

# 1994-96

## JEEP

### PARTS CATALOG

ILLUSTRATIONS AND TEXT  
BODY – CHASSIS – TRIM

WRANGLER – CHEROKEE – GRAND CHEROKEE

This publication contains Parts Information for all 1994-96 Jeeps.

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

#### INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| ● ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .                               | INF-12-17  |
| ● ALPHABETICAL INDEX. . . . .                           | INF- 5     |
| ● BODY PLATE INTERPRETATION. . . . .                    | INF- 8     |
| ● BODY CODE PLATE. . . . .                              | INF- 8     |
| ● BUILD DATE MO. AND YR. . . . .                        | INF- 9     |
| ● CALIF. ARB. IDENTIFICATION . . . . .                  | INF- 18-30 |
| ● CATALOG AND PARTS BULLETINS. . . . .                  | INF- 5     |
| ● COLOR CODED OR COMBINED PART NUMBERS. . . . .         | INF- 6     |
| ● ENGINE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS. . . . .                | INF- 6     |
| ● GROUP CONTENTS. . . . .                               | INF- 3     |
| ● GROUP CONTENTS ENGINE . . . . .                       | INF- 32    |
| ● GROUP CONTENTS TRANSMISSION & TRANSFER CASE . . . . . | INF- 33    |
| ● GROUP CONTENTS BODY INDEX. . . . .                    | INF- 31    |
| ● HOW TO LOCATE PARTS. . . . .                          | INF- 2     |
| ● ILLUSTRATION INDEX. . . . .                           | INF- 5     |
| ● INTERIOR TRIM. . . . .                                | INF- 6     |
| ● METRIC CONVERSION TABLE . . . . .                     | INF-11     |
| ● NEWPART INDEX. . . . .                                | INF- 5     |
| ● NUMERICAL INDEX. . . . .                              | INF- 5     |
| ● PAGE NUMBERING . . . . .                              | INF- 4     |
| ● PARTS CATALOG REVISION SERVICE. . . . .               | INF- 5     |
| ● PARTS PACKAGES. . . . .                               | INF- 5     |
| ● PRICE CLASS (SERIES) INFORMATION. . . . .             | INF- 9     |
| ● REAR AXLE IDENTIFICATION. . . . .                     | INF- 7     |
| ● RIGHT AND LEFT PART NUMBERS . . . . .                 | INF- 4     |
| ● SALES CODES. . . . .                                  | INF-10     |
| ● SPECIFYING INFORMATION. . . . .                       | INF- 4     |
| ● STANDARD PARTS . . . . .                              | INF- 5     |
| ● SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG. . . . .                 | INF- 4     |
| ● TRANSFER CASE IDENTIFICATION. . . . .                 | INF- 7     |
| ● TRANSMISSION MODEL & SERIAL NUMBER. . . . .           | INF- 6     |
| ● VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER. . . . .                | INF- 9     |

81-690-1917  
SUPERSEDES  
81-690-1873

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

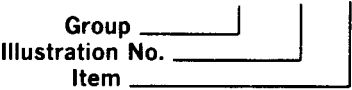
This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group Contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part:

- Option 1: From the Group Contents listing, select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Or open the catalog to Group 1, Master Group Illustration Index. Select the illustration group most likely to contain the parts associated. Turn to the Illustration Index in front of that group to select illustration and locate the part item numbers and associated text information.
- Option 2: If the "noun" name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index.

RESERVOIR Power Strng. Oil Pump. . . Group 19  
ALTERNATOR, 3.3L Engine. . . . .8-200  
STARTER. . . . .08- 105- 1

Group Reference  
Illustration Reference  
Illustration/Item Reference



- Option 3: If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and item for each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once.

- Option 4: From Parts Catalog Group Index INF-3, select the Group that parts most logically would be found in.

Example:

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| Group 9   | Contains Engine by Type   | 9A ENGINE = 2.5L (4 Cyl.)<br>9P ENGINE = 2.0L (4 Cyl.)<br>9B ENGINE = 3.3L & 3.8L, 2.5L (V6) |
| Group 23  | Contains Exterior Ornamentation<br>(E = Exterior Ornamentation) | YJ = Ext.Orn.Wrangler<br>XJ = Ext.Orn.Cherokee<br>ZJ = Ext.Orn.Grand Cherokee                |
| Group 23A | Contains Sheet Metal Body<br>(S = Sheet Metal Body)             | YJ = Sheet Metal Wrangler<br>ZJ = Sheet Metal Grand Cherokee                                 |
| Group 23D | Contains Doors<br>(D = Doors & Related Parts)                   | YJ = Doors Wrangler<br>ZJ = Doors Grand Cherokee   |

PART GROUP — TITLES & CONTENTS

| GROUP  | CONTENTS  |
|--|---|
| INF  | Information Section   |
| AL   | Alphabetical Index  |
| NE   | Newpart Index   |
| IL   | Illustration Index (All Groups)   |
| 1  | Master Illustration Index   |
| 2  | Front Suspension & Drive<br>Front Suspension Components ...<br>Steering Knuckles Front Drive Shafts, Axles,<br>Locking Hubs ... Front Differential  |
| 3  | Rear Axle<br>Rear Axle and Component Parts ...<br>Rear Axle Mountings   |
| 4  | Parking Brake Controls  |
| 5  | Service Brakes<br>Brake Controls and Mechanism ...<br>Brake Warning Switch, Park Brake<br>Components within the Wheel ... Wheel<br>Hardware Bearings and Seals  |
| 6  | Clutch<br>Clutch Unit and Components ... Clutch<br>Pedal, Controls  |
| 7  | Cooling<br>Front Grille, Grille Support, Radiator Supports,<br>Headlamp Supports ... Radiators, Fans and Fan<br>Motors, Hoses, Thermostats ... Transmission<br>Cooling ...<br>Water Pumps ... Drive Belts and Pulleys ...<br>Turbocharger Cooling |
| 8  | Electrical<br>Switches, Relays, Solenoids, Sensors, ...<br>Battery Trays ... Engine Electrical ... Starters,<br>Alternators, Distributors ... Front, Rear, Interior<br>Lamp ... Body Wiring ... Horn  |
| 8A   | Instrument Panel and Consoles<br>Instrument Panel and Console Electrical Parts,<br>Clusters, Switches, Wiring ... All Hard and Soft<br>Trim Parts ... Radio, Speakers and Antenna   |
| 9  | Engine (By Engine Type)<br>Engine Components ... Engine Oil System ...<br>Flywheels, Torque Converters ... Engine<br>Mounting   |
| 9A (2.5L)<br>9B (4.0L)<br>9C (5.2L)<br>9D (2.1L) |   |
| 11   | Exhaust<br>Exhaust System Components ... Heat Shields   |
| 13   | Frame, Bumper & Fascia<br>Frame Components, Crossmembers ... Bumper<br>and Fascia Components ... Snow Plow Parts  |
| 14   | Fuel<br>Accelerator Pedal, Linkage, Throttle Control ...<br>Air Cleaner ... Carburetors, Throttle Body and<br>Injection Components ... Fuel Lines, Fuel<br>Tank ... Fuel Pump ... Turbocharger<br>Components ... Speed Control                    |

| GROUP  | CONTENTS   |
|--|--|
| 16   | Prop, Shaft and Universal Joint  |
| 17   | Rear Suspension<br>Rear Suspension Components  |
| 18   | Service Bulletin Parts   |
| 19   | Steering<br>Steering Wheels, Column ... Power Steering,<br>Pump ... Steering Gear ... Steering Linkage, Tie<br>Rods  |
| 21M<br>21M Aisin<br>21N-3500<br>21O-4500                         | Manual Transmission and Transfer Cases<br>Manual Transmission, Transaxle and<br>Components ... Gearshift Controls ... Transfer<br>Case, Controls, Mountings ...  |
| 21R-Transfer Case 231<br>21S-Transfer Case 241                   | 21T-Transfer Case 242<br>21U-Transfer Case 249   |
| 21P  | Speedometer Pinion and Cable   |
| 21A<br>21A-30RH<br>21B-31RH<br>21C-42RE<br>21D 46RH<br>21E-Aisin | Automatic Transmission<br>Automatic Transmission, Transaxle and<br>Components ... Gearshift Controls ...   |
| 22   | Wheels<br>Wheel Rims ... Wheel Covers, Hubcaps ... Jack<br>and Spare Tire Storage  |
| (23) E<br>EYJ WRANGLER<br>EXJ CHEROKEE<br>EZJ GRAND CHEROKEE     | Exterior Ornamentation<br>Exterior Ornamentation, Tape Stripes, Decals<br>... Exterior Moldings ... Vinyl Roof and Trim<br>Ground Effects Pkgs.<br><b>E = EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION</b>   |
| (23A) S<br>SYJ WRANGLER<br>SXJ CHEROKEE<br>SZJ GRAND CHEROKEE    | Body-Sheet Metal Except Doors<br>Body Metal ... Stationary Glass ... Sunroof ...<br>Convertible Top ... Hood and Deck Release<br><b>S = SHEET METAL EXCEPT DOORS</b>   |
| (23C) D<br>DYJ WRANGLER<br>DXJ CHEROKEE<br>DZJ GRAND CHEROKEE    | Body-Doors and Related Parts<br>Door Metal ... Door Hardware ... Door Glass ...<br>and Regulator ... Door Mirrors ... Weatherstrips<br><b>D = DOORS AND EXTERIOR MIRRORS</b>   |
| 23D<br>IT<br>IYJ WRANGLER<br>IXJ CHEROKEE                        | Body-Miscellaneous<br>Lock Cylinders and Keys ... Windshield<br>Washer/Wiper System<br><b>Interior Trim (By Body Code)</b><br>All Interior Trim Except Dash and Console ...<br>Seats and Seat Belts ... Seat Adjusters, Manual<br>and Power ... Carpet ... Interior Panels and<br>Moldings ... Security/Tonneau Covers |
| IZJ GRAND CHEROKEE   | <b>I = INTERIOR TRIM</b>   |
| 24   | Heater and Air<br>Heater, Air Conditioning System and Controls   |
| 25   | Emission Systems<br>Air Pump ... EGR System ... Vapor Canister   |
| NU   | Numerical Index  |

PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example:

2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1  
3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an "A" page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in this Catalog, i.e., 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups

RIGHT AND LEFT PART NUMBERS

Right and Left part numbers are frequently combined on one line, e.g., 3514 444-5. Such numbers are interpreted as 3514 444 Right side application and 3514 445 Left Side. Right and Left Sides are always determined by their relationship to the driver when normally seated and looking forward.

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS PARTS CATALOG

The following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and quantity information in this Catalog:

# - Precedes a new part number to the catalog and remains in subsequent issues until stock is available for shipment.

AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.

PAR - Indicates Paint As Required.

SPECIFYING INFORMATION

The following information is included in this Parts Catalog:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Part Name.   | 7. Effective points of model year running changes are indicated by vehicle serial number, engine number or body number where applicable.                   |
| 2. Part Number.   | When serial number effective points are not available, production effective dates are used. (Refer to the Federal Certification Label for the build date.) |
| 3. Model Application.   |  |
| 4. Quantity used per vehicle.   | 8. Parts designated as CANADA or EXPORT are not available through U.S. parts outlets.  |
| 5. Description and dimensions necessary for proper identification of parts where necessary.                   |  |
| 6. Model or Engine Column:<br>Engine by Displacement or Vehicle Model<br>Code Body Style Code or Price Class. |  |

In the event replacement parts not listed herein are required due to a special service situation, Chrysler Dealers should contact their factory specifier for assistance. Problems encountered with particular part specifications can be resolved in the same manner.

ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are group STANDARDS. Which indicates group and CONSISTENT Content. EXAMPLE: 8-100 means Group 8 from 8-101 to 8-199 will always contain starters in all of our Parts Catalogs for 1994. 8-200 means Group 8 from 8-201 to 8-299 will always contain alternators in all of our Parts Catalogs for 1994. Refer to Group-1 Master Group Illustration Index or the first page of each group for parts information contained within that group.

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

| ILLUSTRATION INDEX  | GROUP | ILLUS. NO. |
|---------------------|-------|------------|
| THROTTLE BODY ..... | ..... | 14-600     |

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations within that group. Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by group - Figure and key number as shown in the following example:

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Housing, w/Pump YJ    | 7 - 410/ 18 |
| Group .....           | .....       |
| Illustration No. .... | .....       |
| Item .....            | .....       |

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name, refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of catalog.

NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and illustration and item number where the part is located.

PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adaptability and model application.

STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc. are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

CATALOG AND PARTS BULLETINS

BULLETINS are issued when important changes are made in production or when corrections are to be made in the Parts Catalog between regular revisions. All catalogs should be noted and changed accordingly to remain current between revisions.

PARTS CATALOG REVISION SERVICE

Subscribers to the Viper Parts Catalog Revision Service will be periodically provided with revised copy incorporating the latest information. Revisions may be provided by Group or complete book copy.

NEWPART INDEX

A listing of new part numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in group sequence with reference to the illustration and item number where the part is located.

COLOR CODED OR COMBINED PART NUMBERS

Appearing throughout this catalog are part numbers containing both letters and numbers. For example: D500 KB7. These are good serviceable part numbers. The combination of letters and numbers merely indicates the parts are keyed to the interior color of the vehicles on which they are used.

In addition, Right and Left part numbers are frequently combined on one line; e.g., D500-1 KB7. Such numbers are interpreted as D500 KB7, Right Side application, and D501 KB7 Left Side. Right and Left Sides are always determined by their relationship to the driver when normally seated and looking forward

INTERIOR TRIM

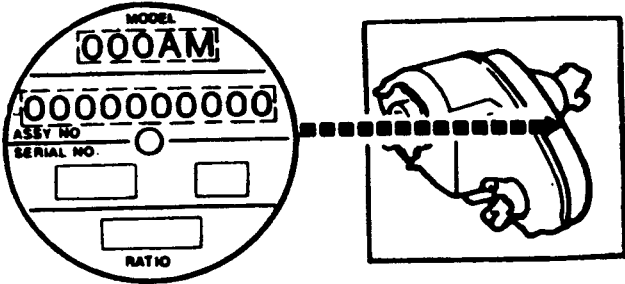
Refer to the Group IT, Interior Trim section of the catalog, for information relative to Interior Soft and Hard Trim, Rolled Stock, etc.

DESIGNATION SCHEME      AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IDENTIFICATION      (Ex. 41TE)

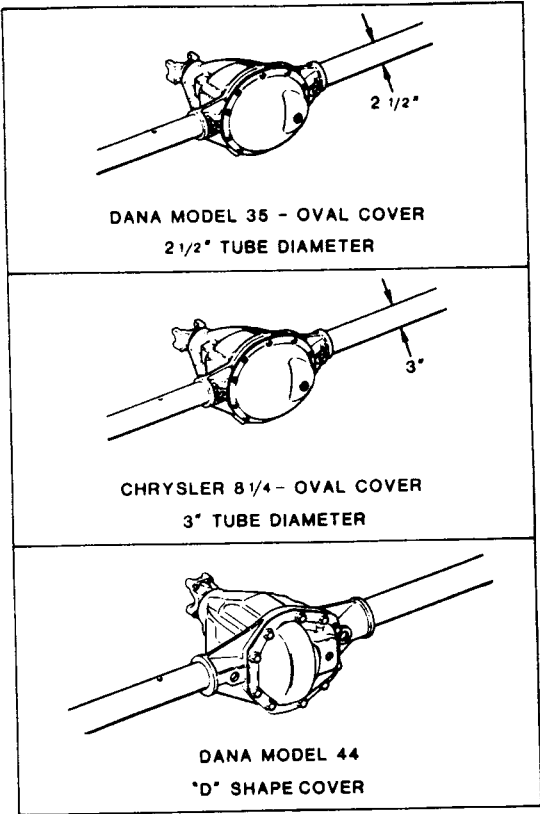
| NO. OF FWD RATIO           | TORQUE CAPACITY  | DRIVE   | CONTROLS   |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 digit<br>4=4 Speed       | 1 digit<br>0=Base Light  | 1 letter<br>R=Rear, T=Tranverse<br>L=Longitudinal Ft. Dr. | 1 letter<br>E=Electronic<br>H=Hydraulic<br>A=All Wheel Dr. |
| 30RH = A904<br>32RH = A999 | 42RH = A500/Chrys (A999 Body)<br>42RE = A500 SE<br>46RH = A518 |   |  |

TRANSFER CASE IDENTIFICATION

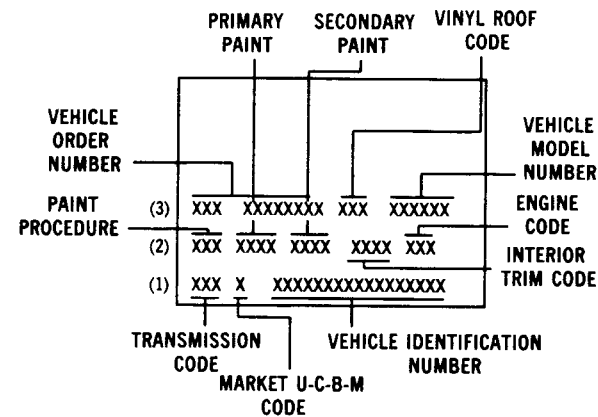
The Model Number and Part Number of the Transfer Case Assembly.



REAR AXLE IDENTIFICATION





1994-96  
I.D. PLATES

NOTE: For Trim Codes see Trim Section "Trim Code Defined".

## BODY CODE DECODING

|         |             |  |
|---------|-------------|--|
| Line #1 | Digit 1-3   | Transmission Sales Code                      |
|         | Digit 4     | Open Space                                   |
|         | Digit 5     | Market Code - U-C-B-M                        |
|         | Digit 6     | Open Space                                   |
|         | Digit 7-23  | Vehicle Identification No.                   |
| Line #2 | Digit 1-3   | Paint Procedure                              |
|         | Digit 4     | Open Space                                   |
|         | Digit 5-8   | Primary Paint                                |
|         | Digit 9     | Open Space                                   |
|         | Digit 10-13 | Secondary Paint                              |
|         | Digit 14    | Open Space                                   |
|         | Digit 15-18 | Trim Code                                    |
|         | Digit 19    | Open Space                                   |
|         | Digit 20-22 | Engine Sales Code                            |
|         | Digit 23    | Open Space                                   |
| Line #3 | Digit 1-12  | Vehicle Order Number                         |
|         | Digit 13    | Open Space                                   |
|         | Digit 14-16 | Vinyl Roof Code (Door Combo Code - Pillette) |
|         | Digit 17    | Open Space                                   |
|         | Digit 18-23 | Model  |

## VIN PLATE IDENTIFICATION

| 1       | 2    | 3            | 4     | 5 & 6           | 7          | 8      | 9           | 10         | 11          | 12 thru 17   |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line and Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

Beginning with 1981 model vehicles, the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) was revised to conform with U.S. Government regulations. The number can be found on an embossed plate mounted on the left-hand side of the instrument panel.

## 1 COUNTRY

- 1 = U.S.
- 2 = Canada

## 2 MAKE

- J = Jeep

## 3 VEHICLE TYPE

- 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
- 7 = Truck
- 6 = Incomplete Vehicle

## 4 OTHER

- E = 3001 - 4000 GVW
- F = 4001 - 5000 GVW
- G = 5001 - 6000 GVW
- H = 6001 - 7000 GVW

## 5 &amp; 6

## LINE AND SERIES

- J = Cherokee - 4WD
- T = Cherokee - 2WD
- N = Briarwood - 4WD
- Y = Wrangler - 4WD
- J = Comanche - 4WD
- T = Comanche - 2WD
- 1 = "S" (E)
- 2 = Base (L)
- 3 = Pioneer/Islander (M)
- 4 = Sahara (H)
- 5 = Renegade/Grand (P)
- 6 = Sport (S)
- 7 = Limited (Box) (X)

- 1 = S (YJ)
- 2 = Base (Wrangler/Wrangler Sport)
- 3 = Pioneer/Islander
- 4 = Sahara
- 5 = Laredo (BUX)
- 6 = Renegade
- 7 = Briarwood/Limited (BUX)
- 8 = Sport

## Line and Series

- X = Grand Cherokee (4x2)
- Z = Grand Cherokee (4x4)
- 5 = Laredo
- 6 = Sport
- 7 = Limited
- 8 = Grand Wagoneer

## 7 BODY STYLE

- 6 = Truck
- 7 = 2-Door Sport Utility
- 8 = 4-Door Sport Utility
- 9 = Open Body

## 8 ENGINE

- B = 2.1L 4 cyl. (Turbo Diesel)(ENA)
- P = 2.5L 4 cyl. (Gas) Unleaded Fuel(EPE)
- S = 4.0L 6 cyl. (Gas) Unleaded Fuel(ERH)
- 7 = 5.9L 8 cyl. Unleaded Fuel(EQA)
- Y = 5.2L 8 cyl. Unleaded Fuel
- M = 2.5L Diesel

## 9 CHECK DIGIT

- 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, X

## 10 MODEL YEAR

- R = 1994
- S = 1995
- T = 1996

## 11 ASSEMBLY PLANT

- J = Brampton
- L = Toledo #1
- P = Toledo #2
- C = Jefferson Assembly

## 12 thru 17

## SEQUENCE NO.

- Six Digit Number

## SALES CODES

Due to the increase complexity of qualifications required to describe the application of some replacement parts; particularly those related to the Emission Control System, Sales Codes are used on a selected basis in some areas of this publication.

Normally, Sales Codes will be employed as secondary qualifiers and are for the express purpose of providing positive identification of parts applicable to vehicle components or systems so complex in nature that normal methods of written qualification are either inadequate or confusing.

The Sales code will always appear after the written description of the part; will be enclosed in parenthesis; will be prefixed S/C, and will follow a hyphen appended to the S/C, e.g.: (S/C-HAO).

To determine whether or not the vehicle for which the part is being specified was built with a particular Sales Code it will be necessary to refer to the Body Code Plate depicted on page INF-10. Sales Codes are also listed on vehicle invoices and on the Maroney label which is affixed to the side glass on new units.

## METRIC CONVERSION TABLE

## LINEAR MEASUREMENT

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 foot (ft.)     | = 12 inches (in.) |
| 1 yard (yd.)     | = 3 ft. = 36 in.  |
| 1 mile (statute) | = 5,280 ft.       |

| To convert | Into        | Multiply by |
|------------|-------------|-------------|
| inches     | centimeters | 2.5400      |
| inches     | millimeters | 25.4000     |
| feet       | meters      | 0.3048      |
| feet       | millimeters | 304.8000    |
| yards      | meters      | 0.9144      |
| miles      | kilometers  | 1.6093      |

## AREA MEASUREMENT

|                        |                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 square foot (sq.ft.) | = 144 square inches (sq.in.) |
| 1 square yard (sq.yd.) | = 9 square feet              |
| 1 acre                 | = 4,840 sq. ft.              |
| 1 square mile          | = 640 acres                  |

| To convert    | Into            | Multiply by |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| square inches | sq. centimeters | 6.4516      |
| square feet   | sq. meters      | 0.0929      |
| square yards  | sq. meters      | 0.8361      |
| acres         | sq. meters      | 4,047.0     |
| square miles  | sq. kilometers  | 2.5900      |

## CUBIC MEASUREMENT (VOLUME)

|                        |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 cubic foot (cu. ft.) | = 1.28 cubic inches (cu. in.) |
| 1 cubic yard (cu. yd.) | = 27 cubic feet               |

| To convert   | Into            | Multiply by |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| cubic inches | cu. centimeters | 16.3872     |
| cubic feet   | cubic meters    | 0.0283      |
| cubic yards  | cubic meters    | 0.7646      |

## LIQUID MEASUREMENT (CAPACITY)

|                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 pint (pt.)    | = 28.875 cubic inches     |
| 1 quart (qt.)   | = 2 pints = 57.75 cu. in. |
| 1 gallon (gal.) | = 4 qts. = 231 cu. in.    |

| To convert   | Into   | Multiply by |
|--------------|--------|-------------|
| cubic inches | liters | 0.0164      |
| pints        | liters | 2.1132      |
| quarts       | liters | 0.9463      |
| gallons      | liters | 3.7853      |
| cubic feet   | liters | 28.3162     |

## WEIGHT MEASUREMENT

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1 ounce (oz.) | = 16 drams    |
| 1 pound (lb.) | = 16 ounces   |
| 1 short ton   | = 2000 pounds |
| 1 long ton    | = 2240 pounds |

| To convert   | Into          | Multiply by |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| drams        | grams         | 1.7718      |
| ounces       | drams         | 28.3495     |
| pounds       | kilograms     | 0.4536      |
| tons (short) | tons (metric) | 0.9072      |

## POWER MEASUREMENT

|                   |             |                       |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 horsepower (hp) | = 746 watts | = 7457 kilowatts (kw) |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|

| To convert        | Into              | Multiply by |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| horsepower (U.S.) | horsepower (met.) | 1.0139      |
| horsepower (U.S.) | kilowatts         | 0.7457      |
| kilowatts         | horsepower (U.S.) | 1.3405      |

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 centimeter (cm) | = 10 millimeters (mm) |
| 1 meter (m)       | = 100 cm = 1000 mm    |
| 1 kilometer (km)  | = 1000 meters         |

| To convert  | Into   | Multiply by |
|-------------|--------|-------------|
| centimeters | inches | 0.3937      |
| millimeters | inches | 0.0394      |
| meters      | feet   | 3.2808      |
| millimeters | feet   | 0.0033      |
| meters      | yards  | 1.0936      |
| kilometers  | miles  | 0.6214      |

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 sq. centimeter (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | = 100 sq. millimeters (mm <sup>2</sup> ) |
| 1 sq. meter (m <sup>2</sup> )       | = 10,000 cm <sup>2</sup>                 |
| 1 are (a)                           | = 100 m <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 1 sq. kilometer (km <sup>2</sup> )  | = 1,000,000 m <sup>2</sup>               |

| To convert      | Into       | Multiply by |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| sq. centimeters | sq. inches | 0.1550      |
| sq. meters      | sq. feet   | 10.7639     |
| sq. meters      | sq. yards  | 1.1960      |
| sq. meters      | acres      | 0.0002      |
| sq. kilometers  | sq. miles  | 0.3861      |

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1 cu. centimeter (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | = 1000 cu. millimeters (mm <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 1 cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )     | = 1,000,000 cm <sup>3</sup>               |

| To convert      | Into         | Multiply by |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| cu. centimeters | cubic inches | 0.0610      |
| cubic meters    | cubic feet   | 35.3145     |
| cubic meters    | cubic yards  | 1.3079      |

|                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1 centimeter (cl.) | = 10 milliliters (ml.) |
| 1 liter (l)        | = 100 cl. = 1000 ml.   |
| 1 kiloliter (kl)   | = 1000 liters          |

| To convert | Into         | Multiply by |
|------------|--------------|-------------|
| liters     | cubic inches | 61.0250     |
| liters     | pints        | 0.4732      |
| liters     | quarts       | 1.0566      |
| liters     | gallons      | 0.2642      |
| liters     | cubic feet   | 0.0353      |

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 centigram (cg.) | = 10 milligrams (mg.) |
| 1 gram (g.)       | = 100 cg. = 1000 mg.  |
| 1 kilogram (kg.)  | = 1000 grams          |
| 1 metric ton (t.) | = 1000 kg.            |

| To convert    | Into         | Multiply by |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| grams         | drams        | 0.5644      |
| grams         | ounces       | 0.0353      |
| kilograms     | pounds       | 2.2046      |
| tons (metric) | tons (short) | 1.1023      |

|                   |             |           |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 horsepower (ps) | = 736 watts | = 7355 kw |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|

| To convert        | Into              | Multiply by |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| horsepower (met.) | horsepower (U.S.) | 0.9863      |
| kilowatts         | horsepower (met.) | 0.7355      |
| horsepower (met.) | kilowatts         | 1.2596      |

## ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations as used throughout this catalog are interpreted as follows:

|                  |  |                |                                     |
|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| AAV .....        | AMERICAN ARAB VEHICLE                        | CARB .....     | CARBURETOR                          |
| ABS .....        | ABSORBER                                     | CATA .....     | CATALYTIC                           |
| ACC .....        | ACCESSORY                                    | C/BAR .....    | CROSS BAR                           |
| ACCEL .....      | ACCELERATOR                                  | CBL .....      | CABLE                               |
| A/CLNR .....     | AIR CLEANER                                  | C/BRD .....    | CIRCUIT BOARD                       |
| A/COND .....     | AIR CONDITIONING                             | C.BRKR .....   | CIRCUIT BREAKER                     |
| ACTG .....       | ACTUATING                                    | CCW .....      | COUNTERCLOCKWISE                    |
| ACTR .....       | ACTUATOR                                     | CDN .....      | CANADA                              |
| ADAPT .....      | ADAPTER-ADAPTATION                           | C/E .....      | COMMUTATOR END                      |
| ADJ .....        | ADJUSTING-ADJUSTOR-<br>ADJUSTABLE-ADJUSTMENT | CH .....       | SWITZERLAND                         |
| ADR .....        | AUSTRALIAN DESIGN RULE                       | CHAM .....     | CHAMFRED                            |
| A/INL .....      | AIR INLET                                    | CHMBR .....    | CHAMBER                             |
| ALT .....        | U.S.A. HIGH ALTITUDE AREAS                   | CHR .....      | CHROMIUM                            |
| ALTR .....       | ALTERNATOR                                   | C.I. ....      | CUBIC INCH                          |
| ALUM .....       | ALUMINUM                                     | C/IRON .....   | CAST IRON                           |
| AMP .....        | AMPERE                                       | C/CASE .....   | CRANKCASE                           |
| AMPL .....       | AMPLIFIER                                    | CK/CHFT .....  | CRANKSHAFT                          |
| AMTR .....       | AMMETER                                      | CKD .....      | COMPLETE KNOCK-DOWN (KDX)           |
| ANCH .....       | ANCHOR                                       | CL .....       | CLEANER                             |
| & .....          | AND  | CL/NUT .....   | CLINCH NUT                          |
| A/OUT .....      | AIR OUTLET                                   | C/LP .....     | COURTESY LAMP                       |
| APPROX .....     | APPROXIMATE, APPROXIMATELY                   | CLSR .....     | CLOSURE                             |
| AR .....         | AS REQUIRED                                  | C/LTR .....    | CIGAR OR CIGARETTE LIGHTER          |
| A/RATLR .....    | ANTI RATTLER                                 | C/MBR .....    | CROSSMEMBER                         |
| A REST .....     | ARM REST                                     | COE .....      | CAB OVER ENGINE                     |
| ARM .....        | ARMATURE                                     | COL .....      | COLUMN                              |
| A/SQK .....      | ANTISQUEAK                                   | COMB .....     | COMBINATION                         |
| ASSY .....       | ASSEMBLY                                     | COMBN .....    | COMBUSTION                          |
| A/SUSP .....     | AIR SUSPENSION                               | COMP .....     | COMPLETE, COMPONENT                 |
| A.T.C. ....      | AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL                | COMPN .....    | COMPRESSION                         |
| ATT .....        | ATTACHING                                    | COMPR .....    | COMPRESSOR                          |
| A/TRANS .....    | AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION                       | COMPT .....    | COMPARTMENT                         |
| AUTO .....       | AUTOMATIC                                    | COMTR .....    | COMMUTATOR                          |
| AUX .....        | AUXILIARY                                    | COND .....     | CONDENSER                           |
| B .....          | BELGIUM                                      | CONDT .....    | CONDUIT                             |
| BAL .....        | BALANCE                                      | CONDTG .....   | CONDITIONING                        |
| BATT .....       | BATTERY                                      | CONN .....     | CONNECTING-CONNECTION-<br>CONNECTOR |
| BBL .....        | BARREL                                       | CONT .....     | CONTINUED-CONTROL                   |
| B/BRK .....      | BOOSTER BRAKE                                | CONT'D .....   | CONTINUED                           |
| B/CRK .....      | BELL CRANK                                   | CONV .....     | CONVERTER                           |
| B.E. ....        | BLACK ENAMEL                                 | COP .....      | COPPER                              |
| B/JNT .....      | BALL JOINT                                   | CO/SHFT .....  | COUNTERSHAFT                        |
| BLK .....        | BLOCK  | CO/WT .....    | COUNTERWEIGHT                       |
| BLT .....        | BUILT  | CP .....       | CANDLEPOWER                         |
| BLWR .....       | BLOWER                                       | C/PILLAR ..... | CENTER PILLAR                       |
| BMPR .....       | BUMPER                                       | CPLG .....     | COUPLING                            |
| BOLT / RET ..... | BOLT / RETAINER                              | C/SHFT .....   | CROSS SHAFT                         |
| BOLT / WA. ....  | BOLT / WASHER                                | CSTG .....     | CASTING                             |
| BR .....         | BRASS  | CTR .....      | CENTER                              |
| BRD .....        | BOARD  | CU .....       | CUBIC                               |
| BRG .....        | BEARING                                      | CUSH .....     | CUSHION                             |
| BRK .....        | BRAKE  | CUST .....     | CUSTOM                              |
| BRKT .....       | BRACKET                                      | CV .....       | CONVERTIBLE                         |
| BRKR .....       | BREAKER                                      | C/VAL .....    | CONTROL VALVE                       |
| BRT .....        | BRIGHT                                       | CVR .....      | COVER                               |
| BRZ .....        | BRONZE                                       | C/WT .....     | COUNTERWEIGHT                       |
| BSTR .....       | BOOSTER                                      | CYL .....      | CYLINDER                            |
| B/STUD .....     | BALL STUD                                    | DBL .....      | DOUBLE                              |
| BTM .....        | BOTTOM                                       | D/CVR .....    | DUST COVER                          |
| BTN .....        | BUTTON                                       | D/E .....      | DRIVE END                           |
| B/UP .....       | BACK UP                                      | DECAL .....    | DECALCOMANIA                        |
| BUSH .....       | BUSHING                                      | DEFL .....     | DEFLECTOR                           |
| CAD .....        | CADIUM                                       | DEFGR .....    | DEFOGGER                            |
| CAN .....        | CANADA-CANADIAN                              | DEFR .....     | DEFROSTER                           |
| CAP .....        | CAPACITY                                     | DEG (°) .....  | DEGREE                              |
| C.A.S. ....      | CLEANER AIR SYSTEM                           | D/EXH .....    | DUAL EXHAUST                        |

## ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

|                  |   |               |                                     |
|------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| DIA .....        | DIAMETER                                | FLR .....     | FLOOR                               |
| DIAG .....       | DIAGONAL                                | F/MLDG .....  | FINISH MOULDING                     |
| DIAPH .....      | DIAPHRAGM                               | FNDR .....    | FENDER                              |
| DIFF .....       | DIFFERENTIAL                            | F/PAN .....   | FLOOR PAN                           |
| DIM .....        | DIMENSION                               | F/PUMP .....  | FUEL PUMP                           |
| DIR .....        | DIRECT-DIRECTIONAL                      | FREQ .....    | FREQUENCY                           |
| DIR CL .....     | DIRECT CLUTCH                           | FRT .....     | FRONT                               |
| DIST .....       | DISTRIBUTOR-DISTRIBUTING                | FT .....      | FOOT-FEET                           |
| DIV .....        | DIVISION-DIVISIONAL                     | F/TANK .....  | FUEL TANK                           |
| D/LINK .....     | DRAG LINK                               | FTG .....     | FITTING                             |
| D/LP .....       | DOVE LAMP                               | F/TOP .....   | FOLDING TOP                         |
| DMPR .....       | DAMPER                                  | GA .....      | GAUGE-GAGE                          |
| DOM .....        | DOMESTIC                                | GALV .....    | GALVANIZED                          |
| D/PINION .....   | DRIVE PINION                            | GARN .....    | GARNISH                             |
| DR .....         | DOOR                                    | GCC .....     | GULF COAST COUNTRIES                |
| D/R SHAFT .....  | DOUBLE ROCKER SHAFT                     | G/BOX .....   | GLOVE BOX                           |
| DRIV .....       | DRIVE                                   | GEN .....     | GENERATOR                           |
| DRVN .....       | DRIVEN                                  | GLA .....     | GLASS                               |
| D/SEAL .....     | DUST SEAL                               | G/MLDG .....  | GARNISH-MOULDING                    |
| D/SHLD .....     | DUST SHIELD                             | GND .....     | GROUND                              |
| D/SW .....       | DIMMER SWITCH                           | GOV .....     | GOVERNOR                            |
| EBL .....        | ELECTRIC HEATED BACK LIGHT              | GR .....      | GEAR                                |
| ECE .....        | ECONOMIC COMMISSION OF EUROPE           | G/REG .....   | GENERATOR-REGULATOR                 |
| ECC .....        | ECCENTRIC                               | GRL .....     | GRILLE                              |
| ECS .....        | EVAPORATE EMISSION CONTROL<br>SYSTEM    | GRMT .....    | GROMMET                             |
| EDR .....        | ENGLAND DESIGN RULE                     | G/SHIFT ..... | GEARSHIFT                           |
| EEC .....        | EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY             | GSKT .....    | GASKET                              |
| E.F.I. (M) ..... | ELECTRONIC FUEL INJECTION<br>(METERING) | GVW .....     | GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT                |
| E.G.R. ....      | EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION               | H/BRK .....   | HAND BRAKE                          |
| ELECT .....      | ELECTRIC                                | H/C .....     | HIGH COMPRESSION                    |
| ELIM .....       | ELIMINATOR                              | HD .....      | HEAD                                |
| EMR .....        | ENGINE MAINTENANCE REMINDER             | H/D .....     | HEAVY DUTY                          |
| ENG .....        | ENGINE                                  | HDL .....     | HANDLE                              |
| EQ .....         | EQUIPMENT                               | H/LIN .....   | HEAD LINING                         |
| ESC .....        | ESCUTCHEON                              | HDLS .....    | HEADLESS                            |
| ET .....         | EGYPT                                   | HDR .....     | HEADER                              |
| ETC .....        | ET CETERA                               | HEMI .....    | HEMISPHERICAL                       |
| EVAP .....       | EVAPORATION-EVAPORATOR                  | HEX .....     | HEXAGON                             |
| EX .....         | EXTRA                                   | HGE .....     | HINGE                               |
| EXC .....        | EXCLUDE                                 | H/GUIDE ..... | HYDRAGUIDE                          |
| EXH .....        | EXHAUST                                 | H/LP .....    | HEADLAMP                            |
| EXP .....        | EXPORT                                  | H/PERF .....  | HIGH PERFORMANCE                    |
| EXPN .....       | EXPANSION                               | H/REST .....  | HEAD REST                           |
| EXT .....        | EXTENSION                               | HSG .....     | HOUSING                             |
| EXTL .....       | EXTERNAL                                | H/SNK .....   | HEAT SINK                           |
| EXTR .....       | EXTRUDED                                | H/SHLD .....  | HEAT SHIELD                         |
| F .....          | FRANCE                                  | HT .....      | HEATER                              |
| F .....          | FAHRENHEIT                              | HVY .....     | HEAVY                               |
| FACT .....       | FACTORY                                 | HYD .....     | HYDRAULIC                           |
| F/AIR .....      | FRESH AIR                               | I/ARM .....   | IDLER ARM                           |
| FAST .....       | FASTENING-FASTENER                      | I.D. ....     | INSIDE DIAMETER                     |
| F/AXLE .....     | FRONT AXLE                              | IDENT .....   | IDENTIFICATION                      |
| F/BRD .....      | FLOOR BOARD                             | IGN .....     | IGNITION                            |
| F/CPLG .....     | FLUID COUPLING                          | IN .....      | INCH                                |
| F/DR .....       | FRONT DOOR                              | INCL .....    | INCLUSIVE-INCLUDES                  |
| F/FILT .....     | FUEL FILTER                             | IND .....     | INDUSTRIAL                          |
| F/GA .....       | FUEL GAGE                               | INDIC .....   | INDICATOR                           |
| F/IDLE .....     | FAST IDLE                               | INL .....     | INLET                               |
| FIL HD .....     | FILLISTER HEAD                          | INR .....     | INNER                               |
| FIN .....        | FINISH                                  | INS .....     | INSULATING-INSULATION-<br>INSULATOR |
| F/INJ .....      | FUEL INJECTION                          | INST .....    | INSTRUMENT-INSTRUCTION              |
| FLD .....        | FIELD                                   | INT .....     | INTAKE                              |
| FLEX .....       | FLEXIBLE                                | INTER .....   | INTERMITTENTLY-<br>INTERMEDIATE     |
| FLG .....        | FLANGE                                  | INTL .....    | INTERNAL                            |
| FL HD .....      | FLAT HEAD                               | INTLK .....   | INTERLOCK                           |

## ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

|                |                                 |                |                        |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| I/PNL .....    | INSTRUMENT PANEL                | NUT / WA ....  | NUT AND WASHER         |
| I/PULLEY ..... | IDLER PULLEY                    | O/CTR .....    | OVER CENTER            |
| I/S .....      | INSIDE                          | O.D. ....      | OUTSIDE DIAMETER       |
| J .....        | JAPAN                           | O/DRV .....    | OVER DRIVE             |
| J/BLK .....    | JUNCTION BLOCK                  | O/GA .....     | OIL GAUGE              |
| JNT .....      | JOINT                           | OPER .....     | OPERATING              |
| K/DN .....     | KICKDOWN                        | OPNG .....     | OPENING                |
| KDX .....      | KNOCK DOWN EXPORT               | OPP .....      | OPPOSITE               |
| KILO .....     | KILOMETER                       | OPT .....      | OPTIONAL               |
| KNU .....      | KNUCKLE                         | O/PUMP .....   | OIL PUMP               |
| K/UP .....     | KICKUP                          | ORN .....      | ORNAMENT               |
| LBS .....      | POUNDS                          | O/RUNN .....   | OVERRUNNING            |
| L/C .....      | LOW COMPRESSION                 | O/S .....      | OUTSIDE                |
| LCF .....      | LOW CAB FORWARD                 | O/SIZE .....   | OVERSIZE               |
| L/COMPT .....  | LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT             | OTR .....      | OUTER                  |
| LEA .....      | LEATHER                         | OUTL .....     | OUTLET                 |
| LED .....      | LIGHT EMITTING DIODE            | OV .....       | OVAL                   |
| LGH .....      | LENGTH                          | O/W .....      | OPTIONAL WITH          |
| LHD .....      | LEFT HAND DRIVE                 | O/WRAP .....   | OVERWRAP               |
| L.H. THD ..... | LEFT HAND THREAD                | OZ .....       | OUNCE                  |
| LIC .....      | LICENSE                         | P .....        | PITCH                  |
| LIN .....      | LINING-LINER                    | PACK .....     | PACKING                |
| LK .....       | LOCK                            | PARK .....     | PARKING                |
| LKG .....      | LOCKING                         | PART .....     | PARTIAL PARTITION      |
| LK/NUT .....   | LOCK NUT                        | PASS .....     | PASSENGER              |
| LK/WA .....    | LOCK WASHER                     | P/BRK .....    | POWER BRAKE            |
| LOC .....      | LOCATING                        | P/BTN .....    | PUSH BUTTON            |
| LP .....       | LAMP                            | PC/BRD .....   | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD  |
| LPG .....      | LIQUID PROPANE GAS              | PED .....      | PEDAL                  |
| L.S.H. ....    | LOW SECTION HEIGHT              | PERF .....     | PERFORMANCE            |
| LT .....       | LEFT                            | PIST .....     | PISTON                 |
| LUB .....      | LUBRICANT-LUBRICATING           | PIV .....      | PIVOT                  |
| LUGG .....     | LUGGAGE                         | PKG .....      | PACKAGE                |
| LVR .....      | LEVER                           | PL .....       | PLAIN                  |
| LWR .....      | LOWER                           | P/LAMP .....   | PARKING LAMP           |
| M / I .....    | MARINE / INDUSTRIAL             | PLR .....      | PILLAR                 |
| M/ADJ .....    | MANUAL ADJUSTING                | PLT .....      | PLATE-PLATED           |
| MAN .....      | MANUAL                          | PLUNG .....    | PLUNGER                |
| MANF .....     | MANIFOLD                        | PL/WA .....    | PLAIN WASHER           |
| MAR .....      | MARINE                          | P/MTR .....    | POTENTIOMETER          |
| MAX .....      | MAXIMUM                         | PNL .....      | PANEL                  |
| MAX PERF ..    | MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE             | PNTD .....     | PAINTED                |
| M/BRK .....    | MANUAL BRAKE                    | POS .....      | POSITIVE               |
| MBR .....      | MEMBER                          | POLY .....     | POLYESTER              |
| M/CYL .....    | MASTER CYLINDER                 | P/PNL .....    | POCKET PANEL           |
| MECH .....     | MECHANISM                       | PRESS .....    | PRESSURE               |
| MED .....      | MEDIUM                          | PRI .....      | PRIMARY                |
| MEDAL .....    | MEDALLION                       | PROD .....     | PRODUCTION             |
| MIL .....      | MILITARY                        | P/ROD .....    | PUSH ROD               |
| MIN .....      | MINIMUM                         | PROP .....     | PROPELLER              |
| MDLG .....     | MOULDING                        | PRPG .....     | PROPORTIONING          |
| MOD .....      | MODEL                           | PSF .....      | POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT |
| M/MTRG .....   | MAIN METERING                   | PSI .....      | POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH |
| M.P.H. ....    | MILES PER HOUR                  | P/STRG .....   | POWER STEERING         |
| MT .....       | MOUNT                           | PT .....       | POINT                  |
| MTG .....      | MOUNTING                        | PTO .....      | POWER TAKE OFF         |
| MTR .....      | MOTOR                           | PWR .....      | POWER                  |
| M/TRANS .....  | MANUAL TRANSMISSION             | Q/PNL .....    | QUARTER PANEL          |
| MTRG .....     | METERING                        | QTR .....      | QUARTER                |
| NEG .....      | NEGATIVE                        | Q/WDO .....    | QUARTER WINDOW         |
| NEUT .....     | NEUTRAL                         | R .....        | RADIUS                 |
| NI .....       | NICKEL                          | R/A .....      | REAR AXLE              |
| NO. OR # ...   | NUMBER                          | R/AXLE .....   | REAR AXLE              |
| NOM .....      | NOMINAL                         | RAD .....      | RADIATOR               |
| NO .....       | NITROGEN OXIDE EMISSION CONTROL | RC .....       | CHINA                  |
| N/PLT .....    | NAME PLATE                      | R/CONT .....   | REMOTE CONTROL         |
| NRM .....      | NON-REGULATED MARKETS           | RC/SHIFT ..... | ROCKER SHAFT           |

## ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

|                |                        |               |   |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
| RD .....       | ROUND                  | STAB .....    | STABILIZER                                |
| R/DR .....     | REAR DOOR              | STD .....     | STANDARD                                  |
| REC .....      | RECEIVER               | STGHT .....   | STRAIGHT                                  |
| RECIR .....    | RECIRCULATING          | STL .....     | STEEL                                     |
| RECT .....     | RECTANGULAR            | STRG .....    | STEERING                                  |
| RECTR .....    | RECTIFIER              | STRKR .....   | STRIKER                                   |
| RED .....      | REDUCTION              | STRNR .....   | STRAINER                                  |
| REFL .....     | REFLECTOR              | STRTR .....   | STARTER                                   |
| REG .....      | REGULATOR              | SUCT .....    | SUCTION                                   |
| REINF .....    | REINFORCEMENT          | SUPT .....    | SUPPORT                                   |
| REL .....      | RELEASE                | SUSP .....    | SUSPENSION                                |
| REM .....      | REMOTE                 | SW .....      | SWITCH                                    |
| REQ .....      | REQUIRED               | SYNCH .....   | SYNCHRONIZER                              |
| RES .....      | RESISTOR               | T .....       | TEETH                                     |
| RET .....      | RETAINER               | TAP .....     | TAPPING                                   |
| RETG .....     | RETAINING              | TBI .....     | THROTTLE BODY INJECTION                   |
| REV .....      | REVERSE                | T/BKL .....   | TURN BUCKLE                               |
| REVERB .....   | REVERBERATOR           | T/BLK .....   | TERMINAL BLOCK                            |
| R/FLR .....    | REAR FLOOR             | T/COMP .....  | TRIMMED COMPLETE                          |
| RHD .....      | RIGHT HAND DRIVE       | T/CONT .....  | THROTTLE CONTROL                          |
| RHEO .....     | RHEOSTAT               | T/CONV .....  | TORQUE CONVERTER                          |
| R.H. THD ..... | RIGHT HAND THREAD      | TEMP .....    | TEMPERATURE                               |
| R/L .....      | RIGHT AND LEFT         | TERM .....    | TERMINAL                                  |
| RPM .....      | REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE | T/GA .....    | TEMPERATURE GAUGE                         |
| R/QTR .....    | REAR QUARTER           | T-GATE .....  | TAILGATE                                  |
| RR .....       | REAR                   | THD .....     | THREAD                                    |
| RSVR .....     | RESERVOIR              | THK .....     | THICK                                     |
| RT .....       | RIGHT                  | THERMO .....  | THERMOSTAT                                |
| R/WDO .....    | REAR WINDOW            | 3RD .....     | THIRD                                     |
| S .....        | SWEDEN                 | THR .....     | THRUST                                    |
| S/ABS .....    | SHOCK ABSORBER         | THROT .....   | THROTTLE                                  |
| S/C .....      | SALES CODE             | T.I.C. ....   | THERMOSTATIC IGNITION CONTROL             |
| S/COMPT .....  | SIDE COMPARTMENT       | T/LP .....    | TAIL LAMP                                 |
| S/DEFL .....   | STONE DEFLECTOR        | TORQ .....    | TORQUE                                    |
| SECT .....     | SECTION                | TORS .....    | TORSION                                   |
| SER .....      | SERIAL-SERVICE         | TPI .....     | THREADS PER INCH                          |
| S/EXH .....    | SINGLE EXHAUST         | T/PIPE .....  | TAIL PIPE                                 |
| S-FIN .....    | SEMI-FINISHED          | T/PLT .....   | TAPPING PLATE                             |
| S/GR .....     | STEERING GEAR          | T/PNL .....   | TRIM PANEL                                |
| SHIFT .....    | SHIFT                  | TPR .....     | TAPER                                     |
| SHLD .....     | SHIELD                 | TRANS .....   | TRANSMISSION                              |
| SIG .....      | SIGNAL                 | TRANSF .....  | TRANSFER                                  |
| S/KNU .....    | STEERING KNUCKLE       | TRIMD .....   | TRIMMED                                   |
| SLD .....      | SLIDE                  | T/SIG .....   | TURN SIGNAL                               |
| SLDG .....     | SLIDING                | TRUN. ....    | TRUNNION                                  |
| S/LP .....     | STOP LAMP              | TST .....     | TAIL STOP / TURNING                       |
| SLTD .....     | SLOTTED                | TR .....      | TURKEY                                    |
| SLV .....      | SLEEVE                 | T/STRIP ..... | TACKING STRIP                             |
| S/MBR .....    | SIDE MARKER            | TUB .....     | TUBULAR                                   |
| SOC .....      | SOCKET                 | U/BODY .....  | UNDERBODY                                 |
| SOL .....      | SOLENOID               | U/DRV .....   | UNDERDRIVE                                |
| SPD .....      | SPEED                  | U/JNT .....   | UNIVERSAL JOINT                           |
| SPEEDO .....   | SPEEDOMETER            | UNIV .....    | UNIVERSAL                                 |
| SPKR .....     | SPEAKER                | UPR .....     | UPPER                                     |
| SPL .....      | SPECIAL                | US .....      | UNITED STATES (ALL 50 STATES)             |
| SPL EQUIP ..   | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT      | US-49 .....   | UNITED STATES (49 STATES, NOT CALIFORNIA) |
| SPRG .....     | SPRING                 | US-CA .....   | UNITED STATES (CALIFORNIA ONLY)           |
| S/PNL .....    | SIDE PANEL             | U/S .....     | UNDERSIZE                                 |
| SP/SHLD .....  | SPLASH SHIELD          | U/SEAT .....  | UNDERSEAT                                 |
| SQ .....       | SQUARE                 | U/W .....     | USED WITH                                 |
| S/R SHAFT ..   | SINGLE ROCKER SHAFT    | V .....       | VENTUR (QTY OF CARB BBL)                  |
| S/RAIL .....   | SIDE RAIL              | VAC .....     | VACUUM                                    |
| S/RING .....   | SNAP RING              | VAL .....     | VALVE                                     |
| S/SHLD .....   | SIDE SHIELD            | V/DMPR .....  | VIBRATION DAMPER                          |
| S/SILL .....   | SIDE SILL              | VENT .....    | VENTILATOR-VENTILATING                    |
| S/SPD .....    | SINGLE SPEED           | VERT .....    | VERTICAL                                  |
| STA .....      | STATION-STATIONARY     |               |   |

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

|              |                   |               |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VOL CONT ... | VOLUME CONTROL    | W/HSE .....   | WHEELHOUSE        |
| V/REG .....  | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | W/LIFT .....  | WINDOW LIFT       |
| V/SPD .....  | VARIABLE SPEED    | W/O .....     | WITHOUT           |
| V/WING ..... | VENT WING         | W/PUMP .....  | WATER PUMP        |
| W .....      | WATT              | W/REG .....   | WINDOW REGULATOR  |
| WA .....     | WASHER            | W/SHLD .....  | WINDSHIELD        |
| WAG .....    | WAGON             | W/STRIP ..... | WEATHERSTRIP      |
| WB .....     | WHEELBASE         | WT .....      | WEIGHT            |
| W/BRG .....  | WHEEL BEARING     | W/WASHER ..   | WINDSHIELD WASHER |
| W/CORD ..... | WEATHERCORD       | W/WPR .....   | WINDSHIELD WIPER  |
| WDO .....    | WINDOW            | X/MBR .....   | X MEMBER          |
| WHL .....    | WHEEL             | YV .....      | VENEZUELA         |

CALIF. ARB COMMON EMISSION CONTROL COMPONENT  
NOMENCLATURE REQUIREMENT

| SRC | OLD TERM                             | NEW TERM                            | ABBRV   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| C   | 2 Connector Speed Sensor             | Vehicle Speed Sensor                | VSS     |
| C   | 2 Speed Radiator Fan Motor           | 2 Speed Fan Control Motor           |         |
| C   | 3 Connector Speed Sensor             | Hall Effect Vehicle Speed Sensor    |         |
| K   | Absolute Pressure                    | Absolute Pressure                   |         |
| C   | AC Clutch                            | A/C Compressor Clutch               |         |
| H   | AC Evap Switch                       | A/C Compressor Clutch               |         |
| C   | AC Low Press. Switch                 | A/C Low Pressure Switch             |         |
| I   | Accelerator                          | Accelerator Pedal                   | AP      |
| J   | Accelerator Pedal                    | Accelerator Pedal                   | AP      |
| K   | Accumulator                          | Accumulator                         |         |
| K   | Actuator                             | Actuator                            |         |
| H   | Aftermarket A/C Interconnect         | A/C Aftermarket Interconnect        |         |
| A   | Air Cleaner                          | Air Cleaner                         | ACL     |
| L   | Air Cleaner Assembly                 | Air Cleaner Assembly                |         |
| A   | Air Cleaner - Carbon Element         | Carbon Element Air Cleaner          |         |
| A   | Air Cleaner - Dual Snorkel           | Dual Snorkel Air Cleaner            |         |
| A   | Air Cleaner - Fresh Air              | Fresh Air - Intake Air Cleaner      |         |
| A   | Air Cleaner - Vapor Containment Door | Vapor Containment Door Air Cleaner  |         |
| J   | Air Conditioning                     | Air Conditioning                    | A/C     |
| I   | Air Flow Meter                       | Mass Air Flow                       | MAF     |
| I   | Air Flow Meter                       | Volume Air Flow                     | VAF     |
| A   | Air Injection                        | Secondary Air Injection             | AIR     |
| A   | Air Injection Location - Downstream  | Down Stream AIR                     |         |
| A   | Air Injection Location - Upstream    | Up Stream AIR                       |         |
| A   | Air Pump                             | AIR Pump                            |         |
| A   | Air Pump Relief Valve                | AIR Pump Relief Valve               |         |
| A   | Air Pump - CID                       | AIR Pump CID                        |         |
| A   | Air Pump - Drive Ratio               | AIR Pump Drive Ratio                |         |
| A   | Air Shutoff Valve                    | TC Bypass Valve                     |         |
| E   | Air Switch Relief Valve              | AIR Switching/Relief Valve          |         |
| H   | Air Switching Solenoid               | AIR Switching Solenoid              |         |
| A   | Air Switching Valve                  | AIR Switching Valve                 |         |
| H   | Air Temp Sensor                      | Intake Air Temperature Sensor       |         |
| A   | AIS Motor                            | Idle Air Control Motor              |         |
| E   | AIS Stepper Motor                    | Stepper Idle Air Control            |         |
| I   | Alternator                           | Generator                           | GEN     |
| C   | Alternator Field                     | Generator Field                     |         |
| H   | Alternator Lamp                      | Generator Malfunction Lamp          |         |
| C   | Alt. Field                           | Generator Field                     |         |
| C   | Ambient Temp. Switch                 | A/C Ambient Temperature Switch      | A/C ATS |
| A   | Angle Spray Injectors                | Angle Spray Fuel Injector           |         |
| C   | ASD Relays                           | Automatic Shut Down Relay           |         |
| G   | ASD Sense                            | ASD Sense Circuit                   |         |
| A   | Aspirator                            | Pulsed Secondary Air Injection      | PAIR    |
| L   | Aspirator Ck Vlv (&Pulsair)          | Pulsed Secondary Air Injection      | PAIR    |
| F   | ASRV Solenoid                        | AIR Switching/Relief Valve Solenoid |         |
| K   | Atmospheric Pressure                 | Atmospheric Pressure                |         |
| C   | Auto. Shutdown Relay                 | Automatic Shut Down Relay           |         |
| L   | Axle Assembly - Drive                | Drive Axle Assembly                 |         |
| C   | A.C. Switch                          | Instrument Panel A/C Switch         |         |
| I   | A/C                                  | Air Conditioning                    | A/C     |
| C   | A/C Clutch                           | A/C Compressor Clutch               |         |
| C   | A/C Clutch Relay                     | A/C Compressor Clutch Relay         |         |
| H   | A/C Control Head                     | A/C Control Head                    |         |
| C   | A/C Cycling Switch                   | A/C Cycling Switch                  |         |
| C   | A/C High Press Sw                    | A/C High Pressure Switch            |         |

GENERAL  
INFORMATION1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOG

Page INF - 19

|   |   |  |      |
|---|---|--|------|
| C | A/C High Pressure Output Switch             | A/C High Pressure Switch                     |      |
| C | A/C High Press. Switch                      | A/C High Pressure Switch                     |      |
| C | A/C Low Pressure Switch                     | A/C Low Pressure Switch                      |      |
| C | A/C Low Press. Switch                       | A/C Low Pressure Switch                      |      |
| C | A/C Pressure Transducer                     | A/C Pressure Transducer                      |      |
| A | Back Pressure EGR Valve                     | Back Pressure EGR Valve                      |      |
| H | Ballast By-Pass Relay                       | Ballast Resistor By-Pass Relay               |      |
| H | Ballast Resistor                            | Ballast Resistor                             |      |
| I | BARO  | Barometric Pressure                          | BARO |
| D | Baro Read Solenoid                          | Barometer Solenoid                           |      |
| B | Barometer Solenoid                          | Barometer Solenoid                           |      |
| K | Barometric Pressure                         | Barometric Pressure                          | BARO |
| G | Battery                                     | Battery                                      |      |
| C | Battery +                                   | Battery Positive Voltage                     | B+   |
| L | Belt - Acces Drv                            | Accessory Drive Belt                         |      |
| K | Blower                                      | Blower                                       |      |
| K | Body  | Body   |      |
| D | Boost Gage                                  | Intake Charge Pressure Gage                  |      |
| I | BP Sensor                                   | Barometric Pressure Sensor                   |      |
| B | BPEGR Valve and EET Assembly                | BPEGR Valve/EET Assembly                     |      |
| L | Brackets - Acces Drv                        | A/C Brackets                                 |      |
| L | Brackets - Acces Drv                        | AIR Pump Brackets                            |      |
| K | Brake                                       | Brake  |      |
| C | Break Switch                                | Break Switch                                 |      |
| C | Brake Sw.                                   | Brake Switch                                 |      |
| F | Breather Cap                                | Engine Oil Filter Cap                        |      |
| G | Bypass Air                                  | Idle Air Control                             | IAC  |
| A | B/P Transducer                              | EGR Back Pressure Transducer                 |      |
| L | Cable, Pedal & Linkage - Trans              | Clutch Cable                                 |      |
| L | Cable, Pedal & Linkage - Trans              | Clutch Pedal                                 |      |
| L | Cable, Pedal & Linkage - Trans              | Clutch Linkage                               |      |
| A | Cam Reference Sensor                        | Camshaft Position Sensor                     | CMP  |
| A | Cam Sensor                                  | Camshaft Position Sensor                     | CMP  |
| E | Camshaft                                    | Camshaft                                     |      |
| H | Camshaft Sync Sensor                        | Camshaft Position Sensor                     | CMP  |
| E | Canister Assembly                           | EVAP Canister Assembly                       |      |
| E | Canster Tank Vent Rest.                     | Fuel Tank Vent/EVAP Canister Restrictor      |      |
| A | Canister (Bi-Level Purge)                   | Bi-Level Purge EVAP Canister                 |      |
| A | Canister (Duty Cycle Purge) 3 - Port        | 3 - Port EVAP Canister                       |      |
| A | Canister (Duty Cycle Purge) 3 - Port        | Duty Cycle Purge EVAP Canister               |      |
| A | Canister (Tri - Level Purge) 4 - Port       | Tri - Level Purge EVAP Canister              |      |
| A | Canister (Tri - Level Purge) 4 - Port       | 4 - Port EVAP Canister                       |      |
| L | Canister - Fuel Vapor Storage               | EVAP Storage Canister                        |      |
| L | Canister - Fuel Vapor Storage               | EVAP Canister Pressure Purge Switch          |      |
| A | Canister - Fuel Vapor Storage - Single Port | Single Port EVAP Canister                    |      |
| A | Canister - Purge                            | Single EVAP Canister                         |      |
| A | Canister - Twin Purge                       | Dual EVAP Canister                           |      |
| L | Cap - Fuel Filter                           | Fuel Tank Filter Tube Cap                    |      |
| L | Cap - Oil Breather                          | Engine Oil Filler Cap                        |      |
| A | Cap - Fuel Filler                           | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Cap                    |      |
| I | CARB  | Carburetor                                   | CARB |
| K | Carburetor                                  | Carburetor                                   | CARB |
| K | Catalyst                                    | H.D. Truck Rt. Side Catalyst                 |      |
| L | Catalyst                                    | Catalyst                                     |      |
| L | Catalyst                                    | H.D. Truck Lt. Side Catalyst                 |      |
| A | Catalyst Front (Close Coupled)              | Close Coupled Front Catalyst                 |      |
| A | Catalyst (underfloor)                       | Underfloor Catalyst                          |      |
| A | Catalyst - Front                            | Front Catalyst                               |      |
| A | Catalyst - Rear                             | Rear Catalyst                                |      |
| K | Catalytic Converter                         | Catalytic Converter                          |      |
| C | CCD Bus (+)                                 | Chrysler Collision Detection Bus (+) CCD (+) |      |
| C | CCD Bus (-)                                 | Chrysler Collision Detection Bus (-) CCD (-) |      |

Page INF - 20

1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOGGENERAL  
INFORMATION

|   |  |  |         |
|---|--|--|---------|
| C | CCD (+)  | Chrysler Collision Detection Bus (+) CCD (+) |         |
| C | CCD (-)  | Chrysler Collision Detection Bus(-) CCD (-)  |         |
| C | CCD +  | CCD (+)                                      | CCD (+) |
| C | CCD -  | CCD (-)                                      | CCD (-) |
| I | CDROM  | Elct. Erasable Programmable ROM              | EEPROM  |
| E | Charge Air Temp Sensor                                 | Charge Air Temperature Sensor                |         |
| C | Charge T S (NTC)                                       | Charge Air Temperature Sensor                |         |
| G | Charge Temp  | Charge Air Temperature Sensor                |         |
| A | Charge Temperature Sensor                              | Charge Air Temperature Sensor                |         |
| K | Chassis  | Chassis                                      |         |
| C | Check Engine   | Malfunction Indicator Lamp                   | MIL     |
| I | Check Engine   | Service Reminder Indicator                   | SRI     |
| I | Check Engine   | Malfunction Indicator Lamp                   | MIL     |
| C | Check Engine Lamp                                      | Malfunction Indicator Lamp                   | MIL     |
| A | Check Valve  | Check Valve                                  |         |
| B | Check Valve w/Orifice (purge)                          | EVAP Purge Harness Chk.Vlv.W/Orifice         |         |
| L | Check Valve - Exhaust                                  | Exhaust Check Valve                          |         |
| A | Check Valve/Orifice Assembly to Throttle Body (Ported) | EVAP Purge Harness Chk.Vlv.W/Orifice         |         |
| I | CID Sensor   | Canshaft Position Sensor                     | CMP     |
| K | Circuit  | Circuit                                      |         |
| L | Ck Valve - Vacuum (W/Orifice)                          | Vacuum Orifice/Check Valve                   |         |
| L | Ck Vlv - Air Deliv (W/O Tube)                          | AIR Delivery Check Valve                     |         |
| L | Ck Vlv - Air Deliv (W/Tube)                            | AIR Delivery Check Valve/Tube Assy           |         |
| I | CL   | Closed Loop                                  | CL      |
| K | Cleaner  | Cleaner                                      |         |
| K | Closed Loop  | Closed Loop                                  | CL      |
| I | Closed Throttle Position                               | Closed Throttle Position                     | CTP     |
| I | Closed Throttle Switch                                 | Closed Throttle Position                     | CTP     |
| K | Clutch   | Clutch                                       |         |
| L | Clutch Assembly  | Clutch                                       |         |
| I | Clutch Engage Switch                                   | Clutch Pedal Position (Switch)               | CPP     |
| H | Clutch Interlock Switch                                | Clutch Pedal Position (Switch)               | CPP     |
| C | Clutch Safety Sw.                                      | Clutch Pedal Position (Switch)               | CPP     |
| K | Code   | Code   |         |
| C | Coil   | Distributor Ignition Coil                    |         |
| A | Combined Air Switching/Relief Valve                    | AIR Switching/Relief Valve                   |         |
| C | Comp Bypass  | TC Bypass Solenoid                           |         |
| A | Compressor Air Bypass Sys Integral W/ACL Cover Assy    | TC Bypass System/ACL Cover Assy.             |         |
| A | Compressor Air Bypass System                           | TC Bypass System                             |         |
| A | Compressor Air Shut Off Valve                          | TC Bypass Valve                              |         |
| B | Compressor Bypass Check Valve/Bleed Assy               | TC Bypass System                             |         |
| B | Compressor Bypass Solenoid                             | TC Bypass Solenoid                           |         |
| B | Compressor Bypass Valve                                | TC Bypass Valve                              |         |
| J | Continuous Fuel Injection                              | Continuous Fuel Injection                    | CFI     |
| J | Continuous Trap Oxidizer                               | Continuous Trap Oxidizer                     | CTOX    |
| K | Control  | Control                                      |         |
| E | Control Vacuum Orifice                                 | BPEGR Control Vacuum Orifice                 |         |
| L | Controller - Engine (ECU)                              | Engine Control Module                        | ECM     |
| L | Controller - Engine (SBEC)                             | Powertrain Control Module (I)                | PCM I   |
| L | Controller - Engine (SMEC)                             | Powertrain Control Module                    | PCM     |
| A | Controller - Engine (SBEC II)                          | Powertrain Control Module (II)               | PCM II  |
| K | Coolant  | Coolant                                      |         |
| C | Coolant T S (NTC)                                      | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor            | ECT     |
| G | Coolant Temp   | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor            | ECT     |
| E | Coolant Temp Sensor                                    | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor            | ECT     |
| C | Coolant Temp Sensor (NTC)                              | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor            | ECT     |
| A | Coolant Temperature Sensor                             | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor            | ECT     |
| A | Coolant Temperature Sensor - Faster Acting             | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor            | ECT     |
| A | Coolant Temperature Sensor - NTC                       | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor            | ECT     |
| H | Coolant Thermo Switch                                  | Engine Coolant Temperature Switch            |         |
| K | Cooler   | Cooler                                       |         |
| L | Cover - Valve Rocker                                   | Engine Valve Cover                           |         |

GENERAL  
INFORMATION1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOG

Page INF - 21

|   |                                      |  |        |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------|
| H | Crank Pos P/U                        | Crankshaft Position Sensor               | CKP    |
| E | Crank Position Sensor                | Crankshaft Position Sensor               | CKP    |
| A | Crank Sensor                         | Crankshaft Position Sensor               | CKP    |
| A | Crank Timing Sensor                  | Crankshaft Position Sensor               | CKP    |
| K | Crankshaft                           | Crankshaft                               |        |
| I | Crankshaft Speed Sensor              | Engine Speed Sensor                      |        |
| C | Cruise                               | Vehicle Speed Control                    | VSC    |
| B | Cruise Control                       | Vehicle Speed Control System             |        |
| B | Cruise Control Unit                  | Vehicle Speed Control Assembly           |        |
| I | CTS                                  | Engine Coolant Temperature               | ECT    |
| E | Cylinder Head                        | Engine Cylinder Head                     |        |
| L | Cylinder Head                        | Engine Cylinder Head                     |        |
| C | C/C Cruise Control                   | Vehicle Speed Control System             |        |
| C | C/C Mode Select                      | VSC Mode Select                          |        |
| C | C/C Relay                            | Vehicle Speed Control Relay              |        |
| C | C/C Select                           | VSC Mode Select                          |        |
| C | C/C Vac Sol                          | VSC Vacuum Solenoid                      |        |
| C | C/C Vac Solenoid                     | VSC Vacuum Solenoid                      |        |
| C | C/C Vent Sol                         | VSC Vent Solenoid                        |        |
| C | C/C Vent Solenoid                    | VSC Vent Solenoid                        |        |
| C | C/C (Speed Control)                  | Vehicle Speed Control                    | VSC    |
| K | Data                                 | Data                                     |        |
| B | DCP Solenoid                         | Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid                |        |
| A | Detonation Sensor                    | Knock Sensor                             | KS     |
| A | Detonation Sensor (knock)            | Knock Sensor                             | KS     |
| K | Device                               | Device                                   |        |
| I | DI                                   | Direct Fuel Injection                    | DFI    |
| C | Diag Connect                         | Data Link Connector                      | DLC    |
| C | Diag Connector                       | Data Link Connector                      | DLC    |
| J | Diagnostic Test Mode                 | Diagnostic Test Mode                     | DTM    |
| J | Diagnostic Trouble Code              | Diagnostic Trouble Code                  | DTC    |
| K | Diagnostics                          | Diagnostics                              |        |
| K | Differential                         | Differential                             |        |
| K | Differential Pressure                | Differential Pressure                    |        |
| J | Direct Fuel Injection                | Direct Fuel Injection                    | DFI    |
| C | DIS                                  | Electronic Ignition                      | EI     |
| D | DIS Ignition                         | Electronic Ignition                      | EI     |
| D | DIS Ignition Coil                    | Electronic Ignition Coil                 |        |
| E | Distance Sensor                      | Vehicle Speed Sensor                     | VSS    |
| A | Distributor                          | Distributor                              |        |
| K | Distributor                          | Distributor                              |        |
| A | Distributor Electronic - Optical     | Optical Sensor Distributor Ignition      |        |
| J | Distributor Ignition                 | Distributor Ignition                     | DI     |
| G | Distributor Pick - Up                | Distributor Ignition Sensor              |        |
| A | Distributor - Electronic Hall Effect | Hall Effect Sensor Distributor Ignition  |        |
| A | Distributor - Electronic - Hall      | Hall Effect Sensor Distributor Ignition  |        |
| A | Diverter Valve                       | Secondary Air Injection Diverter Valve   |        |
| I | DRB                                  | Scan Tool                                | ST     |
| I | DRB II                               | Scan Tool                                | ST     |
| K | Drive                                | Drive                                    |        |
| L | Drive Pinion - Speedometer           | Speedometer Drive Pinion                 |        |
| I | Dual Bed                             | Three Way+Oxidation Cat.Convertor TWC+OC |        |
| L | Duct - Air Cleaner                   | Air Cleaner Fresh Air Duct               |        |
| H | Dump Solenoid                        | VSC Dump Solenoid                        |        |
| B | Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid            | Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid                |        |
| C | D.C. (Diagnostic Connector)          | Data Link Connector                      | DLC    |
| C | D.I.S. Coil                          | Electronic Ignition Coil                 |        |
| I | E2PROM                               | Elct.Erasable Programmable ROM           | EEPROM |
| I | Early Fuel Evaporation               | Early Fuel Evaporation                   | EFE    |
| D | EATX                                 | Transmission Control Module              | TCM    |
| A | EATX Controller                      | Transmission Control Module              | TCM    |
| C | EATX Torque Mgmnt.                   | TCM Torque Management                    |        |

Page INF - 22

1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOGGENERAL  
INFORMATION

|   |   |                                    |        |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--------|
| I | EEPROM  | Elct.Erasable Programmable ROM     | EEPROM |
| C | EET Solenoid                                      | Electric EGR Transducer Solenoid   | EETS   |
| C | EET (EGR) Solenoid                                | Electric EGR Transducer Solenoid   | EETS   |
| A | EET - Electric EGR Transducer                     | Electronic EGR Transducer          | EET    |
| I | EFI   | Throttle Body Fuel Injection       | TBI    |
| A | EGR   | Exhaust Gas Recirculation          | EGR    |
| A | EGR Control Hardware-Solenoid on Transducer       | EGR System                         |        |
| A | EGR Diagnostic                                    | EGR Diagnostic                     |        |
| I | EGR Diagnostic Valve                              | EGR Diagnostic Valve               |        |
| A | EGR Diagnostics Hardware                          | EGR Diagnostic System              |        |
| A | EGR Diagnostics Hardware-Solenoid on Transducer   | EGR Diagnostic System              |        |
| C | EGR EET   | Electronic EGR Transducer          | EET    |
| B | EGR Solenoid                                      | EGR Solenoid                       |        |
| B | EGR Solenoid/Transducer Assembly                  | EGR Solenoid/Transducer Assembly   |        |
| L | EGR Tube  | EGR Tube                           |        |
| F | EGR Valve   | EGR Valve                          |        |
| A | EGR Valve and EET Assembly                        | EGR Valve/EET Assembly             |        |
| A | EGR Valve Assembly                                | EGR Valve Assembly                 |        |
| L | EGR Valve Assembly                                | EGR Valve Assembly                 |        |
| A | ERG Valve BPO                                     | ERG Valve Back Pressure Orifice    |        |
| A | EGR Valve (B/P Transducer)                        | ERG Valve Back Pressure Transducer |        |
| A | EGR Valve (on Intake Manifold)                    | EGR Valve                          |        |
| E | EGR Valve + Trans Assy                            | EGR Valve/Transducer Assy.         |        |
| A | EGR Valve - Back Pressure                         | Back Pressure EGR Valve            |        |
| L | Ejector - Vacuum                                  | VSC Vacuum Ejector                 |        |
| J | Electly. Erasable Programmable ROM                | Elct. Erasable Programmable ROM    | EEPROM |
| A | Electric Timer (Engine Controller)                | PCM Timer                          |        |
| A | Electric Timer (Engine Controller):Barometer      | PCM Barometric Timer               |        |
| A | Electric Timer (Engine Controller):EGR            | PCM EGR Timer                      |        |
| A | Electric Timer (Engine Controller):EGR Diagnostic | PCM EGR Diagnostic Timer           |        |
| A | Electric Timer (Engine Controller):EVAP Canister  | PCM EVAP Timer                     |        |
| A | Electric Timer (Engine Controller):Waste Gate     | PCM Waste Gate Timer               |        |
| K | Electrical Link                                   | Electrical Link                    |        |
| K | Electrical Module                                 | Electrical Module                  |        |
| K | Electrical Signal                                 | Electrical Signal                  |        |
| A | Electronic Cycling Switch (AC)                    | A/C Electronic Cycling Switch      |        |
| J | Electronic Ignition                               | Electronic Ignition                | EI     |
| K | Electronic Link                                   | Electronic Link                    |        |
| K | Electronic Module                                 | Electronic Module                  |        |
| K | Electronic Signal                                 | Electronic Signal                  |        |
| L | Element - Air Cleaner                             | Carbon Element Air Cleaner         |        |
| L | Element - Air Cleaner                             | Non-Carbon Element Air Cleaner     |        |
| I | EMR   | Service Reminder Indicator         | SRI    |
| C | EMR Lamp  | Service Reminder Indicator Lamp    |        |
| K | Engine  | Engine                             |        |
| J | Engine Control Module                             | Engine Control Module              | ECM    |
| I | Engine Coolant Fan                                | Fan Control                        | FC     |
| J | Engine Coolant Level                              | Engine Coolant Level               | ECL    |
| J | Engine Coolant Temperature                        | Engine Coolant Temperature         | ECT    |
| K | Engine Knock                                      | Engine Knock                       |        |
| J | Engine Modification                               | Engine Modification                | EM     |
| L | Engine Mount/s                                    | Engine Mount/s                     |        |
| J | Engine Speed                                      | Engine Speed                       | RPM    |
| G | Epoxy Ignition Coil                               | Distribution Ignition Coil         |        |
| J | Erasable Programmable Menory                      | Erasable Programmable Memory       | EPROM  |
| D | ESA   | Ignition Control Module            | ICM    |
| A | Evaporative Canister                              | EVAP Canister                      |        |
| J | Evaporative Emission                              | Evaporative Emission               | EVAP   |
| J | Exhaust Gas Recirculation                         | Exhaust Gas Recirculation          | EGR    |
| E | Exhaust Manifold                                  | Engine Exhaust Manifold            |        |
| K | Fan   | Fan                                |        |
| J | Fan Control                                       | Fan Control                        | FC     |

GENERAL  
INFORMATION1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOG

Page INF - 23

|   |                                      |                                 |        |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| C | Fan Cut-Out Switch                   | Fan Control Switch              |        |
| L | Fan Drive - Viscous                  | Viscous Fan Drive               |        |
| L | Fan Shroud                           | Fan Shroud                      |        |
| D | Fault Code                           | Diagnostic Trouble Code         | DTC    |
| J | Fault Code                           | Diagnostic Trouble Code         | DTC    |
| I | FBC                                  | Mixture Control                 | MC     |
| I | EEPROM                               | Flash Elct. Erasable Prog. ROM  | EEPROM |
| I | EEPROM                               | Flash Erasable Programmable ROM | EEPROM |
| D | FFV                                  | Flexible Fuel Vehicle           | FFV    |
| I | Flash EEPROM                         | Flash Elct. Erasable Prog. ROM  | EEPROM |
| I | Flash EPROM                          | Flash Erasable Programmable ROM | EEPROM |
| J | Flexible Fuel                        | Flexible Fuel                   | FF     |
| A | Flexible Fuel Vehicle                | Flexible Fuel Vehicle           | FFV    |
| L | Flywheel                             | Engine Flywheel                 |        |
| J | Fourth Gear                          | Fourth Gear                     | 4GR    |
| I | FP                                   | Fuel Pump                       | FP     |
| L | Front Pipe (Take - Down)             | Front Exhaust Pipe              |        |
| L | Front Pipe (Take - Down)             | Exhaust Y Pipe                  |        |
| K | Fuel                                 | Fuel                            |        |
| C | Fuel Comp Sensor                     | Flexible Fuel Sensor            |        |
| D | Fuel Feed Line                       | Fuel System Supply Line         |        |
| E | Fuel Filler Cap                      | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Cap       |        |
| E | Fuel Filler Neck                     | Fuel Tank Filler Tube           |        |
| E | Fuel Filter                          | Fuel Filter                     |        |
| L | Fuel Filter                          | Fuel Filter                     |        |
| A | Fuel Injector                        | Fuel Injector                   |        |
| A | Fuel Injectors - Bendix              | Bendix Fuel Injector            |        |
| A | Fuel Injectors - Bosch               | Bosch Fuel Injector             |        |
| A | Fuel Injectors - Siemens             | Siemens Fuel Injector           |        |
| A | Fuel Injectors: Bosch w/Chimney      | Bosch Chimney Fuel Injector     |        |
| A | Fuel Injectors: NIKK (joint venture) | NIKK Fuel Injector              |        |
| A | Fuel Injectors: (Sequential)         | Fuel Injector                   |        |
| A | Fuel Pressure Regulator              | Fuel Pressure Regulator         |        |
| A | Fuel Pump                            | Fuel Pump                       | FP     |
| C | Fuel Pump Relay                      | Fuel Pump Relay                 |        |
| E | Fuel Rail                            | Fuel Rail                       |        |
| L | Fuel Rail Asm - W/ Inj. Reg          | Fuel Rail Assembly              |        |
| E | Fuel Rail Assembly                   | Fuel Rail Assembly              |        |
| L | Fuel Rail Only - W/O Inj. Reg        | Fuel Rail                       |        |
| E | Fuel Return Line                     | Fuel System Return Line         |        |
| C | Fuel Sync Pickup                     | Camshaft Position Sensor        | CMP    |
| A | Fuel Tank Assembly                   | Fuel Tank Assembly              |        |
| A | Fuel Tank Assembly (Plastic)         | Plastic Fuel Tank Assembly      |        |
| A | Fuel Tank Plastic                    | Plastic Fuel Tank               |        |
| A | Fuel Tank Steel                      | Steel Fuel Tank Assembly        |        |
| A | Fuel Tank (Complete Assembly)        | Fuel Tank Assembly              |        |
| K | Gage Pressure                        | Gage Pressure                   |        |
| A | Gas Cap                              | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Cap       |        |
| L | Gasket - Throttle Body               | Throttle Body Base Gasket       |        |
| I | Generator                            | Generator                       | GEN    |
| J | Ground                               | Ground                          | GND    |
| K | Ground                               | Ground                          | GND    |
| L | Heat Shield                          | Exhaust Heat Shield             |        |
| L | Heat Shield - Starter                | Starter Heat Shield             |        |
| L | Heat Stove - Air Intake Syst         | Heated Intake Air System        |        |
| C | Heated Air Diaph                     | Heated Intake Air Diaphragm     |        |
| C | Heated Air Intake Sensor             | Intake Air Temperature Sensor   |        |
| C | Heated Air Temp Sensor               | Intake Air Temperature Sensor   |        |
| C | Heated O2 Sensor                     | Heated Oxygen Sensor            | HO2S   |
| J | Heated Oxygen Sensor                 | Heated Oxygen Sensor            | HO2S   |
| H | Heater Relay                         | Heated Intake Air Relay         |        |
| L | Heater - Engine (Cold Wthr Opt)      | Engine Heater                   |        |

Page INF - 24

1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOGGENERAL  
INFORMATION

|   |                                |                                     |        |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| F | HEVAC Cruise Control           | HEVAC Vehicle Speed Control         |        |
| C | High Speed Fan Rela            | High Speed Fan Relay                |        |
| C | High Speed Ground Relay        | High Speed Fan Ground Relay         |        |
| C | High Speed Power Relay         | High Speed Fan Power RelayH         |        |
| C | High Speed Relay               | High Speed Fan Relay                |        |
| C | Hi/Low Press. Switch           | A/C High/Low Pressure Switch        |        |
| L | Hose Harness (Vac or Vapor)    | Vacuum Hose Harness                 |        |
| L | Hose Harness (Vac or Vapor)    | Vapor Hose Harness                  |        |
| L | Hoses - Radiator & Heater      | Radiator Hose                       |        |
| L | Hoses - Radiator & Heater      | Heater Hose                         |        |
| D | HPTBI                          | High Pressure TBI                   | HPTBI  |
| K | Idle                           | Idle                                |        |
| I | Idle Air Bypass Control        | Idle Air Control                    | IAC    |
| J | Idle Air Control               | Idle Air Control                    | IAC    |
| J | Idle Speed Control             | Idle Speed Control                  | ISC    |
| E | Idle Speed Nominal             | Nominal Idle Speed                  |        |
| K | Ignition                       | Ignition                            |        |
| L | Ignition Coil                  | Ignition Coil                       |        |
| J | Ignition Control Module        | Ignition Control Module             | ICM    |
| H | Ignition Module Harness Conn.  | ICM Electrical Harness Connector    |        |
| C | Ignition Reference P/U         | Camshaft Position Sensor            | CMP    |
| C | Ignition Ref. P/U              | Camshaft Position Sensor            | CMP    |
| C | Ignition Switch                | Ignition Switch                     |        |
| L | Ignition Wires - Secondary     | Secondary Ignition Wires            |        |
| K | Indicator                      | Indicator                           |        |
| J | Indirect Fuel Injection        | Indirect Fuel Injection             | IFI    |
| J | Inertial Fuel Shutoff          | Inertial Fuel Shutoff               | IFS    |
| E | Initial Timing                 | Basic Ignition Timing               |        |
| K | Injector                       | Injector                            |        |
| L | Injector - Fuel                | Fuel Rail Assembly                  |        |
| L | Injector - Fuel                | Throttle Body                       | TB     |
| A | Injector - Fuel                | Fuel Injector                       |        |
| B | Inlet Air Surge Tank           | Intake Manifold Plenum              |        |
| K | Intake Air                     | Intake Air                          |        |
| H | Intake Air Heater              | Heated Intake Air System            |        |
| H | Intake Air Temp                | Intake Air Temperature Sensor       |        |
| J | Intake Air Temperature         | Intake Air Temperature              | IAT    |
| E | Intake Manifold                | Intake Manifold                     |        |
| A | Inter Cooler                   | Charge Air Cooler                   | CAC    |
| A | Intercooler                    | Charge Air Cooler                   | CAC    |
| L | Intercooler - Charge Air       | Charge Air Cooler                   | CAC    |
| C | I/P A/C Switch                 | Instrument Panel A/C Switch         |        |
| C | I/P Switch                     | Instrument Panel A/C Switch         |        |
| L | Kickdown Cable - Trans         | Transmission Kickdown Cable         |        |
| L | Kickdown Rod - Trans           | Transmission Kickdown Rod           |        |
| E | Knock Sensor                   | Knock Sensor                        | KS     |
| H | K.S.B. Solenoid                |                                     |        |
| K | Level                          | Level                               |        |
| I | Light Off Catalyst             | Warm Up Therr Way Cat Converter     | WU-TWC |
| I | Light Off Catalyst             | Warm Up Oxidation Cayalytic Convert | WU-OC  |
| L | Line - Fuel                    | Fuel Return Line                    |        |
| L | Line - Fuel                    | Fuel Supply Line                    |        |
| L | Linkage/Brkts - Trans          | Transmission Brackets               |        |
| L | Linkage/Brkts - Trans          | Transmission Linkage                |        |
| L | Linkage/Brkts - Trans          | Transmission Linkage Bracket        |        |
| H | Lock-Up and Overdrive Solenoid | Transmission TCC LU/OD Solenoid     |        |
| G | Lock/Un-lock Solenoid          | Transmission TCC Lock-Up Solenoid   |        |
| D | Logic Module                   | Powertrain Control Module           | PCM    |
| C | Low Speed Fan Relay            | Low Speed Fan Relay                 |        |
| D | LPTBI                          | Low Pressure TBI                    | LPTBI  |
| A | Make-Up Air Restrictor         | Make-Up Air Restrictor              |        |
| J | Malfunction Indicator Lamp     | Malfunction Indicator Lamp          | MIL    |



GENERAL  
INFORMATION1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOG

Page INF - 25

|   |  |   |       |
|---|--|---|-------|
| K | Manifold                                     | Manifold                                |       |
| J | Manifold Absolute Pressure                   | Manifold Absolute Pressure              | MAP   |
| J | Manifold Differential Pressure               | Manifold Differential Pressure          | MDP   |
| F | Manifold Source                              | Intake Manifold Vacuum Source           |       |
| J | Manifold Surface Temperature                 | Intake Manifold Surface Temperature     | MST   |
| B | Manifold Tuning Valve                        | Intake Manifold Tuning Valve            | MTV   |
| C | Manifold Tuning Valve Solenoid               | Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Solenoid   |       |
| B | Manifold Vacuum                              | Intake Manifold Vacuum                  |       |
| B | Manifold Vacuum Source                       | Intake Manifold Vacuum Source           |       |
| J | Manifold Vacuum Zone                         | Manifold Vacuum Zone                    | MVZ   |
| L | Manifold - Exhaust                           | Exhaust Manifold                        |       |
| L | Manifold - Intake                            | Engine Intake Manifold                  |       |
| H | Manual Shift Lamp                            | Shift Indicator Lamp                    | SIL   |
| A | MAP Sensor                                   | MAP Sensor                              |       |
| C | MAP Sensor (Underhood)                       | Underhood MAP Sensor                    |       |
| J | Mass Air Flow                                | Mass Air Flow                           | MAF   |
| K | Memory                                       | Memory                                  |       |
| I | MFI  | Multiport Fuel Injection                | MFI   |
| E | Minimum Air Flow                             | Throttle Body Minimum Air Flow          |       |
| J | Mixture Control                              | Mixture Control                         | MC    |
| K | Mode   | Mode                                    |       |
| C | Mode Select                                  | VSC Mode Select                         |       |
| L | Module - Cooling                             | Radiator Fan Assembly                   |       |
| L | Module - Fan (Brkt, Motor, Blade)            | Fan Assembly                            |       |
| L | Module - Logic                               | Powertrain Control Module               | PCM   |
| L | Module - Transmission (ETAX,TCU)             | Transmission Control Module             | TCM   |
| A | Module - Transmission (EATX) Controller      | Transmission Control Module             | TCM   |
| K | Motor  | Motor                                   |       |
| L | Motor - AIS or IdleBypassVlv                 | Idle Air Control Motor                  |       |
| A | Motor - AIS                                  | Idle Air Control Motor                  |       |
| D | MPI  | Multiport fuel Injection                | MFI   |
| B | MTV  | Intake Manifold Tuning Valve            | MTV   |
| E | Muffler                                      | Muffler                                 |       |
| J | Multiport Fuel Injection                     | Multiport Fuel Injection                | MFI   |
| C | Neutral Safety Switch                        | Park/Neutral Position Switch            |       |
| I | Neutral Safety Switch                        | Park/Neutral Position (Switch)          | PNP   |
| I | NVM  | Non-Volital Random Access Memory        | NVRAM |
| I | NVRAM  | Non-Volital Random Access Memory        | NVRAM |
| I | O2   | Oxygen Sensor                           | O2S   |
| G | O2 Sensor                                    | Oxygen Sensor                           | O2S   |
| I | OBD  | On-Board Diagnostic                     | OBD   |
| L | Oil Cooler - Engine                          | Engine Oil Cooler                       |       |
| A | Oil Pressure Switch: Switch/Sender           | Engine Oil Pressure Switch              |       |
| A | Oil Pressure Switch: Switch/Sender           | Engine Oil Pressure Sending Unit        |       |
| L | Oil Pump                                     | Engine Oil Pump                         |       |
| J | On-Board Diagnostic                          | On-Board Diagnostic                     | OBD   |
| I | Open Loop                                    | Open Loop                               | OL    |
| K | Open Loop                                    | Open Loop                               | OL    |
| C | ORC Dog. Vacuum Solenoid (AWD)               | AWD ORC Vacuum Solenoid                 |       |
| L | Orifice                                      | PCV Orifice                             |       |
| L | Orifice                                      | TC Wastegate Actuator Orifice           |       |
| L | Orifice                                      | Secondary Throttle Vacuum Orifice       |       |
| L | Orifice                                      | EGR Vacuum Compensation Orifice         |       |
| L | Orifice                                      | Pressure Purge Orifice                  |       |
| L | Orifice                                      | EVAP Canister Purge Flow Orifice        |       |
| L | Orifice                                      | EVAP Canister Purge Control Orifice     |       |
| L | Orifice                                      | Secondary EGR Vacuum Orifice            |       |
| F | Orifice Check Valve                          | Check Valve W/Orifice                   |       |
| A | Orifice to Intake Manifold                   | Intake Manifold/EVAP Can. Purge Orifice |       |
| A | Orifice to Throttle Body (Man Vac)w/Ck Vlv   | TB (Man.Vac.) Check Valve W/Orifice     |       |
| A | Orifice to Throttle Body (Port Vac) w/Ck Vlv | TB (Venturi Vac.) Check Valve W/Orifice |       |
| A | Orifice - Canister Purge Flow                | EVAP Canister Purge Flow Orifice        |       |

Page INF - 26

1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOGGENERAL  
INFORMATION

|   |                                       |  |      |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|------|
| A | Orifice-Westegate Actuator Compressor | TC Wastegate Actuator Orifice            |      |
| A | OSAC                                  | Orifice Spark Advance Control Valve      |      |
| G | Overdrive Over-Ride Switch            | Transmission Overdrive Switch            |      |
| H | Overdrive Set/Reset Module            | Trnasmission Overdrive Module            |      |
| H | Overdrive Solenoid                    | Transmission Overdrive Solenoid          |      |
| I | Oxidation Catalytic Converter         | Oxidation Catalytic Converter            | OC   |
| A | Oxygen Sensor                         | Oxygen Sensor                            | O2S  |
| A | Oxygen Sensor Plug                    | Exhaust Manifold O2S Hole Plug           |      |
| A | Oxygen Sensor (4 wire) (Thich Film)   | Heated Oxygen Sensor                     | HO2S |
| C | Oxygen Sensor - Left                  | Left Exhaust Manifold O2S                |      |
| C | Oxygen Sensor - Right                 | Right Exhaust Manifold O2S               |      |
| A | Oxygen Sensor-Heated 4-Wire           | Heated Oxygen Sensor                     | HO2S |
| H | O/D Sol                               | Transmission Overdrive Solenoid          |      |
| H | O/D-O/R Lamp                          | Transmission Overdrive Indicator Lamp    |      |
| H | O/D-O/R Switch                        | Transmission Overdrive Switch            |      |
| K | Park/Neutral                          | Park/Neutral                             |      |
| J | Park/Neutral Position                 | Park/Neutral Position                    | PNP  |
| C | Park/Neutral Safety Switch            | Park/Neutral Switch                      |      |
| A | PCV Valve                             | PCV Valve                                |      |
| A | PCV Valve Orifice to Air Cleaner-6mm  | PCV Valve/Air Cleaner Orifice            |      |
| J | Periodic Trap Oxidizer                | Periodic Trap Oxidizer                   | PTOX |
| L | Plate - EGR Orifice                   | EGR Orifice Plate                        |      |
| B | Ported Vacuum                         | Venturi Vacuum                           |      |
| C | Power and Signal Grd                  | Power Ground                             |      |
| C | Power and Signal Grd                  | Signal Ground                            |      |
| K | Power Steering                        | Power Steering                           |      |
| L | Power Steering Hose                   | Power Steering Return Hose               |      |
| L | Power Steering Hose                   | Power Steering Pressure Hose             |      |
| J | Power Steering Pressure               | Power Steering Pressure                  | PSP  |
| H | Power Steering Pressure Sw            | Power Steering Pressure Switch           |      |
| C | Power Steering Switch                 | Power Steering Pressure Switch           |      |
| K | Powertrain                            | Powertrain                               |      |
| J | Powertrain Control Module             | Powertrain Control Module                | PCM  |
| K | Pressure                              | Pressure                                 |      |
| B | Pressure Gage                         | Intake Charge Pressure Gage              |      |
| A | Pressure Relief/Rollover Valve        | Fuel Tank Pressure Relief/Rollover Valve |      |
| I | PRNDL                                 | Transmission Range                       | TR   |
| I | Programable Read Only Memory          | Programable Read Only Memory             | PROM |
| I | PROM                                  | Programable Read Only Memory             | PROM |
| G | PTU and Overdrive Solenoid            | Transmission TCC LU/OD Solenoid          |      |
| L | Pulley - Acces Drv                    | Power Steering Pump Drive Pulley         |      |
| L | Pulley - Acces Drv                    | Alternator Drive Pulley                  |      |
| L | Pulley - Acces Drv                    | Accessory Drive Pulley                   |      |
| L | Pulley - Acces Drv                    | Idler Pulley                             |      |
| L | Pulley - Acces Drv                    | Water Pump Drive Pulley                  |      |
| L | Pulley - Acces Drv                    | Fan Drive Pulley                         |      |
| L | Pulley - Acces Drv                    | Crankshaft Accesory Drive Pulley         |      |
| L | Pulley - Acces Drv                    | AIR Drive Pulley                         |      |
| J | Pulsed Secondary Air                  | Pulsed Secondary Air                     | PAIR |
| K | Pump                                  | Pump                                     |      |
| A | Purge Check Valve                     | EVAP Purge Check Valve                   |      |
| E | Purge Orifices-Idle/Timed             | Timed EVAP Purge Orifice                 |      |
| E | Purge Orifices-Idle/Timed             | Idle EVAP PurgeOrifice                   |      |
| A | Purge Orifice-Throttle Body           | TB EVAP Purge Orifice                    |      |
| A | Purge Orifice-to Intake Manifold      | Intake Manifold EVAP Purge Orifice       |      |
| B | Purge Solenoid                        | EVAP Purge Solenoid                      |      |
| A | Purge Solenoid (Duty Cycle)           | Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid                |      |
| E | Purge System Type/Size - Bi-Level     | Bi-Level EVAP Purge System               |      |
| G | P/N Switch                            | Park/Neutral Switch                      |      |
| H | P/S Press Sw                          | Power Steering Pressure Switch           |      |
| C | P/T Unlock (ATX only)                 | Transmission TCC LU Solenoid             |      |
| C | Rad Fan Low Speed Relay               | Low Speed Fan Control Relay              |      |

GENERAL  
INFORMATION1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOG

Page INF - 27

|   |  |                                      |           |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| K | Radiator                               | Radiator                             |           |
| L | Radiator                               | Radiator                             |           |
| C | Radiator Fan Motor                     | Radiator Fan Motor                   |           |
| C | Radiator Fan Relay                     | Fan Control Relay                    |           |
| C | Rad. Fan Relay                         | Fan Control Relay                    |           |
| K | Rail                                   | Rail                                 |           |
| J | Random Access Memory                   | Random Access Memory                 | RAM       |
| J | Read Only Memory                       | Read Only Memory                     | ROM       |
| K | Refrigerant                            | Refrigerant                          |           |
| A | Regulator-Fuel Pressure                | Fuel Pressure Regulator              |           |
| K | Relay                                  | Relay                                |           |
| L | Relay                                  | Transmission Control Relay           |           |
| L | Relay                                  | Ignition Relay                       |           |
| L | Relay                                  | A/C Compressor Clutch Relay          |           |
| L | Relay                                  | Engine Starter Motor Relay           |           |
| L | Relay                                  | Relay                                |           |
| L | Relay                                  | Fuel Pump Relay                      |           |
| J | Relay Module                           | Relay Module                         | RM        |
| L | Relay - A/C Fan                        | A/C Fan Control Relay                |           |
| L | Relay - A/C WOT Cut Out                | A/C Compressor Clutch Relay          |           |
| L | Relay - Radiator Fan                   | Fan Control Relay                    |           |
| F | Remote Vent Filter Assembly            | Remote Solenoid Vent Filter Assembly |           |
| L | Reservoir - Vacuum (Vac Strg)          | Vacuum Reservoir                     |           |
| L | Resonator                              | Exhaust Resonator                    |           |
| I | SBEC                                   | Powertrain Control Module (I)        | PCM (I)   |
| A | SBEC II                                | Powertrain Control Module (II)       | PCM (II)  |
| A | SBEC IIA                               | Powertrain Control Module (IIA)      | PCM (IIA) |
| I | SC                                     | Supercharger                         | SC        |
| J | Scan Tool                              | Scan Tool                            | ST        |
| K | Scan Tool                              | Scan Tool                            | ST        |
| I | SCB                                    | Supercharger Bypass                  | SCB       |
| H | SCI Rec                                | SCI Receive                          |           |
| H | SCI Recieve                            | SCI Recieve                          |           |
| H | SCI Trans                              | SCI Transmit                         |           |
| H | SCI Trans                              | SCI Transmit                         |           |
| L | Seal Ring                              | Exhaust Seal Ring                    |           |
| E | Seat/Ctl Orif/Sto Pt                   | BPEGR Control Orifice Diameter       |           |
| E | Seat/Ctl Orif/Sto Pt                   | BPEGR Seat Diameter                  |           |
| E | Seat/Ctl Orif/Sto Pt                   | BPEGR Star-to-Open Point             |           |
| K | Secondary Air                          | Secondary Air                        |           |
| A | Secondary Air Injection                | Secondary Air Injection              | AIR       |
| L | Sending Unit - Fuel Tank Gauge         | Fuel Tank Level Gauge Sending Unit   |           |
| K | Sensor                                 | Sensor                               |           |
| L | Sensor - Camshaft                      | Camshaft Position Sensor             | CMP       |
| L | Sensor - Charge Temperature            | Intake Charge Temperature Sensor     |           |
| L | Sensor - Coolant Temperature           | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor    | ECT       |
| L | Sensor - Crankshaft                    | Crankshaft Position Sensor           | CKP       |
| L | Sensor - Detonation (Spk Knock)        | Knock Sensor                         | KS        |
| L | Sensor - Distance                      | Vehicle Speed Sensor                 | VSS       |
| L | Sensor - Dual Coolant Temperature      | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor    | ECT       |
| L | Sensor - Htd Air Intake Temp           | Heated Intake Air Temperature Sensor |           |
| L | Sensor - M.A.P.                        | MAP Sensor                           |           |
| L | Sensor - Oxygen                        | Oxygen Sensor                        | O2S       |
| L | Sensor - Throt Pos'n (Potentiom)       | Throttle Position (Sensor)           | TP        |
| L | Sensor - Throttle Body Temperature     | TB Surface Temperature Sensor        |           |
| A | Sensor - Coolant Temperature           | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor    | ECT       |
| A | Sensor - Fuel (FFV)                    | Flexible Fuel Sensor                 |           |
| A | Sensor - Heated Air Intake Temperature | Heated Intake Air Temperature Sensor |           |
| A | Sensor - MAP                           | MAP Sensor                           |           |
| A | Sensor - Oxygen-Heated (4 Wire)        | Heated Oxygen Sensor                 | HO2S      |
| A | Sensor - Throttle Body Temperature     | TB Surface Temperature Sensor        |           |
| A | Sensor - Throttle Position             | Throttle Position (Sensor)           | TP        |

Page INF - 28

1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOGGENERAL  
INFORMATION

|   |                                       |                                     |          |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| L | Sensor - Vehicle Speed                | Vehicle Speed Sensor                | VSS      |
| A | Sensor - Vehicle Speed-Hall Effect    | Hall Effect Vehicle Speed Sensor    |          |
| I | Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection   | Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection | SFI      |
| L | Serial Number - Engine                | Engine Serial Number                |          |
| J | Service Reminder Indicator            | Service Reminder Indicator          | SRI      |
| H | Shift Lamp                            | Shift Indicator Lamp                | SIL      |
| L | Shift Lever - Trans                   | Transmission Shift Lever            |          |
| D | SIL                                   | Shift Indicator Lamp                | SIL      |
| L | Silencer - Aspirator Ck Vlv           | PAIR Check Valve Silencer           |          |
| A | Single Board Engine Controller        | Powertrain Control Module (I)       | PCM (I)  |
| D | Single Module Engine Controller       | Powertrain control Module           | PCM      |
| I | SMEC                                  | Powertrain Control Module           | PCM      |
| J | Smoke Puff Limiter                    | Smoke Puff Limiter                  | SPL      |
| D | SMPI                                  | Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection | SFI      |
| K | Solenoid                              | Solenoid                            |          |
| A | Solenoid Valve Assembly - Purge (DCP) | Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid           |          |
| L | Solenoid - Vac Sw (Elec Activ)        | Vacuum Solenoid                     |          |
| E | Solenoid - Canister Purge             | EVAP Canister Purge Solenoid        |          |
| A | Solenoid - EGR Diagnostic             | EGR Diagnostic Solenoid             |          |
| A | Spark Advance Check Valve (OSAC)      | Orifice Spark Advance Control Valve |          |
| A | Spark Plug                            | Spark Plug                          |          |
| K | Speed                                 | Speed                               |          |
| G | Speed Control                         | Vehicle Speed Control System        |          |
| A | Speed Sensor                          | Vehicle Speed Sensor                | VSS      |
| A | Speed Sensor (vehicle) 3-wire         | Hall Effect Vehicle Speed Sensor    |          |
| A | Speed Sensor - Vehicle                | Vehicle Speed Sensor                | VSS      |
| G | Start Relay                           | Engine Starter Relay                |          |
| L | Starter Motor - Engine                | Engine Starter Motor                |          |
| D | Stepper AIS                           | Stepper Idle Air Control            |          |
| J | Supercharger                          | Supercharger                        | SC       |
| J | Supercharger Bypass                   | Supercharger Bypass                 | SCB      |
| L | Switch - Coolant Temperature          | Engine Coolant Temperature Switch   |          |
| L | Switch - Coolant Vacuum (CTO)         | 3-Port Coolant Vacuum Switch        |          |
| L | Switch - Coolant Vacuum (CTO)         | Cold Open Coolant Vacuum Switch     |          |
| L | Switch - Coolant Vacuum (CTO)         | Cold Close Coolant Vacuum Switch    |          |
| L | Switch - Coolant Vacuum (CTO)         | Coolant Vacuum Switch               |          |
| L | Switch - Coolant Vacuum (CTO)         | 5-Port Coolant Vacuum Switch        |          |
| L | Switch - Oil Pressure                 | Oil Pressure Switch                 |          |
| L | Switch - Thermal Air Temp             | Air Temp Switch                     |          |
| L | Switch- Vacuum Purge (Canister)       | EVAP Canister Vacuum Purge Switch   |          |
| G | Sync Pick-Up                          | Camshaft Position Sensor            | CMP      |
| H | Sync Sensor                           | Camshaft Position Sensor            | CMP      |
| H | Sync Sensor-Distributor               | Camshaft Position Sensor            | CMP      |
| J | System Readiness Test                 | System Readiness Test               | SRT      |
| C | Tachometer                            | Tachometer                          |          |
| L | Tailpipe                              | Exhaust Tailpipe                    |          |
| L | Tailpipe Extension                    | Exhaust Tailpipe Extension          |          |
| E | Tank Rollover Valve                   | Fuel Tank Rollover Valve            |          |
| F | Tank Vent                             | Fuel Tank Vent                      |          |
| D | TBI                                   | Throttle Body Fuel Injection        | TBI      |
| D | TBO I                                 | TURBO I                             | TC I     |
| D | TBO II                                | TURBO II                            | TC II    |
| D | TBO III                               | TURBO III                           | TC III   |
| D | TBO IV                                | TURBO IV                            | TC IV    |
| K | Test                                  | Test                                |          |
| J | Thermal Vacuum Valve                  | Thermal Vacuum Valve                | TVV      |
| A | Thermostat                            | Engine Thermostat                   |          |
| L | Thermostat                            | Engine Thermostat                   |          |
| J | Third Gear                            | Third Gear                          | 3GR      |
| H | THR Sensor                            | Throttle Position (Sensor)          | TP       |
| I | Three Way Catalytic Converter         | Three Way Catalytic Converter       | TWC      |
| J | Three Way + Oxidation Cat. Convertor  | Three Way + Oxidation Cat. Conv.    | TWC + OC |

GENERAL  
INFORMATION1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOG

Page INF - 29

|   |   |                                     |        |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------|
| K | Throttle                                | Throttle                            |        |
| B | Throttle Body                           | Throttle Body                       | TB     |
| A | Throttle Body and Fuel Control Assembly | Throttle Body Assembly              |        |
| A | Throttle Body Assembly                  | Throttle Body Assembly              |        |
| J | Throttle Body Fuel Injection            | Throttle Body Fuel Injection        | TBI    |
| E | Throttle Body Temp Sensor               | TB Surface Temperature Sensor       |        |
| A | Throttle Body Temperature Sensor        | Throttle Body Surface Temp. Sensor  |        |
| B | Throttle Body Vacuum                    | Venturi Vacuum                      |        |
| L | Throttle Body & Fuel Control Asm        | Throttle Body Assembly              |        |
| L | Throttle Cable - Trans                  | Throttle Cable                      |        |
| L | Throttle Cable - Trans                  | Transmission Kickdown Cable         |        |
| J | Throttle Position                       | Throttle Position                   | TP     |
| A | Throttle Position Potentiometer         | Throttle Position (Sensor)          | TP     |
| C | Throttle Position Pot.                  | Throttle Position (Sensor)          | TP     |
| A | Throttle Position Sensor                | Throttle Position (Sensor)          | TP     |
| C | Throttle Position Sensor (TPS)          | Throttle Position (Sensor)          | TP     |
| A | Timer (Integral w/SBEC):Barometer (MAP) | PCM Barometer/MAP Timer             |        |
| A | Timer (Integral w/SBEC):EGR             | PCM EGR Timer                       |        |
| A | Timer (Integral w/SBEC):EVAP (DCP)      | PCM Duty Cycle Purge EVAP Timer     |        |
| A | Torque Converter                        | Transmission Torque Converter       |        |
| K | Torque Converter                        | Transmission Torque Converter       |        |
| L | Torque Converter Assembly               | Transmission Torque Converter       |        |
| J | Torque Converter Clutch                 | Torque Converter Clutch             | TCC    |
| A | Torque Converter-High Stall Lock-Up     | HS LU Transmission Torque Converter |        |
| A | Torque Converter-High Stall NLU         | HS Transmission Torque Converter    |        |
| A | TPS                                     | Throttle Position (Sensor)          | TP     |
| L | Trans Cooler Lines & Fittings           | Transmission Cooler Fittings        |        |
| L | Trans Cooler Lines & Fittings           | Transmission Cooler Assembly        |        |
| L | Trans Cooler Lines & Fittings           | Transmission Cooler Lines           |        |
| C | Trans L.U. Solenoid                     | Transmission TCC LU Solenoid        |        |
| E | Trans Set Pt-BP Orif Dia                | BPEGR Start-to-Open Point           |        |
| E | Trans Set Pt-BP Orif Dia                | BPEGR Control Orifice Diameter      |        |
| K | Transaxle                               | Transaxle                           |        |
| K | Transducer                              | Transducer                          |        |
| L | Transducer - EGR Back Pressure          | EGR Back Pressure Transducer        |        |
| L | Transfer Case Assembly                  | Transfer Case Assembly              |        |
| K | Transmission                            | Transmission                        |        |
| L | Transmission Assembly                   | Transmission                        |        |
| J | Transmission Control Module             | Transmission Control Module         | TCM    |
| H | Transmission Module                     | Transmission Control Module         | TCM    |
| A | Transmission Output Speed Sensor-A604   | Transmission Output Speed Sensor    |        |
| I | Transmission Position Switch            | Transmission Range                  | TR     |
| J | Transmission Range                      | Transmission Range                  | TR     |
| H | Transmission Thermo Switch              | Transmission Thermo Switch          |        |
| E | TRC RPM                                 |                                     |        |
| D | Trouble Code                            | Diagnostic Trouble Code             | DTC    |
| K | Troubleshooting                         | Troubleshooting                     |        |
| L | Tube - Fuel filler                      | Fuel Tank Filler Tube               |        |
| I | Turbo                                   | Turbocharger                        | TC     |
| A | Turbo Charger                           | Turbocharger                        | TC     |
| J | Turbocharger                            | Turbocharger                        | TC     |
| I | TWC                                     | Three Way Catalytic Converter       | TWC    |
| I | TWC + COC                               | Three Way + Oxidation Cat. Conv.    | TWC+OC |
| I | TWC + OC                                | Three Way + Oxidation Cat. Conv     | TWC+OC |
| H | T/B Temp                                | TB Surface Temperature Sensor       |        |
| K | Ultraviolet                             | Ultraviolet                         |        |
| I | VAC                                     | Manifold Differential Pressure      | MDP    |
| K | Vacuum                                  | Vacuum                              |        |
| A | Vacuum Actuated Electric Switch         | Vacuum Actuated Electric Switch     |        |
| A | Vacuum Ejector                          | VSC Vacuum Ejector                  |        |
| A | Vacuum Ejector (High Flow)              | VSC Vacuum Ejector                  |        |
| A | Vacuum Reducer Valve                    | Vacuum Reducer Valve                |        |

Page INF - 30

1994-96 JEEP  
PARTS CATALOGGENERAL  
INFORMATION

|   |                                     |  |        |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------|
| B | Vacuum Reservoir                    | VSC Vacuum Reservoir                     |        |
| A | Vacuum Solenoid                     | Vacuum Solenoid                          |        |
| A | Vacuum Solenoid Control Function    | EGR Solenoid                             |        |
| A | Vacuum Solenoid Diagnostic Function | EGR Diagnostic Solenoid                  |        |
| A | Vacuum Solenoid-EGR                 | EGR Solenoid                             |        |
| I | Vacuum Switches                     | Manifold Vacuum Zone                     | MVZ    |
| B | Vac Res.                            | VSC Vacuum Restrictor                    |        |
| I | VAF                                 | Volume Air Flow                          | VAF    |
| K | Valve                               | Valve                                    |        |
| L | Valve Body - Transmission           | Transmission Valve Body                  |        |
| L | Valve - Air Switchg/Relief Comb     | AIR Switching/Relief Valve               |        |
| L | Valve - Air Switching               | AIR Switching Valve                      |        |
| L | Valve - Delay                       | Purge Delay Valve                        |        |
| L | Valve - Delay                       | EGR Delay Valve                          |        |
| L | Valve - Delay                       | Power Heat Delay Valve                   |        |
| L | Valve - Delay                       | Heated Air Delay Valve                   |        |
| L | Valve - Delay                       | Vapor Containment Delay Valve            |        |
| L | Valve - Diverter                    | AIR Diverter Valve                       |        |
| L | Valve - Diverter                    | AIR Pump Diverter Valve                  |        |
| L | Valve - Heat                        | Power Heat Riser Valve                   |        |
| L | Valve - PCV (Postv C'Case Vent)     | PCV Valve                                |        |
| L | Valve - Roll Over                   | Fuel Tank Roll Over Valve                |        |
| L | Valve - Shutoff (Turbo)             | TC Wastegate Actuator                    |        |
| L | Valve - Tank/Pres Relief R'Over     | Fuel Tank Pressure Relief/Rollover Valve |        |
| K | Vapor                               | Vapor                                    |        |
| B | Vapor Canister                      | EVAP Canister                            |        |
| L | VECI                                | VECI                                     |        |
| A | VECI Label                          | VECI Label                               |        |
| A | VECI Label Type                     | VECI Label Type                          |        |
| G | Vehicle Speed Sensor                | Vehicle Speed Sensor                     | VSS    |
| L | Vent Assembly - Remote              | Remote Solenoid Vent Assembly            |        |
| E | Venturi                             | Venturi                                  |        |
| L | Venturi - Air Cleaner               | Air Cleaner Venturi                      |        |
| K | Volatile                            | Volatile                                 |        |
| C | Volt Output                         | Voltage Output                           |        |
| I | Voltage Regulator                   | Voltage Regulator                        | VR     |
| K | Voltage Regulator                   | Voltage Regulator                        |        |
| C | Voltage Sense                       | Voltage Sense Circuit                    |        |
| J | Volume Air Flow                     | Volume Air Flow                          | VAF    |
| H | Wait-to-Start Lamp                  | Deisel Wait-to-Start Indicator Lamp      |        |
| I | Warm Up Oxidation Cat. Conv.        | Warm Up Oxidation Cat. Conv.             | WU-OC  |
| I | Warm Up Three Way Cat. Conv.        | Warm Up Three Way Cat. Conv.             | WU-TWC |
| A | Waste Gate Actuator                 | TC Waste Gate Actuator                   |        |
| B | Waste Gate Solenoid                 | TC Waste Gate Solenoid                   |        |
| H | Water in Fuel Lamp                  | Diesel Water-in-Fuel Indicator Lamp      |        |
| H | Water In Fuel Sensor                | Diesel Water-in-Fuel Sensor              |        |
| L | Water Pump                          | Engine Water Pump                        |        |
| K | Wheel                               | Wheel                                    |        |
| I | Wide Open Throttle                  | Wide Open Throttle                       | WOT    |
| H | WIF Sensor                          | Diesel Water-in-Fuel Sensor              |        |
| L | Wiring - Electrical Harness         | Wiring Harness                           |        |
| I | WOT                                 | Wide Open Throttle                       | WOT    |
| I | WU-OC                               | Warm Up Oxidation Cat. Conv.             | WU-OC  |
| I | WU-TWC                              | Warm Up Three Way Cat. Conv.             | WU-TWC |

GROUP 23 BODY INDEX

GROUP 23 EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION  
GROUP 23A SHEET METAL  
GROUP 23C DOORS & RELATED PARTS

|    |  |                        |                |
|----|--|------------------------|----------------|
| 23 | GROUP 23 EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION (E BY MODEL) |                        |                |
|    | EYJ  | EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION | WRANGLER       |
|    | EXJ  | EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION | CHEROKEE       |
|    | EZJ  | EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION | GRAND CHEROKEE |

|     |   |                  |                |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------|
| 23A | GROUP 23A BODY SHEET METAL (S BY MODEL) |                  |                |
|     | SYJ                                     | BODY SHEET METAL | WRANGLER       |
|     | SXJ                                     | BODY SHEET METAL | CHEROKEE       |
|     | SZJ                                     | BODY SHEET METAL | GRAND CHEROKEE |

|     |   |                     |                |
|-----|---|---------------------|----------------|
| 23C | GROUP 23C BODY DOORS AND EXT. MIRRORS (D) |                     |                |
|     | DYJ                                       | DOORS/RELATED PARTS | WRANGLER       |
|     | DXJ                                       | DOORS/RELATED PARTS | CHEROKEE       |
|     | DZJ                                       | DOORS/RELATED PARTS | GRAND CHEROKEE |

GROUP 09  
ENGINES

| GROUP | ENGINE   | SALES CODE                 | VIN              |
|-------|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| 9A    | 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) TBI<br>2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) LEADED<br>2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) UNLEADED<br>2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) MPI | EDA<br>EPE<br>EPE<br>EPB   | G<br>H<br>P<br>F |
| 9B    | 4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI<br>4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI   | ERH Unleaded<br>ERH Leaded | S<br>V           |
| 9C    | 5.2L ENGINE 8 CYL. MPI   | ELF                        | Y                |
| 9D    | 2.1L ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL  | ENA                        | B                |
| 9E    | 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL  | ENC                        | M                |
|       |  |                            |                  |

# GROUP 21

## MANUAL & AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

### MANUAL TRANSMISSION SECTIONS

GROUP 21M CONSISTS OF (AISIN MODEL TRANS)

GROUP 21R CONSISTS OF (MODEL 231) MANUAL TRANS.

GROUP 21T CONSISTS OF (MODEL 242)MANUAL TRANS.

GROUP 21U CONSISTS OF (MODEL 249)MANUAL TRANS.

### AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION SECTIONS

GROUP 21A CONSISTS OF (MODEL 30RH) AUTO TRANS.

GROUP 21B CONSISTS OF (MODEL 31RH) AUTO TRANS.

GROUP 21C CONSISTS OF (MODEL 42RE) AUTO TRANS.

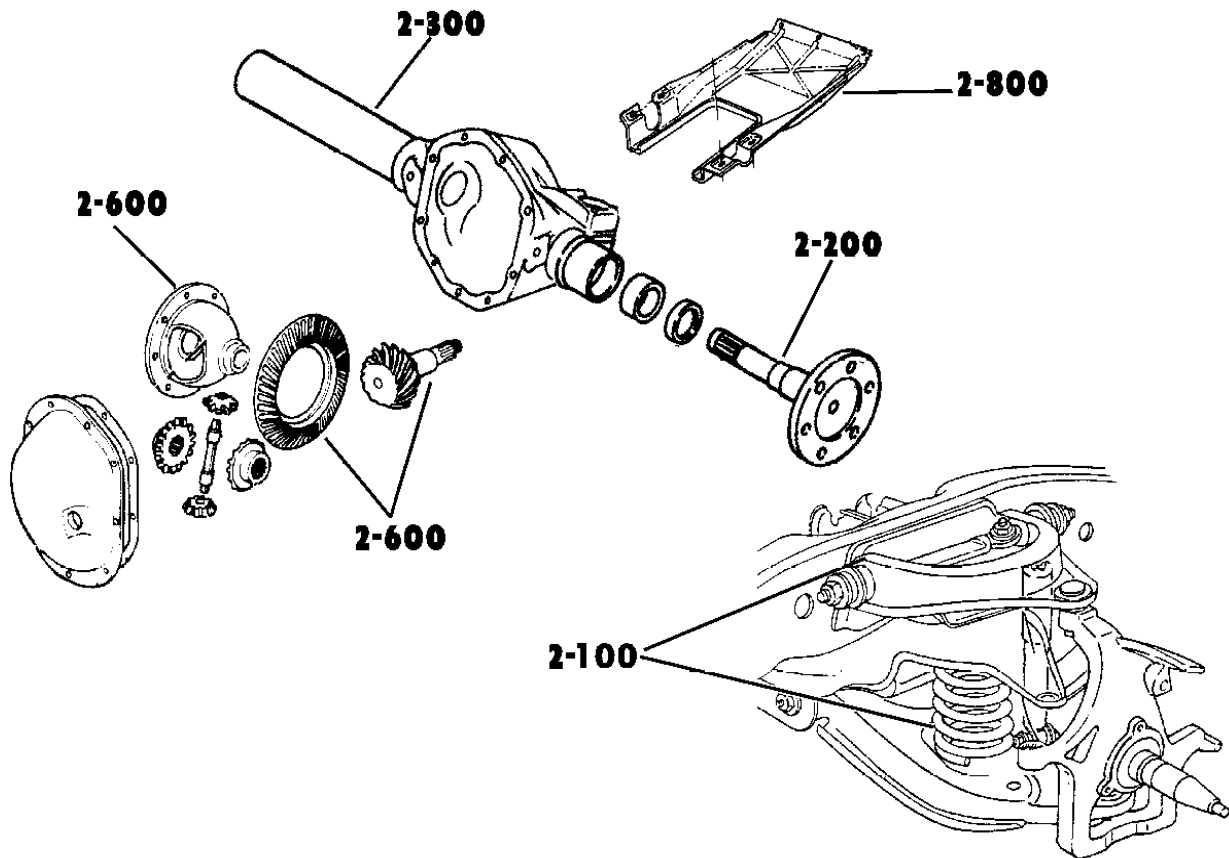
GROUP 21D CONSISTS OF (MODEL 46RH) AUTO TRANS.

GROUP 21E CONSISTS OF (MODEL AISIN) AUTO TRANS.

GROUP 21F CONSISTS OF (MODEL 46RE) AUTO TRANS.

**NOTE: 21P** CONSISTS OF SPEEDOMETER PINIONS AND GEARS.  
FOR BOTH AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL TRANS.

GROUP-2  
FRONT SUSPENSION



|                                      |                              |                                   |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>2-100</b><br>FRONT SUSPENSION     | <b>2-200</b><br>AXLE SHAFTS  | <b>2-300</b><br>FRT. AXLE HOUSING | <b>2-400</b><br>FRT. AXLE ASSY. |
| <b>2-500</b><br>FRT. AXLE DISCONNECT | <b>2-600</b><br>DIFFERENTIAL | <b>2-800</b><br>SKID PLATE        |                                 |

GROUP 2 - FRONT SUSPENSION & DRIVE

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

FRONT SUSPENSION

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| BAR, FRONT STABILIZER WRANGLER, (YJ)   | Fig. 2-110 |
| FRONT SPRING AND SHOCK ABSORBER WRANGLER, (YJ)                               | Fig. 2-120 |
| BAR, FRONT STABILIZER CHEROKEE   | Fig. 2-130 |
| BAR, FRONT STABILIZER GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)                                    | Fig. 2-135 |
| FRONT SPRING AND SHOCK ABSORBER CHEROKEE                                     | Fig. 2-140 |
| SUSPENSION ARMS, FRONT CHEROKEE  | Fig. 2-150 |
| SUSPENSION, FRONT SPRING WITH CONTROL ARMS AND TRACK BAR GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) | Fig. 2-160 |

FRONT AXLE SHAFT

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| SHAFTS, FRONT AXLE W/DISCONNECT WRANGLER, (YJ)                  | Fig. 2-210 |
| SHAFTS, FRONT AXLE - KDX W/O DISCONNECT WRANGLER, (Y1)          | Fig. 2-220 |
| SHAFTS, FRONT AXLE W/O DISCONNECT CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) | Fig. 2-230 |

FRONT AXLE HOUSING

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| 10 W/DISCONNECT WRANGLER, (YJ)   | Fig. 2-310 |
| HOUSING, FRONT AXLE - KDX W/O DISCONNECT WRANGLER, (Y1)                        | Fig. 2-320 |
| HOUSING, FRONT AXLE 4 WHEEL DRIVE W/O DISCONNECT CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) | Fig. 2-330 |
| HOUSING, FRONT AXLE 2 WHEEL DRIVE CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)                | Fig. 2-340 |

FRONT AXLES

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| AXLE ASSEMBLY, FRONT WRANGLER, (YJ)                              | Fig. 2-410 |
| AXLE ASSEMBLY, FRONT 4 WHEEL DRIVE CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) | Fig. 2-420 |

FRONT AXLE DIFFERENTIAL

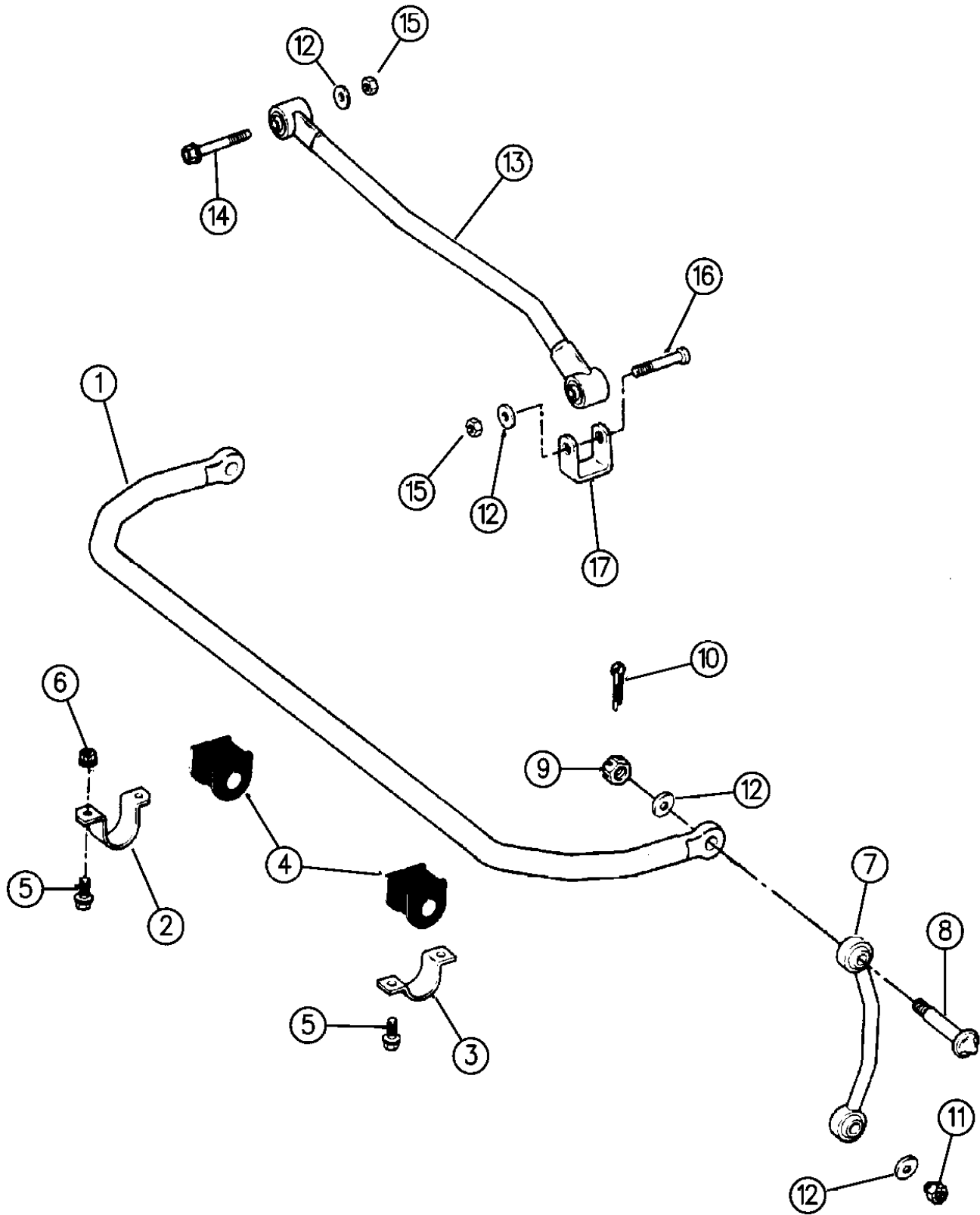
|  |            |
|--|------------|
| DIFFERENTIAL, FRONT AXLE WRANGLER, (YJ)                | Fig. 2-610 |
| DIFFERENTIAL, FRONT AXLE CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) | Fig. 2-620 |

FRONT AXLE SKID PLATES

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| SKID PLATE, FRONT AXLE CHEROKEE | Fig. 2-810 |
|---------------------------------|------------|

BAR, FRONT STABILIZER WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 2-110

2-110



94J02 110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------|
| 1    | 5200 3142   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Stabilizer |
| 2    | 5200 1085   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP           |
| 3    | 5204 0047   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP           |
| 4    | 5200 3143   | 2   |      |       | CUSHION         |
| 5    | J812 4191   | 4   |      |       | BOLT            |
| 6    | J400 5142   | 2   |      |       | NUT             |
| 7    | 5200 2609   | 2   |      |       | LINK            |
| 8    | J535 2787   | 2   |      |       | PIN             |
| 9    | J027 4428   | 2   |      |       | NUT             |
| 10   | S011 9120   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Cotter     |
| 11   | J400 4311   | 2   |      |       | NUT             |
| 12   | S012 0390   | 10  |      |       | WASHER          |
| 13   | 5204 0403   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Track      |
| 14   | 3420 2415   | 1   |      |       | BOLT            |
| 15   | 1150 2723   | 4   |      |       | NUT             |
| 16   | 6502 248    | 3   |      |       | BOLT            |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | SPACER          |
|      | 5200 1989   | 2   |      |       | 1994            |
|      | 5208 7976   | 2   |      |       | 1995            |

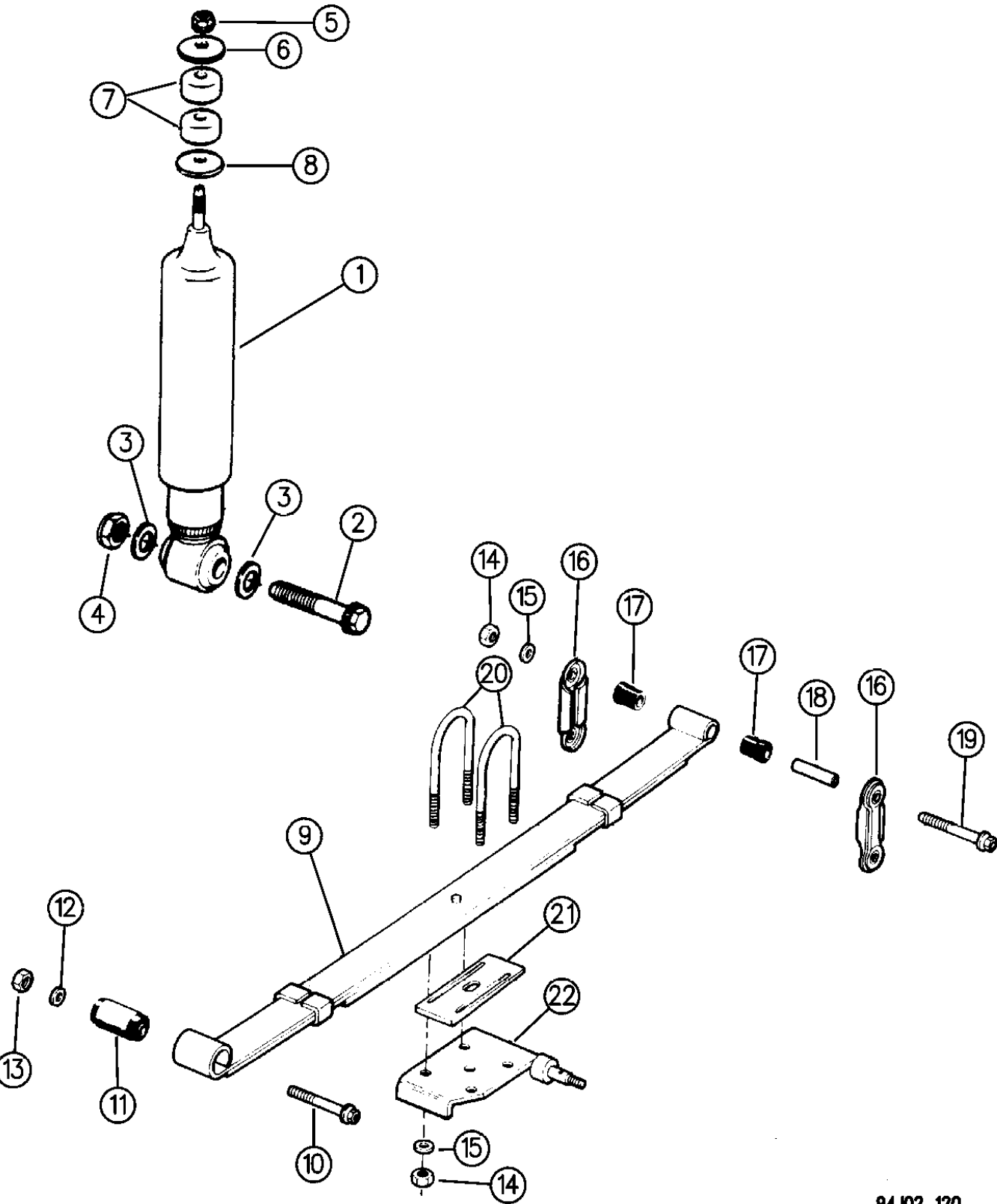
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FRONT SPRING AND SHOCK ABSORBER WRANGLER, (YJ)  
 Figure 2-120

2-120A



94J02 120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHOCK ABSORBER                                       |
|      | 8350 2866   | 2   |      |       | w/Std. Duty, (SFA or SDA)(Stamped 52500034)          |
|      | 4638 208    | 2   |      |       | w/Special Sport Susp. (SFE) (Stamped 52003993) EGYPT |
|      | 8350 2836   | 2   |      |       | w/H.D., (SFB or SDU)(Stamped 52002610)               |
| 2    | J018 1709   | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 3    | S012 0390   | 4   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 4    | J400 4311   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 5    | J012 0369   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 6    | J316 5076   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER   |
| 7    | J321 6638   | 4   |      |       | GROMMET  |
| 8    | J314 6809   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Front  |
|      | 5200 3207   | 2   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng.  |
|      | 4636 975    | 2   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng.  |
| 10   | J400 7547   | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 11   | 5200 2551   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING  |
| 12   | J400 6884   | 2   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 13   | J400 3979   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 14   | J400 4311   | 12  |      |       | NUT  |
| 15   | S012 0390   | 12  |      |       | WASHER   |
| 16   | 5204 0415   | 4   |      |       | PLATE  |
| 17   | 5200 2552   | 8   |      |       | BUSHING  |
| 18   | 5200 2553   | 4   |      |       | SPACER   |
| 19   | J400 7393   | 4   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | U-BOLT ***   |
|      | J813 0369   | 4   |      |       | Width = 3.06"  |
|      | J813 0370   | 4   |      |       | Width = 3.75"  |
| 21   | 5200 3408   | 2   |      |       | SHIM   |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | PLATE ***  |
|      | 5204 0407   | 1   |      |       | Lt.  |
|      | 5204 0348   | 1   |      |       | Rt.  |

**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

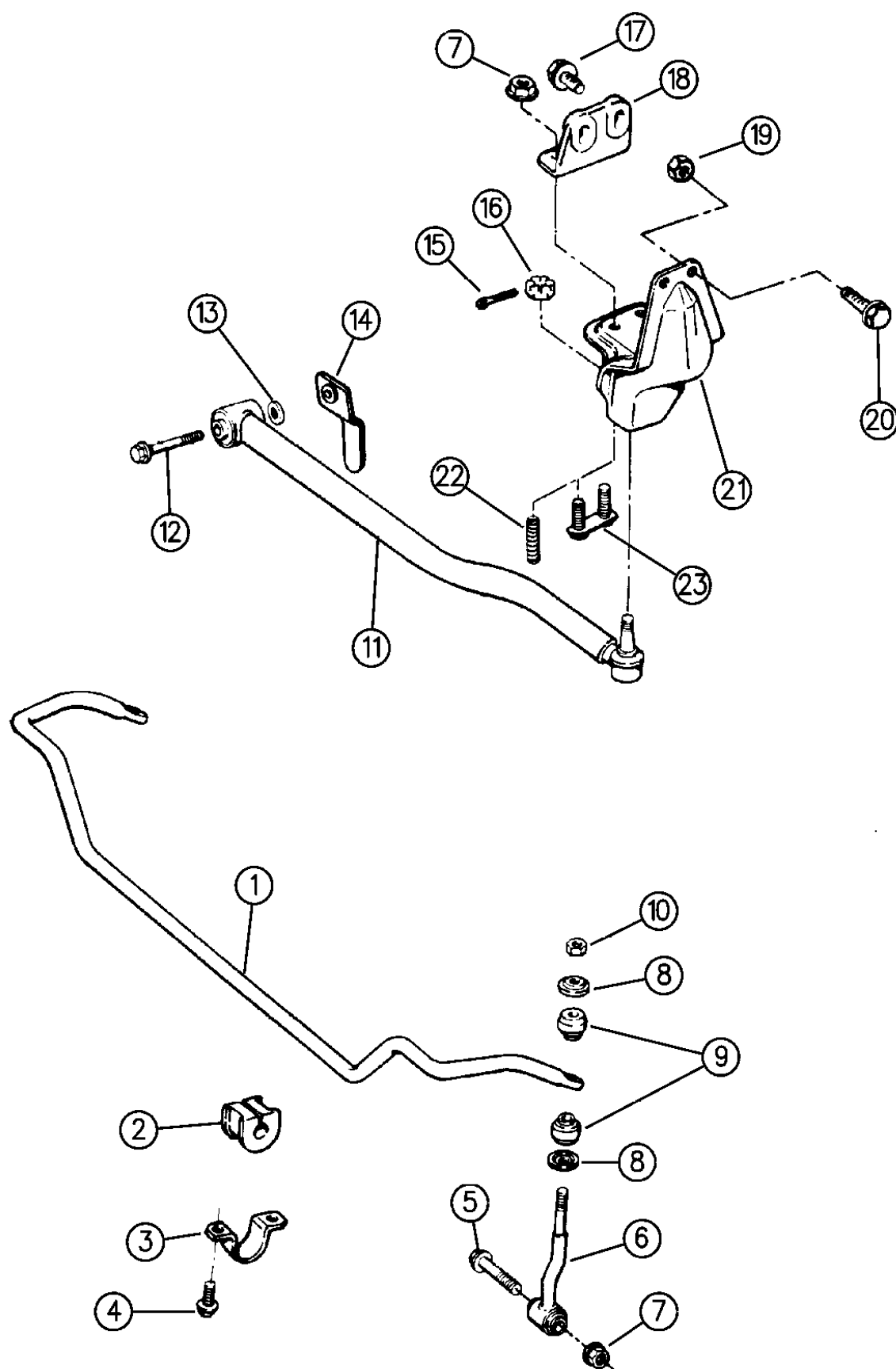
AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# BAR, FRONT STABILIZER CHEROKEE

## Figure 2-130

2-130



94J02 130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 5208 7859   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Stabilizer        |
| 2    | 5200 3232   | 2   |      |       | CUSHION, Stabilizer    |
| 3    | 5200 5654   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                  |
| 4    | 3420 1321   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                   |
| 5    | 6503 032    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                   |
| 6    | 5203 7849   | 2   |      |       | LINK                   |
| 7    | 1150 2813   | AR  |      |       | NUT                    |
| 8    | 5208 7668   | 4   |      |       | RETAINER               |
| 9    | 5200 1132   | 4   |      |       | GROMMET                |
| 10   | 1150 0424   | 2   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 11   | 5200 7118   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Track<br>w/LHD    |
|      | 5200 6509   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                  |
| 12   | 3420 2640   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                   |
| 13   | S243 6163   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                 |
| 14   | 3420 2463   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER<br>w/LHD      |
|      | 6502 509    | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                  |
| 15   | 1101 0069   | 1   |      |       | PIN                    |
| 16   | J027 4428   | 1   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 17   | 3420 1869   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, w/Diesel Eng.    |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | REINFORCEMENT          |
|      | 5200 1275   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD 1994 w/Diesel    |
|      | 5208 7861   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD 1995-96 w/Diesel |
|      | 5203 7507   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD, w/All Engines   |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | NUT                    |
|      | 1150 1033   | 2   |      |       | M10                    |
|      | 1150 2813   | 2   |      |       | M12                    |
| 20   | 1150 2606   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M10x1.5          |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Track Bar     |
|      | 5200 7121   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD                  |
|      | 5200 6508   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                  |
| 22   | 3420 1964   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M12x1.75x40.00   |
| 23   | 5200 1493   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Track Bar       |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

### BODY STYLES:

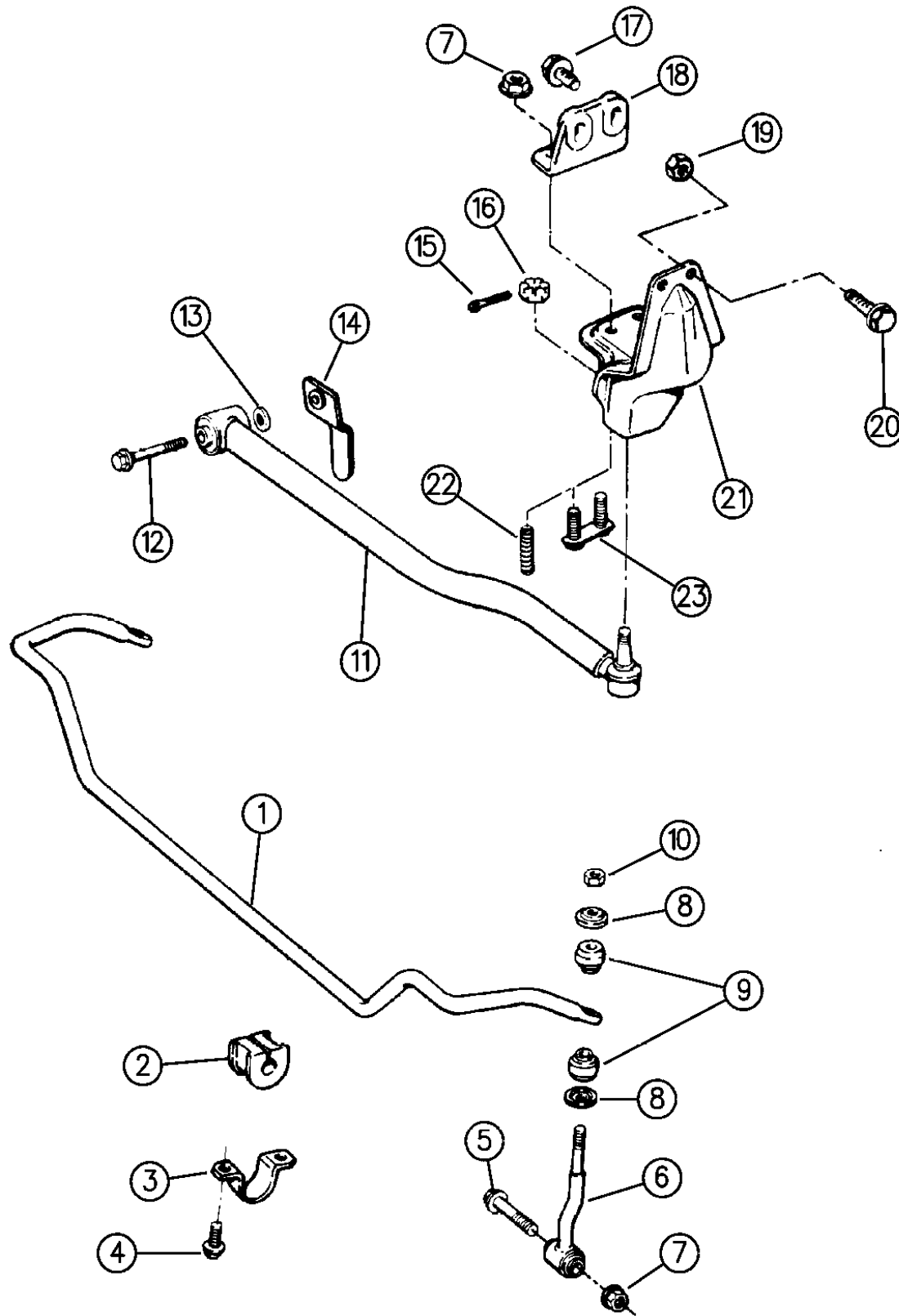
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# BAR, FRONT STABILIZER GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)

Figure 2-135

2-135



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BAR, Stabilizer               |
|      | 5200 5233   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994-95                       |
|      | 5208 8100   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1996                          |
|      | 5208 8423   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/LHD                         |
|      | 5305 4170   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/RHD                         |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CUSHION, Stabilizer           |
|      | 5200 5653   | 2   | ZJ   |       | 1994                          |
|      | 5208 8094   | 2   | ZJ   |       | 1995-96                       |
|      | 5208 8381   | 2   | ZG   |       | 1996                          |
| 3    | 5200 5654   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                         |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BOLT                          |
|      | 6502 467    | 2   |      |       | Rt.                           |
|      | 6502 792    | 2   |      |       | Lt.                           |
| 5    | 6502 930    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | LINK                          |
|      | 5203 7849   | 2   |      |       | 1994-95                       |
|      | 5208 7846   | 2   |      |       | 1996                          |
| 7    | 6502 697    | 2   |      |       | NUT                           |
| 8    | 5208 7668   | 4   |      |       | RETAINER                      |
| 9    | 5200 1132   | 4   |      |       | GROMMET                       |
| 10   | 6101 687    | 2   |      |       | NUT                           |
| 11   | 5200 7118   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Track                    |
| 12   | 6504 416    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, M10x1.75x70             |
| 13   | S243 6163   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                        |
| 14   | 3420 2463   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                      |
| 15   | 1101 0069   | 1   |      |       | PIN                           |
| 16   | J027 4428   | 1   |      |       | NUT                           |
| 17   | 3420 1869   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, w/Diesel Eng.           |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, w/Diesel Eng.  |
|      | 5200 1275   | 1   |      |       | 1994                          |
|      | 5208 7861   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                       |
| 19   | 1150 1033   | 2   |      |       | NUT, M10                      |
|      | 1150 2813   | 2   |      |       | M12                           |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | BOLT                          |
|      | 1150 2606   | 2   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng. M10x1.5 ***       |
| -    | 5200 1493   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, w/2.5, 5.2L Eng.       |
| 21   | 5200 7121   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Track Bar            |
|      | 5200 6508   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                         |
| 22   | 3420 2742   | 2   |      |       | STUD, w/o 2.5L Eng.           |
| 23   | 5200 1493   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Track Bar, w/2.5L Eng. |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

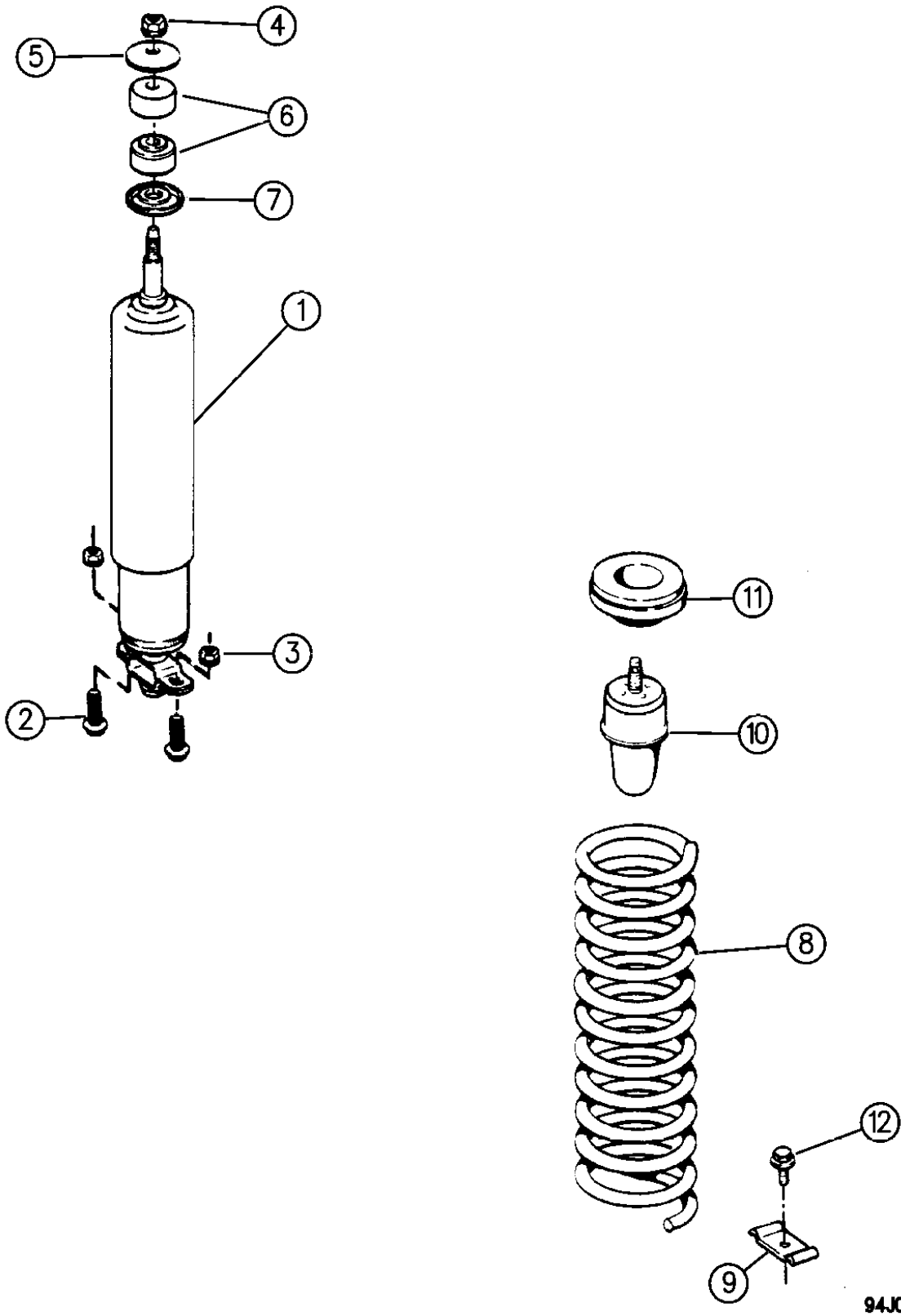
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J02 135

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FRONT SPRING AND SHOCK ABSORBER CHEROKEE  
 Figure 2-140

2-140A



94J02 140

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHOCK ABSORBER                                |
|      | 5208 7776   | 2   | XJ   |       | w/Std. Susp. (SFA or SDA)                     |
|      | 5208 7831   | 2   | XJ   |       | w/H.D. Susp. (SFE or SDB)                     |
|      | 5208 7831   | 2   | X1   |       | w/H.D. Susp. (SFE or SDB) w/KDX               |
|      | 5200 3288   | 2   |      |       | w/H.D. Susp., w/Off Road Package (SFD or SDU) |
| 2    | J420 0402   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 3    | 1150 2811   | 4   |      |       | NUT   |
| 4    | J012 0369   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 5    | J316 5076   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER                                      |
| 6    | J321 6638   | 4   |      |       | GROMMET                                       |
| 7    | J314 6809   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER                                      |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Front                                 |
|      | 5200 1113   | AR  |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded FD (#570) ZTD,ZFD            |
|      | 5200 1114   | AR  |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded FE (#607) ZTF,ZFF            |
|      | 5200 1115   | AR  |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded FF (#646) ZTF,ZFF            |
|      | 5200 1116   | AR  |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded FG (#688) ZTG,ZFG            |
|      | 5200 1117   | AR  |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded FH (#733) ZTH,ZFH            |
|      | 5200 1118   | AR  |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded FJ (#780) ZTJ,ZFJ,ZUJ        |
|      | 5200 1119   | AR  |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded FK (#831) ZUK,ZFK            |
|      | 5200 1120   | AR  |      |       | H.D., Coded GD (#578) ZVD,ZGD                 |
|      | 5200 1122   | AR  |      |       | H.D., Coded GF (#670) ZVF,ZGF                 |
|      | 5200 1121   | AR  |      |       | H.D., Coded GE (#622) ZVE,ZGE                 |
|      | 5200 1123   | AR  |      |       | H.D., Coded GG (#720) ZVG,ZGG                 |
|      | 5200 1124   | AR  |      |       | H.D., Coded GH (#775) ZVH,ZGH                 |
|      | 5200 1125   | AR  |      |       | H.D., Coded GJ (#834) ZVJ,ZGJ                 |
|      | 5200 1793   | AR  |      |       | H.D., Coded GK ZVK,ZGK                        |
|      | 5200 1794   | AR  |      |       | H.D., Coded GL ZVL,ZGL                        |
| 9    | 5300 0899   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET                                       |
| 10   | 5200 4295   | 2   |      |       | CUSHION                                       |
| 11   | 5200 0229   | 2   |      |       | ISOLATOR                                      |
| 12   | S150 0086   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |

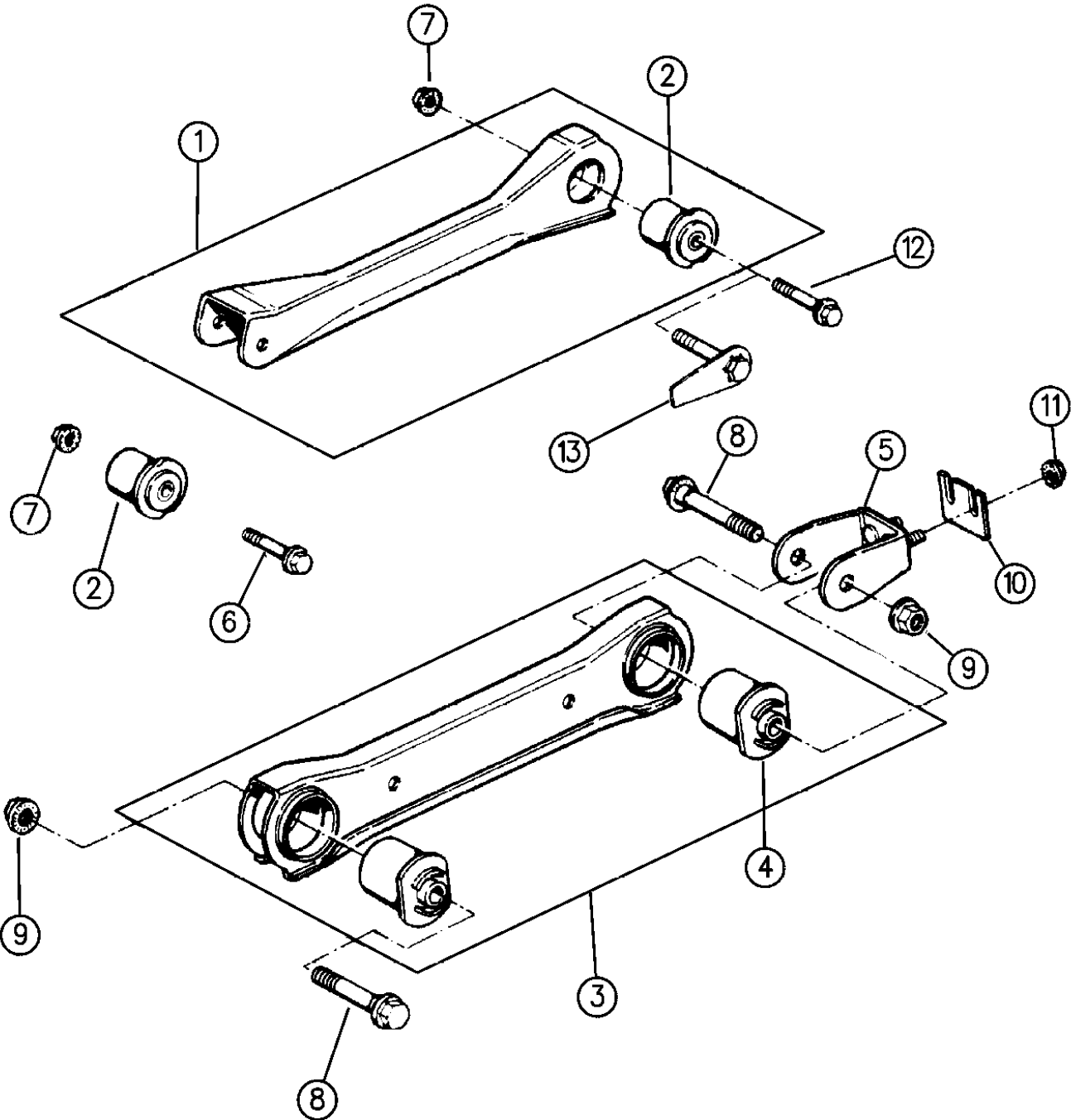
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUSPENSION ARMS, FRONT CHEROKEE  
Figure 2-150

2-150



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 5208 7710   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Suspension Upper  |
| 2    | 5203 8025   | 4   |      |       | BUSHING                |
| 3    | 5200 1162   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Suspension Lower  |
| 4    | 5200 1161   | 4   |      |       | BUSHING                |
| 5    | 5200 0532   | 2   |      |       | CLEVIS, Suspension *** |
| 6    | 3420 2640   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                   |
| 7    | 1150 6007   | 4   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 8    | 3420 2118   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                   |
| 9    | 1150 2814   | 4   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | SHIM                   |
|      | 5200 0234   | AR  |      |       | Thickness = .95mm      |
|      | 5200 3976   | AR  |      |       | Thickness = 4.00mm     |
| 11   | 1150 2811   | 4   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 12   | 3420 2641   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                   |
| 13   | 3420 3013   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

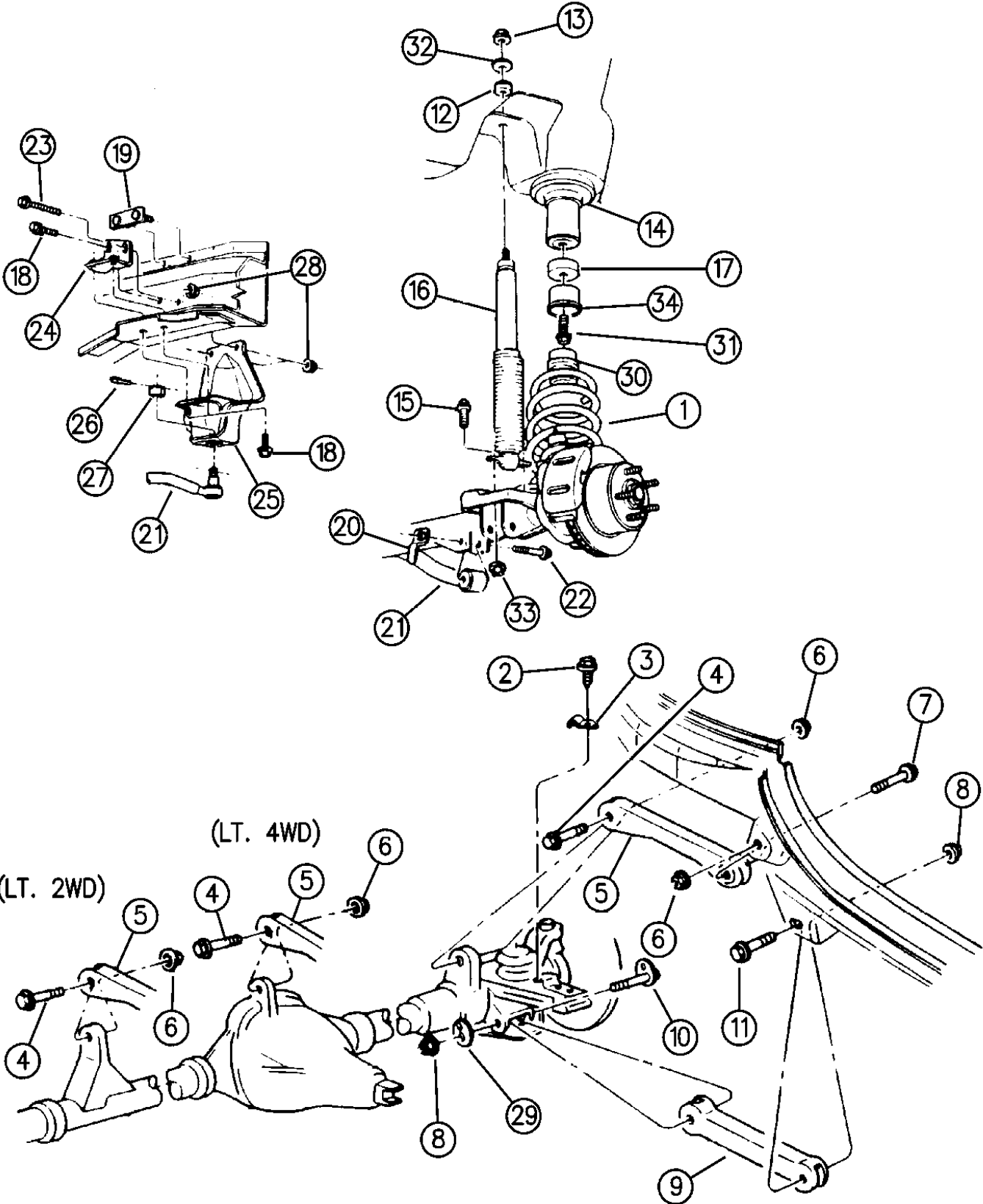
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J02 150

SUSPENSION, FRONT SPRING WITH CONTROL ARMS AND TRACK BAR GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 2-160

2-160



94J02 160

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Front Coil   |
|      | 5208 8102   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (FJ), (ZUJ,ZFJ)                           |
|      | 5208 8103   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (FK), (ZUK,ZFK)                           |
|      | 5208 8181   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (FL), (ZUL,ZFL)                           |
|      | 5208 8361   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (FM), (ZUM,ZFM)                           |
|      | 5208 8362   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (FN), (ZUN,ZFN)                           |
|      | 5208 8104   | AR  |      |       | w/H.D. Susp. Coded (GK), (ZVK,ZGK)                           |
|      | 5208 8105   | AR  |      |       | w/H.D. Susp. Coded (GL), (ZVL,ZGL)                           |
|      | 5208 8363   | AR  |      |       | w/H.D. Susp. Coded (GN), (ZVN,ZGN)                           |
|      | 5208 9141   | AR  |      |       | w/H.D. Susp. Coded (GP), w/AWE (Up Country Pkg.), (ZVP, ZGP) |
|      | 5208 9171   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (DL), (ZSL,ZDL)                           |
| 2    | 6502 468    | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 3    | 5200 5917   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Spring Retainer                                     |
| 4    | 6502 469    | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 5    | 5208 7711   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Control Upper   |
| -    | 5208 7709   | 4   |      |       | BUSHING, Control Arm Upper                                   |
| 6    | 6502 696    | 4   |      |       | NUT  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | BOLT   |
|      | 6502 472    | 2   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng.  |
|      | 6502 759    | 2   |      |       | w/5.2L Eng.  |
| 8    | 6502 698    | 4   |      |       | NUT  |
| 9    | 5208 7786   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Control Lower   |
| -    | 5203 7830   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Control Arm Lower Front                             |
| -    | 5208 7720   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Control Arm Lower Rear                              |
| 10   | 6504 238    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, w/Cam M14x2.00x110.00 (38mm Cam Dia.)                  |
| 11   | 6502 470    | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | GROMMET  |
|      | 5208 7769   | 2   |      |       | Upper  |
|      | 5208 7768   | 2   |      |       | Lower  |
| 13   | 6502 556    | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 14   | 5208 7767   | 2   |      |       | ISOLATOR, Front Spring Upper                                 |
| 15   | J420 0402   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Shock Mtg. Lwr.  |
| 16   |             | 2   |      |       | SHOCK ABSORBER, Front  |
|      | 5208 7840   | 2   |      |       | w/Std. Susp. (SFA,SDA) w/4.0L Eng.                           |
|      | 5208 9057   | 2   |      |       | w/Std. Susp. (SFA,SDA) w/5.2L Eng.                           |
|      | 4741 675    | 2   |      |       | w/AWE (Up Country or Off Road Pkg.)                          |
|      | 5208 8490   | 2   | ZG   |       | w/Std. Susp.   |
| 17   | 5200 5645   | 2   |      |       | SPACER   |
| 18   | 6502 557    | 3   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 19   | 5200 1493   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Track Bar   |
| 20   | 6502 561    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Nut  |

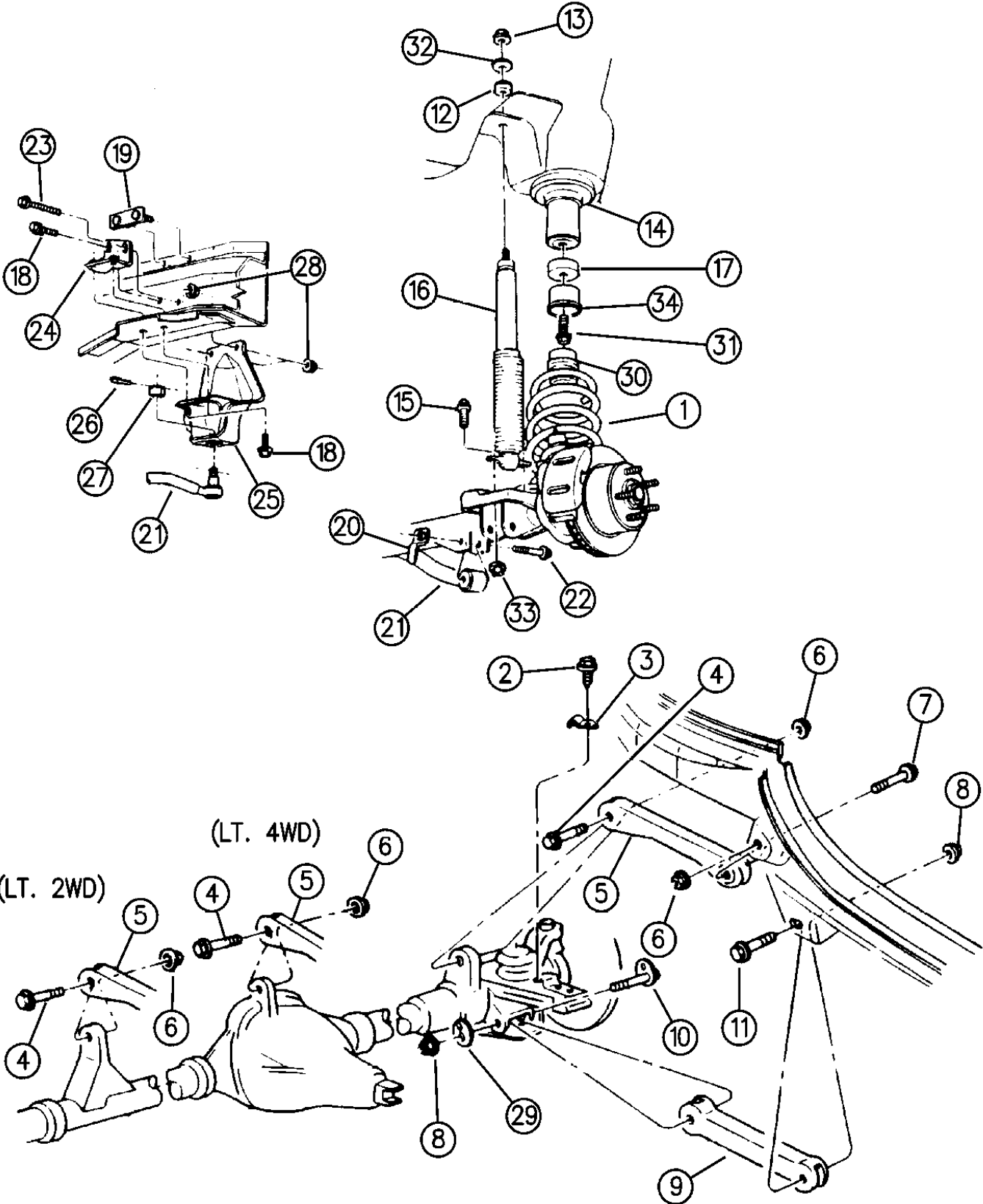
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUSPENSION, FRONT SPRING WITH CONTROL ARMS AND TRACK BAR GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 2-160

2-160



94J02 160

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 21   |             |     |      |       | BAR, Track                            |
|      | 5200 7118   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD                                 |
|      | 5305 4317   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                                 |
| 22   | 6502 554    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                  |
| 23   | 6502 560    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                  |
| 24   | 5200 7120   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Track Bar Mtg.               |
| -    | 5305 4362   | 1   | ZG   |       | BRACKET, Track Bar Reinforcement      |
| 25   | 5200 7121   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Track Bar Mtg.               |
| 26   | 1101 0069   | AR  |      |       | PIN, Cotter                           |
| 27   | 6034 358    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 28   | 6502 697    | 3   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Cam                           |
|      | 6503 333    | 2   |      |       | 1994-95, ID=M14.4, OD=38.00, THK=6.50 |
|      | 6504 236    | 2   |      |       | 1996, ID=14.4, OD=38.00, THK=6.80     |
| 30   | 5208 7636   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Jounce                        |
| 31   | 6100 402    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M10x1.5x35.00                   |
| 32   | 5200 5574   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER                              |
|      | 5200 5575   | 2   |      |       | w/AWE (Up Country or Off Road Pkg.)   |
| 33   | 6101 695    | 4   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 34   | 5208 7635   | 2   |      |       | CUP, Jounce Bumper                    |

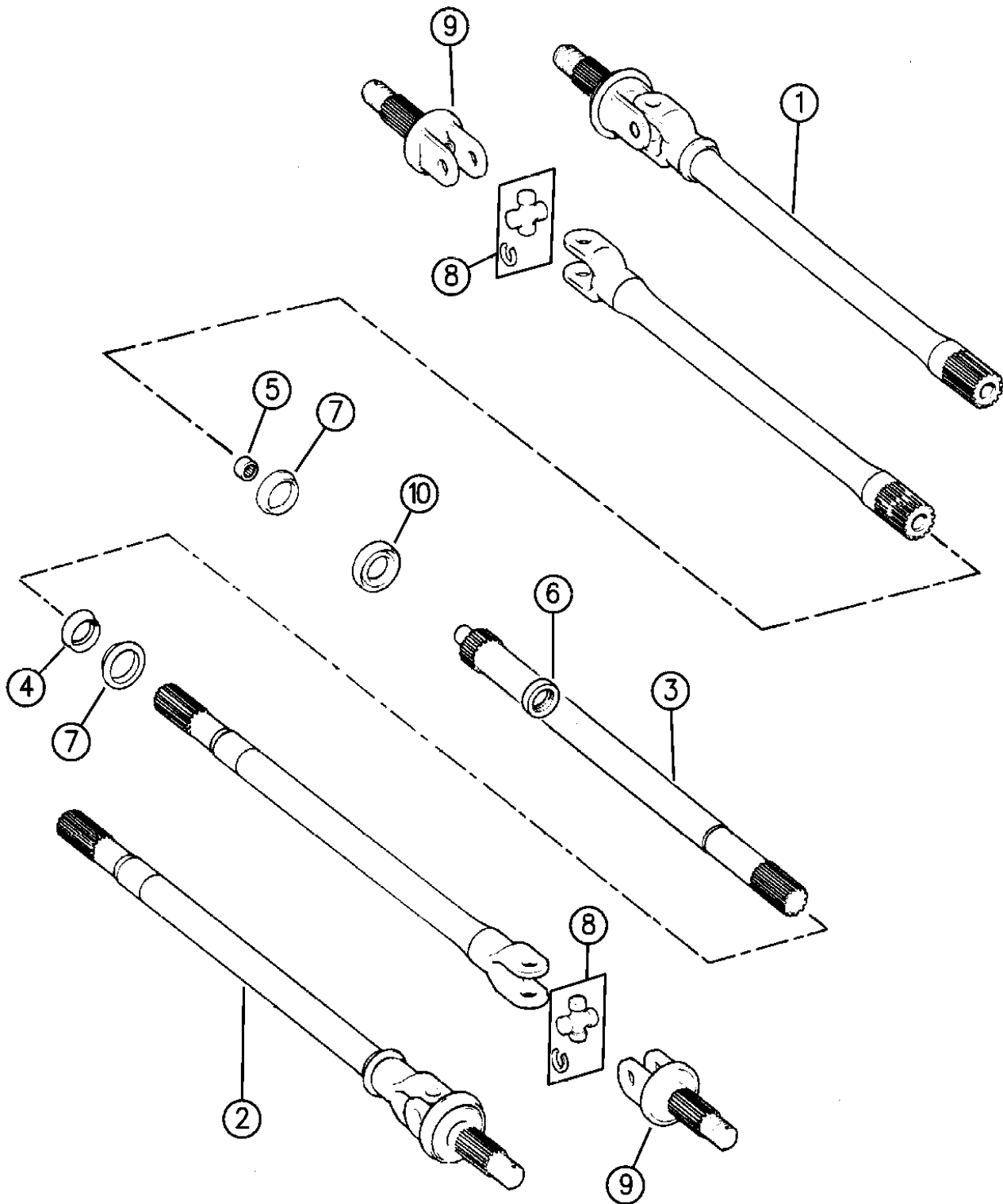
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SHAFTS, FRONT AXLE W/DISCONNECT WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 2-210

2-210



94J02 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Axle              |
|      | 5252 145    | 1   |      |       | Rt. w/o ABS                       |
|      | 4741 033    | 1   |      |       | Rt. w/ABS                         |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Axle              |
|      | 5252 585    | 1   |      |       | Lt. w/o ABS                       |
|      | 4874 307    | 1   |      |       | Lt. w/ABS                         |
| 3    | 5252 594    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Intermediate               |
| 4    | 4874 477    | 1   |      |       | SEAL                              |
| 5    | 5252 686    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING                           |
| 6    | 5252 687    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING                           |
| 7    | 8350 7105   | 1   |      |       | SLINGER, Dust                     |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | JOINT, Universal                  |
|      | J812 6637   | AR  |      |       | w/o ABS, w/Small Dia. Caps 1.060" |
|      | 4137 757    | AR  |      |       | w/ABS, w/Large Dia. Caps 1.187"   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Outer                      |
|      | 8350 0184   | 2   |      |       | w/o ABS                           |
|      | 4713 190    | 2   |      |       | w/ABS                             |
| 10   | 8350 3504   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                              |

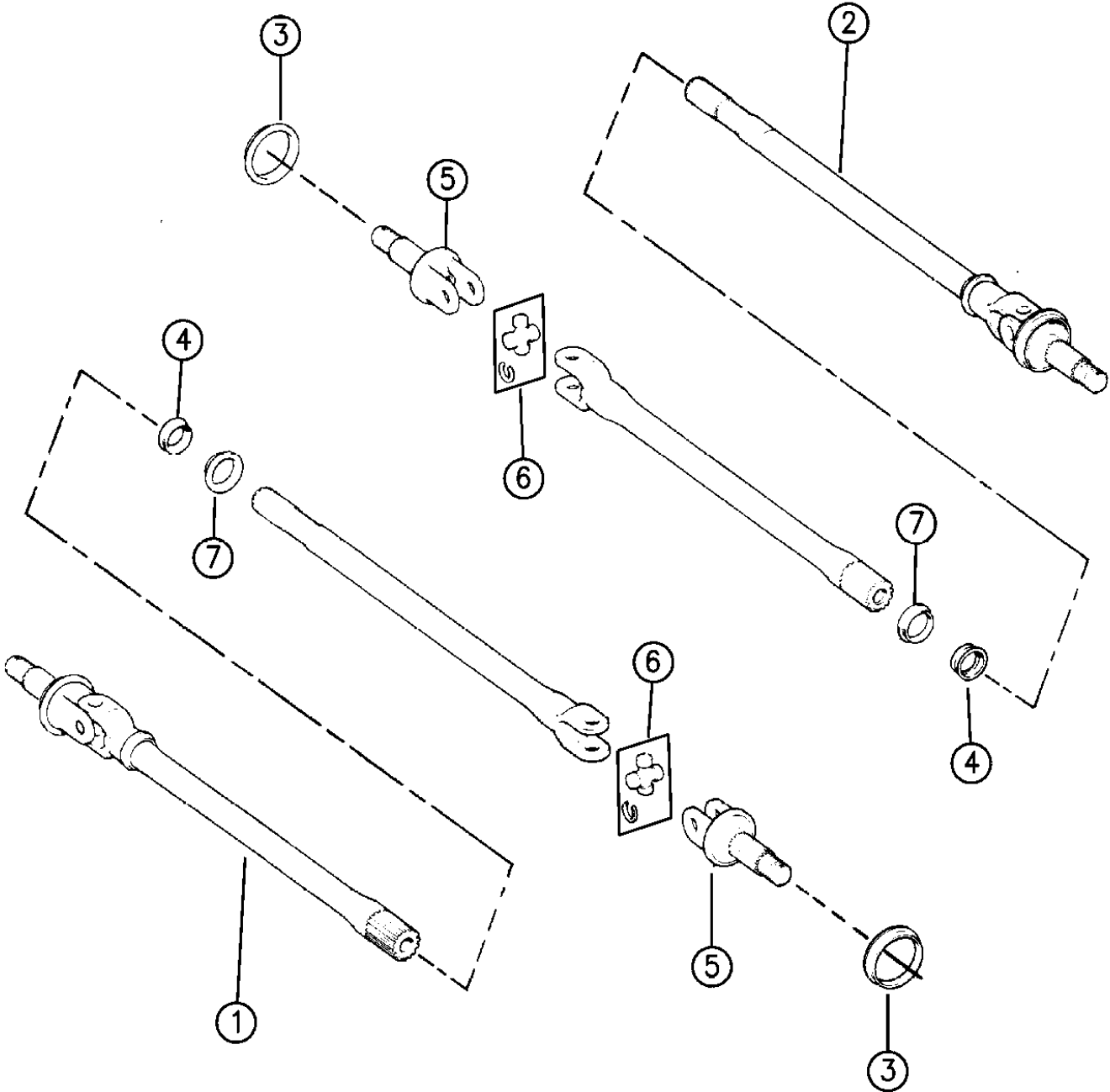
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SHAFTS, FRONT AXLE - KDX W/O DISCONNECT WRANGLER, (Y1)  
Figure 2-220

2-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
| 1    | 5252 584    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Axle Rt.  |
| 2    | 5252 585    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Axle Lt.  |
| 3    | 8350 0201   | AR  |      |       | SLINGER, Dust    |
| 4    | J812 1781   | 2   |      |       | SEAL             |
| 5    | 4636 059    | 2   |      |       | SHAFT, Outer     |
| 6    | J812 6637   | 2   |      |       | JOINT, Universal |
| 7    | 8350 7105   | 2   |      |       | SLINGER, Oil     |

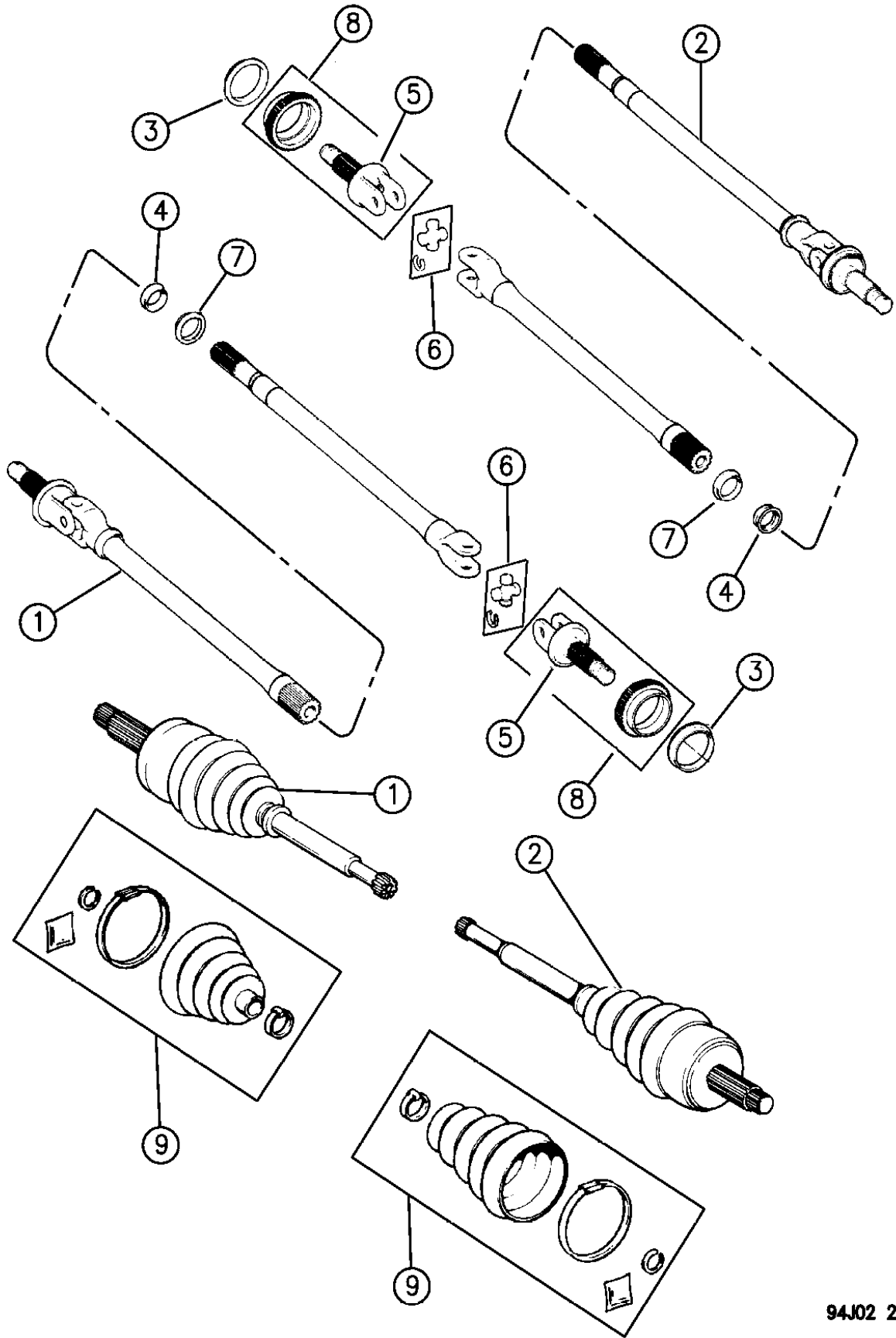
|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J02 220



SHAFTS, FRONT AXLE W/O DISCONNECT CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 2-230

2-230B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5252 584    | 1   | XJ   |       | SHAFT, Axle Rt.<br>Rt., w/o Anti-Lock Braking System                 |
|      | 4713 188    | 1   | XJ   |       | Rt., w/Anti-Lock Braking System                                      |
|      | 4740 970    | 1   | ZJ   |       | Rt., w/Carden U-Joint Assy.  |
|      | 4720 380    | 1   | ZJ   |       | Rt. w/C/V Joint (Assy. Includes C/V, Boot, Clamps, Tripod and Shaft) |
| 2    | 5252 585    | 1   | XJ   |       | SHAFT, Axle Lt.<br>Lt., w/o Anti-Lock Braking System                 |
|      | 4713 189    | 1   | XJ   |       | Lt., w/Anti-Lock Braking system                                      |
|      | 4740 971    | 1   | ZJ   |       | Lt., w/Carden U-Joint Assy.  |
|      | 4720 381    | 1   | ZJ   |       | Lt. w/C/V Joint (Assy. Includes C/V, Boot, Clamps, Tripod and Shaft) |
| 3    | 8350 0201   | 2   |      |       | SLINGER, Dust  |
| 4    | J812 1781   | 2   |      |       | SEAL   |
| 5    | 4636 059    | 2   |      |       | SHAFT, Outer w/o ABS   |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | JOINT, Universal   |
|      | J812 6637   | AR  | XJ   |       | With 1.060" Diameter Caps  |
|      | 4137 757    | AR  | XJ   |       | With 1.187" Diameter Caps  |
|      | 4137 757    | AR  | ZJ   |       |  |
| 7    | 8350 7105   | 2   |      |       | SLINGER, Oil   |
| 8    | 4713 190    | 2   |      |       | SHAFT, Outer w/ABS   |
| 9    | 4796 233    | 2   | ZJ   |       | BOOT PACKAGE, Outer C.V.   |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

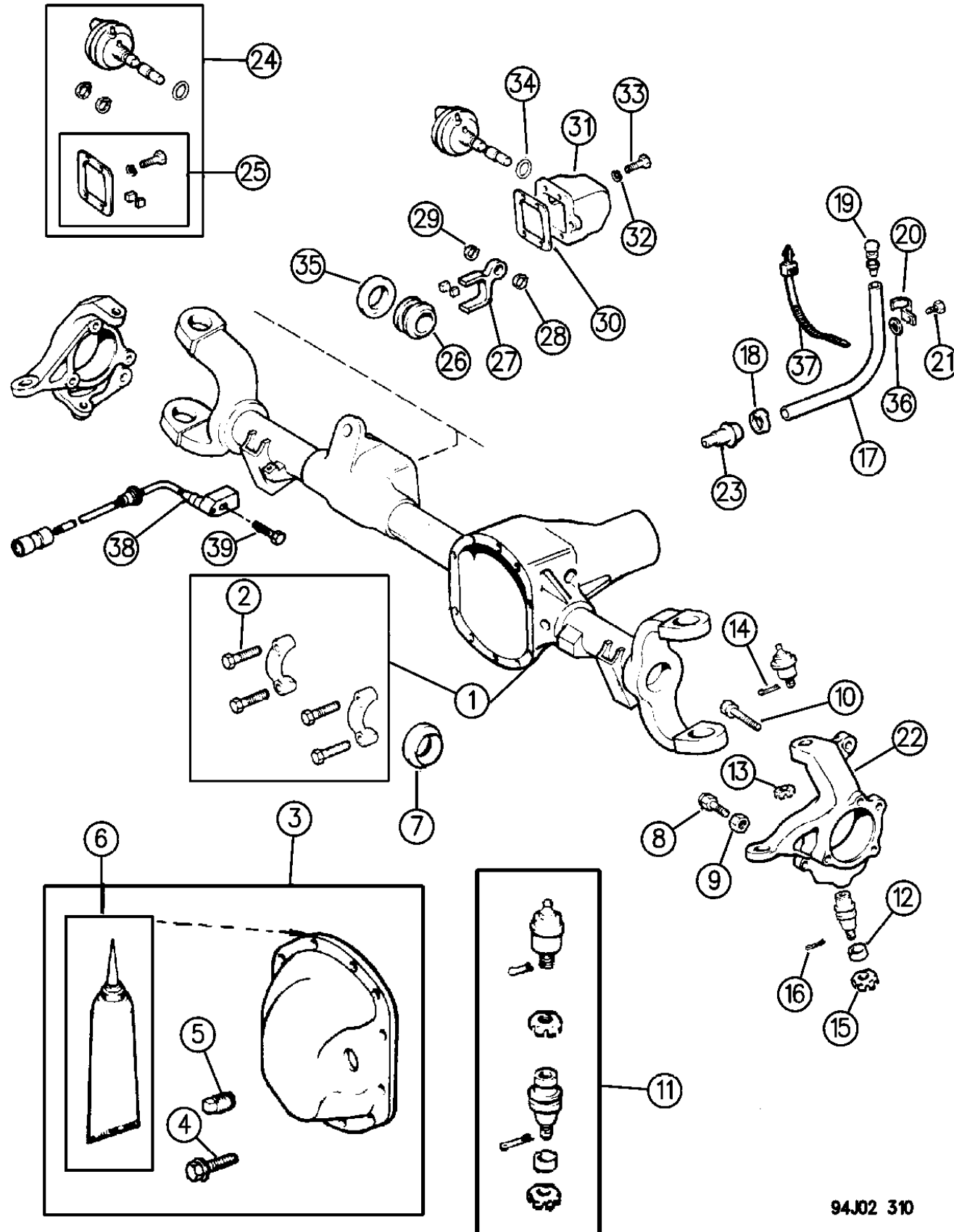
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## 10 W/DISCONNECT WRANGLER, (YJ)

Figure 2-310

2-310



94J02 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5252 963    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Front Axle                      |
| 2    | 8350 1515   | 4   |      |       | BOLT<br>1/2-13x2.25                      |
|      | 4897 482AA  | 4   |      |       | 7/16-14x2.25                             |
| 3    | 5252 583    | 1   |      |       | COVER PACKAGE                            |
| 4    | J027 3573   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                                     |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | PLUG                                     |
|      | S010 3869   | 1   |      |       | 3/4"-14                                  |
|      | J400 4751   | 1   |      |       | 1/2"-14                                  |
| 6    | J899 3317   | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Gasket in a Tube ***             |
| 7    | J812 1781   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Left                               |
| 8    | 1791 701    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Jam                                |
| 9    | S011 4494   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Jam                                 |
| 10   | 3420 1535   | 6   |      |       | BOLT                                     |
| 11   | 8350 0202   | 1   |      |       | SOCKET PACKAGE ***                       |
| 12   | 8350 0203   | 1   |      |       | RING, Split                              |
| 13   | J012 5258   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                      |
| 14   | J812 1392   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                              |
| 15   | J812 3318   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                      |
| 16   | 1101 0069   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                              |
| 17   | J812 5823   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vent (Bulk)                        |
| 18   | J322 7851   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                    |
| 19   | J535 2955   | 1   |      |       | BREATHER ***                             |
| 20   | J014 0780   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                     |
| 21   | J018 0121   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                    |
| 22   | 5206 7576-7 | 1   |      |       | KNUCKLE, Steering                        |
| 23   | 8350 4653   | 1   |      |       | VENT                                     |
| 24   | 4506 116    | 1   |      |       | MOTOR PACKAGE, Front Axle Vacuum ***     |
| 25   | J813 3708   | 1   |      |       | CLIP PACKAGE ***                         |
| 26   | 8350 4813   | 1   |      |       | COLLAR, Axle Shaft Shifter               |
| 27   | 5252 599    | 1   |      |       | FORK, Axle Shift                         |
|      | 4137 731    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Shift Fork                         |
|      | 5600 3999   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, w/Wire, Shift Ind. (Dana #44060) |
|      | 5209 912    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Switch                           |
| 28   | 4137 729    | 1   |      |       | RING, Snap                               |
| 29   | 4137 728    | 1   |      |       | RING, Snap                               |
| 30   | 4137 732    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Cover                            |
| 31   | 4384 169    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Axle Shift                        |
| 32   | 4137 733    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                                   |
| 33   | 4137 734    | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                     |
| 34   | 4137 726    | 1   |      |       | O-RING                                   |
| 35   |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Rt.                                |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

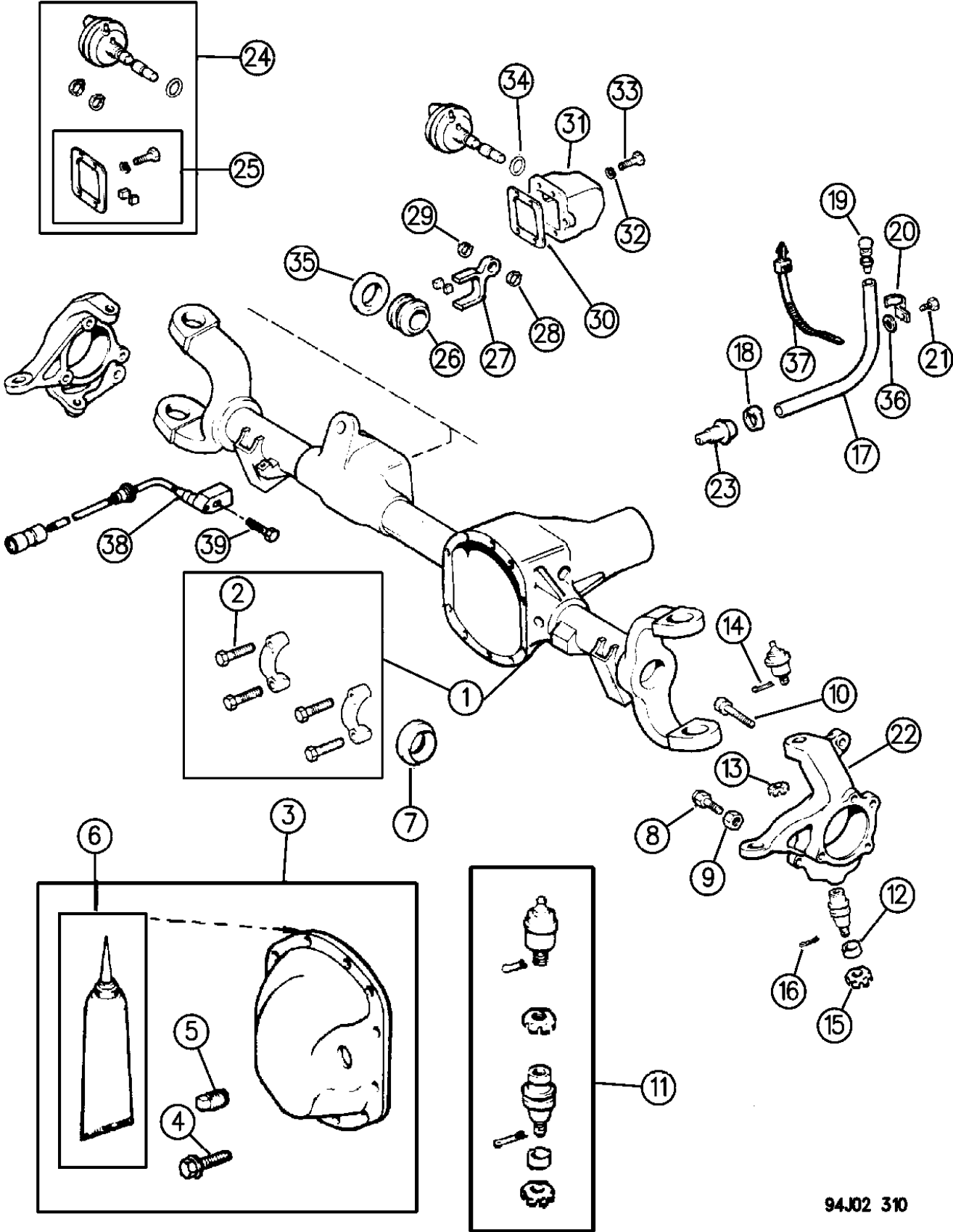
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

10 W/DISCONNECT WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 2-310

2-310



94J02 310

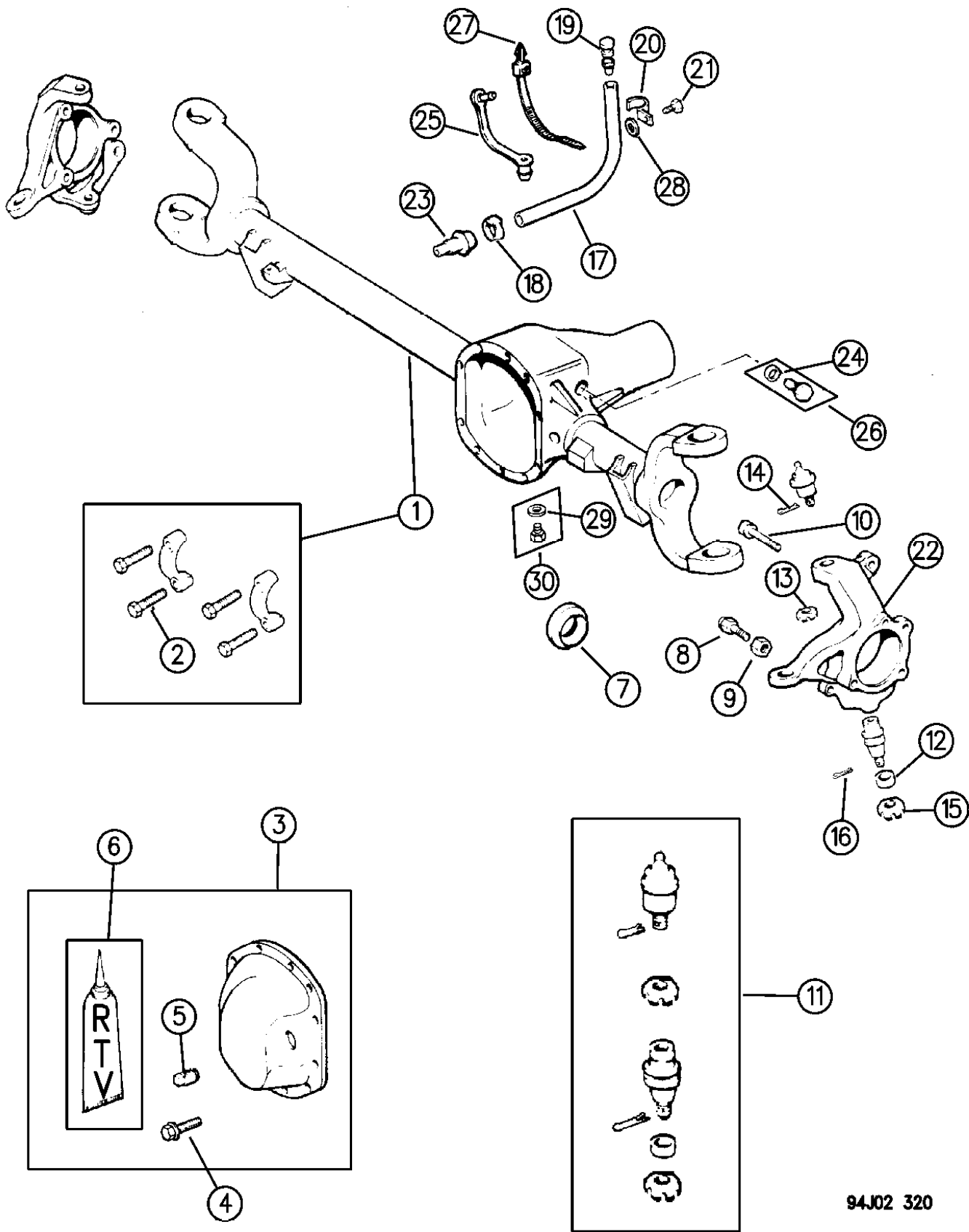
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------|
|      | 8350 0199   | 1   |      |       | 2.290"        |
|      | 8350 3504   | 1   |      |       | 2.125"        |
| 36   | J400 3084   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Push     |
| 37   | 3420 1788   | 2   |      |       | STRAP         |
| 38   | 5200 5940   | 2   |      |       | SENSOR, w/ABS |
|      | 5602 6996-7 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET       |
| 39   | 8350 4920-1 | 2   |      |       | BOLT          |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING, FRONT AXLE - KDX W/O DISCONNECT WRANGLER, (Y1)  
Figure 2-320

2-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 5516   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Front Axle          |
| 2    | 8350 1515   | 4   |      |       | BOLT<br>1/2-13x2.25          |
|      | 4897 482AA  | 4   |      |       | 7/16-14x2.25                 |
| 3    | 8350 0194   | 1   |      |       | COVER PACKAGE                |
| 4    | J027 3573   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                         |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | PLUG                         |
|      | S010 3869   | 1   |      |       | 3/4"-14                      |
|      | J400 4751   | 1   |      |       | 1/2"-14                      |
| 6    | J899 3317   | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Gasket in a Tube *** |
| 7    | J812 1781   | 2   |      |       | SEAL                         |
| 8    | 1791 701    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Jam                    |
| 9    | S011 4494   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Jam                     |
| 10   | 3420 1535   | 6   |      |       | BOLT                         |
| 11   | 8350 0202   | 1   |      |       | SOCKET PACKAGE ***           |
| 12   | 8350 0203   | 1   |      |       | RING, Split                  |
| 13   | J012 5258   | 1   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 14   | J812 1392   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                  |
| 15   | J812 3318   | 1   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 16   | 1101 0069   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                  |
| 17   | J812 5823   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vent (Bulk)            |
| 18   | J322 7851   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                        |
| 19   | J535 2955   | 1   |      |       | BREATHER ***                 |
| 20   | J014 0780   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                         |
| 21   | 1150 1608   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 22   | 5206 7576-7 | 1   |      |       | KNUCKLE, Steering            |
| 23   | 8350 4653   | 1   |      |       | VENT                         |
| 24   | 3300 0322   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Sensor               |
| 25   | J400 1712   | 1   |      |       | STRAP                        |
| 26   | 8350 1425   | 1   |      |       | PLUG PACKAGE ***             |
| 27   | 3420 1788   | 2   |      |       | STRAP                        |
| 28   | J400 3084   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Push                    |
| 29   | J317 0271   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                       |
| 30   | J812 1449   | 1   |      |       | PLUG PACKAGE ***             |

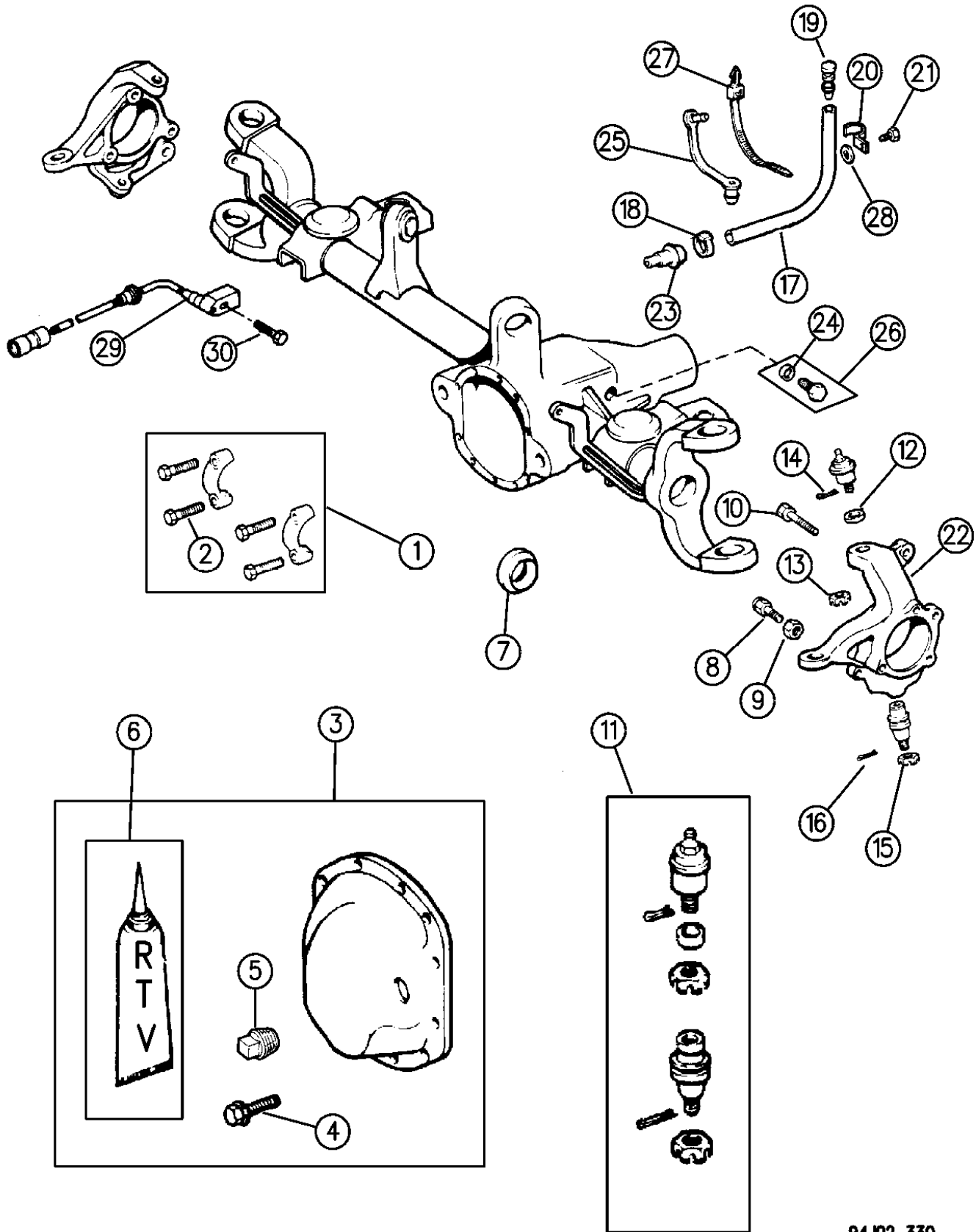
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING, FRONT AXLE 4 WHEEL DRIVE W/O DISCONNECT CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 2-330

2-330



94J02 330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |       |       | HOUSING, Front Axle                |
|      | 4773 429    | 1   | XJ    |       | w/LHD                              |
|      | 4773 458    | 1   | XJ    |       | w/RHD                              |
|      | 4797 774    | 1   | XJ    |       | w/RHD, Tagged 52099300 or 52099301 |
|      | 4778 905    | 1   | XJ    |       | w/LHD, w/Diesel Eng.               |
|      | 4741 624    | 1   | ZJ,ZG |       | w/LHD, (Up To 1-4-96)              |
|      | 4882 463    | 1   | ZJ,ZG |       | w/LHD, (After 1-4-96)              |
|      | 4874 014    | 1   | ZG    |       | w/RHD, (Up To 2-19-96)             |
|      | 4882 605    | 1   | ZG    |       | w/RHD, (After 2-19-96)             |
| 2    |             |     |       |       | BOLT                               |
|      | 8350 1515   | 4   |       |       | 1/2-13x2.25                        |
|      | 4897 482AA  | 4   |       |       | 7/16-14x2.25                       |
| 3    |             |     |       |       | COVER PACKAGE                      |
|      | 5252 583    | 1   | XJ    |       |                                    |
|      | 4713 451    | 1   | ZJ    |       |                                    |
| 4    | J027 3573   | 10  |       |       | BOLT                               |
| 5    |             |     |       |       | PLUG                               |
|      | S010 3869   | 1   |       |       | 3/4"-14                            |
|      | J400 4751   | 1   |       |       | 1/2"-14                            |
| 6    | J899 3317   | 1   |       |       | SEALER, Gasket in a Tube ***       |
| 7    | J812 1781   | 2   |       |       | SEAL                               |
| 8    | 1791 701    | 1   |       |       | BOLT, Jam                          |
| 9    | S011 4494   | 1   |       |       | NUT, Jam                           |
| 10   | 3420 1535   | 6   |       |       | BOLT                               |
| 11   | 8350 0202   | 1   |       |       | SOCKET PACKAGE ***                 |
| 12   | 8350 0203   | 1   |       |       | RING, Split                        |
| 13   | J012 5258   | 1   |       |       | NUT                                |
| 14   | J812 1392   | 1   |       |       | PIN, Cotter                        |
| 15   | J812 3318   | 1   |       |       | NUT                                |
| 16   | 1101 0069   | 1   |       |       | PIN, Cotter                        |
| 17   | J812 5823   | 1   |       |       | HOSE, Vent (Bulk)(30.48")          |
| 18   | J322 7851   | 1   |       |       | CLAMP                              |
| 19   | J535 2955   | 1   |       |       | BREATHER ***                       |
| 20   | 3417 5327   | 1   |       |       | CLIP                               |
| 21   | 1150 1608   | 1   |       |       | SCREW                              |
| 22   |             |     |       |       | KNUCKLE, Steering                  |
|      | 5206 7576-7 | 1   |       |       |                                    |
| 23   |             |     |       |       | VENT                               |
|      | 8350 4653   | 1   | XJ    |       |                                    |
|      | 4720 944    | 1   | ZJ    |       |                                    |
| 24   | 3300 0322   | 1   |       |       | GASKET                             |
| 25   | J400 1712   | 1   |       |       | STRAP                              |

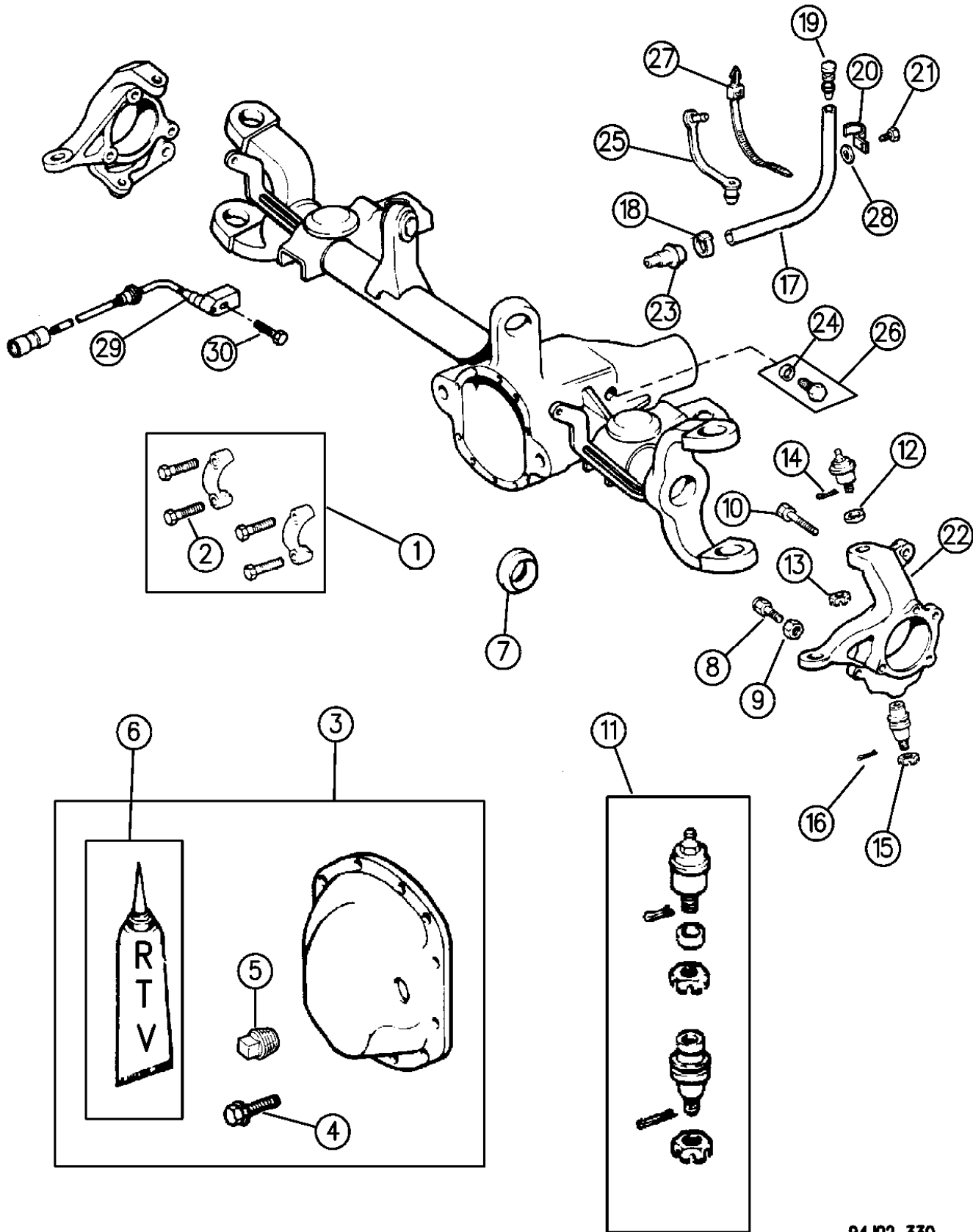
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING, FRONT AXLE 4 WHEEL DRIVE W/O DISCONNECT CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 2-330

2-330



94J02 330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 26   | 8350 1425   | 1   |      |       | PLUG PACKAGE ***                   |
| 27   | 3420 1788   | 2   |      |       | STRAP                              |
| 28   | J400 3084   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Push                          |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | SENSOR, w/Anti-Lock Braking System |
|      | 5600 5217   | 2   | XJ   |       |                                    |
|      | 5600 5216   | 2   | ZJ   |       |                                    |
| 30   | 8350 4920   | 2   |      |       | BOLT w/Anti-Lock Braking System    |

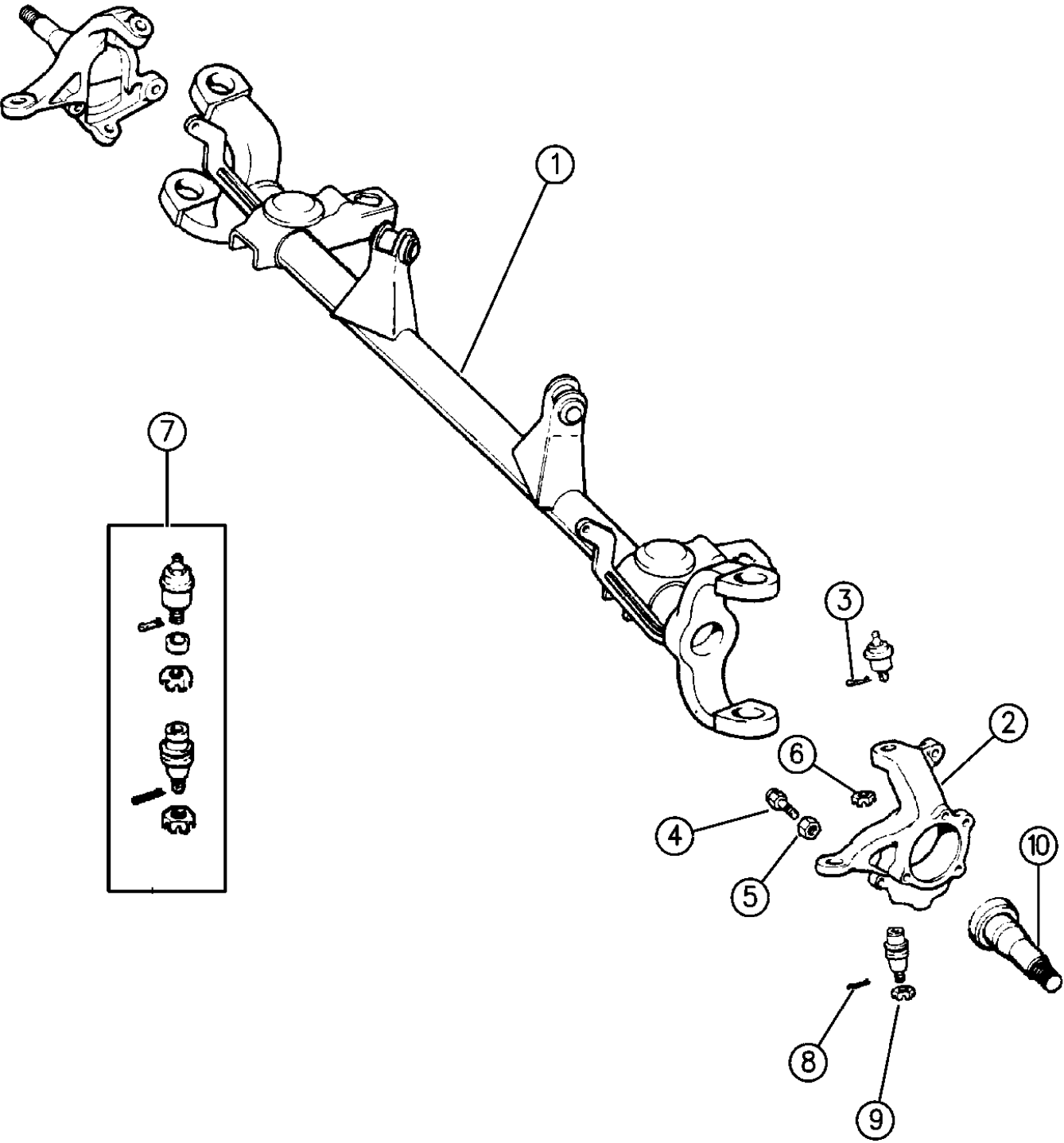
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING, FRONT AXLE 2 WHEEL DRIVE CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 2-340

2-340A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Front Axle |
|      | 4741 056    | 1   | XJ   |       | w/LHD               |
|      | 4773 430    | 1   | XJ   |       | w/RHD               |
|      | 4746 923    | 1   | ZJ   |       |                     |
|      | 4856 652    | 1   | ZG   |       |                     |
| 2    | 5206 7576-7 | 1   |      |       | KNUCKLE, Steering   |
| 3    | J812 1392   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Cotter         |
| 4    | 1791 701    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Jam           |
| 5    | S011 4494   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Jam            |
| 6    | J012 5258   | 1   |      |       | NUT                 |
| 7    | 8350 0202   | 1   |      |       | SOCKET PACKAGE ***  |
| 8    | 1101 0069   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Cotter         |
| 9    | J812 3318   | 1   |      |       | NUT                 |
| 10   | 4741 011    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, 2WD Dummy    |

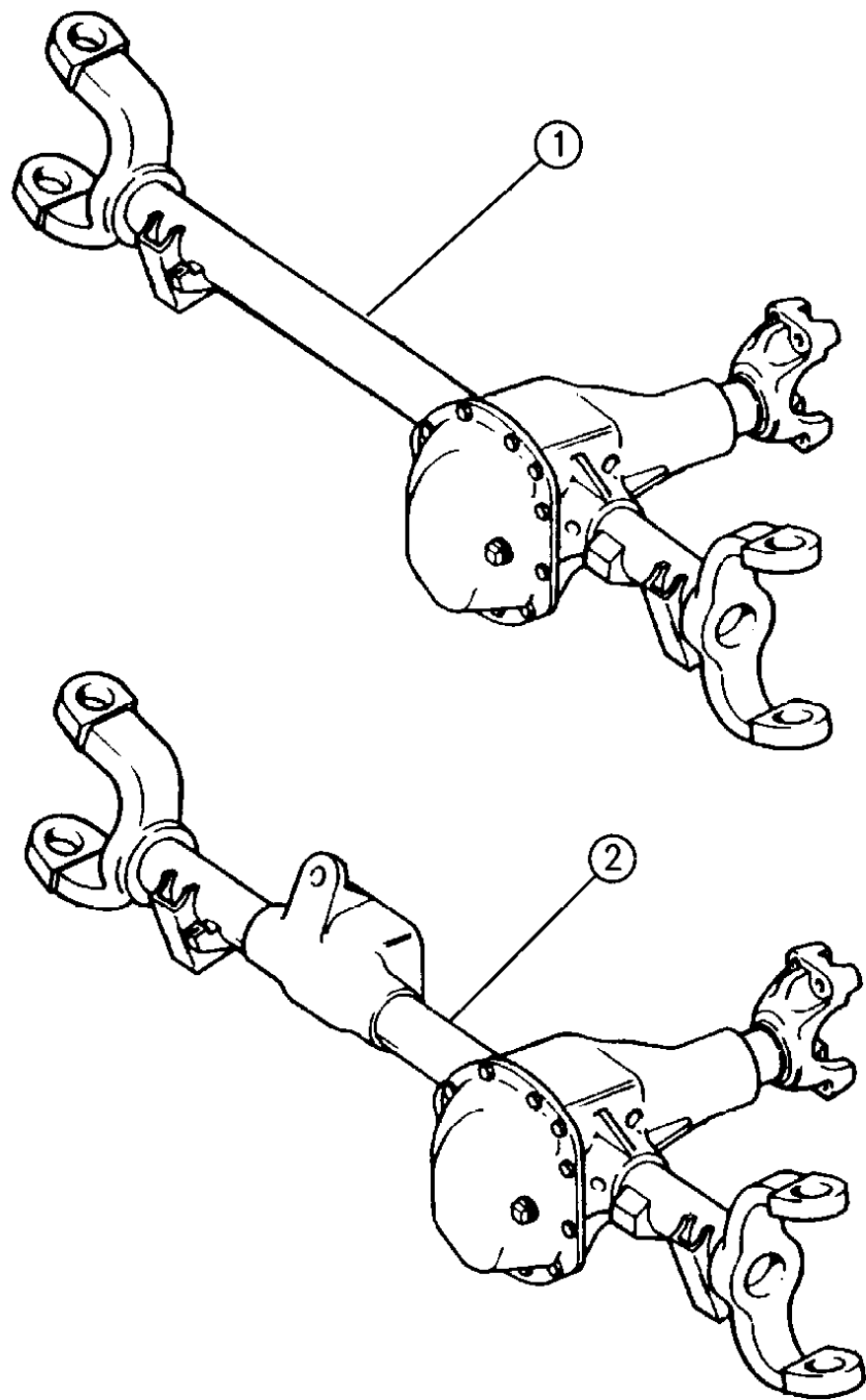
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J02 340A

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AXLE ASSEMBLY, FRONT WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 2-410

2-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | AXLE ASSEMBLY, w/o Disconnect, KDX ***            |
|      | 4741 047    | 1   |      | Y1    | 4.11 Ratio, Tagged 52068365                       |
|      | 4741 046    | 1   |      | Y1    | 3.55 Ratio, Tagged 52068364                       |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | AXLE ASSEMBLY, w/Disconnect ***                   |
|      | 5252 962    | 1   |      | YJ    | 3.07 Ratio, Tagged 52068371, 52070100 or 52068375 |
|      | 5252 964    | 1   |      | YJ    | 3.55 Ratio, Tagged 52068373, 52070101 or 52068380 |
|      | 4746 073    | 1   |      | YJ    | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52010012, 52068612             |
|      | 4637 925    | 1   |      | YJ    | 4.10 Ratio, Tagged 52068372                       |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

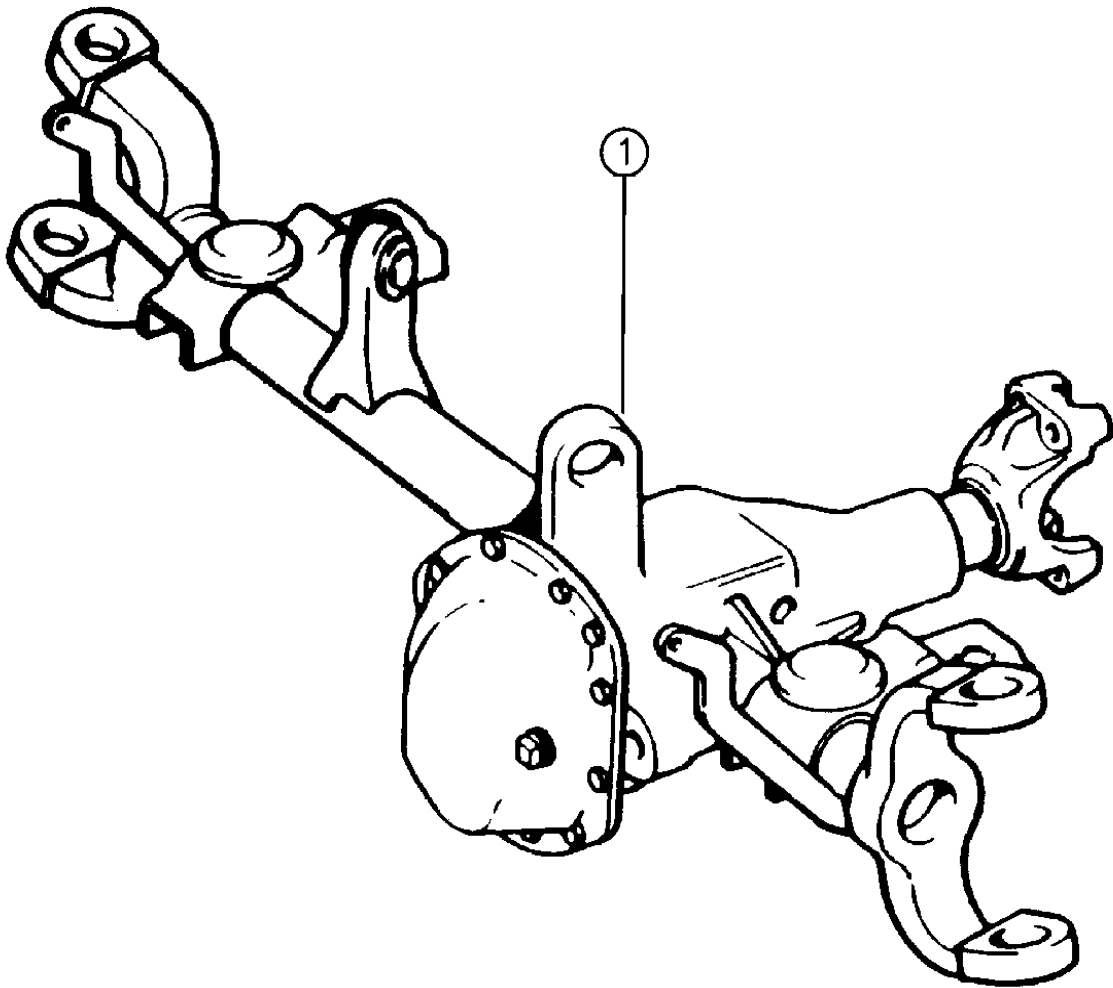
94J02 410

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



AXLE ASSEMBLY, FRONT 4 WHEEL DRIVE CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 2-420

2-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | AXLE ASSEMBLY, Front - w/o Disconnect Front Axle ***  |
|      | 4773 453    | 1   | XJ   |       | 3.07 Ratio, Tagged 52068517, 52068421, 52069198 or 52069193                                       |
|      | 4773 457    | 1   | XJ   |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/RHD, Tagged 52068559, 52068560, 52069199 or 52069200                                |
|      | 4773 428    | 1   | XJ   |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/ or w/o Anti-Lock Brakes, Tagged 52068423, 52068425, 52070012, 52069194 or 52069197 |
|      | 4773 455    | 1   | XJ   |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52070013 or 52069196   |
|      | 4778 909    | 1   | XJ   |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Diesel Eng., Tagged 52068737 or 52068738.   |
|      | 4797 780    | 1   | XJ   |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Diesel Eng., w/RHD, Tagged 52099300 or 52099301.                                    |
|      | 4773 454    | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.10 Ratio, Tagged 52068424 or 52069195   |
|      | 4773 459    | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.10 Ratio, Tagged 52068564 or 52069201 w/RHD   |
|      | 4741 625    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 3.55 Ratio, Tagged 52069286, 52069297, 52069402 or 52069407 (Stamped# 75062-4X) (Up to 1-4-96)    |
|      | 4864 905    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/242 Transfer Case, Tagged 52098724 (After 1-4-96)                                   |
|      | 4778 829    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/249 Transfer Case, Tagged 52070005 (Up To 1-4-96)                                   |
|      | 4882 468    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/249 Transfer Case, Tagged 52098726 (After 1-4-96)                                   |
|      | 4741 626    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52069295, 52069405 or 52069401 (Up To 1-4-96)                                  |
|      | 4864 841    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/242 Transfer Case, Tagged 52098725 (After 1-4-96)                                   |
|      | 4778 813    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52070003 (Up To 1-4-96)  |
|      | 4882 464    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/249 Transfer Case, Tagged 52098727 (After 1-4-96)                                   |
|      | 4882 464    | 1   | ZG   |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/249 Transfer Case, Tagged 52098727 (After 1-4-96)                                   |
|      | 4864 841    | 1   | ZG   |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/231 Transfer Case, Tagged 52098725 (After 2-19-96)                                  |
|      | 4874 399    | 1   | ZG   |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 53055025, 52098939 RHD, w/231 Transfer Case                                    |
|      | 4874 400    | 1   | ZG   |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 53055026, 52098940 RHD, w/249 Transfer Case                                    |

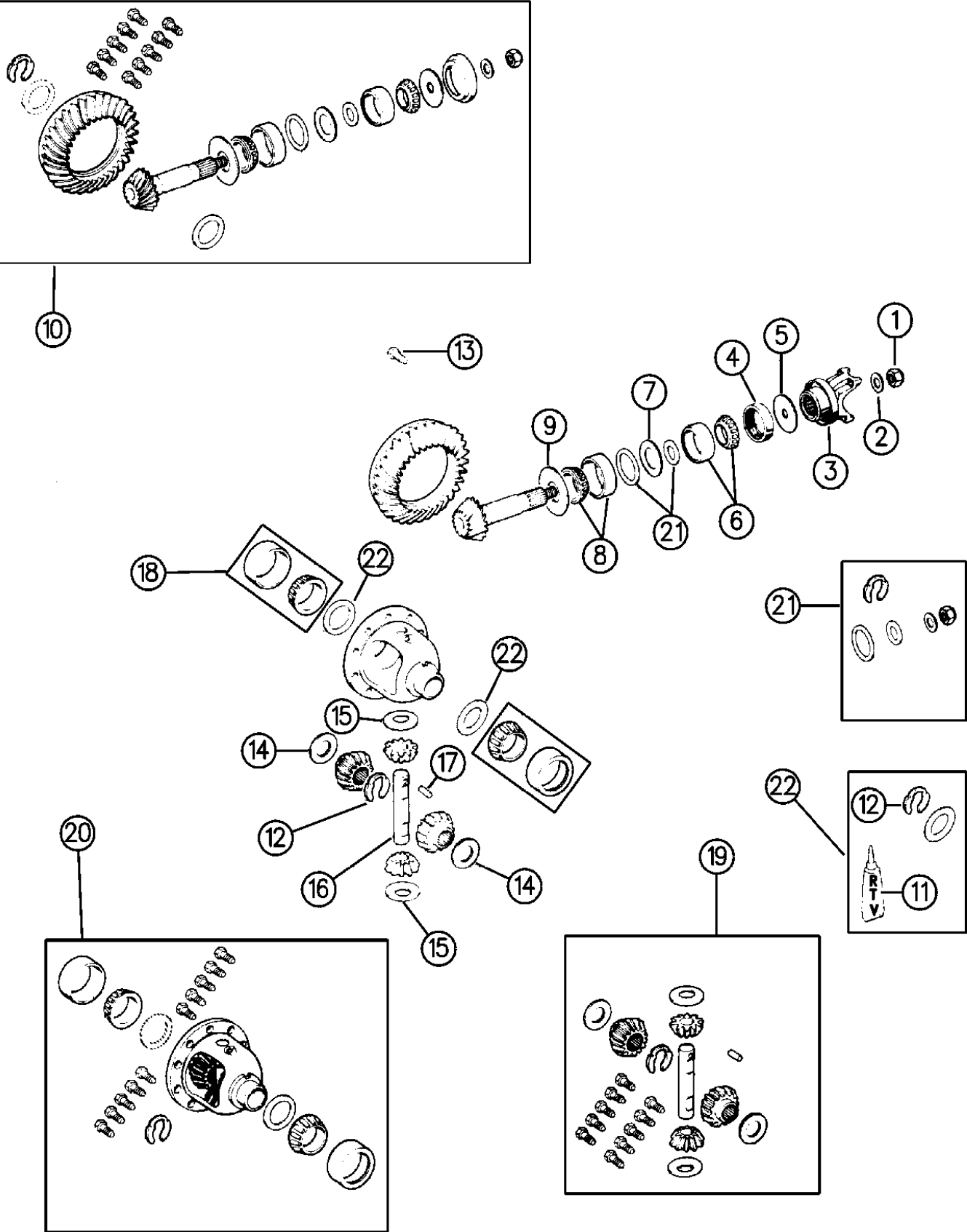
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DIFFERENTIAL, FRONT AXLE WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 2-610

2-610



94J02 610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | J080 1367   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion                          |
| 2    | J063 6570   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Pinion                       |
| 3    | 8350 3388   | 1   |      |       | YOKE, Pinion                         |
| 4    | 8350 3390   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pinion                         |
| 5    | J063 6566   | 1   |      |       | SLINGER, Dust                        |
| 6    | J812 4052   | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE                      |
| 7    | J093 4937   | 1   |      |       | BAFFLE ***                           |
| 8    | J812 6499   | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE                      |
| 9    | 3893 982    | 1   |      |       | SLINGER, Oil                         |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | GEAR SET, Front Axle Ring And Pinion |
|      | 8350 0187   | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio                           |
|      | 8350 5480   | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio                           |
|      | 4746 074    | 1   |      |       | 3.73 Ratio                           |
|      | 8350 2353   | 1   |      |       | 4.10 Ratio                           |
| 11   | J899 3317   | 1   |      |       | SEALER, RTV ***                      |
| 12   | 4137 739    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING                            |
| 13   | J064 9454   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 14   | J813 3724   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 15   | J812 0831   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 16   | J094 6384   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Differential                  |
| 17   | J063 6360   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                  |
| 18   | J812 6500   | 2   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE                      |
| 19   | 5252 591    | 1   |      |       | GEAR SET, Front Axle Differential    |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | CASE, Front Axle Differential        |
|      | 5252 582    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 & 3.55 Ratios                   |
|      | 5252 590    | 1   |      |       | 3.73 & 4.10 Ratios                   |
| 21   | 8350 0192   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE                         |
| 22   | 8350 0191   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE                         |

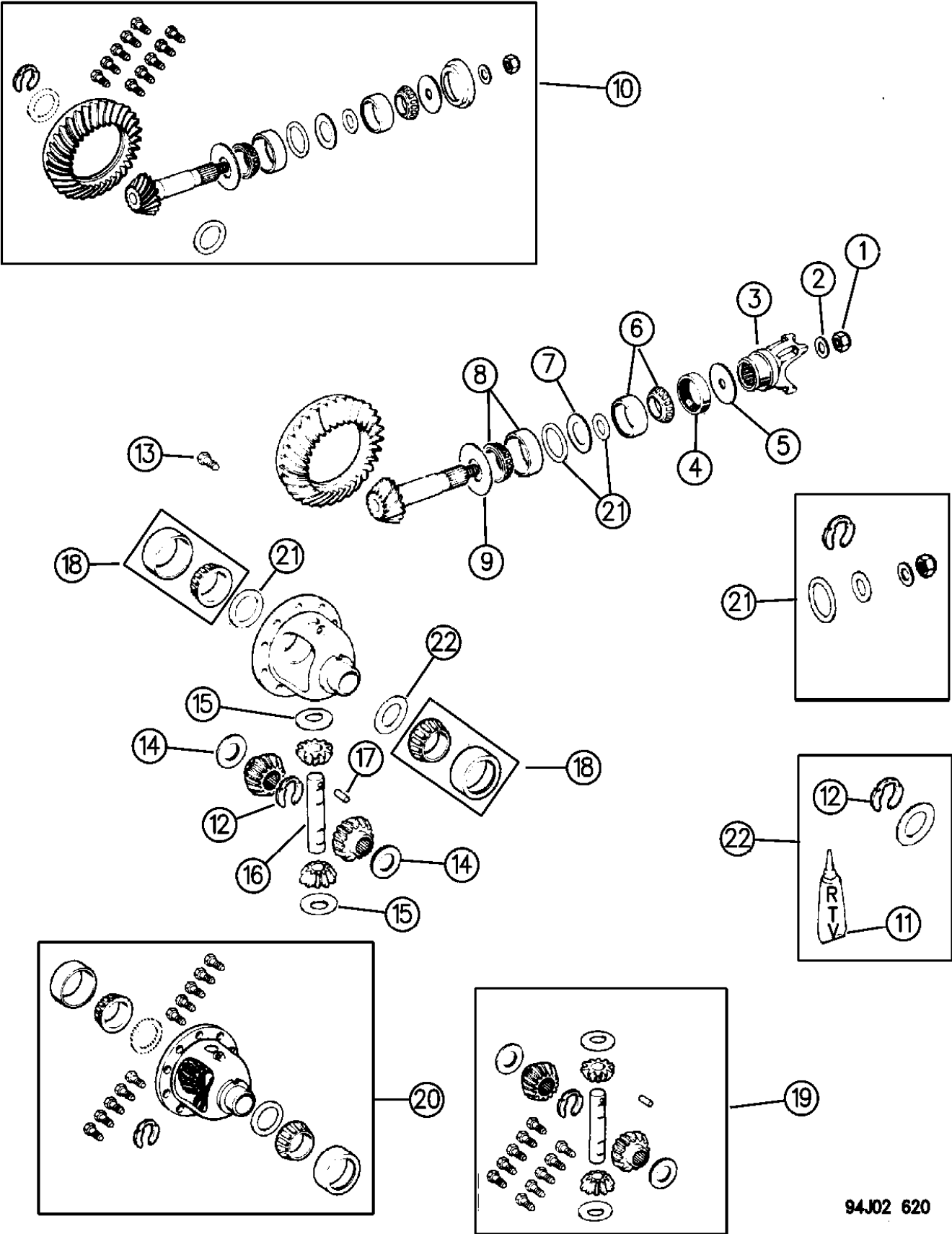
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DIFFERENTIAL, FRONT AXLE CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 2-620

2-620



94J02 620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | J080 1367   | 1   |       |       | NUT, Pinion                          |
| 2    | J063 6570   | 1   |       |       | WASHER, Pinion                       |
| 3    |             |     |       |       | YOKE, Pinion                         |
|      | 8350 3388   | 1   | XJ    |       | U-Joint Style Prop Shaft             |
|      | 8350 3388   | 1   | ZJ    |       |                                      |
|      | 4778 812    | 1   | ZJ    |       | C.V. Joint Style Prop Shaft          |
| 4    | 8350 3390   | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Pinion                         |
| 5    | J063 6566   | 1   |       |       | SLINGER, Dust                        |
| 6    | J812 4052   | 1   | XJ    |       | BEARING PACKAGE                      |
|      | 5252 508    | 1   | ZJ    |       | BAFFLE ***                           |
| 7    | J093 4937   | 1   | XJ    |       |                                      |
| -    | 4720 865    | 1   | ZJ    |       |                                      |
| -    | 4864 845    | 1   | ZJ    |       | SPACER, Pinion Crush (After 1-5-96)  |
| 8    | J812 6499   | 1   |       |       | BEARING PACKAGE                      |
| 9    | 3893 982    | 1   |       |       | SLINGER, Oil                         |
| 10   |             |     |       |       | GEAR SET, Front Axle Ring And Pinion |
|      | 8350 0187   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.07 Ratio                           |
|      | 8350 5480   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio                           |
|      | 4720 864    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio (Up To 1-4-96)            |
|      | 4864 906    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio (After 1-4-96)            |
|      | 4741 015    | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio                           |
|      | 4746 074    | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio w/RHD, (w/Tag # 52068737) |
|      | 4741 015    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, (Up To 1-4-96)           |
|      | 4864 843    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, (After 1-4-96)           |
|      | 4864 843    | 1   | ZG    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Tag# 52098727, 1996    |
|      | 4741 015    | 1   | ZG    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Tag# 53055026, 1996    |
|      | 8350 2353   | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.10 Ratio                           |
| 11   | J899 3317   | 1   |       |       | SEALER, RTV                          |
| 12   | 4137 739    | 1   |       |       | SNAP RING                            |
| 13   | 4720 891    | 1   |       |       | SCREW PACKAGE                        |
| 14   | J813 3724   | 2   |       |       | WASHER                               |
| 15   | J812 0831   | 2   |       |       | WASHER                               |
| 16   | J094 6384   | 1   |       |       | SHAFT, Differential                  |
| 17   | J063 6360   | 1   |       |       | PIN                                  |
| 18   | J812 6500   | 2   |       |       | BEARING PACKAGE                      |
| 19   | 5252 591    | 1   |       |       | GEAR SET, Front Axle Differential    |
| 20   |             |     |       |       | CASE, Front Axle Differential        |
|      | 5252 582    | 1   |       |       | 3.07 or 3.55 Ratios                  |
|      | 5252 590    | 1   |       |       | 3.73 or 4.10 Ratios                  |
| 21   | 8350 0192   | 1   | XJ,MJ |       | SHIM PACKAGE                         |
|      | 4720 862    | 1   | ZJ    |       | (Up To 1-4-96)                       |
|      | 8350 0192   | 1   | ZJ    |       | (After 1-4-96)                       |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 2-620**

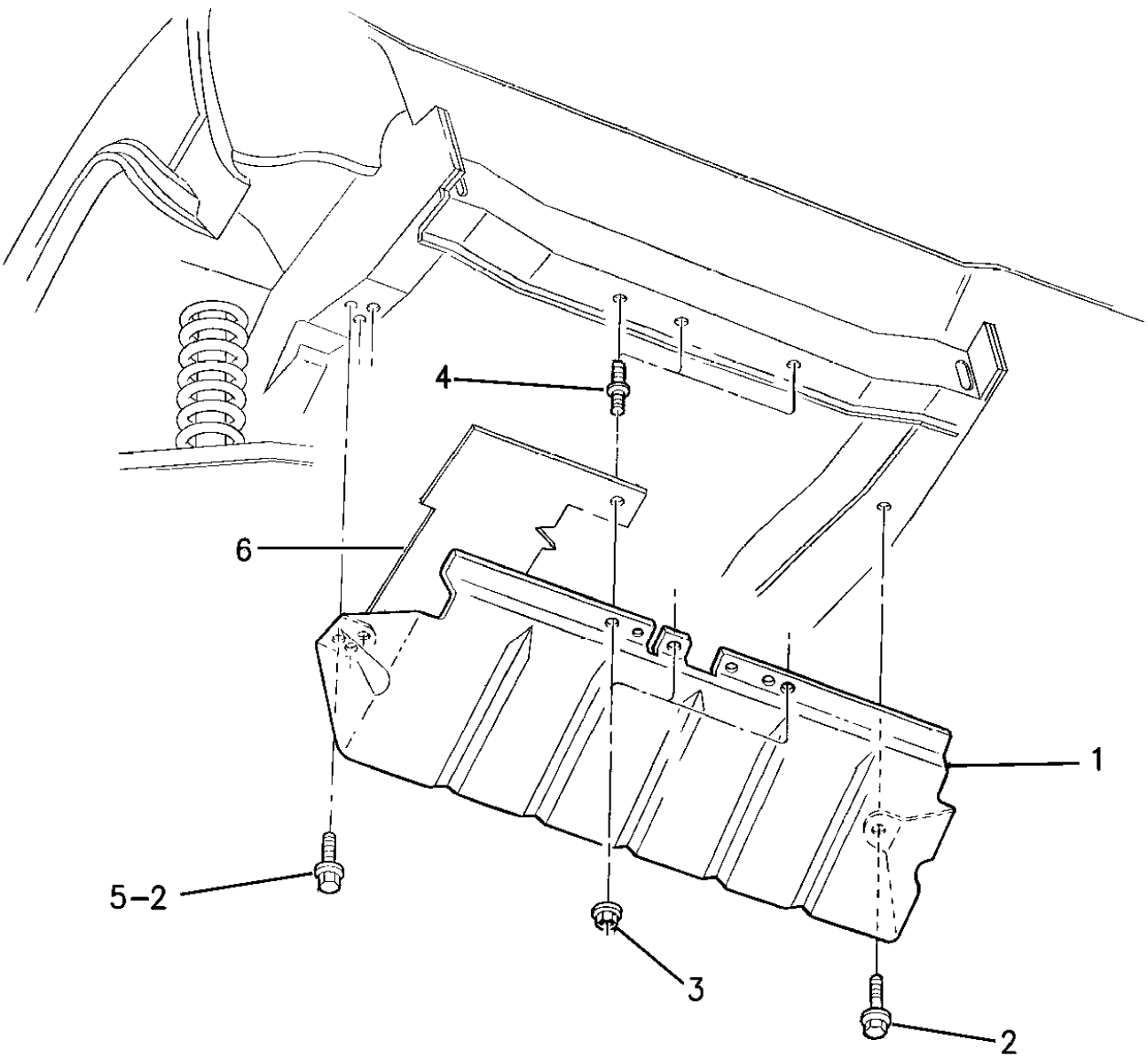
Exploded view diagram of a mechanical assembly. The main assembly consists of a central shaft (9) with various components including gears (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22), bearings (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22), and seals (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22). The diagram includes several callouts: 10 points to a gear assembly, 19 points to a shaft assembly, 20 points to a bearing assembly, and 22 points to a seal assembly. Callout 11 points to a tube labeled 'RTV'.

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SKID PLATE, FRONT AXLE CHEROKEE  
Figure 2-810

2-810

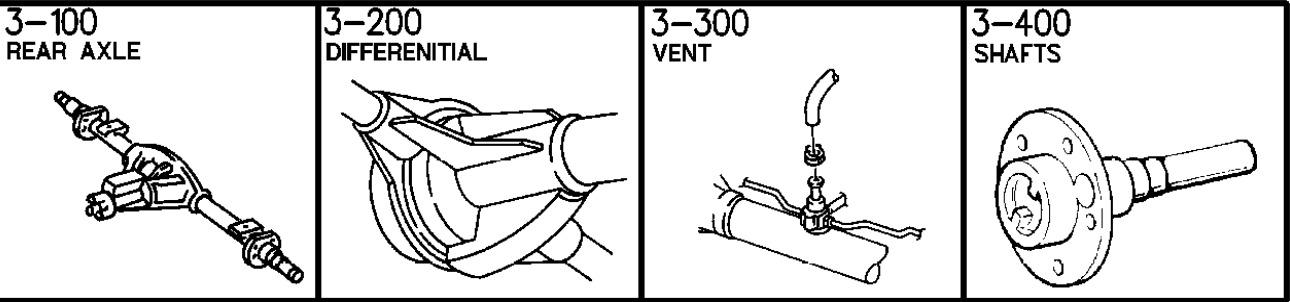
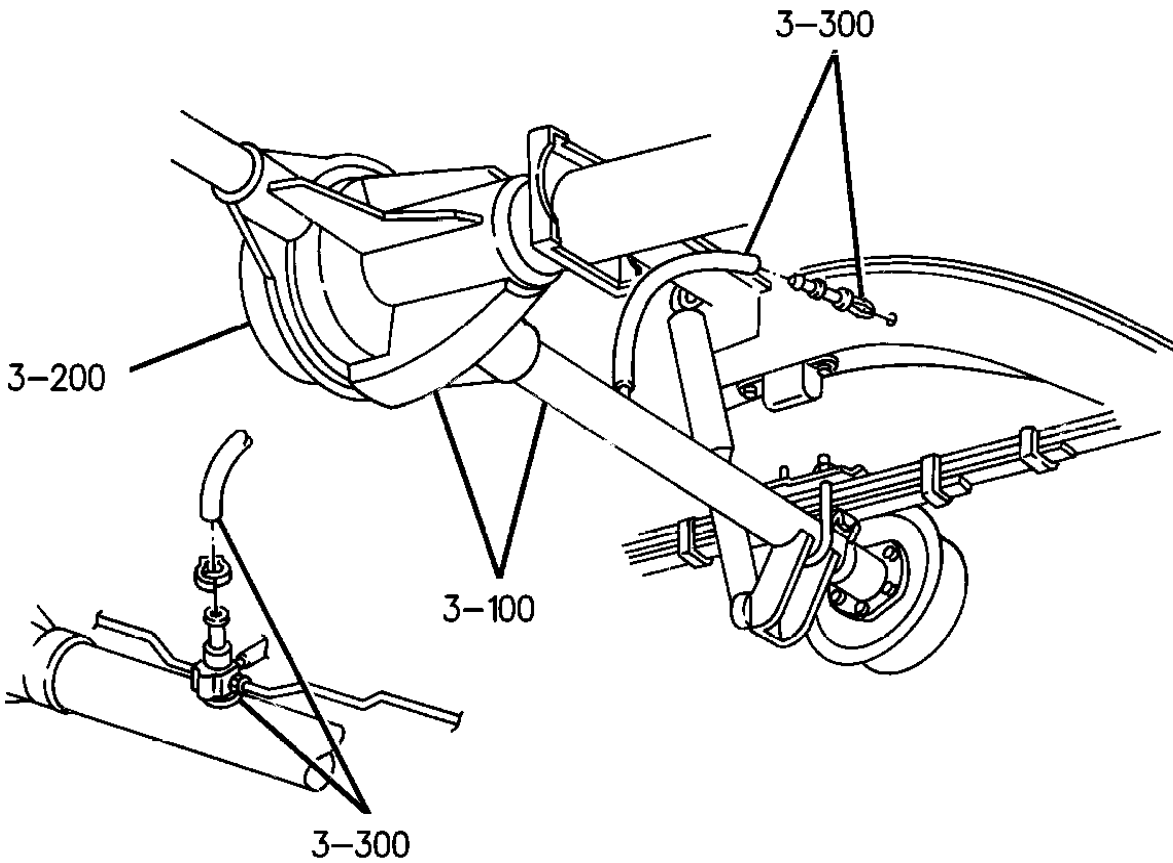


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 8220 0613   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Front Skid, Axle and Steering |
| 2    | 6502 467    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00                |
| 3    | J420 0046   | 3   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25                         |
| 4    | 3420 2209   | 3   |      |       | STUD, M8x1.25x44.00                  |
| 5    | 3420 2219   | 3   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer                      |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Splash (Serv. In Group 7)    |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J02 810

GROUP-3  
REAR AXLE



GROUP 3 - REAR AXLE

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

REAR AXLE

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| AXLE ASSEMBLY, REAR DANA MODEL 35, DANA MODEL 44 KDX WRANGLER, YJ         | Fig. 3-110 |
| AXLE ASSEMBLY, REAR CHRYSLER MODEL 8 1/4 CHEROKEE                         | Fig. 3-120 |
| AXLE ASSEMBLY, REAR DANA MODEL 35, DANA MODEL 44 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE | Fig. 3-130 |

DIFFERENTIAL AND HOUSING

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| HOUSING AND DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 W/O LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL WRANGLER, (YJ)    | Fig. 3-210 |
| HOUSING AND DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 W/LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL WRANGLER, (YJ)      | Fig. 3-220 |
| HOUSING AND DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 KDX W/O LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL WRANGLER (YJ) | Fig. 3-230 |
| HOUSING AND DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 KDX W/LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL WRANGLER, (YJ)  | Fig. 3-240 |
| HOUSING, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE                                    | Fig. 3-250 |
| HOUSING, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 GRAND CHEROKEE  | Fig. 3-255 |
| DIFFERENTIAL, NON-LOCKING DANA MODEL 35 (DRJ,DRM) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE                   | Fig. 3-260 |
| DIFFERENTIAL, NON-LOCKING DANA MODEL 44 (DRK) GRAND CHEROKEE                                 | Fig. 3-265 |
| DIFFERENTIAL, LOCKING DANA MODEL 35 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE                                 | Fig. 3-270 |
| DIFFERENTIAL, LOCKING DANA MODEL 44 (DRK) GRAND CHEROKEE                                     | Fig. 3-275 |

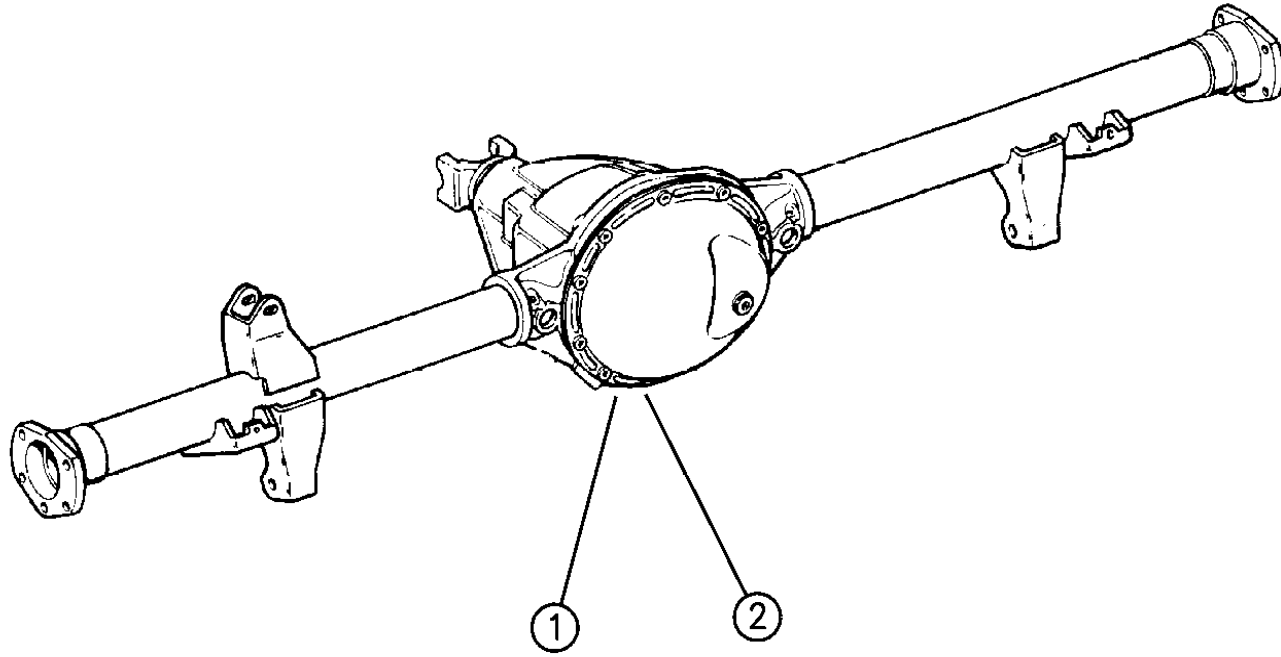
REAR AXLE VENT

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| VENT, AXLE | Fig. 3-305 |
|------------|------------|

REAR AXLE SHAFTS

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| SHAFT, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 WRANGLER, (YJ)           | Fig. 3-410 |
| SHAFT, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 KDX WRANGLER, (YJ)       | Fig. 3-420 |
| SHAFT, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE | Fig. 3-430 |
| SHAFT, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 GRAND CHEROKEE           | Fig. 3-440 |

3-110

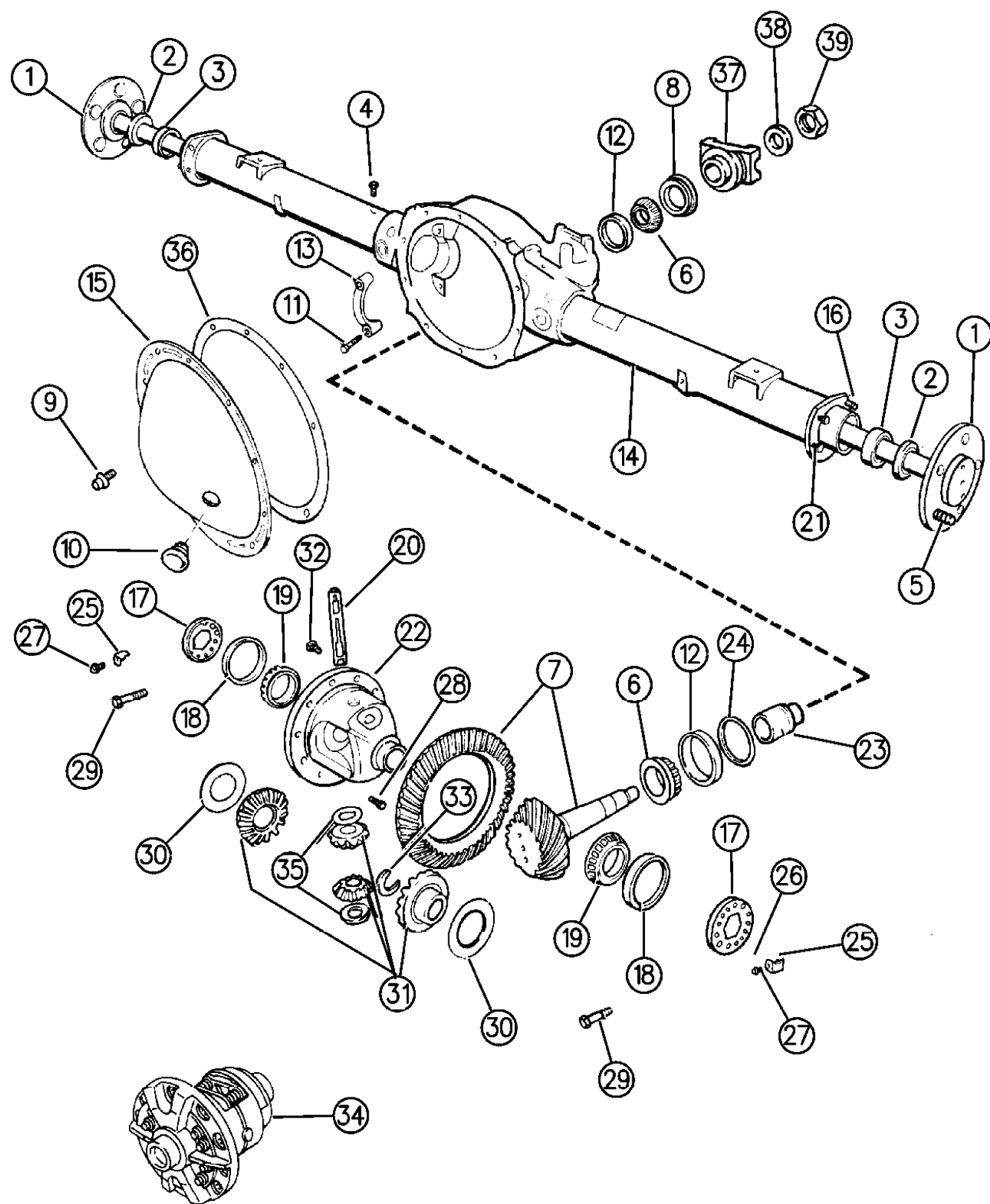


|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

AXLE ASSEMBLY, REAR CHRYSLER MODEL 8 1/4 CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-120

3-120



ANTI SPIN DIFFERENTIAL

94J03 120

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| Differential and Carrier Assemblies consist of the following items - except for items #1,2,3,4,16 and 21. |             |     |      |       |   |
|   |             |     |      |       | DIFFERENTIAL and CARRIER ASSEMBLY, w/o Anti-Spin ***                |
|   | 4728 127    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio (Tag #52068668),(Up To 8-5-94)                           |
|   | 4797 528    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio (Tag #52069229), (After 8-5-94)                          |
|   | 4886 139AA  | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio (Tag #52098933) 1996                                     |
|   | 4713 491    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio (Tag #52068749 or 52068366), 1994                        |
|   | 4797 448    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio (Tag #52069227 or 52069233), 1995 (Up To 5-15-95)        |
|   | 4856 529    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio (Tag #52069603 or 52069605), 1995 (After 5-15-95)        |
|   | 4886 138AA  | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio (Tag #52098930), 1996                                    |
|   | 4713 526    | 1   |      |       | 4.10 Ratio (Tag #52068670)  |
|   | 4856 801    | 1   |      |       | 4.10 Ratio (Tag #52068368)  |
|   | 4797 533    | 1   |      |       | 4.10 Ratio (Tag #52069231 or 52069235)                              |
|   | 4886 148AA  | 1   |      |       | 4.10 Ratio (Tag #52098932) 1996                                     |
|   |             |     |      |       | DIFFERENTIAL and CARRIER ASSEMBLY, w/Anti-Spin ***                  |
|   | 4761 484    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio (Tag #52068669 or 52069008)                              |
|   | 4797 529    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio (Tag #52069230)  |
|   | 4761 423    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio (Tag #52068800, 52068452, 52070047 or 52060061) 1994     |
|   | 4797 510    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio (Tag #52069228 or 52069234) 1995 (Up To 5-15-95)         |
|   | 4856 548    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio (Tag #52069604 or 52069606) 1995 (After 5-15-95)         |
|   | 4886 133AA  | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio (Tag #52098931) 1996 (Stamp No. 52069336)                |
|   | 4761 491    | 1   |      |       | 4.10 Ratio (Tag #52068671, 52070048, 52060009) 1995 (Up To 5-15-95) |
|   | 4856 804    | 1   |      |       | 4.10 Ratio (Tag #52070062)  |
|   | 4797 535    | 1   |      |       | 4.10 Ratio (Tag #52069232 or 52069236)                              |
| 1   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Drive  |
|   | 5300 8134   | 2   |      |       | 1994-95 w/27 Tooth Spline   |
|   | 5209 8902   | 2   |      |       | 1996 w/29 Tooth Spline  |
| 2   | 4137 426    | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Drive Shaft   |
| 3   | 3744 495    | 2   |      |       | BEARING, Drive Shaft  |
| 4   | 4137 696    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Axle Vent  |
| 5   | 5300 8135   | 10  |      |       | STUD, Wheel   |
| 6   |             |     |      |       | CONE, Drive Pinion Bearing  |
|   | 2070 316    | 1   |      |       | Outer   |
|   | 2800 484    | 1   |      |       | Inner   |
| 7   |             |     |      |       | GEAR and PINION PACKAGE, Also Includes Items #6,8,12,23, and 32     |
|   | 4728 707    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio  |
|   | 3837 583    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio 1994-95  |
|   | 4856 540    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio 1996   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

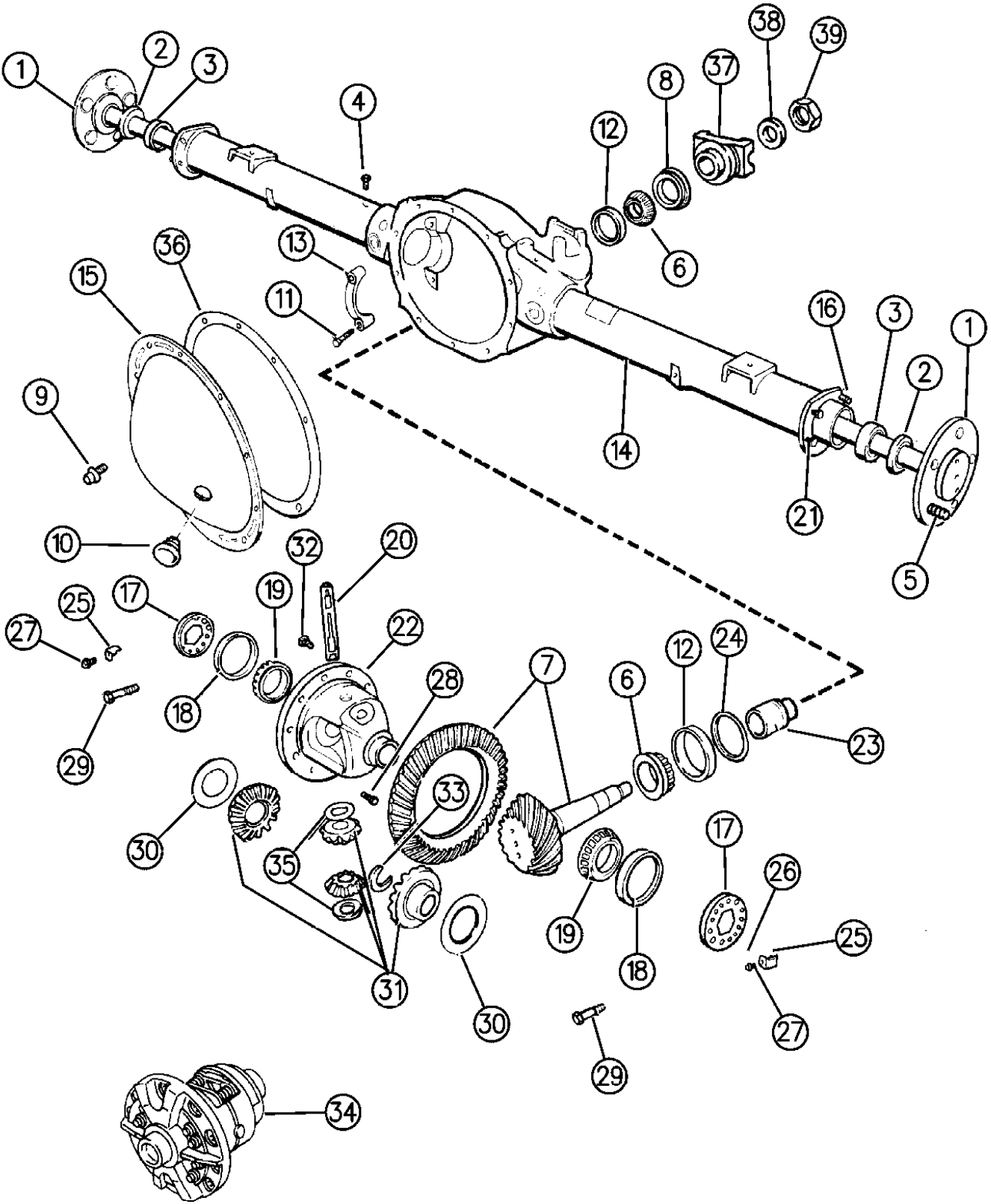
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



AXLE ASSEMBLY, REAR CHRYSLER MODEL 8 1/4 CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-120

3-120



ANTI SPIN DIFFERENTIAL

94J03 120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 4720 973    | 1   |      |       | 4.10 Ratio   |
| 8    | 4338 655    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil Drive Pinion Front                         |
| 9    | 6033 043    | 10  |      |       | SCREW, Rear Axle Cover                               |
| 10   | 3723 687    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Cover  |
| 11   | 3432 695    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Differential Bearing Cap                      |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing                            |
|      | 2070 317    | 1   |      |       | Outer  |
|      | 2800 485    | 1   |      |       | Inner  |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | CAP, Serviced in Item #14                            |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | CARRIER, w/Tubes                                     |
|      | 4720 815    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4886 134AA  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 15   | 4049 689    | 1   |      |       | COVER and PLUG PACKAGE                               |
| 16   | 3723 668    | 8   |      |       | BOLT, Brake Support to Axle.                         |
| 17   | 3507 876    | 2   |      |       | ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing                       |
| 18   | 3723 569    | 2   |      |       | CUP, Rear Axle Differential Bearing                  |
| 19   | 1790 541    | 2   |      |       | CONE, Rear Axle Differential Bearing                 |
| 20   |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Differential Pinion - Serviced in Item #31    |
| 21   | 0152 345    | 10  |      |       | NUT  |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | CASE, Differential w/o Anti-Spin                     |
|      | 4384 220    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95 w/27 Tooth Spline                            |
|      | 5209 8776   | 1   |      |       | 1996 w/ 29 Tooth Spline                              |
| 23   | 3507 575    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Pinion Bearing Adjuster                      |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing                           |
|      | 2931 817    | AR  |      |       | Outer  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Inner  |
|      | 3723 520    | AR  |      |       | .020   |
|      | 3723 522    | AR  |      |       | .022   |
|      | 3723 524    | AR  |      |       | .024   |
|      | 3723 526    | AR  |      |       | .026   |
|      | 3723 527    | AR  |      |       | .027   |
|      | 3723 528    | AR  |      |       | .028   |
|      | 3723 529    | AR  |      |       | .029   |
|      | 3723 530    | AR  |      |       | .030   |
|      | 3723 531    | AR  |      |       | .031   |
|      | 3723 532    | AR  |      |       | .032   |
|      | 3723 534    | AR  |      |       | .034   |
|      | 3723 536    | AR  |      |       | .036   |
|      | 3723 538    | AR  |      |       | .038   |
| 25   | 3723 859    | 2   |      |       | LOCK, Differential Bearing Adjuster                  |
| 26   |             | 2   |      |       | WASHER, (Not Serviced)                               |
| 27   | 6023 092    | 2   |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, Differential Bearing Adjuster Lock |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

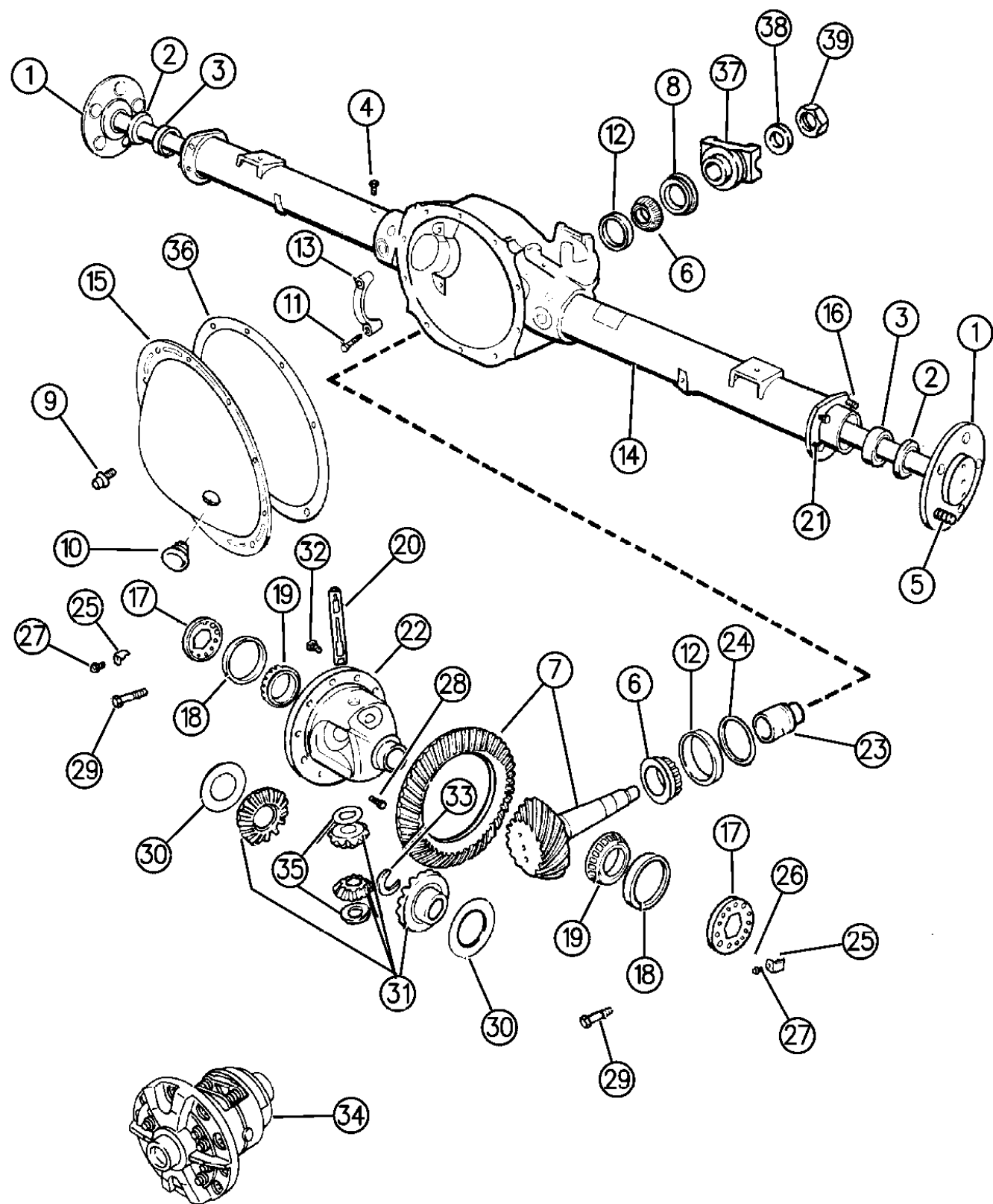
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AXLE ASSEMBLY, REAR CHRYSLER MODEL 8 1/4 CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-120

3-120



ANTI SPIN DIFFERENTIAL

94J03 120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 28   | 3507 724    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Pinion Shaft Lock  |
| 29   | 3432 695    | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 30   | 4883 085    | 1   |      |       | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Consists of 2 Each of:<br>.031,.036,.041,.046 |
| 31   |             |     |      |       | GEAR and PINION PACKAGE, Also Includes Items #20 &30                            |
|      | 4762 774    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95 w/27 Tooth Spline   |
|      | 4883 087    | 1   |      |       | 1996 w/29 Tooth Spline  |
| 32   | 4443 158    | 1   |      |       | SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear  |
| 33   | 2852 883    | 2   |      |       | LOCK, Drive Shaft   |
| 34   |             |     |      |       | CASE, Differential w/Anti-Spin  |
|      | 5206 8451   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95 w/27 Tooth Spline   |
|      | 5209 8778   | 1   |      |       | 1996 w/29 Tooth Spline  |
| 35   | 2852 912    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Pinion Thrust, w/o Anti-Spin  |
| 36   | 4318 025    | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Cover (Liquid)  |
| 37   |             |     |      |       | YOKE, Drive Pinion  |
|      | 5300 7787   | 1   |      |       | w/2.75" Length  |
|      | 5206 8839   | 1   |      |       | w/3.00" Length  |
| 38   | 2070 117    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Pinion Nut  |
| 39   | 6028 041    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AXLE ASSEMBLY, REAR DANA MODEL 35, DANA MODEL 44 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-130

3-130A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                                | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|--|-----|-------|-------|---|
| 1    | AXLE ASSEMBLY w/o LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL *** |     |       |       |   |
|      | ***DANA MODEL 35 (DRJ)***                  |     |       |       |   |
|      | 4740 889                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.07 Ratio, Tagged 52068740 or 52068741   |
|      | 4797 580                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.07 Ratio, Tagged 52069792, 52069793 (Up To 3-1-96)                                  |
|      | 4882 529                                   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 3.07 Ratio, Tagged 52069798 (After 3-1-96)  |
|      | 4762 698                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio, Tagged 52068265, 52068700, 52068721, 52068728, 52068744 or 52069551. 1994 |
|      | 4797 553                                   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 3.55 Ratio, Tagged 52069788, 52069790, 52069791, 52069796, 52098771, 52098773 1995-96 |
|      | 4746 190                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52008613   |
|      | 4797 565                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52069555, w/Synthtic Lube.   |
|      | 4797 577                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52069781   |
|      | 4796 479                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/VM Diesel Eng., Tagged 52068801   |
|      | 4856 491                                   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/VM Diesel Eng., Tagged 52099434, 52098770                               |
|      | 5252 930                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.11 Ratio, Tagged 52068689   |
|      | 4720 897                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/Rear Drum Brakes, Tagged 52069225 or 53007557                           |
|      | 4762 197                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52068969 or 52069251                           |
|      | 4762 928                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52069501                                       |
|      | 4796 356                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52069905 or 52069377 (Up To 1-4-96)            |
|      | 4882 453                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52098733 (After 1-4-96)                        |
|      | 4761 062                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Drum Brakes, Tagged 52069259 (Up To 8-9-93)                        |
|      | 4740 871                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Drum Brakes, Tagged 52068143 (After 8-9-93)                        |
|      | 4762 198                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52068975 or 52069256                           |
|      | 4762 930                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52069502                                       |
|      | 4796 358                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52069907 or 52069379 (Up To 1-4-96)            |
|      | 4882 446                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52098735 (After 1-4-96)                        |
|      |  | 1   |       |       | ***DANA MODEL 44 (DRK)***   |
|      | 4856 361                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio, Tagged 52070043   |
|      | 4856 356                                   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52070044   |
| 2    | AXLE ASSEMBLY w/LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL ***   |     |       |       |   |
|      | ***DANA MODEL 35 (DRJ)***                  |     |       |       |   |
|      | 4740 891                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.07 Ratio, Tagged 52068679 or 52068742   |
|      | 4797 576                                   | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.07 Ratio, Tagged 52069785, 52069794 (Up To 3-1-96)                                  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J03 130A

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AXLE ASSEMBLY, REAR DANA MODEL 35, DANA MODEL 44 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-130

3-130A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
|      | 4882 527    | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 3.07 Ratio, Tagged 52069799, 52069797 (After 3-1-96)   |
|      | 5252 950    | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio, Tagged 52068266, 52068675, 52068714, 52068743 or 52069552.   |
|      | 4797 571    | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 3.55 Ratio, Tagged 52069782, 52069784, 52069789, 52069795, 52069552, 52098774, 52098775, 52098772, 52068714, 52068675 w/Synthetic Lube |
|      | 4746 191    | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52069614  |
|      | 4797 569    | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52069780  |
|      | 4797 555    | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52069554, 52069556, w/Synthetic Lube.   |
|      | 4796 478    | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/VM Diesel, Tagged 52068802 or 52068804   |
|      | 4798 093    | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/VM Diesel, Tagged 52099303, 52099304, 52098910, 52098911 (Up To 3-1-96)  |
|      | 4882 560    | 1   | XJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/VM Diesel, Tagged 52098768, 52098769 (After 3-1-96)  |
|      | 5252 931    | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.11 Ratio, Tagged 52068688  |
|      | 4797 575    | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.11 Ratio, Tagged 52069787  |
|      | 4797 579    | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.11 Ratio, Tagged 52069786  |
|      | 4882 566    | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.11 Ratio, Tagged 52069800  |
|      | 4761 061    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Drum Brakes, Tagged 52069277,52068144   |
|      | 4740 872    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Drum Brakes, Tagged 52068142 or 52068144  |
|      | 4762 199    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52068976 and 52069258   |
|      | 4762 929    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52069503  |
|      | 4796 362    | 1   | ZJ,ZG |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52069906 or 52069378 (Up To 1-4-96)   |
|      | 4882 451    | 1   | ZJ,ZG |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52098734, (After 1-4-96)  |
|      | 4856 510    | 1   | ZG    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 53054226 (RHD)  |
|      | 4874 013    | 1   | ZG    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 53055072 (RHD)  |
|      | 4882 616    | 1   | ZG    |       | 3.73 Ratio, w/Rear Disc Brakes, Tagged 52098941 (RHD)  |
|      |             |     |       |       | ***DANA MODEL 44 (DRK)***  |
|      | 4856 410    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.55 Ratio, Tagged 52070045  |
|      | 4856 330    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 3.73 Ratio, Tagged 52070046  |

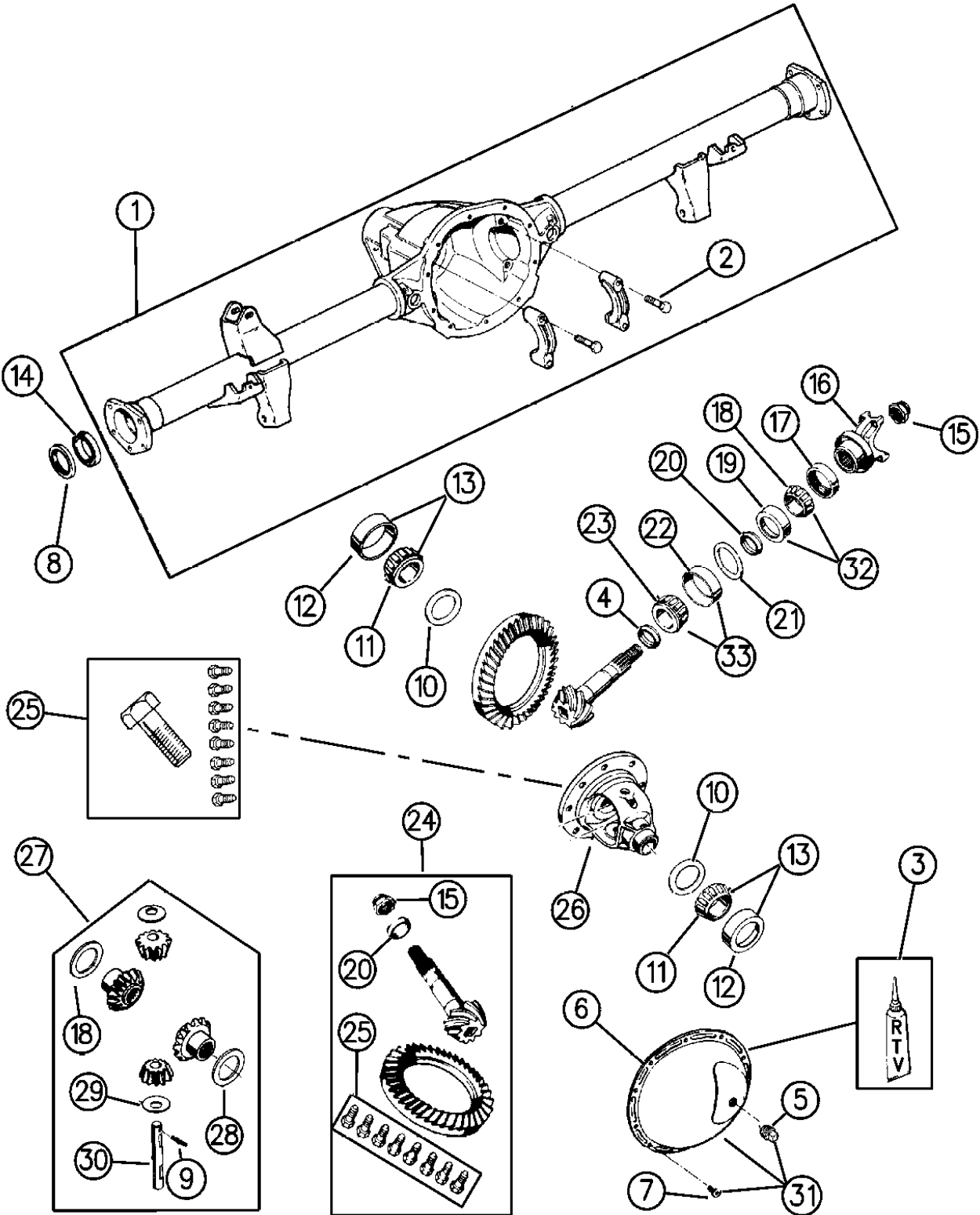
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J03 130A

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING AND DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 W/O LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 3-210

3-210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5252 519    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Axle  |
| 2    | J400 6553   | 4   |      |       | BOLT   |
|      | 4761 060    | 4   |      |       |  |
| 3    | 4318 025    | 1   |      |       | SEALER, (RTV)  |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Serviced by Item #21.                                  |
| 5    | 5252 504    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Rubber   |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | COVER (Serviced in Item #37) ***                               |
| 7    | J400 6708   | 10  |      |       | BOLT   |
| 8    | 5252 499    | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Axle Dana Model 35                                  |
| 9    | 5252 502    | 1   |      |       | PIN, Retaining   |
| 10   | 8350 3004   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE (16)  |
| 11   | 1937 771    | 2   |      |       | CONE, Bearing  |
| 12   | J317 1166   | 2   |      |       | CUP, Bearing   |
| 13   | J812 6500   | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Differential Side ***                         |
| 14   | J813 4586   | 2   |      |       | BEARING ASSEMBLY, Axle Shaft                                   |
| 15   | 4720 895    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion  |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | YOKE, Pinion   |
|      | 8350 3318   | 1   |      |       | w/1310 Series (3.469 Length)                                   |
|      | 4746 835    | 1   |      |       | w/1330 Series (3.875 Length)                                   |
| 17   | 8350 4946   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pinion   |
| 18   | J315 6063   | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing  |
| 19   | J315 6062   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing   |
| 20   | J317 5779   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Pinion   |
| 21   | 4720 922    | 1   |      |       | SHIM KIT, (8) ***  |
| 22   | J315 6065   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing   |
| 23   | J317 0947   | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing  |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | GEAR SET, Ring and Pinion                                      |
|      | 8350 5472   | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio   |
|      | 4761 676    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio   |
|      | 4761 678    | 1   |      |       | 3.73 Ratio   |
|      | 8350 4938   | 1   |      |       | 4.11 Ratio   |
| 25   | 8350 4374   | 1   |      |       | BOLT PACKAGE ***   |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | CASE PACKAGE, Differential, Also Includes Items#10, 11 and 12. |
|      |             |     |      |       | ***  |
|      | 5252 510    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio, w/o ABS, (w/Casting #42148)                        |
|      | 4740 833    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio, w/ABS, (w/Casting #44650)                          |
|      | 5252 517    | 1   |      |       | 3.55, 3.73 or 4.11 Ratio, (w/Casting #41994, 43225, 4013)      |
|      | 4740 834    | 1   |      |       | 3.55, 3.73 or 4.11 Ratio, (w/Casting #44591, 44648, 4292)      |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | GEAR SET, Differential   |
|      | 4637 393    | 1   |      |       | w/3.07 Ratio, w/o ABS, w/Casting #41994 or 42148) 1994         |
|      | 4740 670    | 1   |      |       | w/3.07 Ratio, w/ABS, (w/Casting #44591 or 44650) 1994          |
|      | 4740 670    | 1   |      |       | w/3.07 Ratio, (w/Casting #44591 or 44650)1995                  |

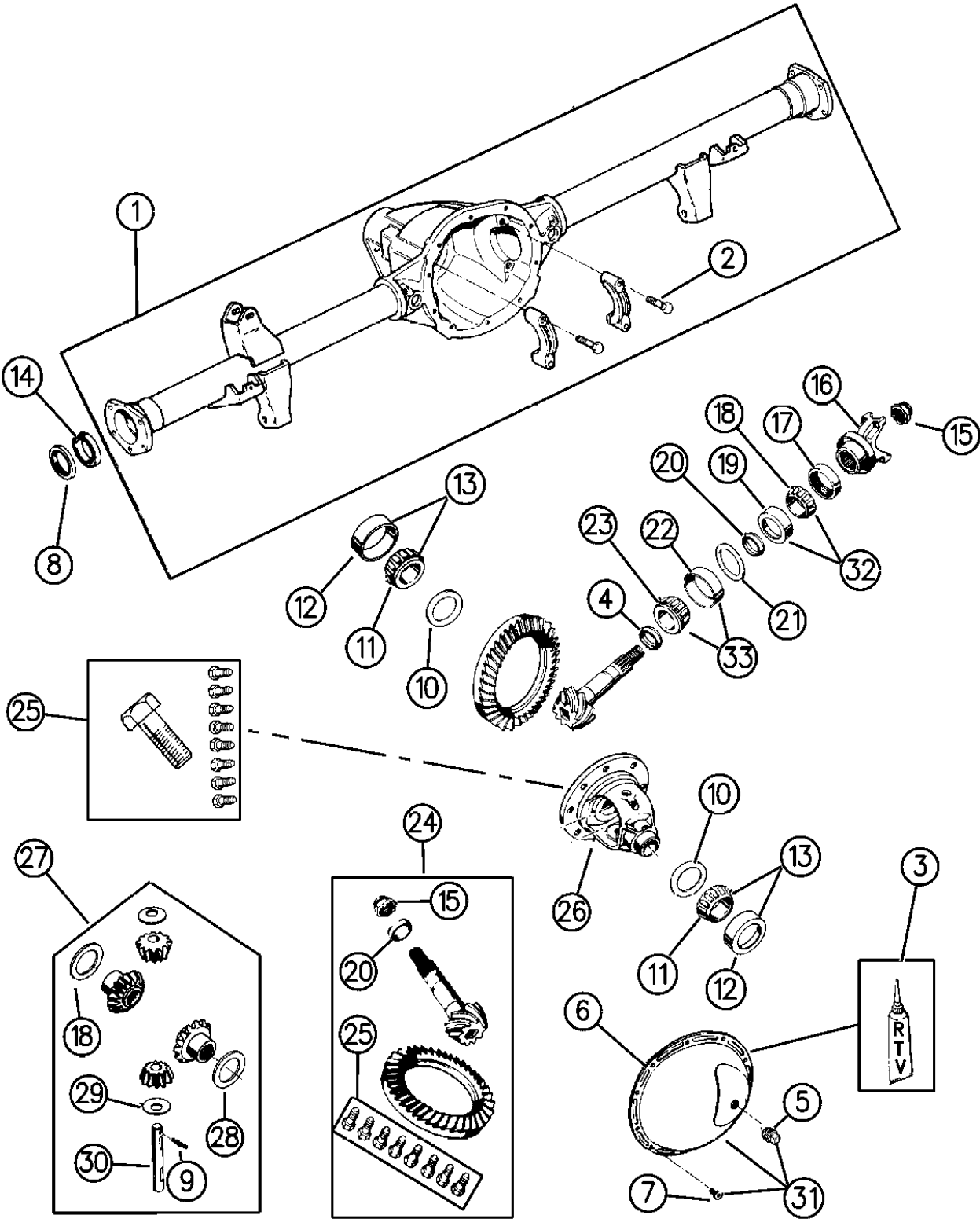
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING AND DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 W/O LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 3-210

3-210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4740 670    | 1   |      |       | w/3.55, 3.73, 4.11 Ratio, (w/Casting #44591 or 44650) 1994-95 |
| 28   | J323 7817   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Side  |
| 29   | J323 7818   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Pinion  |
| 30   |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Differential (Serviced in Package Only)                |
| 31   | 5252 493    | 1   |      |       | COVER ASSEMBLY PACKAGE, w/Rubber Plug ***                     |
| 32   | 5252 508    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Outer ***                             |
| 33   | 5252 507    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Inner ***                             |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

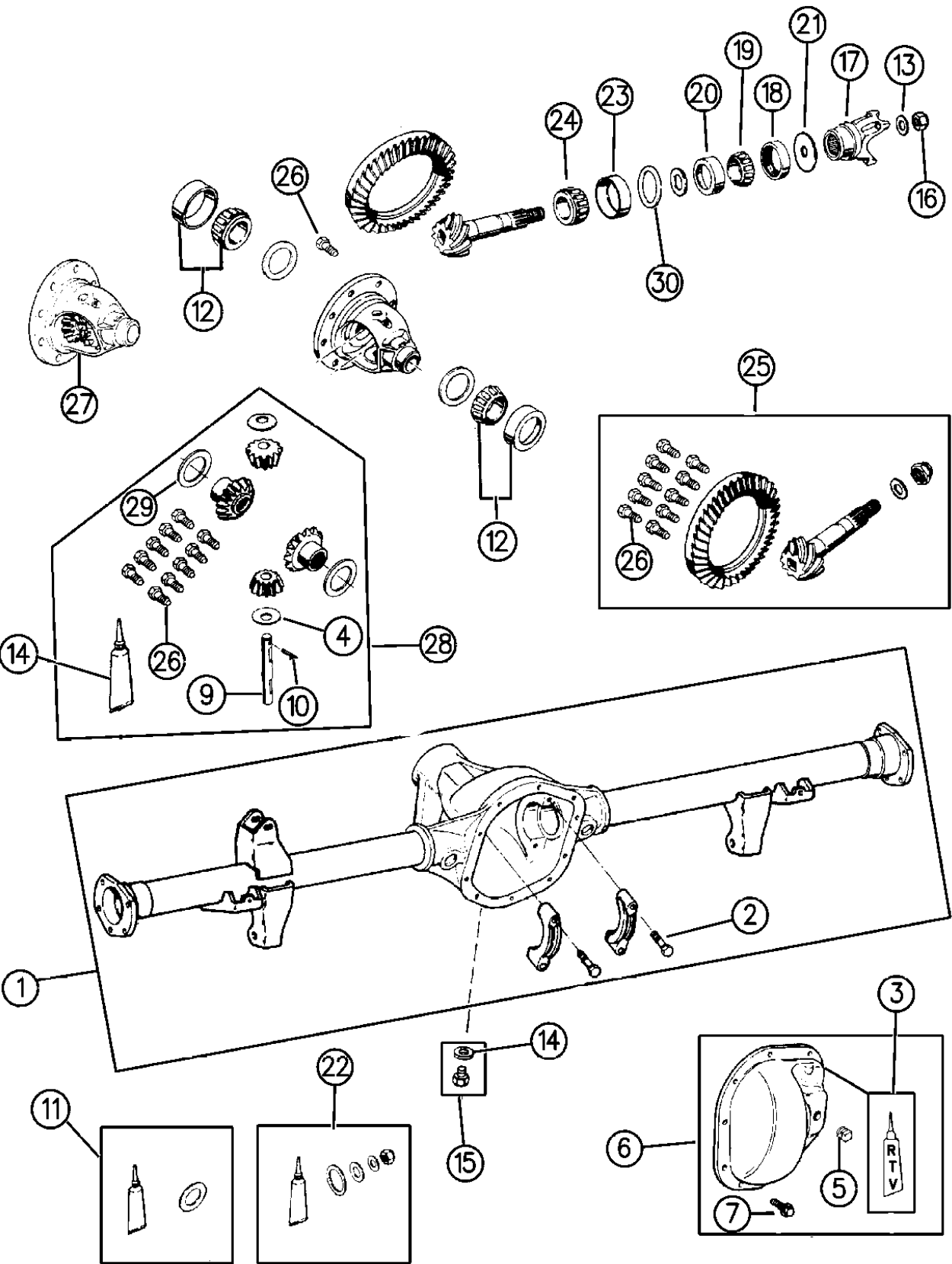
**Figure 3-220**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5252 519       | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Axle   |
| 2    | J400 6553      | 4   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 3    | J899 3317      | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-Tube  |
| 4    | J812 6500      | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Differential Side ***                                |
| 5    |                |     |      |       | PLUG  |
|      | J400 7344      | 1   |      |       | 1/2"-14   |
|      | 5252 504       | 1   |      |       | Rubber  |
| 6    | 8350 5125      | 1   |      |       | COVER, w/Threaded Plug Hole   |
| 7    | J400 6708      | 10  |      |       | BOLT  |
| 8    | 5252 499       | 2   |      |       | SEAL  |
| 9    |                | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Serviced by Item #21.   |
| 10   | 5252 502       | 1   |      |       | PIN, Retaining  |
| 11   | J813 4586      | 2   |      |       | BEARING ASSEMBLY, Axle Shaft  |
| 12   | 5252 493       | 1   |      |       | COVER ASSEMBLY PACKAGE, w/Rubber Plug ***                             |
| 13   | 5252 508       | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Outer ***                                     |
| 14   | 5252 507       | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Inner ***                                     |
| 15   | 4720 895       | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion   |
| 16   |                | 1   |      |       | YOKE, Pinion  |
|      | 8350 3318      | 1   |      |       | w/1310 Series (3.469 Length)  |
|      | 4746 835       | 1   |      |       | w/1330 Series (3.875 Length)  |
| 17   | 8350 4946      | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pinion  |
| 18   | J315 6063      | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing   |
| 19   | J315 6062      | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing  |
| 20   | J317 5779      | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Pinion  |
| 21   | 8350 3003      | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE  |
| 22   | J315 6065      | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing  |
| 23   | J317 0947      | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing   |
| 24   |                |     |      |       | GEAR SET  |
|      | 8350 4376      | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio  |
|      | 4761 678       | 1   |      |       | 3.73 Ratio  |
|      | 8350 4938      | 1   |      |       | 4.11 Ratio  |
| 25   | 8350 4374      | 1   |      |       | BOLT PACKAGE ***  |
| 26   | 5252 496       | 1   |      |       | CASE PACKAGE, Differential, Also Includes Items #29,30 and 31.<br>*** |
| 27   | 4773 010       | 1   |      |       | GEAR SET, Differential  |
| 28   | 5252 506       | 1   |      |       | DISC PACKAGE, Differential ***  |
| 29   | 8350 3004      | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE (16) ***   |
| 30   | 1937 771       | 2   |      |       | CONE, Bearing   |
| 31   | J317 1166      | 2   |      |       | CUP, Bearing  |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING AND DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 KDX W/O LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL WRANGLER (YJ)  
Figure 3-230

3-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 8350 5407   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Axle                                    |
| 2    | 8350 1515   | 4   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 3    | J899 3317   | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-Tube RTV                     |
| 4    | J064 5790   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Pinion                                   |
| 5    | 8350 1571   | 1   |      |       | PLUG   |
| 6    | 8350 3058   | 1   |      |       | COVER  |
| 7    | J400 6708   | 10  |      |       | BOLT   |
| 8    | J012 0361   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 9    | 8350 3069   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Differential                              |
| 10   | J063 6360   | 1   |      |       | PIN  |
| 11   | J812 9222   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE                                     |
| 12   | J812 4071   | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE ***                              |
| 13   | J063 6570   | 1   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 14   | J899 3317   | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-Tube                         |
| 15   | J812 1449   | 1   |      |       | PLUG PACKAGE                                     |
| 16   | J080 1367   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion                                      |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | YOKE, Pinion                                     |
|      | 8350 3388   | 1   |      |       | (3.0" Long)                                      |
|      | 4797 689    | 1   |      |       | (3.7" Long)                                      |
| 18   | 8350 3390   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pinion                                     |
| 19   | J005 2878   | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing                                    |
| 20   | J005 2879   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing                                     |
| 21   | J063 6566   | 1   |      |       | SLINGER  |
| 22   | J812 9221   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE                                     |
| 23   | J005 2877   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing                                     |
| 24   | J080 7266   | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing                                    |
| 25   | 8350 3437   | 1   |      |       | GEAR SET, Rear Axle Ring and Pinion w/3.54 Ratio |
| 26   | J064 9454   | 10  |      |       | BOLT   |
| 27   | 8350 3073   | 1   |      |       | CASE, Rear Axle Differential                     |
| 28   | 8350 3068   | 1   |      |       | GEAR SET, Rear Axle Differential                 |
| 29   | J080 5325   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Side                                     |
| 30   | 4626 721    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Pinion, Collapsible                      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

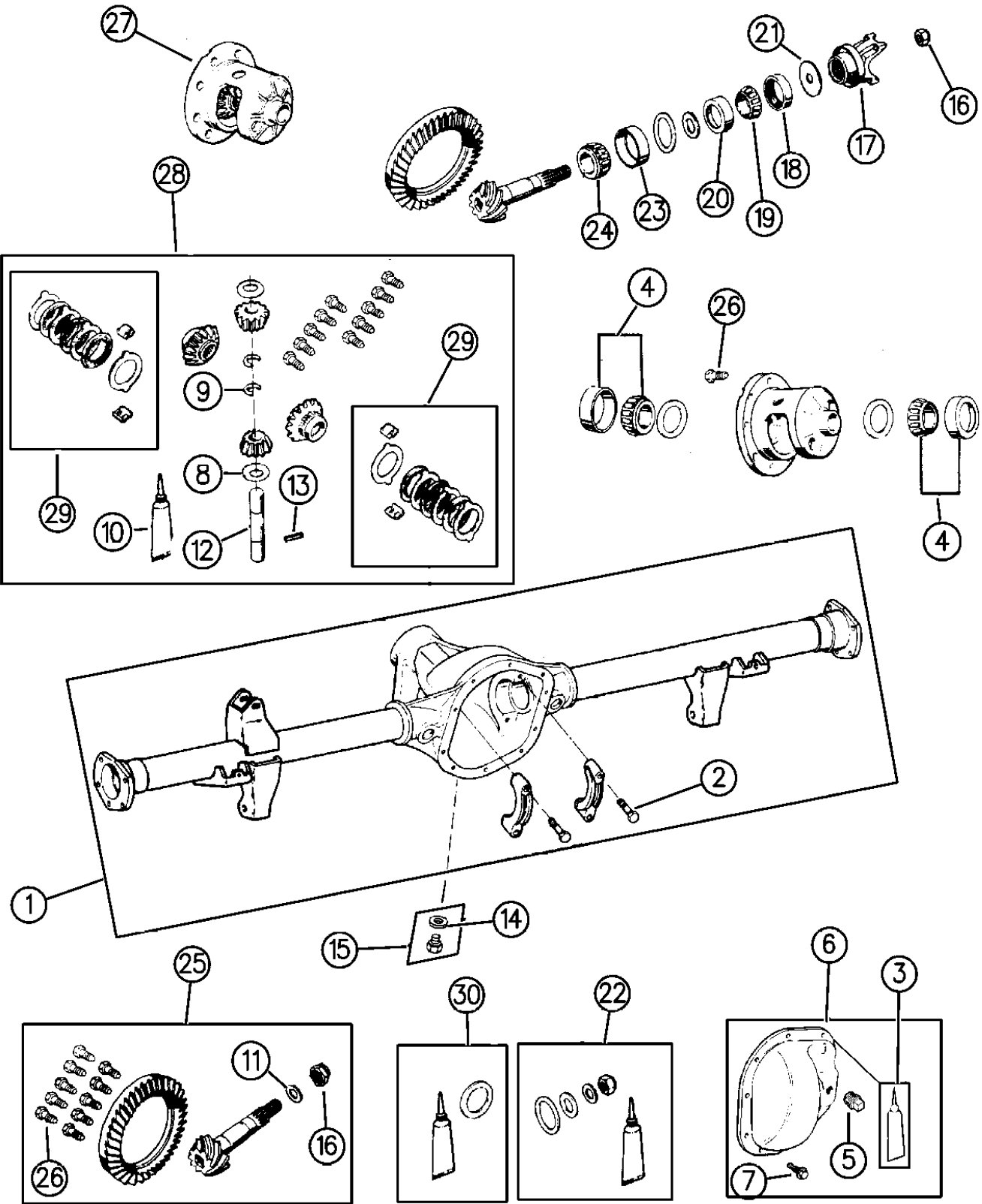
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



HOUSING AND DIFFERENTIAL, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 KDX W/LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 3-240

3-240B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 8350 5407   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Axle                              |
| 2    | 8350 1515   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                       |
| 3    | J899 3317   | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-Tube                   |
| 4    | J812 4071   | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE ***                        |
| 5    | 8350 1571   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                                       |
| 6    | 8350 3058   | 1   |      |       | COVER                                      |
| 7    | J099 1546   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                                       |
| 8    | J064 5790   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Pinion                             |
| 9    | 8350 3070   | 2   |      |       | RING, Snap                                 |
| 10   | J899 3317   | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-Tube                   |
| 11   | J063 6570   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                     |
| 12   | 8350 3069   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Secured by roll pin                 |
| 13   | J063 6360   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Cross Shaft Securing                  |
| 14   | J317 0271   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                                     |
| 15   | J812 1449   | 1   |      |       | PLUG PACKAGE                               |
| 16   | J080 1367   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion                                |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | YOKE, Pinion                               |
|      | 8350 3388   | 1   |      |       | (3.0" Long)                                |
|      | 4797 689    | 1   |      |       | (3.7" Long)                                |
| 18   | 8350 3390   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pinion                               |
| 19   | J005 2878   | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing                              |
| 20   | J005 2879   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing                               |
| 21   | J063 6566   | 1   |      |       | SLINGER                                    |
| 22   | J812 9221   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE                               |
| 23   | J005 2877   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing                               |
| 24   | J080 7266   | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing                              |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | GEAR SET, Rear Axle Differential           |
|      | 8350 3437   | 1   |      |       | 3.54 Ratio                                 |
|      | 8350 3059   | 1   |      |       | 4.09 Ratio                                 |
| 26   | J064 9454   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                                       |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | CASE, Rear Axle Differential               |
|      | 8350 5431   | 1   |      |       | 3.54 Ratio                                 |
|      | 4741 098    | 1   |      |       | 4.09 Ratio                                 |
| 28   |             |     |      |       | GEAR SET, Rear Axle Differential           |
|      | J812 9220   | 1   |      |       | Cross Shaft secured by two retaining rings |
|      | 8350 5432   | 1   |      |       | Cross Shaft secured by a roll pin          |
| 29   | J099 4345   | 1   |      |       | DISC PACKAGE ***                           |
| 30   | J812 9222   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE                               |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

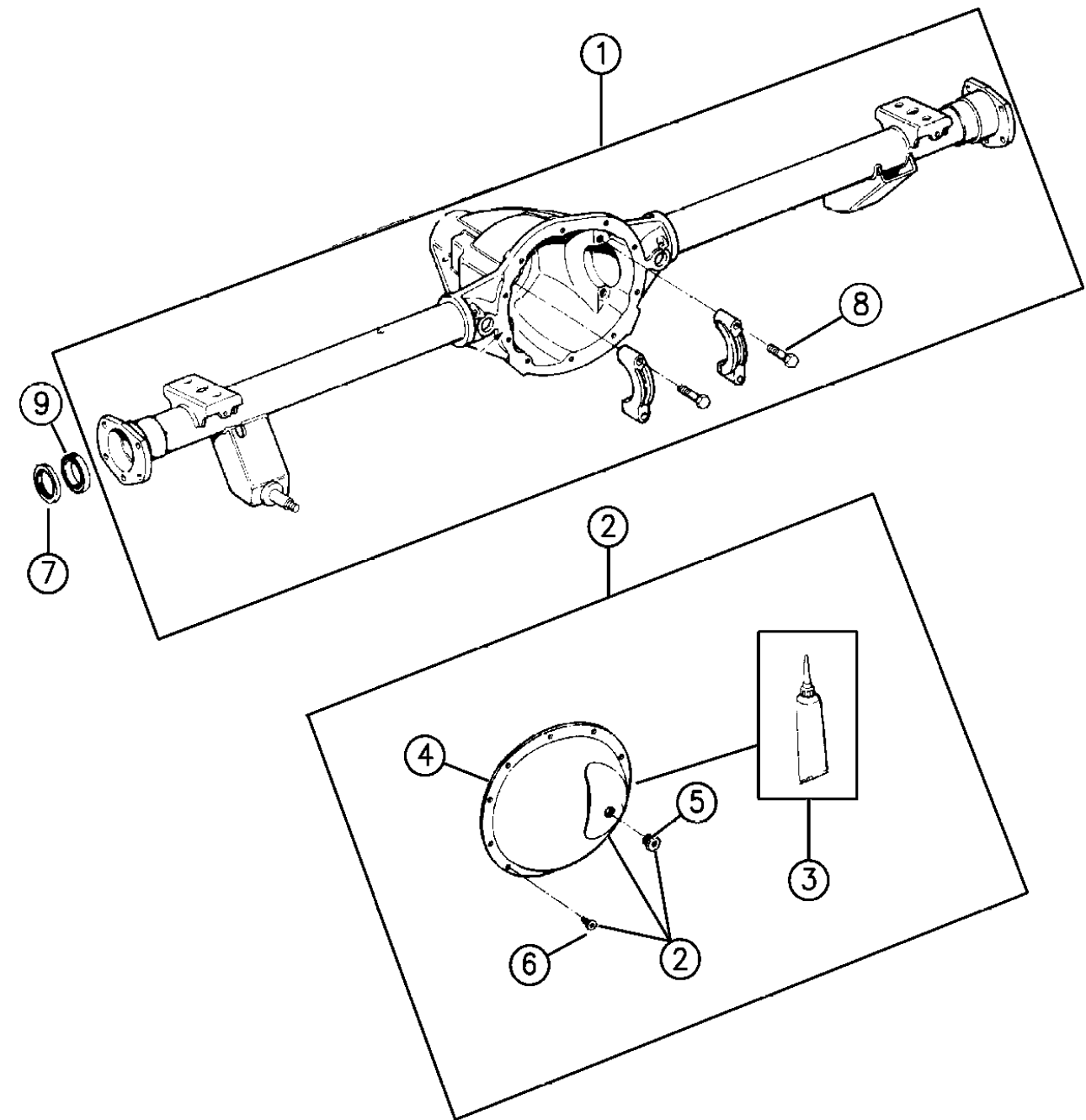
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J03 240

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-250

3-250B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Axle                              |
|      | 4636 168    | 1   | XJ   |       |  |
|      | 4798 092    | 1   | XJ   |       | w/VM Diesel 1995-96                        |
|      | 4720 838    | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Drum Brakes                         |
|      | 4762 196    | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Disc Brakes 1994                    |
|      | 4796 357    | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Disc Brakes 1995-96, (Up To 1-4-96) |
|      | 4882 444    | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Disc Brakes 1996, (After 1-4-96)    |
|      | 4882 444    | 1   | ZG   |       | LHD  |
|      | 4856 508    | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD, w/Tag 53054226                        |
|      | 4874 012    | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD, w/Tag 53055072                        |
|      | 4882 615    | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD, w/Tag 52098941                        |
| 2    | 5252 493    | 1   |      |       | COVER PACKAGE                              |
| 3    | J899 3317   | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-Tube                   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | COVER (Serviced in Item #2) ***            |
| 5    | 5252 504    | 1   |      |       | PLUG (Rubber) ***                          |
| 6    | J400 6708   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                                       |
| 7    | 5252 499    | 2   |      |       | SEAL                                       |
| 8    | J400 6553   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                       |
| 9    | J813 4586   | 2   |      |       | BEARING ASSEMBLY, Axle Shaft               |

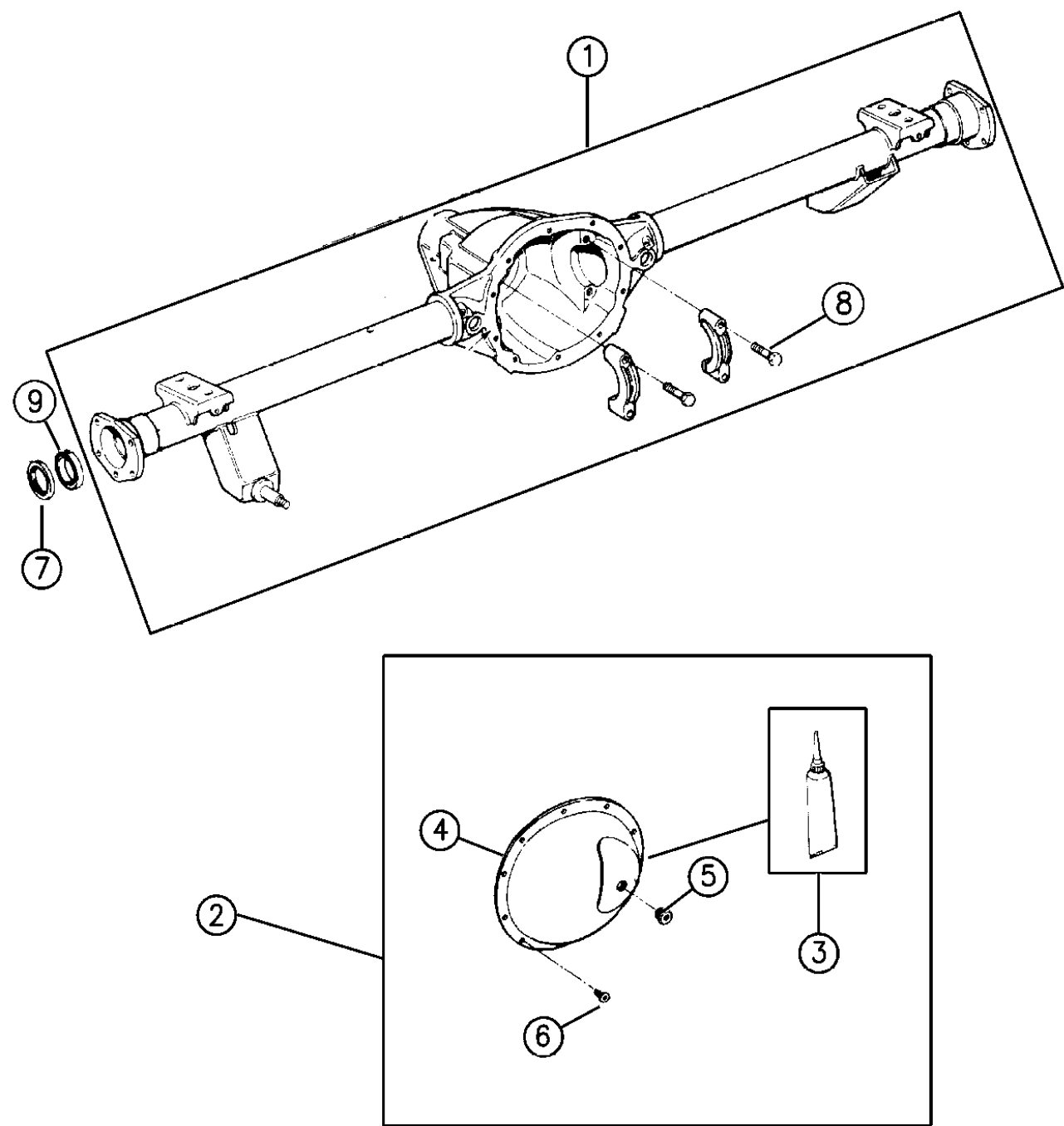
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-255

3-255



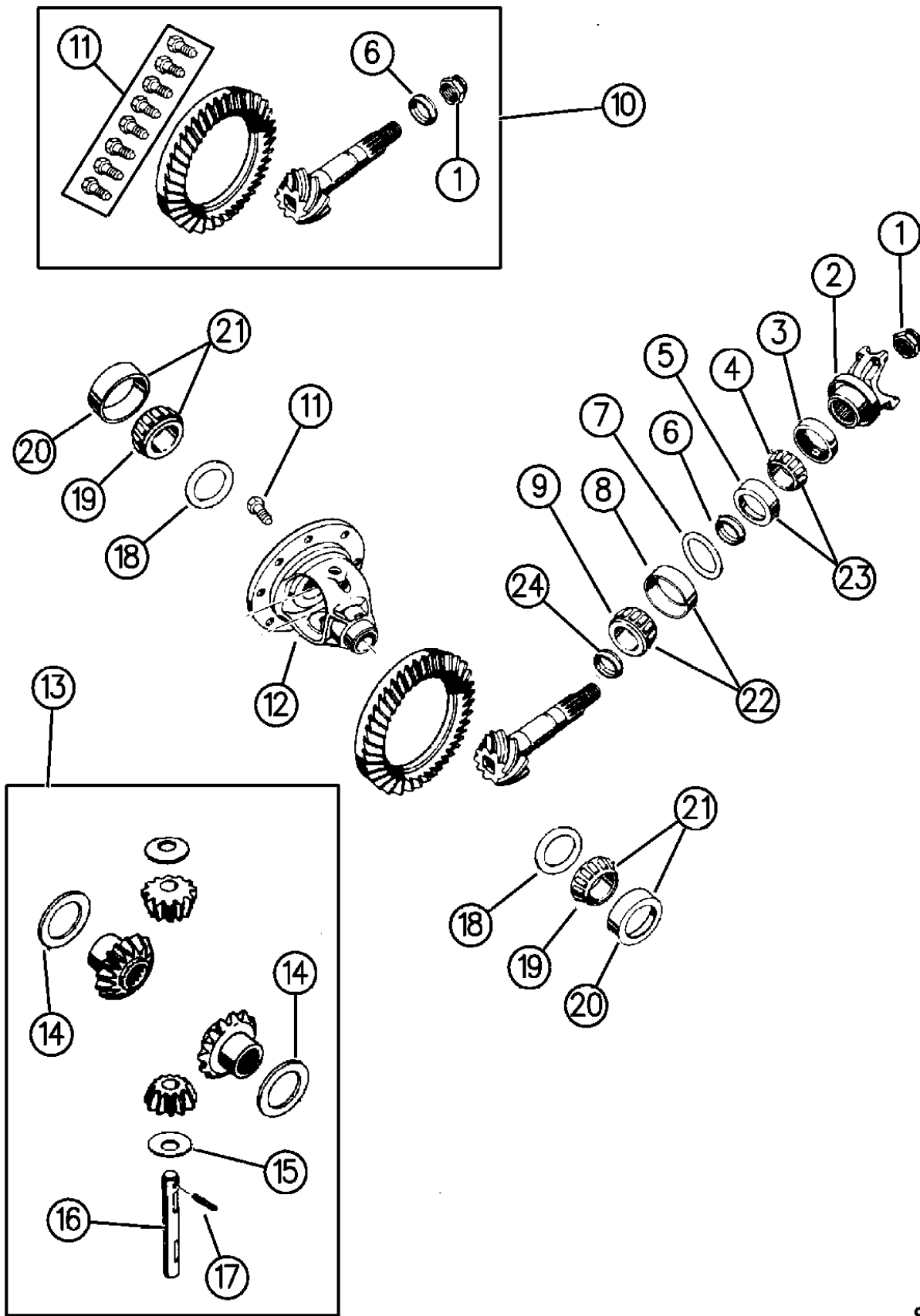
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Axle                     |
|      | 4856 329    | 1   |      |       |                                   |
| 2    | 4856 347    | 1   |      |       | COVER PACKAGE                     |
| 3    | 4318 025    | 1   |      |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-Tube          |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | COVER (Serviced in Item #2) ***   |
| 5    | 5252 504    | 1   |      |       | PLUG (Rubber) ***                 |
| 6    | J400 6708   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                              |
| 7    | 4856 336    | 2   |      |       | SEAL                              |
| 8    | J400 6553   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                              |
| 9    | 8350 3064   | 2   |      |       | BEARING ASSEMBLY, Axle Shaft 1995 |
|      | J813 4586   | 2   |      |       | 1996                              |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J03 255

DIFFERENTIAL, NON-LOCKING DANA MODEL 35 (DRJ,DRM) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-260

3-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | J318 2601   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion   |
| 2    | 4761 060    | 1   |      |       | YOKE, Pinion  |
|      | 8350 3318   |     |      |       | 7290 ser (up to 2-15-95)  |
|      | 4797 552    | 1   |      |       | 1310 ser.   |
|      | 4762 925    | 1   |      |       | 1310 ser.(after 2-15-95)  |
| 3    | 8350 4946   | 1   |      |       | 1310 ser. 1996  |
| 4    | J315 6063   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pinion  |
| 5    | J315 6062   | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing   |
| 6    | J317 5779   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing  |
| 7    | 4720 922    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Pinion  |
| 8    | J315 6065   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE  |
| 9    | J317 0947   | 1   |      |       | Contains 10 Shims   |
| 10   | 8350 5472   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing  |
|      | 4761 676    | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing   |
|      | 4740 873    | 1   |      |       | GEAR SET  |
|      | 8350 4938   | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio  |
| 11   | 8350 4374   | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio  |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | 3.73 Ratio  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.11 Ratio  |
|      |             |     |      |       | BOLT PACKAGE ***  |
|      |             |     |      |       | CASE PACKAGE, Differential, Also Includes Items #13, 18, 19 and 20. *** |
|      | 5252 510    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio, (w/Casting #42148)  |
|      | 4740 833    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio, (w/Casting #44650)  |
|      | 5252 517    | 1   |      |       | 3.55, 3.73, 4.11 Ratio,(w/Casting #41994, 43225,4013)                   |
|      | 4740 834    | 1   |      |       | 3.55, 3.73, 4.11 Ratio, (w/Casting #44591, 44648, 4292)                 |
|      | 4740 834    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 3.55, 3.73 Ratio  |
| 13   | 4637 393    | 1   |      |       | GEAR SET, Differential  |
|      | 4740 670    | 1   |      |       | w/3.07 Ratio, w/o ABS, w/Casting #41994 or 42148) 1994                  |
|      | 4740 670    | 1   |      |       | w/3.07 Ratio, w/ABS, (w/Casting #44591 or 44650) 1994                   |
|      | 4740 670    | 1   |      |       | w/3.07 Ratio, (w/Casting #44591 or 44650) 1995                          |
|      | 4740 670    | 1   |      |       | w/3.55, 3.73, 4.11 Ratio (w/Casting #44591 or 44650) 1994 - 95          |
| 14   | J323 7817   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Side  |
|      | J812 0832   | 2   | ZJ   |       |   |
| 15   | J323 7818   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Pinion  |
|      | J812 0831   | 2   | ZJ   |       |   |
| 16   |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Differential (Serv. in #13 Only)                                 |
| 17   | 5252 502    | 1   |      |       | PIN, Retaining  |
| 18   | 8350 3004   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE (16)   |
| 19   | 1937 771    | 2   |      |       | CONE, Bearing   |
| 20   | J317 1166   | 2   |      |       | CUP, Bearing  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

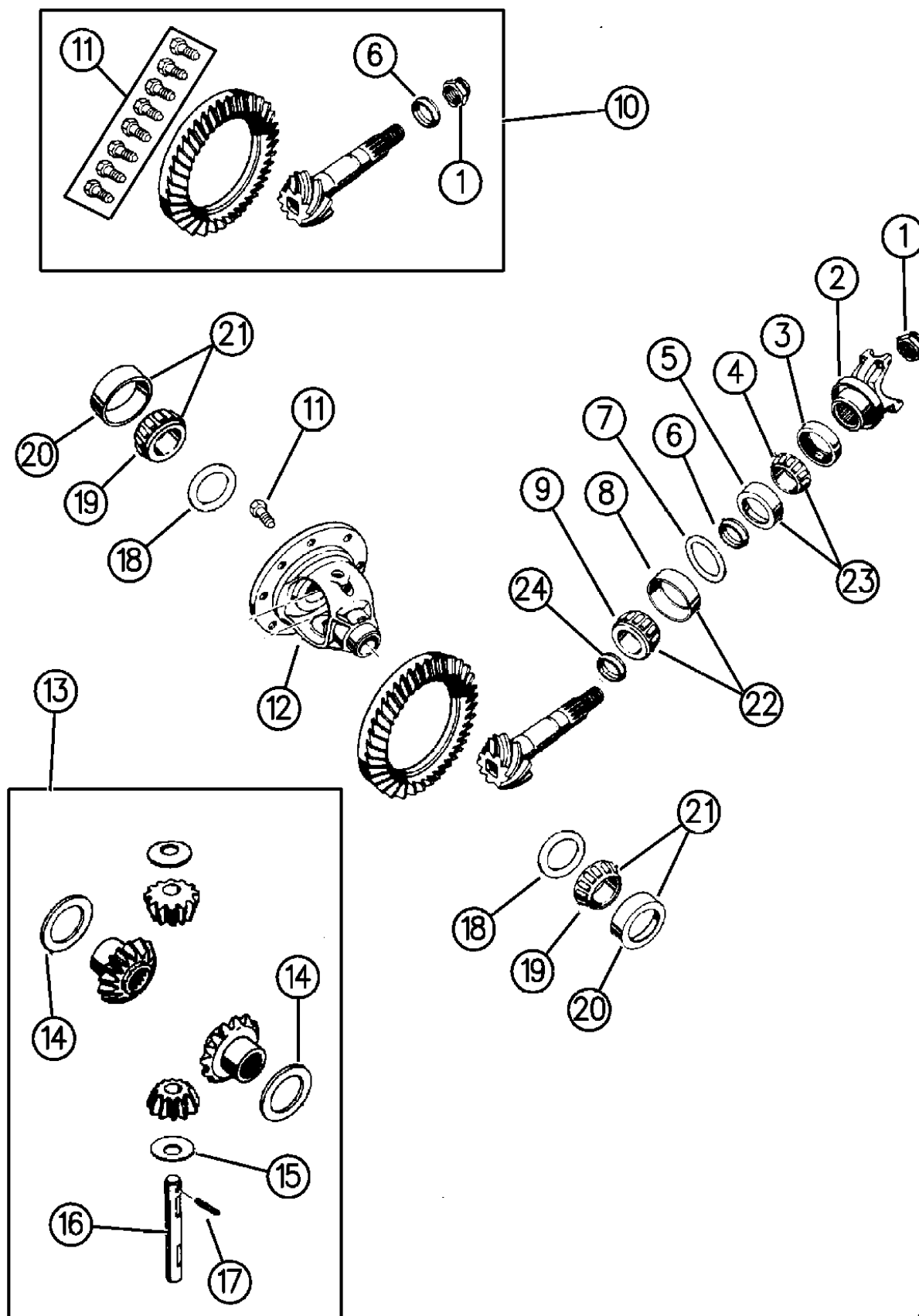
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J03 260

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

### Figure 3-260

3-260



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 21   | J812 6500      | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Differential Side *** |
| 22   | 5252 507       | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Inner ***      |
| 23   | 5252 508       | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Outer ***      |
| 24   |                | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Serviced by Item #7.           |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

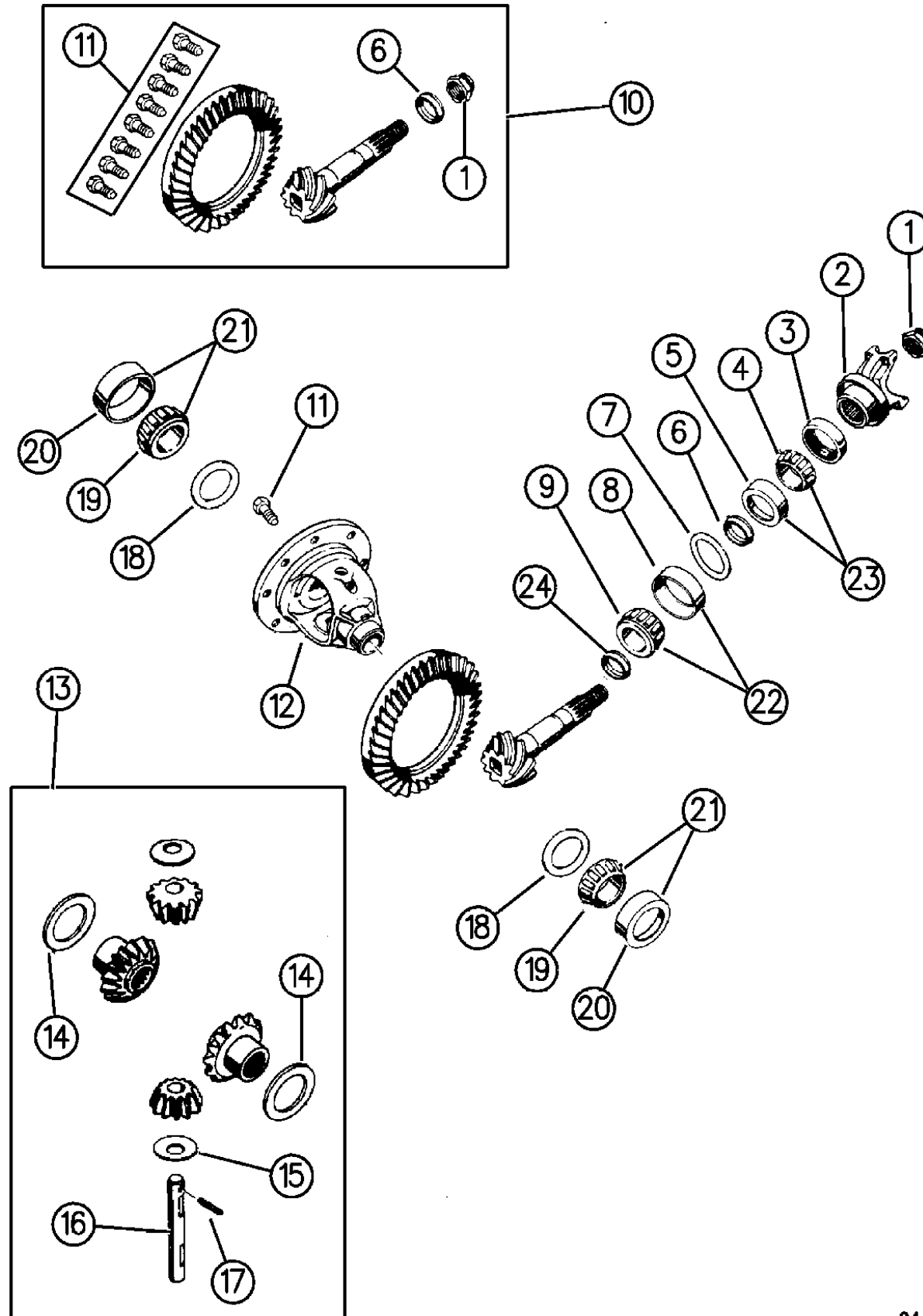
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**DIFFERENTIAL, NON-LOCKING DANA MODEL 44 (DRK) GRAND CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 3-265**

3-265



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 1795 173    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion  |
| -    | 1795 175    | 1   |      |       | WASHER,Pinion  |
| 2    | 4856 345    | 1   |      |       | YOKE, Pinion   |
| 3    | 4384 188    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pinion   |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | CONE,Front Pinion (Use Item 23)                                  |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | CUP,Front Pinion (Use Item 23)                                   |
| 6    | 4864 214    | 1   |      |       | SPACER,Crush   |
| 7    |             | AR  |      |       | SHIM Kits,Pinion Shaft ***<br>.035 To .039                       |
|      | 4856 368    | AR  |      |       | .040 To .044   |
|      | 4856 369    | AR  |      |       | .045 To .049   |
|      | 4856 370    | AR  |      |       | .050 To .054   |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | CUP,Rear Pinion (Use Item 22)                                    |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | CONE,Rear Pinion (Use Item 22)                                   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | GEAR KIT, Ring and Pinion ***<br>3.55 Ratio                      |
|      | 4856 362    | 1   |      |       | 3.73 Ratio   |
|      | 4856 346    | 1   |      |       |  |
| 11   | 5252 503    | 10  |      |       | Screw,Ring Gear Mounting ***                                     |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | CASE,Differential,Includes Items 11,13,17,21<br>3.55, 3.73 Ratio |
|      | 4856 357    | 1   |      |       |  |
| 13   | 4856 366    | 1   |      |       | GEAR KIT,Center Differential ***                                 |
| 14   | 3491 680    | 1   |      |       | WASHER,Side Gear Thrust  |
| 15   |             | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Pinion (Serv. in Item #13)                               |
| 16   |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Differential (Serv. in Item #13)                          |
| 17   | 5015 223AA  | 1   |      |       | PIN,Differential Shaft   |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | SHIM KIT,Differential ***<br>0.111"to 0.119"                     |
|      | 5013 879AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.121"to 0.125"  |
|      | 5013 880AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.126"to 0.130"  |
|      | 5013 881AA  | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 5013 882AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.131"to 0.135"  |
|      | 5013 883AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.136"to 0.140"  |
|      | 5013 884AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.141"to 0.145"  |
|      | 5013 885AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.147"to 0.155"  |
| 19   |             | 2   |      |       | CONE,Differential (Use Item 21)                                  |
| 20   |             | 2   |      |       | CUP,Differential (Use Item 21)                                   |
| 21   | 4864 213    | 1   |      |       | BEARING,Differential Case (Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones           |
| 22   | 4746 979    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion,Rear ***                                 |
| 23   | 4864 210    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE,Pinion,Front ***                                 |
| 24   |             | 1   |      |       | SPACER,Crush (Use Item #6)                                       |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

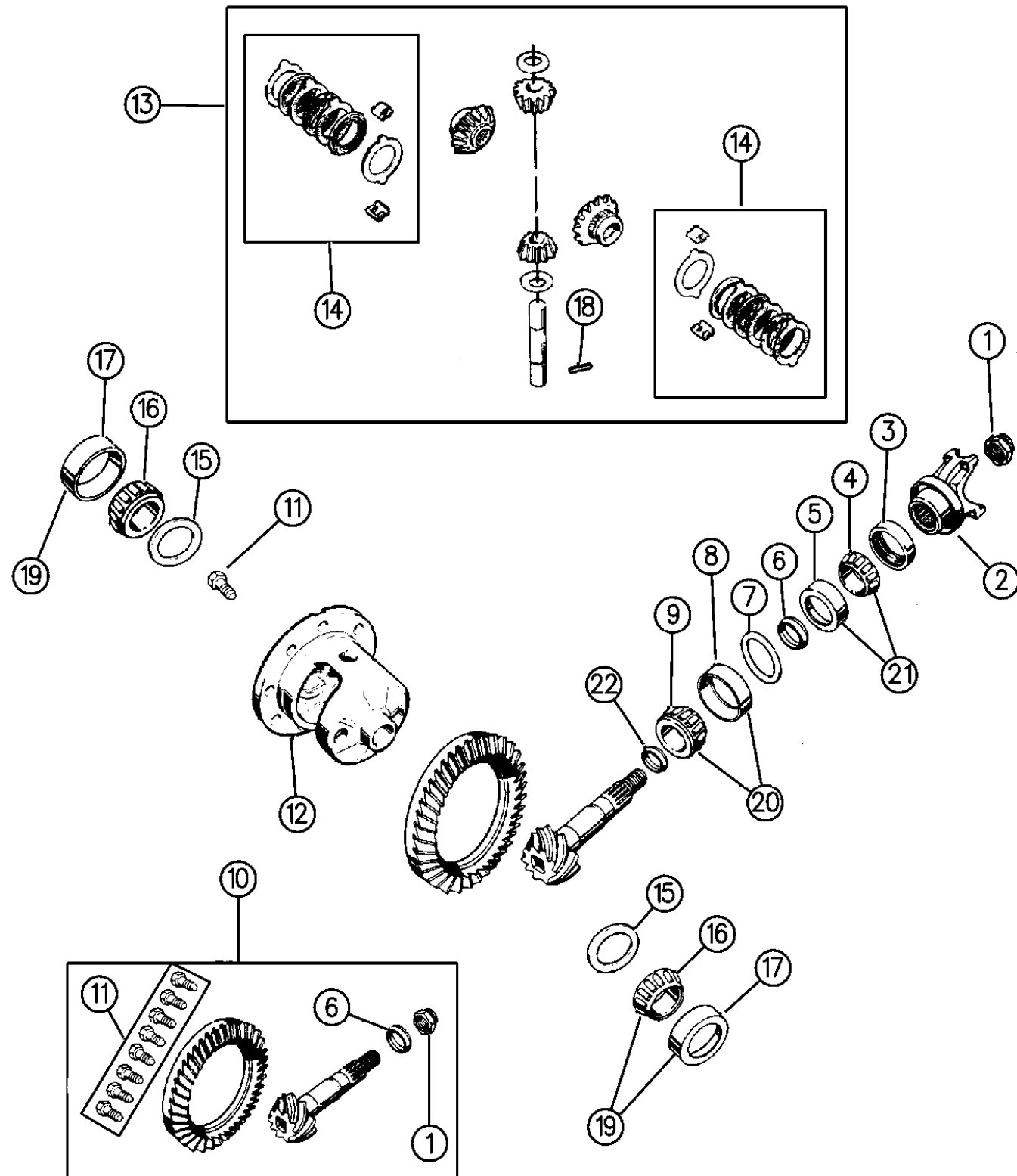
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J03 265

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**DIFFERENTIAL, LOCKING DANA MODEL 35 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 3-270**

3-270



94J03 270

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | J318 2601   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion   |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | YOKE, Pinion  |
|      | 8350 3318   | 1   |      | XJ    |   |
|      | 4797 552    | 1   |      | XJ    | w/VM Diesel 1995-96   |
|      | 8350 3318   | 1   |      | ZJ    | w/Rear Drum Brakes  |
|      | 4761 060    | 1   |      | ZJ    | w/7290 Series Yoke(2 5/8" I.D.), w/Rear Disc Brakes                       |
|      | 4762 925    | 1   |      | ZJ    | w/1310 Series Yoke(2.97 O.D.), w/Rear Disc Brakes                         |
| 3    | 8350 4946   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pinion  |
| 4    | J315 6063   | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing   |
| 5    | J315 6062   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing  |
| 6    | J317 5779   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Pinion  |
| 7    | 8350 3003   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE  |
| 8    | J315 6065   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Bearing  |
| 9    | J317 0947   | 1   |      |       | CONE, Bearing   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | GEAR SET, Ring and Pinion   |
|      | 8350 5472   | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio  |
|      | 4761 676    | 1   |      |       | 3.55 Ratio  |
|      | 4761 678    | 1   |      |       | 3.73 Ratio  |
|      | 8350 4938   | 1   |      |       | 4.11 Ratio  |
| 11   | 8350 4374   | 1   |      |       | BOLT PACKAGE ***  |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | CASE PACKAGE, Differential, Also Includes Items #1 2,13,15,16 and 17. *** |
|      | 5252 512    | 1   |      |       | 3.07 Ratio  |
|      | 5252 496    | 1   |      |       | 3.55, 3.73, 4.11 Ratio  |
| 13   | 4773 010    | 1   |      |       | GEAR SET, Differential  |
| 14   | 5252 506    | 1   |      |       | DISC PACKAGE, Differential ***  |
| 15   | 8350 3004   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE (16)   |
| 16   | 1937 771    | 2   |      |       | CONE, Bearing   |
| 17   | J317 1166   | 2   |      |       | CUP, Bearing  |
| 18   | 5252 502    | 1   |      |       | PIN, Retaining  |
| 19   | J812 6500   | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Differential Side ***                                    |
| 20   | 5252 507    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Inner ***   |
| 21   | 5252 508    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Outer ***   |
| 22   |             | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Serviced by Item #7.  |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

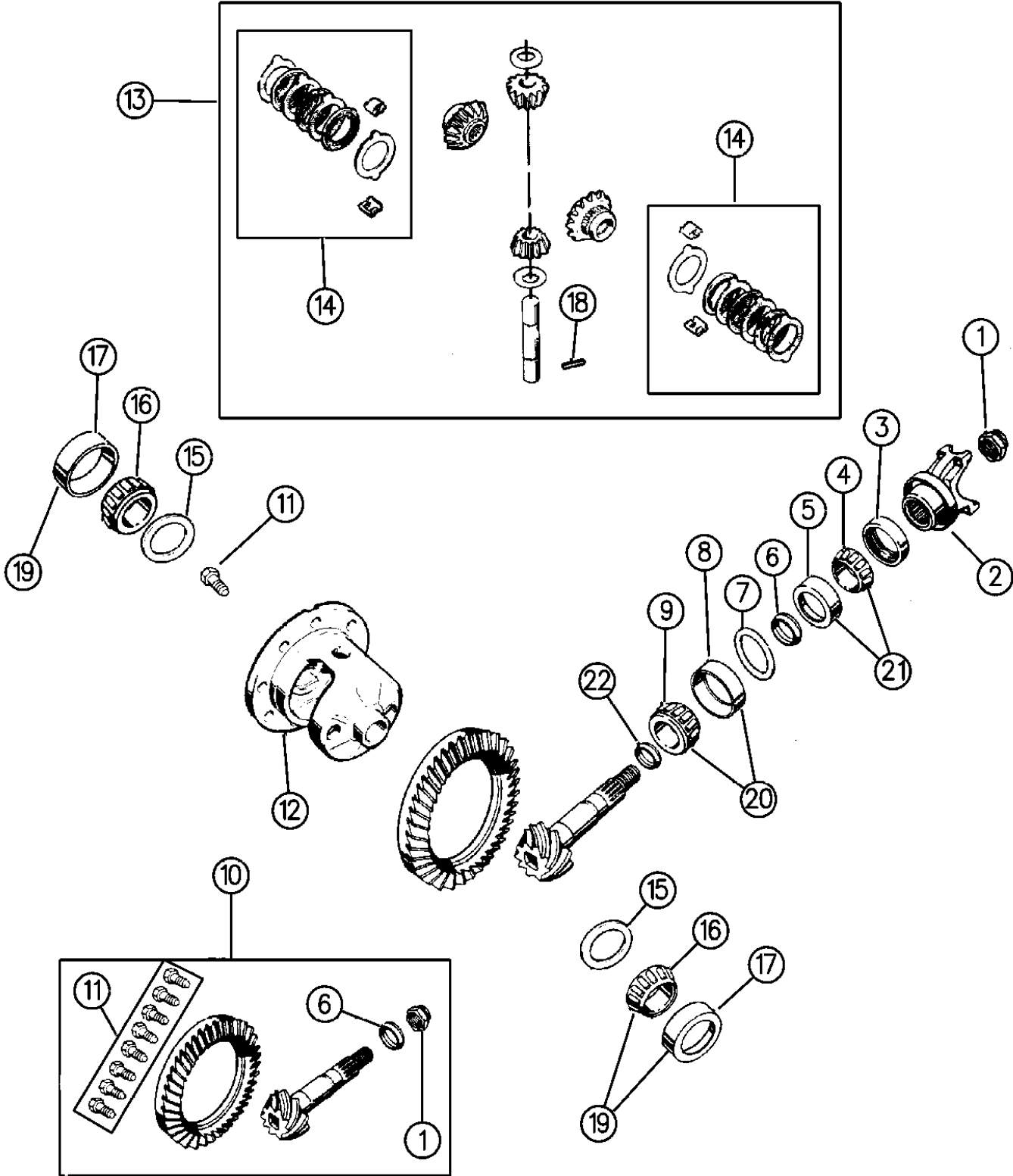
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DIFFERENTIAL, LOCKING DANA MODEL 44 (DRK) GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-275

3-275



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 1795 173    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pinion  |
| -    | 1795 173    | 1   |      |       | WASHER,Pinion  |
| 2    | 4856 345    | 1   |      |       | YOKE, Pinion   |
| 3    | 4384 188    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pinion   |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | CONE,Front Pinion (Use item 21)                            |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | CUP,Front Pinion (Use Item 21)                             |
| 6    | 4864 214    | 1   |      |       | SPACER,Crush   |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SHIM Kit,Pinion Shaft ***                                  |
|      | 4856 368    | AR  |      |       | .035 To .039   |
|      | 4856 369    | AR  |      |       | .040 To .044   |
|      | 4856 370    | AR  |      |       | .045 To .049   |
|      | 4856 371    | AR  |      |       | .050 To .054   |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | CUP,Rear Pinion (Use Item 20)                              |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | CONE,Rear Pinion (Use Item 20)                             |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | GEAR Kit, Ring and Pinion ***                              |
|      | 4856 346    | 1   |      |       | 3.73 Ratio   |
| 11   | 5252 503    | 10  |      |       | SCREW, Ring Gear Mounting                                  |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | CASE, Differential, Includes Items 13,14,18,19             |
|      | 4856 355    | 1   |      |       | 3.55, 3.73 Ratio   |
| 13   | 4856 372    | 1   |      |       | GEAR KIT, Center Differential ***                          |
| 14   | 4856 373    | 1   |      |       | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential ***                       |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | SHIM KIT, Differential ***                                 |
|      | 5013 879AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.111"to 0.119"  |
|      | 5013 880AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.121"to 0.125"  |
|      | 5013 881AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.126"to 0.130"  |
|      | 5013 882AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.131"to 0.135"  |
|      | 5013 883AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.136"to 0.140"  |
|      | 5013 884AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.141"to 0.145"  |
|      | 5013 885AA  | 1   |      |       | 0.147"to 0.155"  |
| 16   |             | 2   |      |       | CONE, Differential (Use Item 19)                           |
| 17   |             | 2   |      |       | CUP, Differential (Use Item 19)                            |
| 18   | 5015 223AA  | 1   |      |       | PIN, Differential Shaft                                    |
| 19   | 4864 213    | 1   |      |       | BEARING Differential Case (Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones *** |
| 20   | 4746 979    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Rear ***                           |
| 21   | 4864 210    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Pinion Front ***                          |
| 22   |             | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Crush (Use Item 6)                                 |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

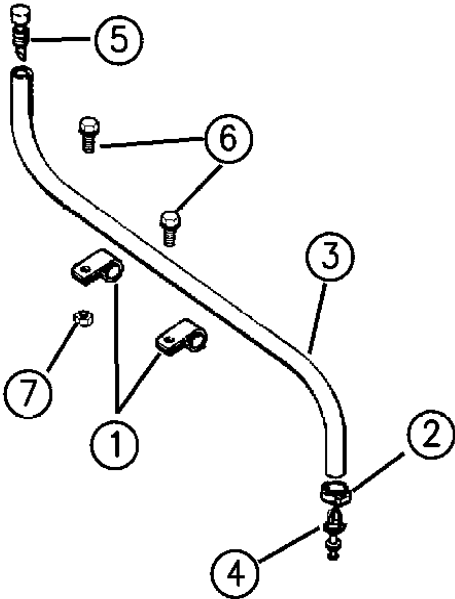
94J03 275



VENT, AXLE  
Figure 3-305

3-305

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | J014 0780      | 2   |      |       | CLIP                              |
| 2    | J322 7851      | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                             |
| 3    | 4443 176       | 1   |      |       | HOSE, 5/16" I.D. x 25' Roll Stock |
| 4    | 5206 7508      | 1   |      |       | VENT,Lower                        |
| 5    | J318 7999      | 1   |      |       | BREATHER,Axle Vent Upper          |
| 6    | J400 5063      | 2   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 7    | J012 0361      | 2   |      |       | NUT                               |



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

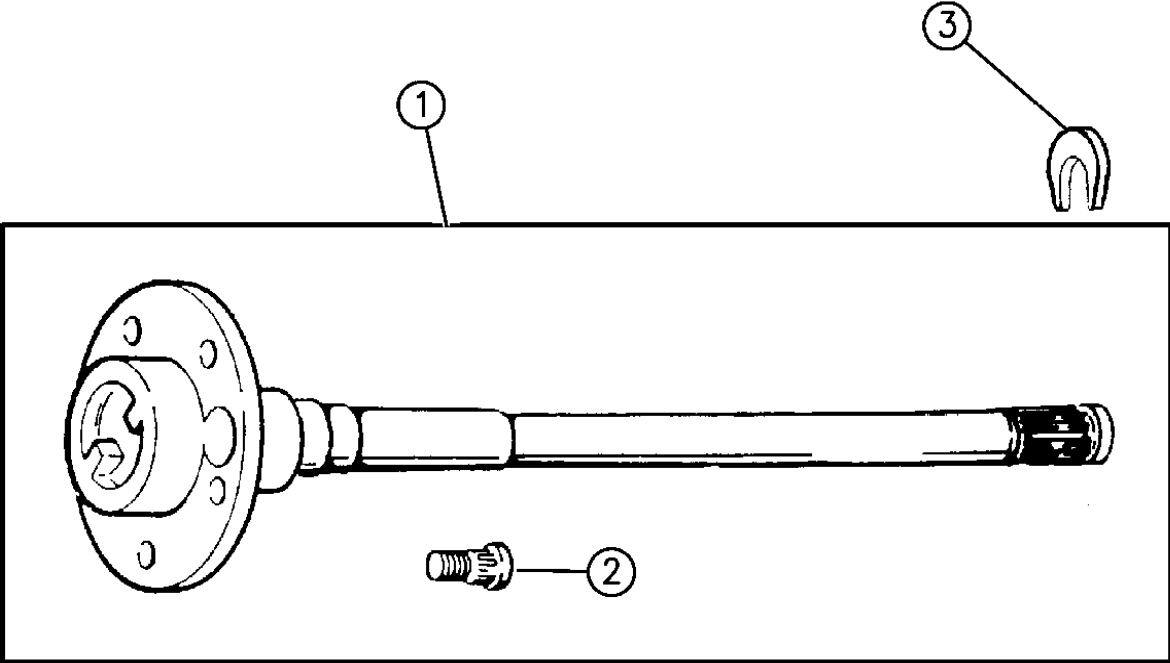
94J03 305

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SHAFT, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 3-410

3-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
| 1    | 4713 192-3  | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Axle          |
| 2    | 8350 3053   | 10  |      |       | STUD, Wheel          |
| 3    | 5252 505    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Axle Shaft |



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

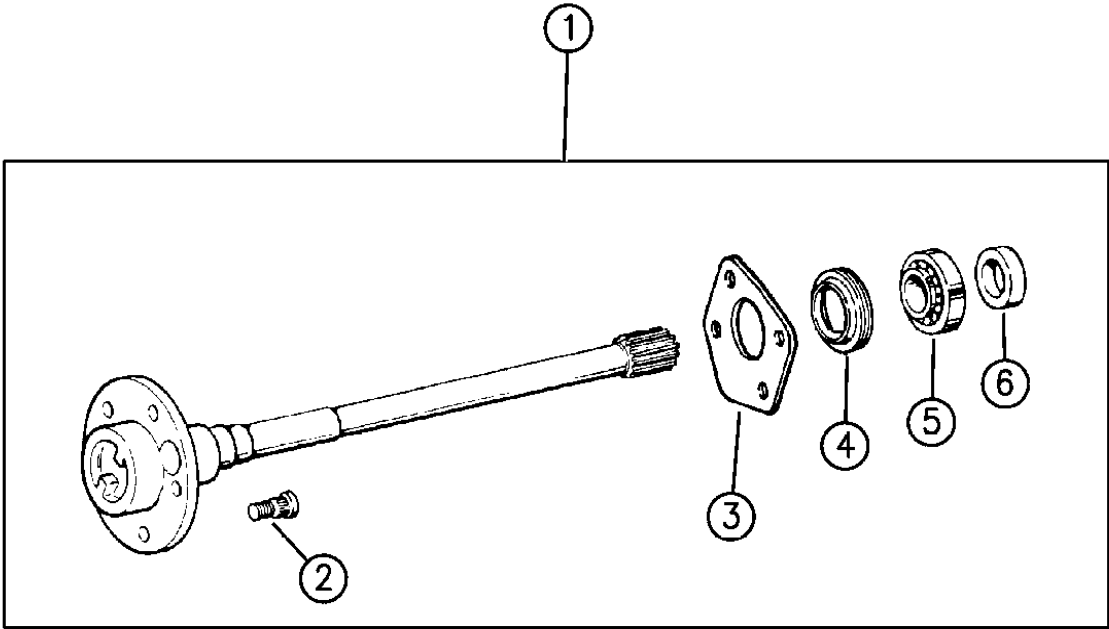
94J03 410

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SHAFT, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 KDX WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 3-420

3-420

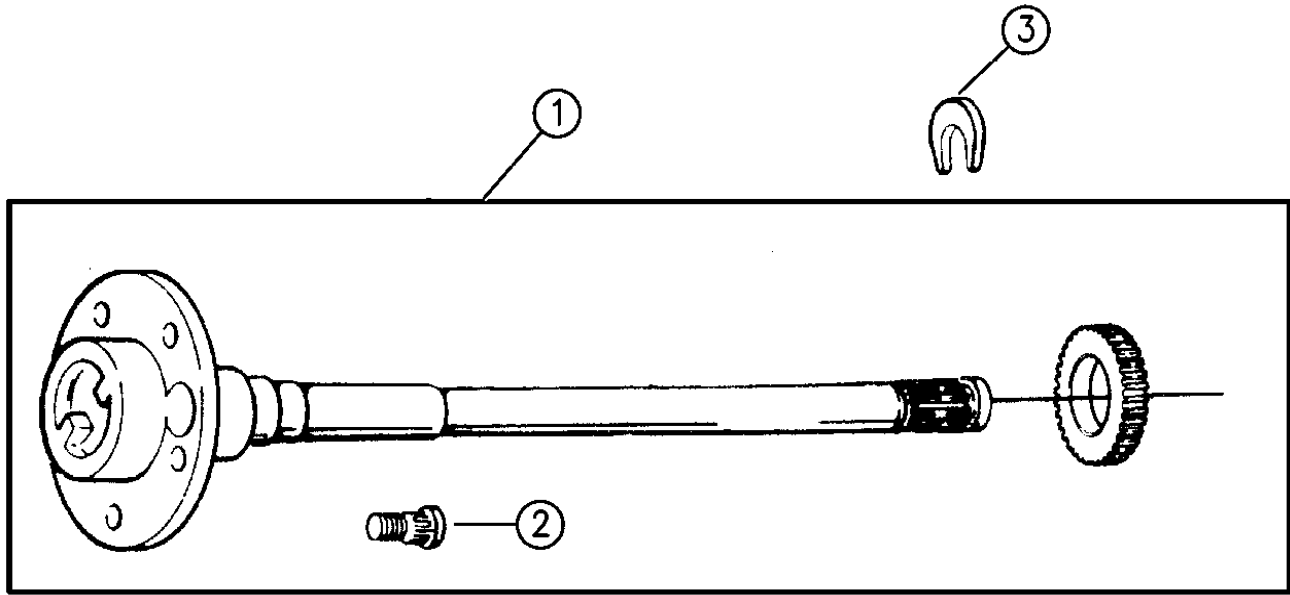
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Axle     |
|      | 8350 4960   | 1   |      |       | Right           |
|      | 8350 4961   | 1   |      |       | Left            |
| 2    | 8350 3053   | 10  |      |       | STUD, Wheel     |
| 3    | 8350 4190   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER        |
| 4    | 8350 3063   | 2   |      |       | SEAL            |
| 5    | 8350 3064   | 2   |      |       | BEARING         |
| 6    | 8350 3077   | 2   |      |       | RING, Retaining |



|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

SHAFT, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 35 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-430

3-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Axle          |
|      | 4713 192-3  | 1   |      |       | w/Rear Drum Brakes   |
|      | 4762 194-5  | 1   |      |       | w/Rear Disc Brakes   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | STUD, Wheel          |
|      | 8350 3053   | 10  |      |       | w/Drum Brakes        |
|      | 4762 841    | 10  |      |       | w/Disc Brakes        |
| 3    | 5252 505    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Axle Shaft |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

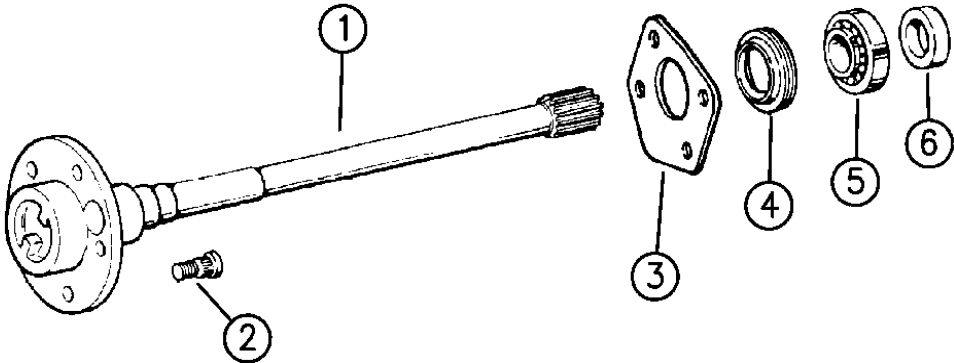
94J03 430

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SHAFT, REAR AXLE DANA MODEL 44 GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 3-440

3-440A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 4856 332-3  |     |      |       | SHAFT, Axle            |
| 2    | 4762 841    | 10  |      |       | STUD, Wheel            |
| 3    | 4856 344    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Axle         |
| 4    | 4856 336    | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Axle             |
| 5    | J813 4586   | 2   |      |       | BEARING, Axle Rear     |
| 6    | 8350 3077   | 2   |      |       | RING, Collar Rear Axle |

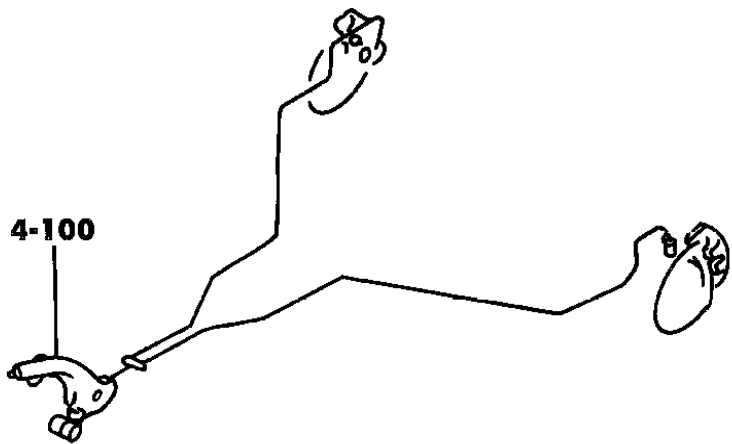


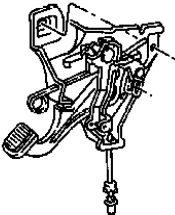
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J03 440A

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-4 PARKING BRAKE

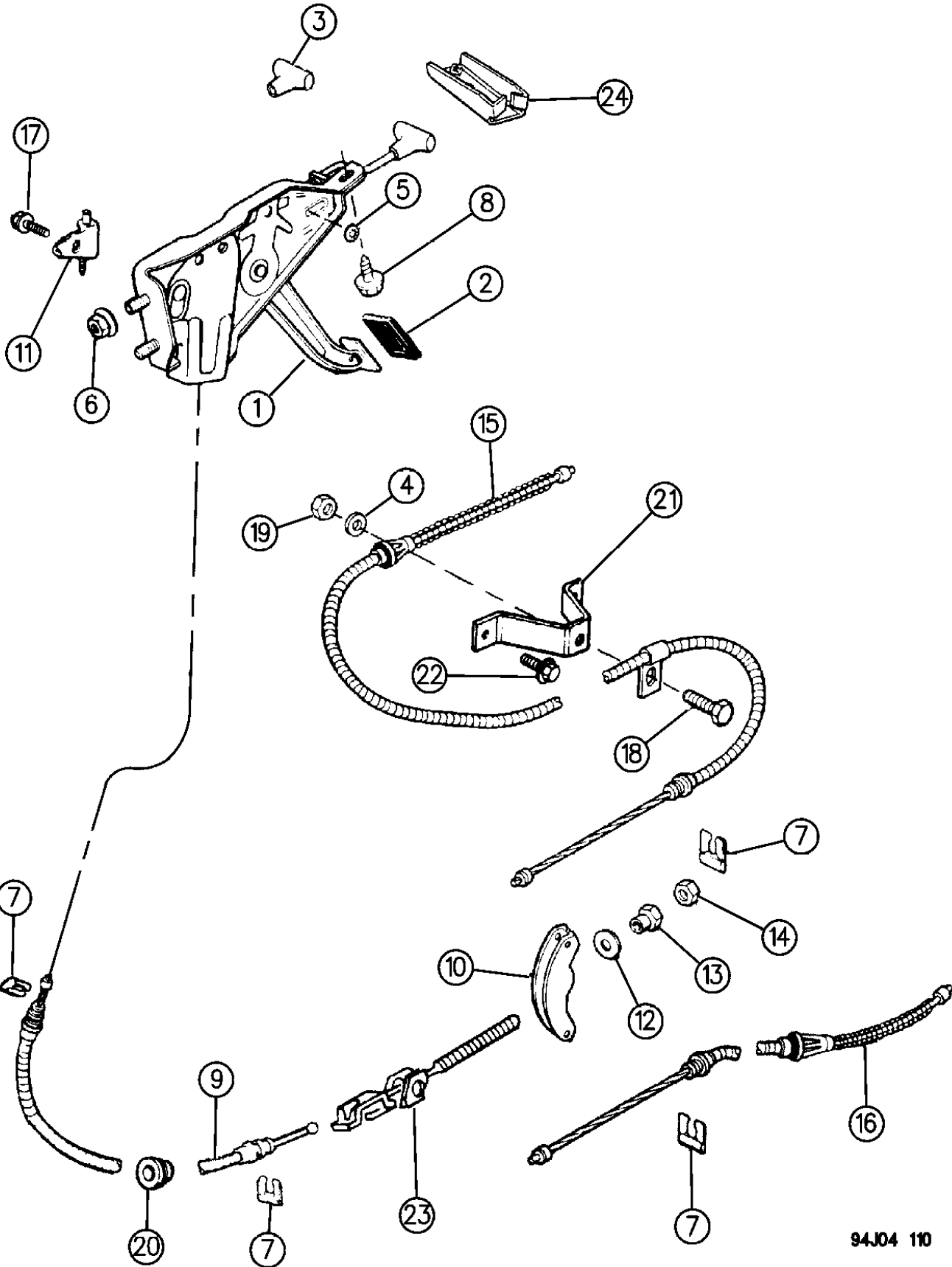


|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div><div>4-100<br/>PARKING BRAKE</div></div> |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| LEVER ASSEMBLY AND CABLES  |                |
| LEVER ASSEMBLY AND CABLES PARKING BRAKE WRANGLER, YJ .....                       | Fig. 4-110     |
| LEVER ASSEMBLY AND CABLES PARKING BRAKE CHEROKEE .....                           | Fig. 4-120     |
| LEVER ASSEMBLY AND CABLES PARKING BRAKE, FLOOR MOUNT WRANGLER, W/RHD (XDT) ..... | Fig. 4-125     |
| LEVER ASSEMBLY AND CABLES PARKING BRAKE GRAND CHEROKEE .....                     | Fig. 4-130     |

LEVER ASSEMBLY AND CABLES PARKING BRAKE WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 4-110

4-110A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5200 8250   | 1   |      |       | LEVER ASSEMBLY, Brake ***                   |
| 2    | J322 0433   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Pedal                                  |
| 3    | J448 7994   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE                                      |
| 4    | J012 0393   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                      |
| 5    | J320 8306   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 6    | J400 5704   | 1   |      |       | NUT, 5/16-18                                |
| 7    | J321 7581   | 4   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)                       |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | CABLE, Brake                                |
|      | 5200 7048   | 1   |      | 77    |   |
|      | 5200 7049   | 1   |      | 78    | KDX   |
| 10   | 5200 7532   | 1   |      |       | EQUALIZER                                   |
| 11   | 5600 7167   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Brake Warning Lamp                  |
| 12   | J400 1134   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                      |
| 13   | 6502 499    | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25                                |
| 14   | 1150 0749   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 15   | 5200 7522   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Brake, Right                         |
| 16   | 5200 7523   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Brake, Left                          |
| 17   | 9423 951    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16x1.00                         |
| 18   | 0180 077    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, 5/16 Hex Hd 18x3/4                    |
| 19   | J941 3447   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Hex Lock                               |
| 20   | J535 1742   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET                                     |
| 21   | J536 3211   | 1   |      | 78    | BRACKET, KDX                                |
| 22   | S942 3777   | 2   |      | 78    | BOLT, KDX                                   |
| 23   | 5200 7050   | 1   |      |       | TENSIONER ASSEMBLY ***                      |
|      | 6502 499    | 1   |      |       | NUT and C/WASHER, Hex W/Lk Insert M8x1.25   |
| 24   | J545 9676   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Hand Brake Stabilizer *** |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

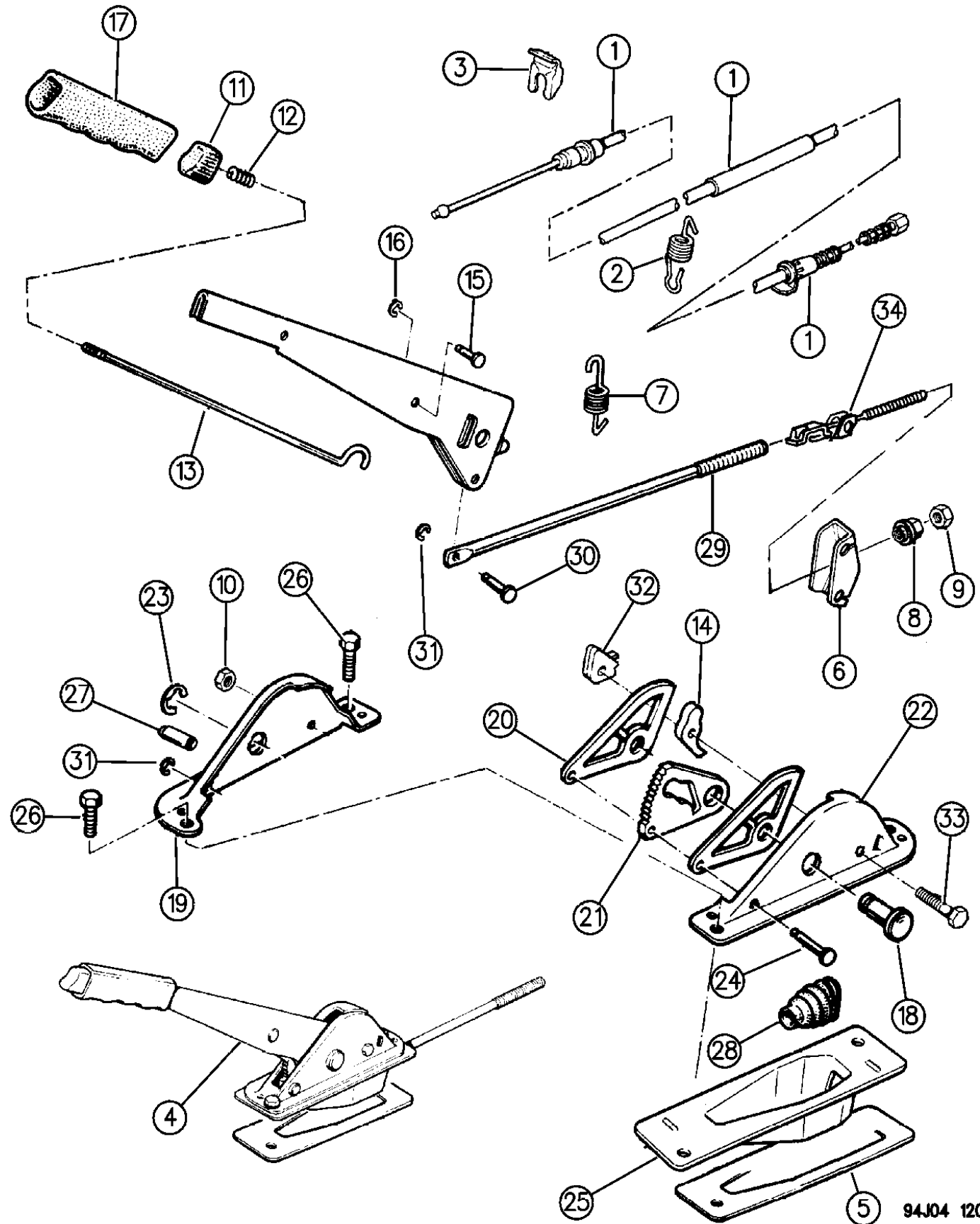
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# LEVER ASSEMBLY AND CABLES PARKING BRAKE CHEROKEE

Figure 4-120

4-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5200 7600   | 2   |      |       | CABLE, Parking Brake w/o Heat Shields, Exc. Chry. 8-1/4 Axle |
|      | 5200 8300   | 2   |      |       | w/Heat Shields, w/Chry. 8-1/4 Axle                           |
|      | 4762 464    | 1   |      |       | CABLE PACKAGE, Parking Brakes Consist of: 02 - 52008300      |
| 2    | 5200 1156   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Cable to U/B Seat Belt Plate                         |
| 3    | J321 7581   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Spring   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | LEVER & TENSIONER ASSEMBLY, Brake ***                        |
|      | 5207 8239   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5207 8733   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
| 5    | 3200 0744   | 1   |      |       | SEAL   |
| 6    | 5200 7532   | 1   |      |       | EQUALIZER  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Cable to Frame Rail                                  |
|      | 5200 6657   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5200 8894   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
| 8    | 6502 499    | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25 Hex   |
| 9    | 1150 0749   | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25 Hex   |
| 10   | J027 1163   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Hex Lock  |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | BUTTON, Brake Release (Serviced in Item #4)                  |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Release (Serviced in Item #4)                        |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Release (Serviced in Item #4)                           |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | PAWL, Locking (Serviced in Item #4)                          |
| 15   | J305 0033   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Pivot 5-13  |
| 16   | J306 6150   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Retaining  |
| 17   | 5300 9151   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Lever  |
| 18   | J305 0070   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Housing   |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Lever (Serviced in Item #4)                         |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | WASHER (Serviced in Item #4) ***                             |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SECTOR, Locking (Serviced in Item #4) ***                    |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Lever (Serviced in Item #4)                         |
| 23   | J306 6162   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 24   | J305 0094   | 1   |      |       | PIN, 6-23  |
| 25   | 5207 7661   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Housing   |
| 26   | 3420 1381   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Hex M6x1.00x20.00                                     |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | PIN (Serviced in Item #4) ***                                |
| 28   | 5207 7759   | 1   |      |       | BOOT ***   |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Adjusting (Serviced in Item #4)                         |
| 30   | 5207 8010   | 1   |      |       | PIN  |
| 31   | 5207 8012   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Locking  |
| 32   |             |     |      |       | SWITCH, Brake Warning Lamp                                   |
|      | 5600 7089   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5209 922    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
| 33   | 9423 951    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16x1.00  |
| 34   |             | 1   |      |       | TENTIONER ASSEMBLY, (Serviced Item #4) ***                   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



**Figure 4-120**

[illegible][illegible]

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

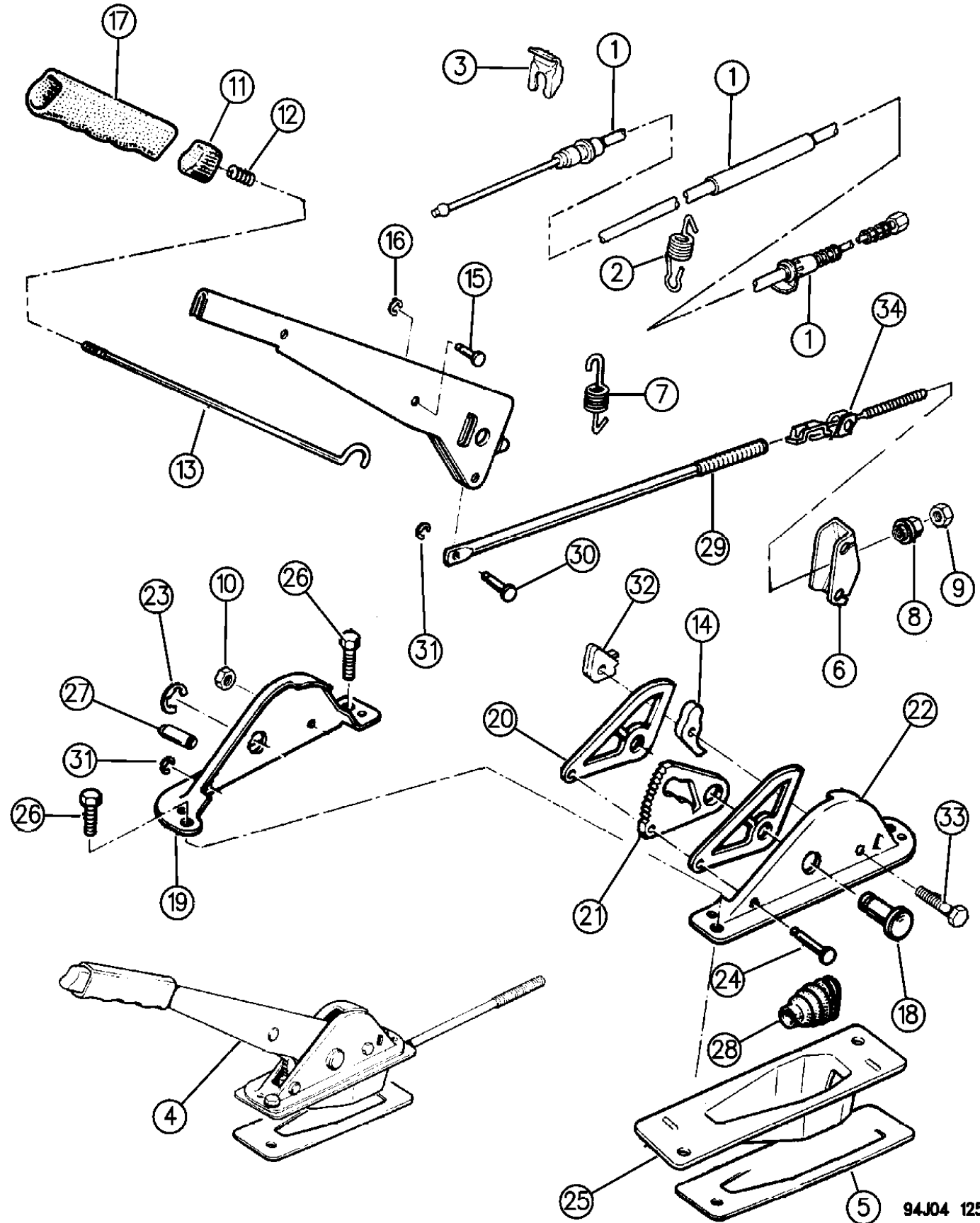
**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



# LEVER ASSEMBLY AND CABLES PARKING BRAKE, FLOOR MOUNT WRANGLER, W/RHD (XDT)

Figure 4-125

4-125



94J04 125

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5521 6598-9 | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Parking Brake                       |
| 2    | 5200 1156   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Cable to U/B Seat belt Plate       |
| 3    | J321 7581   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Spring                               |
| 4    | 5207 8733   | 1   |      |       | LEVER ASSEMBLY, w/Tensioner ***            |
| 5    | 3200 0744   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                       |
| 6    | 5200 7532   | 1   |      |       | EQUALIZER                                  |
| 7    | 5200 6657   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Cable to Frame Rail                |
| 8    | 6502 499    | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25                               |
| 9    | 1150 0749   | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25                               |
| 10   | J027 1163   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Lock                                  |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | BUTTON, Brake Release (Serv. in Item #4)   |
| 12   |             | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Release (Serv. in Item #4)         |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | ROD, Release (Serv. in Item #4)            |
| 14   |             | 1   |      |       | PAWL, Locking (Serv. in Item #4)           |
| 15   | J305 0033   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Pivot 5-13                            |
| 16   | J306 6150   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Retaining                            |
| 17   | 5300 9151   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Lever                              |
| 18   | J305 0070   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Housing                             |
| 19   |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Lever (Serv. in Item #4)          |
| 20   |             | 1   |      |       | WASHER, (Serv. in Item #4)                 |
| 21   |             | 1   |      |       | SECTOR, Locking (Serv. in Item #4) ***     |
| 22   |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Lever (Serv. in Item #4)          |
| 23   | J306 6162   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining                            |
| 24   | J305 0094   | 1   |      |       | PIN, 6-23                                  |
| 25   | 5207 7661   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Housing                             |
| 26   | 3420 1381   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00                       |
| 27   |             | 1   |      |       | PIN, (Serv. in Item #4)                    |
| 28   | 5207 7759   | 1   |      |       | BOOT ***                                   |
| 29   | 5525 5656   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Adjusting                             |
| 30   | 5207 8010   | 1   |      |       | PIN  |
| 31   | 5207 8012   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Locking                              |
| 32   | 5209 922    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Brake Warning Lamp                 |
| 33   | 9423 951    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16x1.00                        |
| 34   |             | 1   |      |       | TENTIONER ASSEMBLY. (Serv. in Item #4) *** |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

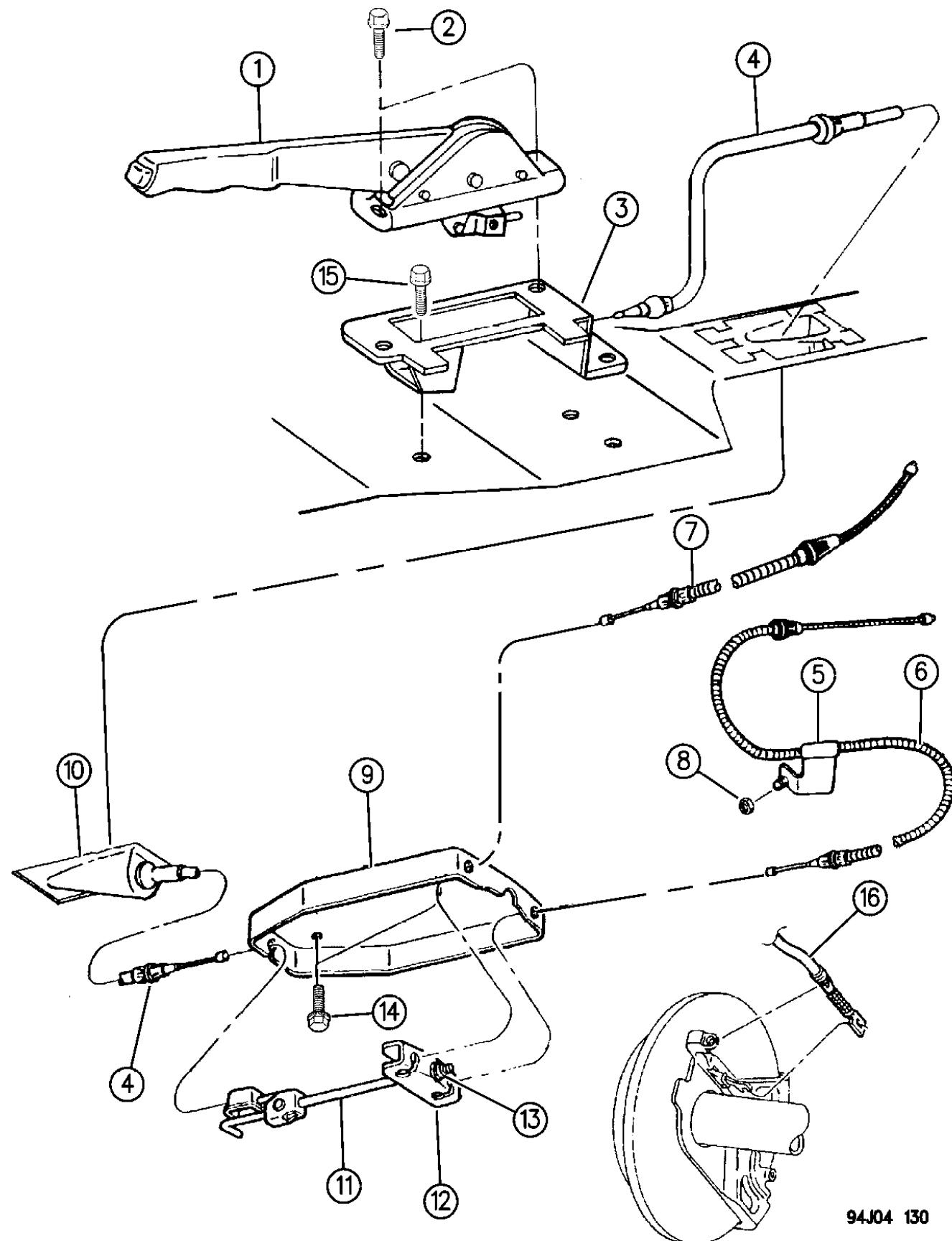
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# LEVER ASSEMBLY AND CABLES PARKING BRAKE GRAND CHEROKEE

Figure 4-130

4-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake ***                  |
|      | 5207 8238   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5207 8732   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5305 4178   | 1   | ZG   |       |  |
| -    | 5600 7089   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake ***                 |
| 2    | 6502 640    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M6x1.00x17.00                               |
| 3    | 5207 7544   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Brake Mounting                            |
| 4    | 5200 8232   | 1   |      |       | CABLE ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake Front ***            |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Cable Support (Serviced in Items #6 & #7) |
| 6    | 5200 5387   | 1   |      |       | CABLE and BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Right Rear ***         |
| 7    | 5200 7588   | 1   |      |       | CABLE and BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Left Rear ***          |
| 8    | 6101 695    | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 9    | 5200 5873   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cable End Support                         |
| 10   | 5200 5874   | 1   |      |       | INSERT, Praking Brake Cable                        |
| 11   | 5200 7842   | 1   |      |       | TENTIONER, Cable Adjuster ***                      |
| 12   | 5200 7532   | 1   |      |       | EQUILIZER, Rear Parking Brake Cables ***           |
| 13   | 6502 499    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Lock  |
| 14   | 6100 293    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M8x1.25x14.00                               |
| 15   | 6502 640    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Park Brake to Mount Bracket, M6x1.00x17.00  |
| 16   | 5200 8244-5 | 1   |      |       | CABLE, P/Brk Rear w/15" Disc, w/ABS                |
| -    | 9423 951    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, lever P/Brk .190-16x1.00                    |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-5  
SERVICE BRAKES

GROUP 5 - BRAKES, SERVICE

ILLUSTRATION TITLE

GROUP-FIG. NO.

FRONT BRAKES

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| FRONT BRAKES WRANGLER, YJ             | Fig. 5-110 |
| FRONT BRAKES CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE | Fig. 5-120 |

REAR BRAKES

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| REAR BRAKES WRANGLER, YJ  | Fig. 5-210 |
| REAR DRUM BRAKES DANA MODEL 35 OR CHRYSLER 8 1/4 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE | Fig. 5-220 |
| BRAKES, REAR DISC GRAND CHEROKEE  | Fig. 5-230 |

BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER WRANGLER, YJ                            | Fig. 5-310 |
| BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER U.S. AND CANADA, W/O ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE | Fig. 5-320 |
| BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER EXPORT, W/O ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE          | Fig. 5-330 |
| BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE      | Fig. 5-340 |

HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT ANTI-LOCK WRANGLER, YJ             | Fig. 5-410 |
| HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE | Fig. 5-420 |

BRAKE LINES AND HOSES

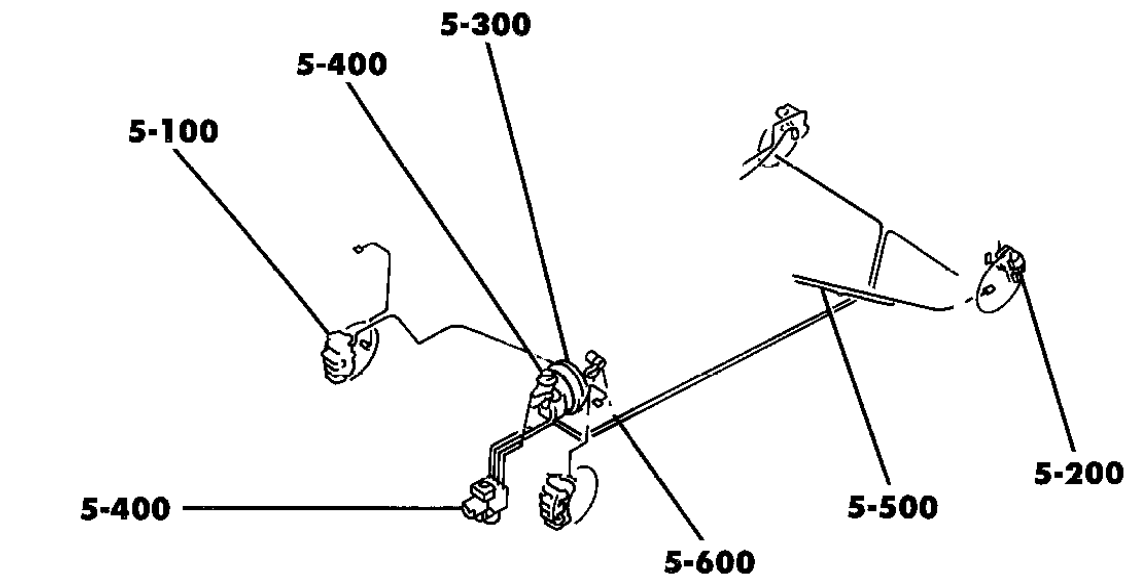
|  |            |
|--|------------|
| BRAKE LINES AND HOSES W/O ANTI-LOCK WRANGLER, YJ                 | Fig. 5-510 |
| BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (FRONT) ANTI-LOCK WRANGLER, YJ             | Fig. 5-520 |
| BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (REAR) ANTI-LOCK WRANGLER, YJ              | Fig. 5-530 |
| BRAKE LINES AND HOSES W/O ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE                     | Fig. 5-540 |
| BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (FRONT) ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE | Fig. 5-550 |
| BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (REAR) ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  | Fig. 5-560 |


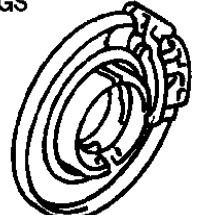
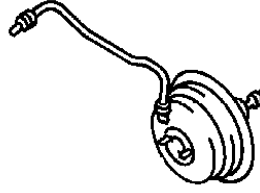
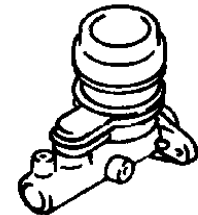
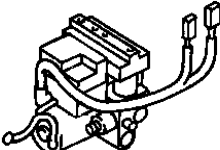



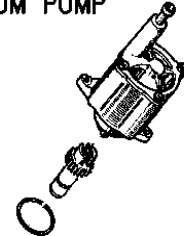
BRAKE PEDAL

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| BRAKE PEDAL WRANGLER, YJ             | Fig. 5-610 |
| BRAKE PEDAL CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE | Fig. 5-620 |

VACUUM PUMP

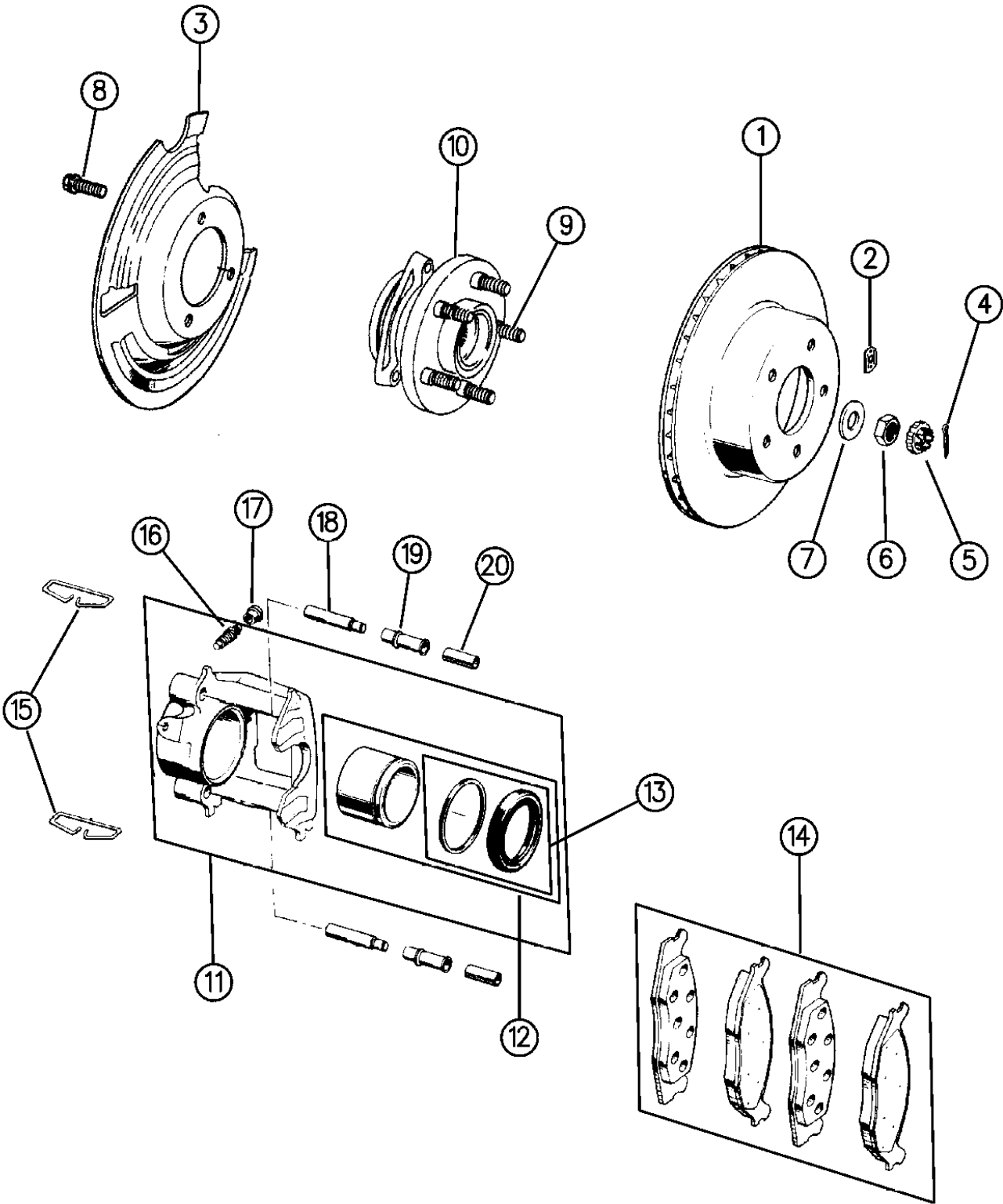
|   |            |
|---|------------|
| DIESEL ENGINE VACUUM PUMP EXPORT CHEROKEE | Fig. 5-710 |
|---|------------|



|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>5-100</b><br>FRT. WHEEL BRAKES<br>BEARINGS<br>SEALS<br> | <b>5-200</b><br>REAR WHEEL BRAKES<br>BEARINGS<br>SEALS<br> | <b>5-300</b><br>POWER BRK. BOOSTER<br> | <b>5-400</b><br>BRAKE MASTER CYL.<br>                |
| <b>5-400</b><br>HYD. CONTROL<br>                           | <b>5-500</b><br>BRAKE LINE<br>                             | <b>5-500</b><br>ANTI-SKID BRAKE<br>    | <b>5-600</b><br>BRAKE PEDAL<br><br>SWITCH, STOP LAMP |
| <b>5-700</b><br>VACUUM PUMP<br>                            |   |  |   |

FRONT BRAKES WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 5-110

5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5200 8440   | 2   |      |       | ROTOR, Front Brake                        |
|      | 5602 7724   | 2   |      |       | SENSOR PACKAGE, ABS Brakes ***            |
| 2    | J400 6185   | 6   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 3    | 5200 5476-7 | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Splash                            |
| 4    | 1101 0069   | 2   |      |       | PIN                                       |
| 5    | J420 0097   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER                                  |
| -    | 4740 749    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Wave                              |
| 6    | J420 0095   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 7    | J420 0096   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                    |
| 8    | 3420 1535   | 6   |      |       | BOLT                                      |
| 9    | 5300 7463   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                                      |
| 10   | 5300 7449   | 2   |      |       | HUB and BEARING ASSEMBLY, Front Brake *** |
| 11   | 5252 984-5  | 1   |      |       | CALIPER, Front Brake                      |
| 12   | 5252 614    | 2   |      |       | PISTON PACKAGE, Front Brake Caliper ***   |
| 13   | J813 3852   | 2   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE, Front Brake Caliper         |
| 14   | 4713 175    | 1   |      |       | PAD PACKAGE, FRONT BRAKE CALIPERS         |
| 15   | J323 9865   | 4   |      |       | CLIP, Anti-Rattle                         |
| 16   | J320 3313   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Bleeder                            |
| 17   | 4238 717    | 2   |      |       | CAP                                       |
| 18   | 5253 000    | 4   |      |       | PIN, Caliper                              |
| 19   | 4383 471    | 4   |      |       | BUSHING                                   |
| 20   | 4423 573    | 4   |      |       | SLEEVE                                    |

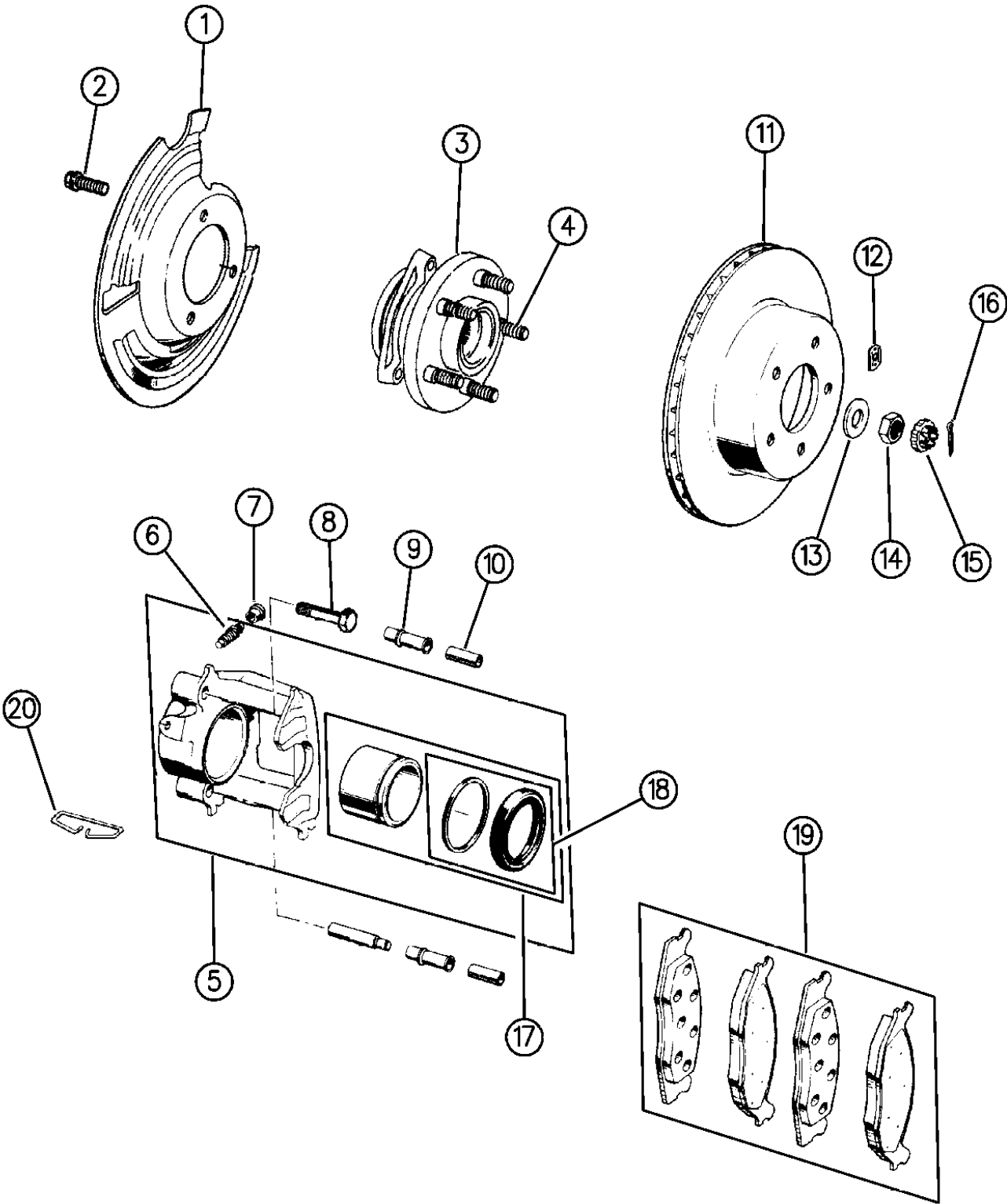
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FRONT BRAKES CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 5-120

5-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5200 5476-7 | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Splash   |
| 2    | 3420 1535   | 6   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 3    | 5300 7449   | 2   |      |       | HUB and BEARING ASSEMBLY, Front Brake Roller Bearing *** |
|      | 4741 360    | 1   | ZJ   |       | SHIM PACKAGE, Front Hub ***                              |
| 4    | 5300 7463   | 10  |      |       | BOLT   |
| 5    | 5252 984-5  | 1   |      |       | CALIPER, Brake   |
| 6    | J320 3313   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Bleeder   |
| 7    | 4238 717    | 2   |      |       | CAP, Bleeder Screw                                       |
| 8    | 5253 000    | 4   |      |       | PIN, Caliper   |
| 9    | 4383 471    | 4   |      |       | BUSHING  |
| 10   | 4423 573    | 4   |      |       | SLEEVE   |
| 11   | 5200 8440   | 2   |      |       | ROTOR, Brake   |
| 12   | J400 6185   | 6   |      |       | NUT  |
| 13   | J420 0096   | 2   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 14   | J420 0095   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 15   | J420 0097   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER   |
| -    | 4740 749    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Wave   |
| 16   | 1101 0069   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Cotter  |
| 17   | 5252 614    | 2   |      |       | PISTON PACKAGE ***                                       |
| 18   | J813 3852   | 2   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE   |
| 19   | 4778 058    | 1   |      |       | PAD PACKAGE, Brake                                       |
| 20   | J323 9865   | 4   |      |       | CLIP, Anti-Rattle  |

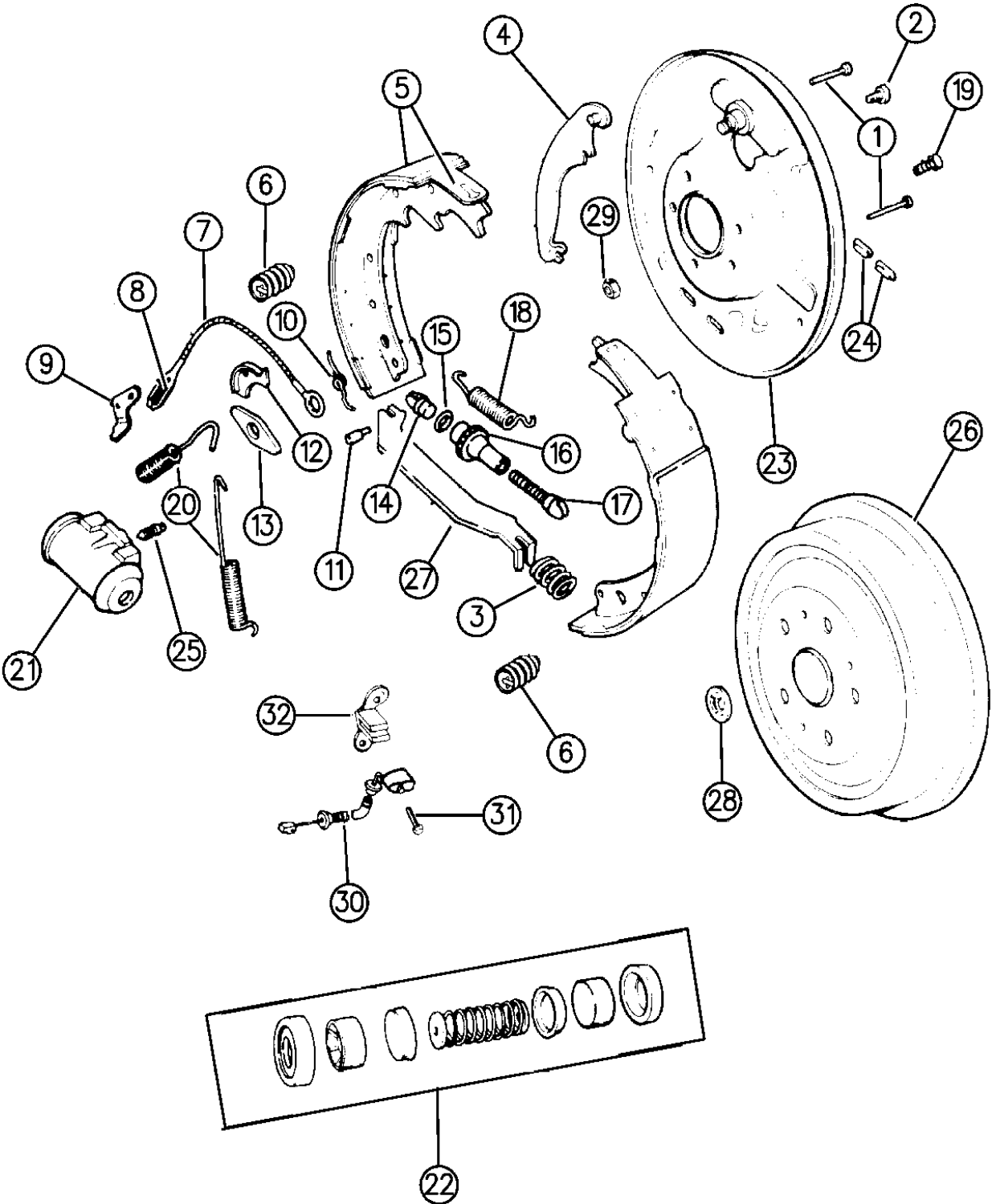
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR BRAKES WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 5-210

5-210A



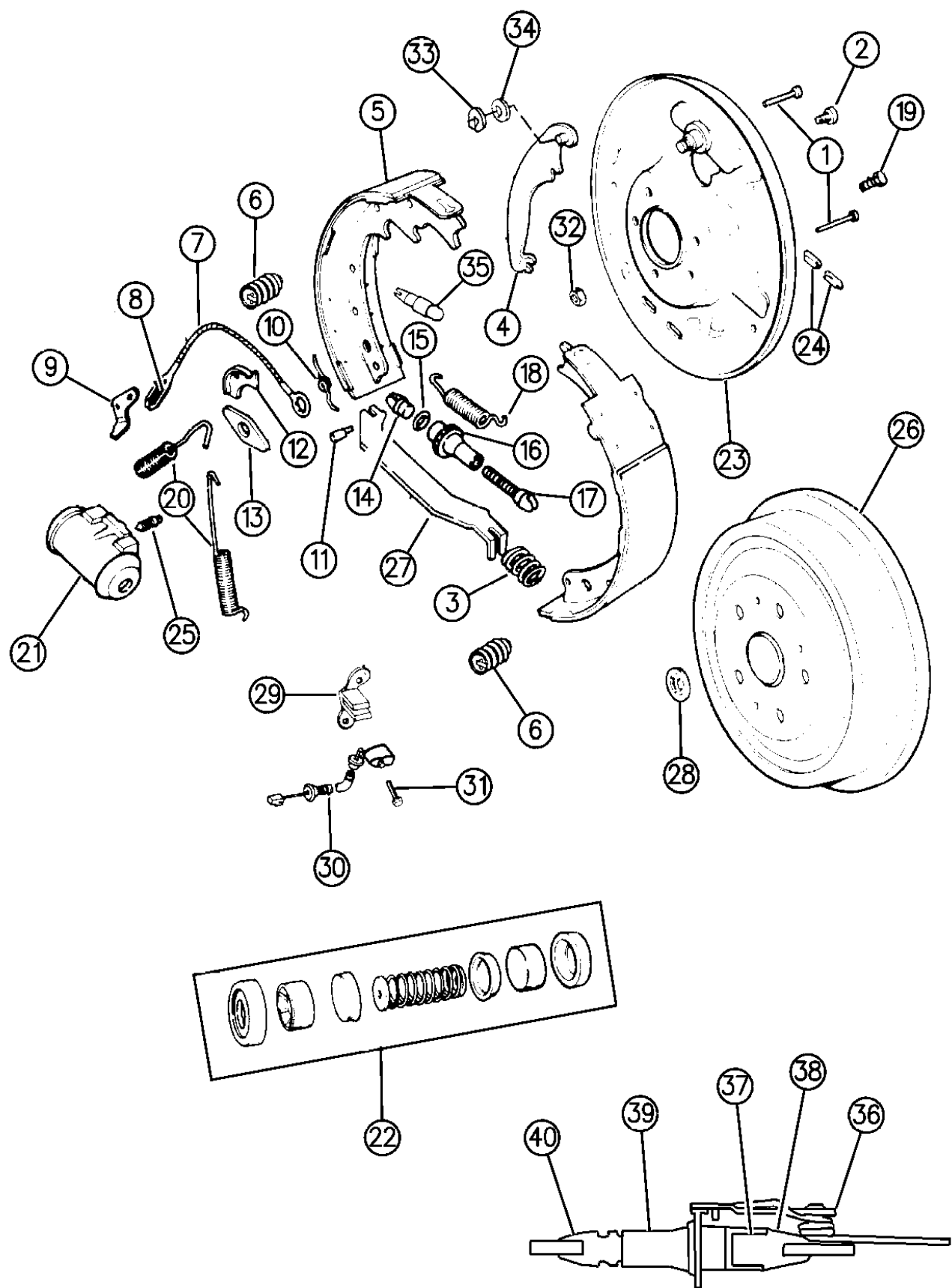
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 2260 548    | 4   |      |       | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down                  |
| 2    | 6028 921    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Cylinder Mounting                   |
| 3    | 4313 079    | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Parking Brake Strut                |
| 4    | 4313 810-1  | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Parking Brake                       |
| 5    | 4723 367    | 1   |      |       | SHOE and LINING PACKAGE, Rear Brake        |
| 6    | 4313 062    | 4   |      |       | SPRING ASSEMBLY, Hold Down ***             |
| 7    | 3461 662    | 2   |      |       | CABLE, Automatic Adjuster                  |
| 8    | 3461 660    | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Automatic Adjuster Cable           |
| 9    | 3461 665    | 2   |      |       | LEVER, Automatic Adjuster                  |
| 10   | 2944 580-1  | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Automatic Adjuster Lever           |
| 11   | 4049 681    | 1   |      |       | PIN PACKAGE, Autommatic Adjuster Lever     |
| 12   | 2260 793    | 2   |      |       | GUIDE, Automatic Adjuster Cable            |
| 13   | 4313 075    | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Guide                               |
| 14   | 2944 586    | 2   |      |       | BUTTON, Automatic Adjuster                 |
| 15   | 6027 559    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Automatic Adjuster Button          |
| 16   | 2944 692-3  | 1   |      |       | NUT, Automatic Adjuster Pivot Screw        |
| 17   | 2881 686-7  | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Automatic Adjuster Pivot            |
| 18   | 4313 069    | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Shoe to Shoe                       |
| 19   | J099 4313   | 8   |      |       | BOLT, Rear Wheel Brake Mounting            |
| 20   | 2881 676    | 4   |      |       | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return                  |
| 21   | 4423 601    | 2   |      |       | CYLINDER, Rear Wheel Brake                 |
| 22   | 5252 630    | 2   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Wheel Cylinder Rear Brake  |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Backing                             |
|      | 5252 720-1  | 1   |      |       | w/o ABS Brakes                             |
|      | 5252 718-9  | 1   |      |       | w/ABS Brakes                               |
| 24   | 4238 721    | 4   |      |       | PLUG, Brake Adjuster Hole                  |
| 25   | 3766 674    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Bleeder                             |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | DRUM, Rear Wheel Brake                     |
|      | 5200 5350   | 2   |      |       | w/LHD                                      |
|      | 5200 1915   | 2   |      |       | w/RHD (XDT) (Stamped 87087-7)              |
| 27   | 4313 078    | 2   |      |       | STRUT, Parking Brake Lever                 |
| 28   | 6026 430    | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, Brake Drum                       |
| 29   | J941 1783   | 8   |      |       | NUT  |
| 30   | 5200 5936   | 2   |      |       | SENSOR, ABS Brakes                         |
| 31   | 8350 4920   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                       |
| 32   | 5200 7804-5 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Sensor ABS Brakes                 |
|      | 4636 779    | 1   |      |       | BRAKE PACKAGE, Hardware w/DANA 35 Axle *** |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR DRUM BRAKES DANA MODEL 35 OR CHRYSLER 8 1/4 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
 Figure 5-220

5-220A



94J05 220A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|---|
| 1    | 2260 548    | 4   | XJ    |       | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down 9" Brakes             |
|      | 4746 783    | 4   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 2    | 6028 921    | 4   | XJ    |       | SCREW, Cylinder Mounting 9" Brakes              |
| 3    | 4713 590    | 2   | XJ    |       | SPRING, Parking Brake Strut 9" Brakes           |
|      | 8350 4918   | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 4    |             |     |       |       | LEVER, Parking Brake                            |
|      | 4313 810-1  | 1   | XJ    |       | 9" Brakes                                       |
|      | 4713 362-3  | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 5    |             |     |       |       | SHOE and Lining PACKAGE ***                     |
|      | 4723 367    | 1   | XJ    |       | 9" Brakes                                       |
|      | 4713 365    | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 6    | 4313 062    | 4   | XJ    |       | SPRING ASSEMBLY, Hold Down 9" Brakes ***        |
|      | 4746 782    | 4   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 7    |             |     |       |       | CABLE, Automatic Adjuster                       |
|      | 3461 662    | 2   | XJ    |       | 9" Brakes                                       |
|      | 4713 350    | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 8    | 3461 660    | 2   | XJ    |       | SPRING, Automatic Adjuster 9" Brakes            |
| 9    |             |     |       |       | LEVER, Automatic Adjuster                       |
|      | 4761 759    | 2   | XJ    |       | 9" Brakes                                       |
|      | 4728 546-7  | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 10   | 2944 580-1  | 1   | XJ    |       | SPRING, Automatic Adjuster Lever 9" Brakes      |
| 11   | 4049 681    | 1   |       |       | PIN PACKAGE, Automatic Adjuster Lever           |
| 12   |             |     |       |       | GUIDE, Automatic Adjuster Cable                 |
|      | 2260 793    | 2   | XJ    |       | 9" Brakes                                       |
|      | J320 1947   | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
|      | 2260 788    | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | PLATE, Rear Wheel Shoe Guide                    |
| 13   | 4313 075    | 2   | XJ    |       | GUIDE, Rear Wheel Brake Anchor Shoe w/9" Brakes |
|      | 4762 141    | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | w/10" Brakes                                    |
| 14   | 2944 586    | 2   | XJ    |       | BUTTON, Automatic Adjuster 9" Brakes            |
| 15   | 6027 559    | 2   | XJ    |       | WASHER, Automatic Adjuster Button 9" Brakes     |
| 16   | 2944 692-3  | 1   | XJ    |       | NUT, Automatic Adjuster Pivot Screw 9" Brakes   |
| 17   | 2881 686-7  | 1   | XJ    |       | SCREW, Automatic Adjuster Pivot 9" Brakes       |
| 18   | 4423 085    | 2   | XJ    |       | SPRING, Shoe to Shoe 9" Brakes                  |
|      | 4746 588    | 4   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 19   | J099 4313   | 8   |       |       | BOLT, Rear Wheel Brake Mounting                 |
| 20   | 2881 676    | 4   | XJ    |       | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return 9" Brakes             |
|      | J311 2780   | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 21   |             |     |       |       | CYLINDER, Wheel                                 |
|      | 4423 601    | 2   | XJ    |       | w/o ABS, 9" Brakes                              |
|      | 4313 056    | 2   | XJ    |       | ABS, 9" Brakes                                  |
|      | 5200 0848-9 | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes                                      |
| 22   |             |     |       |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Wheel Cylinder                  |

**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

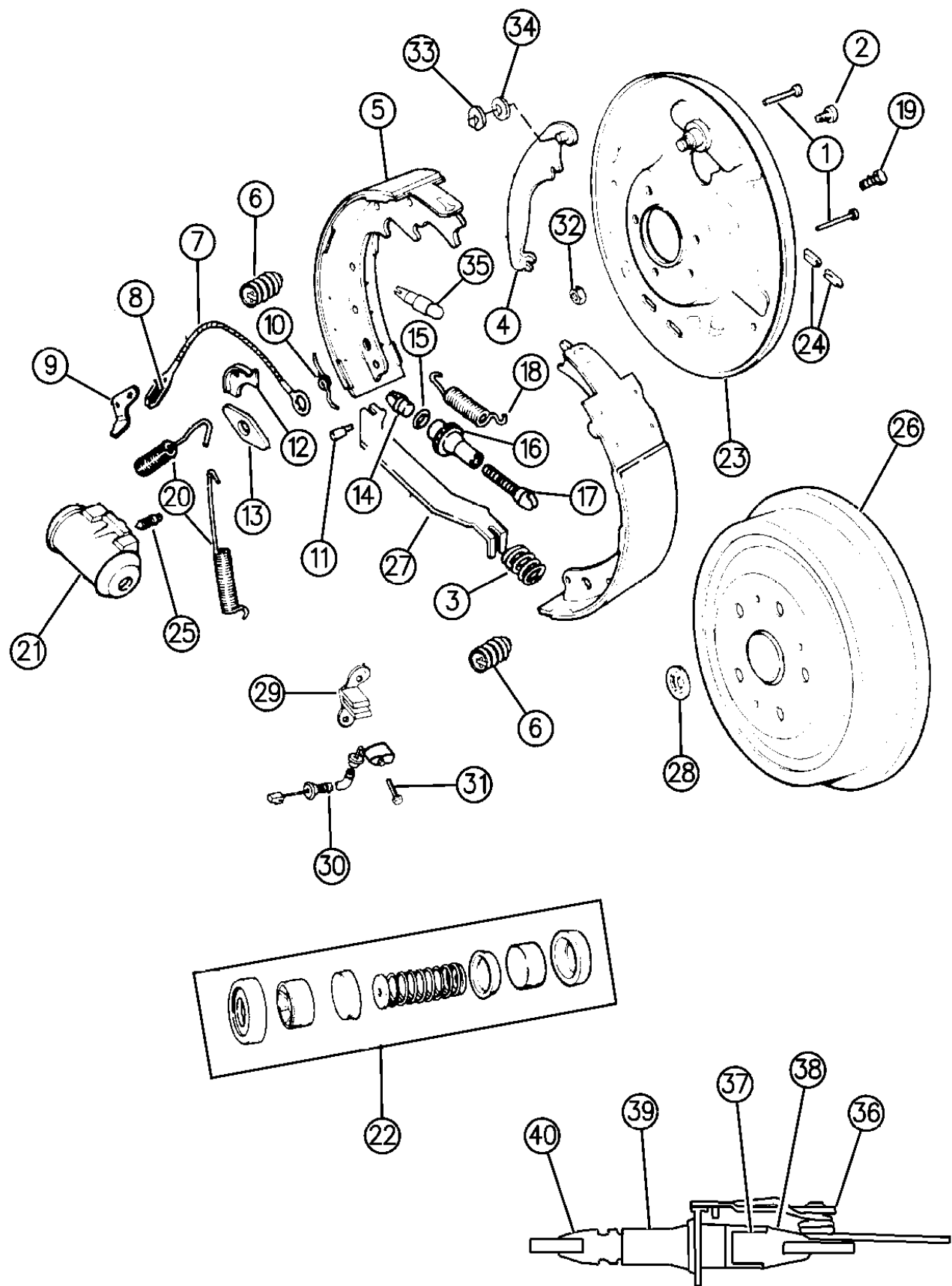
**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required



REAR DRUM BRAKES DANA MODEL 35 OR CHRYSLER 8 1/4 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
 Figure 5-220

5-220A



94J05 220A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 23   | 5252 630    | 2   | XJ    |       | w/o ABS, 9" Brakes   |
|      | 5252 631    | 2   | XJ    |       | ABS, 9" Brakes   |
|      | 8350 0987   | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes   |
|      |             |     |       |       | PLATE, Backing   |
| 24   | 5252 720-1  | 1   | XJ    |       | w/o ABS, 9" Brakes   |
|      | 5252 718-9  | 1   | XJ    |       | ABS, 9" Brakes   |
|      | 4713 368-9  | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes   |
|      | 4773 490-1  | 1   | Z1    |       | Export   |
| 25   | 4238 721    | 4   | XJ    |       | PLUG, Brake Adjuster Hole 9" Brakes  |
|      | 3200 0147   | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes   |
| 26   | 3766 674    | 2   | XJ    |       | SCREW, Bleeder 9" Brakes   |
|      |             |     |       |       | DRUM, Rear Brake   |
| 27   | 5200 5350   | 2   | XJ    |       | 9" Brakes  |
|      | 5200 7502   | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes   |
|      |             |     |       |       | STRUT, Parking Brake Lever   |
|      | 4713 590    | 2   | XJ    |       | 9" Brakes  |
| 28   | 4713 366-7  | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | 10" Brakes   |
|      | 4713 364    | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | WASHER, P/Brake Strut w/10" Brakes   |
|      | 4773 762    | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | CLIP, Rear Wheel P/Brk. Strut w/10"Brakes  |
|      | 6026 430    | 4   |       |       | RETAINER, Brake Drum   |
| 29   | 5200 7804-5 | 1   |       |       | BRACKET, Sensor ABS Brakes   |
|      |             |     |       |       | SENSOR, ABS Brakes   |
| 30   | 5200 5932-3 | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 5600 5218-9 | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/Rear Drum Brakes   |
| 31   | 8350 4920   | 2   |       |       | BOLT, Hex Flanged Head   |
|      |             |     |       |       | NUT  |
| 32   | J941 1783   | 8   |       |       |  |
|      | J310 8202   | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | RETAINER, Lever 10" Brakes   |
| 33   | 8350 2900   | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | WASHER, Lever Retainer 10" Brakes  |
|      | J004 8331   | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | LINK, Cylinder 10" Brakes  |
| 34   | 4746 582-3  | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | SPRING, Adjuster 10" Brakes  |
|      | 4746 585    | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | WASHER, 10" Brakes   |
| 35   | 4746 586    | 2   | XJ,ZJ |       | SOCKET, 10" Brakes   |
|      | 2944 692-3  | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | NUT, Adjuster 10" Brakes   |
| 40   | 2881 686-7  | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | PIVOT, Screw 10" Brakes  |
|      | 4636 779    | 1   | XJ    |       | BRAKE PACKAGE, Hardware, Dana Model 35, 9" Brakes<br>(Contains Items 1,3,6,7,12,18,20) *** |

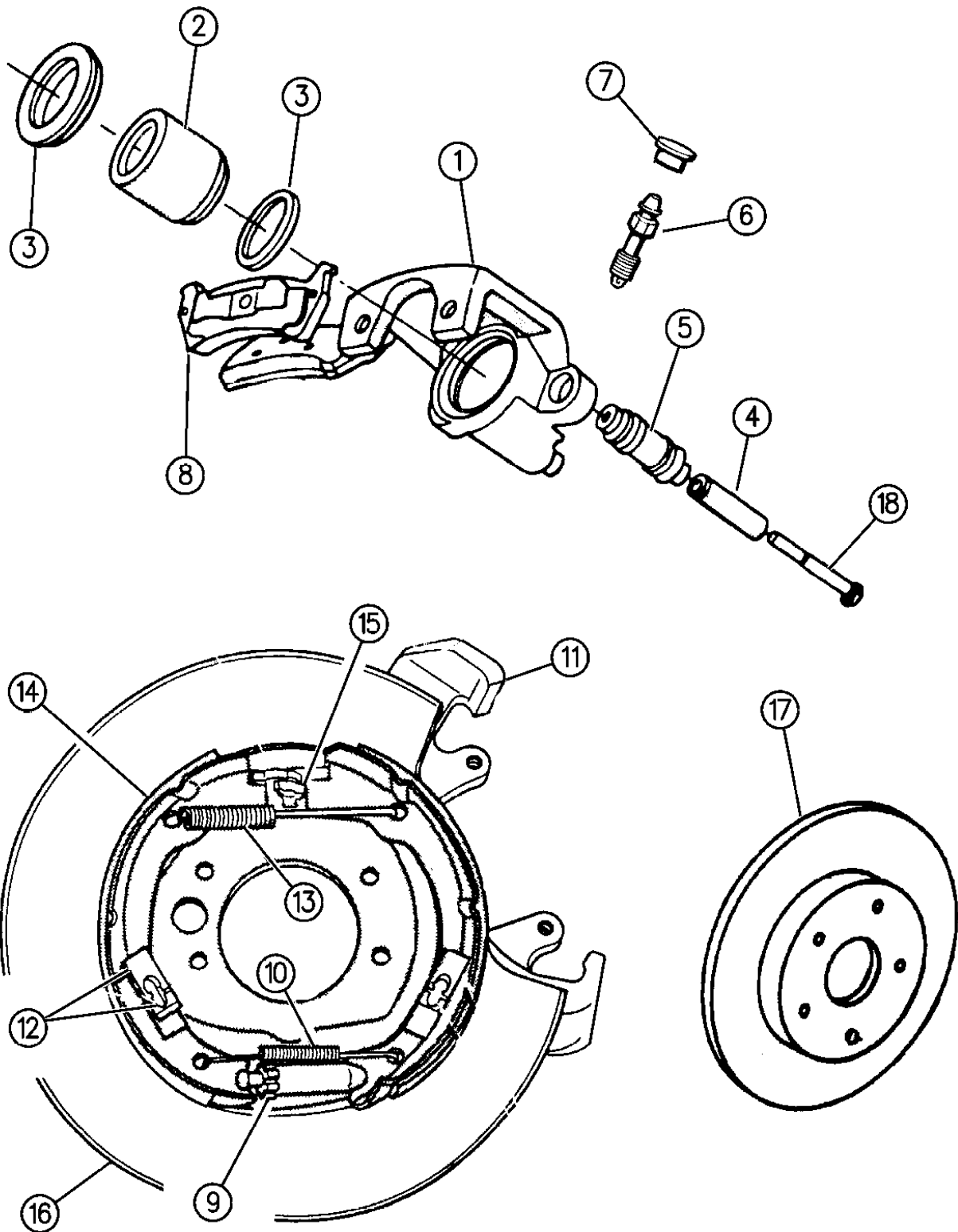
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BRAKES, REAR DISC GRAND CHEROKEE  
 Figure 5-230

5-230A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4762 102-3  | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Rear Wheel Disc. Brake               |
| 2    | 4762 111    | 2   |      |       | PISTON, Rear Wheel Disc. Brake                |
| 3    | 4762 110    | 2   |      |       | BOOT and SEAL PACKAGE                         |
| 4    | 4762 105    | 2   |      |       | SLEEVE, Locating Pin                          |
| 5    | 4762 106    | 2   |      |       | INSULATOR, Cal. Locating Pin                  |
| 6    | J092 0463   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Bleeder                                |
| 7    | 4762 113    | 2   |      |       | CAP, Rear Wheel Brake Cylinder Bleeder Screw  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | LINING PACKAGE, Disc. Brake ***               |
|      | 4762 101    | 1   |      |       | 1994 Up to VIN #358321                        |
|      | 4796 344    | 1   |      |       | 1994 After VIN #358321                        |
|      | 4796 344    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                       |
| 9    | 4762 115    | 2   |      |       | SOCKET, Rear Wheel Parking Brake Adjuster     |
|      | 4762 118    | 2   |      |       | NUT, P/Brake Adjust                           |
|      | 4762 120    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Rear Wheel P/Brake Adjust              |
| 10   | 4762 116    | 2   |      |       | SPRING, P/Brake Shoe Return Lower             |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | ADAPTER, Rear Wheel Disc. Brake               |
|      | 4762 122-3  | 1   |      |       | 1994 Up to VIN #358321                        |
|      | 4796 342-3  | 1   |      |       | 1994 After VIN #358321                        |
|      | 4796 342-3  | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                       |
| 12   | 4762 125    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, P/Brake Shoe Hold Down                  |
|      | 4762 126    | 2   |      |       | PIN, Rear Wheel P/Brake Shoe Hold Down Spring |
| 13   | 4762 127    | 2   |      |       | SPRING, P/Brake Shoe Upper                    |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | SHOE and LINING, Rear Wheel P/Brake           |
|      | 4762 114    | 1   |      |       | 1994 Up to VIN #358321                        |
|      | 4796 337    | 1   |      |       | 1994 After VIN #358321                        |
|      | 4796 337    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                       |
| 15   | 4762 130-1  | 1   |      |       | LEVER, P/Brake (Cable)                        |
|      | 4762 132    | 2   |      |       | LEVER, P/Brake (Slide)                        |
| 16   | 4762 128-9  | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Backing Rear Wheel Disc. Brake         |
| 17   | 5200 8184   | 2   |      |       | ROTOR, Rear Disc. Brakes                      |
|      | 4762 121    | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Rear Wheel Brake Adjuster Hole          |
| -    | 4762 124    | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Lever                                   |
| -    | 5602 6930-1 | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Wheel Speed Rear Disc. Brakes 1994-95 |
| -    | 5602 7722-3 | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Wheel Speed Rear Disc. Brakes 1996    |
| -    | 4762 191    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Sensor Mounting                         |
| 18   | 5253 000    | 4   |      |       | PIN, Caliper Mount                            |
|      | 5200 8783   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Brake Caliper Hold Down                 |

**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

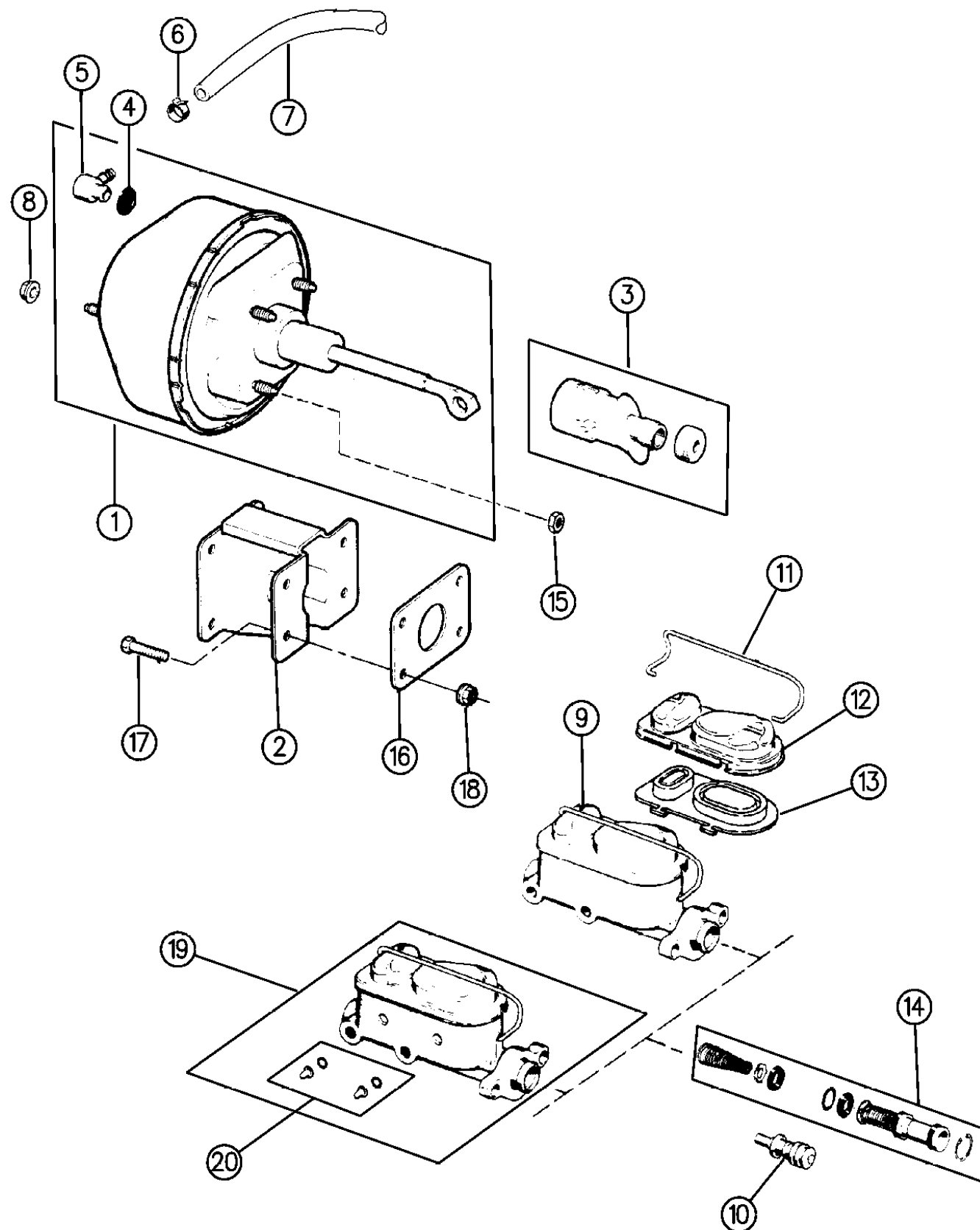
**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER WRANGLER, YJ

Figure 5-310

5-310



94J05 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BOOSTER, Brake                                   |
|      | 4637 862    | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/o ABS 1994-95                     |
|      | 4637 862    | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/o ABS 1994                        |
|      | 4723 133    | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/ABS 1994                          |
|      | 4761 785    | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/or w/o ABS 1995                   |
| -    | 5602 6763   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Brake Pedal Travel (ABS)                 |
| 2    | 8350 2847   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Booster                        |
|      | 5200 8059   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Bracket-Booster to Dash (ABS)            |
| 3    | 8350 2848   | 1   |      |       | GUARD PACKAGE, Booster ***                       |
| 4    | J320 8510   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Valve                                   |
| 5    | 8350 3496   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check                                     |
| 6    | J321 9466   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 7    | 5200 6298   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum (Bulk)                              |
|      | 5200 7363   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Booster Vacuum w/ABS 1994                  |
|      | 5200 8606   | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5200 8954   | 1   |      |       | RHD (XDT)  |
| 8    | J400 3909   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Brake Master                           |
|      | 5252 626    | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/o ABS 1994-95                     |
|      | 5252 626    | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/o ABS 1994                        |
|      | 4741 834    | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/ABS 1994                          |
|      | 4761 940    | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/ or w/o ABS 1995                  |
| -    | 5200 7892   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, M/Cylinder to HCU, Primary (ABS)           |
| -    | 5200 7893   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, M/Cylinder to HCU Secondary (ABS)          |
| -    | 5200 8277   | 4   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose M/Cylinder to HCU                    |
|      | 4761 736    | 1   |      |       | RESEVOIR, Master Cylinder w/ABS 1994 ***         |
|      | 4761 943    | 1   |      |       | w/ABS 1995                                       |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Master Cylinder (Serv. in Item #19 Only) |
| 11   | J813 3910   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER   |
| 12   | 8350 4454   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Master Cylinder 1994                      |
|      | 4761 944    | 2   |      |       | CAP, 1995  |
| 13   | 8350 4455   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, 1994                                     |
|      | 4723 395    | 2   |      |       | SEAL, 1995                                       |
| 14   | 5252 629    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Master Cylinder                  |
| 15   | 8350 0105   | 4   |      |       | NUT  |
| 16   | 5200 1844   | 1   |      |       | SEAL   |
| 17   | J018 0123   | 4   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 18   | J400 3909   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 19   | 5252 627    | 1   |      |       | CYLINDER, Brake Master EUROPE                    |
| 20   | 8350 0142   | 1   |      |       | GLASS, Sight EUROPE                              |
|      |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex Lock (Not Serviced)                     |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

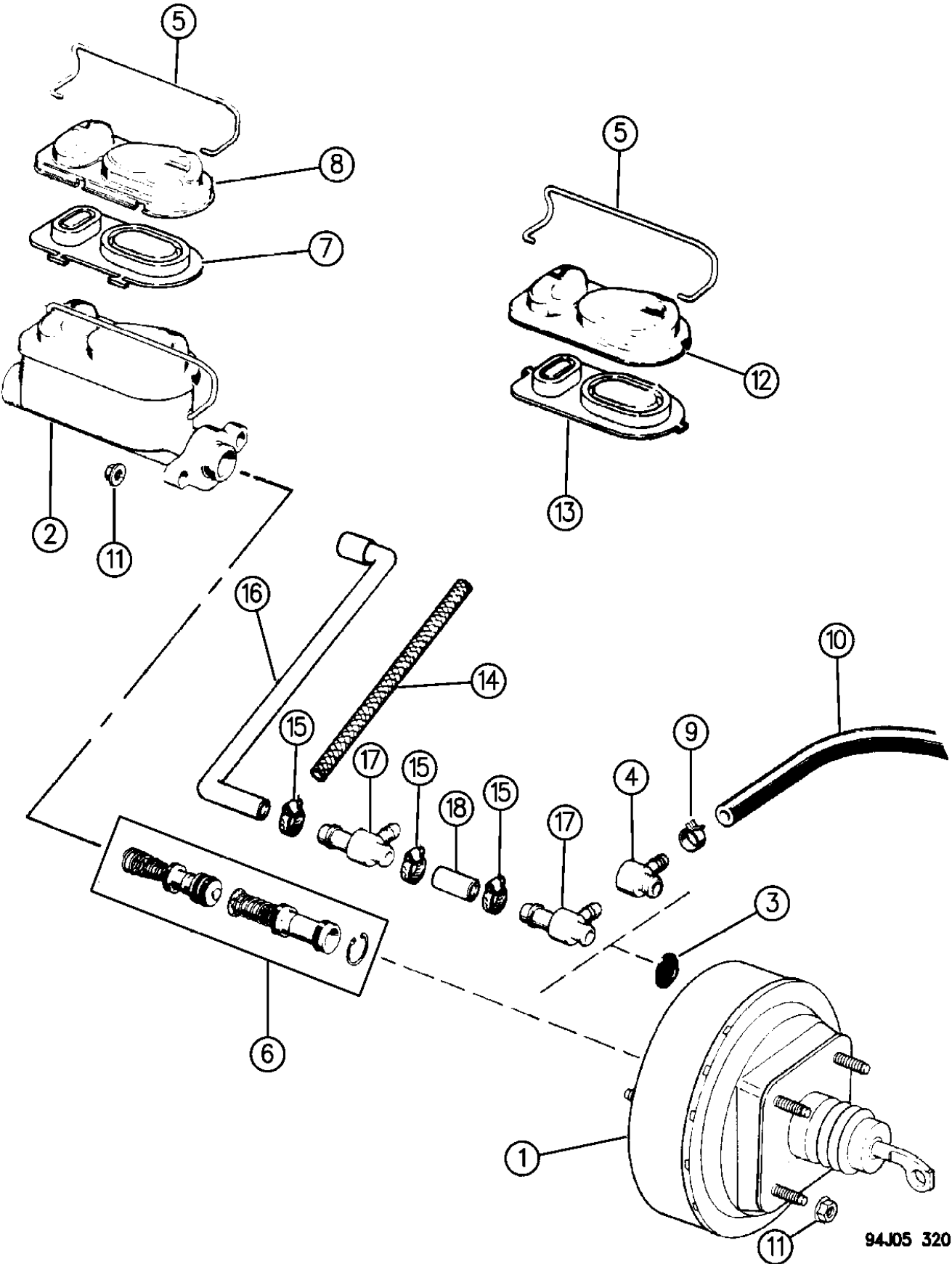
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER U.S. AND CANADA, W/O ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE  
Figure 5-320

5-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BOOSTER, Brake                                 |
|      | 4637 769    | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 4761 782    | 1   |      |       | Diesel Eng., 1995-96                           |
|      | 4761 788    | 1   |      |       | Gas Eng., 1995-96                              |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Brake Master                         |
|      | 5252 622    | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 4761 941    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
| -    | 4761 942    | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR, 1995-96                             |
| 3    | J320 8510   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Valve                                 |
| 4    | J448 7455   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check                                   |
| 5    | J813 3910   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                                       |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Master Cylinder (Use Assembly) |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | GASKET   |
|      | 8350 4455   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 4761 944    | 2   |      |       | 1995-96  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | COVER  |
|      | 8350 4454   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 4761 944    | 2   |      |       | 1995-96  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                                    |
|      | J320 3076   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                                     |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum                                   |
|      | 5200 6966   | 1   |      |       | 4 Cylinder Gas Engine                          |
|      | 5200 6967   | 1   |      |       | 6 Cylinder Engine                              |
| 11   | J400 3909   | 6   |      |       | NUT  |
| 12   | J813 3911   | 1   |      |       | COVER  |
| 13   | J813 3912   | 1   |      |       | GASKET   |
| 14   | 3200 1056   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE   |
| 15   | 3300 0784   | 3   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                                    |
| 16   | 5200 7785   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum                                   |
| 17   | 4886 480AA  | 2   |      |       | VALVE, Check                                   |
| 18   | 5200 2458   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR                                      |

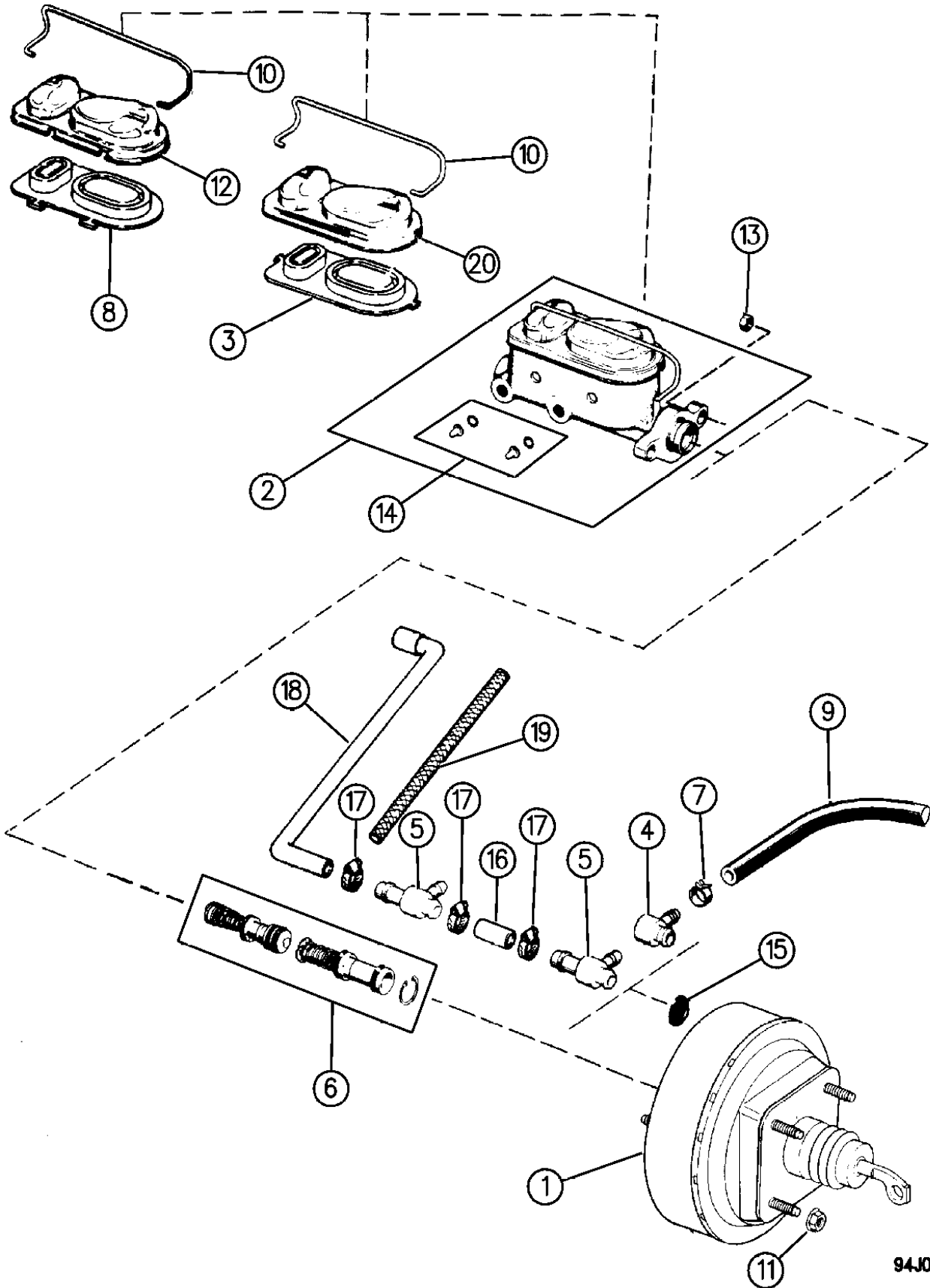
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER EXPORT, W/O ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE  
 Figure 5-330

5-330



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BOOSTER, BRAKE              |
|      | 8350 1533   | 1   |      |       | Gas, 1994                   |
|      | 4761 788    | 1   |      |       | Gas, 1995-96                |
|      | 8350 5610   | 1   |      |       | Diesel, 1994                |
|      | 4761 782    | 1   |      |       | Diesel, 1995-96             |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, BRAKE MASTER      |
|      | 5252 623    | 1   |      |       | Gas, 1994                   |
|      | 5252 624    | 1   |      |       | Diesel, 1994                |
|      | 4761 941    | 1   |      |       | Gas & Diesel 1995-96        |
| 3    | J813 3912   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                      |
| 4    | J448 7455   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check, Gas           |
| 5    | 8350 1532   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check, Diesel        |
| 6    | 5252 625    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR KIT, Master Cylinder |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | CLAMP, HOSE                 |
|      | J320 3076   | 1   |      |       | Gas                         |
|      | J321 9466   | 1   |      |       | Diesel                      |
| 8    | 8350 4455   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                      |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, VACUUM                |
|      | 5200 8327   | 1   |      |       | RHD                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | LHD                         |
|      | 5200 6966   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                 |
|      | 5200 6967   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                 |
| 10   | J813 3910   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                    |
| 11   | J400 3909   | 4   |      |       | NUT                         |
| 12   | 8350 4454   | 1   |      |       | COVER                       |
| 13   | J400 3909   | 2   |      |       | NUT                         |
| 14   | 8350 0142   | 1   |      |       | GLASS, Sight - Europe       |
| 15   | J320 8510   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Valve              |
| 16   | 5200 2458   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Diesel           |
| 17   | 3300 0784   | 3   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose, Diesel         |
| 18   | 5200 7785   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum, Diesel        |
| 19   | 3200 1056   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Diesel              |
| 20   | J813 3911   | 1   |      |       | COVER                       |

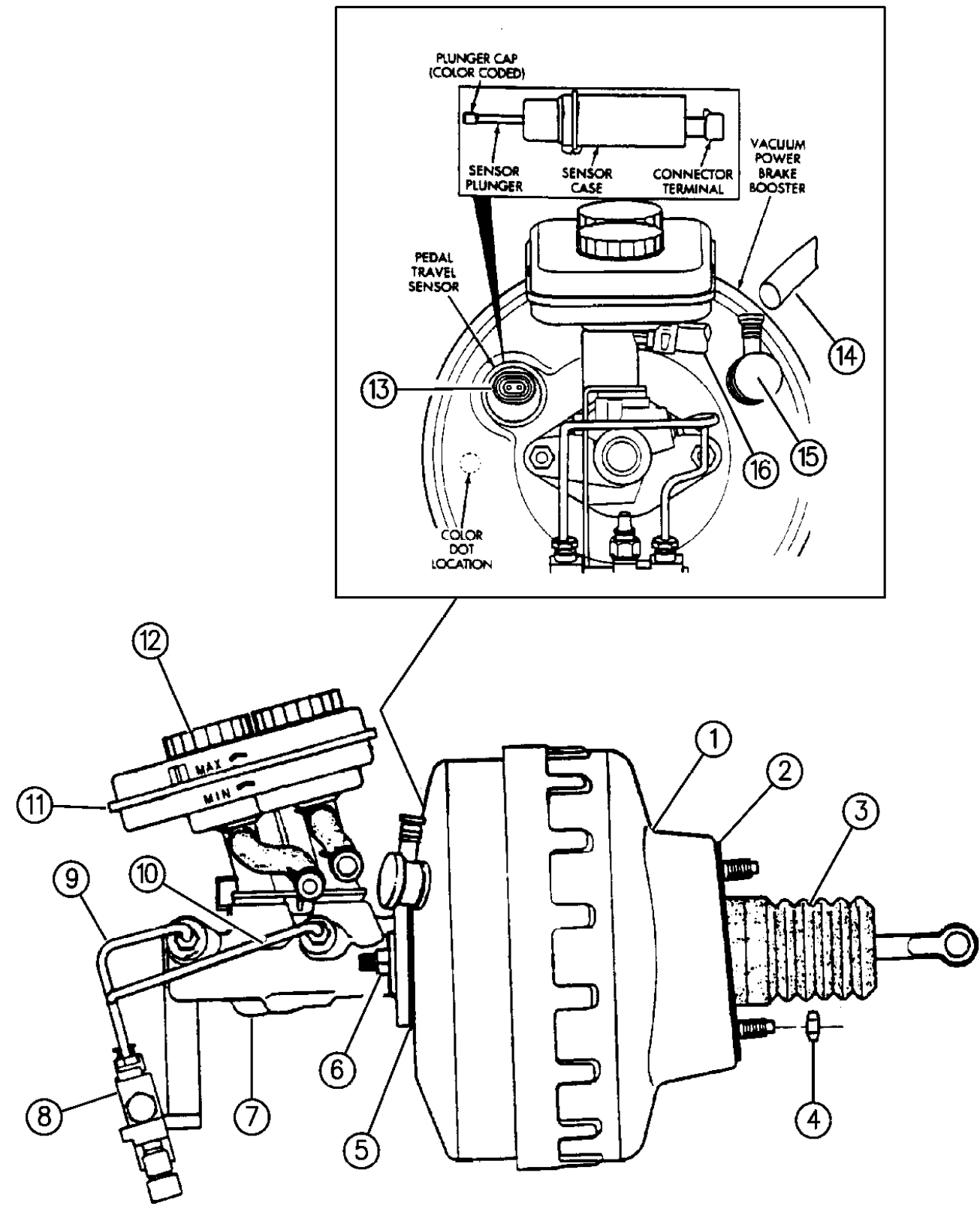
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 5-340

5-340



94J05 340

| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|--|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | BOOSTER PACKAGE, Brake                               |     |      |       |   |
|      | 4713 075   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1994                                      |
|      | 4761 788   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96                                   |
|      | 4720 868   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Rear Drum, 1994                           |
|      | 4762 163   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Rear Disc 1994                            |
|      | 4856 097   | 1   | ZG   |       | Rear Disc 1996                            |
|      | 4761 786   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Rear Disc, w/Gas Eng. 1995-96             |
|      | 4761 779   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Rear Disc, w/Diesel Eng. 1995-96          |
| 2    | 4720 898   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Booster to Dash                     |
| 3    | 4720 871   | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Booster Push Rod                    |
| 4    | J400 3909  | 4   |      |       | NUT, Hex (3/8-16)                         |
| 5    | 4713 103   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, M/Cyl. to Booster                   |
| 6    | 1150 2811  | 2   |      |       | NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster           |
| 7    | MASTER CYLINDER and RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY, Brake ***    |     |      |       |   |
|      | 4741 835   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1994                                      |
|      | 4761 941   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96                                   |
|      | 4741 835   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Rear Drum, 1994                           |
|      | 4762 164   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Rear Disc, 1994                           |
|      | 4761 941   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Rear Disc, 1995-96                        |
| 8    | COMBO VALVE PACKAGE, Includes Mounting Bracket ***   |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5200 8650  | 1   | XJ   |       | 9" Rear Brakes, LHD 1994                  |
|      | 5212 8035  | 1   | XJ   |       | 9" Rear Brakes, LHD 1995-6                |
|      | 5200 8651  | 1   | XJ   |       | 9" Rear Brakes, RHD                       |
|      | 5200 9112  | 1   | XJ   |       | 10" Rear Brakes, LHD, w/Police Pkg. (AHB) |
|      |  | 1   | ZJ   |       | (See Illus. 550)                          |
|      | 6100 149   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Combo Valve & Bracket Mounting     |
| 9    | TUBE ASSEMBLY, M/CYL. to Combo Valve (Secondary) *** |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5200 7783  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1994                                      |
|      | 5200 8512  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96                                   |
|      | 5200 9040  | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994                                      |
|      | 5200 8939  | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1995-96                                   |
| 10   | TUBE ASSEMBLY, M/CYL. to Combo Valve (Primary) ***   |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5200 7782  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1994                                      |
|      | 5200 8513  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96                                   |
|      | 5200 8332  | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994 ***                                  |
|      | 5200 8603  | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1995-96 ***                               |
| 11   | RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY, (Serviced in Item #7) ***        |     |      |       |   |
|      | 4761 615   | 1   | XJ   |       | LHD, 1994                                 |
|      | 4761 735   | 1   | XJ   |       | RHD, 1994                                 |
|      | 4761 942   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96                                   |
|      | 4761 738   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994                                      |
|      | 4761 942   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1995-96                                   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 5-340

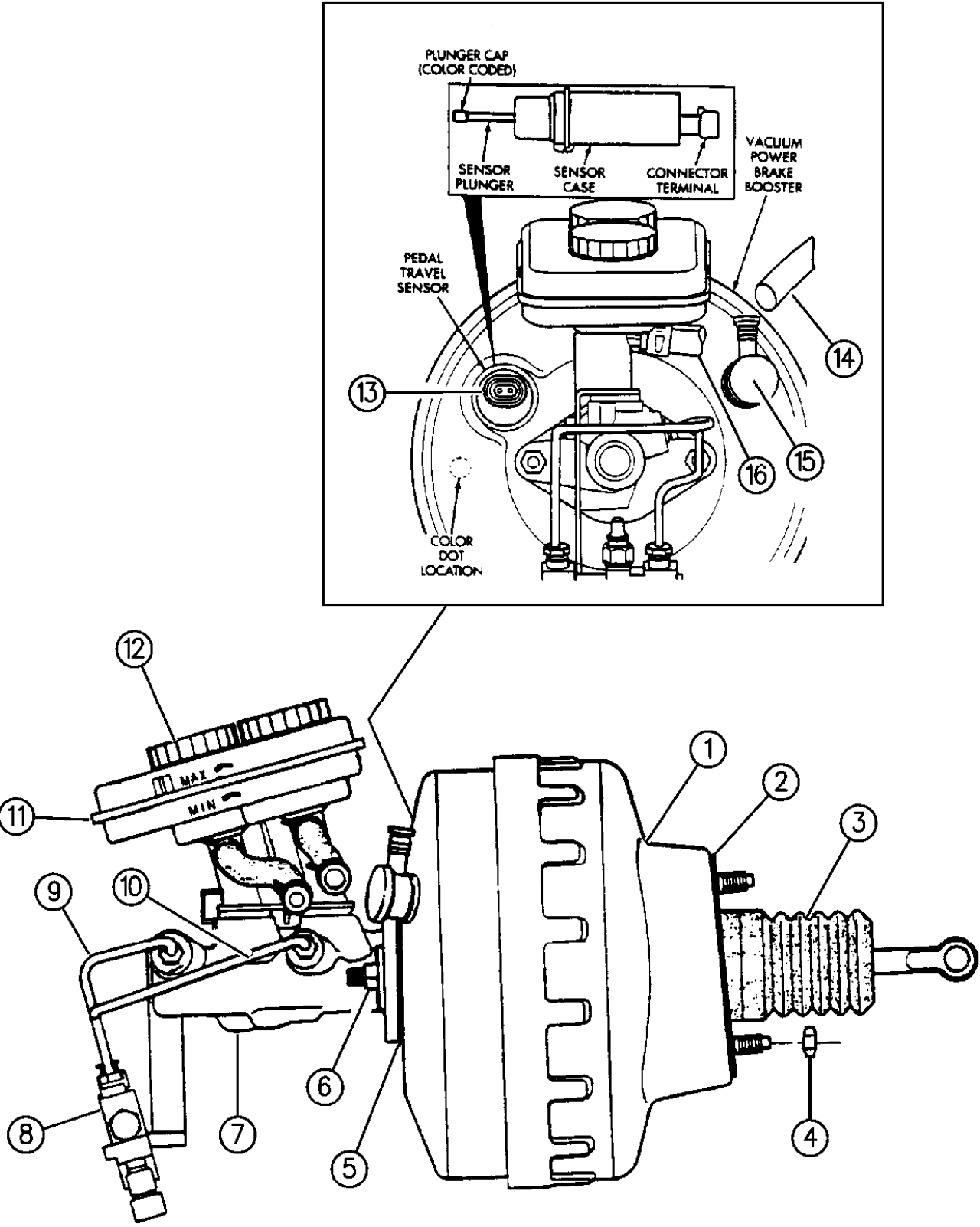
5-340

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 12   |             |     |      |       | CAP ASSEMBLY, Reservoir ***                                 |
|      | 4762 385    | 2   | XJ   |       | 1994  |
|      | 4761 944    | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96   |
|      | 4713 079    | 2   | ZJ   |       | 1994  |
|      | 4761 944    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1995-96   |
| 13   | 4713 078    | 1   |      |       | SENSOR PACKAGE, Brake Pedal Travel ***                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consist of:   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 01-----Sensor   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 01-----O'Ring   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 01-----Spring Clip  |
|      |             |     |      |       | AR-----Plungers, (White, Green, Blue, Red)                  |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Check Valve   |
|      | 5200 7364   | 1   | XJ   |       | LHD   |
|      | 5200 8761   | 1   | XJ   |       | RHD   |
|      | 5200 7508   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 4.0L Engine, 1994   |
|      | 4509 135    | 1   | ZJ   |       | 4.0L Engine, 1995-96  |
|      | 5200 7512   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 5.2L Engine, 1994   |
|      | 5200 8569   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 5.2L Engine, 1995-96  |
|      | 5212 8210   | 1   | ZG   |       |   |
| 15   | 4713 085    | 1   |      |       | VALVE PACKAGE, Check  |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | HOSE PACKAGE, M/Cyl.to HCU (Includes; Primary and           |
|      |             |     |      |       | Secondary Hoses and 4 Clamps) ***                           |
|      | 4713 080    | 1   | XJ   | LHD   |   |
|      | 4762 386    | 1   | XJ   | RHD   |   |
|      | 4720 869    | 1   | ZJ   |       |   |
|      | 5200 7898   | AR  | ZJ   |       | CLAMP, Hose to M/Cyl. Resv. Primary and Secondary           |
|      | 6502 491    | AR  | XJ   |       | CLAMP, Hose to M/Cyl. Resv. Primary and Secondary           |
|      | 5200 8277   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | CLAMP, Hose to M/Cyl. Resv. Brake Actuation                 |
|      | 4713 327    | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Resv. to Master Cylinder                              |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | NUT, Self Lock M/Cylinder to Booster M8x1.25 (Not Serviced) |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



94J05 340

HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT ANTI-LOCK WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 5-410

5-410

| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| NOTE: For Anti-Lock Brake Awareness Video Tape Use Part# 52008713. |             |     |      |       |  |
| 1  |             |     |      |       | HYRAULIC CONTROL UNIT-ABS ***                      |
|  | 4713 317    | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|  | 4773 629    | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
| -  | 4713 081    | 1   |      |       | ELBOW KIT, Hose To Booster ***                     |
| 2  | 5200 7934   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, HCU Mounting-ABS                          |
|  | 5200 7561   | 6   |      |       | ISOLATOR, HCU Bracket ***                          |
|  | 5200 7709   | 3   |      |       | SLEEVE, HCU Bracket                                |
| 3  | 5200 7708   | 3   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 4  | 6501 279    | 2   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer HCU to Wheelhouse Stud Plate         |
| 5  | J400 0235   | 3   |      |       | NUT, Push  |
| 6  | 5200 7997   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Stud Plate                                |
|  |             | 2   |      |       | NUT/SPRG, Push On Type Pt 5 Tee (Not Serviced) *** |
|  |             | AR  |      |       | CLIP, Insulator Mount (Service in Assembly)        |
| 7  |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Not Serviced                                |

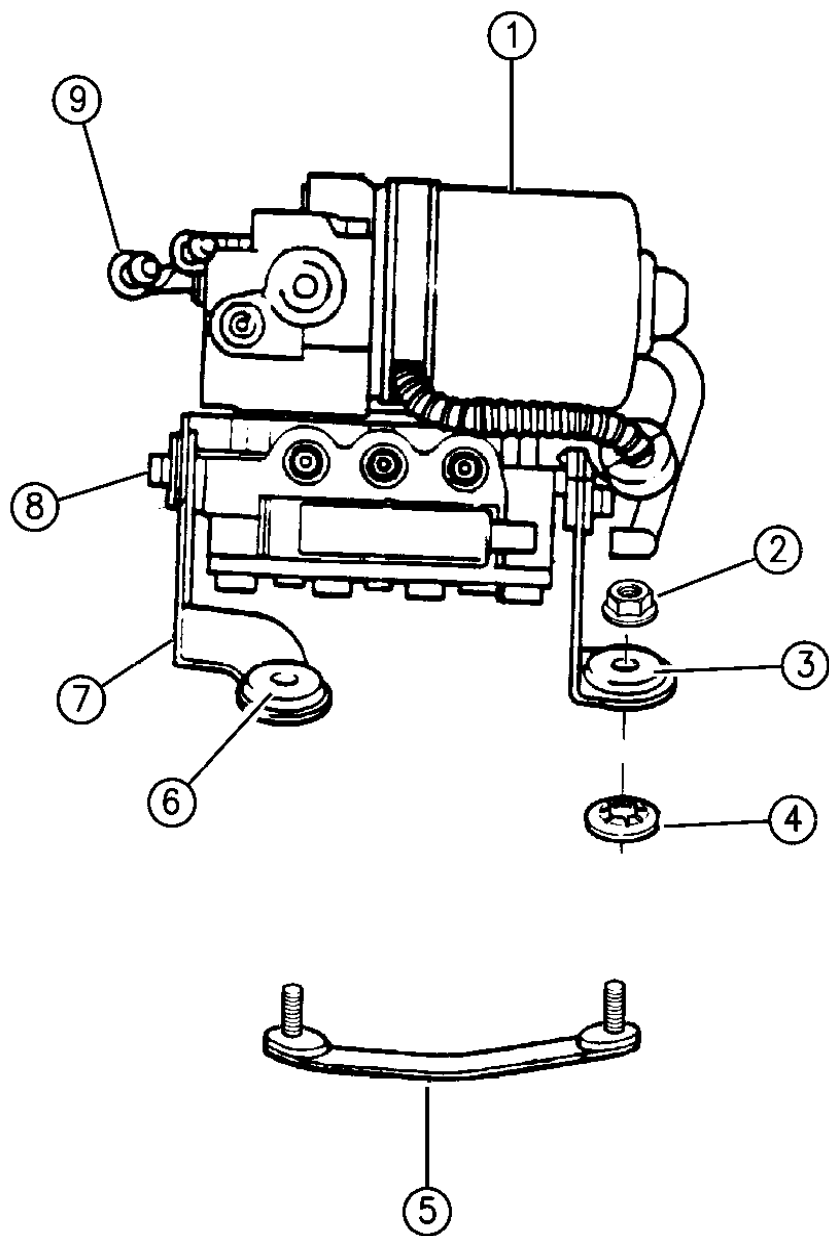
|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL CODES:   |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| BODY STYLES:   |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J05 410



HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 5-420

5-420



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|--|-------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| NOTE: For Anti-Lock Brake Awareness Video Tape Use Part# 52008713. |             |     |       |       |                                       |
| 1  |             |     |       |       | HYRAULIC CONTROL UNIT ***             |
|  | 4713 317    | 1   | XJ    | LHD   | 1994                                  |
|  | 4773 629    | 1   | XJ    | LHD   | 1995                                  |
|  | 4741 280    | 1   | XJ    | RHD   | 1994                                  |
|  | 4773 629    | 1   | XJ    | RHD   | 1995                                  |
|  | 5200 8727   | 1   | XJ    |       | 1996                                  |
|  | 4723 132    | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/Rear Drums                          |
|  | 4762 165    | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/Rear Disc. Brakes 1993-4            |
|  | 4773 628    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1995                                  |
|  | 5200 8728   | 1   | ZJ,ZG |       | 1996                                  |
| 2  |             |     |       |       | NUT, Hex                              |
|  | 3420 1711   | 2   | XJ    |       |                                       |
|  | 3420 1711   | 3   | ZJ    |       |                                       |
|  | 6100 929    | 1   | XJ    |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x45                      |
| 3  | 5200 7561   | 6   |       |       | ISOLATOR, HCU Mounting Bracket ***    |
|  | 6016 411    | 1   | XJ    |       | CLIP, Insul. Mount HCU Motor          |
| 4  |             | 2   |       |       | NUT, Push (DNS)                       |
| 5  |             |     |       |       | STUD PLATE, HCU Bracket Support ***   |
|  | 5200 8230   | 1   | XJ    |       |                                       |
|  | 5200 7868   | 1   | ZJ    |       |                                       |
| 6  | 5200 7709   | 3   |       |       | SLEEVE, HCU Mounting Bracket Isolator |
| 7  |             |     |       |       | BRACKET, HCU Mounting                 |
|  | 5200 7794   | 1   | XJ    | LHD   |                                       |
|  | 5200 8322   | 1   | XJ    | RHD   | Lower                                 |
|  | 5200 8087   | 1   | XJ    | RHD   | Upper                                 |
|  | 5200 8215   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1994                                  |
|  | 5200 8725   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1995-96                               |
|  | 5603 6886   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1996                                  |
| -  | 5200 8216   | 1   | ZJ    |       | BUMPER, Bracket                       |
| 8  | 5200 7708   | 3   |       |       | SCREW, 1994                           |
|  | 5200 8613   | 3   |       |       | 1995-96                               |
| 9  |             |     |       |       | ELBOW PACKAGE ***                     |
|  | 4713 081    | 1   | XJ    | LHD   |                                       |
|  | 4762 388    | 1   | XJ    | RHD   |                                       |
|  | 4720 870    | 1   | ZJ    |       |                                       |
| -  | 5603 6902   | 1   | ZG    |       | SLEEVE, Distance                      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

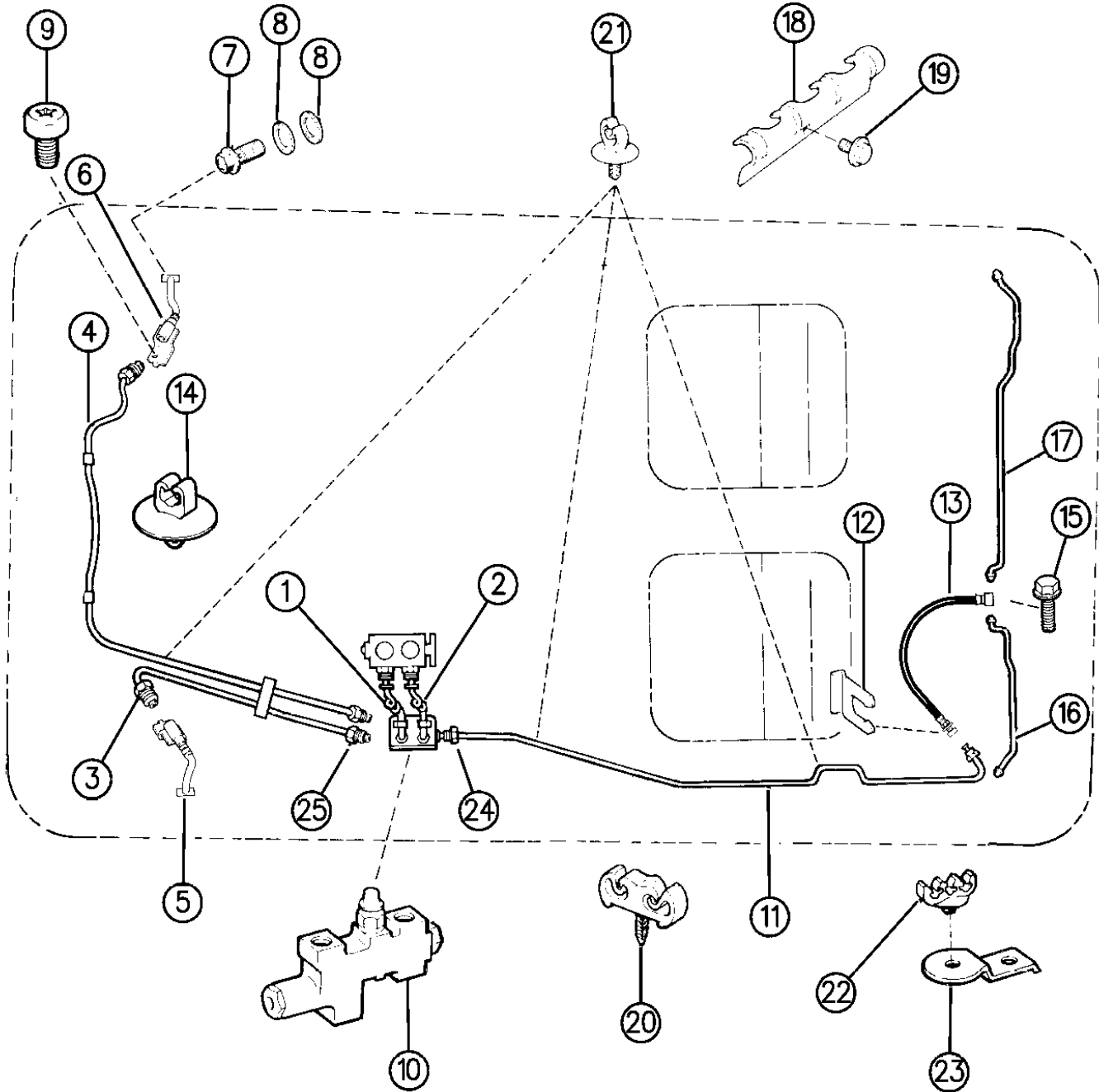
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J05 420

BRAKE LINES AND HOSES W/O ANTI-LOCK WRANGLER, YJ  
 Figure 5-510

5-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5200 5861   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake 1994   |
|      | 5200 5861   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng.,1995   |
|      | 5285 0071   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng.,1995   |
|      | 5200 8886   | 1   |      |       | Jumper RHD (XDT)   |
|      | 5204 0159   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake 1994   |
| 2    | 5204 0159   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng.,1995   |
|      | 5285 0072   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng.,1995   |
|      | 5207 9190   | 1   |      |       | Jumper RHD (XDT) ***   |
|      | 5204 0169   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake  |
|      | 5204 0168   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake  |
| 5    | 5200 6473   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Brake Up to 2-14-94  |
|      | 5200 8779   | 1   |      |       | After 2-14-94  |
| 6    | 5200 6472   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Brake Up to 2-14-94  |
|      | 5200 8778   | 1   |      |       | After 2-14-94  |
| 7    | J400 6700   | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 8    | J323 7672   | 4   |      |       | GASKET   |
| 9    | 3420 1670   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 10   | 5200 9115   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Proportioning   |
|      | 5200 9114   | 1   |      |       | KDX  |
|      | 5200 8883   | 1   |      |       | RHD (XDT)  |
| 11   | 5204 0172   | 1   |      | 77    | LINE, Brake  |
|      | 5200 2814   | 1   |      | 78    | KDX, Export  |
| 12   | 2208 893    | 1   |      |       | CLIP   |
| 13   | 5200 4152   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Brake w/Brass Tee Block                                    |
| 14   | J400 7396   | 2   |      |       | CLIP   |
| 15   | 4137 696    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Rear Axle Vent & Tee Mounting                             |
| 16   | 5200 8283   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake  |
|      | 5204 0173   | 1   |      |       | KDX  |
| 17   | 5200 8282   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake  |
|      | 5200 3750   | 1   |      |       | KDX  |
|      | 3879 283    | AR  |      |       | COVER, Brake Tube, 3/16" O.D., 25 Ft. Roll, KDX-Egypt, Venezuela |
| 18   | J323 4854   | 1   |      |       | CLIP   |
| 19   | 3420 1912   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 20   | 5200 2044   | 1   |      |       | CLIP   |
| 21   | 3200 0404   | 3   |      |       | CLIP   |
| 22   | 5300 1242   | 1   |      |       | CLIP   |
| 23   | 5200 8458   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET  |
| 24   | J322 0009   | AR  |      |       | NUT, 1/2-20 (Black) Inverted Flare                               |
| 25   | J319 5677   | AR  |      |       | NUT, 3/8-24 (Gold) Inverted Flare                                |
| -    | 1843 251    | AR  |      |       | TUBING, Roll Stock 3/16"x25'                                     |

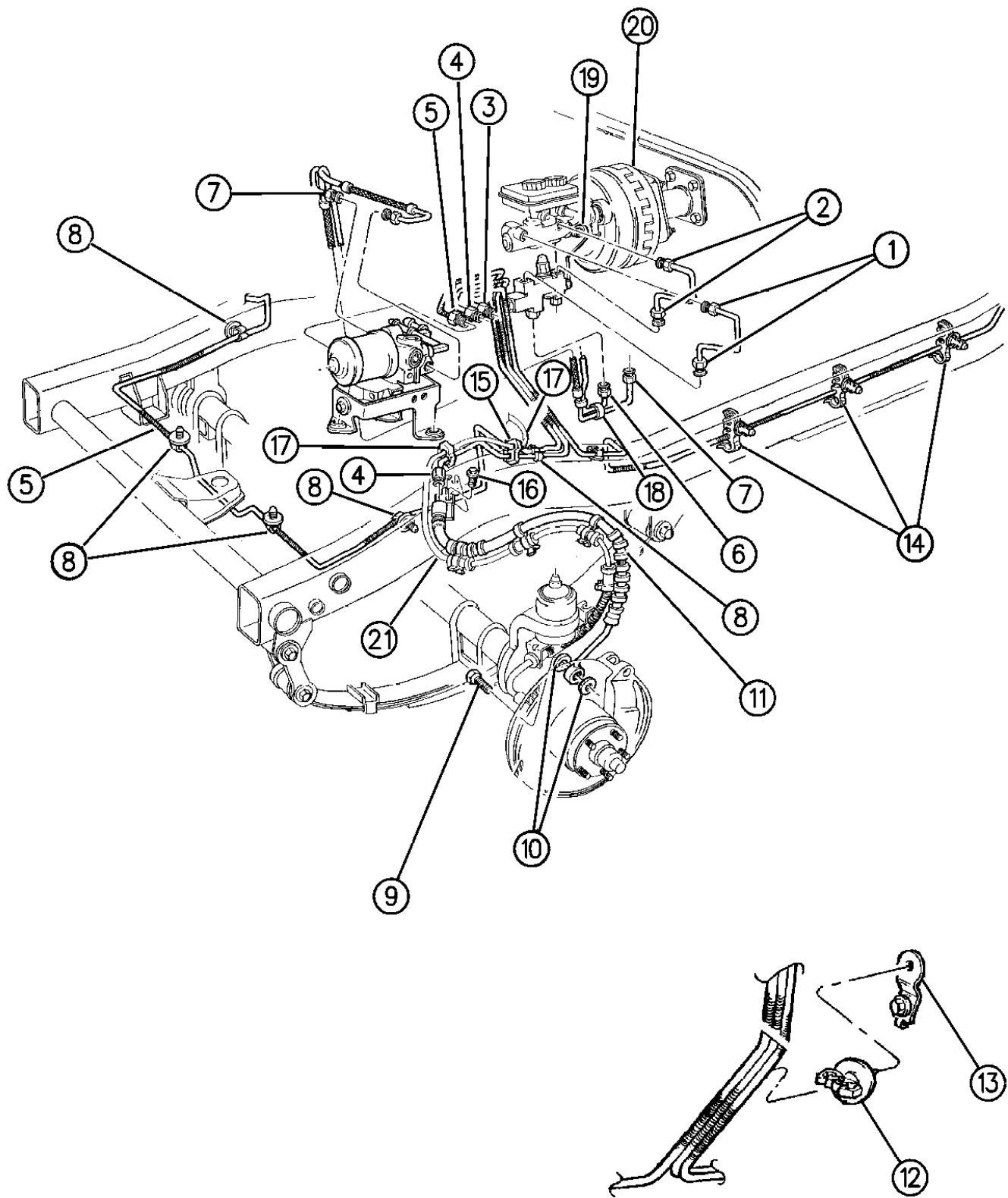
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (FRONT) ANTI-LOCK WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 5-520

5-520



94J05 520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5200 7890   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Master Cylinder to Prop. Valve Primary      |
|      | 5200 8614   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 3200 0412   | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | NUT, Brake Tube - 4.75 Dia. M12-1                 |
|      | 5200 7891   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Master Cylinder to Prop. Valve Secondary    |
|      | 5200 8615   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
| 3    | 3200 0410   | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      |             |     |      |       | NUT, Brake Tube-4.75 Dia. M10-1 Secondary         |
|      | 5200 7965   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, HCU to Brake Rear                           |
| 4    | 5200 8617   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5200 7967   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, HCU to Brake Lt. Front                      |
| 5    | 5200 8705   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 6033 833    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Inverted Flare (Not Serviced) M10x1.00x15.80 |
| 6    | 5200 7966   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Inverted Flare Tube                          |
|      | 5201 0020   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, HCU to Brake Rt. Front, 1994                |
|      | 3200 0410   | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
| 7    | 6033 833    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Brake Tube 4.75 Dia. M10-1                   |
|      | 3879 283    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Inverted Flared Tube                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | COVER, Brake Tube                                 |
| 8    | 5200 7895   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Prop. Valve to HCU Secondary                |
|      | 5200 8577   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Prop. Valve to HCU Primary                  |
|      | 5200 7894   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5200 8576   | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
| 10   | 3200 0404   | 5   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 11   | J400 6700   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Front Brake Hose to Caliper                 |
| 12   | J323 7672   | 4   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 13   | 5200 7608   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Front Disc Brakes Rt. Up to 2-14-94         |
|      | 5200 8776   | 1   |      |       | After 2-14-94                                     |
|      | 5200 7609   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Up to 2-14-94                                 |
| 14   | 5200 8777   | 1   |      |       | Lt. After 2-14-94                                 |
| 15   | 5300 1242   | AR  |      |       | CLIP  |
| 16   | 5200 8458   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip to Splash Apron          |
| 17   | 5200 7995   | 4   |      |       | FASTENER, Clip 5-way                              |
| 18   | 5200 2044   | AR  |      |       | CLIP  |
| 19   | 3420 1670   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Front Brake Hose to Frame                  |
| 20   | 5602 6775   | 9   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 21   | J400 6034   | 2   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 22   | 5200 8359   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Prop. Valve 1994                         |

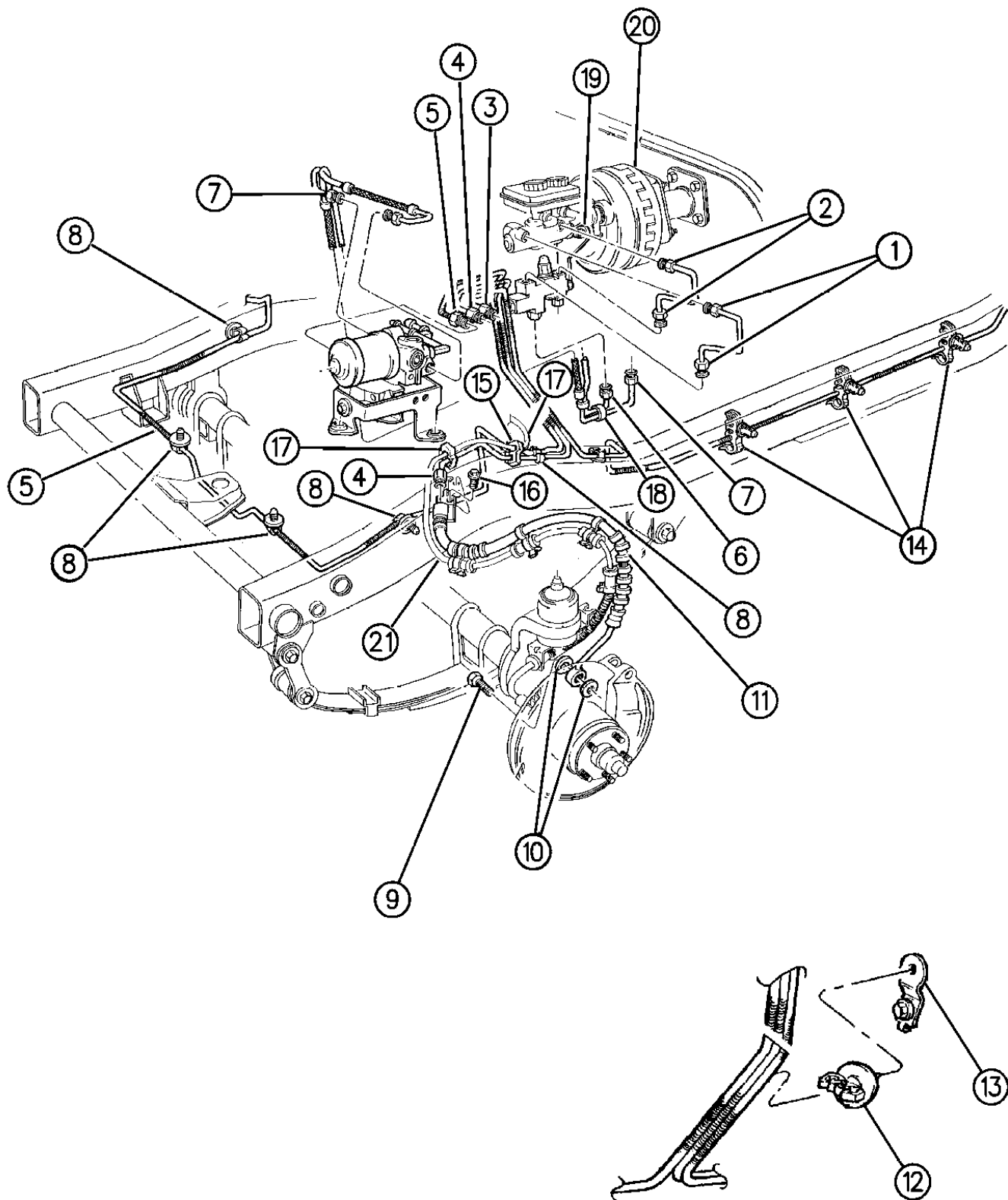
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (FRONT) ANTI-LOCK WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 5-520

5-520



94J05 520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| -    | 5200 8578   | 1   |      |       | VALVE & BRACKAET, Combination ***      |
| 20   |             | 1   |      |       | MASTER CYLINDER (See Illust. #310) *** |
| 21   | 5602 7724   | 2   |      |       | SENSOR, Speed Front                    |
|      | 5602 6766-7 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Front ABS Sensor              |
| -    | 8350 4920   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Sensor Mounting                 |

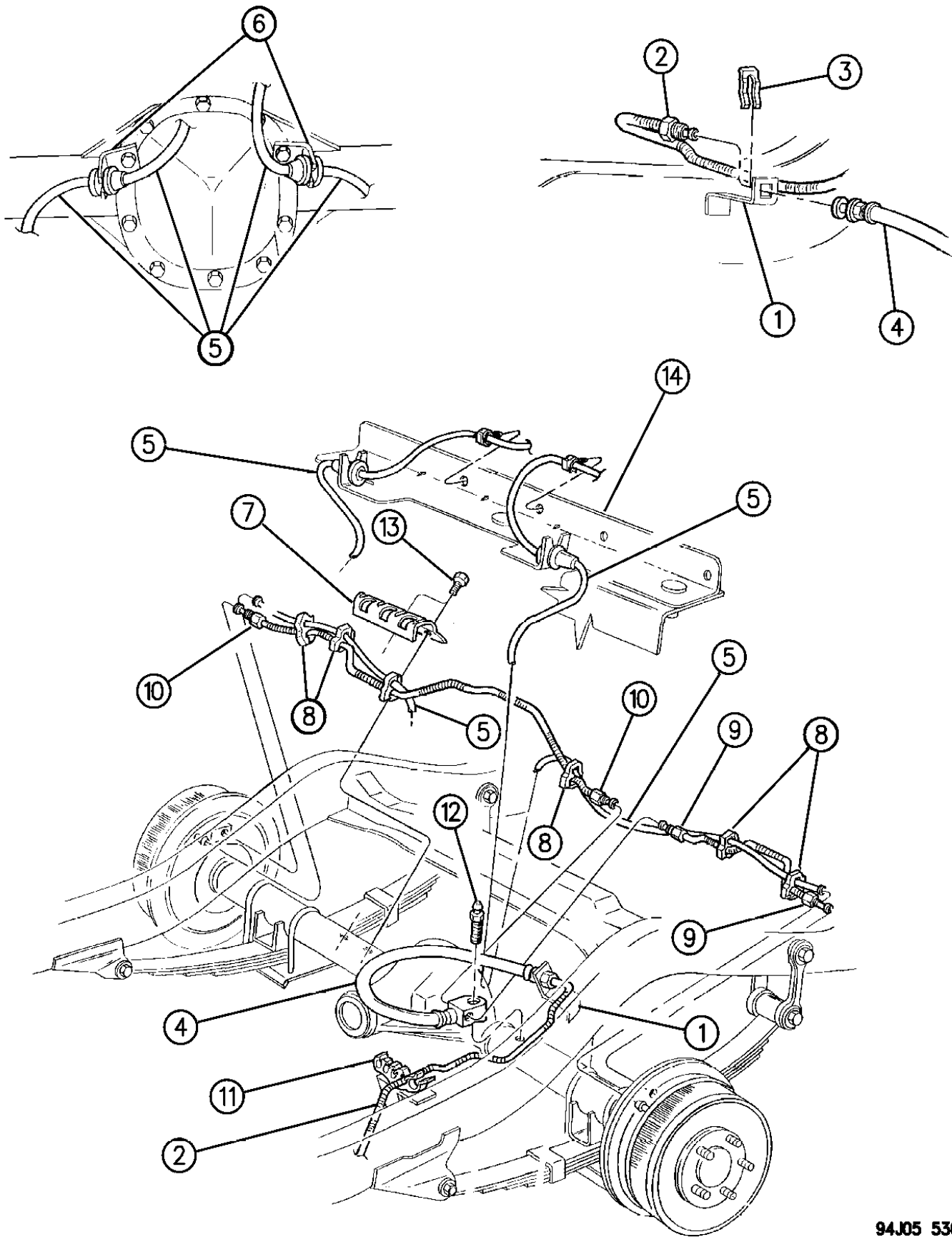
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (REAR) ANTI-LOCK WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 5-530

5-530A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Brake Line (Service in Assembly)      |
| 2    | 5200 7965   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, HCU to Brake Rear                             |
|      | 5200 8263   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Rear Tube Valve                                |
|      | 6033 833    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Inverted Flared Tube                           |
| 3    | 2208 893    | AR  |      |       | CLIP  |
| 4    | 5200 4152   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Rear Drum Brakes                              |
| 5    | 5200 5936   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Speed Rear                                  |
| 6    |             | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, (Service in Assembly)                      |
| 7    | 5200 7800   | AR  |      |       | CLIP, Brake Tube Rear Axle Hose                     |
| 8    | 5602 6775   | 9   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 9    | 5200 8283   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Rear Axle to Brake Lt.                        |
| 10   | 5200 8282   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Rear Axle to Brake Rt.                        |
| 11   | 5200 7995   | 4   |      |       | FASTENER, Clip 5 Way                                |
| 12   | 5206 7508   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Rear Axle Vent and Bracket Tee Mount         |
| 13   | 3420 1912   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 14   | 5602 6754   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Sensor ABS Fuel Tank Skid Plate            |
|      | J400 3954   | 3   |      |       | NUT, Sensor Bracket to Skid Plate (Hex Whiz/Lock)   |
|      | 5602 6753   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Wheel Speed Sensor Rear Diff. Housing Clip |

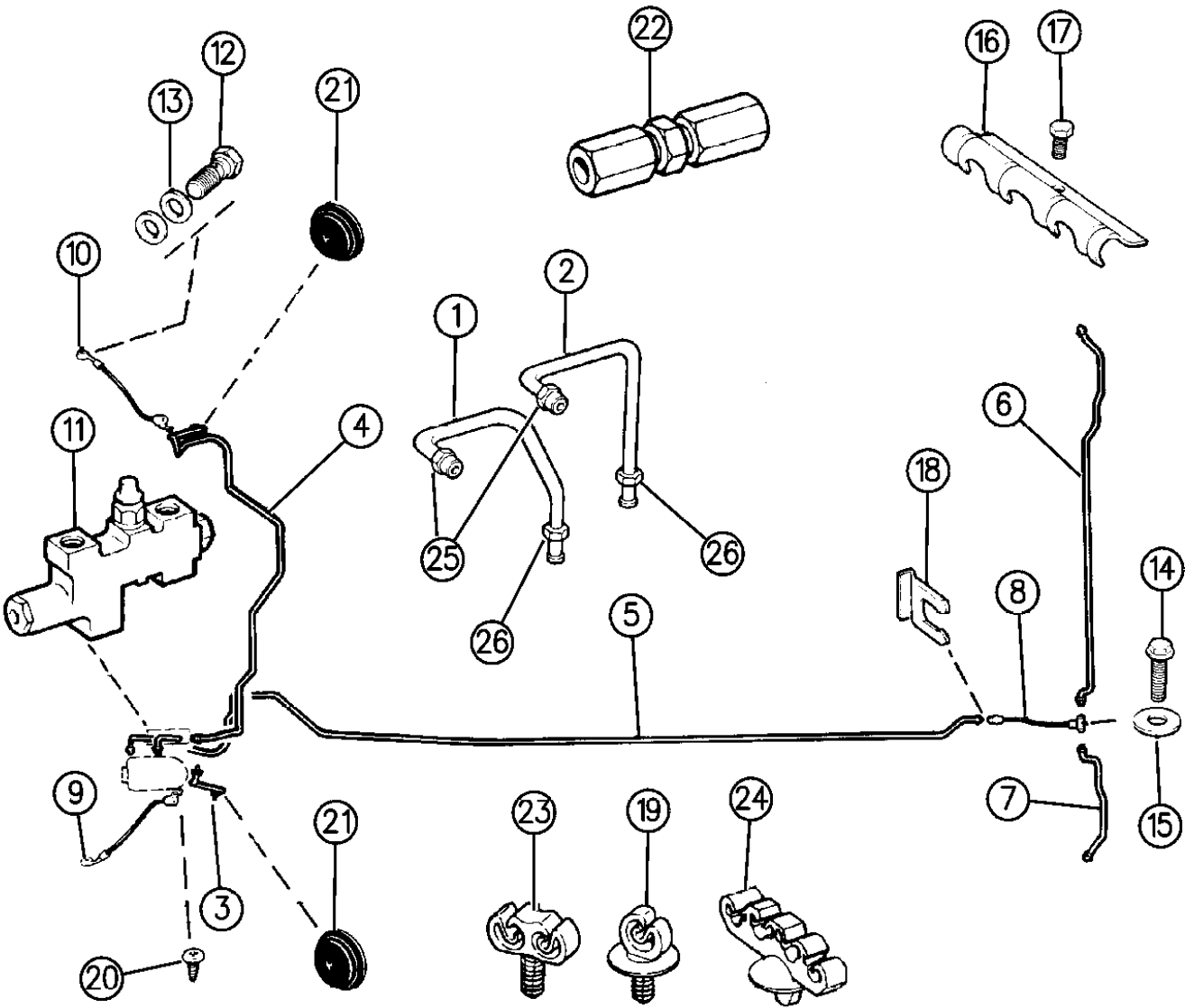
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BRAKE LINES AND HOSES W/O ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE  
Figure 5-540

5-540



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 2781   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake Primary                  |
|      | 5200 8513   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                 |
| 2    | 5200 0172   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake Secondary                |
|      | 5200 8512   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                              |
| 3    | 5200 7758   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake 1994                     |
|      | 5285 0075   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                              |
| 4    | 5200 7757   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake 1994                     |
|      | 5285 0074   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                              |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake (Not Serv.)              |
| 6    | 5200 7886   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake                          |
| 7    | 5200 5471   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Brake                          |
| 8    | 5200 7562   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Brake                          |
| 9    | 5200 7583   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Brake                          |
| 10   | 5200 7582   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Brake                          |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | VALVE, Proportioning                 |
|      | 5200 9115   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                 |
|      | 5200 9120   | 1   |      |       | 1995                                 |
|      | 5212 9025   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |
|      | 5200 0097   | 1   |      |       | 1994, KDX, Venezuela                 |
| 12   | 5200 8961   | 1   |      |       | 1995, KDX, Venezuela                 |
|      | 5212 7921   | 1   |      |       | 1996, KDX, Venezuela                 |
|      |             |     |      |       |                                      |
| 13   | J400 6700   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 14   | J323 6434   | 4   |      |       | GASKET                               |
| 15   | 4137 696    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Rear Axle Vent & Tee Mounting |
| 16   | J400 1190   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 17   | J323 4854   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 18   | 3420 1912   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 19   | 2208 893    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 20   | 3200 0404   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 21   | 6502 711    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 22   | J312 6237   | 2   |      |       | GROMMET                              |
| 23   | J812 6773   | AR  |      |       | UNION, Brake Line Repair             |
| 24   | 5200 2044   | 2   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 25   | 5300 0585   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 26   | J322 0009   | AR  |      |       | NUT, 1/2-20 (Black) Inverted Flare   |
|      | J318 7730   | AR  |      |       | NUT, 7/16-24 (Red) Inverted Flare    |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

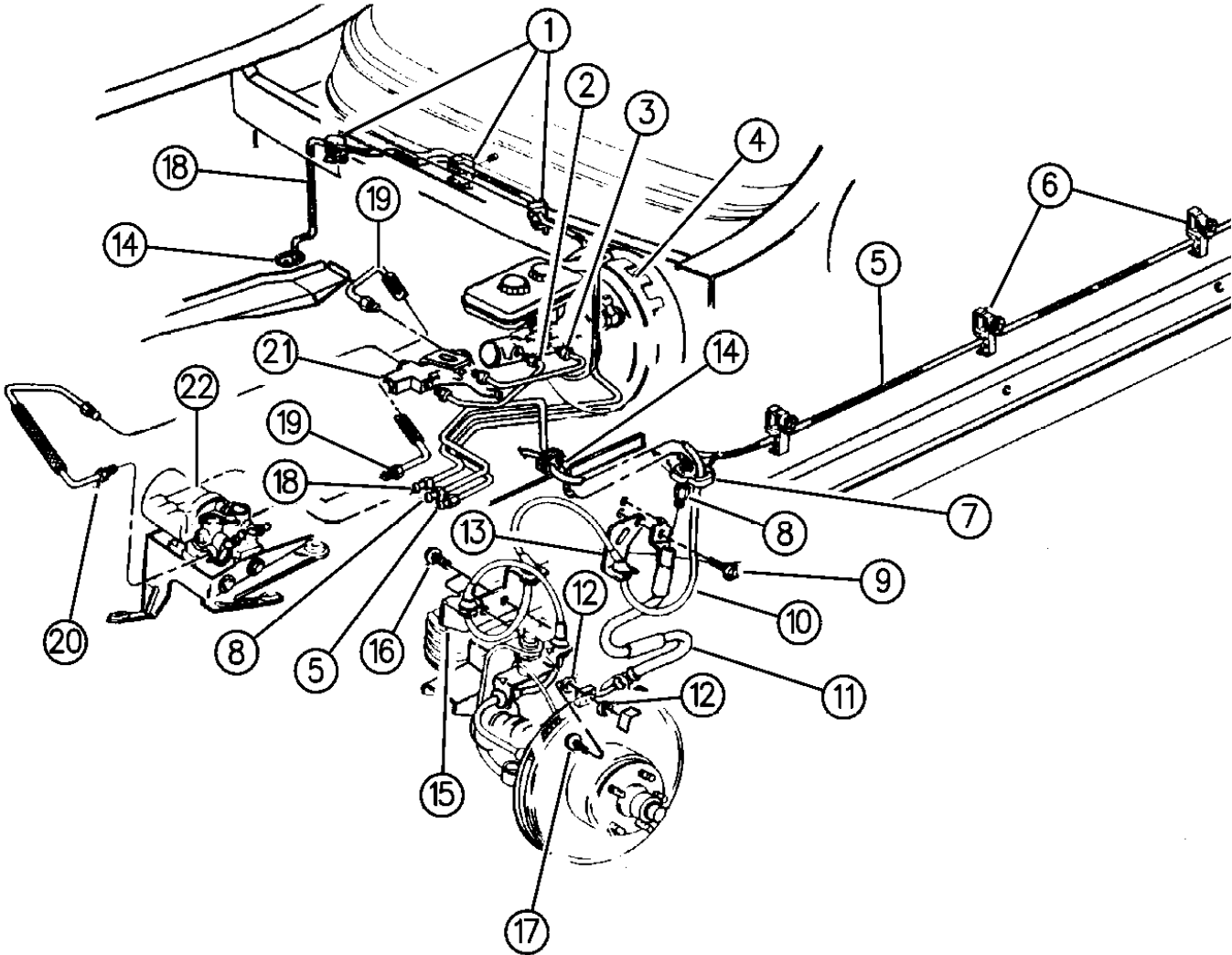
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J05 540

BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (FRONT) ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
 Figure 5-550

5-550



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |       |       | CLIP, Brake Tube Firewall                                    |
|      | 5200 2044   | 2   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 5200 7854   | 3   | ZJ    |       |  |
| 2    |             |     |       |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, M/Cyl. to Combo Valve (Secondary) ***         |
|      | 5200 7783   | 1   | XJ    |       | 1994   |
|      | 5200 8512   | 1   | XJ    |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5200 8151   | 1   | XJ    | RHD   |  |
|      | 5200 8191   | 1   | X1    | RHD   |  |
|      | 5200 9040   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1994   |
|      | 5200 8939   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5305 4149   | 1   | ZG    |       | 1996   |
| 3    |             |     |       |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, M/Cyl. to Combo Valve (Primary) ***           |
|      | 5200 7782   | 1   | XJ    |       | 1994   |
|      | 5200 8513   | 1   | XJ    |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5200 8190   | 1   | XJ,X1 | RHD   |  |
|      | 5200 8332   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1994   |
|      | 5200 8603   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5305 4160   | 1   | ZG    |       | 1995   |
|      | 5305 4148   | 1   | ZG    |       | 1996   |
| 4    |             | 1   |       |       | MASTER CYLINDER/BOOSTER ASSEMBLY (See ILL.#340) ***          |
| 5    |             |     |       |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, HCU to Rear Brake Hose (See Illust. #550) *** |
| 6    |             |     |       |       | CLIP   |
|      | 3420 2373   | 6   | XJ    |       | Diesel   |
|      | 5300 0585   | 7   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 3420 2371   | 6   | XJ    | RHD   |  |
|      | 5200 5116   | 4   | ZJ    |       |  |
| 7    |             |     |       |       | CLIP   |
|      | 3200 0404   | 2   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 5602 6775   | 1   | ZJ    |       |  |
| 8    |             |     |       |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, HCU to Left Front Brake Hose, 1994 ***        |
|      |             |     |       |       | (Service Component Parts) See Under Item 22 ***              |
|      | 5200 9063   | 1   | XJ    |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5200 8223   | 1   | XJ    | RHD   | 1994   |
|      | 5200 8529   | 1   | XJ    | RHD   | 1995-96  |
|      | 5200 9065   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1995-96  |
| 9    | 6502 711    | 2   |       |       | SCREW, Frt. Brake Hose and ABS Sensor Brackets               |
| 10   |             |     |       |       | SENSOR, ABS Front Brake                                      |
|      | 5600 5217   | 2   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 5600 5216   | 2   | ZJ    |       |  |
| 11   | 5200 7582-3 | 1   |       |       | HOSE ASSEMBLY, Front Brake Up to 8-20-93 ***                 |
|      | 5200 8674-5 | 1   |       |       | After 8-20-93  |
| 12   | J323 7672   | 4   |       |       | GASKET, Front Brake Hose to Caliper                          |

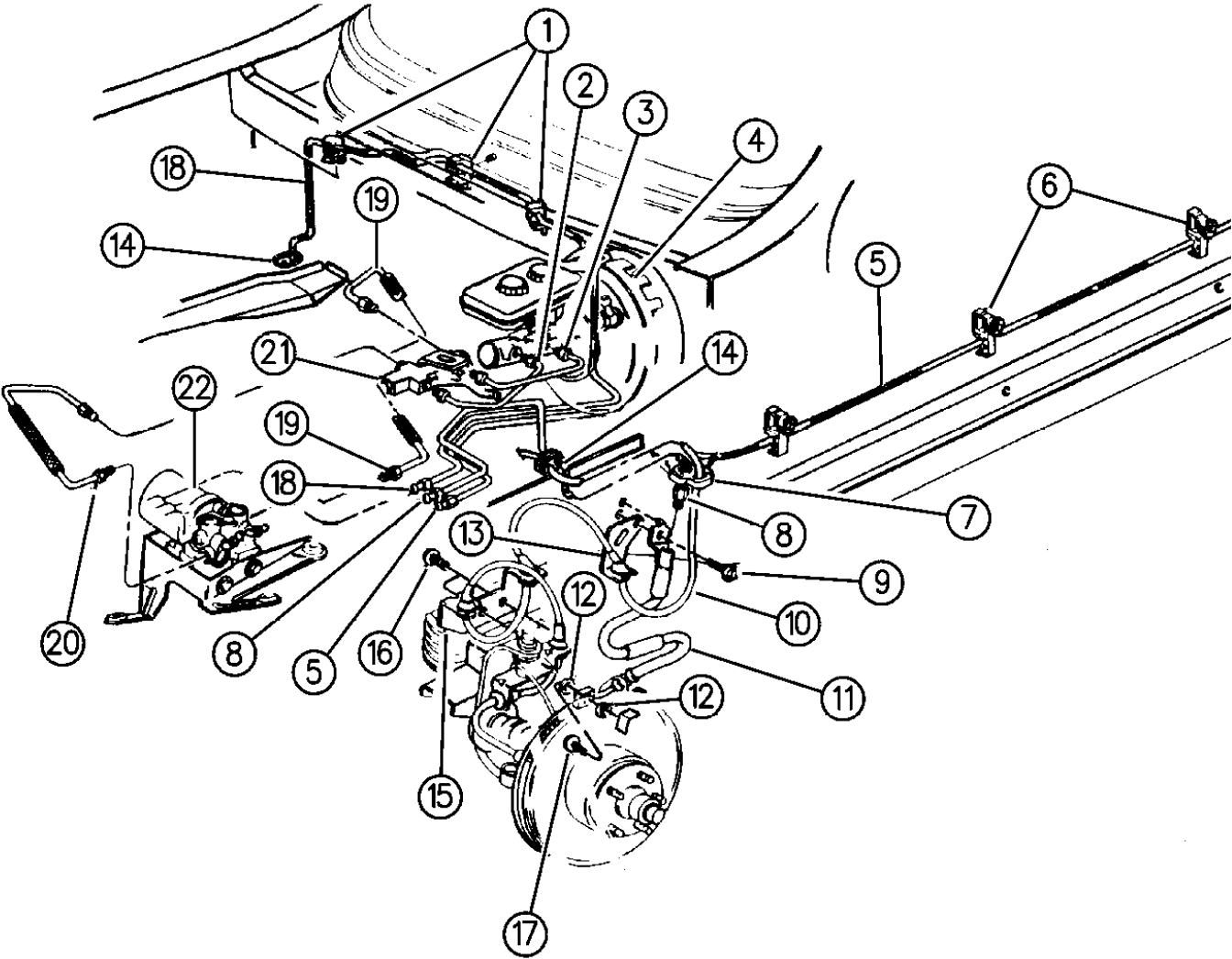
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (FRONT) ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 5-550**

5-550



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 13   | 5602 6836-7 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Front ABS Sensor                         |
| 14   | 5200 8339   | 2   | ZJ   |       | GROMMET   |
| 15   | 5602 6755   | 2   | XJ   |       | BRACKET, Front ABS Sensor                         |
|      | 5602 6996-7 | 1   | XJ   | RHD   |   |
|      | 5602 6996-7 | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/o 249 Transfer Case                             |
|      | 5602 6766-7 | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/249 Transfer Case                               |
| 16   | 6502 655    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, M6x1-15MM                                  |
| 17   | J400 6700   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Front Brake Hose to Caliper                |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, HCU to Front Right Brake Hose ***  |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Service Component Parts) See Under Item 22 ***   |
|      | 5200 8222   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | 1994  |
|      | 5200 8528   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | 1995-96   |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | HOSE ASSEMBLY, Combo Vale to HCU - Primary ***    |
|      | 5200 8288   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1994  |
|      | 5200 8514   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96   |
|      | 5200 8601   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96 RHD                                       |
|      | 5200 8253   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994  |
|      | 5200 8937   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1995-96   |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | HOSE ASSEMBLY, Combo Valve to HCU - Secondary *** |
|      | 5200 8289   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1994  |
|      | 5200 8123   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | 1994  |
|      | 5200 8515   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96   |
|      | 5200 8621   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | 1995-96   |
|      | 5200 8357   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994  |
|      | 5200 8938   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1995-96   |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | VALVE ASSEMBLY, Combination (Combo) ***           |
|      | 5200 8650   | 1   | XJ   | LHD   | ABS, 9" Brakes 1994                               |
|      | 5200 9021   | 1   | XJ   | LHD   | ABS, 9" Brakes 1995-96                            |
|      | 5200 9112   | 1   | XJ   | LHD   | w/ABS, 10" Brakes 1994                            |
|      | 5212 8035   | 1   | XJ   | LHD   | w/ABS, 10" Brakes 1995-96                         |
|      | 5200 8651   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | w/ABS 9" Rear Brakes 1994                         |
|      | 5200 9022   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | w/ABS 9" Rear Brakes 1995-96                      |
|      | 5200 9115   | 1   | XJ   |       | w/o ABS Brakes                                    |
|      | 5200 9113   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Drum Brakes                                |
|      | 5200 9129   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Dics Brakes 1994                           |
|      | 5200 9061   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Dics Brakes 1995-96                        |
| -    | 6100 149    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Combo Valve & Bracket Mounting             |
| 22   |             | 1   |      |       | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT (HCU) (See ILL.#420) ***   |
| -    | 1843 251    | AR  |      |       | TUBING, Roll Stock 3/16" O.D.x25'                 |
| -    | 3879 283    | AR  |      |       | COVER, Tubing                                     |
| -    | 5200 8082   | AR  |      |       | SLEEVE, Tubing Cover                              |
| -    | 6029 113    | AR  |      |       | NUT, 3/8-24 (Light Blue) Inverted Flare           |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

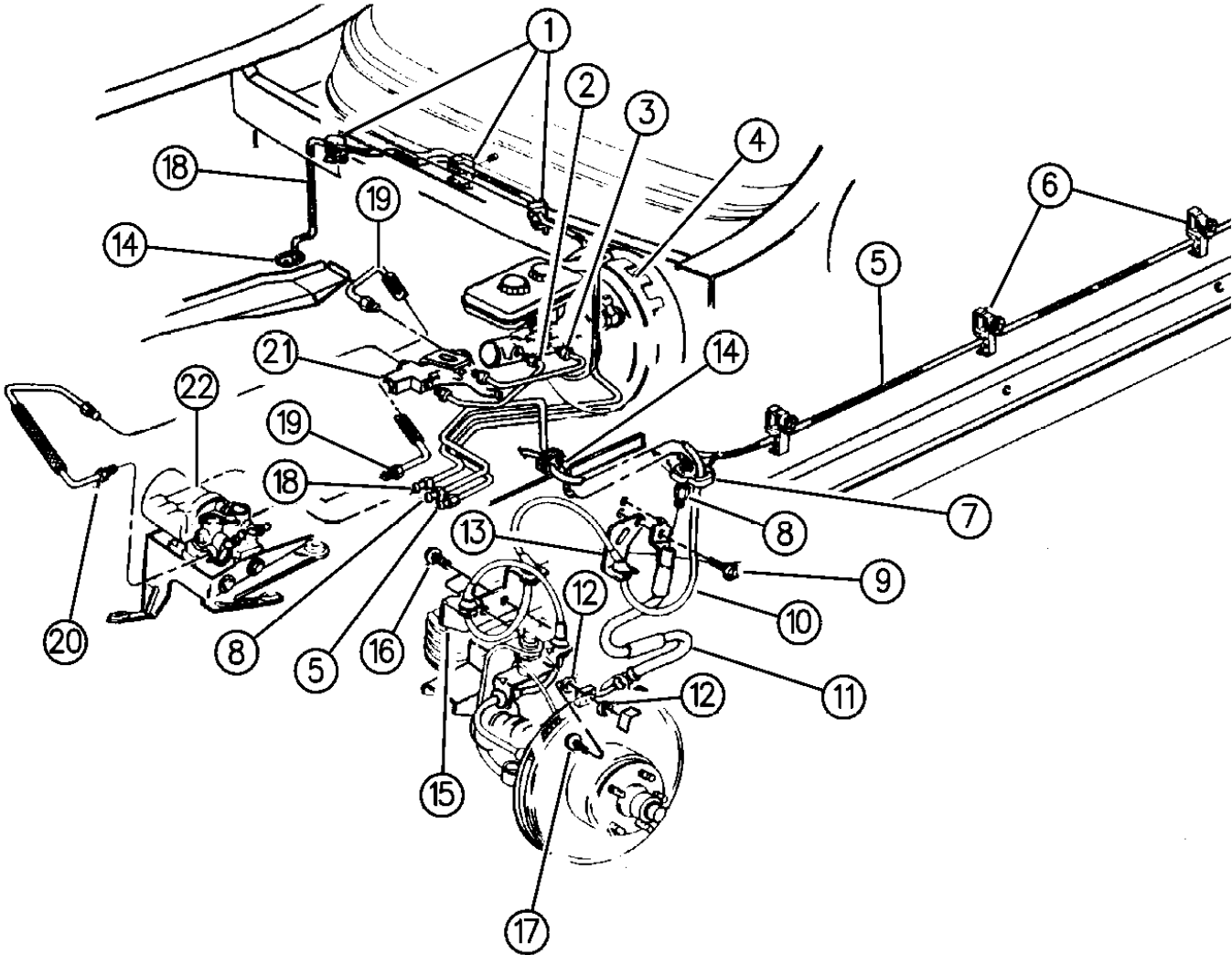
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (FRONT) ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
 Figure 5-550

5-550



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| -    | J319 5677   | AR  |      |       | NUT, 3/8-24 (Gold) Inverted Flare         |
| -    | 3200 0410   | AR  |      |       | NUT, M10x1-6g (Blue) Inverted Flare       |
| -    | 6502 286    | AR  |      |       | NUT, M10-1-6G (Black) Inverted Flare      |
|      | 5200 8193   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, 3 Way Brake Line Brake Tubes at HCU |
|      | 3200 0412   | 1   | XJ   |       | NUT, Brake Tube - 4.75 Dia. M12-1         |
|      | 5200 7796   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | NUT, Iso Flare M10x1 Blue                 |
|      | 5200 7844   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | HOSE, High Pressure w/ABS                 |

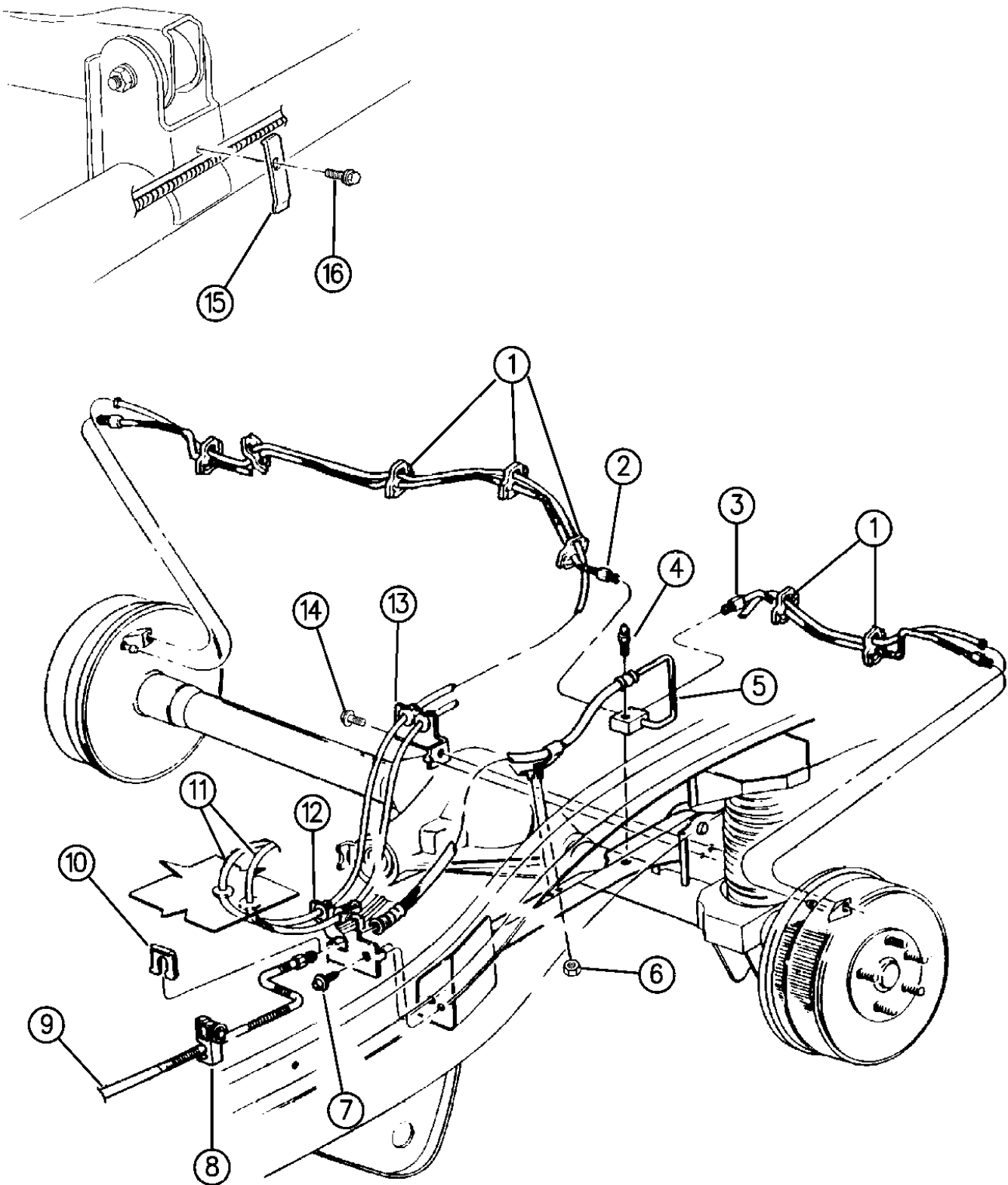
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (REAR) ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 5-560**

5-560



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5602 6775   | 7   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, Right Rear ***   |
|      | 5200 7886   | 1   | XJ   |       | Dana 35 Rear Axle, 9" Brakes  |
|      | 5200 7834   | 1   | XJ   |       | Chrysler 8 1/4 Rear Axle, 9" Brakes   |
|      | 5200 8128   | 1   | XJ   |       | 10" Brakes  |
|      | 5200 7592   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994 w/Rear Drum Brakes   |
|      | 5200 8608   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994-95 w/Rear Disc Brakes  |
|      | 5212 8222   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1996  |
|      | 5200 8604   | 1   | Z1   |       | Export  |
|      | 5200 7800   | 1   | XJ   |       | CLIP, Tube Right Rear   |
|      | 3420 1912   | 2   | XJ   |       | SCREW   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, Left Rear ***  |
|      | 5200 7887   | 1   | XJ   |       | Dana 35 Rear Axle, 9" Brakes  |
|      | 5200 7835   | 1   | XJ   |       | Chrysler 8 1/4 Rear Axle, 10" Brakes  |
|      | 5200 8129   |     | XJ   |       | 10" Brakes  |
|      | 5200 7507   | 1   |      |       | 1994, w/Rear Drum Brakes  |
|      | 5200 8605   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994, w/Rear Disc Brakes  |
|      | 5200 8609   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1995-96   |
|      | 5200 8605   | 1   | Z1   |       | Export  |
| 4    | J318 7999   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Rear Brake Hose/Axle Vent 1/4 x 5/16" (Plastic)                                |
|      | 5206 7508   | 1   |      |       | 1/4 x 7/16" (Metal)   |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | HOSE ASSEMBLY, Rear Axle ***  |
|      | 5200 7562   | 1   | XJ   |       | Body To Axle, w/Drum or Disc Rear Brakes  |
|      | 5200 7401   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Axle To Caliper, w/Rear Disc Brakes   |
|      | 5200 8662-3 | 1   | ZJ   |       |   |
| -    | J400 6700   | 2   | ZJ   |       | BOLT, w/Rear Disc Brake   |
| -    | J323 7672   | 4   | ZJ   |       | WASHER, w/Rear Disc Brakes  |
| 6    | 6101 694    | 1   | XJ   |       | NUT, Rear Brake Hose  |
|      | 6101 695    | 1   | ZJ   |       |   |
| 7    | 3420 2205   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Rear Brake Hose Bracket  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | CLIP (See Illustration #550) ***  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | TUBE ASEEMBLY, HCU to Rear Brake Hose (Service Component Parts) See Under Item 16 *** |
|      |             | 1   | XJ   |       | TUBE, Comb. Valve to Rear Axle Hose (Service Component Parts) See Under Item 16       |
|      |             | 1   | XJ   |       | TUBE, Union to Rear Axle (Service Component Parts) See Under Item 16                  |
| 10   | 2208 893    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Rear Brake Hose   |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | SENSOR, Rear ABS  |
|      | 5200 5932-3 | 1   | XJ   |       |   |
|      | 5600 5218-9 | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Drum Brakes  |
|      | 5602 6930-1 | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Disc Brakes (Up To 5-1-95)   |

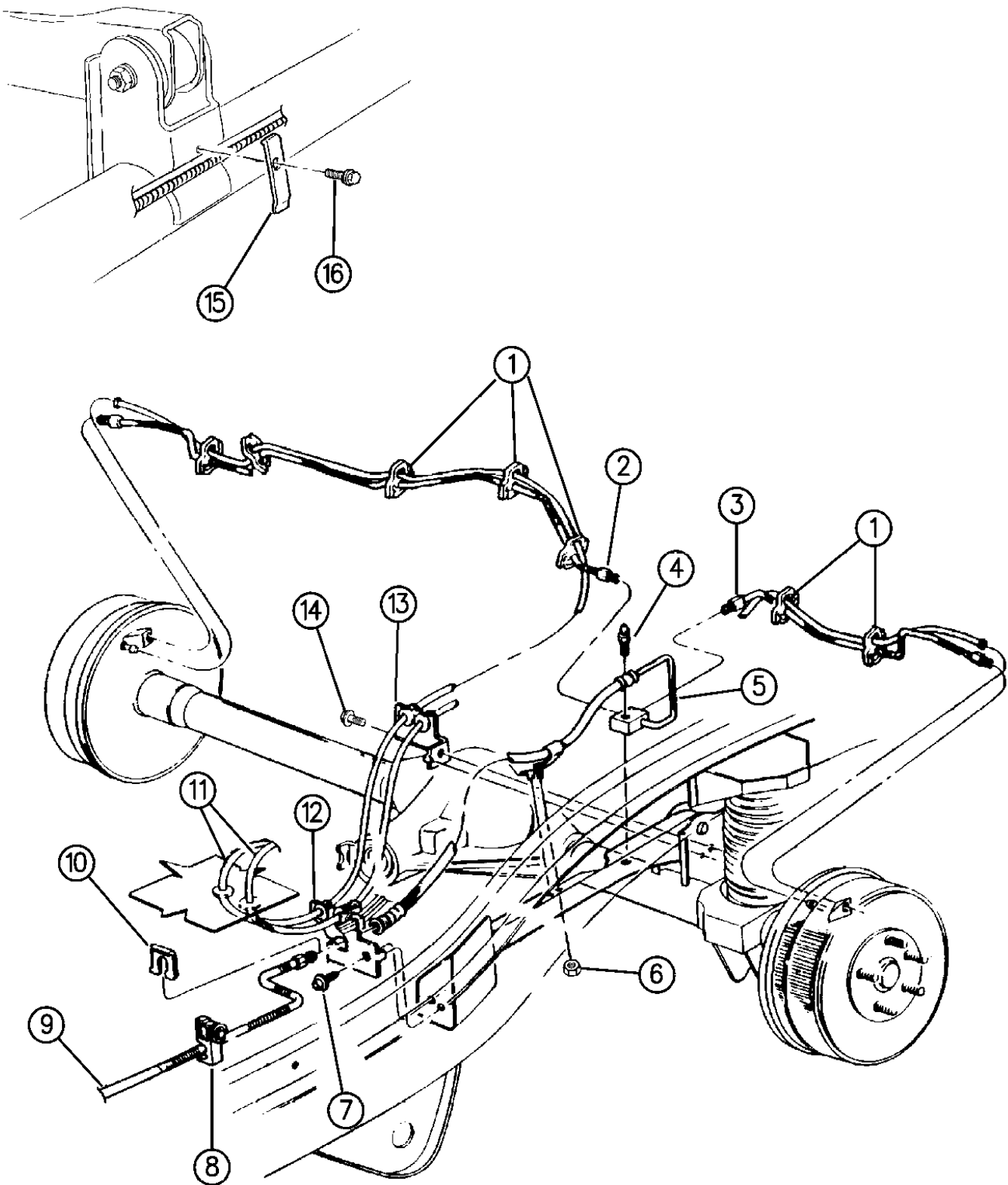
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BRAKE LINES AND HOSES (REAR) ANTI-LOCK CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 5-560

5-560



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 5602 7722-3 | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/Rear Disc Brakes (After 5-1-95)                        |
| 12   | 5200 7642   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Brake Hose                                 |
| 13   | 5602 6757   | 1   | ZJ   |       | BRACKET, ABS Rear Axle (Sensor)                          |
| 14   | 6502 655    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, ABS Bracket                                       |
| 15   | 5200 7748   | 1   | ZJ   |       | CLIP, Brake Line Rear Axle                               |
|      | 5305 4355   | 1   | ZG   |       |  |
| 16   | 6502 655    | AR  | ZJ   |       | SCREW  |
| -    | 1843 251    | AR  |      |       | TUBING, Roll Stock 3/16" O.D.x25'                        |
| -    | 3879 283    | AR  |      |       | COVER, Tubing  |
| -    | 5200 8206   | AR  |      |       | SLEEVE, Tubing Cover                                     |
| -    | 6029 113    | AR  |      |       | NUT, 3/8-24 (Light Blue) Inverted Flare                  |
| -    | 6502 286    | AR  |      |       | NUT, M10-1-6g (Black) Inverted Flare                     |
| -    | 6034 880    | AR  |      |       | NUT, 3/8-24 (Light Blue) Inverted Flare                  |
| -    | J322 0009   | AR  |      |       | NUT, 1/2-20 (Black) Inverted Flare                       |
| -    | J319 5677   | AR  |      |       | NUT, 3/8-24 (Gold) Inverted Flare                        |
| -    |             | 1   | XJ   |       | TUBE, Union Inverted Flared (Not Serviced)               |
| -    | J044 2335   | AR  | XJ   |       | UNION, Inflared 3/8-24, 3/16 Tube                        |
| -    | 5200 7533   | AR  | ZJ   |       | CLIP, (3-Way) Brake HYD Clutch Tube                      |
|      | 3200 2292   | 1   | XJ   | RHD   | CLIP, Brake  |
|      | 5200 8188-9 | 1   |      | ZJ    | TUBE ASSEMBLY, Rear Axle Brake w/15" Disc/Disc w/ABS *** |
|      | 5200 8608-9 | 1   |      | Z1    | Export   |
|      | 6034 880    | 1   |      | ZJ    | NUT, 3/8-24 (Light Blue) Inverted Flare                  |
|      |             | 1   |      | ZJ    | SPRING, Brake Tube (Not Serviced)                        |

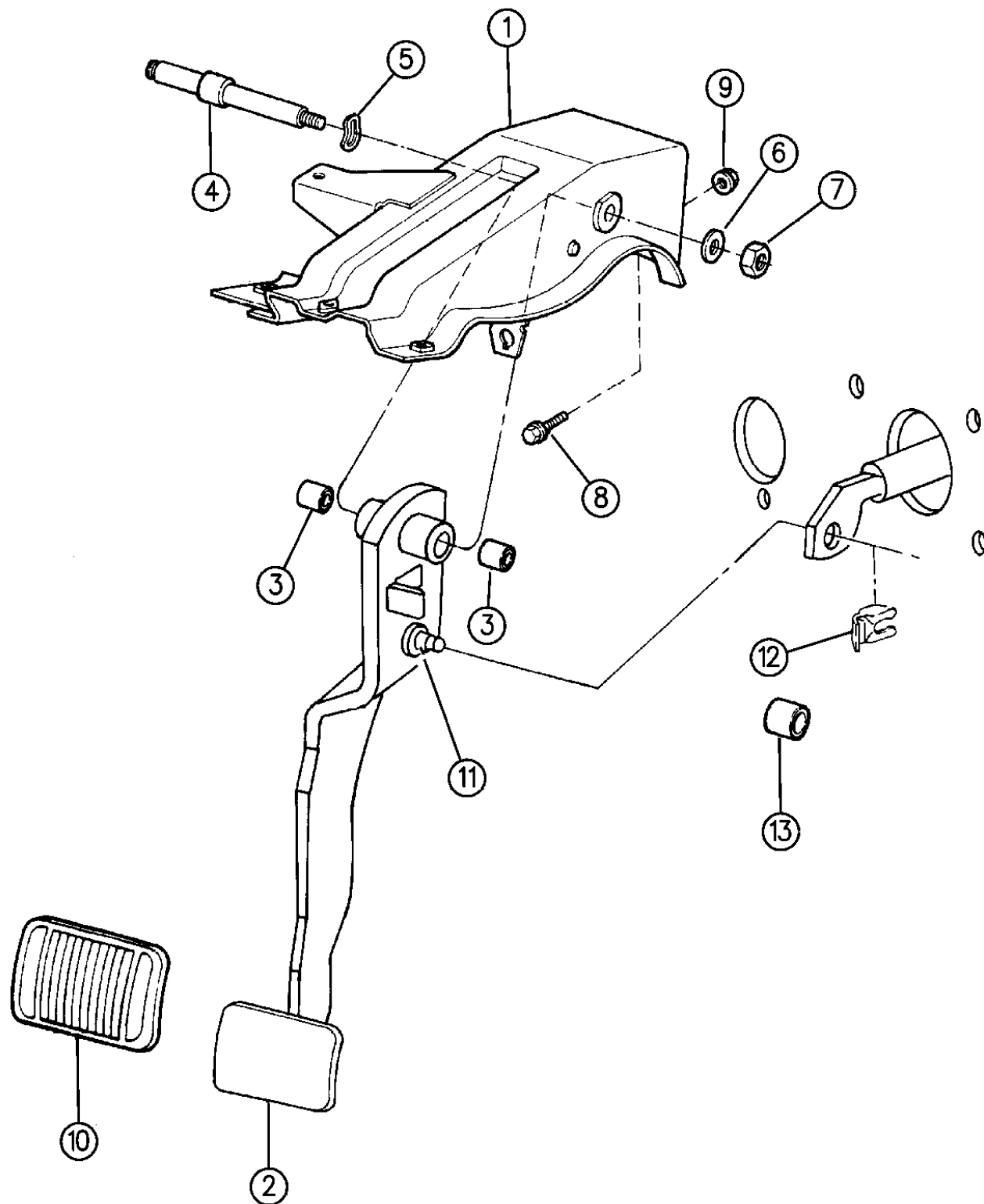
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 5-610**

5-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5207 7558      |     |      |       | BRACKET, Pedal                   |
| 2    |                |     |      |       | PEDAL, Brake                     |
|      | 5207 7628      | 1   |      |       | w/Man. Trans.                    |
|      | 5208 7966      | 1   | Y1   |       | w/Man. Trans. (KDX)              |
|      | 5207 8814      | 1   |      |       | w/Auto Trans.                    |
| 3    | J094 6177      | 2   |      |       | BUSHING                          |
| 4    |                |     |      |       | SHAFT                            |
|      | 5207 8599      | 1   |      |       | w/Man. Trans.                    |
|      | 5200 8453      | 1   |      |       | w/Auto Trans.                    |
| 5    | J535 1844      | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Spring Type              |
| 6    | J012 0396      | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Flat                     |
| 7    | J400 4311      | 1   |      |       | NUT, Locking                     |
| 8    | J018 0123      | 1   |      |       | BOLT                             |
| 9    | J400 3909      | 4   |      |       | NUT                              |
| 10   |                |     |      |       | PAD, Pedal                       |
|      | 5200 2750      | 1   |      |       | w/Man. Trans.                    |
|      | 5207 8540      | 1   |      |       | w/Auto Trans.                    |
| 11   | 5207 7556      | 1   |      |       | PIN, M/Cyl. Push Rod to Pedal    |
| 12   | 6035 334       | 1   |      |       | CLIP                             |
| 13   | J321 5928      | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Brake Light Switch, KDX |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

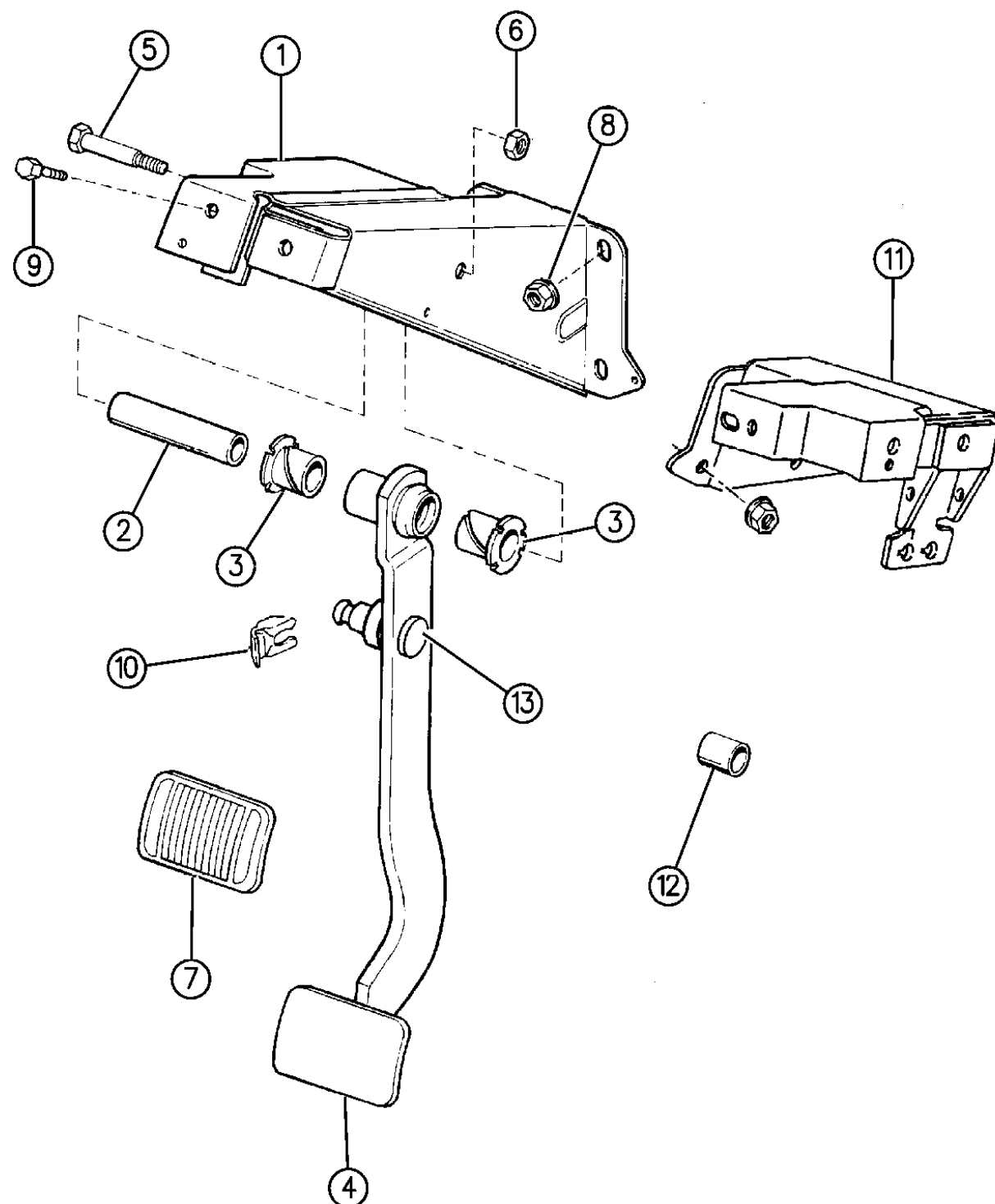
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**94J05 610**

# BRAKE PEDAL CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE Figure 5-620

5-620



94J05 620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Pedal                          |
|      | 5207 7943   | 1   | XJ   |       | Column Mounted Gear Shift               |
|      | 5207 7942   | 1   | XJ   |       | Floor Mounted Gear Shift 1994           |
|      | 5207 9075   | 1   | XJ   |       | Floor Mounted Gear Shift 1995-96        |
|      | 5207 8407   | 1   | ZJ   |       |   |
|      | 5305 4137   | 1   | ZG   |       |   |
| 2    | 5300 0637   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Brake Pedal Pivot               |
| 3    | J322 5981   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING                                 |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | PEDAL, Brake                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Manual Transmission                     |
|      | 5207 8072   | 1   | XJ   |       |   |
|      | 5207 8075   | 1   | XJ   |       | EXPORT, w/o ABS                         |
|      | 5207 8491   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Up to 8-24-93                           |
|      | 5207 8765   | 1   | ZJ   |       | After 8-24-93                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | Automatic Transmission                  |
|      | 5207 8539   | 1   | XJ   |       | EXPORT, w/o ABS 1994                    |
|      | 5207 8537   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1994                                    |
|      | 5207 9103   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995-96                                 |
|      | 5207 8493   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Up to 8-24-93                           |
|      | 5207 8764   | 1   | ZJ   |       | After 8-24-93                           |
|      | 5207 4139   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/Man. Trans.                           |
|      | 5207 4145   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/Auto Trans.                           |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BOLT                                    |
|      | 3420 1515   | 1   | XJ   |       | Manual Transmission                     |
|      | 6100 206    | 1   | XJ   |       | Automatic Transmission                  |
|      | 6100 206    | 1   | ZJ   |       |   |
| 6    | 6100 501    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | PAD, Pedal                              |
|      | 5200 2750   | 1   |      |       | Manual Transmission                     |
|      | 5200 2749   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Automatic Transmission                  |
|      | 5207 8540   | 1   | XJ   |       | Automatic Transmission                  |
| 8    | J400 3909   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 9    | 3420 1559   | 2   | XJ   |       | BOLT                                    |
| 10   | 6035 334    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Push Rod to Brake Pedal Retaining |
| -    | 0120 395    | 1   | ZJ   |       | WASHER, Flat, Push Rod to Brake Pedal   |
| -    | 0905 206    | 1   | ZJ   |       | WASHER, Wave, Push Rod to Brake Pedal   |
| 11   | 5600 5868   | 1   | XJ   |       | BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch              |
|      | 6031 704    | 1   | XJ   |       | CLIP, Brake Lamp Switch                 |
| 12   | J321 5928   | 1   | X1   |       | SLEEVE, KDX-China, Venezuela            |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | PIN, M/Cyl. Push Rod to Brake Pedal     |
|      | 5207 7555   | 1   | XJ   |       |   |
|      |             | 1   | ZJ   |       | (Serv. Assy.)                           |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

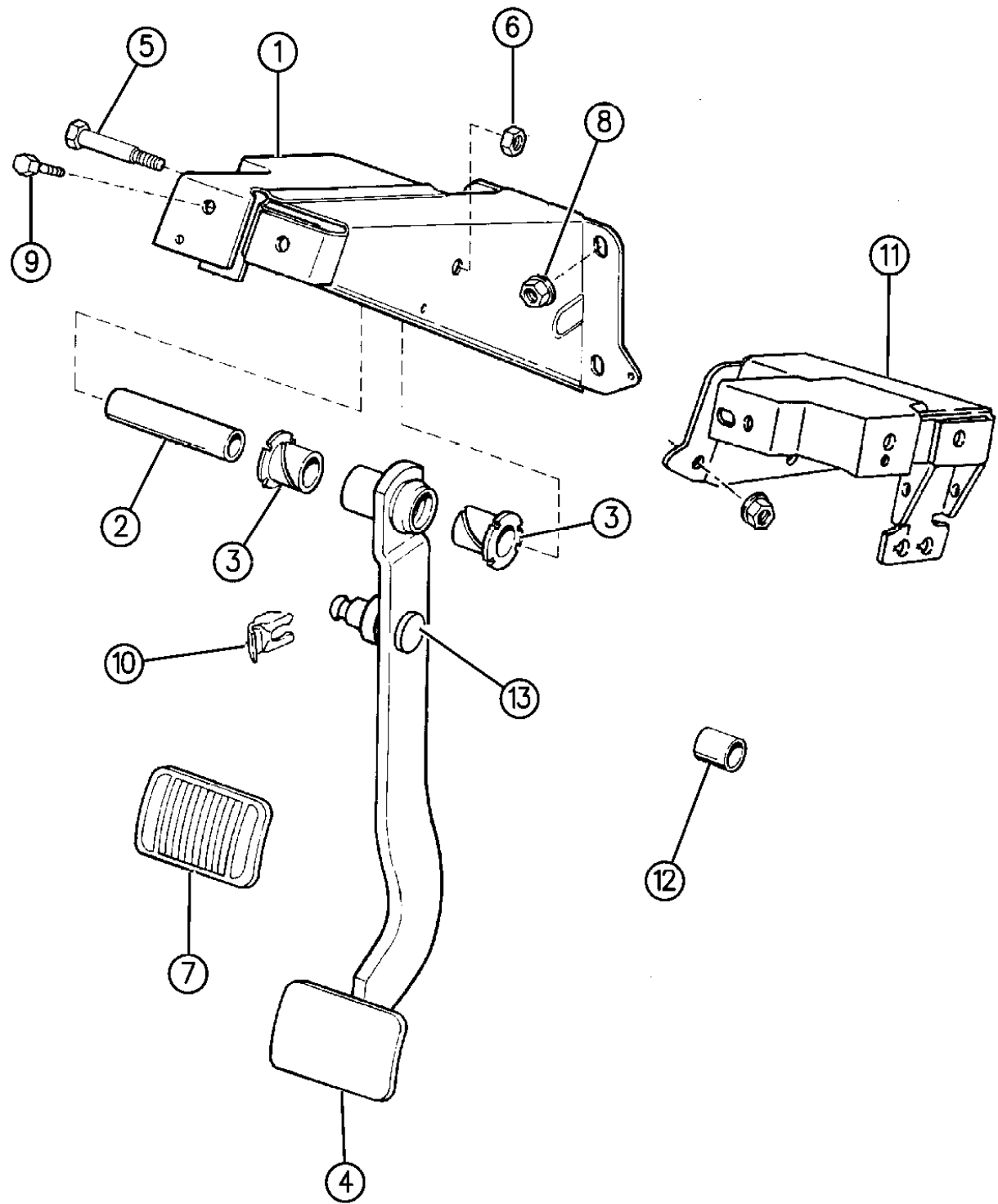
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BRAKE PEDAL CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 5-620

5-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

|   |          |   |    |  |   |
|---|----------|---|----|--|---|
| - | 4446 361 | 1 | ZJ |  | BUSHING, Push Rod to Brake Pedal Pin                                      |
| - |          | 1 | ZJ |  | SCREW and WASHER, Brake Pedal Mtg. Bracket to Strg. Column (Not Serviced) |



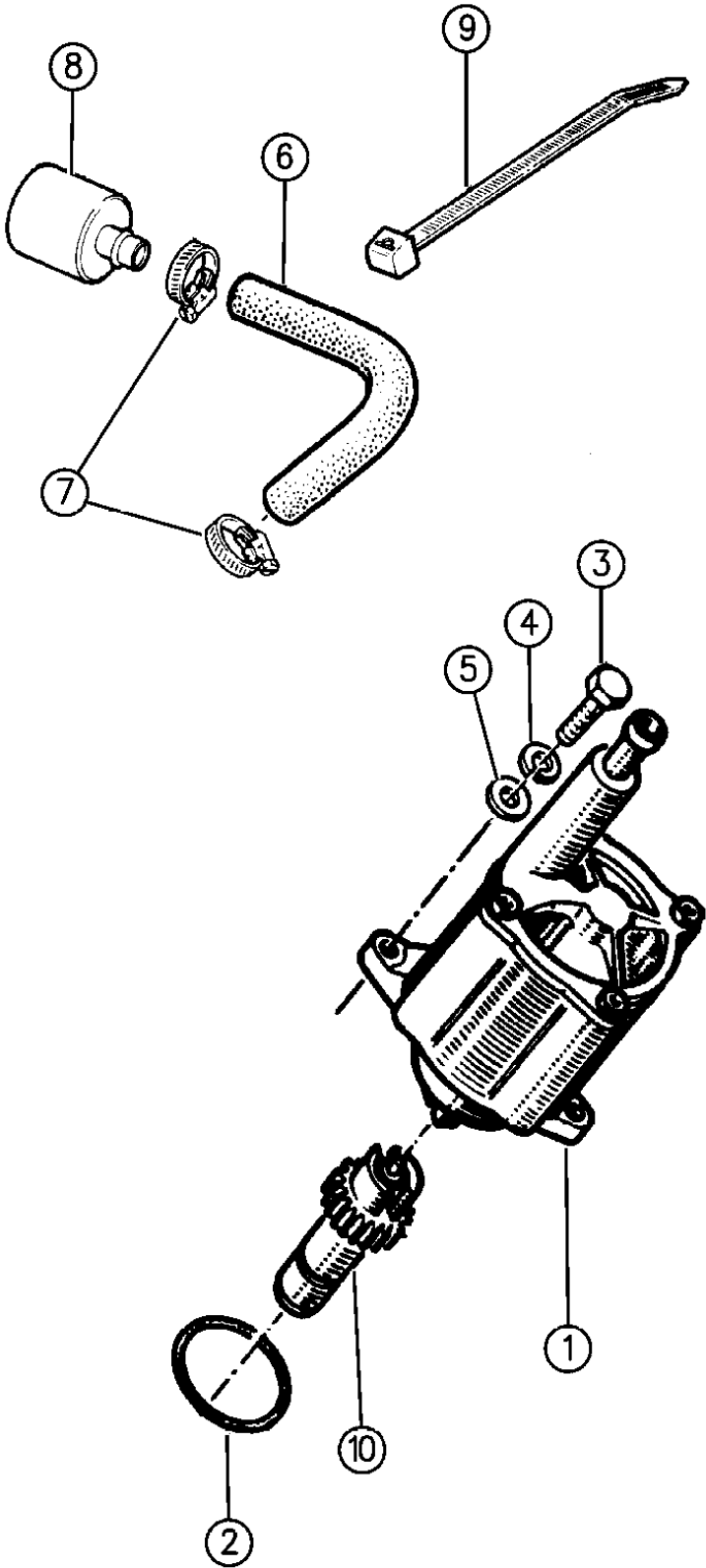
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J05 620

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DIESEL ENGINE VACUUM PUMP EXPORT CHEROKEE  
Figure 5-710

5-710



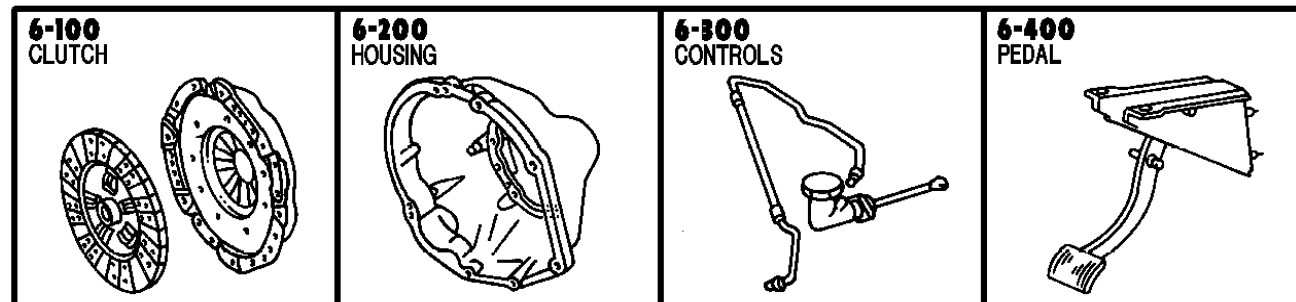
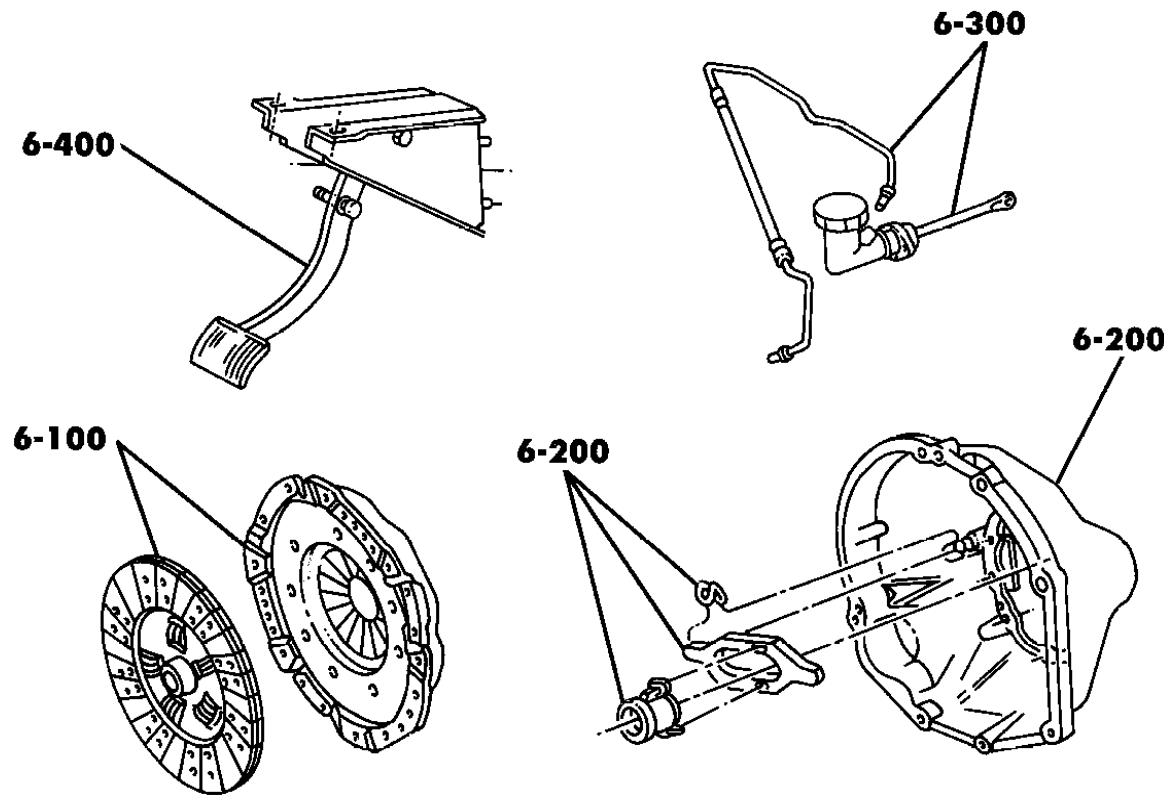
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | T073 5265   | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Vacuum, For J8S-890 Engine |
| 2    | T306 5067   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                             |
| 3    | T300 1142   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                             |
| 4    | T140 2092   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                     |
| 5    | T140 2065   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Flat                     |
| 6    | 5300 2575   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                             |
| 7    | J320 3076   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                            |
| 8    | 5300 2574   | 1   |      |       | SILENCER, Vacuum Pump            |
| 9    | J322 3227   | 1   |      |       | STRAP                            |
| 10   | T072 3245   | 1   |      |       | GEAR                             |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J05 710

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-6 CLUTCH



## GROUP 6 - CLUTCH

### ILLUSTRATION TITLE

### GROUP-FIG. NO.

#### CLUTCH

CLUTCH ALL MODELS ..... Fig. 6-110

#### HOUSING AND PAN, CLUTCH

HOUSING AND PAN, CLUTCH WRANGLER, YJ ..... Fig. 6-210

HOUSING AND PAN, CLUTCH CHEROKEE ..... Fig. 6-220

HOUSING AND PAN, CLUTCH CHEROKEE (DIESEL) ..... Fig. 6-230

CLUTCH HOUSING AND RELATED PARTS GRAND CHEROKEE ..... Fig. 6-240

#### CONTROL, CLUTCH

CONTROL, CLUTCH WRANGLER, YJ ..... Fig. 6-310

CONTROL, CLUTCH CHEROKEE ..... Fig. 6-320

CONTROL, CLUTCH CHEROKEE-RHD ..... Fig. 6-330

CONTROL, CLUTCH ZJ - GRAND CHEROKEE ..... Fig. 6-340

#### PEDAL, CLUTCH

PEDAL, CLUTCH WRANGLER, YJ ..... Fig. 6-410

PEDAL, CLUTCH CHEROKEE ..... Fig. 6-420

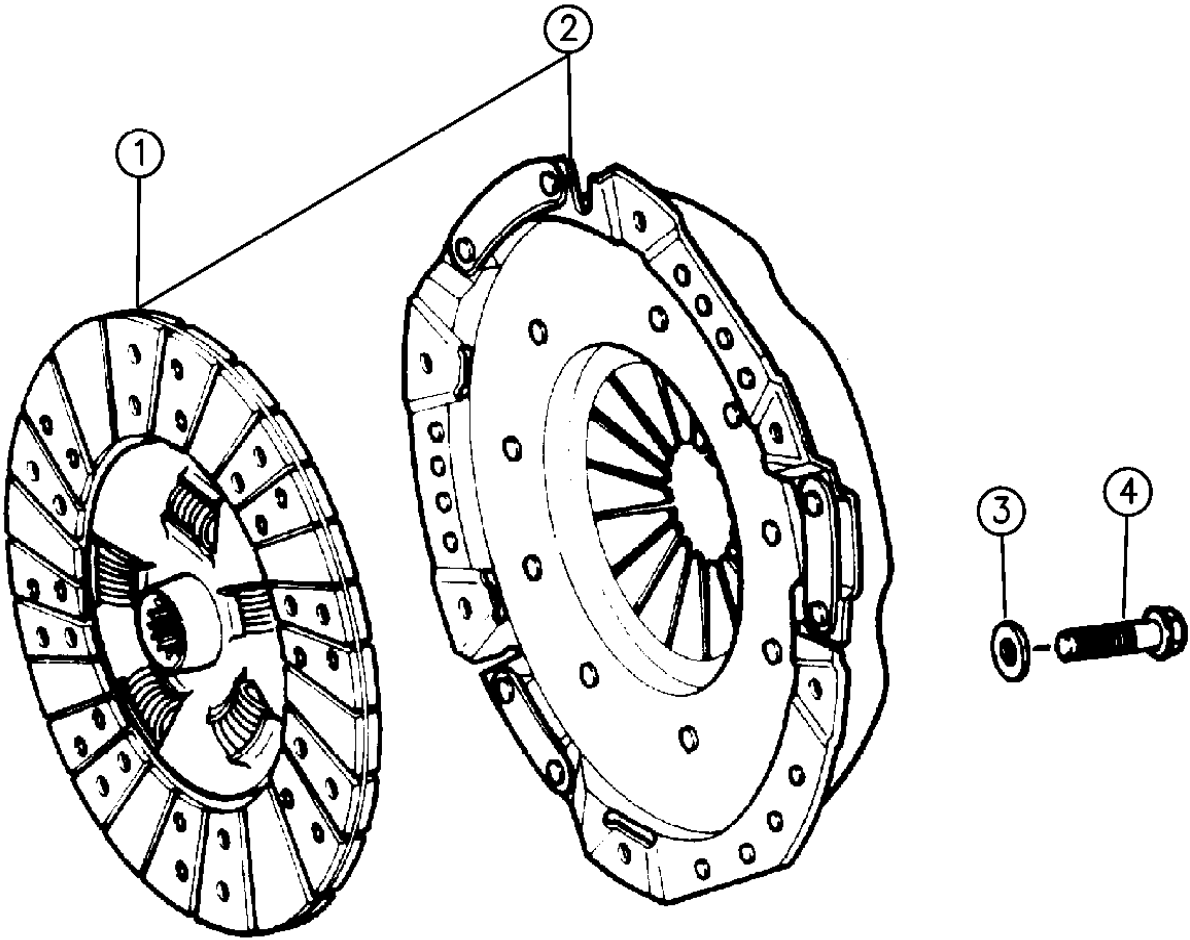
PEDAL, CLUTCH CHEROKEE-RHD ..... Fig. 6-430

CLUTCH PEDAL GRAND CHEROKEE ..... Fig. 6-440



CLUTCH ALL MODELS  
Figure 6-110

6-110



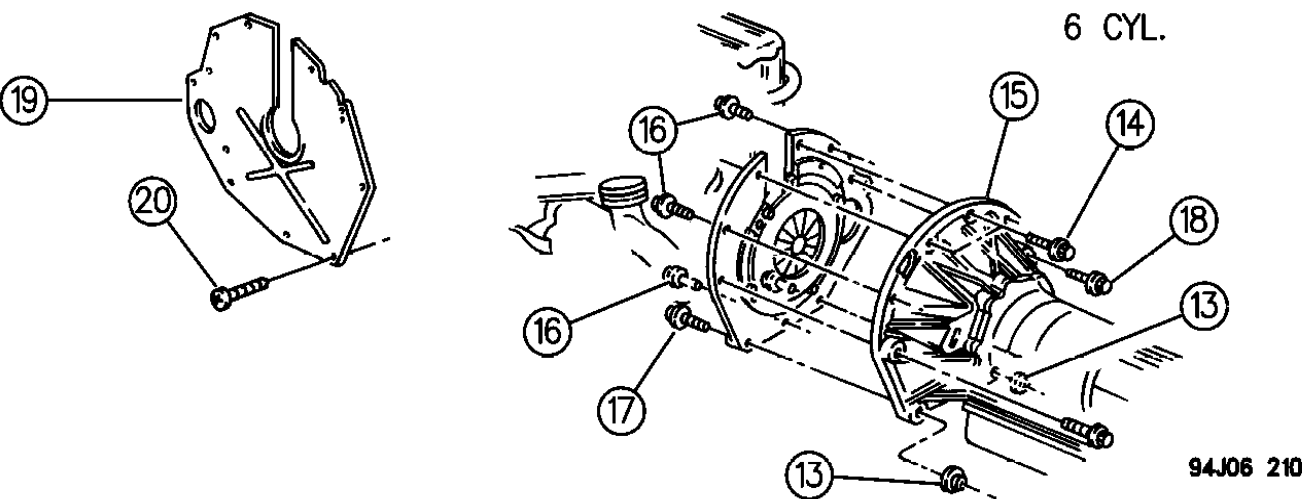
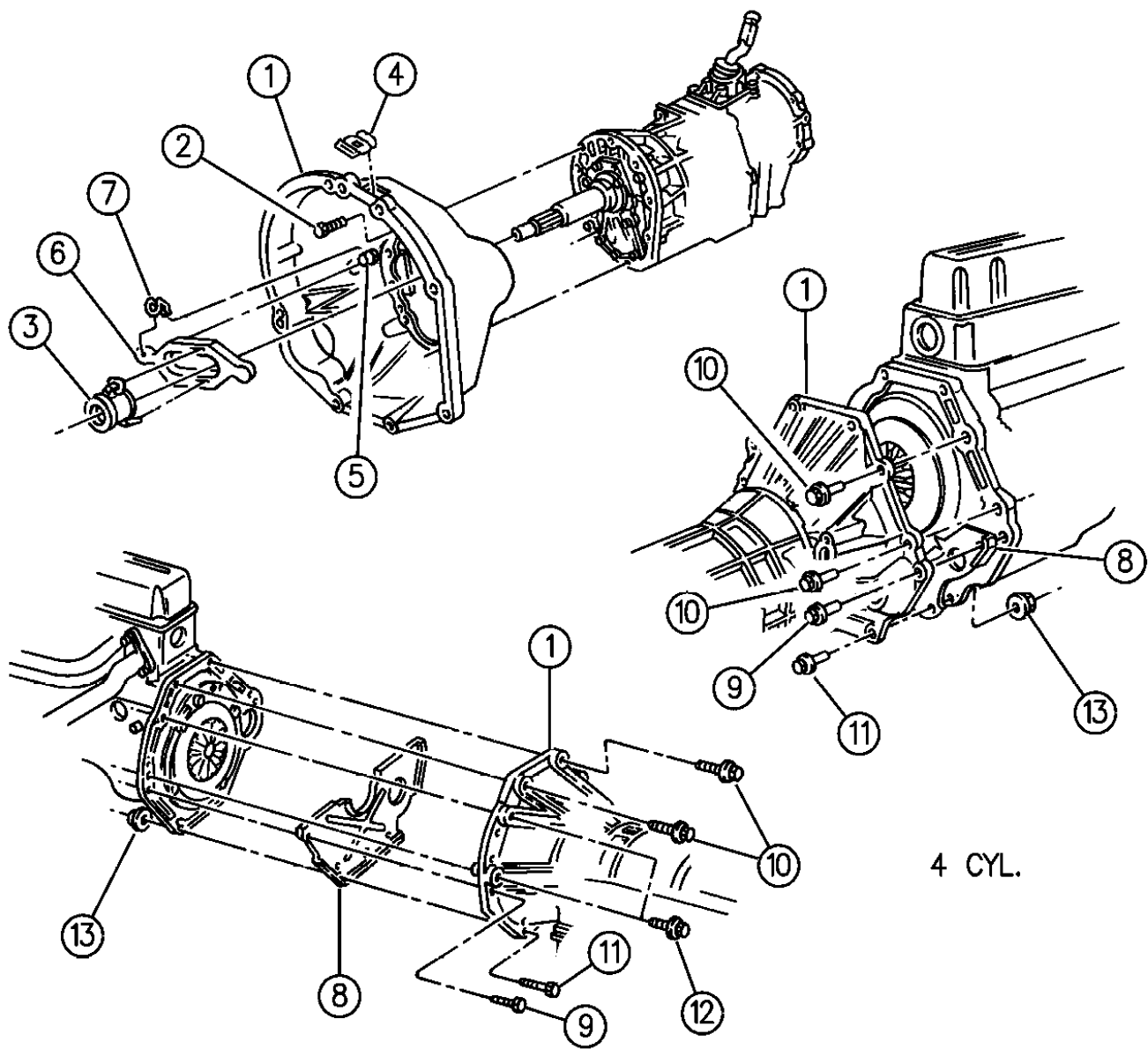
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | DISC, Clutch, Driven Plate                            |
|      | 5208 7578   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine                              |
|      | 5200 7113   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel   |
|      | 5210 7581   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Diesel   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | COVER And PLATE ASSEMBLY, Clutch and Disc Package *** |
|      | 4626 213    | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine                             |
|      | 4713 323    | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine                              |
|      | 4637 112    | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel   |
|      | 4773 773    | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Diesel   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Cover Assembly to Block                       |
|      | 1150 0221   | AR  |      |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder, 4.0L Six Cylinder Engines         |
|      | T140 2092   | AR  |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine                                    |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Clutch Cover to Flywheel                        |
|      | 3420 1373   | 6   |      |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, (M8-1.25x22)               |
|      | J400 4165   | 6   |      |       | 4.0L Engine, (3/8-16x.84) also 2.5L Diesel Engine     |
|      | 6503 0425   | 6   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING AND PAN, CLUTCH WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 6-210

6-210



94J06 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5210 4000   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Clutch, 2.5 L 4 Cylinder Engine                                |
| 2    | 6502 442    | 9   |      |       | BOLT, Clutch Housing to Trans. M10x1.25x34                              |
| 3    | 5300 8342   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Clutch Release   |
| 4    | 5300 6010   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, w/Timing Probe Pivot   |
| 5    | 5208 7542   | 1   |      |       | PIVOT   |
| 6    | 5210 7555   | 1   |      |       | FORK, HYD Clutch Release  |
| 7    | 4338 855    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Clutch Release Arm Pivot Ret.                                   |
| 8    | 5300 3382   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Dust Clutch Hsg. w/2.5 L 4 Cylinder Engine                       |
| 9    | 1150 0986   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x2.212x16.00  |
| 10   | 1150 4922   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, M12-1.75x50   |
|      | 6100 345    | 2   |      |       | M12x1.75x45.00 Top Two Bolts w/521040000 ***                            |
| 11   | 1150 5098   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M12x1.75x60.00  |
| 12   | 3420 1837   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M12x1.75x90.00  |
| 13   | 6502 697    | 2   |      |       | NUT, M12x1.75   |
| 14   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Ext Torx Wa Hd. Clutch Hsg. to Top of Engine Block (Not Serviced) |
| 15   | 5300 8158   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Clutch 6 Cylinder Engine                                       |
|      | 5208 7542   | 1   |      |       | PIVOT   |
| 16   | 1150 0986   | 3   |      |       | SCREW, M8x2.12x16.00  |
| 17   | 1150 4922   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M12-1.75x50   |
| 18   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. Clutch Hsg. to Bottom of Engine Block (Not Serviced)  |
| 19   | 5300 4473   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Clutch Hsg. 6 Cylinder Engine                                   |
| 20   | 1150 4922   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd.- Spacer Plate to Clutch Hsg. M12x1.75x50.00           |
|      | 1150 2813   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Spacer Plate to Clutch Hsg. M12x1.75                       |
| -    | 0152 344    | 2   |      |       | NUT, 3/8-15 Housing for Clutch  |

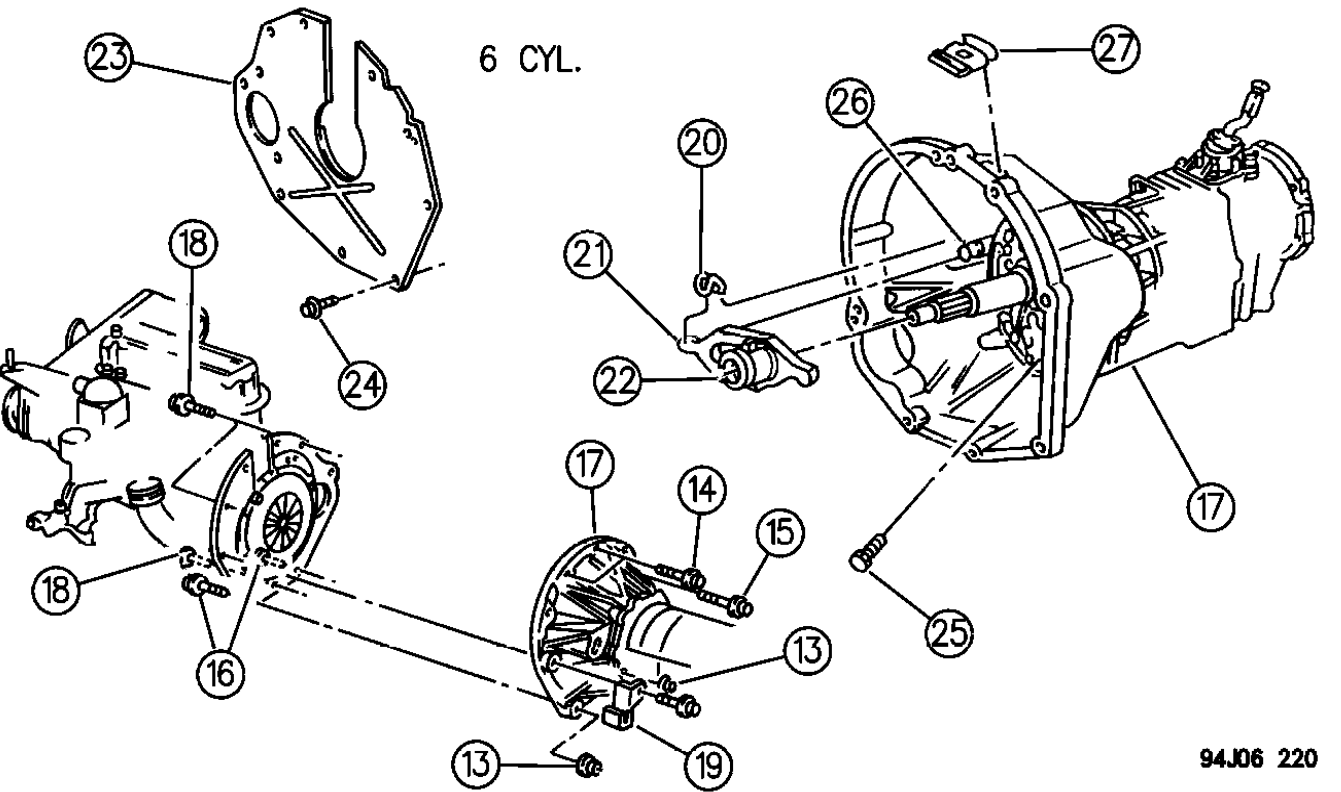
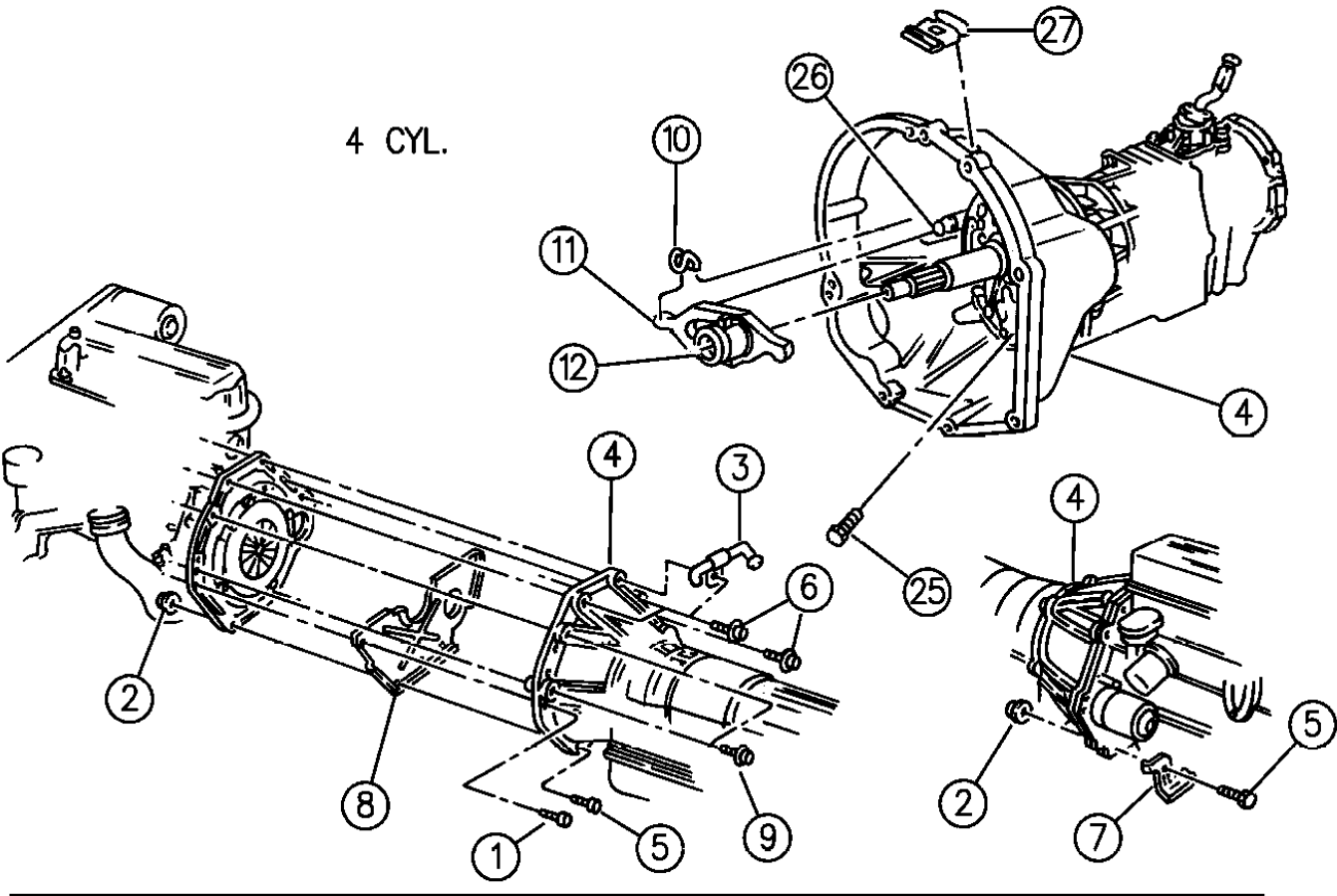
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING AND PAN, CLUTCH CHEROKEE  
Figure 6-220

6-220



94J06 220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 1150 0986   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Hex Wa Hd. M8x2.12x16.00   |
| 2    |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Lk. M12x1.75 (Not Serviced)                                |
| 3    | 5300 0805   | 1   |      |       | TUBE and CLIP, Transfer Case Vent ***                                   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Clutch   |
|      | 5210 7557   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Engine   |
|      | 5300 8157   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Engine   |
|      | 0152 344    | AR  |      |       | NUT, 3/8-16   |
| 5    |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, hex Flg Hd. M12x1.75x65.00 (Not Serviced)                         |
| 6    | 1150 4922   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, hex Flg Hd. M12x1.75x50.00  |
| 7    | 5300 1652   | 1   |      |       | STIFFENER, Front Exhaust Pipe ***                                       |
| 8    | 5300 3382   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Clutch Hsg. Dust w/2.5 L Engine                                 |
| 9    | 3420 1837   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. M12x1.75x90.00  |
| 10   | 4338 855    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Clutch Release Arm Pivot Ret.                                   |
| 11   | 5210 7555   | 1   |      |       | FORK, HYD Clutch Release  |
| 12   | 5300 8342   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Clutch Release   |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Lk. M12x1.75 (Not Serviced)                                |
| 14   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Ext Torx Wa Hd. Clutch Hsg. to Top of Engine Block (Not Serviced) |
| 15   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. Clutch Hsg. to Bottom of Engine Block (Not Serviced)  |
| 16   | 1150 4922   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. M12x1.75x50.00  |
| 17   | 5300 8158   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Clutch w/4.0 L Engine  |
|      | 0152 344    | AR  |      |       | NUT, 3/8-16   |
| 18   | 1150 0986   | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Hex Wa Hd. M8x2.12x16.00   |
| 19   | 5300 8471   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, HYD Clutch Tube Mtg. w/4.0 L Engine                            |
| 20   | 4338 855    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Clutch Release Arm Pivot Ret.                                   |
| 21   | 5210 7555   | 1   |      |       | FORK, HYD Clutch Release  |
| 22   | 5300 8342   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Clutch Release   |
| 23   | 5300 4473   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Clutch Hsg. w/4.0 L Engine                                      |
| 24   | 1150 4922   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd.- Spacer Plate to Clutch Hsg. M12x1.75x50.00           |
|      | 1150 2813   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Spacer Plate to Clutch Hsg. M12x1.75                       |
| 25   | 6503 299    | 9   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. M10x1.25x34.00  |
| 26   | 5208 7542   | 1   |      |       | PIVOT   |
| 27   | 5300 6010   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Timing Probe   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

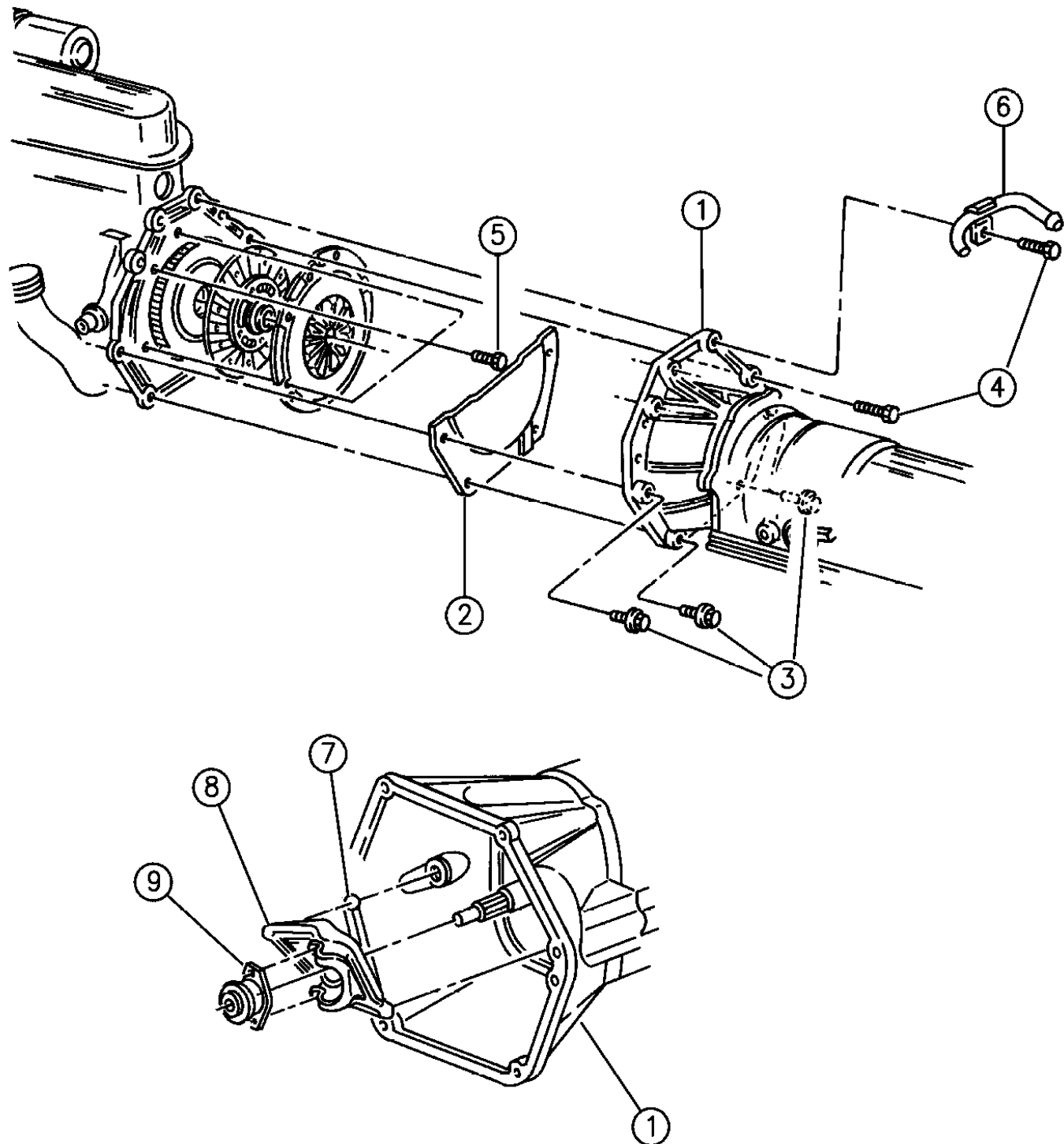
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING AND PAN, CLUTCH CHEROKEE (DIESEL)  
Figure 6-230

6-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5300 1164   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Clutch  |
|      | 5300 8158   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Engine  |
|      | 3420 2317   | 9   |      |       | 2.5L Engine  |
| 2    | 5300 1336   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Spec Hd. M10x1.25x60.00                                |
|      | 5300 1336   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Housing   |
| 3    | 6100 952    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. M12x1.75x55.00                                     |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BOLT   |
|      | 3420 2042   | AR  |      |       | 1994 M10x1.50x90.00  |
|      | 6034 795    | AR  |      |       | 1995-96 .375-16x2.00   |
| 5    | 6503 042    | 6   |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, (Cap Screw) Socket Hd. w/Conical Wa. M7x1.00x20.00 |
| 6    | 5300 0805   | 1   |      |       | TUBE and CLIP, Transfer Case Vent ***                                |
| 7    | J016 9162   | 1   |      |       | BALL, Pivot 3/8" Dia.  |
| 8    | 5300 0484   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Clutch Throwout   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | CARRIER and BEARING ***  |
|      | 5300 1162   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5300 8342   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |

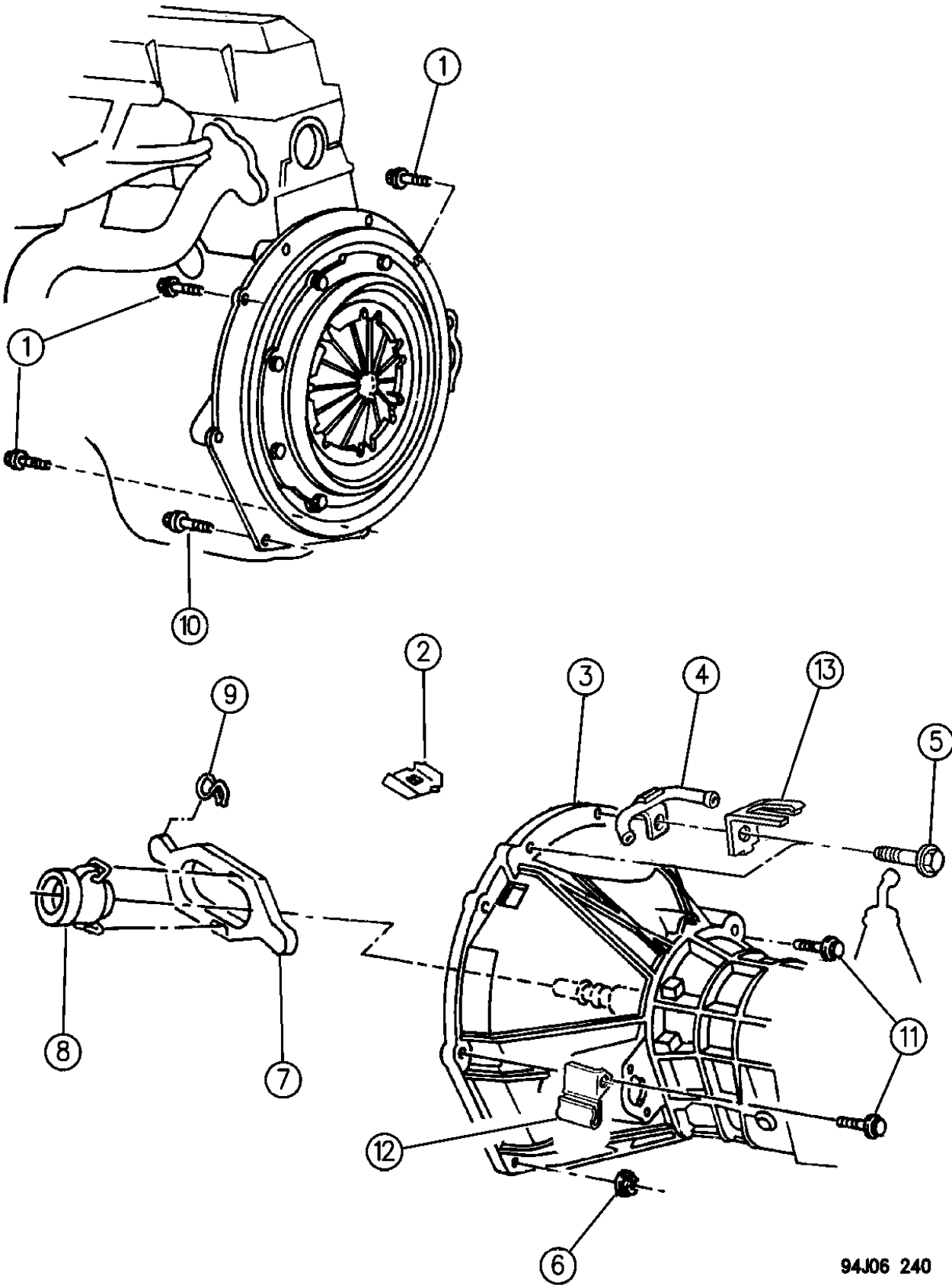
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCH HOUSING AND RELATED PARTS GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 6-240

6-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 1150 0986   | 3   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 2    | 5300 6010   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Timing Probe ***                                   |
| 3    | 5300 8158   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING   |
|      | 5208 7542   | 1   |      |       | PIVOT   |
|      | 0152 344    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Clutch Release Lever                                   |
|      | 5300 4473   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Clutch Housing w/4.0 L Engine                       |
|      | 1150 4922   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. Spacer Plate to Clutch Hsg M12x1.75x50.00 |
|      | 1150 2813   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Spacer Plate to Clutch Hsg. M12x1.75           |
| 4    | 5300 4828   |     |      |       | TUBE, w/ CLIP   |
| 5    |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Ext Torx Wa Hd. (Not Serviced)                        |
| 6    | 1150 2813   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 7    | 5210 7555   | 1   |      |       | FORK, Clutch Release  |
| 8    | 5300 8342   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Clutch Release                                     |
| 9    | 4338 855    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Clutch Release Arm                                  |
| 10   | 1150 4922   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 11   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. (Not Serviced)                            |
| 12   | 5300 8471   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, HYDR Clutch Tube                                   |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | CLIP, (Serviced In Item 4)                                  |

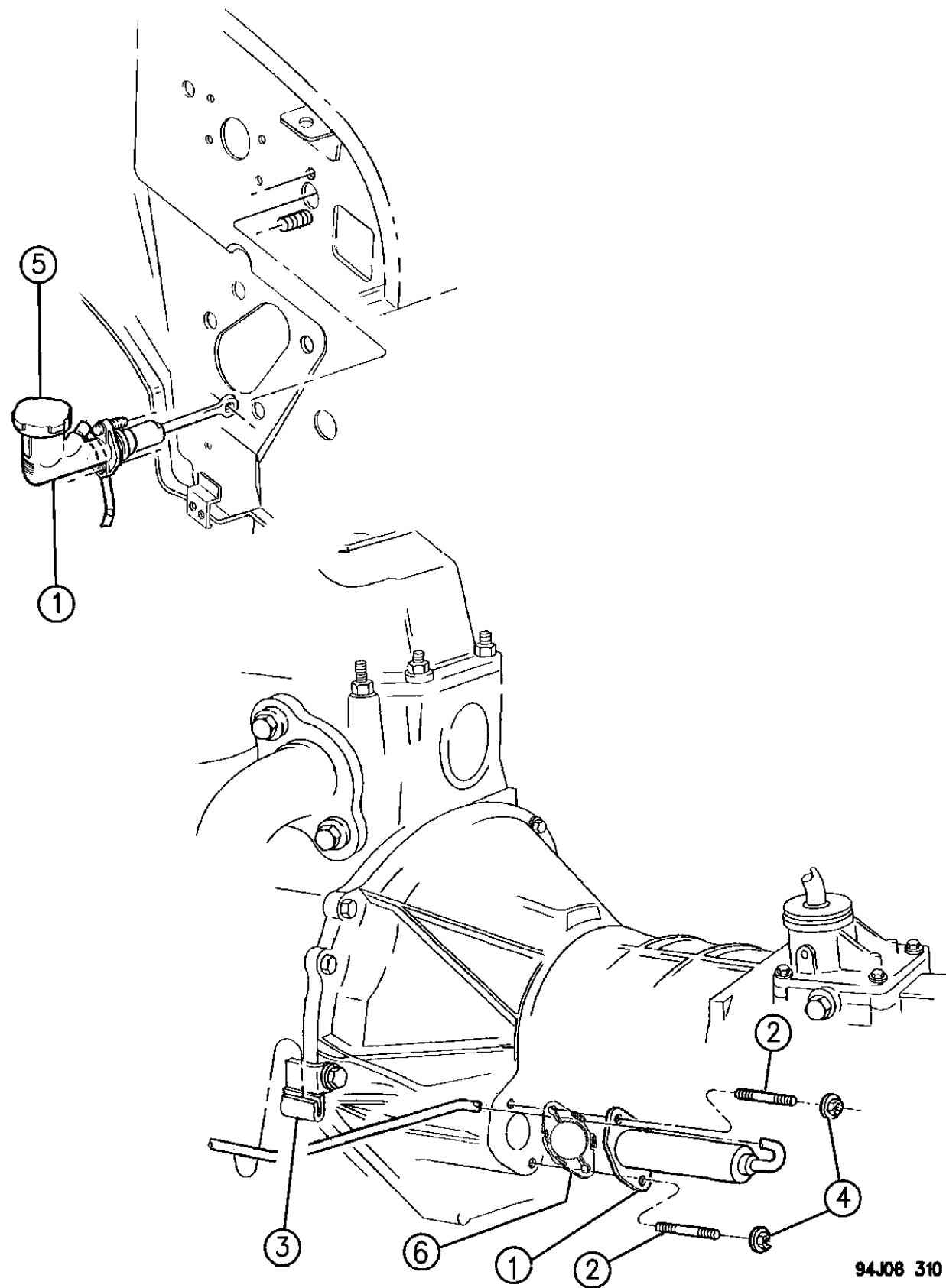
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROL, CLUTCH WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 6-310

6-310B



94J06 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5210 7642   | 1   |      |       | HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Actuator *** |
|      | 5210 4105   | 1   | Y1   |       | RHD                                     |
| 2    | 6032 878    | 2   |      |       | STUD                                    |
| 3    | 5300 8471   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, HYD Clutch Tube                |
| 4    | J400 6725   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Locking                    |
| 5    | 4741 671    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Reservoir                          |
| 6    | 4797 072    | 1   |      |       | SHIM, 5mm (TSB-06-03-94) ***            |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

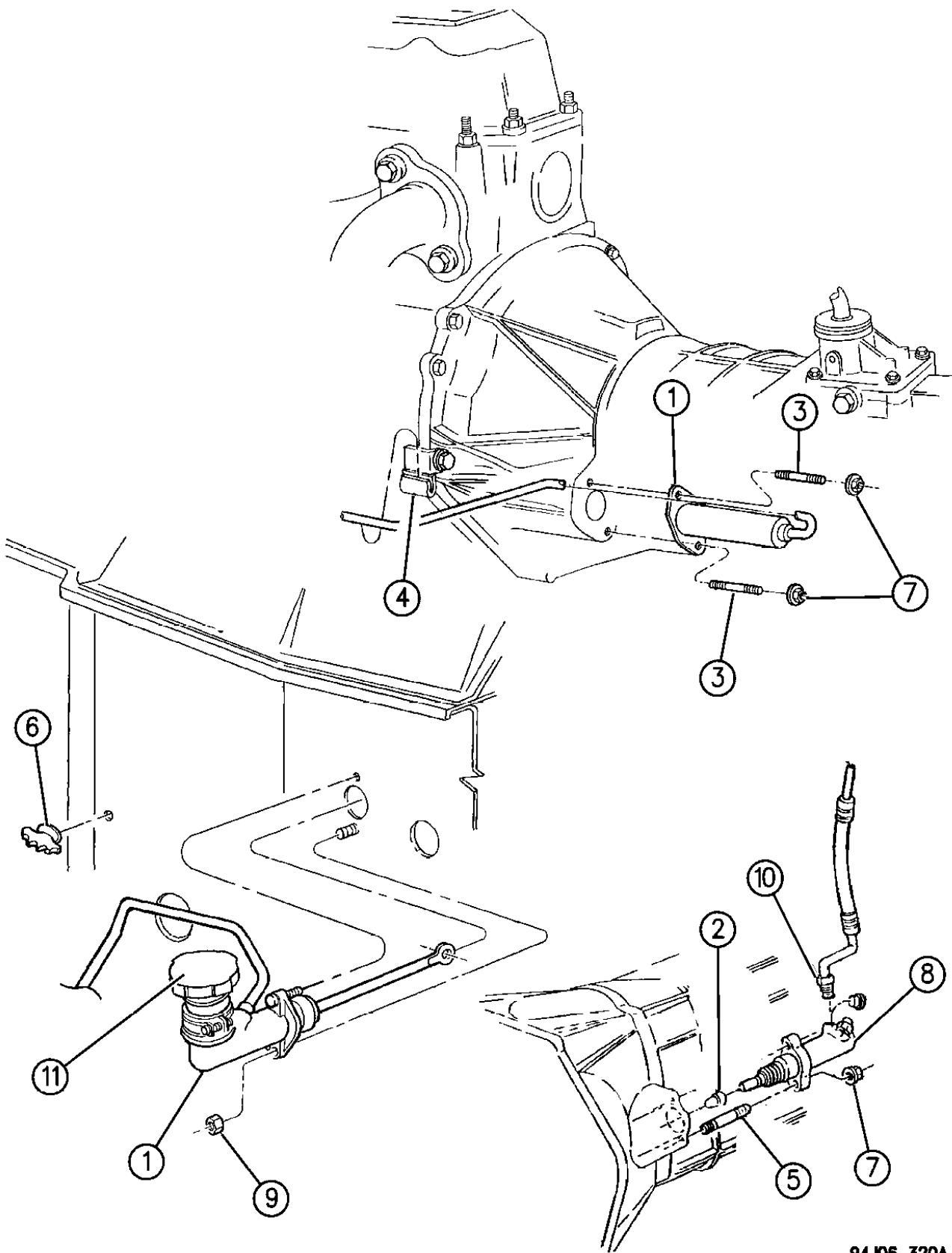
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROL, CLUTCH CHEROKEE  
Figure 6-320

6-320A

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5210 7701      | 1   |      |       | HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Actuator ***                  |
|      | 5208 7507      | 1   |      |       | CYLINDER, Clutch Master w/2.1 L Diesel Engine, 1994      |
| 2    | J321 7479      | 1   |      |       | PIVOT, 2.1 L Diesel Engine, 1994                         |
| 3    | 6032 878       | 2   |      |       | STUD   |
| 4    | 5300 8471      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, HYD Clutch Tube Mount                           |
| 5    | 3420 2043      | 2   |      |       | STUD, 2.1 L Diesel Engine, 1994                          |
| 6    | 3200 0404      | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Brake Line/HYD Line to Dash Reinf.                 |
| 7    | J400 6725      | 2   |      |       | NUT, 5/16-18 Hex Flg Lock                                |
| 8    | 5300 1324      | 1   |      |       | SLAVE CYLINDER, HYD Clutch 2.1 L Diesel Engine, 1994 *** |
| 9    | 1150 2811      | AR  |      |       | NUT, Hx Flg Lock   |
| 10   | 4636 862       | 1   |      |       | HOSE and TUBE, HYD Clutch 2.1 L Diesel Engine, 1994 ***  |
| 11   | 4741 671       | 1   |      |       | CAP, Reservoir   |



94J06 320A

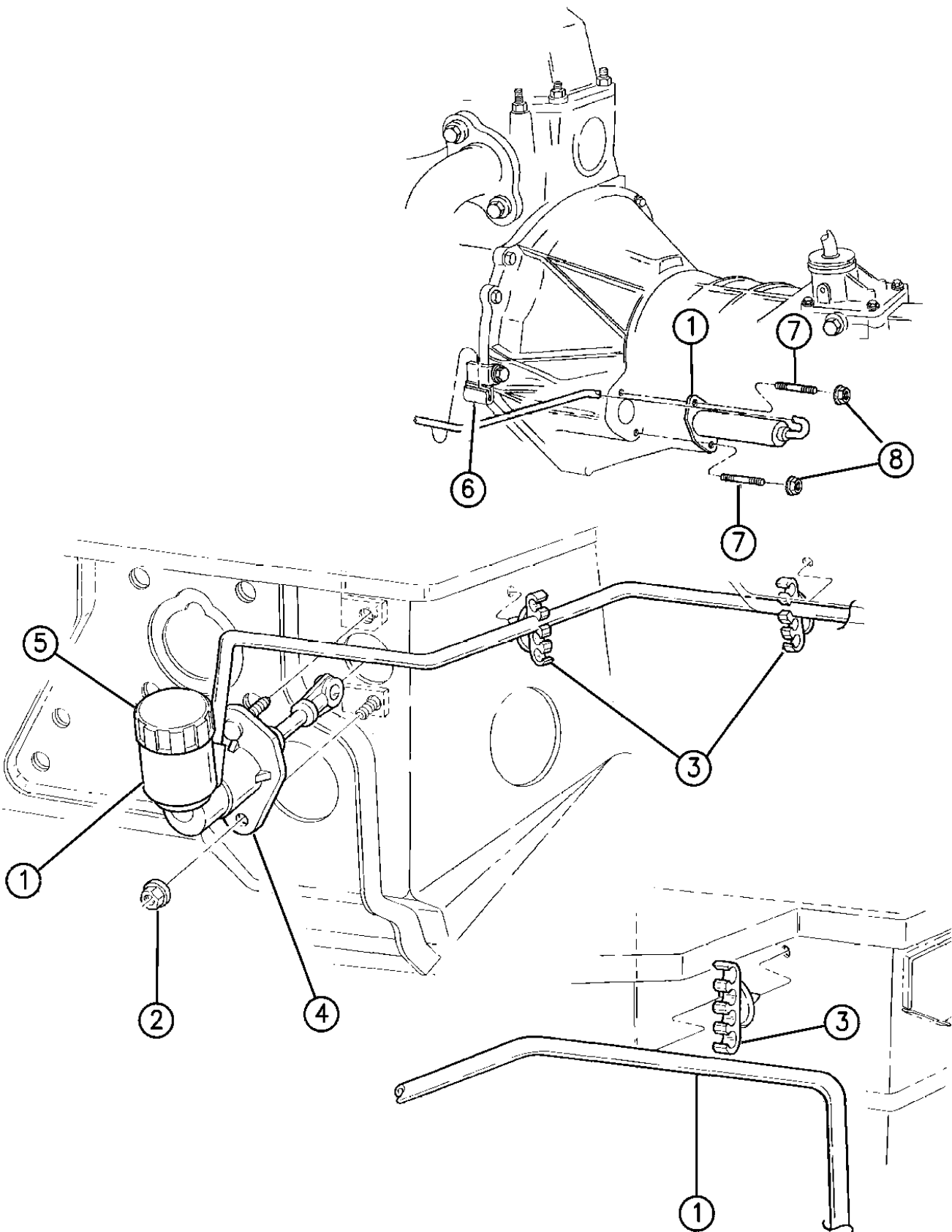
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROL, CLUTCH CHEROKEE-RHD  
Figure 6-330

6-330B



94J06 330A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HYD ASSEMBLY, Clutch Actuator ***             |
|      | 5210 7702   | 1   |      |       | 2.5l, & 4.0l Gas Engine                       |
|      | 5210 7703   | 1   |      |       | 2.5l Diesel Engine                            |
|      | 5300 8471   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, HYD Clutch Line                      |
|      | 6500 182    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Master Cylinder Mount M8x1.25            |
| 2    | 1150 2811   | 3   |      |       | NUT, Master Cylinder HYD Clutch Mount M8x1.25 |
| 3    | 3200 0404   | 3   |      |       | CLIP, HYD Line to Dash Reinf.                 |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Service with Item 1                  |
| 5    | 4741 671    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Reservoir                                |
| 6    | 5300 8471   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Slave Cylinder to Housing            |
| 7    | 6032 878    | 2   |      |       | STUD, Slave Cylinder to Housing .312-18x2.00  |
| 8    | 0152 472    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Slave Cylinder Mount 5/16-18 Hex Flg Lk. |
|      | 3420 1633   | 1   |      | X1    | CLIP, HYD Line to Firewall                    |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

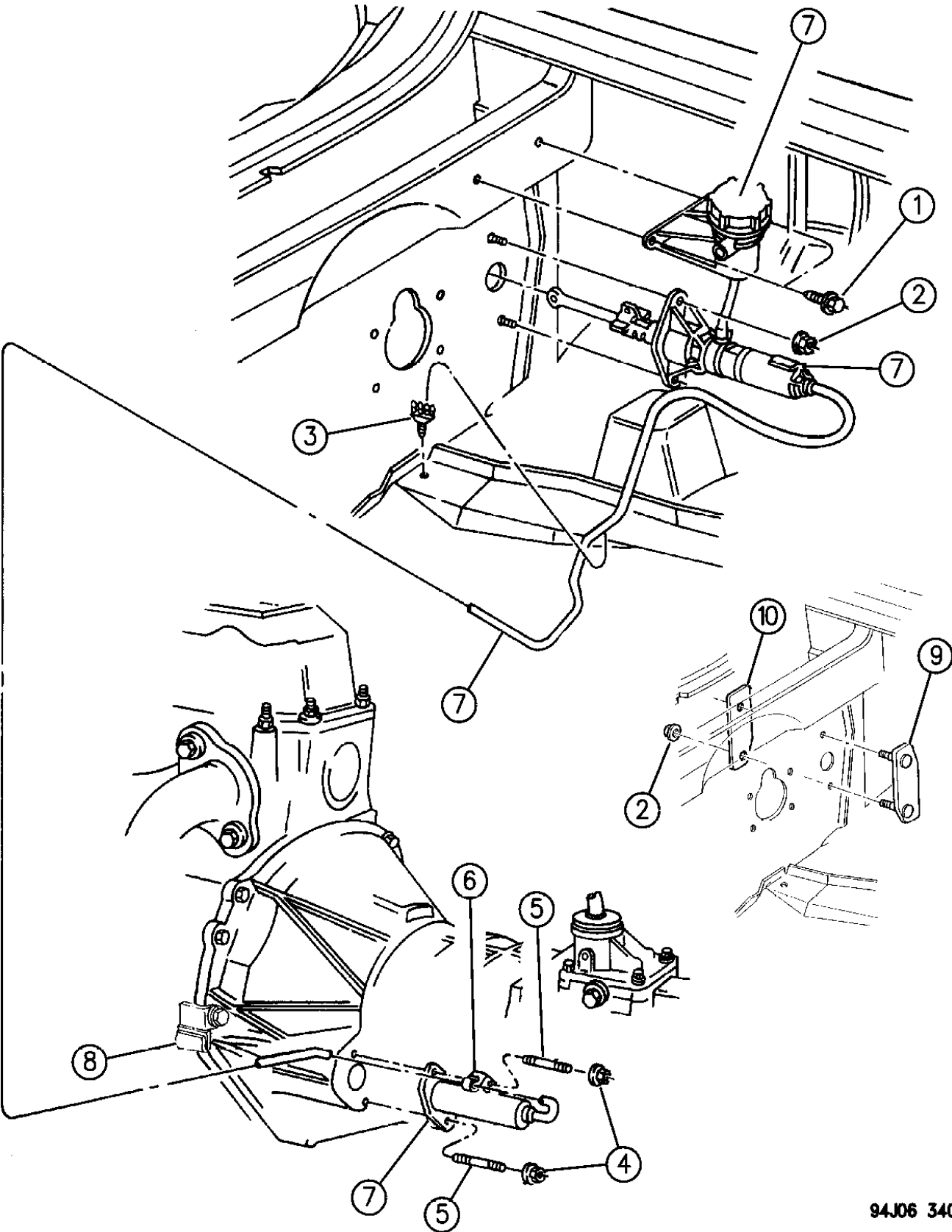
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CONTROL, CLUTCH ZJ - GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 6-340

6-340



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | J943 1948   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Hex Wa Hd.  |
| 2    | 6101 467    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Lk. M8x1.25   |
| 3    | 5200 7533   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, 3 Way  |
| 4    | J400 6725   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Lk.   |
| 5    | 6032 878    | 2   |      |       | STUD, .312-18x2.00   |
| 6    | 5300 8471   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET  |
| 7    | 5210 7624   | 1   |      |       | HYD ASSEMBLY, Clutch ***   |
| 8    | 5300 8471   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, HYD Clutch Tube   |
| 9    | 5208 7581   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Cover Clutch w/46RH Trans.                                    |
| 10   | 5300 9231   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Back Trans. Control Module w/46RH Trans.                      |
|      | 6500 603    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Projection Welded Clutch Cover Plate w/46RH Trans. M8x1.25x25 |
|      | 5300 1242   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Clutch Tube to Wheel House (Vacuum Tube #3)                    |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PEDAL, CLUTCH WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 6-410

6-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 0152 342    | 2   |      |       | NUT, .312-18                             |
| 2    | 5300 7885   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, Clutch Pedal                      |
| 3    | 5300 7964   | 1   |      |       | PEDAL, Clutch                            |
|      | 5600 8745   | 1   | YJ   |       | RHD                                      |
| 4    | 5200 2750   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Clutch Pedal                      |
| 5    | 5207 7558   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Steering Column and Brake Pedal |
| 6    | J400 6723   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Self Locking                        |
| 7    | J400 6471   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining                          |
| 8    | J094 6177   | 2   |      |       | BEARING, Clutch Pedal                    |
| 9    | J535 1844   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                   |
| 10   | 5207 8599   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Clutch Pedal                      |
| 11   | J012 0396   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                   |
| 12   | J400 4311   | 1   |      |       | LOCK NUT, 1/2-20                         |

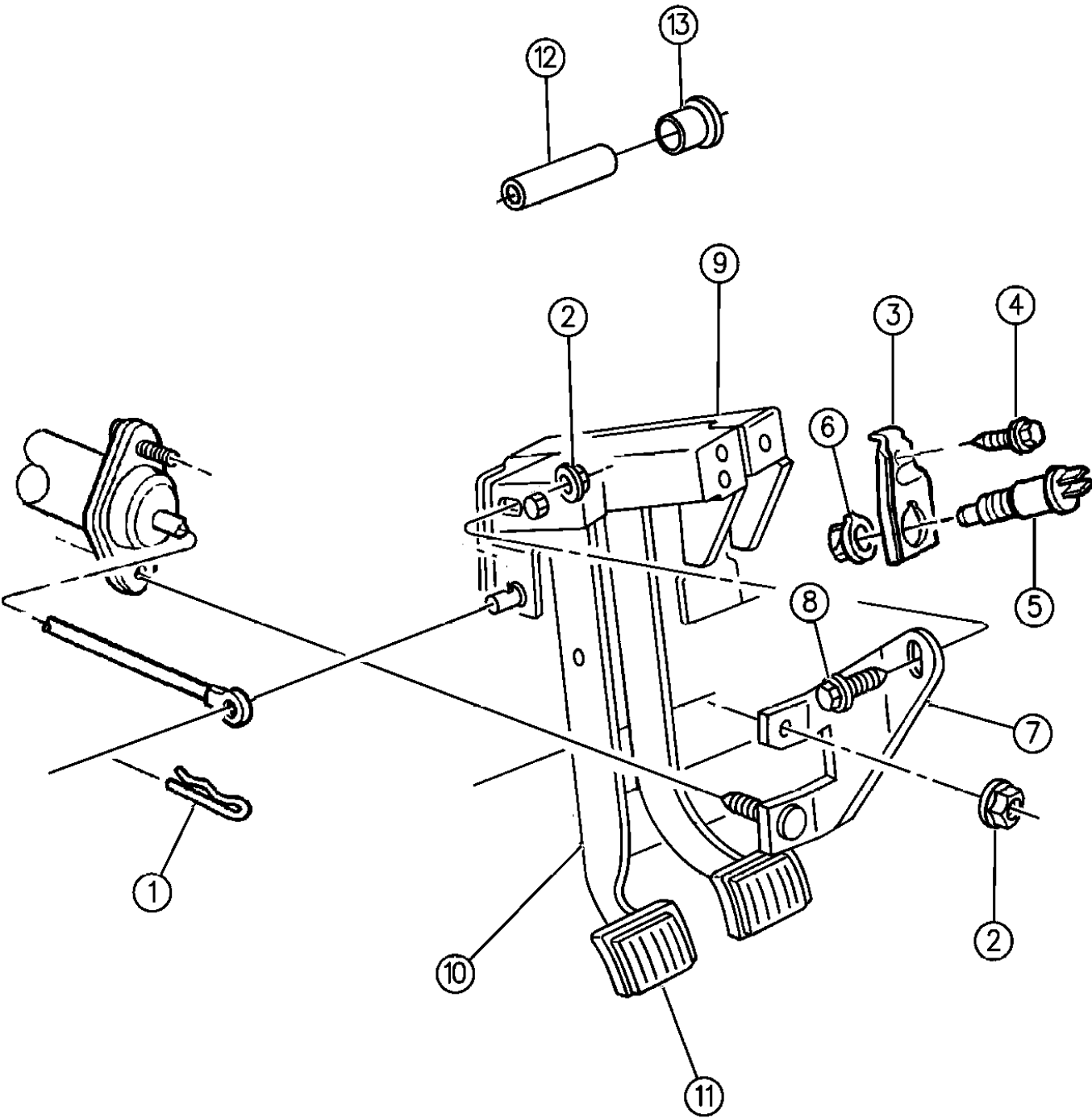
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PEDAL, CLUTCH CHEROKEE  
Figure 6-420

6-420



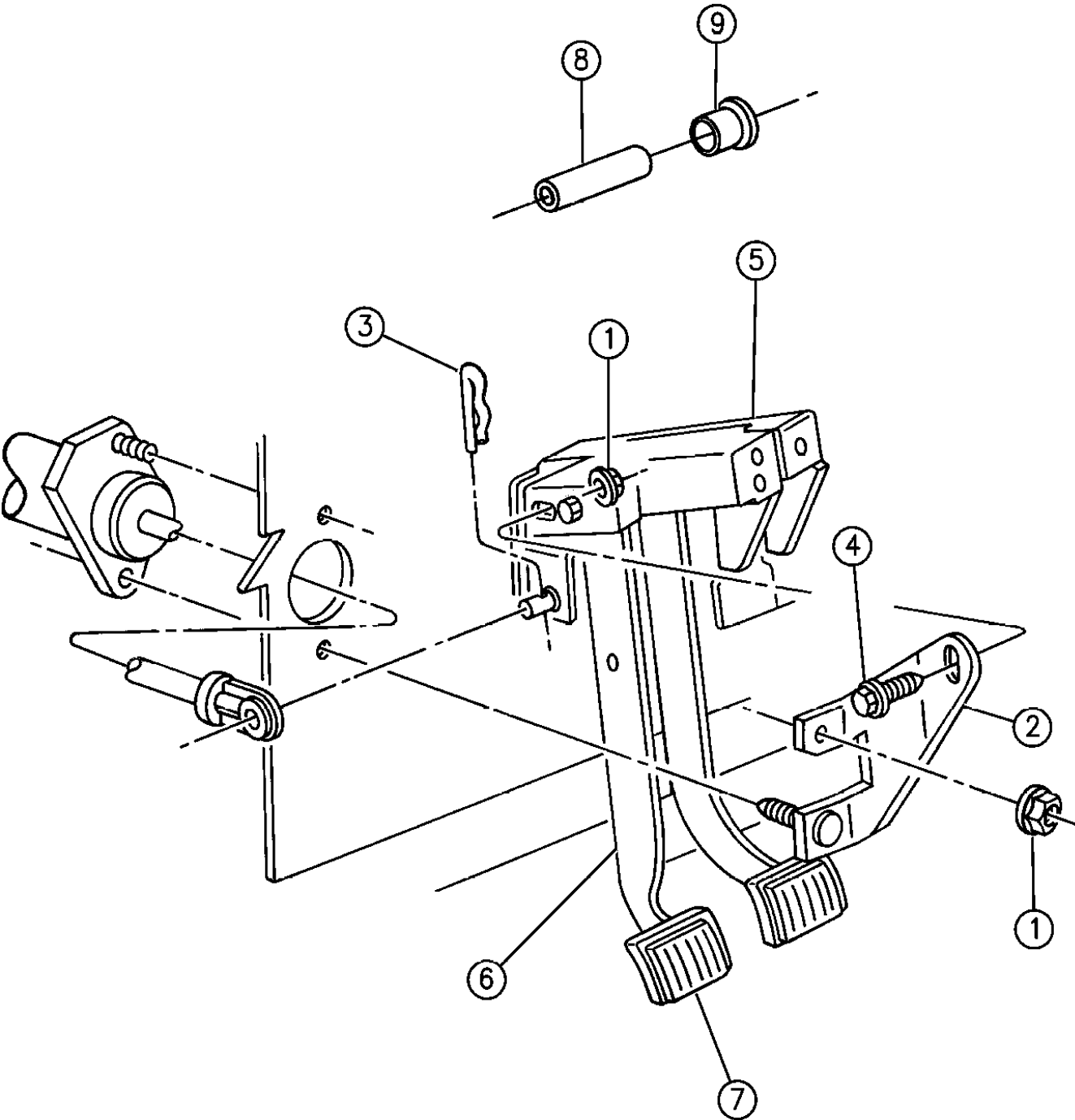
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | J400 6723   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Self Locking   |
| 2    | 1150 2811   | AR  |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Lock   |
| 3    | 5300 1430   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cruise Command Man/Dump Switch w/2.1 L Diesel Engine w/Speed Control |
| 4    | 3420 1707   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Hex Wa Hd. M4.8x1.59x13.00 2.1 L Diesel Engine                         |
| 5    | 3600 0136   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Clutch Valve 2.1 L Diesel Engine w/Speed Control                      |
| 6    | J400 6789   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Tubular   |
| 7    | 5300 7884   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, HYD Clutch Master Cylinder   |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. M8x1.25x20.00 (Not Serviced)                                |
| 9    | 5207 7942   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Brake and Clutch Pedal Support                                       |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | PEDAL, Clutch   |
|      | 5207 8069   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5207 8888   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96   |
| 11   | 5200 2750   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Clutch Pedal   |
| 12   | 5300 0636   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Clutch Pedal  |
| 13   | J322 5981   | AR  |      |       | BUSHING, Brake and Clutch Shaft   |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J06 420

PEDAL, CLUTCH CHEROKEE-RHD  
Figure 6-430

6-430A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 1150 2811   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Hx Flg Lock                               |
| 2    | 5300 7884   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, HYD Clutch Master Cylinder              |
| 3    | J400 6723   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                                    |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Flg Hd. M8x1.25x20.00 (Not Serviced) |
| 5    | 5207 7942   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Brake and Clutch Pedal Support        |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | PEDAL, Clutch                                  |
|      | 5207 8069   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5207 8888   | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
| 7    | 5200 2750   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Clutch Pedal                              |
| 8    | 5300 0636   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Clutch Pedal                           |
| 9    | J322 5981   | AR  |      |       | BUSHING, Brake and Clutch Shaft                |

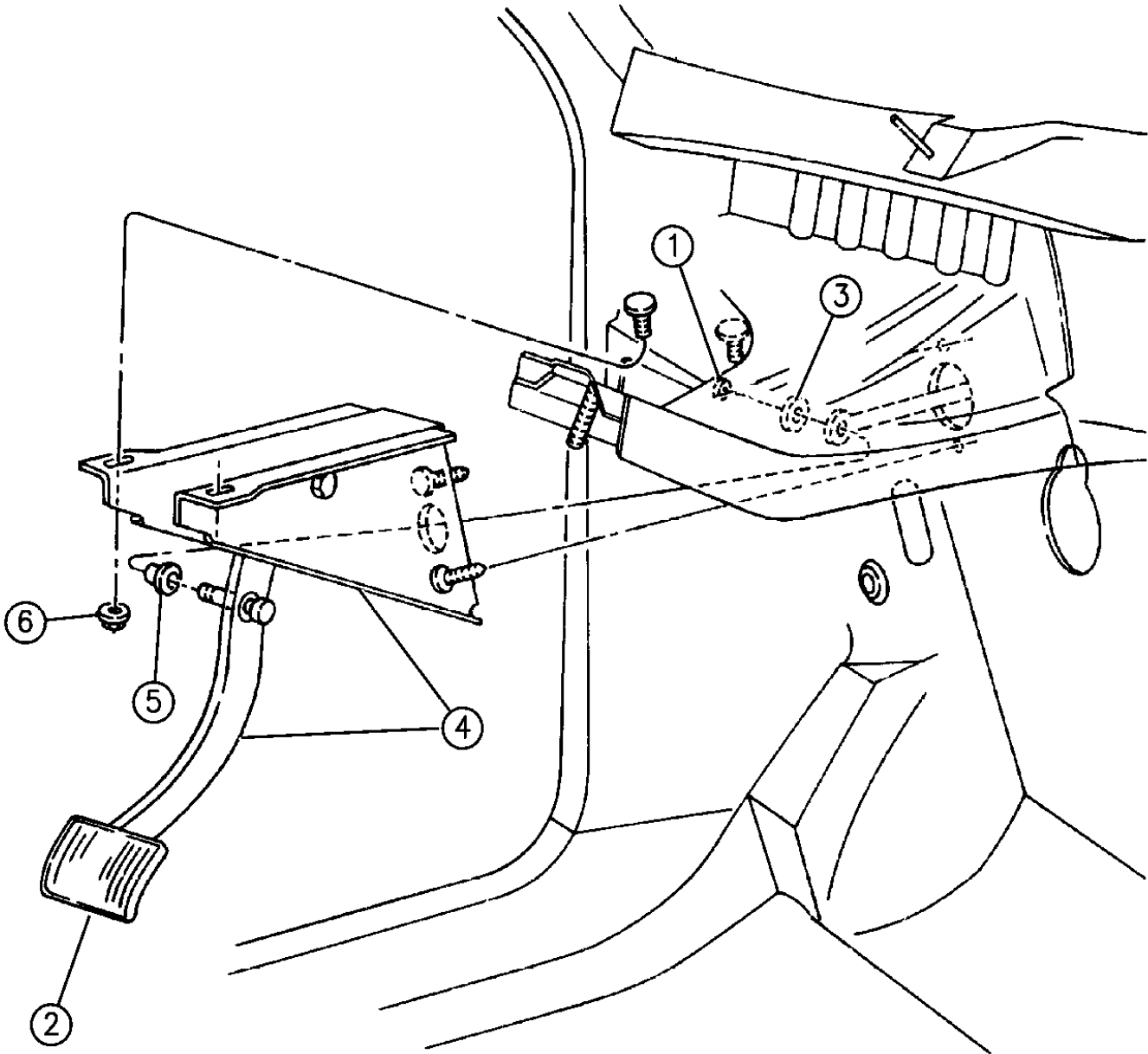
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J08 430A

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCH PEDAL GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 6-440

6-440



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 4294 036    | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining           |
| 2    | 5200 2750   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Clutch Pedal       |
| 3    | 0120 395    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Flat              |
| 4    | 5207 8514   | 1   |      |       | PEDAL, Clutch             |
|      | 5305 4121   | 1   | ZG   | RHD   |                           |
|      | 5300 8899   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Clutch Pedal     |
|      | 5305 4126   | 1   | ZG   |       |                           |
|      | J322 5981   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING                   |
|      | 5300 0637   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE                    |
|      | 6100 206    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Hex Hd. M12x1.75-70 |
| 5    | 4446 361    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING                   |
| 6    | 6101 467    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Hex Flg Lk. M8x1.25  |
|      | 6502 585    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Lock Hex M12x1.75    |

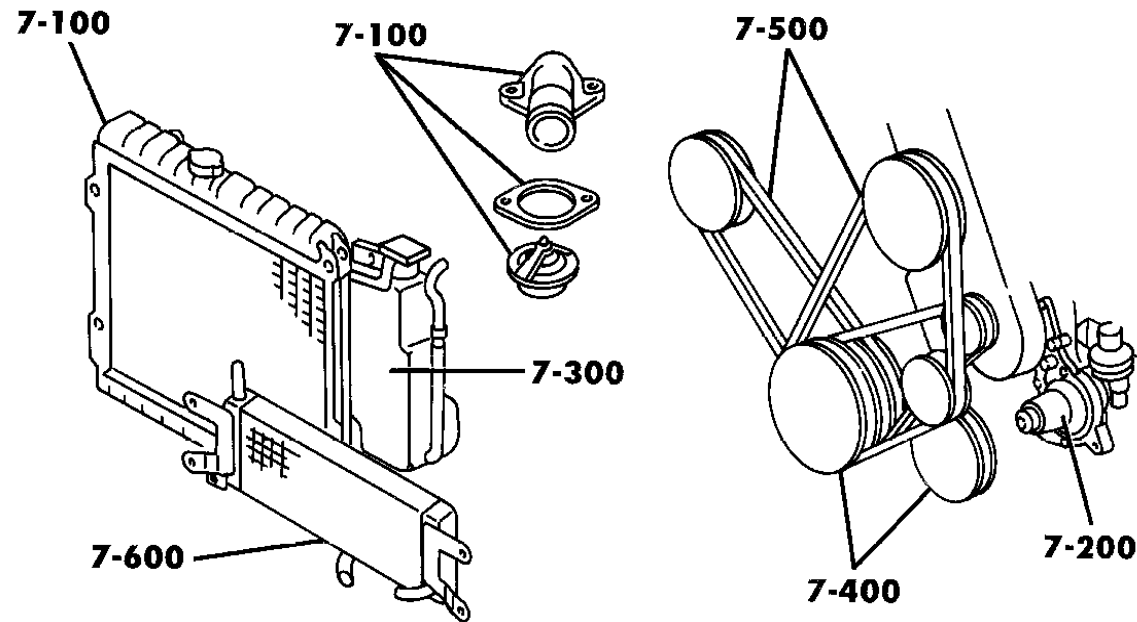
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

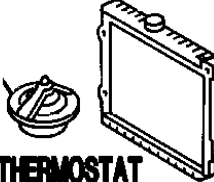



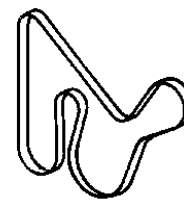
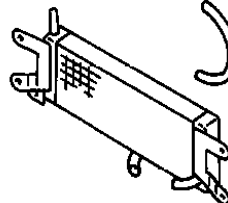
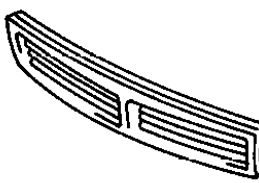
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J06 440

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-7 COOLING



|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>7-100</b><br>RADIATOR, HOSE &<br>CONDENSER TANK<br> | <b>7-200</b><br>WATER PUMP<br> | <b>7-300</b><br>TANK COOLANT RECOVERY<br> | <b>7-400</b><br>DRIVE PULLEY<br> |
| <b>7-500</b><br>DRIVE BELTS<br>                        | <b>7-600</b><br>OIL COOLER<br> | <b>7-700</b><br>RADIATOR GRILLE<br>      |   |

## GROUP 7 - COOLING

### ILLUSTRATION TITLE

### GROUP-FIG. NO.

#### RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS FOUR CYLINDER ENGINE YJ BODY      | Fig. 7-105 |
| PULLER FAN 2.5L ENGINE RHD Y1 BODY                           | Fig. 7-107 |
| RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS SIX CYLINDER ENGINE YJ BODY       | Fig. 7-110 |
| PUSHER FAN 4.0L ENGINE RHD Y1 BODY                           | Fig. 7-115 |
| RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS FOUR CYLINDER ENGINE XJ BODY      | Fig. 7-120 |
| RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS SIX CYLINDER ENGINE XJ BODY       | Fig. 7-130 |
| RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS 2.1 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY         | Fig. 7-140 |
| RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY         | Fig. 7-145 |
| CHARGE AIR COOLER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY                 | Fig. 7-147 |
| RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS SIX CYLINDER ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY   | Fig. 7-150 |
| RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS EIGHT CYLINDER ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY | Fig. 7-160 |
| RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY         | Fig. 7-165 |
| INTERCOOLER, RADIATOR 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY             | Fig. 7-170 |

#### WATER PUMP AND RELATED PARTS

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| WATER PUMP YJ BODY  | Fig. 7-205 |
| WATER PUMP AND RELATED PARTS 2.5, 4.0 AND 2.1 DIESEL ENGINE XJ, ZJ, ZG BODY | Fig. 7-210 |
| WATER PUMP AND WATER MANIFOLD 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY                     | Fig. 7-215 |
| WATER PUMP AND RELATED PARTS 5.2 ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY                         | Fig. 7-220 |
| WATER PUMP AND WATER MANIFOLD 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY                     | Fig. 7-225 |

#### COOLANT RESERVE TANK

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| COOLANT TANK XJ, YJ BODY | Fig. 7-305 |
| COOLANT TANK ZJ, ZG BODY | Fig. 7-310 |

#### DRIVE PULLEYS

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| DRIVE PULLEYS 1994-95 YJ, XJ BODY             | Fig. 7-405 |
| DRIVE PULLEYS 2.5L ENGINE, 1996 XJ BODY       | Fig. 7-407 |
| DRIVE PULLEYS 4.0L ENGINE, 1996 XJ BODY       | Fig. 7-408 |
| DRIVE PULLEYS 4.0L ENGINE, 1996 XJ BODY RHD   | Fig. 7-409 |
| DRIVE PULLEYS 2.1 DIESEL ENGINE, 1994 XJ BODY | Fig. 7-410 |
| DRIVE PULLEYS 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY       | Fig. 7-415 |
| DRIVE PULLEYS 4.0 ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY          | Fig. 7-420 |
| DRIVE PULLEYS 5.2 ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY          | Fig. 7-430 |
| DRIVE PULLEYS 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY       | Fig. 7-440 |

#### DRIVE BELTS

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| DRIVE BELTS YJ BODY    | Fig. 7-505 |
| DRIVE BELTS XJ BODY    | Fig. 7-510 |
| DRIVE BELT ZJ, ZG BODY | Fig. 7-520 |

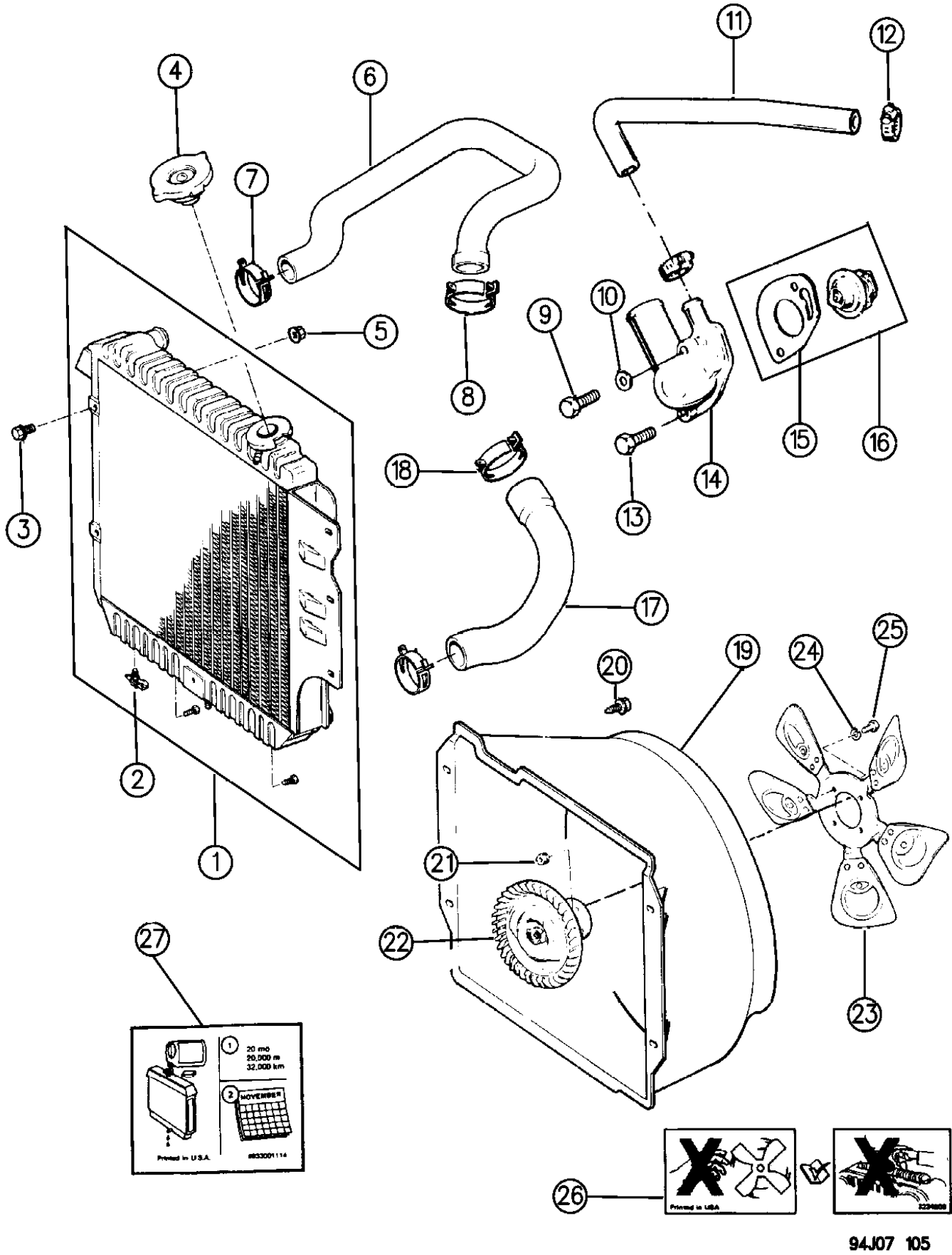
---

GROUP 7 - COOLING

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>OIL COOLER AND LINES</b>                               |                |
| OIL COOLER LINES AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION YJ BODY .....     | Fig. 7-605     |
| OIL COOLER AND LINES 5.2 ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY .....         | Fig. 7-610     |
| OIL COOLER AND LINES 4.0 ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY .....         | Fig. 7-620     |
| OIL COOLER AND LINES AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 7-630     |
| <b>GRILLE AND RELATED PARTS</b>                           |                |
| GRILLE AND RELATED PARTS YJ BODY .....                    | Fig. 7-705     |
| GRILLE AND RELATED PARTS XJ BODY .....                    | Fig. 7-710     |
| GRILLE AND RELATED PARTS ZJ, ZG BODY .....                | Fig. 7-720     |

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS FOUR CYLINDER ENGINE YJ BODY  
Figure 7-105

7-105B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | RADIATOR  |
|      | 5202 8120   | 1   |      |       | Auto. Trans.  |
|      | 5202 8112   | 1   |      |       | Manual Trans.   |
|      | 5202 9230   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      | 5534 5471   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Radiator Rod Support EGYPT (Severe use air filtration) |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | DRAINCOCK   |
|      | J316 6547   | 1   |      |       | Metal   |
|      | 4773 259    | 1   |      |       | Plastic   |
| 3    | J400 6906   | 6   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 4    | 3781 830    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Radiator   |
| 5    | J400 4201   | 6   |      |       | NUT   |
| 6    | 5200 3911   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet   |
|      | 5503 6757   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 7    | 3200 2983   | 3   |      |       | CLAMP   |
| 8    | 5200 5580   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP   |
| 9    | J400 6951   | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 10   | J012 0393   | 1   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 11   | 5600 4710   | 1   |      |       | HOSE  |
|      | 5200 2831   | 1   |      |       | KDX, Egypt or Venezuela   |
| 12   | 6502 017    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP   |
| 13   | J812 1298   | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 14   | 5300 6192   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Thermostat   |
| 15   | 5302 0547   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 16   | 8350 1426   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Thermostat   |
| 17   | 5200 3910   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Outlet  |
|      | 5503 6764   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1994   |
|      | 5602 2042   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1995   |
|      | 5503 6756   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, w/Sleeve, RHD   |
|      | 5503 6765   | 1   |      |       | Core to Pump  |
|      | 5503 6765   | 1   |      |       | Lower Radiator to Pump  |
| 18   | 3200 2366   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP   |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | SHROUD  |
|      | 5202 8300   | 1   |      |       | Except RHD  |
|      | 5202 8355   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 20   | 0154 552    | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 21   | 0154 591    | 4   |      |       | NUT   |
| 22   | J324 1858   | 1   |      |       | DRIVE, Fan  |
| 23   | 5200 4266   | 1   |      |       | FAN, Cooling  |
| 24   | J012 0214   | 8   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 25   | 6034 860    | 4   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 26   | J323 4806   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Fan  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



**Figure 7-105**

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

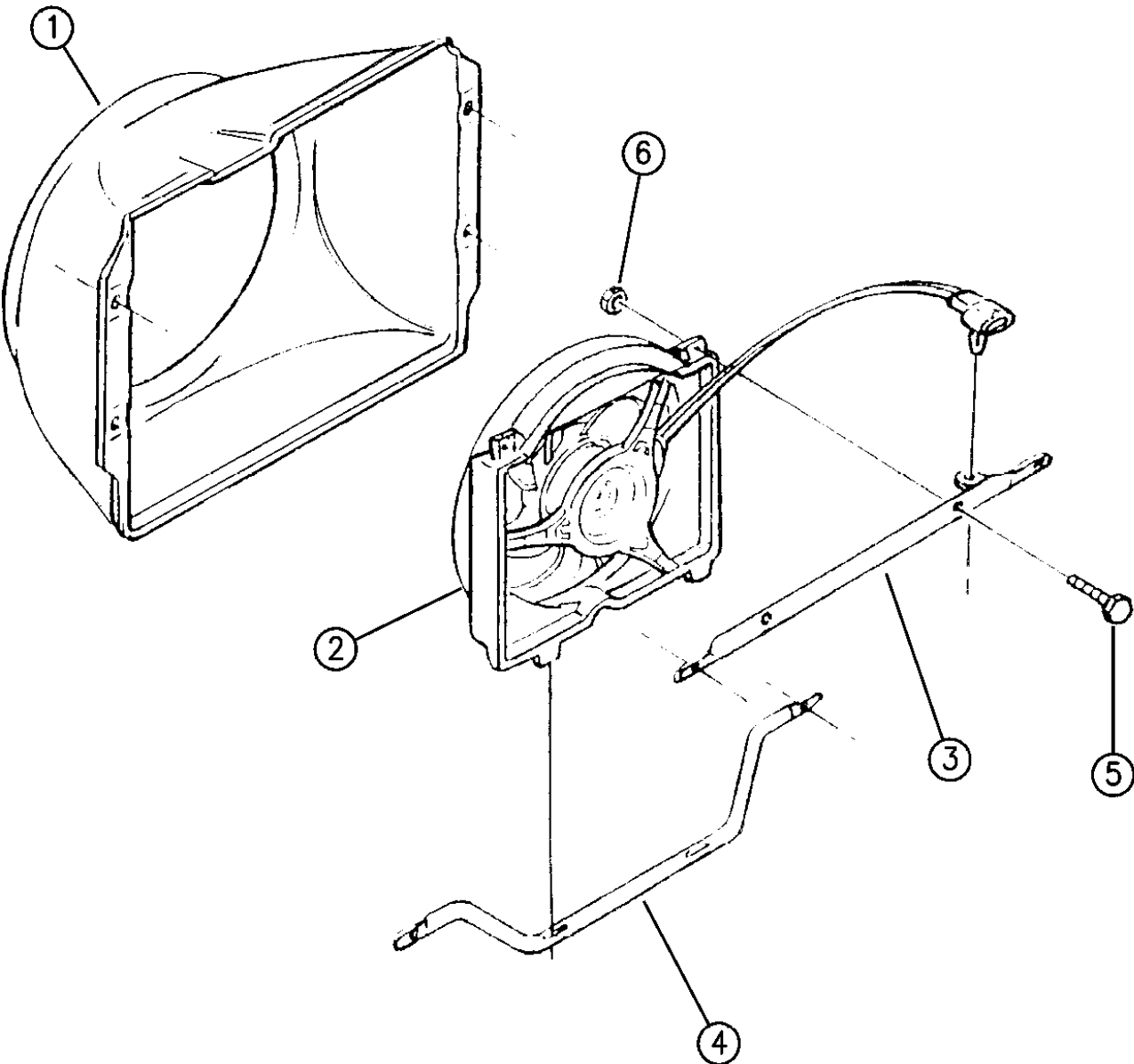
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



PULLER FAN 2.5L ENGINE RHD Y1 BODY  
Figure 7-107

7-107



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 5202 8355      | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Radiator         |
| 2    | 5207 9445      | 1   |      |       | FAN, Puller              |
| 3    | 5207 9189      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Upper Fan Mtg.  |
| 4    | 5207 9192      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lower Fan Mtg.  |
| 5    |                | 2   |      |       | BOLT, #10-24x1.00" (DNS) |
| 6    |                | 2   |      |       | NUT, #10x24 (DNS)        |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

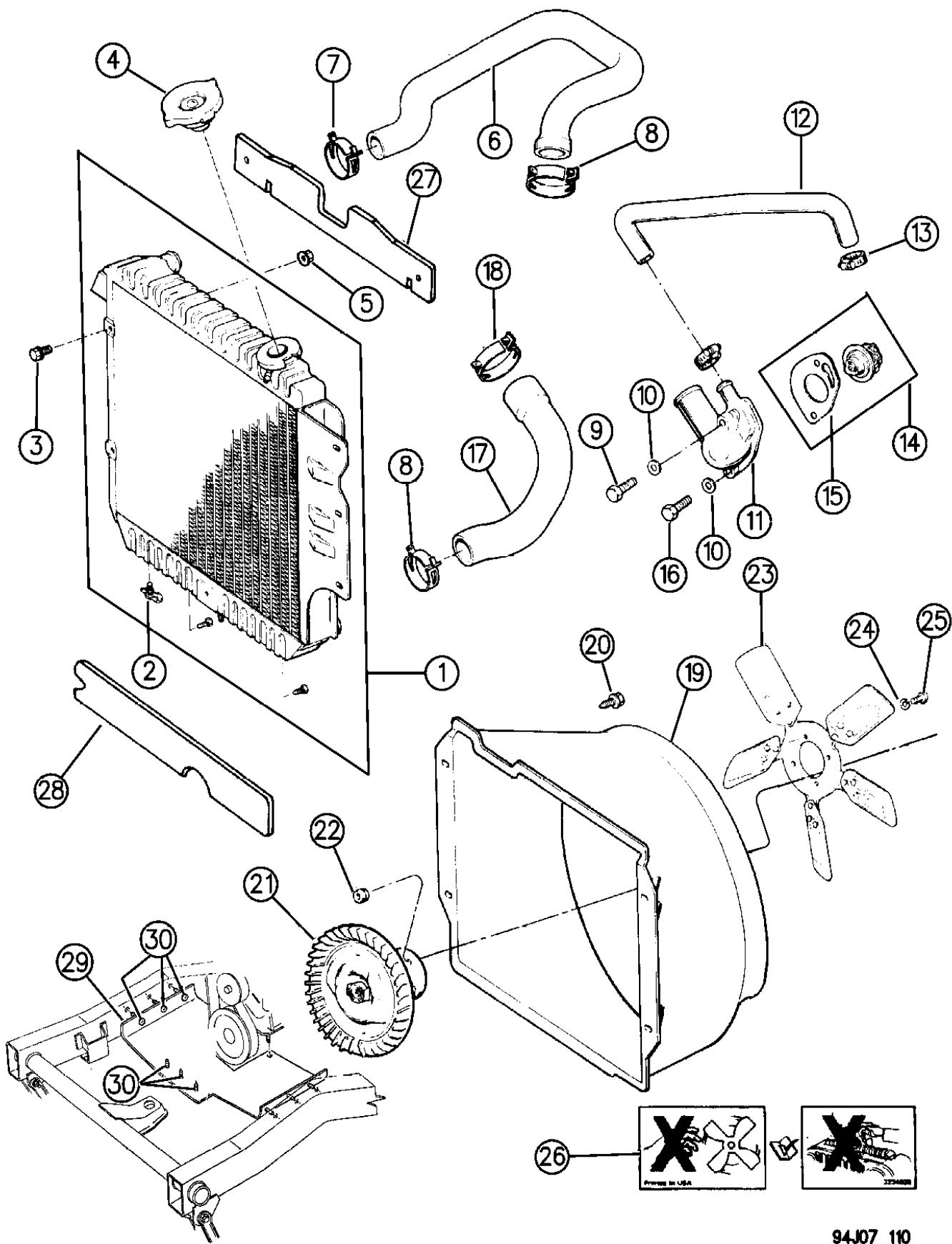
BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J07 107

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS SIX CYLINDER ENGINE YJ BODY  
Figure 7-110

7-110A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | RADIATOR                                |
|      | 5202 9160   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans.                             |
|      | 5202 9113   | 1   |      |       | Manual Trans.                           |
|      | 5202 9231   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                     |
|      | 5202 9050   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans., Middle East                |
|      | 5202 9049   | 1   |      |       | Manual Trans., Middle East              |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | DRAINCOCK                               |
|      | J316 6547   | 1   |      |       | Metal                                   |
|      | 4773 259    | 1   |      |       | Plastic                                 |
| 3    | J400 6906   | 6   |      |       | BOLT                                    |
| 4    | 3781 830    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Radiator                           |
| 5    | J400 4201   | 6   |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 6    | 5200 5794   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet                             |
|      | 5200 2702   | 1   |      |       | KDX/Egypt                               |
|      | 5503 6766   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                     |
|      | 5503 6759   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, w/Sleeve, Thermostat to Core, RHD |
| 7    | 3200 2983   | 3   |      |       | CLAMP                                   |
| 8    | 5200 5580   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                   |
| 9    | J400 6951   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                    |
| 10   | 3200 2256   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                  |
| 11   | 5300 6192   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Thermostat                     |
| 12   | 5600 4708   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                                    |
| 13   | 2448 770    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                   |
| 14   | 8350 1426   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Thermostat                     |
| 15   | 5302 0547   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                                  |
| 16   | J812 1298   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                    |
| 17   | 5200 5918   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Outlet                            |
|      | 5503 6767   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                     |
| 18   | 3200 2366   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                   |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | SHROUD                                  |
|      | 5200 4214   | 1   |      |       | Except RHD                              |
|      | 5202 8356   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                     |
| 20   | J400 3069   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 21   | 4637 575    | 1   |      |       | DRIVE, Fan                              |
|      | 5202 8365   | 1   |      |       | MIDEAST                                 |
| 22   | J027 1184   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 23   | 5200 7225   | 1   |      |       | FAN, Cooling                            |
|      | 5202 8332   | 1   |      |       | MIDEAST                                 |
| 24   | J012 0214   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                                  |
| 25   | 6034 860    | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                    |
| 26   | J323 4806   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Fan                              |
| 27   | 5202 7678   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator, Upper                   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

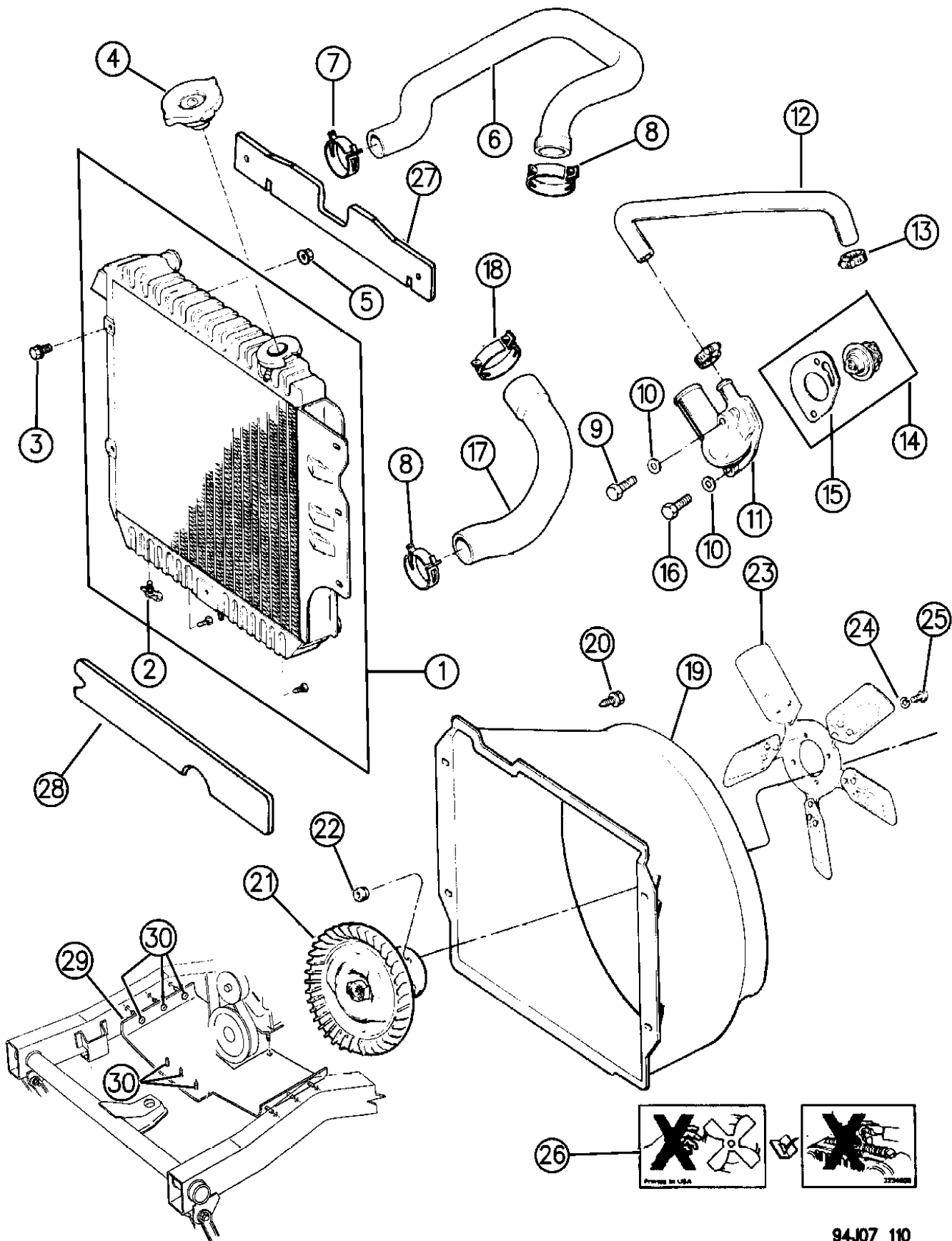
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS SIX CYLINDER ENGINE YJ BODY  
Figure 7-110

7-110A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

|    |           |    |  |  |                           |
|----|-----------|----|--|--|---------------------------|
| 28 | 5202 7679 | 1  |  |  | SEAL, Radiator, Lower     |
| 29 | 5523 4592 | 1  |  |  | SHIELD, Alternator Splash |
| 30 |           | AR |  |  | FASTENER (DNS)            |

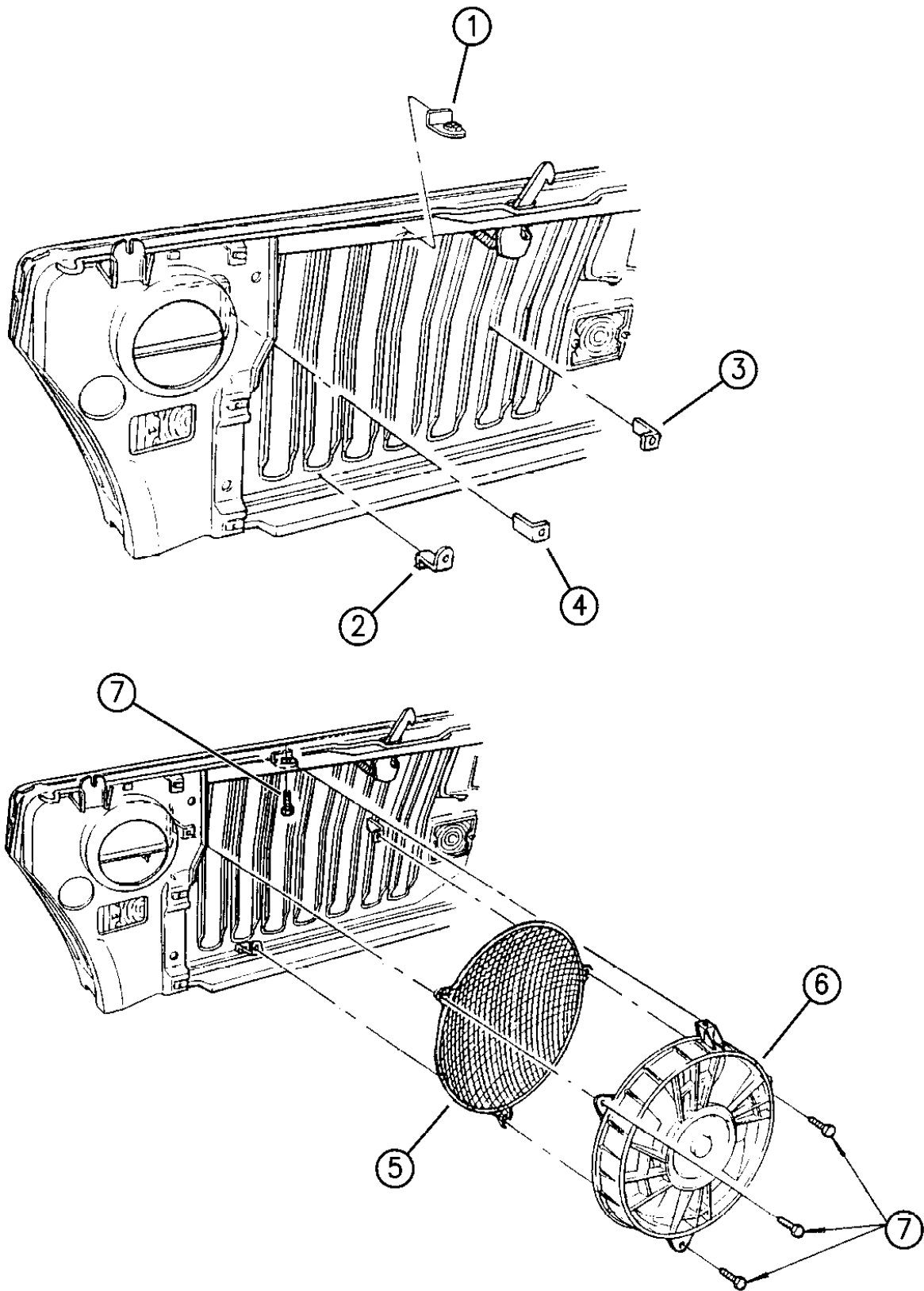
|                     |                                    |         |             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b> |                                    |         |             |
| 72=2 DR Wagon       | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon       | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                  |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUSHER FAN 4.0L ENGINE RHD Y1 BODY  
Figure 7-115

7-115



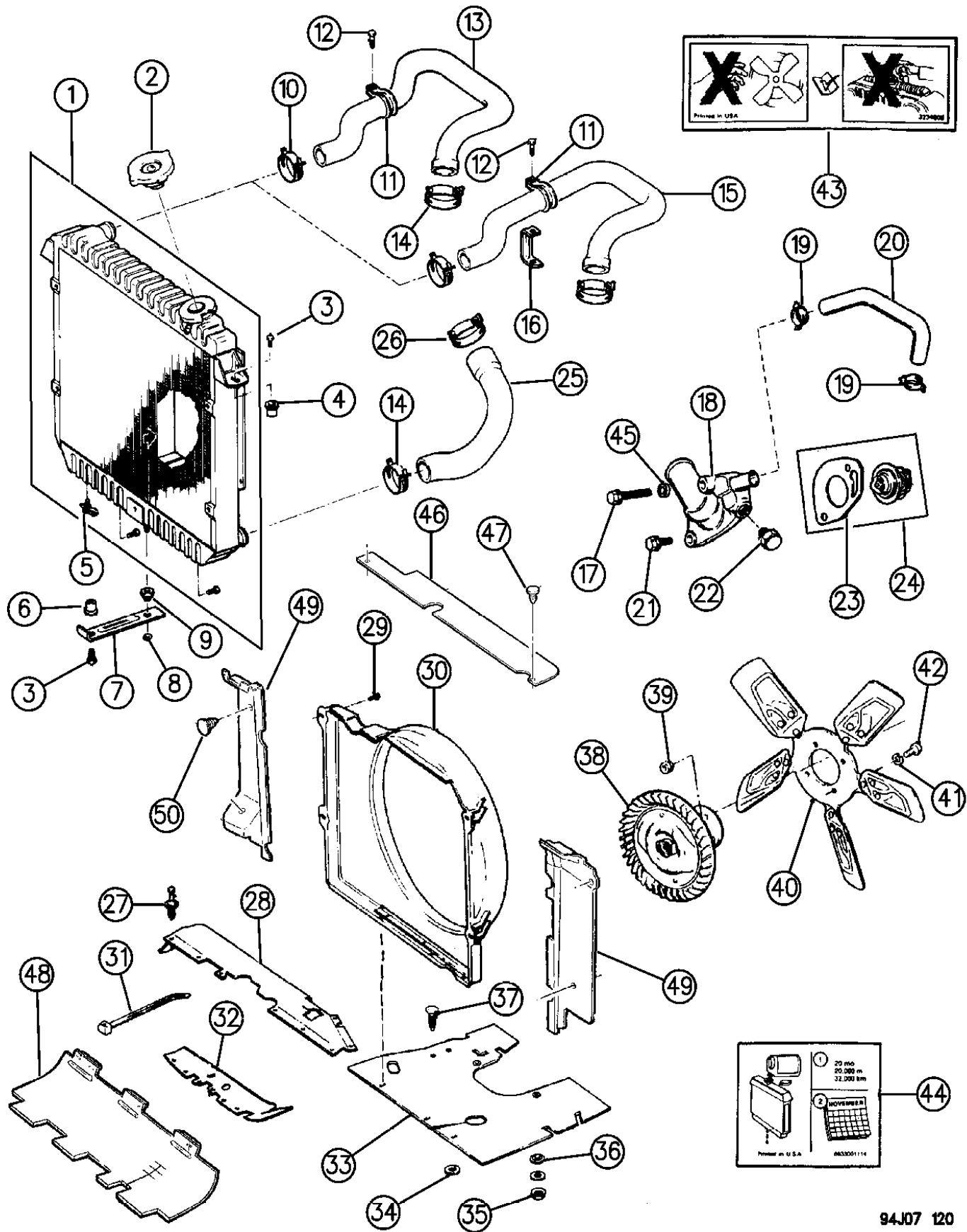
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5202 8395   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fan Mtg., Top                  |
| 2    | 5207 9194   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fan Mtg., Lower                |
| 3    | 5207 9195   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fan Mtg., Right                |
| 4    | 5207 9196   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fan Mtg., Left                 |
| 5    | 5503 6864   | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Fan                             |
| 6    | 5202 8392   | 1   |      |       | FAN, Pusher                             |
|      | 5503 6862   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Pusher Fan Condensor Jumper Inlet |
|      | 5503 6863   | 1   |      |       | Outlet                                  |
| 7    | 5503 6864   | AR  |      |       | BOLT                                    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS FOUR CYLINDER ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-120

7-120A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | RADIATOR                         |
|      | 5202 9118   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans., 1994                |
|      | 5202 9047   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans., 1995-96             |
|      | 5202 8115   | 1   |      |       | Manual Trans., 1994              |
|      | 5202 9046   | 1   |      |       | Manual Trans., 1995-96           |
|      | 5202 7791   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1994                        |
|      | 5202 9052   | 1   | X1   |       | RHD, 1995-96                     |
|      | 5202 9048   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1995-96                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Radiator                   |
|      | 5202 8176   | 1   |      |       | Upper to Crossmember             |
|      | 5202 8179   | 1   |      |       | Lower to Crossmember             |
|      | 5202 8180-1 | 1   |      |       | Side to Bracket                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | SUPPORT, Radiator Mtg., RHD      |
|      | 5502 7532   | 1   |      |       | Right                            |
|      | 5534 5743   | 1   |      |       | Left                             |
|      | 5502 7533   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper RHD |
| 2    | 3781 830    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Radiator                    |
| 3    | 1150 2628   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                             |
| 4    | 3420 1348   | 2   |      |       | NUT                              |
| 5    | J316 6547   | 1   |      |       | DRAINCOCK                        |
| 6    | 3420 1493   | 1   |      |       | NUT                              |
| 7    | 5300 0510   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, Radiator                  |
| 8    | 3420 1494   | 1   |      |       | RING                             |
| 9    | 5300 0511   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET                          |
| 10   | 3200 2983   | 3   |      |       | CLAMP                            |
| 11   | J012 5931   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                             |
| 12   | 1150 0985   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Inlet                      |
|      | 5200 3789   | 1   |      |       | w/o A/C                          |
|      | 5202 8024   | 1   |      |       | w/A/C                            |
|      | 5200 6499   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1994                        |
|      | 5200 6500   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1995-96                     |
| 14   | 5200 5580   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                            |
| 15   | 5202 8024   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet, w/A/C               |
| 16   | 5200 3943   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Hose Support, Upper     |
| 17   | 6034 927    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                             |
| 18   | 5300 6192   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Thermostat              |
|      | 5300 5529   | 1   |      |       | EXPORT                           |
| 19   | J320 3076   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                            |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | HOSE                             |
|      | 5600 4786   | 1   |      |       | EFI Engine                       |
|      | 5200 4317   | 1   |      |       | Carbureted Engine                |

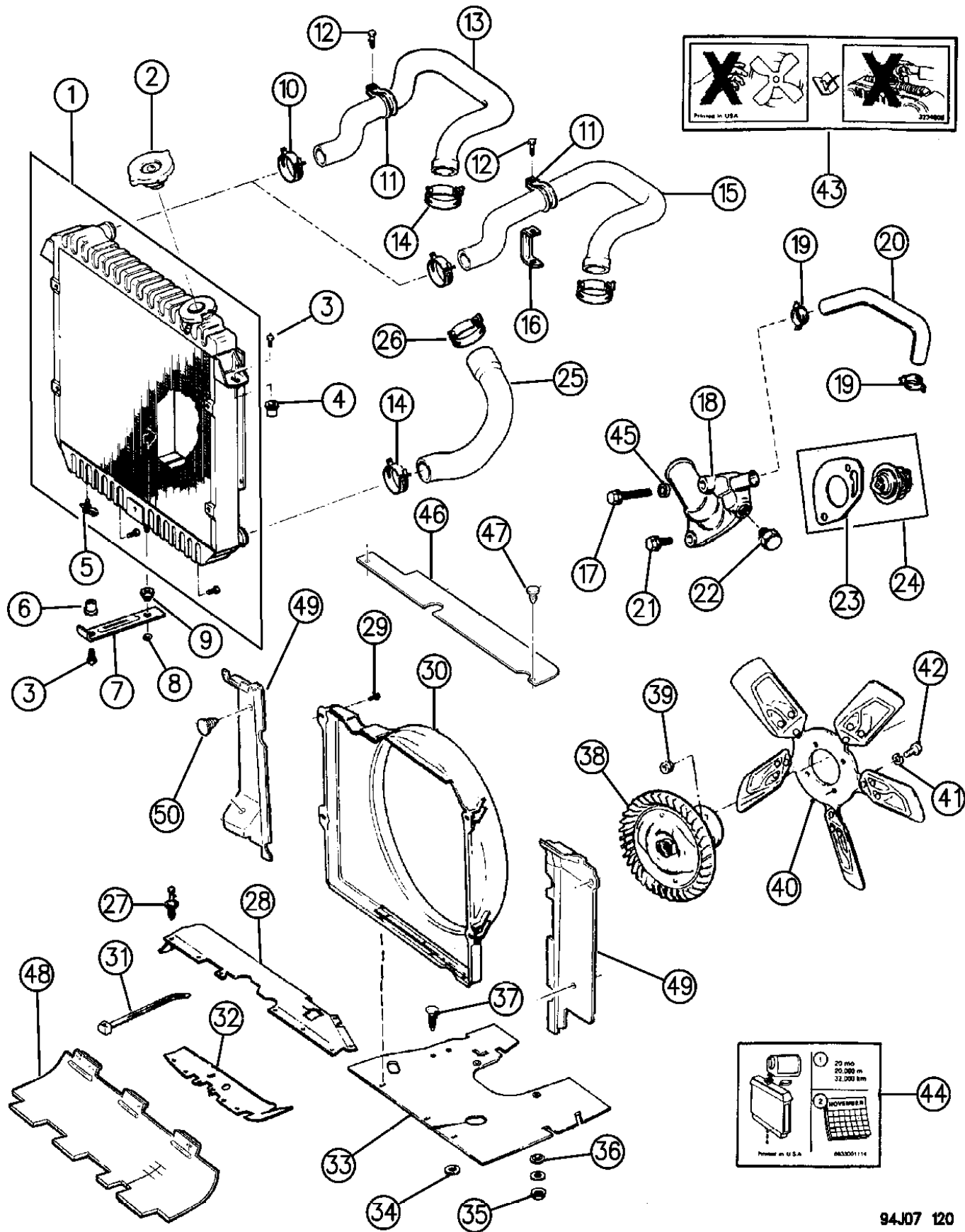
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS FOUR CYLINDER ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-120

7-120A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
|      | 5503 5528   | 1   |      |       | RHD                       |
| 21   | 6034 927    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 22   | J010 3877   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                      |
| 23   | 5302 0547   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                    |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | PACKAGE, Thermostat       |
|      | 8350 1426   | 1   |      |       |                           |
|      | 8350 4378   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE                    |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Outlet              |
|      | 5200 3790   | 1   |      |       |                           |
|      | 5200 6500   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1994                 |
|      | 5200 6499   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1995-96              |
|      | 5602 2039   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96 Severe Use        |
|      | 4882 099    | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Hose              |
| 26   | 3200 2366   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                     |
| 27   | 3420 1621   | 14  |      |       | RIVET                     |
| 28   | 5500 3056   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator            |
| 29   | J318 9013   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                     |
| 30   | 5202 7762   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Fan               |
|      | 5202 8148   | 1   |      |       | RHD                       |
|      | 5203 0035AB | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, w/Fan, Severe Use |
| 31   | J322 3227   | 1   |      |       | STRAP                     |
| 32   | 5500 3057   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator            |
| 33   | 5517 4736   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Engine Splash     |
|      | 5523 4858   | 1   |      |       | RHD                       |
| 34   | J044 6188   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                    |
| 35   | J400 4587   | 2   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 36   | J400 0271   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Push                 |
| 37   |             |     |      |       | FASTENER                  |
|      | J400 4919   | 3   |      |       | .80"                      |
|      | 3420 2787   | 2   |      |       | 1.12"                     |
| 38   | 5202 8428   | 1   |      |       | DRIVE, Fan                |
| 39   | J027 1184   | 4   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 40   | 5202 8331   | 1   |      |       | FAN, Cooling              |
|      | 5602 2058   | 1   | X1   |       | Severe Use                |
| 41   | J012 0214   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                    |
| 42   | 6034 860    | 4   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 43   | J323 4806   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Fan                |
| 44   | 3300 1114   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Radiator           |
| 45   | J012 0393   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                    |
| 46   | 5202 8176   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Upper Crossmember   |
| 47   | 6501 477    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER                  |
| 48   | 5202 8179   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Lower Crossmember   |

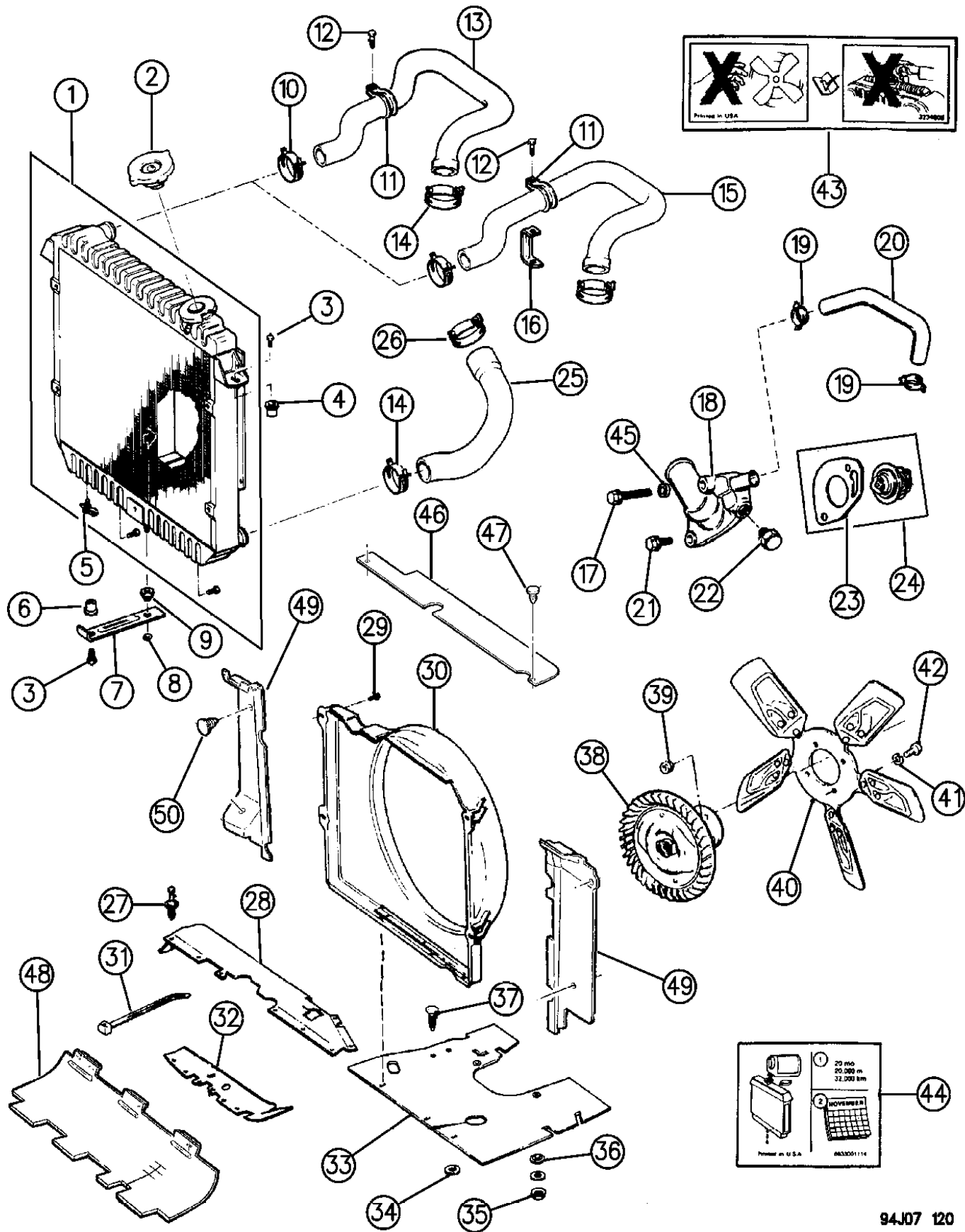
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS FOUR CYLINDER ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-120

7-120A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 49   | 5202 8180-1 | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Support Bracket |
| 50   | 6031 321    | 4   |      |       | RETAINER                          |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

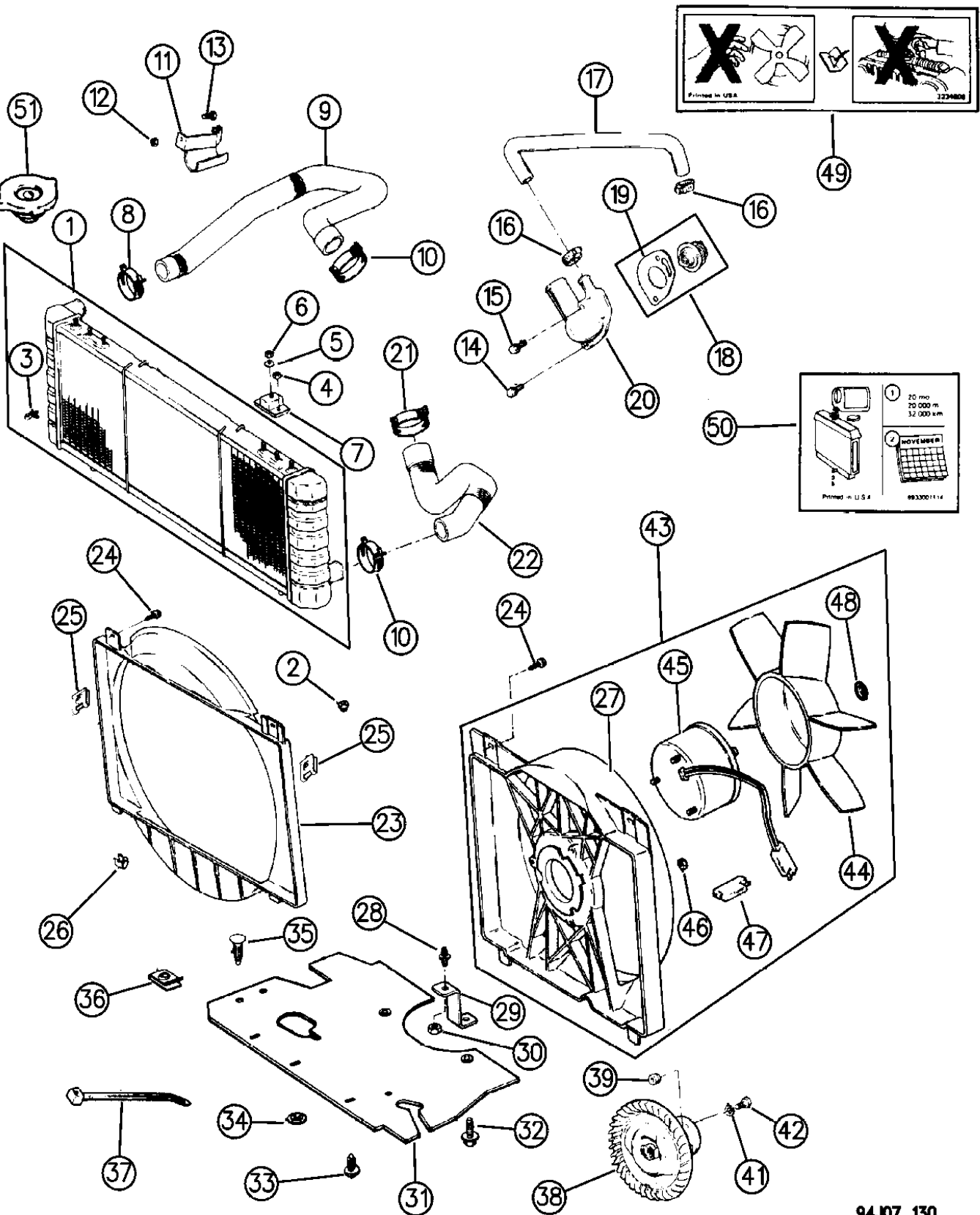
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS SIX CYLINDER ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-130

7-130A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | RADIATOR                       |
|      | 5203 0000   | 1   |      |       | Manual Trans, w/o Max. Cooling |
|      | 5202 8133   | 1   |      |       | w/Max. Cooling                 |
|      | 5202 9045   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans., w/o Max. Cooling  |
|      | 5202 8537   | 1   |      |       | RHD Auto Trans., 1994          |
|      | 5202 8393   | 1   |      |       | RHD Auto Trans., 1995-96       |
|      | 5202 8544   | 1   |      |       | RHD Manual Trans., 1994        |
|      | 5202 8394   | 1   |      |       | RHD Manual Trans., 1995-96     |
| 2    | J068 7550   | 2   |      |       | GROMMET                        |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | DRAINCOCK                      |
|      | J316 6547   | 1   |      |       | Metal                          |
|      | 4546 100    | 1   |      |       | Plastic                        |
|      | 4762 890    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 4    | 1150 2722   | 4   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 5    | J400 1083   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                         |
| 6    | 1150 3745   | 2   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 7    | 5200 2585   | 2   |      |       | INSULATOR                      |
| 8    | 3200 2983   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Inlet                    |
|      | 5202 8025   | 1   |      |       | w/Heater Only                  |
|      | 5202 8419   | 1   |      |       | w/Air Cond.                    |
|      | 5202 8286   | 1   | X1   |       | RHD 1995-96, Severe Use        |
| 10   | 5200 5580   | 3   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 11   | 8350 5291   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                        |
| 12   | 6500 502    | 1   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 13   | 1150 2628   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 14   | J400 6985   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 15   | J400 6951   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Thermostat Housing       |
| 16   | J320 3076   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 17   | 5503 6106   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, T/Stat to Water Valve    |
| 18   | 8350 1426   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Thermostat            |
|      | 5202 8446   | 1   |      |       | 180 Degree, Severe Use         |
| 19   | 5300 6320   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                         |
| 20   | 5300 6192   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Thermostat            |
| 21   | 3200 2366   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Outlet                   |
|      | 5200 6301   | 1   |      |       | LHD                            |
|      | 5202 9635   | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 5602 2040   | 1   | X1   |       | RHD, Severe Use                |
|      | 4882 098    | 1   | X1   |       | SENSOR, Hose                   |
|      | 5202 8158   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Hose RHD              |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

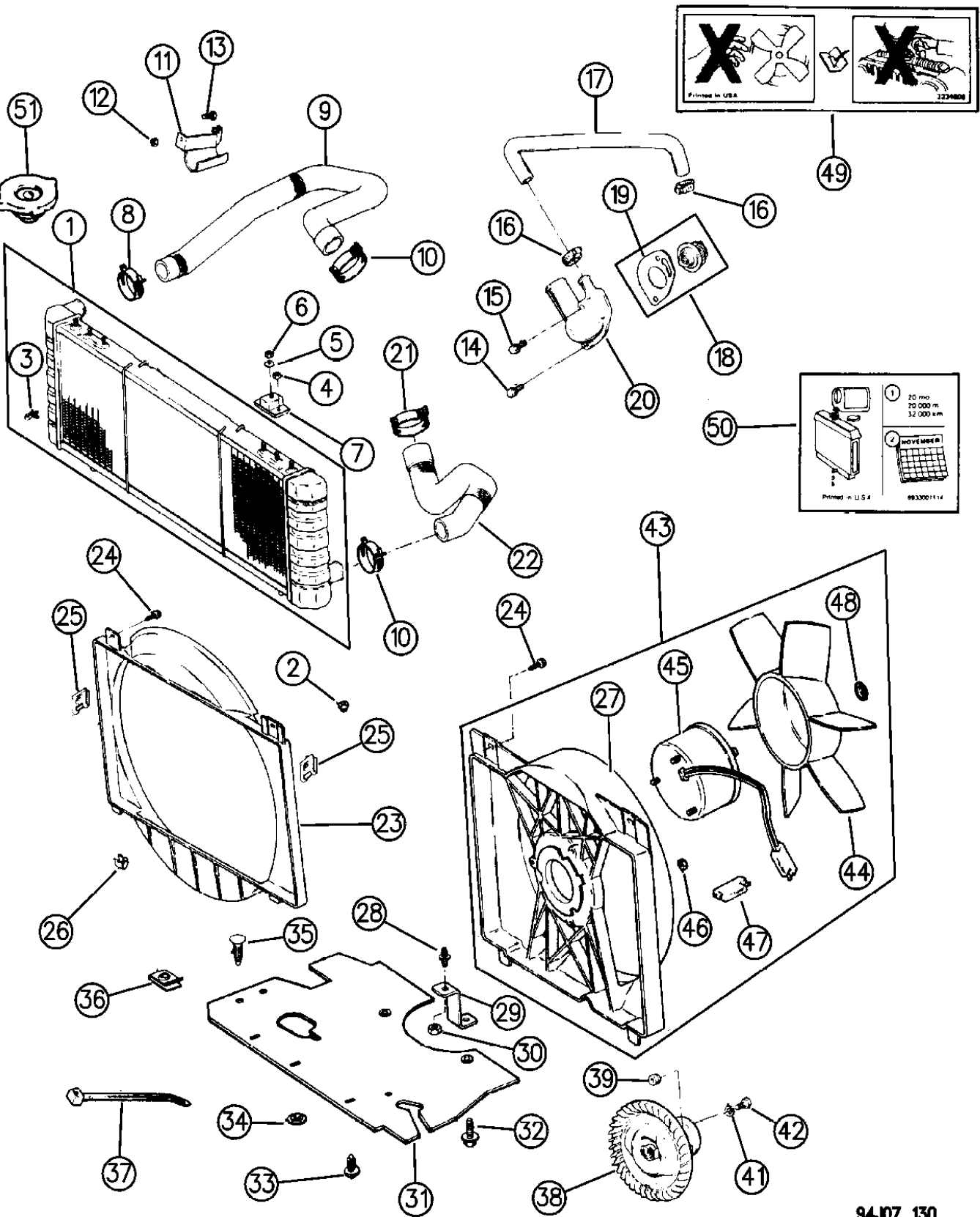
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS SIX CYLINDER ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-130

7-130A



94J07 130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 4762 678    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Lower Rad. Hose Contains BRACKET 52028158 w/STUD & WASHER, NUT RHD *** |
| 23   | 5202 7501   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Mechanical Fan   |
|      | 5202 8324   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 24   | 3420 1195   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 25   | 3420 2462   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Radiator, Upper   |
| 26   |             | 4   |      |       | CLIP (DNS)   |
| 27   |             | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Electric Fan (Served in Item #43)  |
| 28   | 3420 2347   | 1   |      |       | STUD   |
| 29   | 5200 3837   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET  |
| 30   | 8351 0135   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 31   | 5517 4736   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Engine Splash  |
|      | J400 5899   | 2   |      |       | RIVET  |
| 32   | 3420 1540   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 33   | J400 4919   | 3   |      |       | FASTENER   |
| 34   | J400 0271   | 3   |      |       | NUT, Push  |
|      | 3420 2014   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 35   | 3420 2787   | 2   |      |       | FASTENER   |
| 36   | 1150 0662   | AR  |      |       | NUT  |
| 37   | J322 3227   | 1   |      |       | STRAP  |
| 38   | 5202 8327   | 1   |      |       | DRIVE, Fan   |
| 39   | J027 1184   | 4   |      |       | NUT  |
| 41   | J012 0214   | 4   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 42   | 6034 860    | 4   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 43   |             |     |      |       | MODULE, Fan  |
|      | 5200 5748   | 1   |      |       | 1994, With R134, With 8 Blades   |
|      | 5207 9444   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5207 9445   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
|      | 5202 9130   | 1   |      |       | MID EAST   |
| 44   | 5200 2593   | 1   |      |       | FAN, Mechanical (Electric Served in #43)   |
| 45   |             | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Fan (Served in Item 43)   |
| 46   | 8350 3415   | 3   |      |       | NUT  |
| 47   | 8350 3583   | 3   |      |       | CONNECTOR  |
| 48   | 8350 3417   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Fan  |
| 49   | J323 4806   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Fan   |
| 50   | 3300 1114   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Radiator  |
| 51   | 3781 830    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Radiator  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

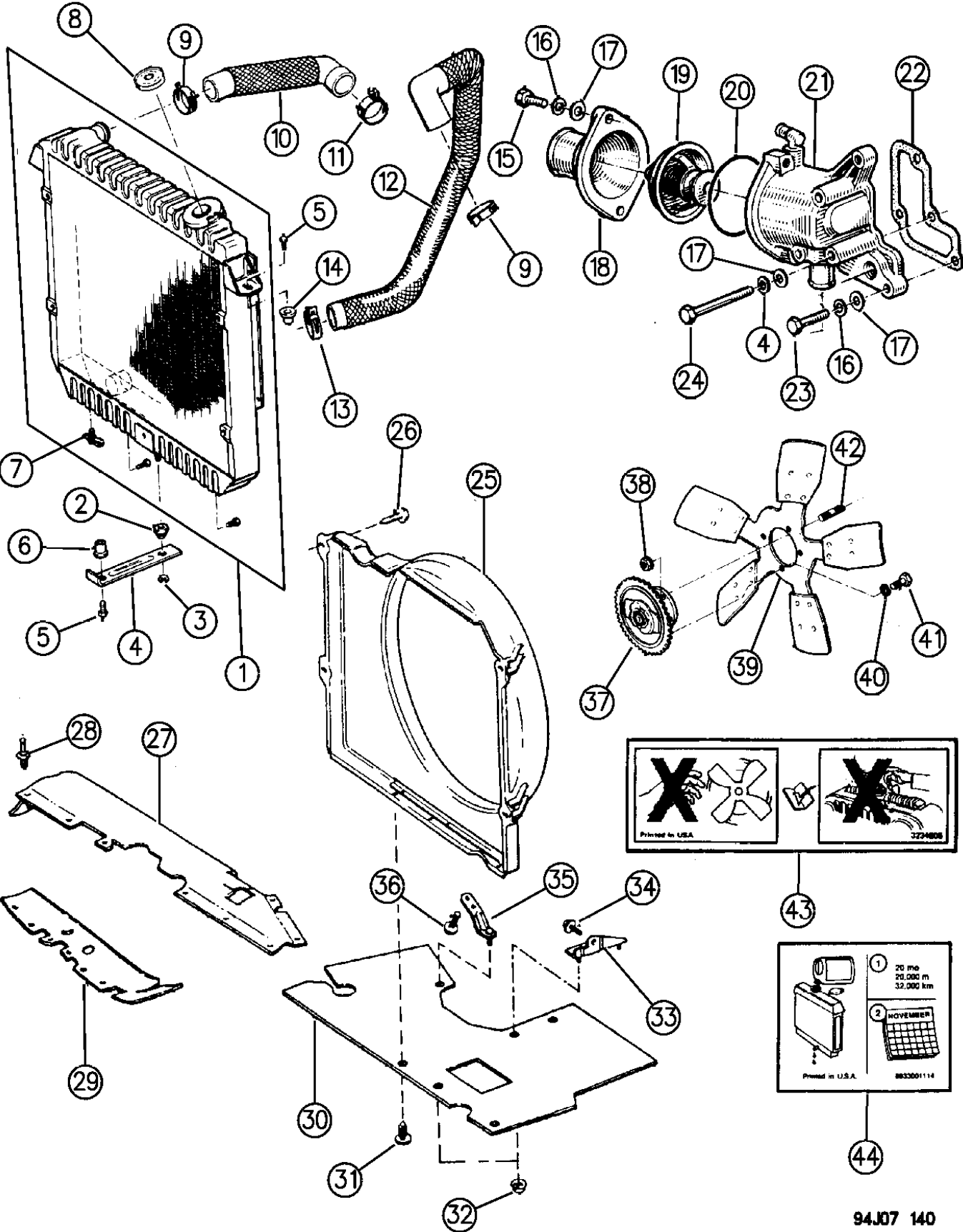
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS 2.1 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-140

7-140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 5202 8117   | 1   |      |       | RADIATOR                       |
| 2    | 5300 0511   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET                        |
| 3    | 3420 1494   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining                |
| 4    | 5300 0510   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, Radiator                |
| 5    | 1150 2628   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 6    | 3420 1493   | 1   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 7    | J316 6547   | 1   |      |       | DRAINCOCK                      |
| 8    | J536 4692   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Radiator                  |
| 9    | 3200 2983   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 10   | 5200 3949   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet                    |
| 11   | 3200 2371   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 12   | 5200 3948   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Outlet                   |
| 13   | 5200 5580   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 14   | 3420 1348   | 2   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 15   | T300 1634   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 16   | T140 2092   | 14  |      |       | WASHER, Lock                   |
| 17   | T140 2065   | 14  |      |       | WASHER, Flat                   |
| 18   | T065 6732   | 1   |      |       | OUTLET, Thermostat             |
| 19   | T069 7157   | 1   |      |       | THERMOSTAT, Engine Coolant     |
| 20   | J550 5980   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                         |
| 21   | T072 7361   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Thermostat            |
| 22   | T134 8932   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                         |
| 23   | T300 1614   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 24   | T300 1238   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 25   | 5300 1177   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Fan                    |
| 26   | J318 9013   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 27   | 5202 7729   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                           |
| 28   | 3420 1621   | 14  |      |       | RIVET                          |
| 29   | 5500 3057   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                           |
| 30   | 5517 4736   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Engine Splash          |
| 31   | J400 4919   | 3   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 32   | J400 6220   | 3   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 33   | 5301 0056   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Splash Shield - Left  |
| 34   | 3420 1540   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 35   | 5300 2544   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Splash Shield - Right |
| 36   | 3420 1912   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 37   | 5300 1168   | 1   |      |       | DRIVE, Fan                     |
| 38   | 3420 1658   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Lock                      |
| 39   | 5300 1168   | 1   |      |       | FAN, Cooling                   |
|      | 5300 1706   | 1   |      |       | Five Blade                     |
| 40   | J012 0214   | 4   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                   |
| 41   | 6034 860    | 4   |      |       | BOLT                           |

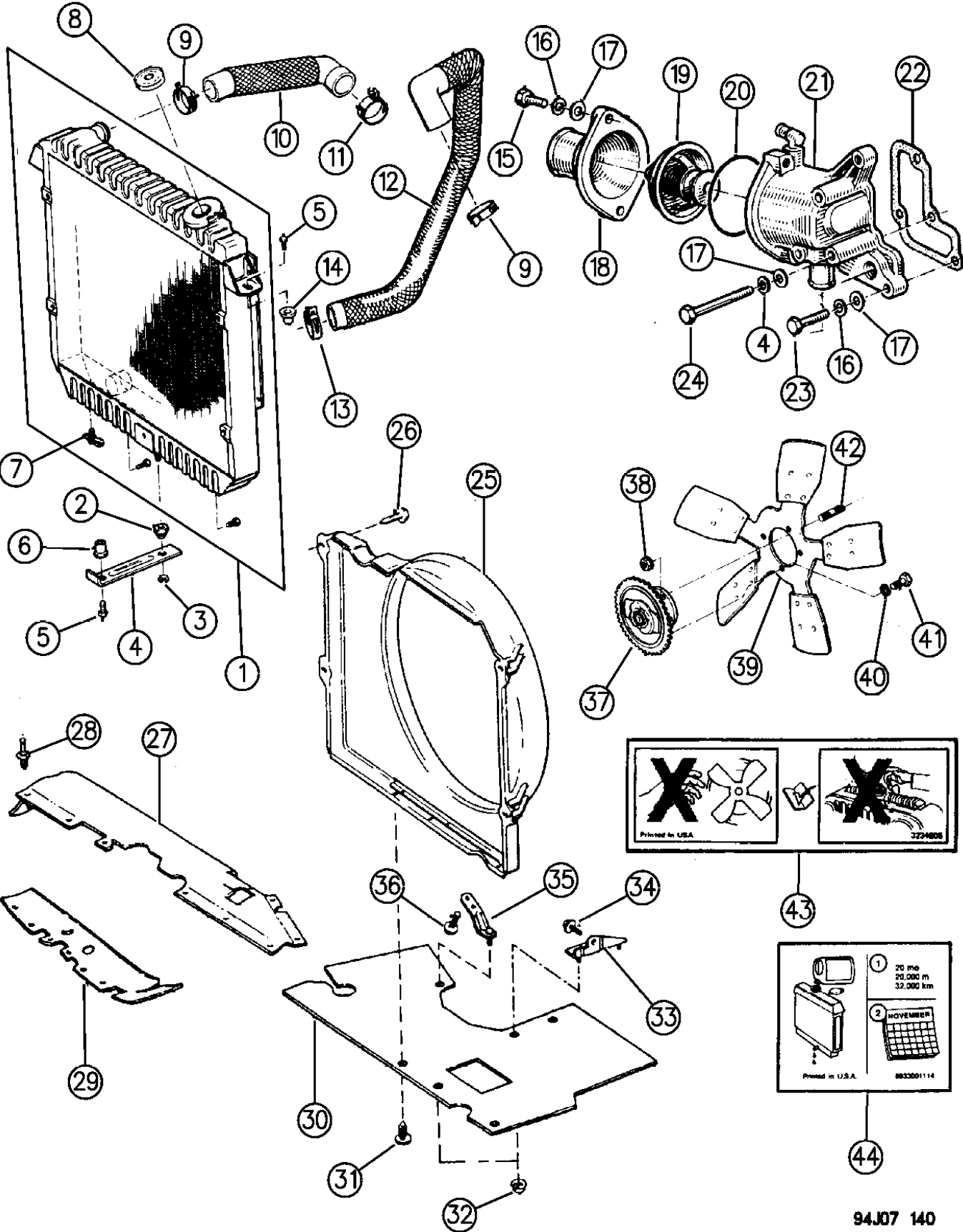
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS 2.1 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-140

7-140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

|    |           |   |  |  |                 |
|----|-----------|---|--|--|-----------------|
| 42 | 3420 2197 | 4 |  |  | STUD            |
| 43 | J323 4806 | 1 |  |  | LABEL, Fan      |
| 44 | 3300 1114 | 1 |  |  | LABEL, Radiator |

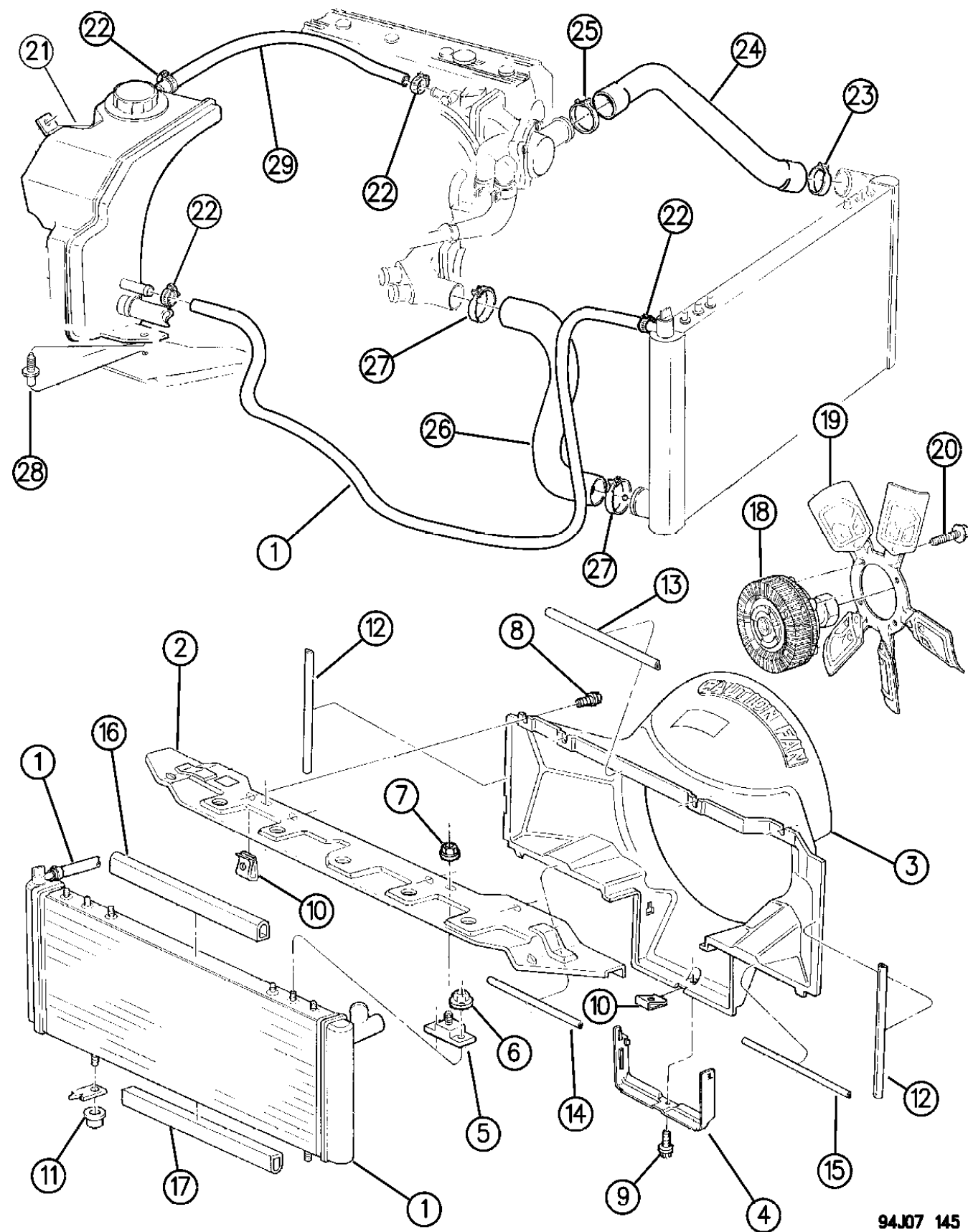
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-145

7-145D



94J07 145

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | RADIATOR                              |
|      | 5202 9100   | 1   |      |       | w/o Max, Cooling                      |
|      | 4874 198    | 1   |      |       | w/Max, Cooling                        |
|      | 5202 8256   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Radiator                         |
| 2    | 5534 5545   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Upper Radiator           |
| 3    | 5202 8406   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Radiator                      |
| 4    | 5202 8239   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Lower Shroud                    |
| 5    | 5200 2585   | 2   |      |       | INSULATOR, Upper Radiator Mtg.        |
| 6    | 1150 2722   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 7    | 1150 3745   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 8    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                           |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                           |
| 10   | 6101 711    | 5   |      |       | U-NUT                                 |
| 11   | J068 7550   | 2   |      |       | GROMMET                               |
| 12   | 5202 8230   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Shroud, Side        |
| 13   | 5202 8234   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Shroud, Upper       |
| 14   | 5202 8223   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Shroud, Lower Right |
| 15   | 5202 8216   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Shroud, Lower Left  |
| 16   | 5202 8238   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Crossmember, Upper  |
| 17   | 5202 8237   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Crossmember, Lower  |
| 18   | 5202 8370   | 1   |      |       | FAN, Viscous Drive                    |
| 19   | 5202 8200   | 1   |      |       | FAN, Cooling                          |
| 20   | 6034 860    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Fan                            |
| 21   | 5202 8090   | 1   |      |       | BOTTLE, Degasser ***                  |
|      | 5202 8256   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Bottle                           |
| 22   | 6502 081    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                 |
| 23   | 5200 5580   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                 |
| 24   | 5202 8308   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Radiator Inlet                  |
| 25   | 3200 2983   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                 |
| 26   | 5202 8407   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Radiator Outlet                 |
| 27   | 5200 5580   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                 |
| 28   | 6032 824    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | HOSE                                  |
|      | 5202 8430   | 1   |      |       | Bottle to Cylinder Head               |
|      | 5202 8092   | 1   |      |       | Bottle Outlet to Water Pump           |

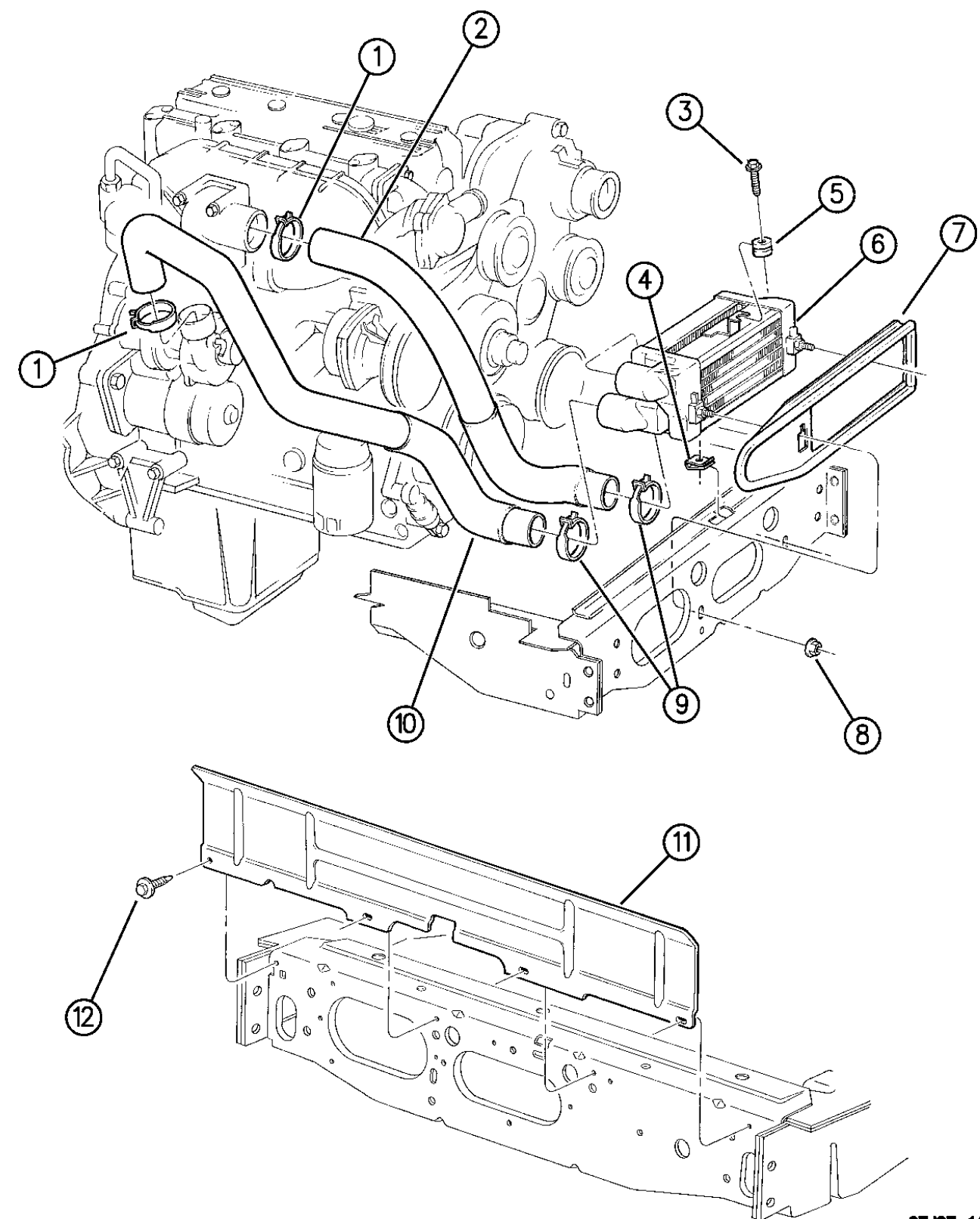
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CHARGE AIR COOLER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-147

7-147



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------|
| 1    |             | 2   |      |       | CLAMP (DNS)        |
| 2    | 5207 9496   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Outlet       |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)        |
| 4    | 6101 442    | 1   |      |       | U-NUT              |
| 5    | 5202 8236   | 1   |      |       | ISOLATOR           |
| 6    | 5202 8089   | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Charge Air |
| 7    | 5202 8235   | 1   |      |       | SEAL               |
| 8    | 6501 859    | 2   |      |       | NUT                |
| 9    | 5202 8008   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP              |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Inlet        |
|      | 5207 9497   | 1   |      |       | 1996               |
|      | 5207 9581   | 1   |      |       | 1997               |
| 11   | 5202 8374   | 1   |      |       | DEFLECTOR, Air *** |
| 12   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)        |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

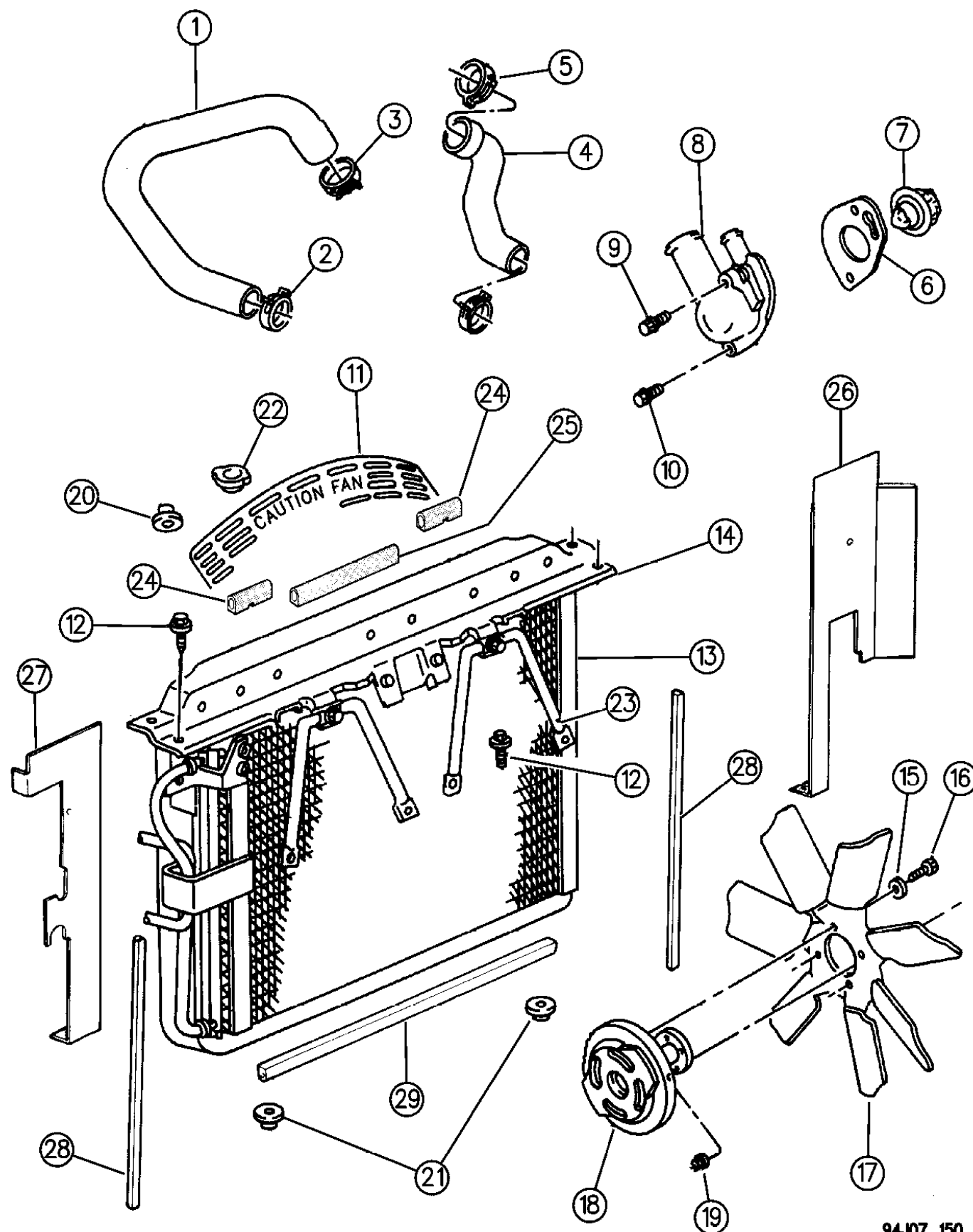
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS SIX CYLINDER ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY

Figure 7-150

7-150D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 5202 8263   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Radiator Inlet         |
|      | 5202 7776   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Protector            |
| 2    | 3200 2983   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                        |
| 3    | 3200 2255   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                        |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Outlet                 |
|      | 5200 5178   | 1   |      |       | LHD                          |
|      | 5305 4354   | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
|      | 5202 7776   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Protector            |
| 5    | 3200 2366   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                        |
| 6    | 5302 0547   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Thermostat           |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | THERMOSTAT                   |
|      | 8350 1426   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                      |
|      | 5202 8186   | 1   |      |       | 1996                         |
| 8    | 5300 6192   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Thermostat          |
| 9    | J400 6951   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                         |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT (DNS)                   |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | SHROUD                       |
|      | 5202 7976   | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 5207 9583   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      | 5202 7978   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Radiator to Shroud  |
|      | 6501 859    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Bracket to Shroud       |
| 12   | 6100 568    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | RADIATOR                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | Auto. Trans.                 |
|      | 5202 7798   | 1   |      |       | 1994, Stamped 4734103        |
|      | 5202 8379   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | Manual Trans.                |
|      | 5202 7797   | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 5202 8378   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | DRAINCOCK                    |
|      | 4773 259    | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 4546 100    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      | 4644 750    | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Radiator             |
|      | 4734 179    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Radiator             |
| 14   | 5525 4771   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper |
| 15   | 5200 6642   | 2   |      |       | ISOLATOR, Upper              |
| 16   | 6034 860    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 17   | 5200 5164   | 1   |      |       | FAN                          |
|      | 4762 274    | 1   |      |       | MIDEAST                      |
|      | 5202 8395   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fan Mtg. MIDEAST    |
|      | 4762 276    | 4   |      |       | U-NUT, Fan Mtg. MIDEAST      |
|      | 6100 288    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Fan Mtg. Lower MIDEAST |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

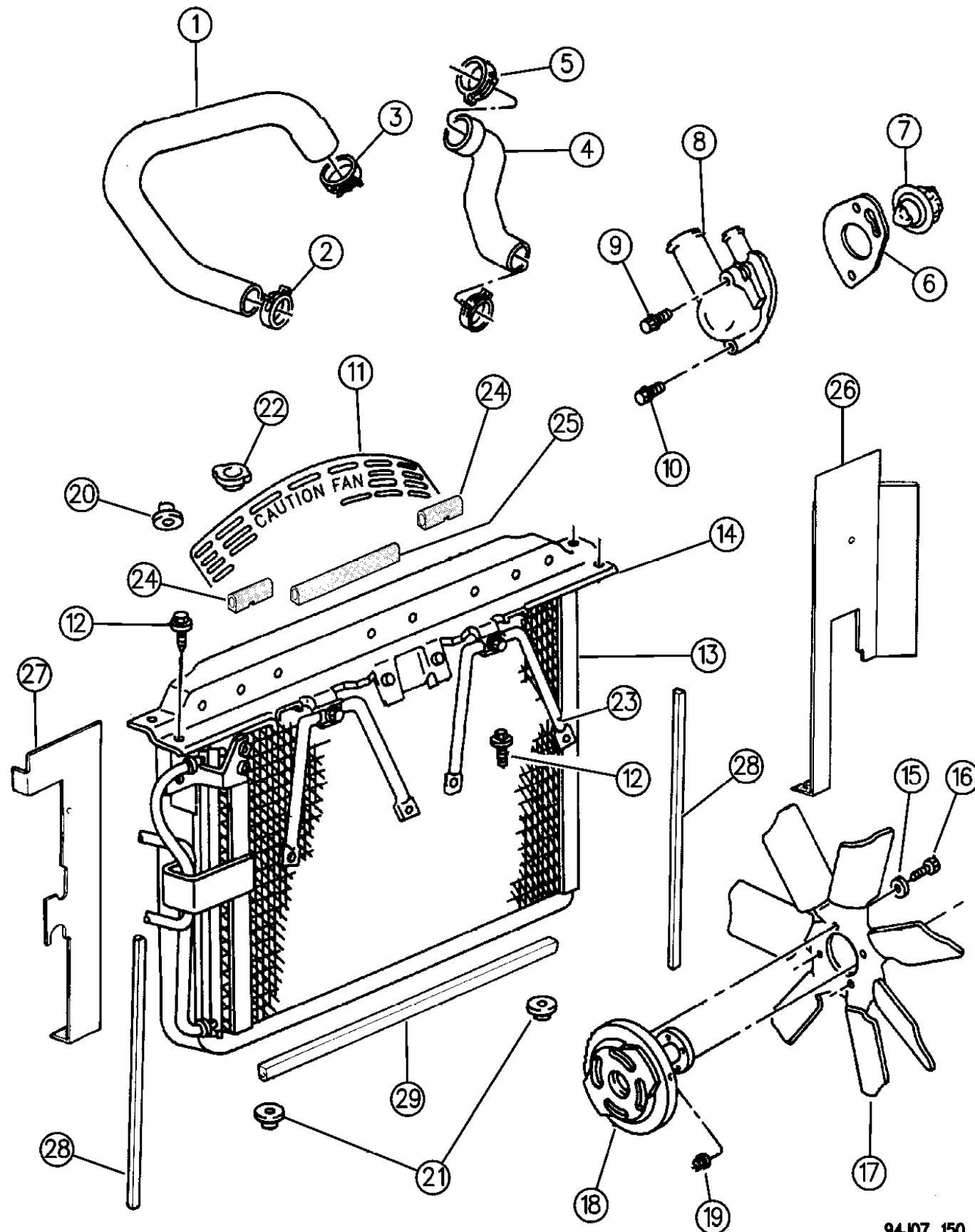
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS SIX CYLINDER ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY

Figure 7-150

7-150D



94J07 150

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
|      | 6500 517    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Fan Mtg. MIDEAST          |
| 18   | 5202 7824   | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH, Fan, Viscous Cooling    |
|      | 5202 7823   | 1   |      |       | w/Max Cooling                   |
| 19   | J027 1184   | 1   |      |       | NUT                             |
| 20   | 5200 6642   | 2   |      |       | ISOLATOR, Upper                 |
|      | 6100 515    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Upper Isolator to Radiator |
| 21   | J068 7550   | 2   |      |       | GROMMET, Lower Isolator         |
| 22   | 3781 830    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Radiator                   |
| 23   | 5525 4509   | 2   |      |       | BRACE, Radiator Crossmember     |
|      | 5300 6398   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Belt Routing             |
|      | 5300 6398   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                         |
|      | 5301 0298   | 1   |      |       | 1996                            |
| 24   | 5202 7811   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Upper Crossmember         |
| 25   | 5202 7507   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Crossmember Center        |
| 26   | 5200 6160   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator Side, Right      |
| 27   | 5200 6159   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator Side, Left       |
| 28   | 5202 7509   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Condenser     |
|      | 5202 7741   | 1   |      |       | MIDEAST                         |
| 29   | 5202 7506   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Lower Crossmember         |
|      | 5202 7740   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Shroud        |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

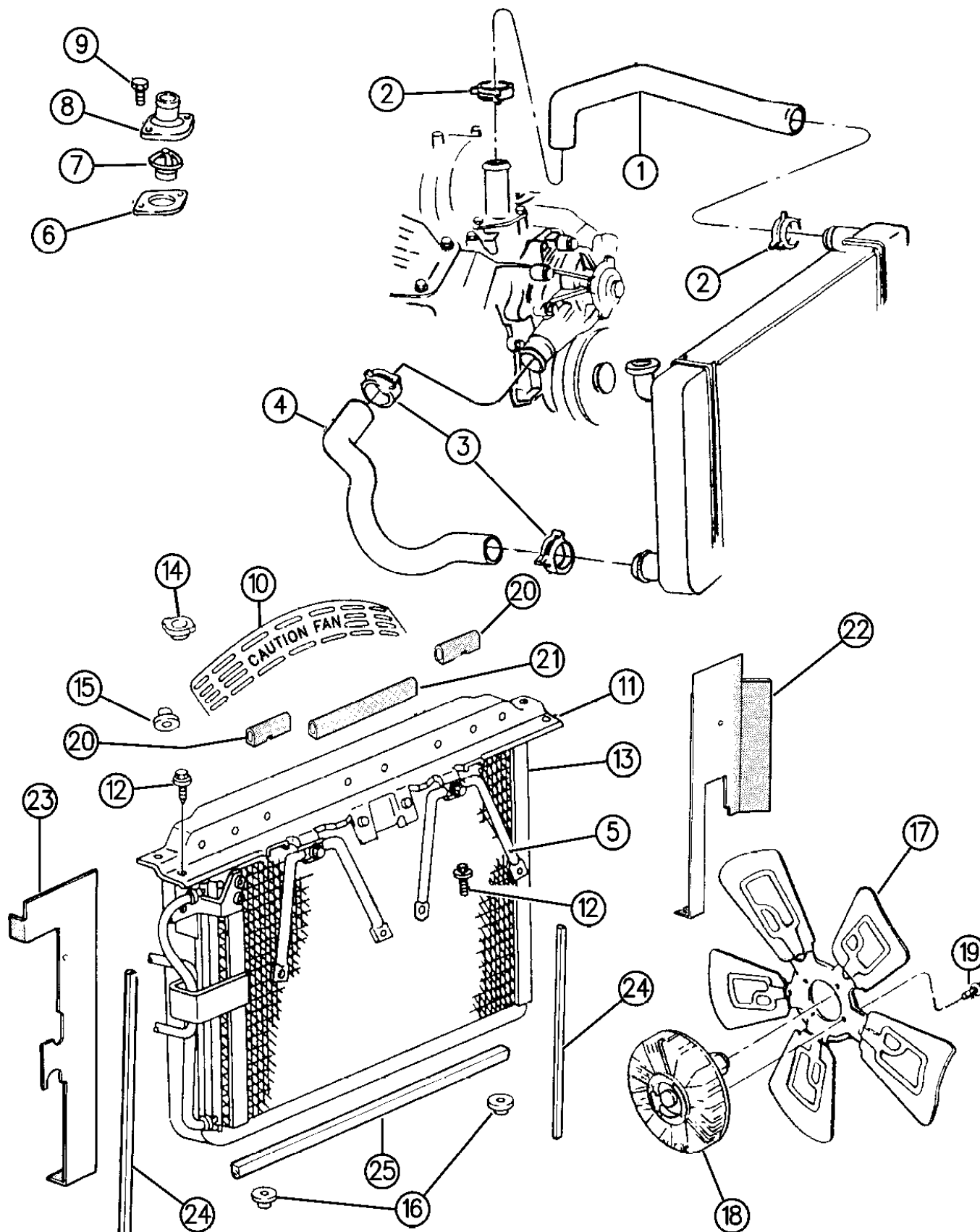
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS EIGHT CYLINDER ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY

Figure 7-160

7-160B



94J07 160

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5202 9272   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Radiator Inlet                       |
| 2    | 2448 763    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                      |
| 3    | 3200 2366   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                      |
| 4    | 5202 8226   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Outlet                               |
| 5    | 5525 4509   | 2   |      |       | BRACE, Radiator Crossmember                |
| 6    | 5302 0371   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Thermostat                         |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | THERMOSTAT                                 |
|      | 5202 8185   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, 5.2L Engine                       |
|      | 5202 8185   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                       |
| 8    | 5302 0115   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Thermostat                        |
|      | 6034 549    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Pilot Point Thermostat Housing Att. |
| 9    | 6034 343    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 10   | 5202 8033   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Radiator                           |
|      | 5202 8035   | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Fan Shroud                           |
| -    | 6503 221    | 1   |      |       | PIN,Door                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Shroud Door                          |
|      | 5202 8046-7 | 1   |      |       | Side                                       |
|      | 5202 8048   | 1   |      |       | Bottom                                     |
| -    | 5200 6642   | 2   |      |       | ISOLATOR                                   |
| 11   | 5525 4771   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper               |
|      | 5202 7978   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Radiator to Shroud                |
|      | 6501 859    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Bracket to Shroud                     |
| 12   | 6100 568    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | RADIATOR                                   |
|      | 5202 8098   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                       |
|      | 4734 104    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                    |
|      | 4644 269    | 1   |      |       | DRAINCOCK                                  |
|      | 4644 750    | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Radiator                           |
| -    | J068 7550   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET                                    |
| 14   | 5202 7793   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Radiator                              |
|      | 6100 840    | 2   |      |       | PUSH-NUT, Support Assembly ***             |
| 15   | J012 0214   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                     |
| 16   | 6034 860    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Fan Mounting to Drive                |
| 17   | 5202 7888   | 1   |      |       | FAN ASSEMBLY ***                           |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | CLUTCH, Fan, Viscous Cooling               |
|      | 5202 8215   | 1   |      |       | w/o Max. Cooling                           |
|      | 5202 8214   | 1   |      |       | w/Max Cooling                              |
| 19   | 6022 225    | 6   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
|      | 5300 8745   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Belt Routing                        |
| 20   | 5202 7718   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Upper Crossmember                    |
| 21   | 5202 7507   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Upper Center                         |
| 22   | 5200 6160   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator Side, Right                 |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

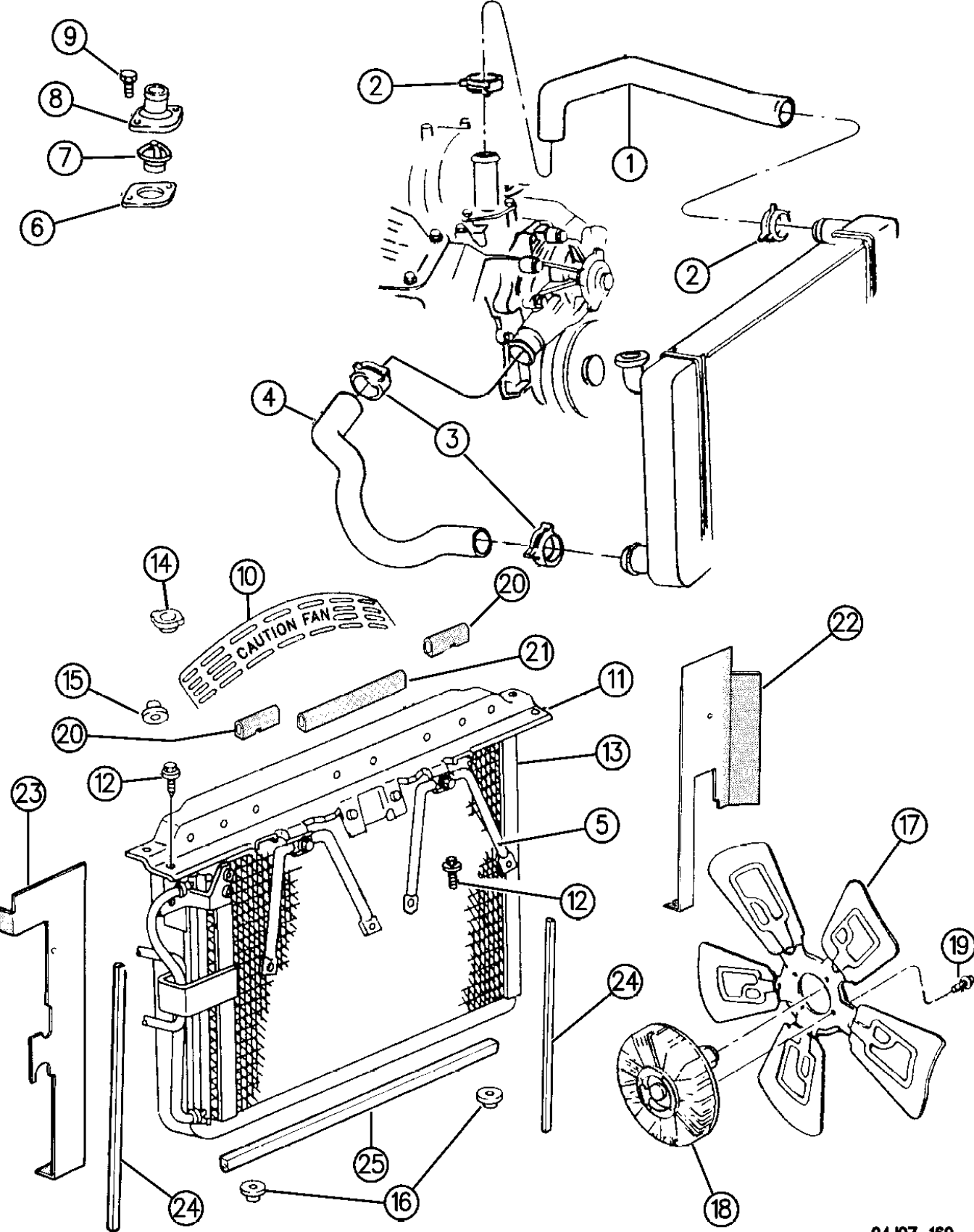
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS EIGHT CYLINDER ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 7-160

7-160B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 23   | 5200 6159   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator Side, Left   |
| 24   | 5202 7509   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Condenser |
| 25   | 5202 7506   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Lower Crossmember     |
|      | 5202 7740   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator to Shroud    |

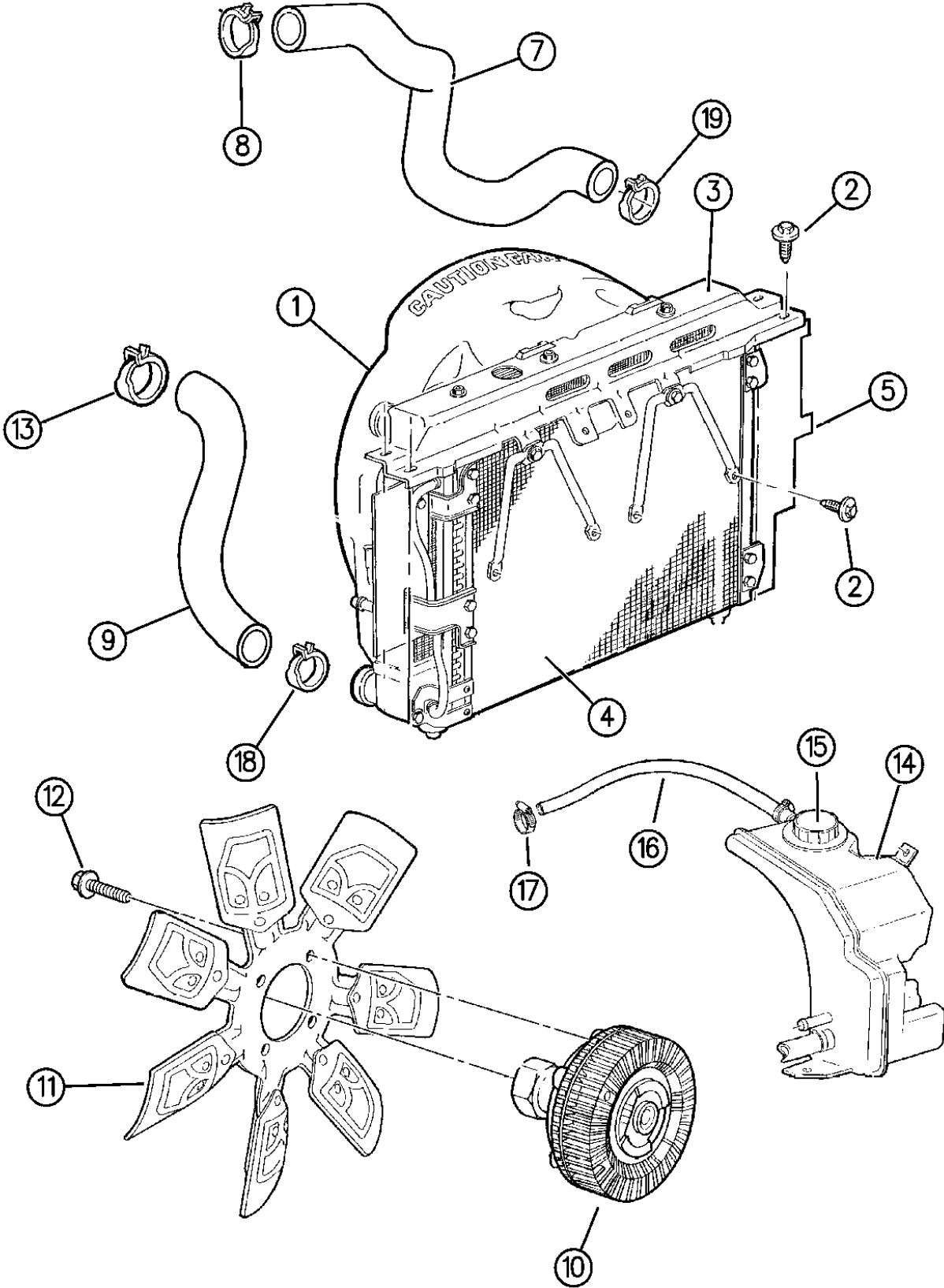
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIATOR AND RELATED PARTS 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 7-165

7-165B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5202 7745   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Fan                        |
|      | 5305 4194   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                |
|      | 5202 8399   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Coolant                     |
| 2    | 6100 568    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 3    | 5525 4807   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Upper Radiator        |
| 4    | 5525 4509   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, Crossmember                 |
|      | 5202 7746   | 1   |      |       | RADIATOR                           |
|      | 5200 6642   | 3   |      |       | ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper           |
| 5    | 5202 7828   | 2   |      |       | Lower                              |
|      | 5202 8155   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Radiator Intercooler to Body |
|      | 5202 8154   | 1   |      |       | Left Side to Body                  |
|      | 5202 8156   | 1   |      |       | Upper Crossmember to Radiator      |
|      | 5202 8058   | 1   |      |       | Lower to Crossmember               |
|      | 5207 9458   | 1   | RHD  |       | Radiator to Condensor              |
|      | 5305 4436   | 1   | RHD  |       | Radiator Left Side to Body         |
| 7    | 5202 7779   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet                        |
|      | 5305 4393   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                |
| 8    | 5200 5580   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                        |
| 9    | 5202 8069   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Outlet                       |
| 10   | 5202 7922   | 1   |      |       | DRIVE, Fan                         |
| 11   | 5202 8541   | 1   |      |       | FAN                                |
| 12   | 6034 860    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 13   | 5200 5580   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                        |
| 14   | 5207 9518   | 1   |      |       | BOTTLE, Degasser ***               |
|      | 5305 4106   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                |
|      | 5200 6926   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Bottle                        |
| 16   | 5202 8153   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Bottle                       |
|      | 5202 7957   | 1   |      |       | Overflow                           |
|      | 5202 7959   | 1   |      |       | Bottle Outlet to Water Pump        |
|      | 5305 4453   | 1   |      |       | Bottle Outlet to Cylinder Head     |
|      | 5305 4190   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                |
|      | 5305 4191   | 1   |      |       | Radiator to Bottle Vent, RHD       |
|      | 5305 4476   | 1   |      |       | ECR Bottle Outlet to W/Pump, RHD   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Upper Coolant Return, RHD          |
| 17   | 6502 018    | AR  |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                        |
| 18   | 5200 5580   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                        |
| 19   | 3200 2983   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                        |

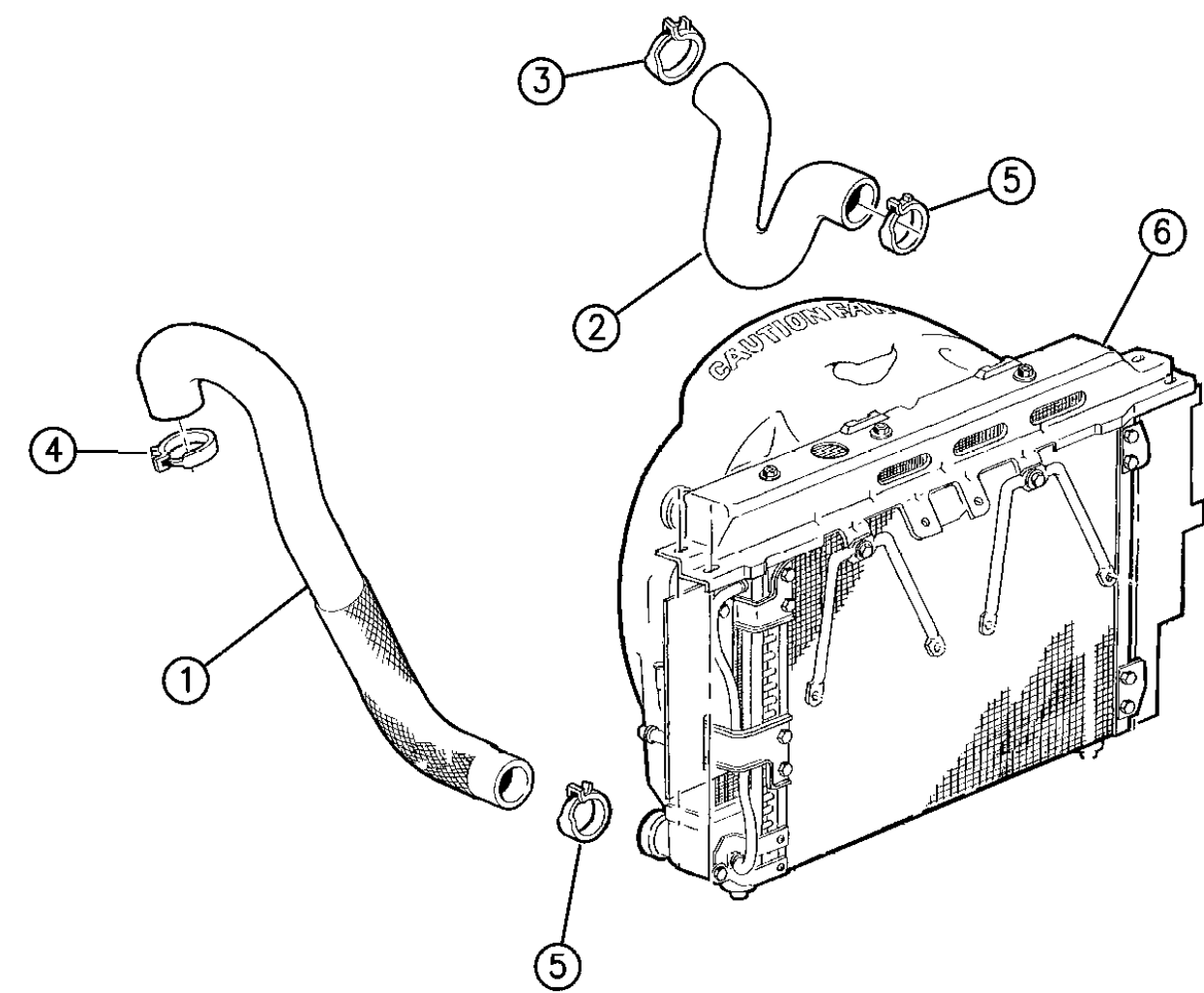
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INTERCOOLER, RADIATOR 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 7-170

7-170



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 5202 7750   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet                    |
| 2    | 5202 7749   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Outlet                   |
| 3    | 5200 6750   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                    |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose (DNS)              |
| 5    | 5202 8008   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                    |
| 6    | 5207 9477   | 1   |      |       | INTERCOOLER                    |
|      | 5305 4195   | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 5305 4433   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Intercooler to Body, RHD |

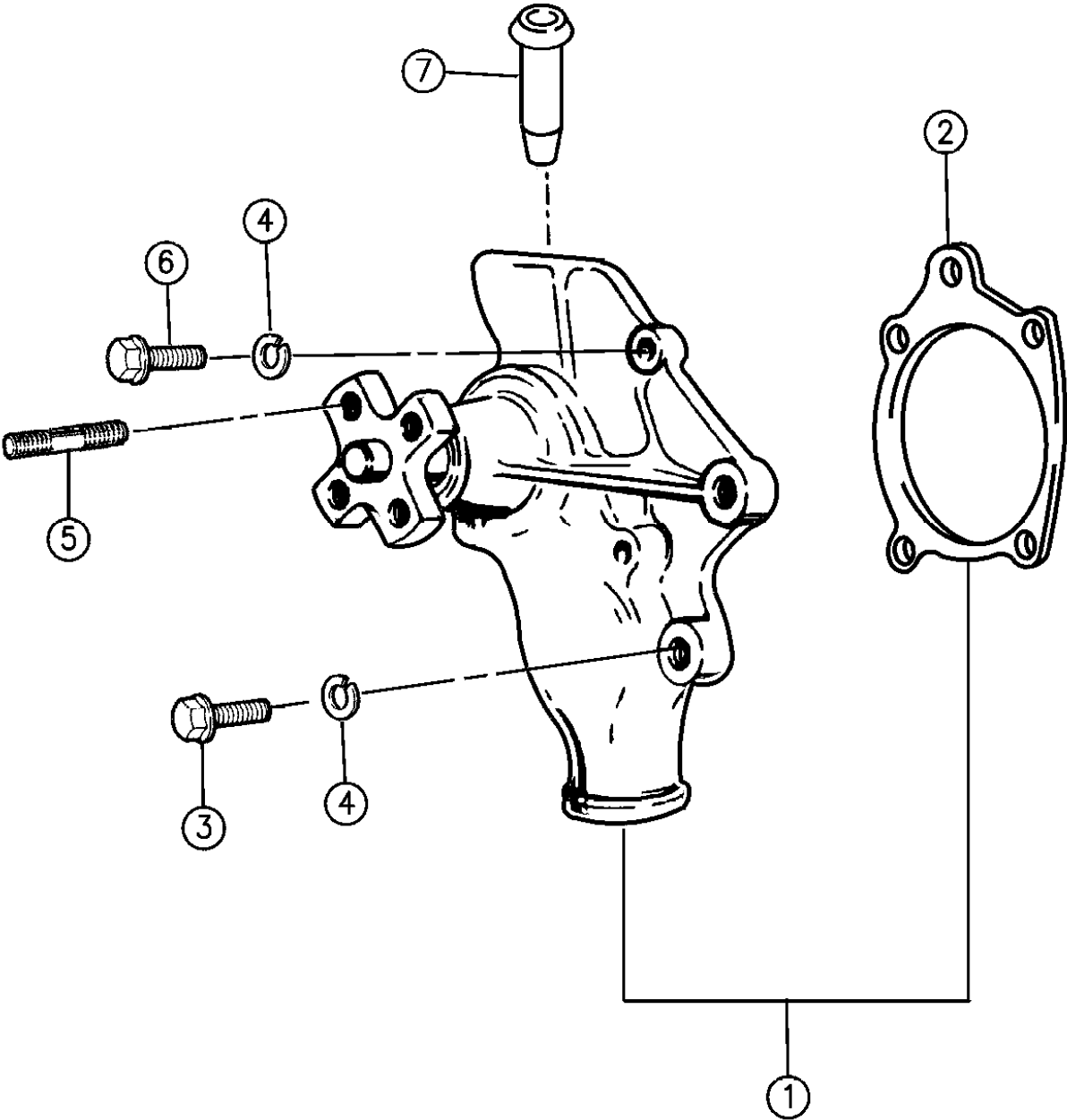
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J07 170

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WATER PUMP YJ BODY  
Figure 7-205

7-205



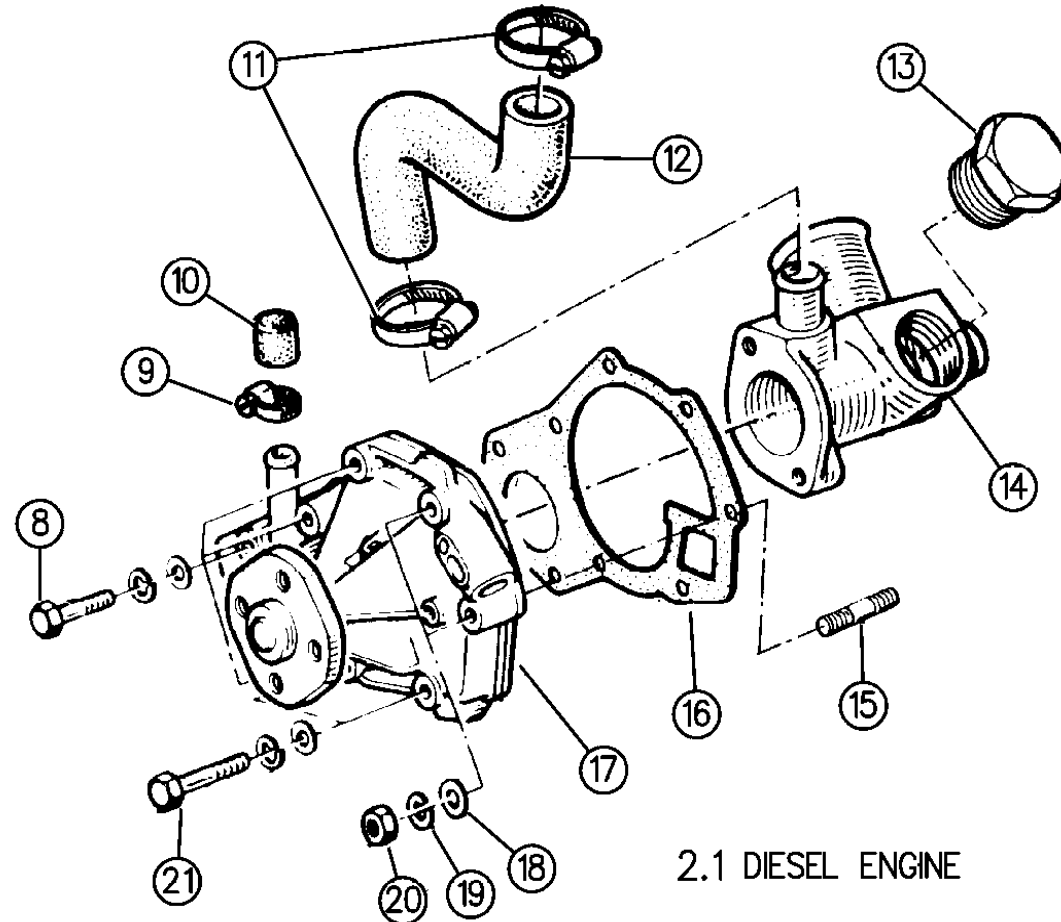
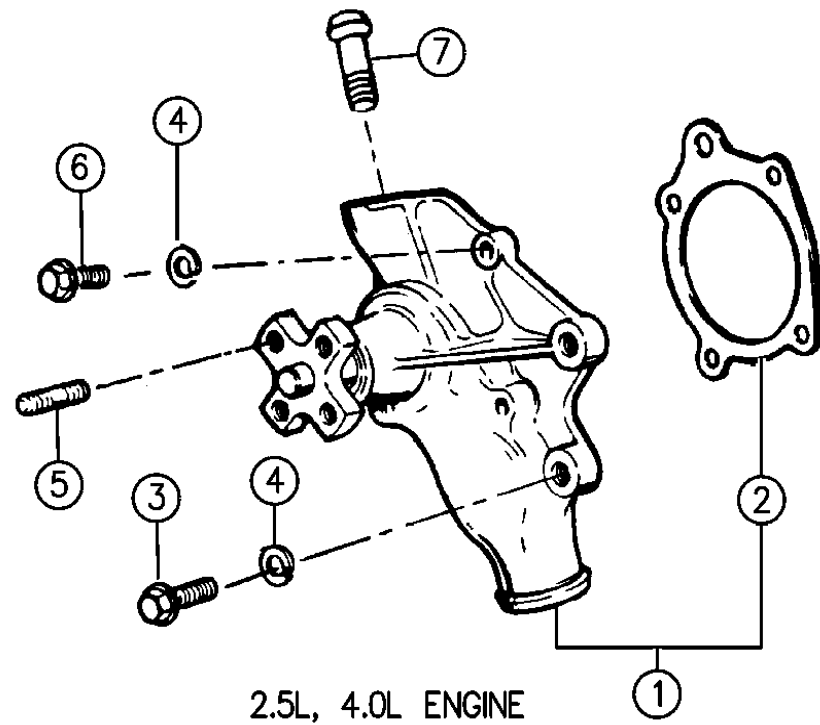
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4626 054    | 1   |      |       | PUMP PACKAGE, Coolant, 2.5L - 4.0L Engine *** |
| 2    | 5302 0420   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 3    | J400 6908   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 4    | J012 0214   | 8   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 5    | J400 6714   | 4   |      |       | STUD  |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | BOLT  |
|      | J400 3872   | 2   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                                   |
|      | J943 1975   | 2   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                                   |
| 7    | 5300 7978   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return                |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**WATER PUMP AND RELATED PARTS 2.5, 4.0 AND 2.1 DIESEL ENGINE XJ, ZJ, ZG BODY**  
**Figure 7-210**

7-210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |       |       | PACKAGE, Water Pump             |
|      | 4626 054    |     |       |       | 2.5L Engine                     |
|      | 4637 500    | 1   |       |       | 2.5L Engine, CHINA              |
|      | 4626 215    | 1   |       |       | 4.0L Engine                     |
|      | 4626 054    | 1   | ZJ,ZG |       | 4.0L Engine                     |
|      | 6034 328    | 1   |       |       | NIPPLE, Water Pump, Heater Hose |
| 2    | 5302 0420   | 1   |       |       | GASKET                          |
| 3    | J400 6908   | 2   |       |       | BOLT                            |
| 4    | J012 0214   | 4   |       |       | WASHER                          |
| 5    |             |     |       |       |                                 |
|      | J400 6714   | 4   |       |       | STUD                            |
|      | J027 1184   | 4   |       |       | NUT                             |
| 6    |             |     |       |       | BOLT                            |
|      | J400 3872   | 2   |       |       | 2.5L Engine                     |
|      | J812 1298   | 3   |       |       | 4.0L Engine                     |
| 7    | 5300 7978   | 1   |       |       | TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return  |
| 8    | T300 1123   | 4   |       |       | BOLT                            |
| 9    | 3300 0784   | 1   |       |       | CLAMP                           |
| 10   | T065 7697   | 1   |       |       | CAP                             |
| 11   | J320 3077   | 2   |       |       | CLAMP                           |
| 12   | T066 1636   | 1   |       |       | HOSE                            |
| 13   | T307 5133   | 1   |       |       | PLUG                            |
| 14   | T071 5330   | 1   |       |       | OUTLET, Water Pump              |
| 15   | T302 7095   | 2   |       |       | STUD                            |
| 16   | J073 5848   | 1   |       |       | GASKET                          |
|      | 5302 0420   | 1   | ZJ,ZG |       | 1996                            |
| 17   |             |     |       |       | PACKAGE, Water Pump             |
|      | JR77 5056   | 1   |       |       | Reman                           |
|      | T146 1336   | 1   |       |       | Export                          |
| 18   | T305 3074   | 14  |       |       | WASHER, Flat                    |
| 19   | T305 5031   | 14  |       |       | WASHER, Lock                    |
| 20   | J303 2012   | 2   |       |       | NUT                             |
| 21   | J300 1607   | 2   |       |       | BOLT                            |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

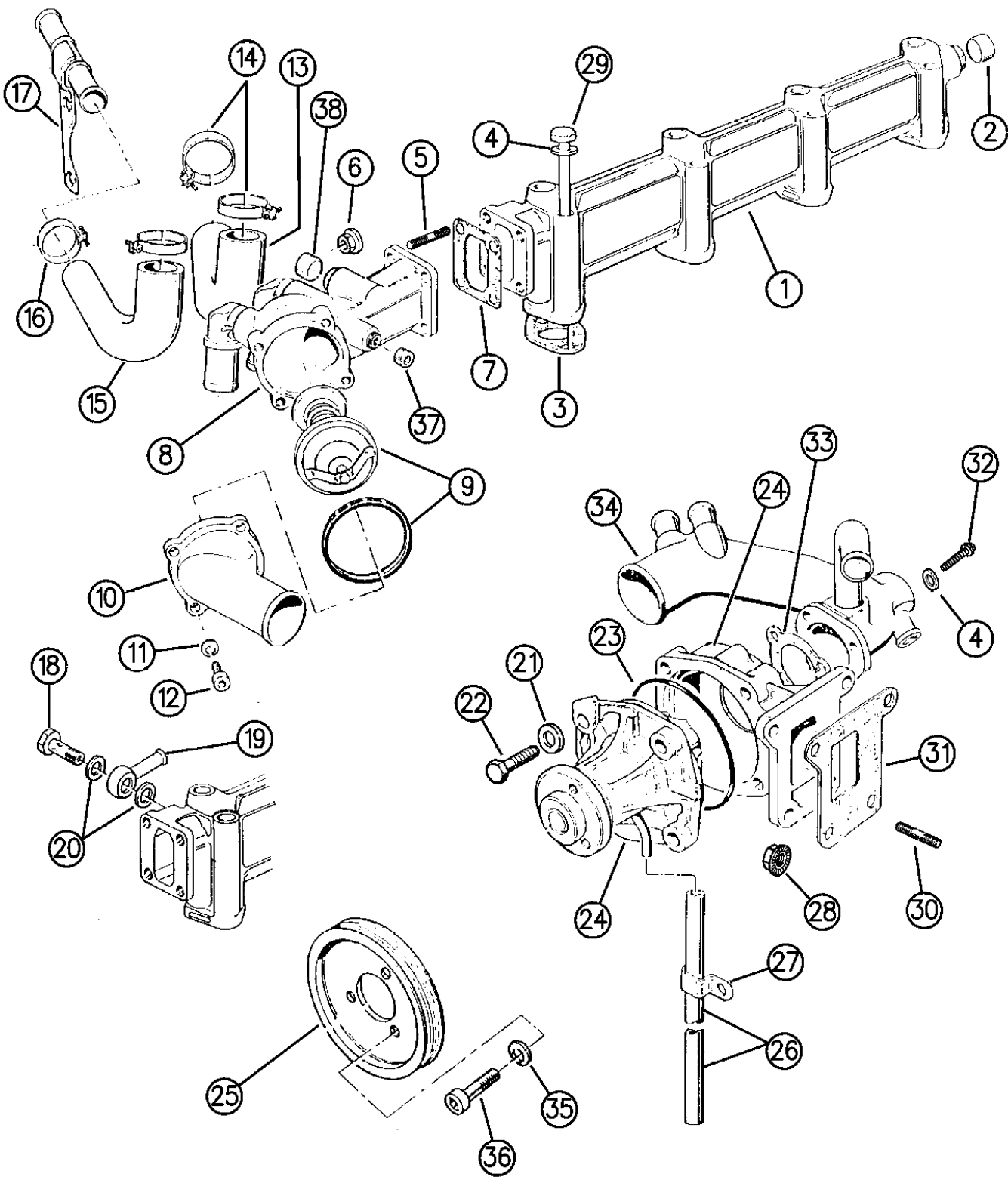
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J07 210

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WATER PUMP AND WATER MANIFOLD 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-215

7-215A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4778 966    | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD, Water ***                  |
| 2    | 4798 311    | 1   |      |       | PLUG                                 |
| 3    | 4720 450    | 4   |      |       | GASKET, Manifold                     |
| 4    | 4720 305    | 11  |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 5    | 4797 764    | 4   |      |       | STUD                                 |
| 6    | 4778 936    | 4   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 7    | 4778 971    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Thermostat to Water Manifold |
| 8    | 4778 974    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Thermostat                  |
| 9    | 4778 975    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Thermostatic                  |
| 10   | 4778 976    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Thermostat Housing            |
| 11   | 4720 305    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 12   | 4720 658    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 13   | 4778 977    | 1   |      |       | HOSE, By-Pass                        |
| 14   | 4778 978    | 3   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Heater Feed                    |
|      | 4778 979    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                 |
|      | 4864 564    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |
| 16   | 4720 694    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 17   | 4778 980    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Heater Feed                    |
| 18   | 4720 358    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo                          |
| 19   | 4720 439    | 1   |      |       | BANJO, Air Bleed ***                 |
| 20   | 4720 554    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 21   | 4723 200    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 22   | 4723 199    | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 23   | 4723 198    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Pump                         |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | PUMP, Water                          |
|      | 4773 700    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                 |
|      | 4864 566    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |
| 25   | 4778 982    | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Water Pump                   |
| 26   | 4720 438    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Water Pump Drain               |
| 27   | 4720 446    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Drain Pipe                     |
| 28   | 4778 961    | 4   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 29   | 4778 983    | 8   |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 30   | 4720 550    | 4   |      |       | STUD                                 |
| 31   |             |     |      |       | GASKET, Water Pump                   |
|      | 4720 451    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                 |
|      | 4864 575    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |
| 32   | 4720 551    | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 33   | 4720 449    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Pump to Pipe                 |
| 34   |             |     |      |       | ADAPTOR, Water Return to Pump ***    |
|      | 4778 985    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                 |
|      | 4864 576    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J07 215

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 7-215**

This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a mechanical component, likely a pump or motor. The parts are numbered 1 through 38. The main assembly consists of a housing (1) with a mounting bracket (2) and a shaft (3). A central shaft (4) is supported by bearings (5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38). A large flywheel (25) is mounted on the shaft. The diagram shows the relative positions and assembly sequence of the various components, including bolts, nuts, washers, and seals.

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

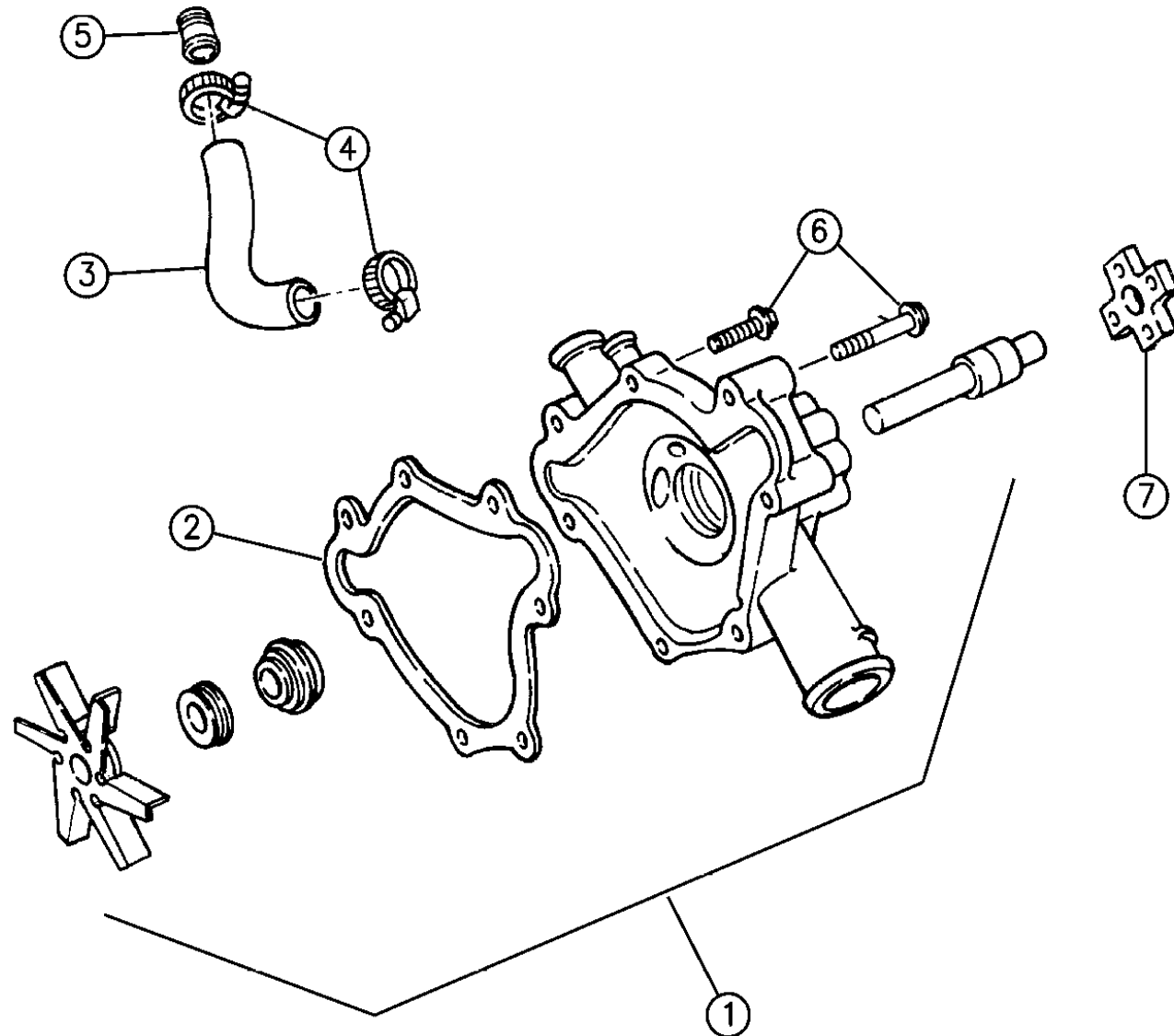
**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**





**Figure 7-220**

7-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 5302 0280   | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Water, w/o Gasket  |
| 2    | 4483 757    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Pump             |
|      | 5302 1051   | 1   |      |       | Water Outlet Elbow       |
| 3    | 5300 8654   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Water Pump By-Pass |
| 4    | 4401 436    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                    |
| 5    | 5302 0185   | 1   |      |       | NIPPLE, By-Pass          |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Pump Attaching    |
|      | 6034 279    | 3   |      |       | 3/8 x 1.75               |
|      | 6034 076    | 4   |      |       | 3/8 x 4.50               |
| 7    | 5300 8291   | 1   |      |       | HUB, Pulley              |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

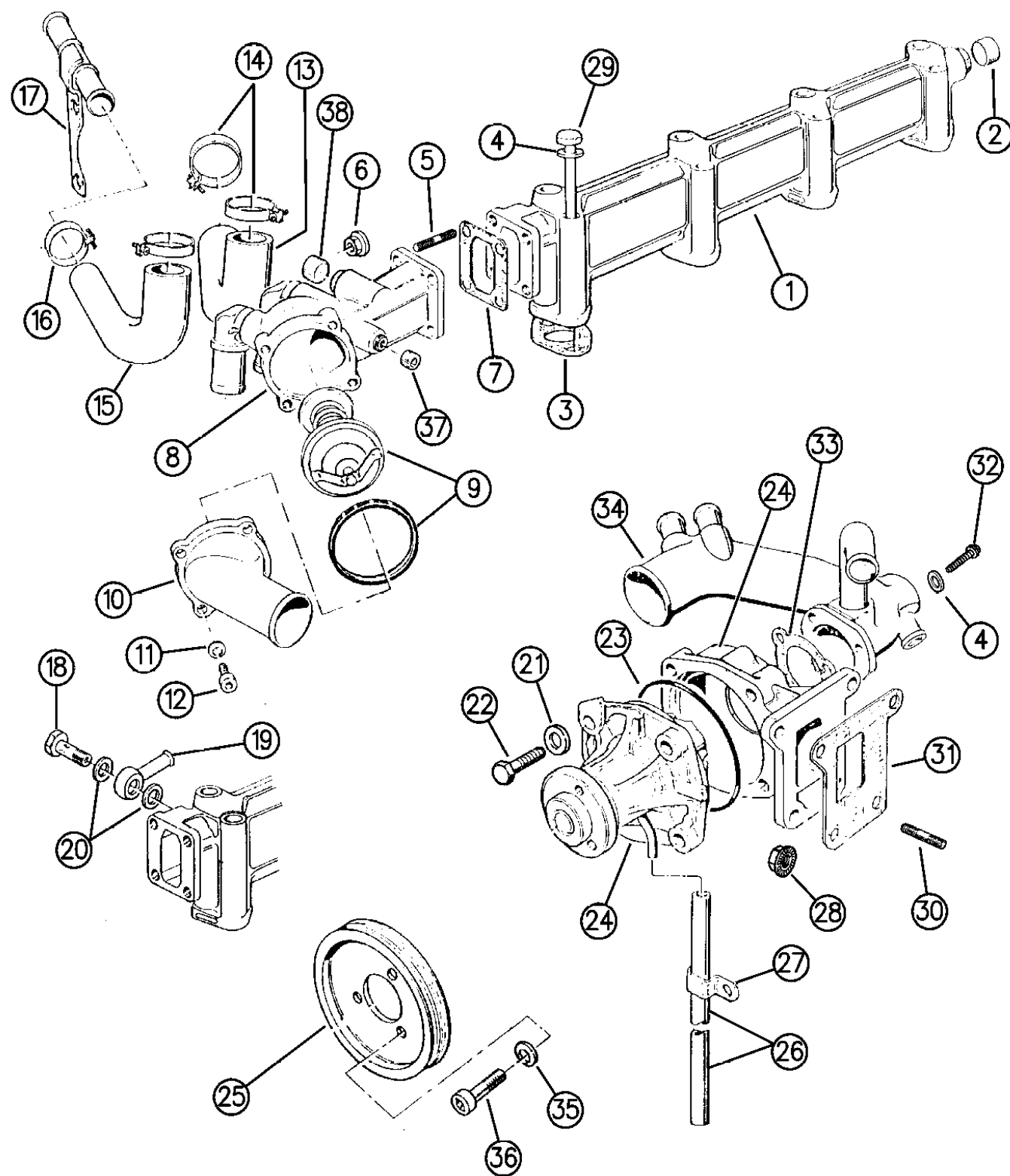
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**94J07 220**

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WATER PUMP AND WATER MANIFOLD 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 7-225

7-225



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4797 748    | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD, Water ***                  |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | PLUG (DNS)                           |
| 3    | 4720 450    | 4   |      |       | GASKET, Manifold                     |
| 4    | 4720 305    | 11  |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 5    | 4797 764    | 4   |      |       | STUD                                 |
| 6    | 4778 936    | 4   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 7    | 4778 971    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Thermostat to Water Manifold |
| 8    | 4778 974    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Thermostat                  |
| 9    | 4778 975    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Thermostatic                  |
| 10   | 4778 976    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Thermostat Housing            |
| 11   | 4720 305    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 12   | 4720 658    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 13   | 4778 977    | 1   |      |       | HOSE, By-Pass                        |
| 14   | 4778 978    | 3   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 15   | 4864 564    | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Heater Feed                    |
| 16   | 4720 694    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 17   | 4796 171    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Heater Feed                    |
| 18   | 4720 358    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo                          |
| 19   | 4720 358    | 1   |      |       | BANJO, Air Bleed ***                 |
| 20   | 4720 554    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 21   | 4723 200    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 22   | 4778 981    | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 23   | 4723 198    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Pump                         |
| 24   | 4773 700    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Water                          |
| 25   | 4778 982    | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Water Pump                   |
| 26   | 4720 438    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Water Pump Drain               |
| 27   | 4720 446    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Drain Pipe                     |
| 28   | 4778 961    | 4   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 29   | 4778 983    | 8   |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 30   | 4720 550    | 4   |      |       | STUD                                 |
| 31   | 4720 451    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Water Pump                   |
| 32   | 4720 551    | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 33   | 4720 449    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Pump to Pipe                 |
| 34   | 4778 985    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTOR, Water Return to Pump ***    |
| 35   | 4720 565    | 3   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 36   | 4720 696    | 3   |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 37   | 4797 047    | 1   |      |       | PLUG                                 |
| 38   | 4723 197    | 1   |      |       | PLUG                                 |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

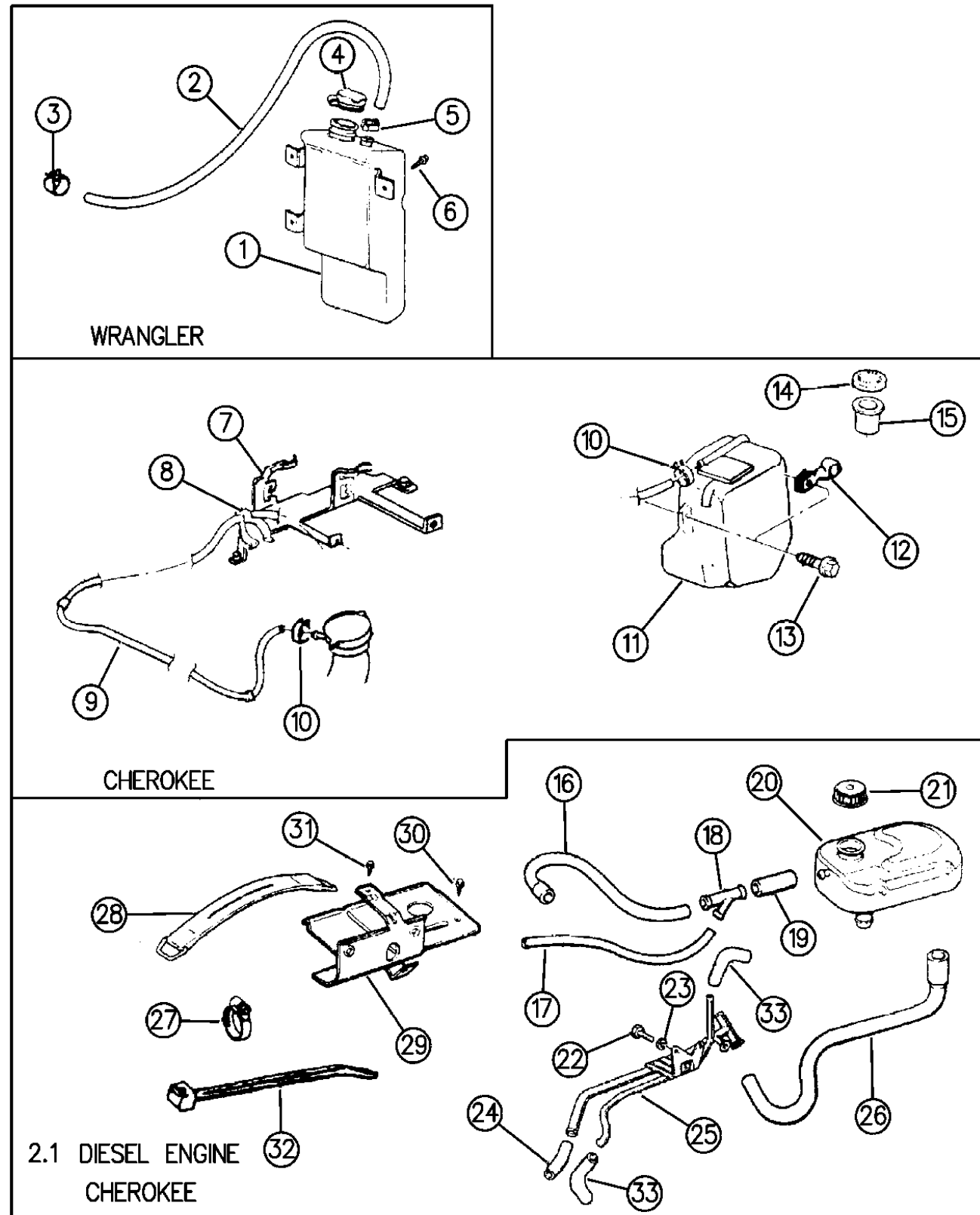
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# COOLANT TANK XJ, YJ BODY

Figure 7-305

7-305B



94J07 305

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | J536 2920   | 1   |      |       | BOTTLE, Coolant ***                         |
| 2    | J536 3169   | 1   |      |       | HOSE  |
| 3    | J318 1643   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                       |
| 4    | J322 3202   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Coolant Bottle                         |
| 5    | 3300 0784   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                       |
| 6    | J400 6850   | 3   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 7    | 5601 7142   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                                     |
|      | 5202 8078   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1994                                   |
|      | 5202 8346   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1995-96                                |
|      | 5202 8347   | 1   |      |       | RHD, Lower                                  |
| 8    | 5200 7404   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Hose, Overflow to Upper Radiator Hose |
|      | J012 0526   | 1   |      |       | CHINA                                       |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Coolant Recovery                      |
|      | 4026 148    | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                                 |
|      | J536 3169   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                                 |
|      | 5200 4922   | 1   |      |       | CHINA                                       |
| 10   | 6502 081    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                       |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | BOTTLE, Coolant ***                         |
|      | 5202 7984   | 1   |      |       | CHINA ***                                   |
|      | 5200 3213   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 12   | 5300 9375   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                                 |
| 14   | 4401 493    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Bottle                                 |
|      | 3300 0438   | 1   |      |       | CHINA                                       |
| 15   | 3300 0576   | 1   |      |       | BAFFLE, Bottle CHINA                        |
| 16   | 5200 2064   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Thermostat to Tee                     |
| 17   | 5200 2065   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Radiator to Tee                       |
| 18   | 5200 2066   | 1   |      |       | TEE   |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Tee to Bottle                         |
|      | 5200 2070   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5202 8079   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                     |
| 20   | J075 8977   | 1   |      |       | BOTTLE, Coolant ***                         |
| 21   | 5200 6707   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Coolant Bottle                         |
| 22   | J400 4986   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 23   | T305 5007   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                      |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Tube to Water Pump                    |
|      | T071 5737   | 1   |      |       | J8S-814 Engine                              |
|      | J074 5666   | 1   |      |       | J8S-890 Engine                              |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, Coolant ***                  |
|      | T072 5376   | 1   |      |       | J8S-814 Engine                              |
|      | J085 4348   | 1   |      |       | J8S-890 Engine                              |
| 26   | 5200 2063   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Bottle To Heater                      |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

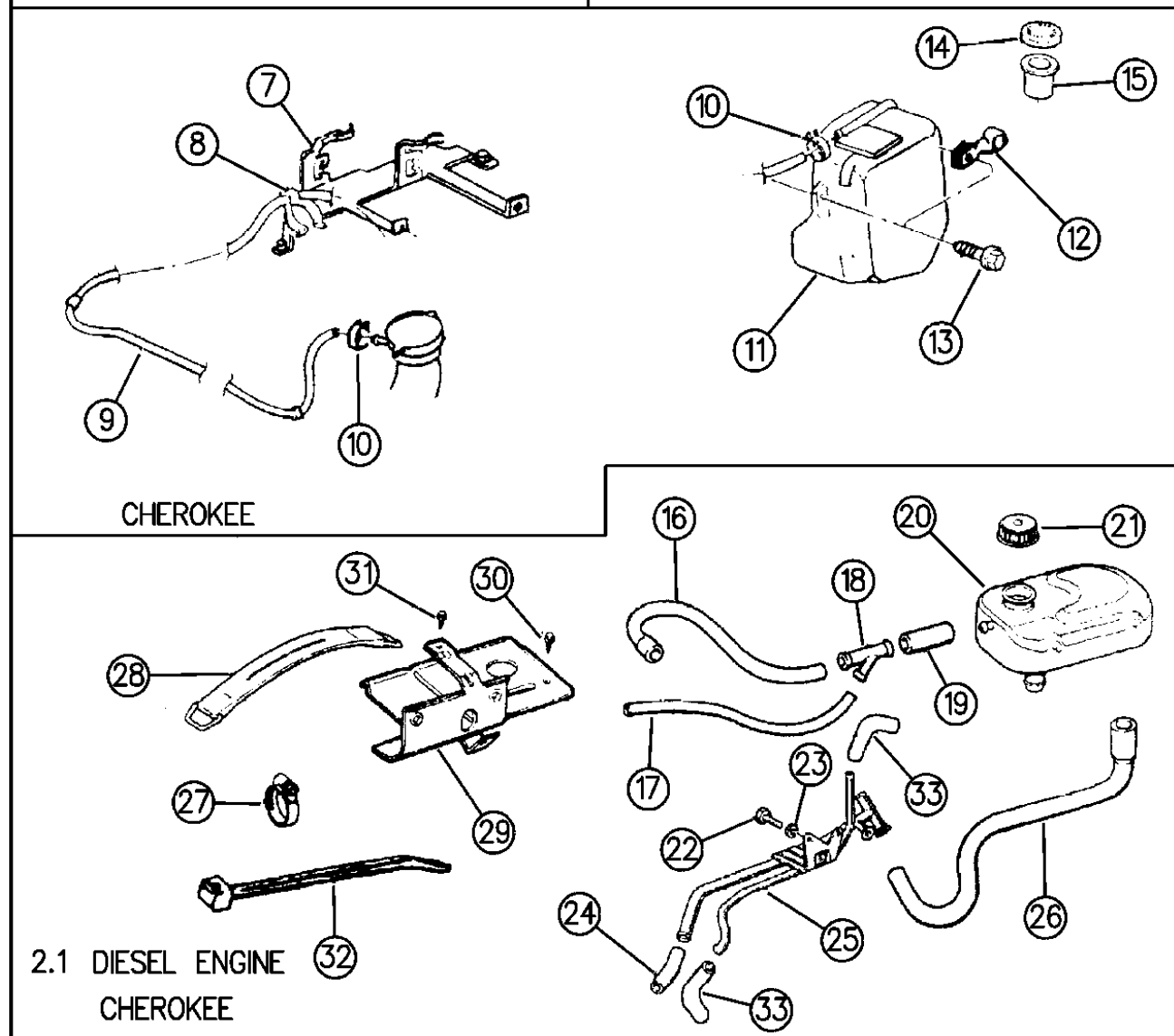
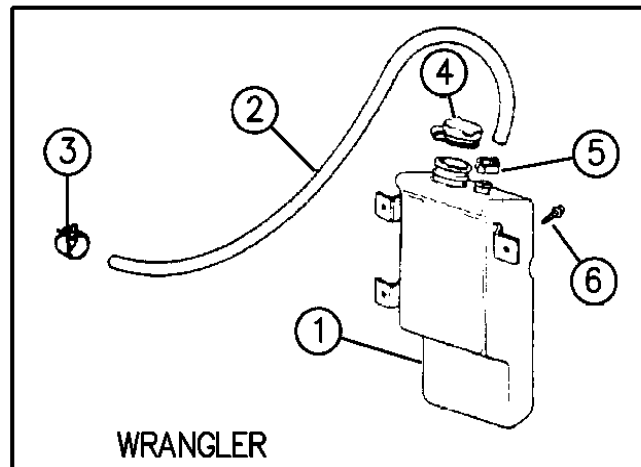
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 7-305**

7-305B



94J07 305

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 27   |                |     |      |       | CLAMP                         |
|      | 3300 0785      | AR  |      |       | 12mm thru 20mm                |
|      | 3300 0784      | AR  |      |       | 17mm thru 25mm                |
|      | J320 3076      | AR  |      |       | 14mm thru 27mm                |
|      | J320 3077      | AR  |      |       | 21mm thru 44mm                |
|      | J320 3078      | AR  |      |       | 33mm thru 57mm                |
| 28   | J400 0715      | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Coolant Bottle         |
| 29   | 5202 7673      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Coolant Bottle       |
| 30   | 1150 2453      | 2   |      |       | SCREW                         |
| 31   | 3420 2399      | 1   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 32   |                |     |      |       | STRAP                         |
|      | J322 3227      | AR  |      |       | Standard Duty Cooling - 200mm |
|      | J369 3058      | AR  |      |       | Standard Duty Cooling - 300mm |
|      | J323 0270      | AR  |      |       | Heavy Duty Cooling - 350mm    |
|      | J323 5187      | AR  |      |       | Heavy Duty Cooling - 450mm    |
| 33   | J072 9451      | 2   |      |       | HOSE, Oil Drain               |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

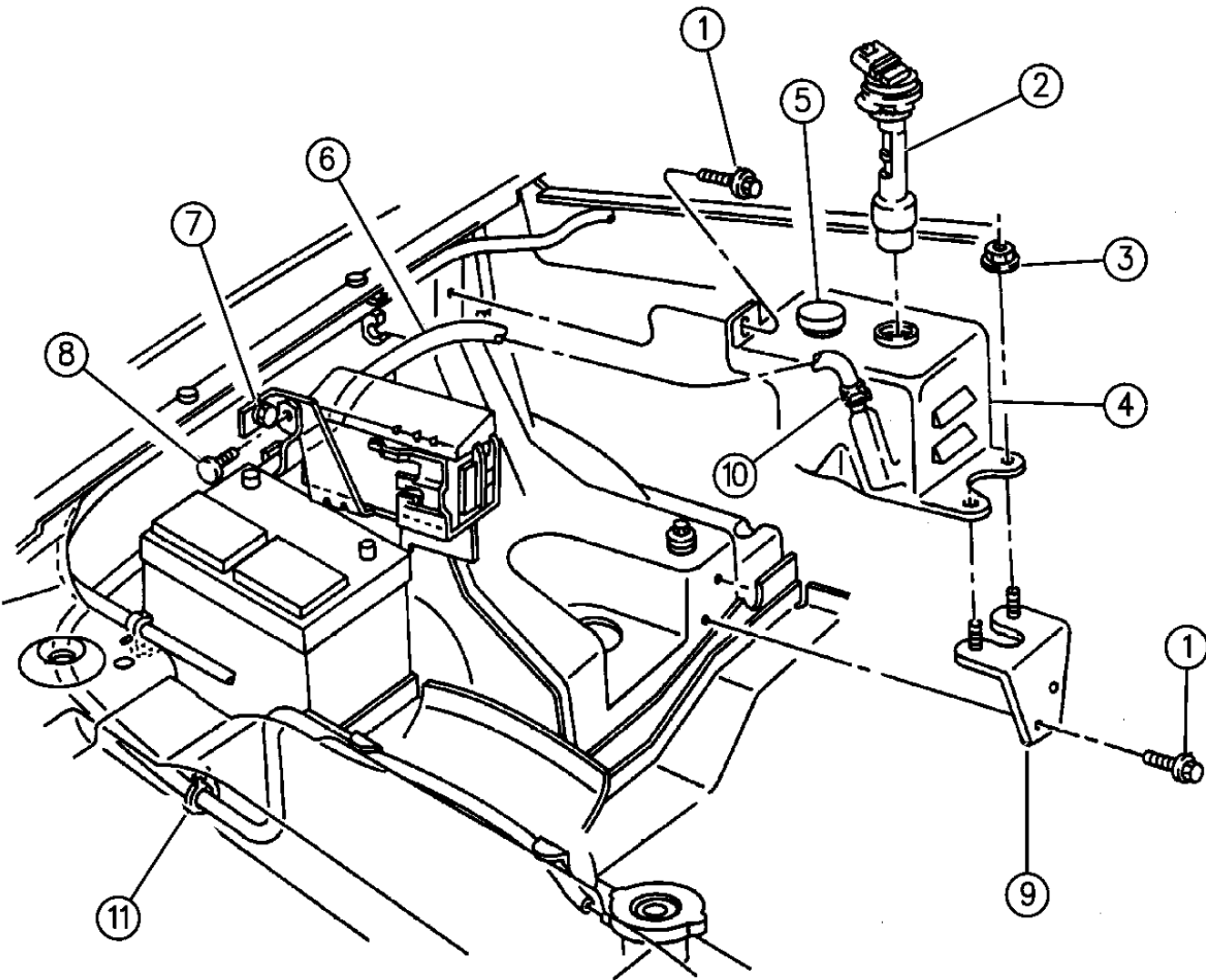
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COOLANT TANK ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 7-310

7-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 3   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)  |
| 2    | 5202 8031   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Coolant Level                                |
|      | 5600 0595   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Sensor                                       |
|      | 4546 142    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Sensor Hole                                    |
| -    | 5202 8254   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET  |
| 3    | 6501 859    | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve ***                          |
|      | 5200 5183   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5202 8252   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 3300 0576   | 1   |      |       | BAFFLE, Coolant Recovery Bottle                      |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | CAP, Bottle  |
|      | 5200 5184   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5202 8251   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
| 6    | 4026 148    | 1   |      |       | HOSE   |
| 7    | 6501 439    | 1   |      |       | CLIP   |
| 8    | J400 4919   | 1   |      |       | FASTENER   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Bottle Mtg.                                 |
|      | 5202 7705   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5202 8199   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5305 4291   | 1   | ZG   |       | 4.0L Engine, RHD                                     |
|      | 5305 4295   | 1   | ZG   |       | 2.5L Diesel(Contains 53054296 Bracket and Screw) RHD |
|      | 5305 4294   | 1   | ZG   |       | 2.5L Diesel RHD                                      |
| 10   | 5202 7982   | 4   |      |       | CLIP, Hose to Bottle                                 |
| 11   | 6034 648    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Hose   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

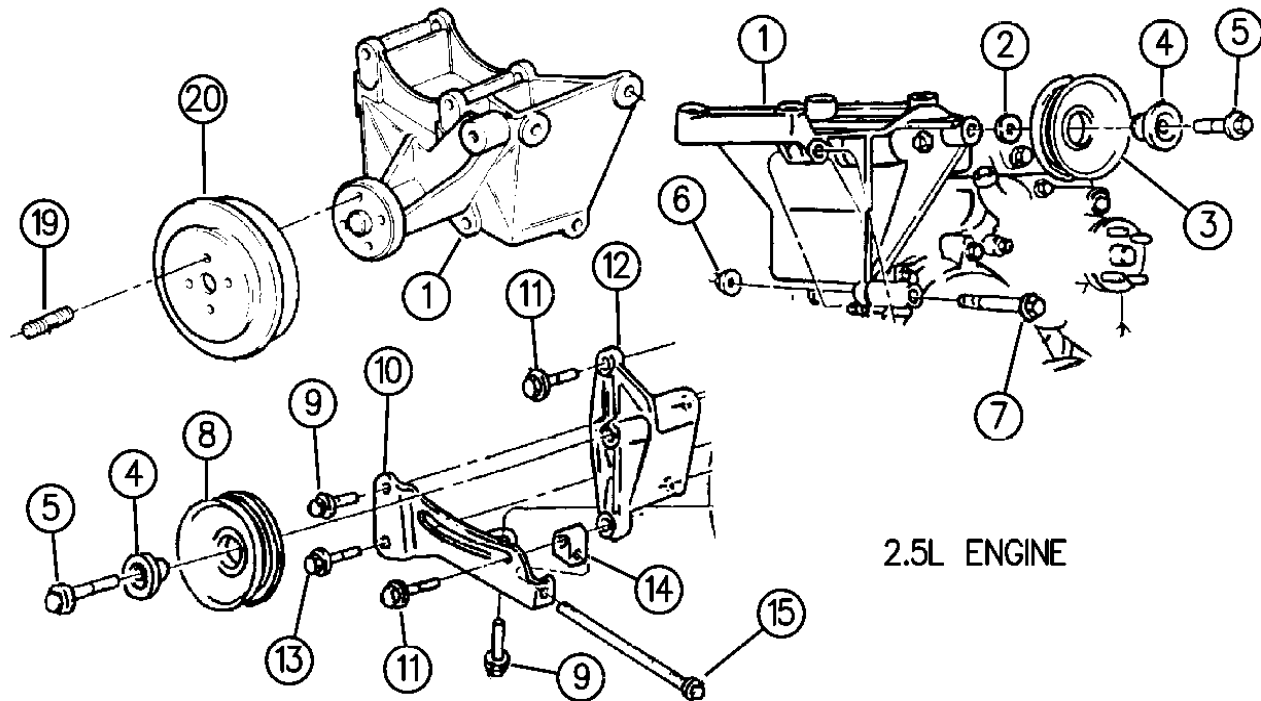
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

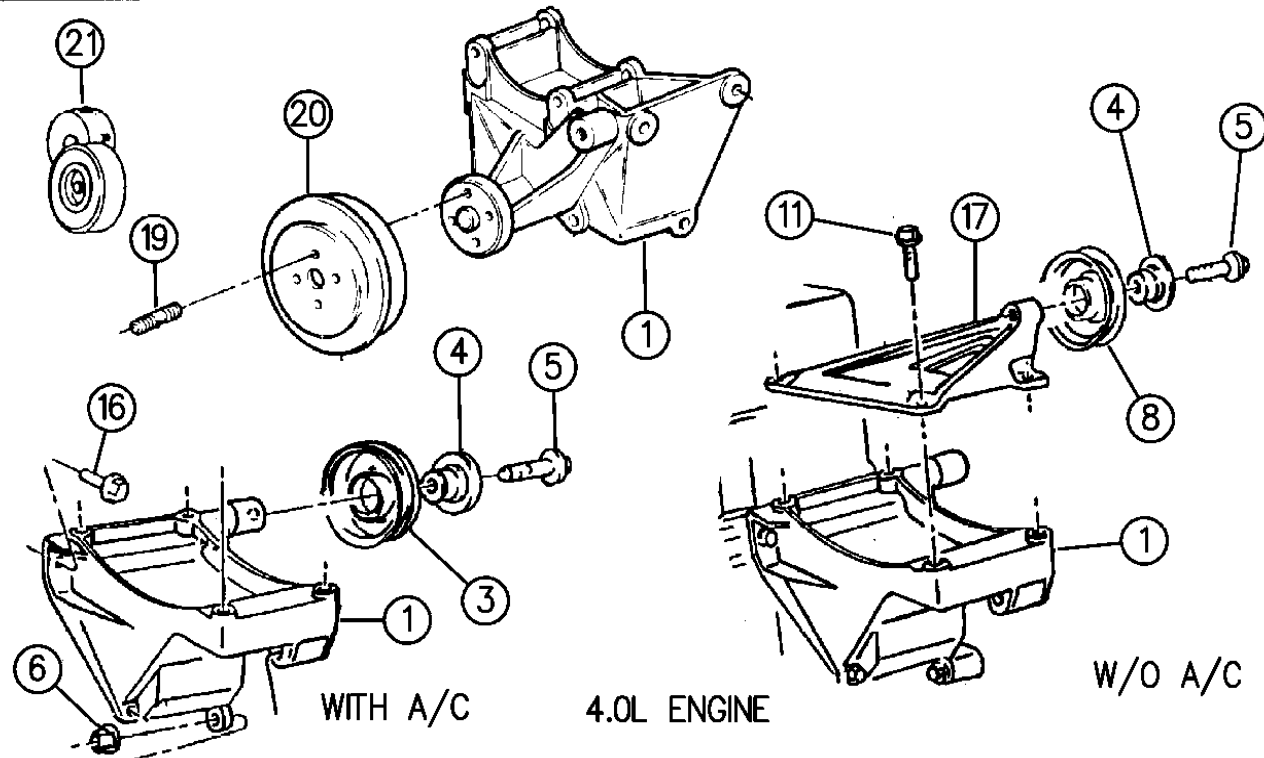
# DRIVE PULLEYS 1994-95 YJ, XJ BODY

Figure 7-405

7-405



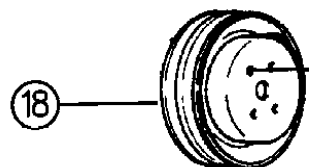
2.5L ENGINE



WITH A/C

4.0L ENGINE

W/O A/C



WATER PUMP

94J07 405

| ITEM | PART NUMBER          | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | BRACKET ASSEMBLY *** |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5300 7600            | 1   | YJ   |       | 2.5L Engine LHD                                |
|      | 5300 7600            | 1   | XJ   |       | 2.5L Engine RHD                                |
|      | 5301 0089            | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0L Engine, w/Air LHD                         |
|      | 5300 6548            | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0L Engine, w/o Air LHD                       |
|      | 5301 0163            | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0L Engine RHD                                |
|      | 5301 0023            | 1   | XJ   |       | BRACKET, Block to A/C Adapter, 4.0L Engine RHD |
|      | 5301 0125            | 1   |      |       |  |
| 2    | 3420 2884            | 1   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 3    | 5300 2905            | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Idler                                  |
|      | 5301 0230            | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 4    | 3300 2201            | 1   |      |       | BUSHING  |
| 5    |                      |     |      |       | BOLT   |
|      | 6502 137             | 1   |      |       | with A/C                                       |
|      | 6502 138             | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 6    | 6502 135             | 1   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 7    | 6502 138             | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Idler                                  |
| 8    |                      |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5300 2903            | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 4792 112             | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Pulley                                 |
|      | 6503 230             | 1   | YJ   |       |  |
| 9    |                      | AR  |      |       | BOLT (DNS)                                     |
| 10   | 5300 2913            | 1   |      |       | BRACKET  |
| 11   |                      | 2   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                                    |
| 12   | 5300 8155            | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, w/o Power Steering                    |
| 13   | 6025 063             | 5   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 14   | 5300 2915            | 1   |      |       | COLLAR, Adjusting                              |
| 15   | 3420 2480            | 1   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 16   |                      |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                                    |
| 17   |                      |     |      |       | BRACKET, Idler Pulley Mounting                 |
|      | 5300 8155            | 1   | YJ   |       |  |
|      | 5300 6551            | 1   | XJ   |       |  |
| 18   |                      |     |      |       | PULLEY, Water Pump                             |
|      | 5300 7154            | 1   | YJ   |       | 2.5L Engine                                    |
|      | 5300 7154            | 1   | XJ   |       | 2.5L Engine KDX                                |
|      | J323 7564            | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0L Engine                                    |
|      | 5300 2907            | 1   | XJ   |       |  |
| 19   | J400 6714            | 4   |      |       | STUD   |
| 20   | 5300 2906            | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Fan                                    |
| 21   | 4762 417             | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Tensioner Belt, 4.0L Engine RHD       |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 7-407**

This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a mechanical component, likely a valve or actuator. The components are numbered 1 through 11:

- 1**: A large, rounded cap or housing.
- 2**: A small circular washer or spacer.
- 3**: A long threaded rod or bolt.
- 4**: A small circular washer or spacer.
- 5**: A large, rounded cap or housing, similar to component 1.
- 6**: A small circular washer or spacer.
- 7**: A rectangular block or housing.
- 8**: A small rectangular component, possibly a pin or clip.
- 9**: A long threaded rod or bolt.
- 10**: A small circular washer or spacer.
- 11**: A circular component with a central hole, possibly a flange or end cap.

The diagram shows the relative positions and assembly sequence of these parts. Components 1 and 5 are shown at the top and bottom, respectively. Components 2, 3, 4, and 6 are shown in the middle. Component 7 is shown on the right. Component 8 is shown on the right side of component 7. Component 9 is shown on the left. Component 10 is shown on the left side of component 7. Component 11 is shown at the bottom right.

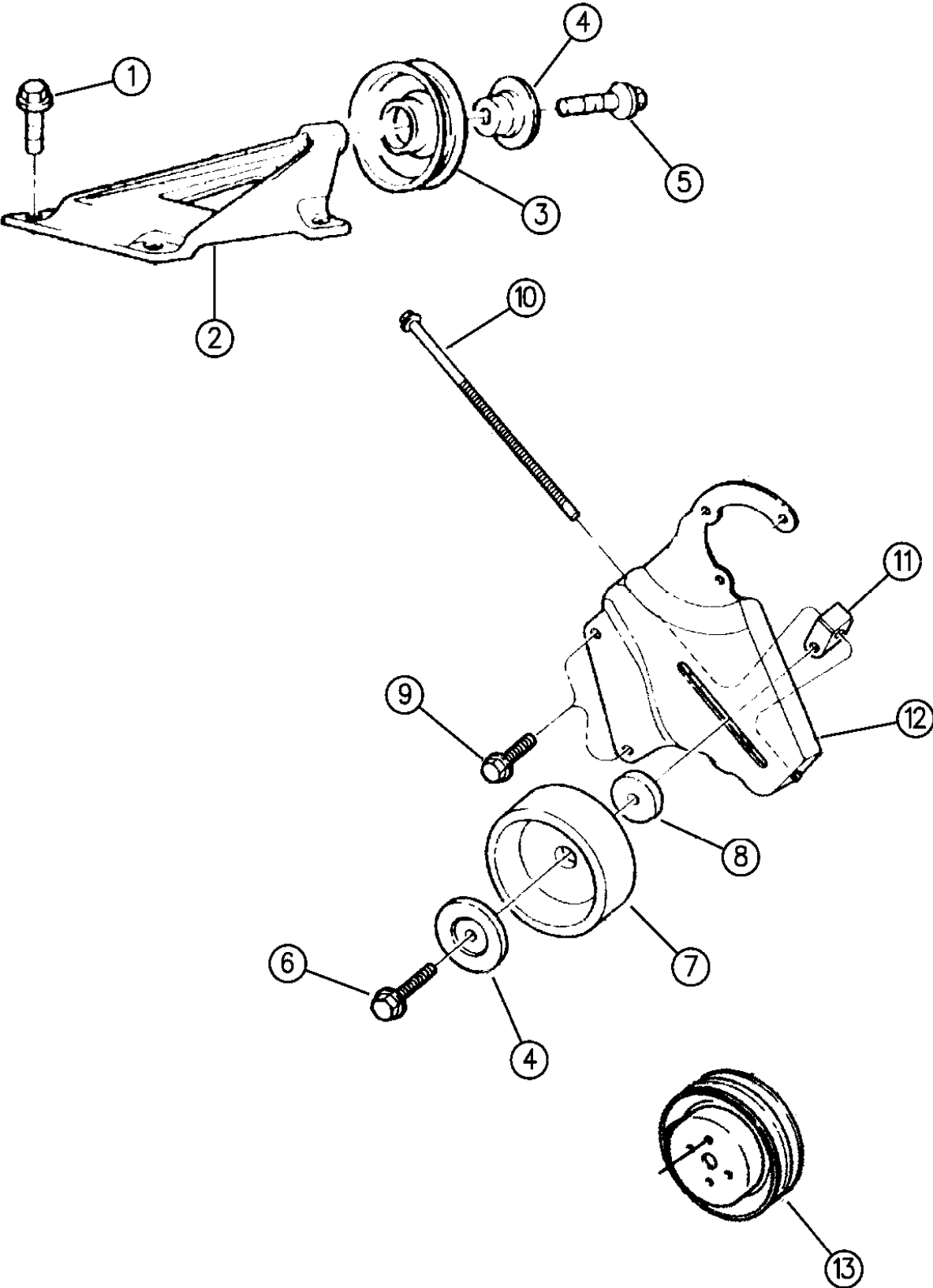
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 5301 0230      | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Idler                 |
| 2    | 3300 2201      | 2   |      |       | BUSHING                       |
| 3    | 6504 239       | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Idler Pulley            |
| 4    | 3420 2029      | 1   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 5    | 4792 112       | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Belt Tensioning       |
| 6    | 6503 230       | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Tensioning Pulley     |
| 7    | 5301 0148      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Belt Tensioning Adj. |
| 8    | 5301 0149      | 1   |      |       | COLLAR, Tensioning Adj.       |
| 9    | 6503 198       | 1   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 10   |                | AR  |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                   |
| 11   | 5300 7154      | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Water Pump            |

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

DRIVE PULLEYS 4.0L ENGINE, 1996 XJ BODY  
Figure 7-408

7-408



94J07 408

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                |
| 2    | 5300 6551   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Idler Pulley Mtg. |
| 3    | 5300 2903   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Idler              |
| 4    | 3300 2201   | AR  |      |       | BUSHING                    |
| 5    | 6504 239    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 6    | 3420 2029   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 7    | 4792 112    | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Belt Tensioning    |
| 8    | 6503 230    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Tensioning Pulley  |
| 9    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                |
| 10   | 6503 198    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 11   | 5301 0149   | 1   |      |       | COLLAR                     |
| 12   | 5301 0148   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tensioning Adj.   |
| 13   | 5300 2907   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Water Pump         |
|      | 5301 0309   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Fan                |
|      | 5301 1003   | 1   | X1   |       | Severe Use                 |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |



DRIVE PULLEYS 4.0L ENGINE, 1996 XJ BODY RHD  
Figure 7-409

7-409

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5301 0190   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Belt Tensioning Adj.    |
| 2    | 6502 144    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 3    | 6502 929    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 4    | 6502 592    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 5    | 6502 137    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 6    | 3300 2201   | AR  |      |       | BUSHING                          |
| 7    | 5301 0230   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Idler                    |
| 8    | 5301 0228   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Idler                    |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT (DNS) ***                   |
| 10   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                      |
| 11   | 6034 497    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 12   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Alternator, See Group 8 |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .375-16x1.625 (Not Serv.) |
| 14   | 5301 0243   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fan Mtg.                |
| 15   | 6025 063    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 16   | 6502 425    | 3   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 17   | 6504 239    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 18   | 5300 2903   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Idler                    |
| 19   | 5301 0163   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Idler Pulley Mtg.       |
| 20   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                      |
| 21   | 5300 2907   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Water Pump               |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

### Figure 7-410

7-410

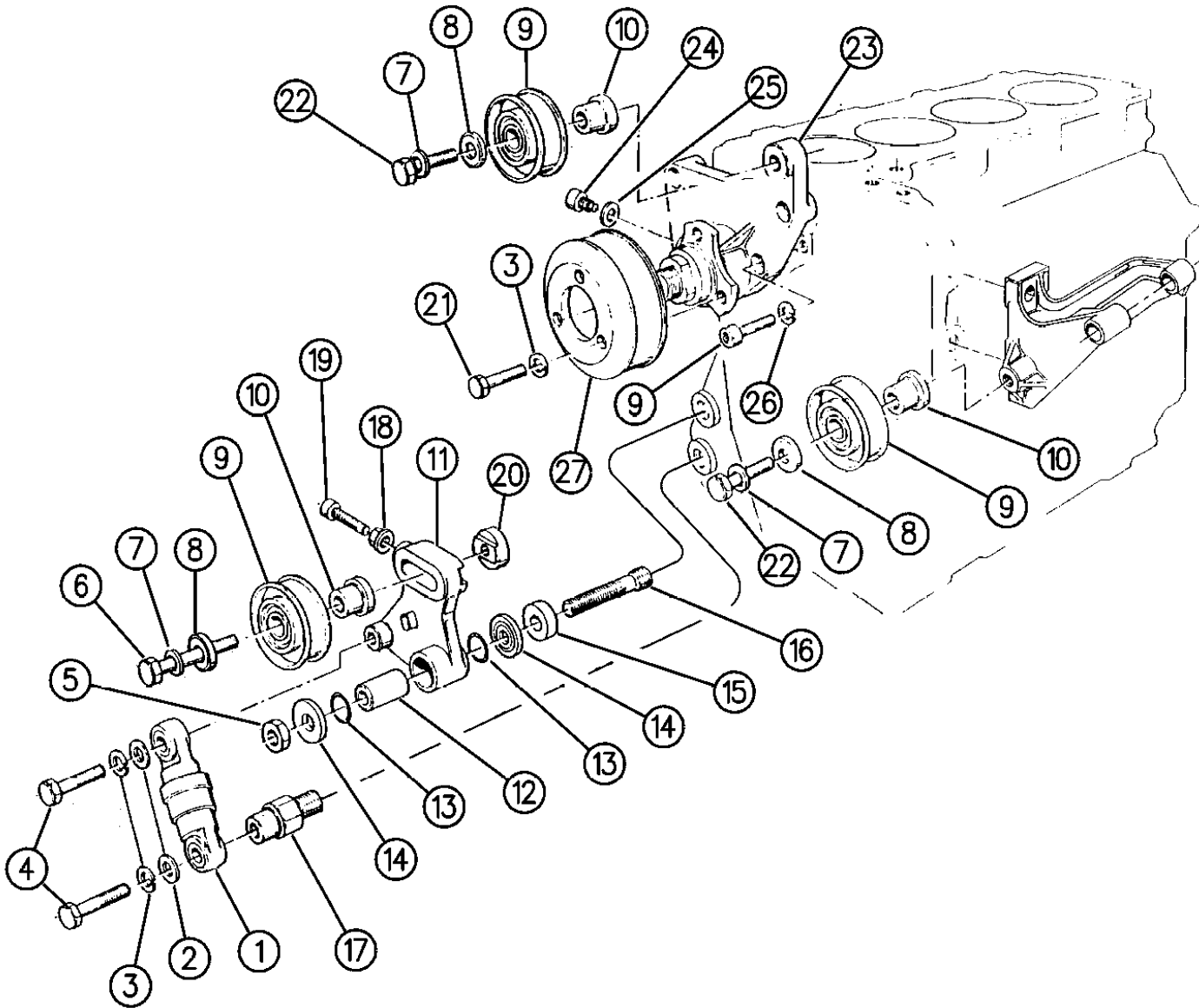


|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                  |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

DRIVE PULLEYS 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 7-415

7-415A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 4720 714    | 1   |      |       | TENSIONER, Hydraulic    |
| 2    | 4720 193    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 3    | 4723 165    | 5   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 4    | 4723 199    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 5    | 4723 271    | 1   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 6    | 4797 783    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 7    | 4720 243    | 3   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 8    | 4796 015    | 3   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 9    | 4796 016    | 3   |      |       | PULLEY Idler ***        |
| 10   | 4796 017    | 3   |      |       | SHAFT, Idler Pulley     |
| 11   | 4796 018    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Belt Tensioner |
| 12   | 4728 197    | 1   |      |       | TENSIONER, Shaft Belt   |
| 13   | 4728 198    | 2   |      |       | O-RING                  |
| 14   | 4728 200    | 2   |      |       | SPACER                  |
| 15   | 4796 019    | 1   |      |       | SPACER                  |
| 16   | 4796 020    | 1   |      |       | STUD, Tensioner         |
| 17   | 4796 021    | 1   |      |       | SPACER                  |
| 18   | 4778 961    | 1   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 19   | 4797 772    | 1   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)             |
| 20   | 4796 028    | 1   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 21   | 4723 164    | 3   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 22   | 4797 773    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 23   | 4796 029    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fan Support    |
| 24   | 4796 030    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                   |
| 25   | 4723 200    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 26   | 4720 688    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 27   | 4796 031    | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Fan Drive       |

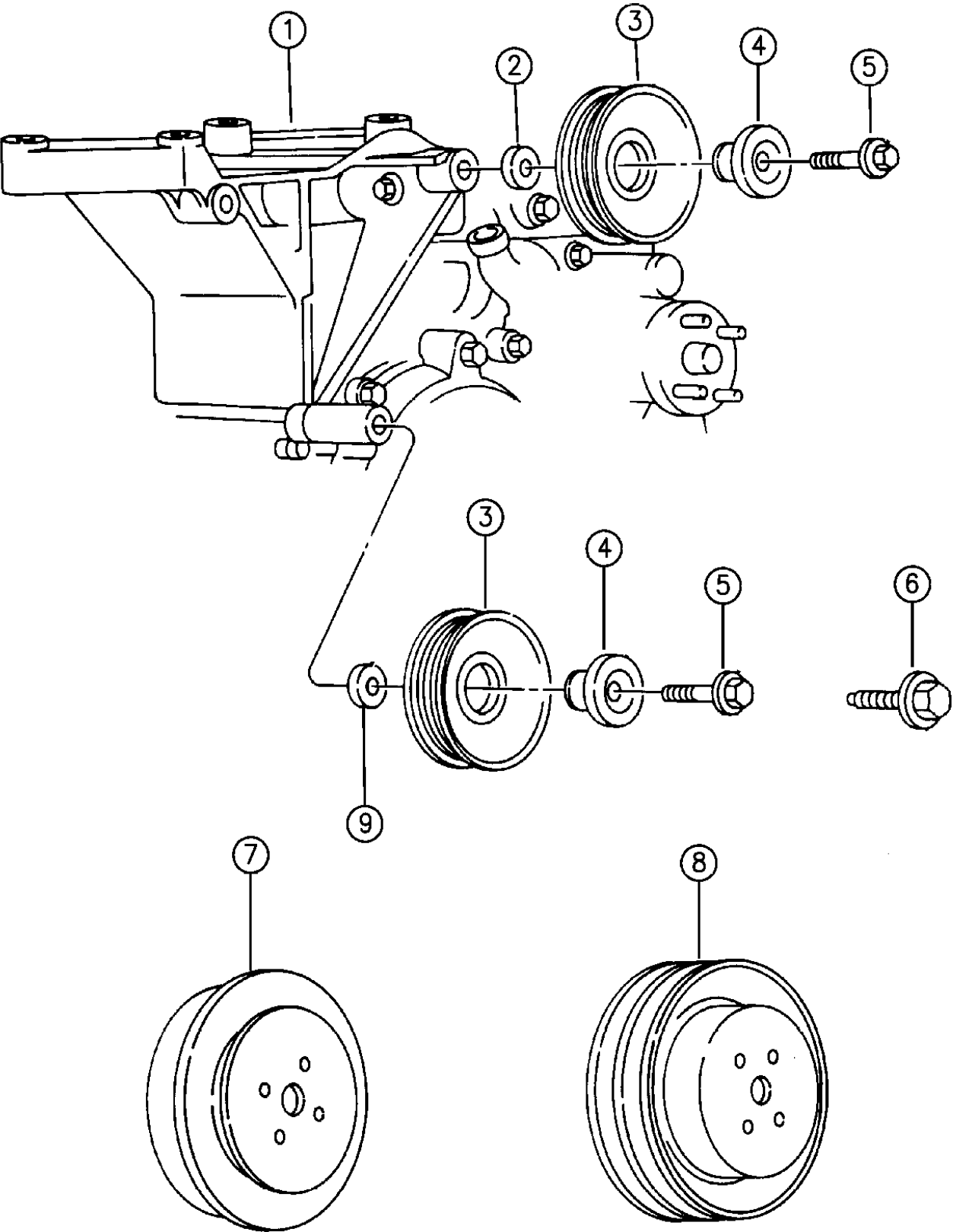
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J07 415

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DRIVE PULLEYS 4.0 ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 7-420

7-420



WATER PUMP 94J07 420

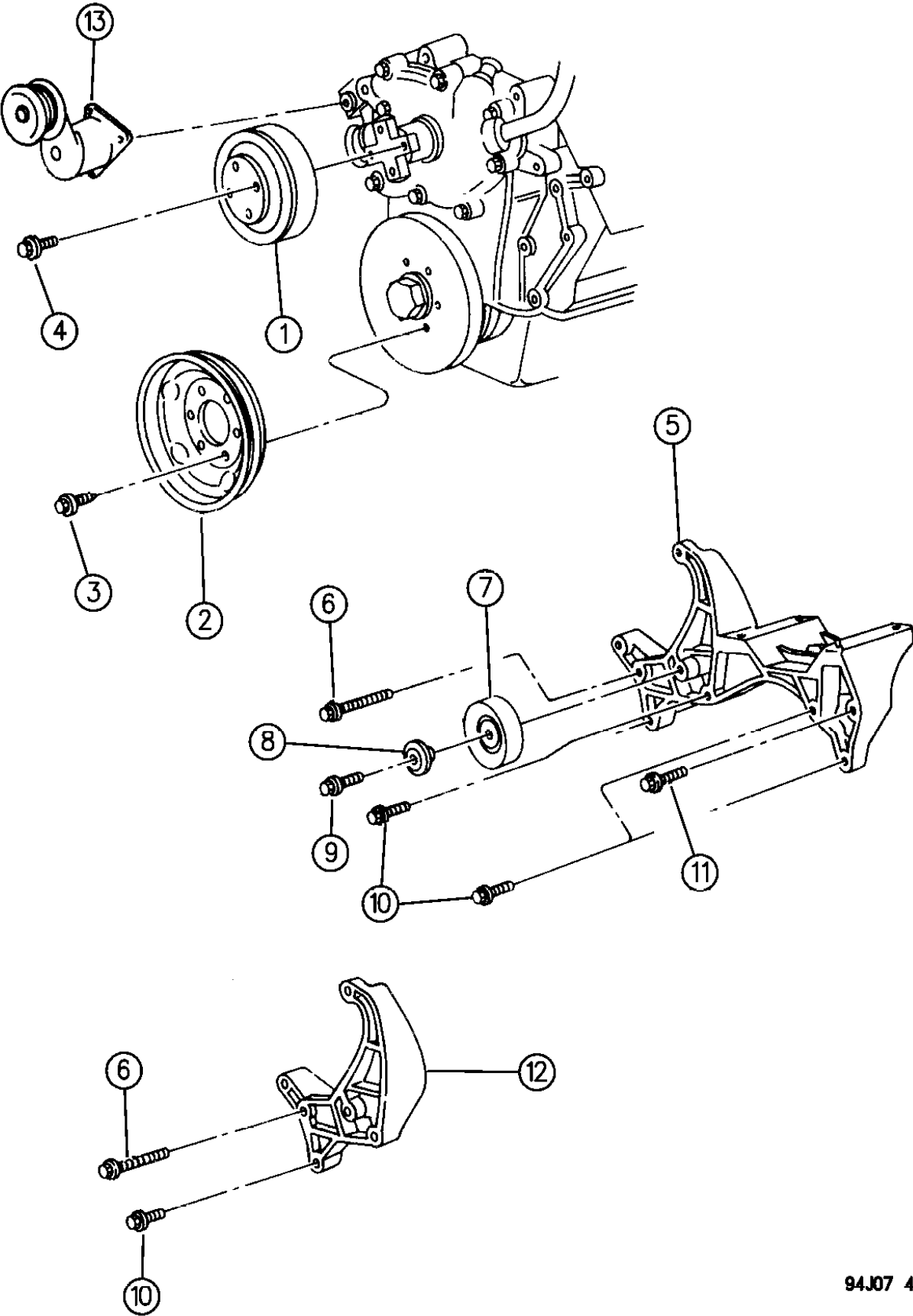
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------|
| 1    | 5300 8443   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET            |
|      | 5305 4336   | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD                |
| 2    | 3420 2884   | 1   |      |       | WASHER             |
| 3    | 5300 2905   | 2   |      |       | PULLEY, Idler      |
| 4    | 3300 2201   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING            |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Idler Pulley |
|      | 6502 137    | 1   |      |       | Upper Pulley       |
|      | 6502 138    | 1   |      |       | Lower Pulley       |
| 6    | 6502 957    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, w/o A/C      |
| 7    | 5300 2906   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Fan        |
| 8    | 5300 7154   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Water Pump |
| 9    | 6502 122    | 1   |      |       | SPACER             |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DRIVE PULLEYS 5.2 ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY  
 Figure 7-430

7-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5301 0221   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Fan                                 |
| 2    | 5301 0222   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Drive                               |
| 3    |             | 6   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                                 |
| 4    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                                 |
| 5    | 5300 8614   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Alternator and Compressor Mounting |
| 6    | 6034 247    | AR  |      |       | BOLT  |
| 7    | 5300 9508   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Idler                               |
| 8    | 3300 2201   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING                                     |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | BOLT (DNS)                                  |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | BOLT (DNS)                                  |
| 11   | 6034 246    | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 12   | 5300 8618   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, w/o A/C                            |
| 13   | 5301 0158   | 1   |      |       | TENSIONER, w/Bracket                        |

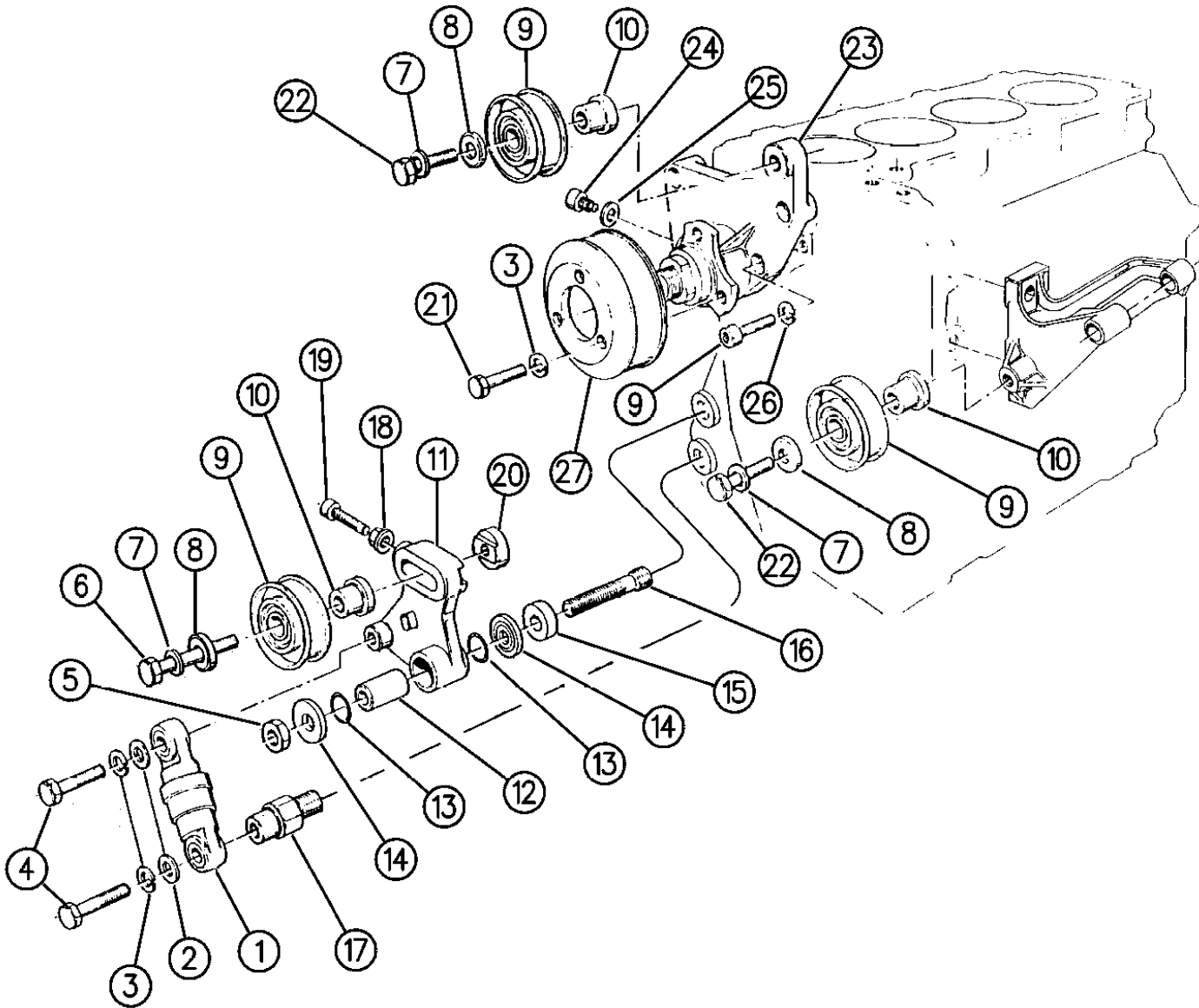
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J07 430

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DRIVE PULLEYS 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 7-440

7-440



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 4720 714    | 1   |      |       | TENSIONER, Hydraulic    |
| 2    | 4720 193    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 3    | 4723 165    | 5   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 4    | 4723 199    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 5    | 4723 271    | 1   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 6    | 4797 783    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 7    | 4720 243    | 3   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 8    | 4796 015    | 3   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 9    | 4796 016    | 3   |      |       | PULLEY Idler ***        |
| 10   | 4796 017    | 3   |      |       | SHAFT, Idler Pulley     |
| 11   | 4796 018    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Belt Tensioner |
| 12   | 4728 197    | 1   |      |       | TENSIONER, Shaft Belt   |
| 13   | 4728 198    | 2   |      |       | O-RING                  |
| 14   | 4728 200    | 2   |      |       | SPACER                  |
| 15   | 4796 019    | 1   |      |       | SPACER                  |
| 16   | 4796 020    | 1   |      |       | STUD, Tensioner         |
| 17   | 4796 021    | 1   |      |       | SPACER                  |
| 18   | 4778 961    | 1   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 19   | 4797 772    | 1   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)             |
| 20   | 4796 028    | 1   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 21   | 4723 164    | 3   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 22   | 4797 773    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 23   | 4796 029    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fan Support    |
| 24   | 4796 030    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                   |
| 25   | 4723 200    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 26   | 4720 688    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 27   | 4796 031    | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Fan Drive       |

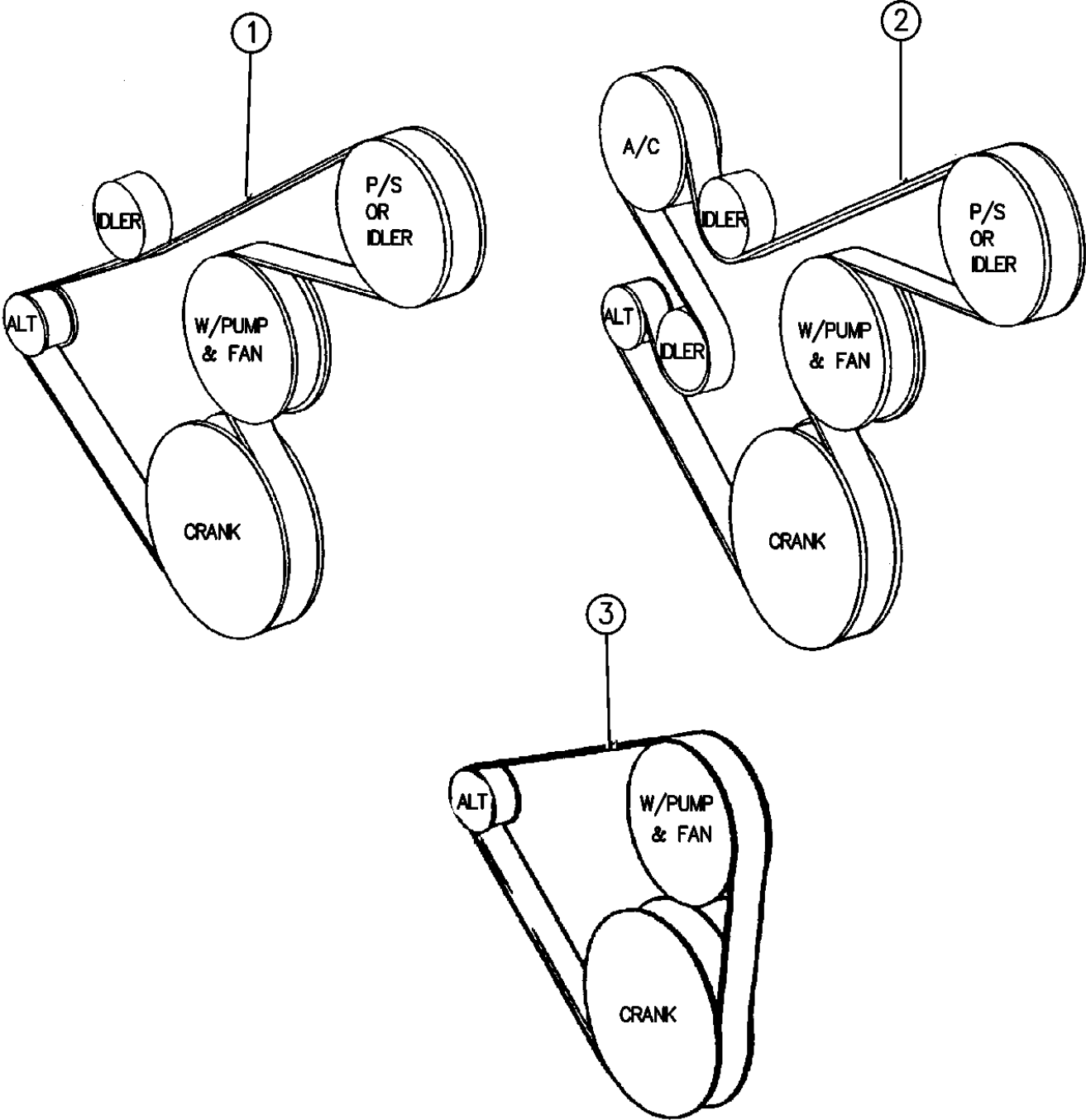
94J07 440

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DRIVE BELTS YJ BODY  
Figure 7-505

7-505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o A/C, w/Power Steering |
|      | 5301 0284   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5303 1118   | 1   |      |       | 1995, Early Build, w/o A/Conditioning            |
|      | 5301 0257   | 1   |      |       | 1995, w/o A/Conditioning                         |
|      | 5301 0294   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BELT, Fan/Power Steering Drive                   |
|      | 5301 0276   | 1   |      |       | w/A/C  |
|      | 5300 8007   | 1   |      |       | EGYPT  |
| 3    | 5301 0283   | 1   |      |       | BELT, Fan, Manual Steering, w/o A/C              |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

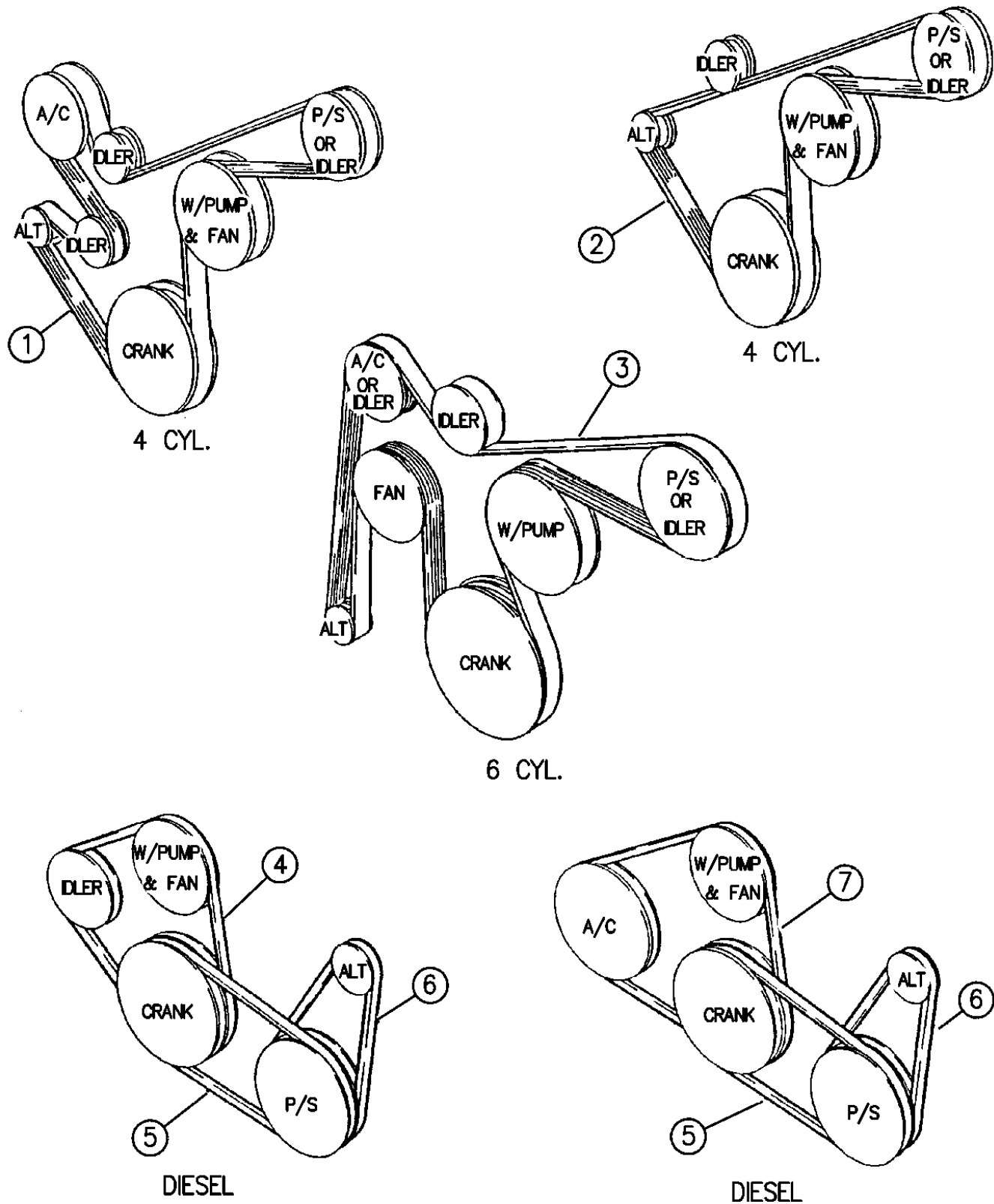
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94.07 505

DRIVE BELTS XJ BODY  
Figure 7-510

7-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BELT, Serpentine, 2.5L Engine             |
|      | 5301 0276   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                   |
|      | 5301 1035   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                      |
|      | 5301 0288   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Diesel Engine                        |
|      | 4796 033    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                      |
|      | 4864 599    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                      |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BELT, w/o A/C, 2.5L Engine                |
|      | 5303 1118   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                   |
|      | 5301 0311   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                      |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BELT, Serpentine (4.0L Engine)            |
|      | 5301 0269   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                   |
|      | 5301 0269   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                      |
|      | 5301 0314   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                      |
|      | 5301 0279   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1994-95                              |
|      | 5301 0234   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1996                                 |
| 4    | 5300 1772   | 1   |      |       | BELT, Fan and Idler Pulley, Diesel Engine |
| 5    | 5300 1773   | 1   |      |       | BELT, Power Steering Drive, Diesel Engine |
| 6    | 5300 1774   | 1   |      |       | BELT, Alternator Drive, Diesel Engine     |
| 7    | 5300 2341   | 1   |      |       | BELT, Compressor Drive, Diesel Engine     |
|      |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Belt Routing                       |
|      | 5301 0059   | 1   |      |       | RHD, China                                |
|      | 5304 0078   | 1   |      |       | 2.5 Diesel                                |
|      | 5301 0058   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 4.0L Engine 1994-96                  |
|      | 5301 0297   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 4.0L Engine 1996                     |
|      | 5300 6399   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine 1994-95                       |
|      | 5301 0299   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine 1996                          |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

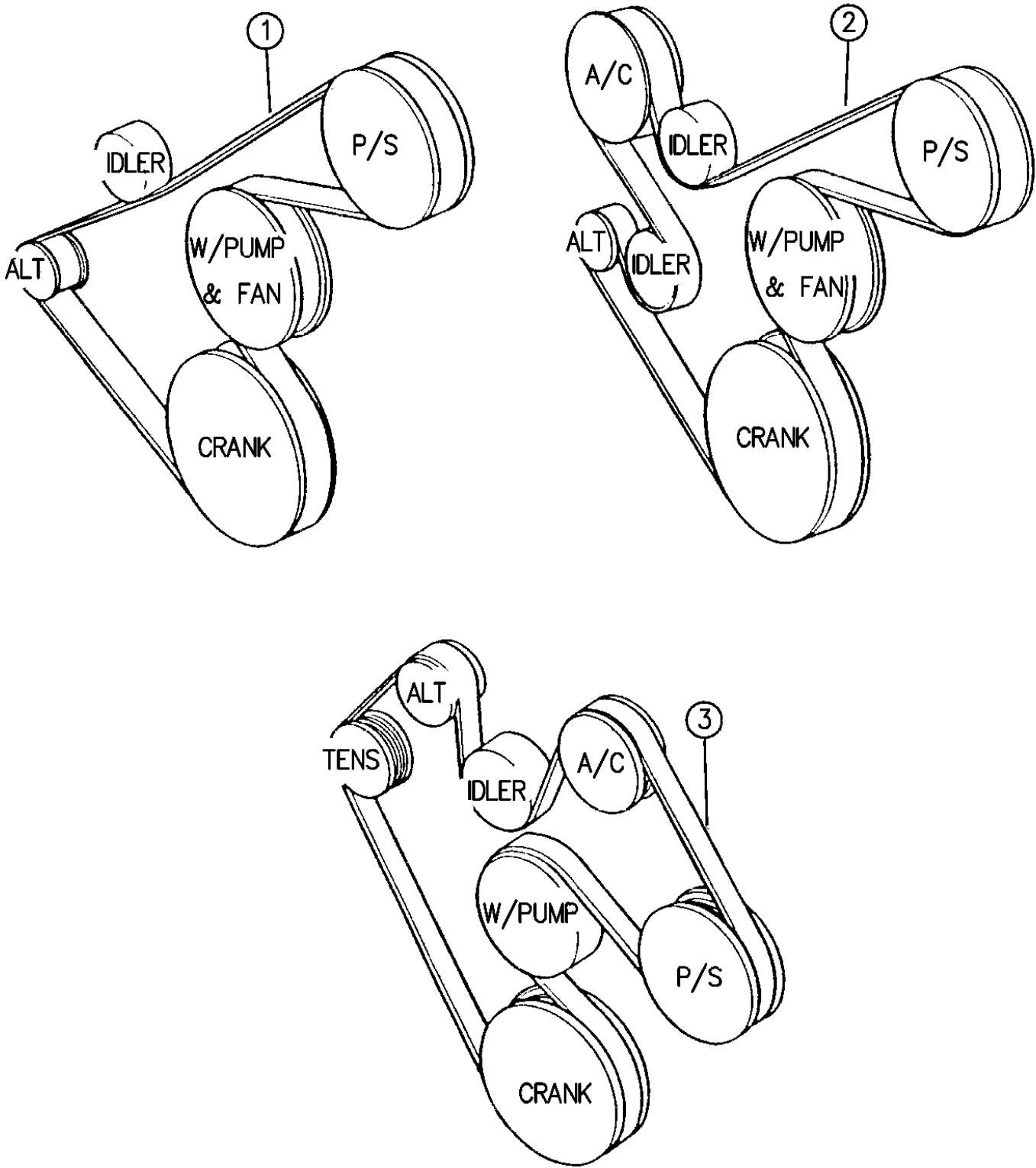
94J07 510

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



DRIVE BELT ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 7-520

7-520A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 5301 0284   | 1   |      |       | BELT, Drive, 4.0L Eng., w/o A/C |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BELT, Drive, 4.0L Eng., w/A/C   |
|      | 5301 0275   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                         |
|      | 5301 0150   | 1   |      |       | 1996                            |
|      | 5305 4339   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/136 Amp. Alternator RHD       |
|      | 5305 4449   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/117 Amp. Alternator RHD       |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BELT, Drive, 5.2L Eng.          |
|      | 5301 0289   | 1   |      |       | 1994                            |
|      | 5301 1098   | 1   |      |       | 1995                            |
|      | 5301 1097   | 1   |      |       | 1996                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Diesel Engine              |
|      | 4797 801    | 1   |      |       |                                 |
|      | 4864 599    | 1   |      |       | 1996                            |

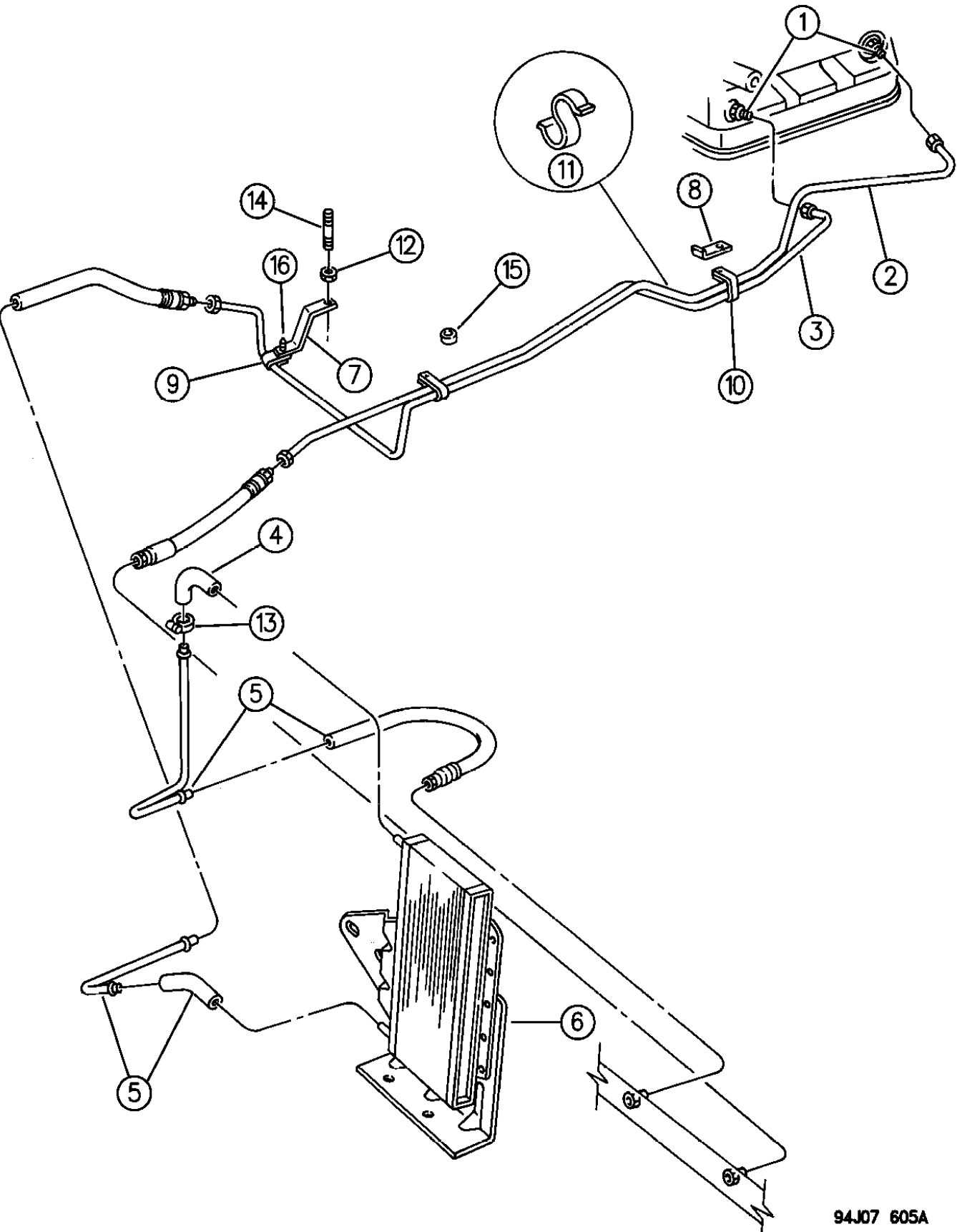
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J07 520

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OIL COOLER LINES AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION YJ BODY  
Figure 7-605

7-605A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4617 517    | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Quick                        |
| 2    | 5211 7895   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, w/Hose, Return                    |
|      | 5211 8001   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                             |
|      | 5211 8299   | 2   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | CONNECTOR, Quick Connect                |
| 3    | 5211 7996   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, w/Hose, Pressure                  |
|      | 5211 7885   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                             |
|      | 5211 7775   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube Support        |
| 4    | 5202 7684   | 1   |      |       | ELBOW                                   |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, w/Tube, Served in Cooler Assembly |
| 6    | 5202 8165   | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Aux. Trans.                     |
| -    | 5211 7712   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, To Cooler                    |
| 7    | 5211 7836   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                   |
| 8    | 5211 7835   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                   |
| 9    | 0120 523    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                    |
| 10   |             | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Tube (DNS)                        |
| 11   |             | 2   |      |       | CLIP, "S" Type (DNS)                    |
| 12   | 6033 560    | 2   |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose (DNS)                       |
| 14   | J400 7612   | 2   |      |       | STUD                                    |
| 15   | J066 9842   | 2   |      |       | SPACER                                  |
| 16   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                             |

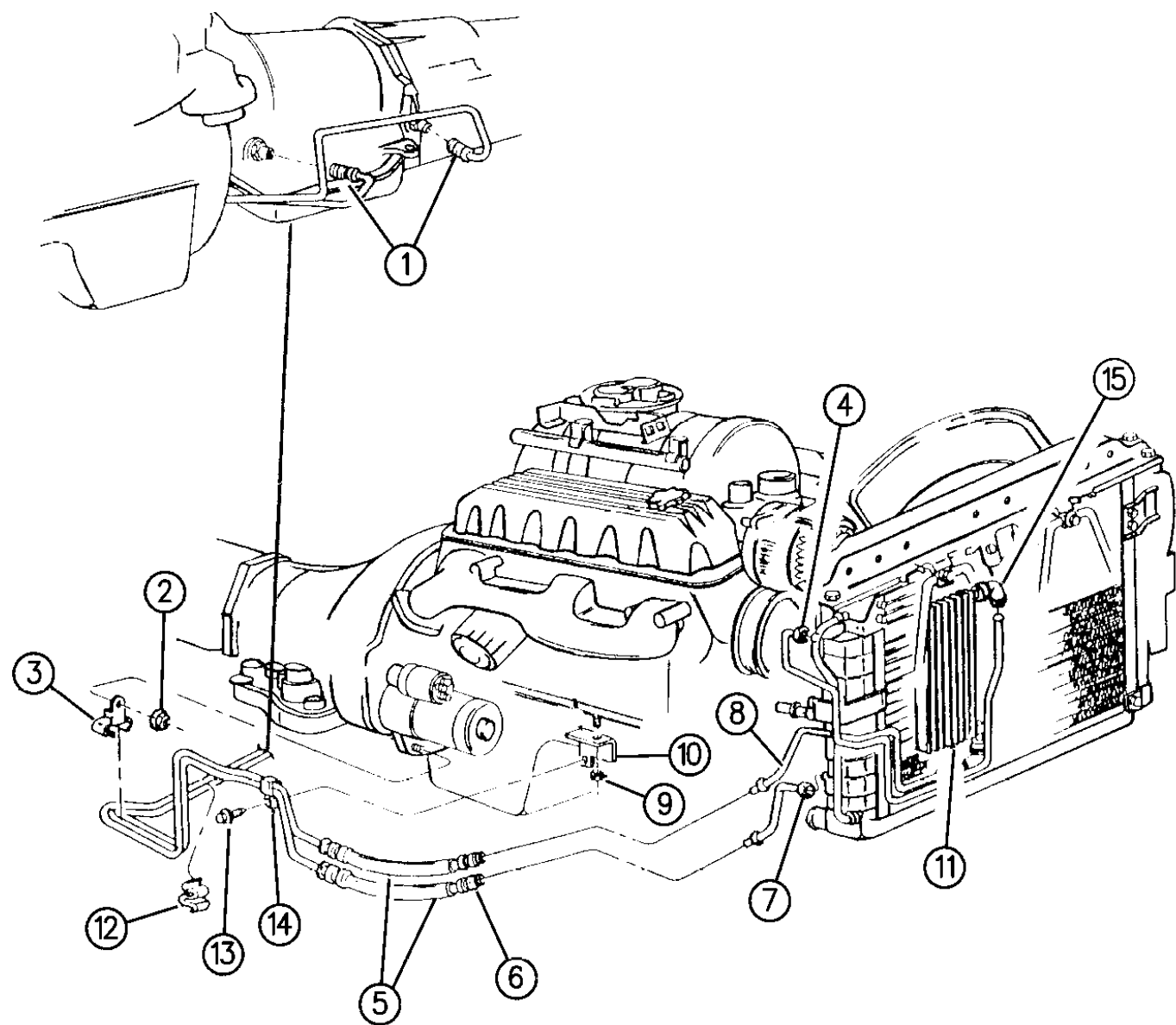
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OIL COOLER AND LINES 5.2 ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 7-610

7-610A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, w/Hose, Cooler                |
|      | 4617 995    | 1   |      |       | Pressure, 1994-95                   |
|      | 4617 976    | 1   |      |       | Return, 1994-95                     |
|      | 5207 9399   | 1   |      |       | Pressure, 1996                      |
|      | 5207 9459   | 1   |      |       | Return, 1996                        |
|      | 6032 839    | 4   |      |       | CLAMP, Aux. Trans. Cooler MID-EAST  |
|      | 4617 517    | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Quick Disconnect         |
| 2    | 1150 2813   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                 |
| 3    | 5211 7575   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cooler Line Mounting       |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Aux. Cooler, Pressure         |
|      | 5202 7870   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                             |
|      | 5207 9590   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Cooler Line, Order #1         |
| 6    | 5211 7712   | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Quick Disconnect         |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, Cooler, Pressure *** |
|      | 5202 7867   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                             |
|      | 5202 8391   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                |
| 8    | 5202 7869   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Aux. Cooler, Return           |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | NUT (Not Serviced)                  |
| 10   | 5211 7711   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Line Mounting, Right       |
| 11   | 5200 6344   | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Aux. Oil                    |
|      | 4734 102    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Cooler Att.                 |
| 12   |             | 1   |      |       | CLIP, "S" Type (DNS)                |
| 13   | 3420 1707   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                               |
| 14   |             | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Wrap Around (DNS)             |
| 15   | 5202 7684   | 1   |      |       | ELBOW, Cooler Line                  |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

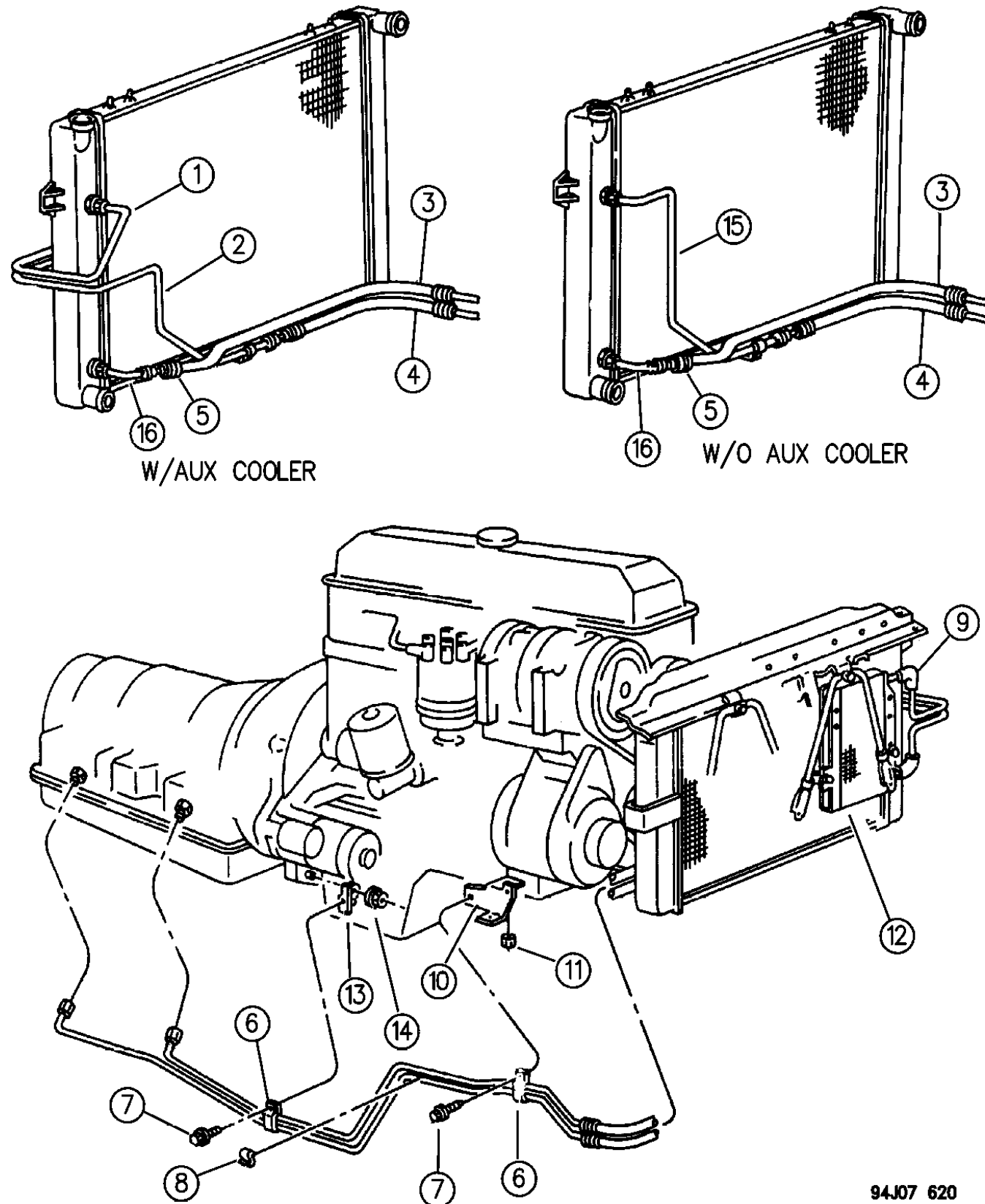
94J07 610

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# OIL COOLER AND LINES 4.0 ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY

Figure 7-620

7-620C



94J07 620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure                   |
|      | 5202 7677   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                     |
|      | 5207 9588   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Oil Cooler Return                     |
|      | 5202 7675   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95 (Lower Line)                        |
|      | 5207 9589   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, w/Hose, Pressure                      |
|      | 5202 8602   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                     |
|      | 5207 9398   | 1   |      |       | 1996, Pressure and Pressure                 |
|      | 5305 4553   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 (RHD)                                  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, w/Hose, Return                        |
|      | 4617 974    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                     |
|      | 5207 9398   | 1   |      |       | 1996, Pressure and Return                   |
|      | 5305 4554   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 (RHD)                                  |
| 5    | 5211 7712   | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Automatic Trans. Cooler Lines    |
|      | 5305 4454   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 (RHD)                                  |
|      | 5202 7775   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Tube Attaching                        |
|      | 4762 278    | 2   |      |       | HOSE, Aux. Trans., MID-EAST                 |
| 6    |             | 2   |      |       | CLIP (DNS)                                  |
| 7    | 3420 1707   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 8    | 5211 7919   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 9    | 5202 7684   | 2   |      |       | ELBOW, Oil Cooler                           |
|      | 3300 0785   | 4   |      |       | CLAMP, Elbow                                |
| 10   | 5211 7711   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cooler Lines                       |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | NUT (DNS) ***                               |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | COOLER, Aux. Trans.                         |
|      | 5202 7796   | 1   |      |       | 1994-96                                     |
|      | 5202 8797   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996  |
|      | 1150 2843   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting                  |
|      | 4734 102    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Cooler Att.                         |
|      | J400 4555   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Wrap Around, Cooler Att.              |
|      | 4762 286    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Aux. Trans. Cooler, Upper MID-EAST |
|      | 4762 288    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Aux. Trans. Cooler, Lower MID-EAST |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Tube Clip Support                  |
|      | 5300 7598   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                     |
|      | 5211 8067   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 14   | 1150 2813   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 15   | 5202 7674   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Cooler                            |
| 16   |             | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Serviced in Radiator                  |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

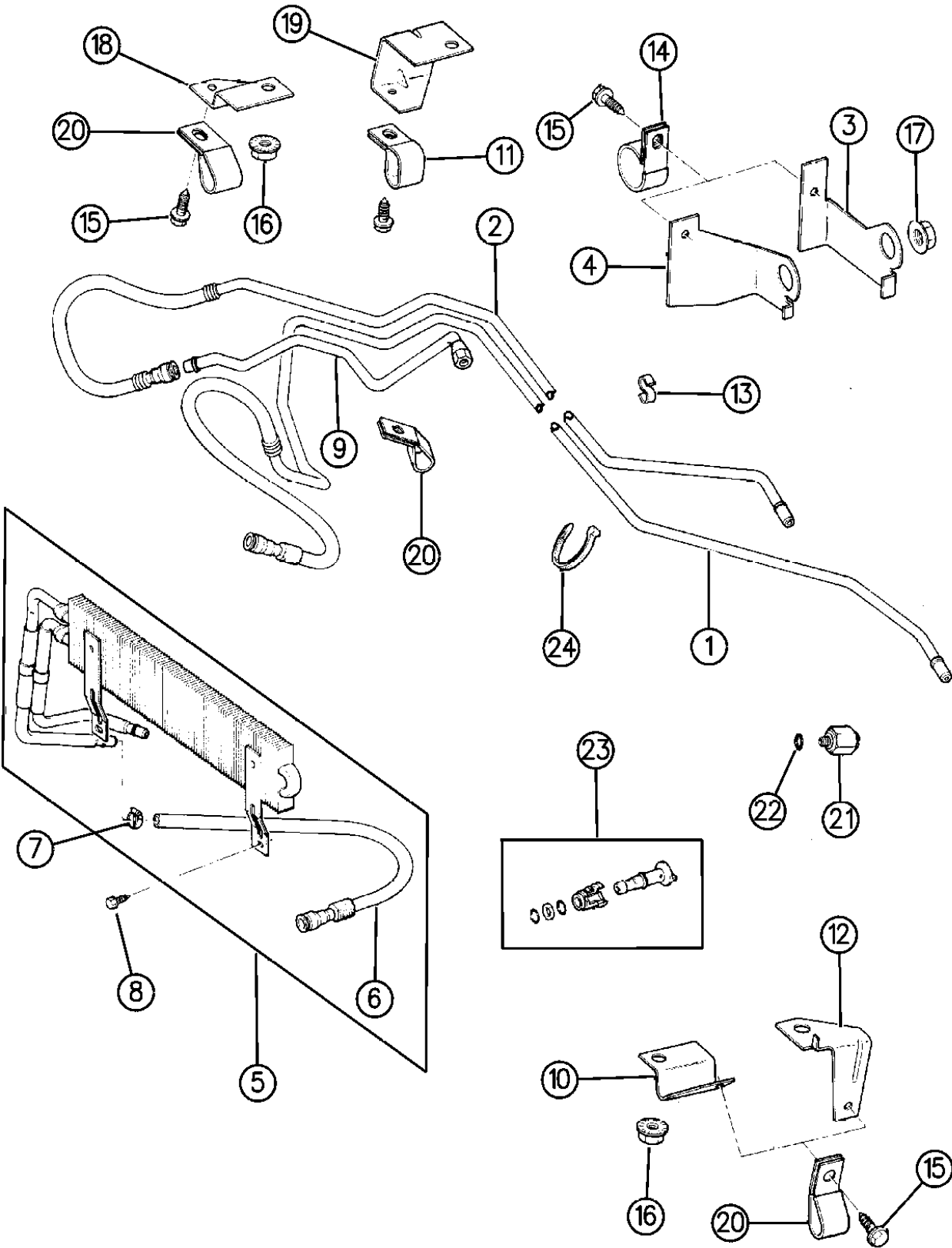
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OIL COOLER AND LINES AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION XJ BODY  
Figure 7-630

7-630



94J07 630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5211 7847   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Supply, 2.5L Engine                         |
|      | 5300 4531   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Return, 4.0L Engine                         |
|      | 5211 7552   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      | 5211 7833   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Return, 2.5L Engine                         |
|      | 5300 4530   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Supply, 4.0L Engine                         |
| 2    | 5202 8246   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      | 5300 4696   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tube Clip Support, 2.5L Engine           |
|      | 5300 4631   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tube Clip Mtg., 4.0L Engine              |
|      |             |     |      |       | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil                             |
|      |             |     |      |       |   |
| 3    | 5211 7951   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                                       |
|      | 5202 8802   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine, H/Duty                               |
|      | 4863 838    | 1   |      |       | 2,5L Diesel Engine                                |
|      | 4617 948    | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                                       |
|      |             |     |      |       |   |
| 4    | 5202 8508   | 1   |      |       | EXPORT  |
|      | 5211 8000   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      |             |     |      |       | HOSE, 4.0L Engine                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | LHD   |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD   |
| 5    | 5211 8440   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, 4.0L Engine                                |
|      | 5211 7785   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, 4.0L Engine                                |
|      | J320 3076   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Cooler                                  |
|      | 1150 2843   | 2   |      |       | LHD   |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD, 1994   |
| 6    | 5300 5224   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1995-96                                      |
|      | 5211 8100   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Automatic Trans. Cooler                |
|      | 5202 8310   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, 2.5L Engine                              |
|      | 5300 7599   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, 4.0L Engine                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, 4.0L Engine                              |
| 7    | 5300 4992   | 1   |      |       | CLIP "S" ***                                      |
|      | 3420 2698   | 2   |      |       | CLIP  |
|      | 5300 4989   | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | J400 0021   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
|      | J400 1717   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 8    | J942 1073   | AR  |      |       | BRACKET, 2.5L Engine                              |
|      | S027 3801   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, 4.0L Engine                              |
|      | 1150 2813   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
|      | 5300 4991   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
|      | 5300 4990   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 9    | 3420 2697   | 2   |      |       | CLIP  |
|      | 8350 3728   | 2   |      |       | UNION   |
|      | 8350 3727   | 2   |      |       | O-RING  |
|      | 8350 4447   | AR  |      |       | PACKAGE, Oil Cooler Lines Connect Repair, 1994-95 |
|      | 5202 8470   | AR  |      |       | CONNECTOR, Quick Connect, 1996                    |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | STRAP   |
|      | 3420 1788   | AR  |      |       | Wiring  |
|      |             |     |      |       |   |
|      |             |     |      |       |   |
|      |             |     |      |       |   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

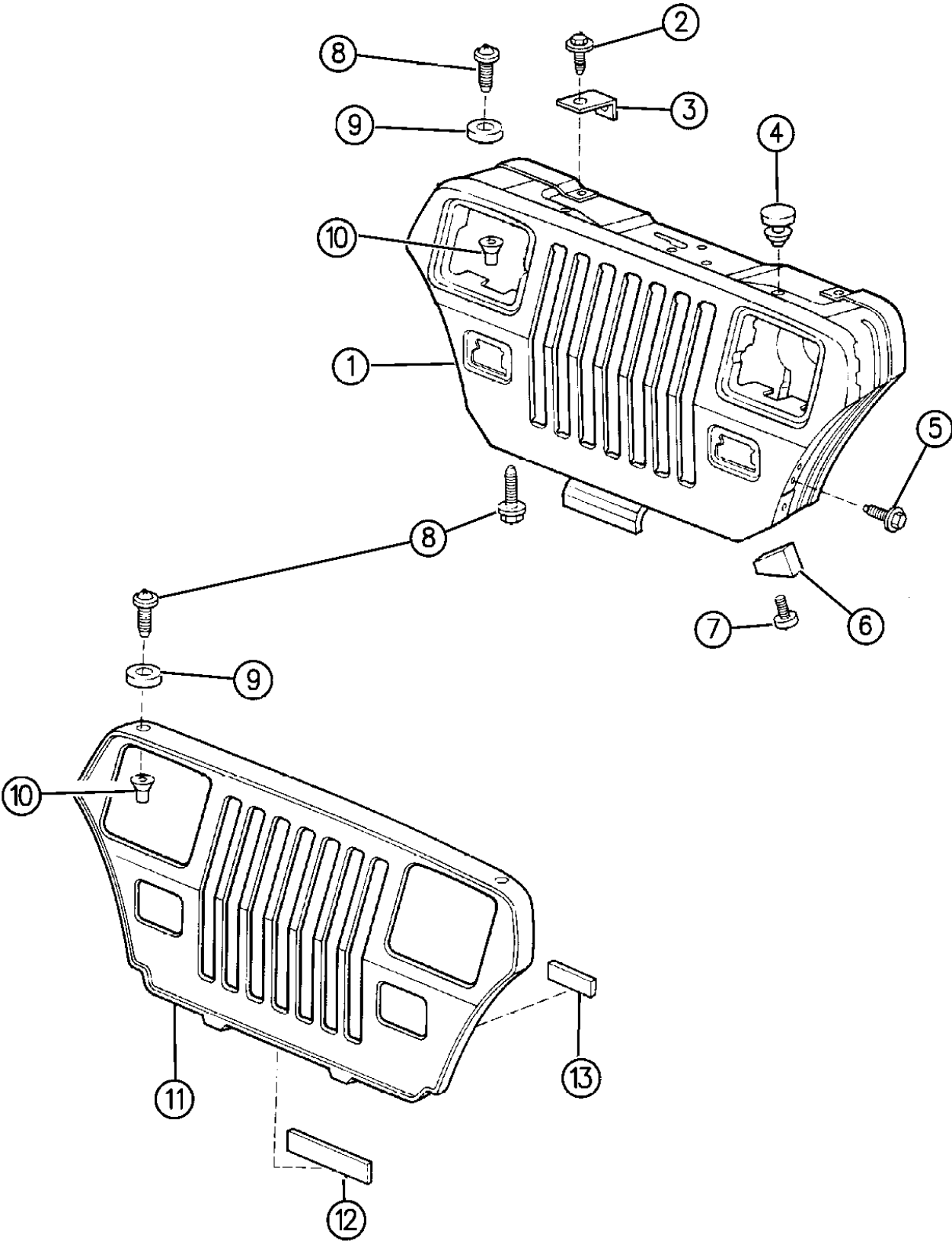
**Figure 7-630**

[illegible]

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GRILLE AND RELATED PARTS YJ BODY  
Figure 7-705

7-705B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5534 5192   | 1   |      |       | GRILLE, Radiator                  |
| -    | J097 1672   | AR  |      |       | WASHER, Grille Mounting           |
| -    | J097 1669   | AR  |      |       | FASTNER, Grille Mounting ***      |
| -    | J097 2278   | AR  |      |       | WASHER, Grille Mounting           |
| -    | J400 7412   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Grille Mounting            |
|      | 5534 6030   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Radiator Guard Hold Down |
| 2    | J400 5063   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 3    | 5505 0145   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Mounting                 |
| 4    | J400 7504   | 4   |      |       | BUMPER, Hood                      |
|      | J096 8072   | AR  |      |       | VENEZEULA, EGYPT                  |
| 5    | J400 4455   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 6    | 5501 0844   | 2   |      |       | CUSHION                           |
| 7    | J400 7355   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 8    | 6034 205    | 6   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 9    | J400 7503   | AR  |      |       | BUMPER, Steel Insert to Grille    |
| 10   | J400 5237   | 6   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 11   | 5502 6587   | 1   |      |       | APPLIQUE, Radiator, Chrome        |
| 12   | 8350 4565   | 1   |      |       | TAPE                              |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | TAPE (DNS)                        |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J07 705

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GRILLE AND RELATED PARTS XJ BODY  
Figure 7-710

7-710A

| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5529 4926   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Grille Opening                |
| 2  | 3420 1874   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 3  | J400 4689   | 8   |      |       | NUT, Push                            |
| 4  | 3420 2323   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 5  | 5500 9473   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Grille Opening Panel, Lower |
| 6  |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                          |
| 7  | 6034 204    | 8   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 8  |             |     |      |       | GRILLE, Radiator, w/Mouldings        |
|  | 5505 4945   | 1   |      |       | Black/Black                          |
|  | 5503 4046   | 1   |      |       | Black/Bright                         |
| NOTE: The following Grilles are Black with body color indicated. |             |     |      |       |                                      |
|  | 5DW0 1PW7   | 1   |      |       | White                                |
|  | 5DW0 1SW1   | 1   |      |       | White, 1996                          |
|  | 5DW0 1PX8   | 1   |      |       | Black                                |
|  | 5DW0 1PS7   | 1   |      |       | Silver Metallic                      |
|  | 5DW0 1PCJ   | 1   |      |       | Dark Montego Blue                    |
|  | 5DW0 1PR4   | 1   |      |       | Graphic Red                          |
|  | 5DW0 1PQ2   | 1   |      |       | Turquoise Met.                       |
|  | 5DW0 1PG5   | 1   |      |       | Hunter Green Metallic                |
|  | 5DW0 1PV4   | 1   |      |       | Light Champagne                      |
|  | 5DW0 1RGF   | 1   |      |       | Emerald Green                        |
|  | 5DW0 1RJN   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green                           |
|  | 5DW0 1RQE   | 1   |      |       | Aqua                                 |
|  | 5DW0 1SQP   | 1   |      |       | Aqua, 1996                           |
|  | 5DW0 1RV1   | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone                           |
| 9  | 6100 047    | 4   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 10   | 5501 0074   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                              |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | DEFLECTOR, Air, Front, Lower ***     |
|  | 5AH0 8JX9   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                              |
|  | 5EV2 4SX9   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | RIVET, Blind                         |
|  | 6500 911    | 4   |      |       | Black                                |
|  | 3420 1835   | 4   |      |       | Grey                                 |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                          |

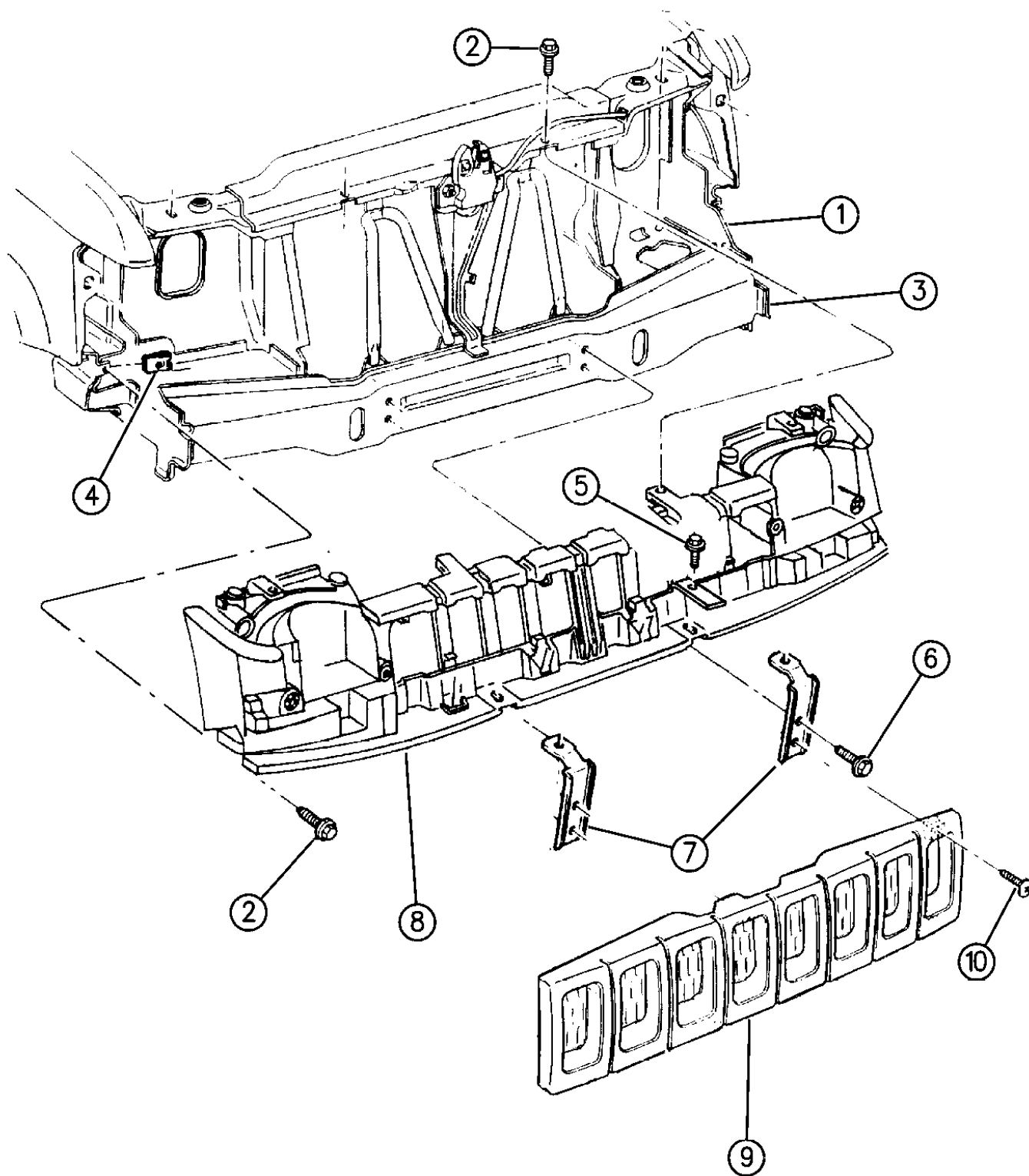
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



GRILLE AND RELATED PARTS ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 7-720

7-720A



94J07 720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 3282-3 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Radiator Side                  |
| 2    | 6501 013    | 6   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 3    | 5503 1446   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Lower                    |
| 4    | 6502 868    | 4   |      |       | CLIP, Deflector Att.                  |
| 5    | 6101 442    | 2   |      |       | U-NUT                                 |
| 6    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                           |
| 7    | 6101 603    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 8    | 5600 5780   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET                               |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening         |
|      | 5505 4886   | 1   |      |       | w/o Headlamp Leveling Device, 1994-95 |
|      | 5505 4996   | 1   |      |       | w/o Headlamp Leveling, 1996           |
|      | 5505 4628   | 1   |      |       | w/Headlamp Leveling, 1994-95 EXPORT   |
|      | 5505 4998   | 1   |      |       | w/HEADLAMP LEVELING, 1996 EXPORT      |
|      | 4762 277    | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, FESM MID-EAST          |
|      | 4762 279    | 1   |      |       | BRACE, FESM MID-EAST                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | GRILLE, Radiator                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                               |
|      | 5DF5 4MG5   | 1   |      |       | Hunter Green                          |
|      | 5DF5 4RJN   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green                            |
|      | 5DF5 4MR4   | 1   |      |       | Red                                   |
|      | 5DF5 4MW7   | 1   |      |       | White                                 |
|      | 5DF5 4MX8   | 1   |      |       | Black                                 |
|      | 5DF5 4PFA   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                             |
|      | 5DF5 4MC9   | 1   |      |       | Blue                                  |
|      | 5DF5 4RJ7   | 1   |      |       | Khaki                                 |
|      | 5505 4890   | 1   |      |       | Bright                                |
|      | 5505 4889   | 1   |      |       | Grey                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                                  |
|      | 5DN4 6SFA   | 1   |      |       | Light Driftwood                       |
|      | 5DN4 6SCW   | 1   |      |       | Iris                                  |
|      | 5DN4 6SC5   | 1   |      |       | Light Blue                            |
|      | 5DN4 6SC9   | 1   |      |       | Jewel Blue                            |
|      | 5DN4 6SEG   | 1   |      |       | Rosewood                              |
|      | 5DN4 6SG8   | 1   |      |       | Forest Green                          |
|      | 5DN4 6SJN   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green                            |
|      | 5DN4 6SJ7   | 1   |      |       | Khaki                                 |
|      | 5DN4 6SR4   | 1   |      |       | Bright Red                            |
|      | 5DN4 6SW1   | 1   |      |       | White                                 |
|      | 5DN4 6SW7   | 1   |      |       | Bright White                          |
|      | 5DN4 6SX8   | 1   |      |       | Black                                 |
|      | 5505 5059   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Bright                                |
|      | 5523 5305   | 1   | ZG   |       | Bright                                |

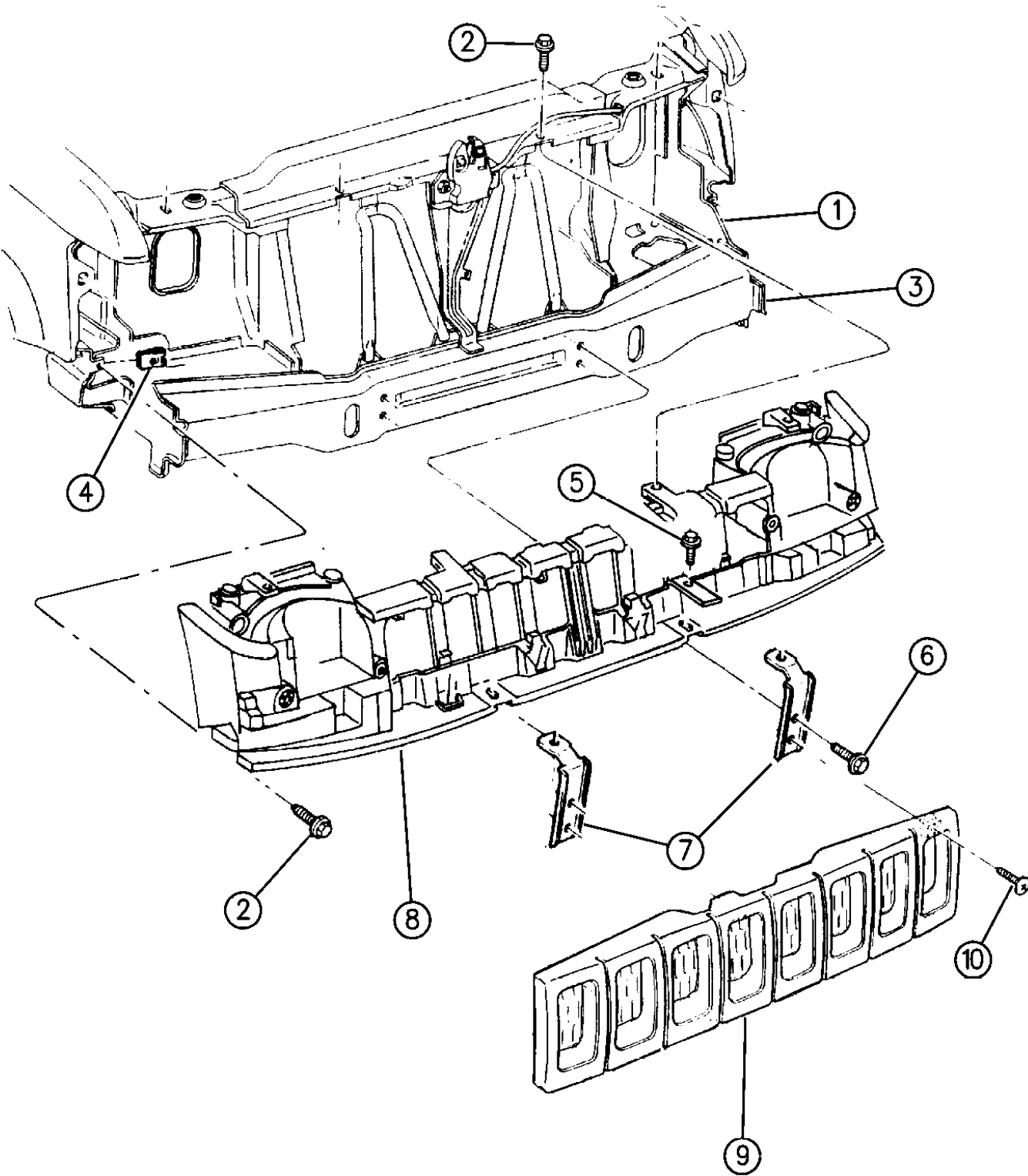
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GRILLE AND RELATED PARTS ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 7-720

7-720A



| ITEM              | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------|
| MIDDLE EAST, 1996 |             |     |      |       |              |
|                   | 5EW0 6SCW   | 1   |      |       | Iris         |
|                   | 5EW0 6SC5   | 1   |      |       | Light Blue   |
|                   | 5EW0 6SC9   | 1   |      |       | Jewel Blue   |
|                   | 5EW0 6SEG   | 1   |      |       | Rosewood     |
|                   | 5EW0 6SG8   | 1   |      |       | Forest Green |
|                   | 5EW0 6SJ7   | 1   |      |       | Khaki        |
|                   | 5EW0 6SR4   | 1   |      |       | Red          |
|                   | 5EW0 6SW7   | 1   |      |       | White        |
|                   | 5EW0 6SX8   | 1   |      |       | Black        |
| 10                |             | 3   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)  |

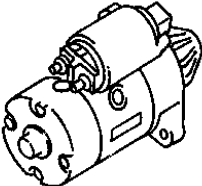
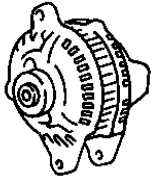
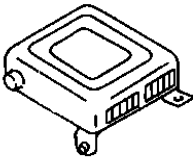
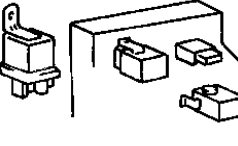
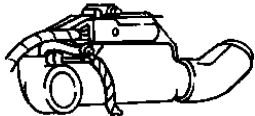
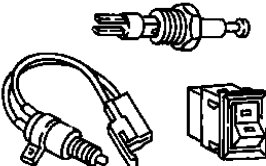
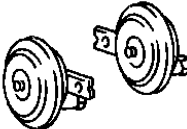
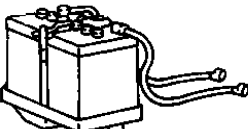
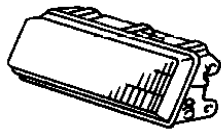

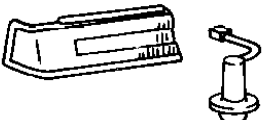

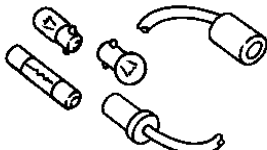
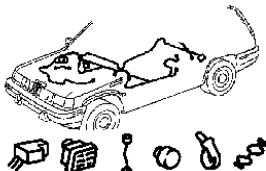
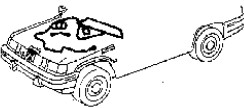
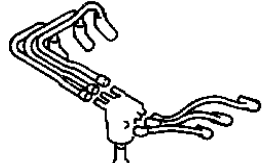
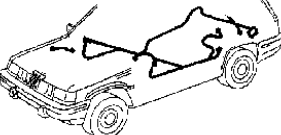

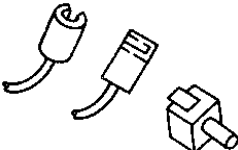
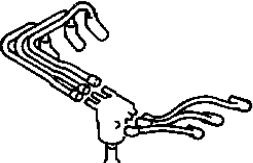
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J07 720

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-8  
ELECTRICAL

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| 8-100<br>STARTER<br>                          | 8-200<br>ALTERNATOR<br>  |   | 8-400<br>MODULES ELECTRICAL<br>CONTROL<br>   |
| 8-500 RELAYS,<br>FLASHERS<br>8-600 SENSOR<br> | 8-700<br>CONTROLLER<br>  | 8-800<br>SWITCHES<br>                       | 8-900<br>HORN & BUZZER<br>   |
| 8-1000<br>BATTERY CABLE<br>& BRACKET<br>    | 8-1100<br>HEADLAMP<br>                                       | 8-1100<br>FRT. EXTERIOR LAMP<br>          | 8-1100<br>REAR EXTERIOR LAMP<br>   |
| 8-1100<br>COURTESY LAMP<br>                 | 8-1100<br>BULBS-SOCKETS<br>                                  | 8-1200<br>WIRING &<br>ATTACHING PARTS<br> | 8-1300<br>WIRING H/LMP. TO DASH<br><br>8-1400<br>WIRING INSTR. PANEL<br>FUSES<br> |
| 8-1500<br>WIRING<br>BODY & ACCESS.<br>      | 8-1600<br>WIRING REPAIR PKG.<br><br>8-1800<br>INSULATORS<br> | 8-1700<br>TERMINALS &<br>CONNECTORS<br>   | 8-1900<br>SPARK PLUGS,<br>CABLE & COIL<br>   |

GROUP 8 - ELECTRICAL

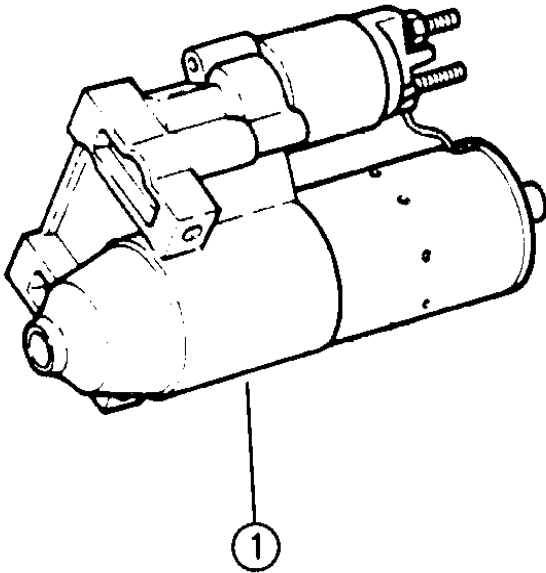
| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>STARTER &amp; MOUNTING</b>  |                |
| STARTER & MOUNTING 4-6 CYLINDER ENGINES .....                        | Fig. 8-105     |
| STARTER AND MOUNTING DIESEL ENGINE EUROPE .....                      | Fig. 8-115     |
| STARTER & MOUNTING 5.2 ENGINE .....                                  | Fig. 8-120     |
| <b>ALTERNATORS</b>   |                |
| ALTERNATOR (GENERATOR) 100 AMPERE 24 VOLT WRANGLER--EGYPT-KDX .....  | Fig. 8-204     |
| ALTERNATOR (GENERATOR) AND MOUNTING 2.5 & 4.0 ENGINE .....           | Fig. 8-205     |
| ALTERNATOR (GENERATOR) AND MOUNTING 5.2 ENGINE .....                 | Fig. 8-210     |
| ALTERNATOR (GENERATOR) AND MOUNTING DIESEL ENGINE .....              | Fig. 8-215     |
| <b>DISTRIBUTORS</b>  |                |
| DISTRIBUTOR 2.5 ENGINE .....   | Fig. 8-305     |
| DISTRIBUTOR 4.0 ENGINE .....   | Fig. 8-310     |
| DISTRIBUTOR 5.2-5.9 ENGINE .....                                     | Fig. 8-315     |
| <b>MODULES</b>   |                |
| MODULES--ELECTRONIC .....  | Fig. 8-405     |
| <b>RELAYS</b>  |                |
| RELAYS WRANGLER .....  | Fig. 8-505     |
| RELAYS CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE .....                                | Fig. 8-510     |
| <b>SENSORS</b>   |                |
| CONTROL UNITS AND SENSORS .....                                      | Fig. 8-605     |
| <b>SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROLLERS</b>                               |                |
| SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROLLERS (POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE) YJ ..... | Fig. 8-705     |
| SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROLLERS (POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE) XJ ..... | Fig. 8-710     |
| SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROLLERS (POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE) ZJ ..... | Fig. 8-715     |
| <b>SWITCHES &amp; SENDING UNITS</b>                                  |                |
| SWITCHES AND SENDING UNITS ALL MODELS .....                          | Fig. 8-810     |
| SWITCHES ALL MODELS .....  | Fig. 8-815     |
| <b>HORN</b>  |                |
| HORNS ALL .....  | Fig. 8-910     |
| <b>BATTERY TRAYS &amp; CABLES</b>                                    |                |
| BATTERY TRAYS .....  | Fig. 8-1005    |
| BATTERY CABLES WRANGLER--CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE .....              | Fig. 8-1010    |
| <b>LAMPS</b>   |                |
| LAMPS--FRONT WRANGLER .....  | Fig. 8-1105    |
| LAMPS--REAR WRANGLER .....   | Fig. 8-1120    |

| GROUP 8 - ELECTRICAL  |                |
|---|----------------|
| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
| <b>LAMPS (Continued)</b>  |                |
| LAMPS--REAR WRANGLER .....  | Fig. 8-1120    |
| LAMPS--FRONT LEVELING WRANGLER--CHEROKEE EXPORT .....               | Fig. 8-1130    |
| LAMPS--FOG CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE .....                           | Fig. 8-1135    |
| LAMPS--FRONT CHEROKEE .....   | Fig. 8-1140    |
| LAMPS--FRONT GRAND CHEROKEE .....                                   | Fig. 8-1145    |
| LAMPS--REAR GRAND CHEROKEE .....                                    | Fig. 8-1150    |
| LAMPS--REAR CHEROKEE .....  | Fig. 8-1155    |
| LAMPS--CARGO-DOME-COURTESY-UNDERHOOD WRANGLER .....                 | Fig. 8-1160    |
| LAMPS--CARGO-DOME-COURTESY-UNDERHOOD CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE ..... | Fig. 8-1165    |
| BULBS ALL MODELS .....  | Fig. 8-1170    |
| <b>WIRING--ENGINE</b>   |                |
| WIRING--ENGINE AND RELATED PARTS WRANGLER .....                     | Fig. 8-1205    |
| WIRING--ENGINE AND RELATED PARTS CHEROKEE .....                     | Fig. 8-1210    |
| WIRING--ENGINE AND RELATED PARTS GRAND CHEROKEE .....               | Fig. 8-1215    |
| <b>WIRING--HEADLAMP TO DASH</b>                                     |                |
| WIRING--HEADLAMP TO DASH WRANGLER .....                             | Fig. 8-1305    |
| WIRING--HEADLAMP TO DASH CHEROKEE .....                             | Fig. 8-1310    |
| WIRING--HEADLAMP TO DASH GRAND CHEROKEE .....                       | Fig. 8-1315    |
| <b>WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL</b>                                     |                |
| WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL WRANGLER .....                             | Fig. 8-1405    |
| WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL CHEROKEE .....                             | Fig. 8-1410    |
| WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL GRAND CHEROKEE .....                       | Fig. 8-1415    |
| <b>WIRING--BODY &amp; ACCESSORY</b>                                 |                |
| WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY WRANGLER .....                           | Fig. 8-1505    |
| WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY CHEROKEE .....                           | Fig. 8-1510    |
| WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY GRAND CHEROKEE .....                     | Fig. 8-1520    |
| <b>WIRING REPAIR PACKAGES</b>                                       |                |
| CRIMP SPLICE--FUSIBLE LINK--HEAT SHRINK .....                       | Fig. 8-1605    |
| <b>TERMINALS</b>  |                |
| TERMINAL CHART .....  | Fig. 8-1705    |
| TERMINAL CHART .....  | Fig. 8-1710    |
| <b>SPARK PLUGS--CABLES--COILS</b>                                   |                |
| COIL--SPARKPLUGS--WIRES 2.5 ENGINE .....                            | Fig. 8-1905    |
| COIL--SPARKPLUGS--WIRES 4.0 ENGINE .....                            | Fig. 8-1910    |
| COIL--SPARKPLUGS--WIRES 5.2 ENGINE .....                            | Fig. 8-1915    |

STARTER & MOUNTING 4-6 CYLINDER ENGINES  
Figure 8-105

8-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 5602 7317   | 1   |      |       | STARTER, 4.0 Eng.             |
|      | 4796 981    | 1   |      |       | 2.5 Eng. (Mtg. Bolt J4006964) |
| -    | J324 1711   |     |      |       | SHIM, (.015)                  |
|      | 1150 2606   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Mounting                |
|      | J400 6192   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Mounting (Hex Head)     |



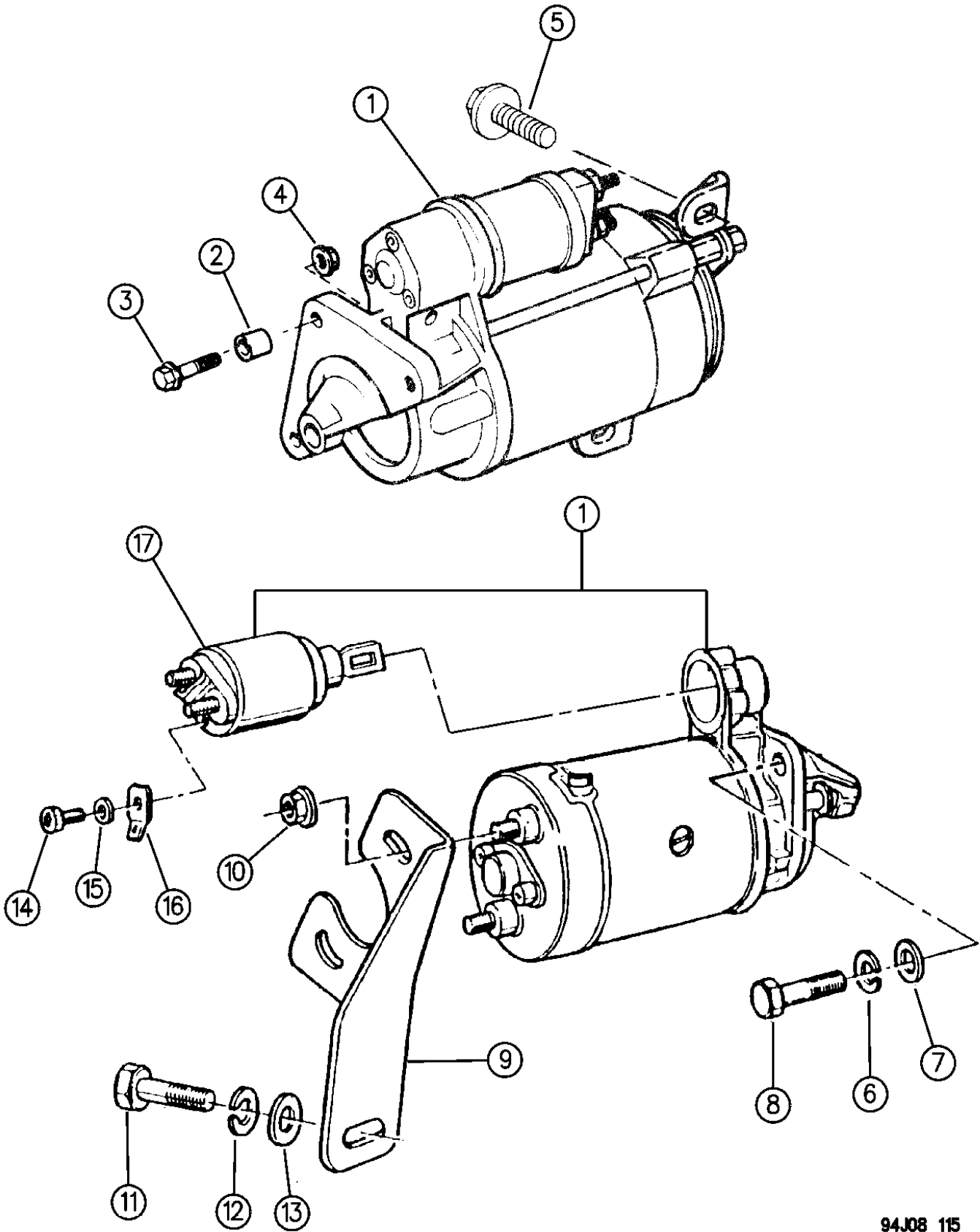
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J08 105

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

STARTER AND MOUNTING DIESEL ENGINE EUROPE  
Figure 8-115

8-115A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5602 6851   | 1   |      |       | STARTER                                     |
|      | 4796 044    |     |      |       | 2.5L Turbo Diesel                           |
| -    | 5602 7329   | 1   |      |       | HEAT SHIELD ASSEMBLY, 2.5L Turbo Diesel *** |
| 2    | 5300 1858   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 3    | 3420 2029   |     |      |       | BOLT, w/Man. Trans. (M10-1.50mm)            |
| 4    | 6502 135    | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 5    | 1150 2693   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Rear Bracket                          |
| 6    |             | 1   | ZG   |       | WASHER, Spring (Not Serviced)               |
| 7    | 4723 292    | 1   | ZG   |       | WASHER                                      |
| 8    | 4723 199    | 1   | ZG   |       | BOLT (M8x30) ***                            |
| 9    | 4796 045    | 1   | ZG   |       | BRACKET                                     |
| 10   |             | 1   | ZJ   |       | NUT, Flange (Not Serviced)                  |
| 11   | 4723 280    | 1   | ZG   |       | SCREW, Cap (M10x20)                         |
| 12   | 4720 686    | 1   | ZG   |       | WASHER, Spring                              |
| 13   | 4723 281    | 1   | ZG   |       | WASHER, (10) 5x21x2                         |
| 14   | 4723 276    | 1   | ZG   |       | SCREW, Cap (M4x6)                           |
| 15   | 4723 277    | 1   | ZG   |       | WASHER (4) 3x9x0 ***                        |
| 16   | 4723 278    | 1   | ZG   |       | TERMINAL, Spade                             |
| 17   | 4723 275    | 1   | ZG   |       | ELECTROMAGNET ***                           |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

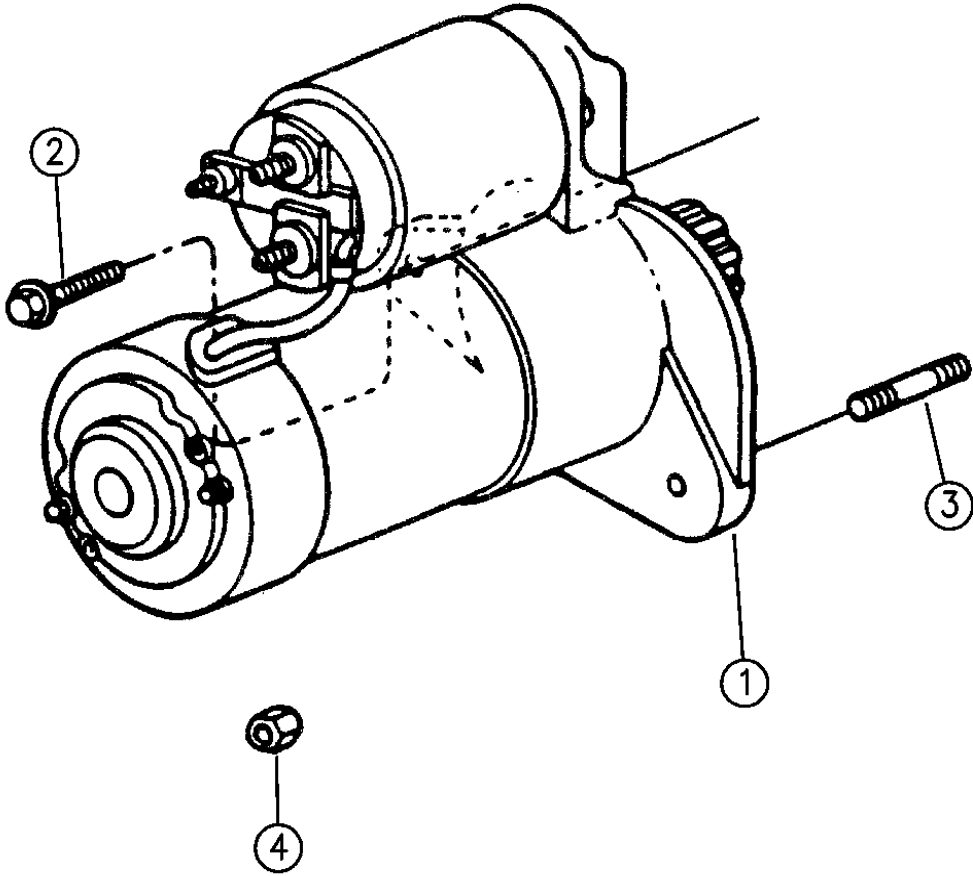
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J08 115

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

STARTER & MOUNTING 5.2 ENGINE  
Figure 8-120

8-120



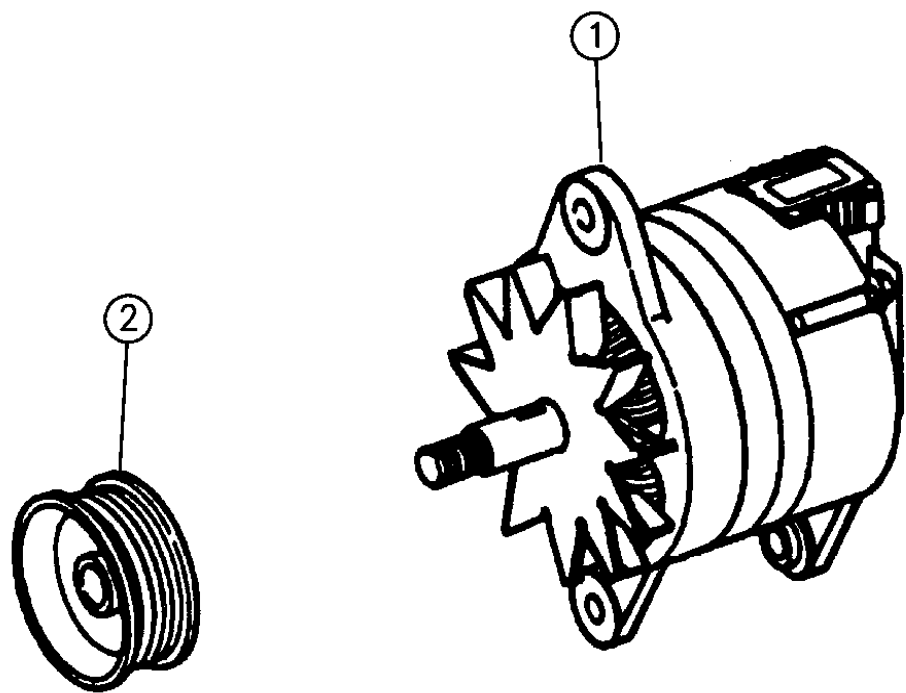
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------|
| 1    | 5600 4934   | 1   |      |       | STARTER         |
| 2    | 6023 899    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer |
| 3    | 2095 875    | 1   |      |       | STUD            |
| 4    | 0272 235    | 1   |      |       | NUT             |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

ALTERNATOR (GENERATOR) 100 AMPERE 24 VOLT WRANGLER--EGYPT-KDX  
Figure 8-204

8-204

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
| 1    | J805 1821      | 1   |      |       | ALTERNATOR  |
| 2    | 5300 3686      | 1   |      |       | PULLEY      |



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

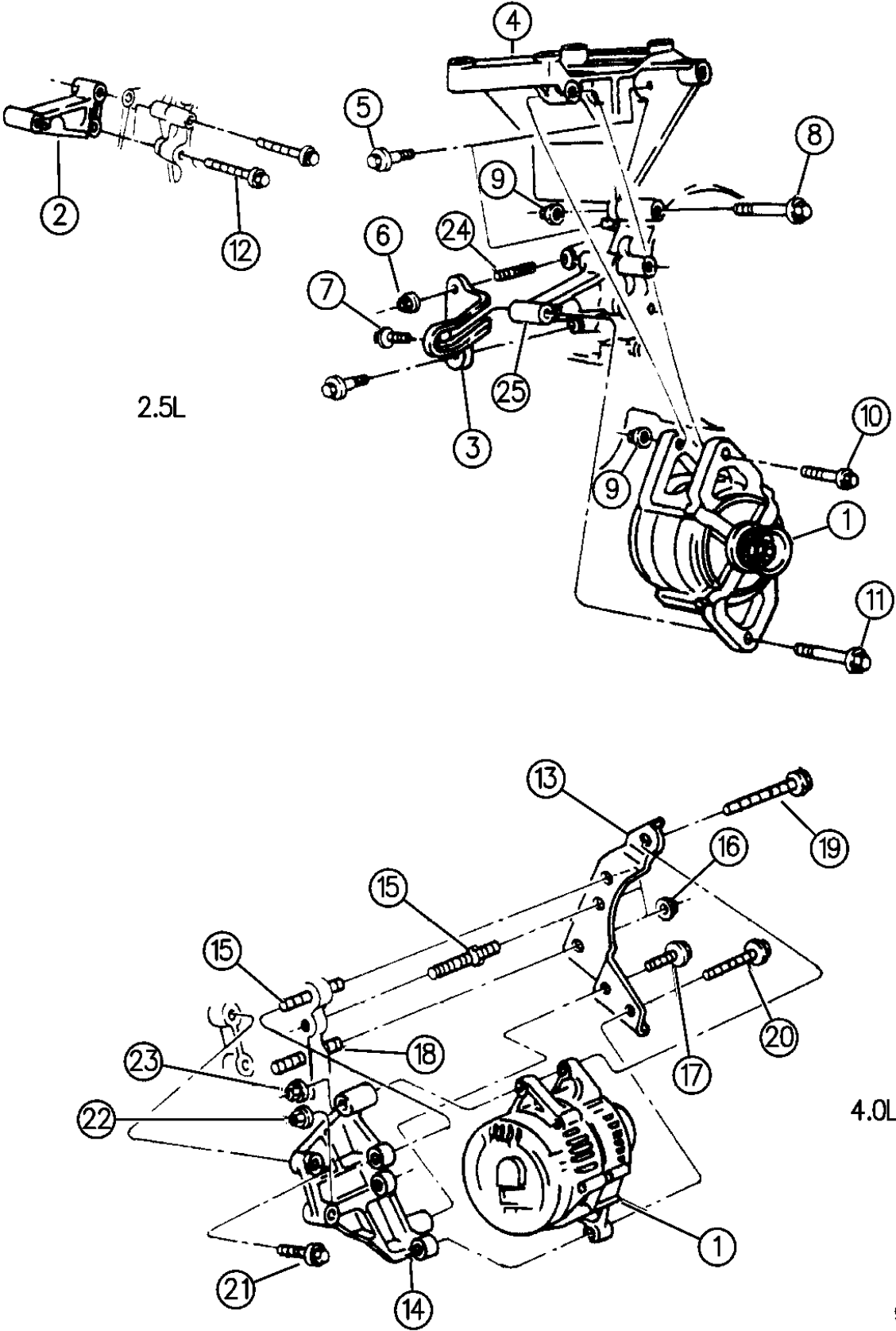
94J08 204

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



ALTERNATOR (GENERATOR) AND MOUNTING 2.5 & 4.0 ENGINE  
Figure 8-205

8-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY    | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   |         |       | ALTERNATOR, (Generator)              |
|      | 5600 5685   |     | XJ,YJ,Z |       | 90 AMP                               |
|      | 5602 6936   | 1   | XJ,X1   |       | 90 Amp. (RHD or EUROPE)              |
|      | 5602 6811   | 1   | X1      |       | 117 Amp.                             |
|      | 5600 5686   |     | ZJ      |       | 136 Amp.                             |
| 2    | 5300 7604   | 1   |         |       | BRACKET, 2.5 Eng.                    |
| 3    | 5300 7506   | 1   |         |       | BRACE                                |
| 4    |             | 1   |         |       | BRACKET                              |
|      | 5300 7600   |     |         |       |                                      |
|      | 5301 0051   |     | XJ      |       | EUROPE 4.0L                          |
|      | 5301 0051   |     | X1      |       | RHD 4.0L                             |
| 5    | 6025 063    | 5   |         |       | BOLT                                 |
| 6    | 0152 344    | 2   |         |       | NUT                                  |
| 7    | 6502 144    | 1   |         |       | BOLT                                 |
| 8    | 6502 143    | 1   |         |       | BOLT                                 |
| 9    | 6502 135    | 2   |         |       | NUT                                  |
| 10   | 6502 134    | 1   |         |       | BOLT                                 |
| 11   | 6502 136    | 1   |         |       | BOLT                                 |
| 12   | 6033 949    | 2   |         |       | BOLT                                 |
| 13   | 5300 6869   | 1   |         |       | BRACKET                              |
| 14   | 5300 8850   | 1   | XJ      |       | BRACKET, 4.0 Eng.                    |
| 15   | 6034 093    | 2   |         |       | STUD                                 |
| 16   | 0152 344    | 3   |         |       | NUT                                  |
| 17   | 6502 144    | 1   |         |       | BOLT                                 |
| 18   | 6033 909    |     |         |       | STUD                                 |
| 19   | 6502 143    | 1   |         |       | SCREW                                |
| 20   | 6502 136    | 1   |         |       | SCREW                                |
| 21   | 6025 063    | 2   |         |       | SCREW                                |
| 22   | J400 6080   | 2   |         |       | NUT                                  |
| 23   | 6502 135    | 1   |         |       | NUT                                  |
| 24   | 6033 883    | 2   |         |       | STUD, 2.5 Eng.                       |
| 25   |             |     |         |       | BRACKET, Alternator and A/C Mounting |
|      | 5301 0273   | 1   | Y1      |       | RHD                                  |
|      | 5300 7606   | 1   | ZJ ZG   | YJ Y1 | LHD                                  |
| -    | 5301 0048   |     | XJ,X1   |       | BRACE, Alt. Mtg. Rear                |

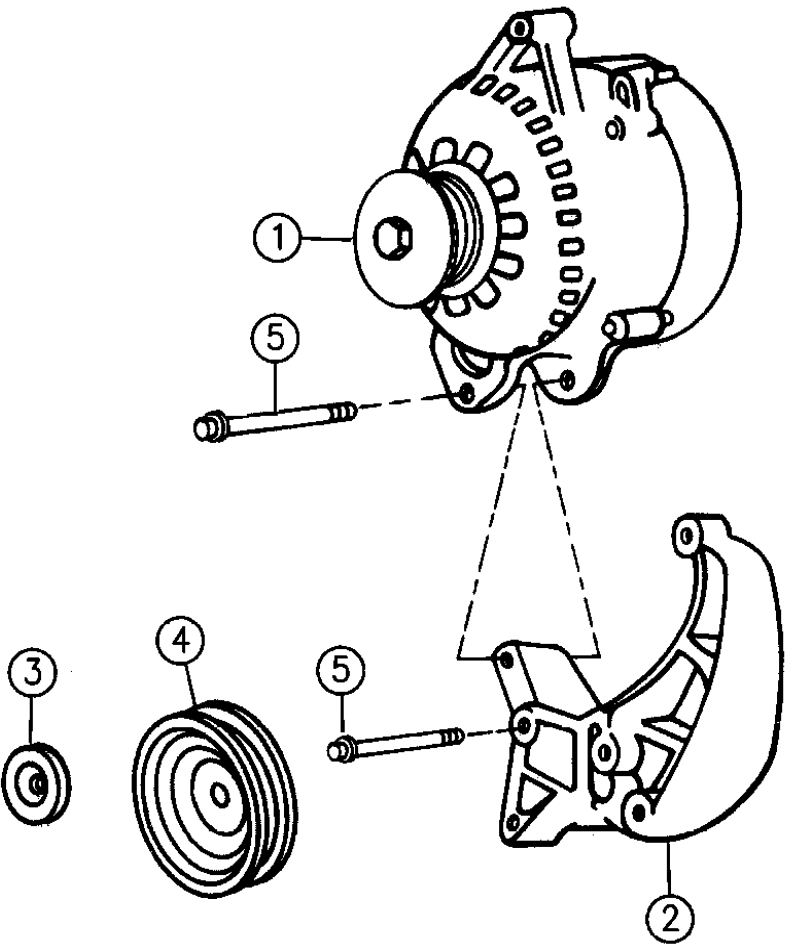
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ALTERNATOR (GENERATOR) AND MOUNTING 5.2 ENGINE  
 Figure 8-210

8-210



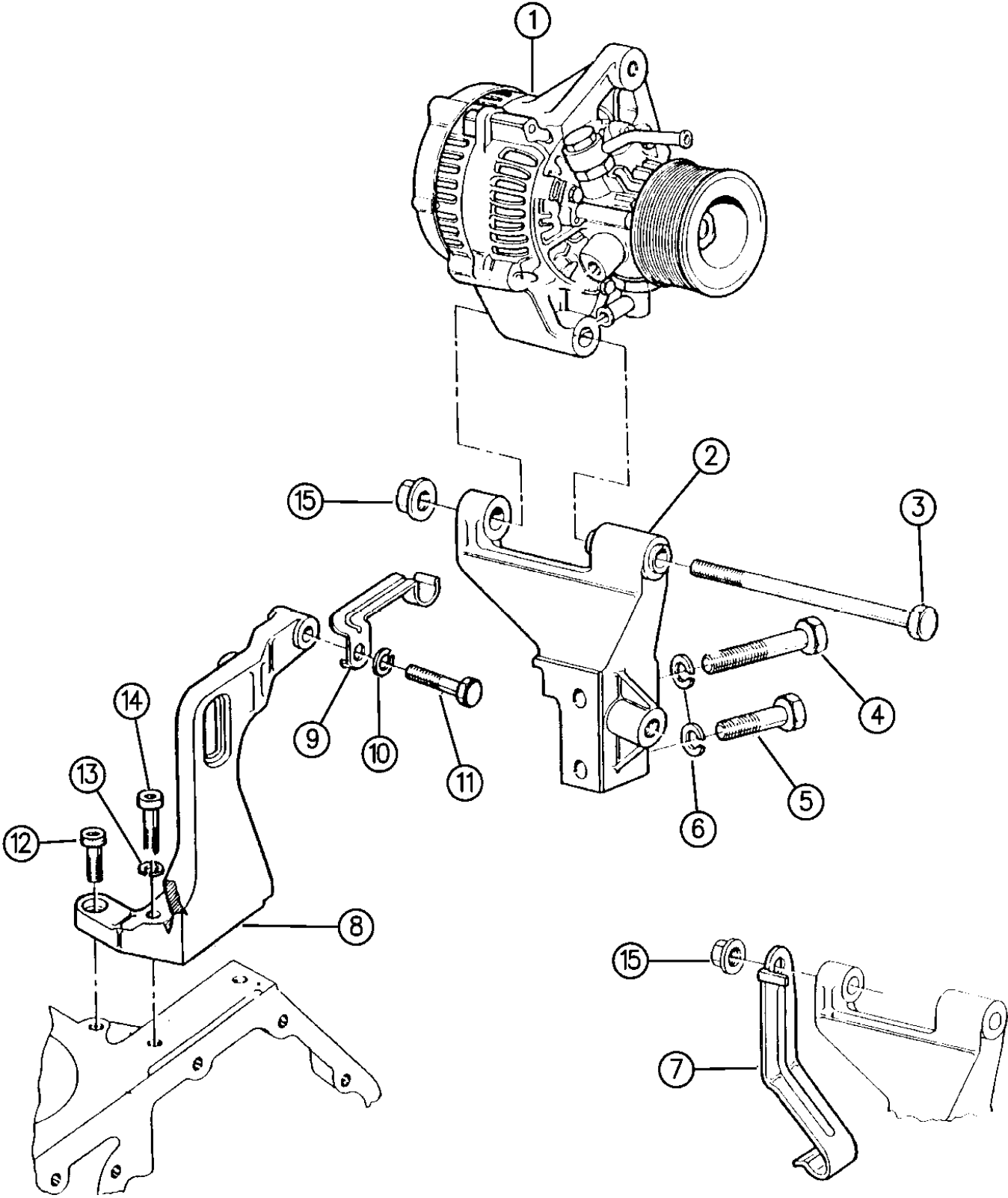
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | ALTERNATOR, (Generator) 90 Amp. |
|      | 5300 8647   | 1   |      |       | 1994                            |
|      | 5602 7912   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                         |
| 2    | 5300 8618   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                         |
| 3    | 3300 2201   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING                         |
| 4    | 5300 9508   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY                          |
| 5    | 6034 247    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer                 |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ALTERNATOR (GENERATOR) AND MOUNTING DIESEL ENGINE  
 Figure 8-215

8-215A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   |       |       | ALTERNATOR, (Generator)        |
|      | 5300 6070   |     | XJ ZJ |       | VALEO (17 AMP)                 |
|      | 4864 441    |     | XJZG  |       | Diesel 1995-96 w/Vacuum Pump   |
| 2    | 4796 186    | 1   | ZG    |       | BRACKET, Lower                 |
| 3    | 4796 042    | 1   | ZG    |       | SCREW, Cap (M10x1.50)          |
| 4    | 4796 189    | 1   | ZG    |       | SCREW                          |
| 5    | 4796 188    | 1   | ZG    |       | SCREW, Cap                     |
| 6    | 4723 272    | 1   | ZG    |       | WASHER, Spring                 |
| 7    | 4796 407    | 1   | ZG    |       | CLIP, Lower (Vacuum Pump Hose) |
| 8    | 4796 187    | 1   | ZG    |       | BRACKET, Upper                 |
| 9    | 4796 404    | 1   | ZG    |       | CLIP, Vacuum Pump Hose         |
| 10   | 4723 165    | 1   | ZG    |       | WASHER, Spring                 |
| 11   |             | 1   | ZG    |       | BOLT M8x45 (Not Serviced) ***  |
| 12   |             | 1   | ZG    |       | BOLT M10x25 (Not Serviced) *** |
| 13   | 4720 688    | 1   | ZG    |       | WASHER, Spring 10              |
| 14   |             | 1   | ZG    |       | BOLT M10x35 (Not Serviced) *** |
| 15   | 4796 038    | AR  | ZG    |       | NUT, Flanged (M10)             |

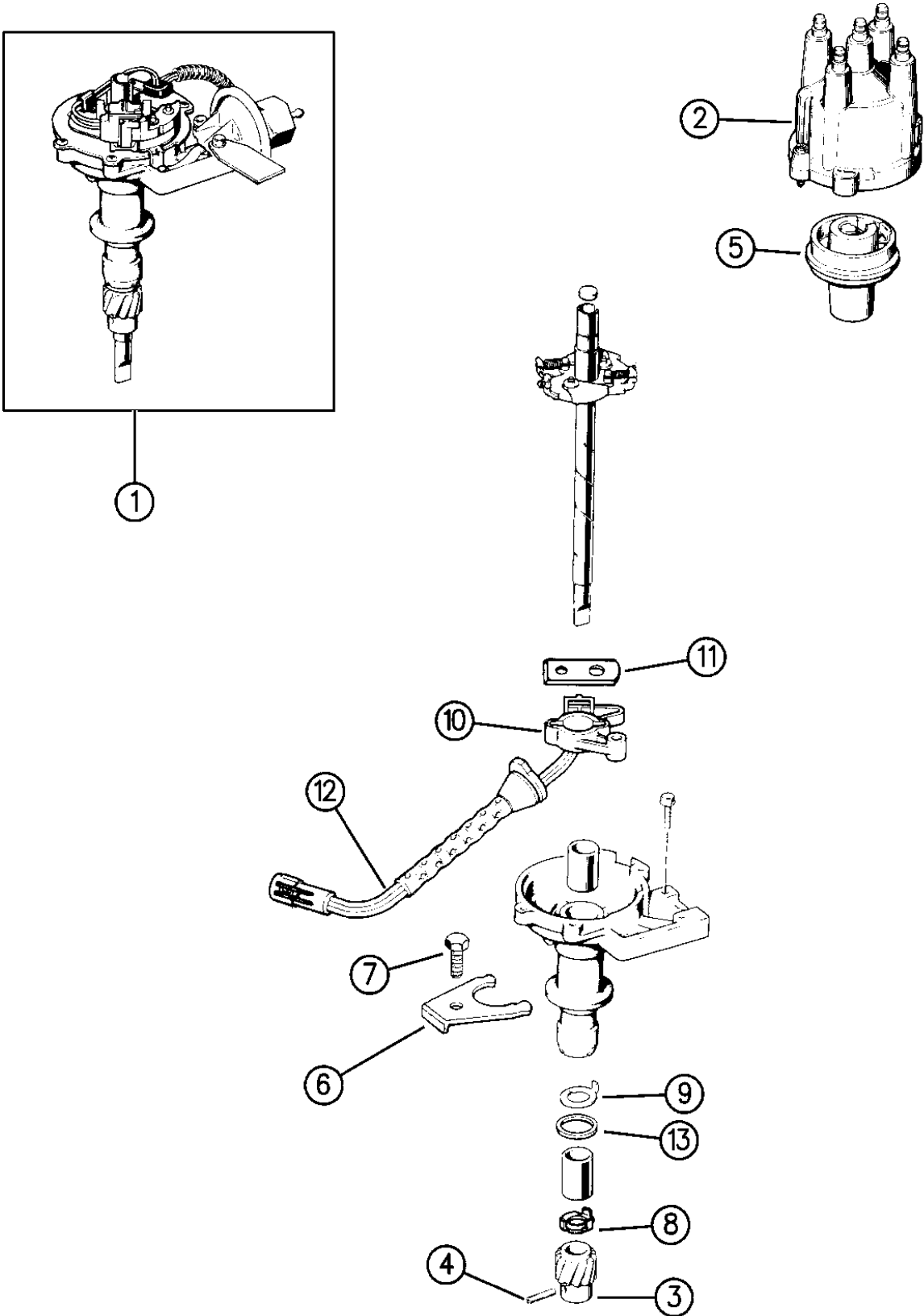
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DISTRIBUTOR 2.5 ENGINE  
Figure 8-305

8-305A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4723 066    | 1   |      |       | DISTRIBUTOR, Complete, w/M.P.I. (Up To Nov. 1994) |
|      | 5602 7027   | 1   |      |       | (Aft. Nov. 1994)                                  |
|      | 5602 7088   | 1   |      |       | 2.5 Eng., Carb., w/o Cap & Rotor, EUROPE          |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CAP, Dist.  |
|      | 5300 6152   | 1   |      |       | w/Dist. 56027027-56006151                         |
| 3    | J323 4451   | 1   |      |       | (w/Dist. 56027088) EUROPE                         |
|      | 8350 6515   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Dist. (w/Dist. 56027027)                    |
| 4    | J323 1112   | 1   |      |       | (w/Dist. 56027088) EUROPE                         |
|      | 9422 127    | 1   |      |       | PIN, (w/Dist. 56027027)                           |
| 5    | 5602 7019   | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, Dist. (w/Dist. 56027027)                   |
|      | 3300 4795   | 1   |      |       | (w/Dist. 56027088) EUROPE                         |
| 6    | 3300 4242   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Dist.                                      |
|      | 6033 479    | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 8    | 3300 4594   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Lower (w/Dist. 56027027)                  |
| 9    | 5300 9078   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Upper (w/Dist. 56027027)                  |
| 10   | 5602 7023   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, w/Switch, (w/Dist. 56027027)               |
| 11   | 5300 6158   | 1   |      |       | ROD, (w/Dist. 53006151)                           |
| 12   | 5300 9077   | 1   |      |       | STATOR, (w/Dist. 53006151)                        |
| 13   | J318 1288   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Dist.                                     |
| -    | 8350 0409   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Distributor Stator                        |

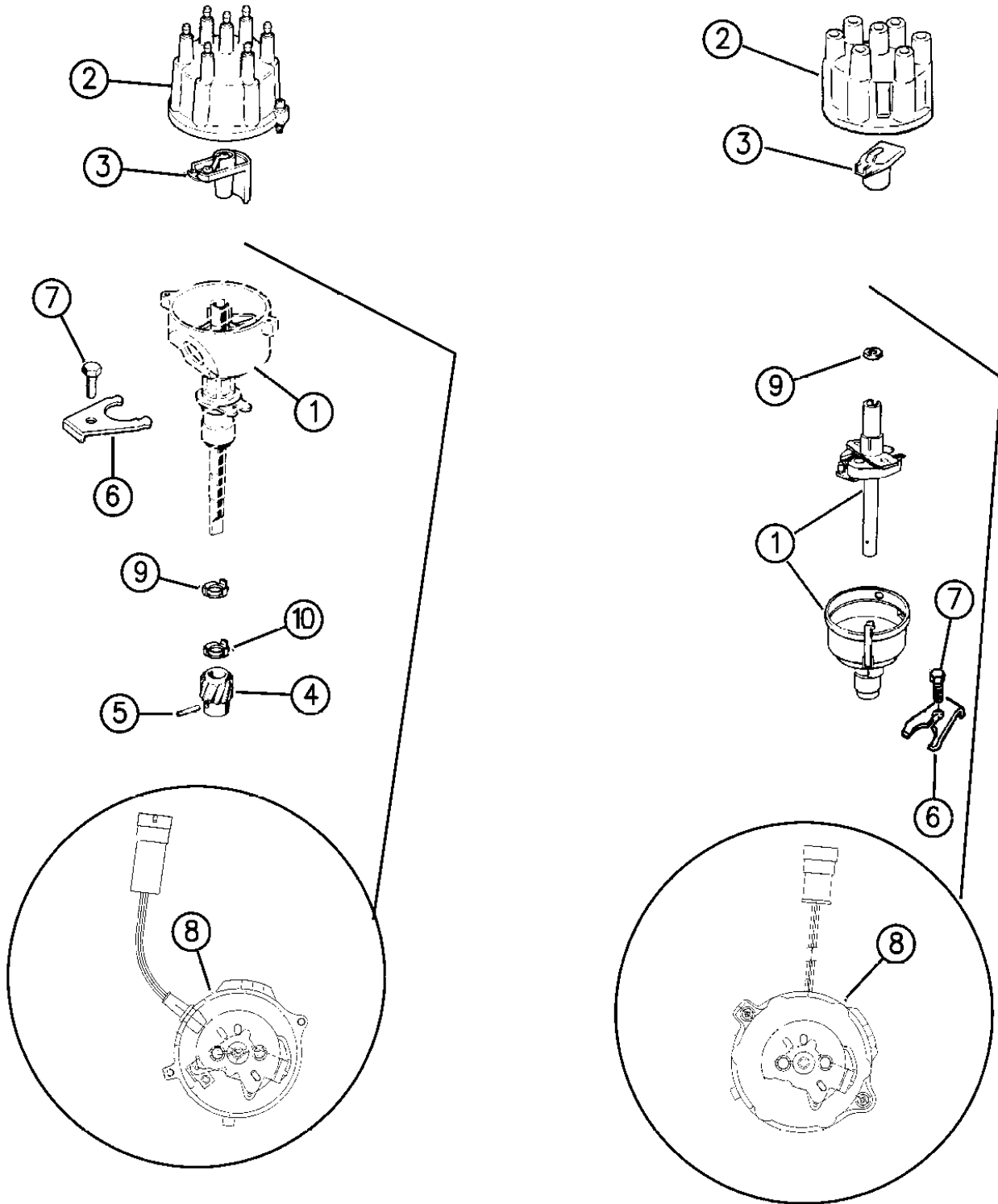
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DISTRIBUTOR 4.0 ENGINE  
Figure 8-310

8-310B



94J08 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4723 067    | 1   |      |       | DISTRIBUTOR, (Complete) (Up To Nov. 1994)    |
|      | 5602 7028   | 1   |      |       | (Aft. Nov. 1994)                             |
| -    | J318 1288   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Distributor Mounting                 |
| 2    | 5602 6876   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Dist. (w/Dist. 53006150 & 56027028)     |
| 3    | 5602 7019   | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, Dist. (w/Dist. 56027028)              |
|      | 5602 7075   | 1   |      |       | (w/Dist. 53006150)                           |
| 4    | 5300 9077   | 1   |      |       | STATOR, Dist. (w/Dist. 53006150)             |
| 5    | 8350 4635   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Dist. (w/Dist. 53006150 & 56027028)    |
| 6    | 9422 127    | 1   |      |       | PIN, (w/Dist. 56027028)                      |
| 7    | 3300 4242   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 8    | 6033 479    | 1   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 9    | 5602 7023   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, w/Switch, (w/Dist. 56027028)          |
|      | 5602 6817   | 1   |      |       | (w/Dist. 53006150)                           |
| 10   | 5300 9078   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust                               |
| -    | 5300 6158   | 1   |      |       | ROD  |
| -    | 3300 4594   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust                               |
| 11   |             | 1   | ALL  | J     | SEAL, Distributor Shaft (serviced with Dist) |

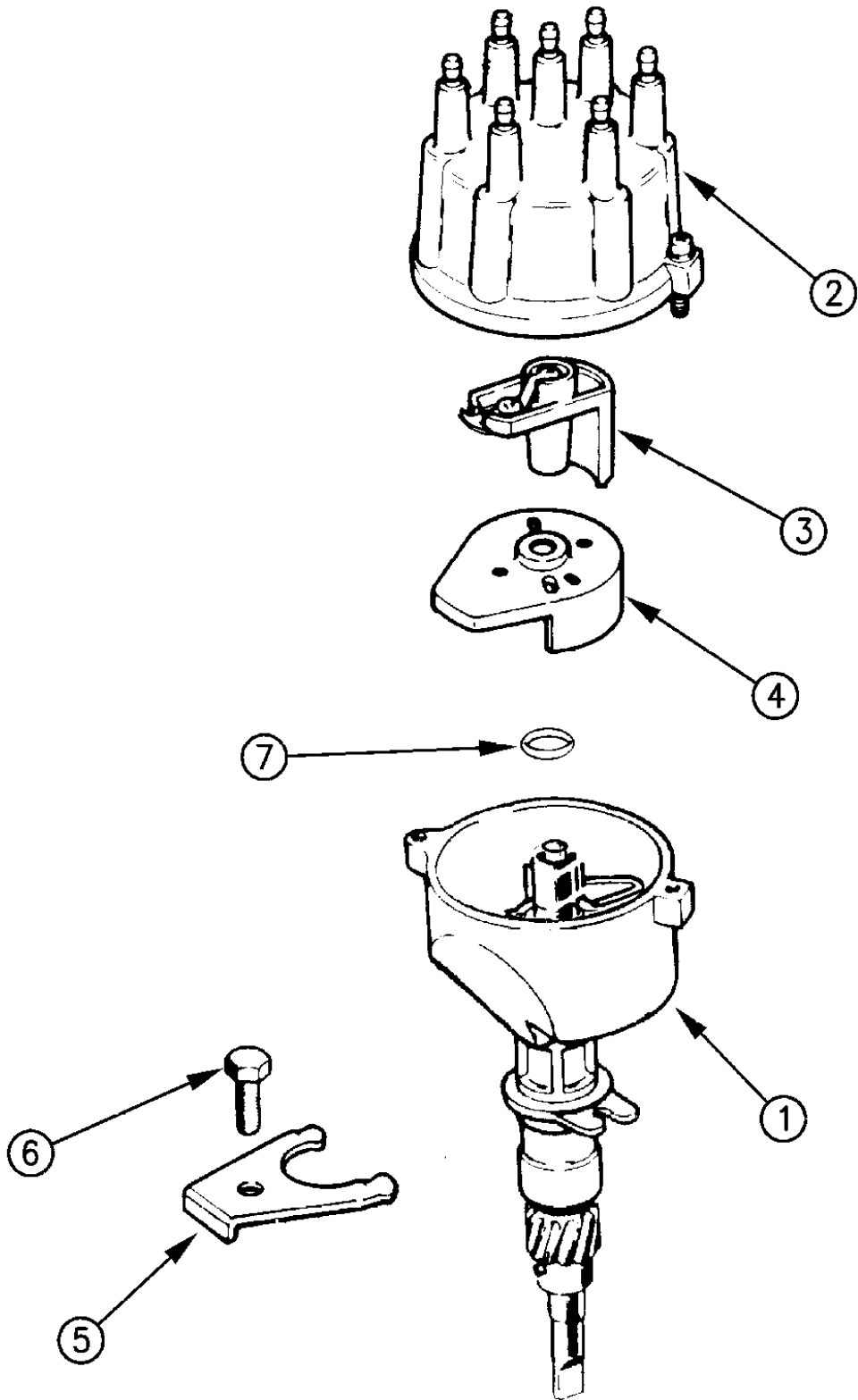
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DISTRIBUTOR 5.2-5.9 ENGINE  
Figure 8-315

8-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 4740 339    | 1   |      |       | DISTRIBUTOR, Partial   |
| 2    | 5300 8767   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Dist.             |
| 3    | 5300 8778   | 1   |      |       | ROTOR                  |
| 4    | 5602 6746   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, w/Plate, Dist. |
| 5    | 4343 950    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Hold Down       |
| 6    | 6028 606    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Dist. Clamp     |
| 7    | 2875 923    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Dist. Housing  |

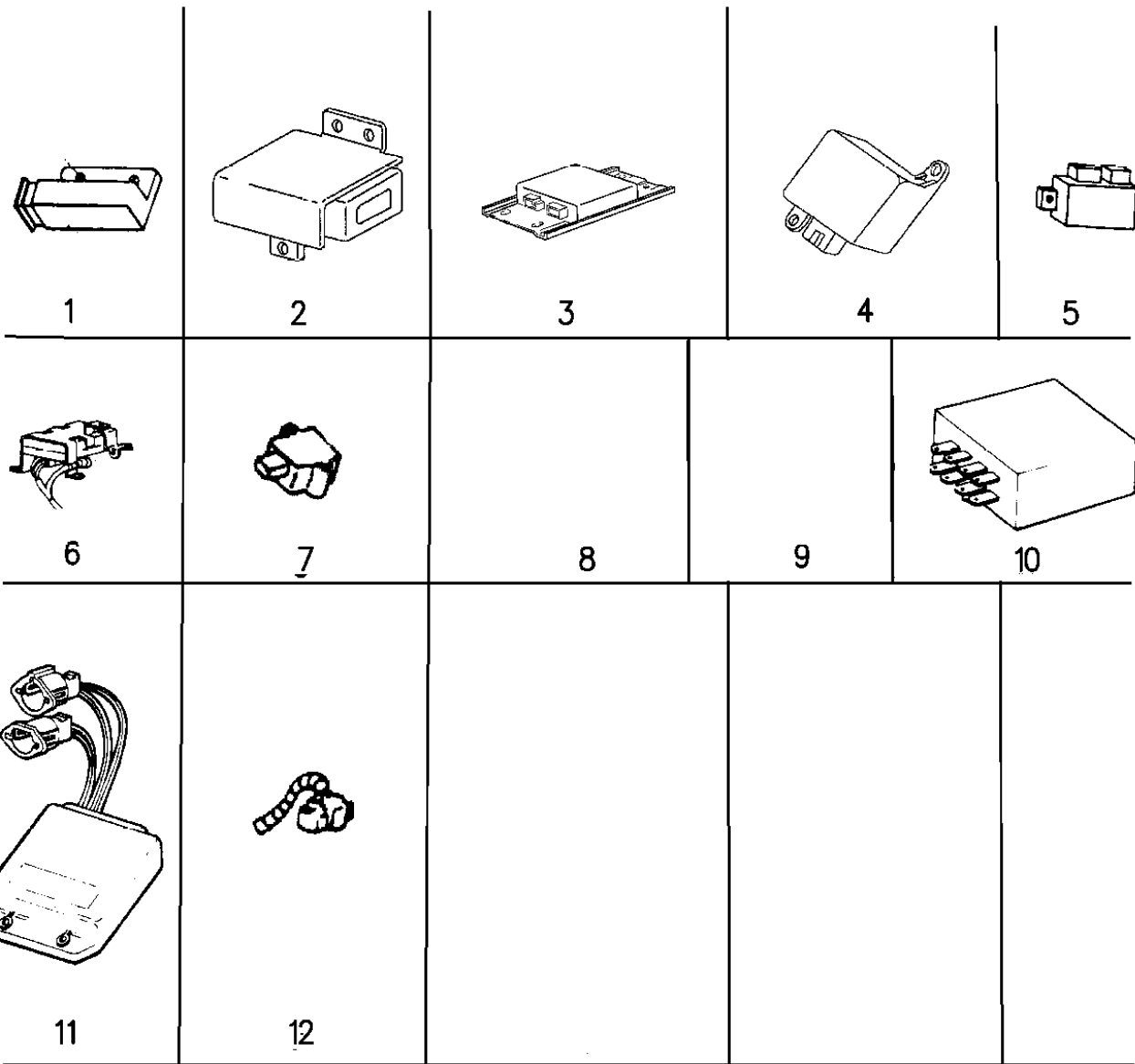
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J08 315

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MODULES--ELECTRONIC  
Figure 8-405

8-405



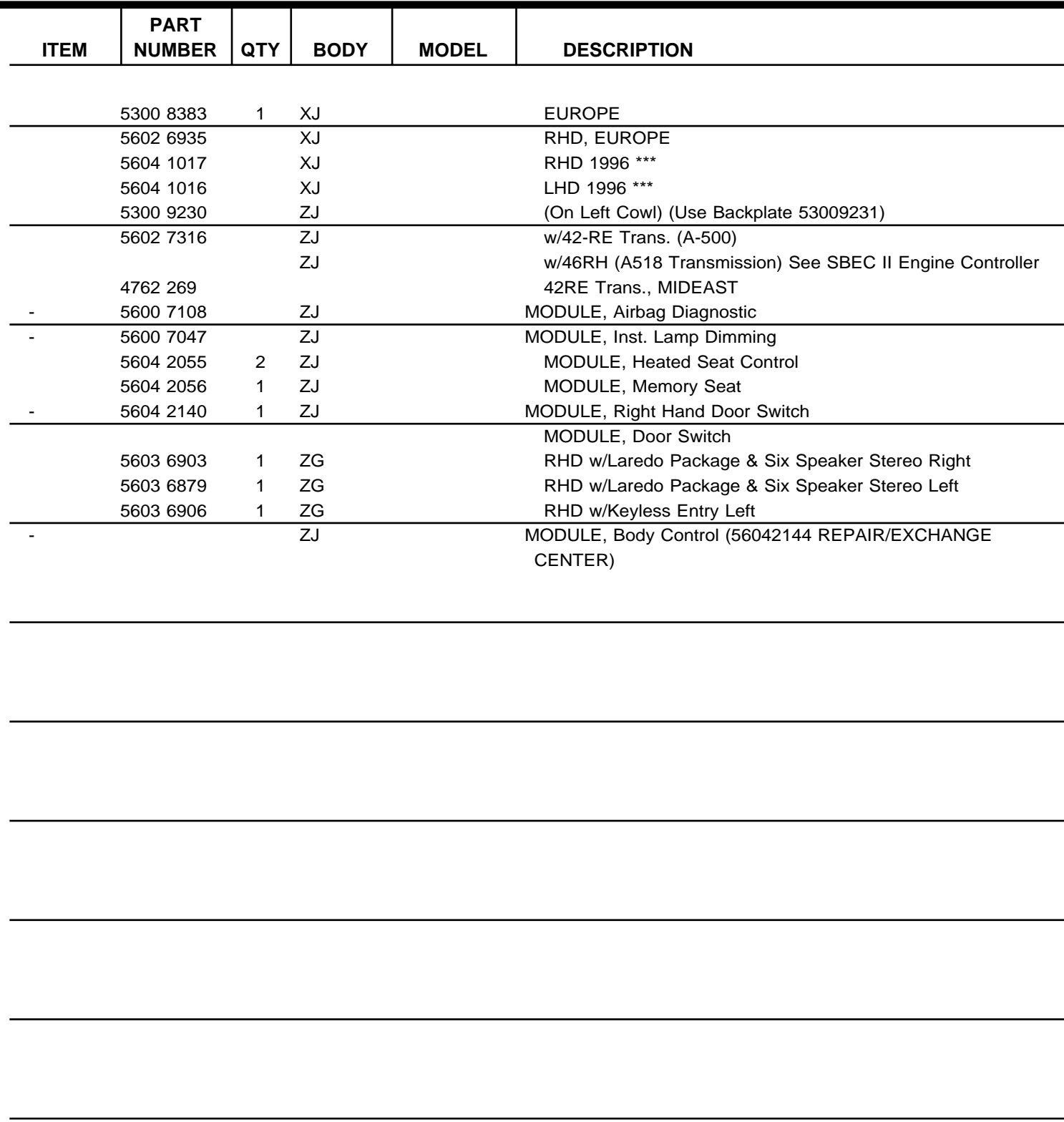
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5600 7182   |     |        |       | MODULE, Hi-Speed  |
| 2    | J400 1701   |     | YJ     |       | SCREW   |
| 3    | 5600 6184   |     | ZJ     |       | MODULE, H/Lamp Dimming  |
| 4    | 5600 5996   | 1   | ZJ     |       | MODULE, Twilight Sentinel   |
| 5    | 5600 0636   | 1   | XJ     |       | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp                                      |
|      | 5600 4262   |     | XJYJ   |       | 1994-96   |
|      | 5600 7501   |     | ZJ     |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5600 4262   |     | ZJ     |       | 1996  |
| 6    | 5600 6957   |     | YJ,XJ  |       | MODULE, Wiper Intermittent  |
|      | 5600 7192   |     | ZJ     |       | MODULE, Wiper Intermittent  |
| 7    | 5600 7081   |     | XJ     |       | MODULE, Dim   |
| 8    | 5600 7501   | 1   | ZJ     |       | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp & I/Panel Lamp Dimming (Dual Module) |
| 9    | 5604 2018   | 1   | ZGZ1   |       | MODULE, Lamp Outage, w/Maintenance Monitor                        |
|      | 5600 5235   |     | ZJ     |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5604 2017   |     | ZJ     |       | 1996  |
|      | 5604 2255   |     | ZG     |       | 1996  |
| 10   | 5600 7108   | 1   | ZJ     |       | MODULE, w/Driver Side Air Bag System                              |
|      | 5600 9021   |     |        |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5600 9021   |     |        |       | 1996  |
| 11   | 5602 6993   |     | XJZJYJ |       | MODULE, Adaptive Brakes (Bracket 56027060)                        |
| 12   | 5602 7560   |     | XJZJYJ |       | MODULE, Anti-Lock Brakes  |
|      | 5602 7863   |     |        |       | 1994  |
|      | 5602 7271   |     |        |       | 1995  |
|      | 5602 7271   |     |        |       | 1996  |
| -    | 5600 9021   | 1   | YJ     |       | BRACKET, ABS Module 1996  |
| -    | 5602 7060   |     | YJ     |       | BRACKET ABS Module 1994-1995 ***                                  |
| -    | 3600 1676   | AR  |        |       | DIODE, ABS  |
| -    | 5602 6742   | 1   | XJ     |       | BRACKET, ABS Mtg.   |
|      | 5600 6316   |     | ZJ     |       |   |
| -    | J448 9487   | 2   |        |       | SCREW   |
| -    | 5600 6063   |     | ZJ     |       | MODULE, Chime Warning/Seat Belt/Key                               |
|      | 5600 7182   |     | ZJ     |       | Chime, Hi-Speed Warning (EXPORT)                                  |
| -    | 5300 5079   |     |        |       | MODULE, Ignition (China)  |
| -    | 5600 6947   |     |        |       | MODULE, Security Alarm  |
| -    | 5600 7302   | 1   |        |       | MODULE, Vehicle Information Center                                |
| -    | 5602 6769   | 1   | XJ     |       | MODULE, Trans. Control w/DGS Transmission                         |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

8-405

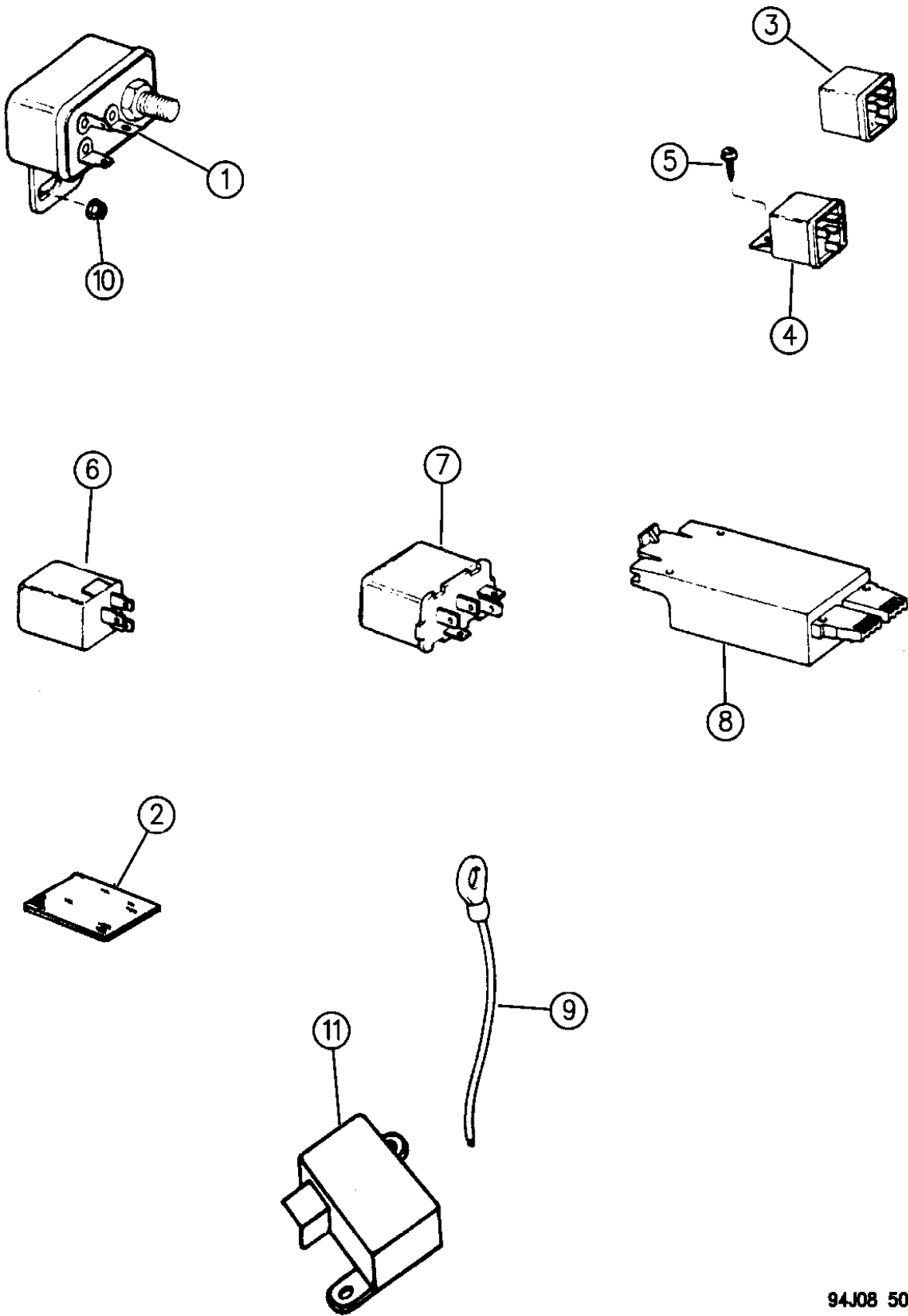


«



RELAYS WRANGLER  
Figure 8-505

8-505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4638 094    | 1   |      |       | RELAY, Starter                                   |
| 2    | J368 9091   | 1   |      |       | FASTENER, Velcro Hook                            |
| 3    | 4638 094    | 1   |      |       | RELAY, A/C Clutch, Fuel Pump, Idle Speed Control |
| 4    | 5600 6846   | AR  |      |       | RELAY, Fog Lamp & Headlamp                       |
| 5    | 1150 2843   | 1   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 6    | 4638 094    | 1   |      |       | RELAY, Horn-Fuel-Auto-Shutdown                   |
| 7    | 5600 5146   |     |      |       | RELAY, Heated Glass                              |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Intermittent Wiper (Illus. 405)          |
| 9    | J813 3785   | 1   |      |       | LINK, Fusible, 14 Gauge                          |
| 10   | 1150 2702   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 11   | 5600 4262   | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Daytime Running Lights, Canada           |
| -    | 5600 6846   |     |      |       | RELAY, Turn Sig. Flasher                         |
| -    | 5600 6771   |     |      |       | RELAY, A.B.S.                                    |

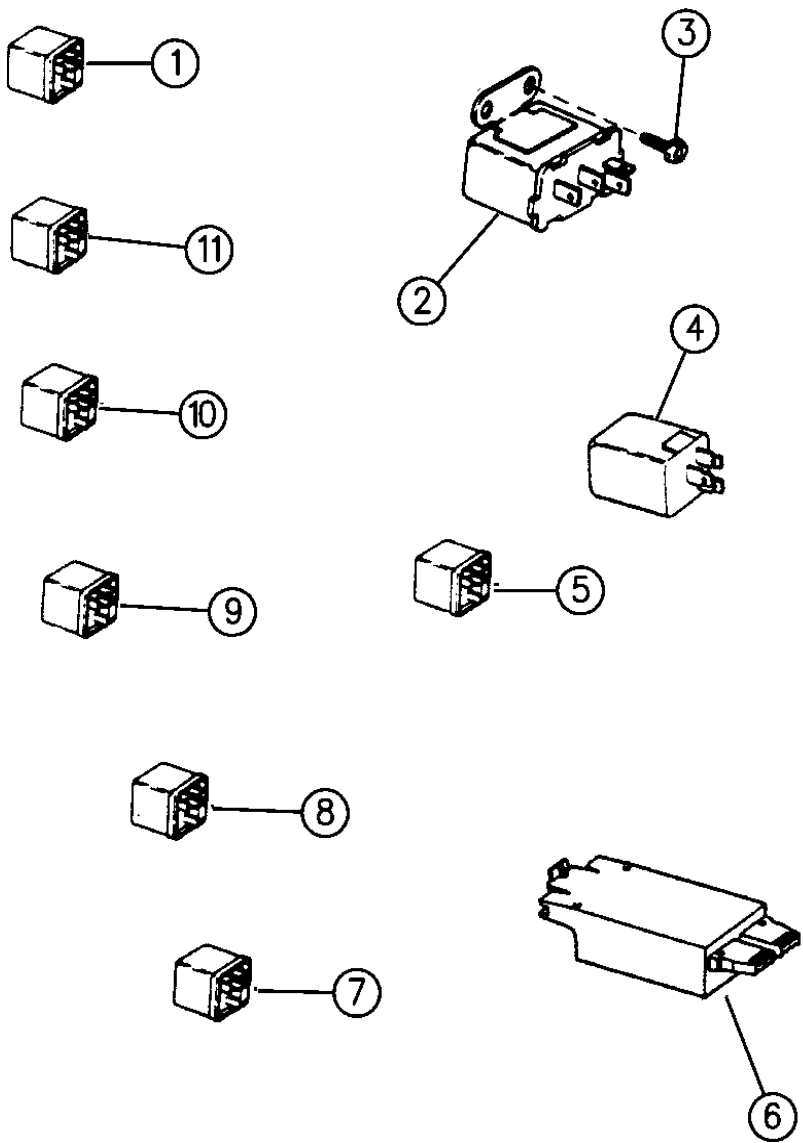
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RELAYS CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-510

8-510B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4638 271    | 1   | XJ    |       | Relay, Starter Relay, w/Diesel Eng. EUROPE also used Ballast Resistor By-Pass ***  |
| 2    | 5601 7446   | 1   | X1    |       | BRACKET, Relay, KDX - China  |
| 3    | 4638 094    | 1   | XJ    |       | RELAY, Headlamp & Dash Wiring  |
| 4    | 5600 7081   | 1   | XJ    |       | MODULE, Headlamp   |
| -    | 4437 394    |     |       |       | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp   |
| 5    | 3420 2329   | 1   |       |       | NUT, Push  |
| 6    | 4638 094    | 1   | XJ    |       | RELAY, Horn, Sun Roof  |
| 7    | 3300 1301   | 1   |       |       | TIMER, Glow Plug Control, EUROPE   |
| 8    | 1150 2843   | AR  |       |       | SCREW  |
| 9    | 5600 5146   | 1   |       |       | RELAY, Heated Glass  |
| 10   | 3420 2358   | 1   |       |       | SCREW  |
| 11   |             | 1   |       |       | MODULE, Interm. Wiper,   |
|      | 5600 6957   |     | XJ    |       | 1994-96  |
|      | 5600 7192   |     | ZJ    |       | 1994-96  |
| 12   | J368 9091   | 1   | XJ    |       | FASTENER, Velcro Hook  |
| 13   | 5600 0636   | 1   | XJ    |       | RELAY, Headlamp Delay  |
| 14   | J941 7855   | 1   |       |       | SCREW  |
| 15   | 5600 0636   | 1   | XJ    |       | RELAY, Headlamp Delay  |
| 16   | 4638 094    | 1   |       |       | RELAY, Anti-Diesel--Fuel Pump--A/C--Throttle Control--Oxygen Sensor--Illumination--Idle Speed Control--Trailer Tow (Includes Bracket) (Stmpd. 83507045 |
|      | 4638 094    | 1   | XJZJ  |       | RELAY, Illuminated Entry   |
| -    | 4638 094    | AR  | ZJ    |       | RELAY, Blower Fan Motor w/A.T.C.   |
|      | 5600 6846   | 3   | XJ,ZJ |       | RELAY w/Trailer Tow ***  |
| 17   | 1150 2843   | 2   | XJ    |       | SCREW  |
|      | 3420 1996   | 2   | XJ    |       | EUROPE   |
| 18   | 3300 3934   |     | XJ    |       | RELAY, 4 Cyl., KDX-China (4-Term.)   |
|      | 5300 4798   | 1   |       |       | (3-Term.) EUROPE   |
| 19   | 5600 6771   | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | RELAY, ABS Motor   |
| 20   | 3420 1169   | 2   |       |       | NUT, Hex, w/Diesel Eng., EUROPE  |
| 21   | 3420 1208   | 2   | XJ    |       | RIVET  |
| 22   | 4638 271    | 1   |       |       | RELAY, Cooling Fan, 6 Cyl., w/Hev. Duty Cooling  |
|      | 4638 271    | 1   |       |       | Glow Plug Control, w/Diesel, EUROPE  |
| 23   | 5300 4489   | 1   | X1    |       | BRACKET, Relay, KDX  |
| 24   | 5600 2298   | 1   | X1    |       | COVER, Relay, KDX  |
| 25   | 4638 094    | AR  | ZJ    |       | RELAY, Trailer Tow--Starter--A/C Clutch--Fog Lamp--Fuel Pump--Auto. Shutdown--Anti-Lock Brake (Stamped 56006709)                                       |
| 26   | 5266 230    | 1   | ZJ    |       | RELAY, Horn  |
| 27   | 3600 3031   | 1   | ZJ    |       | RELAY, Power Antenna   |
| 28   | 5600 6846   | AR  | ZJ    |       | RELAY, Micro Plug  |
|      | 5600 6846   | AR  | XJ    |       |  |

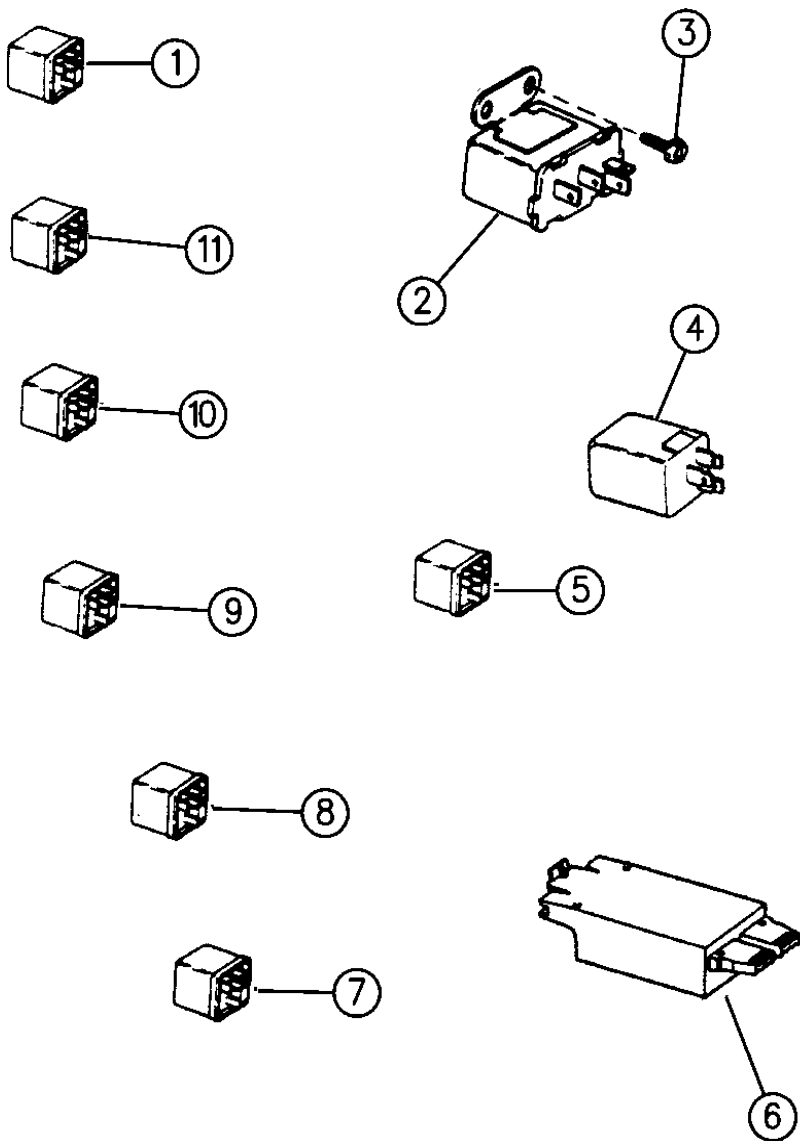
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RELAYS CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-510

8-510B



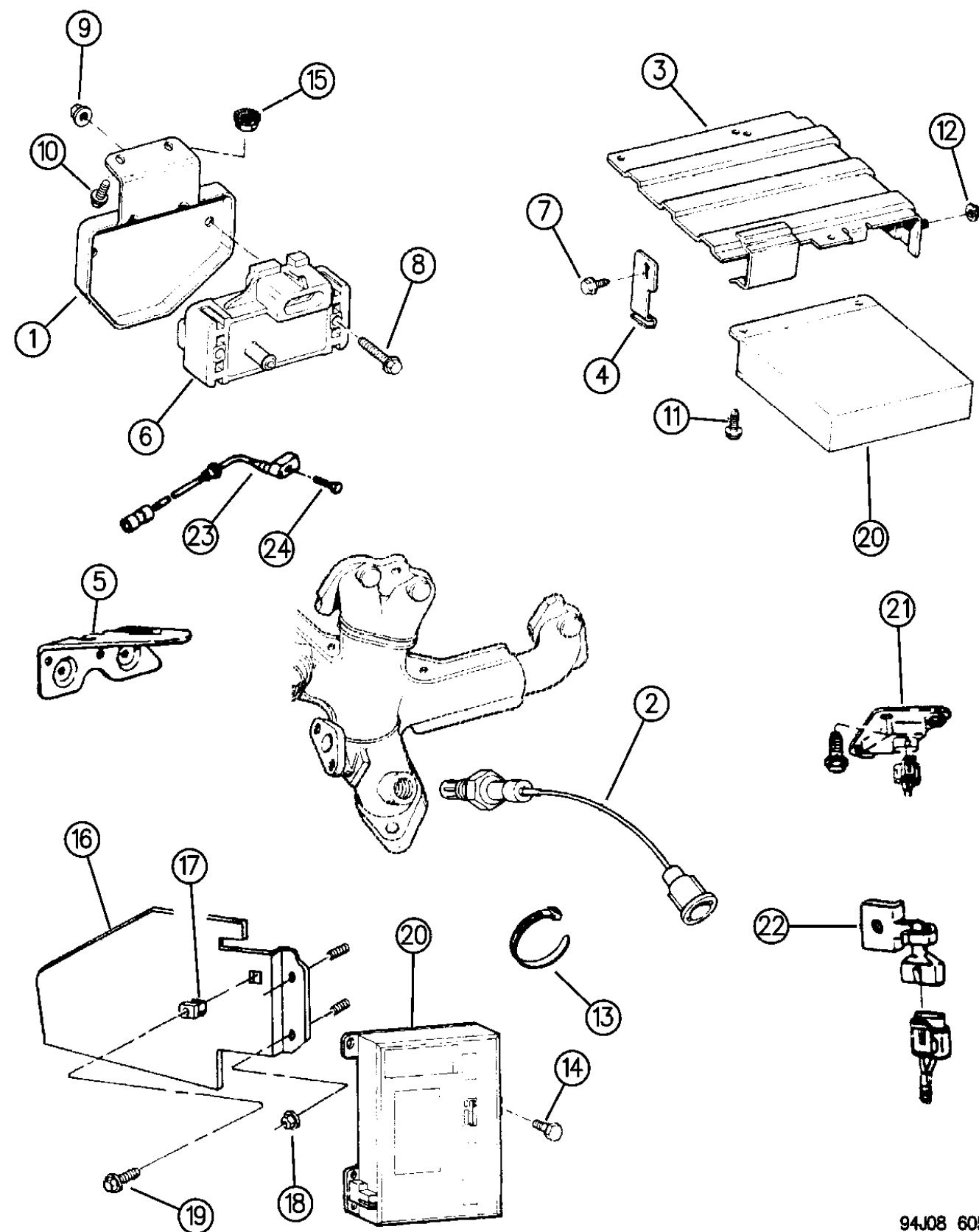
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 29   | 5600 5146   | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | RELAY, Backlite                                    |
| -    | 4638 271    |     |       | XJ    | RELAY, Fog Lamp                                    |
|      | 4638 271    |     |       | ZJ    | 1994-96  |
|      | 4608 650    |     |       | ZJ    | 1994   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1995-96  |
| -    | 4638 094    | 1   |       |       | RELAY, Illuminated Entry                           |
| -    |             | 1   |       |       | RELAY/MODULE (Serviced w/Keyless Entry Module) *** |
| -    | 2889 565    | AR  |       |       | RELAY, Ignition Lamp Thermal Time Delay            |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROL UNITS AND SENSORS  
Figure 8-605

8-605B



94J08 605B

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5600 5971   | 1   | YJ,XJ  |       | BRACKET, M.A.P. Sensor, w/4 Cyl. Engine              |
| 2    |             |     |        |       | OXYGEN SENSOR ***                                    |
|      | 5602 8200   | 1   | YJ,XJ  |       | 4 Cyl. w/12" Pigtail                                 |
|      | 5600 5925   | 1   | YJ,XJ  |       | 6 Cyl. w/18" Pigtail (Plug 56017711) 1994            |
|      | 5602 7916   |     | XJ     |       | 1996 4.0L Engine                                     |
|      | 5602 6827   | 1   | ZJ     |       | 6 Cyl. w/22" Pigtail (Oxygen Sensor-J1930) (1994-95) |
|      | 5602 8603   | 1   | ZJ     |       | 1996, 6-Cyl. w/22" Pigtail                           |
|      | 5602 7917   |     |        |       | 1996, 318 Eng.                                       |
|      | 5602 7917   |     | XJ     |       | 1996 2.5L Engine                                     |
|      | 5602 8301   |     | ZJ     |       | 318 Eng. (Mounting Clip 56026785) 1993-95            |
| -    |             | 1   |        |       | SENSOR, Oxygen (After Catalyst) 12" DBL Shield       |
|      | 5604 1006   |     | ZJ     |       | 1996 w/12" Pigtail ***                               |
|      | 5604 1005   |     | XJ     |       | 2.5L & 4.0L Engines                                  |
| -    | 5604 1000   |     | XJ     |       | Bracket, Oxgen Sensor                                |
| -    | 6034 456    | AR  |        |       | Screw, Oxgen Sensor Mounting                         |
| -    | 6504 313    | AR  | ZJ     |       | Clamp  |
| -    | 5601 7862   | 1   | ZJ     |       | PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, w/Leaded Fuel                   |
|      | 5602 6785   |     |        |       | CLIP, Sensor Mounting (Bracket Type)                 |
|      | 5300 7638   | 1   | YJ,XJ  |       | 4 Cyl. w/4 Hole Zirconium                            |
|      | 5601 7711   |     | XJ,J   |       | Gas Eng.   |
| 3    | 5300 4000   | 1   | YJ     |       | BRACKET  |
| 4    | 5300 3421   | 1   | YJ     |       | BRACKET  |
| 5    | 5534 5971   | 1   | XJ     |       | BRACKET, Microprocessor Mounting Upper (6 Cylinder)  |
| 6    |             | 1   |        |       | SENSOR, M.A.P.                                       |
|      |             |     |        |       | 2.5L & 4.0L Engine                                   |
|      | 3300 0153   |     | XJX1   |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 3300 0153   |     | YJY1   |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 3300 0153   |     | ZJZ1   |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5602 8303   |     | XJX1   |       | 1996   |
|      | 5602 8303   |     | ZJZGZ1 |       | 1996   |
|      |             |     |        |       | 5.2L Engine  |
|      | 5602 6770   |     | ZJ,ZG  |       |  |
| -    | 5602 7080   | 1   |        |       | BRACKET, Map Sensor                                  |
| 7    | J400 1701   | 1   |        |       | SCREW  |
| 8    | S150 7041   | 2   |        |       | BOLT   |
| 9    | 3420 1461   | 2   |        |       | NUT  |
| 10   | J812 0054   | 2   |        |       | SCREW  |
| 11   | T300 1369   | 3   | YJ     |       | SCREW  |
| 12   | J400 5704   | 2   | YJ     |       | NUT  |
| 13   | J322 3227   | 1   |        |       | STRAP, Tie   |
| 14   | 1150 3059   | 3   | XJ     |       | SCREW  |
| 15   | 3420 1358   | 2   | XJ     |       | NUT  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

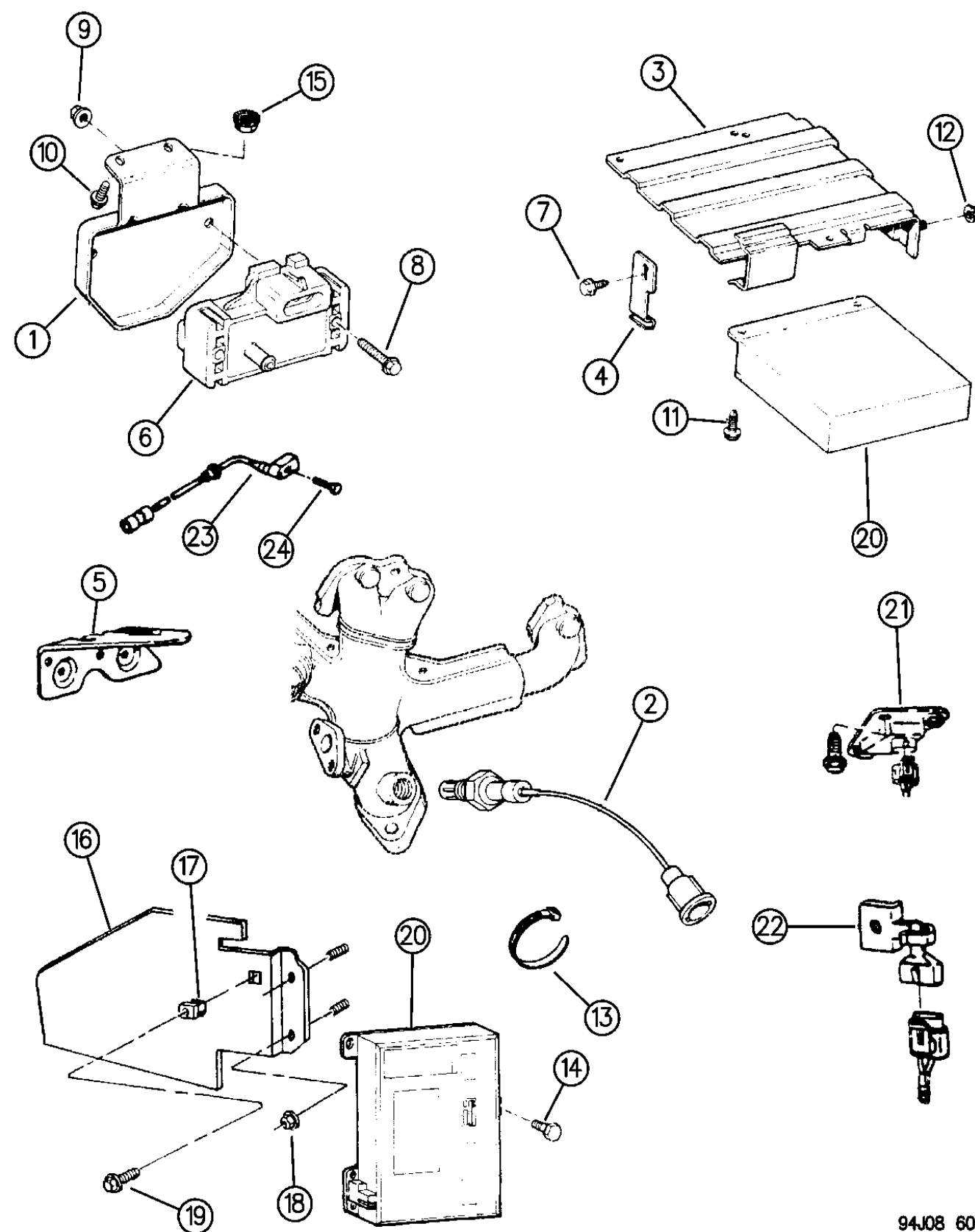
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROL UNITS AND SENSORS  
Figure 8-605

8-605B



94J08 605B

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|---|
| 16   | 5600 5706   | 1   | ZJ     |       | BRACKET   |
| 17   | J400 4959   | 3   | ZJ     |       | NUT   |
| 18   | 3420 1680   | 3   | ZJ     |       | NUT   |
| 19   |             |     | ZJ     |       | SCREW, (Not Serv.)  |
| 20   |             |     |        |       | SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROL, (See Illus. 705-710-715) *** |
| 21   | 5600 7097   | 2   | ZJ     |       | SENSOR, Air Bag   |
| 22   | 4688 204    | 1   | XJ,X1  |       | SENSOR, Ambient Air                                       |
|      | 5600 9232   |     |        |       | jUMPER, Ambient Temp Sensor ***                           |
|      | 5503 6214   |     | ZJ     |       |   |
|      | 5600 5557   |     | ZJ     |       | In-Cab 1994-95  |
|      | 5503 6393   | 1   |        |       | In Cab 1996   |
| -    | 5503 5501   | 1   | ZJ,ZG  |       | SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun  |
| -    | 5535 6774   |     | ZG     |       | SENSOR, ATC Aspirator, RHD, EUROPE                        |
| 23   |             | 1   |        |       | SENSOR, Wheel Speed (Rear)                                |
|      | 5602 6930   |     | ZJ     |       | 1994-95 (Right)   |
|      | 5602 6931   |     | ZJ     |       | 1994-95 (Left)  |
|      | 5200 5932   |     | XJ     |       | 1994-1996 right rear ***                                  |
|      | 5200 5933   |     | XJ     |       | 1994-1996 left rear ***                                   |
|      | 5602 7722   |     | ZJ     |       | 1996 (Right)  |
|      | 5602 7723   |     | ZJ     |       | 1996 (Left)   |
| 24   | 8350 4920   | 2   |        |       | SCREW   |
| -    | 5602 7825   | 1   |        |       | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                                     |
| -    | 5202 7505   |     |        |       | SENSOR, Coolant Level                                     |
|      | 6503 520    | AR  |        |       | SCREW, Sensor Mounting                                    |
| -    |             | 1   |        |       | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position                               |
|      | 5602 7865   |     | XJ     |       | 4.0L Engine, with Sales Code XCY                          |
|      | 5602 6882   |     | YJ,XJ  |       | 2.5L & 4.0L Engine  |
|      | 5602 7611   |     |        |       | 2.5L Turbo Diesel   |
|      | 5602 7280   |     | YJ     |       | Auto. Trans.  |
|      | 5602 7280   |     | ZJ     |       | 4.0 Eng., 42RE Elec. Shift Trans.                         |
|      | 5602 7272   |     | ZJ     |       | 318 Eng.  |
| -    | 5604 1008   | 1   |        |       | SHIELD, Sensor Cover                                      |
| -    | 6503 520    | 2   |        |       | SCREW & WASHER (Sensor to Bell Hsg.) ***                  |
| -    | 3420 2536   | AR  |        |       | STUD  |
| -    | J305 0116   | 2   |        |       | BOLT  |
| -    |             |     | ZJ     |       | SENSOR, Auto. Headlamp                                    |
|      | 5600 5995   |     |        |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5600 8759   |     |        |       | 1996  |
| -    |             |     |        |       | SENSOR, Throttle Position                                 |
|      | 4778 463    |     | ZJZGZ1 |       | 8 cylinder Engine   |
|      |             |     |        |       | 2.5L & 4.0L Engine ***                                    |
|      | 4761 871AB  |     | ZJXJYJ |       | Weber   |

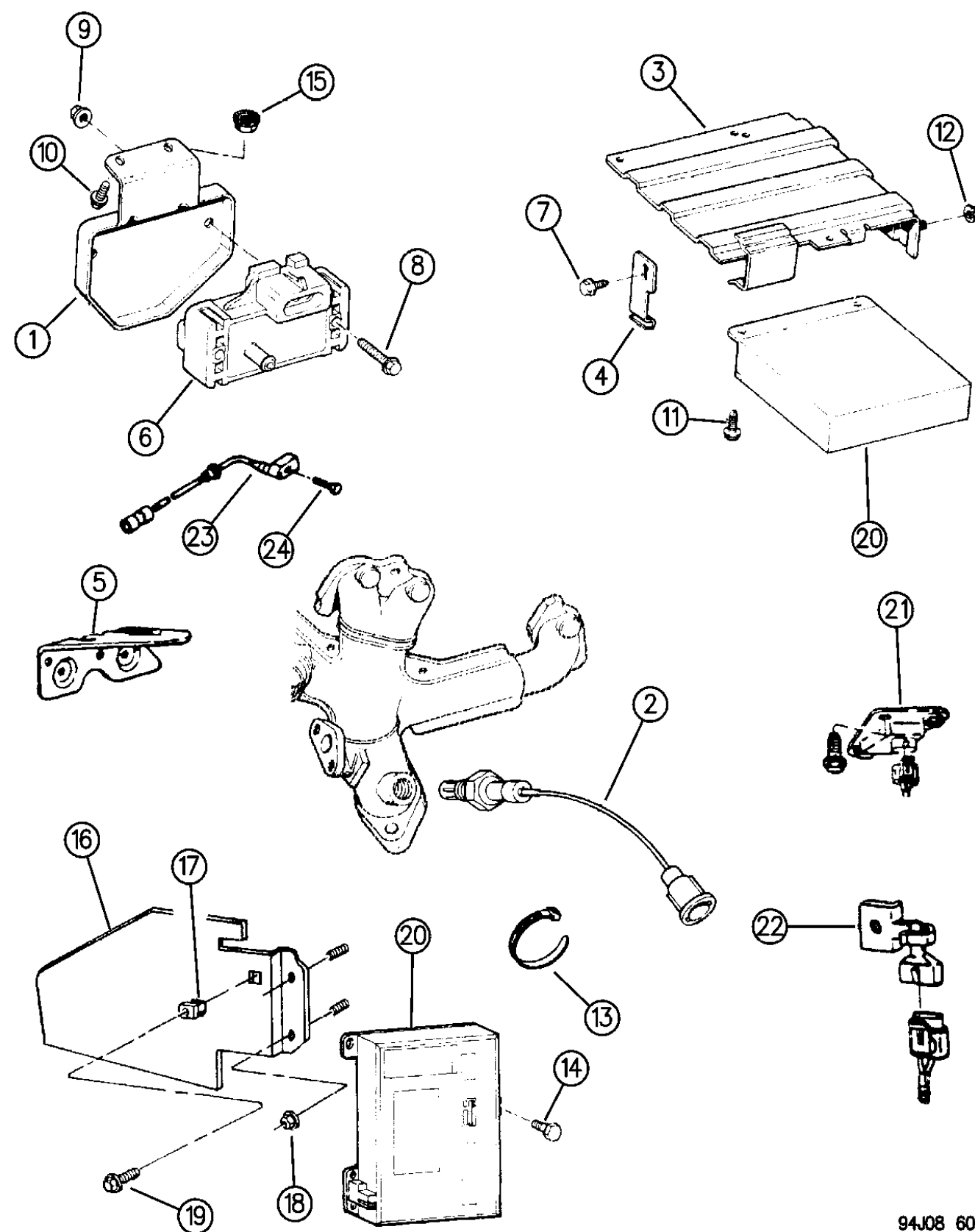
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROL UNITS AND SENSORS  
Figure 8-605

8-605B



94J08 605B

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY    | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|-------|---|
|      | 4874 371    |     | ZJXJYJ  |       | Webber w/UpgradedObd-II Connectors          |
| -    | 3300 4280   |     |         |       | SENSOR, Intake Air Temp., 4.0-5.2 Eng.      |
|      | 5269 756    |     |         |       | 1994-95                                     |
|      |             |     |         |       | 1996  |
| -    | 5207 9198   |     | Y1      |       | SENSOR, Coolant Temp. (RHD), EUROPE         |
| -    | 5207 9197   |     | Y1      |       | PIPE, Temp. Sensor, (RHD) EUROPE ***        |
| -    | 3300 4281   | 1   | XJ,Zj,y |       | SENSOR,Coolant Temperature                  |
| -    | 5602 7332   | 1   | ZJ,XJ   |       | SENSOR, Battery Temperature                 |
| -    | 5602 7315   | 1   | ZJ      |       | CONTROLLER, Speed Proportional Steering LHD |
| -    | 5305 4440   | 1   | ZG      |       | CONTROLLER, Speed Proportional Steering RHD |
| -    | 5503 5501   | 1   | ZJ      |       | SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun                          |

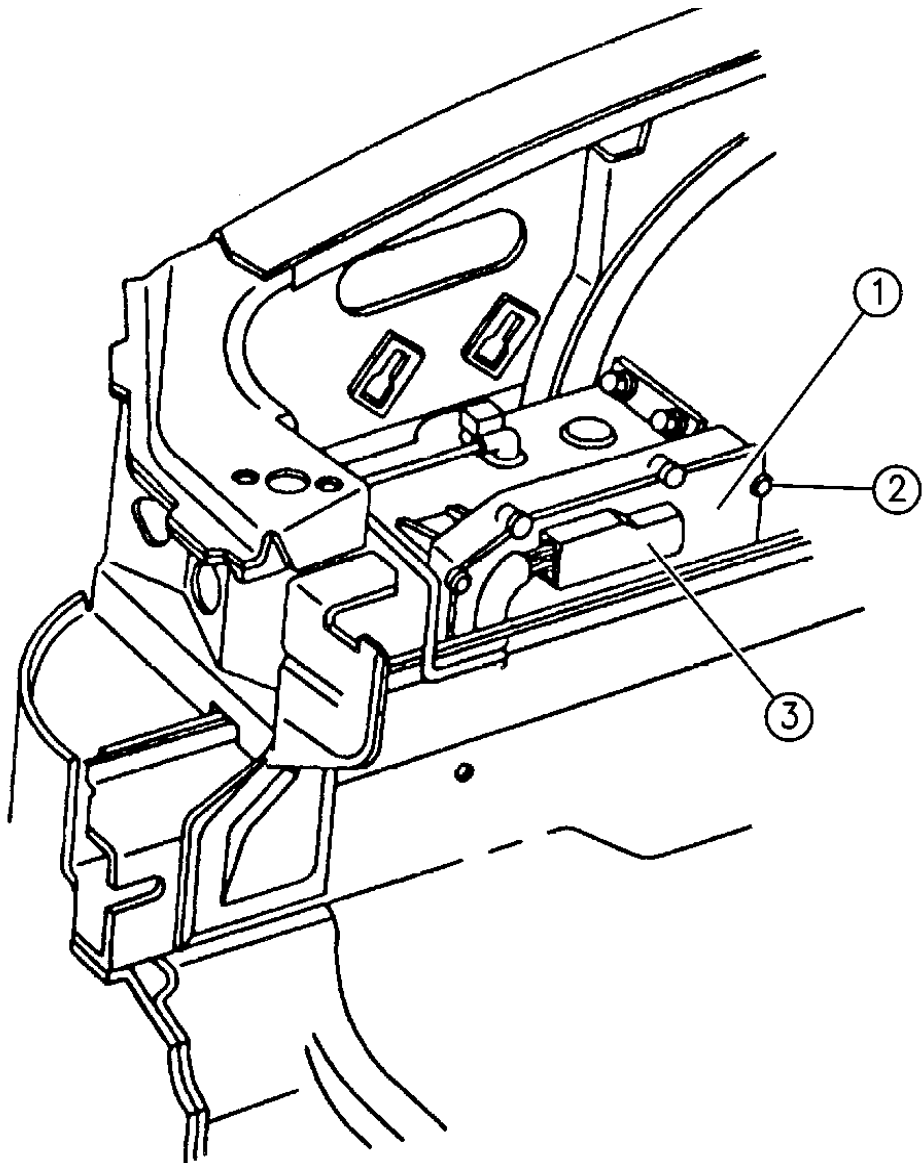
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROLLERS (POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE) YJ  
Figure 8-705

8-705A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                            | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|--|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROL MODULE *** |     |       |       |  |
|      | 5602 7579                              | 1   | YJ    |       | NOTE: RFI=RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION                        |
|      | 5602 8837                              |     |       |       | 4.0 Eng., Man. Trans., RFI                               |
|      | 5602 7589                              | 1   | YJ    |       | 1995   |
|      | 5602 8839                              |     |       |       | 4.0 Eng., Man. Trans., Unleaded Fuel, EUROPE             |
|      | 5602 7684                              | 1   | YJ    |       | 1995   |
|      | 5602 7680                              |     |       |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto. Trans., w/RFI                            |
|      | 5602 7686                              | 1   | YJ    |       | 1995 Federal and California                              |
|      | 5602 7676                              |     |       |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto. Trans., RFI, EUROPE                      |
|      | 5602 7284                              | 1   | YJ    |       | 1995   |
|      | 5602 7682                              |     |       |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto. Trans., Calif.                           |
|      | 5602 7781                              |     | YJ    |       | 1995 Export  |
|      |  |     |       |       | 4.0 Eng., Man. Trans., E.S.A. w/o Catalyst, Leaded Fuel, |
|      |  |     |       |       | EUROPE   |
|      | 5602 8841                              |     |       |       | 1995   |
|      | 5602 7577                              | 1   | YJ    |       | 2.5 Eng., Man. Trans., RFI, EUROPE                       |
|      | 5602 7544                              |     |       |       | 1995   |
|      | 5602 7575                              | 1   | YJ    |       | 2.5 Eng., Man. Trans., RFI                               |
|      | 5602 8829                              |     |       |       | 1995   |
|      | 5602 8202                              | 1   | YJ    |       | 2.5 Eng., Auto. Trans.                                   |
|      | 5602 8833                              |     |       |       | 1995   |
|      | 5602 8204                              | 1   | YJ,Y1 |       | 2.5 Eng., Auto. Trans., Leaded Fuel                      |
|      | 5602 8835                              |     |       |       | 1995   |
| 2    | J400 4959                              |     |       |       | SCREW, Mtg.  |
| 3    |  |     |       |       | COVER, Not Serv.   |
| -    | 4419 492                               |     |       |       | INSULATOR, S.B.E.C.                                      |

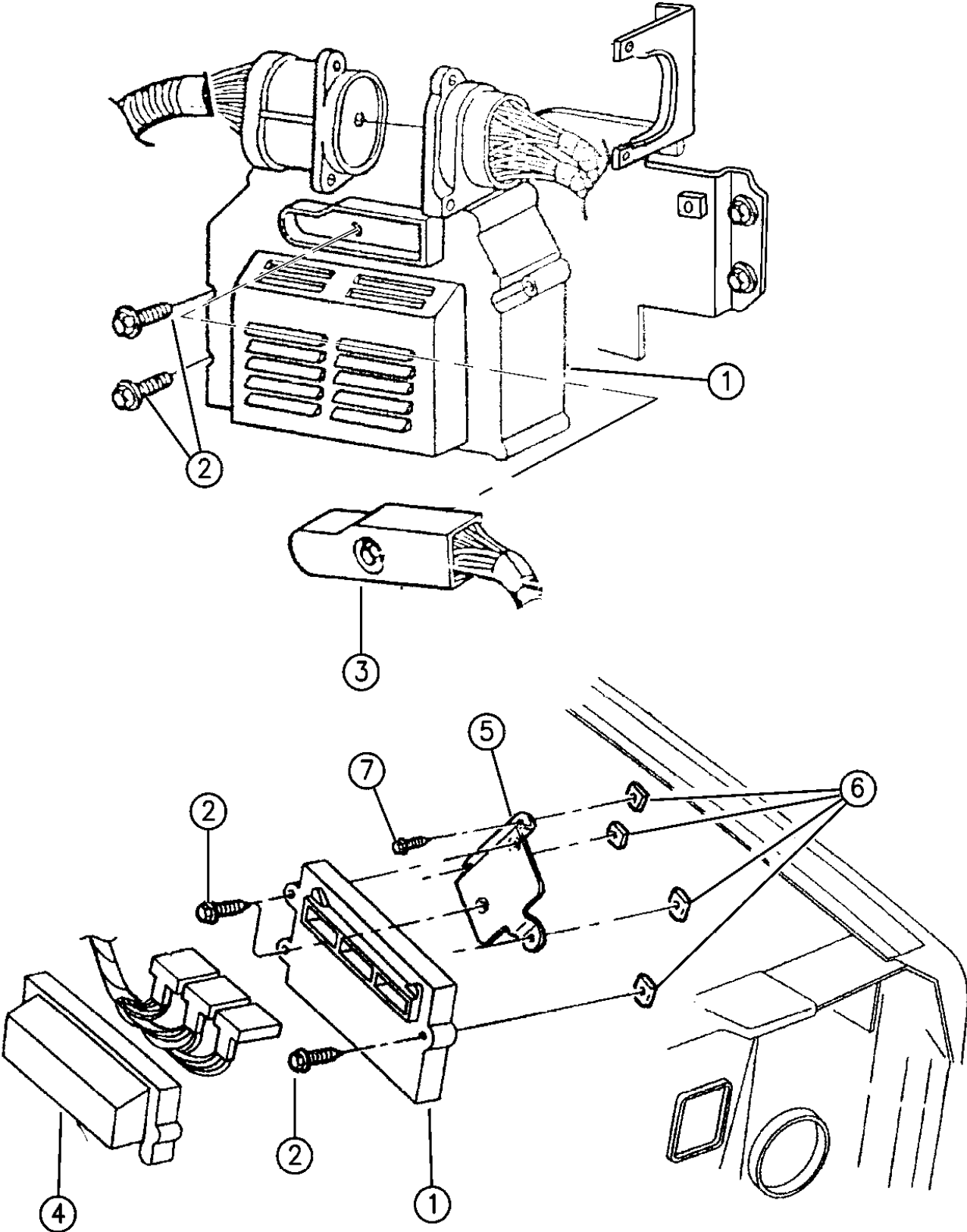
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROLLERS (POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE) XJ  
Figure 8-710

8-710A



94J08 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|--|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (SBEC/JTEC) *** |     |      |       |  |
|      |  |     |      |       | NOTE: RFI=RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION                      |
|      | 5602 7884  | 1   | XJ   |       | 2.5 Eng., Man. Trans. RFI                              |
|      | 5602 8843  |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5604 3175  |     |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5604 3174  |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5602 7886  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1996 California  |
|      | 5604 3175  |     |      |       | 2.5 Eng., Man. Trans., EUROPE                          |
|      | 5602 8820  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1994   |
|      | 5602 8848  |     |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5602 7882  | 1   | XJ   |       | 2.5 Eng., Auto. Trans., LEADED FUEL, RFI               |
|      | 5604 1379  |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5604 1179  |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5604 3176  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1996 EUROPE  |
|      | 5602 7890  | 1   | XJ   |       | 2.5 Eng., Manual Trans., Leaded Fuel (1996)            |
|      | 5602 8852  |     |      |       | 4.0 Eng., Man. Trans., RFI                             |
|      | 5604 1248  |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5602 7894  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995   |
|      | 5604 3200  |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5602 7888  | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto. Trans., RFI                            |
|      | 5602 7698  |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5602 7696  |     |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5604 1199  |     |      |       | 1995 w/Police Pkg.                                     |
|      | 5604 3202  |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5602 7892  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1996 w/Police Pkg.                                     |
|      |  | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto. Trans., RFI, EUROPE                    |
|      | 5603 0118  |     |      |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto. Trans., Calif.                         |
|      | 5602 7698  |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5604 1199  |     |      |       | 1995   |
|      |  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1996   |
|      | 5602 7783  |     |      |       | 4.0 Eng. Gas, Man. Trans., Leaded Fuel, w/RFI, EUROPE  |
|      | 5604 3198  |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5602 7785  | 1   | XJ   |       | 1996   |
|      | 5604 3201  |     |      |       | 4.0 Eng. Gas, Auto. Trans., Leaded Fuel, w/RFI, EUROPE |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1996   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

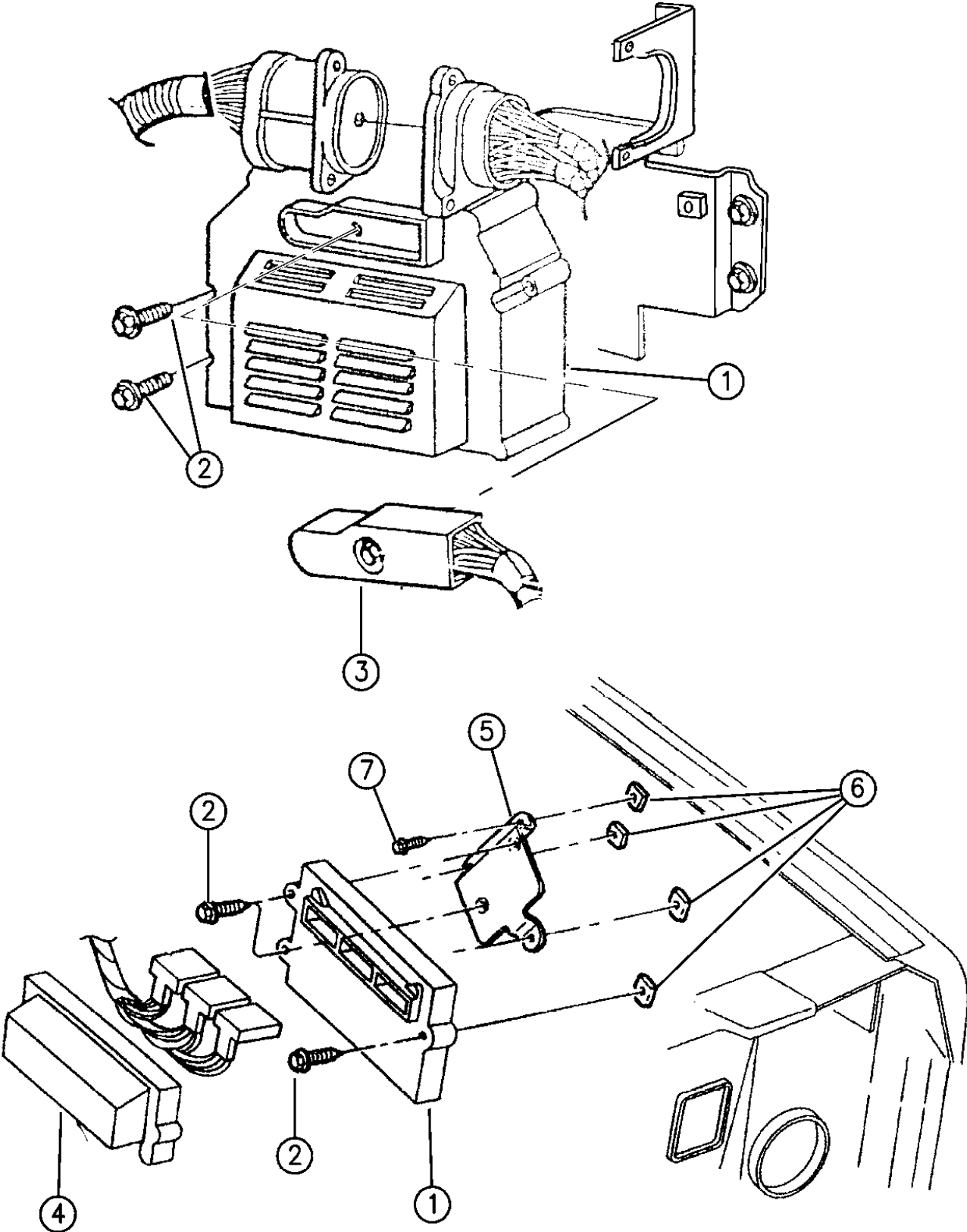
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROLLERS (POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE) XJ  
Figure 8-710

8-710A



94J08 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
|      |             |     |      |       | Diesel                      |
|      | 5604 1081   | 1   | XJ   |       | 1995                        |
|      | 5604 1082   |     |      |       | 1995 w/EFTA Markets         |
|      | 5602 9110   |     |      |       | 1996                        |
| -    | 5602 7252   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, SBEC (Diesel)      |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Mtg., Not Serv.      |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Not Serv.            |
| -    | 4419 492    |     | XJ   |       | INSULATOR, S.B.E.C.         |
| 4    | 5603 8455   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, JTEC                |
| 5    | 5604 1044   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, JTEC Module        |
| 6    | J400 4959   | AR  |      |       | NUT                         |
| 7    | 0154 552    | AR  |      |       | SCREW & WASHER ASSEMBLY *** |

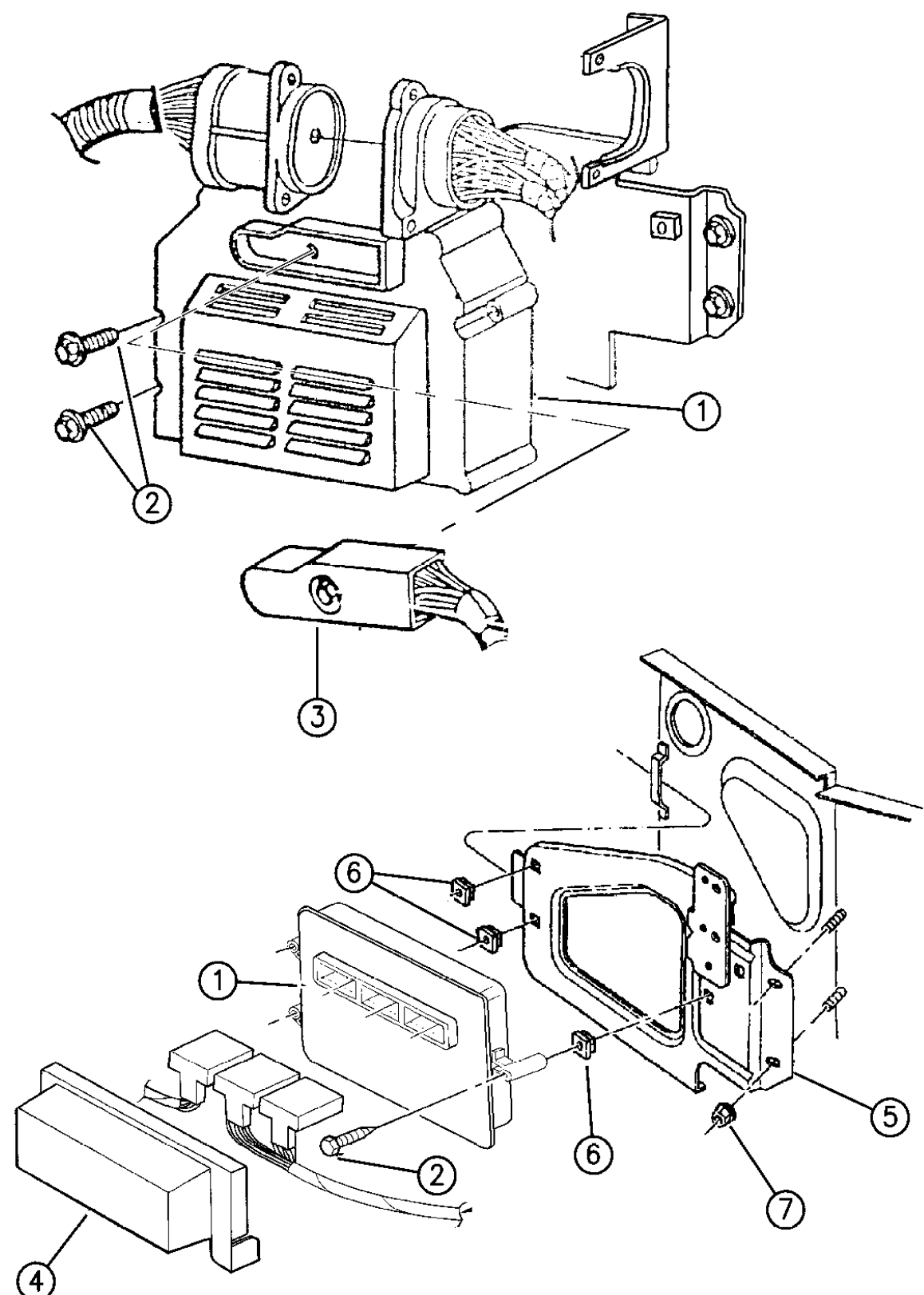
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROLLERS (POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE) ZJ  
Figure 8-715

8-715B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 1           |     |      |       | SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROL MODULE ***                          |
|      | 5602 8311   |     |      |       | 1994 4.0L Engine w/Automatic Transmission                       |
|      | 5602 8313   |     |      |       | Federal or High Altitude w/o Export Equipment Pkg.              |
|      | 5602 7901   |     |      |       | California  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Federal (Leaded Fuel) w/Export Equipment Pkg. Stamped#          |
|      |             |     |      |       | 56027900  |
|      | 5602 7899   |     |      |       | 1994 4.0L Engine w/Manual Transmission                          |
|      | 5602 7899   |     |      |       | Federal or High Altitude w/o Export Equipment Pkg.              |
|      | 5602 8288   |     |      |       | California  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Federal (Leaded Fuel) w/Export Equipment Pkg.                   |
|      | 5602 8113   |     |      |       | 1994 5.2L Engine w/Automatic transmission                       |
|      | 5602 8115   |     |      |       | Federal or High Altitude (w/o Export Pkg.) Stamped# 56028112    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Federal or High Altitude w/Export Pkg.                          |
|      | 5602 8591   |     |      |       | w/Leaded Fuel   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995 4.0L Engine w/Automatic Transmission                       |
|      | 5602 8029   |     |      |       | Federal w/Export Equipment Pkg.                                 |
|      | 5602 8027   |     |      |       | Federal w/o Export Equipment Pkg.                               |
|      | 5602 8031   |     |      |       | California  |
|      | 5602 8033   |     |      |       | w/Leaded Fuel   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995-96 4.0L Engine w/Manual Transmission                       |
|      | 5602 7708   |     |      |       | Federal   |
|      | 5602 7712   |     |      |       | w/Leaded Fuel   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995 5.2L Engine w/Automatic Transmission                       |
|      | 5604 1879   |     |      |       | Federal w/Export Equipment Pkg.                                 |
|      | 5602 7550   |     |      |       | Federal or High Altitude w/Export Equipment Pkg.                |
|      | 5602 6790   |     |      |       | Federal or High Altitude w/o Export Equipment Pkg.              |
|      | 5602 6794   |     |      |       | w/Leaded Fuel   |
|      | 5602 8512   |     |      |       | 2.5L Turbo Diesel w/5 Speed Manual Transmission (EUROPE)        |
|      | 5604 1172   |     |      |       | 1996, 4.0 Eng., Auto. Trans., Federal                           |
|      | 5604 1206   |     |      |       | 1996, 4.0 Eng., Auto. Trans, Calif.                             |
|      | 5604 1169   |     |      |       | 1996, 318 Eng.  |
|      | 5604 1262   | ZG  |      |       | 1996 , 4.0L Engine w/Automatic Trans.(Federal Emission Pkg. *** |
|      | 5604 1263   | ZG  |      |       | 1996, 4.0L Engine w/Automatic Trans. (Leaded Fuel Emission) *** |
|      | 5604 1170   | ZG  |      |       | 1996, 5.2L Engine w/Automatic Trans. (Federal Emission) ***     |
|      | 5604 1171   | ZG  |      |       | 1996, 5.2L Engine w/Automatic Trans (Leaded Fuel Emission) ***  |
|      | 5602 9111   | ZG  |      |       | 1996, 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine w/Manual Trans. ***              |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Mtg., Not Serv.  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Not Serv   |
| -    | 5600 5706   |     |      |       | BRACKET, S.B.E.C. Mtg.  |
|      | 5305 4230   |     | ZG   |       | RHD, EUROPE   |
| -    | 4419 492    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, S.B.E.C.   |
| 4    | 5603 8455   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, JTEC Module   |

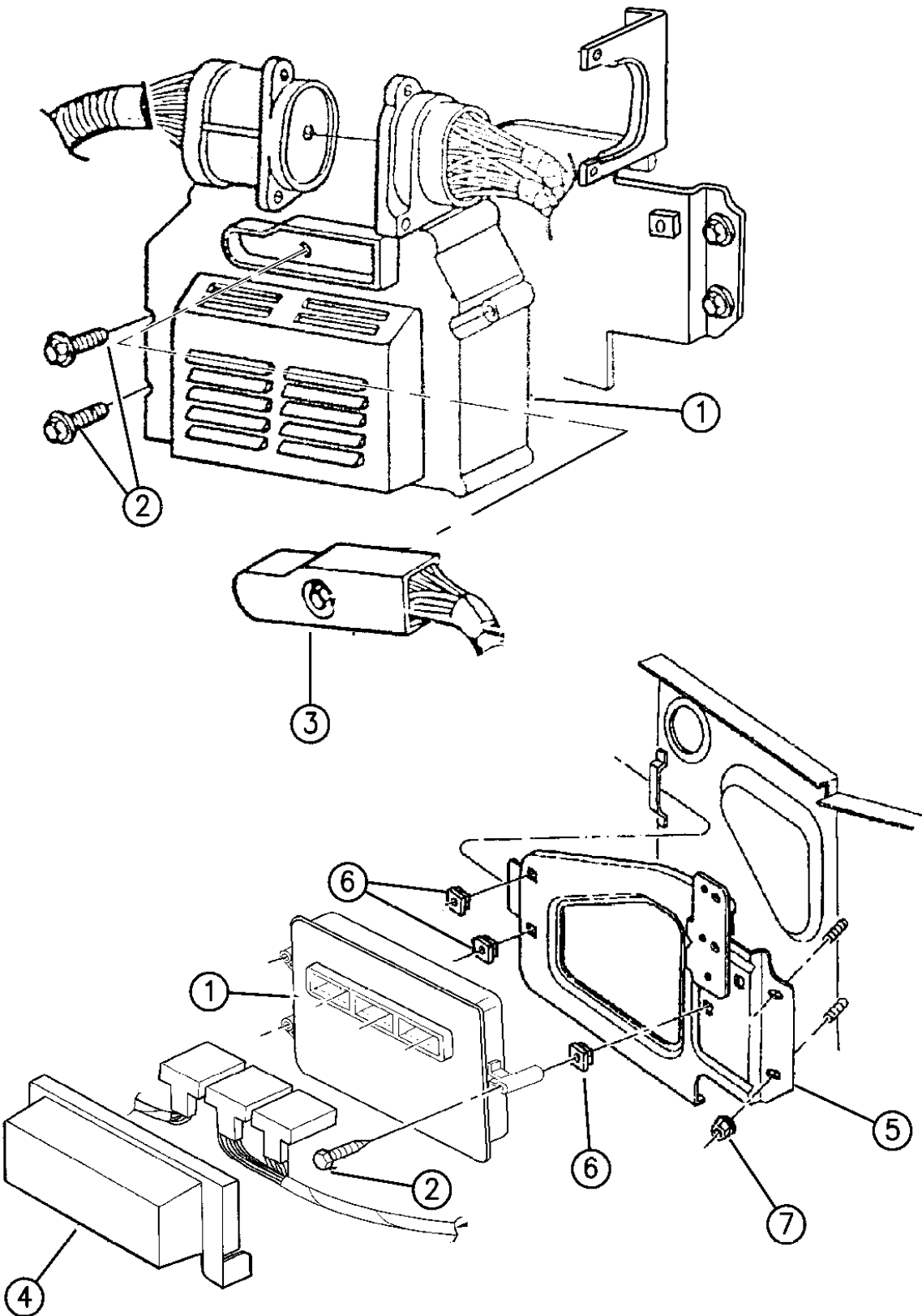
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J08 715

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SINGLE BOARD ENGINE CONTROLLERS (POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE) ZJ  
Figure 8-715

8-715B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

|   |           |    |  |  |                           |
|---|-----------|----|--|--|---------------------------|
| 5 | 5602 7599 | 1  |  |  | BRACKET, JTEC Module      |
| 6 | J400 4959 | AR |  |  | NUT                       |
| 7 | 6503 102  | AR |  |  | NUT & WASHER ASSEMBLY *** |

|                     |                                    |         |             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b> |                                    |         |             |
| 72=2 DR Wagon       | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon       | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

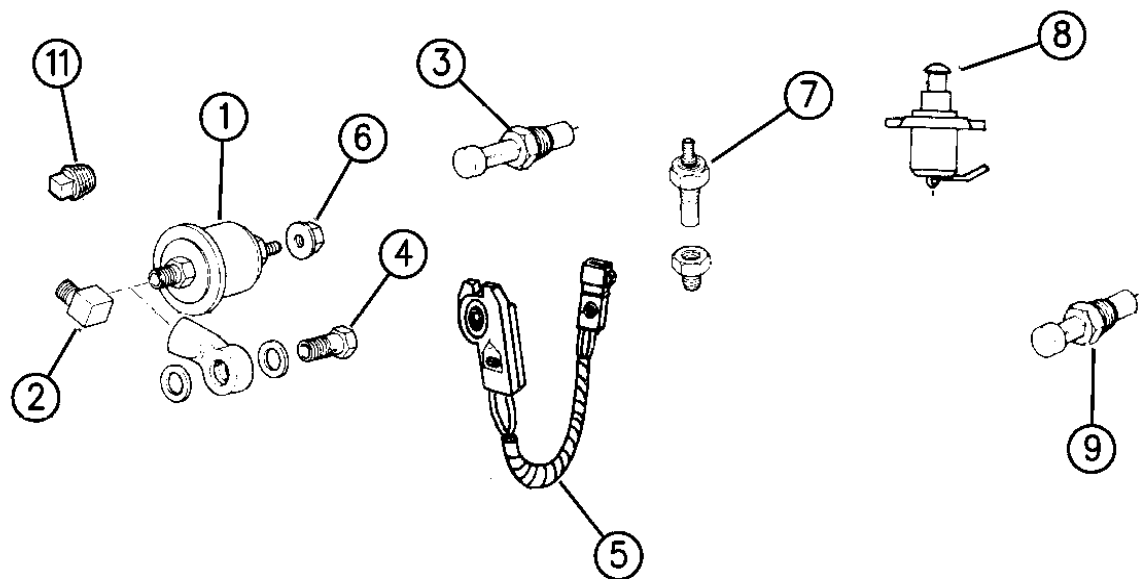
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                  |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J08 715

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SWITCHES AND SENDING UNITS ALL MODELS  
Figure 8-810

8-810C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5602 6779   | 1   | ZJYJ   |       | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure  |
|      | 5602 6779   |     | XJ     |       | 1994-95 (1-Terminal)  |
|      | 5602 7250   |     | XJ     |       | 1994-96   |
|      | 5603 1003   |     | ZJZG   |       | 1994-95 (Diesel)  |
|      | 5603 1003   |     | XJ     |       | 1996  |
|      | 5602 6781   |     | XJ     |       | 1996 (Diesel)   |
| 2    | J400 6600   |     | X1     |       | EUROPE  |
|      | J321 2002   | 1   | YJXJZJ |       | FITTING, 4 Cyl., KDX-China  |
|      | J093 4001   |     | YJ,XJ  |       | 6 Cyl. Eng.   |
| 3    | 5602 6719   |     | XJ     |       | 90 Degree   |
|      | J575 8695   | 1   | X1     |       | SWITCH, Oil Pressure (Warning Light Low Oil Pressure)                 |
|      | 5602 7250   |     |        |       | KDX, China  |
|      |             |     |        |       | w/2.5l Turbo Diesel   |
| 4    | 3300 2464   | 1   | XJ     |       | ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sending Unit                                    |
| 5    | 5600 2221   | 4   | YJ     |       | SWITCH, Door Courtesy Lamp  |
|      | 4687 558    | AR  | YJ     |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 4373 296    |     | XJ     |       | 1996  |
|      | 4687 558    |     | ZJ     |       | 1994 w/Courtesy Lamp (Below Panel)                                    |
|      | 5600 7300   |     | ZJ     |       | 1994-96 w/Vehicle Information Center                                  |
| 6    | J066 7526   | 1   |        |       | BOLT, Adapter, EUROPE   |
| 7    | 5600 5864   | 1   | X1     |       | SWITCH, Disarm  |
|      | 5600 5865   |     | X1     |       | Door, Lt.   |
|      | 5600 6834-5 | 1   | ZJ     |       | Door, Rt.   |
|      | 5600 6971   | 1   | ZJ     |       | Doors   |
|      | J027 1169   | 1   |        |       | Liftgate  |
| 8    | J324 3136   | 2   | XJ     |       | NUT   |
| 9    | 5300 1936   | 1   | XJ     |       | GASKET, Diesel Eng., EUROPE   |
| 10   |             |     |        |       | ADAPTER, Diesel Eng., EUROPE  |
| 11   | 5602 6710   | 1   | YJXJZJ |       | SWITCH, Eng. Temp., w/Warning Lamp, Also Diesel(In Rear Of Cyl. Head) |
|      |             |     |        |       | 1994-96   |
|      |             | 1   | YJXJZJ |       | W/Gauges  |
|      | 5602 7012   |     |        |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5602 7012   |     | XJ     |       | 1996  |
|      | 5600 4815   |     | ZJ     |       | 1996  |
|      |             | 1   | YJ,XJ  |       | Also Diesel (Insul. 56006431)   |
| 12   | 5602 7012   |     |        |       | 1994-96   |
|      | 5252 559    |     | XJ,ZJ  |       | SWITCH, Disarm (Hood)   |
|      |             | 4   | ZJ     |       | Door Ajar ***   |
|      | 5600 6889   |     |        |       | 1994  |
|      | 5600 7300   |     |        |       | 1995-96   |

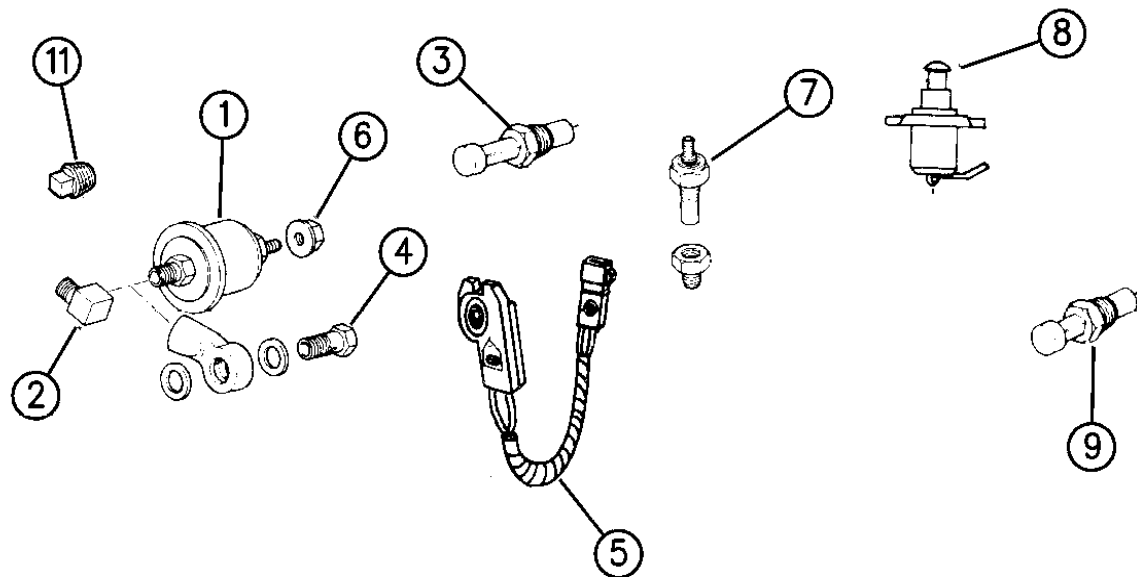
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SWITCHES AND SENDING UNITS ALL MODELS  
Figure 8-810

8-810C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|--|
|      | 5600 2221   | AR  | YJ     |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4687 558    | AR  | YJ     |       | 1996   |
| 13   | 5600 4743   | 1   | X1     |       | BRACKET, Hood Disarm Switch, KDX                                   |
| 14   | 3300 4281   | 1   | JYXJZJ |       | SENSOR, Coolant Temp. (In Thermostat Housing) (Use Insul. 4414901) |
|      | 5600 4815   | 1   | ZJ     |       | 5.2L Engine  |
| 15   |             | 1   |        |       | SWITCH, Multi-Function Turn Signal & Wiper                         |
|      | 4728 424    |     | ZJ     |       | 1994-95 w/Tilt   |
|      | 5600 7523   |     | ZJ     |       | 1996 w/Tilt  |
|      | 5600 7523   |     | ZJ     |       | w/o Tilt   |
|      | 4728 424    | 1   | XJ     |       | w/ or w/o tilt 95-96 ***   |
|      | 4778 760    |     | XJ     |       | w/o Intermittent Wiper (w/ or w/o Tilt)                            |
|      | 5600 7299   |     | YJ     |       | 1994-95 w/Tilt, w/Auto. or Manual Trans. (Intermittent Wiper)      |
|      | 5600 7298   |     | YJ     |       | 1994-95 w/Tilt & Manual Trans. (Intermittent Wiper)                |
|      | 5600 0031   |     | YJ     |       | 1994-95 w/o Tilt & w/Manual Trans. (2 Speed Wiper)                 |
| 16   | J010 3877   | 1   | YJXJZJ |       | PLUG, Oil Sending Unit   |
| 17   | 6031 704    | 1   | YJXJZJ |       | CLIP, Stop Lamp Switch to Bracket                                  |
| 18   | 5602 7061   | 1   | ZJ     |       | SENSOR, Eng. Oil, w/Vehicle Maintenance Monitor (In Oil Pan)       |
| 19   |             |     |        |       | SWITCH, Ignition Starter   |
|      | 4797 401    |     | ZJ     |       | 1994-96 (Up to 6/15/96)  |
|      | 5602 1346   |     | ZJ     |       | 1996 After 06/15/96  |
|      | J325 0576   |     | XJ,YJ  |       | 1994 w/o Tilt  |
|      | J325 0575   |     | XJ,YJ  |       | 1994 w/Tilt  |
|      | 4797 401    |     | XJ     |       | 1995-96 (1996 Up to 6/15/96)                                       |
|      | 5602 1346   |     | XJ     |       | After 6/15/96  |
|      | J325 0576   |     | YJ     |       | 1995 w/o Tilt  |
|      | J325 0575   |     | YJ     |       | 1995 w/Tilt  |
|      | 4419 594    | 1   | XJ     |       | WIRING PACKAGE, Ignition Repair ***                                |
| 20   |             | 1   |        |       | SWITCH, Stop Lamp  |
|      | 5600 6981   |     | XJ     |       |  |
|      | 4565 240    |     | ZJ     |       |  |
|      | 5600 6247   |     | YJ     |       |  |
| -    | 5600 6861   |     | YJ     |       | SWITCH, Defogger   |
| -    | 5600 2384   |     | YJ     |       | SWITCH, Fog Lamp   |
|      | 5600 3541   |     | YJ     |       | EUROPE   |
| -    | 5500 3005   |     | YJ     |       | COVER, Switch  |
| -    |             |     |        |       | SWITCH, Rear Wiper   |
|      | 5600 6733   |     | YJ     |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5600 5318   |     | ZJ     |       | w/Overdrive Switch/Heated Backlight (Right Side POD Switch)        |
|      | 5600 9224   |     | ZJZGZ1 |       | w/o Heated Seats 1996  |
|      | 5600 9225   |     | ZJZGZ1 |       | w/Heated Seats & w/Automatic Transmission 1996                     |
|      | 5600 9221   |     | ZG     |       | w/Heated Seat & w/Manual Transmission                              |

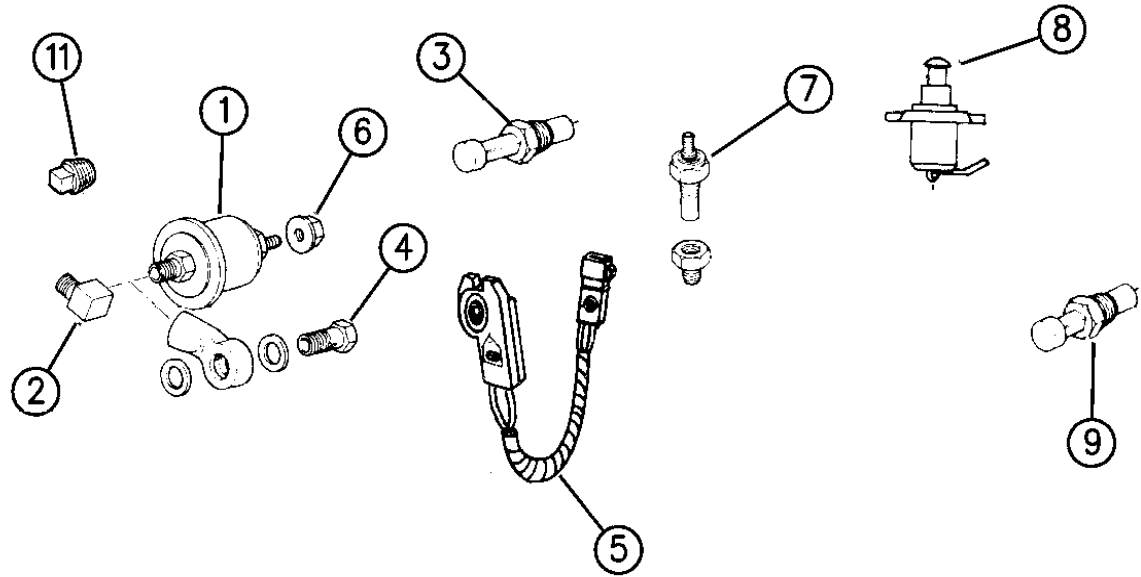
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

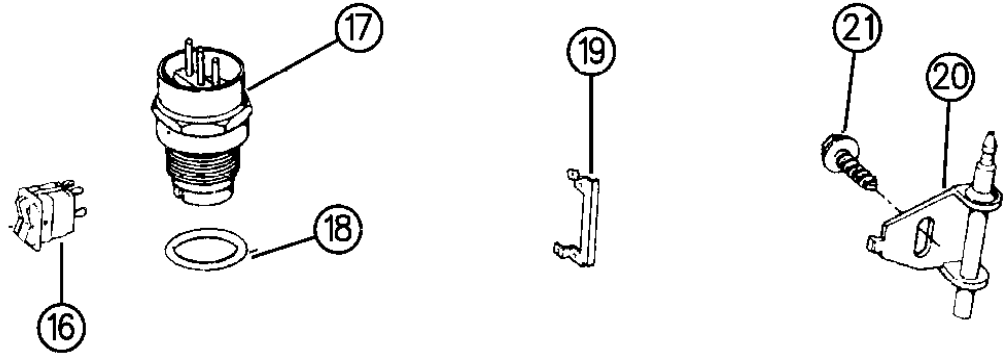
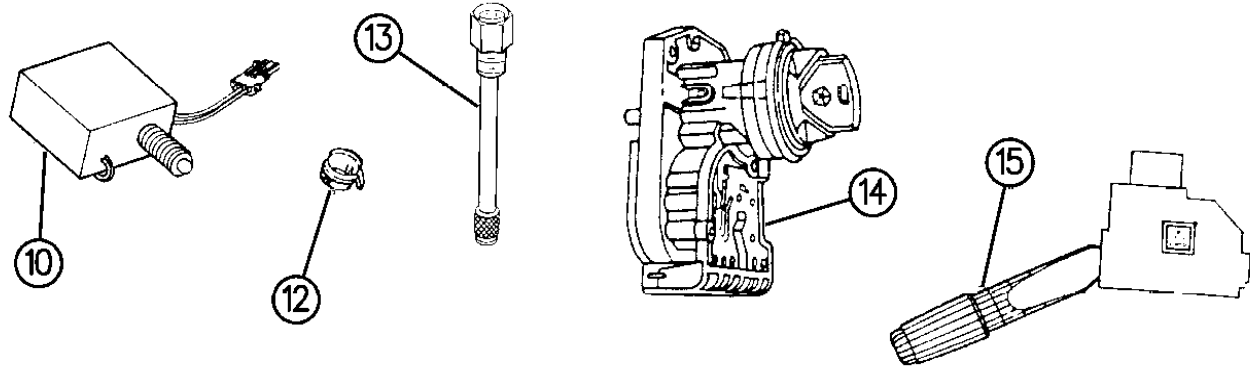
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SWITCHES AND SENDING UNITS ALL MODELS  
Figure 8-810

8-810C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|---|
| -    | 4057 750    |     | YJXJZJ |       | SWITCH, Neutral Saftey                                      |
| -    | 2408 143    |     |        |       | GASKET  |
| -    |             | 1   |        |       | SWITCH, Headlamp  |
|      | 5600 7334   |     | XJ     |       |   |
|      | 5600 3119   |     | YJ     |       |   |
| -    |             |     |        |       | SCREW, Not Serv.  |
| -    | 5600 1864   |     | YJ     |       | RHEOSTAT  |
| -    | 5501 3336   |     |        |       | BRACKET   |
| -    | J323 2194   |     |        |       | SWITCH, Park Brake Warning Lamp                             |
| -    | J812 0054   |     |        |       | SCREW   |
| -    | 5600 0031   |     | XJ     |       | SWITCH, Windshield Wiper/Wash                               |
| -    | 5600 7298   |     | XJ     |       | w/Intermittent  |
| -    |             |     | ZJ     |       | SWITCH, POD, Headlamp/Rear Fog Lp./Headlamp Leveling (Left) |
|      | 5600 4969   |     |        |       | 1994-95 With Foglamps                                       |
|      | 5600 4959   |     | ZJ,Z1  |       | 1994-95 Without Foglamps                                    |
|      |             |     |        |       | 1996  |
|      | 5600 9212   |     | ZJ,Z1  |       | w/Automatic H/Lamp & w/Fog Lamps                            |
|      | 5600 9213   |     | ZJ,Z1  |       | w/Fog Lamps & w/o Automatic H/Lamp                          |
|      | 5600 9214   |     | ZJ,Z1  |       | w/Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Fog Lamps                          |
|      | 5600 9215   |     | ZJ,Z1  |       | w/o Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Fog Lamps                        |
|      | 5600 9217   |     | ZG     |       | w/Fog Lamp & w/o H/Lamp Leveling                            |
|      | 5600 9218   |     | ZG     |       | w/o Fog Lamp & w/o H/Lamp Leveling                          |
|      | 5600 9219   |     | ZG     |       | w/Fog Lamp & w/ H/Lamp Leveling                             |
|      | 5600 9220   |     | ZG     |       | w/H/Lamp Leveling / w/o Fog Lamp                            |
|      | 5600 6999   |     | ZJ     |       | Headlamp/Rear Fog Lamp                                      |
| -    | 4762 285    |     | ZJ     |       | SWITCH, Temp. Sensor, MIDEAST                               |
| -    | 4762 283    |     | ZJ     |       | FITTING, Temp. Switch Sensor, MIDEAST                       |
| -    |             |     | XJ     |       | SWITCH, Turn Signal   |
|      | 5600 7255   |     |        |       | 1994  |
|      | 4728 424    |     |        |       | 1995-96 w/Tilt  |
|      | 4778 760    |     |        |       | 1995-96 w/o Tilt  |



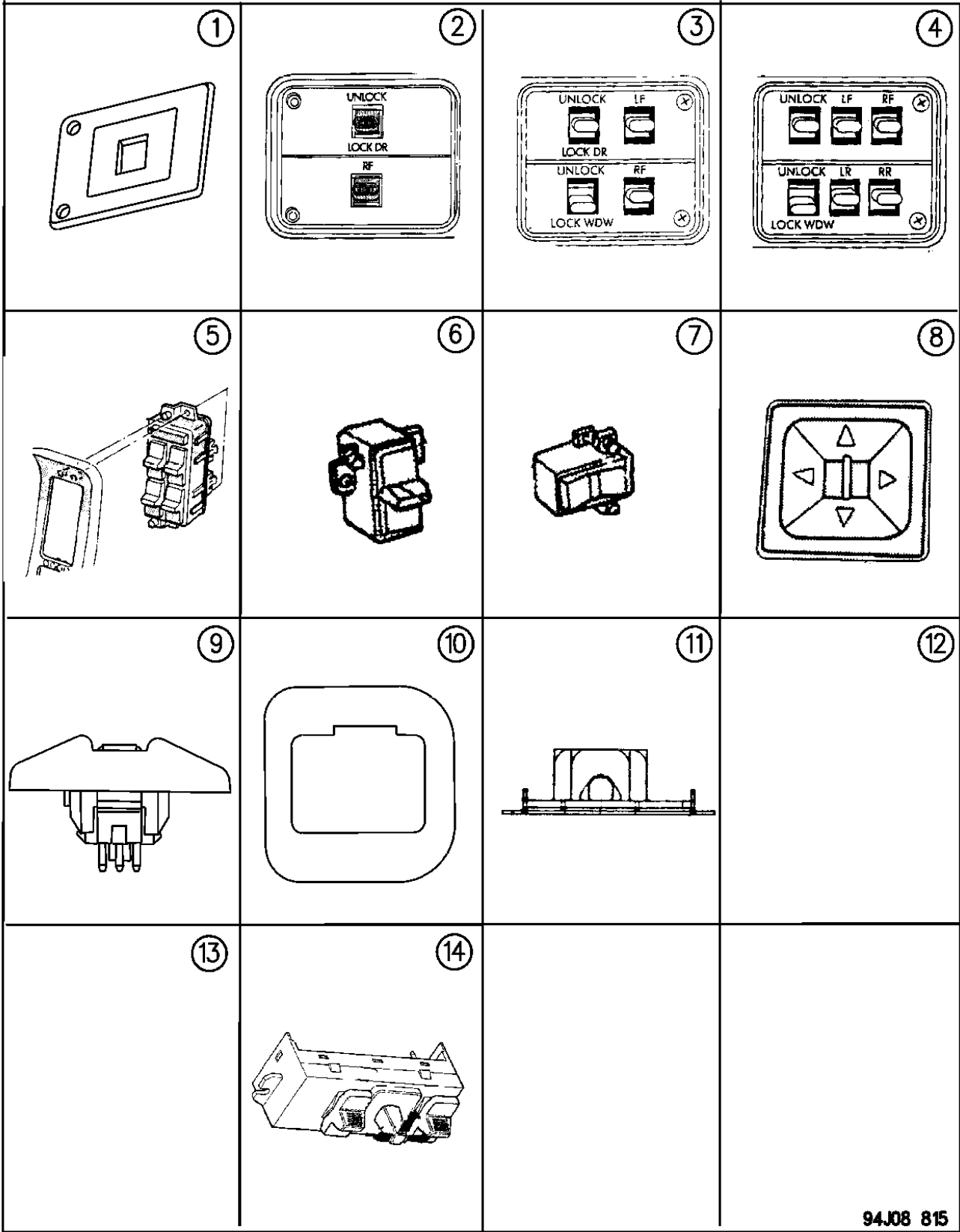
94J08 810

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SWITCHES ALL MODELS  
Figure 8-815

8-815B



94J08 815

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | 1           |     |       |       | SWITCH & Bezel Assy, 1 gang ***                                      |
|      | 5600 7218   |     | X1    |       | Right Front Door   |
|      | 5600 7218   |     | XJ,X1 | 74    | Right Rear Door  |
|      | 5600 7218   |     | XJ    | 74    | Right Rear Door (R.H.D.)   |
|      | 5600 7221   |     | X1    |       | Left Front Door  |
|      | 5600 7221   |     | XJ,X1 | 74    | Left Rear Door   |
|      | 5600 7221   |     | XJ    | 74    | Left Rear Door (R.H.D.)  |
| -    | J400 6536   | AR  |       |       | CLIP, Switch Attaching   |
| -    | 5600 7220   | AR  | XJ,X1 | 72,74 | BEZEL ASSEMBLY, w/o Power Switches (Front or Rear) ***               |
| 2    | 1           |     |       |       | SWITCH & BEZEL ASSEMBLY, w/Power Windows & Power Locks, (2-Gang) *** |
|      | 5600 7216   |     | XJ,X1 |       | Right Front Door   |
|      | 5600 7223   |     | XJ,X1 |       | Left Front Door (R.H.D.)   |
| -    | 5600 9448   | AR  |       |       | CLIP   |
| 3    | 1           |     | XJ,X1 | 72    | SWITCH & BEZEL ASSEMBLY, w/Power Windows & Power Locks (4-Gang) ***  |
|      | 5600 7210   |     |       |       | Right Front Door (R.H.D.)  |
|      | 5600 7219   |     |       |       | Left Front Door  |
| 4    | 1           |     | XJ,X1 | 74    | SWITCH & BEZEL ASSEMBLY, w/Power Windows & Power Locks (6-Gang) ***  |
|      | 5600 7222   |     |       |       | Right Front Door (R.H.D.)  |
|      | 5600 7217   |     |       |       | Left Front Door  |
| 5    | 2           |     | ZJ    |       | SWITCH, Pwr. Window (Front Left)                                     |
|      | 5600 7654   |     |       |       | 1994-95 (5 Gang)   |
|      | 5604 2141   |     |       |       | 1996, Pwr. Mirror/Locks/Windows                                      |
| 6    | 2           |     |       |       | SWITCH, Pwr. Window  |
|      | 5600 7658   |     | ZJ    |       | 1994-95 1-Gang (Right Front)   |
|      | 5604 2140   |     | ZJ    |       | 1996 (Front Right) Module  |
|      |             |     |       |       | Rear Door  |
|      | 5600 6222   |     | ZJ    |       | 1994   |
|      | 5600 7658   |     | ZJ    |       | 1995   |
|      | 5604 2057   |     | ZJ    |       | 1996   |
|      | 5600 7218   |     | XJ    |       | 1994-96  |
|      | 5600 7218   |     | YJ    |       | 1994   |
| 7    | 5600 7660   | AR  | ZJ    |       | SWITCH, Pwr. Door Locks  |
| 8    | 1           |     | ZJ    |       | SWITCH, Pwr. Mirror  |
|      | 4373 287    |     |       |       | 1995   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996 (Serviced w/Power window/Lock Switch Assembly)                  |
| 9    |             |     |       |       | SWITCH and BEZEL, Pwr. Sunroof ***                                   |
|      | 5DT8 3PD5   | 1   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Medium Quartz  |
|      | 5DT8 3PF4   | 1   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Light Driftwood  |
|      | 5DT8 3PV4   | 1   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Light Champagne  |

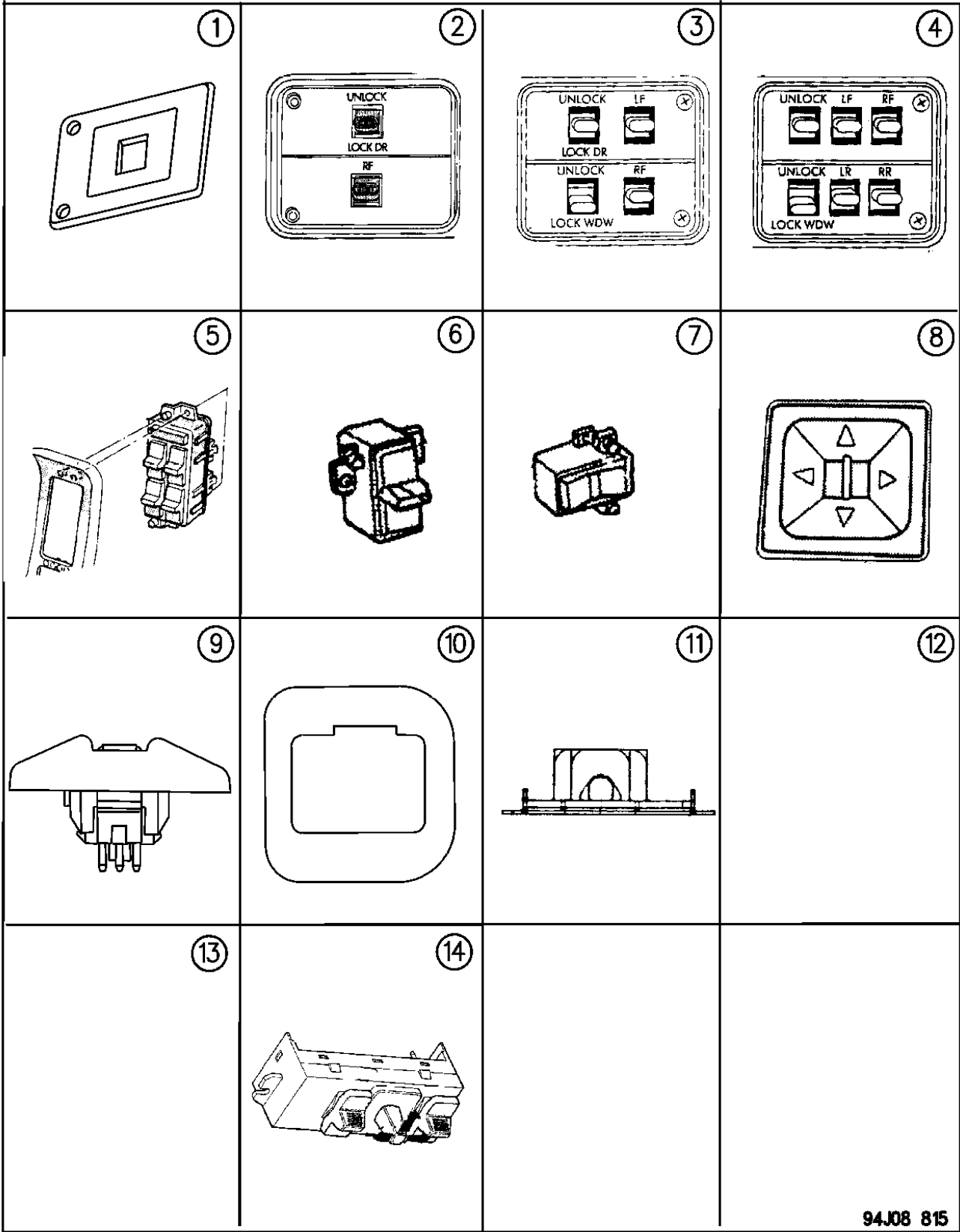
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SWITCHES ALL MODELS  
Figure 8-815

8-815B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|--|
|      | 4373 860    |     | ZJ     |       | Power Sunroof, 1-Gang                                |
| 10   | 5521 5336   | 1   | ZJ     |       | PLATE, Sun-Roof Switch Brkt. Reinf.                  |
| 11   | 5521 5337   | 1   | ZJ     |       | BRACKET, Sun-Roof Switch Mtg.                        |
| 12   | 4565 003    |     | ZJ     |       | SWITCH, Hood Ajar                                    |
| 13   | 4685 271    |     | ZJ     |       | SWITCH, Dome/Overhead Console Reading Lamp           |
| -    | 4688 581    |     |        |       | SWITCH, Compass & Trip                               |
| 14   |             |     |        |       | SWITCH, Power Seat                                   |
|      | 4373 666    | 2   | ZJ     |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4601 756    | 1   | ZJ     |       | 1996 (Right)   |
|      | 4601 757    | 1   | ZJ     |       | 1996 (Left)  |
|      | 5601 6948   | 1   | XJ     |       | 1994 (Right) Chrome                                  |
|      | 5601 6949   | 1   | XJ     |       | 1994 (Left) Chrome                                   |
|      | 4373 666    | 2   | XJ     |       | 1995-96  |
| -    | 4373 860    |     | ZJ     |       | SWITCH, Power Sunroof                                |
| -    | 5600 7712   | 1   |        |       | SWITCH, Cruise Control (1196)                        |
| -    | 5600 7272   | 1   | ZJ     |       | SWITCH, Memory                                       |
|      | 5603 6818   |     | ZG     |       | RHD, EUROPE  |
| -    | PH97 SAZ    | 1   | ZJ, ZG |       | BEZEL, Memory Switch (Agate)                         |
|      | PH97 SC3    |     | ZJ,ZG  |       | Mist Gray ***  |
|      | PH97 ST6    |     | ZJ,ZG  |       | Spice/Sadle ***                                      |
| -    | 5603 6903   | 1   | ZG     |       | SWITCH, Module R.H.D. (Right)                        |
| -    | 5603 6906   | 1   | ZG     |       | SWITCH, Module R.H.D.(Left)                          |
| -    |             |     | ZG     |       | SWITCH PODS, RHD ***                                 |
|      | 5603 6830   |     | ZG     |       | w/o Heated Seats, Right, Man. Trans., RHD, EUROPE    |
|      | 5603 6832   |     | ZG     |       | w/o Heated Seats, Right, Auto. Trans., RHD, EUROPE   |
|      | 5603 6835   |     | ZG     |       | w/Fog Lamps, w/Headlamp Level, Left, RHD, EUROPE     |
|      | 5603 6837   |     | ZG     |       | w/Headlamp Level, w/o Fog Lamps, Left, RHD, EUROPE   |
|      | 5603 6831   |     | ZG     |       | w/Fog Lamps, w/o Headlamp Level, Left, RHD, EUROPE   |
|      | 5603 6833   |     | ZG     |       | w/o Fog Lamps, w/o Headlamp Level, Left, RHD, EUROPE |
|      | 5603 6834   |     | ZG     |       | w/Heated Seats, Auto. Trans., Right, RHD, EUROPE     |
| -    | 5507 6391   | 1   |        |       | SWITCH, Liftgate Limit (w/Handle)                    |
| -    | 5212 7960   | 1   |        |       | SWITCH, Parking Brake Indicator Light                |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

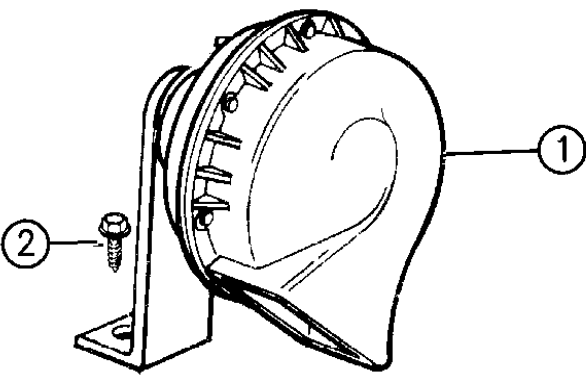
BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

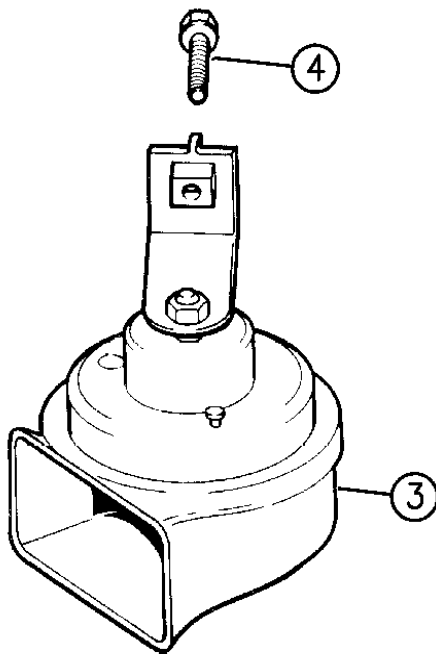


HORNS ALL  
Figure 8-910

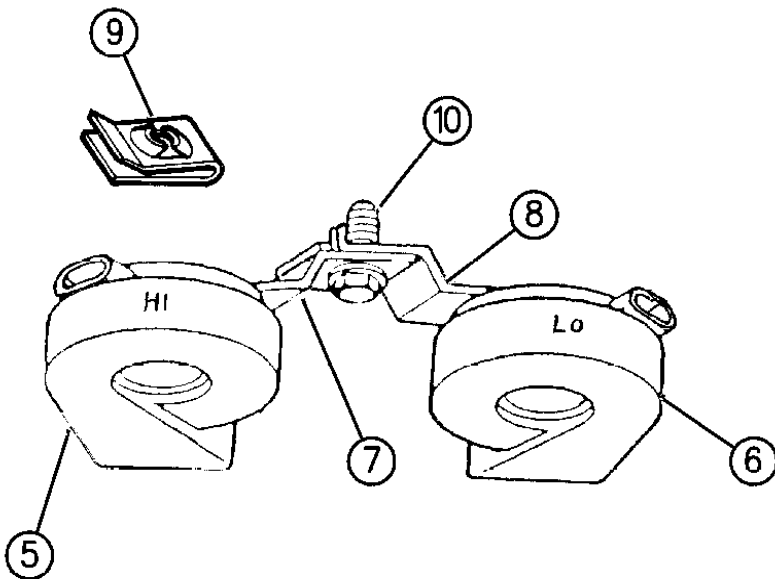
8-910A



WRANGLER



CHEROKEE



GRAND CHEROKEE

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   | YJ   |       | HORN, High Note                   |
|      | 5600 8711   |     |      |       | 1994                              |
|      | 5600 8709   |     |      |       | 1995                              |
| 2    | 0181 063    | 1   | YJ   |       | SCREW                             |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | HORN                              |
|      | 5600 7239   | 1   | XJX1 |       | USA--CANADA--KDX, Low Note        |
|      | 5600 7240   | 1   | XJX1 |       | High Note, USA--CANADA--KDX       |
| 4    | 3420 2606   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 5    | 5600 7189   | 1   | ZJ   |       | HORN, High Note                   |
| 6    | 5600 7191   | 1   | ZJ   |       | HORN, Low Note                    |
| 7    | 5600 7190   | 1   | ZJ   |       | BRACKET, High Note                |
| 8    | 5269 115    | 1   | ZJ   |       | BRACKET, Low Note                 |
| 9    | 6101 283    | 1   | ZJ   |       | U-NUT                             |
| 10   |             | 1   | ZJ   |       | SCREW, (Not Serv.)(M8X1.25x22.00) |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

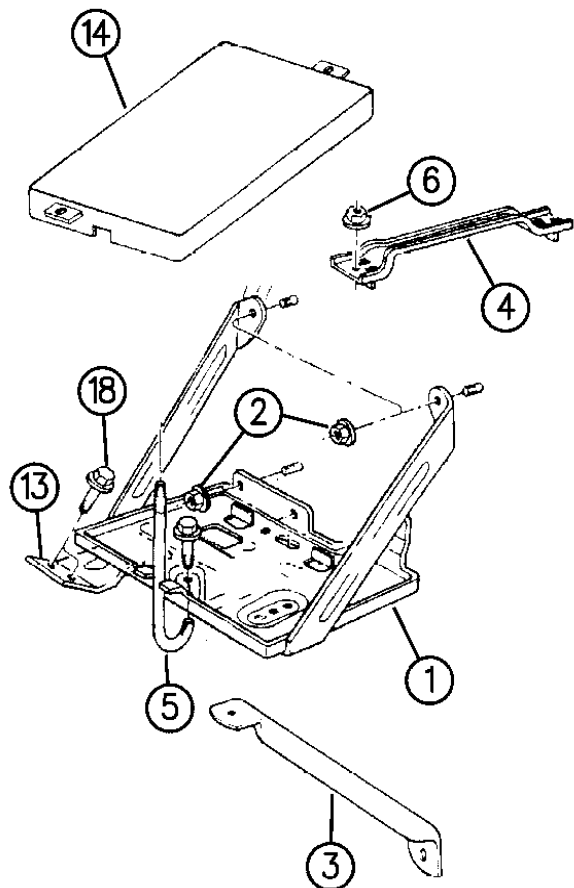
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J08 910A

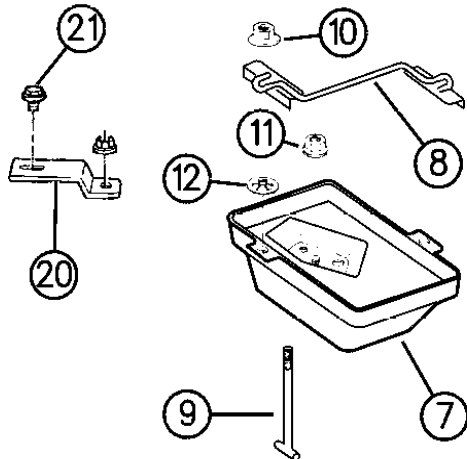
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BATTERY TRAYS  
Figure 8-1005

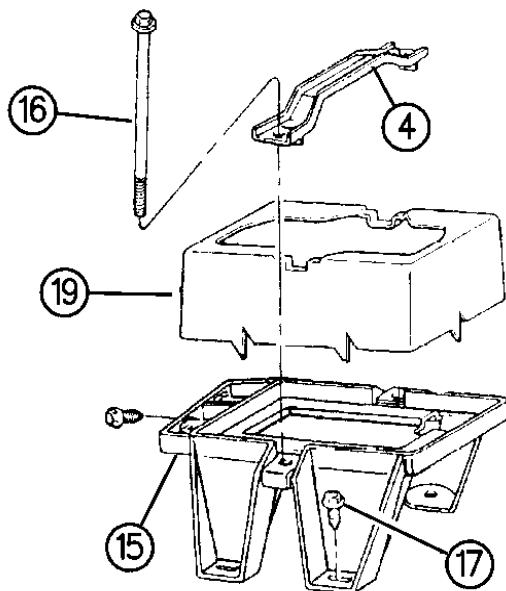
8-1005



WRANGLER



CHEROKEE



GRAND CHEROKEE

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 5534 5013   | 1   | YJ     |       | TRAY, Battery                |
|      | J805 1827   | 1   | Y1     |       | KDX - Egypt                  |
| 2    | J400 6715   | 5   |        |       | NUT                          |
| 3    | 5502 7338   | 1   | YJ     |       | BRACE                        |
| 4    | 5501 4361   | 1   | YJZJZG |       | BRACKET, Battery             |
|      | J805 1829   | 1   | Y1     |       | KDX - Egypt                  |
| 5    | 5502 6434   | 2   | YJ     |       | ROD                          |
| 6    | J400 5937   | 2   | YJ     |       | NUT                          |
| 7    |             | 1   |        |       | TRAY, Battery                |
|      | 5200 2092   |     |        |       | 1994                         |
|      | 5523 5294   |     |        |       | 1995-96                      |
|      | 5501 0770   | 1   | XJ     |       | Diesel Eng., EUROPE          |
| 8    | 5501 0722   |     |        |       | BRACKET, Battery             |
|      | 5501 1012   | 1   | XJ     |       | Diesel Eng., EUROPE          |
| 9    | 5501 4375   | 2   | XJ     |       | ROD, 6-Cyl. Eng.             |
| 10   | 3420 1918   | 2   | XJ     |       | NUT                          |
| 11   |             | 3   | XJ     |       | NUT, (Not Serv.)             |
| 12   |             | 2   |        |       | NUT, Push (Not Serv.)        |
| 13   | 5534 4770   | 1   |        |       | BRACKET, Battery             |
| 14   | J805 1828   | 1   | Y1     |       | TOP, Battery Box KDX - Egypt |
| 15   |             | 1   |        |       | SUPPORT, Battery Tray        |
|      | 5525 4551   |     |        |       | 4.0L & 5.2L Engine           |
|      | 5525 4749   |     | ZJ     |       | Diesel                       |
|      | 5525 4754   |     | ZG Z1  |       | Diesel (Export)              |
| 16   | 6502 783    | 2   | ZJ,ZG  |       | BOLT, Battery Hold Down      |
| 17   | 6100 556    | 5   | ZJ,ZG  |       | SCREW                        |
| 18   | 0180 077    | 3   | YJ     |       | BOLT, (Hex Head 5/16 18x3/4) |
| 19   | 5602 6843   | 1   | ZJ,ZG  |       | COVER, Battery Thermoguard   |
| 20   | 5534 6107   | 1   | XJ,X1  |       | STRAP, Battery Supt.         |
| 21   | 3420 1809   | 1   |        |       | SCREW                        |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

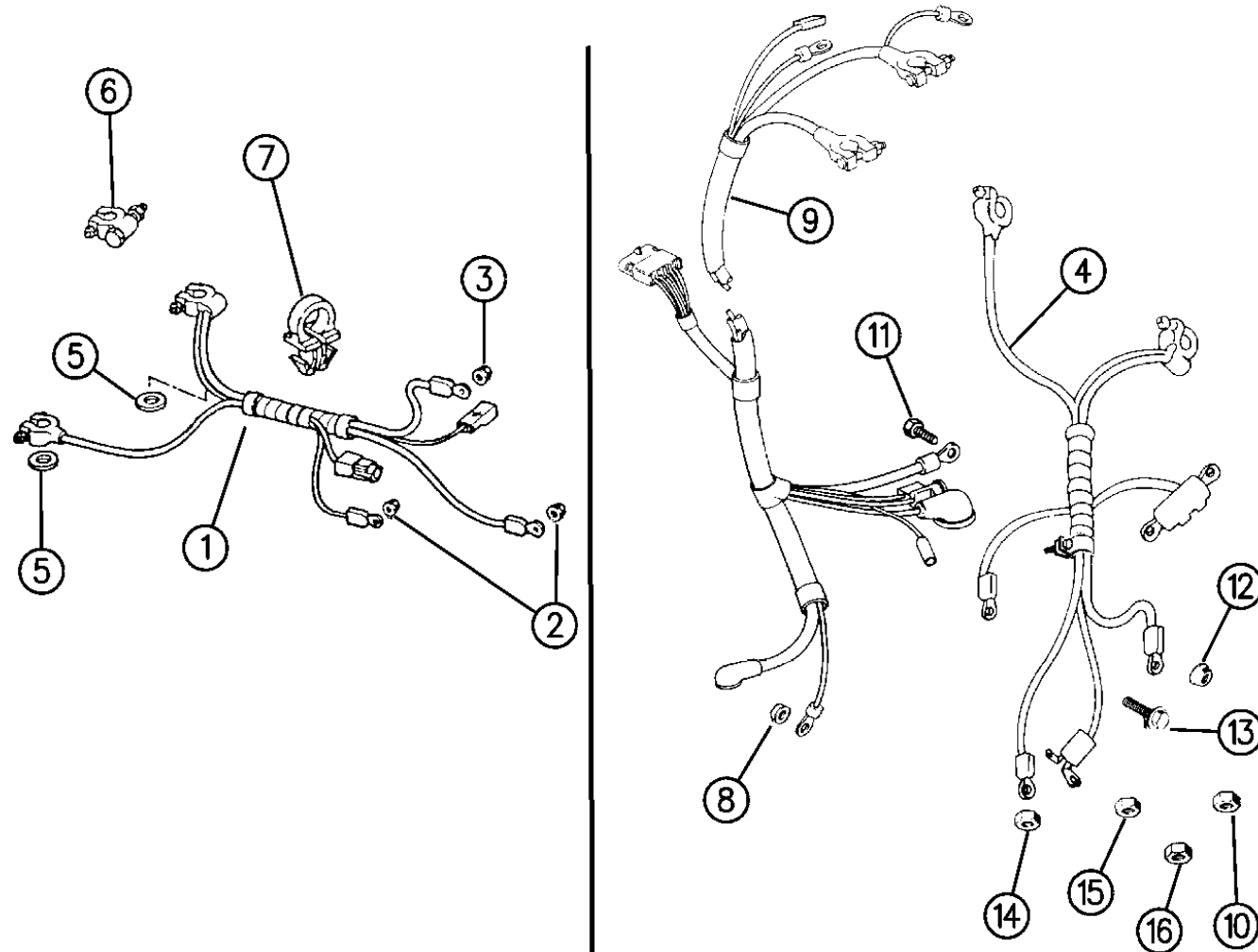
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## BATTERY CABLES WRANGLER--CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE

Figure 8-1010

8-1010A



94J08 1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |       |       | WIRING, Battery  |
|      | 5601 8783   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1996 (4.0L) 6 Cylinder   |
|      | 5601 8784   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1996 (8 Cylinder Engines)  |
|      | 5604 2726AA | 1   | ZG    |       | 1996 Diesel Engine   |
|      |             | 1   | XJ    |       | 1994 2.5, Auto,Service Engine Wiring Harness 56017872 Pos.& Neg. |
|      |             | 1   | XJ    |       | 1994 2.5 Man.Service Engine Wiring Harness 56017370 Pos.& Neg.   |
|      | 5601 9802   |     | XJ    |       | w/430 or 500 Amp. Battery (1995)                                 |
|      | 5601 7763   |     | YJ    |       | LHD  |
| 2    | J400 6715   | 1   |       |       | NUT, 4 Cyl. Eng.   |
|      | J027 1187   | 2   |       |       | 6 Cyl. Eng.  |
| 3    | 1150 2729   | 1   |       |       | NUT  |
| 4    |             | 1   | ZJ    |       | WIRING, Generator, Battery, Starter                              |
|      | 5601 9512   |     |       |       | 6-Cyl.   |
|      | 5600 8860   |     |       |       | 1994   |
|      | 5601 8913   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1995   |
|      | 5601 9548   |     |       |       | 8-Cyl.   |
|      | 5600 8861   |     |       |       | 1994   |
| 5    | 5227 487    | 2   |       |       | 1995   |
| 6    |             |     |       |       | WASHER, Terminal Anti-Corrosion                                  |
| 7    | 3420 1633   | 1   |       |       | TERMINAL, Positive (Serviced w/Item #1)                          |
| 8    | 0154 591    | 1   | XJ    |       | CLIP   |
| 9    |             | 1   |       |       | NUT  |
|      |             |     |       |       | WIRING, Alternator/Battery                                       |
|      | 5603 7031   | 1   | ZG    |       | 4 Cylinder 1996 (RHD)  |
|      | 5601 7778   |     | XJ    |       | 6 Cylinder (1994)  |
|      | 5600 9608   |     | XJ    |       | (1996) ***   |
|      | 5600 8861   |     | ZJ    |       | 8 Cylinder   |
|      | 5601 8028   | 1   | XJ    |       | Diesel Eng., EUROPE  |
|      | 5601 7920   | 1   | XJ    |       | CABLE, Positive Battery (1995-96)Export                          |
|      | 5601 8549   | 1   | XJ    |       | CABLE, Negative Battery (1995-96) Export                         |
| 10   | 6502 691    | 2   | ZJ    |       | NUT  |
| 11   | J942 8638   | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | BOLT   |
| 12   | J400 6715   | 1   | ZJ    |       | NUT, w/Washer  |
| 13   | J400 6887   | 1   | ZJ    |       | BOLT, w/Washer   |
| 14   | 1150 2702   | 1   | ZJ    |       | NUT, Starter   |
| 15   | 6502 691    | 1   | ZJ    |       | NUT, Alternator  |
| 16   | 6502 690    | 2   | ZJ    |       | NUT, Self Lock   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

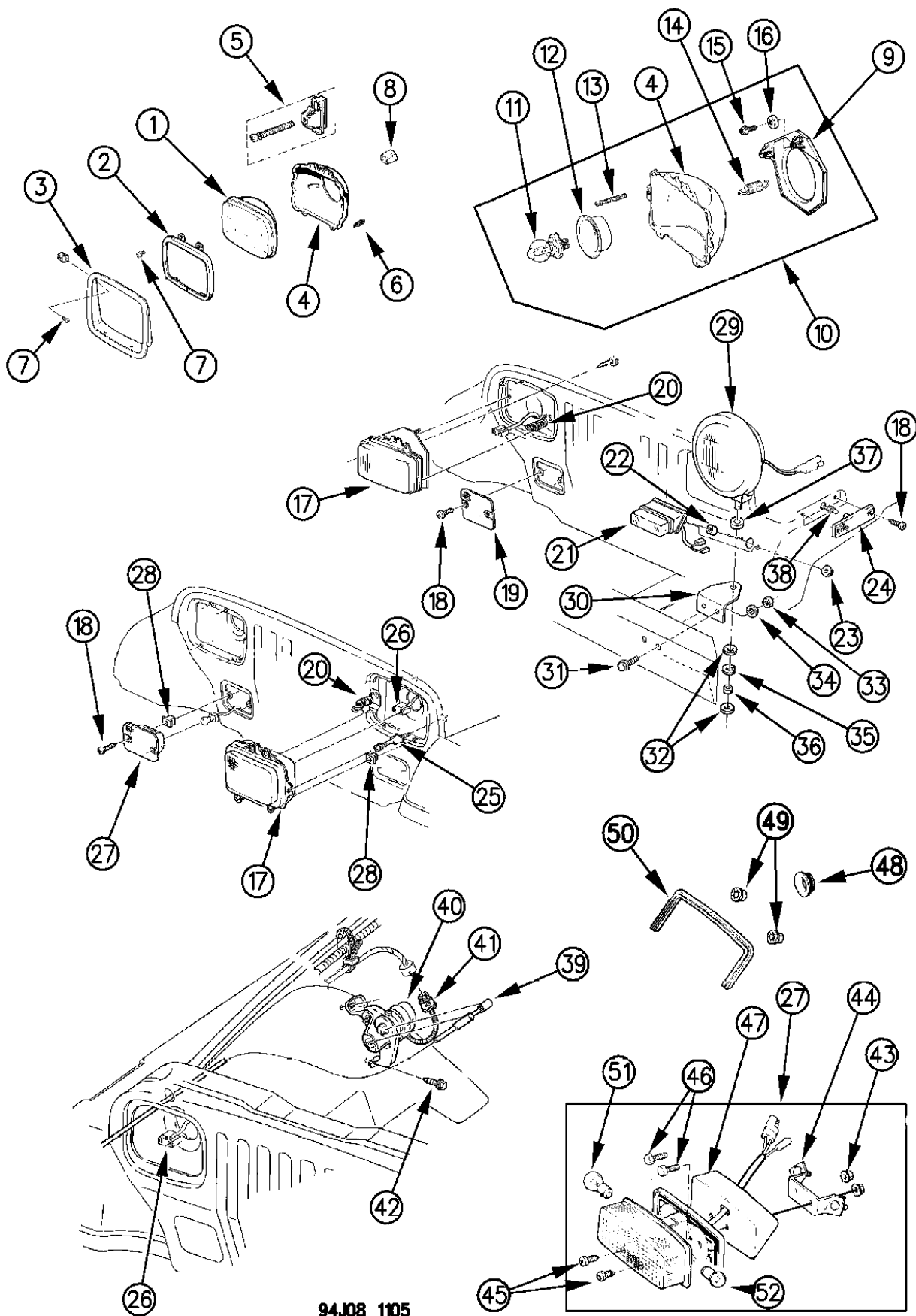
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--FRONT WRANGLER  
Figure 8-1105

8-1105



94J08 1105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                                      | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|--|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 0153 590   | 2   |      |       | BULB, Seal Beam (6054)   |
| 2    |  | 2   |      |       | RING, Headlamp   |
| 3    | 5600 1260<br>J324 2282<br>5600 3104-5            |     |      |       | EUROPE<br>BEZEL, Headlamp, Chrome  |
|      | 5600 1908-9<br>5505 4964-5<br>5600 1396-7        | 1   |      |       | (P.A.R.)<br>Black/Gray<br>Chrome, EUROPE   |
| 4    | 5600 1278-9                                      | 1   |      |       | SEAT, Headlamp   |
|      | 5600 3082-3<br>4741 838-9                        |     |      |       | ECE<br>EUROPE  |
| 5    | 5505 4844  | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Headlamp Adjusting  |
| 6    | 3600 2216  | 2   |      |       | SPRING   |
| 7    | 3420 1821  | 8   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 8    | J417 9300  | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Headlamp  |
| 9    | 5505 4752-3                                      |     |      |       | ADAPTOR, H/Lamp Mtg.   |
| 10   | 5600 3086<br>4740 514                            |     |      |       | HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, ECE<br>Clear, (HELLA) EUROPE  |
| 11   | J324 2537  |     |      |       | BULB, Clear  |
| 12   | J813 3795  |     |      |       | BOOT   |
| 13   | 5600 3095  |     |      |       | SCREW, Adjusting   |
| 14   | 3600 2216  |     |      |       | SPRING   |
| 15   | 3420 2774  |     |      |       | SCREW  |
| 16   | 5500 1994  |     |      |       | WASHER, Clamp  |
| 17   | 5600 6212-3                                      |     |      |       | HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, KDX   |
| 18   | J400 5821  | AR  |      |       | SCREW  |
| 19   | 5600 3098  |     |      |       | COVER, Park & Turn Lamp, EUROPE  |
| 20   | 3600 2216  |     |      |       | SPRING, H/Lp. Adj., EUROPE   |
| 21   | 5600 3010-1                                      |     |      |       | LAMP, Frt. Directional   |
| -    | 5505 5014  | 2   |      |       | LAMP, Side Repeater, EUROPE  |
| 22   | J400 6847  |     |      |       | BUSHING, Snap, EUROPE  |
| 23   | J941 6918  |     |      |       | NUT, EUROPE  |
| 24   | 5600 1424<br>5600 3100                           |     |      |       | LAMP, Front Side Marker<br>EUROPE<br>NOTE: side marker socket serviced in headlamp to dash<br>harness only *** |
| 25   | 5505 4844  |     |      |       | SCREW  |
| 26   |  |     |      |       | HEADLAMP WIRING (See Illustration 8-1305) ***  |
| 27   | 5505 5077<br>0154 509<br>0154 525<br>5600 3010-1 |     |      |       | LAMP, Park & Turn Signal<br>Clear (T3157)<br>Amber (T3157)<br>EUROPE ***                                       |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

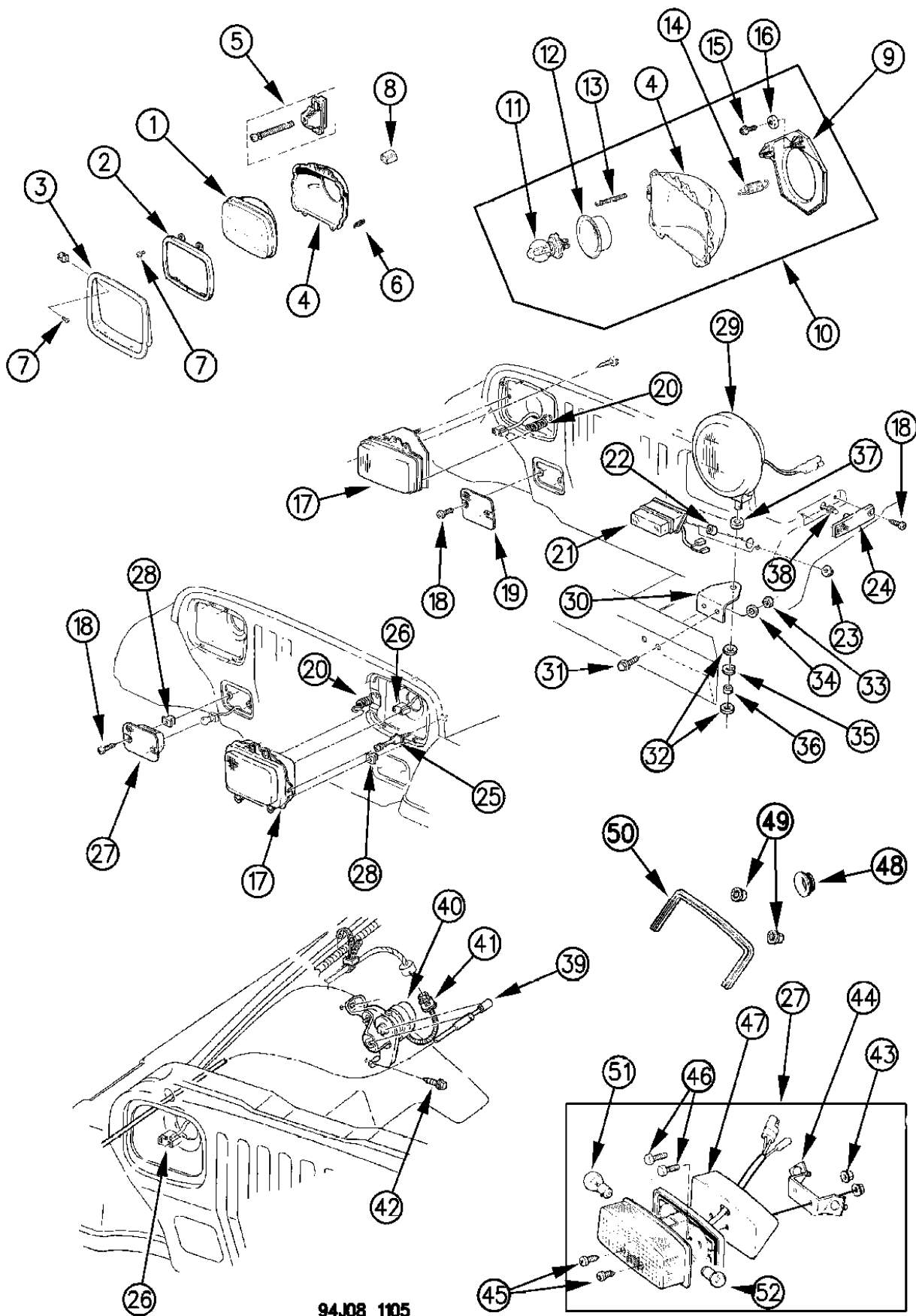
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--FRONT WRANGLER  
Figure 8-1105

8-1105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4636 359    |     |      |       | SOCKET, Park Turn Signal Lamp           |
| 28   | J400 0141   |     |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 29   | 5505 4725   |     |      |       | LAMP, Fog                               |
|      | J576 4754   |     |      |       | Fog Lamp, Red                           |
| -    | 4728 646    |     |      |       | BULB, Fog Lamp                          |
| -    | 4638 839    |     |      |       | GRILLE, Fog Lamp (Sahara Pkg.)          |
|      | 4638 857    |     |      |       | (Renegade Pkg.)                         |
|      | J545 4903   |     |      |       | CLIP, Fog Lamp Jumper Harness to Bumper |
| 30   | 5600 2290   |     |      |       | BRACKET, Fog Lamp                       |
| 31   | J400 6986   |     |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 32   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Not Serv.                         |
| 33   | J400 6080   |     |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 34   | J013 8485   |     |      |       | WASHER                                  |
| 35   |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Serv. #29                       |
| 36   |             |     |      |       | NUT, Serv. w/#29                        |
| 37   |             |     |      |       | SPACER, Serv. w/#29                     |
| 38   | 9421 330    |     |      |       | BULB, #194                              |
| 39   | 4741 840-1  |     |      |       | CABLE, Headlamp, EUROPE                 |
| 40   | 5600 6204   |     |      |       | ACTUATOR, Headlamp, Rt.                 |
|      | 5505 4625   |     |      |       | Lt.                                     |
|      | 4741 989    |     |      |       | EUROPE                                  |
| -    | 4741 846-7  |     |      |       | ADAPTER, Headlamp Mounting Plate        |
| -    | 4741 985    |     |      |       | BRACKET, Actuator, Lt., EUROPE          |
| -    | 4741 986    |     |      |       | BRACKET, Actuator, Rt., EUROPE          |
| 41   |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Pigtail (Serv. w/#41)           |
| 42   | 1150 0101   |     |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 43   | J027 1163   |     |      |       | NUT, Hex                                |
| 44   | 5502 1203   |     |      |       | BRACKET, Turn Sig. Lamp                 |
| 45   | J400 5806   |     |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 46   | J400 3924   |     |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 47   | 5502 1205   |     |      |       | BASE                                    |
| 48   | J400 6847   |     |      |       | BUSHING                                 |
| 49   | J941 6918   |     |      |       | NUT, Hex                                |
| 50   | 5600 3720   |     |      |       | SEAL                                    |
| 51   | J575 7455   |     |      |       | BULB, (P25-1)                           |
| 52   | J813 3773   |     |      |       | BULB, (R19-10)                          |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

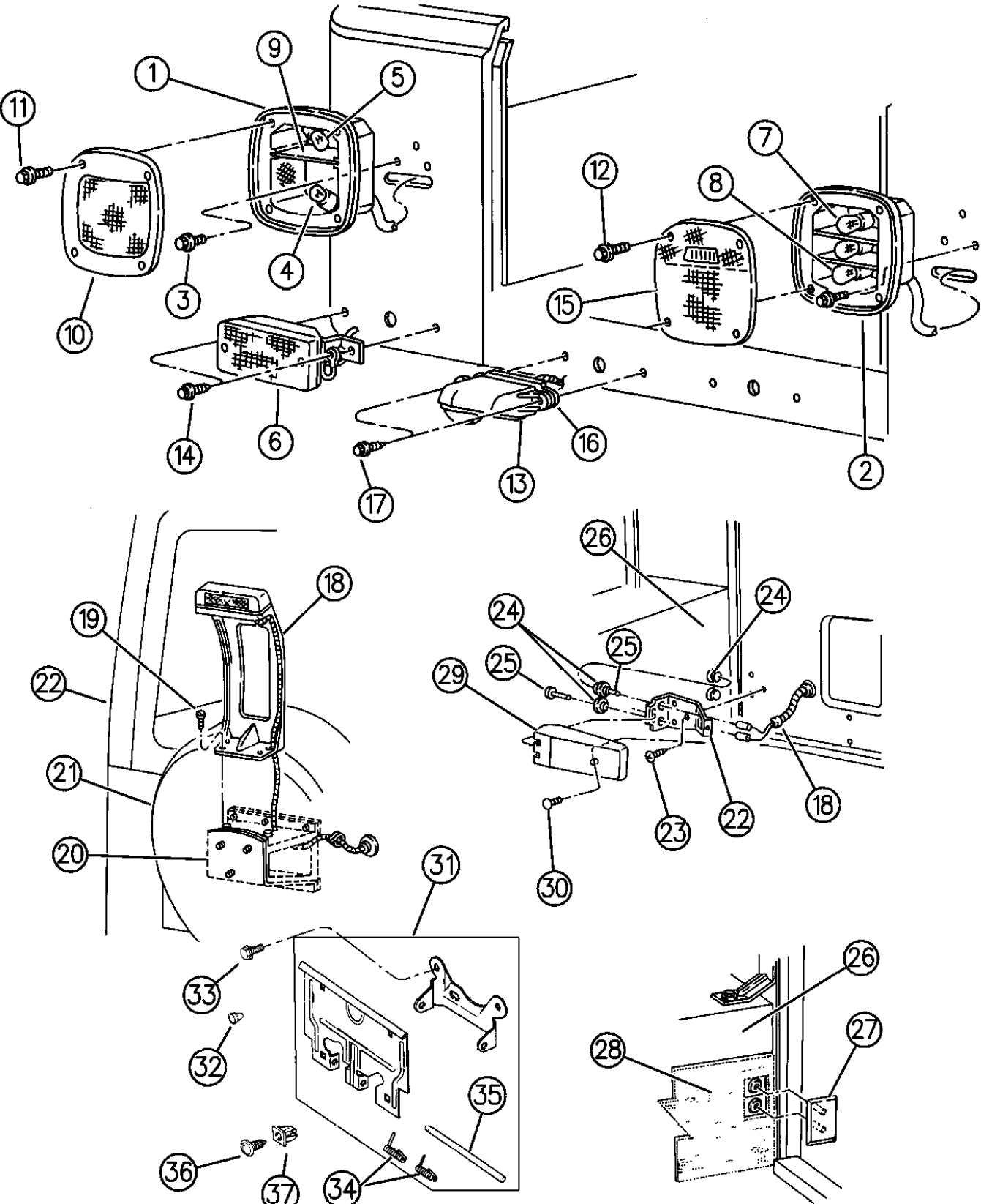
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--REAR WRANGLER  
Figure 8-1120

8-1120B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5601 6720-1 |     |      |       | TAILLAMP ***  |
| 2    | J576 4204   | 2   |      |       | EUROPE  |
| -    | 8350 1003   | 2   |      |       | LENS, Taillamp, EUROPE  |
| -    | 5600 6513   |     |      |       | GASKET, Taillamp  |
| 3    | J400 0318   | 6   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 4    | 9438 848    |     |      |       | BULB, #2057   |
| 5    | 9417 866    |     |      |       | BULB, #1156   |
| 6    | 5600 4484   |     |      |       | FOG LAMP, Rear,(INCLUDES: Brkt. 55021488--Jumper Ground Wire 56003549--Wire Jumper 56004483) EUROPE *** |
| -    | J813 4339   |     |      |       | LENS, Fog Lamp Rear, EUROPE   |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | BULB, Taillamp (Not Required)   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | BULB, Taillamp (Not Required)   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | BAFFLE, Lamp ***  |
| 10   | 5600 6514   |     |      |       | LENS  |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Lamp Mtg. (Serv. Assy.)  |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Lamp Mtg. (Not Serv.)  |
| 13   | 5600 3898   |     |      |       | LAMP, License   |
|      | 5505 4786   |     |      |       | EUROPE  |
| 14   | 9421 073    |     |      |       | SCREW, Fog Lamp   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | LENS, (Serv. Assy.)   |
| 16   | 5505 4826   |     |      |       | SPACER, License Lamp  |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serv.)  |
| 18   | 5505 4973   |     |      |       | LAMP, Hi-Mtd. Stop, w/o Bracket   |
|      | 5505 4974   |     |      |       | BRACKET, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp  |
|      | 5601 8091   |     |      |       | WIRING, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp   |
| -    |             | AR  |      |       | BULB, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp   |
|      | 0153 988    |     |      |       | (No. 922)   |
|      | 9437 173    |     |      |       | (No. 912)   |
| 19   | 6034 907    |     |      |       | SCREW   |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Spare Tire Mtg.  |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SPARE TIRE ***  |
| 22   | 5601 8459   |     |      |       | CLAMP, Contact Button   |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serv.)  |
| 24   | 6031 562    |     |      |       | GROMMET, Contact Body   |
| 25   | 4362 012    |     |      |       | TERMINAL, Contact Button  |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | BODY  |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Wheelhouse Carpet (Serv. Assy.)  |
| 28   |             |     |      |       | CARPET  |
| 29   | 5521 5665   |     |      |       | COVER, Contact Button Brkt.   |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, (Serv. Assy.)  |
| 31   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, License Plate   |
|      | 5500 7403   |     |      |       | U.S.A.  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

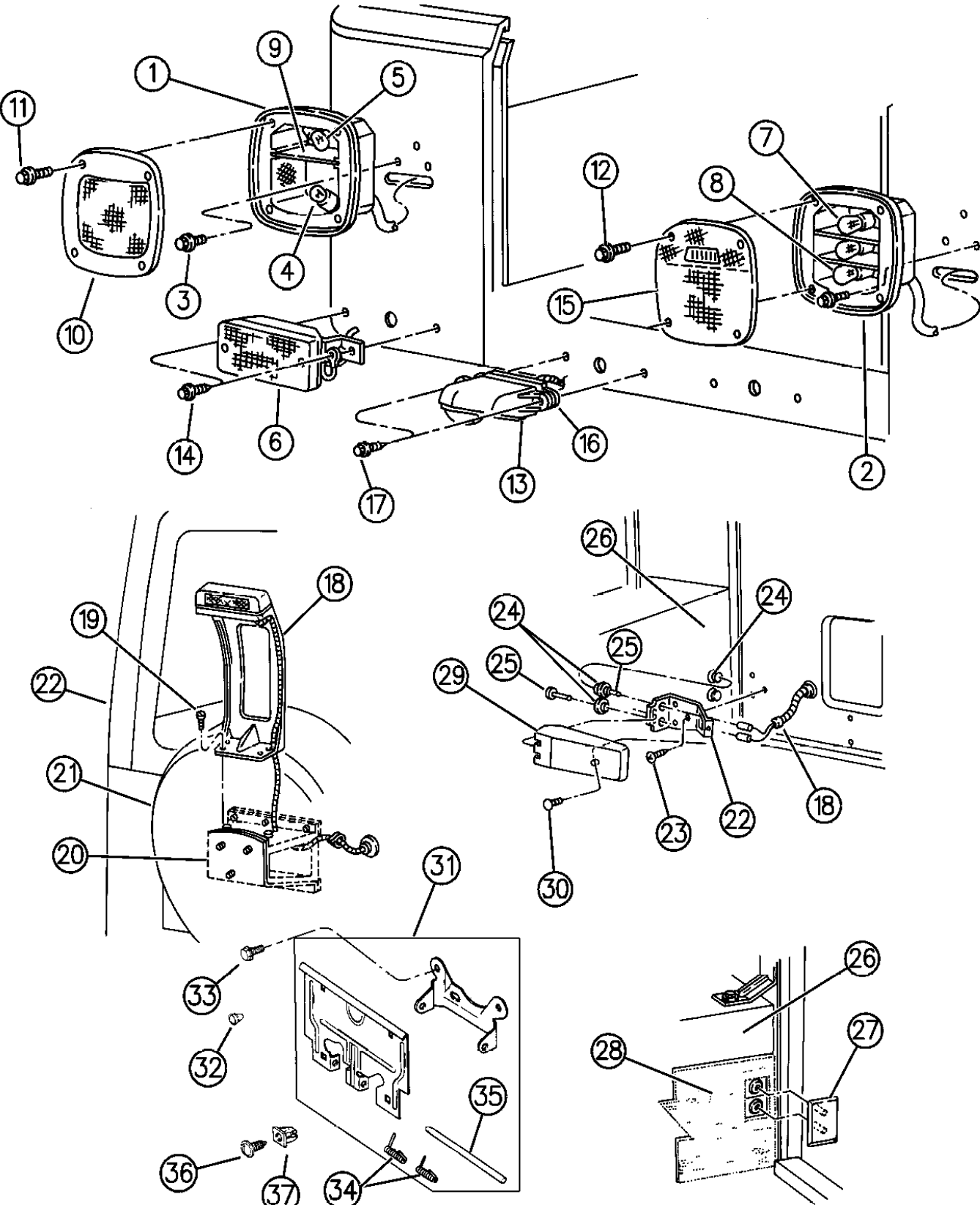
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--REAR WRANGLER  
Figure 8-1120

8-1120B



| ITEM      | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|-------------|
| J576 4216 |             |     | EUROPE |       |             |
| 32        | J400 6673   | 2   |        |       | BUMPER      |
| 33        | J400 5817   | 2   |        |       | SCREW       |
| 34        | J324 0412-3 | 1   |        |       | SPRING      |
| 35        | J319 0716   | 1   |        |       | PIN         |
| 36        | J400 0272   | 2   |        |       | SCREW       |
| 37        | J400 0141   | 2   |        |       | NUT         |

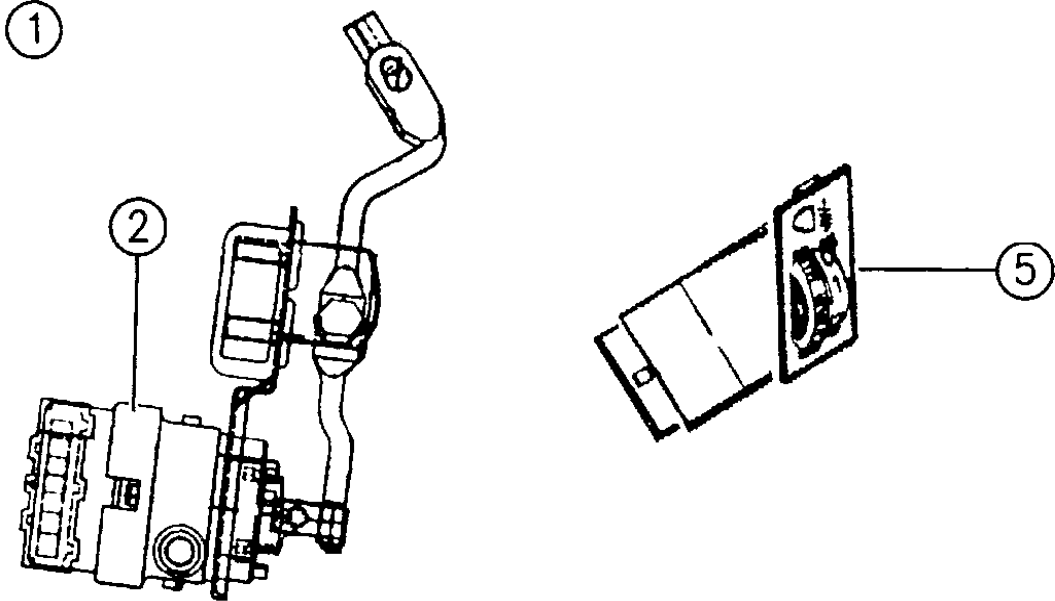
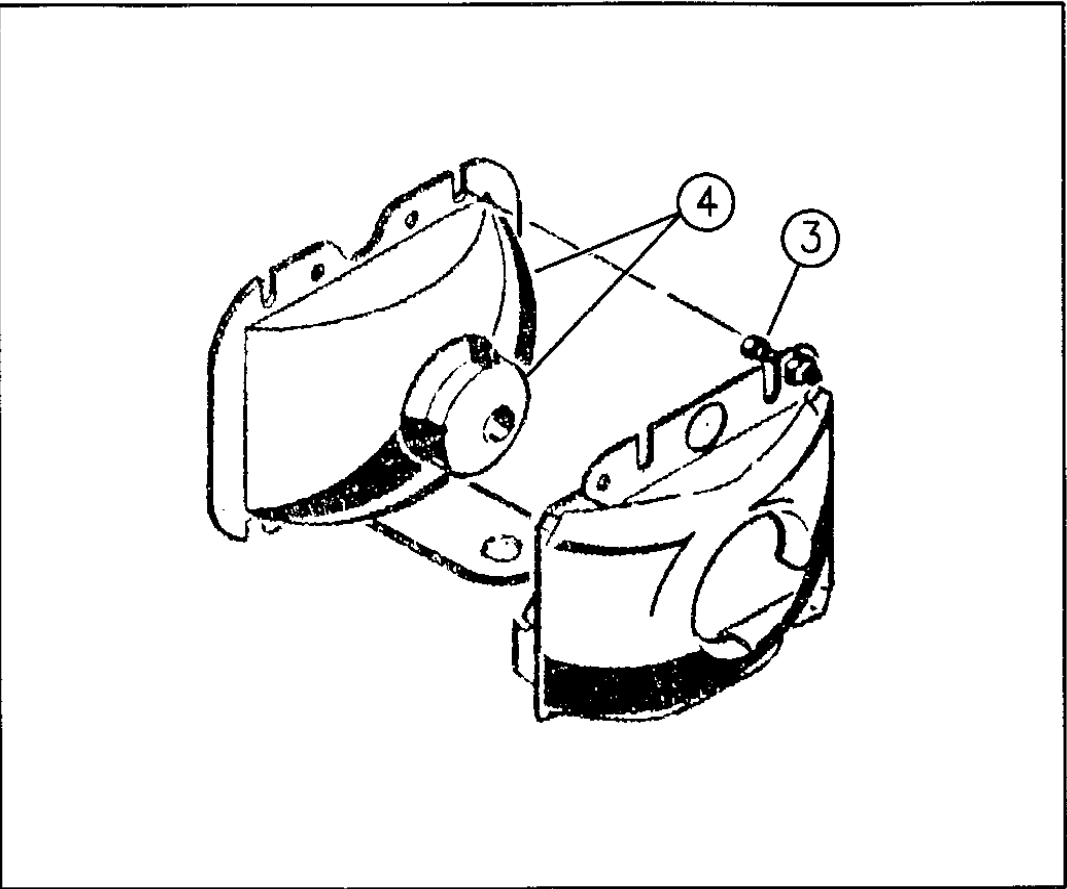
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--FRONT LEVELING WRANGLER--CHEROKEE EXPORT  
Figure 8-1130

8-1130A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5600 6212-3 | 1   | YJ    |       | HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY                 |
|      | 5505 4982-3 | 1   | XJ-X1 |       | EUROPE w/Headlamp Leveling Device |
|      | 5515 5274   |     |       |       | Rt., RHD                          |
|      | 5505 4829   |     |       |       | Lt., RHD                          |
|      | 5505 4827   |     | XJYJ  |       | Halogen, EXPORT                   |
| 2    | 4882 262    |     | YJ    |       | Right (JAPAN)                     |
|      | 4882 263    |     | YJ    |       | Left (JAPAN)                      |
|      | 5600 6204   | 1   | YJ    |       | ACTUATOR, Rt.                     |
|      | 5505 4625   | 1   | YJ    |       | Left                              |
| 3    | 5505 4970-1 | 1   | XJ    |       |                                   |
|      | 3420 1821   | 4   |       |       | SCREW                             |
| 4    |             |     |       |       | HEADLAMP                          |
|      | 4740 514    | 2   | YJ    |       | Clear Bulb E-1 (ALLIED TECH)      |
|      | 4740 518    | 2   | YJ    |       | Clear Bulb E-2 (WAGNER)           |
|      | J813 3772   | 1   | YJ XJ |       | Bulb, H-4                         |
|      | J324 2539   | 2   | XJ    |       | BULB, T 8/4                       |
| 5    | 5600 6721   | 1   |       |       | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling         |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

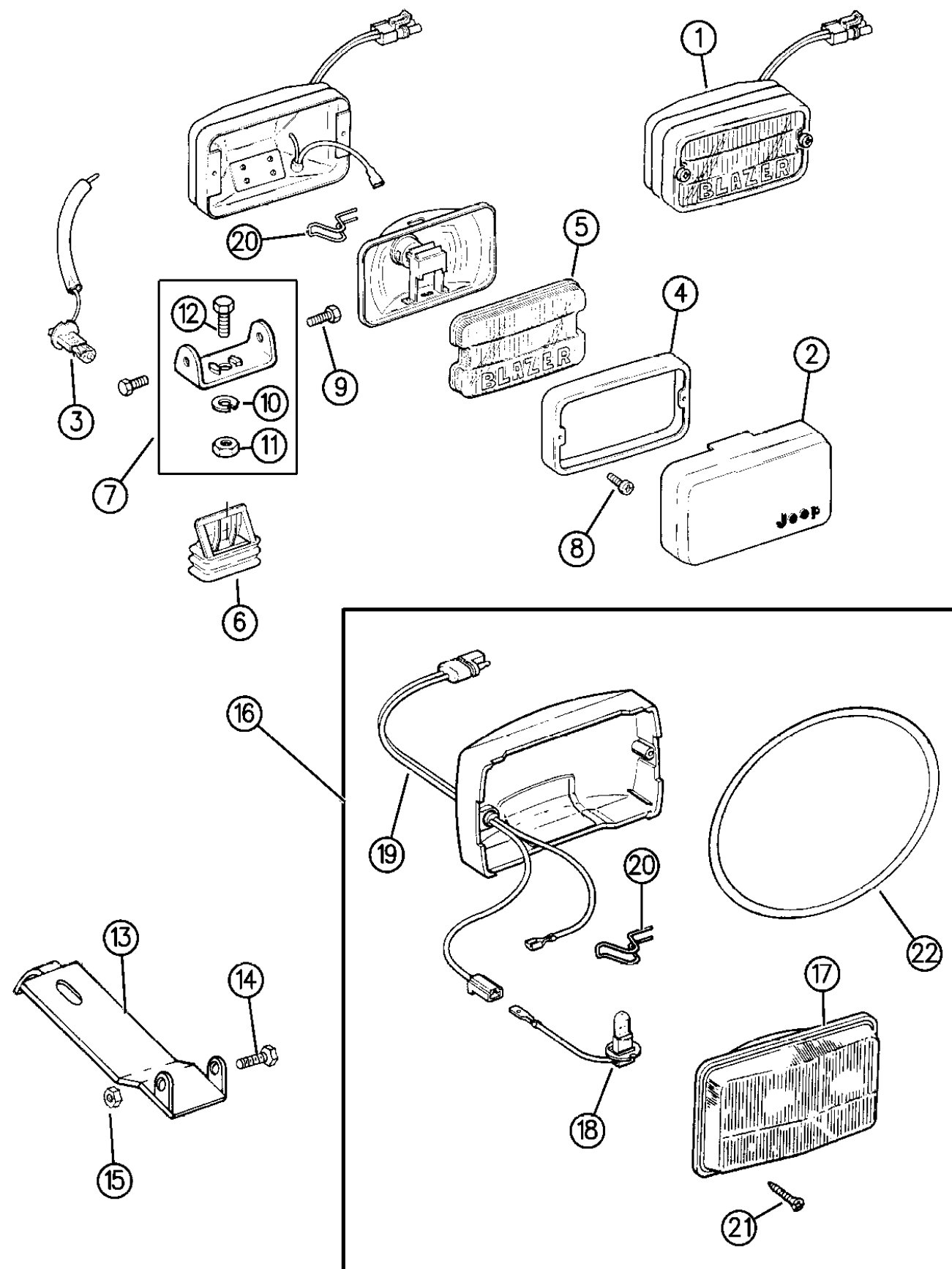
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



**LAMPS--FOG CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 8-1135**

8-1135



94J08 1135

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5505 4739   | 2   | XJ   |       | LAMP ASSEMBLY, Fog (Black) 1994-96                 |
| -    | 4728 646    |     |      |       | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 50-Watt                        |
| 2    | 5505 4742   | 2   | XJ   |       | COVER, Fog Lamp                                    |
| 3    | 8350 3692   | 2   | XJ   |       | ELEMENT, Quartz Halogen ***                        |
| 4    | 8350 3699   | 2   | XJ   |       | BEZEL  |
| 5    | 4638 841    | 2   | XJ   |       | LENS, Fog Lamp                                     |
| 6    | 4638 842    | 2   | XJ   |       | BOOT   |
| 7    | 4638 843    | 2   | XJ   |       | BRACKET, Fog Lamp                                  |
| 8    | 3420 1781   | 4   | XJ   |       | SCREW  |
| 9    | J806 0007   | 4   | XJ   |       | SCREW  |
| 10   | 1150 0207   | 2   | XJ   |       | WASHER, Lock                                       |
| 11   | J420 0405   | 2   | XJ   |       | NUT  |
| 12   | S150 2788   | 2   | XJ   |       | BOLT   |
| 13   |             | AR  | ZJ   |       | BRACKET, Mounting                                  |
|      | 4713 578    | 2   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4856 394-5  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| -    | 4856 396    | AR  | ZJ   |       | PLATE, Fog Lamp Bracket                            |
| 14   |             | 2   | ZJ   |       | BOLT, Bracket Mounting                             |
|      | 4713 579    |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4856 397    |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 15   | 4713 580    | 2   | ZJ   |       | NUT, Bracket Mounting                              |
| 16   |             |     | ZJ   |       | LAMP ASSEMBLY, (Includes #17,18,19,20,21,22)       |
|      | 4713 582    | 2   |      |       | 1994-95 (Sealed Unit 1994-95 Only)                 |
|      | 5505 5128-9 | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| -    | 4676 351    | AR  | ZJ   |       | VENT, Aero H/Lamp 1996 (Included in Lamp Assembly) |
| 17   |             | 2   | ZJ   |       | LENS   |
|      | 4713 584    |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996 (Serviced in Assembly)                        |
| 18   |             | 2   | ZJ   |       | BULB   |
|      | 4713 586    |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4728 646    |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 19   |             | 2   | ZJ   |       | WIRING   |
|      | 4713 588    |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4856 399    |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 20   | 4713 709    | 2   | ZJ   |       | RETAINER, Bulb                                     |
| 21   | 4713 713    | 4   | ZJ   |       | SCREW, Lens  |
| 22   |             | 2   | ZJ   |       | O-RING, Lens Mounting                              |
|      | 4713 741    |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4856 398    |     |      |       | 1996 (Cover w/Seal)                                |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

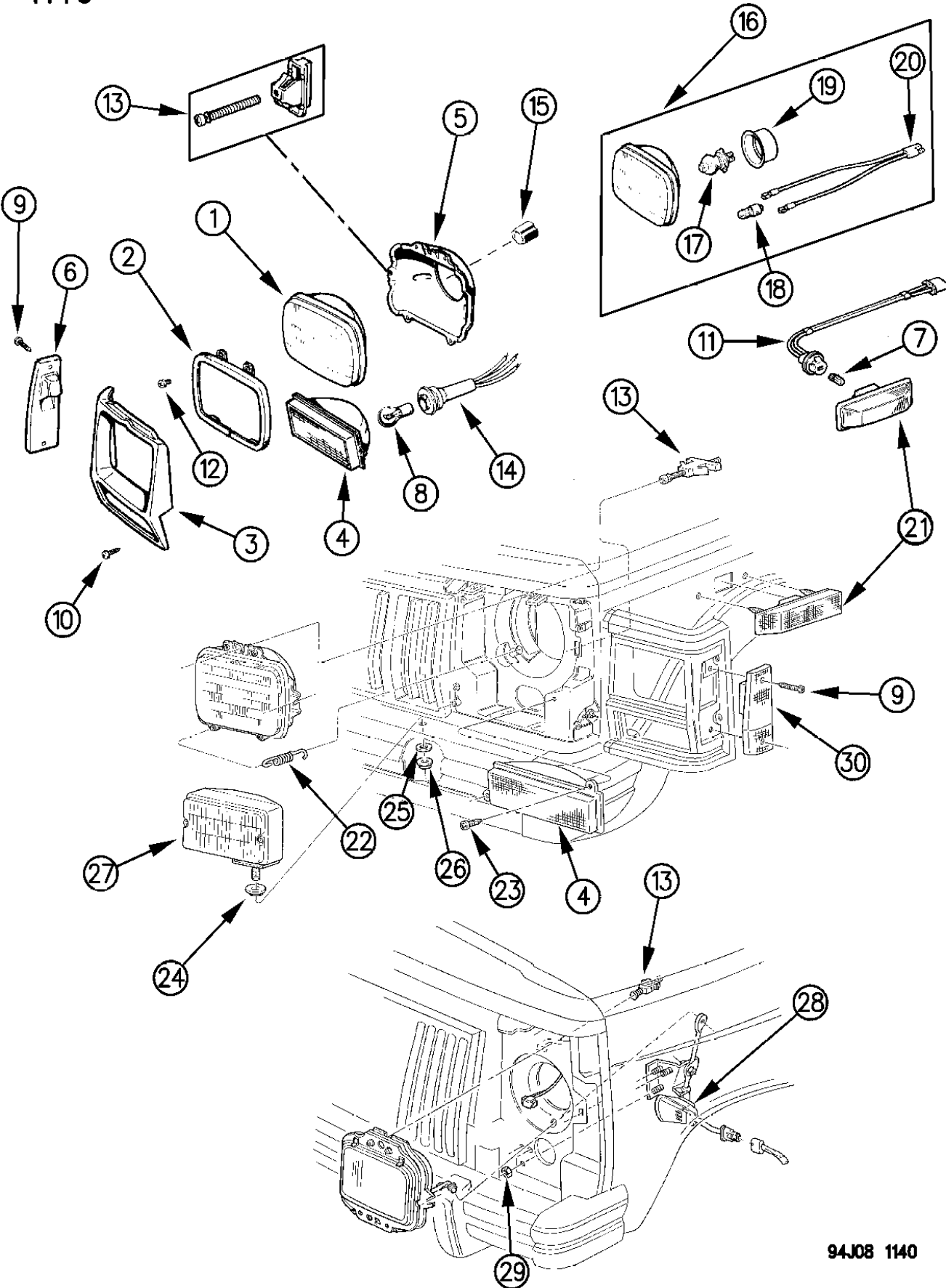
**BODY STYLES:**

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--FRONT CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1140

8-1140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 0153 590    | 2   |      |       | BULB, Seal Beam (6054)      |
| 2    | 5600 1260   | 2   |      |       | RING, Headlamp              |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, Headlamp             |
|      | 5503 4078-9 | 1   |      |       | Black/Chrome                |
|      | 5505 4930-1 |     |      |       | Black/Black (Flat Black)    |
|      | 5DV5 4RV1   |     |      |       | Rt., Light Pearstone (1996) |
|      | 5DV5 1RV1   |     |      |       | Lt. (1996)                  |
|      | 5DV5 4PCJ   |     |      |       | Rt., Montego Blue           |
|      | 5DV5 1PCJ   |     |      |       | Lt.                         |
|      | 5DV5 4PG5   |     |      |       | Rt., Green                  |
|      | 5DV5 1PG5   |     |      |       | Lt.                         |
|      | 5DV5 4PGF   |     |      |       | Rt., Emerald Green          |
|      | 5DV5 1PGF   |     |      |       | Lt.                         |
|      | 5DV5 4RJN   |     |      |       | Rt., Moss Green (1996)      |
|      | 5DV5 1RJN   |     |      |       | Lt. (1996)                  |
|      | 5DV5 4PQ2   |     |      |       | Rt., Turquoise              |
|      | 5DV5 1PQ2   |     |      |       | Lt.                         |
|      | 5DV5 4PS7   |     |      |       | Rt., Charcoal               |
|      | 5DV5 1PS7   |     |      |       | Lt.                         |
|      | 5DV5 4PV4   |     |      |       | Rt., Champagne              |
|      | 5DV5 1PV4   |     |      |       | Lt.                         |
|      | 5DV5 4PR4   |     |      |       | Rt., Red                    |
|      | 5DV5 1PR4   |     |      |       | Lt.                         |
|      | 5DV5 4PW7   |     |      |       | Rt., White                  |
|      | 5DV5 1PW7   |     |      |       | Lt.                         |
|      | 5DV5 4SW1   |     |      |       | Rt., White(1996)            |
|      | 5DV5 1SW1   |     |      |       | Lt.(1996)                   |
|      | 5DV5 4SQP   |     |      |       | Rt., Bright Jade (1996)     |
|      | 5DV5 1SQP   |     |      |       | Lt. (1996)                  |
|      | 5DV5 4PX8   |     |      |       | Rt., Black (Gloss Black)    |
|      | 5DV5 1PX8   |     |      |       | Lt.                         |
| 4    | 5600 0098-9 | 1   |      |       | LAMP, Parking               |
|      | 5600 0852-3 | 1   |      |       | EUROPE                      |
| 5    | 5600 1278-9 | 1   |      |       | SEAT, Headlamp              |
|      | J373 7570-1 | 1   |      |       | RHD                         |
| 6    | 5600 0110-1 | 1   |      |       | LAMP, Marker                |
|      | 5600 0638-9 | 1   |      |       | EUROPE                      |
| 7    | 9421 330    | 2   |      |       | BULB                        |
| 8    | L020 57NA   | 2   |      |       | BULB                        |
| 9    | 3420 1406   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                       |
| 10   | 3420 1721   | 8   |      |       | SCREW                       |
| 11   | 5600 1433   | 2   |      |       | SOCKET, EUROPE              |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

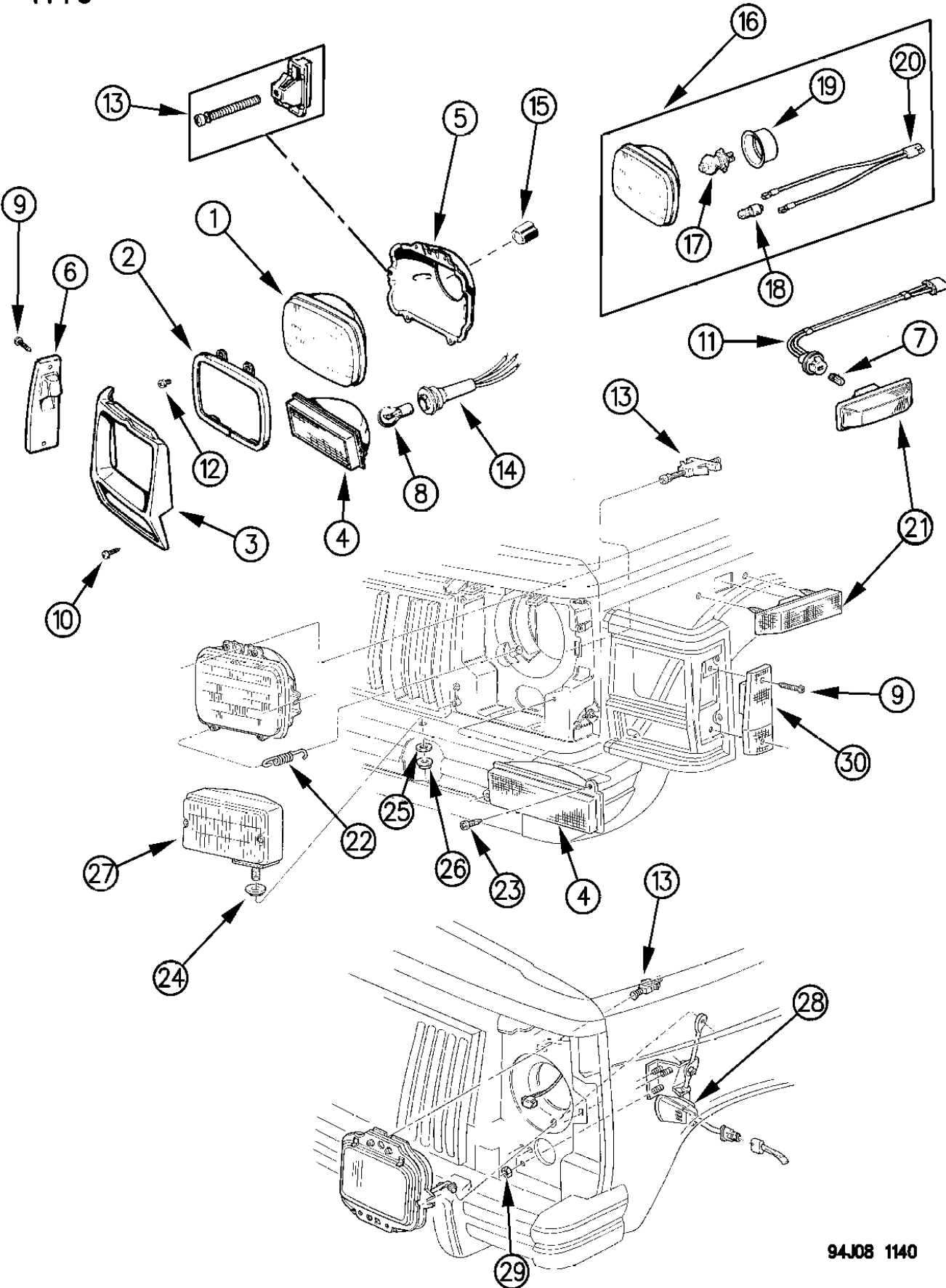
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--FRONT CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1140

8-1140



94J08 1140

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 12   | 3420 1821   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 13   | 5505 4621   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Headlamp Adjust, w/Nut   |
| 14   |             | 2   |      |       | SOCKET, Parking Lamp (Serv. In Front End Wire 56018425 w/o Fog Lamps)<br>(56018638 w/Fog Lamps)     |
| 15   |             | 2   |      |       | SOCKET, Headlamp (Serv. In Front End Wiring Illus. 1510A)   |
| 16   |             | AR  |      |       | HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, EXPORT<br>1994-96 w/H/Lamp Leveling Device<br>1994-96 w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device |
|      | 5505 4982-3 |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5505 4828-9 |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5600 0887   | 1   |      |       | 1994-1996 Halogen Clear w/o H/Lamp Leveling   |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | BULB<br>AMBER--H-4<br>CLEAR-T8-4  |
|      | J324 2784   |     |      |       |   |
|      | J324 2539   |     |      |       |   |
|      | J324 2537   |     |      |       | CLEAR-H-4   |
| 18   | J324 2539   | 2   |      |       | BULB, EXPORT (T8-4)   |
| 19   | J813 3795   | 2   |      |       | BOOT, EXPORT  |
| 20   | J324 2536   | 2   |      |       | WIRING, Lamp, EXPORT  |
| 21   | 5505 5014   | 2   |      |       | LAMP, Side Repeater, EXPORT   |
| 22   | 3600 0885   |     |      |       | SPRING, H/Lp. Adjusting   |
| 23   | 3420 1372   |     |      |       | SCREW, Park/Turn Lamp   |
| 24   | 3420 2321   |     |      |       | PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole   |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | WASHER, (Serv. Assy.)   |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | NUT, (Serv. Assy.)  |
| 27   | 5505 4739   |     |      |       | LAMP, Fog   |
| 28   | 5505 4970-1 |     |      |       | ACTUATOR, H/Lamp  |
| 29   | 6033 560    |     |      |       | NUT, w/Washer   |
| 30   | 5600 0110-1 |     |      |       | LAMP, Side Marker   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Front Side Marker Opening<br>1994  |
|      | 5600 0638-9 |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5505 5282-3 |     |      |       | 1995 (Up to 8/05/94)  |
|      | 5515 5072-3 |     |      |       | 1995 (After 8/05/94)  |
| -    | 5505 5014   |     |      |       | LAMP, Side Turn Signal Front  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

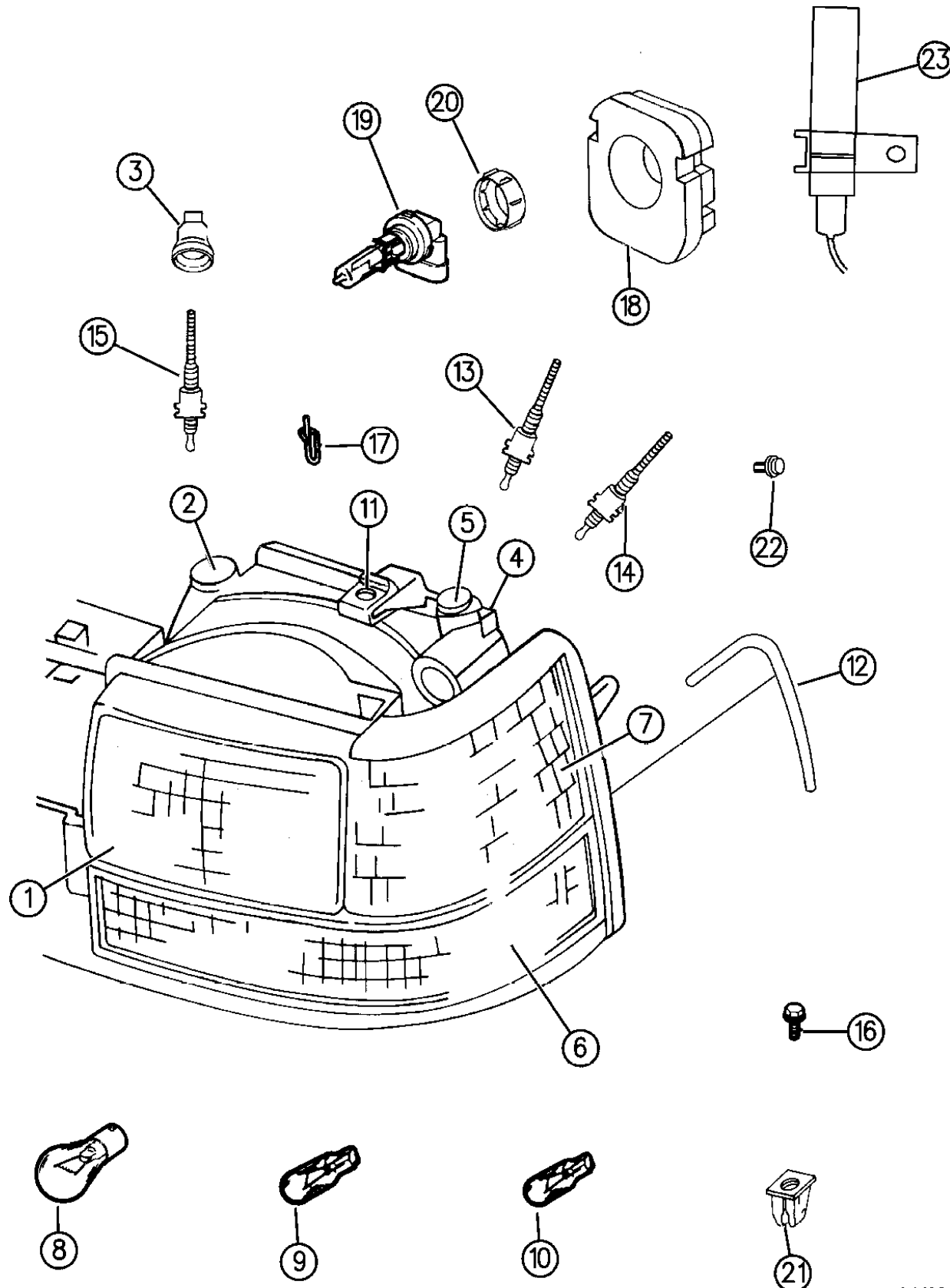
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# LAMPS--FRONT GRAND CHEROKEE

Figure 8-1145

8-1145



94J08 1145

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY (w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device) ***                          |
|      | 5600 5092-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5505 5118-9 | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5505 4576-7 | 1   |      |       | ECE   |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Japan   |
|      | 5505 4968   |     |      |       | Right (1994-95)   |
|      | 5505 5126   |     |      |       | Right (1996)  |
|      | 5505 4969   |     |      |       | Left (1994-95)  |
|      | 5505 5127   |     |      |       | Left (1996)   |
|      |             |     |      |       | HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY (w/H/Lamp Leveling Device) ***                            |
|      | 5505 5176-7 | 1   |      |       | England   |
|      | 5505 4832-3 | 1   |      |       | Germany   |
| -    | J324 2537   | AR  |      |       | BULB, H/Lamp (ECE)  |
| -    | 4762 491    | AR  |      |       | CLIP, Hinged Capsule Retaining, JAPAN, EUROPE                               |
| -    | 5505 5312   | 2   |      |       | FASTENER, Pivot   |
| -    | 4741 924    | AR  |      |       | CAPSULE, Hinged Connector, Leveling Headlamp To Actuator, JAPAN, EUROPE *** |
| -    | 4762 489    | 2   |      |       | CAPSULE, Reflector to Horizontal Adjuster (Round) Lower ***                 |
| -    | 4762 490    | 1   |      |       | CAPSULE, Reflector to Vertical Adjuster (Rectangular) Top ***               |
| -    | 5601 7266   | 2   |      |       | WIRING, Headlamp Module, EUROPE   |
| 2    |             | 2   |      |       | GEAR, Adjusting-Vertical  |
|      | 5600 5431   |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5505 5121   |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5515 5458   |     |      |       | 1996 (EUROPE)   |
| 3    | 5505 4565   | 2   |      |       | GEAR, Driven Vertical   |
| 4    | 5600 4553   | 2   |      |       | GEAR, Adjusting Pinion  |
| 5    |             | 2   |      |       | GEAR, Adjusting Horizontal  |
|      | 5600 4559   |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5505 5122   |     |      |       | 1996  |
| 6    | 5600 5098-9 | 1   |      |       | LAMP, Turn  |
|      | 5505 4580-1 |     |      |       | EUROPE  |
| 7    | 5600 5104-5 | 1   |      |       | LAMP, Park  |
|      | 5505 4586-7 |     |      |       | EUROPE  |
| 8    | 3600 3101   | 2   |      |       | BULB, (1295NA)  |
| 9    | 9421 330    | 2   |      |       | BULB, (194)   |
| 10   | 9438 068    | 2   |      |       | BULB, (194NA)   |
| 11   | 6101 442    | 6   |      |       | U-NUT, (M6x1)   |
| -    | 4400 588    | AR  |      |       | Socket, Side Lamp ***   |
| 12   | 5502 9634-5 | 1   |      |       | WELT  |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Nut, Pivot   |
|      | 5505 5312   |     |      |       |   |
| 14   | 5600 6404   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Nut, Horizontal  |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

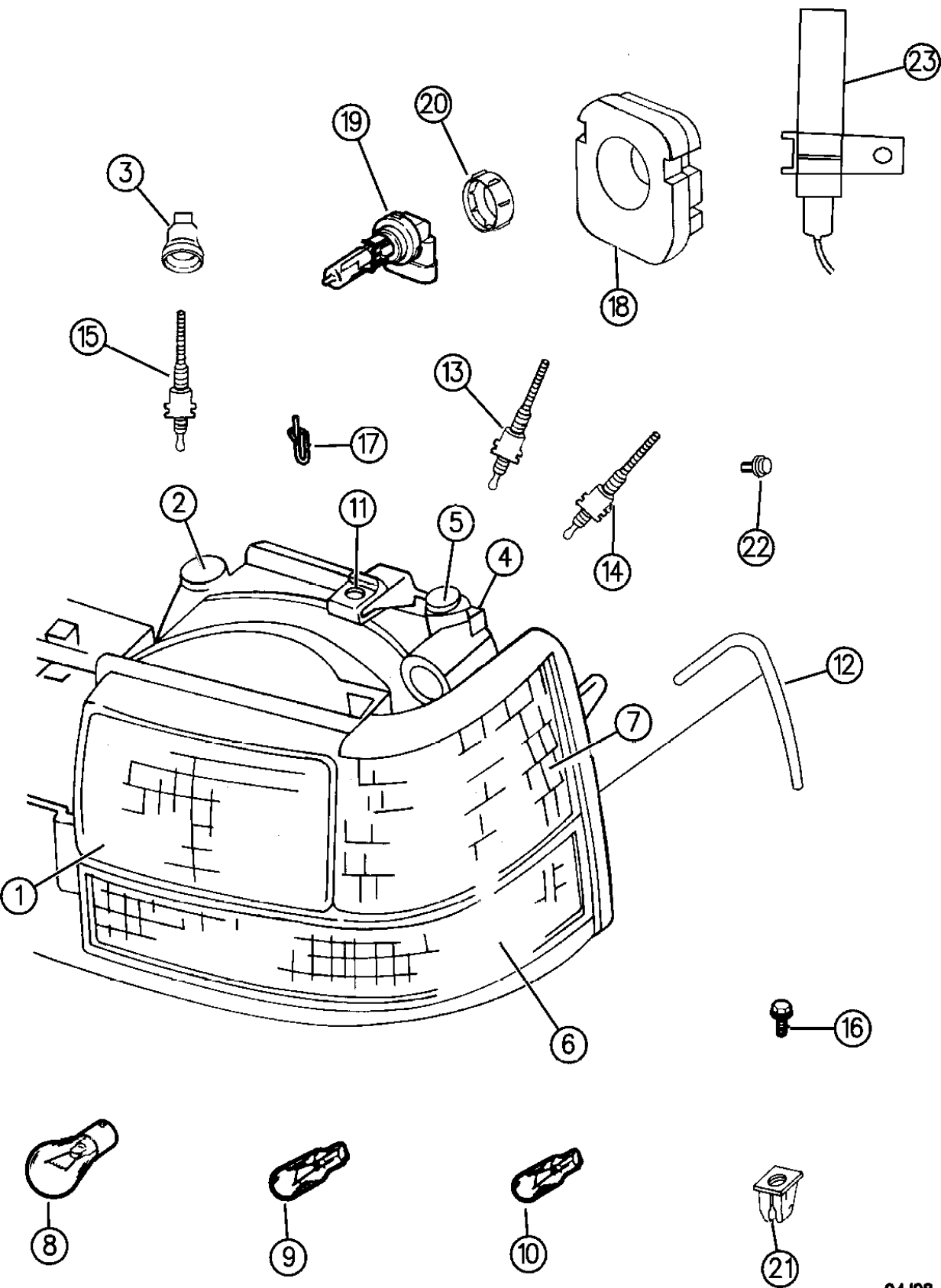
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--FRONT GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1145

8-1145



94J08 1145

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 15   | 5600 6405   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Nut, Verticle                 |
|      | 5505 4940   |     |      |       | U.S.A.                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | EXPORT                                 |
| 16   | 6034 300    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Park Lamp Mounting              |
|      |             |     |      |       | (1.90-16x1.75)                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | (1.90-16x.625) Not Serviced            |
| 17   | 5505 4771   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Drive Gear                   |
| 18   | 5503 5880   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Closure Panel                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994                                   |
|      | 5503 6798   |     |      |       | 1995-96                                |
| 19   | 4388 238    | 2   |      |       | BULB, Aero Headlamp (# 9004)           |
| 20   | 4713 589    | 1   |      |       | LOCK RING, Headlamp Bulb ***           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994                                   |
|      | 4388 589    |     |      |       | 1995-96                                |
| 21   | J400 0141   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Nylon Park Lamp Att.              |
| 22   | 4576 158    | 2   |      |       | LAMP, Side Repeater, (ECE)             |
|      |             |     |      |       | Round Shaped                           |
|      | 4676 565    |     |      |       | Oval Shaped                            |
| -    | 0153 620    |     |      |       | BULB, Side Repeater, EUROPE            |
| 23   | 5505 4622-3 | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, EUROPE                       |
| -    | 5505 5121   | AR  |      |       | Gear, H/Lamp Adjustment (Verticle) *** |
|      | 5505 5122   | AR  |      |       | GEAR, H/Lamp Ajustment (Horizontal)    |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

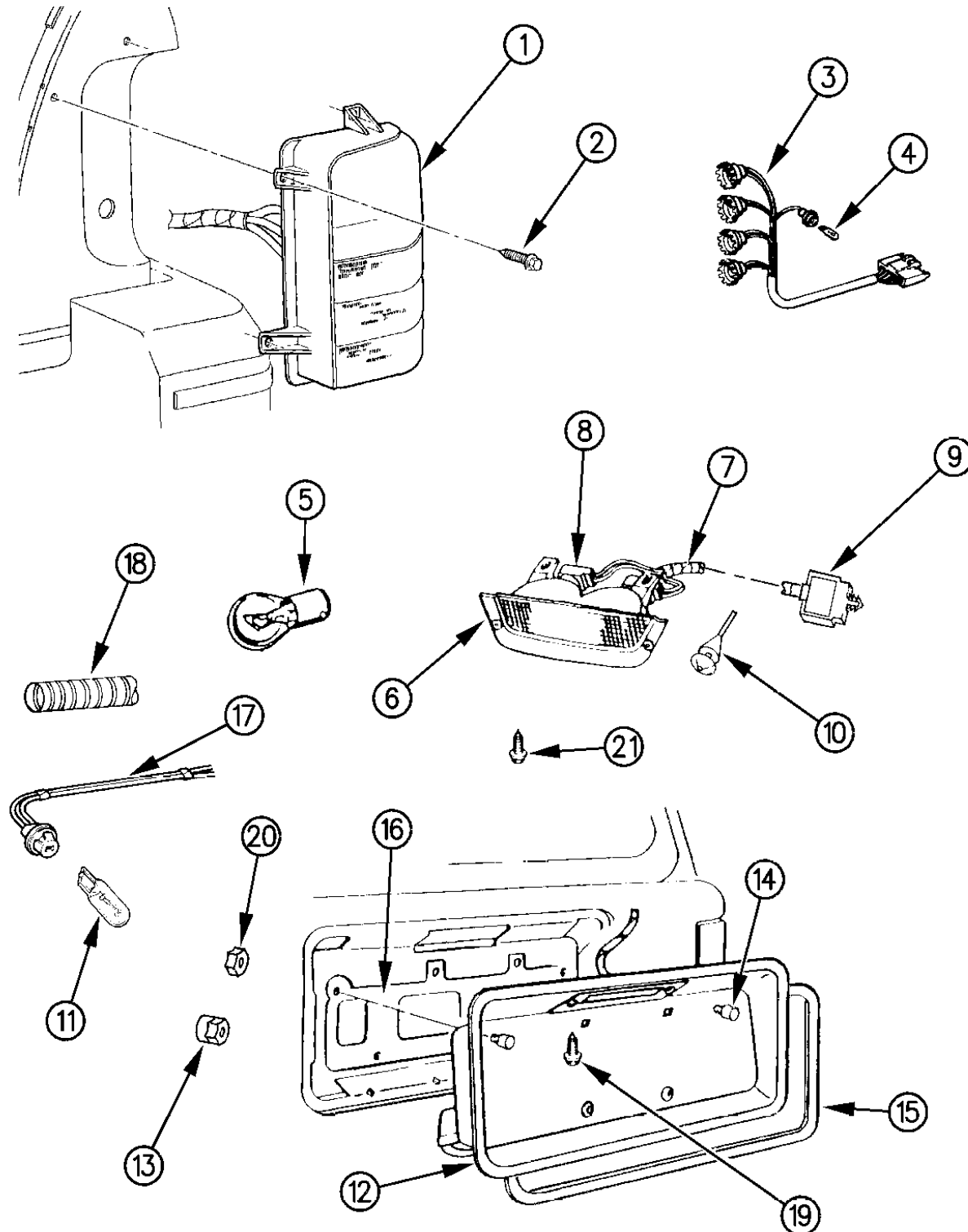
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# LAMPS--REAR GRAND CHEROKEE

Figure 8-1150

8-1150



94J08 1150

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | LAMP ASSEMBLY, Rear                        |
|      | 5515 5110   |     |      |       | 1994-96 w/3 Bulbs                          |
|      | 5515 5111   |     |      |       | Right                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left                                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-96 Export                             |
|      | 5515 5056   |     |      |       | Right w/4 Bulbs                            |
|      | 5515 5116   |     |      |       | Right w/3 Bulbs                            |
|      | 5515 5117   |     |      |       | Left w/4 Bulbs                             |
| -    | 6502 776    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Taillamp Mtg.                        |
| 2    | 6502 064    | 3   | ZJ   |       | SCREW                                      |
| 3    |             | 2   | ZJ   |       | WIRING, Taillamp                           |
|      | 4761 588    |     |      |       | Up to 02/14/94 (6 round pins)              |
|      | 5600 7560   |     |      |       | After 02/14/94 (6 Blade connectors)        |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Export                                     |
|      | 4761 590-1  |     |      |       | Up to 02/14/94                             |
|      | 5600 7558-9 |     |      |       | After 02/14/94                             |
| 4    | J947 1777   | 2   |      |       | BULB, (194)                                |
| 5    | 0153 623    | AR  |      |       | BULB, (P21-5)                              |
|      | 9417 866    | AR  |      |       | (1156)                                     |
|      | 9438 848    | AR  |      |       | (2057)                                     |
|      | J575 7455   | AR  |      |       | (P25-1)                                    |
|      | J575 7450   | AR  |      |       | (P25-2)                                    |
|      | 0153 622    | AR  |      |       | (P21-W)                                    |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | LAMP, Center Mount                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | TWO-BULB CHMSL                             |
|      | 5505 4984   |     |      |       | with tinted glass use with wiring 56005757 |
|      | 5505 4985   |     |      |       | Deep Tinted (Use Wiring 56005747)          |
|      | 5505 4981   |     |      |       | EUROPE                                     |
| -    | 0153 938    | 2   |      |       | BULB #921 w/2 Bulb CHSML ***               |
|      |             |     |      |       | THREE-BULB CHMSL                           |
|      | 5505 5179   |     |      |       | w/Flipper Glass (Sunscreen Quarter)        |
|      | 5505 5178   |     |      |       | w/o Flipper Glass (Tinted Quarter Fixed)   |
| -    | 0153 988    | 3   |      |       | BULB #922 w/3 Bulb CHMSL ***               |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Center Mount Lamp                  |
|      | 5601 8444   |     |      |       | 1994 (2-Bulb)                              |
|      | 5601 8668   |     |      |       | 1995-96 (3-Bulb)                           |
| 8    | 4443 991    | 2   | ZJ   |       | SOCKET                                     |
| 9    | 4274 937    | 1   | ZJ   |       | INSULATOR                                  |
| 10   | 4399 030    | 2   | ZJ   |       | BUMPER                                     |
| 11   | 9425 542    | 1   | ZJ   |       | BULB, (168)                                |
| 12   |             | 1   | ZJ   |       | HOUSING, License Plate Mounting (P.A.R.)   |
|      | 5DS3 4MW7   |     |      |       | 1994-95                                    |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

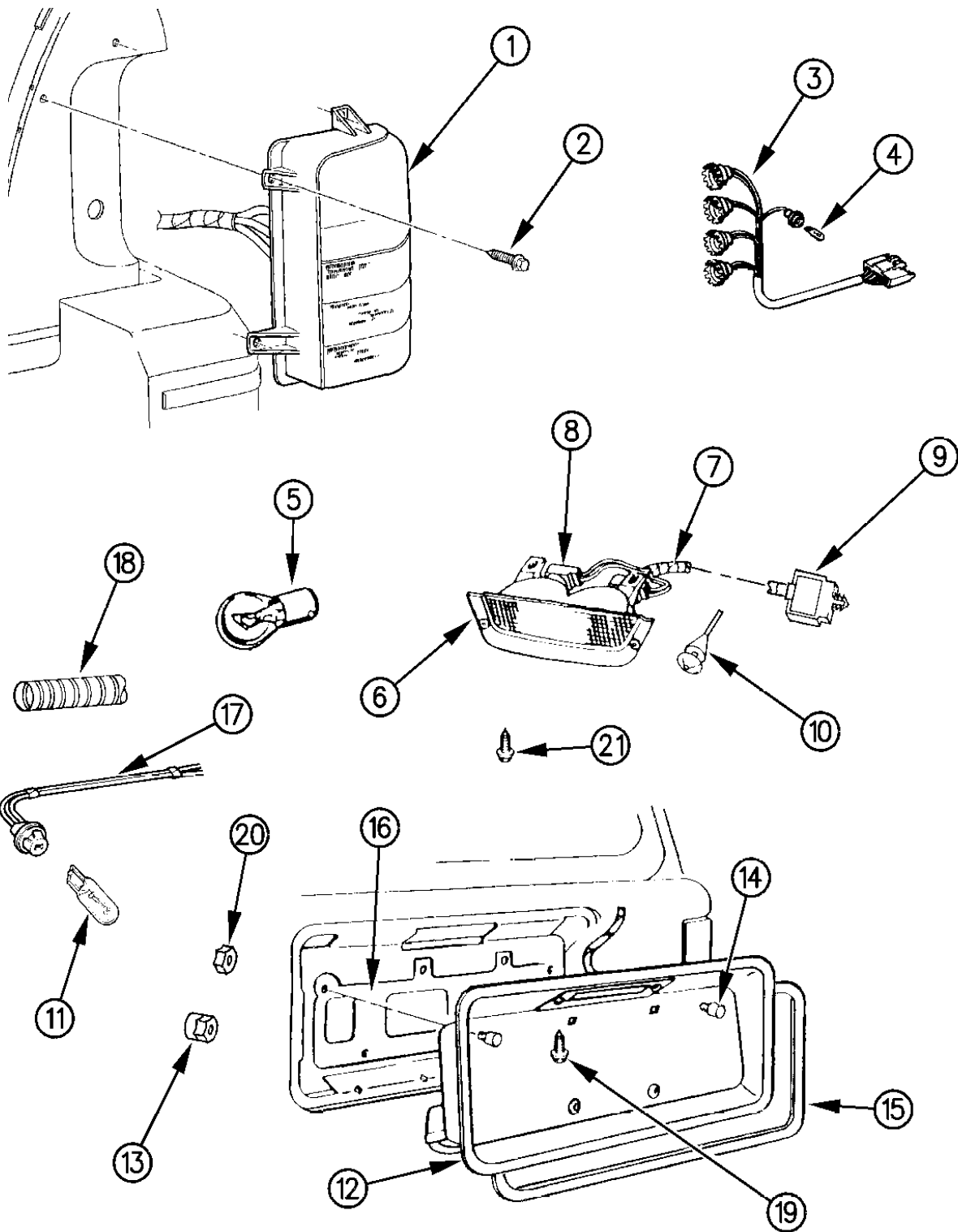
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--REAR GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1150

8-1150



94J08 1150

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5FF5 6SW1   |     |      | 1996  |   |
|      | 5600 7242   |     |      |       | PLUG for without flipper glass switch *** |
| -    | 3420 2159   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Housing to Body                      |
| -    | 5505 4611   | 2   | ZJ   |       | LAMP ASSEMBLY, License                    |
| 13   | J400 4689   | 4   | ZJ   |       | NUT licens plate attaching ***            |
| 14   | 5525 4570   | 2   | ZJ   |       | BUMPER                                    |
| 15   | 5503 1967   | 2   | ZJ   |       | GASKET                                    |
| 16   | 5525 4852   | 1   | ZJ   |       | HOUSING, Door Liftgate                    |
| 17   | 5505 4954   | 1   | ZJ   |       | WIRING, License Lamp                      |
| 18   | 4364 393    | 1   | ZJ   |       | TUBING                                    |
| 19   | 6034 207    | 2   | ZJ   |       | SCREW                                     |
| 20   | 3420 2159   | 4   | ZJ   |       | NUT, License Lamp                         |
| 21   |             | 2   | ZJ   |       | SCREW (Not Serviced) ***                  |
| -    | 5523 4940-1 |     |      |       | REFLECTOR, Rear Fascia, EUROPE            |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

8-1155

**MODEL CODES:**

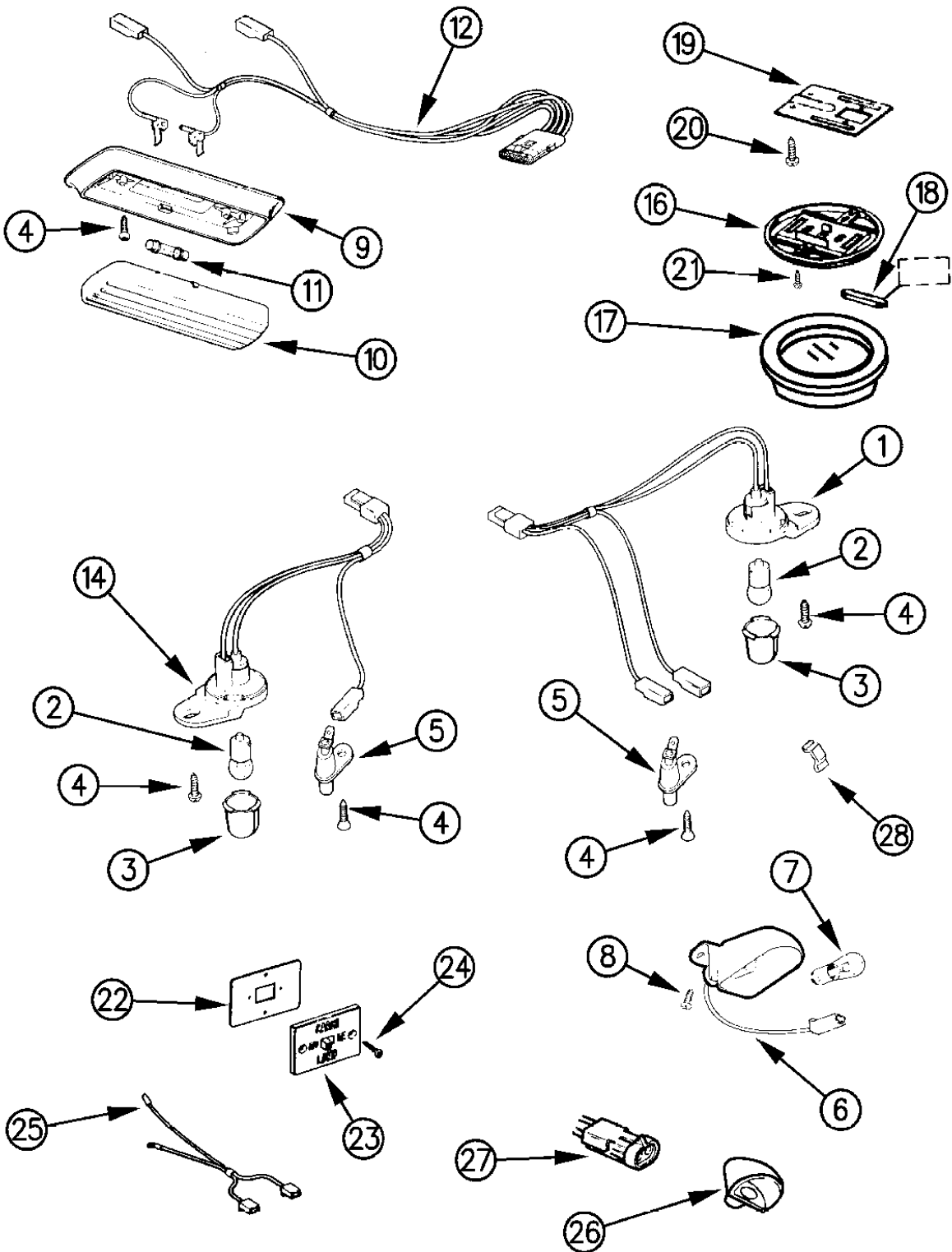
**BODY STYLES:**

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required



LAMPS--CARGO-DOME-COURTESY-UNDERHOOD WRANGLER  
Figure 8-1160

8-1160



94J08 1160

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5601 7442   | 2   |      |       | HARNES, Courtesy Lamp                |
| 2    | J014 2452   | 2   |      |       | BULB, (89)                           |
| 3    | J545 0116   | 2   |      |       | LENS                                 |
| 4    | J400 3671   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 5    | 5600 2221   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Dome Lamp, Right             |
|      | 5600 2382   |     |      |       | Left                                 |
| 6    | 4741 498    | 1   |      |       | LAMP, Underhood                      |
| 7    | 9428 606    | 1   |      |       | BULB, (105)                          |
| 8    | J400 1042   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 9    | J095 9999   | 1   |      |       | BASE, Dome/Reading Lamp              |
| 10   | J095 9978   | 1   |      |       | LENS, Domelamp                       |
| 11   | 9431 809    | 1   |      |       | BULB, (212)                          |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Dome Lamp, (KDX - World Cab) |
|      | J805 3212   | 1   |      |       | Front, KDX                           |
|      | J805 3213   | 1   |      |       | Rear, KDX                            |
|      | 5600 5850   | 1   | Y1   |       | EGYPT, VENEZUELA                     |
| 14   | 5601 7442   | 1   |      |       | Harness, Courtesy Lamp ***           |
| 16   | J575 1234   | 2   |      |       | HOUSING, KDX                         |
| 17   | J368 9643   | 2   |      |       | LENS, KDX                            |
| 18   | J400 3086   | 2   |      |       | BULB, (56), KDX                      |
| 19   | J805 2259   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Dome Lamp, KDX                |
| 20   | J400 7487   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, KDX                           |
| 21   | 3420 1468   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, KDX                           |
| 22   | J805 2466   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Switch, KDX                   |
| 23   | J545 1489   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, KDX                          |
| 24   | J812 0054   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, KDX                           |
| 25   | J805 3214   | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Switch, w/World Cab, KDX     |
| 26   | 5600 6867   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Underhood Lamp               |
| 27   | 4741 498    | 1   |      |       | LAMP, Underhood                      |
| 28   | 5521 4892   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD                               |

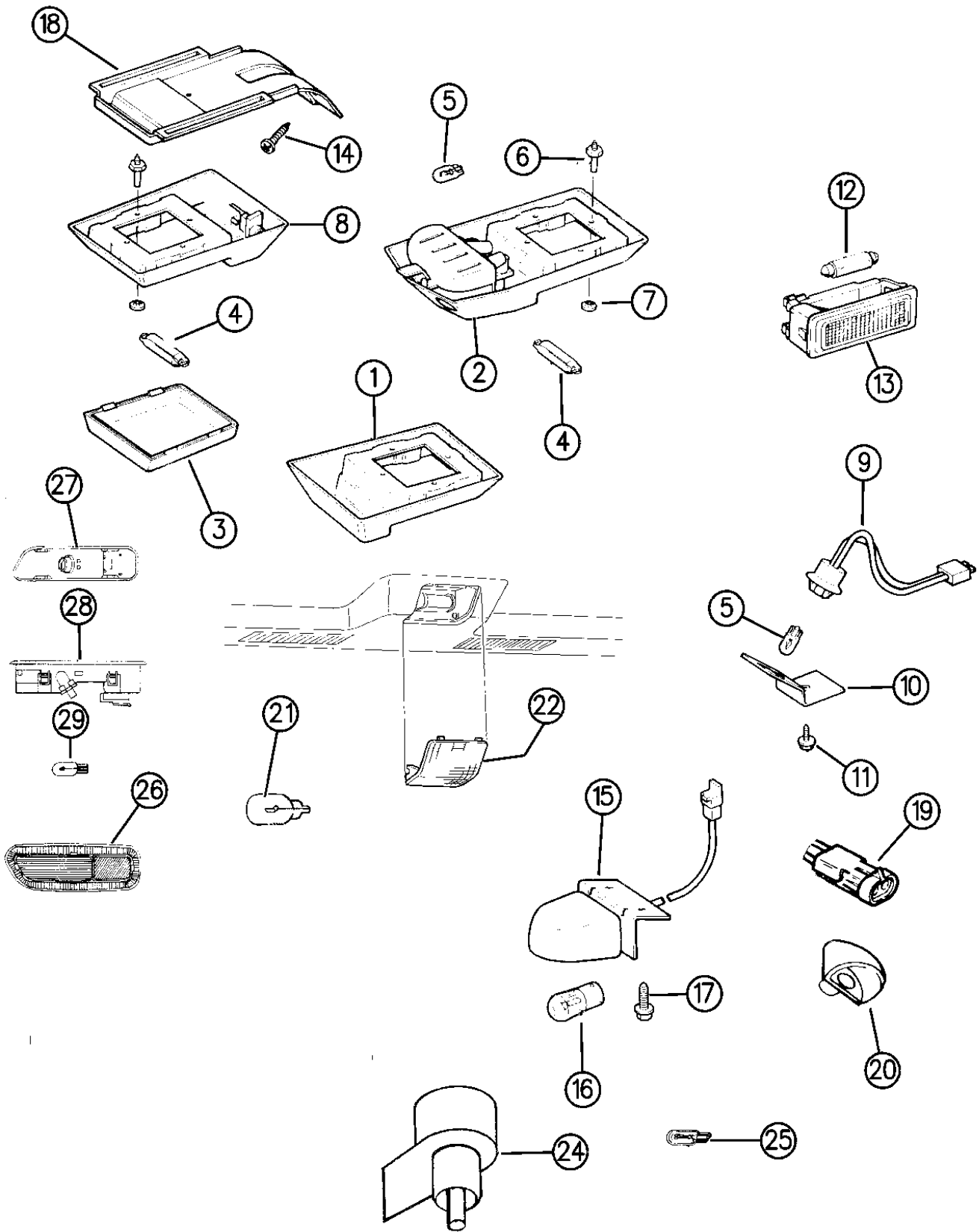
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--CARGO-DOME-COURTESY-UNDERHOOD CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1165

8-1165A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5BA6 8KY6   | 1   | XJ    |       | LAMP, Dome (P.A.R.)                       |
| 2    | 5BA6 7KY6   |     | XJ    |       | LAMP, Dome/Reading, Cherokee (P.A.R.)     |
| 3    | 5600 0191   | 1   | XJ    |       | LENS, Dome Lamp                           |
| 4    | J400 3086   | AR  |       |       | BULB, (561)                               |
| 5    |             |     |       |       | BULB                                      |
|      | J943 6750   | 2   |       |       | Reading Lamp, (106)                       |
|      | 9428 606    | 1   |       |       | Underhood Lamp, (105)                     |
| 6    |             | 2   |       |       | STUD, Mounting                            |
|      | 3420 1533   |     | XJ    |       | Dome Light                                |
|      | 6503 673    |     | ZJXJ  |       | Cargo Light                               |
| 7    | J400 0459   | 2   | XJ    |       | NUT                                       |
| 8    | 5BA7 0KY6   | 1   | XJ    |       | LAMP, Cargo (P.A.R.)                      |
| -    | 6502 689    | 8   |       |       | RIVET                                     |
| 9    | 5600 4406   | 2   | XJ    |       | LAMP, Courtesy                            |
| 10   | 5502 4890   | 2   | XJ    |       | BRACKET                                   |
| 11   | 1150 2843   | 2   | XJ    |       | SCREW                                     |
| 12   | T309 7183   | AR  |       |       | BULB, Dome Lamp                           |
| 13   | T134 9760   | 1   |       |       | LAMP, Dome, Chrome                        |
| 14   | J448 9487   | 2   | XJ    |       | SCREW                                     |
| 15   | 5600 6756   | 1   | XJ    |       | LAMP, Underhood (Chrome Metal)            |
| 16   | J812 5442   | 1   | XJ    |       | BULB, (105)                               |
| 17   | 3420 1691   | 2   | XJ    |       | SCREW                                     |
| 18   | 5500 2812   | 1   | XJ    |       | BRACKET, Cargo Lamp                       |
| 19   | 4741 498    | 1   | XJ    |       | LAMP, Underhood (Plastic) U.S.A. & EUROPE |
|      | 5600 6766   |     | ZJ    |       | Lamp, Underhood ***                       |
| 20   | 5600 6867   | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | SHIELD, Underhood Lamp                    |
| 21   | 9428 606    | 2   | ZJ    |       | BULB, (105)                               |
| 22   |             |     |       |       | LENS                                      |
|      | 5600 5428   | 1   | ZJ    |       | Cargo                                     |
|      | 5604 2072   | 1   | ZJ    |       | Dome Lamp                                 |
| -    |             |     | ZJ    |       | LAMP, Dome/Reading Grand Cherokee         |
|      |             |     |       |       | w/o Keyless Entry                         |
|      | 5AS3 6LD5   | 1   |       |       | Medium Quartz, (P.A.R.) 1994-95           |
|      | 5AS3 6SAZ   | 1   |       |       | Agate 1996                                |
|      | 5AS3 6ST6   | 1   |       |       | Spice/Saddle 1996                         |
|      | 5AS3 6SC1   | 1   |       |       | BLUE (GRAY)                               |
|      |             |     | ZJ    |       | w/Keyless Entry                           |
|      | 4728 001    | 1   |       |       | Silver 1994-95                            |
|      | 4728 002    | 1   |       |       | Driftwood 1994-95                         |
|      | 4740 180    | 1   |       |       | Champagne 1994-95                         |
| 23   | 4565 031    | 2   | ZJ    |       | SWITCH, Push-Push                         |
| 24   | J400 3086   | 1   | ZJ    |       | BULB                                      |

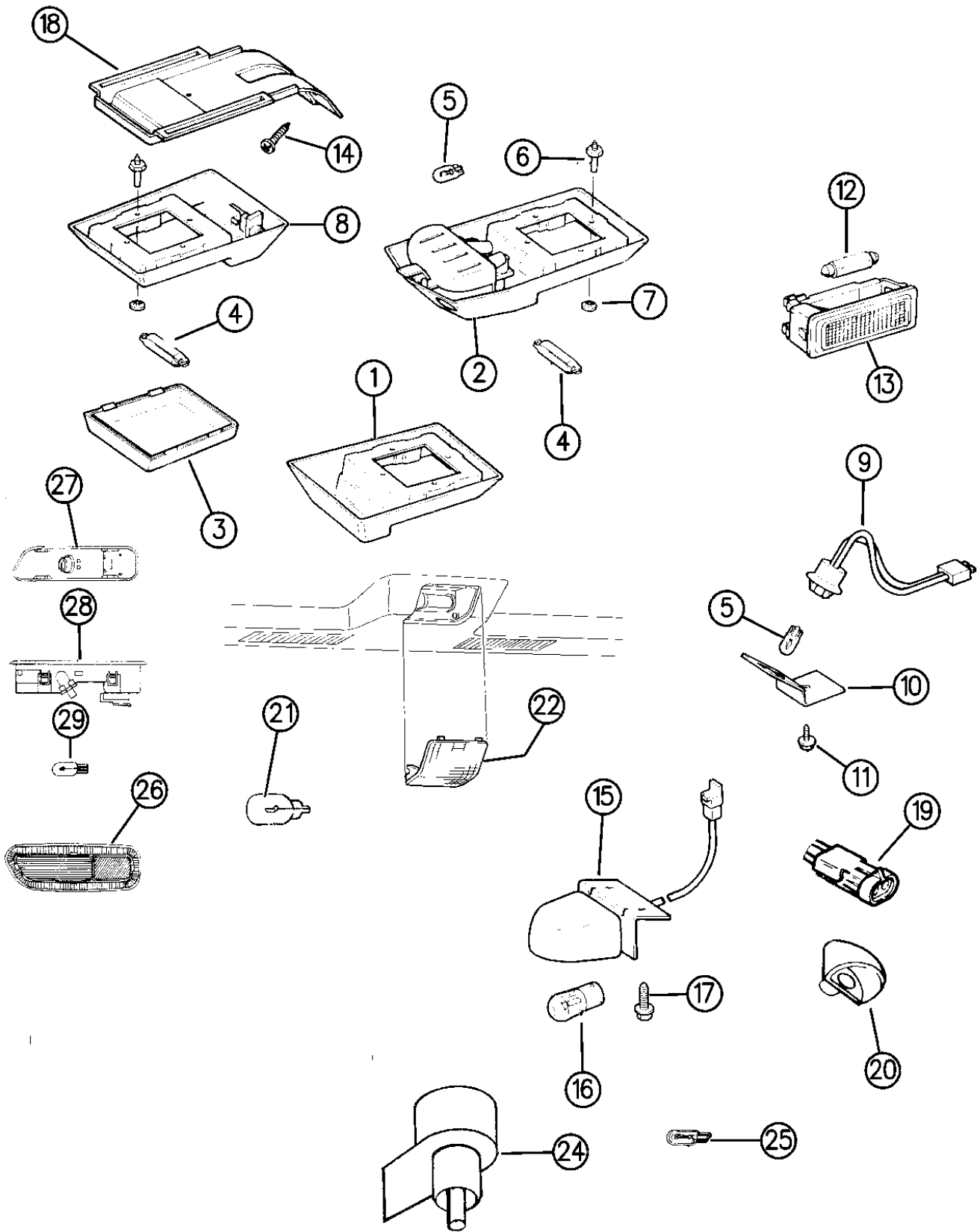
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LAMPS--CARGO-DOME-COURTESY-UNDERHOOD CHEROKEE--GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1165

8-1165A



94J08 1165

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 25   |             | 2   |      |       | LENS (Serviced in Item #28) ***          |
| 26   |             | 1   | ZJ   |       | HOUSING, Courtesy Lamp, (Serv. w/#26)    |
| -    | 5503 1730-1 |     |      |       | REFLECTOR, Frt. Door Trim Panel          |
| -    | 4798 796-7  | 1   | ZJ   |       | LAMP, Courtesy Front Door Trim (LIMITED) |
| 27   |             | 1   |      |       | LAMP, Courtesy                           |
|      | 5600 5076   |     |      |       | Right                                    |
|      | 5600 5077   |     |      |       | Left                                     |
| 28   | 9425 542    | AR  | ZJ   |       | BULB, Courtesy (168)                     |

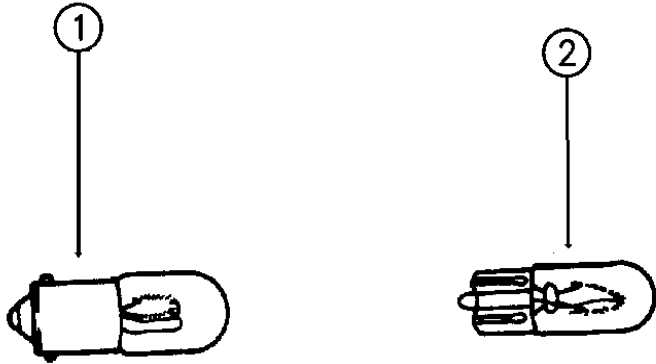
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BULBS ALL MODELS  
Figure 8-1170

8-1170



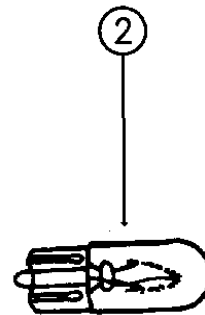
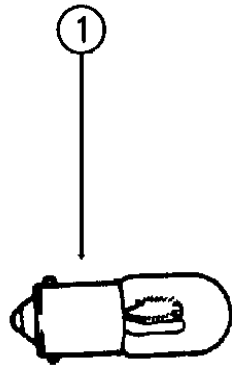
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER      | QTY | BODY     | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------------------|-----|----------|-------|--|
|      |                     |     |          |       |  |
| 1    | BULB, Exterior      |     |          |       |  |
|      | 9417 866            | AR  | ALL      |       | Back-Up Lamp, #1156  |
|      | 0153 938            |     |          |       | Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp  |
|      | 0153 988            |     |          |       | (No. 921) 2 Bulb CHMSL   |
|      |                     |     |          |       | (No. 922) 3 bULB CHMSL   |
|      |                     |     | ZJ       |       | Fog Lamp, #H-3   |
|      | 3600 3101           |     | ZJ       |       | Turn Signal Front, #1295NA   |
|      | 9438 850            |     | XJYJ     |       | Park & Turn Signal, Front, #2057NA   |
|      | 9438 068            |     | ZJ       |       | Side Marker Front, #194NA  |
|      |                     |     | XJYJ     |       | Side Marker, Front   |
|      | 9421 330            |     |          |       | # 194  |
|      | 9438 848            |     |          |       | # 2057   |
|      | 0154 509            |     |          |       | T3157 (Clear)  |
|      | 0154 525            |     |          |       | T3157 (Amber)  |
|      | 4388 238            |     |          |       | Headlamp, #H6054   |
|      | 0153 590            |     | YJ       |       | Seal Beam, #6054   |
|      | 9425 542            |     | ZJ,XJ    |       | License Plate, #168  |
|      | 0142 450            |     | XJ       |       | License Lamp, #67  |
|      | 9438 848            |     | ZJ       |       | Tail/Stop, Rear, #2057   |
|      | 0153 624            |     |          |       | EUROPE   |
|      | 9438 848            |     | YJ       |       | Tail/Stop/Turn, #1157  |
|      | 9438 848            |     | XJ       |       | Tail/Stop, #2057   |
|      | 9417 866            |     | ZJ       |       | Turn Signal, Rear, #1156   |
|      | 9428 606            |     |          |       | Underhood Lamp, #105   |
| 2    | BULBS, Interior *** |     |          |       |  |
|      |                     |     |          |       | Ash Reciever   |
|      | 0152 244            |     | ZJ,YJ,XJ |       | #1891 (1994-95)  |
|      | 9417 561            |     | ZJ       |       | #161 (1996)  |
|      | 9431 809            |     | ZJ       |       | Cargo Lamp, #212-2   |
|      | 4437 590            |     | ALL      |       | Airbag Prem. Cluster--Brake Sys. Warning--4 Wheel Ind.--Hi<br>Beam Ind.--Inst. Cluster--Low Fuel--Turn Sign.--Volts Ind.,<br>(PC194) |
|      | J400 3086           |     | XJ       |       | Cargo Lamp, #561   |
|      | 9431 809            |     | YJ       |       | Cargo/Dome, Hardtop, #212  |
|      | 0131 282            |     | ALL      |       | Cigarette Lighter, #53   |
|      | 9433 184            |     | ALL      |       | Climate Control, #74   |
|      | 9421 330            |     | ZJ       |       | Console Floor Shifter, #PC194  |
|      | 9437 448            |     | XJ       |       | PRNDL  |
|      | 9436 750            |     | ZJ       |       | Dome/Reading, #561 & 906   |
|      | 9425 542            |     | ZJ       |       | Door Courtesy, #168  |
|      | 9421 330            |     | ALL      |       | Glove Compartment, #PC194  |
|      | 9421 330            |     | YJ       |       | Heater Control Lamp, #194  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Wrangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**BULBS ALL MODELS**  
**Figure 8-1170**

8-1170



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
|      | 9431 809       |     |      | ZJ    | Overhead Console, #212-2       |
|      | 9437 173       |     |      | XJ    | Overhead Console, #912         |
|      |                |     |      | ZJ    | Radio, (Service Center)        |
|      | 9436 789       |     |      |       | Rocker Switch, #37             |
|      | 9433 184       |     |      | YJ    | Rocker Switch, #74             |
|      | 9421 330       |     |      | ZJ    | Transfer Case Shifter, #PC194  |
|      | 9425 542       |     |      | XJ    | Under Panel Courtesy, #168     |
|      | 6501 966       |     |      | ZJ    | Vanity Mirror                  |
|      | 6501 966       |     |      | XJ    | Vanity Mirror                  |
|      | 4864 512       |     | ZJ   |       | BULB Rear Wiper Switch pod *** |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

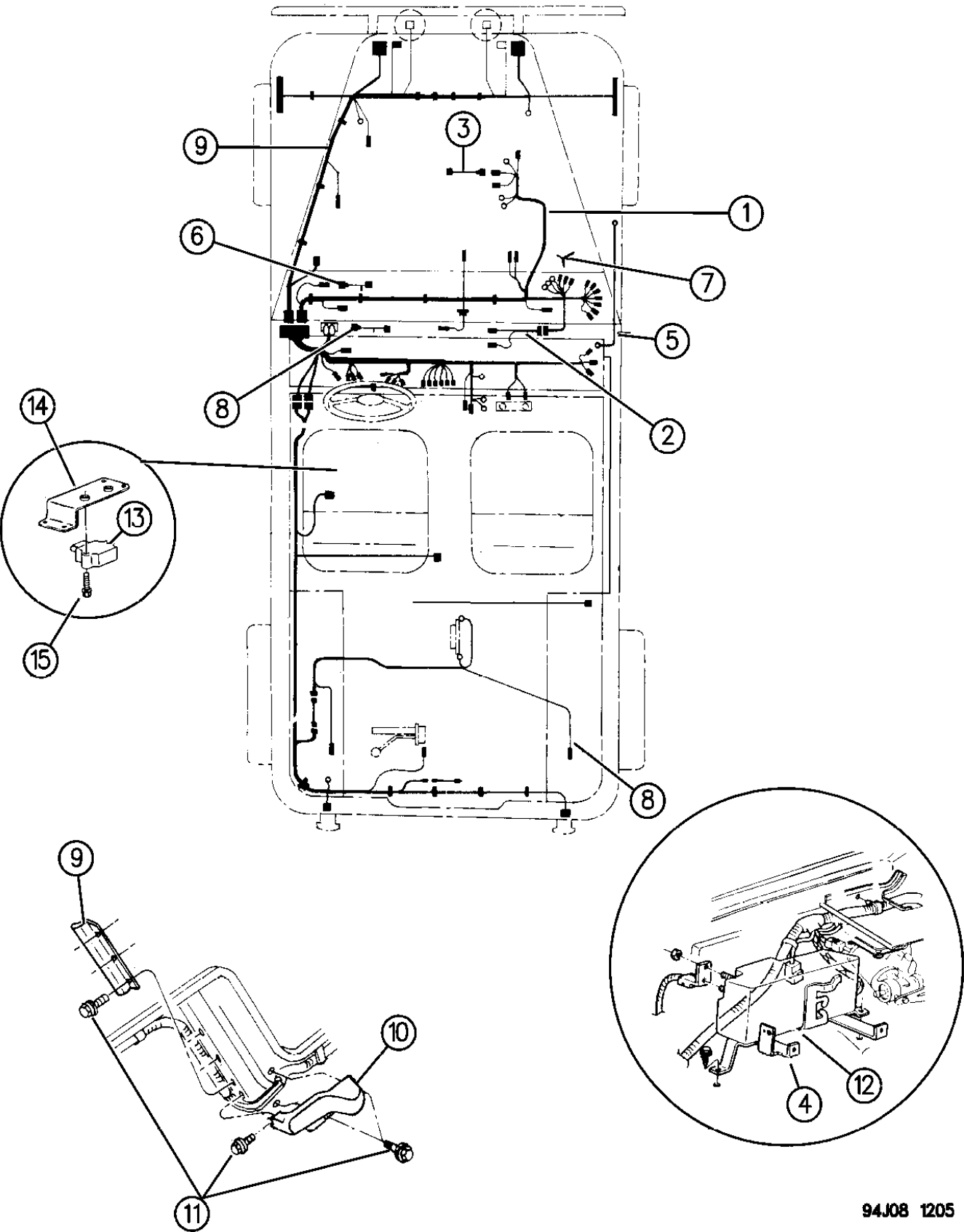
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J08 1170

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--ENGINE AND RELATED PARTS WRANGLER  
Figure 8-1205

8-1205A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Engine, 4-Cyl., Eng. & Trans.              |
|      | 5601 8098   |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5600 9112   |     |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5601 8097   | 1   |      |       | 6 Cyl. Eng., w/o A.B.S.                            |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | 6 Cyl. Eng., w/A.B.S.                              |
|      | 5601 9123   |     |      |       | (ER0) Gas w/A.B.S. 1994                            |
|      | 5601 8096   |     |      |       | (ERH) MPI High Output Gas w/A.B.S. 1994            |
|      | 5600 9110   |     |      |       | (ER0) Gas w/A.B.S. 1995                            |
|      | 5601 8099   | 1   | Y1   |       | 6 Cyl. Eng., w/o Radio, Egypt, Venezuela           |
| -    | 5600 5498   |     |      |       | TROUGH, Injector Wiring ***                        |
| -    | 5600 4597   |     |      |       | COVER, Injector Wiring, 4-Cyl.                     |
|      | 5601 7364   |     |      |       | 6-Cyl.   |
| 2    | 5601 8274   |     |      |       | WIRING, Transmission Jumper (Auto. Trans.)         |
|      | 5600 7587   | 1   |      |       | Wiring, Transmission w/auto 1995 ***               |
|      | 5600 7588   |     |      |       | wiring, Transmiision w/ Manual Trans 1995 ***      |
|      | 5601 8275   |     |      |       | (Man. Trans.)                                      |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Alternator, Use Item #1                    |
| 4    | 5534 4768   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Pwr. Distribution Center                  |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Starter (Body to Eng. Ground)               |
|      | 5603 0055   |     |      |       | Up to 10/19/94                                     |
|      | 5600 9038   |     |      |       | After 10/19/94                                     |
| 6    | 5600 6171   | 1   |      |       | WIRING, 4x4 Jumper Switch                          |
| 7    | 5601 7763   |     |      |       | WIRING, Battery                                    |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Speed Warning, (Serv. In Inst. Panel Wire) |
| 9    | 5600 5948   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Body Harness Upper                          |
| 10   | 5600 5946   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Body Harness Lower, Rt.                     |
|      | 5600 5807   |     |      |       | Lt.  |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serv.)                                 |
| 12   | 5601 7018   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Power Distribution Center                 |
| -    | 5600 5871   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Lower                                       |
|      | 5600 5873   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Upper                                       |
| 13   | 5600 6315   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Accelerator ABS                            |
| 14   | 5602 6739   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Accelerator ABS                           |
| 15   | 6034 484    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Accelerator Switch to bracket               |

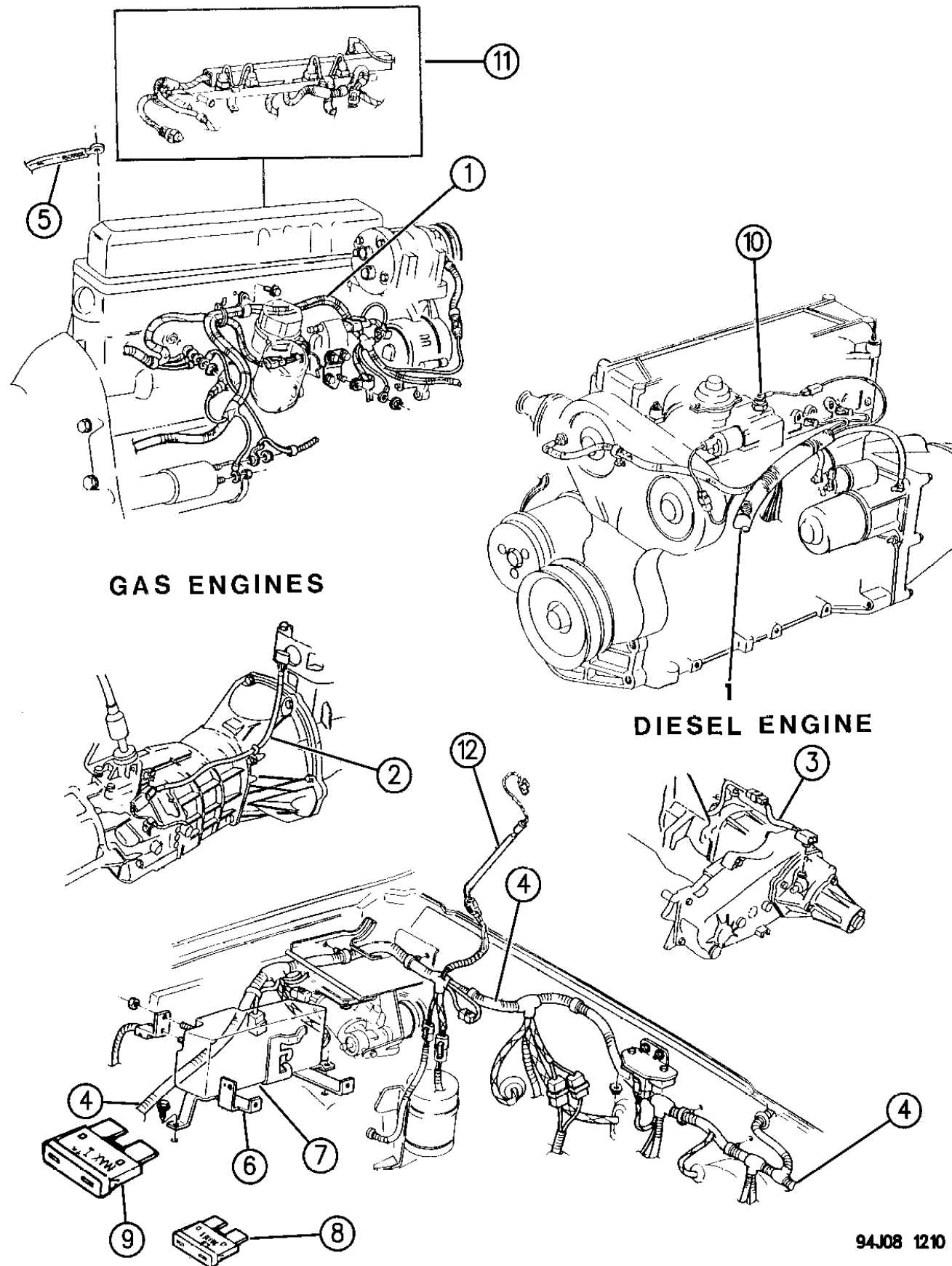
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**WIRING--ENGINE AND RELATED PARTS CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 8-1210**

8-1210



94J08 1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Engine                                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | **** 1994-95 ****                                  |
|      | 5601 7872   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng., Auto. Trans. (includes battery harness) |
|      | 5601 7370   |     |      |       | 2.5 Eng., Man. Trans. (L.H.D.)                     |
|      | 5601 8336   | 1   |      |       | 2.5 Eng., Man. Trans. (R.H.D.)                     |
|      | 5601 7779   |     |      |       | 4.0 Eng Auto Trans.                                |
|      | 5601 7776   |     |      |       | 4.0 Eng Man. Trans.                                |
|      | 5601 8028   | 1   |      |       | Diesel, EUROPE                                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | **** 1996 ****                                     |
|      | 5601 0078   | 1   |      |       | 2.5 Eng. Auto Trans                                |
|      | 5601 0082   | 1   |      |       | 2.5 Eng. Man Trans, LHD                            |
|      | 5601 0079   | 1   |      |       | 2.5 Eng. Man Trans, RHD                            |
|      | 5601 0080   | 1   |      |       | 4.0 Eng. Auto Trans                                |
|      | 5601 0081   | 1   |      |       | 4.0 Eng. Man Trans                                 |
| -    | 3600 1676   | AR  |      |       | DIODE, ABS   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Transmission                               |
|      | 8350 3718   | 1   |      |       | 6 Cyl. Eng., Auto. Trans., 2 WD                    |
|      | 8350 3843   | 1   |      |       | 6 Cyl. Eng., Auto. Trans., 4 WD                    |
|      | 5601 8747   |     |      |       | China  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Speed Sensor                               |
|      | 5600 2600   | 1   |      |       | 6 Cyl. Eng., Auto. Trans., w/Select Trac 1994-1995 |
|      | 5600 7650   |     |      |       | 1996 with 242 Transfer Case ***                    |
|      | 5600 8736   | 1   |      |       | w/Command Trac.                                    |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Headlamp and Dash (Illus. 1310)            |
| 5    | 5600 0761   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Ground, 4 & 6 Cyl. Eng.                     |
| 6    | 5601 7142   |     |      |       | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center                 |
|      | 5601 7837   |     |      |       | (RHD)  |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Power Distribution Center, 2.5 & 4.0 Eng. |
|      | 5601 7018   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996 (Serviced in H/Lamp & Dash Harness)           |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | COVER, Lower                                       |
|      | 5600 5871   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996 (Serviced in H/Lamp & Dash Harness)           |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | COVER, Upper                                       |
|      | 5601 7296   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5600 8894   |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | FUSE, Mini   |
|      | 6101 481    | AR  |      |       | 2 Amp. Gray  |
|      | 6101 484    | AR  |      |       | 5 Amp. Tan   |
|      | 6101 485    | AR  |      |       | 7.5 Amp. Brown                                     |
|      | 6101 486    | AR  |      |       | 10 Amp. Red  |
|      | 6101 487    | AR  |      |       | 15 Amp. Blue                                       |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 8-1210**

8-1210



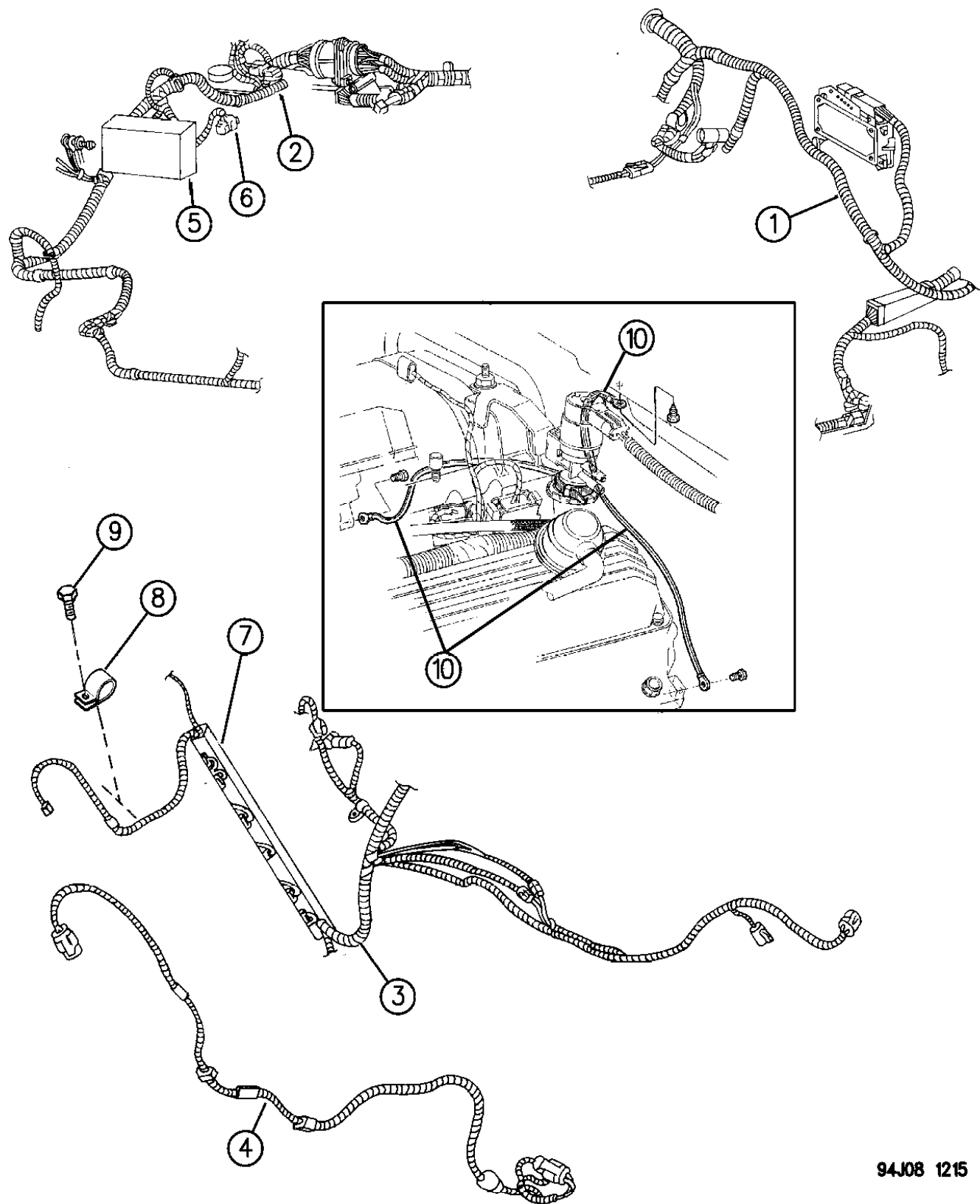
| BODY STYLES:            |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required



WIRING--ENGINE AND RELATED PARTS GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1215

8-1215A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL    | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|----------|---|
| 1    | 5601 8773   |     |      |          | WIRING, Eng. Compartment, Lt.   |
|      | 5601 9528   |     |      |          | 1995  |
|      | 5601 8871   | 1   |      |          | EUROPE  |
|      | 5601 8931   |     |      |          | 1995  |
|      | 5604 2825   |     |      | ZG       | 1996 w/Diesel Engine  |
| 2    |             |     |      | ZJ,ZG,Z1 | 1996 (See Headlamp to Dash Harness)   |
|      | 5601 8774   |     |      |          | WIRING, Rt., w/ or w/o Overhead Console,w/Fog Lam ps  |
|      | 5601 9529   |     |      |          | 1994-95   |
|      | 5601 8776   |     |      |          | w/o Overhead Console, w/o Fog Lamps   |
|      | 5601 8934   | 1   |      |          | 1994-95   |
| 3    |             |     |      |          | EUROPE  |
|      | 5601 8921   |     |      |          | 1994  |
|      | 5601 8935   |     |      |          | 1995  |
|      |             | 1   |      |          | WIRING, Injector (Includes Insul. For 4 W.D. Ind. Light) (6-Cyl. Man. Trans.) w/60 way Connector forPower Control Module. |
|      | 5601 8756   |     |      |          | 1994  |
|      | 5601 9526   |     |      |          | 1995  |
|      | 5603 6889   |     | ZG   |          | 1996 (RHD)  |
|      |             |     |      |          | w/Auto. Trans., 8-Cyl.  |
|      | 5601 8757   |     |      |          | 1994  |
|      | 5601 9869   |     |      |          | 1995  |
|      |             |     |      |          | w/Auto. Trans., 6-Cyl.  |
|      | 5601 8758   |     |      |          | 1994  |
|      | 5601 9527   |     |      |          | 1995  |
|      | 5604 2126   |     |      |          | 1996 (6 Cylinder 4.0L)  |
|      | 5604 2127   |     |      |          | 1996 (8 Cylinder 318 Engine)  |
| -    |             | 1   |      |          | WIRING, Jumper, Diagnostic/Cruise   |
|      | 5601 7948   |     |      |          | 1994  |
|      | 5600 8848   |     |      |          | 1995  |
| 4    | 5601 8694   | 1   |      |          | WIRING, Underhood Lamp  |
| 5    |             |     |      |          | HOUSING, PDC  |
|      | 5601 7429   |     |      |          | 1994-95   |
|      |             |     |      |          | 1996 (Serviced in Wiring Assembly)  |
| -    |             |     |      |          | COVER, PDC, Bottom (Not Serv.)  |
| -    |             |     |      |          | COVER, PDC, Top   |
|      | 5601 7949   |     |      |          | 1994  |
|      | 5601 9696   |     |      |          | 1995  |
|      | 5604 2444   |     |      |          | 1996  |
| -    | 5601 8572   | 1   |      |          | BRACKET, Mounting 1994-95   |
|      | 5600 8828   | 1   |      |          | 1996  |
|      | 3420 1680   | 2   |      |          | NUT, Bracket Mounting   |
| 6    | 4437 394    | 1   |      |          | MODULE, Daytime Running Lights (Illus. 405)   |

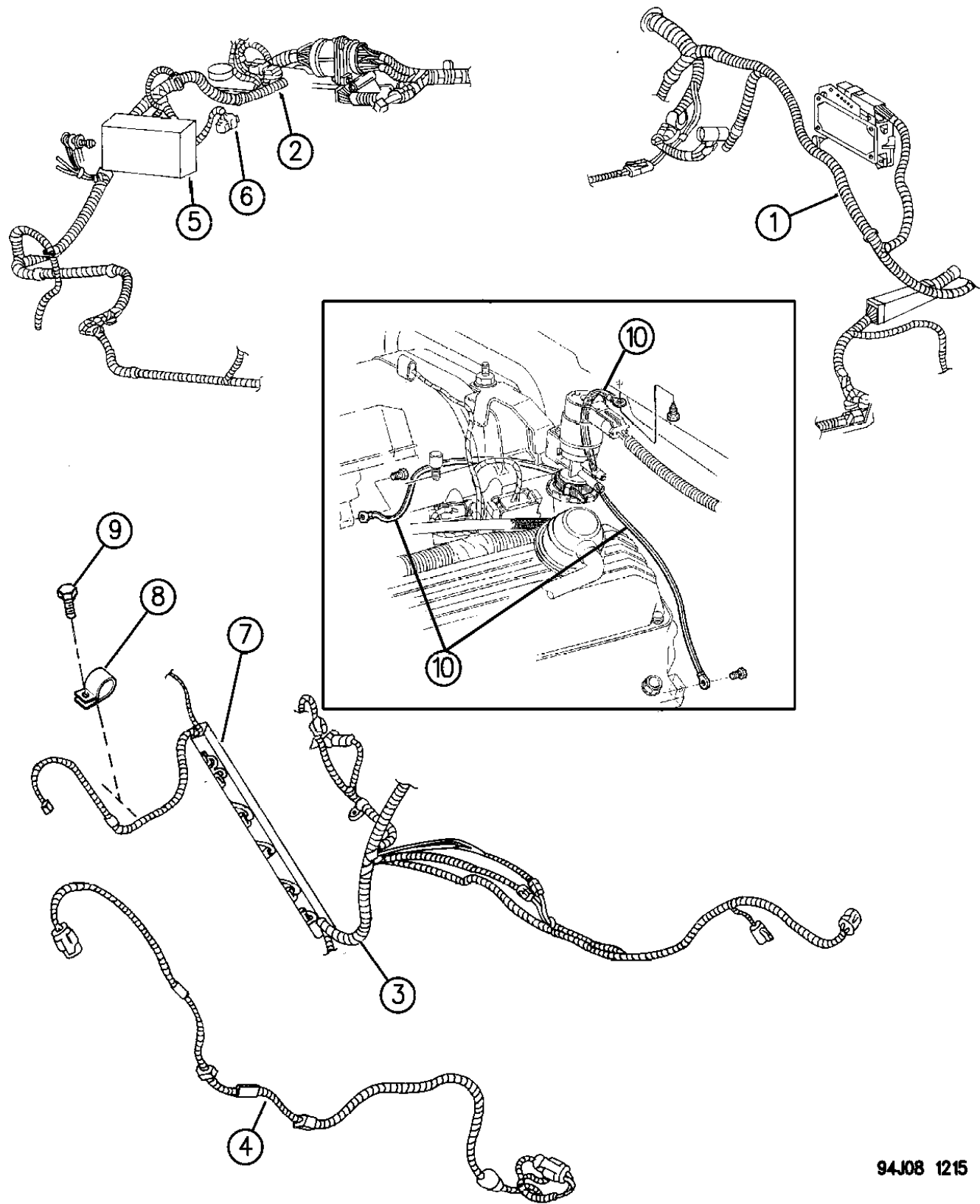
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--ENGINE AND RELATED PARTS GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1215

8-1215A



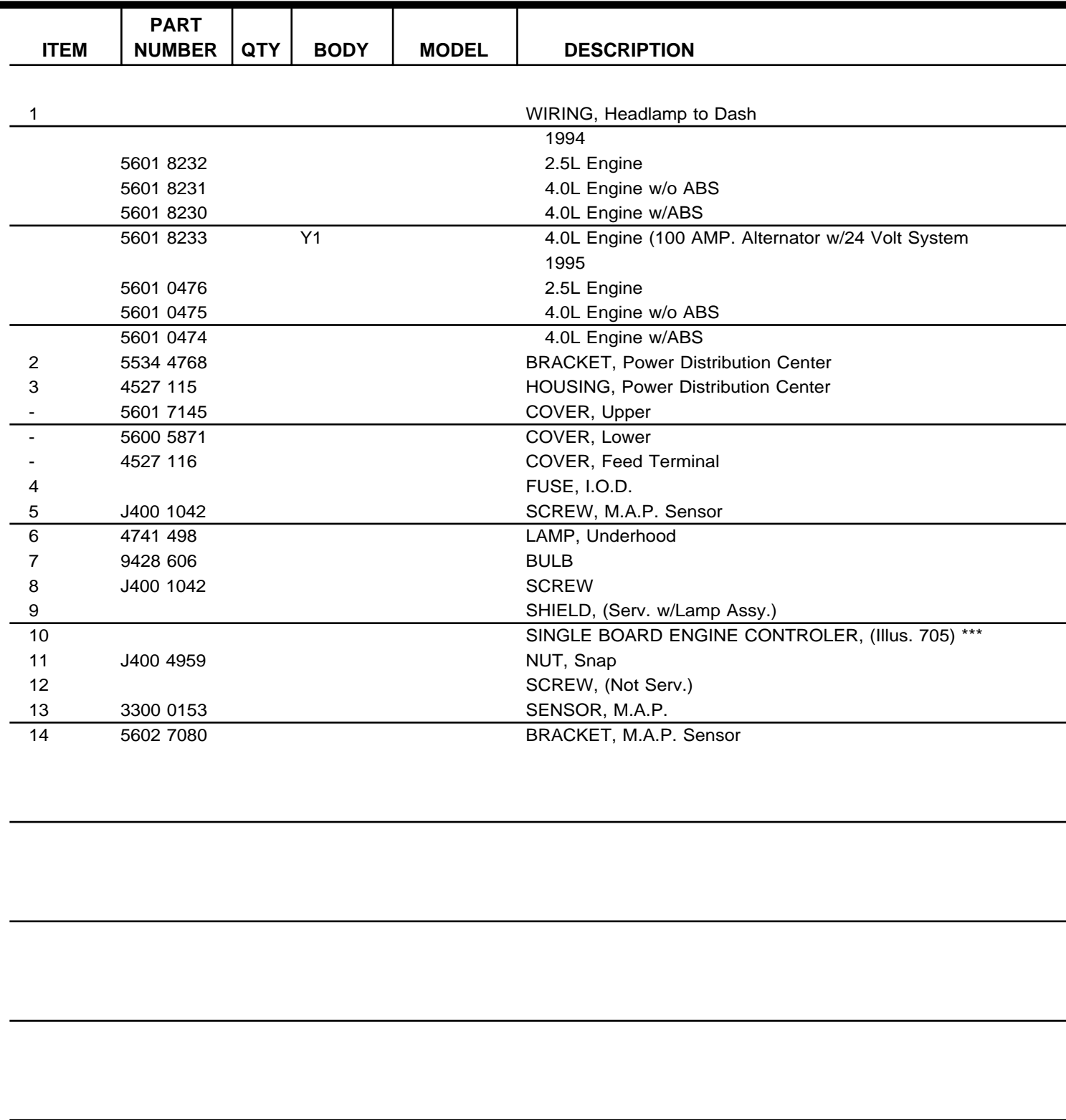
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 7    | 5601 7364   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Injector Harness           |
| 8    | J400 3993   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                              |
| 9    | J400 6887   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer                    |
| -    | #5600 7524  | 2   |      |       | GROUND Strap Radio Supression *** |
| 10   | 5600 7524   | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Ground                     |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J08 1215

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

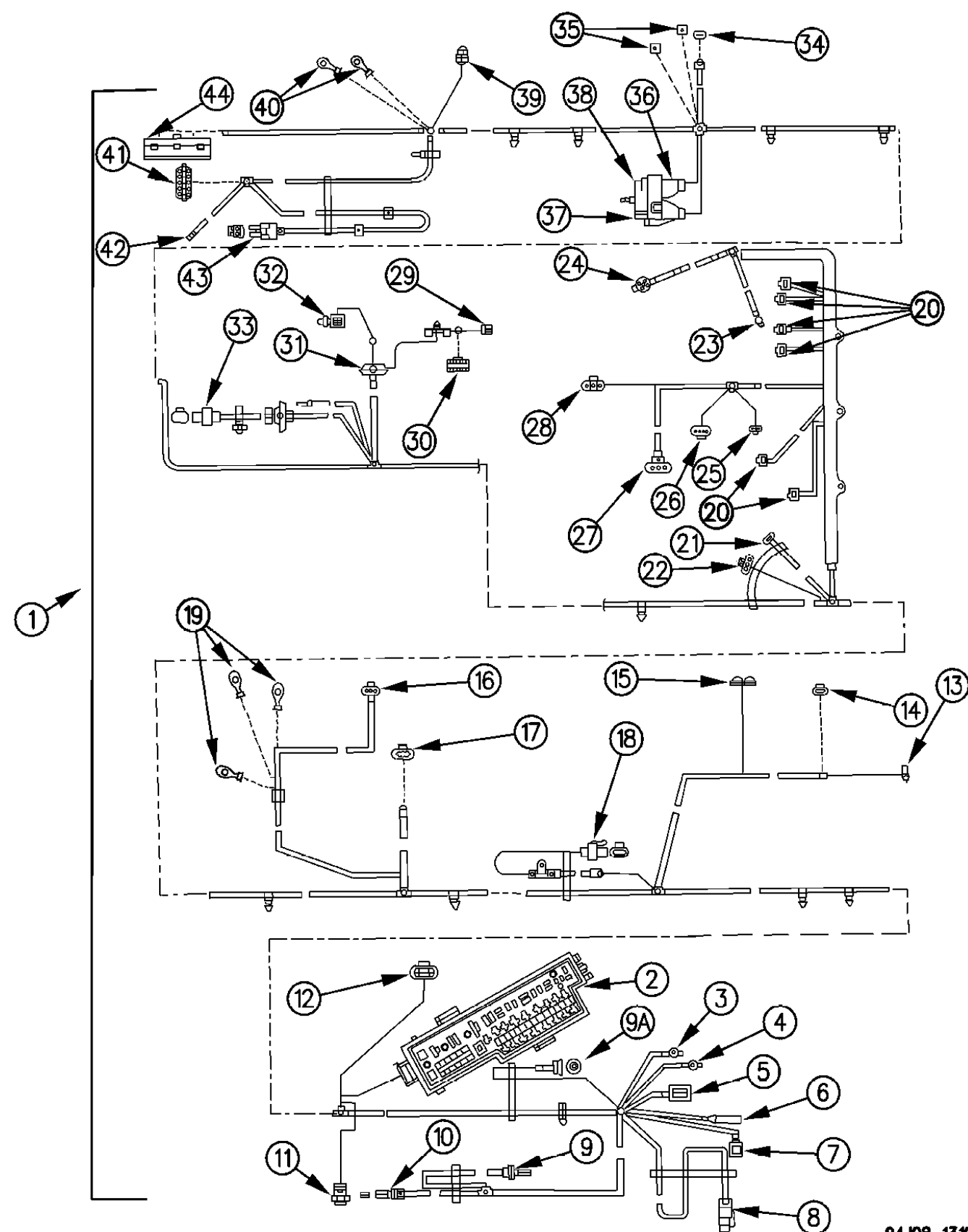
8-1305



AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# WIRING--HEADLAMP TO DASH CHEROKEE Figure 8-1310

8-1310



94J08 1310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Headlamp To Dash                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Automatic Transmission (CANADA)             |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/ Halogen H/Lamp                           |
|      | 5600 9467   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1994                                   |
|      | 5600 9544   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1995                                   |
|      | 5601 9442   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1996                                   |
|      | 5600 9473   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994                                   |
|      | 5600 9551   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995                                   |
|      | 5601 9448   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996                                   |
|      | 5600 9474   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994 w/ABS                             |
|      | 5600 9552   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995 w/ABS                             |
|      | 5601 9449   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996 w/ABS                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | Manual Transmission (CANADA)                |
|      | 5600 9468   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1994                                   |
|      | 5600 9545   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1995                                   |
|      | 5601 9443   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1996                                   |
|      | 5503 7383   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994                                   |
|      | 5600 9556   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995                                   |
|      | 5601 9454   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Halogen H/Lamp & Daytime Running Lights |
|      |             |     |      |       | Automatic Transmission                      |
|      | 5600 9466   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1994                                   |
|      | 5600 9543   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1995                                   |
|      | 5601 9441   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1996                                   |
|      | 5600 9475   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994                                   |
|      | 5600 9549   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995                                   |
|      | 5601 9449   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996                                   |
|      | 5600 9472   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994 w/ABS                             |
|      | 5600 9550   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995 w/ABS                             |
|      | 5601 9447   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996 w/ABS                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | Manual Transmission                         |
|      | 5600 9469   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1994                                   |
|      | 5600 9546   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1995                                   |
|      | 5601 9444   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1996                                   |
|      | 5503 7385   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994                                   |
|      | 5503 7386   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994 w/HLD                             |
|      | 5600 9558   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995                                   |
|      | 5601 9457   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996 Export                            |
|      | 5600 9582   |     |      |       | 4.0L Domestic ***                           |
|      | 5600 9559   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995 w/HLD                             |
|      | 5601 9458   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996 w/HLD                             |
|      | 5503 7382   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994 w/ABS                             |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

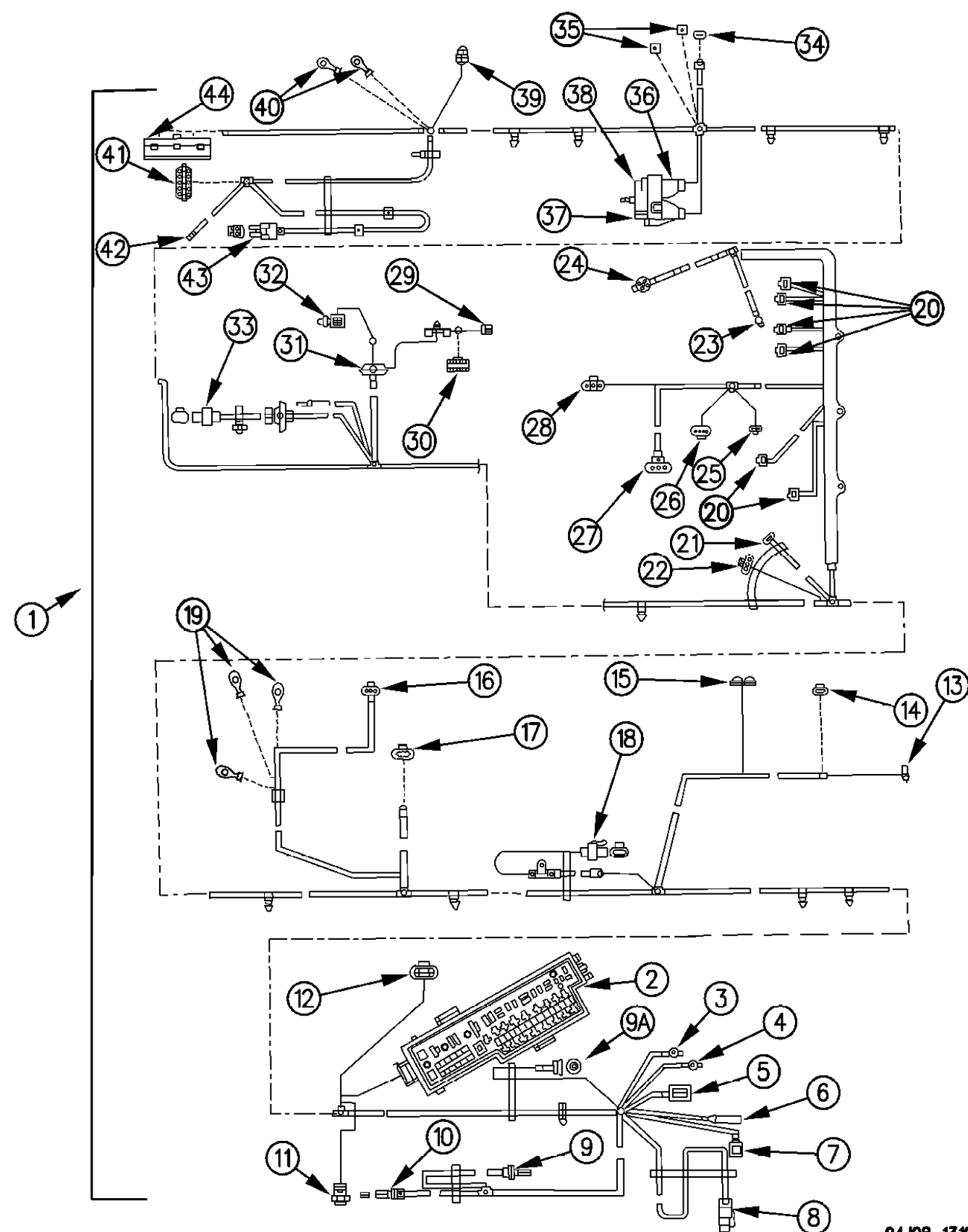
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# WIRING--HEADLAMP TO DASH CHEROKEE Figure 8-1310

8-1310



94J08 1310

| ITEM                                 | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|                                      | 5600 9555   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995 w/ABS                              |
|                                      | 5601 9453   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996 w/ABS                              |
| NOTES: HDL = H/Lamp Leveling Device. |             |     |      |       |  |
|                                      | 5600 9541   |     |      |       | Diesel<br>1995 w/ABS                         |
|                                      | 5600 9201   |     |      |       | 1996 w/ABS                                   |
|                                      | 5600 9542   |     |      |       | 1995 w/o ABS                                 |
|                                      | 5600 9202   |     |      |       | 1996 w/o ABS                                 |
|                                      |             |     |      |       | Export                                       |
|                                      | 5503 7381   |     |      |       | Automatic Transmission                       |
|                                      | 5600 9554   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994 w/ABS                              |
|                                      | 5601 9452   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995 w/ABS                              |
|                                      |             |     |      |       | Manual Transmission                          |
|                                      | 5600 9470   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1994                                    |
|                                      | 5600 9547   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1995                                    |
|                                      | 5601 9445   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1996                                    |
|                                      | 5503 7387   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994                                    |
|                                      | 5600 9560   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995                                    |
|                                      |             |     |      |       | RHD  |
|                                      | 5600 9540   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1995                                    |
|                                      | 5601 9459   |     |      |       | 2.5L 1996                                    |
|                                      | 5503 7390   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994                                    |
|                                      | 5600 9538   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995                                    |
|                                      | 5601 9460   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996 (AUTO.)                            |
|                                      | 5601 8797   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996 (MANUAL)                           |
|                                      | 5503 7391   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1994 w/ABS                              |
|                                      | 5600 9539   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1995 w/ABS                              |
|                                      | 5601 9463   |     |      |       | 4.0L 1996 w/ABS                              |
|                                      |             |     |      |       | RHD (Diesel)                                 |
|                                      | 5601 8028   |     |      |       | 2.1L (Turbo)1994                             |
|                                      | 5601 9060   |     |      |       | 2.1L & 2.5L 1994                             |
|                                      | 5601 8515   |     |      |       | 4 CYL. 1995                                  |
|                                      | 5600 9204   |     |      |       | 4 Cyl. 1996                                  |
|                                      | 5601 9297   |     |      |       | 4 Cyl. 1995w/ABS                             |
|                                      | 5600 9203   |     |      |       | 4 Cyl. 1996w/ABS                             |
|                                      |             |     |      |       | 1996 California Emissions                    |
| -                                    | 5601 7142   |     |      |       | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center 1993-1995 |
|                                      | 5600 8885   |     |      |       | 1996 ***                                     |
| 2                                    | 4527 115    | 1   |      |       | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER ***                |
| -                                    | 5601 8922   | 1   |      |       | BAR ASSEMBLY, BUS (1996) ***                 |
|                                      |             |     |      |       | HOUSING                                      |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

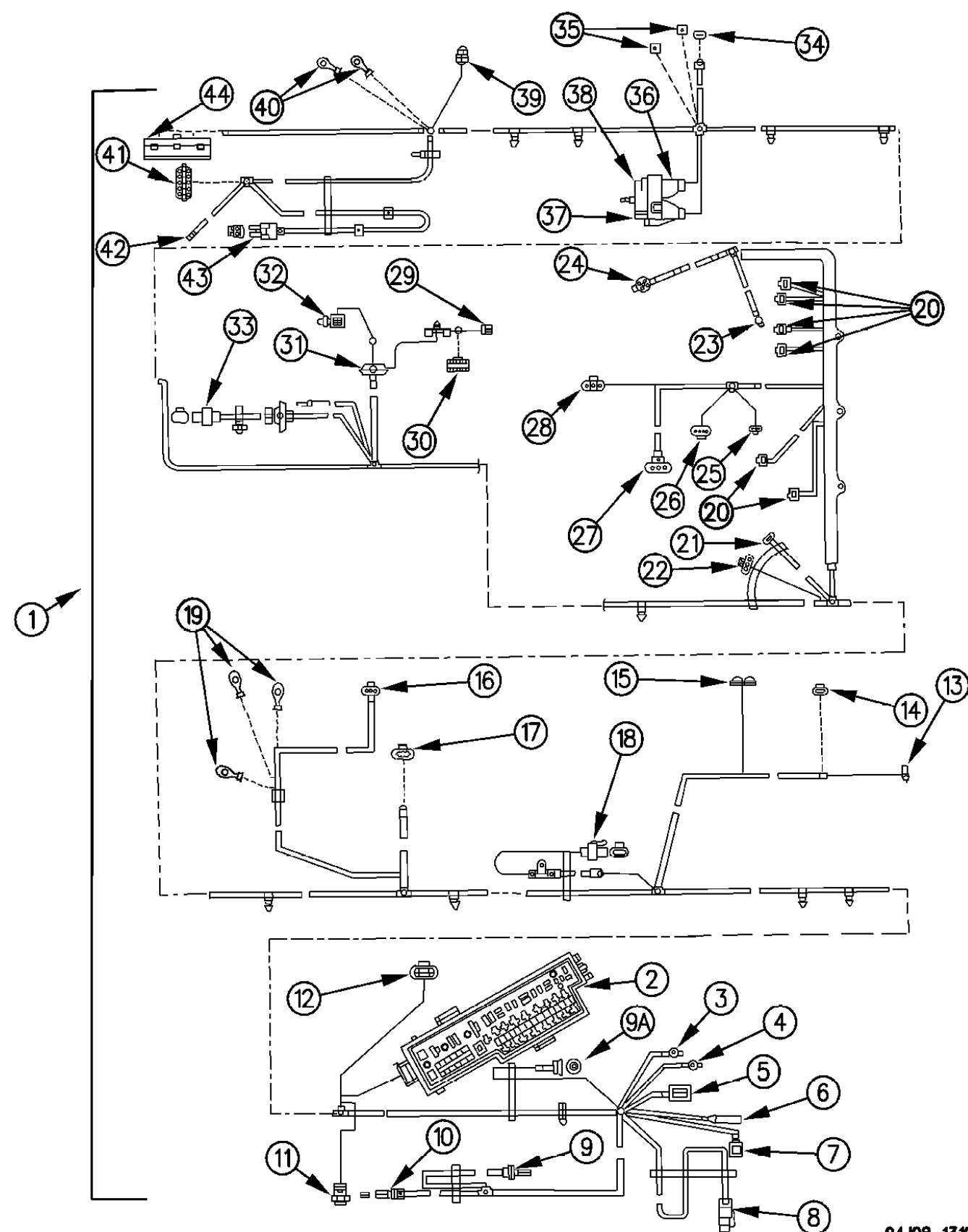
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# WIRING--HEADLAMP TO DASH CHEROKEE Figure 8-1310

8-1310



94J08 1310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| -    | 5600 8767   | 1   |      |       | COVER, PDC Upper                                     |
| -    | 5600 9420   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
| -    | 5601 7885   |     |      |       | 1996   |
| -    | 5600 9420   |     |      |       | COVER, Upper, 2.5 Eng.                               |
| -    | 5600 5871   | 1   |      |       | 1996 all engines ***                                 |
| -    | 4527 116    |     |      |       | COVER, Lower   |
| -    | 4638 094    |     |      |       | COVER, Feed Terminal                                 |
| -    |             |     |      |       | RELAY, Fuel, A.S.D.                                  |
| -    |             |     |      |       | FUSE   |
|      | 6101 679    | AR  |      |       | 20 Amp. Yellow                                       |
|      | 6101 640    | AR  |      |       | 30 Amp. Green  |
|      | 6101 641    | AR  |      |       | 40 Amp. Amber  |
|      | 6101 642    | AR  |      |       | 50 Amp. Red  |
|      | 6101 643    | AR  |      |       | 60 Amp. Blue   |
|      | 6101 645    | AR  |      |       | 80 Amp. Natural                                      |
|      | 3600 1676   |     |      |       | DIODE, Anti Lock brakes                              |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Battery Cable (Serv. Assy.)               |
| 4    | 4443 964    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Ambient Temp.                             |
| 5    | 4504 268    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Eng. Wiring                            |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Alternator Output (Serv. Assy.)           |
| 7    | 4364 375    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Relay                                     |
| 8    | 4504 251    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Speed Control Servo                       |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Hood Jam Switch (Serv. Assy.)             |
| 9A   |             |     |      |       | A/C Pressure Switch (Serviced in Wiring Harness) *** |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Horn Rt. (Serv. Assy.)                    |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Blower Motor (Serv. Assy.)                |
| 12   | 4504 267    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, DRL                                       |
| 13   | 2298 882    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Washer, Rear                              |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Front Washer Bottle (Serv. Assy.)         |
| 15   | 1704 562    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Washer Fluid Level                        |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, SYNC (Serv. Assy.)                        |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Trans. Harness (Serv. Assy.)              |
| 18   | 4400 242    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Underhood Lamp                            |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, (Serv. Assy.)                             |
| 20   | 4713 001    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Injector w/Boot                           |
| 21   | 5600 6431   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Temp. Sender                              |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Map Sensor (Serv. Assy.)                  |
| 23   | 4331 569    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Coolant Temp. Sensor                      |
| 24   | 4439 077    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Oxygen Sensor                             |
| 25   | 4414 902    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Air Temp. Sensor                          |
| 26   | 4414 900    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, AIS Motor                                 |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Crank Position Sensor (Serv. Assy.)       |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

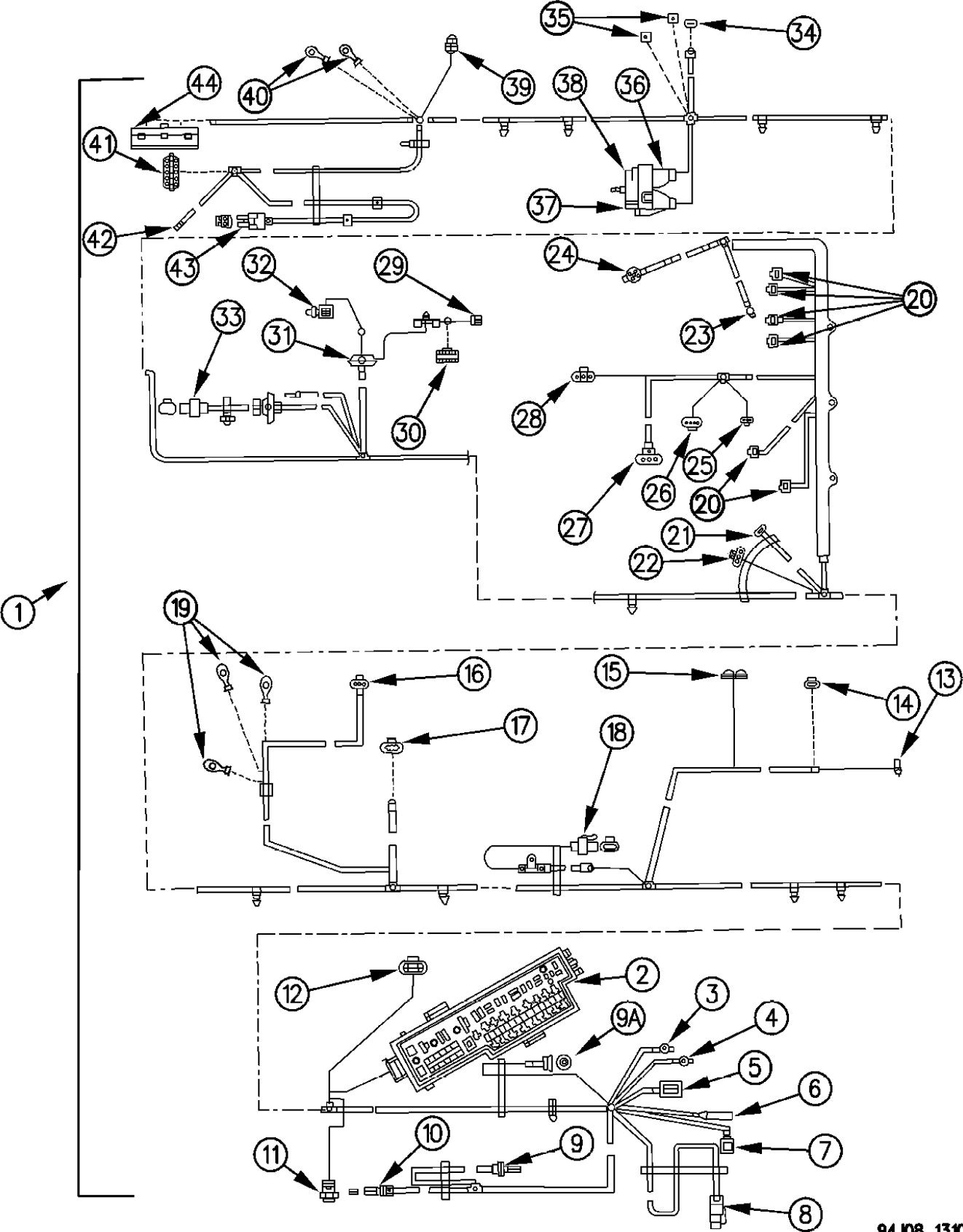
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--HEADLAMP TO DASH CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1310

8-1310



94J08 1310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 28   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Throttle Position Sensor (Serv. Assy.) |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Speed Control Switch (Serv. Assy.)     |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Inst. Panel Wiring (Serv. Assy.)    |
| 31   |             |     |      |       | GROMMET, (Serv. Assy.)                            |
| 32   | 4274 926    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Diagnostic                             |
| 33   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Wiper Motor (Serv. Assy.)              |
| 34   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Brake Pressure Switch (Serv. Assy.)    |
| 35   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Ballast Resistor (Serv. Assy.)         |
| 36   | 3417 5326   |     |      |       | COVER, Bulkhead                                   |
| 37   | 3417 5325   |     |      |       | COVER, Bulkhead                                   |
| 38   | 3417 8230   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Bulkhead                               |
| 39   | 4274 909    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, S.B.E.C. Diagnostic                    |
| 40   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Body Ground (Serv. Assy.)              |
| 41   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Front End Wiring (Serv. Assy.)         |
| 42   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Horn Lt. (Serv. Assy.)                 |
| 43   | 4400 809    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Fan                                    |
| 44   | 4419 492    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, S.B.E.C.                               |

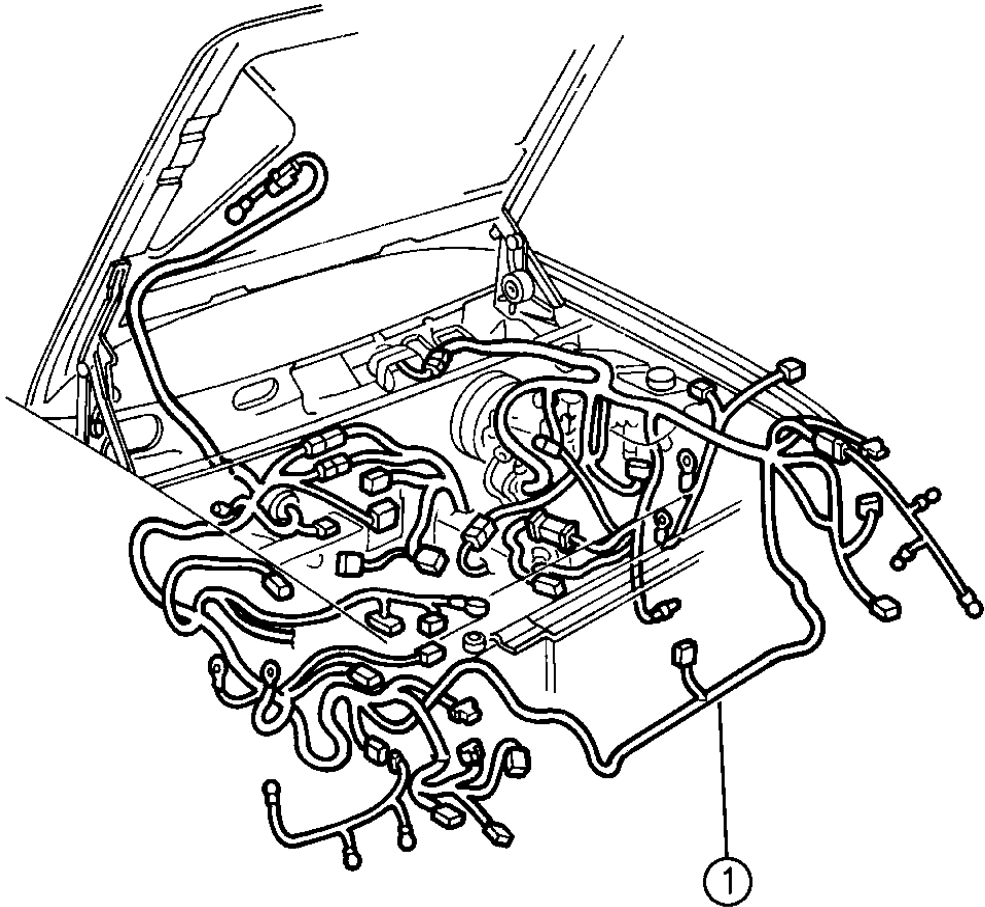
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--HEADLAMP TO DASH GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1315

8-1315



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|-------|-------|---|
| 1    |                | 1   |       |       | WIRING ASSEMBLY, Headlamp & Dash ***              |
|      |                |     | ZJ,ZG |       | 1994-95 (Serviced in Engine Wiring Assembly)      |
|      | 5604 2575      |     | ZJ    |       | 1996 FEDERAL EMISSION with Air Conditioning       |
|      | 5604 2576      |     | ZJ    |       | 1996 CALIFORNIA EMISSION with Security Alarm      |
|      | 5604 2400      |     | ZJ    |       | 1996 CANADA                                       |
|      | 5604 2401      |     | ZJ    |       | 1996 w/Speed Proportional Steering                |
|      | 5604 2577      |     | ZG    |       | 1996 5.2L & 4.0L w/Export Equipment Package (LHD) |
|      | 5603 6887      |     | ZG    |       | 1996 4.0L w/Export Equipment Package 4WD (RHD)    |
|      | 5604 2792      |     | ZG    |       | 1996 4 Cylinder Diesel (LHD)                      |
|      | 5603 6881      |     | ZG    |       | 1996 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine (RHD)               |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

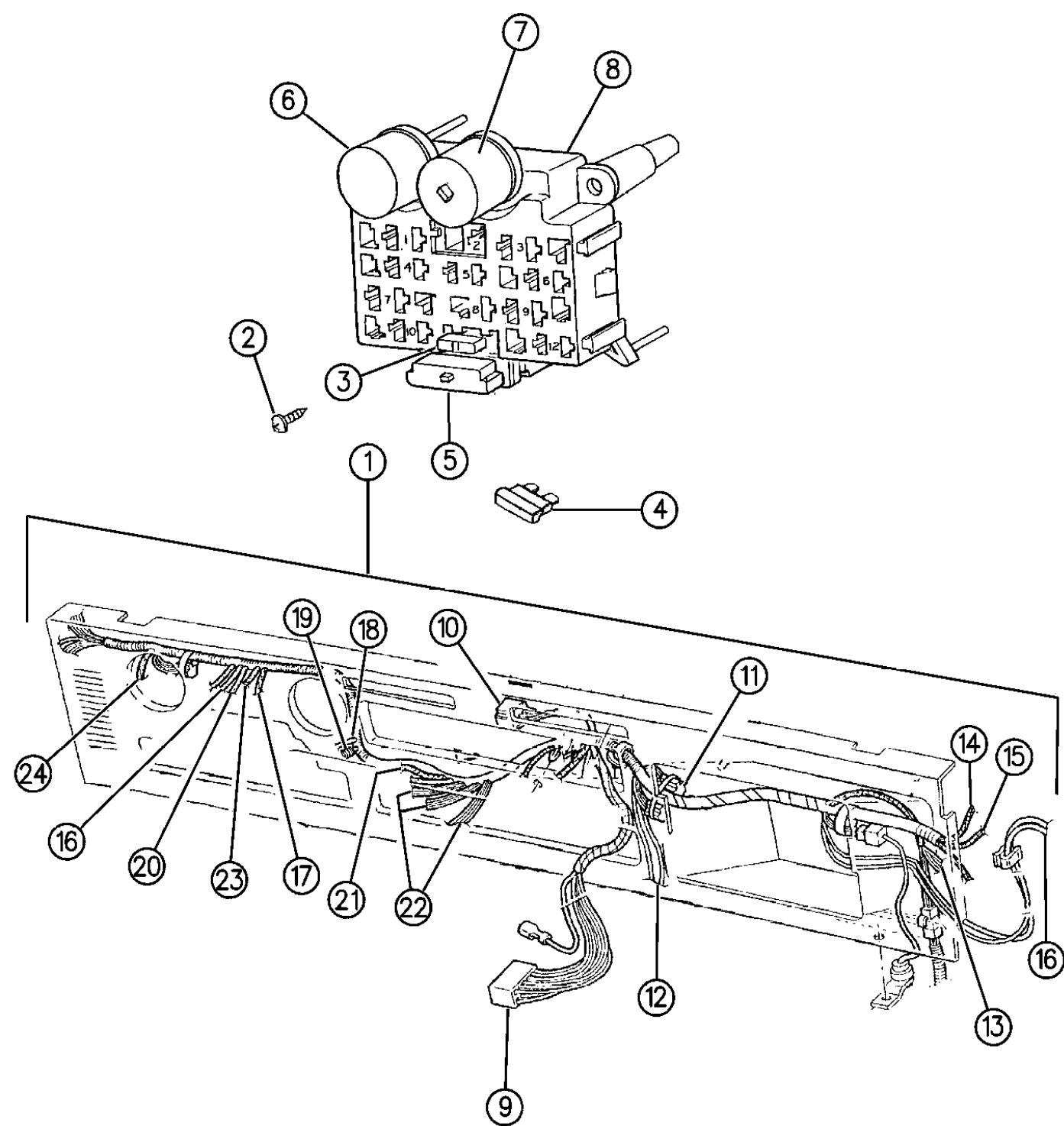
94JB 1315

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL WRANGLER  
Figure 8-1405

8-1405A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5601 8170   | 1   |      |       | WIRING, INSTRUMENT PANEL, w/ or w/o Road Lamps |
|      | 5601 8169   |     |      |       | EUROPE   |
| 2    | 3420 1598   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 3    | 5600 3116   | 1   |      |       | BREAKER, Circuit, 5.3 Amp.                     |
| 4    | J323 1213   | AR  |      |       | FUSE, 5 Amp                                    |
|      | J323 1216   | AR  |      |       | 15 Amp.  |
|      | J323 1217   | AR  |      |       | 20 Amp.  |
|      | J323 1218   | AR  |      |       | 25 Amp.  |
|      | 6101 679    |     |      |       | 20-Amp., Maxi                                  |
|      | 6101 640    |     |      |       | 30-Amp., Maxi                                  |
|      | 6101 641    |     |      |       | 40-Amp., Maxi                                  |
|      | 6101 642    |     |      |       | 50-Amp., Maxi                                  |
|      | 6101 643    |     |      |       | 60-Amp., Maxi                                  |
|      | 6101 645    |     |      |       | 80-Amp., Maxi                                  |
|      | 6101 481    |     |      |       | 2-Amp.   |
|      | 6101 133    |     |      |       | 5-Amp., Tan                                    |
|      | 6101 135    |     |      |       | 10-Amp., Red                                   |
|      | 6101 136    |     |      |       | 15-Amp., Blue                                  |
|      | 6101 137    |     |      |       | 20-Amp., Yellow                                |
|      | 6101 138    |     |      |       | 25-Amp., Natural                               |
| -    | 6101 139    |     |      |       | 30-Amp., Green                                 |
| 5    | 5600 1077   | 1   |      |       | BUZZER, Headlamp/Seat Belt                     |
| 6    | 2932 877    | 1   |      |       | FLASHER, Hazzard ***                           |
|      | 5600 7098   |     |      |       | EUROPE   |
| 7    | 3837 161    | 1   |      |       | FLASHER, Turn Signal ***                       |
| 8    | 5600 2844   | 1   |      |       | FUSEBLOCK ***                                  |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Fog Lamp Switch (Not Serv.)      |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Inst. Panel (Not Serv.)          |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Blower Switch (Not Serv.)        |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Cigar Lighter (Not Serv.) ***    |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Limit Switch (Not Serv.)         |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, HEVAC Illum. Lamp (Not Serv.)       |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Heater Limit Switch (Not Serv.)  |
| 9    | 8350 6510   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Radio                            |
| 10   | 4368 480    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Gauge Pack                       |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Radio Illum. Relay (Not Serv.) ***  |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Park Lamps/High Beam (Not Serv.)    |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Rear Speakers (Not Serv.)        |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Rt. Frt. Speaker (Not Serv.)        |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Blower Connection (Not Serv.)       |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Blower Resistor (Not Serv.)         |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Right Courtesy Lamp (Not Serv.)  |

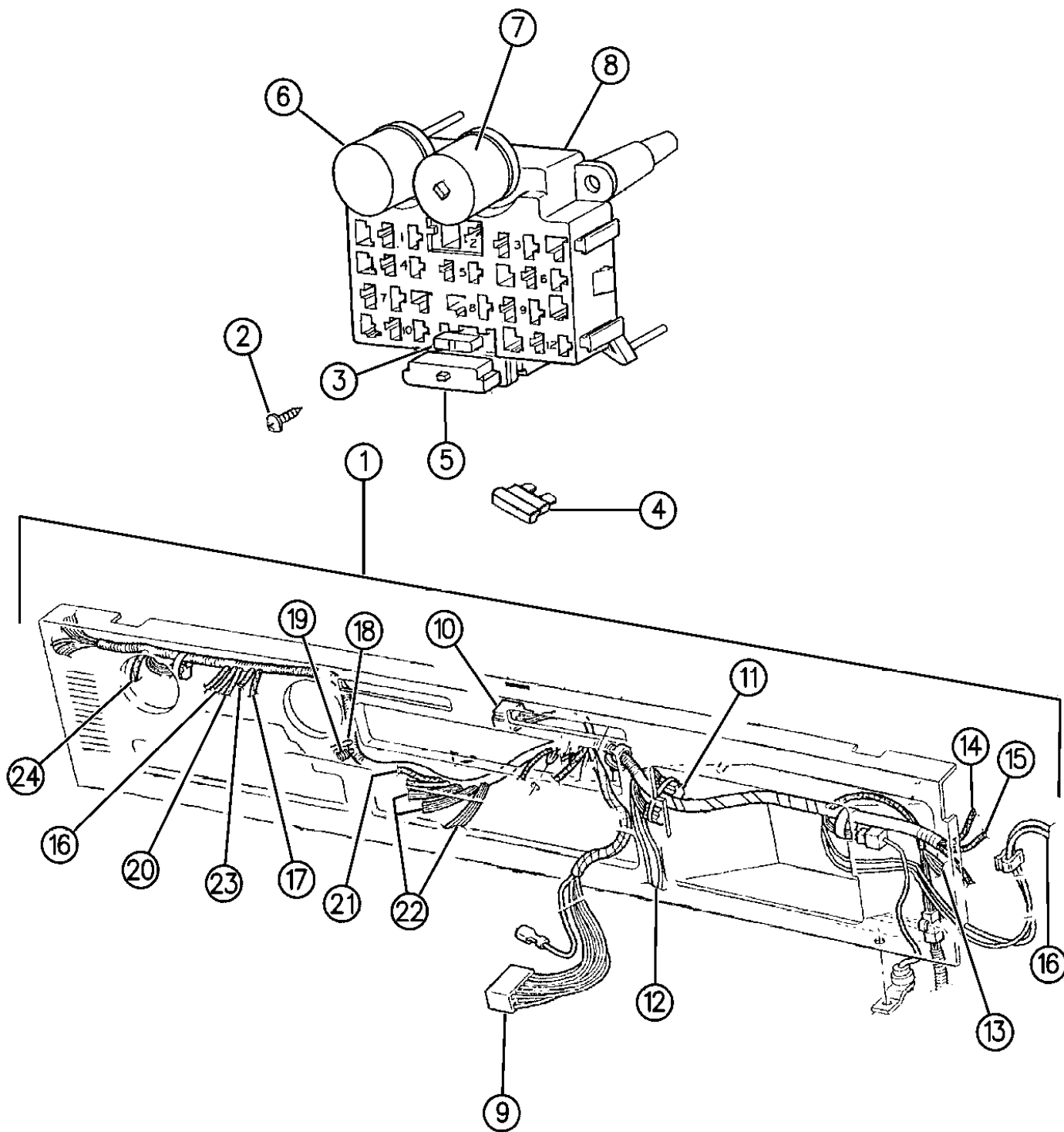
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL WRANGLER  
Figure 8-1405

8-1405A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 17   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Wiper Switch (Not Serv.)             |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To A/C (Not Serv.)                      |
| 19   | 4374 704    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, ACC. Illum.                             |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Panel Lamp Dimmer Switch (Not Serv.) |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Ign. Switch, 3-Way (Not Serv.)          |
| 21   | J417 7870   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Ign. Switch, 4-Way                   |
| 22   | 4209 712    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Brake Switch                            |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Brake Switch, (Not Serv.)               |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Turn Signal Switch (Not Serv.)       |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Rear Wiper Switch (Not Serv.)           |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Heated Backlite Switch (Not Serv.)   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Fog Lamp Switch (Not Serv.)          |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Headlamp Switch (Not Serv.)          |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Headlamp Dimmer Switch (Not Serv.)   |
| -    | 4368 475    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Cluster                              |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Left Speaker, (Not Serv.)               |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Lt. Courtesy Lamp                    |
| 24   | 4527 253    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Body Wiring, #1                      |
| -    | 4527 252    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Body Wiring, #2                      |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Speed Warning, (Not Serv.)              |
| -    | 3417 8240   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Dash Connector (Bulkhead)               |

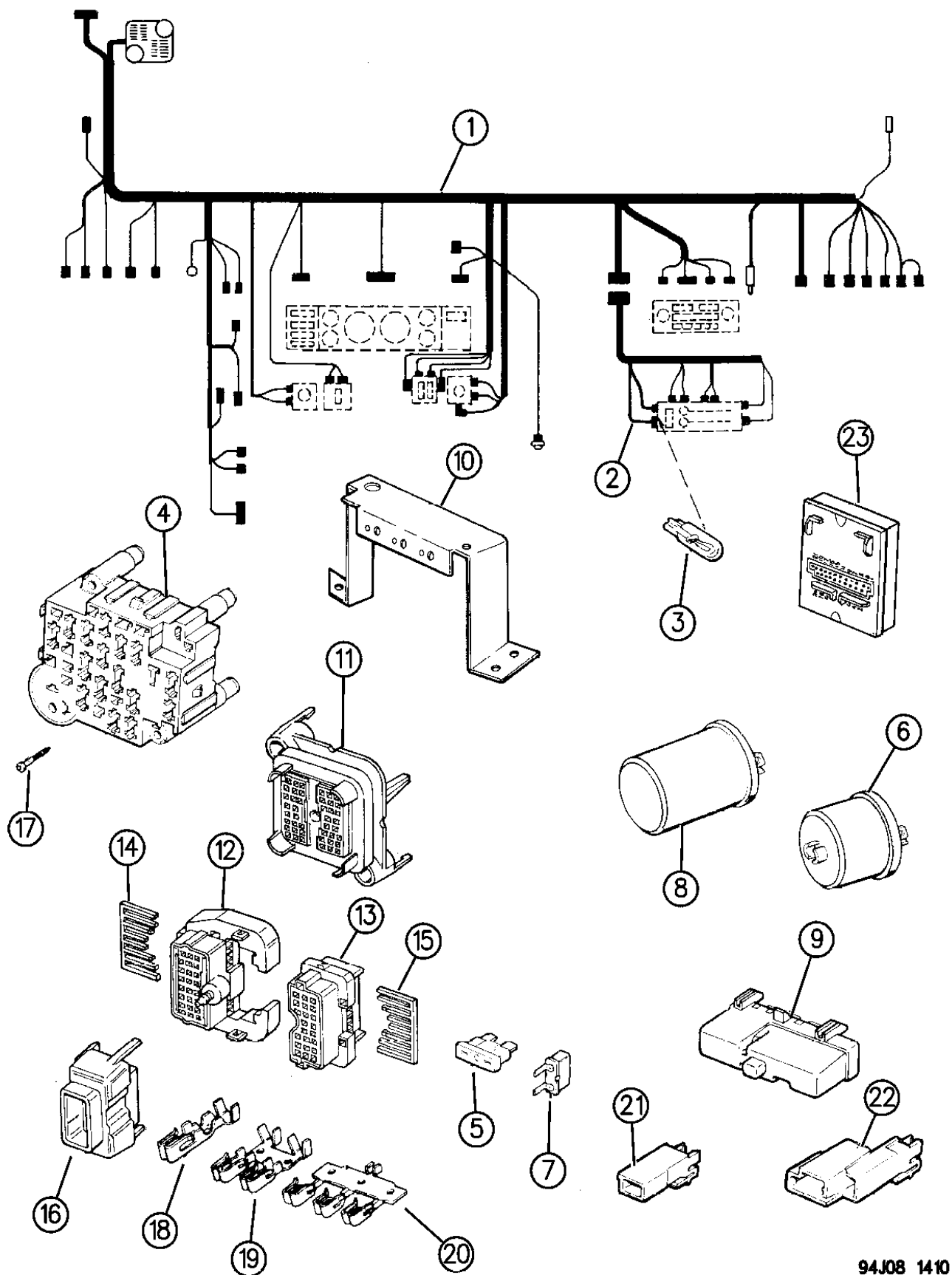
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1410

8-1410



94J08 1410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER         | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|---------------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | WIRING, Inst. Panel |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5601 9094           | 1   | XJX1 |       | 1994   |
|      | 5601 9328           | 1   | XJX1 |       | 1995   |
|      | 5601 0062           | 1   | XJX1 |       | 1996   |
|      | 5601 9097           |     | XJX1 |       | Police Package 1994                              |
|      | 5601 0063           |     | XJ   |       | Police Package 1996 ***                          |
|      | 5601 0063           |     | XJ   |       | Police Package 1996 ***                          |
|      | 5601 9095           |     | XJX1 |       | w/Security Alarm, Venezuela                      |
|      | 5601 9096           | 1   | XJX1 |       | Venezuela  |
|      | 5601 9195           | 1   | XJX1 |       | RHD, U.S.A.                                      |
|      | 5601 9301           | 1   | XJX1 |       | RHD, KDX, EXPORT                                 |
|      | 5601 9541           | 1   | XJX1 |       | 1994 RHD w/ABS, USA                              |
|      | 5601 8570           |     | X1   |       | 1994 w/Rear Wiper KDX                            |
|      | 5601 8654           |     | XI   |       | 1994 w/o Rear wiper KDX                          |
|      | 5600 9629           |     |      |       | 1995 RHD w/Postal Package/Rual                   |
|      | 5600 9364           |     | XJX1 |       | 1995 EUROPE LHD (All Gas & Diesel Engine)        |
|      | 5601 8516           |     | XJX1 |       | 1995 w/Diesel Engine RHD                         |
|      | 5601 0030           |     | XJX1 |       | 1996 w/Diesel Engine RHD                         |
| -    | J417 5376           | AR  | XJX1 |       | TIE, Wiring Mount (Attached Harness to Firewall) |
| 2    | WIRING, (Not Used)  |     |      |       |  |
| 3    | 9433 184            | 2   |      |       | BULB, (74)                                       |
| 4    | 5601 7680           | 1   |      |       | FUSE BLOCK                                       |
| 5    | 3600 1416           | AR  |      |       | FUSE, 2 Amp.                                     |
|      | J323 1213           | AR  |      |       | 5 Amp.   |
|      | J323 1214           | AR  |      |       | 7.5 Amp.   |
|      | J323 1215           | AR  |      |       | 10 Amp.  |
|      | J323 1216           | AR  |      |       | 15 Amp.  |
|      | J323 1217           | AR  |      |       | 20 Amp.  |
|      | J323 1218           | AR  |      |       | 25 Amp.  |
|      | 4687 835            |     |      |       | 25-Amp. Mini (Natural)                           |
|      | 6101 679            |     |      |       | 20-Amp., Maxi                                    |
|      | 6101 640            |     |      |       | 30-Amp., Maxi                                    |
|      | 6101 489            |     |      |       | 30 Amp/32 Volt (Mini Blade) Green                |
|      | 6101 641            |     |      |       | 40-Amp., Maxi                                    |
|      | 6101 642            |     |      |       | 50-Amp., Maxi                                    |
|      | 6101 643            |     |      |       | 60-Amp., Maxi                                    |
|      | 6101 645            |     |      |       | 80-Amp., Maxi                                    |
|      | 6101 137            |     |      |       | 20-Amp., Yellow                                  |
|      | 6101 139            |     |      |       | 30-Amp., Light Green                             |
| 6    | 2932 877            |     |      |       | FLASHER, Hazard ***                              |
| 7    | 5600 1110           |     |      |       | CIRCUIT BREAKER, 4.8 Amp. ***                    |
|      | 5600 6966           | AR  |      |       | 30 Amp.  |

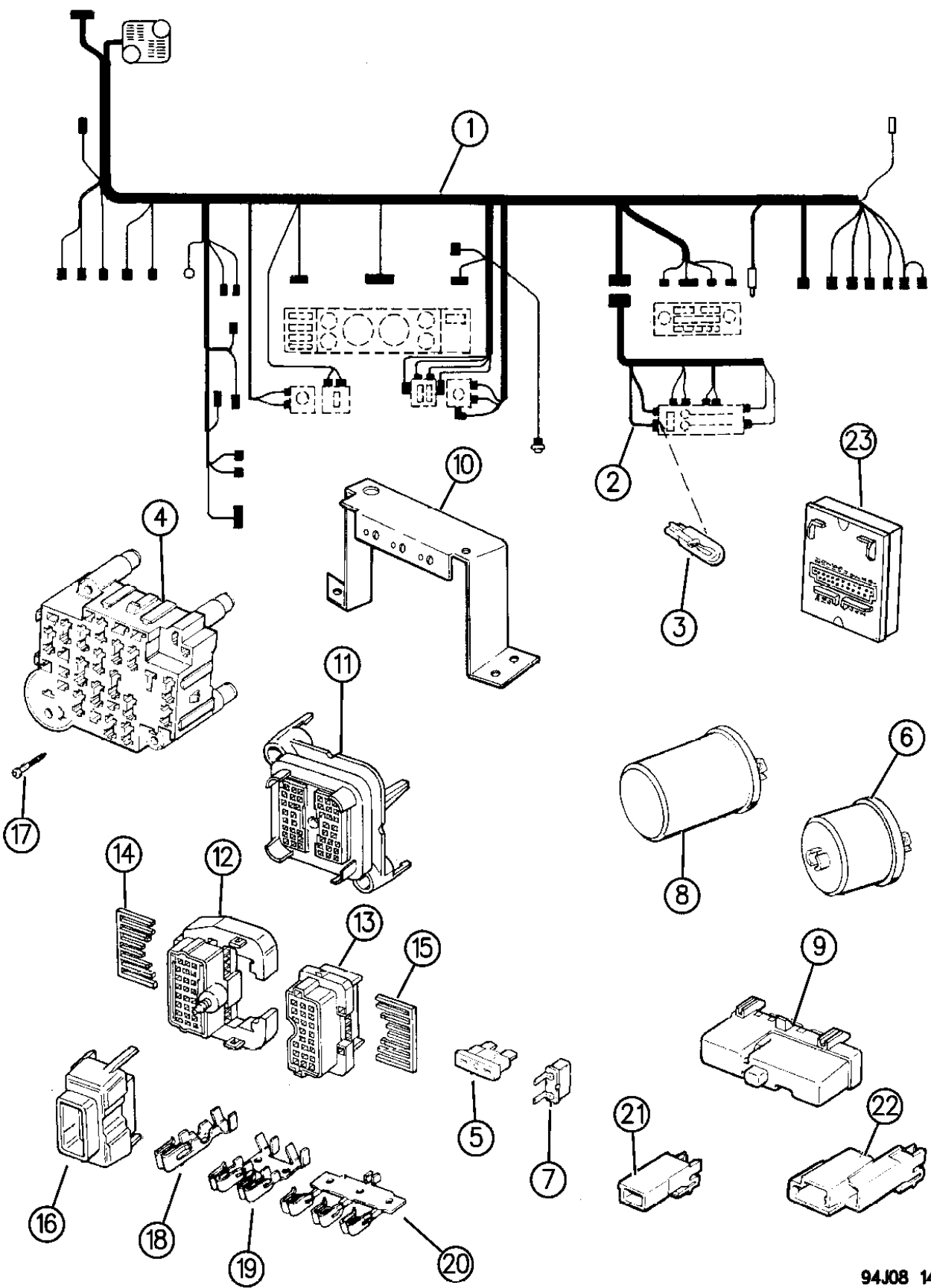
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1410

8-1410



94J08 1410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 8    | 5600 7348   |     |      |       | FLASHER, Turn Signal, Standard 2 Lamp ***        |
|      | 3837 162    | 1   |      |       | Heavy Duty (323) 3 Lamp                          |
|      | 5600 0903   | 1   |      |       | (550) 3 Bladed                                   |
| 9    | 5600 1076   |     |      |       | BUZZER, Warning, Blue                            |
|      | 5600 1077   | 1   |      |       | Black  |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fuseblock Mtg.                          |
|      | 5601 7135   |     |      |       | Gas Engine                                       |
|      | 5600 4850   |     |      |       | Diesel   |
| 11   | 3417 8240   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Bulkhead                              |
| 12   | 3417 8230   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Bulkhead                              |
| 13   | 3417 8231   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Bulkhead                              |
| 14   | 3417 5323   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Blue                                   |
| 15   | 3417 5324   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Clear                                  |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | COVER  |
| 17   | 3420 1598   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 18   | J323 1223   | 5   |      |       | TERMINAL   |
| 19   | J323 1224   | 3   |      |       | TERMINAL   |
| 20   | J323 1225   | 1   |      |       | TERMINAL   |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | CONNECTOR  |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | CONNECTOR  |
| 23   | 5600 6947   | X1  |      |       | MODULE, Security Alarm, Venezuela (Illus. 405)   |
| -    | 4450 205    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Rt. Frt. Door Switch Jumper           |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Rt. Front (Not Serv.)                 |
| -    | 4274 926    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Overhead Console Wiring            |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Dome Lamp Wiring (Not Serv.)       |
| -    | 4209 927    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Rt. Courtesy Lamp                  |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, A/C Thermostat (Not Serv.)            |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Glove Box Switch (Not Serv.)       |
| -    | J417 7870   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Ignition Switch, 3-Way                |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Ignition Switch, 5-Way, (Not Serv.)   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Turn Signal Switch (Not Serv.)     |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Eng. Wiring, (Not Serv.)           |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Dash Panel Wiring (Not Serv.)      |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Headlamp Dimmer Switch (Not Serv.) |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Brake Switch (Not Serv.)              |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Blower Resistor (Not Serv.)        |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To A/C Lamp (Not Serv.)               |
| -    | 5600 2952   |     |      |       | CABLE, Antenna                                   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Mode Switch (Not Serv.)               |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Blower Switch (Not Serv.)          |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Wiper Switch (Not Serv.)              |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Headlamp Delay Module (Not Serv.)  |

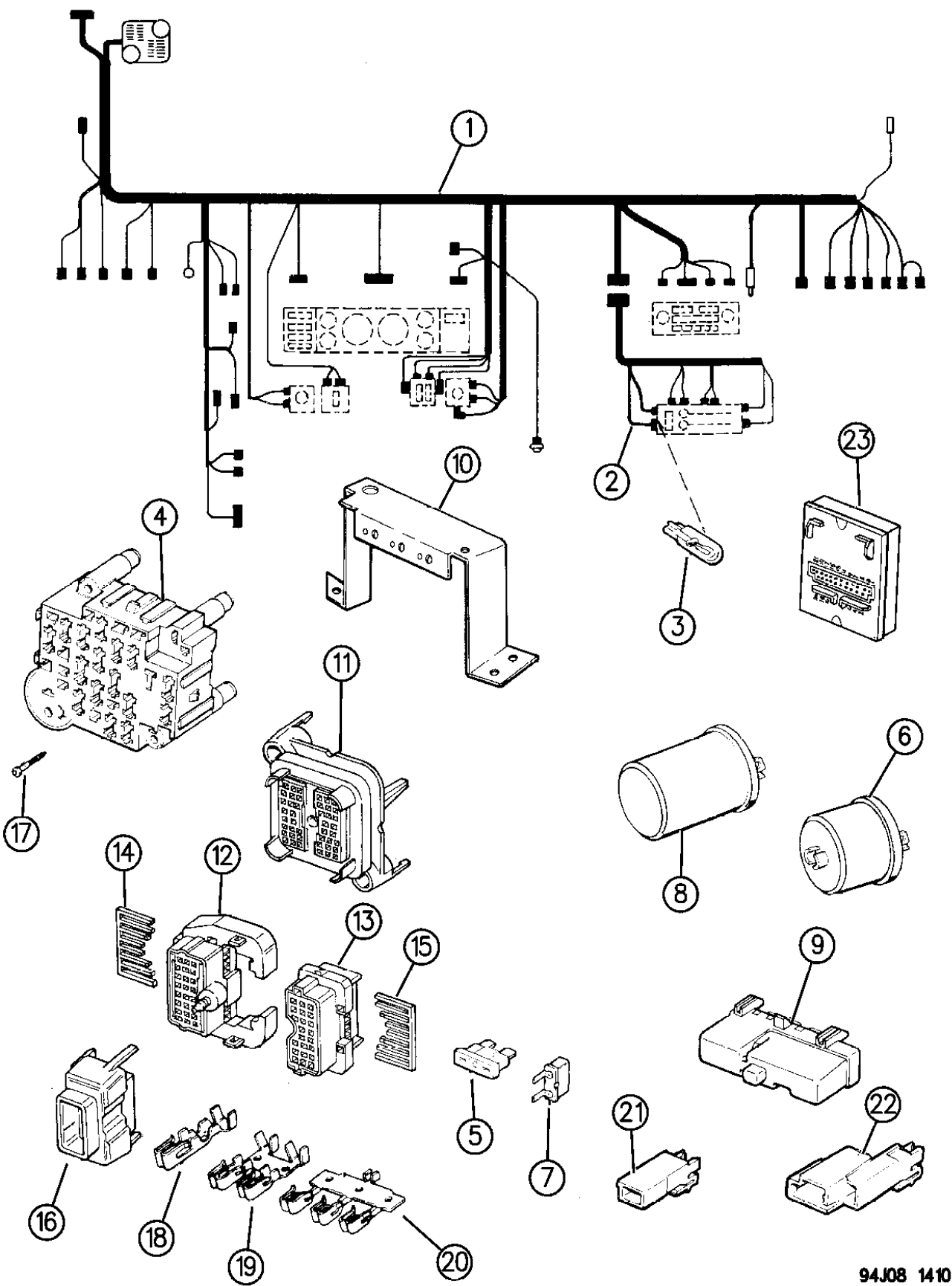
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1410

8-1410



94J08 1410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| -    | 8350 6510   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Radio                                 |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Rear Wiper Switch, (Not Serv.)           |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Cluster (Not Serv.)                   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Ashtray Lamp (Not Serv.)                 |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Rear Wipe Illum. (Not Serv.)             |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Telltail (Not Serv.)                  |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Heated Backlight Illum. (Not Serv.)      |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Fog Lamp Illum. (Not Serv.)              |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Fog Lamp Switch (Not Serv.)              |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Headted Backlight Switch, (Not Serv.)    |
| -    | 4432 542    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Headlamp Switch                          |
| -    | 4209 927    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Lt. Courtesy Lamp Wiring              |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Lt. Door Jumper (Not Serv.)           |
| -    |             |     |      |       | RELAY BLOCK, (Not Serv.) ***                        |
| -    | 4527 253    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Body Wiring 16-Way, Gray              |
| -    | 4527 252    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Body Wiring 16-Way                    |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Left Door Speaker Wiring, (Not Serv.) |
| -    | 3417 8240   |     |      |       | BULKHEAD INSULATOR ***                              |
| -    | 4432 542    | AR  |      |       | INSULATOR, I/Panel Wiring                           |
| -    | 4432 543    | AR  |      |       | WEDGE, I/Panel Wiring (Use w/4432542)               |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

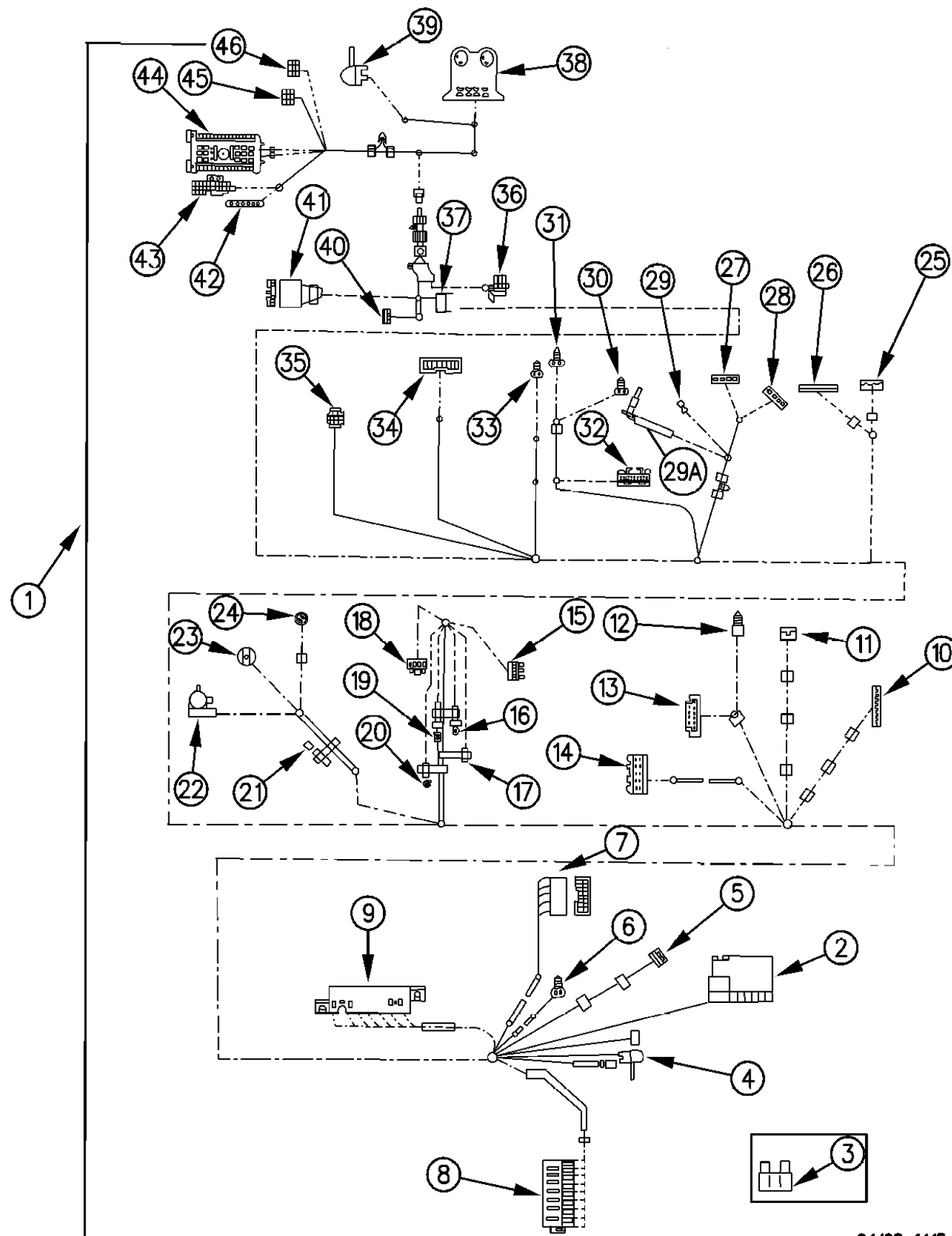
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL GRAND CHEROKEE

Figure 8-1415

8-1415



94J08 1415

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Inst. Panel                                     |
|      | 5601 8993   | 1   |      |       | Auto Temp. Control                                      |
|      | 5601 0401   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5604 2722   |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5604 2722   |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5603 7411   |     | ZG   |       | 1996 (RHD)  |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | w/ A.C.   |
|      | 5601 8994   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5601 0226   |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5603 7412   |     | ZG   |       | 1996 (RHD)  |
|      | 5604 2724   | 1   |      |       | 1996 w/Vehicle Information Center & Auto. H/Lamps       |
|      | 5604 2725   | 1   |      |       | 1996 w/o Vehicle Information Center & w/o Auto. H/Lamps |
|      | 5601 8996   | 1   |      |       | w/A.C., Heater Sunroof, 6 Speakers, Power Mirror        |
|      | 5601 0401   |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5601 8997   | 1   |      |       | Auto. Temp., KDX, EUROPE                                |
|      | 5601 9484   |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5601 8998   | 1   |      |       | w/A.C, Heater w/Bi-level Ventilation, KDX, EUROPE       |
|      | 5601 9485   |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5601 8999   |     |      |       | w/A.T.C., Canada  |
|      | 5601 9486   |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5601 9550   |     |      |       | w/A.C., Canada  |
|      | 5601 9487   |     |      |       | 1995  |
| -    | 5600 4577   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Mounting 100-Way Connector                         |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | FUSE BLOCK, (Serv. Assy.)                               |
| -    | 5601 8922   | 1   |      |       | BAR ASSEMBLY, Bar (1996) ***                            |
| 3    | 6101 482    |     |      |       | FUSE, Miniture, 3 Amp.                                  |
|      | 6101 484    |     |      |       | 5 Amp.  |
|      | 6101 485    |     |      |       | 7.5 Amp.  |
|      | 6101 486    |     |      |       | 10 Amp.   |
|      | 6101 487    |     |      |       | 15 Amp.   |
|      | 6101 488    |     |      |       | 20 Amp.   |
|      | J323 1219   |     |      |       | 30 Amp.   |
|      | 6101 679    |     |      |       | 20-Amp., Maxi   |
|      | 6101 640    |     |      |       | 30-Amp., Maxi   |
|      | 6101 641    |     |      |       | 40-Amp., Maxi   |
|      | 6101 642    |     |      |       | 50-Amp., Maxi   |
|      | 6101 643    |     |      |       | 60-Amp., Maxi   |
|      | 6101 645    |     |      |       | 80-Amp., Maxi   |
|      | 6101 853    |     |      |       | 175 Amp. High Current Mega Fuse                         |
| -    | 5600 6965   | 1   |      |       | CIRCUIT BREAKER, 10-Amp. ***                            |
|      | 5600 6966   |     |      |       | 30-Amp.   |
| -    | 5600 7243   | AR  |      |       | FLASHER, Combination ***                                |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

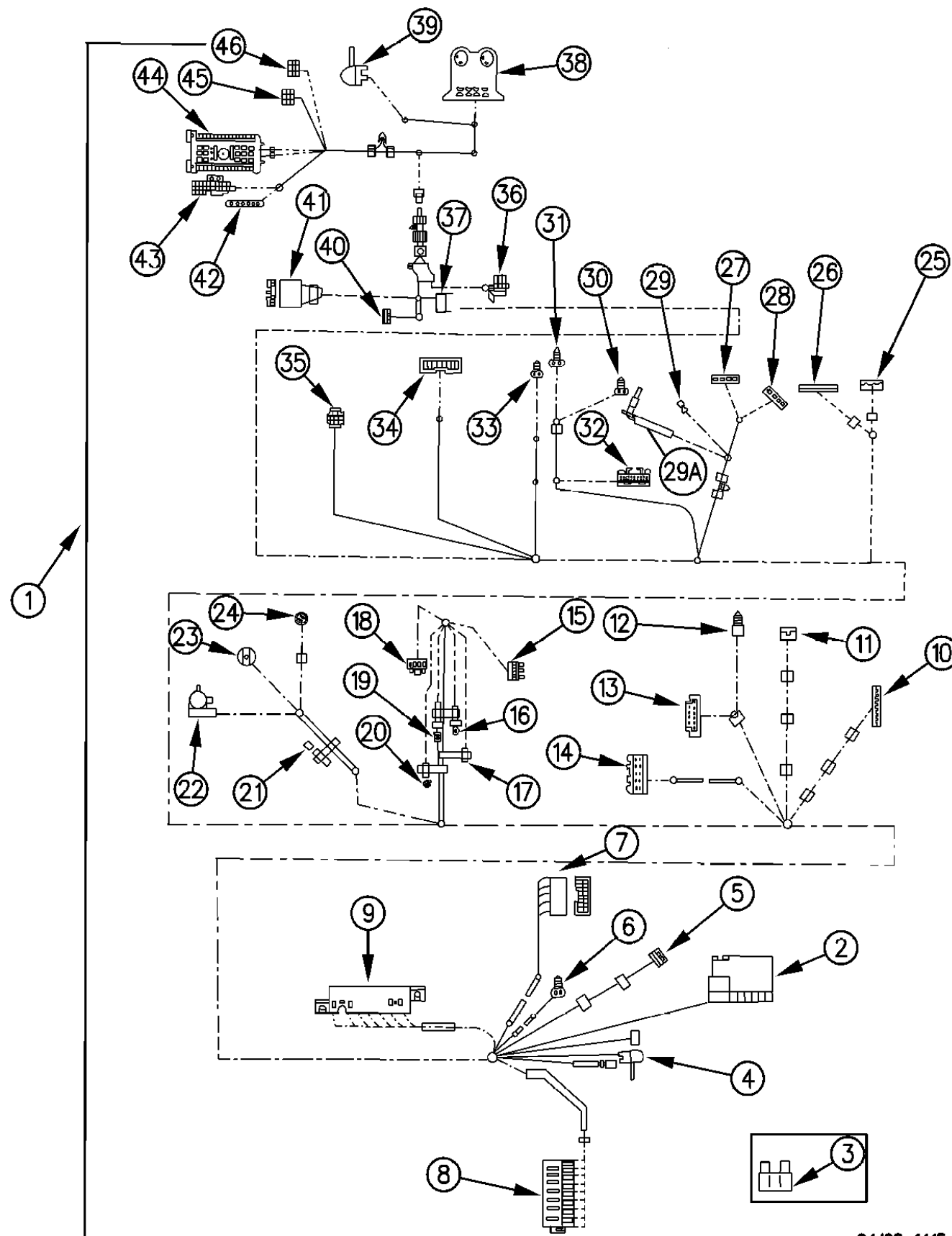
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL GRAND CHEROKEE

Figure 8-1415

8-1415



94J08 1415

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| -    | 5600 6846   |     |      |       | RELAY, Micro, Door Lock, Security Alarm, Electronic Flash, Headlamp Flash |
| 4    | J545 0116   |     |      |       | LENS, Courtesy Lamp, Rt.  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Antenna Conn. (Serv. Assy.)                                    |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Tweeter Rt., Not Serv.   |
| 7    | 4527 252    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, HEVAC Conn.  |
| 8    | 5601 7848   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Disconnect 100-Way   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | RELAY BLOCK, Serv. Assy. ***  |
| 10   | 4209 947    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Auto. Headlamp   |
| 11   | 4209 927    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Glove Box Lamp   |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, In-Car Temp. Sensor  |
| 13   | 5601 7674   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, S.A.M.   |
| 14   | 5601 7747   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, HEVAC Module   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, VIC/GDM  |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Serv. Assy.  |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Serv. Assy.  |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Serv. Assy.  |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Serv. Assy.  |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, 249 T/C, Serv. Assy.   |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Eng. Metric, Serv. Assy.                                       |
| 22   | 5600 5536   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Cigar Lighter  |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | SOCKET, Cigar Lamp, Serv. Assy.   |
| 24   | 4374 704    |     |      |       | SOCKET, Ash Reciever Lamp   |
| 25   | 4504 253    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Rear Wipe & Wash   |
| 26   | 4209 948    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, HBL/Overdrive  |
| 27   | 4720 927    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Radio #2   |
| 28   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Radio #1, Use #27 Pkg.   |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | TERMINAL, Radio Ground, Not Serv.   |
| 29A  | 5600 5500   |     |      |       | CABLE, Antenna  |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Solar Sensor, Serv. Assy.                                      |
| 31   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Twilight Light Sensor, Serv. Assy.                             |
| 32   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Cluster Conn., 16-Way, Serv. Assy.                             |
| 33   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Tweeter Lt., Serv. Assy.                                       |
| 34   | 4527 252    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Headlamp Switch  |
| 35   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Mirror Switch, Serv. Assy.                                     |
| 36   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Turn Signal Switch, Serv. Assy.                                |
| 37   | 4504 256    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Ignition Switch  |
| 38   | 5600 5774   |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Convenience Center   |
| 39   | J545 0116   |     |      |       | LENS, Courtesy Lamp, Lt.  |
| 40   | 4527 387    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Key Switch, Lt.  |
| 41   | 4527 389    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Clock Spring   |
| 42   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Wiper Module #1, Serv. Assy.                                   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

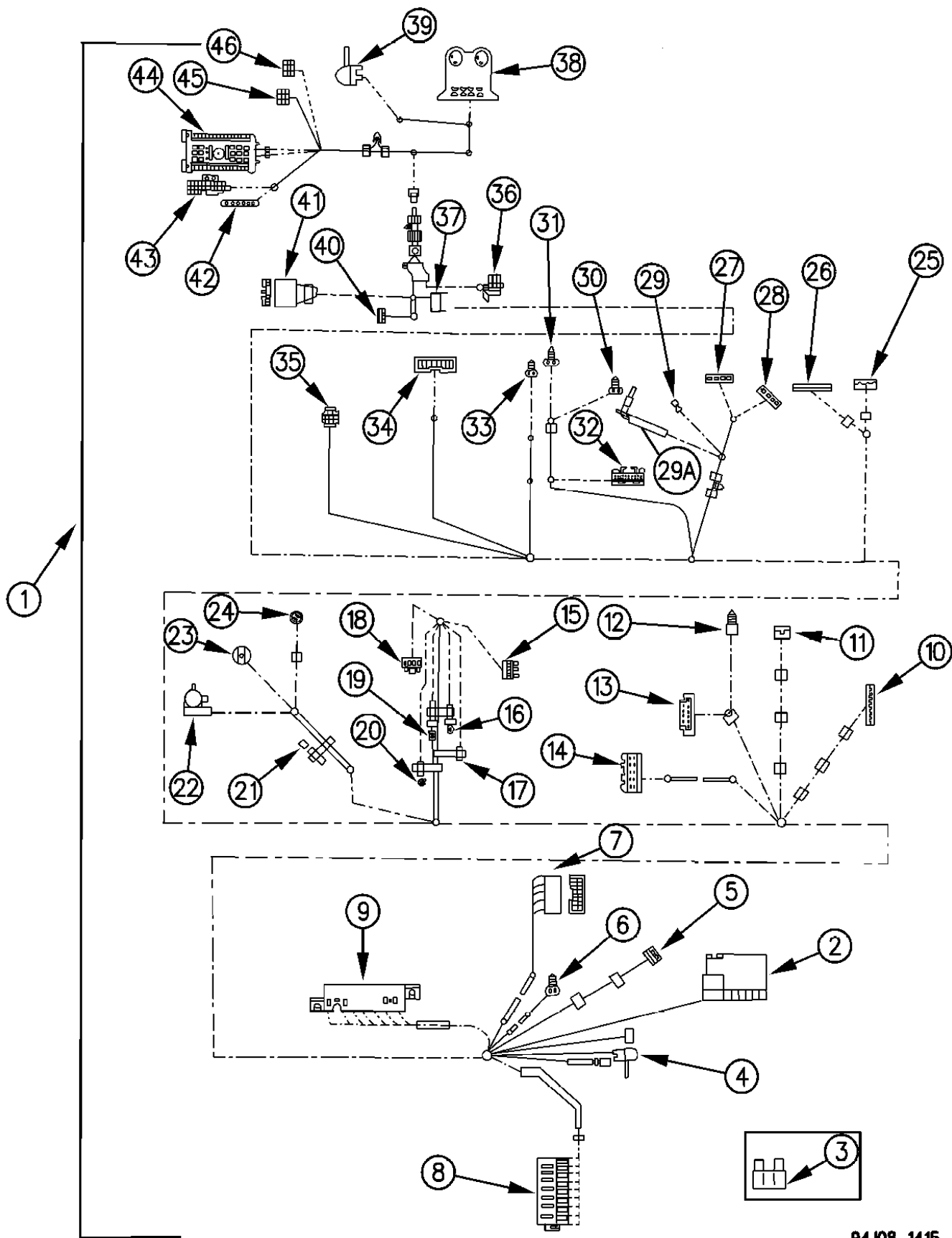
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--INSTRUMENT PANEL GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1415

8-1415



94J08 1415

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 43   | 4304 532    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Eng. Wire               |
| 44   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, To Body Wire, Lt.          |
| 45   | 4209 712    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Brake Switch               |
| 46   | 4504 269    |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Inst. Panel Dimming Switch |
| -    | 5600 1077   |     |      |       | BUZZER, Multiple Input                |
| -    |             |     |      |       | Block Assembly, Junction ***          |
|      | 5601 8509   | 1   | ZJ   |       |                                       |
|      | 5604 2002   | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD                                   |
|      | 5604 2257   | 1   | ZG   |       | LHD                                   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

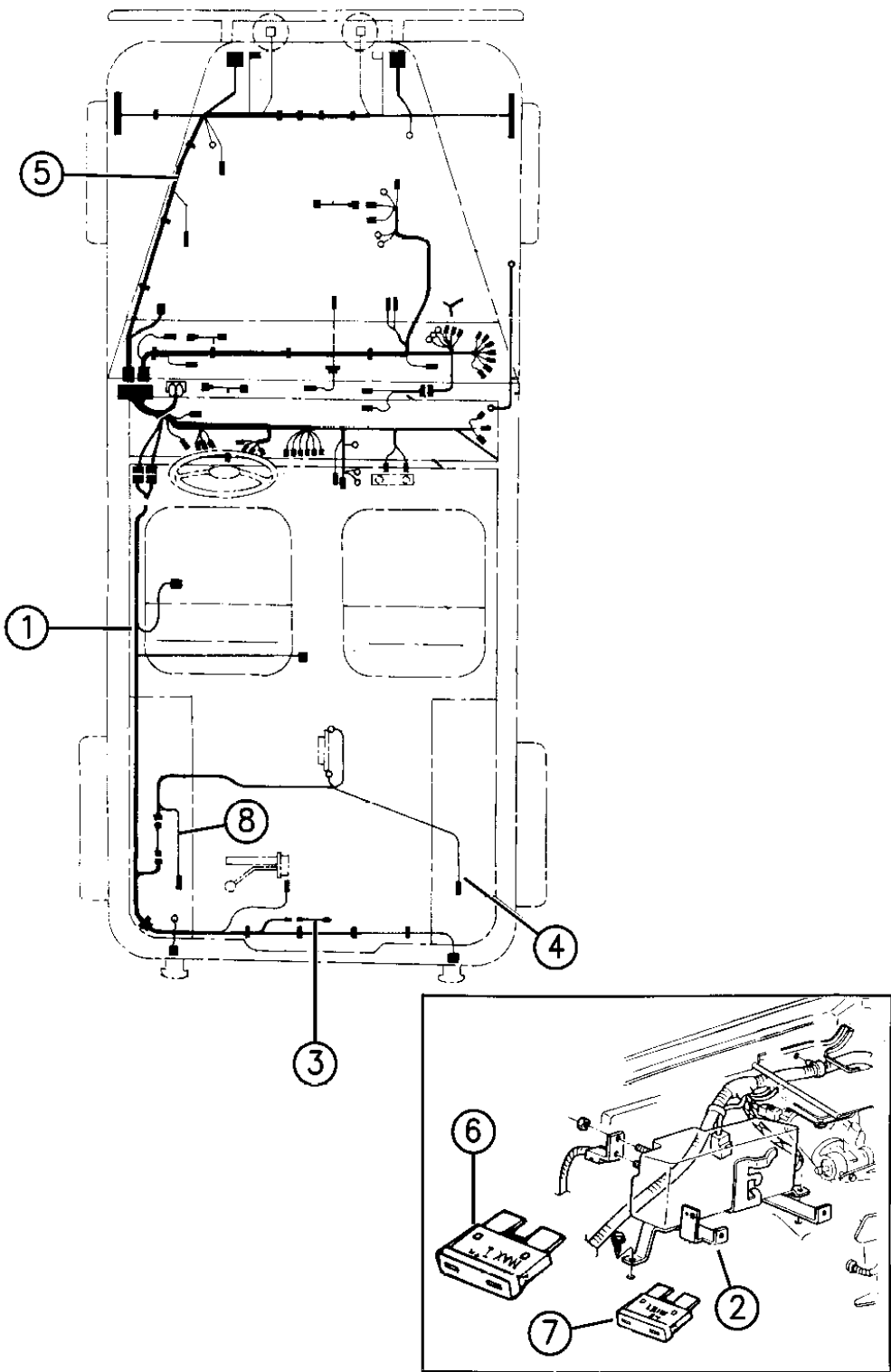
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required



WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY WRANGLER  
Figure 8-1505

8-1505



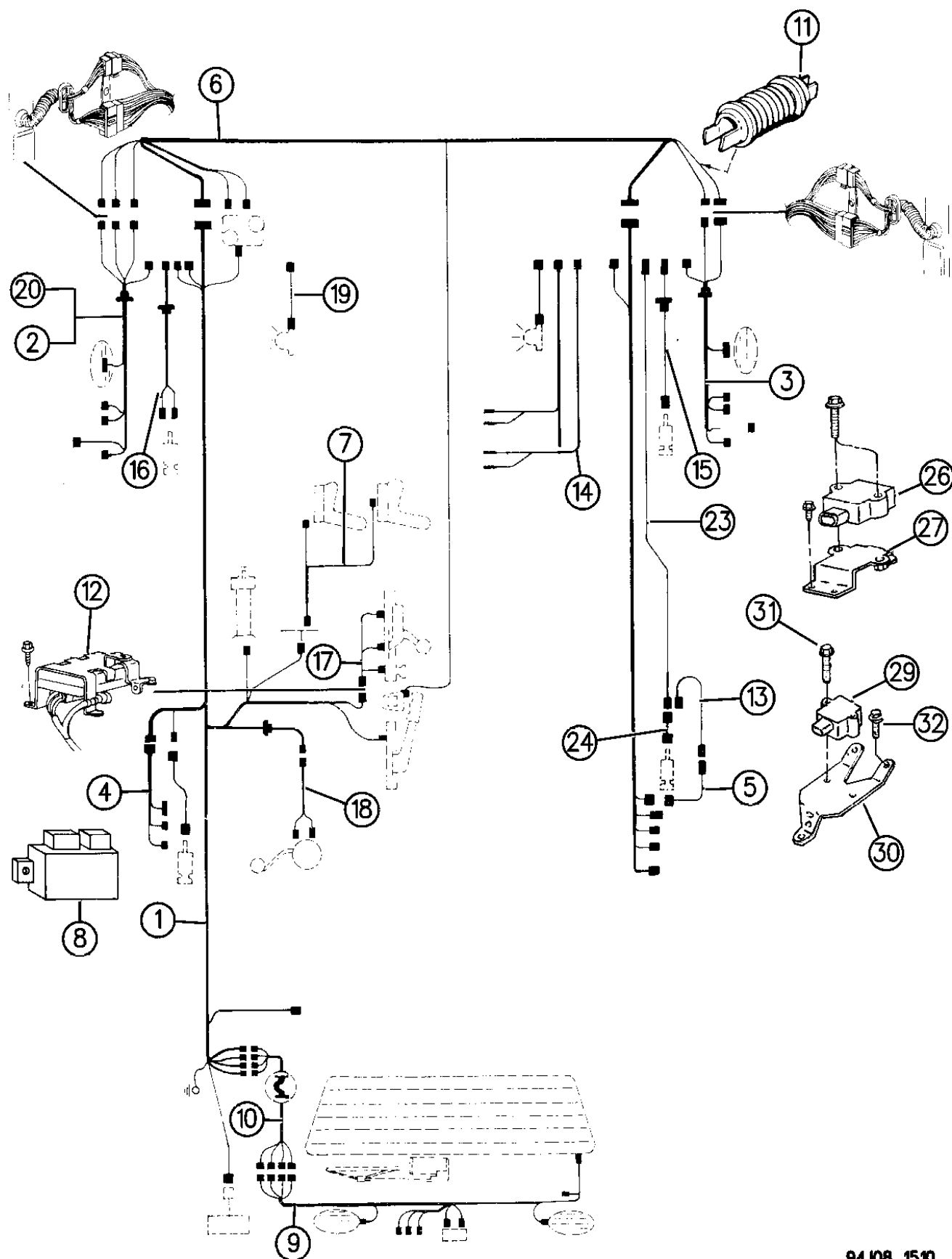
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Rear Body                    |
|      | 5600 9190   |     |      |       | Hard Top                             |
|      | 5600 9191   |     |      |       | w/E.B.L.                             |
|      | 5600 9192   |     |      |       | w/o E.B.L.                           |
|      | 5601 7983   | 1   |      |       | Soft Top                             |
|      | 5601 7982   | 1   |      |       | Soft Top, EUROPE                     |
| 2    | 5534 4768   | 1   |      |       | Hard Top, EUROPE                     |
| 3    | 5600 4483   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center   |
| 4    | 5601 6831   | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Rear Fog Lamp, EUROPE        |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Plastic Enclosure (Hard Top) |
|      | 5601 8821   |     |      |       | WIRING, Front End Lighting           |
|      | 5601 7611   |     |      |       | U.S.A.                               |
|      | 4636 359    | 2   |      |       | EUROPE                               |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SOCKET, Side Marker                  |
|      | 6101 679    | AR  |      |       | FUSE, Maxi                           |
|      | 6101 640    | AR  |      |       | 20 Amp, Yellow                       |
|      | 6101 641    | AR  |      |       | 30 Amp, Green                        |
|      | 6101 642    | AR  |      |       | 40 Amp, Amber                        |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | 50 Amp, Red                          |
|      | 6101 481    | AR  |      |       | FUSE, Mini                           |
|      | 6101 484    | AR  |      |       | 2 Amp, Gray                          |
|      | 6101 486    | AR  |      |       | 5 Amp, Tan                           |
|      | 6101 487    | AR  |      |       | 10 Amp, Red                          |
|      | 6101 488    | AR  |      |       | 15 Amp, Blue                         |
| 8    | 5601 7440   | 1   |      |       | 20 Amp, Yellow                       |
| -    | 5601 7442   | 2   |      |       | WIRING, Rear Speaker                 |
| -    | 5601 8274   |     |      |       | WIRING, Courtesy Lamp                |
|      | 5600 7587   |     |      |       | WIRING, Auto. Trans. Jumper          |
|      | 5601 8275   |     |      |       | Auto Trans 1995 ***                  |
|      | 5600 7588   |     |      |       | Man. Trans., Jumper                  |
| -    | 5601 8091   |     |      |       | Manual Trans 1995 ***                |
| -    | 5601 8565   |     |      |       | WIRING, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp            |
| -    | 4741 983    |     |      |       | WIRING, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp Jumper     |
| -    | 8350 5394   |     |      |       | WIRING, Jumper Actuator, EUROPE      |
|      |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Fog Lamp                     |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1510

8-1510A



94J08 1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY   | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| 1    |             | 1     |       |       | WIRING ASSEMBLY, Body (Right) ***                 |
|      | 5601 8914   |       |       | 74    | 1994-96   |
|      | 5601 9612   |       |       | 72,74 | w/Power Locks                                     |
|      |             | 1     |       |       | w/Rear Wiper & w/o Power Locks                    |
|      |             |       |       |       | WIRING ASSEMBLY, Body (Left) ***                  |
|      | 5602 0233   |       |       | 72    | 1994(LHD)   |
|      | 5602 0235   |       |       | 74    | w/Power Locks & Seats                             |
|      | 5602 0231   |       |       | 72,74 | w/Power Locks                                     |
|      |             |       |       |       | w/o Power Locks/Seats                             |
|      | 5602 0239   |       |       | 72,74 | 1994 (RHD)  |
|      | 5602 0243   |       |       | 72,74 | w/ABS   |
|      | 5602 0241   |       |       | 74    | w/Power Brakes Front Disc/Rear Drum               |
|      | 5602 0239   |       |       | 74    | w/Power Locks & Windows                           |
|      |             |       |       |       | w/o Power Locks/Windows                           |
|      | 5602 0245   |       |       | 72    | 1995 (LHD)  |
|      | 5602 0244   |       |       | 72,74 | w/Power Locks & Seats                             |
|      | 5602 0246   |       |       | 74    | w/o Power Locks/Seats                             |
|      | 5601 9564   |       |       | 74    | w/Power Locks                                     |
|      | 5601 9563   |       |       | 72,74 | 1995 (RHD)  |
|      |             |       |       |       | w/Power Locks & Windows                           |
|      |             |       |       |       | w/o Power Locks/Windows                           |
|      | 5600 9326   |       |       | 74    | 1996 (LHD)  |
|      | 5600 9328   |       |       |       | w/Power Locks                                     |
|      | 5600 9330   |       |       | 72    | Right   |
|      | 5600 9329   |       |       | 72,74 | Left  |
|      | 5600 9327   |       |       | 72    | w/Power Locks                                     |
|      | 5600 9327   |       |       | 74    | w/o Power Locks                                   |
|      | 5600 9334   |       |       | 72,74 | 1996 (RHD)  |
|      | 5601 9358   | XJ,X1 |       | 72,74 | w/Power Locks & Seats                             |
|      |             |       |       |       | w/o Power Locks/Seats                             |
|      |             |       |       |       | Body, w/Pwr. Wdo. & Locks, Rt., RHD               |
|      |             |       |       |       | 1994  |
| 2    |             | 1     |       |       | WIRING, Lt. Front Door                            |
|      | 5601 9241   |       | XJ    | 72    | 1994  |
|      | 5601 7693   |       | XJ    | 72    | w/Pwr. Wdo. & Mirrors                             |
|      | 5601 8850   |       | XJ,X1 | 74    | w/Pwr. Wdo, w/o Pwr. Mirror                       |
|      |             |       | XJ,X1 | 72,74 | w/Power Window, Power Lock and Power Mirror 94-96 |
|      | 5601 9110   |       |       |       | w/Pwr. Wdo. & Locks, RHD                          |
|      | 5601 9605   |       |       |       | 1994  |
|      | 5601 8604   | 2     | XJ,X1 |       | 1995-96   |
|      |             |       |       |       | w/o Pwr. Windows or Locks, RHD                    |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

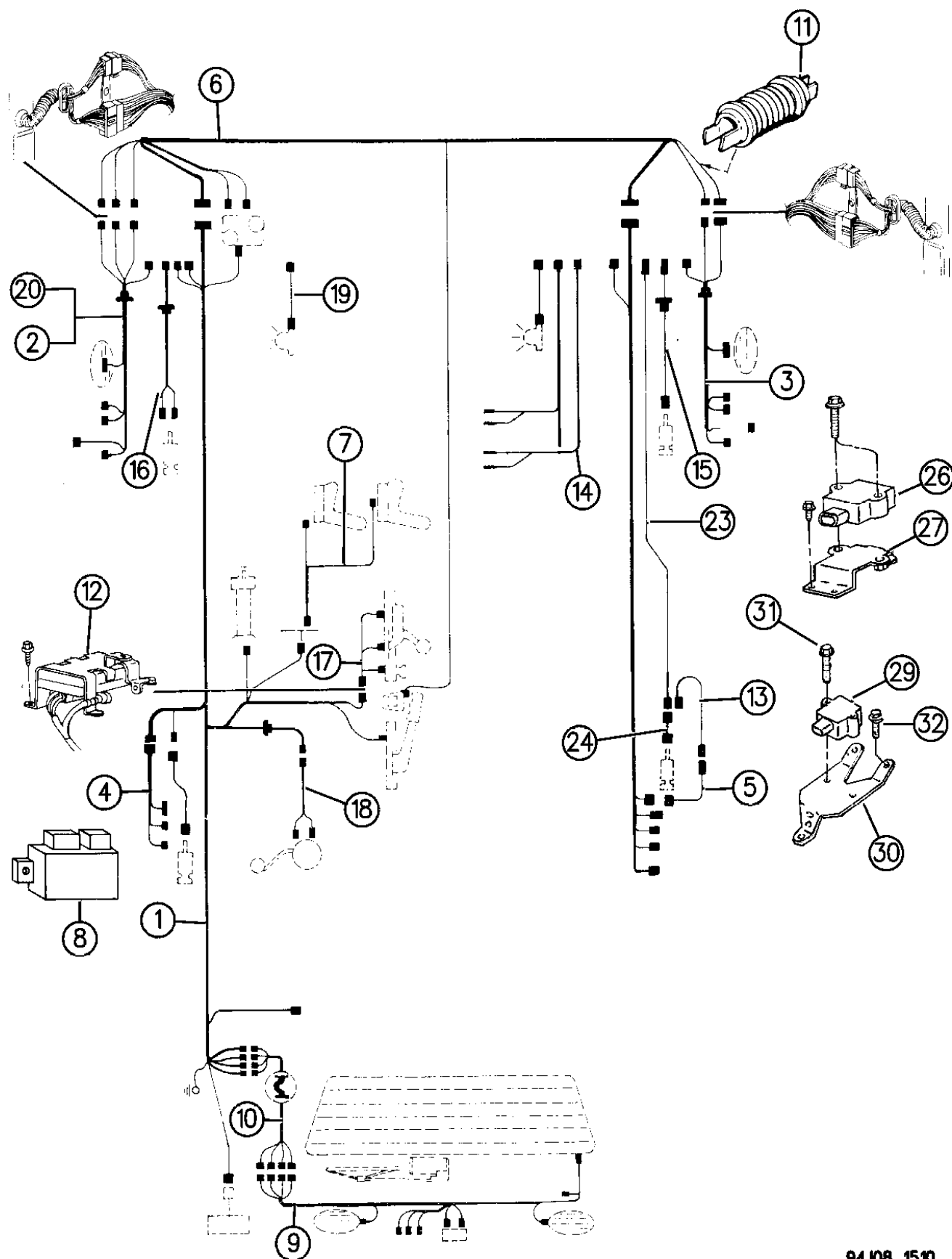
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Wrangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1510

8-1510A



94J08 1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 3    | 5601 8113   | 1   | XJ    |       | Power Windows and Locks ***  |
|      | 5601 9240   | 1   | XJ,X1 | 72    | WIRING, Rt. Front Door   |
|      | 5601 8604   |     |       | 72    | WIRING, Rt. Front Door, LHD with power windows, locks, and mirrors |
|      | 5601 8154   |     |       | 72    | w/o Pwr. Wdo., w/ Pwr. Lock  |
|      | 5601 8624   |     |       | 72    | w/Pwr. Wdo., w/o Pwr. Mirror (LHD)                                 |
|      | 5601 8902   |     |       | 72    | w/Pwr. Wdo., w/Pwr. Lock   |
|      | 5601 9180   |     |       | 74    | 1994   |
| 4    | 5601 8903   |     |       | 74    | 1995-96  |
|      |             |     |       |       | WIRING, Left Front Door (Lt. Bodyside) See Item # 1                |
| 5    | 5601 8914   |     | XJ    |       | WIRING, Right Rear Door (Rt. Bodyside)                             |
| 6    | 5601 9177   |     | XJ    | 74    | WIRING, Crossbody, w/Power Windows, w/ or w/o Locks                |
|      | 5601 9700   |     | XJ,X1 |       | W/ or w/o Power Mirror   |
|      | 5601 8904   |     | XJ,X1 |       | EUROPE, KDX (RHD)  |
|      | 5601 8535   |     | XJ,X1 |       | RHD, Exc. Europe   |
|      | 5601 8536   | 1   | XJ,X1 | 72    | w/Pwr. Wdo. & Locks  |
|      | 5601 8702   |     | X1    |       | Crossbody, Venezuela   |
| 7    | 5601 9552   | 1   | XJ,X1 | 74    | CROSSBODY  |
|      | 5601 8628   |     | XJ,X1 |       | WIRING, Pwr. Seat, Lt.   |
| 8    | 5601 8627   | 2   | XJ,X1 |       | 6-Way  |
|      |             | 1   |       |       | MODULE, Lamp Outage  |
| 9    |             | 1   |       |       | WIRING ASSEMBLY, Liftgate ***                                      |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1994   |
| 10   | 5601 9619   |     |       |       | Power Locks (1994) ***   |
|      | 5601 9740   |     | XJ    |       | w/o Rear Wiper   |
|      | 5601 8888   |     | X1    |       | w/Security Alarm, Venezuela  |
|      | 5601 8889   |     | X1    |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5601 9748   | 1   |       |       | WIRING ASSEMBLY, Body to Liftgate ***                              |
| 11   | 5601 9740   |     |       |       | 1994 Power Locks   |
|      | 5601 8629   |     |       |       | 1994 w/Security Alarm (Venezuela)                                  |
|      | 5601 8498   |     |       |       | 1994 (China)   |
|      | 5601 9748   |     |       |       | 1995   |
| 12   | 5601 9852   |     |       |       | 1996   |
|      | 5503 4132   | 4   | XJ    |       | TUBE, Protector  |
| 13   |             | 1   |       |       | MODULE, w/Driver Side Air Bag, (Not Used)                          |
| 14   | 5600 4406   | 2   | XJ    |       | WIRING, Courtesy Lamp  |
| 15   | 5600 9965   |     | XJ    |       | WIRING, Dome & Reading Lamp, w/Keyless Entry & w/o                 |
|      | 5600 9967   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | Overhead Console   |
|      |             |     |       |       | WIRING, Dome Lamp, Rt.   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

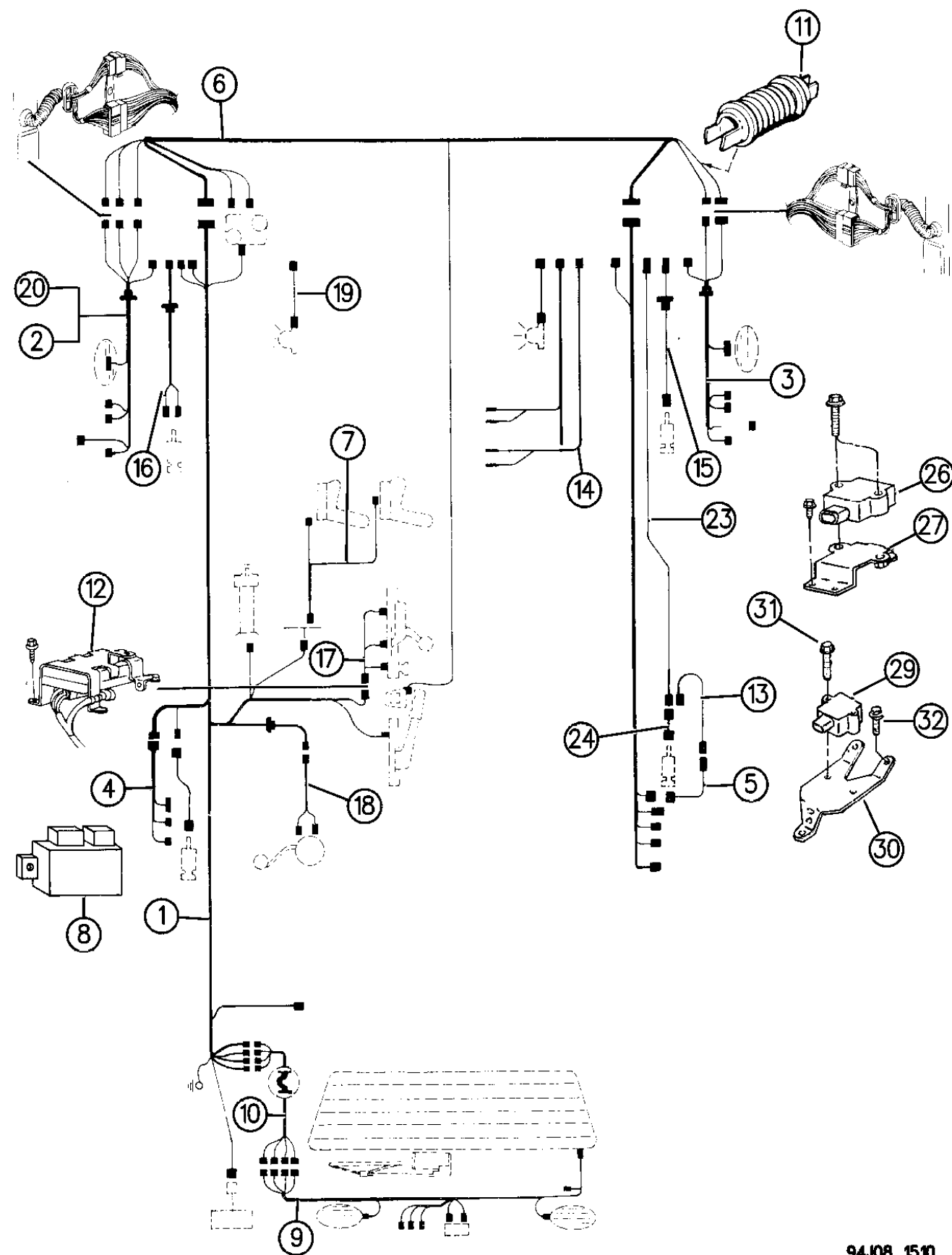
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1510

8-1510A



94J08 1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL  | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|--------|--|
| 16   | 5600 4916   | 1   | XJ    |        | WIRING, Door Switch Jumper, Lt.                              |
| -    | 5600 9969   |     |       |        | WIRING, Dome Lamp, Police Pkg.                               |
| 17   |             | 1   |       |        | WIRING ASSEMBLY, Transfer Case Jumper ***                    |
| -    | 5601 8361   | 1   |       |        | WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper                                 |
| -    | 5600 2600   | 1   | XJ    |        | WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, w/231, 6-Cyl., Auto. Trans.    |
| -    | 5601 7873   |     |       |        | 4-Cyl. Eng., Auto. Trans.                                    |
| 18   |             |     |       |        | WIRING, Fuel Tank (Serv. w/Pump)                             |
| -    | 5600 1860   | 1   | X1    |        | 4-Cyl. Eng., 1 BBL. Carb                                     |
| 19   | 5600 4406   | 1   | XJ,X1 |        | WIRING, Courtesy Lamp  |
| 20   | 5601 9116   | 2   | XJ    |        | WIRING, Speaker, Frt. Door                                   |
| 23   |             | 1   | XJ    |        | WIRING, Rear Door Switch (Serv. w/Rt. & Lt. Bodyside Wiring) |
| 24   | 5600 3766   | 2   | XJ    | 74     | WIRING, Switch Adaptive                                      |
| 26   | 5600 6315   | 1   | XJ    |        | SWITCH, Accelerator (ABS)                                    |
| 27   | 5200 7278   |     | XJ    |        | BRACKET  |
| 29   | 5602 6993   | 1   | XJ    |        | MODULE, Adaptive Brakes                                      |
| 30   | 5602 6742   | 1   | XJ    |        | BRACKET, "G" Switch  |
| 31   | 3420 2183   | 2   | XJ    |        | SCREW, Module Mounting                                       |
| 32   | 3420 1261   | 3   | XJ    |        | SCREW, Bracket Mounting                                      |
| -    | 5600 9963   |     | XJ,X1 |        | WIRING, Overhead Console                                     |
| -    | 5601 8638   |     |       |        | WIRING, Front End Lighting, w/Road Lamps                     |
| -    | 5601 8425   |     |       |        | w/o Road Lamps   |
| -    | 5601 9294   |     |       |        | w/Headlamp Leveling, EUROPE                                  |
| -    | 5601 8601   |     |       |        | EUROPE   |
| -    | 8220 1224   |     |       |        | WIRING, Fog & Driving Lamp                                   |
| -    | 8220 1225   |     | XJ    |        | WIRING, Switch Jumper  |
| -    | 5601 7638   |     |       |        | WIRING, Radio Base Adaptive                                  |
| -    | 5601 7759   |     | XJ    |        | WIRING, A.B.S. Disconnect                                    |
| -    | 5601 8483   |     | XJ    |        | WIRING, Trailer Tow (7-WAY) has 3 relays in wiring           |
| -    | 5505 4760   |     |       |        | WIRING, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp Pigtail                            |
| -    | 5601 8508   |     |       |        | WIRING, Cargo Lamp   |
| -    |             |     |       |        | WIRING, 300 Watt Cooling Fan                                 |
| -    | 5601 8717   |     |       |        | 1994-95  |
| -    | 5600 9058   |     |       |        | 1996   |
| -    | 5601 8359   |     |       |        | WIRING, Distance Sensor Jumper, 4WD                          |
| -    | 5601 8576   |     |       |        | WIRING, Transmission, 4-Cyl. Carb. Or Diesel Eng.            |
| -    | 5601 7459   |     |       |        | WIRING, Adaptive License, w/Outside Mtd. Spare Tire          |
| -    | 5600 9968   |     |       |        | WIRING, Dome Lamp  |
| -    | 5601 8612   |     |       |        | WIRING, Console, PRNDL Illum.                                |
| -    | 5601 8651   |     | X1    |        | WIRING, Body Lt., China                                      |
| -    | 5601 9689   |     |       |        | WIRING, Soundbar 1994  |
| -    | 5601 9754   |     |       |        | 1995-1996 ***  |
| -    | 5601 9552   | 1   | 74    | xj, x1 | WIRING,Assembly Crossbody W/Opts.                            |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

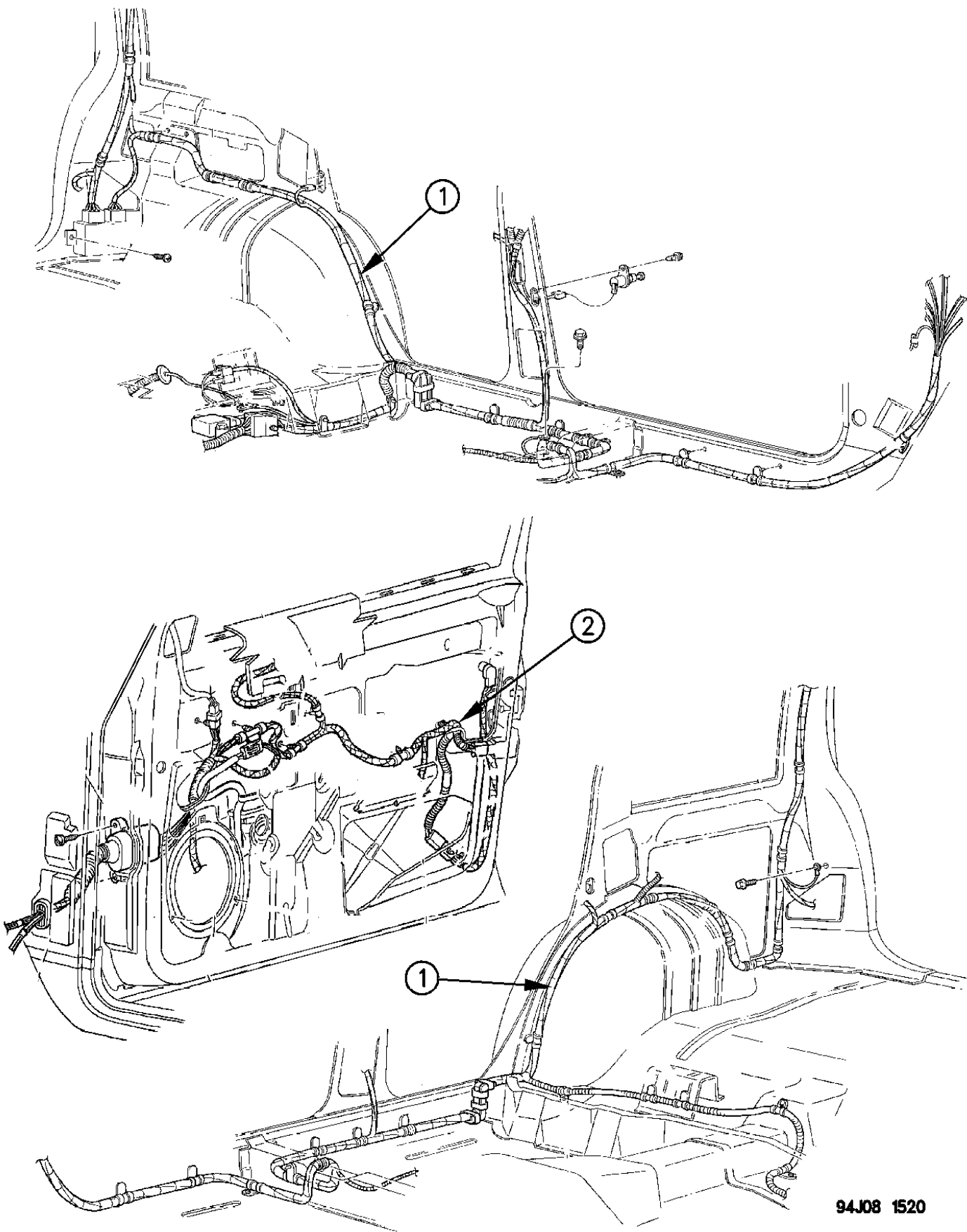
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1520

8-1520



94J08 1520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Body Side Lt., (W/ or w/o Power Seat)  |
|      | 5601 0166   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5601 9163   | 1   |      |       | left w/trailer tow,power windows,power locks, power seat, security,overhead console (1994) *** |
|      | 5515 6176   | 1   |      |       | left trailer tow, Power window,power locks (1995) ***  |
|      | 5601 7924   |     |      |       | Right, w/Power Amp   |
|      | 5600 7632   |     |      |       | Up to 02/14/94   |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | After 02/14/94   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right, w/o Power Amp   |
|      | 5601 9164   |     |      |       | Up to 02/14/94   |
|      | 5600 7635   |     |      |       | After 02/14/94 (Repair Pkg. 4761589 6-Way)   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5604 2798   |     |      |       | w/Six Speaker Stereo System & Heated Front Seats   |
|      | 5604 2799   |     |      |       | w/Six Speaker Stereo System & w/Power Seat w/Recline Memory Driver Seat                        |
|      | 5604 2812   |     |      |       | w/Six Speaker Stereo System & w/o Heated Seats/Recline Memory                                  |
|      | 5604 2813   |     |      |       | w/Power Seat/Lumbar& Recline   |
|      | 5604 2814   |     |      |       | w/Trailer Tow Prep Package   |
|      | 5604 2815   |     |      |       | Base Model   |
|      | 5603 7075   |     | ZG   |       | WIRING, Body w/o Laredo Pkg. 1996 (RHD)  |
|      | 5603 7076   |     | ZG   |       | WIRING, Body w/Laredo Pkg. 1996 (RHD)  |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Front Door Jumper (Right)   |
|      | 5601 9690   |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5600 8800   |     |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5604 2080   |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Front Door   |
|      | 5603 7068   |     | ZG   |       | Rt Door 1996 (RHD)   |
|      | 5603 7665   |     | ZG   |       | Lt Door 1996 (RHD)   |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Security Alarm w/Pwr. Wdo. & Locks   |
|      | 5601 8370-1 |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5600 8930-1 |     |      |       | 1995-96  |
|      | 5601 8374-5 | 1   |      |       | w/Pwr. Wdo. & Locks  |
|      | 5600 8932-3 |     |      |       | w/pwr Wdo. & Lks 1995 ***  |
|      | 5601 8660   | 2   |      |       | w/o Pwr. Wdo. & Locks, w/o Security Alarm  |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Front Door Jumper (Left) w/boot   |
|      | 5601 8721   |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5600 8801   |     |      |       | 1995   |
| -    | 5601 8540   | 2   |      |       | WIRING, Rear Door w/Retainer for Rubber Conduit Tube (Stamped 56018534) 1994-1995              |
|      | 5604 2084   | 2   |      |       | 1996 ***   |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Liftgate   |

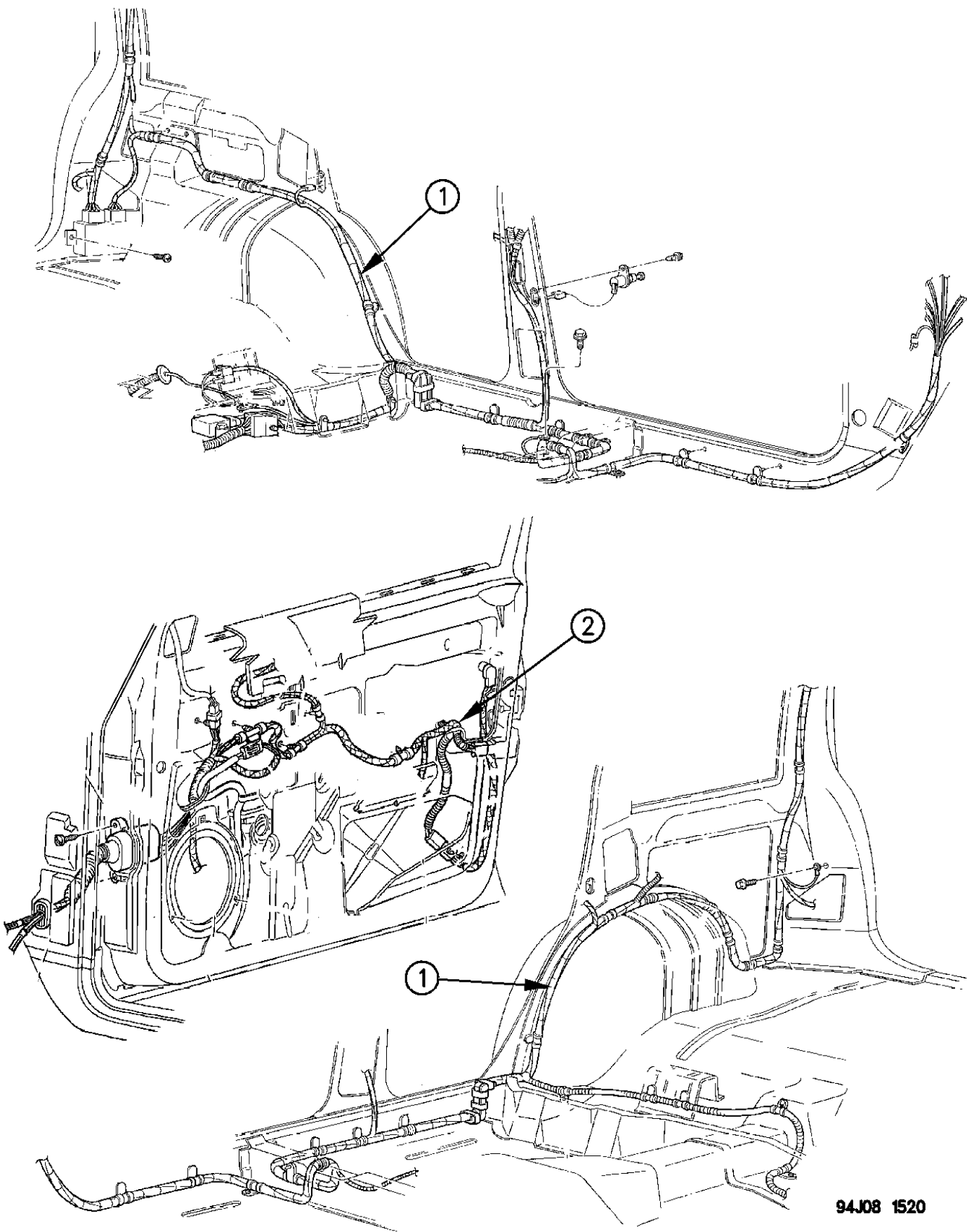
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1520

8-1520



94J08 1520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5601 8975   |     |      |       | 1994 w/ or w/o Security Alarm   |
|      | 5600 8854   |     |      |       | 1995 w/Flipper Glass  |
|      | 5600 8856   |     |      |       | 1995 w/o Flipper Glass  |
|      | 5604 2345   |     |      |       | 1996 w/Flipper Glass  |
|      | 5604 2260   |     |      |       | 1996 w/o Flipper Glass  |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Overhead Console<br>Type I  |
|      | 5601 8803   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5600 9193   |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5601 8804   |     |      |       | 1996-97<br>Type II  |
|      | 5601 9511   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5600 9194   |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5600 9196   |     |      |       | 1996-97   |
| -    | 5601 7615   | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Trailer Tow Relays 1994-1995  |
|      | 5601 8697   | 1   |      |       | 1996 ***  |
| -    | 5601 7622   | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Trailer Tow (Class B) 1994-1995                                     |
|      | 5603 8354   | 1   |      |       | 1996 ***  |
| -    | 5600 6315   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Accelerator (ABS) (Brkt. 56027093) also called "G"<br>Sensor Swirch |
| -    | 6034 484    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Switch to Bracket  |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Fog Lamps   |
|      | 5601 8693   |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 4856 399    |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 4762 281    |     |      |       | WIRING, Elec. Fan, MIDEAST  |
| -    |             | 1   | ZJ   |       | WIRING, Underhood Lamp  |
|      | 5601 8694   |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5600 9167   |     |      |       | 1996  |
| -    | 5601 9340   | 1   |      |       | WIRING, w/Power Sunroof   |
| -    | 4638 186    |     |      |       | WIRING, PRNDL/Transfer Case   |
| -    | 5601 8720-1 | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Front Door Jumper, w/Pwr. Wdos.                                     |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Overhead Console & Keyless Entry                                    |
|      | 5601 9511   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5600 9194   |     |      |       | 1995-96   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Overhead Console, w/Sockets & Map Lamp Switch                       |
|      | 5521 4857   |     |      |       | 1994-96 (Type II)   |
|      | 4773 569    |     |      |       | 1995 (Type I)   |
|      | 4863 981    |     |      |       | 1996 (Type I)   |
| -    | 5505 4960   |     |      |       | WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper   |
| -    | 4481 618    |     |      |       | WIRING, Side Repeater, EUROPE   |
| -    | 5601 7746   | 2   |      |       | WIRING, Front End Lighting  |
| -    | 5601 7266   | 2   |      |       | WIRING, Headlamp Module, EUROPE   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

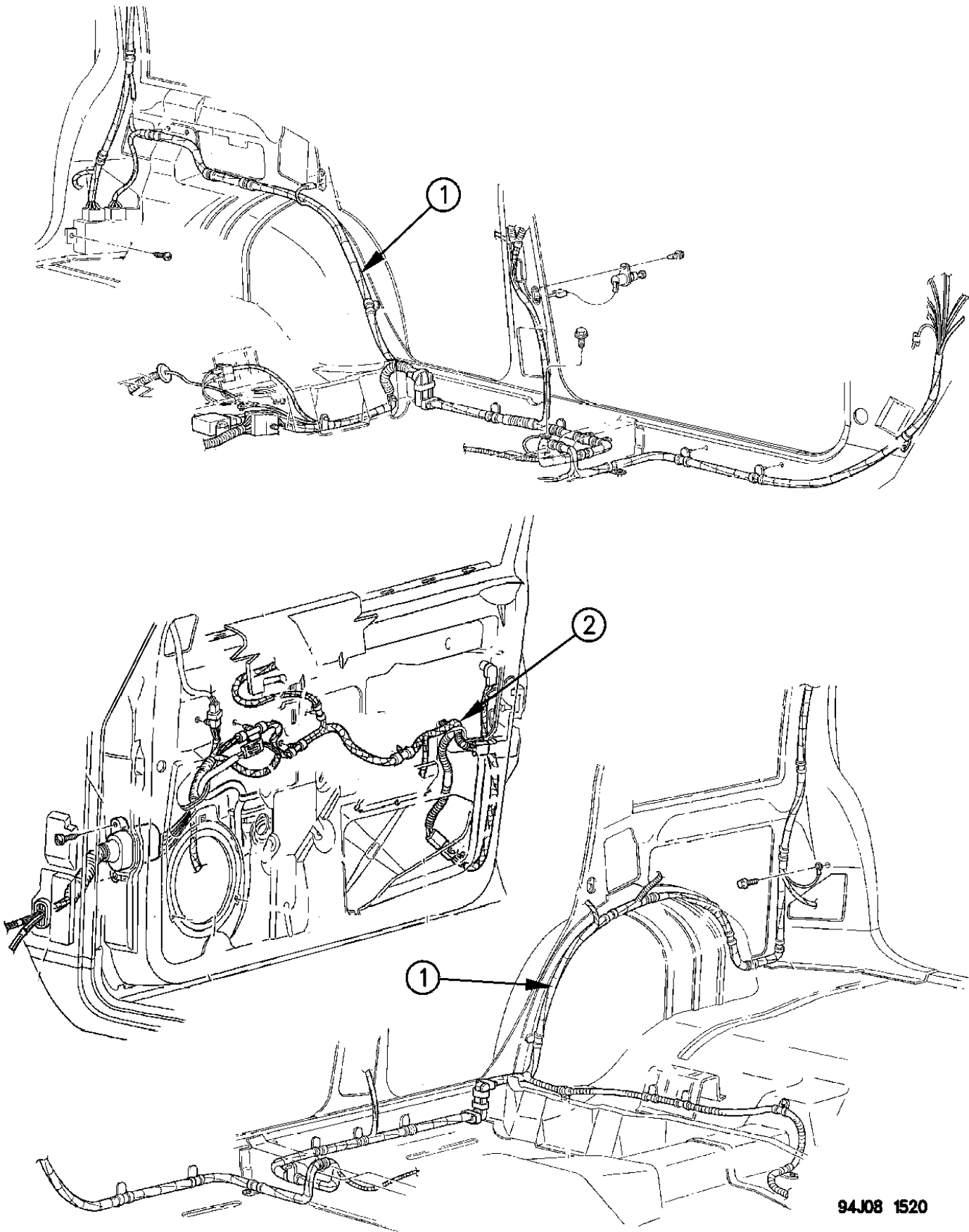
BODY STYLES:

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WIRING--BODY AND ACCESSORY GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8-1520

8-1520



94J08 1520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| -    |             | 2   |      |       | WIRING, Taillamp                            |
|      | 4761 588    |     |      |       | Up to 02/14/94                              |
|      | 5600 7560   |     |      |       | After 02/14/94                              |
|      | 4761 588    |     |      |       | 1995-96                                     |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Taillamp, EUROPE                    |
|      | 4761 590-1  |     |      |       | Up to 02/14/94                              |
|      | 5600 7558-9 |     |      |       | After 02/14/94                              |
| -    | 5601 8293   |     |      |       | WIRING, Taillamp Extension                  |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp                   |
|      | 5601 8444   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5601 8668   |     |      |       | 1995  |
| -    | 5601 9658   |     |      |       | WIRING, Speaker Jumper, w/o Power Amp.      |
| -    |             |     |      |       | WIRING, Power Seat                          |
|      | 5600 5772-3 |     |      |       | 1994-95                                     |
|      | 5600 7662   |     |      |       | 1996 (Left)                                 |
|      | 5600 7666   |     |      |       | 1996 (Left w/Memory                         |
|      | 5600 7667   |     |      |       | 1996 (Left w/Memory & Heat)                 |
|      | 5600 7669   |     |      |       | 1996 (Right w/o Heat)                       |
|      | 5600 7670   |     |      |       | 1996 (Right w/Heat)                         |
|      | 5603 6897   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/Heat, w/o Child Seat, Lt. (RHD)           |
|      | 5603 6815   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/Heat, w/Child Seat, Lt. (RHD)             |
|      | 5603 6892   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/Memory and Heat, w/o Child Seat Rt. (RHD) |
|      | 5603 6814   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/Memory and Heat, w/Child Seat Rt. (RHD)   |
| -    | 5600 8889   |     |      |       | WIRING, Cruise Switch Jumper                |
| -    | 5600 8888   |     |      |       | WIRING, Cruise/Remote Radio Switch Jumper   |
| -    | 4856 792    |     | ZG   |       | WIRING, ATC, RHD, EUROPE                    |

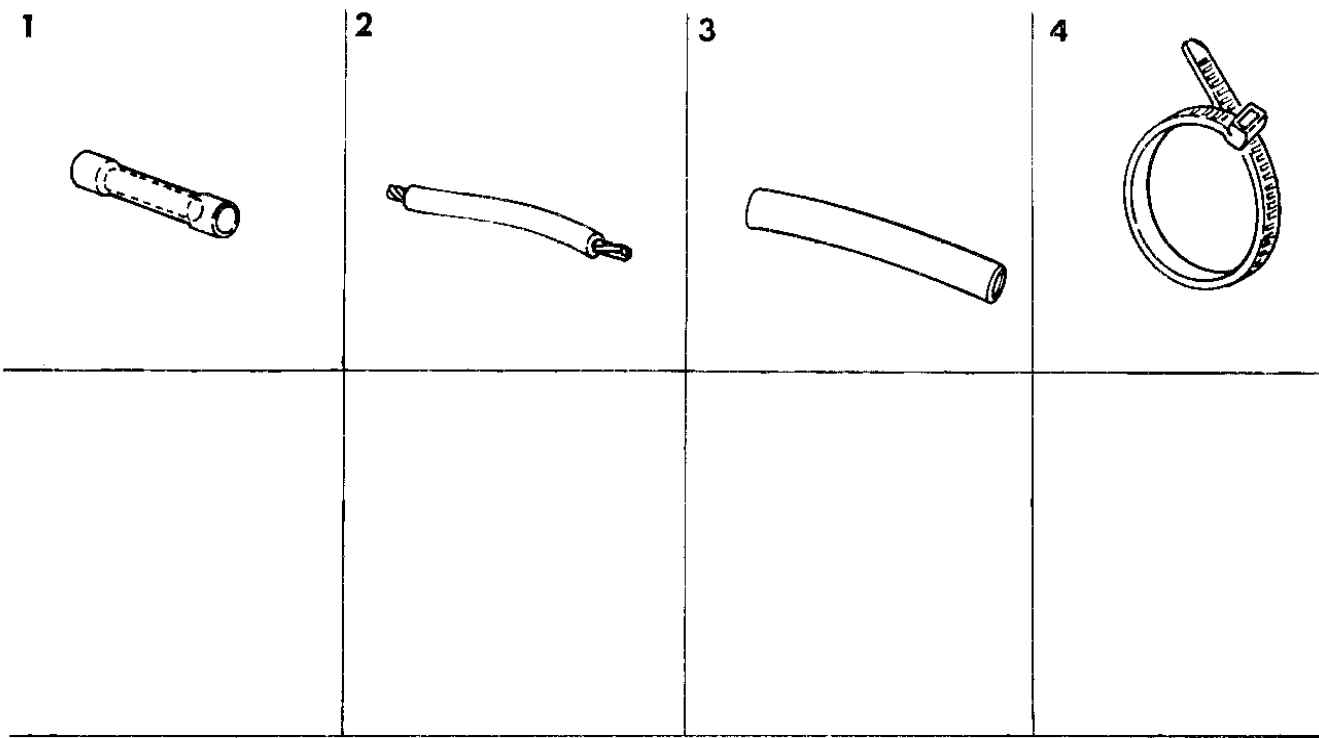
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRIMP SPLICE--FUSIBLE LINK--HEAT SHRINK  
Figure 8-1605

8-1605



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4439 004    | 1   |       |       | CRIMP PACKAGE, 18-22 Gauge, (3 Pieces)                     |
|      | 4439 005    | 1   |       |       | 14-16 Gauge (3 Pieces)                                     |
|      | 4439 006    | 1   |       |       | 10-12 Gauge (3 Pieces)                                     |
|      | 4364 877    | 1   |       |       | FUSIBLE LINK PACKAGE, (D/Green-10 Gauge (4 12" Pieces) *** |
| 2    | 4364 876    | 1   |       |       | (Black-12 Gauge) (4 12" Pieces)                            |
|      | 4364 875    | 1   |       |       | (Red-14 Gauge) (4 12" Pieces)                              |
|      | 4364 874    | 1   |       |       | (D/Blue-16 Gauge) (4 12" Pieces)                           |
|      | 4364 873    | 1   |       |       | (Gray-18 Gauge) (4 12" Pieces)                             |
| 3    | 4364 878    | 1   |       |       | (Orange-20 Gauge) (4 12" Pieces)                           |
|      | 4419 351    | 1   |       |       | (White-22 Gauge) (4 12" Pieces)                            |
|      | 4419 644    | 1   |       |       | HEAT SHRINK TUBE, 1/4" x 2" Long                           |
|      | 6015 756    | 1   |       |       | TY-STRAPS, 6.75" Long (To Tie 1/16" to 2 1/8" of Wire)     |
| 4    | 6016 155    | 1   |       |       | 14" Long (To Tie 3/16" to 4" of Wire)                      |
|      |             |     |       |       | DIODE'S  |
|      | 4364 393    |     |       |       | CONVOLUTE TUBING, 1/4", 10 Foot Roll ***                   |
|      | 4364 375    |     |       |       | 3/8", 10 Foot Roll   |
| -    | 4364 392    |     |       |       | 5/8", 10 Foot Roll   |
|      | 4723 783    |     |       |       | INSULATOR, Crank Position Sensor (Repair)                  |
|      | 4419 586    |     | XJ,ZJ |       | INSULATOR, Distance Sensor, (Repair)                       |
|      | 4638 991    |     |       |       | INSULATOR, Ign. Coil, (Repair)                             |
| -    | 4638 996    |     |       |       | INSULATOR, Neutral Safety & PRNDL Switch (Repair)          |
|      | 4746 116    |     |       |       | INSULATOR, A/C Hi-Pressure Switch (Repair)                 |
|      | 4762 468    |     | ZJ,Z1 |       | INSULATOR, A/C Hi-Pressure Cutoff Switch                   |
|      | 4762 470    |     | ZJ,Z1 |       | INSULATOR, A/C Low Pressure Cutoff Switch                  |
| -    | 4419 491    |     |       |       | INSULATOR, E.A.T.X., A-604 (Repair)                        |
|      | 4419 479    |     |       |       | INSULATOR, 60-Way Controller (Repair)                      |
|      | 4419 492    |     | XJ,YJ |       |  |
|      | 4419 493    |     | ZJ,Z1 |       |  |
| -    | 4638 991    |     |       |       | INSULATOR, Ignition Coil (Repair)                          |
|      | 4638 996    |     |       |       | INSULATOR, Neutral Safety/PRNDL Switch (Repair)            |
|      | 4625 065    |     |       |       | INSULATOR, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp (Repair)                      |
|      | 5013 930AA  | 1   |       |       | WIRING PACKAGE. Underhood Connector Repair 1996 ***        |

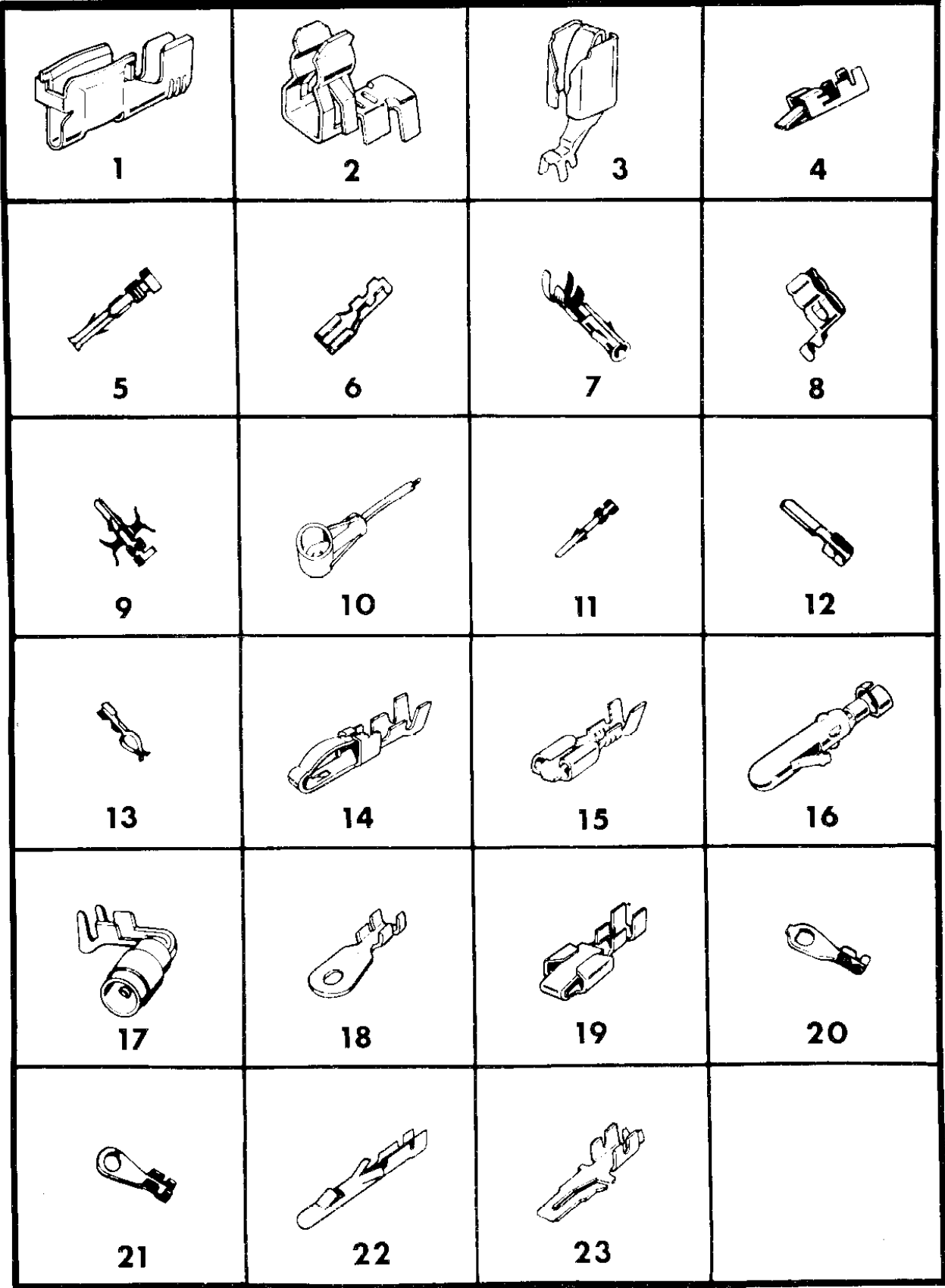
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



TERMINAL CHART  
 Figure 8-1705

8-1705



94J08 1705

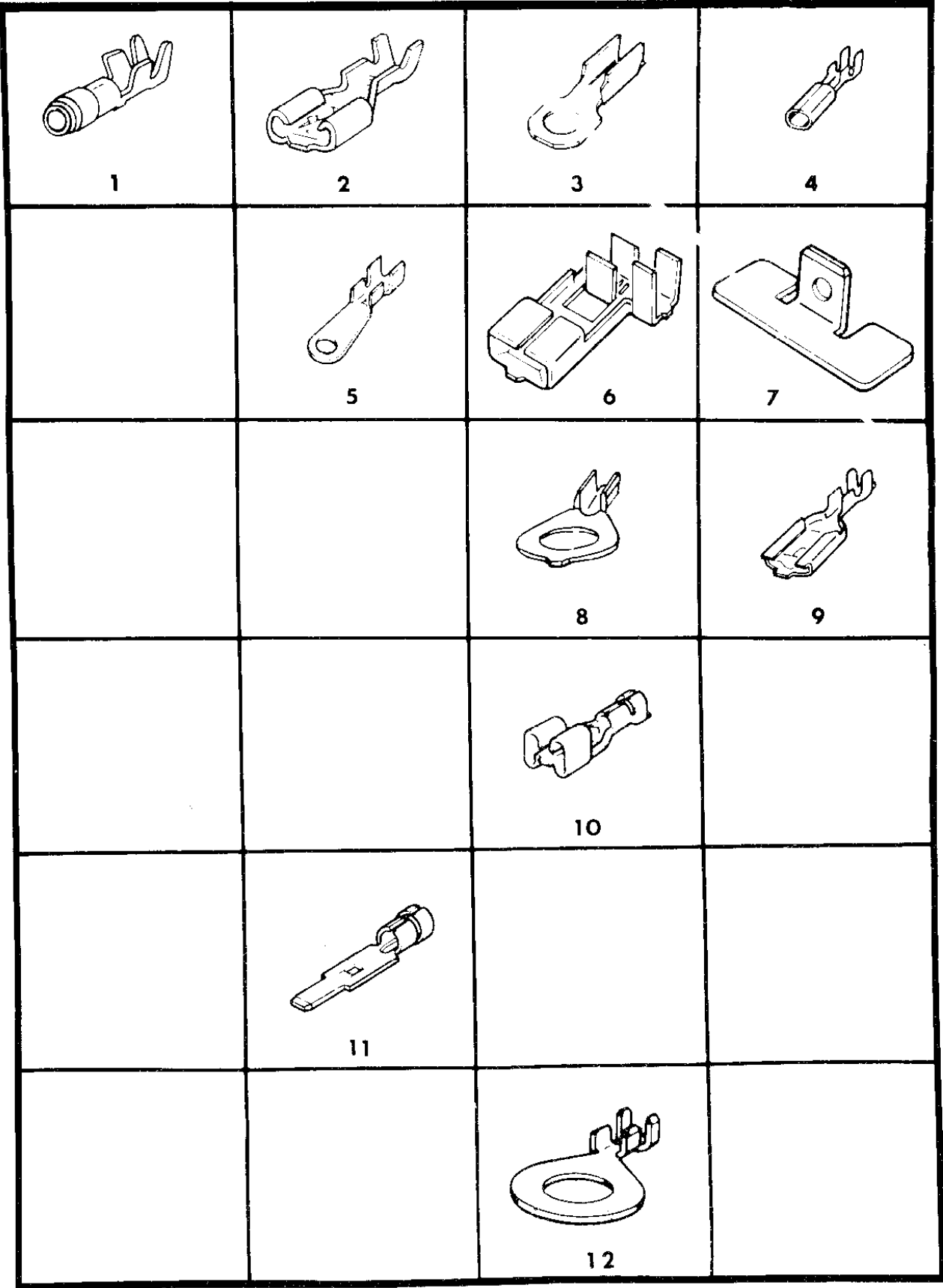
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 3513 613    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 2    | 3591 596    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 3    | 3764 607    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 4    | 2496 532    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 5    | 2983 410    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 6    | 2580 061    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 7    | 3513 544    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 8    | 2926 722    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 9    | 2983 411    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 10   | 3588 946    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 11   | 2983 409    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 12   | 2983 412    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 13   | 3513 586    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 14   | 3764 556    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 15   | 3764 570    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 16   | 3513 543    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 17   | 3843 577    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | TERMINAL, (Serv. Assy) |
| 19   | 3588 819    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 20   | 3513 637    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 21   | 3438 709    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 22   | 3513 756    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |
| 23   | 3513 692    |     |      |       | TERMINAL               |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TERMINAL CHART  
 Figure 8-1705

8-1710



94J08 1710

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
| 1    | 3843 576       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 2    | 4400 775       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 3    | 2197 947       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 4    | 2983 410       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 5    | 2290 069       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 6    | 4055 468       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 7    | 4055 775       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 8    | 5211 602       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 9    | 1704 562       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 10   | 3843 601       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 11   | 3843 386       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |
| 12   | 5211 599       |     |      |       | TERMINAL    |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

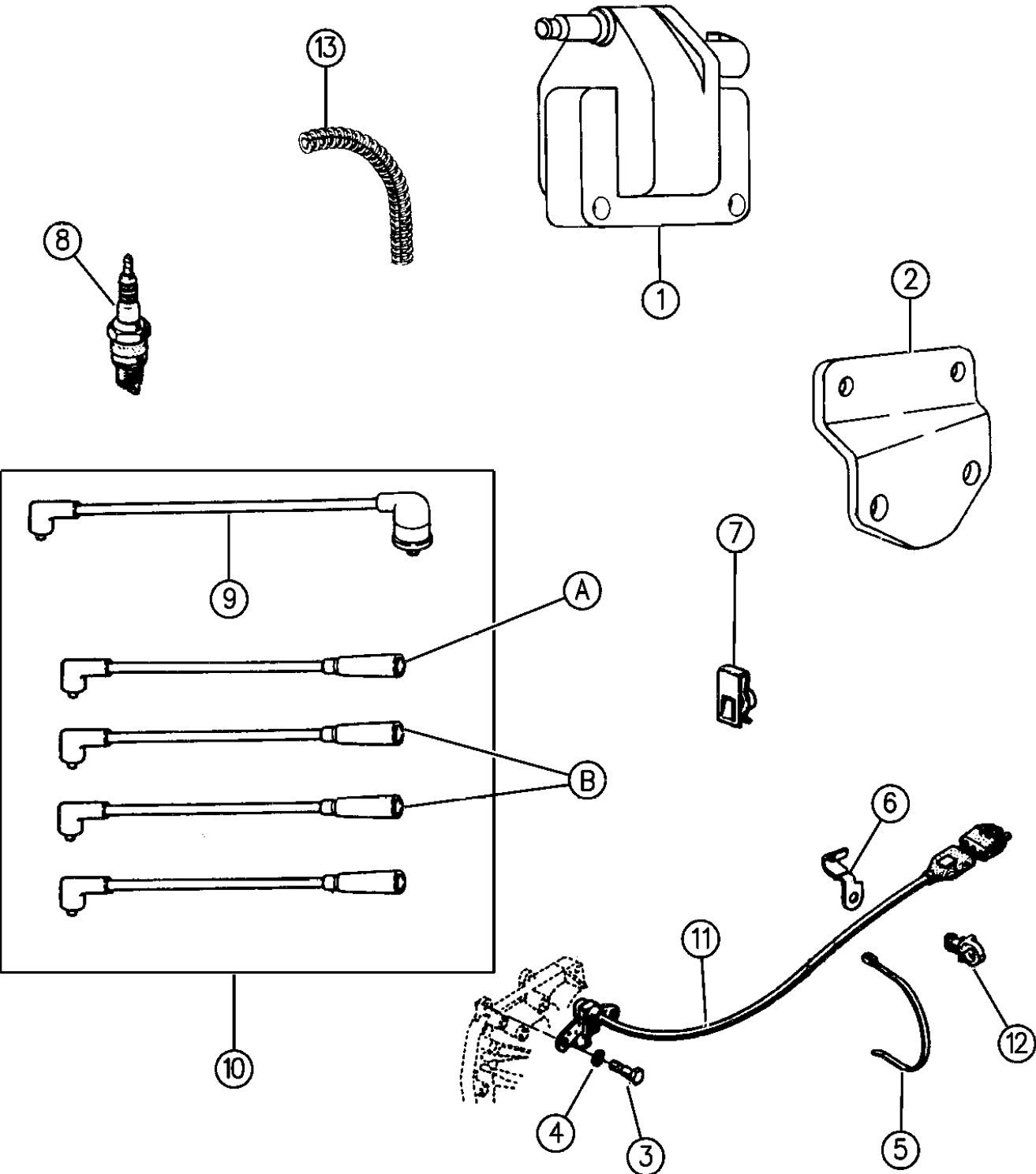
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COIL--SPARKPLUGS--WIRES 2.5 ENGINE  
Figure 8-1905

8-1905A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5234 210    | 1   |      |       | COIL, Ign. EFI Engine (Insul. 4638991) (OPTIONAL w/5234610) |
| 2    | 5300 8702   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Ignition Coil                                      |
|      | 5602 6760   | 1   | X1   |       | Carb. Eng., KDX   |
| 3    | 6503 520    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, EFI Engine  |
| 4    | T140 2084   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, EFI Eng.  |
| 5    | 6015 756    | 1   |      |       | STRAP, EFI Eng.   |
| 6    | 3420 2771   | 1   | YJ   |       | CLIP, EFI Eng.  |
| 7    | J400 4208   | 2   | X1   |       | NUT, Carbureted Eng. KDX                                    |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | SPARK PLUG  |
|      | 5602 7275   | 4   |      |       | RC 12LYC  |
|      | 5600 6240   | 4   | X1   |       | RC 12YC, Carbureted Eng., XJ, KDX - China                   |
| 9    | 5602 7270   | 1   |      |       | WIRE, Coil  |
| 10   | 8350 7180   | 1   |      |       | WIRE SET, Ignition (Includes Coil Wire) ***                 |
| 11   | 5602 6882   |     |      |       | SENSOR, Eng. Speed EFI Eng.                                 |
| -    | 3420 2536   | AR  |      |       | STUD  |
| -    | 6503 520    | 2   |      |       | SCREW & WASHER (Sensor to Bell Hsg.) ***                    |
| 12   | 3420 1633   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, EFI Eng.  |
| 13   | J324 2860   | AR  | X1   |       | SHIELD, Spark Plug Wire #1 & 4 & Coil Wire, Carb. Eng.      |
| A    | 3300 7153   |     |      |       | WIRE, Spark Plug, #3  |
| B    | 3300 7157   |     |      |       | WIRE, Spark Plug, #2-4                                      |
| -    | 5300 6579   |     |      |       | SEPERATOR, 4-Wire   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

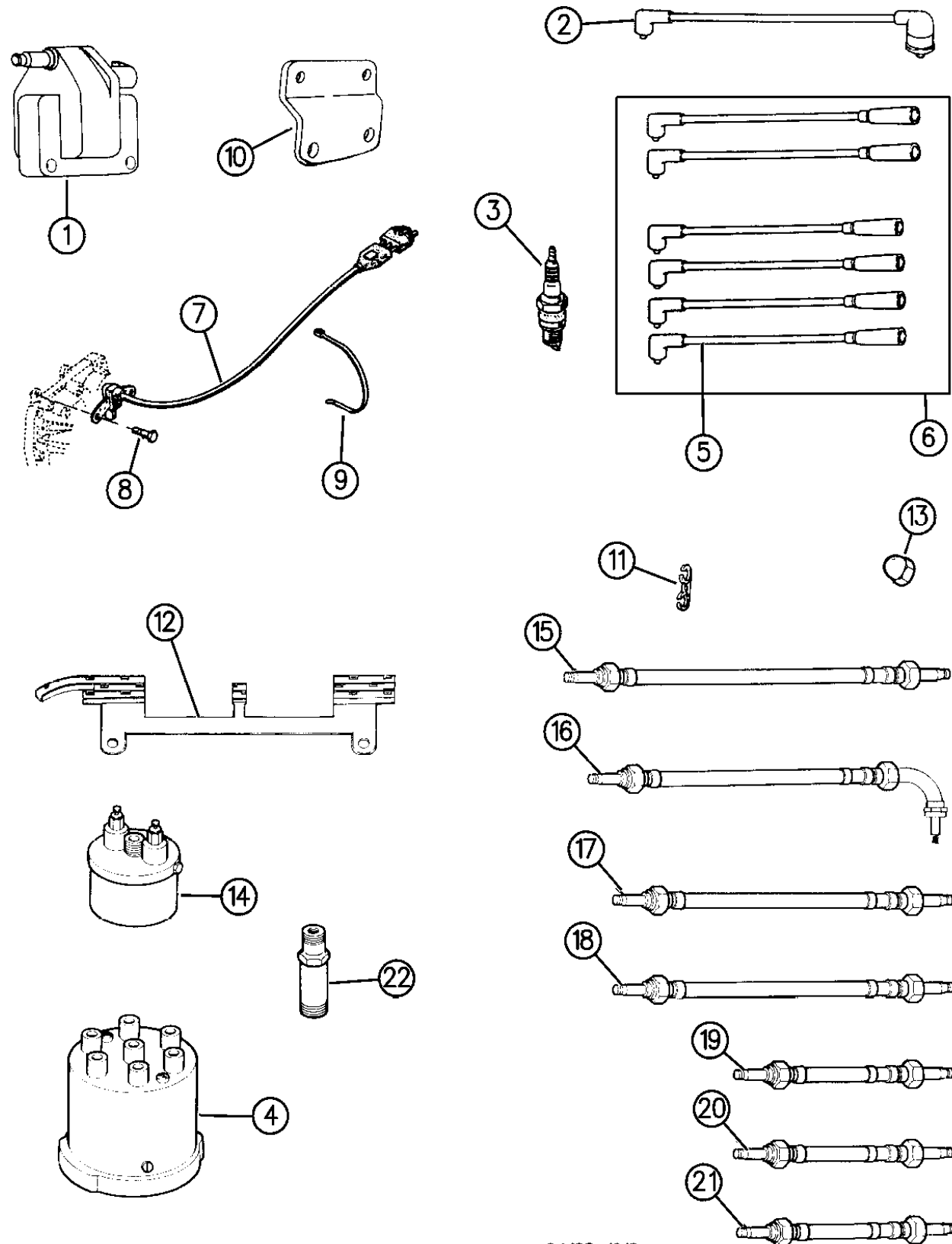
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J08 1905A

**COIL--SPARKPLUGS--WIRES 4.0 ENGINE**  
**Figure 8-1910**

8-1910A



94J08 1910

| ITEM                                    | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1                                       | 5234 210    | 1   |      |       | COIL, Ignition (Insul. 4638991)                        |
| 2                                       | 5300 7182   | 1   |      |       | WIRE, Coil   |
| 3                                       | 5602 7275   |     |      |       | SPARK PLUG, RC 12 LYC                                  |
|   | 4318 134    | 6   | Y1   |       | RS 12YC, EGYPT, w/Static Supression for Two-Way Radios |
| 4                                       | 4713 256    | 1   | Y1   |       | SHIELD, Distributor                                    |
| 5                                       |             |     |      |       | WIRE, Ignition   |
|   | 5300 8070   | 1   |      |       | #1   |
|   | 3300 7157   | 1   |      |       | #2   |
|   | 3300 7158   | 1   |      |       | #3-4   |
|   | 5300 8069   | 1   |      |       | #5   |
|   | 5300 8628   | 1   |      |       | #6   |
| 6                                       | 8350 7178   | 1   |      |       | WIRE SET, Ignition, (Includes Coil Wire) ***           |
| 7                                       |             | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position                            |
|   | 5602 6921   |     |      | ZJ    | w/Manual Transmissions                                 |
|   | 5602 7280   |     |      | ZJ    | w/Automatic Transmission                               |
|   | 5602 6882   |     |      | XJ    |  |
|   | 5602 7865   | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0 Engine (with sales code XCY) ***                   |
|   | 5602 6882   |     | YJ   |       | 4.0L Engine, Manual Trans ***                          |
|   | 5602 7280   |     |      | YJ    |  |
| -                                       | 3420 2536   | AR  |      |       | STUD   |
| -                                       | 5252 229    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Sensor   |
| -                                       | 5604 1008   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Sensor Cover                                   |
| 8                                       | 6503 520    | 2   |      |       | SCREW & WASHER (Sensor to Bell Hsg.) ***               |
| 9                                       | J322 3227   | 1   |      |       | STRAP  |
| 10                                      | 5602 6890   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Ignition Coil                                 |
| 11                                      |             | 1   |      |       | SEPARATOR, Ign. Wire                                   |
| 12                                      | 3300 7154   | 1   |      |       | SEPARATOR  |
| 13                                      | 6033 560    | 2   |      |       | NUT, (1/4x20)  |
| NOTE: ITEMS 14-23--EGYPT w/2-WAY RADIOS |             |     |      |       |  |
| 14                                      | 4713 255    | 1   | Y1   |       | SHIELD, Coil   |
| 15                                      | 4713 254    | 1   | Y1   |       | CABLE, Coil  |
| 16                                      | 4713 253    | 1   | Y1   |       | CABLE, Spark Plug #1                                   |
| 17                                      | 4713 252    | 1   | Y1   |       | CABLE, Spark Plug #2                                   |
| 18                                      | 4713 251    | 1   | Y1   |       | CABLE, Spark Plug #3                                   |
| 19                                      | 4713 250    | 1   | Y1   |       | CABLE, Spark Plug #4                                   |
| 20                                      | 4713 249    | 1   | Y1   |       | CABLE, Spark Plug #5                                   |
| 21                                      | 4713 248    | 1   | Y1   |       | CABLE, Spark Plug #6                                   |
| 22                                      | 4713 247    | 6   | Y1   |       | ENCLOSURE, Spark Plug ***                              |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COIL--SPARKPLUGS--WIRES 5.2 ENGINE  
Figure 8-1915

8-1915

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5234 210    | 1   |      |       | COIL, Ignition, EFI               |
| 2    | 5602 6891   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Ignition Coil            |
| 3    | 5600 6240   | 8   |      |       | SPARK PLUG, RC 12YC               |
| 4    | 5602 6834   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Spark Plug Wire, 4-Wire |
|      | 5602 7089   |     |      |       | 3-Wire                            |
|      | 5602 6735   |     |      |       | 1-Wire                            |
|      | 5602 7057   |     |      |       | 5-Wire                            |
| 5    | 5602 7272   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position       |
| 6    | 6035 652    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Sensor Mtg.                |
| 7    | 4728 190    | 1   |      |       | WIRE SET, Ignition ***            |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | WIRE, Ignition                    |
|      | 5602 7064   | 1   |      |       | #1                                |
|      | 5602 7065   | 1   |      |       | #2                                |
|      | 5602 7066   | 1   |      |       | #3                                |
|      | 5602 7067   | 1   |      |       | #4                                |
|      | 5602 7068   | 1   |      |       | #5                                |
|      | 5602 7069   | 1   |      |       | #6                                |
|      | 5602 7071   | 1   |      |       | #7                                |
|      | 5602 7072   | 1   |      |       | #8                                |
| 9    | 5602 7055   | 1   |      |       | WIRE, Coil                        |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

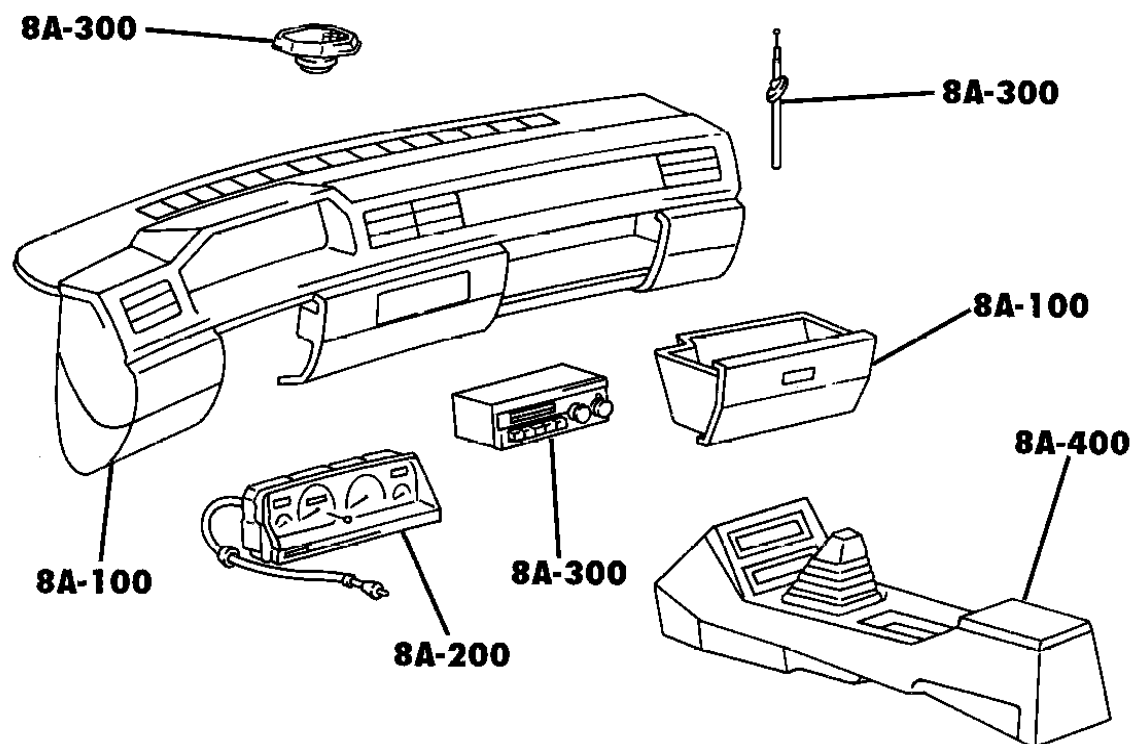
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

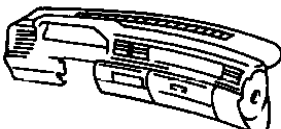
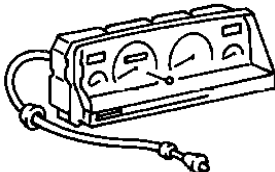
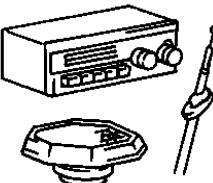
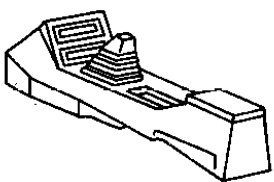
AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J08 1915

# GROUP-8A

## INSTRUMENT PANEL & CONSOLES



|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>8A-100</b><br>I/PNL. & RELATED PARTS   | <b>8A-200</b><br>CLUSTER  | <b>8A-300</b><br>RADIO, ANTENNA<br>& SPEAKER   | <b>8A-400</b><br>CONSOLE,<br>FLOOR & OVERHEAD   |
|  |  |  |  |
| GLOVEBOX--ASHTRAY   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |

### GROUP 8A - ELECTRICAL - INSTRUMENT PANEL AND CONSOLES

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

#### INSTRUMENT PANELS

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| INSTRUMENT PANEL PAD AND BEZELS WRANGLER YJ .....            | Fig. 8A-110 |
| INSTRUMENT PANEL ASH RECEIVER AND SWITCHES WRANGLER YJ ..... | Fig. 8A-114 |
| INSTRUMENT PANEL PAD AND BEZELS CHEROKEE (EXC.R.H.D.) .....  | Fig. 8A-120 |
| INSTRUMENT PANEL PAD AND BEZELS CHEROKEE RHD .....           | Fig. 8A-122 |
| INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CIGAR LIGHTER CHEROKEE .....   | Fig. 8A-124 |
| INSTRUMENT PANEL 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE .....                | Fig. 8A-130 |
| INSTRUMENT PANEL 1996 GRAND CHEROKEE .....                   | Fig. 8A-135 |

#### INSTRUMENT CLUSTERS

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| INSTRUMENT CLUSTER WRANGLER YJ .....                              | Fig. 8A-210 |
| INSTRUMENT CLUSTER W/O TACHOMETER, W/GAUGES CHEROKEE .....        | Fig. 8A-220 |
| INSTRUMENT CLUSTER W/O TACHOMETER, W/WARNING LAMPS CHEROKEE ..... | Fig. 8A-222 |
| INSTRUMENT CLUSTER W/TACHOMETER, W/GAUGES CHEROKEE .....          | Fig. 8A-224 |
| INSTRUMENT CLUSTER GRAND CHEROKEE .....                           | Fig. 8A-230 |

#### RADIO, ANTENNA AND SPEAKERS

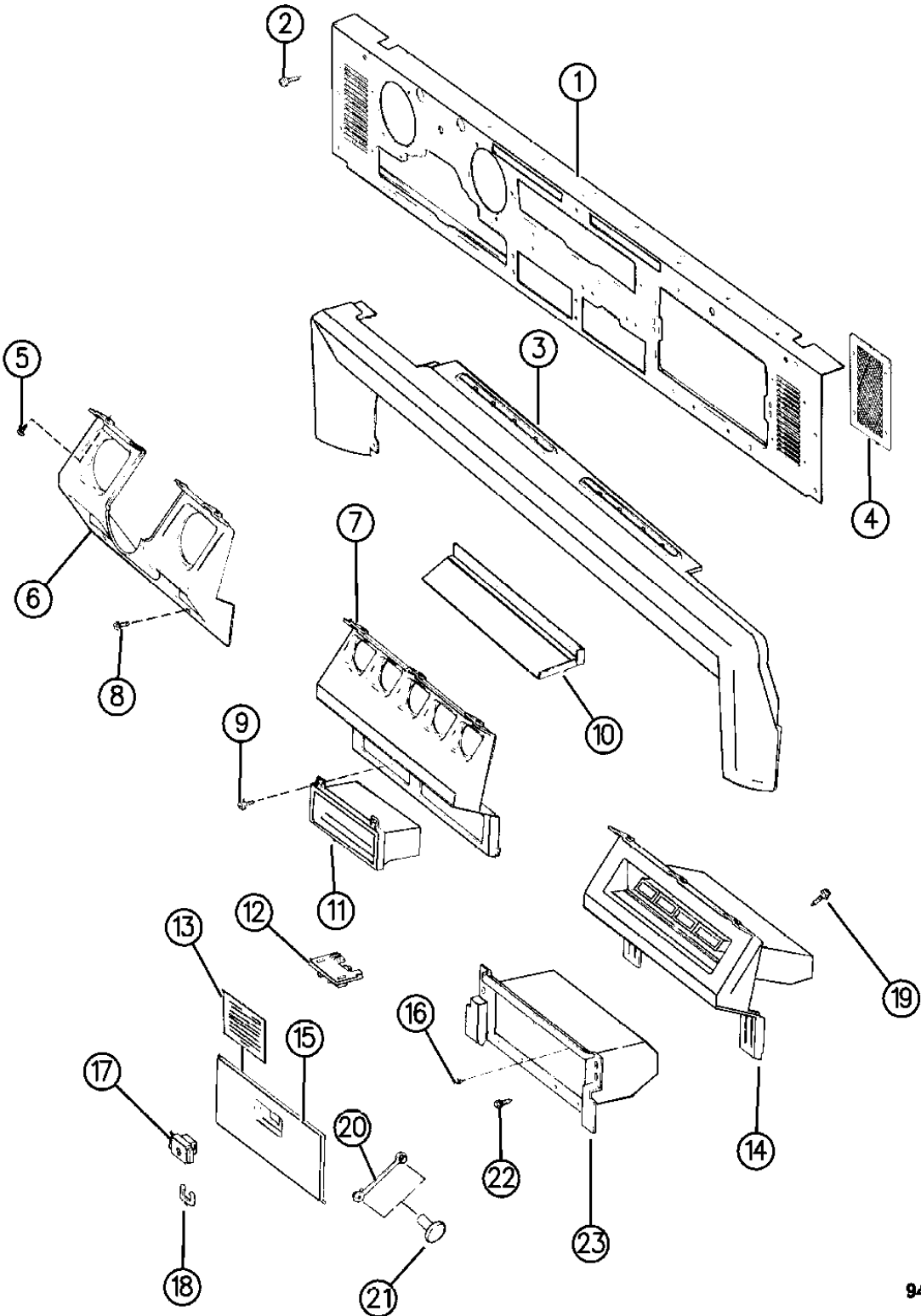
|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| RADIO, ANTENNA AND SPEAKERS WRANGLER YJ .....                                    | Fig. 8A-310 |
| RADIO AND SPEAKERS TWO SPEAKER SYSTEM CHEROKEE .....                             | Fig. 8A-320 |
| RADIO AND SPEAKERS FOUR AND SIX SPEAKER SYSTEM CHEROKEE AND GRAND CHEROKEE ..... | Fig. 8A-324 |
| ANTENNA CHEROKEE .....   | Fig. 8A-330 |
| ANTENNA GRAND CHEROKEE .....   | Fig. 8A-340 |

#### CONSOLES

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| CONSOLE, FLOOR WRANGLER YJ .....               | Fig. 8A-410 |
| CONSOLE CHEROKEE .....                         | Fig. 8A-420 |
| CONSOLE GRAND CHEROKEE .....                   | Fig. 8A-430 |
| SHIFT BEZELS CHEROKEE AND GRAND CHEROKEE ..... | Fig. 8A-440 |
| CONSOLE, OVERHEAD CHEROKEE .....               | Fig. 8A-450 |
| CONSOLE, OVERHEAD GRAND CHEROKEE .....         | Fig. 8A-460 |

INSTRUMENT PANEL PAD AND BEZELS WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 8A-110

8A-110



94J82 110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5511 4676   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Instrument, P.A.R.               |
| 2    | J400 4991   | 11  |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 3    | 5AD8 3LTB   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Instrument Panel                   |
| 4    | 5500 8207   | 2   |      |       | GRILLE, Speaker                         |
| 5    | J400 3671   | 16  |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Cluster                        |
|      | 5AS8 0KXA   | 1   |      |       | Cinder                                  |
|      | 5AS8 0LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice                                   |
| 7    | 5AD8 8JY6   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Gauge P.A.R.                   |
| 8    | 3420 1510   | 7   |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 9    | J448 9487   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 10   | 5501 5148   | 1   |      |       | DEFLECTOR, Water ***                    |
| 11   | 5500 7711   | 1   |      |       | BIN, Storage                            |
| 12   | 5500 0343   | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Glove Box                      |
| 13   | J315 7268   | 1   |      |       | STICKER, Lock Type Differential ***     |
| 14   |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Glove Box w/Grab Handle P.A.R. |
|      | 4740 016    |     |      |       | P.A.R.                                  |
|      | 5EK7 5LTB   |     |      |       | Spice (Export)                          |
|      | 5EK7 5KXA   |     |      |       | Black/Silver (Export)                   |
| 15   | 5500 7286   | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Glove Box                         |
| -    | 5205 7759   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Air Pressure (English/French)    |
| -    | 5500 9322   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Vehicle Towing                   |
| 16   | J400 0093   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Glove Box Door                  |
| 17   | 5507 5510   | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Glove Box w/o Lock               |
| 18   | 5500 6506   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Lock                          |
| 19   | J400 3671   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 20   | 5502 0572   | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Glove Box Door                   |
| 21   | 5502 0573   | 2   |      |       | BUTTON, Retaining                       |
| 22   | J941 9303   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 23   | 4740 016    | 1   |      |       | TOP, Glove Box Housing                  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

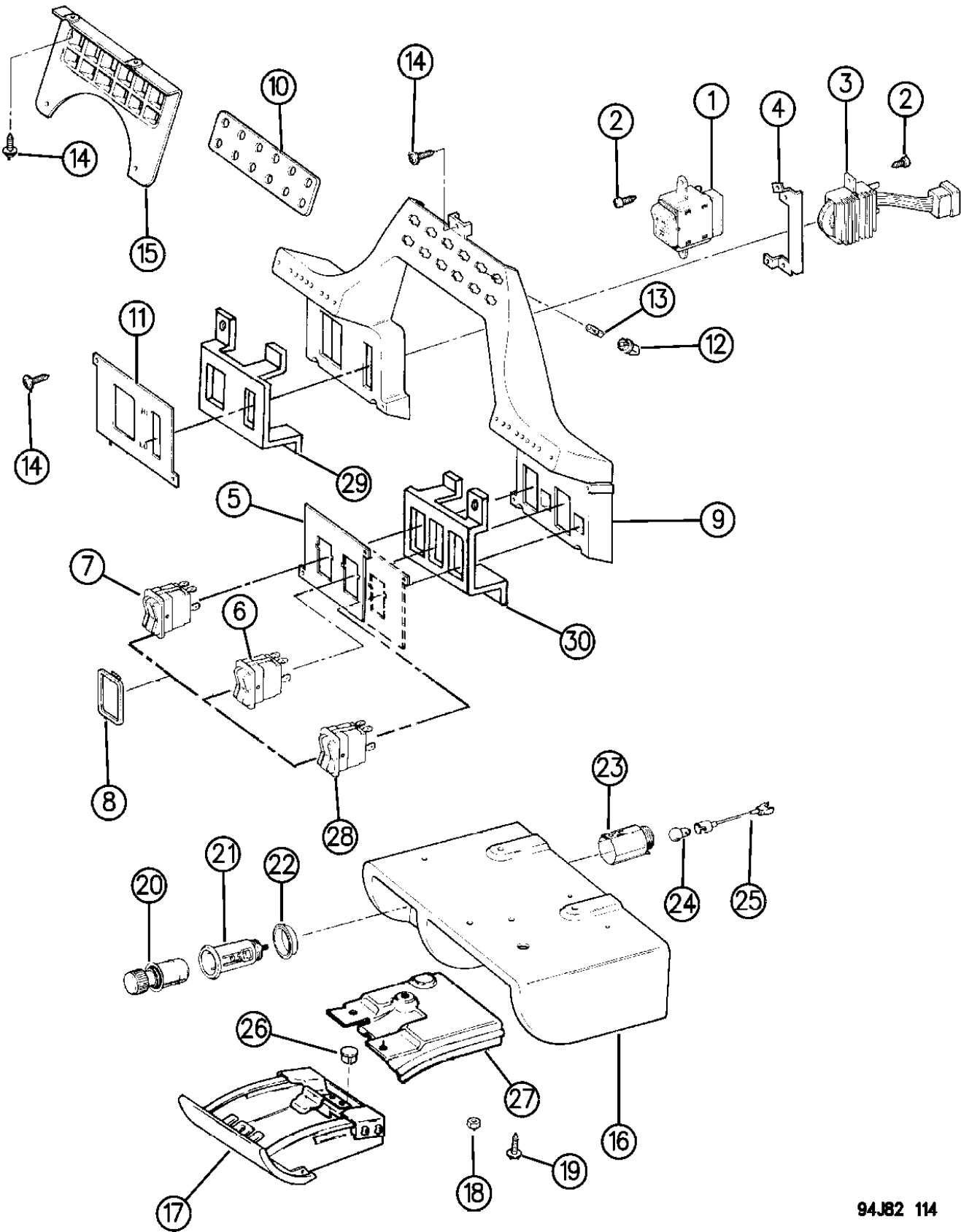
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT PANEL ASH RECEIVER AND SWITCHES WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 8A-114

8A-114



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5600 3119   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Headlamp                                  |
| 2    |             | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Not Serv.                                  |
| 3    | 5600 1864   | 1   |      |       | RHEOSTAT  |
| 4    | 5501 3336   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET   |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | APPLIQUE  |
|      | 5502 4780   | 1   |      |       | 3-Hole, Fog Lamps, Heated Rear Window, Rear Wiper |
|      | 5502 4782   | 1   |      |       | 2-Hole, Fog Lamps, Rear Wiper                     |
|      | 5502 4781   | 1   |      |       | 2-Hole, Heated Rear Window, Rear Wiper            |
|      | 5502 4783   | 1   |      |       | 1-Hole, Fog Lamps                                 |
|      | 5502 1595   | 1   |      |       | 1-Hole, Rear Wiper                                |
|      | 5500 8216   | 1   |      |       | w/o Switch Openings                               |
| 6    | 5600 6861   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Defogger                                  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SWITCH, Fog Lamp                                  |
|      | 5600 3541   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE  |
|      | 5600 2384   | 1   |      |       | w/o EUROPE  |
| 8    | 5500 3005   | AR  |      |       | COVER, Switch                                     |
| 9    | 8350 6524   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING   |
| 10   | 5500 8915   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Switch Housing                            |
| 11   | 5500 8217   | 1   |      |       | LENS, H/Lamp                                      |
| 12   | 3600 0091   | 7   |      |       | SOCKET  |
| 13   | 9433 184    | 7   |      |       | BULB  |
| 14   | J400 3671   | 6   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, Warning Lamps                              |
|      | 5CN7 6LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
|      | 5CN7 6LXA   | 1   |      |       | Cinder  |
| 16   | 5500 8354   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING   |
| 17   | 5500 8351   | 1   |      |       | ASHTRAY   |
| 18   | J012 0361   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 19   | J400 5796   | 3   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 20   | 5600 6888   | 1   |      |       | LIGHTER, Cigar ***                                |
| 21   | 3747 634    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Cigar Lighter                            |
| 22   | 3500 1906   | 1   |      |       | RING, Illumination                                |
| 23   | 3600 0242   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Cigar Lighter                              |
| 24   | J013 1282   | 1   |      |       | BULB, (53)  |
| 25   | 3600 0279   | 1   |      |       | SOCKET, Bulb                                      |
| 26   | J400 0081   | 1   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 27   | 5500 8352   | 1   |      |       | GUIDE, Ash Reciever                               |
| 28   | 5600 6733   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Rear Wipe & Washer                        |
| 29   | 5511 4624   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, H/Lamp Switch                            |
| 30   | 5511 4628   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Assessorry Switch                        |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

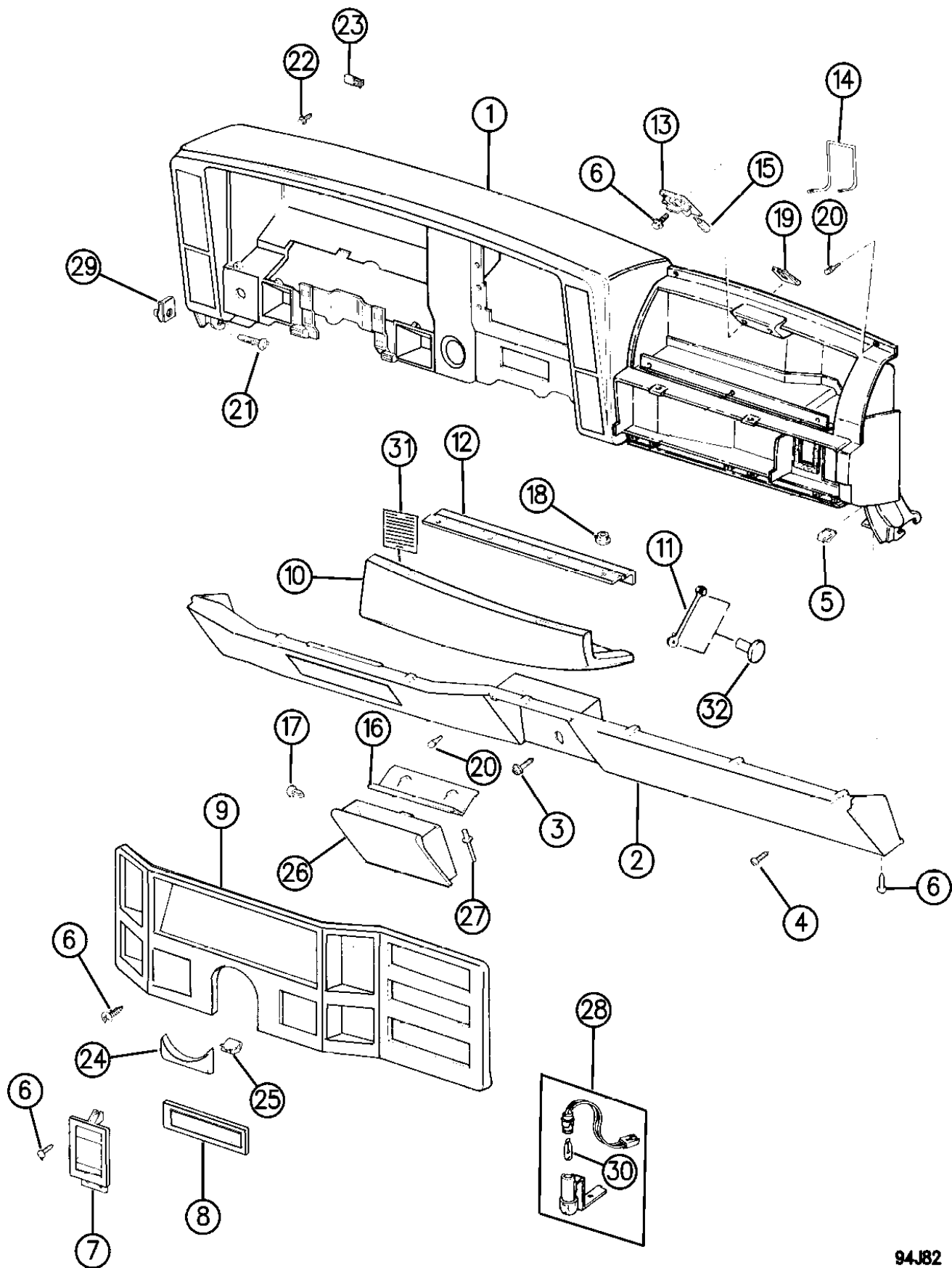
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J82 114



INSTRUMENT PANEL PAD AND BEZELS CHEROKEE (EXC.R.H.D.)  
Figure 8A-120

8A-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5DF3 0MY6   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Instrument, P.A.R.                  |
|      | 5FE4 1RY6   |     |      |       | 1994                                       |
|      | 5FE4 1RA8   |     |      |       | 1995-96 (Sand)                             |
|      | 5BG1 8KY6   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96 (Charcoal)                         |
| -    | 5BG1 8KY6   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL ASSEMBLY, I/Panel (Right) P.A.R. *** |
| 2    | 5EB9 7PY6   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Lower (P.A.R.)                      |
|      | 5EY2 4SY6   |     |      |       | 1994 w/o Lap Cooler                        |
|      | 5600 5896   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                    |
|      | 5600 5896   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Lap Cooler                           |
| 3    | 3420 1314   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 4    | J400 2465   | 7   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | DNS ***                                    |
| 6    | J400 2461   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 7    | 5500 0652   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Clock Opening                       |
| 8    | 5500 2063   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Radio Opening                       |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Cluster                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994                                       |
|      | 5500 5659   |     |      |       | Black                                      |
|      | 5511 4931   |     |      |       | Teak (Woodgrain)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995-96                                    |
|      | 5511 5076   |     |      |       | Black                                      |
|      | 5511 5169   |     |      |       | Teak (Woodgrain)                           |
| 10   | 5BK6 4KY6   | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Glove Box P.A.R.                     |
| -    | 5503 7135   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Glove Box                          |
| 11   | 5502 0572   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Door                                |
| 12   | 5500 0340   | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Glove Box                           |
| 13   | 5500 1086   | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Door (Incl. Lamp)                 |
| 14   | 5500 6506   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Glove Box Door Latch             |
| 15   | 9421 330    | 1   |      |       | BULB, (194)                                |
| 16   | 5500 0359   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Ashtray                          |
| 17   | 3420 1650   | 2   |      |       | CLIP                                       |
| 18   | 1150 2722   | 3   |      |       | NUT  |
| 19   | 3420 1820   | 3   |      |       | NUT  |
| 20   | J400 0093   | AR  |      |       | BUMPER, Glove Box Door                     |
| 21   | 3420 1540   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 22   | 1150 3059   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 23   | 3420 1519   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | FILLER, Steering Column                    |
|      | 5500 3103   | 1   |      |       | Black                                      |
|      | 5511 4923   | 1   |      |       | Teak                                       |
|      | 5511 4831   | 1   |      |       | Woodgrain                                  |
| 25   | 3420 2502   | 8   |      |       | CLIP                                       |

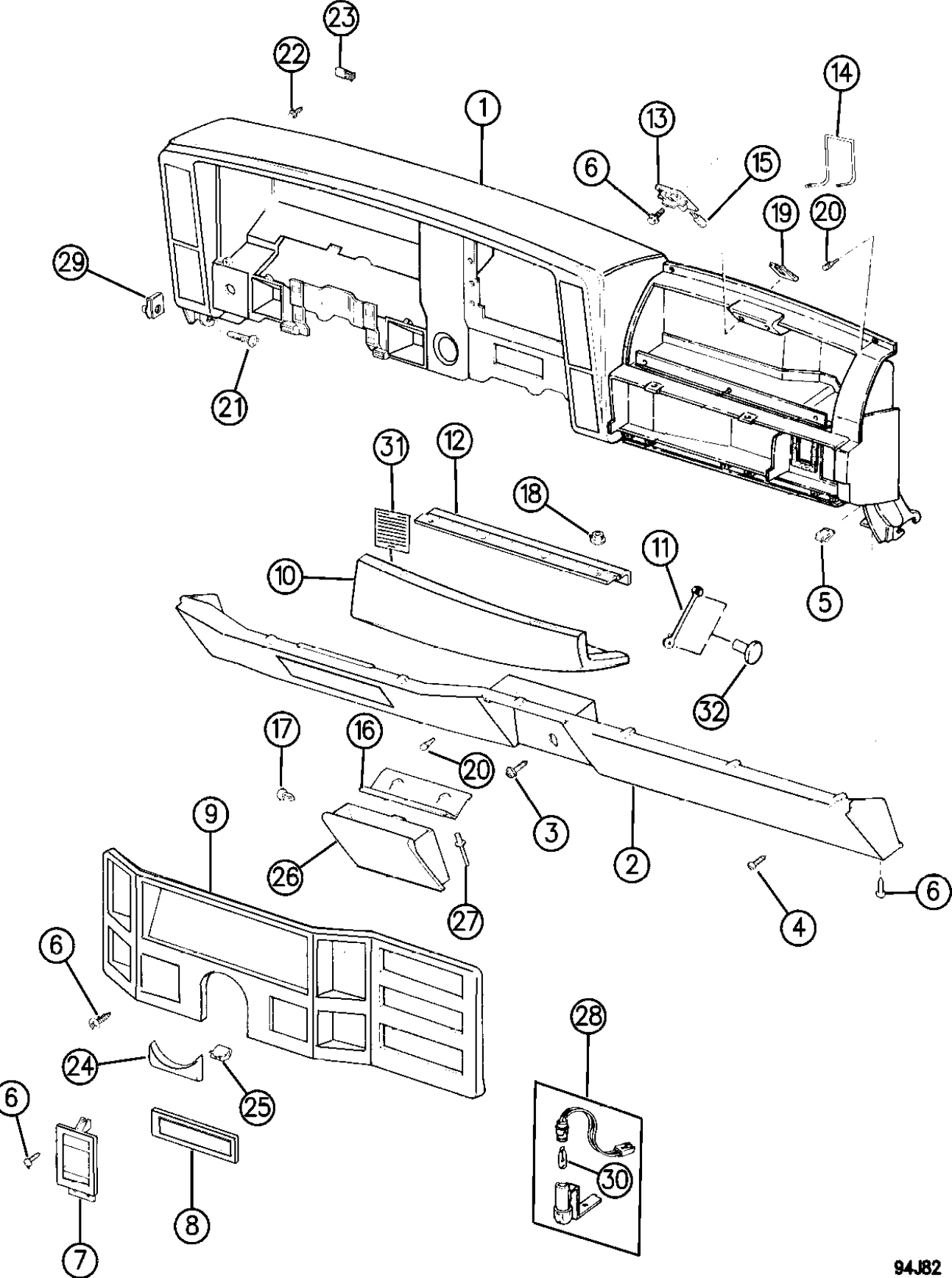
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT PANEL PAD AND BEZELS CHEROKEE (EXC.R.H.D.)  
Figure 8A-120

8A-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 26   | 5FF0 0SY6   | 1   |      |       | ASHTRAY, P.A.R. ***<br>1994-96  |
| 27   | 3420 1197   | 2   |      |       | RIVET                           |
| 28   | 5600 0138   | 1   |      |       | LAMP, Ash Receiver              |
| 29   | 6100 040    | 4   |      |       | NUT                             |
| 30   | J019 3065   | 1   |      |       | BULB, (1815)                    |
| 31   | J315 7268   | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Lock Type Differential |
| 32   | 5502 0573   | 2   |      |       | BUTTON, Cable Retaining         |

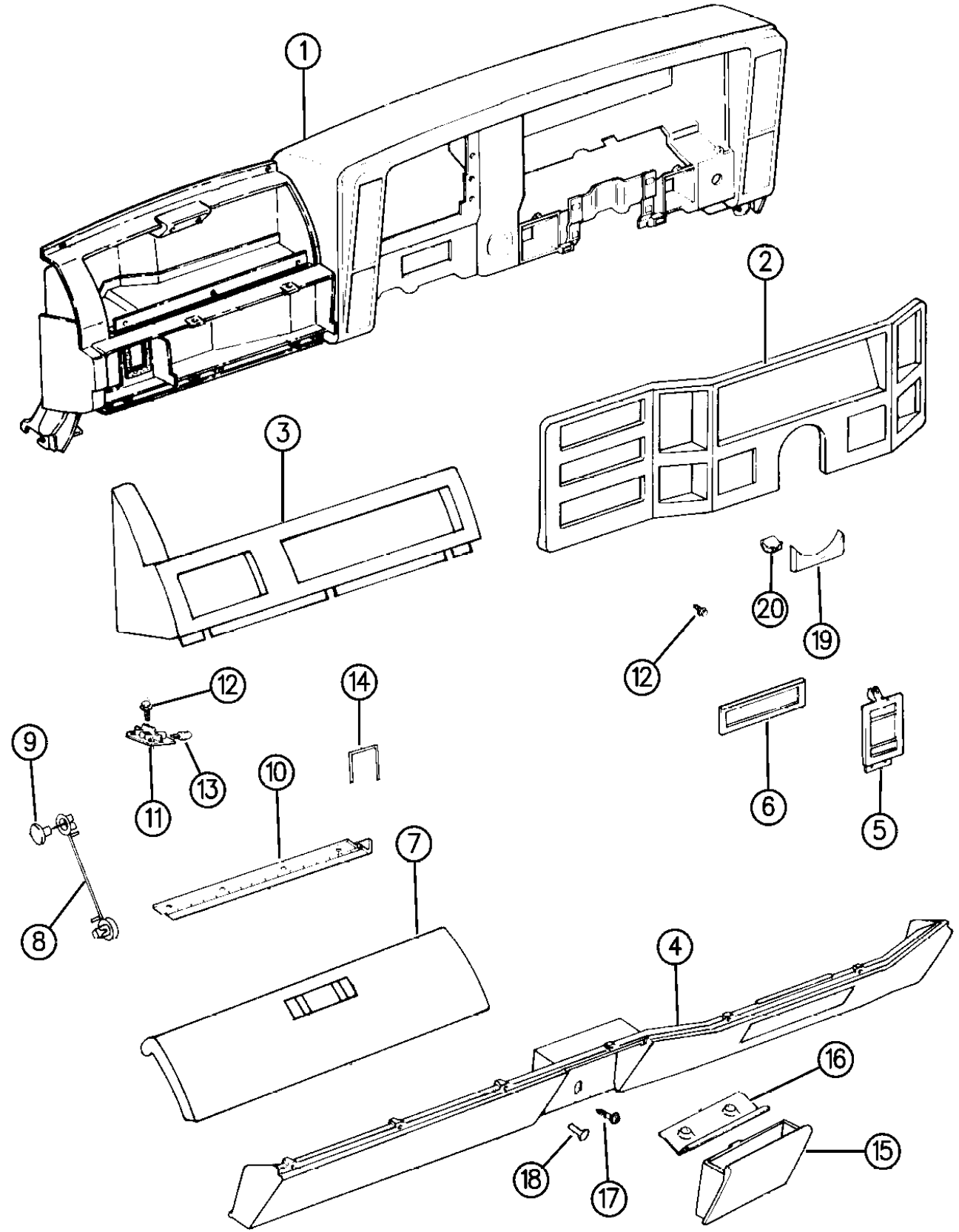
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT PANEL PAD AND BEZELS CHEROKEE RHD  
Figure 8A-122

8A-122



94J82 122

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5DF5 7MA8   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Instrument                            |
|      | 5DF5 7MY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal 1994                           |
|      | 5EY1 3SY6   |     |      |       | Dark Sand 1994                               |
|      | 5EY1 3SA8   |     |      |       | Sand 1995-96                                 |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | Charcoal 1995-96                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Black  |
|      | 5511 4843   | 1   |      |       | Woodgrain                                    |
|      | 5511 4574   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | Black  |
|      | 5511 5070   |     |      |       | Woodgrain                                    |
|      | 5511 5072   |     |      |       | RETAINER, Center Bezel (Grommet)             |
|      | 6501 067    | AR  |      |       |  |
| -    | J400 2461   | AR  |      |       | SCREW  |
| -    | J400 0383   | AR  |      |       | NUT (U Type Spring) ***                      |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, I/Panel Left                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95 Charcoal                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95 Cordovan                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95 Sand                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996 (Serviced w/Instrument Panel)           |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Instrument Lower Left P.A.R.          |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994 LHD                                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995-96 LHD                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-96 RHD                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | PLUG, Lap Cooler                             |
|      | 5600 5896   | 1   |      |       |  |
| 5    | 5500 0652   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Clock Opening                         |
| 6    | 5500 2063   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Radio Opening                         |
| 7    | 5BG8 9LA8   | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Glove Box P.A.R.                       |
| -    | 5503 7135   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Glove Box                            |
| 8    | 5502 0572   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Check                                 |
| 9    | 5502 0573   | 2   |      |       | BUTTON, Retaining Glove Box Door Check Strap |
| 10   | 5500 0340   | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Glove Box                             |
| 11   | 5500 1086   | 1   |      |       | STRICKER, Door (Incl. Lamp) ***              |
| 12   | J400 2461   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 13   | 9421 330    | 1   |      |       | BULB, (194)                                  |
| 14   | 5500 6506   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Glove Box Door Latch               |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | ASHTRAY, P.A.R. ***                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95 (Larger 1995)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995-96 (Smaller 1995)                       |
| 16   | 5500 0359   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Ashtray                            |
| 17   | 3420 1197   | 2   |      |       | RIVET  |
| 18   | J400 0093   | AR  |      |       | BUMPER                                       |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## 8A-122



**MODEL CODES:**

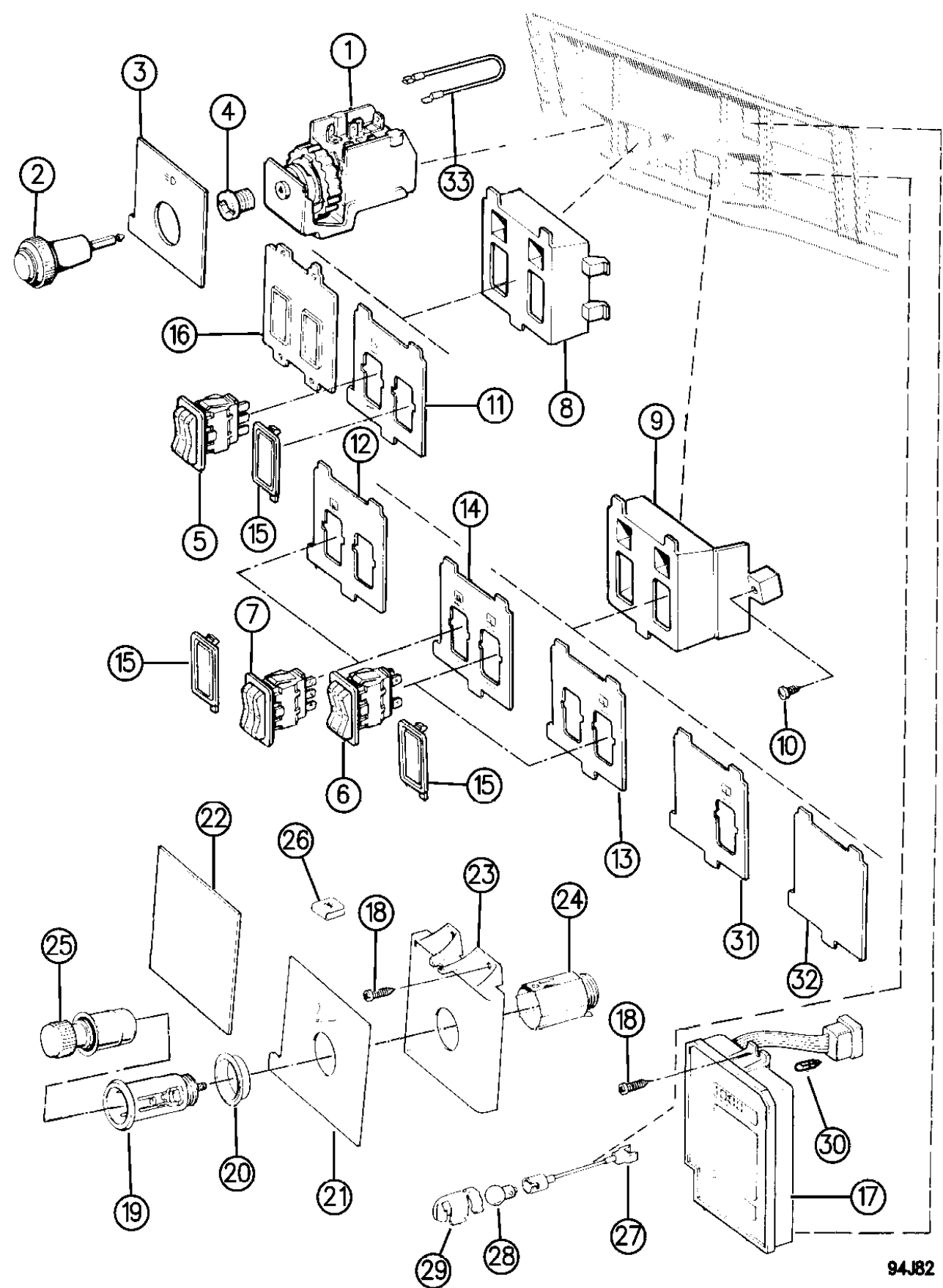
Y1=Wrangler  
X1=Cherokee  
Z1=Grand Cherokee  
KDX=Vehicles

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CIGAR LIGHTER CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-124

8A-124



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 5600 7334   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Headlmp            |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | KNOB, Headlamp             |
|      | 5600 6885   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE, MIDEAST and KDX    |
|      | 5600 6886   | 1   |      |       | U.S., CANADA, RHD          |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Headlamp Switch     |
|      | 5500 4522   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX       |
|      | 5600 0492   | 1   |      |       | U.S., CANADA               |
|      | 5502 8569   | 1   |      |       | RHD                        |
| 4    | J364 6513   | 1   |      |       | NUT                        |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | SWITCH                     |
|      | 5600 0025   | 1   |      |       | Fog Lamp                   |
|      | 5600 0025   | 1   |      |       | Idle                       |
|      | 5600 0025   | 1   |      |       | Trans. Comfort             |
| 6    | 5600 0029   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Rear Wiper         |
| 7    | 5600 6859   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Defogger           |
| 8    | 5500 1893   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Switch, Left      |
|      | 5511 4569   | 1   |      |       | RHD                        |
| 9    | 5500 1892   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Switch, Right     |
|      | 5511 4568   | 1   |      |       | RHD                        |
| 10   | J400 2461   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | LENS, Identification       |
|      | 5600 0494   | 1   |      |       | Fog Lamp                   |
|      | 5511 4700   | 1   |      |       | Rear Fog Lamp              |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | LENS, Identification       |
|      | 5511 4881   | 1   |      |       | Fog/Defogger, EUROPE       |
|      | 5511 4883   | 1   |      |       | Fog/Defogger, U.S., CANADA |
|      | 5511 4883   | 1   |      |       | Fog/Defogger               |
|      | 5511 4882   | 1   |      |       | Heated Rear Window         |
|      | 5600 2132   | 1   |      |       | Trans.                     |
|      | 5511 4956   | 1   |      |       | Idle                       |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | LENS, Identification       |
|      | 5600 2132   | 1   |      |       | Trans. Mode                |
|      | 5600 2131   | 1   |      |       | Trans. Mode/Rear Wiper     |
|      | 5511 5094   | 1   |      |       | Idle/Wiper                 |
|      | 5511 4956   | 1   |      |       | Idle                       |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | LENS, Identification       |
|      | 5600 0495   | 1   |      |       | 1-Hole, Rear Wiper, KDX    |
| 15   | 5500 3005   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Switch              |
| 16   | 5500 2810   | AR  |      |       | COVER, Switch              |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | CLOCK                      |
|      | 5600 6862   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX       |
|      | 5511 4637   | 1   |      |       | Cover RHD                  |

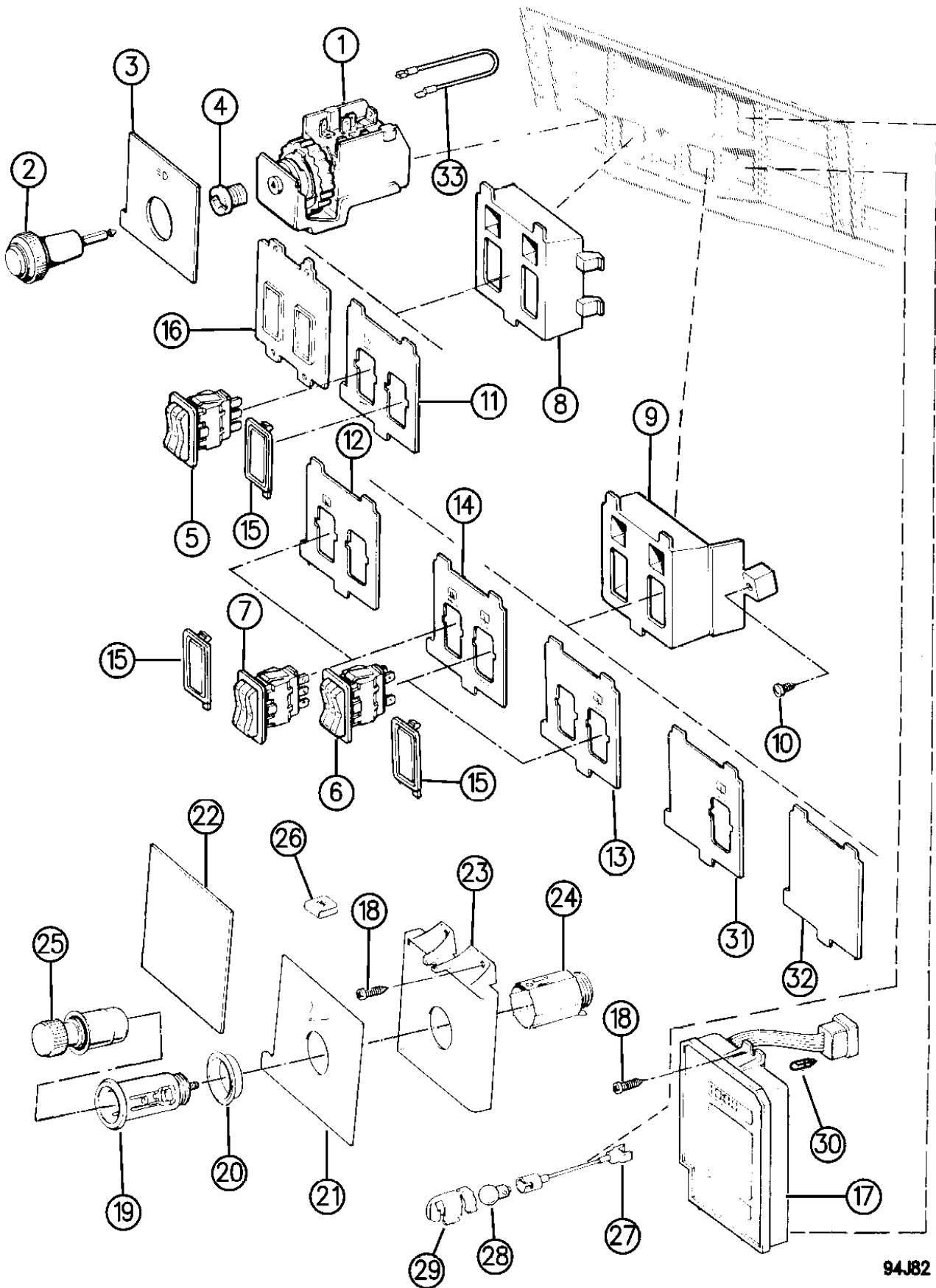
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES AND CIGAR LIGHTER CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-124

8A-124



94J82 124

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 18   | J400 2461   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 19   | 3747 634    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Cigar Lighter             |
| 20   | 3500 1906   | 1   |      |       | LIGHT RING, Cigar Lighter ***      |
| 21   | 5600 0490   | 1   |      |       | COVER                              |
| 22   | 5600 0058   | 1   |      |       | COVER                              |
| 23   | 5500 2664   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cigar Lighter             |
|      | 5511 4567   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                |
| 24   | 3600 0242   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Cigar Lighter               |
| 25   | 5600 6888   | 1   |      |       | LIGHTER, Cigar ***                 |
| 26   | J400 4223   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 27   | 3600 0279   | 1   |      |       | SOCKET                             |
| 28   | 0131 282    | 1   |      |       | BULB (53) ***                      |
| 29   | 5600 5742   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Bulb                       |
| 30   | 9433 184    | 1   |      |       | BULB (74) ***                      |
| 31   | 5600 0495   | 1   |      |       | LENS, Wiper Identification, KDX    |
| 32   | 5500 2810   | AR  |      |       | LENS, Blank                        |
| 33   | 5600 6975   | 1   |      |       | GROUND, Jumper Headlamp Switch *** |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

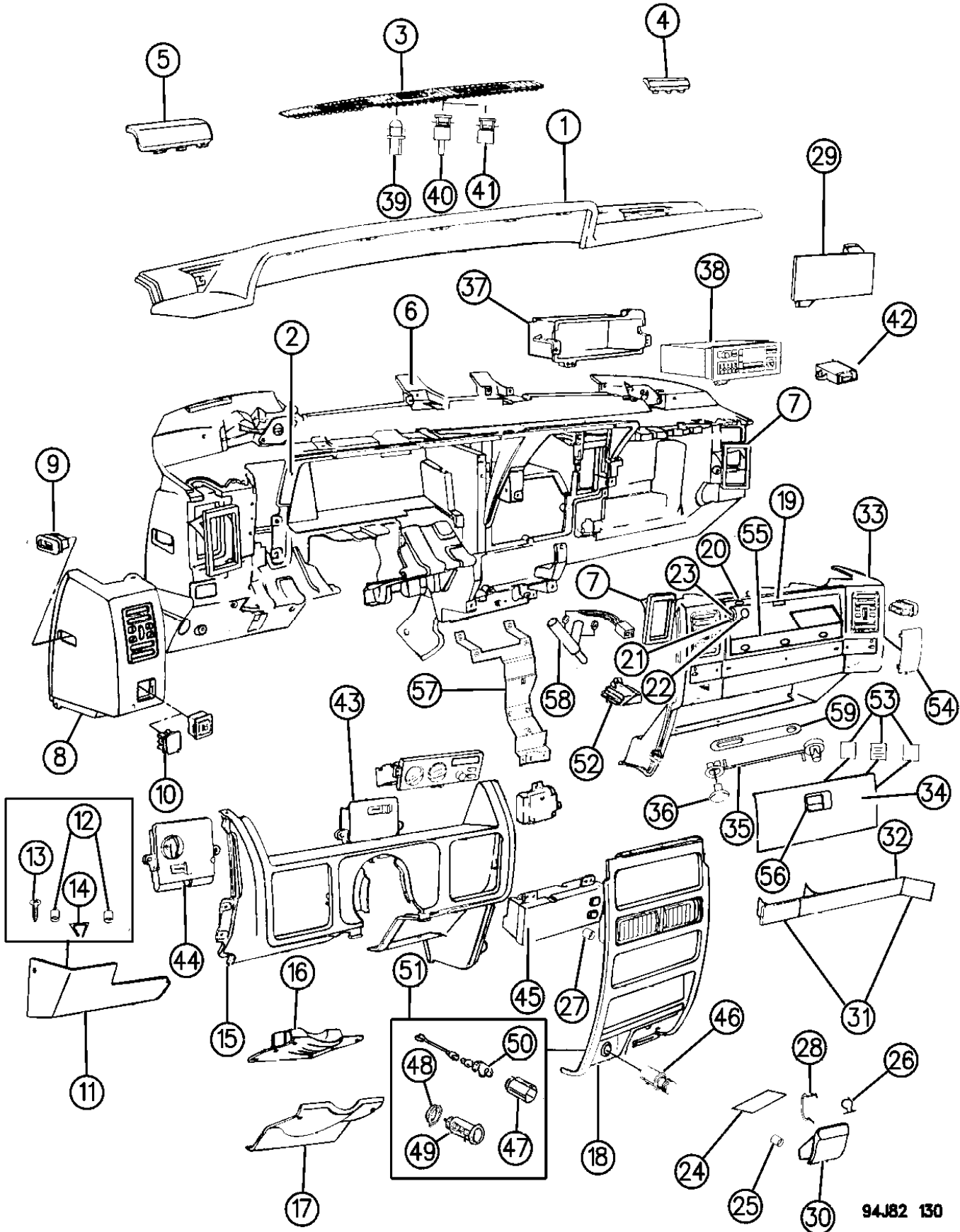
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT PANEL 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-130

8A-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                         | QTY         | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|--|
| 1    |                                     |             |      |       | Pad Assembly, Instrument Panel Upper ***<br>1994-95<br>5EJ7 8RD5 1 Medium Quartz<br>5EJ7 8RF8 1 Dark Driftwood<br>5EJ7 8RV8 1 Medium Champagne<br>5DT3 4SAZ 1 Agate<br>5DT3 4SC8 1 Dark Cirrus Gray<br>5EC5 8SAZ 1 Agate<br>6502 067 AR CLIP, Panel Att. |
| 2    | 5511 5319<br>5511 5614              | 1           |      |       | BEZEL, Cluster Upper<br>1994<br>1995   |
| 3    | 5511 5046                           | 1           |      |       | GRILLE, Defroster Cowl Top P.A.R.<br>1994-1995   |
| 4    | 5AR5 0LD5<br>5AR5 0LF8<br>5AR5 0MV8 | 1<br>1<br>1 |      |       | GRILLE, Speaker Right<br>Quartz<br>Dark Driftwood<br>Medium Champagne  |
| 5    | 5AR4 1LD5<br>5AR4 1LF8<br>5AR4 1MV8 | 1<br>1<br>1 |      |       | GRILLE, Speaker Left<br>Quartz<br>Dark Driftwood<br>Medium Champagne   |
| 6    | 5511 5137<br>5511 5655              | 1           |      |       | ARMATURE ***<br>1994<br>1995   |
| 7    | 5511 4666<br>5511 5063<br>5511 4667 | 1<br>1<br>1 |      |       | SEAL, Armature<br>Right<br>Center<br>Left  |
| 8    | 5DF2 1LD5<br>5DF2 1LF8<br>5DF2 1MV4 | 1<br>1<br>1 |      |       | BEZEL ASSEMBLY, Air Outlet, Left ***<br>Contains Bezel, Housing and Barrel<br>Medium Quartz<br>Dark Driftwood<br>Light Champagne   |
| 9    | 5503 0275                           | 2           |      |       | SEAL   |
| 10   | 5AU5 0LD5<br>5AU5 0LF8<br>5AU5 0PV4 | 1<br>1<br>1 |      |       | COVER, Mirror Switch<br>Medium quartz<br>Dark Driftwood<br>Light Champagne   |
| 11   | 5DK9 3MD5                           | 1           |      |       | PANEL, Lower P.A.R.  |
| 12   | 4372 887                            | 4           |      |       | BUMPER, Panel Lower  |
| 13   | 6032 719                            | 7           |      |       | NUT, Armature  |

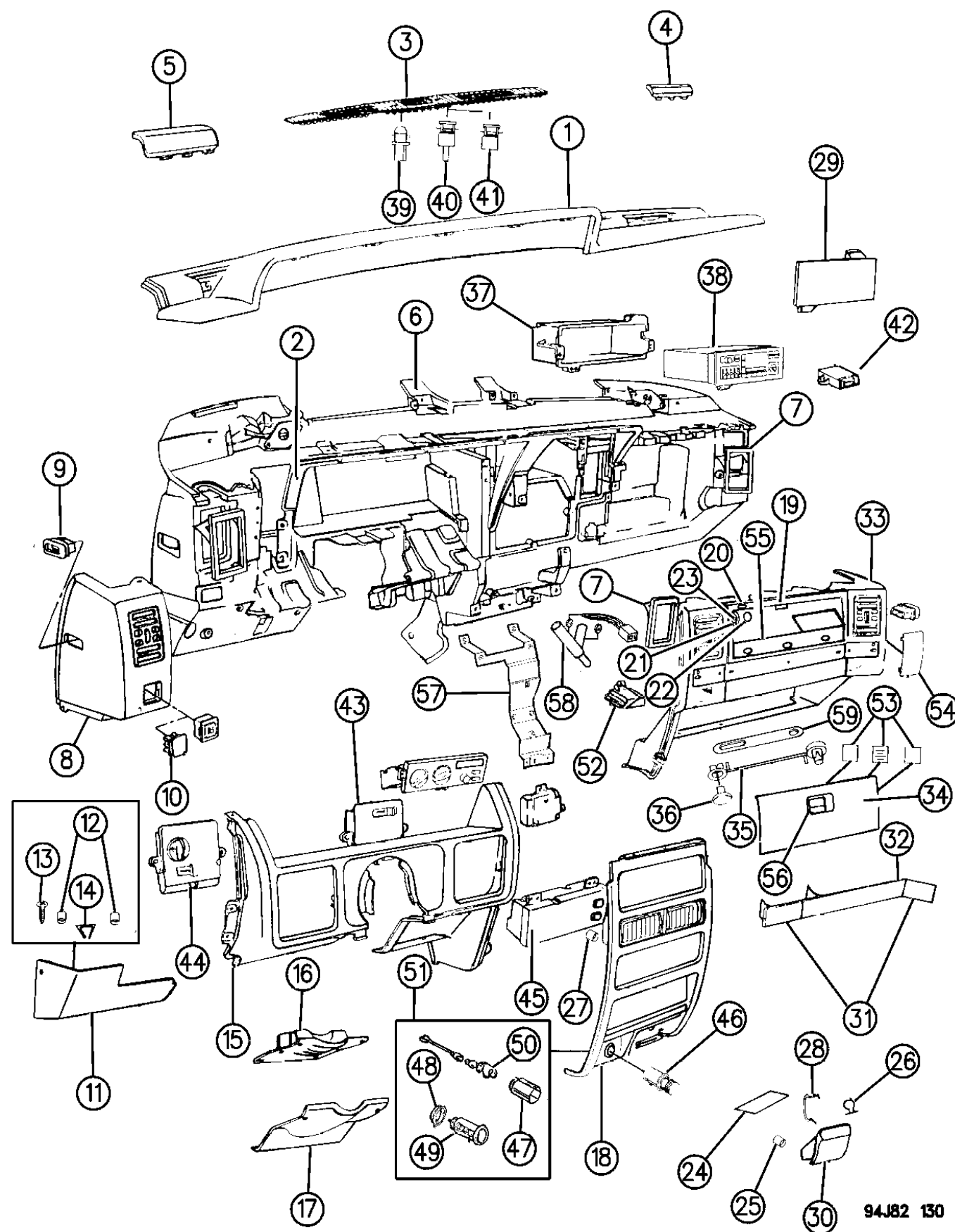
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**INSTRUMENT PANEL 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 8A-130**

8A-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 14   | 6501 636    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Panel Lower                                    |
| 15   | 5DB7 8LD5   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Cluster Lower                                 |
| 16   | 5511 5206   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Steering Column Cover                         |
| 17   |             | 1   |      |       | COVER, Steering Column (P.A.R.)                      |
|      | 5CP1 8LD5   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, Instrument Panel Center                       |
|      | 4746 848    | 1   |      |       | Black (1994-95)                                      |
|      | 4746 849    | 1   |      |       | Autumn Teak (1994-95)                                |
|      | 5503 0270   | 1   |      |       | BOX, Storage   |
| 19   | 5503 0278   | 1   |      |       | STRIKER  |
| 20   | 4524 343    | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Glove Box Door                               |
| 21   | 3600 3404   | 1   |      |       | LENS   |
| 22   | 4565 022    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, w/Lamp, Glove Box Door                       |
| 23   | 5511 4571   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole                           |
| 24   | 5502 8828   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD   |
| 25   | J400 0093   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Ash Tray Stop                                |
| 26   | 4460 238    | 1   |      |       | LAMP   |
| 27   | 4372 887    | 10  |      |       | BUMPER, Center Bezel                                 |
| 28   | 5503 3543   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Ash Cup                                      |
| 29   | 5503 0332   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, w/o Radio                                     |
| 30   |             | 1   |      |       | ASHTRAY, Instrument Panel ***                        |
|      | 5502 8830   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5511 5121   |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 31   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Glove Box                                  |
|      | 5511 5048-9 | 1   |      |       | Black  |
|      | 5511 5050-1 | 1   |      |       | Autumn Teak  |
| 32   |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, Glove Box                                 |
|      | 5511 5052   | 1   |      |       | Black  |
|      | 5511 5053   | 1   |      |       | Autumn Teak  |
| 33   | 5CU2 2LD5   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Glove box                                     |
| 34   |             | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Glove Box                                      |
|      | 5DL2 0PD5   | 1   |      |       | LHD  |
| 35   | 5511 4664   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Check   |
| 36   |             |     |      |       | Not Serviced ***                                     |
| 37   | 5502 8862   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Radio Mounting                              |
| 38   | 5269 429    | 1   |      |       | RADIO, Ultimate Cassette                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | Knobs  |
|      | 4762 172    | AR  |      |       | Volume, CD Player                                    |
|      | 4762 174    | AR  |      |       | Equalizer  |
|      | 4762 176    | AR  |      |       | Joy Stick  |
|      | 4728 580    | 1   |      |       | Package: Consists of (4728152, 4728153 two each) *** |
| 39   | 5503 5501   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Solar w/Auto Temp. Control                   |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

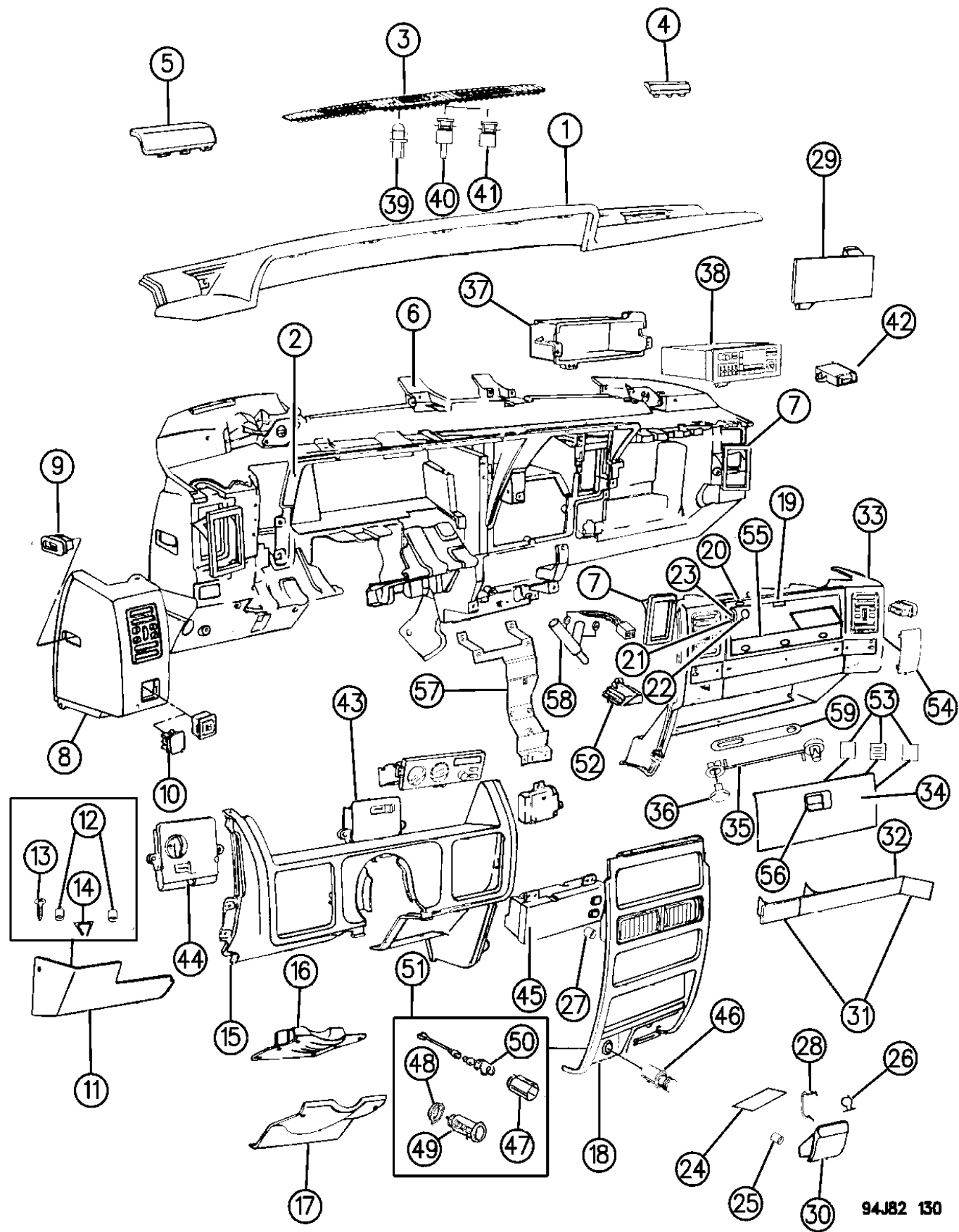
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required



INSTRUMENT PANEL 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-130

8A-130



94J82 130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 40   | 5511 4622   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, w/Air Conditioning                           |
| 41   |             | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, w/Twilight Sentinal                        |
|      | 5600 5995   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5600 8759   |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 42   | 5600 6184   | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Instrument Panel Lamp Dimming              |
| 43   |             |     |      |       | SWITCH, Pod Right                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5600 4978   | 1   |      |       | w/o Heated Rear Window, w/Rear Wipe & Wash         |
|      | 5600 5316   | 1   |      |       | w/Heated Rear Window, w/Rear Wipe & Wash           |
|      | 5600 5314   | 1   |      |       | O/Drive Lockout, w/Rear Wiper                      |
|      | 5600 5318   | 1   |      |       | O/Drive Lockout, w/Heated Rear Window & Rear Wiper |
|      | 4713 798    | 1   |      |       | Bulb, Pod Right                                    |
| 44   |             |     |      |       | SWITCH, Pod Left                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5600 4965   | 1   |      |       | w/Twilight Sentinal, & Fog Lamps                   |
|      | 5600 4959   | 1   |      |       | w/o Twilight Sentinal, w/o Fog Lamps               |
|      | 4713 796    | 1   |      |       | Bulb, Pod Left                                     |
|      | 5600 4963   | 1   |      |       | w/Twilight Sentinal, w/o Fog Lamps                 |
|      | 5600 4961   | 1   |      |       | w/o Twilight Sentinal, w/Fog Lamps                 |
|      | 4713 797    | 1   |      |       | Bulb, Pod Left                                     |
| 45   |             | 1   |      |       | MODULE ASSEMBLY, Vehicle Monitor                   |
|      | 5600 7088   |     |      |       | Up to 8/30/93                                      |
|      | 5600 7500   |     |      |       | After 8/30/93                                      |
|      | 5600 7142   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95 Graphics and Telltale                      |
|      | 5600 7350   | 1   |      |       | 1996 GRAPHICS AND TELLTALE                         |
|      | 4762 965    | 1   |      |       | LENS, Graphics Display                             |
|      | 4720 994    | 1   |      |       | BOARD, Printed Circuit Graphics Display            |
| 46   | 5600 5738   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, w/Element, Cigar Lighter                     |
| 47   | 5600 5739   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Cigar Lighter                               |
| 48   | 5600 5740   | 1   |      |       | RING, Cigar Lighter                                |
| 49   | 5600 5741   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Cigar Lighter                             |
| 50   | 5600 5742   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Cigar Lighter                              |
| 51   | 5600 5782   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Lighter Assembly                          |
| 52   | 5600 5996   | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Twilight Sentinal                          |
| 53   | 4460 923    | 1   |      |       | DECAL, Air Bag                                     |
| 54   | 5AW4 0LD5   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Fuse Box Access                             |
| 55   | 5AW3 8LD5   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Relay Access                                |
| 56   |             | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Glove Box Door                              |
|      | 5DL1 5PD5   |     |      |       | Medium Quartz                                      |
|      | 5DL1 5PF8   |     |      |       | Dark Driftwood                                     |
|      | 5DL1 5PV4   |     |      |       | Light Champagne                                    |
| 57   | 5503 0290   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                                      |

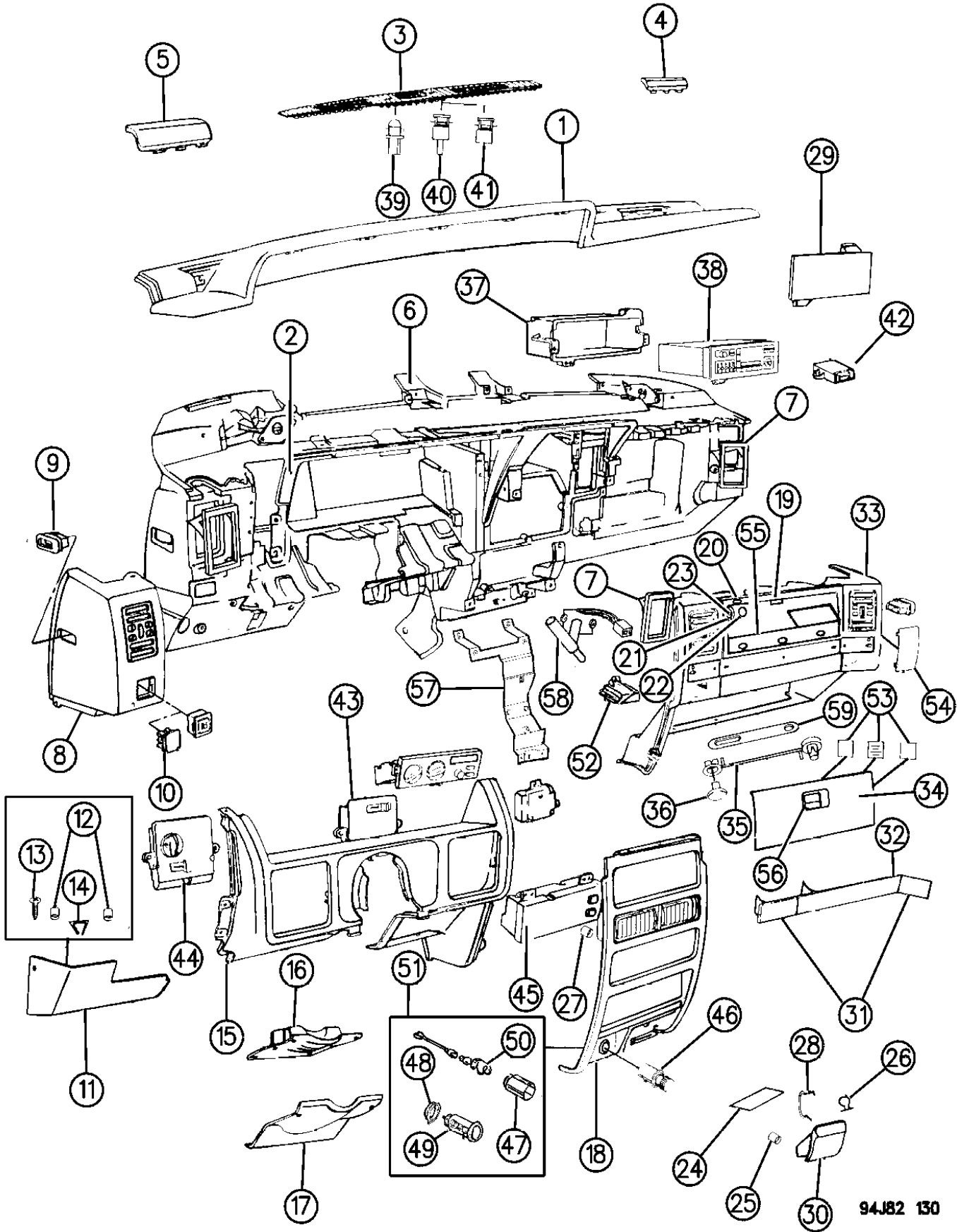
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT PANEL 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-130

8A-130



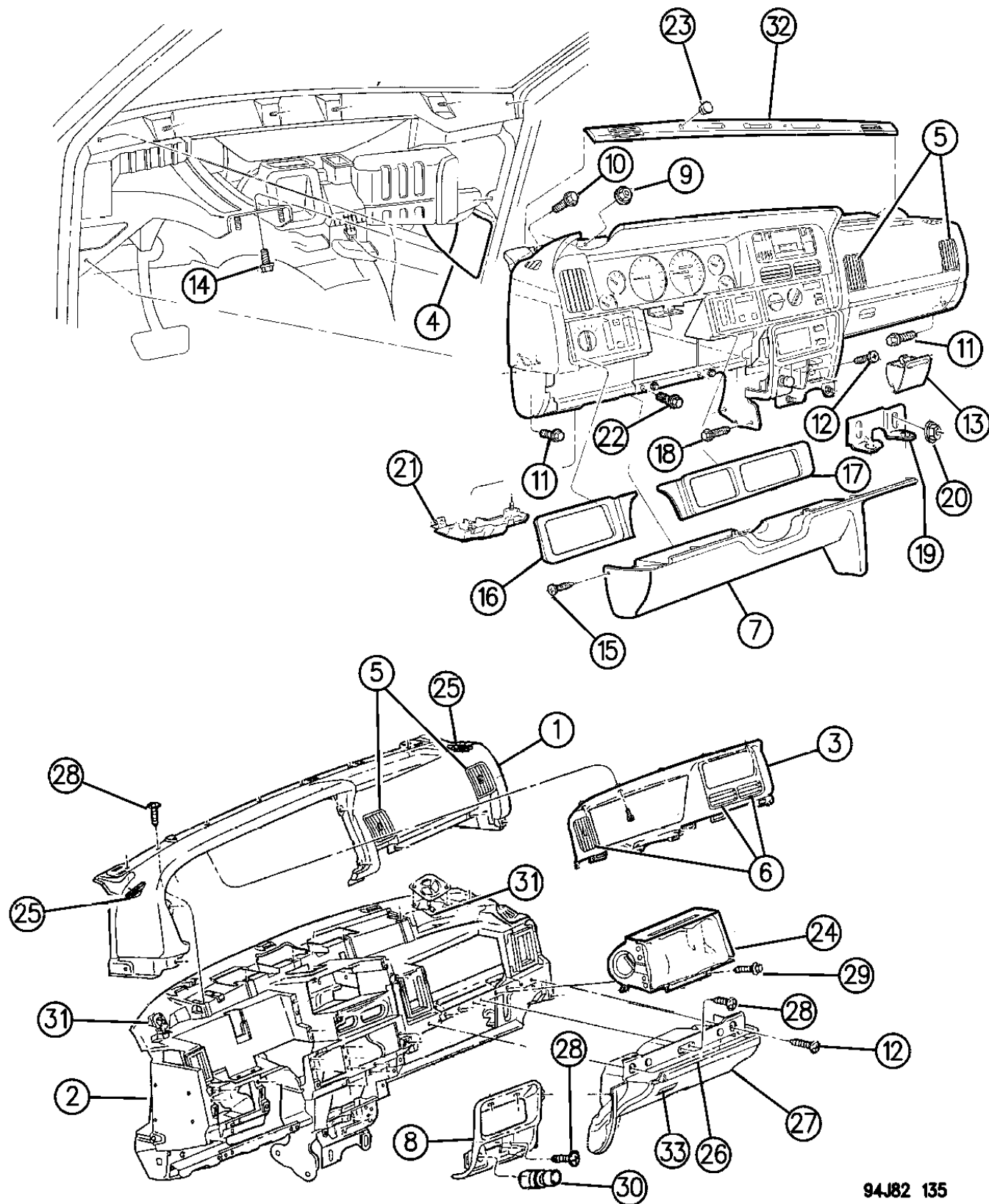
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 58   | 5600 5557   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Ambient Temp. (In Car) |
| 59   | 5511 4664   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Dampener Check          |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT PANEL 1996 GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-135

8A-135A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | Pad Assembly, Instrument Panel Upper P.A.R. ***                       |
|      | 5DT3 4SAZ   |     |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5DT3 4SC8   |     |      |       | Agate   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Gray  |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD   |
| 2    | 5EC5 8SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5511 5109   | 1   |      |       | ARMATURE ASSEMBLY ***   |
|      | 5535 6653   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD   |
| -    | 4732 089    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Passenger Air Bag Mounting                                   |
|      | 5535 6764   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD   |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Cluster Upper  |
|      | 5511 5119   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5535 6690   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | PANEL ASSEMBLY, Fuse Access Door ***                                  |
|      | 5FF7 9SAZ   |     |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5FF7 9SC3   |     |      |       | Gray  |
|      | 5FF7 9ST6   |     |      |       | Spice/Saddle  |
| 5    | 5DT3 5SAZ   | AR  |      |       | OUTLET ASSEMBLY, Right ***  |
|      | 5DT3 5SC8   |     |      |       | Agate   |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | Dark Gray   |
| 7    | 5DT3 6SC8   | 1   |      |       | OUTLET ASSEMBLY, Left (Serviced in Cluster Bezel Assembly) ***        |
|      | 5EC5 9SC8   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Steering Column P.A.R.   |
|      |             |     |      |       | LHD   |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, Instrument Panel Center (Black) Included Power Outlet Assembly |
|      | 5535 6620   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      | 5511 5113   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
| -    | 5600 6927   | 1   |      |       | OUTLET ASSEMBLY, Power ***  |
| -    | 5511 5322   | 1   |      |       | DOOR, I/P Power Outer Center Bezel                                    |
| -    | 5511 5665   | 4   |      |       | BUMPER  |
| -    | J400 0093   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER  |
| -    | 5535 5605   | 1   | ZG   |       | INSULATION ASSEMBLY, Dash Complete ***                                |
| -    | 5535 5604   | 1   | ZG   |       | INSULATION ASSEMBLY, Dash Panel Outer ***                             |
| 9    | 6502 843    | 4   |      |       | NUT   |
| 10   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW & WASHER ASSEMBLY (Not Serviced) ***                            |
| 11   | 6502 925    | 2   |      |       | SCREW & WASHER ASSEMBLY ***   |
| 12   | J400 3671   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 13   | 5511 5121   | 1   |      |       | ASH RECEIVER ASSEMBLY ***   |
| 14   | 6101 786    | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

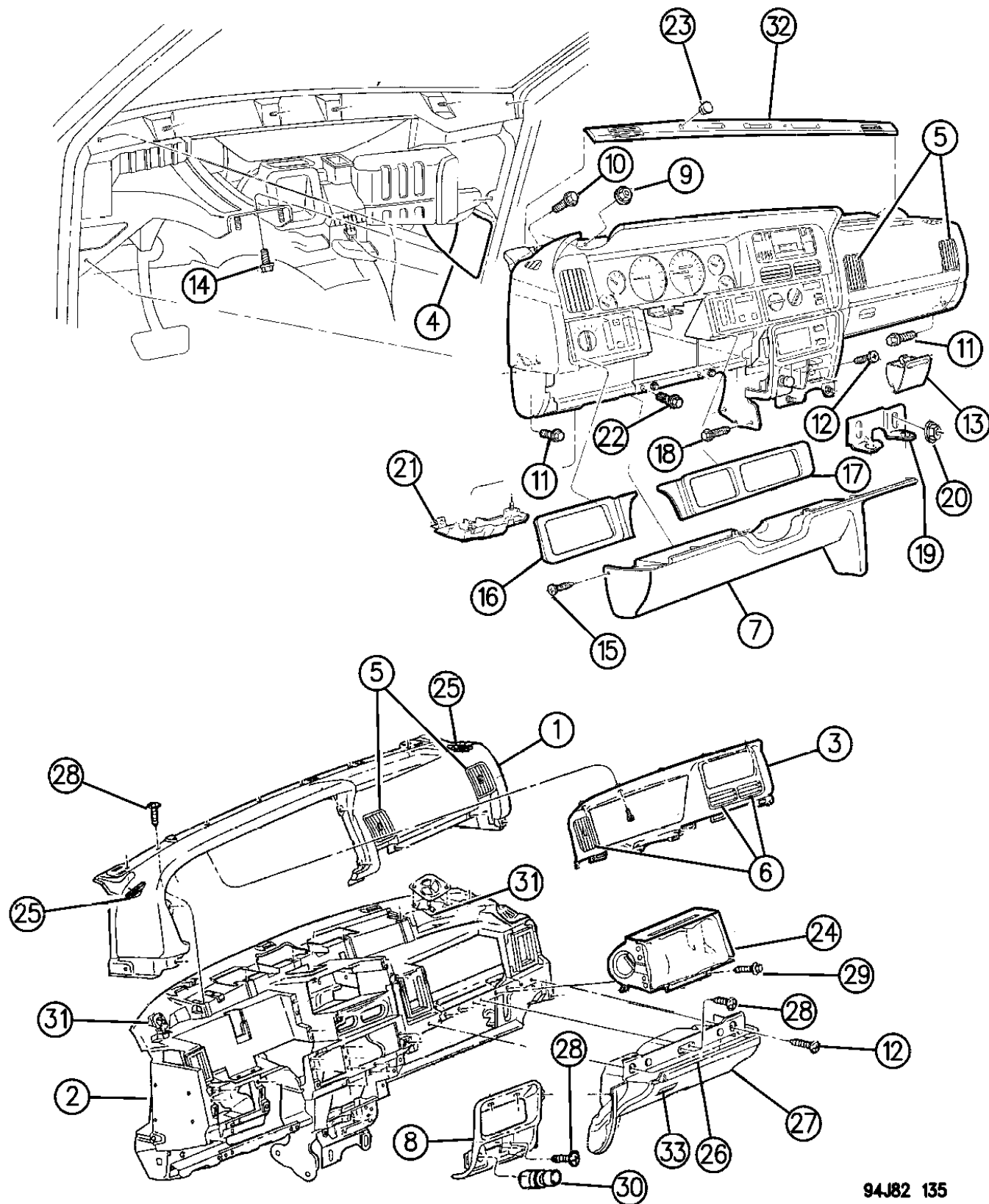
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT PANEL 1996 GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-135

8A-135A



94J82 135

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 15   | 6032 723    | 7   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 16   |             | 1   |      |       | BEZEL ASSEMBLY, POD ***                           |
|      | 5511 5117   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5535 6625   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 17   |             | 1   |      |       | BEZEL ASSEMBLY, POD ***                           |
|      | 5511 5116   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5535 6624   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      | 6034 319    |     |      |       | CLIPS, Bezel ***                                  |
| 18   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW & WASHER (Do Not Serviced) M8x1.25x2500 *** |
| 19   | 5511 5994   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET   |
| 20   | 6100 050    | 2   |      |       | NUT & WASHER ***                                  |
| 21   | 5511 5963   | 1   |      |       | COVER ASSEMBLY, Wiring ***                        |
| 22   | 6101 786    | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | Ultra Light Sensor                                |
|      | 5EL1 1SAZ   |     |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5EL1 1SC8   |     |      |       | Dark Gray   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Solar Sensor                                      |
|      | 5DX7 7SAZ   |     |      |       | Agate   |
| 24   | 5531 4704   | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Passenger Air Bag                         |
|      | 5DX7 7SC8   |     |      |       | Dark Gray   |
| -    | 5600 8759   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Ultra (Security)                          |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister P.A.R.          |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right   |
|      | 5DS1 8SC8   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5EC5 6SAZ   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left  |
|      | 5DS1 9SC8   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5EC5 7SAZ   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | MOLDING ASSEMBLY, Glove Box Door ***              |
|      | 5511 5123   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5535 6660   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 27   |             | 1   |      |       | DOOR ASSEMBLY, Glove Box                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5DW8 4SAZ   |     |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5DW8 4SC8   |     |      |       | Gray  |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD   |
|      | 5EC2 7SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Glove Box P.A.R.                           |
|      | KK41 SC8    | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5EK6 0SAZ   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| -    | 5511 5327   | 1   |      |       | STRIKER   |
| -    | 4524 343    | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Glove Box Door                            |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

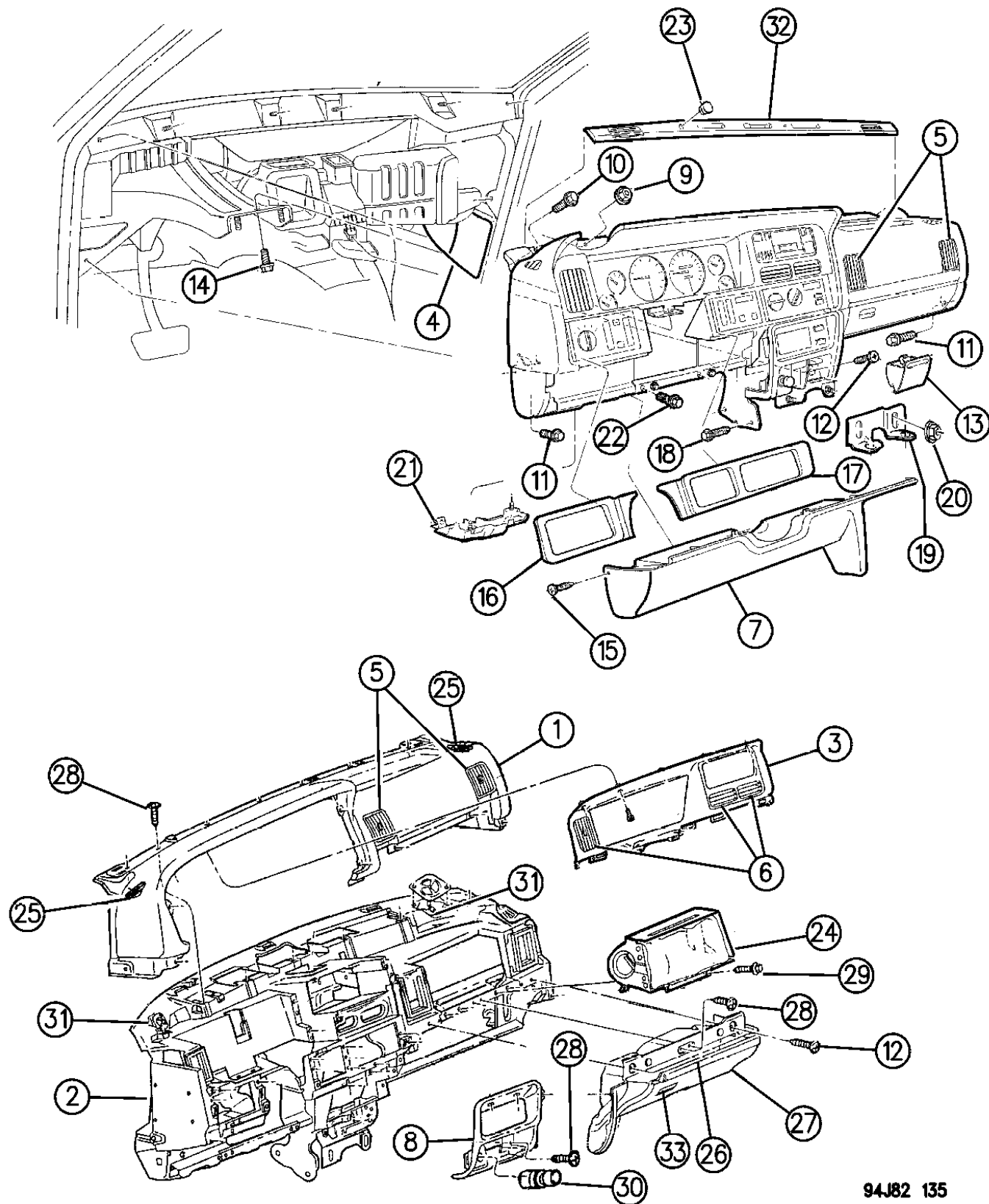
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT PANEL 1996 GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-135

8A-135A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| -    | 4565 022    | 1   |      |       | LAMP & SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Glove Box ***                       |
| -    |             |     |      |       | HINGE ASSEMBLY, Glove Box Door ***                          |
| -    | 5511 5326   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
| -    | 5535 6769   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| -    | 5503 0270   | 1   |      |       | BIN, Storage  |
| -    | 5DW8 6SAZ   |     |      |       | Agate   |
| -    | 5DW8 6SC8   |     |      |       | Gray  |
| 28   | 6032 723    | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 29   | 6101 786    | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 30   | 5600 7364   | 1   |      |       | CIGAR LIGHTER ASSEMBLY ***                                  |
| -    | 4685 451    | 1   |      |       | BASE, Cigar Lighter (Housing)                               |
| -    | 4685 371    | 1   |      |       | LIGHT RING ASSEMBLY, Cigar Lighter Push ***                 |
| -    | 5600 6927   |     |      |       | POWER OUTLET ***  |
| -    | 5511 5322   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Power Outlet   |
| 31   | 5604 2100   | 2   |      |       | SPEAKER, I/Panel (Tweeter)                                  |
| 32   |             |     |      |       | GRILLE, Defroster Cowl Top P.A.R.                           |
| -    | 5DT4 0SC8   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
| -    | 5EP5 2SAZ   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 33   |             |     |      |       | LATCH & HANDLE ASSEMBLY, Glove Box ***                      |
| -    | 5DW8 6SAZ   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
| -    | 5DW8 6SC8   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
| -    | 5EH9 9SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Gray  |
| -    | 5600 7302   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| -    | 5600 7350   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | INFO CENTER MODULE (Vehicle Info Center) Slaes Code LAZ *** |
| -    |             |     |      |       | Graphic Display Module ***                                  |

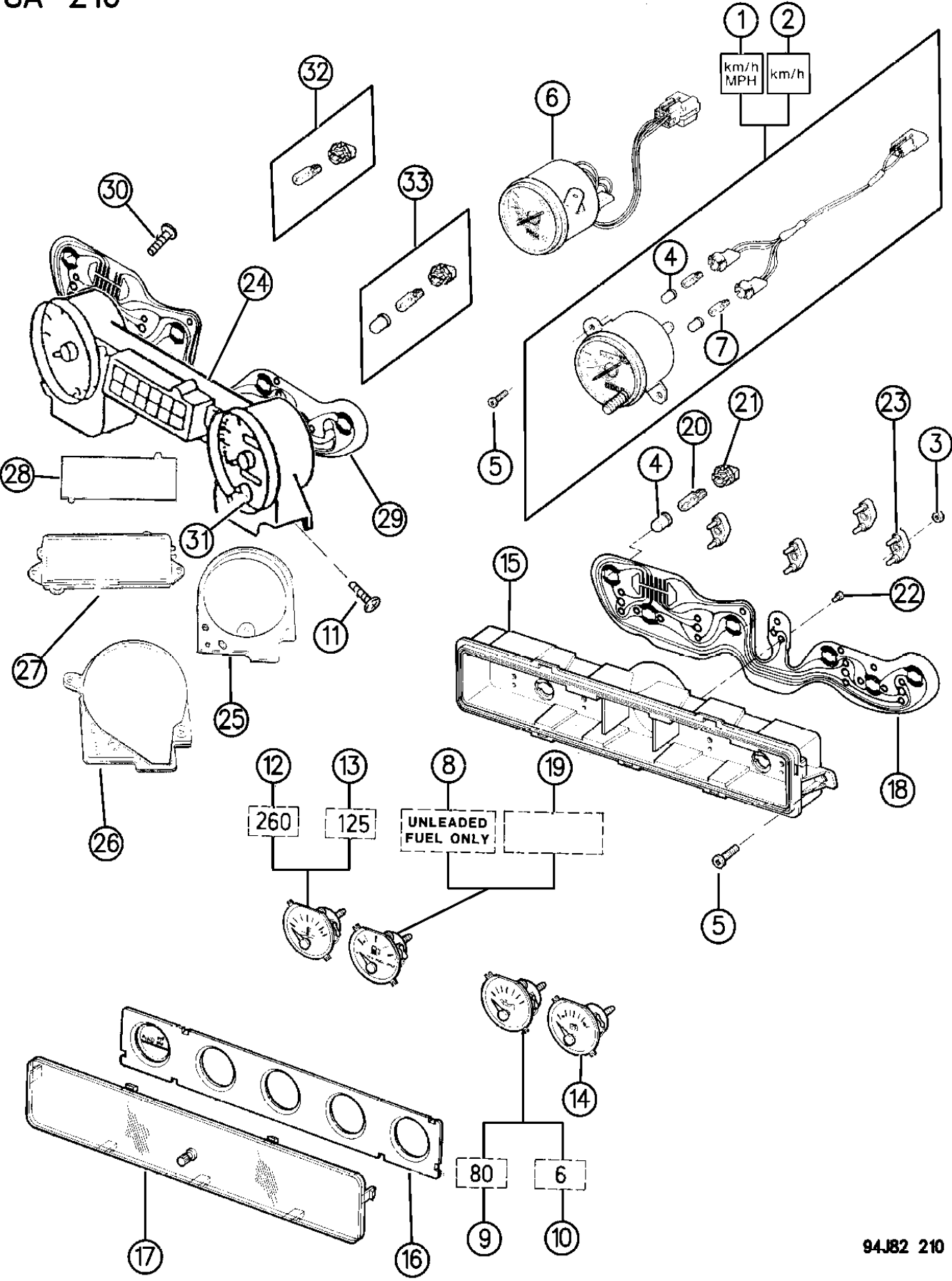
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 8A-210

8A-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 8350 6588   | 1   |      |       | SPEEDOMETER, Miles                               |
| 2    | 8350 6589   | 1   |      |       | SPEEDOMETER, Kilo                                |
| 3    | 3420 1461   | 4   |      |       | NUT  |
| 4    | 5600 2289   | 10  |      |       | FILTER   |
| 5    | J448 9487   | AR  |      |       | SCREW  |
| 6    | 8350 6590   | 1   |      |       | TACHOMETER                                       |
| 7    | 9421 330    | 4   |      |       | BULB, (194)                                      |
| 8    | 5600 4879   | 1   |      |       | GAUGE, UNLEADED FUEL                             |
| 9    | 5600 4880   | 1   |      |       | GAUGE, Oil, U.S.                                 |
| 10   | 5600 4885   | 1   |      |       | GAUGE, Oil, Metric                               |
| 11   | 5600 5969   | 6   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 12   | 5600 4881   | 1   |      |       | GAUGE, Temperature                               |
| 13   | 5600 4886   | 1   |      |       | GAUGE, Temperature, CANADA, EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX |
| 14   | 5600 4884   | 1   |      |       | VOLTMETER ***                                    |
| 15   | 8350 6524   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING  |
| 16   | 8350 6526   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL  |
| 17   | 8350 6527   | 1   |      |       | LENS   |
| 18   | 8350 6525   | 1   |      |       | BOARD, Circuit                                   |
| 19   | 5600 4887   | 1   |      |       | GAUGE, LEADED FUEL                               |
| 20   | J941 7561   | 6   |      |       | BULB, (161)                                      |
| 21   | J369 7186   | 6   |      |       | SOCKET   |
| 22   | 5600 5967   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Brass M3x16 (Gauge Mounting)              |
| 23   | 8350 2951   | 4   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Clip Type (Gauge Mounting)            |
| 24   | 8350 6591   | 1   |      |       | CASE   |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | MASK   |
|      | 8350 6592   | 1   |      |       | Speedometer                                      |
|      | 8350 6593   | 1   |      |       | Tachometer                                       |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | LENS   |
|      | 8350 6594   | 1   |      |       | Speedometer                                      |
|      | 8350 6595   | 1   |      |       | Tachometer                                       |
| 27   | 8350 6596   | 1   |      |       | LENS   |
| 28   | 4720 995    | 1   |      |       | TELLTALE LENS ***                                |
| 29   | 8350 6599   | 1   |      |       | PRINTED CIRCUIT ***                              |
| 30   | 5600 5967   | 3   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 31   |             | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, (not serviced)                          |
| 32   | 5600 1787   | 7   |      |       | LAMP #74 and Socket ( Gray) ***                  |
| 33   | 5600 5966   | 4   |      |       | LAMP #194( With Bulb Cap) and Socket ***         |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER W/O TACHOMETER, W/GAUGES CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-220

8A-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SPEEDOMETER                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | LHD                            |
|      | 4713 888    | 1   |      |       | 120 M.P.H., Police             |
|      | 4728 594    | 1   |      |       | 210 Kilo, Police               |
|      | 4728 046    | 1   |      |       | Kilo                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4728 043    | 1   |      |       | M.P.H. (Postal)                |
|      | 8350 6582   | 1   |      |       | Kilo                           |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | GAUGE, Fuel                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | LHD                            |
|      | 4720 526    | 1   |      |       | Gallons Police                 |
|      | 4728 595    | 1   |      |       | Liters, Police                 |
|      | 5600 5974   | 1   |      |       | Liters                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 5600 5973   | 1   |      |       | Gallons                        |
|      | 5600 5974   | 1   |      |       | Liters                         |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | GAUGE, Temperature             |
|      | 8350 4240   | 1   |      |       | LHD                            |
|      | 8350 4239   | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 8350 4239   | 1   |      |       | Police, M.P.H.                 |
|      | 8350 4240   | 1   |      |       | Police, Kilo                   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | GAUGE, Oil                     |
|      | 8350 4244   | 1   |      |       | LHD                            |
|      | 8350 4243   | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 8350 4243   | 1   |      |       | Police, M.P.H.                 |
|      | 8350 4244   | 1   |      |       | Police, Kilo                   |
| 5    | 8350 5413   | 1   |      |       | VOLTMETER ***                  |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Cluster               |
|      | 4720 527    | 1   |      |       | LHD                            |
|      | 8350 6583   | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 7    | 8350 6390   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Cluster                 |
| 8    | 5600 5957   | 1   |      |       | LENS, Cluster                  |
| 9    | 4720 528    | 1   |      |       | CONDUCTOR, Printed Circuit *** |
|      | 8350 6584   | 1   |      |       | RHD ***                        |
| 10   | 8350 4262   | 1   |      |       | CONDUCTOR, Printed Circuit *** |
|      | 8350 6585   | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | FILTER, Warning Lamp           |
|      | 5600 5962   | 1   |      |       | U.S.                           |
|      | 5600 5963   | 1   |      |       | CANADA, EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX   |
|      | 8350 6586   | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 12   | 8350 4267   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, High Beam Lamp         |
| 13   | 8350 4269   | 2   |      |       | FILTER, Turn Signal Lamp       |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

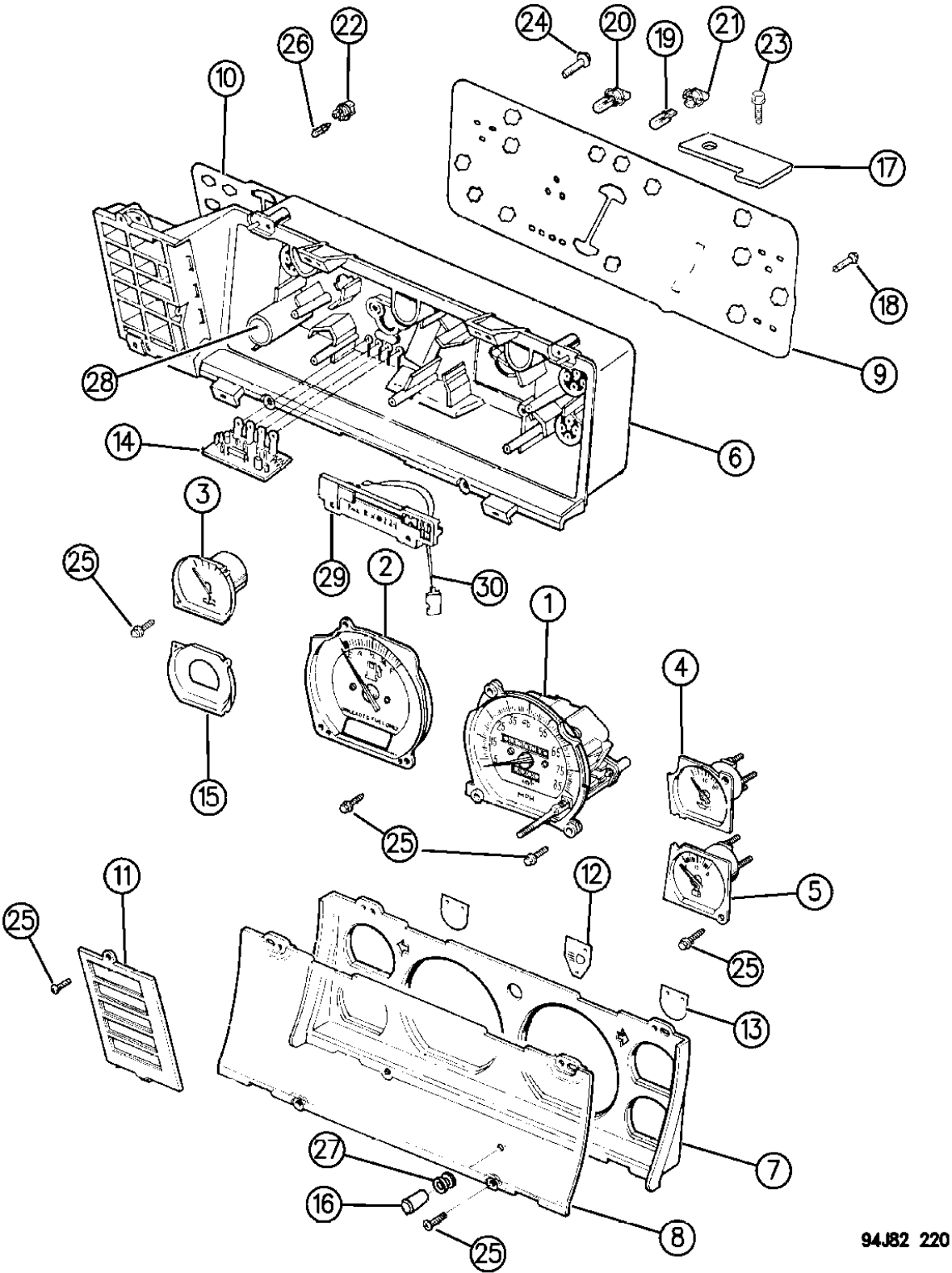
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER W/O TACHOMETER, W/GAUGES CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-220

8A-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 14   | 4720 529    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Low Fuel Warning |
| 15   | 8350 6392   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Low Fuel Warning  |
| 16   | 8350 4273   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Odometer           |
| 17   | 5600 5961   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                  |
| 18   | 5600 5979   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, 22mm Long         |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | BULB                     |
|      | 9421 330    | 15  |      |       | Coded (194)              |
|      | 9425 542    | 1   |      |       | Coded (168)              |
|      | J941 7561   | 1   |      |       | Coded (161)              |
| 20   | 5600 5966   | 7   |      |       | BULB AND SOCKET ***      |
| 21   | J369 7186   | 15  |      |       | SOCKET                   |
| 22   | 5600 1787   | 10  |      |       | SOCKET                   |
| 23   | 5600 5968   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, 14mm Long         |
| 24   | 8350 4278   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, 30.5 mm Long      |
| 25   | S016 1860   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                    |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | BULB                     |
|      | 9433 184    | 10  |      |       | Coded (74)               |
|      | J943 6789   | 1   |      |       | Coded (37)               |
| 27   | 8350 4276   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Trip Reset      |
| 28   | 8350 5408   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Light            |
| 29   | 8350 4235   | 1   |      |       | DIAL, Shift ***          |
| 30   | 8350 6061   | 1   |      |       | CABLE                    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

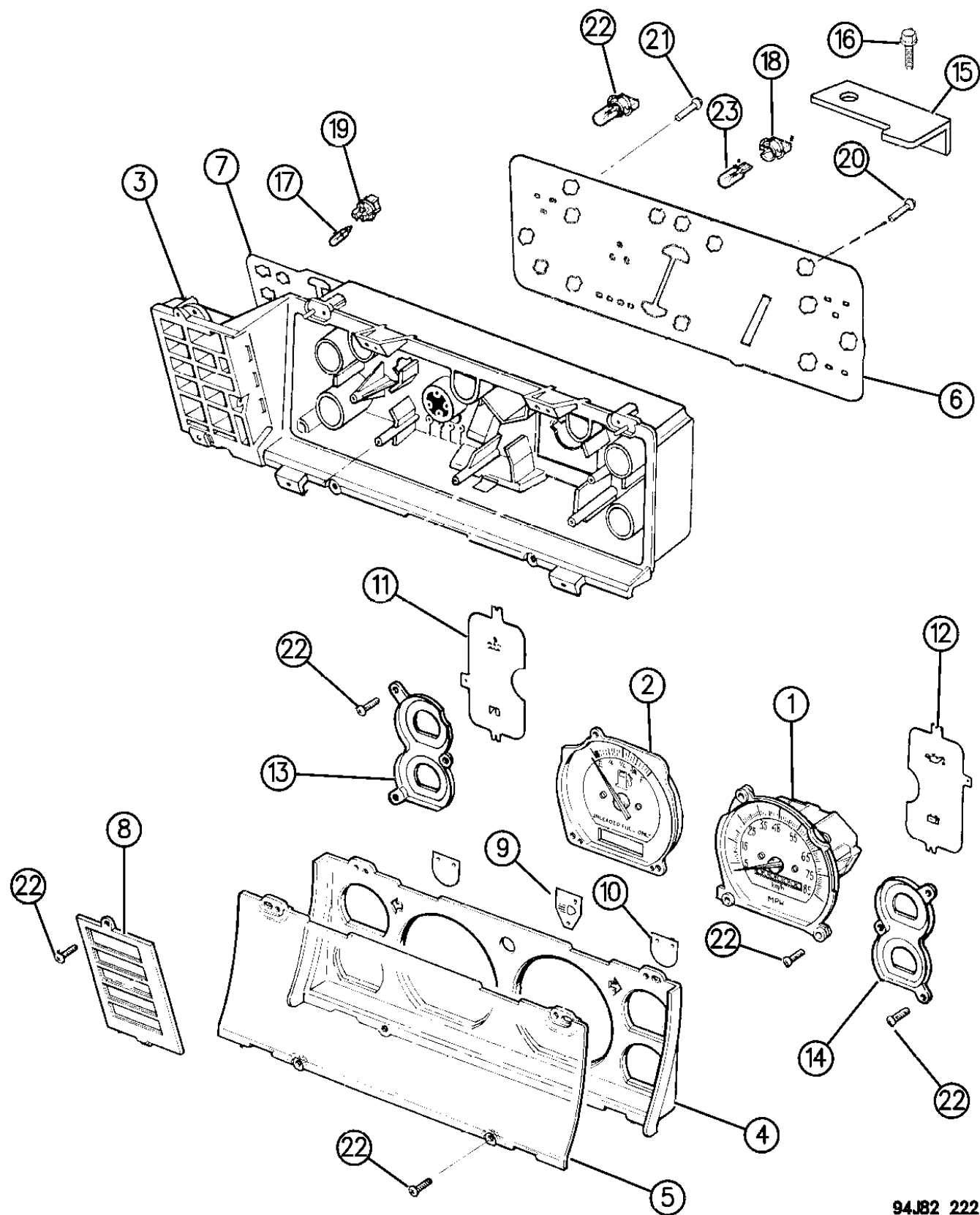


94J82 220



INSTRUMENT CLUSTER W/O TACHOMETER, W/WARNING LAMPS CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-222

8A-222



94J82 222

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 4713 885    | 1   |      |       | SPEEDOMETER                    |
|      | 4713 886    | 1   |      |       | 85 M.P.H.                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 210 K.P.H.                     |
| 2    | 8350 6393   | 1   |      |       | GAUGE, Fuel                    |
|      | 8350 6394   | 1   |      |       | Gallons                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | Liters                         |
| 3    | 5600 5977   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Cluster               |
| 4    | 8350 6395   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Cluster                 |
| 5    | 8350 4256   | 1   |      |       | LENS, Cluster                  |
| 6    | 5600 5978   | 1   |      |       | CONDUCTOR, Printed Circuit *** |
| 7    | 8350 4263   | 1   |      |       | CONDUCTOR, Printed Circuit     |
| 8    | 5600 5962   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Warning Lamps          |
|      |             |     |      |       | U.S.                           |
|      | 5600 5965   | 1   |      |       | CANADA, EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX   |
| 9    | 8350 4267   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, H/Beam Lamp            |
| 10   | 8350 4269   | 2   |      |       | FILTER, Turn Signal Lamp       |
| 11   | 8350 5409   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Cluster                |
| 12   | 8350 4272   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Cluster                |
| 13   | 8350 6396   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Temperature             |
| 14   | 8350 6397   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Oil                     |
| 15   | 5600 5961   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET                        |
| 16   | 5600 5979   | 3   |      |       | SCREW, 22mm Long               |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | BULB                           |
|      | 9433 184    | 10  |      |       | Coded (74)                     |
|      | J943 6789   | 1   |      |       | Coded (37)                     |
| 18   | J369 7186   | 15  |      |       | SOCKET                         |
| 19   | 5600 1787   | 10  |      |       | BULB (74), and Socket ***      |
| 20   | 5600 5968   | 7   |      |       | SCREW, 14mm long               |
| 21   | 5600 5969   | 11  |      |       | SCREW, 28mm long               |
| 22   | 5600 5966   | 1   |      |       | BULB AND SOCKET ***            |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | BULB                           |
|      | 9421 330    | 15  |      |       | Coded (194)                    |
|      | J941 7561   | 1   |      |       | Coded (161)                    |
|      | 9425 542    | 1   |      |       | Coded (168)                    |

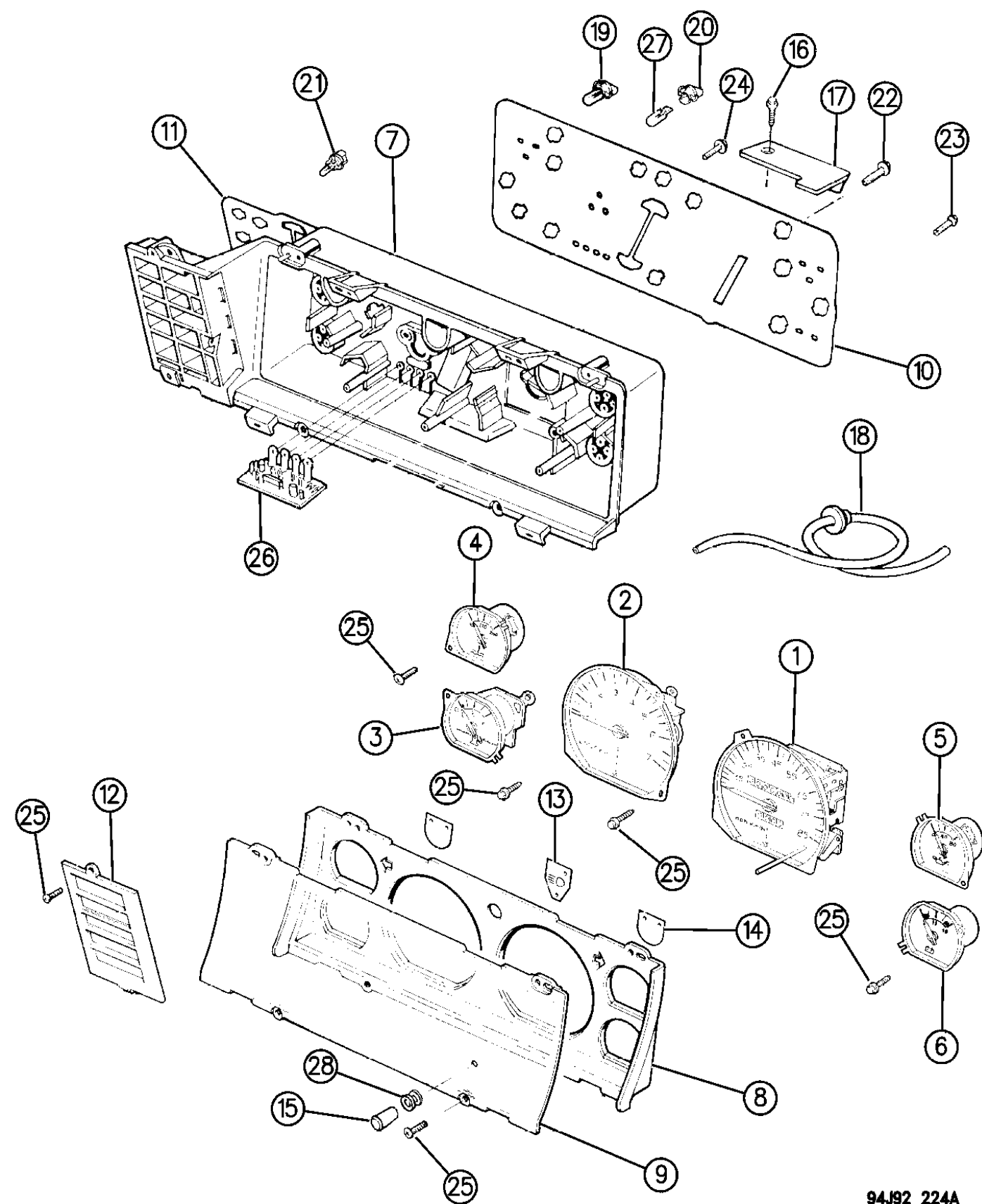
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER W/TACHOMETER, W/GAUGES CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-224

8A-224A



94J92 224A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SPEEDOMETER                        |
|      | 4713 883    | 1   |      |       | Miles                              |
|      | 4713 512    | 1   |      |       | M.P.H                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD                                |
|      |             |     |      |       | Kilo                               |
|      | 4713 884    | 1   |      |       | K.P.H                              |
|      | 4713 517    | 1   |      |       | RHD (1994)                         |
|      | 4773 798    |     |      |       | RHD (1995-96)                      |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | TACHOMETER                         |
|      | 5600 4092   | 1   |      |       | Gas                                |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Diesel                             |
|      | 4741 677    |     |      |       | 1994-95                            |
|      | 4798 853    |     |      |       | 1996                               |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | GAUGE, Fuel                        |
|      | 5600 5952   | 1   |      |       | Unleaded                           |
|      | 5600 5953   | 1   |      |       | Leaded                             |
|      | 5600 5954   | 1   |      |       | Diesel                             |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | GAUGE, Temperature                 |
|      | 8350 4461   | 1   |      |       | Gas - U.S.                         |
|      | 8350 4239   |     |      |       | RHD                                |
|      | 8350 4462   | 1   |      |       | Gas - CANADA, EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Diesel                             |
|      | 8350 4507   |     |      |       | 1994                               |
|      | 4741 678    |     |      |       | 1995-96                            |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | GAUGE, Oil                         |
|      | 8350 4463   | 1   |      |       | Gas - U.S.                         |
|      | 8350 4464   | 1   |      |       | Gas - CANADA, EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Diesel                             |
|      | 8350 4509   |     |      |       | 1994                               |
|      | 4741 679    |     |      |       | 1995-96                            |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | VOLTMETER ***                      |
|      | 8350 5414   | 1   |      |       | Diesel & Gasoline Engine           |
|      | 8350 6389   | 1   |      |       | Gauge, Turbo Boost, Diesel         |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Cluster                   |
|      | 5600 5955   | 1   |      |       | Diesel                             |
|      | 5600 5972   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                |
|      | 4638 851    | 1   |      |       |                                    |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, Cluster                     |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | LENS, Cluster                      |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | CONDUCTOR, Printed Circuit ***     |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Diesel                             |
|      | 5600 5959   |     |      |       | 1994                               |
|      | 4741 680    |     |      |       | 1995-96                            |

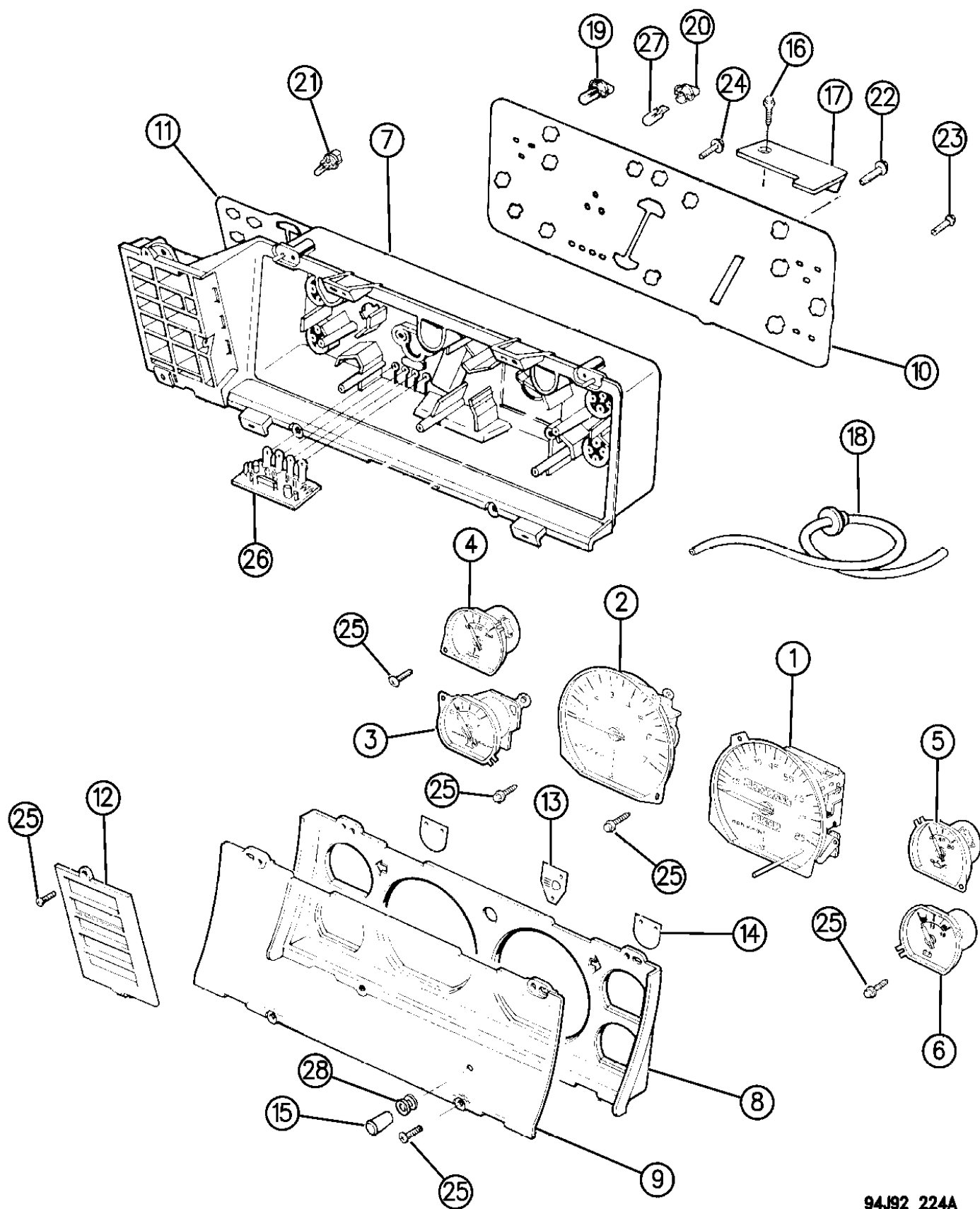
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER W/TACHOMETER, W/GAUGES CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-224

8A-224A



94J92 224A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
|      | 4638 852    | 1   |      |       | RHD                                   |
| 11   | 8350 4262   | 1   |      |       | CONDUCTOR, Printed Circuit ***        |
|      | 8350 4263   | 1   |      |       | Diesel                                |
|      | 8350 6585   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Warning Lamp                  |
| 12   | 5600 5962   |     |      |       | Gas - U.S.                            |
|      | 5600 5963   |     |      |       | Gas - CANADA, EUROPE, MIDAEST, KDX    |
|      | 5600 5965   |     |      |       | 1994 2.1L Diesel                      |
|      | 4741 681    |     |      |       | 1995-96 2.5L Turbo Diesel             |
|      | 4741 688    |     |      |       | 1995-96 2.5L Diesel                   |
|      | 4713 520    |     |      |       | RHD 2.5L/4.0L Gas (1994-95)           |
| 13   | 4773 538    |     |      |       | RHD 2.5L/4.0L Gas (1996)              |
|      | 8350 4267   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, High Beam                     |
| 14   | 8350 4269   | 2   |      |       | FILTER, Turn Signal Lamp              |
| 15   | 8350 4273   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Odometer                        |
| 16   | 5600 5979   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, 22mm Long                      |
| 17   | 5600 5961   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                               |
| 18   | 5600 1448   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Turbo Boost Guage               |
| 19   | 5600 5966   | AR  |      |       | BULB AND SOCKET ***                   |
| 20   | J369 7186   | 12  |      |       | SOCKET                                |
| 21   | 5600 1787   | 10  |      |       | LAMP and SOCKET ASSEMBLY, Warning *** |
| 22   | 5600 5967   | 9   |      |       | SCREW, 16mm Long                      |
| 23   | 8350 4278   | 11  |      |       | SCREW, 30.5mm long                    |
| 24   | 8350 4279   | 9   |      |       | SCREW, 13mm Long                      |
| 25   | S016 1860   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 26   | 5600 5960   | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Low Fuel Warning              |
|      | 9433 184    | 10  |      |       | Coded (74)                            |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | BULB                                  |
|      | 9421 330    | 12  |      |       | Coded (194)                           |
| 28   | 8350 4276   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Trip Reset                   |
| -    | 4882 485    | 1   |      |       | WINDOW FRAME ASSY, Cluster (MPH) ***  |
| -    | 4882 486    | 1   |      |       | WINDOW FRAME ASSY, Cluster (KPH) ***  |

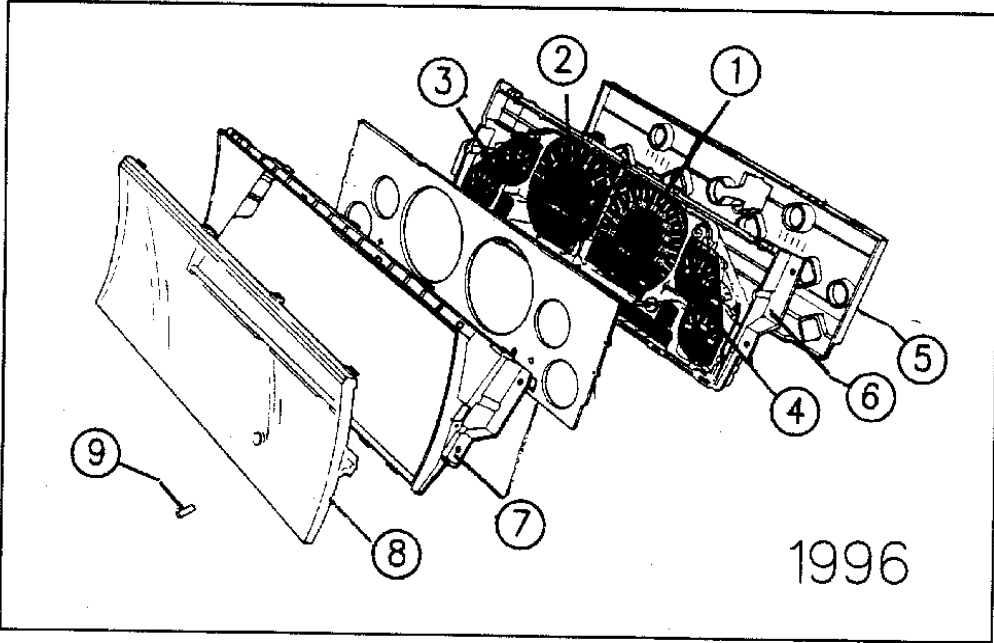
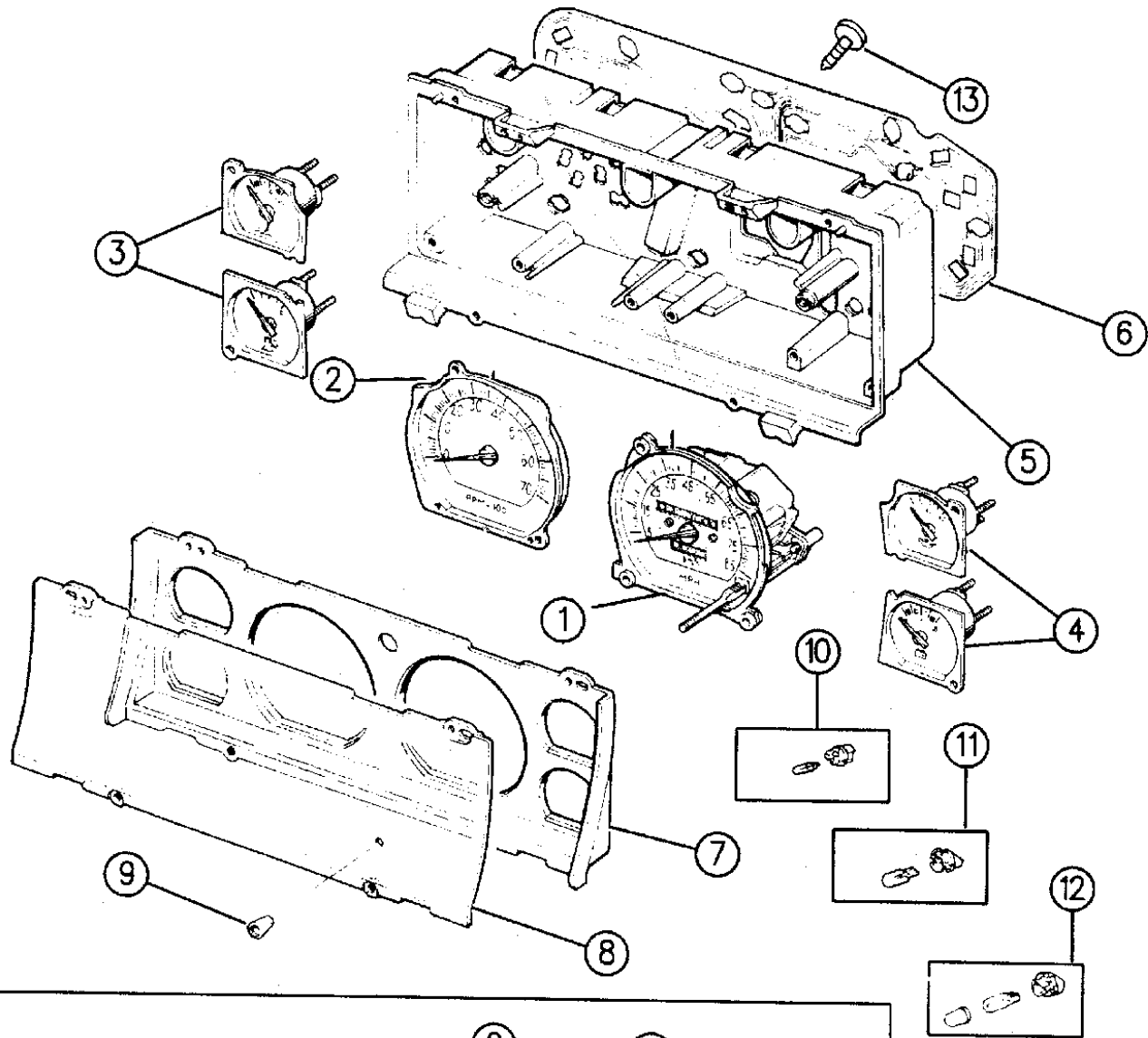
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-230

8A-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                          | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|-------|--|
| 1    | SPEEDOMETER                          |     |        |       |  |
|      | 4637 879                             | 1   | ZJZ1   |       | Miles (1994-95)  |
|      | 4798 828                             | 1   | ZJZ1   |       | Miles 1996 (Odometer Serviced w/Printed Circuit Board) |
|      | 4637 880                             | 1   | ZJZ1ZG |       | Kilo (1994-95)   |
|      | 4798 829                             | 1   | ZJZ1ZG |       | Kilo (1996) 230 Kilo Primary                           |
|      | 4797 920                             | 1   | ZG     |       | Kilo (1995-96) 240 Kilo                                |
|      | 4798 831                             | 1   | ZG     |       | Kilo (1996) 200 Kilo w/o Secondary                     |
|      | 4798 830                             | 1   | ZG     |       | Miles (1996) 120/125 Primary                           |
| 2    | 4798 839                             |     | ZG     |       | MPH, w/Tach., RHD, EUROPE                              |
|      | TACHOMETER                           |     |        |       |  |
|      | 4637 881                             | 1   |        |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4798 832                             | 1   |        |       | 1996   |
| 3    | 4798 833                             |     | ZG     |       | RHD, EUROPE  |
|      | FUEL/VOLT Guage ***                  |     |        |       |  |
|      | 4637 882                             | 1   |        |       | U.S.A. (1994-95)                                       |
|      | 4798 837                             | 1   |        |       | U.S.A. (1996)  |
|      | 4637 883                             | 1   |        |       | EXPORT & CANADA (1994-95)                              |
| 4    | 4798 838                             | 1   |        |       | EXPORT & CANADA (1996)                                 |
|      | TEMP/OIL Guage ***                   |     |        |       |  |
|      | 4637 884                             | 1   |        |       | U.S.A. (1994-95)                                       |
|      | 4798 834                             | 1   |        |       | U.S.A. (1996)  |
|      | 4637 885                             | 1   |        |       | EXPORT & CANADA (1994-95)                              |
|      | 4798 836                             | 1   | ZG     |       | Gauge, Oil, RHD, EUROPE                                |
|      | 4798 835                             | 1   |        |       | EXPORT & CANADA (1996)                                 |
| 5    | CASE                                 |     |        |       |  |
|      |                                      |     |        |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4761 161                             | 1   |        |       | U.S.   |
|      | 4761 163                             | 1   |        |       | EXPORT   |
|      | 4761 162                             | 1   |        |       | Canada   |
| 6    |                                      |     |        |       | 1996 (Serviced w/Printed Circuit Board Item # 6)       |
|      | PRINTED Circuit w/Telltale Strip *** |     |        |       |  |
|      | 4637 888                             | 1   | ZJ ZG  |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4856 049                             | 1   | ZJ ZG  |       | w/MPH & Tach 5.2L, 4.0L (1996)                         |
|      | 4856 050                             | 1   | ZJ ZG  |       | w/Kilo & Tach 5.2L, 4.0L (1996)                        |
|      | 4856 051                             | 1   | ZG     |       | w/Kilo & Tach 2.5L Diesel                              |
| 7    | 4856 584                             | 1   | ZG     |       | w/MPH & Tach 2.5L Diesel United Kingdom RHD            |
|      | MASK                                 |     |        |       |  |
|      | 4746 384                             | 1   |        |       | U.S.A. (1994-95)                                       |
|      | 4746 389                             | 1   |        |       | EXPORT (1994-96)                                       |
|      | 4746 387                             | 1   |        |       | Canada (1994-95)                                       |
|      | 4798 823                             | 1   |        |       | #1 (1996)  |
|      | 4798 824                             | 1   |        |       | #2 (1996)  |

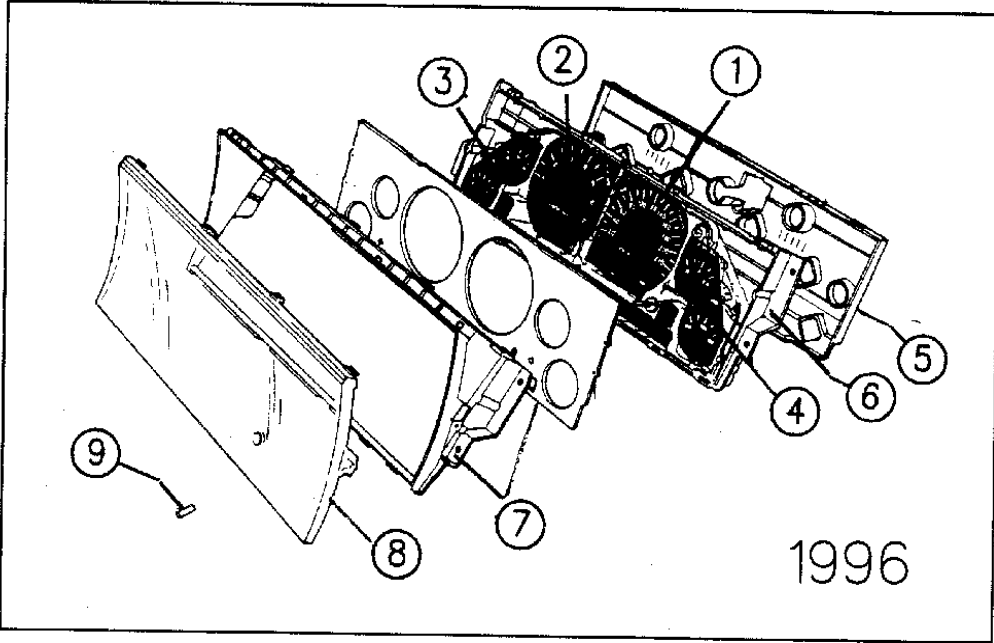
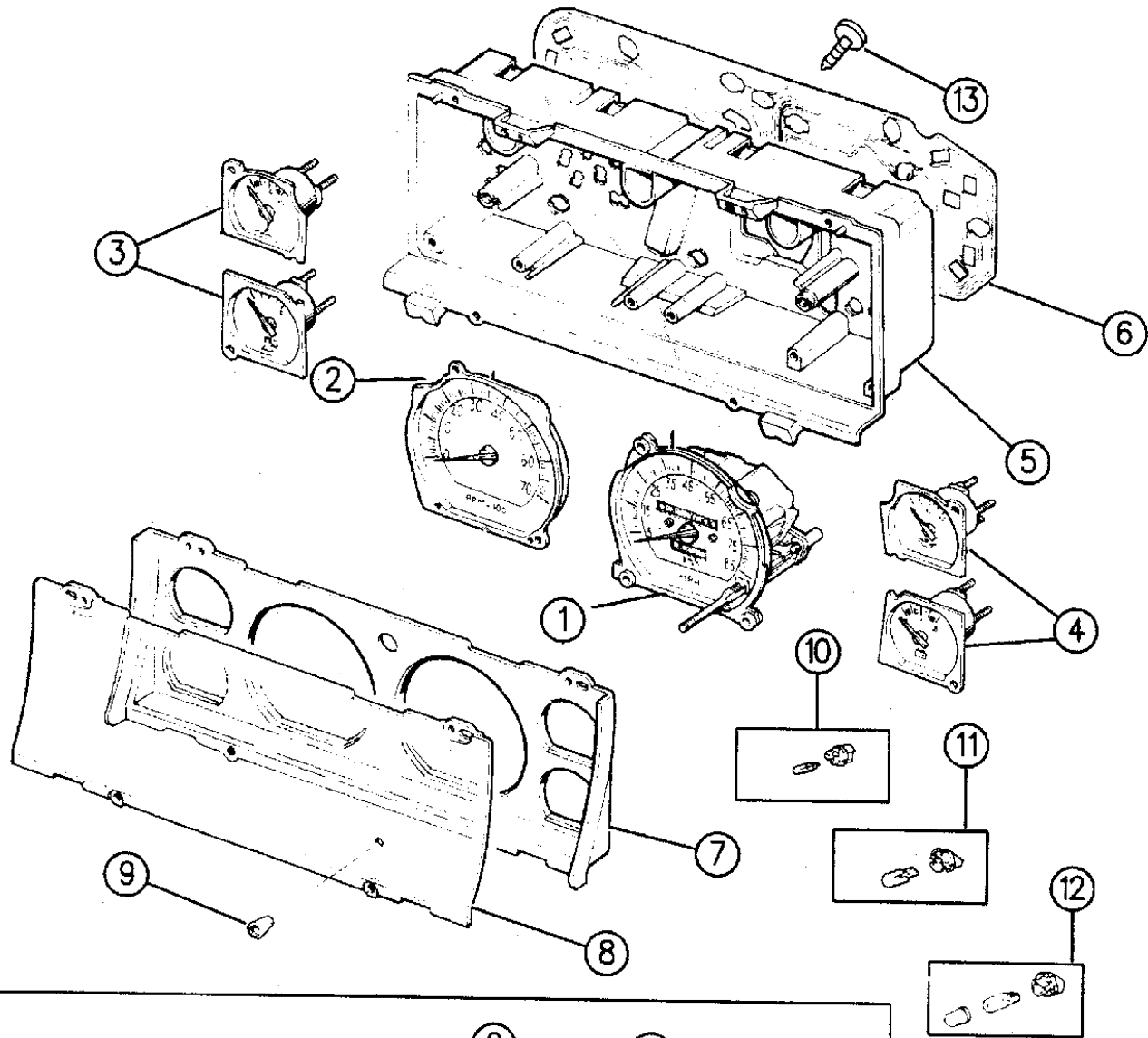
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-230

8A-230



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|-------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 8     |             | 1   |      |       | LENS                                  |
|       | 4798 826    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95 (Serviced in Mask Assembly)   |
|       |             |     |      |       | 1996                                  |
| 9     | 4638 220    | 1   |      |       | KNOB                                  |
| 10    |             | AR  |      |       | BULB (74), and Socket ***             |
|       | 5600 1787   |     |      |       | 1994-95                               |
|       | 4798 827    |     |      |       | 1996                                  |
| 11-12 |             | AR  |      |       | BULB (194), and Socket and Cap ***    |
|       | 5600 5966   |     |      |       | 1994-95                               |
|       | 4437 590    |     |      |       | 1996                                  |
| 13    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW (Cross Recess Head Machine) *** |
|       | 5600 5967   |     |      |       | M3X16 (1994-95)                       |
|       | 5600 5968   |     |      |       | 4X14 Tapping (1994-95)                |
|       | 4798 995    |     |      |       | 1996                                  |

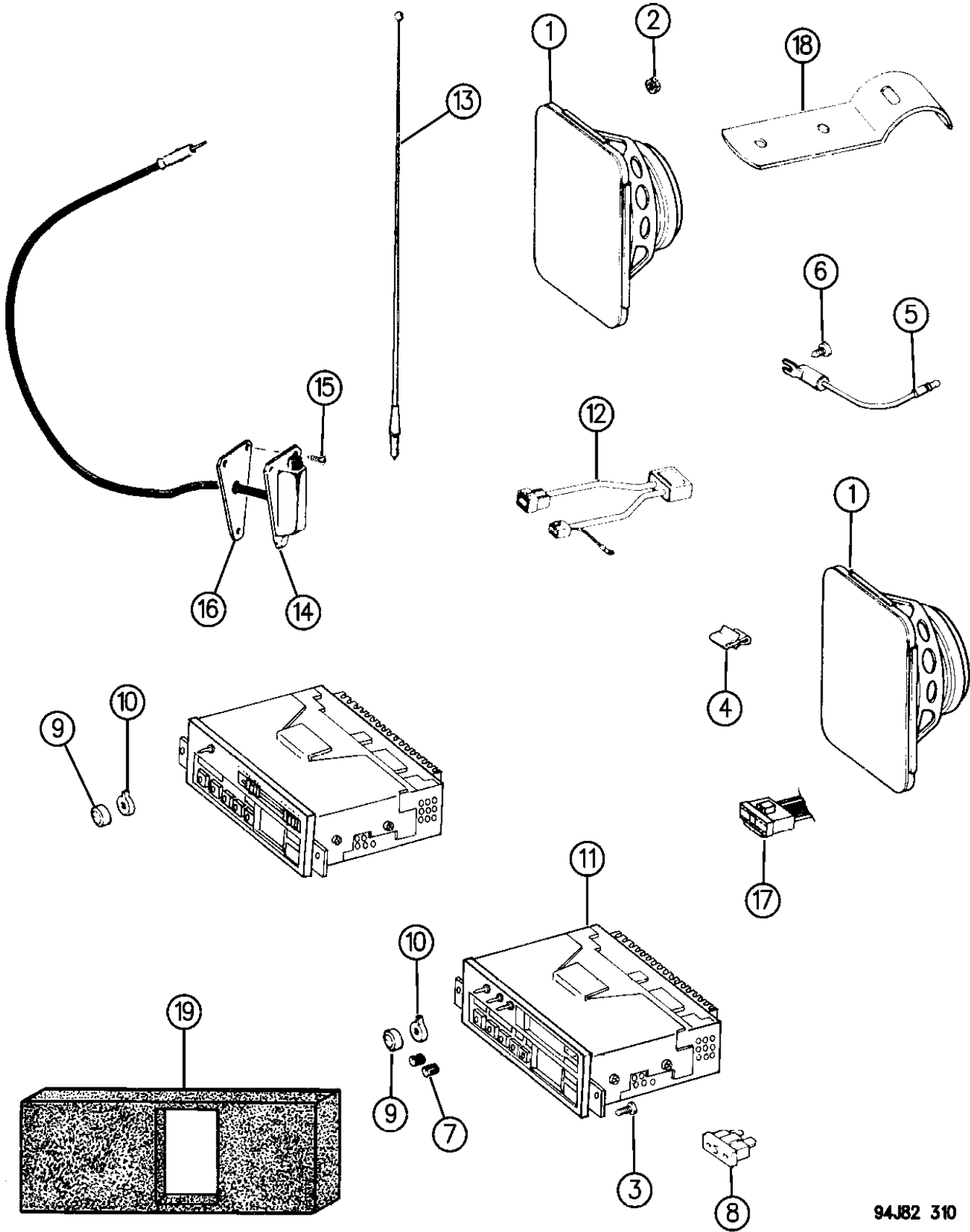
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIO, ANTENNA AND SPEAKERS WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 8A-310

8A-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SPEAKER   |
|      | 5600 2695   | 2   |      |       | Front   |
|      | 5600 5924   | 2   |      |       | Rear (Sound Bar)  |
| 2    |             | 8   |      |       | NUT (8-32 DNS)  |
| 3    | J400 3671   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 4    | J400 5963   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | CAPACITOR, Ignition (Not Serviced)                                    |
| 6    | J940 9106   | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 7    | 8350 7042   | 2   |      |       | KNOB, Bass/Treble w/Cass.   |
| 8    | J323 1213   | 1   |      |       | FUSE, 5 Ampere  |
| 9    | 8350 7040   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Volume  |
| 10   | 8350 7078   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Fader   |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | RADIO   |
|      | 5600 9003   | 1   |      |       | AM/FM/ETR Stereo w/Clock  |
|      | 5600 7215   | 1   |      |       | AM/FM Stereo Cassette w/Clock   |
|      | 5600 6837   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE  |
| 12   | 5600 3160   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Jumper. KDX-Venezuela  |
| 13   | 8220 0684   | 1   |      |       | ANTENNA, Radio-Black  |
| 14   |             | 1   |      |       | BASE, w/Cable-Black   |
|      | 8220 0683   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5600 9039   |     |      |       | 1995  |
| 15   | J400 2807   | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 16   | J097 5528   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 17   | 8350 6510   | AR  |      |       | HARNESS, Radio Repair   |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Speaker   |
|      | 5600 6320   | 1   |      |       | Rt.   |
|      | 5600 6959   | 1   |      |       | Lt.   |
| 19   | 5600 6863   | 1   |      |       | SEAL  |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | SOUNDBAR w or w/o Map Light (Modify for w/Map Light, Cut Opening) *** |
|      | 8220 1657   |     |      |       | 1994 Cinder   |
|      | 8220 1424   |     |      |       | 1994 Charcoal   |
|      | 8220 3031   |     |      |       | 1995 Black  |
|      | 8220 3032   |     |      |       | 1995 Spice  |
|      | 4761 492    | 1   |      |       | Cover Assembly  |
|      | 4761 494    | 2   |      |       | Grille, Speaker   |
|      | 5600 5924   | 2   |      |       | Speaker Assembly (4")   |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Bracket, Rear Speaker Enclosure                                       |
|      | 5600 6320   |     |      |       | Right   |
|      | 5600 6959   |     |      |       | Left  |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | LAMP ASSEMBLY, Dome   |
|      | GS87 RC1    |     |      |       | Blue  |

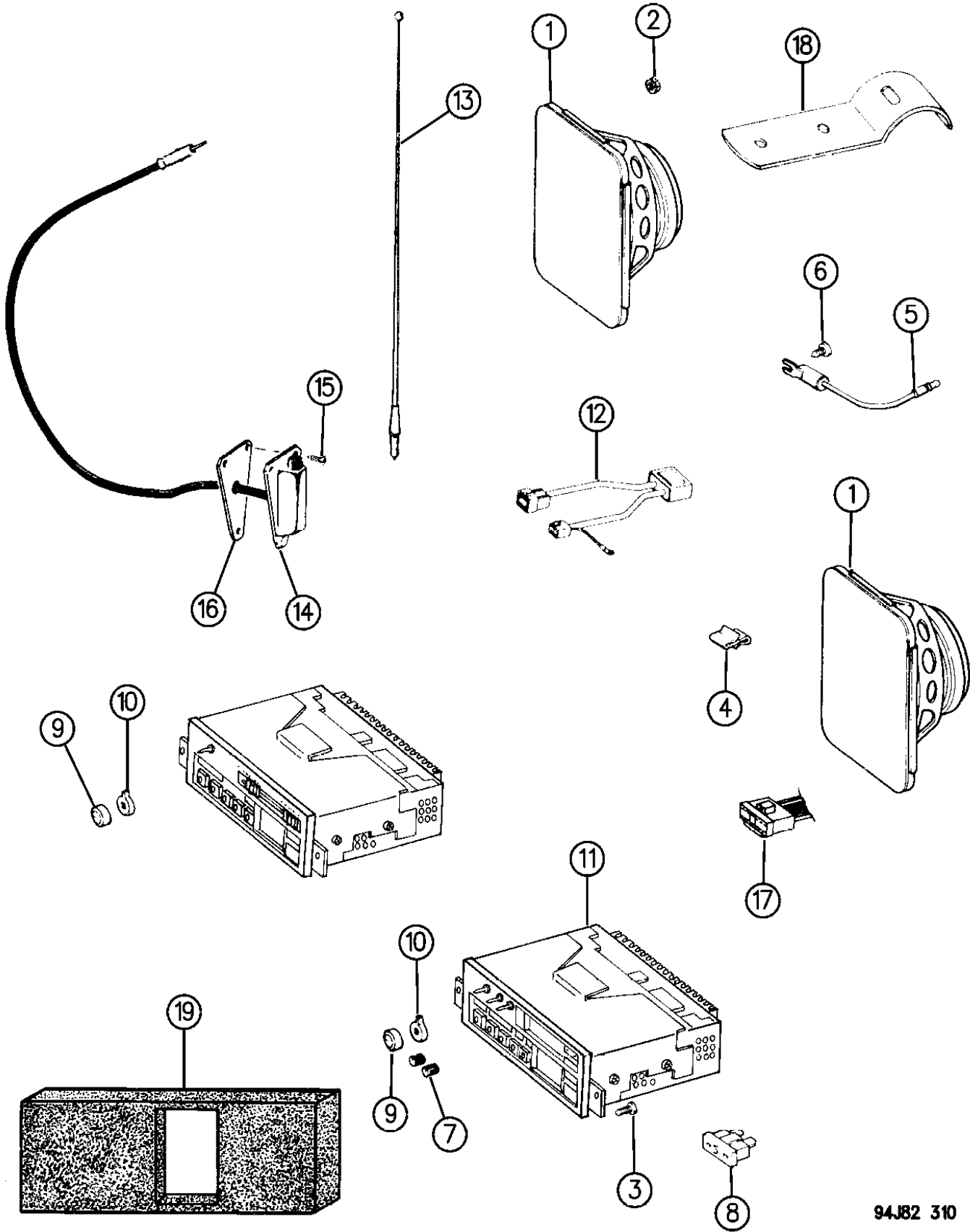
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIO, ANTENNA AND SPEAKERS WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 8A-310

8A-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
|      | GS87 RF1    |     |      |       | Neutral              |
|      | GS87 RJJ    |     |      |       | Silverfern           |
|      | GS87 RX9    |     |      |       | Black                |
|      | 0154 655    | 1   |      |       | Bulb & Lamp Assembly |
|      | 4746 362    | 2   |      |       | Lens                 |

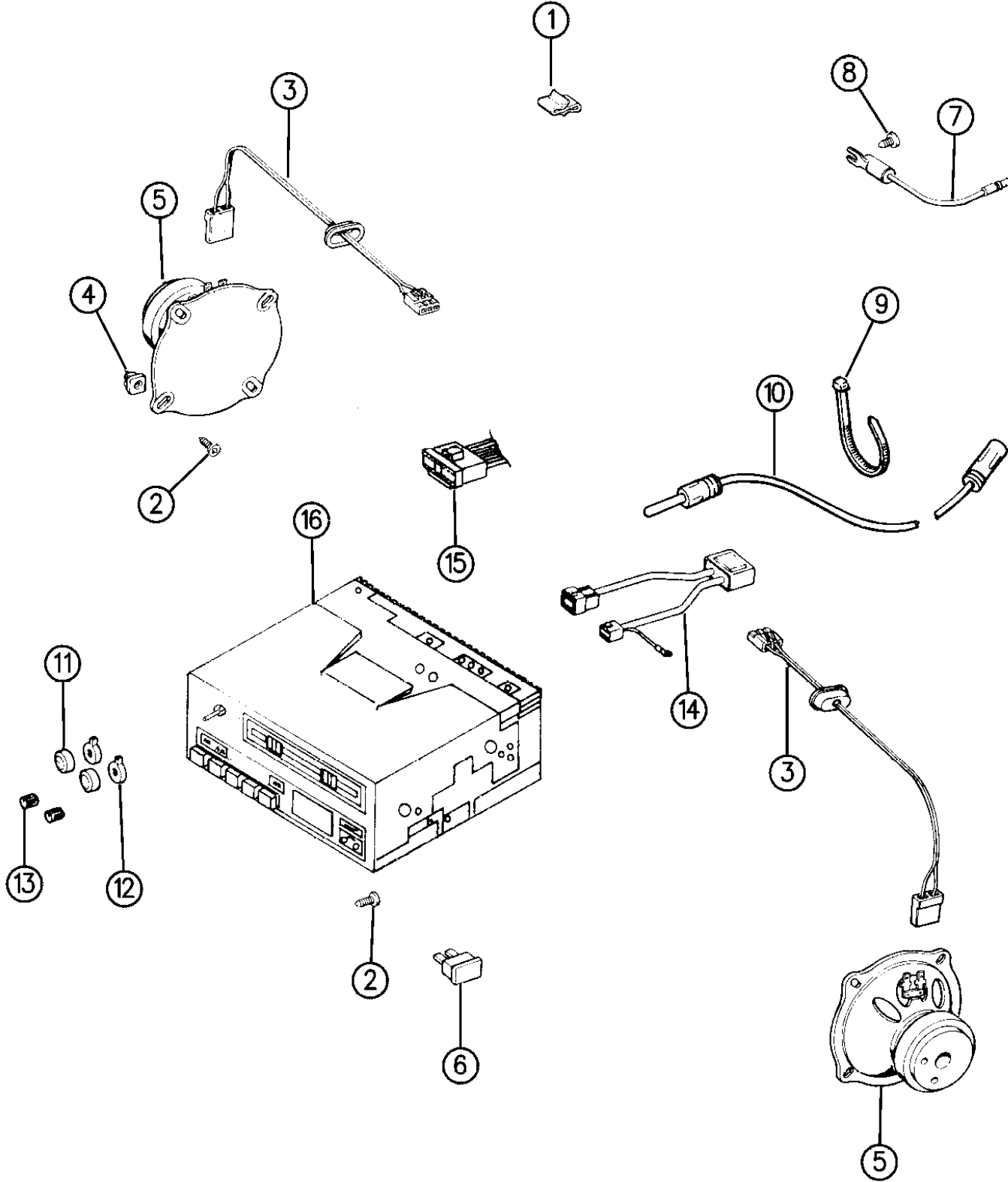
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J82 310

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIO AND SPEAKERS TWO SPEAKER SYSTEM CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-320

8A-320



94J82 320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | J400 5963   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 2    | J448 9487   | 10  |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 3    | 5600 4900   | 2   |      |       | WIRING, Speaker, w/o Power Locks or Windows |
| 4    | J400 5242   | 8   |      |       | NUT   |
| 5    | 5600 1880   | 2   |      |       | SPEAKER, Door                               |
| 6    | J323 1213   | 1   |      |       | FUSE, 5 Ampere                              |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | CAPACITOR, Ignition (Not Serviced)          |
| 8    | 3420 1895   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 9    | 6015 756    | 1   |      |       | STRAP                                       |
| 10   | 5600 2952   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Antenna                              |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Radio Volume                          |
|      | 4728 151    |     |      |       | (RAY)                                       |
|      | 8350 7040   |     |      |       | (RAF)                                       |
| 12   |             | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Fader                                 |
|      | 8350 7078   |     |      |       | (RAF)                                       |
| 13   | 8350 7042   | 2   |      |       | KNOB, Bass/Treble w/Cass.                   |
| 14   | 5600 3160   | 1   |      |       | WIRING, Jumper, KDX-CHINA                   |
| 15   | 8350 6510   | AR  |      |       | WIRING, Radio Repair                        |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | RADIO, Also See Accessory Catalog           |
|      | 5600 7519   | 1   |      |       | Am/Fm ETR Stereo w/Clock (RAB)              |
|      | 5600 7214   | 1   |      |       | Am/Fm Cassette w/Clock (RAF)                |
|      | 5600 6833   | 1   |      |       | Stereo Cassette EUROPE ***                  |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Speaker Mounting (Rear)            |
|      | LB63 PS1    |     |      |       | Charcoal                                    |
|      | LB63 PY6    |     |      |       | Sand  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

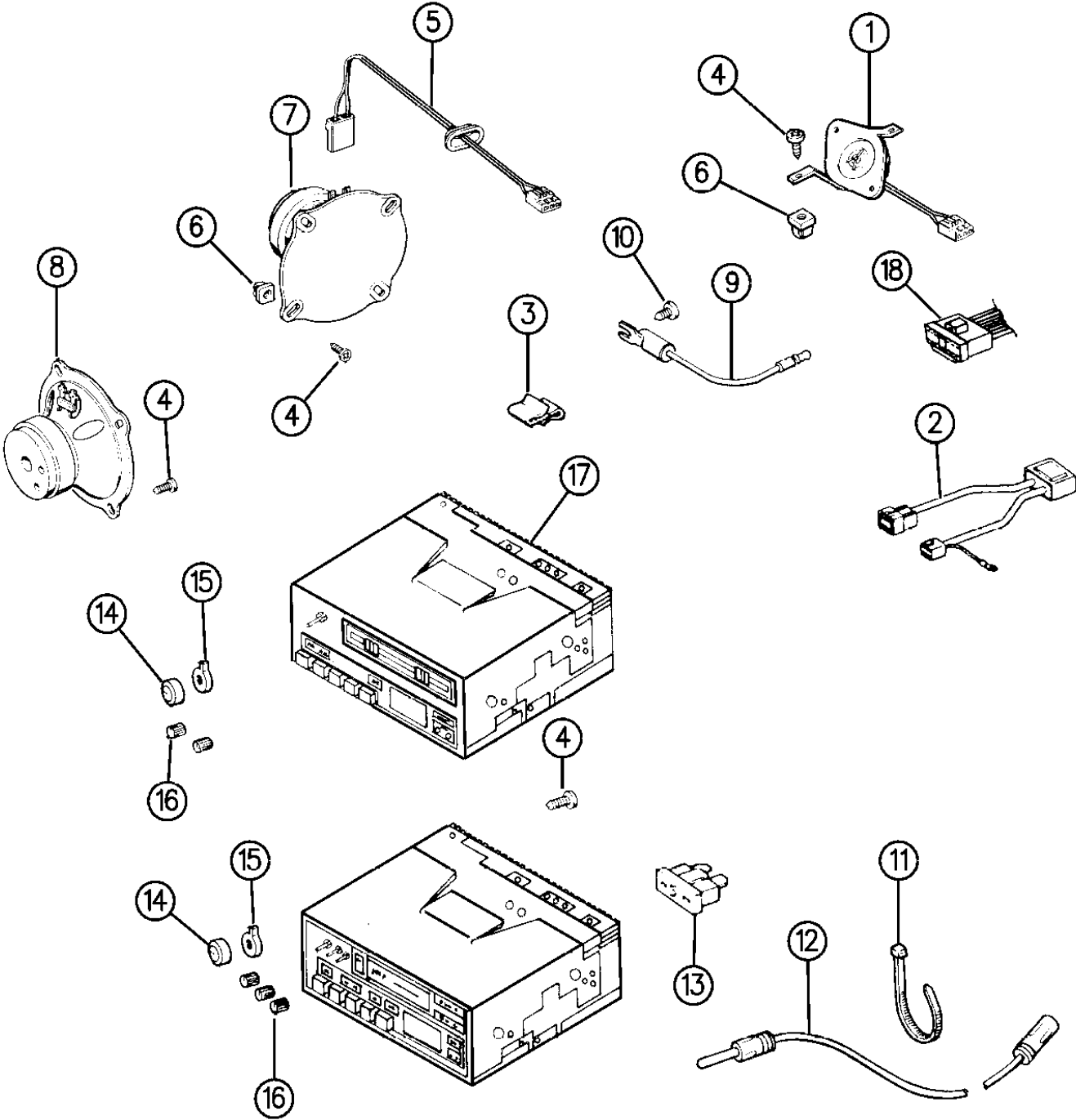
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



RADIO AND SPEAKERS FOUR AND SIX SPEAKER SYSTEM CHEROKEE AND GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-324

8A-324



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY       | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |           | XJ   |       | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel                    |
|      | 3600 1123   | 1         |      |       | Right  |
|      | 5600 2013   | 1         |      |       | Left   |
|      | 5600 6935   | 2         | ZJ   |       | 1994-95 ***                                  |
|      | 5604 2100   | 2         | ZJ   |       | 1996 ***                                     |
| 2    | 5600 3160   | 1         |      |       | HARNESS, Jumper KDX-China                    |
| 3    | J400 5963   | 2         |      |       | CLIP   |
| 4    | J448 9487   | 18        |      |       | SCREW  |
| 5    | 5600 4900   | 2         |      |       | HARNESS, Speaker, w/o Power Locks or Windows |
| 6    | J400 5242   | 8         |      |       | NUT  |
| 7    |             |           |      |       | SPEAKER, Door Front                          |
|      | 5600 1880   | 2         |      |       | w/o D.N.R.                                   |
|      | 5600 5005   | 2         | ZJ   |       | 1994-94 ***                                  |
|      | 5600 7349   | 2         | ZJ   |       | 1996 ***                                     |
|      | 3600 1124   | 2         |      |       | w/D.N.R.                                     |
| 8    |             |           |      |       | SPEAKER, Rear Door                           |
|      | 5600 5005   | 2         | ZJ   |       | w/o D.N.R.                                   |
|      |             | 2         | ZJ   |       | w/D.N.R.                                     |
|      | 5600 8730   |           |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5600 9340   |           |      |       | 1995-96                                      |
|      |             |           |      |       | SPEAKER, Liftgate                            |
|      | 3600 1125   | 2         | XJ   |       | w/D.N.R.                                     |
|      |             | 1         |      |       | SPEAKER, Sound Bar                           |
|      | 5600 1879   | AR        |      |       | Up to 11/01/94 (Standard)                    |
|      | 3600 1125   | AR        |      |       | Up to 11/01/94 (Premium)                     |
|      |             |           |      |       | GRILLE, Speaker (Headliner)                  |
|      | 5600 9045   | AR        |      |       | After 11/01/94 (Standard or Premium)         |
|      | 4762 955    | AR        |      |       | GRILLE, Speaker (Headliner)                  |
|      | -           | 5521 6704 | AR   |       | NAMEPLATE, Speaker ("Infinity Gold")         |
| 9    | J322 9510   | 1         |      |       | CAPACITOR, Ignition                          |
| 10   | 3420 1895   | 1         |      |       | SCREW  |
| 11   | 6015 756    | 1         |      |       | STRAP  |
| 12   | 5600 2952   | 1         |      |       | CABLE, Antenna                               |
| 13   |             |           |      |       | FUSE   |
|      | J323 1211   | 1         |      |       | 3 Ampere                                     |
|      | J323 1213   | 1         |      |       | 5 Ampere                                     |
| 14   |             | AR        |      |       | KNOB   |
|      |             | 1         |      |       | Volume                                       |
|      | 4762 172    |           |      |       | (RAY)  |
|      | 4741 435    |           |      |       | (RBC)  |
|      | 4762 158    |           |      |       | (RAS)  |
|      | 8350 7040   |           |      |       | (RAF)  |

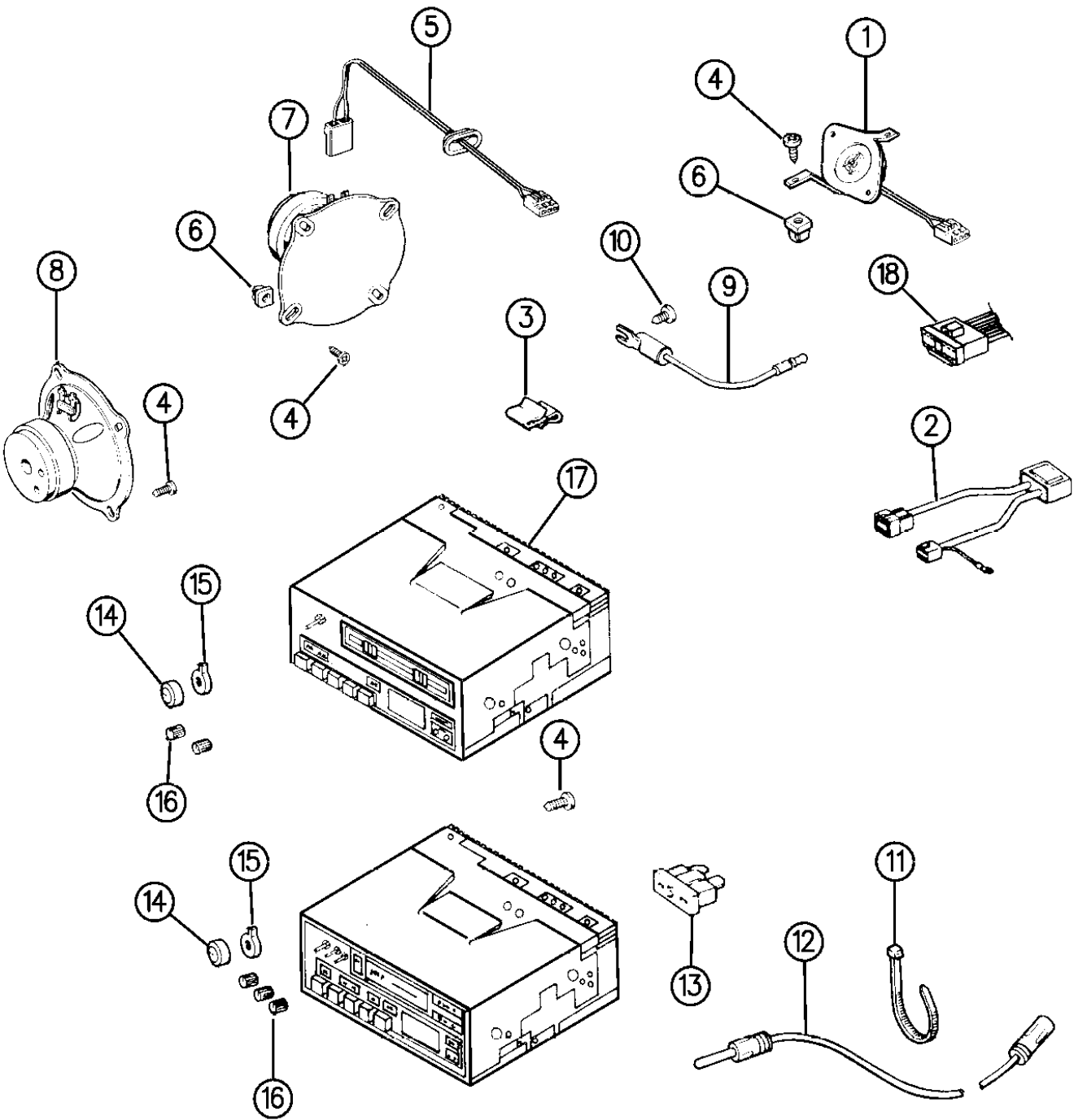
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RADIO AND SPEAKERS FOUR AND SIX SPEAKER SYSTEM CHEROKEE AND GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-324

8A-324



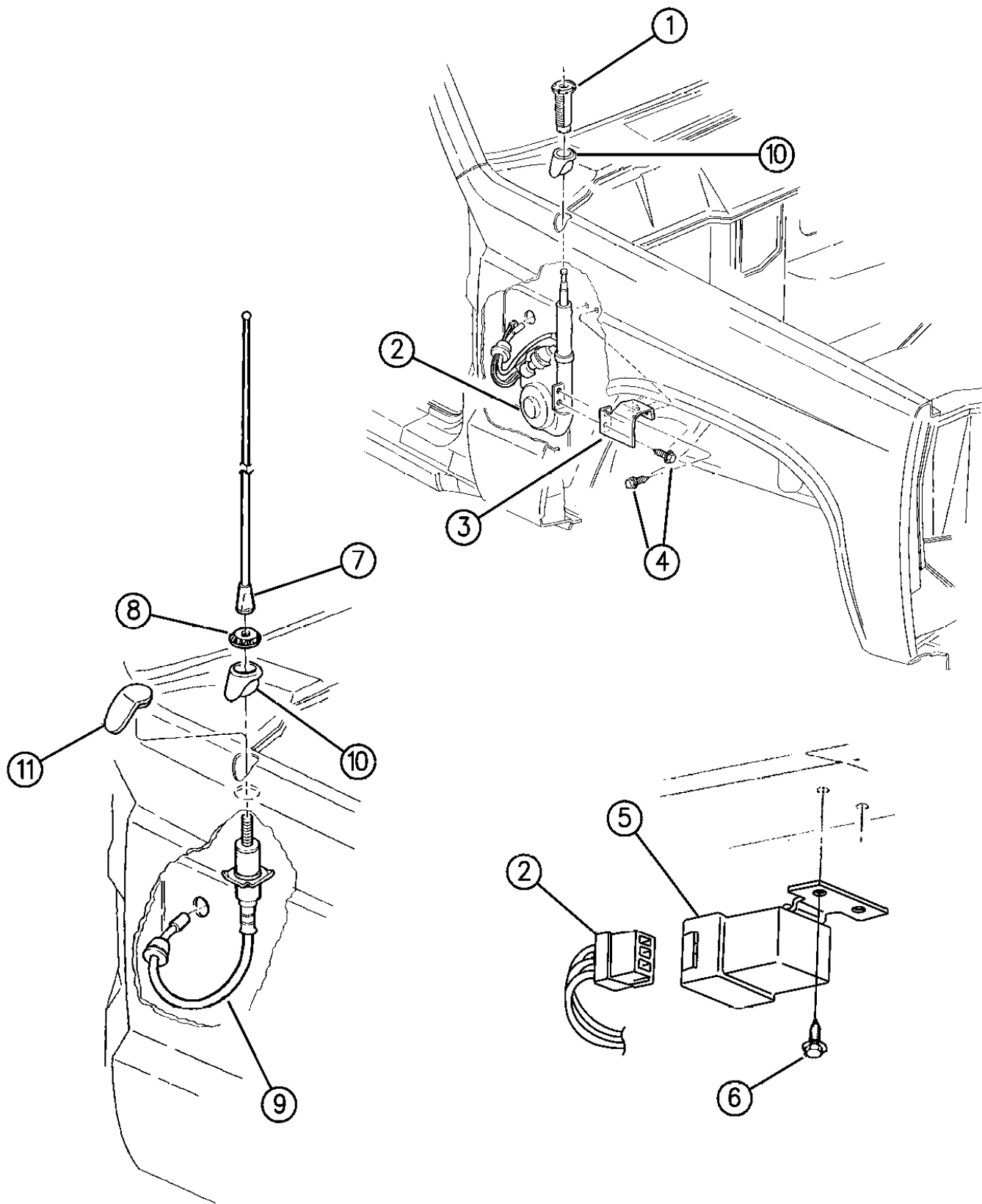
| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|   |             | 1   |      |       | Joystick   |
|   | 4762 176    |     |      |       | (RAY)  |
|   | 4741 436    |     |      |       | (RBC) 1994   |
|   | 4886 083AA  |     |      |       | (RBC) 1995-96  |
|   |             | 1   |      |       | Equalizer  |
|   | 4762 174    |     |      |       | (RAY)  |
|   | 4741 437    |     |      |       | (RBC)  |
|   |             | 1   |      |       | Balance  |
|   | 4762 159    |     |      |       | (RAS)  |
|   |             | 1   |      |       | Tune   |
|   | 4762 160    |     |      |       | (RAS)  |
| 15  |             | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Fader  |
|   | 4762 161    |     |      |       | (RAS)  |
|   | 8350 7078   |     |      |       | (RAF)  |
| 16  | 4762 157    | 2   |      |       | KNOB, Bass/Treble (RAS)                              |
| 17  |             |     |      |       | RADIO  |
|   | 4858 517    | 1   | ZJ   |       | Radio w/Am/Fm/Cassette/CD (RAZ)                      |
|   | 5600 7519   | 1   |      |       | AM/FM ETR Stereo w/Clock (RAB)                       |
|   | 5600 7214   | 1   |      |       | AM/FM w/Cassette w/Clock (RAF)                       |
|   | 5600 6833   | 1   |      |       | AM/FM w/Cassette Europe                              |
|   | 5600 6760   | 1   | ZJ   |       | AM/FM MPX Cassette (RAS)                             |
|   | 5269 480    | 1   | ZJ   |       | Radio w/Equalizer and CD (RBC)                       |
|   | 5269 482    | 1   | ZJ   |       | Radio w/Equalizer and Cassette (RAY)                 |
|   | 5269 488    | 1   | ZJ   |       | Radio Assembly, Blue/Blue Light (EUROPE) RBL 1994-95 |
|   | 4704 345    |     |      |       | 1996 (RBL) EUROPE                                    |
|   | 5600 6932   | 1   | ZJ   |       | AM/FM Stereo Cassette                                |
|   |             | 1   |      |       | AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY (Infinity) ***                    |
|   | 5600 8993   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|   | 5600 7499   |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 18  | 8350 6510   | AR  | XJ   |       | HARNESS, Radio Repair                                |
| -   | 5600 7524   | 2   | ZJ   |       | GROUND-STRAP, Radio Supression ***                   |
| D.N.R. (Dynamic Noise Reduction)                    |             |     |      |       |  |
| NOTE: ZJ uses "Chrysler" Radio XJ uses "Jeep" Radio |             |     |      |       |  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ANTENNA CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-330

8A-330A



94J82 330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5600 0552   | 1   |      |       | ESCUTCHEON, Power Antenna Mounting    |
| 2    | 5600 3151   | 1   |      |       | ANTENNA ASSEMBLY, Power               |
| 3    | 5600 7107   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Power Antenna Lower Mounting |
| 4    | 3420 1522   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Hex Flange Head m4.8x1.59x8.00 |
| 5    | 3600 3031   | 1   |      |       | RELAY, Power Antenna                  |
| 6    | 6503 491    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Hex Flange m4.8x1.59x16.00     |
| 7    | 8220 0031   | 1   |      |       | MAST PACKAGE, Radio Antenna           |
| 8    | 5600 0506   | 1   |      |       | CAPNUT, Antenna ***                   |
| 9    | 5600 0282   | 1   |      |       | BASE, w/Cable                         |
| 10   | 5600 1183   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Antenna Mounting                 |
| 11   | 5600 1184   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Antenna Hole (Front Fender)    |

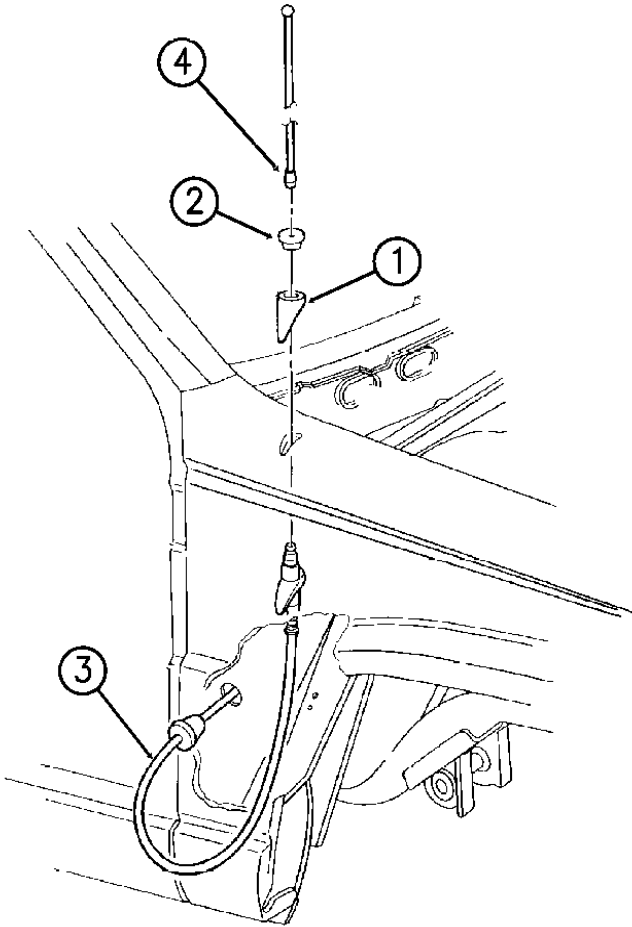
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ANTENNA GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-340

8A-340A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5600 7173   | 1   |      |       | ESCUTCHEON, Antenna                     |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | CAPNUT, Antenna ***                     |
|      | 5600 7295   |     |      |       | Power Antenna                           |
|      | 5600 7376   |     |      |       | Up to 02/28/94                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 02/28/94                          |
|      | 5600 6828   | 1   |      |       | Fixed Antenna                           |
| 3    | 5600 7363   | 1   |      |       | BASE w/LEAD ASSEMBLY, Fixed Antenna *** |
|      | 5600 5500   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Antenna Adapter to Radio         |
| 4    | 8220 0031   | 1   |      |       | MAST PACKAGE, Radio Antenna             |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | ANTENNA ASSEMBLY, Power                 |
|      | 5600 7174   |     |      |       | Up to 02/28/94                          |
|      | 5600 7374   |     |      |       | After 02/28/94                          |
|      | 5604 2062   |     |      |       | 1996                                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | MAST REPAIR KIT ***                     |
|      | 4741 282    |     |      |       | Up to 02/28/94                          |
|      | 4773 086    |     |      |       | After 02/28/94                          |
| -    | 6101 603    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Hex Flange m6x1.0x20.0           |
| -    | 3600 3031   | 1   |      |       | RELAY, Power Antenna                    |
| -    | 5600 5500   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Antenna                          |
| -    | 6503 491    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Hex Flange Head m4.8x1.59x16.0   |

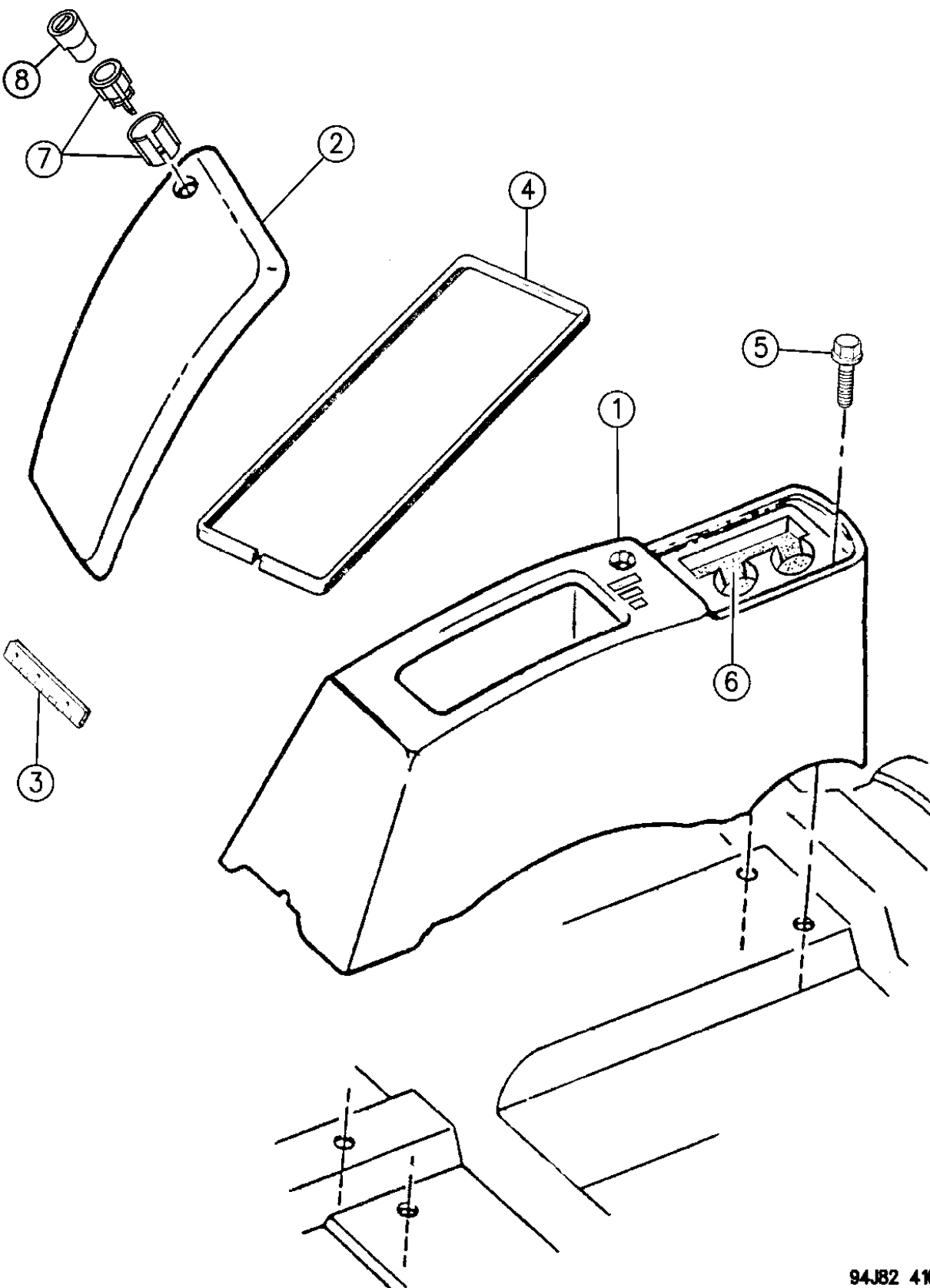
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J82 340

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONSOLE, FLOOR WRANGLER YJ  
 Figure 8A-410

8A-410



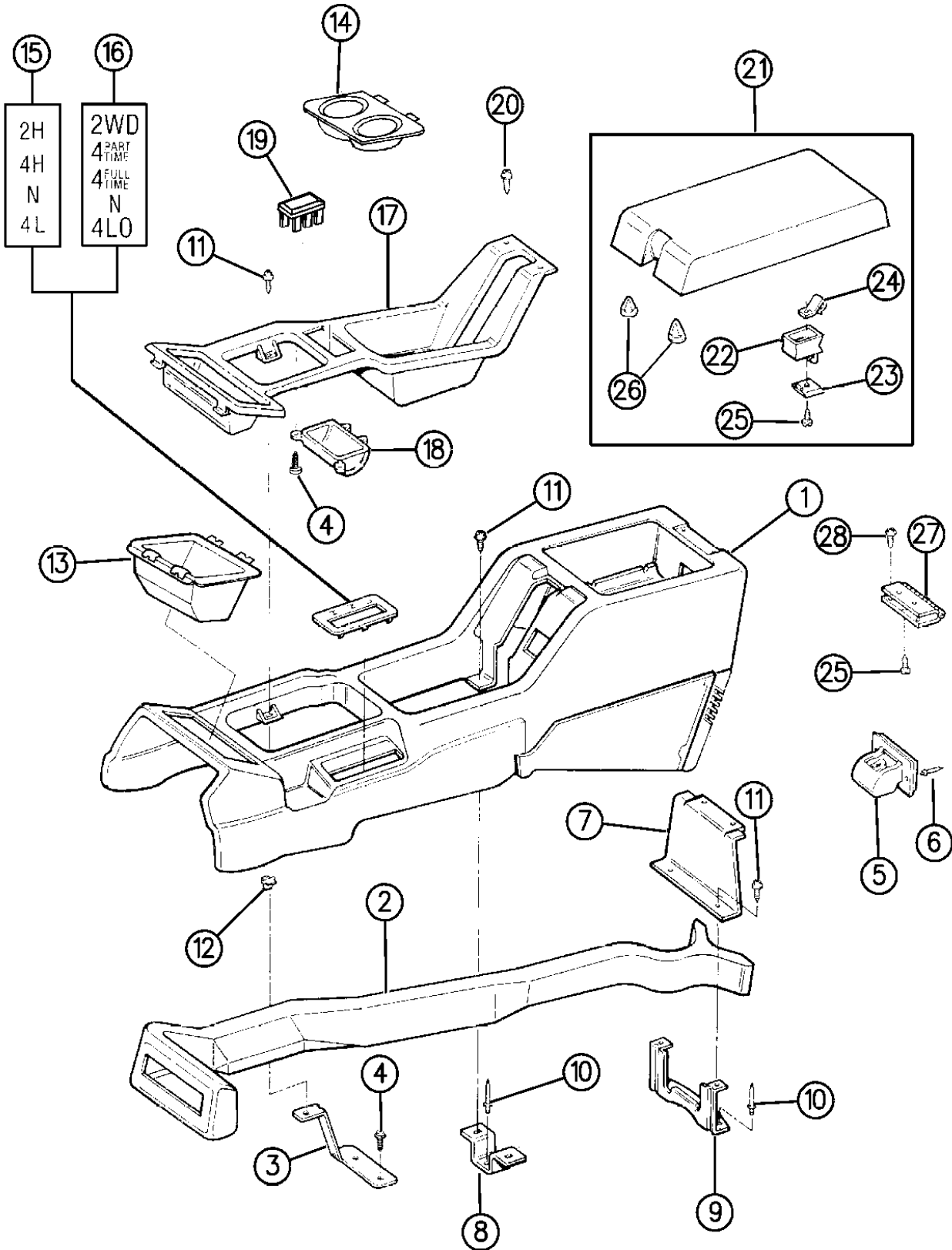
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BASE, Console                  |
|      | 4636 719    | 1   |      |       | Cinder                         |
|      | 4713 328    | 1   |      |       | Green                          |
|      | 4713 329    | 1   |      |       | Spice                          |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | LID, w/Latch and Cylinder Case |
|      | 4636 721    | 1   |      |       | Cinder                         |
|      | 4713 330    | 1   |      |       | Green                          |
|      | 4713 331    | 1   |      |       | Spice                          |
| 3    | 4636 712    | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Lid                     |
| 4    | 4636 711    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Lid                      |
| 5    | J943 1948   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 6    | 4636 713    | 1   |      |       | MAT                            |
| 7    | 4741 954    | 1   |      |       | CASE, Cylinder (W/Retainer)    |
| 8    | 4746 305    | 1   |      |       | CYLINDER, Lock                 |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**CONSOLE CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 8A-420**

8A-420B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4638 404    | 1   |      |       | BASE, Console                      |
| 2    | 5500 1303   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Rear Heater                  |
| 3    | 5300 0812   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Manual Trans.             |
| 4    | 1150 2843   | 6   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 5    | 5AC3 5JY6   | 1   |      |       | RECEIVER, Ash                      |
| 6    | 3420 1197   | 2   |      |       | RIVET                              |
| 7    | 5500 1294   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                      |
| 8    | 5500 1307   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Center                    |
| 9    | 5500 1308   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rear                      |
| 10   | 3420 1197   | 4   |      |       | RIVET                              |
| 11   | 3420 1314   | 6   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 12   | 3420 1509   | 2   |      |       | CLIP                               |
| 13   | 5500 1391   | 1   |      |       | BOX, Storage                       |
| 14   | 5511 5020   | 1   |      |       | CUPHOLDER ***                      |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, Transfer Case 4WD           |
|      | 5500 5175   | 1   |      |       | Left Hand Drive                    |
|      | 5511 4944   | 1   |      |       | Right Hand Drive                   |
| -    | 5AD9 3JY6   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Without Transfer Case       |
| 16   |             | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Transfer Case 4WD           |
|      | 5502 0094   |     |      |       | LHD                                |
|      | 5502 7707   |     |      |       | RHD                                |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Shift, P.A.R.               |
|      | 5511 4998   | 1   |      |       | w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device Switch  |
|      | 5511 5000   |     |      |       | EUROPE                             |
| 18   | 5500 3281   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Coin Retainer ***             |
| 19   |             | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Plastic (Used w/o Cupholder) |
|      | 5DH5 8LA8   |     |      |       | Drk. Charcoal                      |
|      | 5DH5 8LY6   |     |      |       | Drk. Sand                          |
| 20   | 3420 1286   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 21   |             | 1   |      |       | COVER, Storage                     |
|      | 5AC5 3JA8   |     |      |       | Dark Charcoal                      |
|      | 5AC5 3JY6   |     |      |       | Dark Sand                          |
| 22   | 5500 1299   | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Storage Compartment         |
| 23   | 5500 1300   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Latch                    |
| 24   | 5500 1301   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Latch                      |
| 25   | 3420 1510   | 5   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 26   | 3420 1902   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Cover                      |
| 27   | 5500 1302   | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Cover                       |
| 28   | J448 9487   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                              |

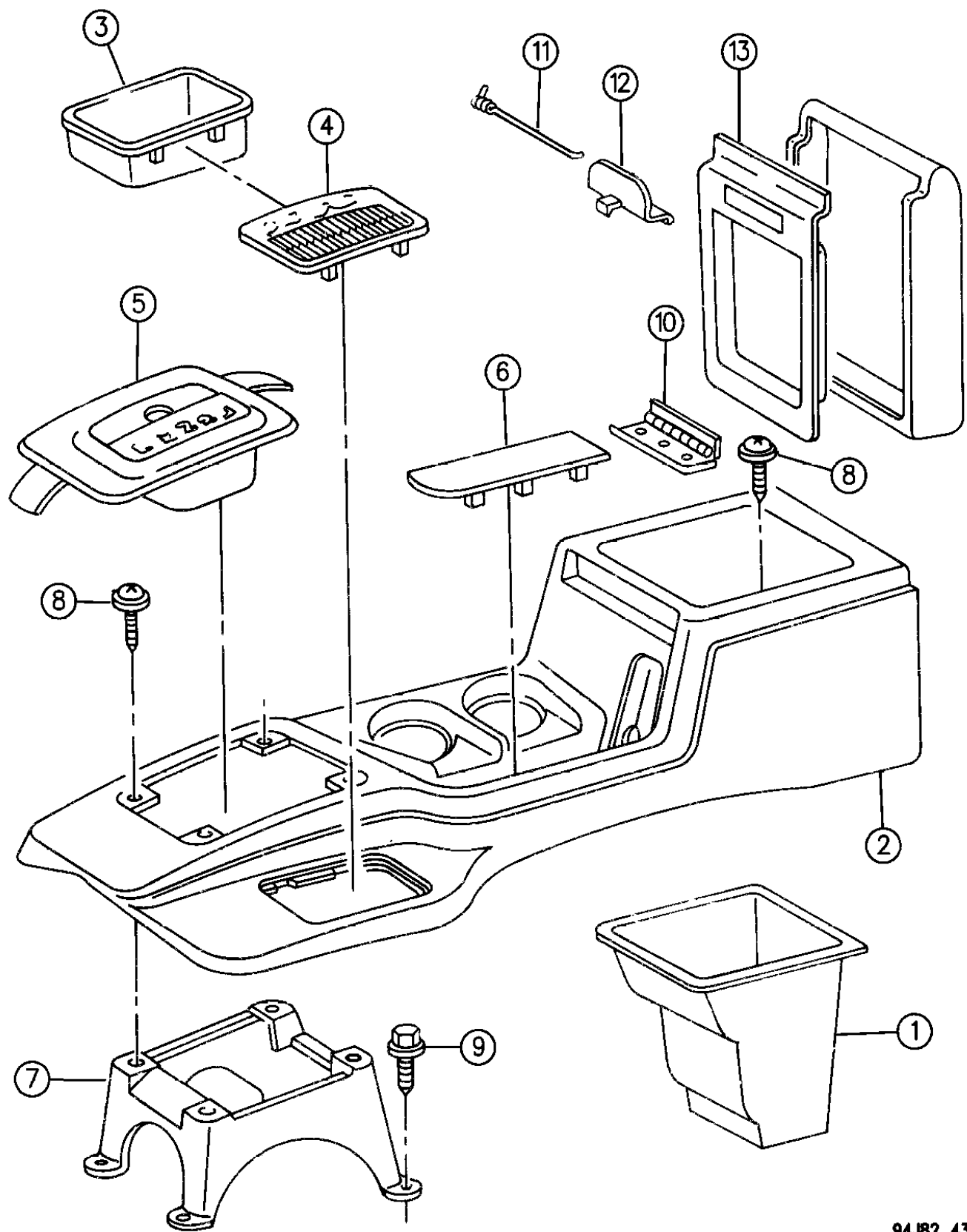
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONSOLE GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-430

8A-430



94J82 430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4638 400    | 1   |      |       | BIN   |
|      | 5511 5230   |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
| 2    | 4740 820    | 1   |      |       | BASE (P.A.R.) ***                                       |
|      | PE89 RD5    |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5DY0 5SAZ   |     |      |       | Smooth/Grain Finish (Two-Tone)                          |
|      | 5DY0 5SC3   |     |      |       | Grain Finish (Monotone)                                 |
|      | 5DY0 5ST6   |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 6032 838    | 3   |      |       | Agate   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Saddle  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Clip  |
| 3    | 5503 0314   | 1   |      |       | COVER   |
| 4    | 5502 7662   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL Transfer Case                                     |
|      | 5502 7663   |     |      |       | w/231 (1994-95)   |
|      | 5511 5772   |     |      |       | w/242 (1994-95)   |
|      | 5502 7664   |     |      |       | w/242 (1996)  |
|      | 5511 5773   |     |      |       | w/249 (1994-95)   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/249 (1996)  |
| 5    | 5511 5610   | 1   | ZJ   |       | BEZEL   |
|      | 5511 5774   |     |      |       | P R (D) 2 1 Shift Pattern (1994-95)                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
| 6    | 5EP1 4SAZ   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Park Brake (Agate) P.A.R.                        |
| 7    | 5511 6124   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS) Tapping, Washer Head .190-16x.750 ***       |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS) Self Piercing, Flange Head .190-16x.750 *** |
| 10   | 4638 396    | 1   |      |       | HINGE   |
|      | 6032 838    | 3   |      |       | CLIP, Console Lid Screws                                |
| 11   | 4638 397    | 1   |      |       | SPRING  |
| 12   | 4638 398    | 1   |      |       | LATCH   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996 (Serviced w/Lid)                                   |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | LID   |
|      | 4723 005    |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 4723 006    |     |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 4740 413    |     |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Champagne   |
|      | 5DT4 6SAZ   |     |      |       | 1996 W/Cup Holders                                      |
|      | 5DT4 6SC3   |     |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5DT4 6ST6   |     |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Saddle  |
|      | 4773 169    | AR  |      |       | BUMPER, Console Lid                                     |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

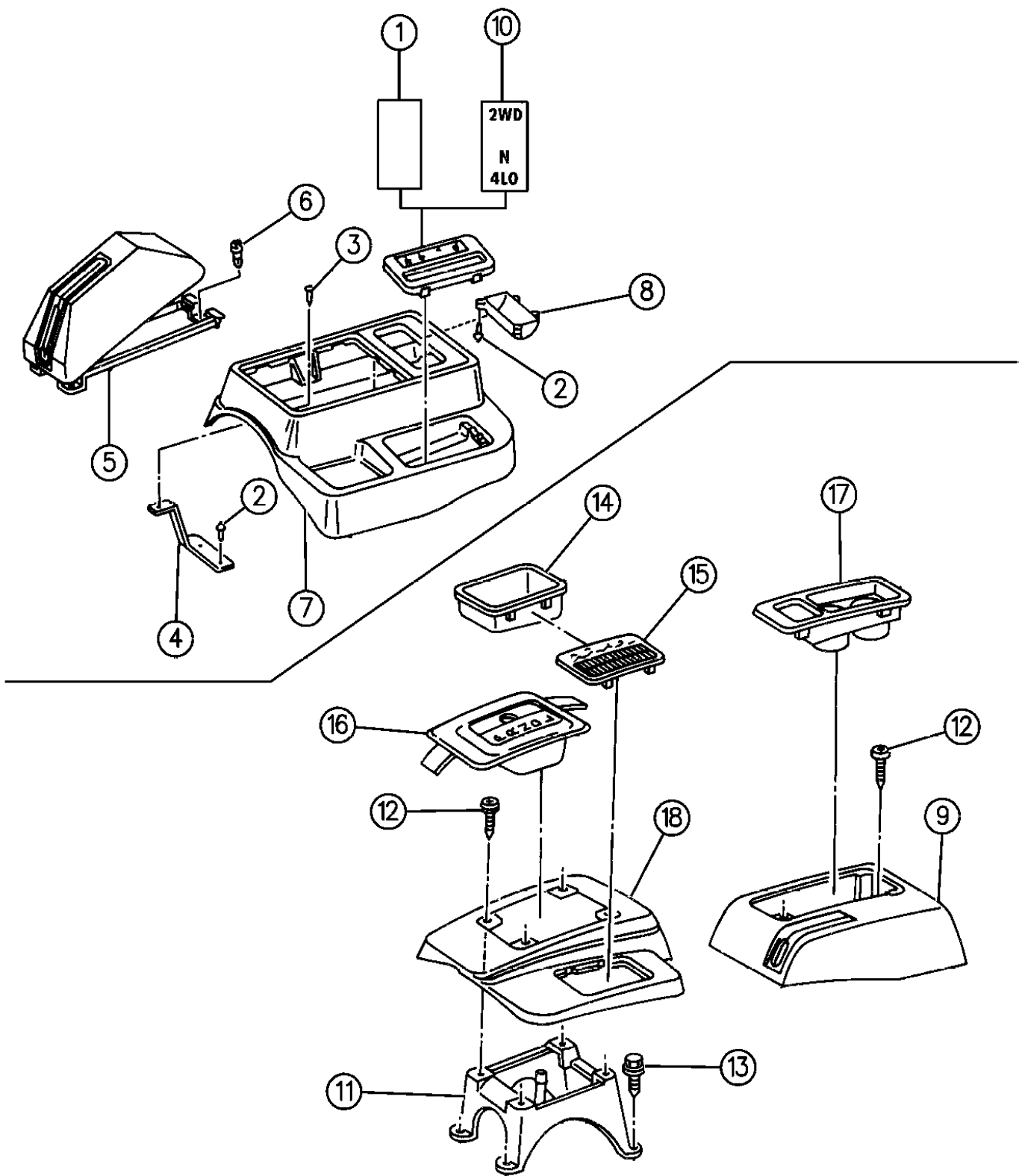
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SHIFT BEZELS CHEROKEE AND GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-440

8A-440A



94J82 440A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5500 5175   | 1   | XJ   |       | BEZEL, Transfer Case, 4WD (Command Trac 231) |
|      | 5511 4944   | 1   | XJ   |       | RHD  |
|      | 5AD9 2JY6   | 1   |      |       | w/Police Package (AHB) P.A.R.                |
| 2    | 1150 2843   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 3    | 3420 1314   | AR  |      |       | SCREW  |
| 4    | 5300 0812   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Manual Trans.                       |
| 5    | 5AC6 9JY6   | 1   | XJ   |       | COVER, Parking Brake, P.A.R.                 |
| 6    | J400 6633   | 3   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 7    | 5BA6 9JY6   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Shift, P.A.R.                         |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | CUP, Holder ***                              |
|      | 5511 4662   |     | ZJ   |       |  |
|      | 5511 5020   |     | XJ   |       |  |
| 9    | 5CP4 8LD5   | 1   | ZJ   |       | COVER, Park Brake                            |
| 10   |             | 1   | XJ   |       | BEZEL, Transfer Case, 4WD (Select Trac 242)  |
|      | 5502 0094   |     |      |       | LHD  |
|      | 5502 7707   |     | XJ   |       | RHD  |
| 11   | 5511 6124   | 1   | ZJ   |       | BRACKET                                      |
| 12   |             |     | ZJ   |       | SCREW (DNS)                                  |
| 13   |             |     | ZJ   |       | SCREW (DNS)                                  |
| 14   | 5503 0314   | 1   | ZJ   |       | COVER  |
| 15   |             |     | ZJ   |       | BEZEL, Transfer Case                         |
|      | 5502 7662   | 1   |      |       | w/231  |
|      | 5502 7663   | 1   |      |       | w/242  |
|      | 5502 7664   | 1   |      |       | w/249  |
| 16   |             | 1   | ZJ   |       | BEZEL  |
|      | 5511 5064   |     |      |       | P R (D) 1 2 3 Shift Pattern                  |
|      | 5511 5610   |     |      |       | P R (D) 2 1 Shift Pattern                    |
| 17   | 5511 4662   | 1   | ZJ   |       | HOLDER, Cup                                  |
| 18   | 5DK4 7LD5   |     | ZJ   |       | CONSOLE, Floor-Mini ***                      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

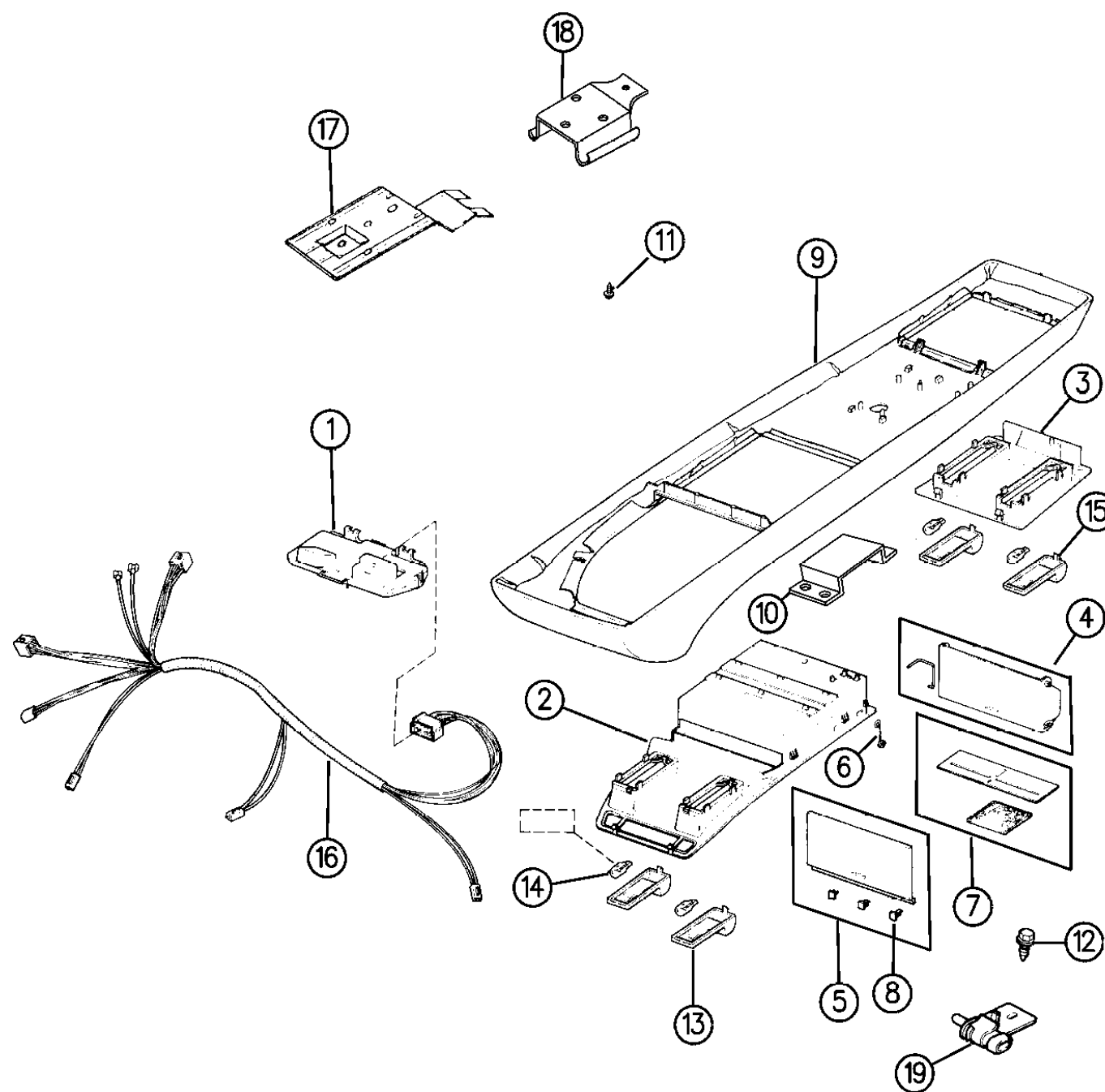
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CONSOLE, OVERHEAD CHEROKEE  
Figure 8A-450

8A-450A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5266 173    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Compass/Temperature                    |
| -    | 4728 962    | 1   |      |       | WIRING & SOCKET ASSEMBLY, Overhead Console *** |
| 2    | 4521 399    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING  |
| -    | 4798 913    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Trim (Ferrule)                          |
| 3    | 5502 7824   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Rear                                  |
| 4    | 8350 6210   | 1   |      |       | DOOR & SPRING, Sunglass Bin ***                |
| 5    | 4507 567    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Garage Door Opener                       |
| 6    | 4409 911    | 1   |      |       | SPRING   |
| 7    | 4309 345    | 1   |      |       | FASTENER, Velcro Hook                          |
| 8    | 4309 344    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Garage Door Button                    |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Console                               |
|      | 4740 018    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                       |
|      | 4740 020    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                      |
| -    | 4507 567    | 1   |      |       | Serviced Kit (Garage Door Opener) ***          |
| -    | 4741 817    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Mounting                                |
| 10   | 5521 5595   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Keyless Entry                           |
| 11   | 6032 456    | 5   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 12   | 1150 2843   | 1   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 13   | 4507 896-7  | 1   |      |       | LENS, Switch Front                             |
| 14   | 9437 173    | 4   |      |       | BULB, (912)                                    |
| 15   | 4507 584-5  | 1   |      |       | LENS, Switch, Rear                             |
| 16   | 5601 9148   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Overhead Console                      |
| 17   | 5503 3358   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Front Mounting                        |
| 18   | 5502 5816   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Mounting                         |
| 19   | 4688 204    | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Outside Air Temp.                      |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

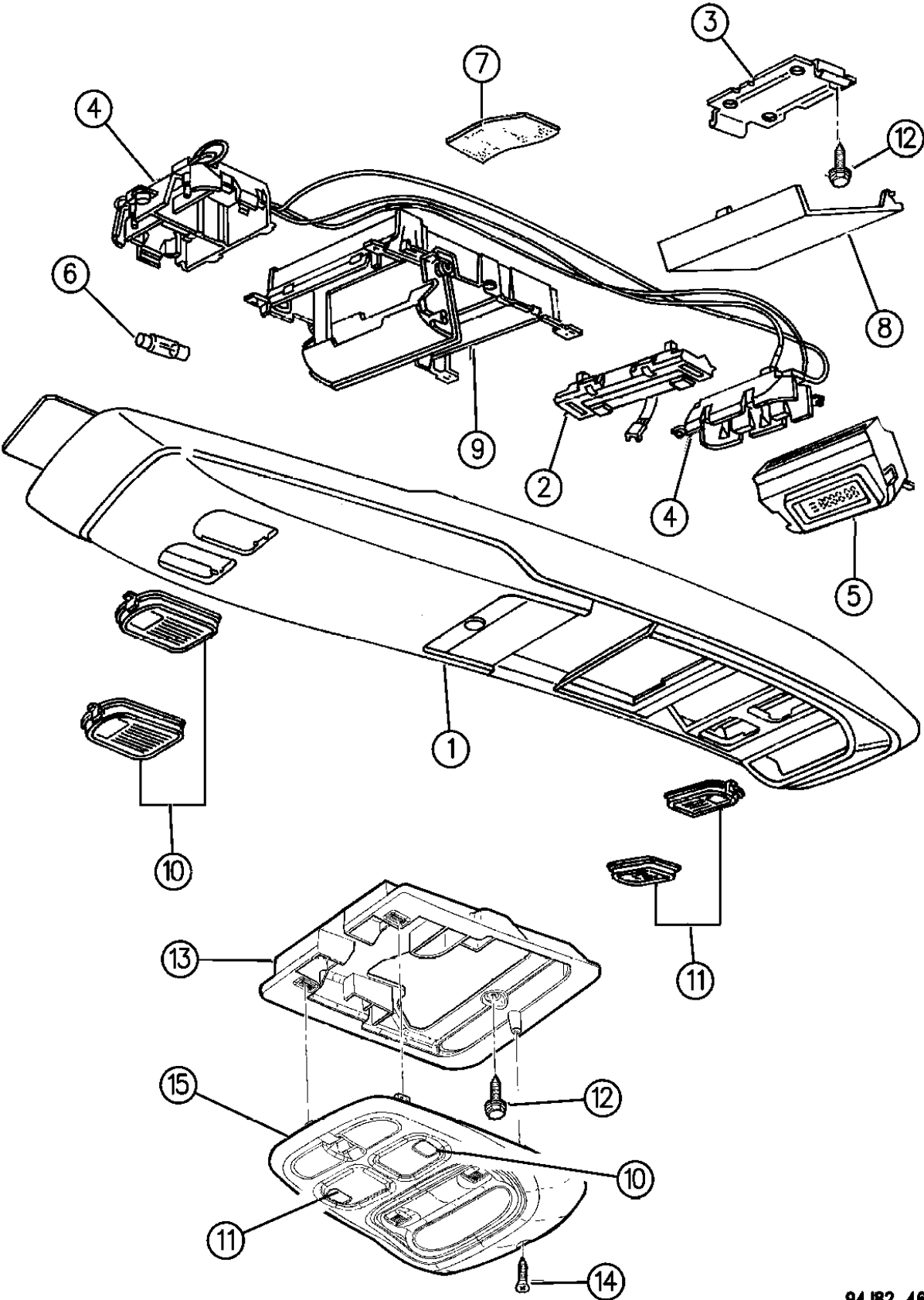
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J82 450A

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONSOLE, OVERHEAD GRAND CHEROKEE  
 Figure 8A-460

8A-460A



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1   |             |     |      |       | HOUSING sales code CUN ***                           |
|   | 5CJ4 2LD5   | 1   |      |       | Silver (contains Compass Lens)                       |
|   | KS46 PF4    | 1   |      |       | Light Driftwood                                      |
|   | KS46 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Light Champagne 1994-95                              |
|   | 5CJ4 2LMA   | 1   |      |       | Red 1994   |
|   | PL85 SAZ    |     |      |       | Agate 1996   |
|   | PL85 SC1    |     |      |       | Mist Gray (C3) 1996                                  |
|   | PL85 ST6    |     |      |       | Spice 1996   |
|   | 4741 817    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Console Mtg.                                  |
|   | 4798 913    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Trim (Ferrule)                                |
|   | 6035 828    |     |      |       | NUT, Front Console Mounting                          |
| 2   |             | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Push Button, Mini Trip (Include Socket/Bulb) |
|   | 5600 6956   |     |      |       | Full Console   |
|   | 4761 966    |     |      |       | Mini Console   |
|   | 4373 860    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH (1-Gang) Mini Console ***                     |
| -   | 4773 572    | AR  |      |       | RETAINER, Switch (Mini Console)                      |
|   | 9436 790    | AR  |      |       | BULB (GE Type 73)(Socket/Bulb Service w/Switch) ***  |
| 3   | 5503 3850   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET  |
| 4   |             | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Overhead Console                            |
|   |             |     |      |       | Full Console   |
|   | 5521 4857   |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|   | 4863 982    |     |      |       | 1996   |
|   | 4773 569    |     |      |       | Mini Console   |
| 5   |             | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Temp./Compass/Minitrip                       |
|   | 5600 7488   |     |      |       | 1994   |
|   | 5600 8719   |     |      |       | 1995   |
|   | 5604 2177   |     |      |       | 1996   |
| NOTES: Refer to Serviced Manual for Calibrating Module. |             |     |      |       |  |
| 6   | 9431 809    | 4   |      |       | BULB, (212)  |
| 7   | 4547 583    | 1   |      |       | KIT, Garage Door Opener Velcro ***                   |
| 8   |             | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Garage Door Opener                             |
|   | 5268 173    |     |      |       | 1994   |
|   | 4761 965    |     |      |       | 1995-96  |
| 9   |             | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Sunglass                                     |
|   | 5268 174    |     |      |       | 1994-96  |
|   | 4761 436    |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 10  |             | 1   |      |       | LENS, Reading Rear                                   |
|   | 5268 178    |     |      |       | Right  |
|   | 5268 177    |     |      |       | Left   |
| 11  |             | 1   |      |       | LENS, Reading Front                                  |
|   | 5268 176    |     |      |       | Right  |
|   | 5268 175    |     |      |       | Left   |

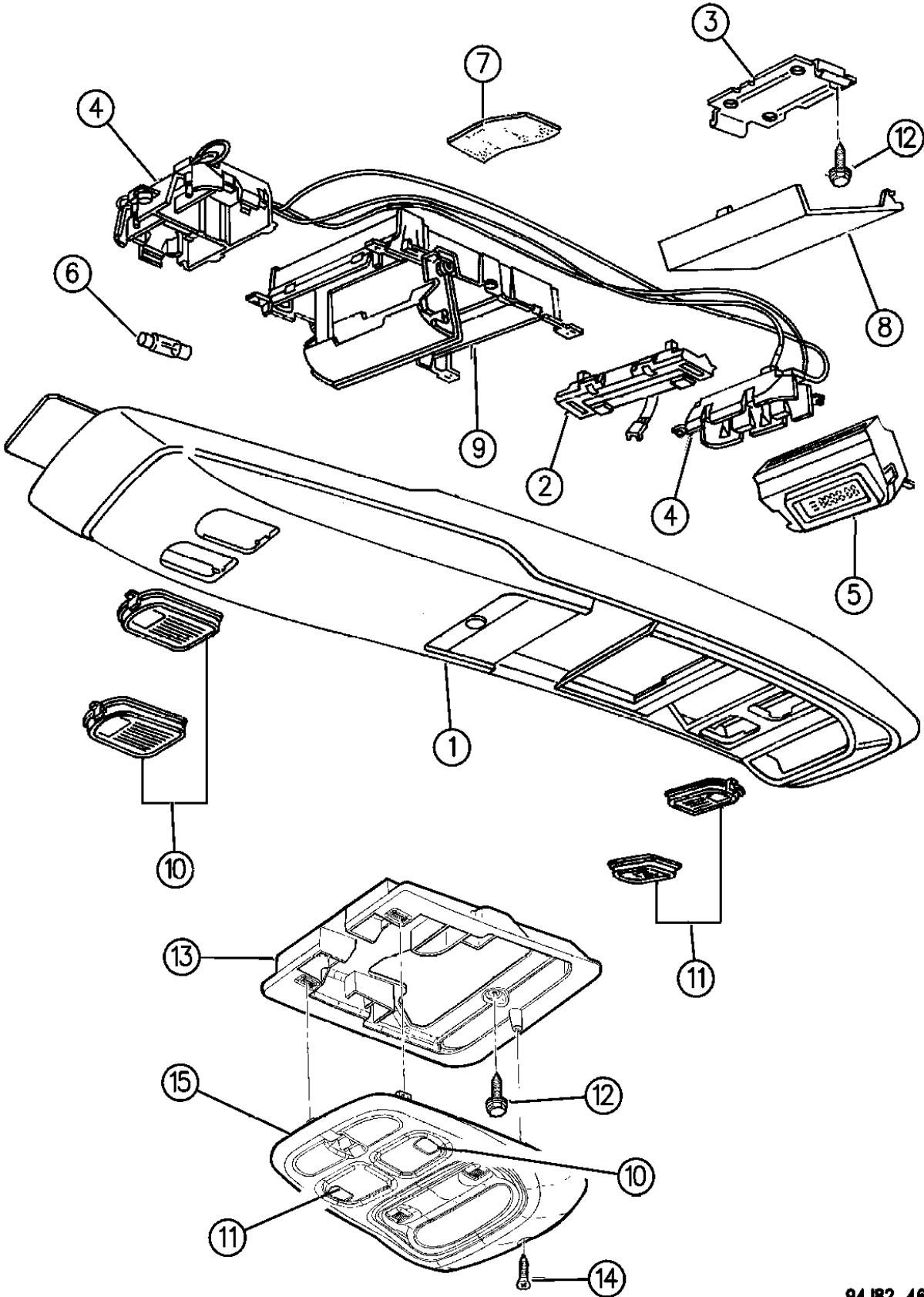
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONSOLE, OVERHEAD GRAND CHEROKEE  
 Figure 8A-460

8A-460A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL   | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|---|
| 12   | 0154 688    | AR  |      |         | SCREW   |
| 13   | 5521 6382   | 1   |      |         | BRACKET, Mini Console   |
| 14   |             | AR  |      |         | SCREW (Not Serviced) ***  |
| 15   |             | 1   |      |         | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, Mini Console (P.A.R.) with sales code CUD *** |
|      | LE65 RD5    |     |      | 1994-96 |   |
| -    | 4773 571    | 1   |      |         | BEZEL, Display Lens   |
| -    | 4773 573    | AR  |      |         | CLIP (Z-Axis) ***   |

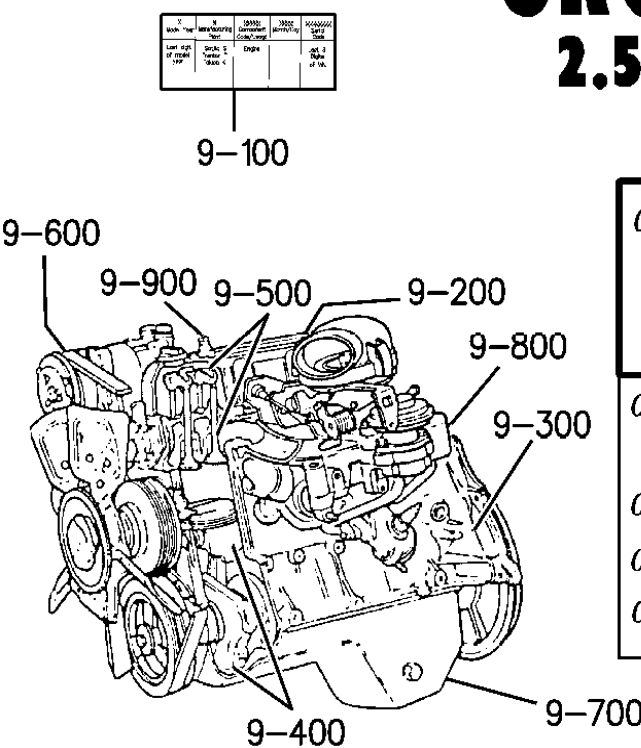
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J82 460

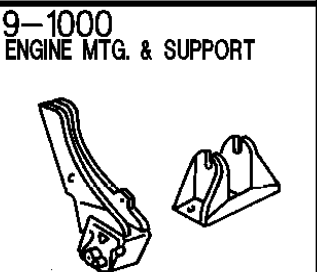
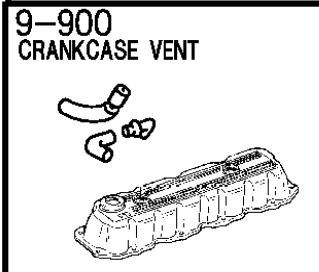
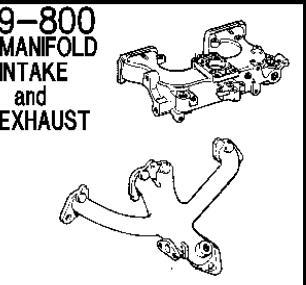
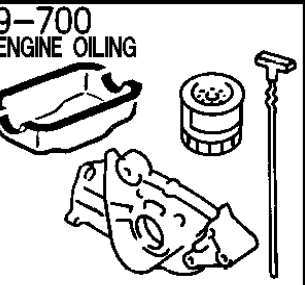
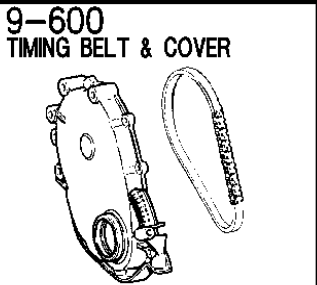
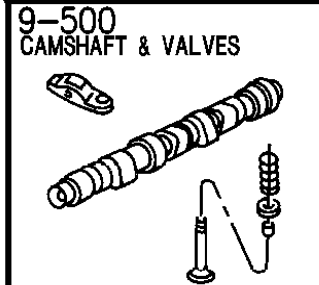
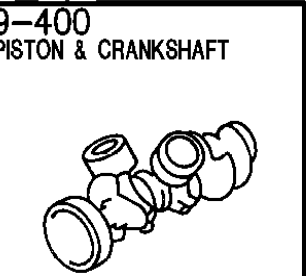
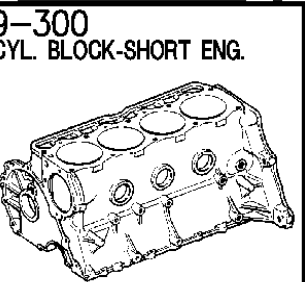
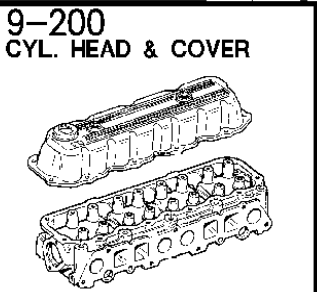
AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-9A  
2.5L ENGINE



- 09A (G) EDA = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) TBI  
(H) EPE = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) LEADED  
(P) EPE = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) UNLEADED  
(F) EPB = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) MPI
- 09B (S) ERH UNLEADED = 4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI  
(V) ERH LEADED = 4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI
- 09C (Y) ELF = 5.2L ENGINE 8 CYL. MPI
- 09D (B) ENA = 2.1 ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL
- 09E (M) ENC = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL

| 9-100<br>I.D. LOCATION   |                                 |                               |                   |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| X<br>Model Year          | X<br>Manufacturing Plant        | XXXXX<br>Component Code/Usage | XXXX<br>Month/Day | XXXXXXXXXX<br>Serial Code |
| Last digit of model year | Satellite T<br>Truck<br>Tokyo K | Engine                        |                   | Last 8 Digits of VIN      |

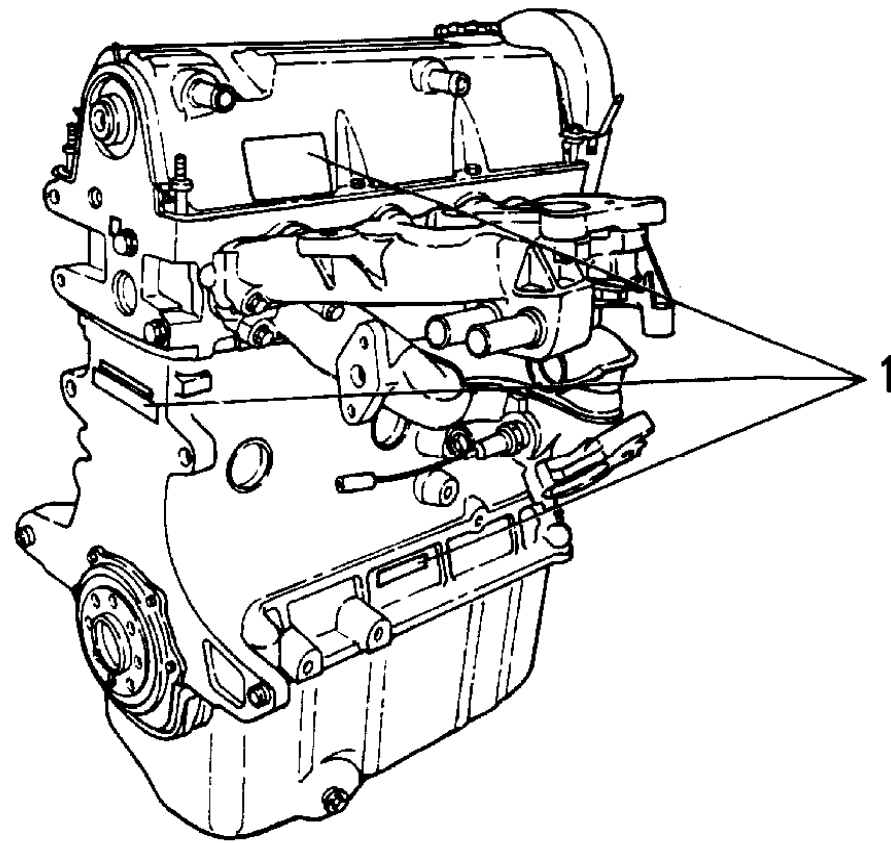


GROUP 9A - ENGINE, 4 CYLINDER

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>I.D. LOCATION</b>   |                |
| I.D. LOCATION 2.5L ENGINE . . . . .                            | Fig. 9A-110    |
| <b>CYLINDER HEAD</b>   |                |
| CYLINDER HEAD 2.5L ENGINE . . . . .                            | Fig. 9A-210    |
| <b>CYLINDER BLOCK</b>  |                |
| CYLINDER BLOCK 2.5L ENGINE . . . . .                           | Fig. 9A-310    |
| <b>CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER</b>                |                |
| CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER 2.5L ENGINE . . . . . | Fig. 9A-410    |
| <b>CAMSHAFT AND VALVES</b>                                     |                |
| CAMSHAFT AND VALVE 2.5L ENGINE . . . . .                       | Fig. 9A-510    |
| <b>TIMING COVER</b>  |                |
| TIMING COVER 2.5L ENGINE . . . . .                             | Fig. 9A-610    |
| <b>ENGINE OILING</b>   |                |
| ENGINE OILING 2.5L ENGINE . . . . .                            | Fig. 9A-710    |
| <b>MANIFOLDS</b>   |                |
| MANIFOLD, INTAKE AND EXHAUST 2.5L EFI ENGINE . . . . .         | Fig. 9A-810    |
| MANIFOLD, INTAKE AND EXHAUST 2.5L CARBURETED ENGINE . . . . .  | Fig. 9A-820    |
| <b>CRANKCASE VENTILATION</b>                                   |                |
| CRANKCASE VENTILATION 2.5L ENGINE . . . . .                    | Fig. 9A-910    |
| <b>ENGINE MOUNTS</b>   |                |
| ENGINE MOUNTING 2.5L ENGINE YJ BODY . . . . .                  | Fig. 9A-1010   |
| ENGINE MOUNTING 2.5L ENGINE XJ BODY . . . . .                  | Fig. 9A-1020   |

**Figure 9A-110**

9A-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |       | I.D. LOCATION IS ON RIGHT FRONT SIDE OF ENGINE NEAR OIL FILTER. *** |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

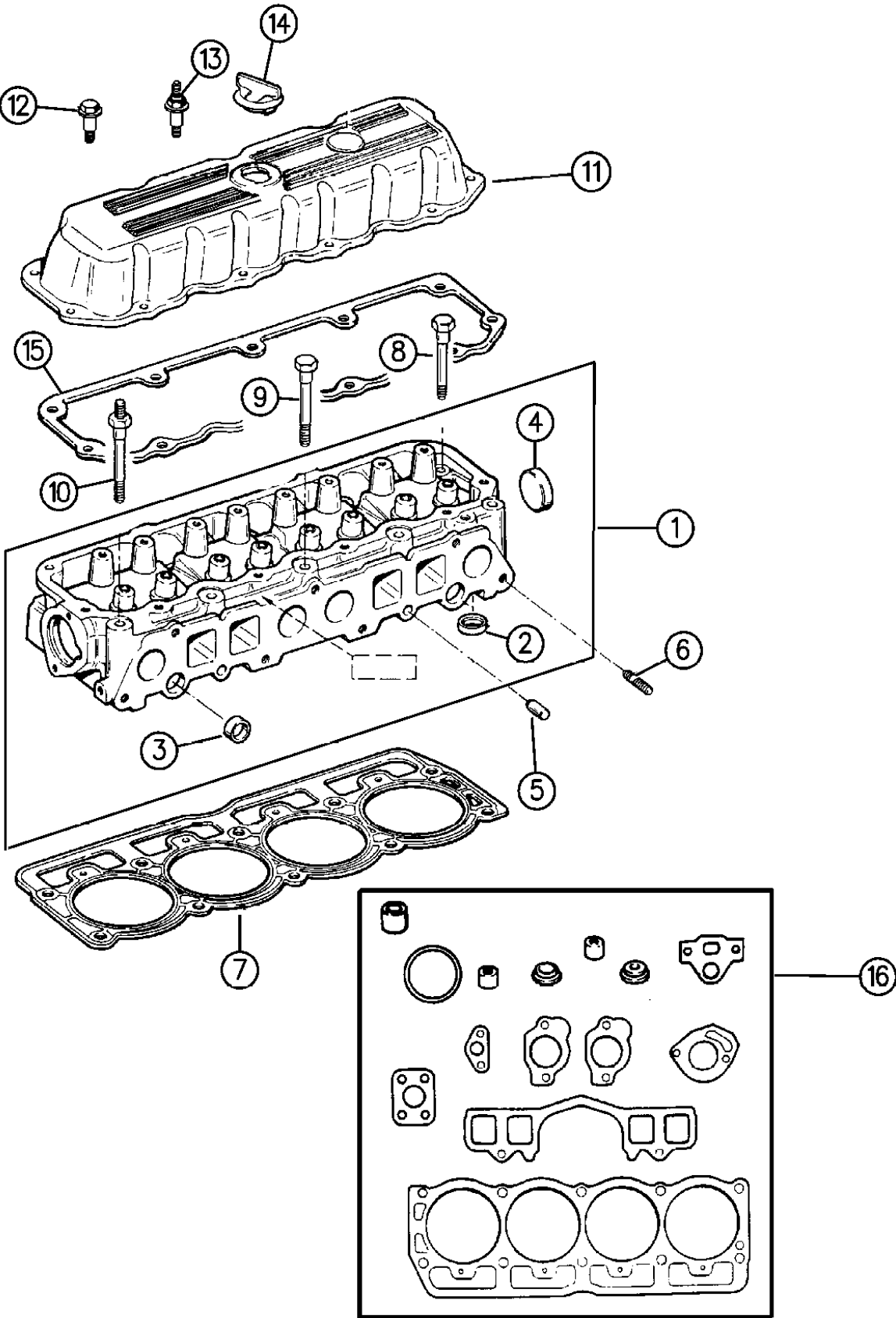
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER HEAD 2.5L ENGINE  
Figure 9A-210

9A-210C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HEAD, Cylinder, Injected            |
|      | 3300 7115   | 1   |      |       |                                     |
|      | 5302 0183   | 1   |      | X1    |                                     |
| 2    | 3300 7142   | 4   |      |       | SEAT, Exhaust Valve                 |
| 3    | J317 2319   | 4   |      |       | PLUG, (.875)                        |
| 4    | J310 5394   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, (2.00)                        |
| 5    | J317 2318   | 2   |      |       | PIN                                 |
| 6    | 5301 0165   | 2   |      |       | STUD, Exhaust Manifold              |
| 7    | 5300 9549   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Cylinder Head               |
| 8    | J400 7308   | 5   |      |       | BOLT, (3.75)                        |
| 9    | J400 7307   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (4.52)                        |
| 10   | J400 7310   | AR  |      |       | BOLT/STUD ***                       |
| 11   | 5301 0428   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Cylinder Head, (w/Sealant)   |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Cover                         |
|      | 6034 478    | 8   |      |       | 1994-95                             |
|      | 6035 566    | 10  |      |       | 1996, (250-20-1.00)                 |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | STUD                                |
|      | 6034 477    | 3   |      |       | 1994-95, (.250-20x1.970)            |
|      | 6035 567    | 7   |      |       | 1996, (.250-20x2.00)                |
| 14   | 5302 0555   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Oil Filler                     |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover         |
|      | 5093 826AA  | 1   |      |       | Gasket, 1994                        |
|      | 4318 025    | AR  |      |       | RTV Sealant                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Non-KDX, (Serviced in Rocker Cover) |
| 16   | 4798 992    | 1   |      |       | GASKET PKG, Engine Upper ***        |

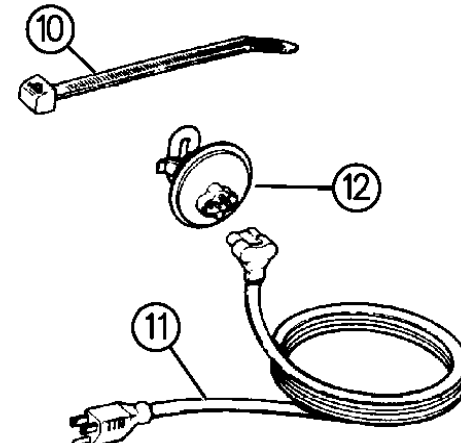
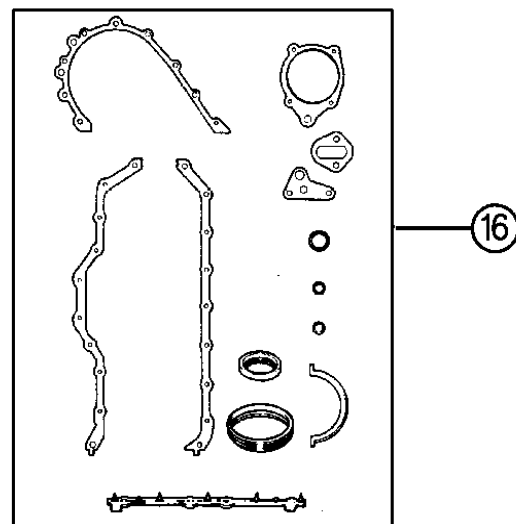
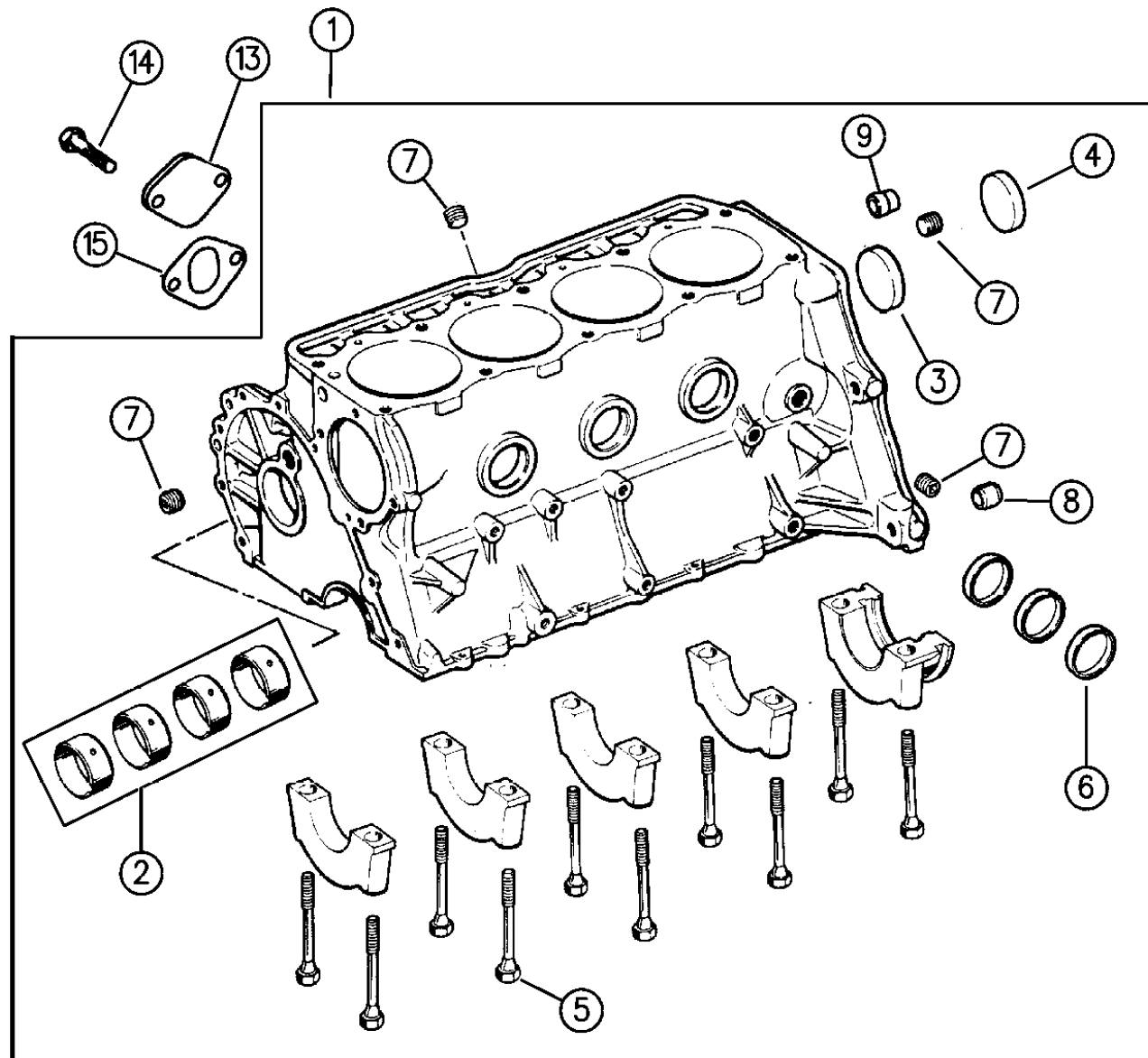
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**CYLINDER BLOCK 2.5L ENGINE**  
**Figure 9A-310**

9A-310A



94J58 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | ENGINE, Short Block, (Contains Crankshaft, Pistons, Rings, Connecting Rods, and Bearings) |
|      | 4773 160    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 4856 744    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996  |
|      | 4856 750    | 1   |      | X1    |   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft   |
|      | J320 5711   | 1   |      |       | Standard  |
|      | J320 8985   | 1   |      |       | .010 O/S  |
| 3    | J317 2313   | 1   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 4    | 5302 0465   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Hole  |
| 5    | J400 6948   | 10  |      |       | BOLT  |
| 6    | J400 6580   | 3   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 7    | 6034 166    | 4   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 8    | J400 6953   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 9    | J324 1332   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 10   | J369 3058   | AR  |      |       | STRAP, (300mm)  |
| 11   | 5601 6834   | 1   |      |       | CORD, Power Supply  |
| 12   | 5602 6888   | 1   |      |       | HEATER, Engine Block  |
| 13   | 3300 4223   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Cover, Fuel Pump   |
| 14   | J018 0077   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 15   | J317 4685   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 16   | 4713 023    | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower  |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

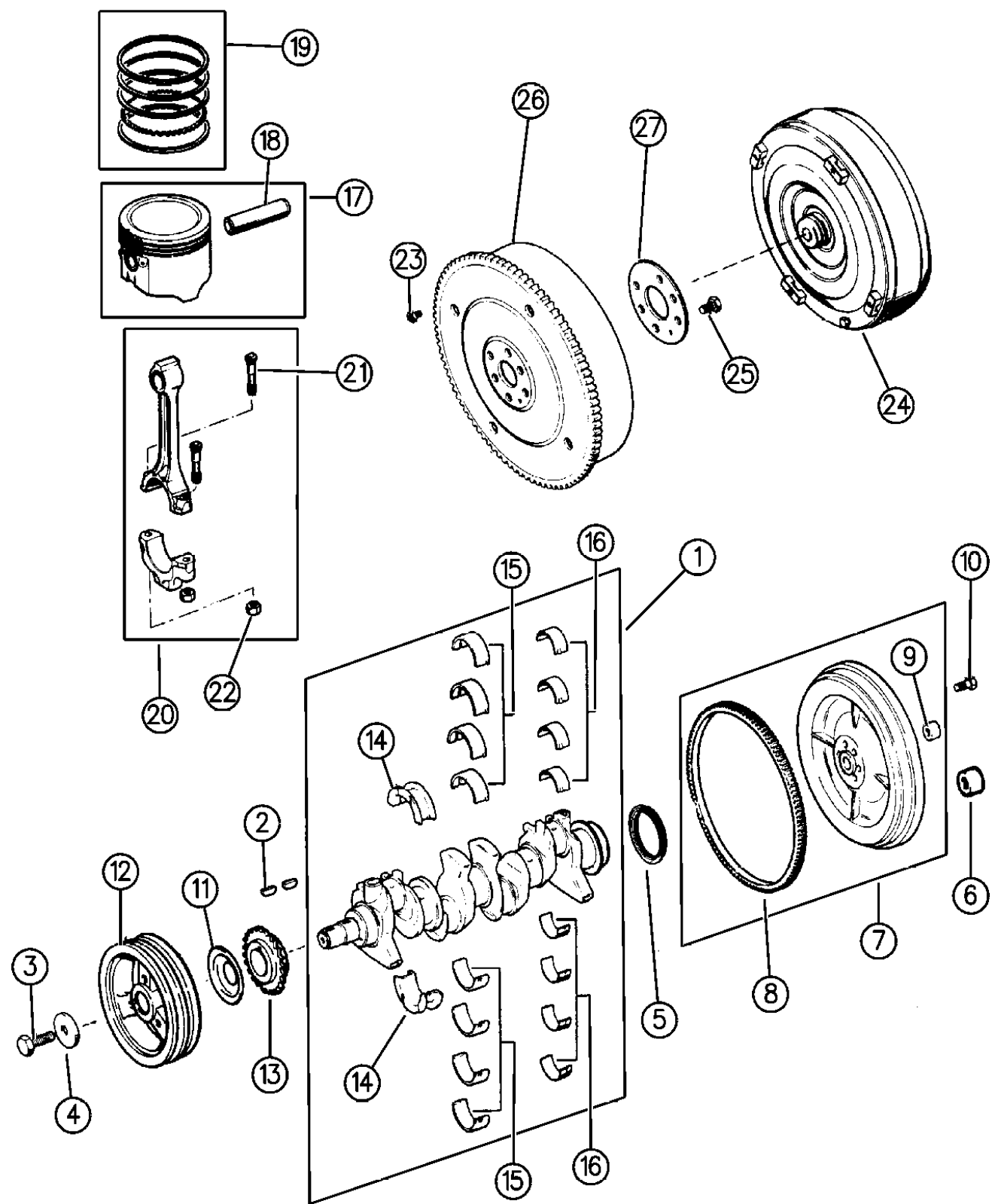
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER 2.5L ENGINE  
Figure 9A-410

9A-410A



94J58 410A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                   | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------------------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | CRANKSHAFT PACKAGE ***        |     |      |       |                              |
|      | 4713 051                      | 1   |      |       | KDX China, (Casting)         |
|      | 5302 0329                     | 1   |      |       |                              |
| 2    | 6034 749                      | 2   |      |       | KEY                          |
| 3    | S018 1698                     |     |      |       | BOLT, (1.25)                 |
| 4    | J323 0155                     | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Vibration Dampener   |
| 5    | 3300 4143                     | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Crankshaft Rear        |
| 6    | 5211 7830                     | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Auto Trans.         |
| 7    |                               |     |      |       | FLYWHEEL                     |
|      | 5300 5526                     | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                      |
|      | 5302 0578                     | 1   |      |       | 1996                         |
| 8    | J324 1718                     | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Ring                   |
| 9    | J325 0005                     | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Pilot, Man. Trans.  |
| 10   | J400 7123                     | 6   |      |       | BOLT, Flywheel to Crankshaft |
| 11   | J317 3076                     | 1   |      |       | SLINGER, Oil ***             |
| 12   | 3300 2879                     | 1   |      |       | DAMPER, Vibration            |
| 13   | 3300 4020                     | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Crankshaft         |
| 14   | BEARING PACKAGE, Main Thrust  |     |      |       |                              |
|      | 8350 7084                     | 1   |      |       | Standard                     |
|      | 8350 7086                     | 1   |      |       | .001 U/S                     |
|      | 8350 7090                     | 1   |      |       | .010 U/S                     |
| 15   | BEARING PACKAGE, Main         |     |      |       |                              |
|      | 8350 7079                     | 4   |      |       | Standard                     |
|      | 8350 7080                     | 4   |      |       | .001 U/S                     |
|      | 8350 7083                     | 4   |      |       | .010 U/S                     |
| 16   | BEARING PACKAGE, Rod          |     |      |       |                              |
|      | 8350 0300                     | 4   |      |       | Standard                     |
|      | 8350 1397                     | 4   |      |       | .001 U/S                     |
|      | 8350 0301                     | 4   |      |       | .010 U/S                     |
| 17   | PISTON ASSEMBLY, Standard *** |     |      |       |                              |
|      |                               |     |      |       | 1994-95                      |
|      | 4773 157                      | 4   |      |       | "B" Size, 3.8746             |
|      | 4773 158                      | 4   |      |       | "C" Size, 3.8750             |
|      | 4773 159                      | 4   |      |       | "D" Size, 3.8754             |
|      | 4773 456                      | 4   |      |       | "E" Size, 3.8758             |
|      | 4773 568                      | 4   |      |       | "F" Size, 3.8762             |
|      |                               |     |      |       | 1996                         |
|      | 4798 329                      | 4   |      |       | "B" Size, 3.8742             |
|      | 4798 330                      | 4   |      |       | "C" Size, 3.8746             |
|      | 4798 331                      | 4   |      |       | "D" Size, 3.8750             |
|      | 4798 332                      | 4   |      |       | "E" Size, 3.8754             |
|      | 4798 333                      | 4   |      |       | "F" Size, 3.8758             |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

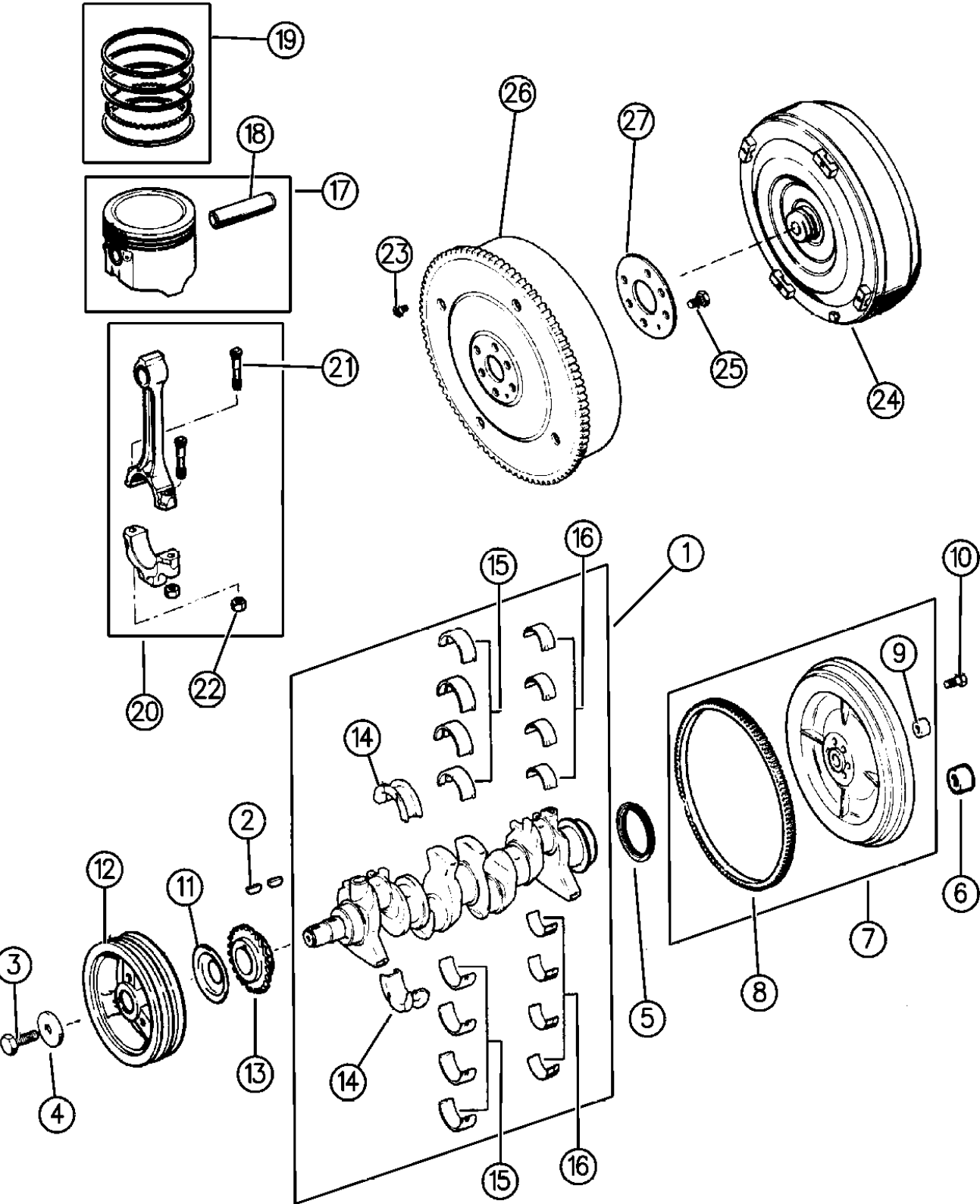
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER 2.5L ENGINE  
Figure 9A-410

9A-410A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 18   |             | 4   |      |       | PIN, Piston, Standard, (Serviced in Piston Assy.) |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | RING PACKAGE, Engine                              |
|      | 4762 461    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 4798 324    | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 20   |             | 4   |      |       | ROD, Connecting, (Serviced in Piston Assy.)       |
| 21   | 5302 0123   | 8   |      |       | BOLT, Connecting Rod                              |
| 22   | J400 6385   | 8   |      |       | NUT, Connecting Rod Cap                           |
| 23   | J420 0302   | 4   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 24   | 4736 311    | 1   |      |       | CONVERTER, Torque, (30RH)                         |
| 25   | 6034 780    | 6   |      |       | BOLT, Driveplate to Crankshaft                    |
| 26   | 5211 7827   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive                     |
| 27   | 5300 2234   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                                     |

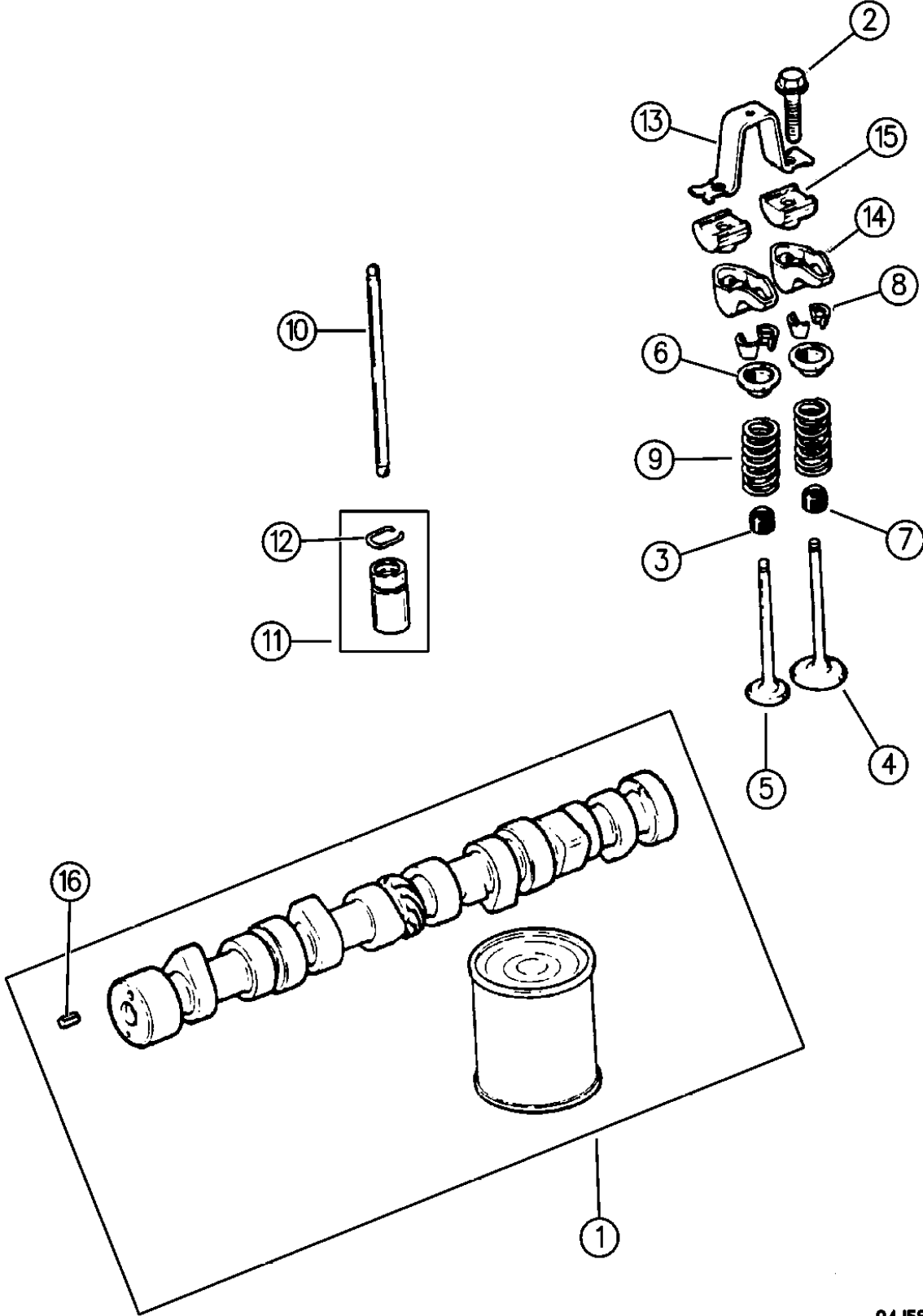
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CAMSHAFT AND VALVE 2.5L ENGINE  
Figure 9A-510

9A-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CAMSHAFT                    |
|      | 4883 910AA  | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                     |
|      | 5300 6646   | 1   |      |       | Fuel Injected               |
|      | 5302 0497   | 1   |      |       | Carbureted                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                        |
| 2    | J942 5708   | 8   |      |       | BOLT                        |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Exhaust Valve         |
|      | 5300 9887   | 4   |      |       | Standard                    |
|      | 3300 2733   | 4   |      |       | .015 O/S                    |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | VALVE, Intake               |
|      | 3300 3515   | 4   |      |       | Standard                    |
|      | 3300 3519   | 4   |      |       | .003 O/S                    |
|      | 3300 3575   | 4   |      |       | .015 O/S                    |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | VALVE, Exhaust              |
|      | 4637 537    | 4   |      |       | Standard                    |
|      | 4637 538    | 4   |      |       | .003 O/S                    |
|      | 4637 539    | 4   |      |       | .015 O/S                    |
| 6    | 3300 4626   | 8   |      |       | RETAINER                    |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Intake Valve          |
|      | 5300 9886   | 4   |      |       | Standard                    |
|      | 3300 3016   | 4   |      |       | .015 O/S                    |
| 8    | 3300 3521   | 16  |      |       | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | SPRING, 2" Conicle Shape    |
|      | 5302 1056   | 8   |      |       | 1994-95                     |
|      | 5302 0556   | 8   |      |       | 1996                        |
| 10   | J324 1709   | 8   |      |       | PUSHROD                     |
| 11   | J318 9883   | 8   |      |       | TAPPET, Valve Hydraulic     |
| 12   | J644 0614   | 8   |      |       | RING                        |
| 13   | J323 6513   | 4   |      |       | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm ***      |
| 14   | 4778 743    | 8   |      |       | ARM, Valve Rocker           |
| 15   | J323 5090   | 8   |      |       | PIVOT, Rocker Arm           |
| 16   | J045 6384   | 1   |      |       | PIN                         |

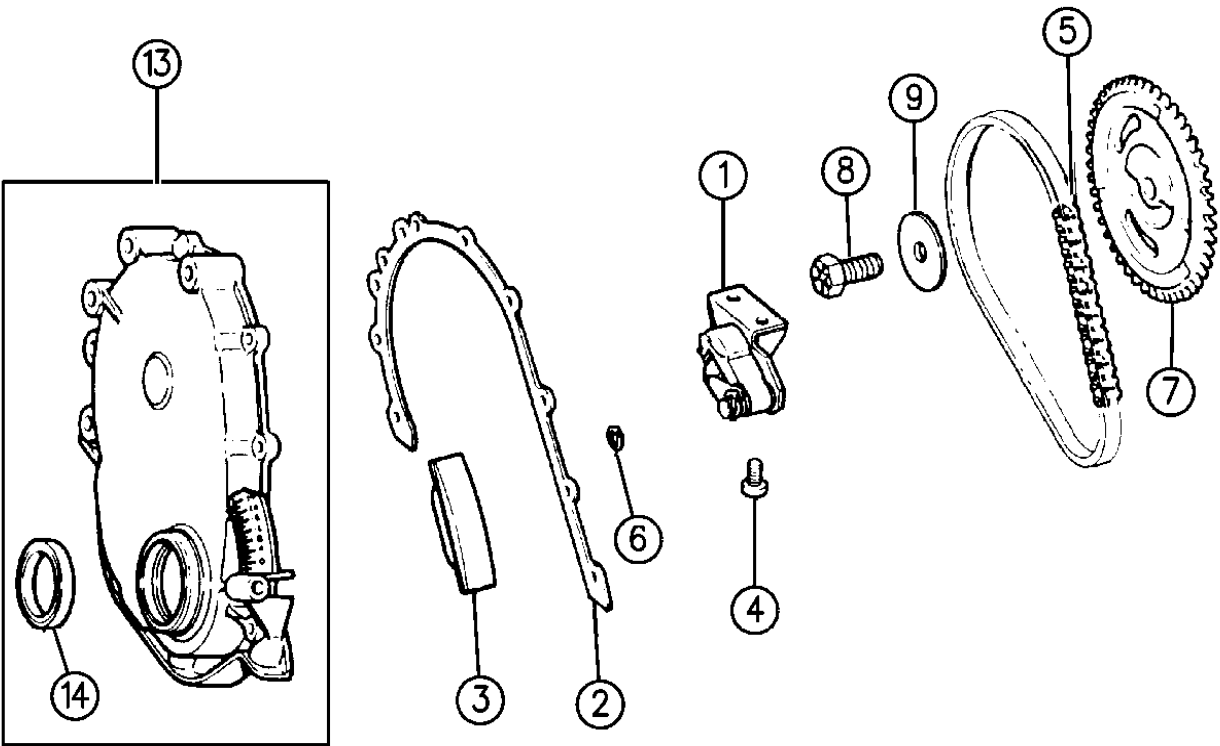
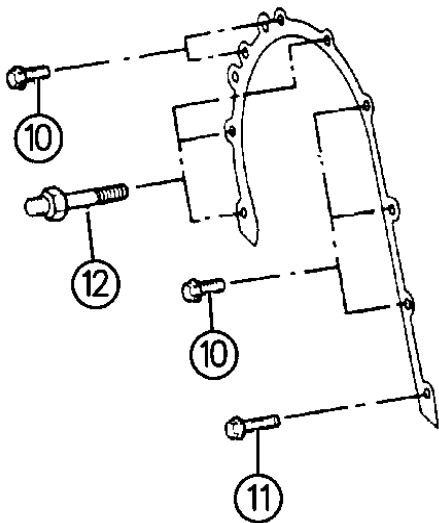
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TIMING COVER 2.5L ENGINE  
Figure 9A-610

9A-610B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 3300 3421   | 1   |      |       | TENSIONER ASSEMBLY ***                 |
| 2    | 5302 0487   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Engine Front Cover             |
| 3    | 3300 3446   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Timing Chain                   |
| 4    | J400 6708   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 5    | J324 2300   | 1   |      |       | CHAIN, Timing                          |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | CLIP, (Serviced in Tensioner Assembly) |
| 7    | J324 2280   | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Camshaft                     |
| 8    | J324 3156   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Camshaft Sprocket                |
| 9    | J317 3284   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Camshaft Sprocket              |
| 10   | J400 6906   | 5   |      |       | BOLT, (.75)                            |
|      | 6034 604    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Shoulder                         |
| 11   | 6034 914    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (1.12)                           |
| 12   | 6033 909    | 3   |      |       | BOLT, Stud                             |
| 13   | 5302 0222   | 1   |      |       | COVER, w/Seal, Timing Case             |
| 14   | 3300 4681   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil Crankshaft Front             |

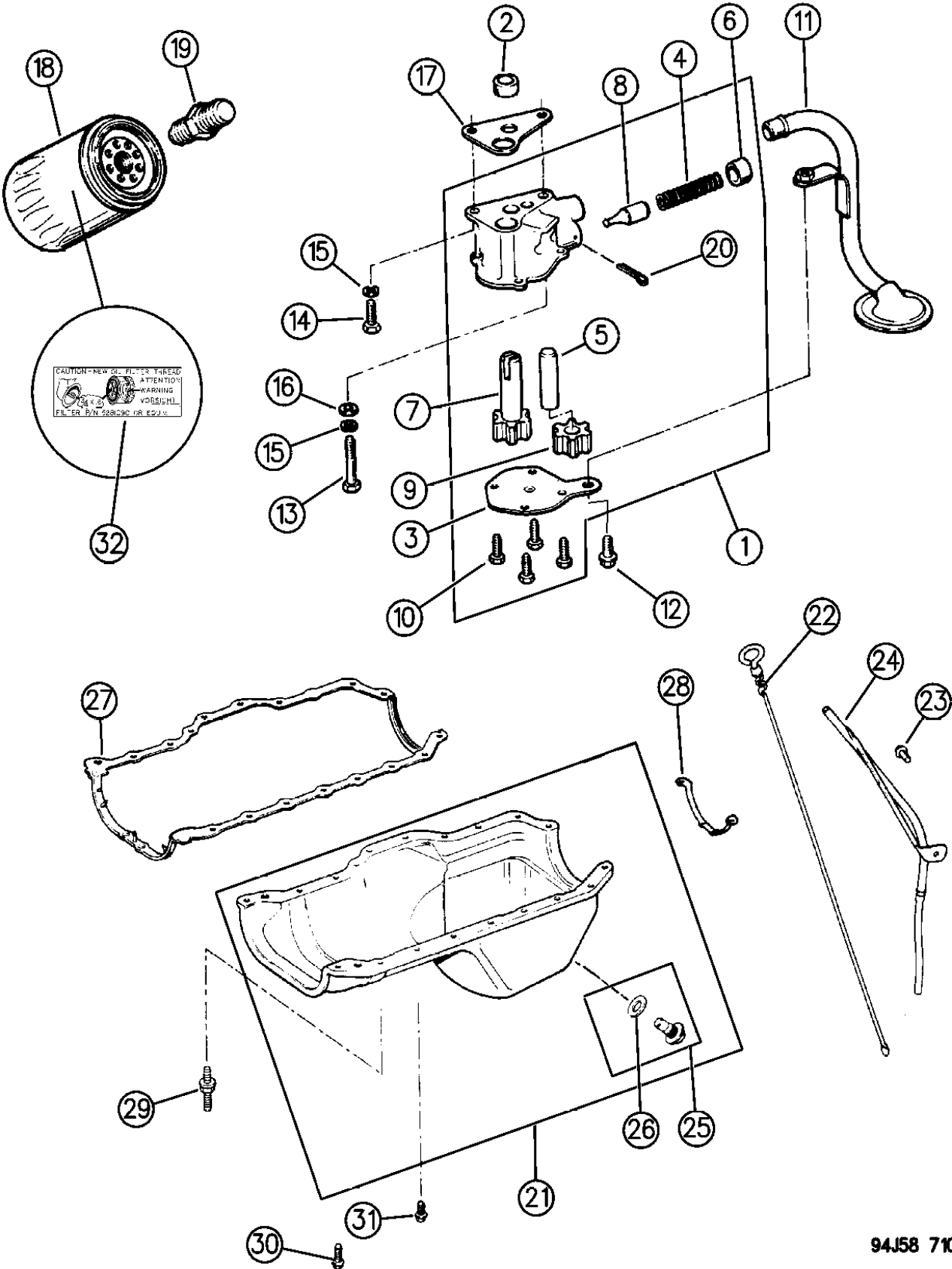
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J58 610A

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE OILING 2.5L ENGINE  
Figure 9A-710

9A-710A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | J324 1399   | 1   |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Oil            |
| 2    | J400 5149   | 1   |      |       | PIN                           |
| 3    | J324 1733   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Oil Pump               |
| 4    | J323 9668   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Oil Release Valve     |
| 5    | J317 1956   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Oil Pump Gear          |
| 6    | J317 1958   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                      |
| 7    | J317 2334   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Oil Pump Drive          |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | PLUNGER                       |
|      | J318 8661   | 1   |      |       | Standard                      |
|      | J324 1676   | 1   |      |       | .010 O/S                      |
| 9    | J319 6843   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven         |
| 10   | J941 6852   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet          |
|      | J324 3111   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                       |
|      | 5302 0564   | 1   |      |       | 1996                          |
| 12   | J400 6909   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Oil Pump                |
|      | J943 7670   | 1   |      |       | 1994, (2.62)                  |
|      | 0154 593    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96, (.312-18x2.625)      |
| 14   | 6022 235    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (.88)                   |
| 15   | J012 0214   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                  |
| 16   | J012 0393   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                        |
| 17   | J317 2332   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Pump              |
| 18   |             | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Engine Oil            |
|      | 5281 090    | 1   |      |       |                               |
| 19   | 3300 4195   | 1   | X1   |       | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter         |
|      | 5300 7563   | 1   |      |       |                               |
|      | 3300 3538   | 1   | X1   |       |                               |
| 20   | J027 1448   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Roll, (5/32x1.0)         |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | PAN, Engine Oil               |
|      | 5302 0831   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                       |
|      | 5302 0560   | 1   |      |       | 1996                          |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level   |
|      | 3300 7108   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                       |
|      | 5302 0557   | 1   |      |       | 1996                          |
| 23   | J400 7448   | 1   |      |       | STUD, Bolt, (.312-18x1.56)    |
| 24   | J324 1748   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator    |
| 25   | 6035 417    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, w/Gasket, Oil Pan Drain |
| 26   |             | 1   |      |       | GASKET, (Serviced in Plug)    |
| 27   | 4713 021    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Pan               |
| 28   | J324 3116   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Oil Pan              |

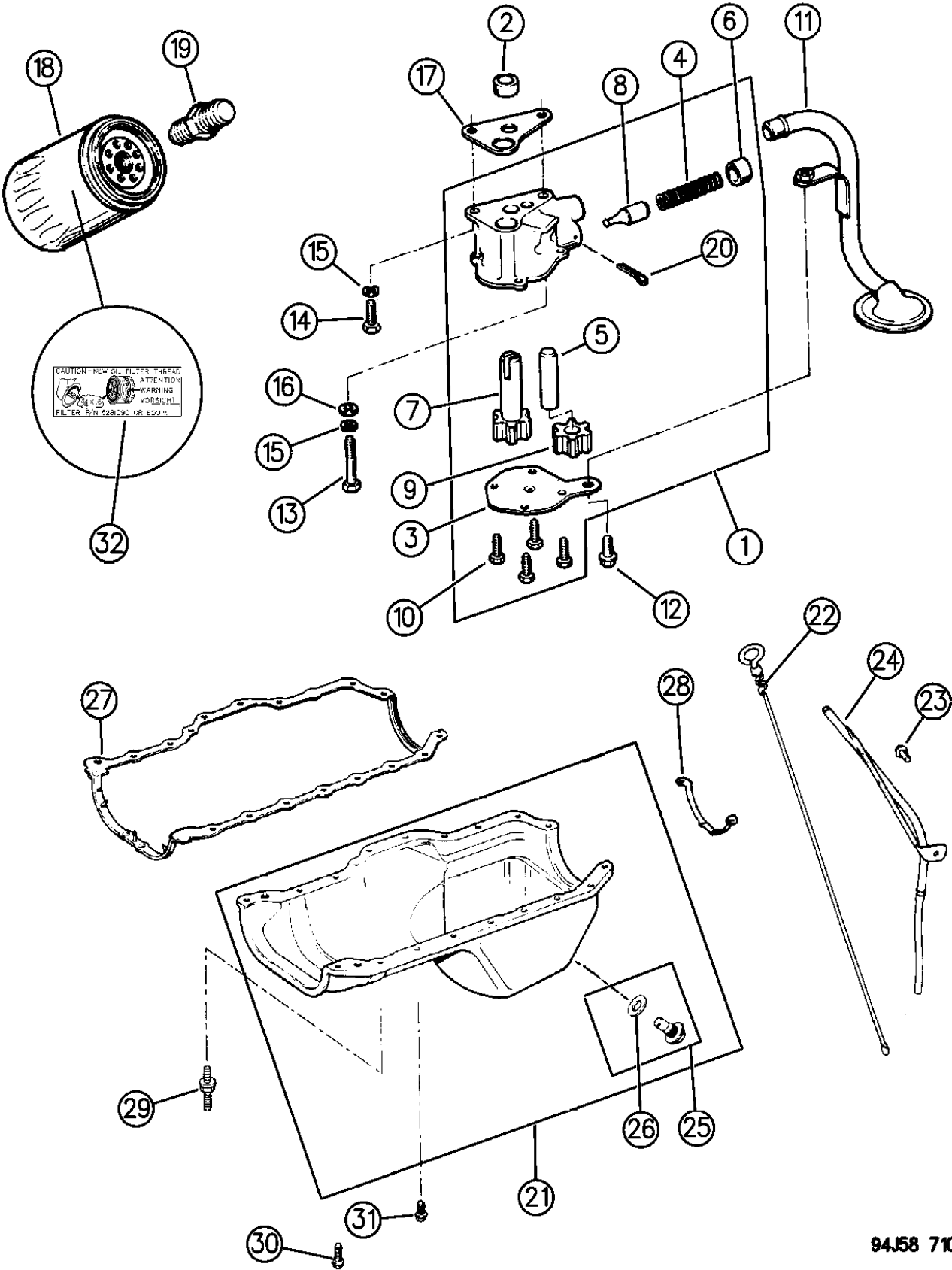
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE OILING 2.5L ENGINE  
Figure 9A-710

9A-710A



94J58 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 29   | 6034 734    | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Stud                        |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | SCREW/STUD, Oil Pan ***           |
|      | 6034 483    | AR  |      |       | Screw, (.75)                      |
|      | 6034 733    | AR  |      |       | Stud, (5/16-18x1/4-20)            |
| 31   | 6034 732    | 17  |      |       | SCREW, (.56)                      |
| 32   | 5300 8907   | 1   |      |       | DECAL, Oil Filter Thread I.D. *** |

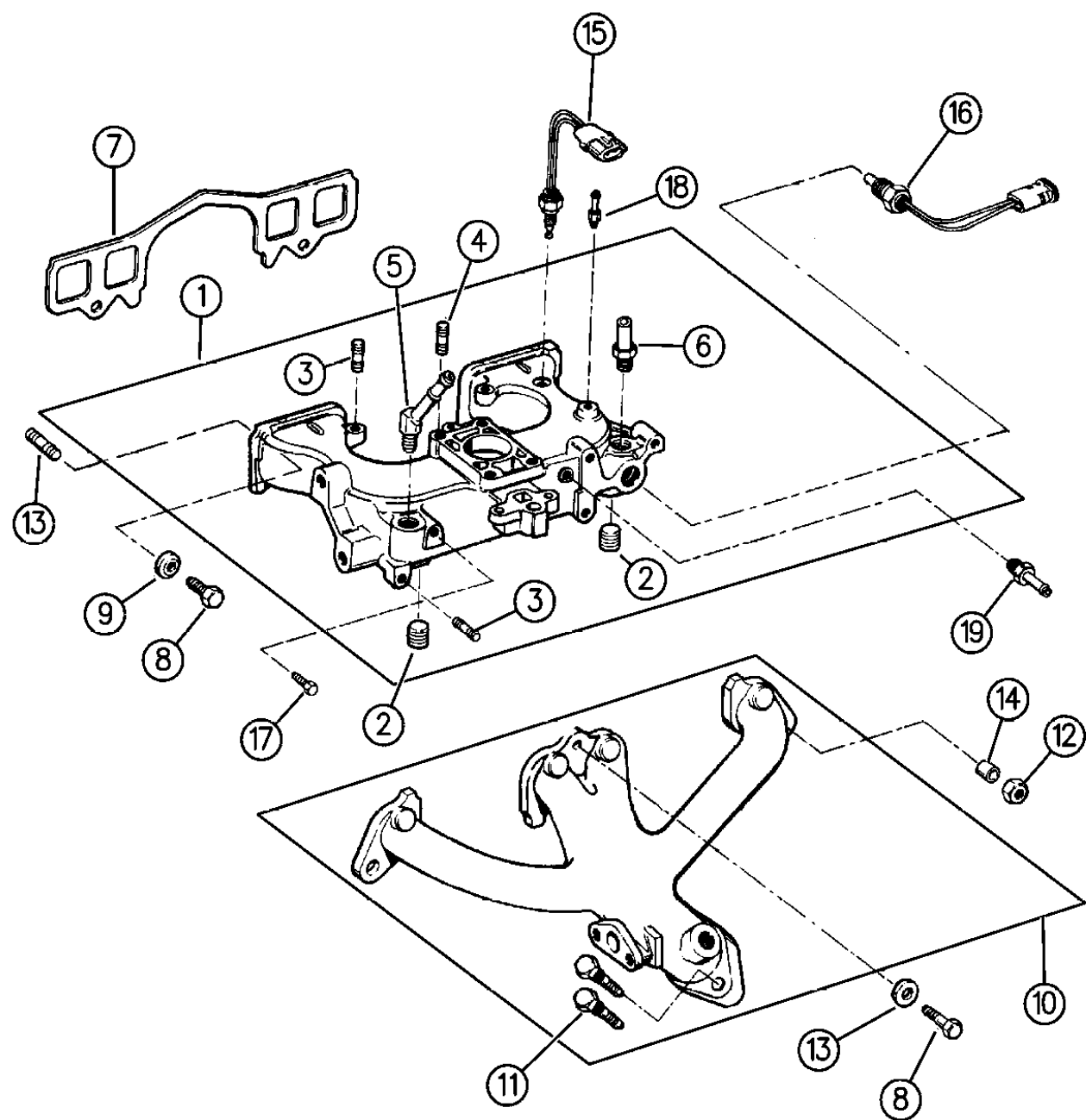
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MANIFOLD, INTAKE AND EXHAUST 2.5L EFI ENGINE  
Figure 9A-810

9A-810A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 3300 7050   | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD, Intake               |
| 2    | J400 7434   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Drain Square Socket      |
| 3    | J400 1617   | 2   |      |       | STUD                           |
| 4    | J400 7314   | 4   |      |       | STUD                           |
| 5    | 3300 3580   | 1   |      |       | NIPPLE, Straight               |
| 6    | 3300 2501   |     |      |       | NIPPLE<br>Elbow                |
|      | 3200 2709   | 1   |      |       | Straight                       |
| 7    | 5302 0112   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                         |
| 8    | J018 6622   | AR  |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 9    | 3300 4255   | 7   |      |       | WASHER, Manifold to Head       |
| 10   | 5300 8860   | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD, Exhaust              |
| 11   | J400 7109   | 2   |      |       | STUD                           |
| 12   | 6034 984    | 2   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 13   | 5301 0165   | 2   |      |       | STUD, Exhaust Manifold         |
| 14   | 3300 3332   | 2   |      |       | SPACER                         |
| 15   | 3300 4280   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Air Intake Temperature |
| 16   | 3300 4281   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature    |
| 17   | J027 3573   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 18   | 5300 4523   | 1   |      |       | FITTING, Vacuum, 2-Port        |
| 19   | 3300 2327   | 1   |      |       | FITTING, Vacuum                |

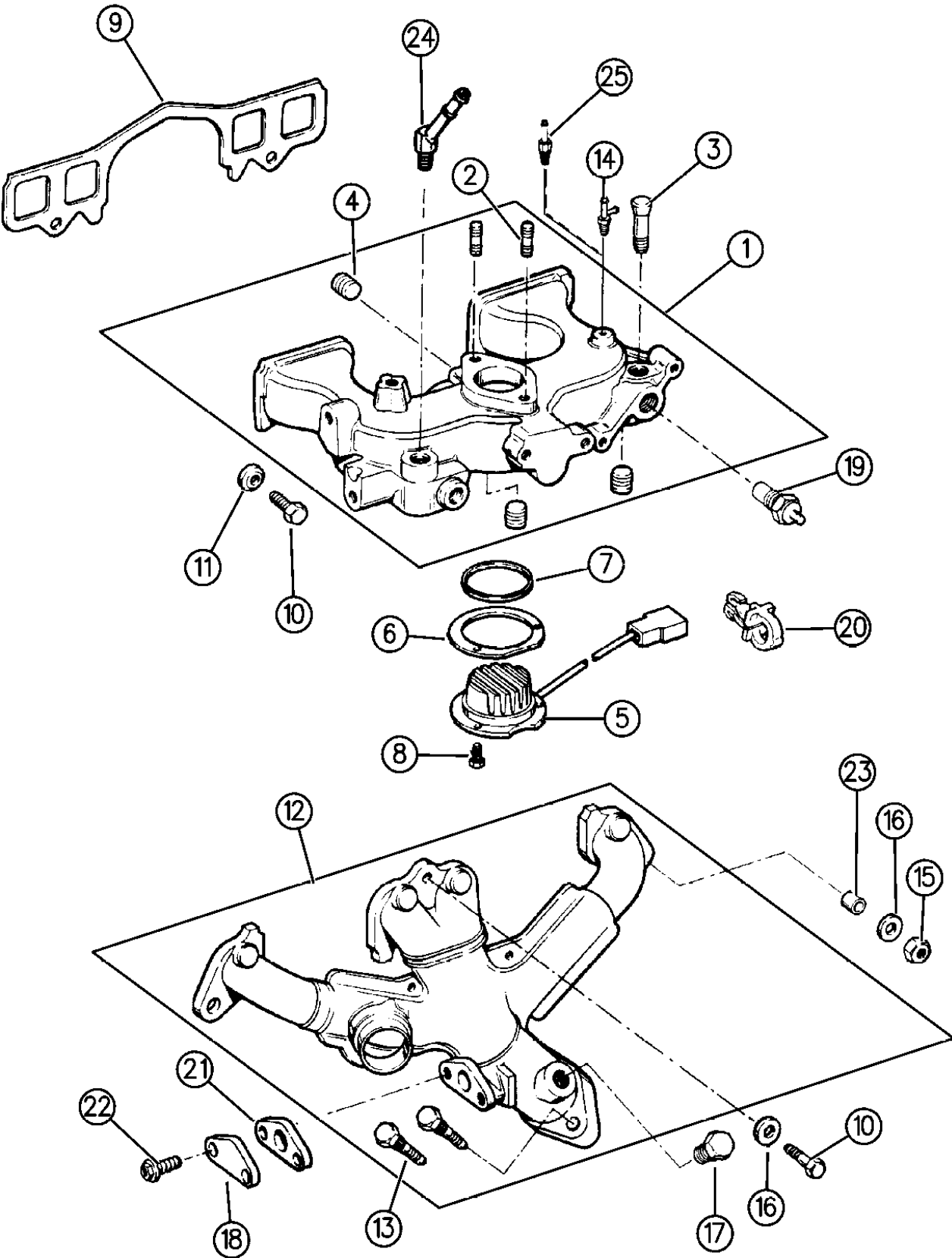
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MANIFOLD, INTAKE AND EXHAUST 2.5L CARBURETED ENGINE  
Figure 9A-820

9A-820



94J58 820

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | J324 2582   | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD, Intake               |
| 2    | J400 6957   | 2   |      |       | STUD                           |
| 3    | 3200 2709   | 2   |      |       | NIPPLE                         |
| 4    | S940 9961   | 3   |      |       | PLUG                           |
| 5    | 3300 2466   | 1   |      |       | HEATER, Early Fuel Evaporation |
| 6    | J323 8909   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                         |
| 7    | J420 0431   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                         |
| 8    | J018 0016   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 9    | 5302 0112   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                         |
| 10   | J018 6622   | 5   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 11   | 3300 4255   | 4   |      |       | WASHER, Manifold to Head       |
| 12   | 5301 0194   | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Exhaust ***  |
| 13   | J400 7109   | 2   |      |       | STUD                           |
| 14   | 5302 0106   | 1   |      |       | FITTING, Vacuum                |
| 15   | 6034 984    | 2   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 16   | J317 3077   | 3   |      |       | WASHER                         |
| 17   | J420 0413   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Oxygen Sensor            |
| 18   | J324 2583   | 1   |      |       | COVER, EGR Port                |
| 19   | J324 2321   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Early Fuel Evaporation |
| 20   | 3420 1633   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                           |
| 21   | 3300 3879   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                         |
| 22   | J400 6985   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 23   | 3300 3332   | 2   |      |       | SPACER                         |
| 24   | 3200 2707   | 1   |      |       | ELBOW                          |
| 25   | 5302 0101   | 1   |      |       | FITTING, Vacuum                |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

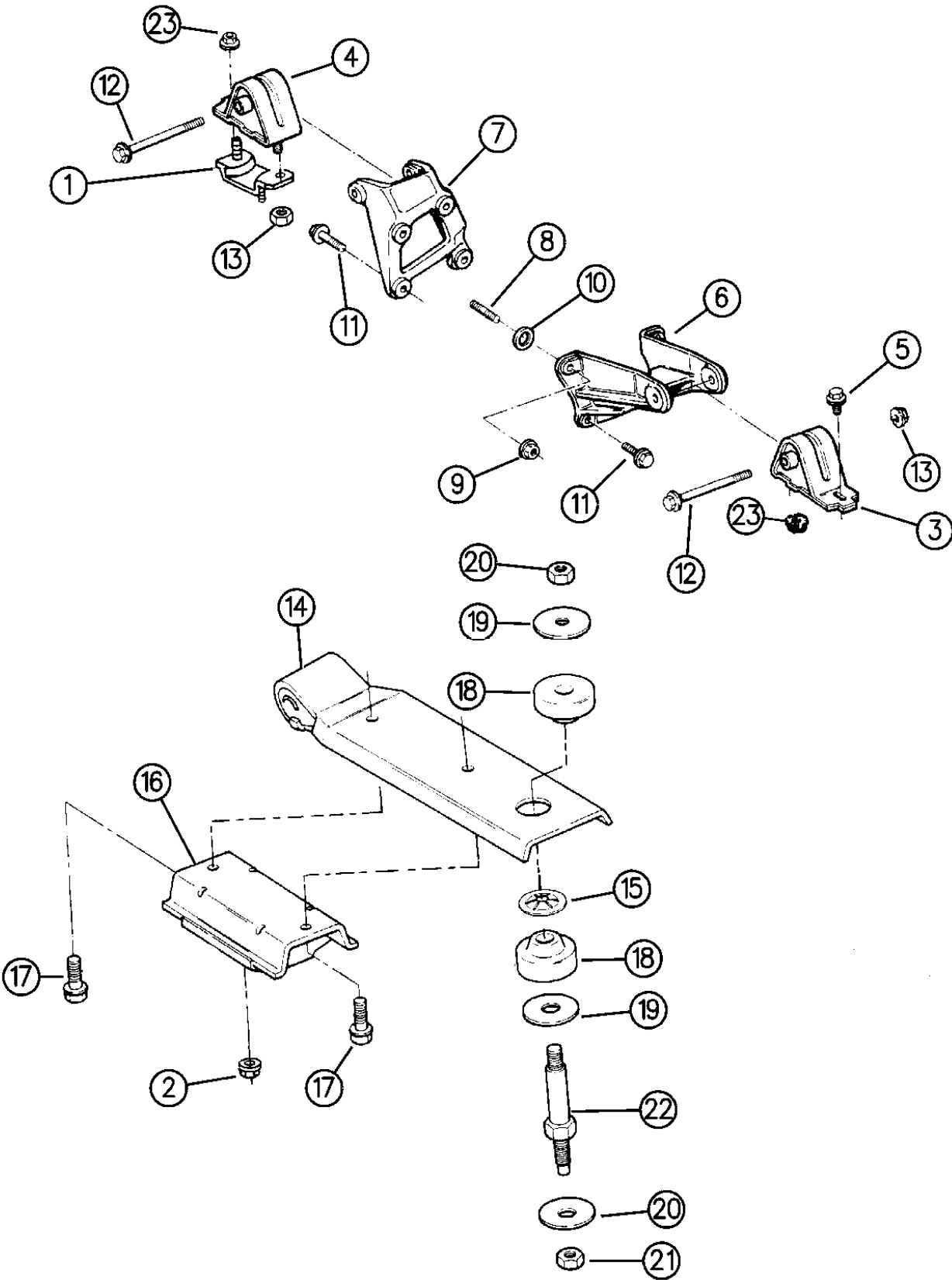
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required





ENGINE MOUNTING 2.5L ENGINE YJ BODY  
Figure 9A-1010

9A-1010A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5205 8562   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Mount to Sill                |
| 2    | 3420 2013   | 2   |      |       | NUT, (M10)                            |
| 3    | 5200 0074   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, Lt., Support Front Cushion |
| 4    | 5201 7534   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, Rt., Support Front Cushion |
| 5    | 3420 1559   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                  |
| 6    | 5200 6093   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Support Front Cushion   |
| 7    | 5200 5078   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Support Front Cushion   |
| 8    | 6033 883    | 1   |      |       | STUD, Double Ended                    |
| 9    | J400 6653   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 10   | J400 1161   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Spacer                        |
| 11   | J400 6995   | 7   |      |       | BOLT, (.375-16x1.12)                  |
| 12   | 3420 2605   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                  |
| 13   | 6502 697    |     |      |       | NUT, (M12)                            |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Left                                  |
|      |             | 2   |      |       | Right                                 |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Torque Arm                   |
|      | 5200 3043   | 1   |      |       | Man. Trans.                           |
|      | 5200 3045   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans.                           |
| 15   | J400 0235   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Push, (.38 I.D.)                 |
| 16   | 5201 9386   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, Trans. Support Rear        |
| 17   | J400 7162   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, (7/16-14x1-1/8)                 |
| 18   | J094 5266   | 2   |      |       | INSULATOR                             |
| 19   | J094 1399   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                |
| 20   | J094 5269   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                                |
| 21   | J941 1783   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 22   | J535 8879   | 1   |      |       | STUD                                  |
| 23   | 6502 135    | 3   |      |       | NUT, (M10)                            |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

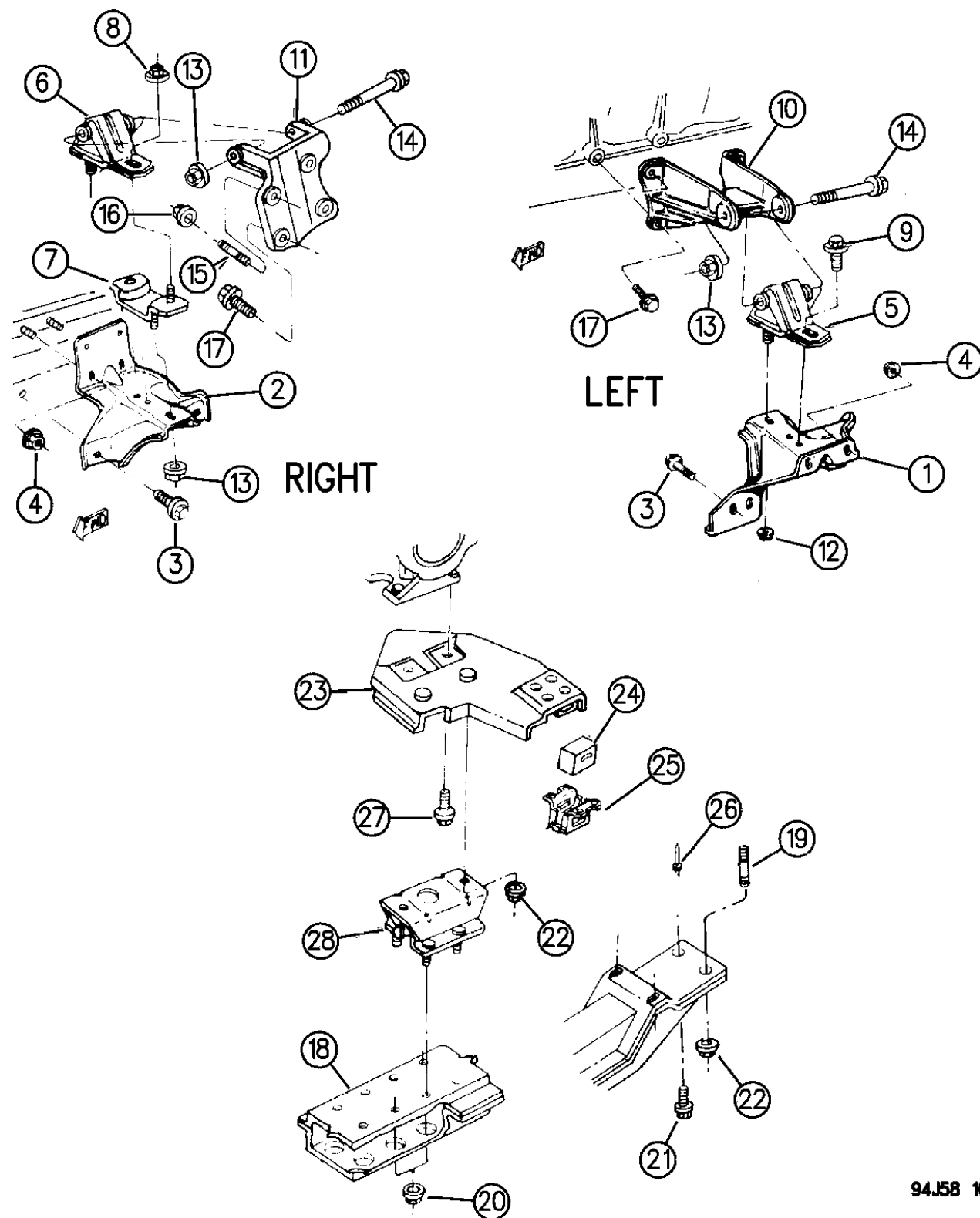
94J58 1010A

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# ENGINE MOUNTING 2.5L ENGINE XJ BODY

Figure 9A-1020

9A-1020B



94J58 1020

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Support Front Cushion to Sill  |
|      | 5200 3005   | 1   |      |       | Man. Trans.                                  |
|      | 5202 0219   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans.                                  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Support Front Cushion to Sill  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Man. Trans.                                  |
|      | 5200 0572   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5205 8808   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                      |
|      | 5205 9031   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5201 8021   | 1   | X1   |       | 1994, RHD                                    |
|      | 5205 8809   | 1   |      |       | 1995, RHD                                    |
|      | 5205 9030   | 1   |      |       | 1996, RHD                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Auto Trans.                                  |
|      | 5205 9010   | 1   |      |       |  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BOLT   |
|      | 6502 673    | AR  |      |       | Up To 3-11-96, (M10x1.5x40.00)               |
|      | 6504 511    | AR  |      |       | After 3-11-96, (M10x1.5x40.00)               |
| 4    | 3420 1416   | 4   |      |       | NUT, (M8x1.25)                               |
| 5    | 5200 7394   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, Lt., Support Front Cushion        |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Rt., Support Front Cushion        |
|      | J324 2711   | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | J324 2728   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 7    | 5200 7290   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Adapter Cushion to Sill             |
| 8    | 6502 135    | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 9    | 3420 1559   | 1   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Support Front Cushion Mounting |
|      |             |     |      |       | Man. Trans.                                  |
|      | 5200 6093   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5206 0003   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Auto Trans.                                  |
|      | 5201 8451   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5205 8877   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Support Front Cushion Mounting |
|      |             |     |      |       | Man. Trans.                                  |
|      | 5201 7731   | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 5201 8450   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans.                                  |
| 12   | 6502 135    | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 13   | 6502 697    | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | BOLT   |
|      | 6101 742    | 1   |      |       | Right  |
|      | 3420 1959   | 1   |      |       | Left, (M12x1.75x125.0)                       |
| 15   | 6033 883    | 1   |      |       | STUD, Double Ended                           |
| 16   | 0152 344    | AR  |      |       | NUT  |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | BOLT/STUD ***                                |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

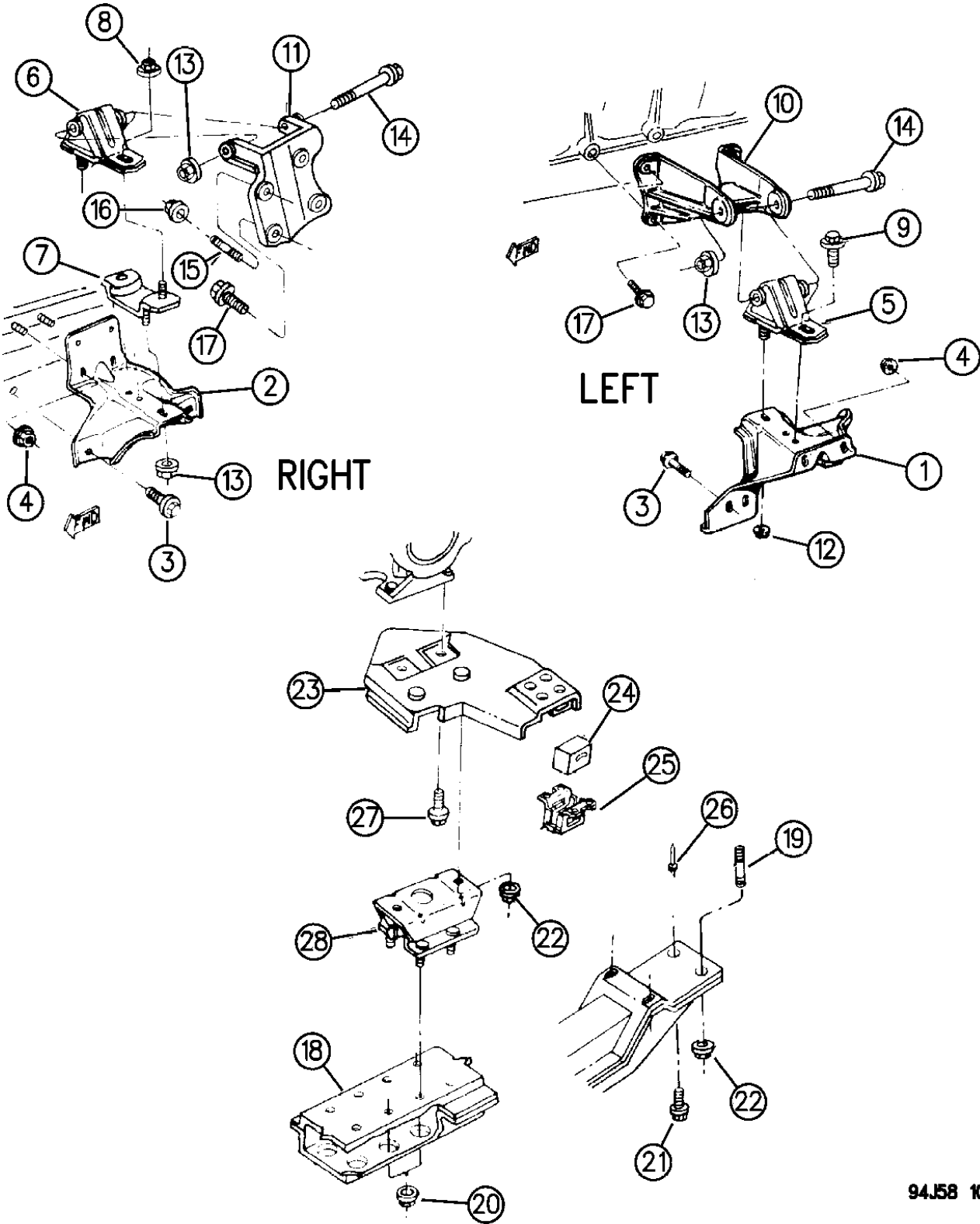
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE MOUNTING 2.5L ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 9A-1020

9A-1020B



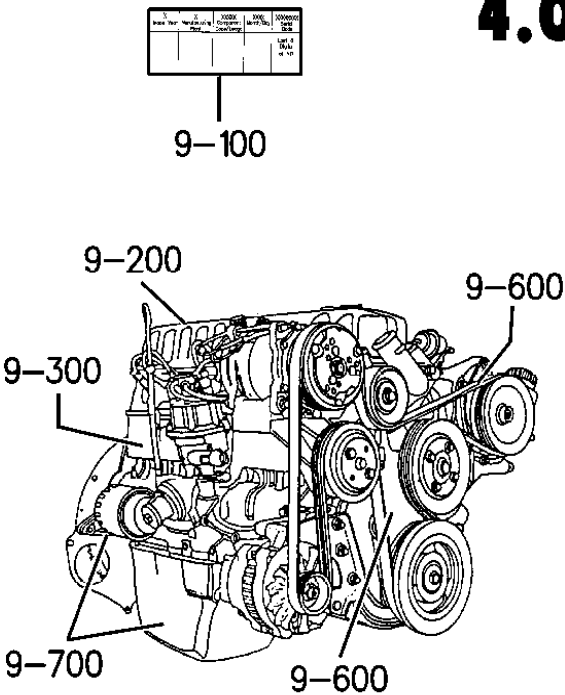
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
|      | 6034 989    | 6   |      |       | BOLT, (.375-16x1.125)                |
| 18   | J400 4110   | 1   |      |       | STUD, Bracket to Block, KDX-China    |
|      |             |     |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Trans. Support          |
|      | 5200 2328   | 1   |      |       | Man. Trans.                          |
|      | 5205 8643   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans.                          |
| 19   | 3420 1710   | 2   |      |       | STUD                                 |
| 20   | 3420 1918   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 21   | 3420 1540   | 6   |      |       | BOLT, (30mm)                         |
| 22   | 6502 135    | 4   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 23   | 5200 3069   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Support, Man. Trans.   |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR                            |
|      | 5300 0101   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                              |
|      | 5205 8884   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |
| 25   | 5300 0104   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                              |
| 26   | 3420 1629   | 4   |      |       | RIVET                                |
| 27   | J027 4902   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 28   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Transmission Support Rear |
|      | 5200 7393   | 1   |      |       | 2WD                                  |
|      | 5200 1180   | 1   |      |       | 4WD                                  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

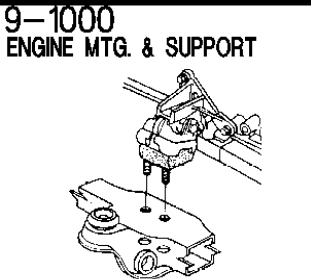
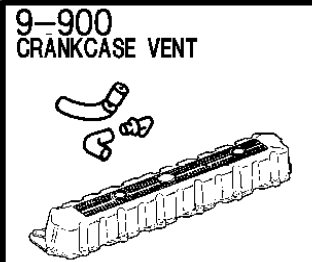
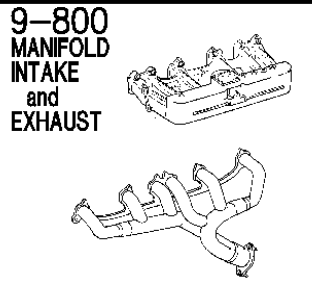
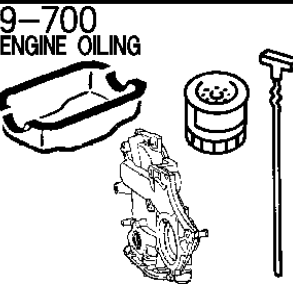
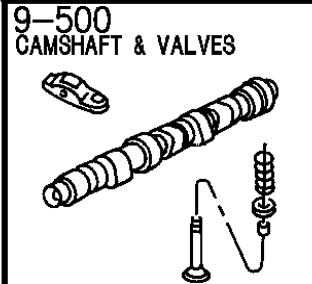
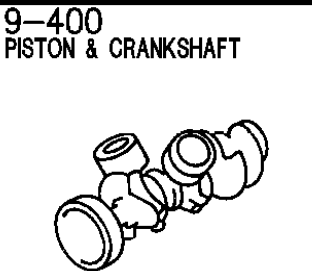
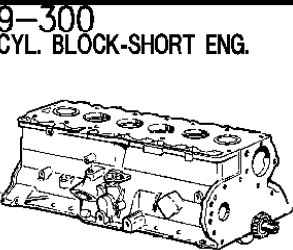
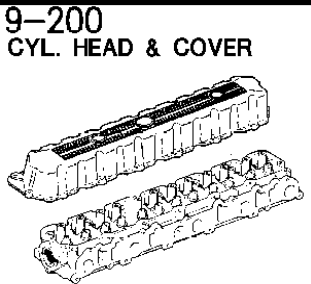
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-9B  
4.0L ENGINE



|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 09A | (G) EDA = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) TBI<br>(H) EPE = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) LEADED<br>(P) EPE = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) UNLEADED<br>(F) EPB = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) MPI |
| 09B | (S) ERH UNLEADED = 4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI<br>(V) ERH LEADED = 4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI   |
| 09C | (Y) ELF = 5.2L ENGINE 8 CYL. MPI   |
| 09D | (B) ENA = 2.1 ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL   |
| 09E | (M) ENC = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL  |

|                        |                          |                                |                   |                           |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 9-100<br>I.D. LOCATION |                          |                                |                   |                           |
| X<br>Model Year        | X<br>Manufacturing Plant | XXXXX<br>Component Code/Design | XXXX<br>Month/Day | XXXXXXXXXX<br>Serial Code |
|                        |                          |                                |                   | Last 8 Digits of VIN      |

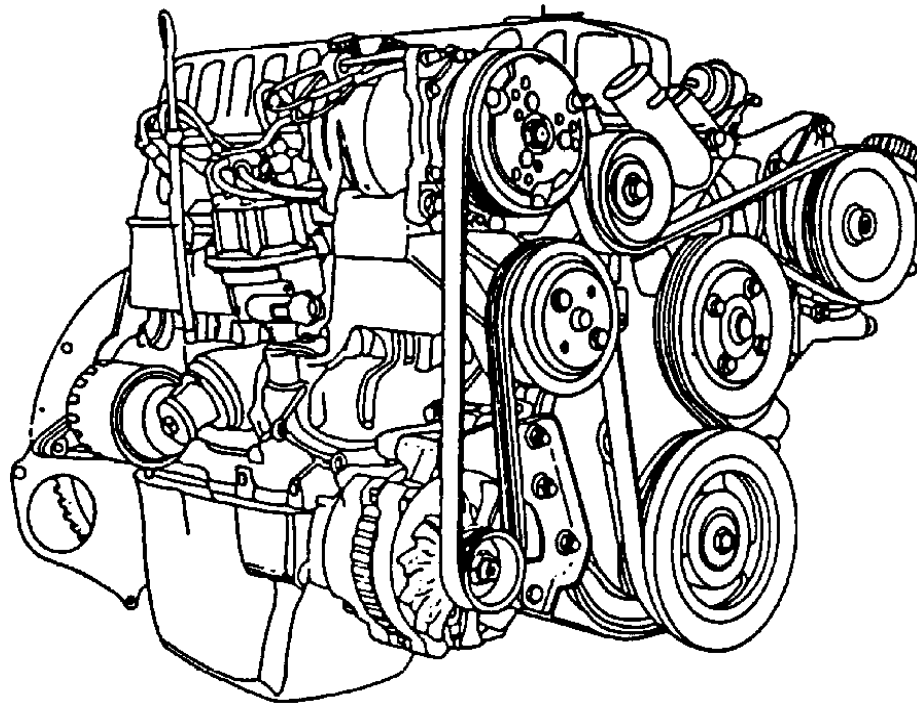
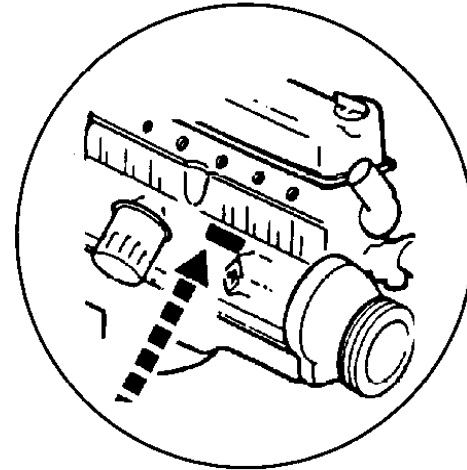


GROUP 9B - ENGINE, 6 CYLINDER

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| I.D. LOCATION<br>I.D. LOCATION 4.0L ENGINE .....   | Fig. 9B-110    |
| CYLINDER HEAD<br>CYLINDER HEAD 4.0L ENGINE .....   | Fig. 9B-210    |
| CYLINDER BLOCK<br>CYLINDER BLOCK 4.0L ENGINE .....   | Fig. 9B-310    |
| CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER<br>CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER 4.0L ENGINE ..... | Fig. 9B-410    |
| CAMSHAFT AND VALVES<br>CAMSHAFT AND VALVE 4.0L ENGINE .....  | Fig. 9B-510    |
| TIMING COVER<br>TIMING COVER 4.0L ENGINE .....   | Fig. 9B-610    |
| ENGINE OILING<br>ENGINE OILING 4.0L ENGINE .....   | Fig. 9B-710    |
| MANIFOLDS<br>MANIFOLD, INTAKE AND EXHAUST 4.0L ENGINE .....  | Fig. 9B-810    |
| CRANKCASE VENTILATION<br>CRANKCASE VENTILATION 4.0L ENGINE .....                                       | Fig. 9B-910    |
| ENGINE MOUNTS<br>ENGINE MOUNTING 4.0L ENGINE YJ BODY .....   | Fig. 9B-1010   |
| ENGINE MOUNTING 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY .....  | Fig. 9B-1020   |
| ENGINE MOUNTS 4.0L ENGINE ZJ BODY .....  | Fig. 9B-1030   |

### I.D. LOCATION 4.0L ENGINE

**9B-110**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

1

I.D. LOCATION IS ON RIGHT FRONT SIDE OF ENGINE NEAR OIL FILTER. \*\*\*

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

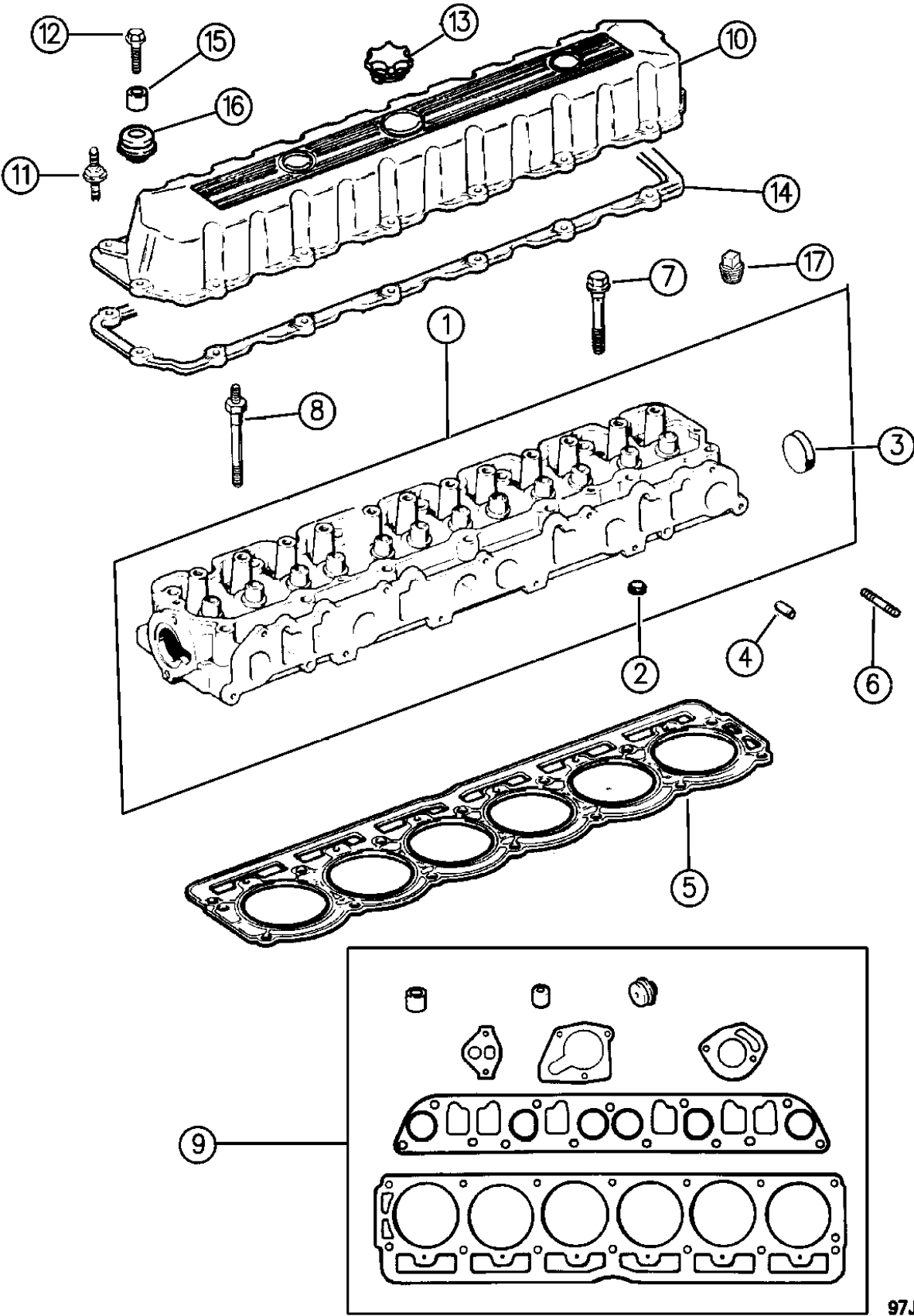
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER HEAD 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-210

9B-210E



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 3300 7118   | 1   |      |       | HEAD, Engine Cylinder                                      |
|      | 5302 0622   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 2    | J400 7434   | 6   |      |       | PLUG, Drain, (Square Socket)                               |
| 3    | J310 5394   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, (2")   |
| 4    | J317 2318   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Cylinder Head to Manifold Dowel                       |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | GASKET, Cylinder Head                                      |
|      | 5302 0219   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5302 0754   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 6    | 5301 0165   | 2   |      |       | STUD, Exhaust Manifold                                     |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Cylinder Head  |
|      | J400 7308   | 7   |      |       | 1994-95, (3.75)  |
|      | 6035 514    | 5   |      |       | 1996, w/o Dome Head, (.500-13-3.750)                       |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | 1996, w/Dome Head, (.500-13-3.750)                         |
|      | 6035 515    | 2   |      |       |  |
|      | 6035 516    | 7   |      |       | BOLT/STUD, Cylinder Head, (.500-13x4.500/.437-14x1.00) *** |
| 9    | 4636 982    | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper                               |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cylinder Head                                       |
|      | 5302 0543   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, w/Sealant   |
|      | 5302 0323   | 1   |      |       | 1996, w/o Sealant  |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | BOLT/STUD ***  |
|      | 6034 477    | AR  |      |       | 1994-95, (.25-20x1.970)                                    |
|      | 6035 567    | AR  |      |       | 1996, (.250-20x2.00)                                       |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Cover  |
|      | 6034 478    | AR  |      |       | 1994-95, (.250-20x1.130)                                   |
|      | 6035 566    | AR  |      |       | 1996, (.250-20x1.00)                                       |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | CAP, Oil Filler  |
|      | 5302 0555   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5302 0554   | 1   |      | YJ    | 1995   |
|      | 5302 0555   | 1   |      | XJ,ZJ | 1995   |
|      | 5302 0554   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover                                |
|      | 5093 785AA  | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5302 0758   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 15   | 5302 0598   | 15  |      |       | SLEEVE, Torque Limiter 1996                                |
| 16   | 5301 0424   | 15  |      |       | GROMMET, Isolator 1996                                     |
| 17   | 6035 687    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Temperature Sending Hole                             |

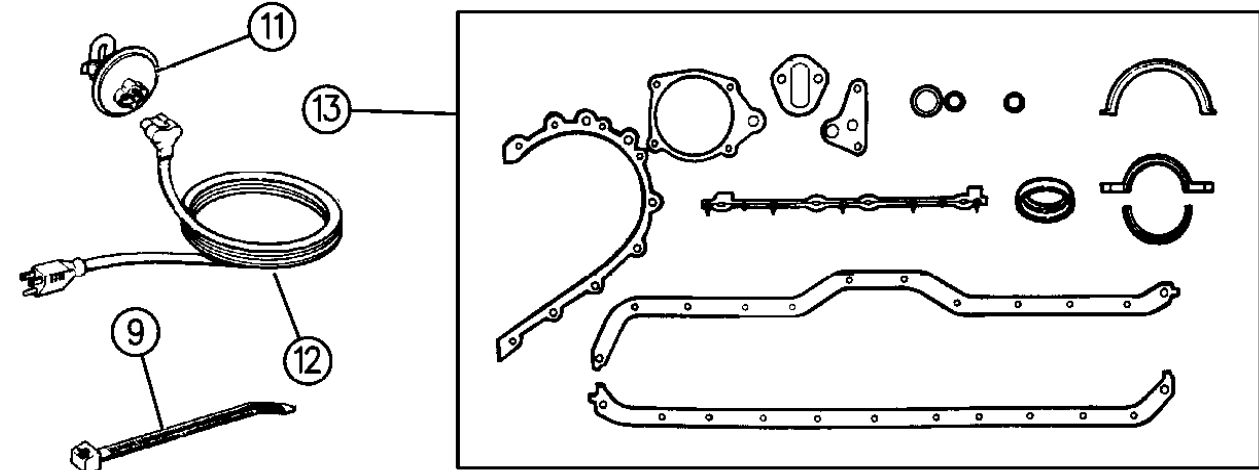
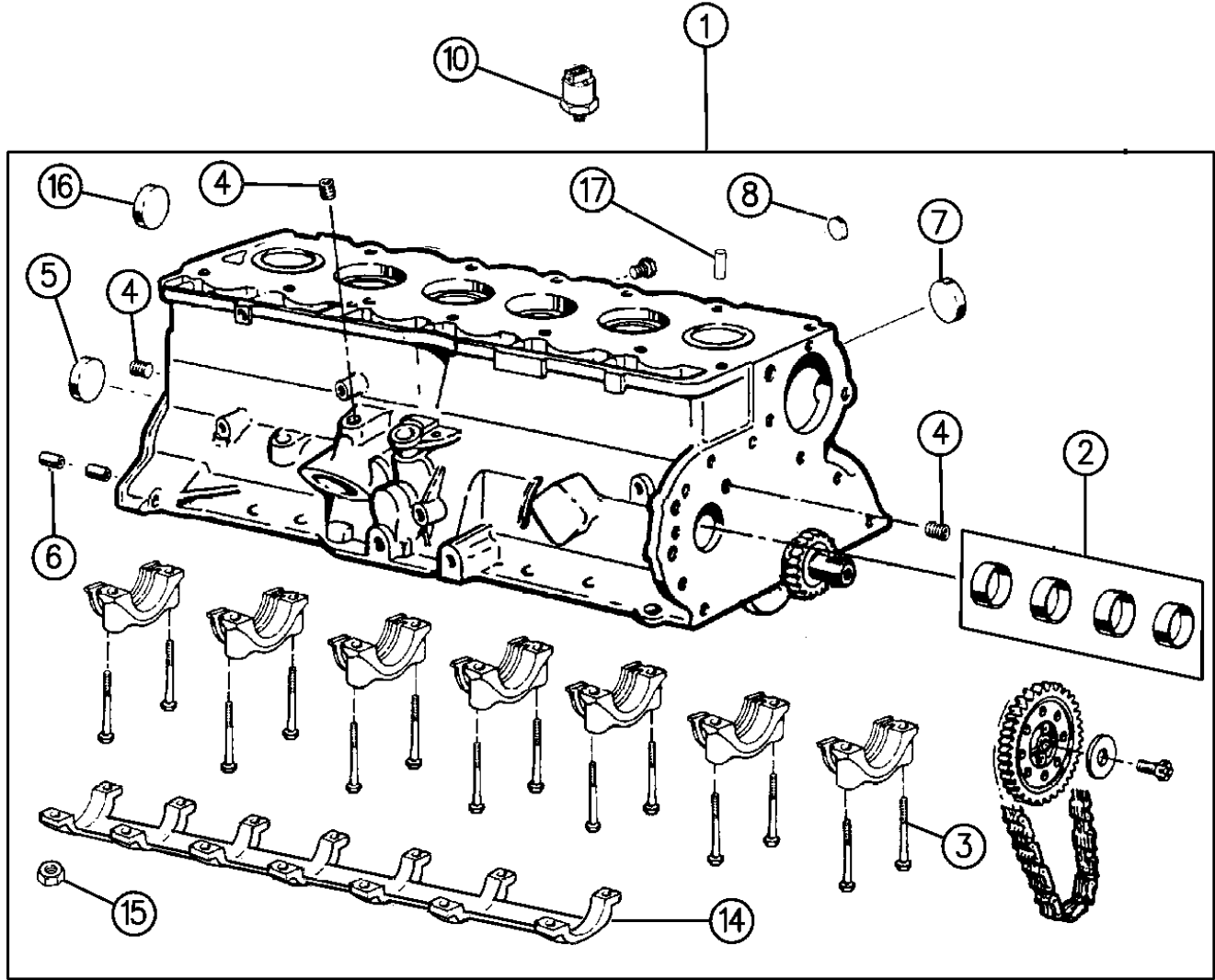
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER BLOCK 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-310

9B-310F



94J56 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BLOCK, Short, w/o Camshaft ***              |
|      | 4778 882    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                     |
|      | 4883 025    | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft ***               |
|      | J320 5711   | 1   |      |       | Standard                                    |
|      | J320 8985   | 1   |      |       | .010 O/S                                    |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BOLT/STUD ***                               |
|      | J400 6948   | 14  |      |       | Bolt  |
|      | 6035 207    | 14  |      |       | Stud, (.500-13/.375-16x3.970)               |
| 4    | 6034 166    | 4   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 5    | J317 2313   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Core Hole                             |
| 6    | J400 5148   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Trans. to Cylinder Block               |
| 7    | J310 5394   | 4   |      |       | PLUG, (2")                                  |
| 8    | J317 8449   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, (1")                                  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | STRAP                                       |
|      | 6015 756    | AR  |      |       | (200mm)                                     |
|      | J369 3058   | AR  |      |       | (300mm)                                     |
|      | 6016 155    | AR  |      |       | (350mm)                                     |
| 10   | 3300 2933   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Knock                               |
| 11   | 5300 9803   | 1   |      |       | HEATER, Engine Block                        |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | CORD, Power Supply                          |
|      | 5601 6834   | 1   |      | YJ    |   |
|      | J575 2677   | 1   |      | XJ,ZJ |   |
| 13   | 4740 008    | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower                |
| 14   | 5302 0566   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, Main Bearing Cap                     |
| 15   | 0152 474    | 14  |      |       | NUT, Brace, (3.75-16)                       |
| 16   | 5302 0465   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Hole                                  |
| 17   | 0141 215    | 2   |      |       | PIN, Dowel, Cylinder Block to Cylinder Head |

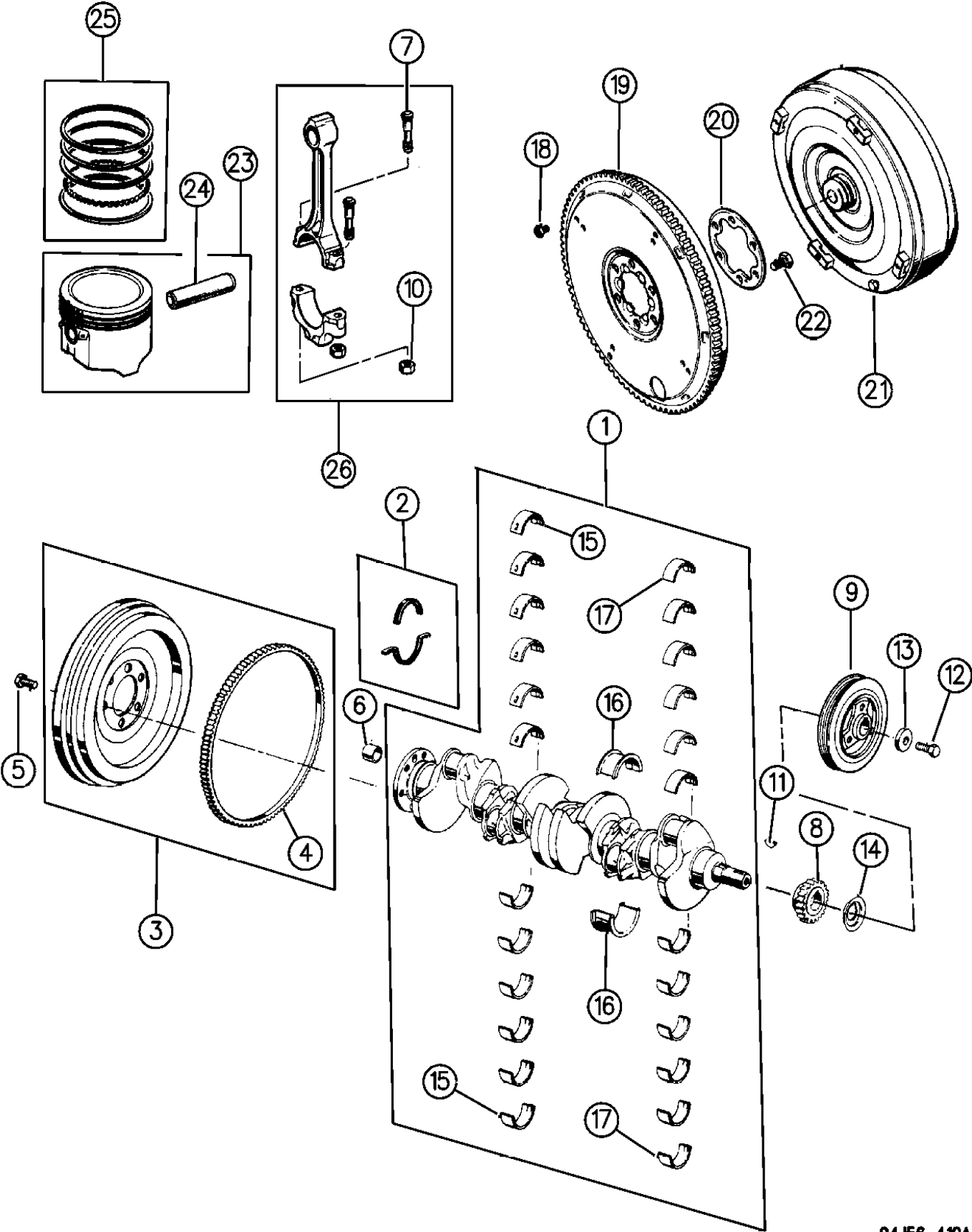
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-410

9B-410A



94J56 410A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 4728 882    | 1   |      |       | CRANKSHAFT PACKAGE ***         |
| 2    | 4778 126    | 1   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft       |
| 3    | 5300 5524   | 1   |      |       | FLYWHEEL ***                   |
|      | 5302 0519   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                           |
| 4    | J317 9741   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Ring                     |
| 5    | J317 0524   | 6   |      |       | BOLT, Flywheel to Crankshaft   |
| 6    | 5300 9181   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Pilot                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | Bearing                        |
|      | 5300 9180   | 1   |      |       | Sleeve and Bearing             |
| 7    | 5302 0123   | 12  |      |       | BOLT, Connecting Rod           |
| 8    | 5302 0443   | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Crankshaft           |
| 9    | 3300 2920   | 1   |      |       | DAMPER, Vibration              |
| 10   | J400 6385   | 12  |      |       | NUT, Connecting Rod Cap        |
| 11   | 6034 749    | 1   |      |       | KEY, Shaft                     |
| 12   | S018 1698   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 13   | J323 0155   |     |      |       | WASHER                         |
| 14   | J317 3076   | 1   |      |       | SLINGER, Oil                   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Main          |
|      | 8350 7079   | 6   |      |       | Standard                       |
|      | 8350 7080   | 6   |      |       | .001 O/S                       |
|      | 8350 7083   | 6   |      |       | .010 O/S                       |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Thrust ***    |
|      | 8350 7084   | 1   |      |       | Standard                       |
|      | 8350 7086   | 1   |      |       | .001 O/S                       |
|      | 8350 7090   | 1   |      |       | .010 O/S                       |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Rod ***       |
|      | 8350 0300   | 6   |      |       | Standard                       |
|      | 8350 1397   | 6   |      |       | .001 O/S                       |
|      | 8350 0301   | 6   |      |       | .010 O/S                       |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Drive Plate to Converter |
|      | J321 4097   | 4   |      | YJ,ZJ |                                |
|      | 3420 2497   | 4   |      | XJ    |                                |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive  |
|      | 5300 6328   | 1   |      | YJ    | 42RE                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                        |
|      | 5300 6328   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1996                           |
|      | 5211 8257   | 1   |      | ZJ    | Aisin Warner                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                        |
|      | 5211 7761   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                           |
|      | 5211 8551   | 1   |      | XJ    |                                |
| 20   | J321 4094   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                  |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

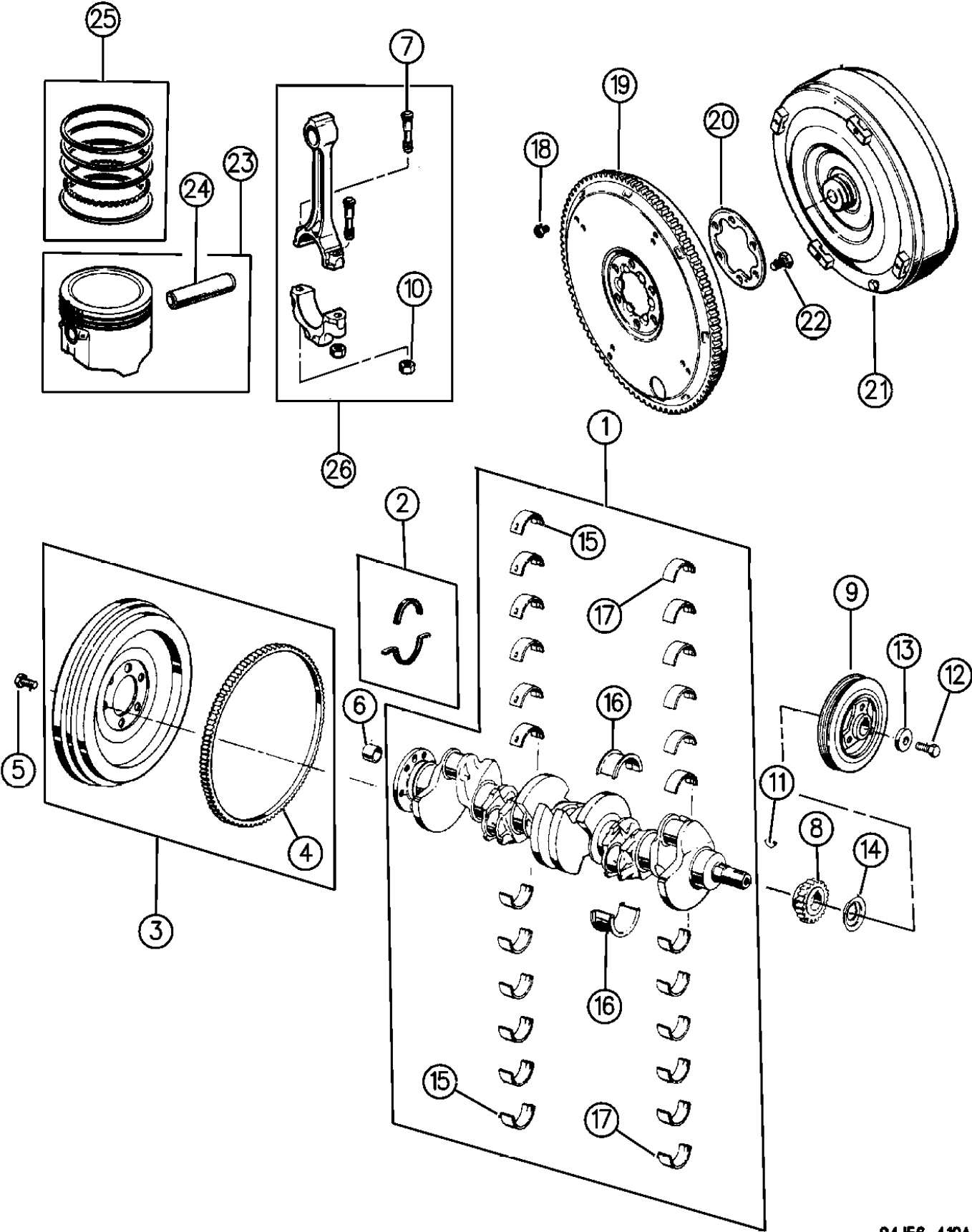
BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-410

9B-410A



94J56 410A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                  | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|
| 21   | CONVERTER, Torque, (Lock-Up) |     |       |       |   |
|      | 5211 7703                    | 1   | YJ    |       | 42RE  |
|      | 5211 7703                    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5211 9783                    | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1996  |
|      | 5300 3431                    | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | Aisin Warner                                      |
| 22   | J315 1407                    | 6   |       |       | BOLT, Torque Converter Plate to Crankshaft        |
| 23   |                              |     |       |       | PISTON ASSEMBLY, Standard ***                     |
|      |                              |     |       |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 4773 157                     | 6   |       |       | "B" Size, 3.8746                                  |
|      | 4773 158                     | 6   |       |       | "C" Size, 3.8750                                  |
|      | 4773 159                     | 6   |       |       | "D" Size, 3,8754                                  |
|      | 4773 456                     | 6   |       |       | "E" Size, 3.8758                                  |
|      | 4773 568                     | 6   |       |       | "F" Size, 3.8762                                  |
|      |                              |     |       |       | 1996  |
|      | 4798 329                     | 6   |       |       | "B" Size, 3.8742                                  |
|      | 4798 330                     | 6   |       |       | "C" Size, 3.8746                                  |
|      | 4798 331                     | 6   |       |       | "D" Size, 3,8750                                  |
|      | 4798 332                     | 6   |       |       | "E" Size, 3.8754                                  |
|      | 4798 333                     | 6   |       |       | "F" Size, 3.8758                                  |
| 24   |                              | 6   |       |       | PIN, Piston, Standard, (Serviced in Piston Assy.) |
| 25   |                              |     |       |       | RING PACKAGE, Engine ***                          |
|      | 4762 462                     | 1   |       |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 4798 878                     | 1   |       |       | 1996  |
| 26   |                              | 6   |       |       | ROD, Connecting, (Serviced in Piston Assy.)       |

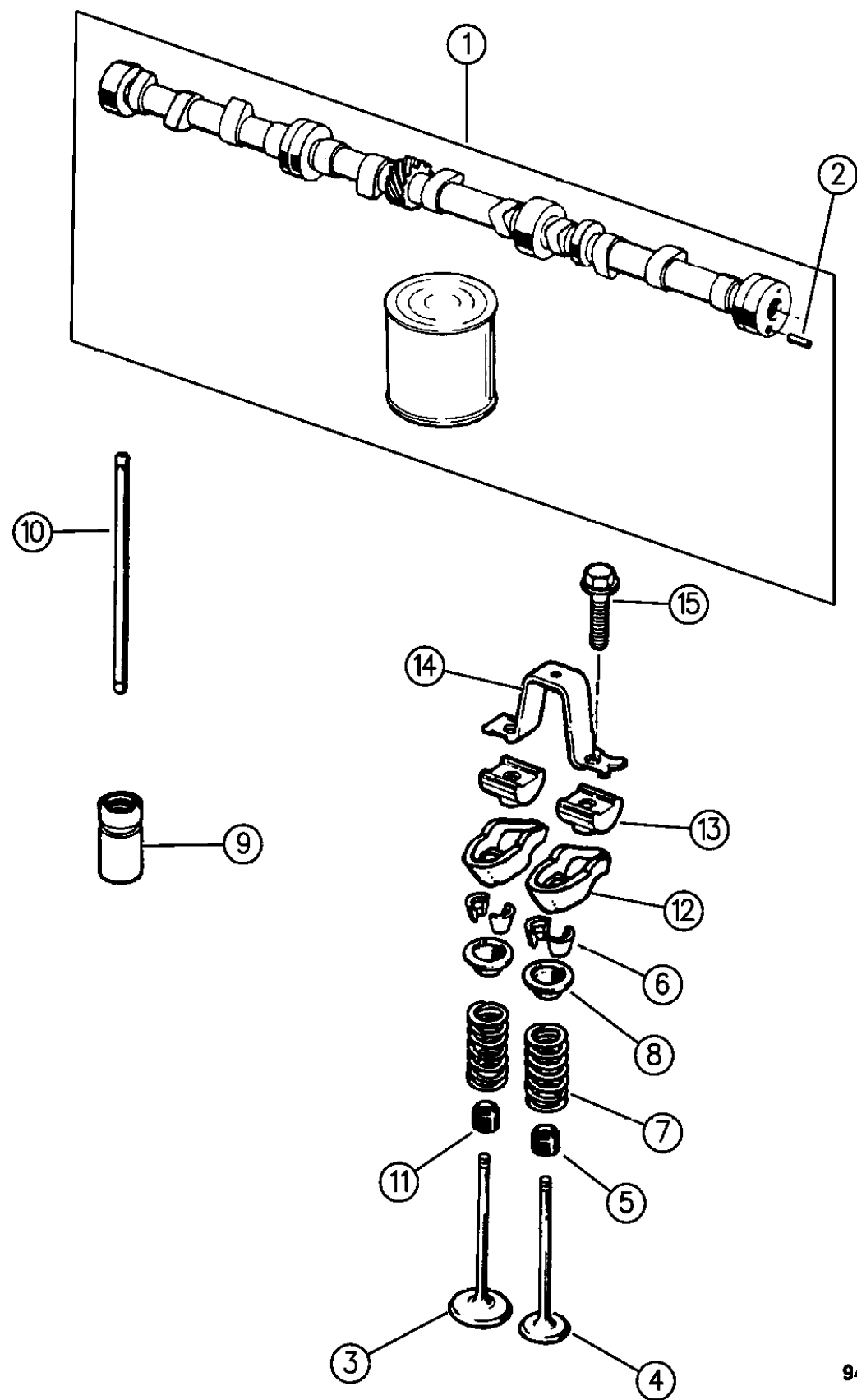
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CAMSHAFT AND VALVE 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-510

9B-510



94J56 510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CAMSHAFT, w/Dowel Pin       |
|      | 3300 2981   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                     |
|      | 5302 0438   | 1   |      |       | 1996                        |
| 2    | J045 6384   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Camshaft Front Spring  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | VALVE, Intake               |
|      | 3300 3515   | 6   |      |       | Standard                    |
|      | 3300 3519   | 6   |      |       | .003 O/S                    |
|      | 3300 3575   | 6   |      |       | .015 O/S                    |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | VALVE, Exhaust              |
|      | 4637 537    | 6   |      |       | Standard                    |
|      | 4637 538    | 6   |      |       | .003 O/S                    |
|      | 4637 539    | 6   |      |       | .015 O/S                    |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Exhaust Valve         |
|      | 5300 9887   | 6   |      |       | Standard                    |
|      | 3300 2733   | 6   |      |       | .015 O/S                    |
| 6    | 3300 3521   | 24  |      |       | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Valve               |
|      | 5302 1056   | 12  |      |       | 1994-95                     |
|      | 5302 0556   | 12  |      |       | 1996                        |
| 8    | 3300 4626   | 12  |      |       | RETAINER                    |
| 9    | J318 9883   | 12  |      |       | TAPPET, Valve Hydraulic     |
| 10   | 3300 2986   | 12  |      |       | PUSHROD ***                 |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Intake Valve          |
|      | 5300 9886   | 6   |      |       | Standard                    |
|      | 3300 3016   | 6   |      |       | .015 O/S                    |
| 12   | 4778 743    | 12  |      |       | ARM, Valve Rocker           |
| 13   | J323 5090   | 12  |      |       | PIVOT, Rocker Arm           |
| 14   | J323 6513   | 6   |      |       | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm ***      |
| 15   | J942 5708   | 12  |      |       | BOLT                        |

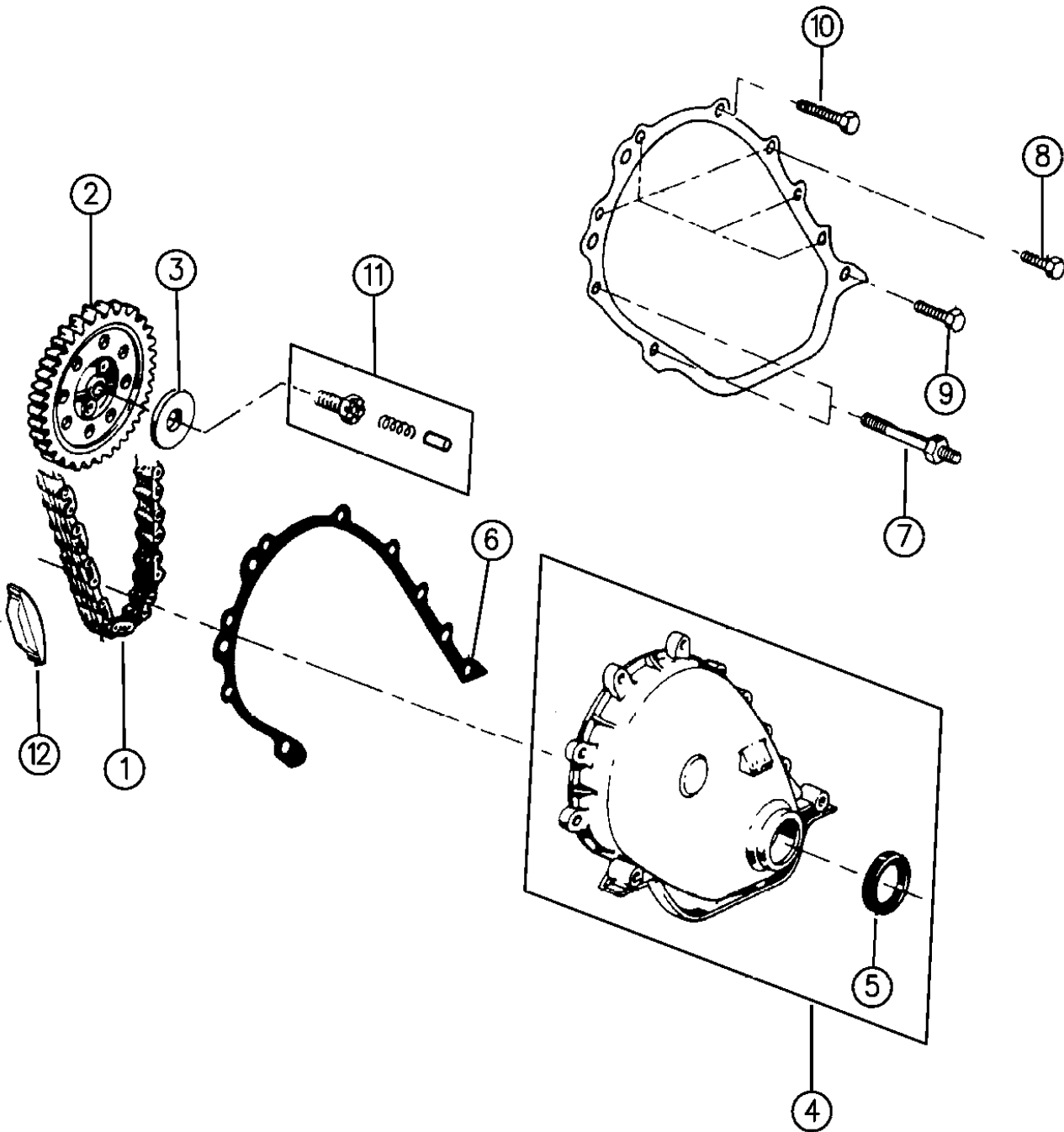
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TIMING COVER 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-610

9B-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5302 0444      | 1   |      |       | CHAIN, Timing                         |
| 2    | 5302 0445      | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Camshaft                    |
| 3    | J317 3284      | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Camshaft Sprocket             |
| 4    | 5302 0222      |     |      |       | COVER, Timing Case, w/Seal            |
| 5    | 3300 4681      | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil, Crankshaft Front           |
| 6    | 5302 0487      | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Engine Cover Front            |
| 7    | 6035 744       | 1   |      |       | BOLT/STUD, (5/16-18x3/8-16x2.575) *** |
| 8    | J400 6906      | 5   |      |       | BOLT, (.75)                           |
|      | 6034 604       | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Shoulder, (.312-18x1.56)        |
| 9    | 6034 914       | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Front Cover                     |
| 10   | 6034 604       | AR  |      |       | BOLT                                  |
| 11   | 8350 2890      | 1   |      |       | PIN PACKAGE, Cam Thrust ***           |
| 12   | 3300 3446      | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Timing Chain                  |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

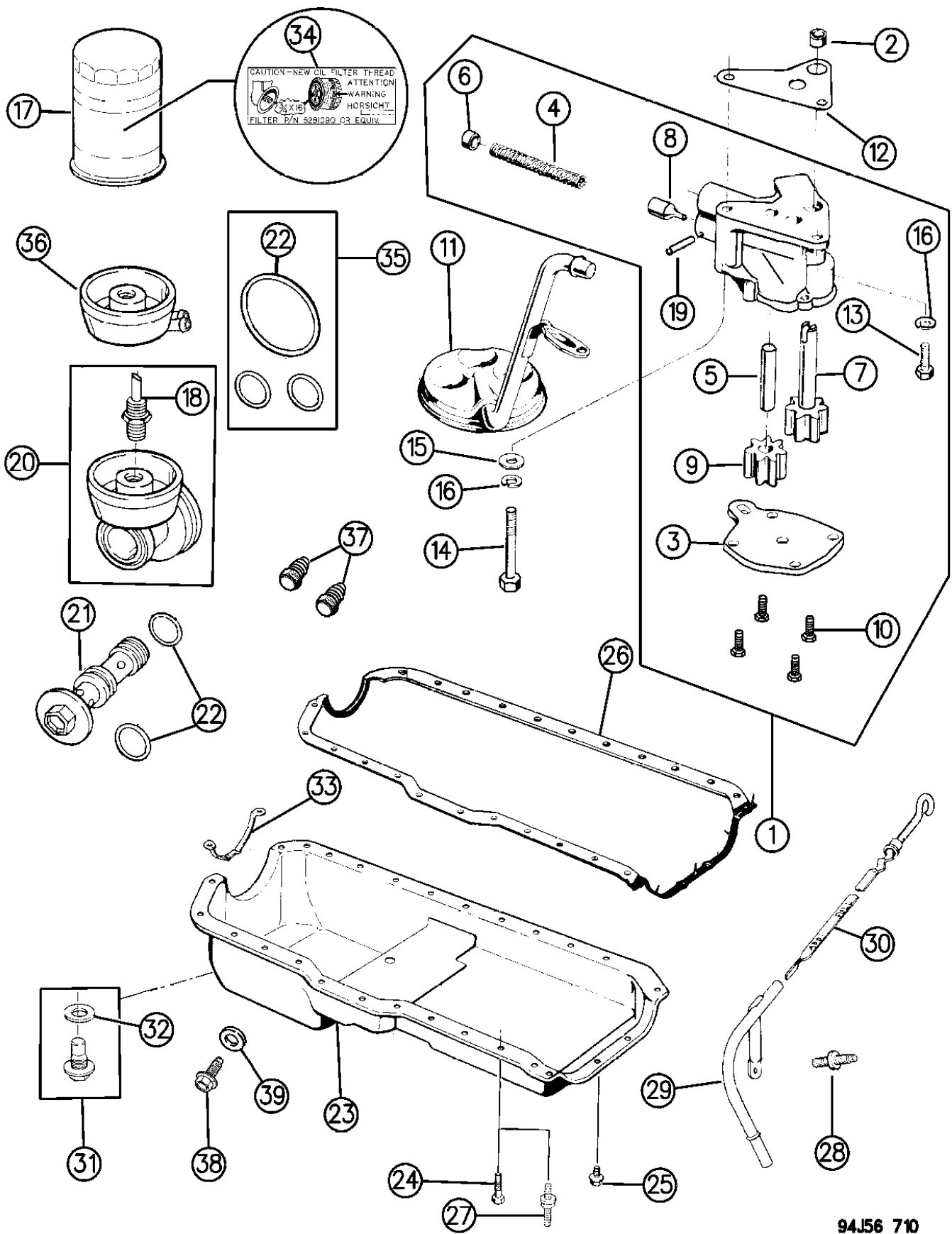
BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J56 610

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE OILING 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-710

9B-710F



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | J324 1399   | 1   |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Oil ***                 |
| 2    | J400 5149   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                    |
| 3    | J324 1733   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Oil Pump                        |
| 4    | J323 9668   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Oil Release Valve              |
| 5    | J317 1956   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Oil Pump Gear                   |
| 6    | J317 1958   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Oil Pump                     |
| 7    | J317 2334   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Oil Pump Drive                   |
| 8    | J318 8661   | 1   |      |       | PLUNGER, Oil Pump Release Valve        |
| 9    | J319 6843   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven                  |
| 10   | J941 6852   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 11   | 3300 2696   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet                   |
| 12   | J317 2332   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Pump                       |
| 13   | 6022 235    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Oil Pump                         |
|      | J943 7670   | 1   |      |       | 1994, (2.62)                           |
|      | 0154 593    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96, (.312-18x2.625)               |
| 15   | J012 0393   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 16   | J012 0214   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                           |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | FILTER, Engine Oil                     |
|      | 5281 090    | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 5302 0311   | 1   |      |       | Egypt, Severe Use                      |
| 18   | 5300 7563   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR                              |
| 19   | J027 1448   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Roll, (5/32x1.00)                 |
| 20   | 5302 0080   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Oil Filter                    |
| 21   | 5302 0237   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter               |
| 22   | 3300 2972   | 1   |      |       | O-RING, (2.48)                         |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | PAN, Engine Oil                        |
|      | 5302 0833   | 1   |      |       | w/o Sensor Hole                        |
|      | 5302 0108   | 1   |      |       | w/Sensor Hole                          |
| 24   | 6034 732    | 19  |      |       | SCREW, (.56)                           |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | SCREW/STUD, Oil Pan ***                |
|      | 6034 483    | 3   |      |       | Screw, (.75)                           |
|      | 6034 733    | 1   |      |       | Stud, w/Washer, (.312-18/.25-20x1.680) |
| 26   | 5300 7568   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Pan                        |
| 27   | 6034 734    | AR  |      |       | STUD, Bolt                             |
| 28   | J400 7448   | 1   |      |       | STUD, Bolt, (.312-18x1.56)             |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator             |
|      | 5302 0766   | 1   |      |       | Up To 10-04-95                         |
|      | 5302 0782   | 1   |      |       | After 10-04-95                         |
| 30   | 3300 7167   | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level            |
|      | 3300 7167   | 1   |      |       | Up To 10-04-95                         |
|      | 5302 0760   | 1   |      |       | After 10-04-95                         |

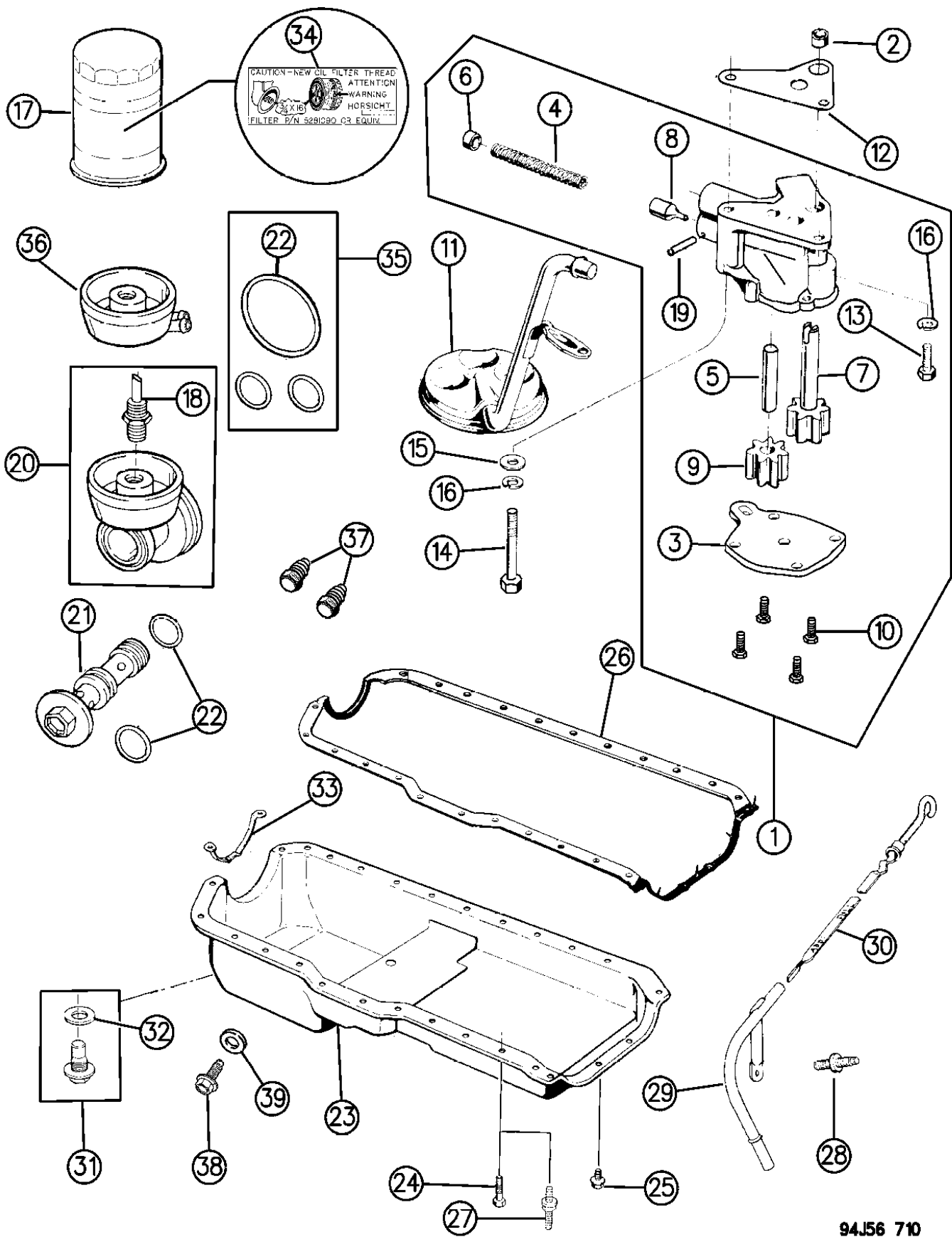
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE OILING 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-710

9B-710F



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 31   | 6035 417    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, w/Gasket, Oil Pan Drain                           |
| 32   |             | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Drain Plug, (Serviced in Plug)                  |
| 33   | J324 3116   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Oil Pan  |
| 34   | 5300 8907   | 1   |      |       | DECAL, Oil Filter Thread I.D. ***                       |
| 35   | 4720 363    | 1   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | Contains:<br>2-Adapter Bolt O-Rings<br>1-Adapter O-Ring |
| 36   | 4762 268    | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Engine Oil ***                                  |
| 37   | 4762 270    | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler                                   |
| 38   | 6034 061    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Oil Pan Sensor                                    |
| 39   | 5302 0281   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Pan Sensor Plug                             |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MANIFOLD, INTAKE AND EXHAUST 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-810

9B-810A

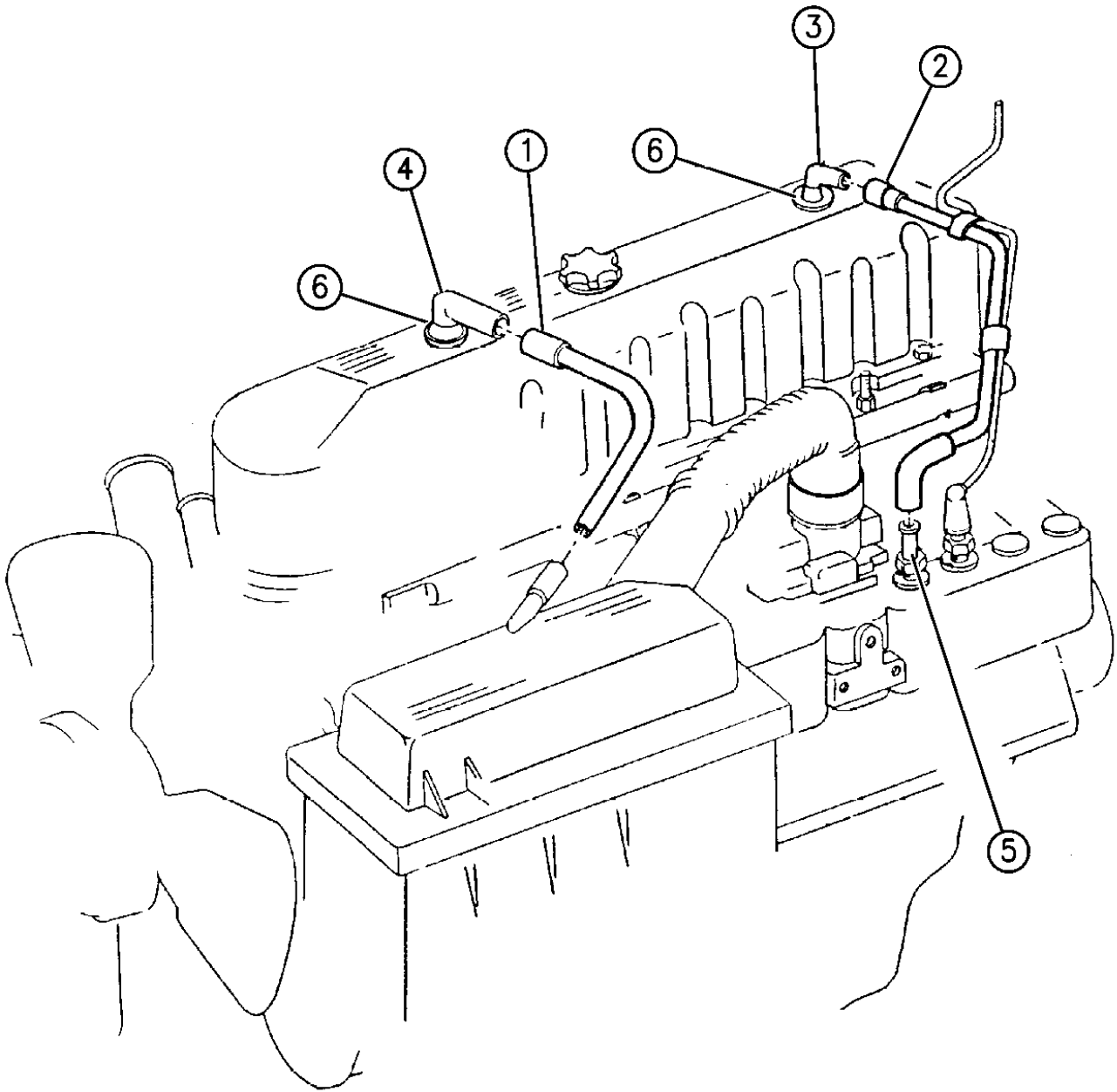
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 3300 7072   | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD, Exhaust          |
| 2    | 3300 4255   | 8   |      |       | WASHER                     |
| 3    | J018 6622   | 9   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 4    | J400 7109   | 2   |      |       | STUD                       |
| 5    | J535 1688   | 2   |      |       | NUT                        |
| 6    | 3300 4255   | 11  |      |       | CLAMP                      |
| 7    | 3300 4026   | 2   |      |       | SPACER                     |
| 8    | 5301 0238   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Intake and Exhaust |
| 9    | 5301 0165   | 2   |      |       | STUD, Exhaust Manifold     |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | FITTING, Vacuum ***        |
|      | 3300 2327   | 1   |      |       | 1994                       |
|      | 5303 0756   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                    |
| 11   | 3300 4280   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Air Temperature    |
| 12   | J812 1104   | AR  |      |       | PLUG, (1/4x18PT)           |
| 13   | 3300 2327   | AR  |      |       | NIPPLE, (1/4x18PTx3/8)     |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | MANIFOLD, Intake           |
|      | 3300 7067   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                    |
|      | 5301 0237   | 1   |      |       | 1996                       |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRANKCASE VENTILATION 4.0L ENGINE  
Figure 9B-910

9B-910B



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5300 6237      | 1   |      | YJ    | TUBE ASSEMBLY, CCV to Air Cleaner ***<br><br>KDX Egypt, w/Severe Use Air Cleaner     |
|      | 5300 6239      | 1   |      | XJ    |  |
|      | 5303 0241      | 1   |      | Y1    |  |
|      | 5300 7422      | 1   |      | ZJ    |  |
| 2    | 5303 0728      | 1   |      | YJ    | TUBE ASSEMBLY, CCV To Manifold ***<br><br>1994-95<br>1994-95<br>1996                 |
|      | 5303 0726      | 1   |      | XJ    |  |
|      | 5303 0729      | 1   |      | ZJ    |  |
|      | 5303 0561      | 1   |      |       |  |
| 3    | 5303 0495      | 1   |      |       | TUBE and FITTING ASSEMBLY, w/Orifice ***   |
| 4    |                |     |      |       | TUBE and FITTING ASSEMBLY, w/o Orifice ***<br><br>1996, 2.5L Eng.<br>1996, 4.0L Eng. |
|      | 5303 0497      | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 5303 0497      | 1   | XJ   |       |  |
| 5    | 5303 0991      | 1   | XJ   |       | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Vacuum ***<br><br>5303 0599 1 XJ<br>5302 0027 1 ZJ           |
|      |                |     |      |       |  |
|      |                |     |      |       |  |
| 6    |                |     |      |       | GROMMET, CCV   |
|      | 2946 079       | 2   |      |       |  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

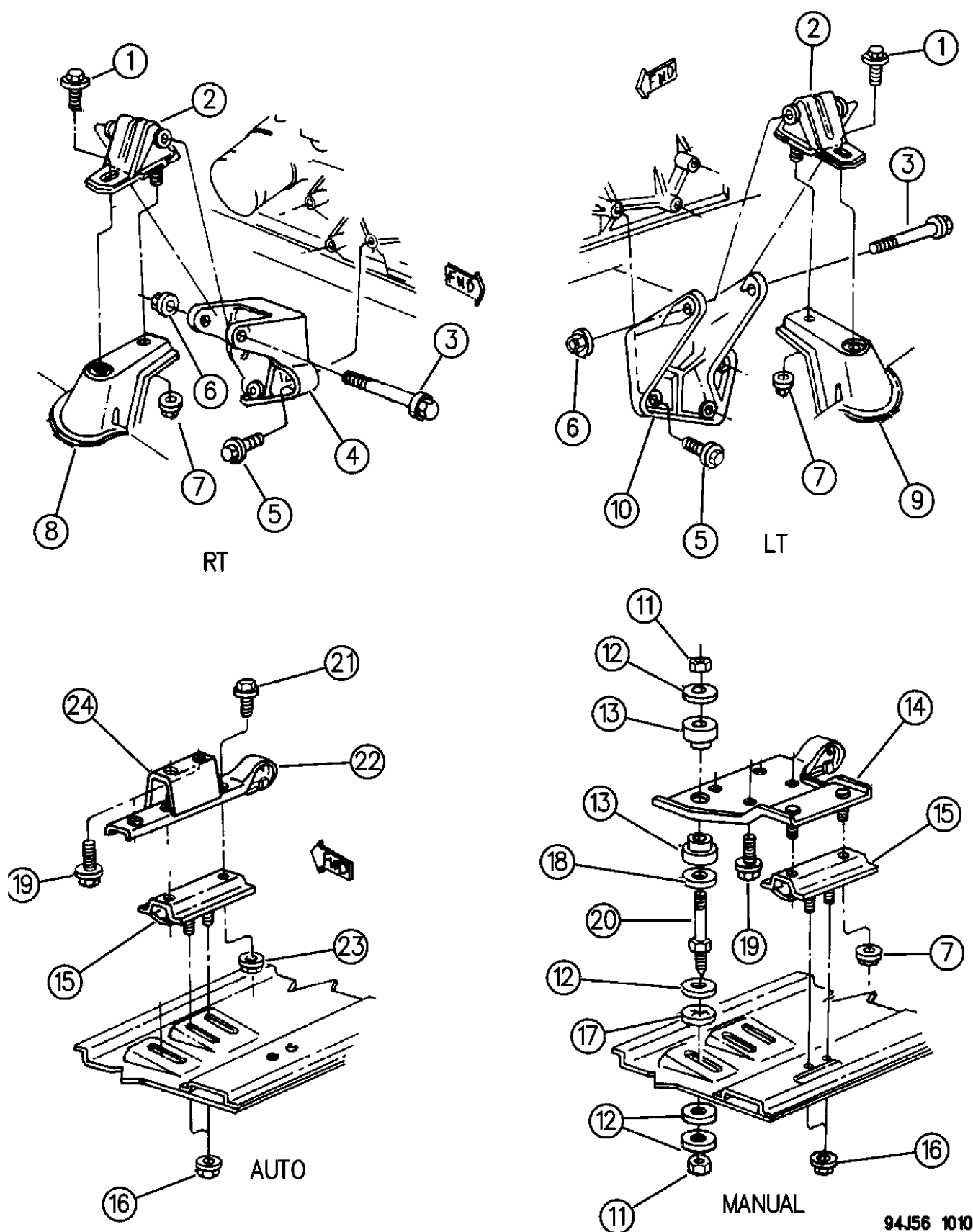
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## ENGINE MOUNTING 4.0L ENGINE YJ BODY

Figure 9B-1010

9B-1010A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 3420 1559   | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 2    | 5201 9201   | 2   |      |       | CUSHION, Support Front                                    |
| 3    | 3420 2606   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Cushion to Engine Bracket                           |
| 4    | 5200 2783   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Support Up To, 2-1-95                       |
|      | 5202 0270   | 1   |      |       | After, 2-1-95   |
| 5    | 6034 989    | 6   |      |       | BOLT, (.375-16x1.125)                                     |
| 6    | 6502 697    | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 7    | 6502 135    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Engine Mount   |
| 8    | 5204 0335   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Rt. ***                                 |
| 9    | 5204 0333   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Lt. ***                                 |
| 10   | 5204 0269   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Support                                     |
| 11   | J941 1783   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 12   | J094 5269   | 4   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 13   | J094 5266   | 2   |      |       | INSULATOR   |
| 14   | 5200 3925   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Torque Arm                                       |
| 15   | 5201 9386   | 1   |      |       | CUSHION, Trans. Support Rear                              |
| 16   | 3420 2013   | 2   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer   |
| 17   | J400 0235   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Push   |
| 18   | J094 1399   | 2   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 19   |             | AR  |      |       | BOLT, (7/16x14x1-1/8), (Not Serviced)                     |
| 20   | J535 8879   | 1   |      |       | STUD  |
| 21   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Cushion to Bracket, (7/16-14x1.00), (Not Serviced) |
| 22   | 5200 3045   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Torque Arm, w/Exhaust Hanger ***        |
| 23   | J400 4005   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 24   | 5200 3041   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Torque Arm                                       |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

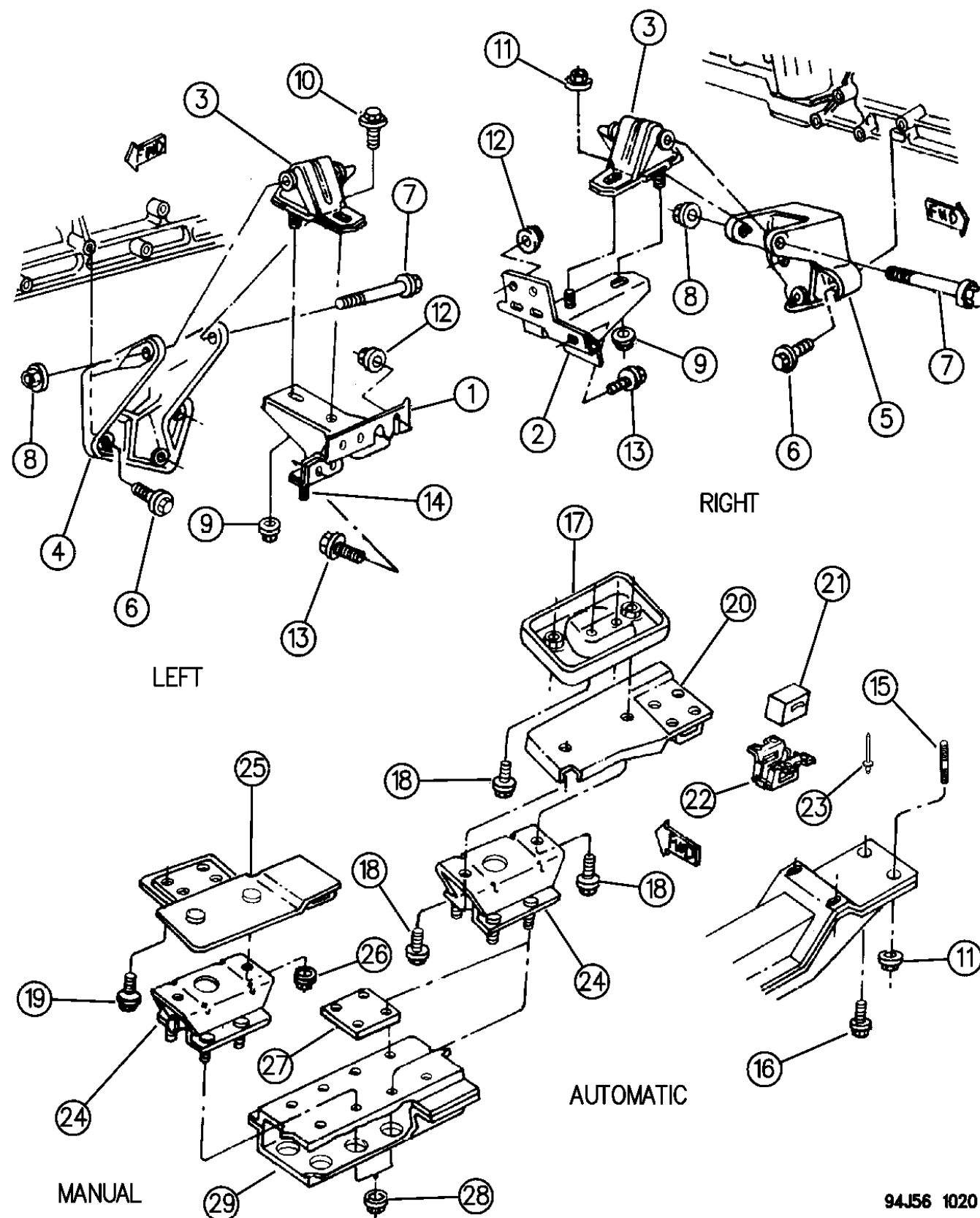
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# ENGINE MOUNTING 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY

Figure 9B-1020

9B-1020A



94J56 1020

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5200 2603   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Lt., Support Front ***  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Rt., Support Front ***  |
|      | 5201 9010   | 1   |      |       |   |
|      | 5205 8424   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                       |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | CUSHION, Support Front                    |
|      | 5201 9201   | 2   |      |       |   |
|      | 5202 0018   | 1   |      |       | RHD, Right                                |
|      | 5201 9201   | 1   |      |       | RHD, Left                                 |
| 4    | 5200 2607   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Support Front               |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Support Front               |
|      | 5200 2785   | 1   |      |       | Up To, 2-1-95                             |
|      | 5202 0270   | 1   |      |       | After, 2-1-95                             |
| 6    | 6034 989    | 6   |      |       | BOLT, (.375-16x1.125)                     |
| 7    | 3420 2606   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Cushion to Engine Bracket           |
| 8    | 6502 697    | AR  |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 9    | 3420 1828   | 2   |      |       | NUT, (M10x1.50)                           |
| 10   | 3420 1559   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                      |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | NUT                                       |
|      | 6502 135    | 5   |      |       | Man. Trans.                               |
|      | 6502 135    | 3   |      |       | Auto Trans.                               |
| 12   | 3420 1416   | 3   |      |       | NUT, (M8x1.25)                            |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | BOLT                                      |
|      | 6502 673    | AR  |      |       | Up To 3-11-96, (M10x1.5x40.00)            |
|      | 6504 511    | AR  |      |       | After 3-11-96, (M10x1.5x40.00)            |
| 14   | 3420 2742   | 2   |      |       | STUD                                      |
| 15   | 3420 1710   | 2   |      |       | STUD                                      |
| 16   | 3420 1540   | AR  |      |       | BOLT, (30mm)                              |
| 17   | 5200 2337   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Trans. Support, 2WD *** |
| 18   | 5201 7887   | AR  |      |       | BOLT                                      |
| 19   | J400 7162   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                      |
| 20   | 5200 3071   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Support, Auto Trans.        |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR                                 |
|      | 5300 0101   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                   |
|      | 5205 8884   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                      |
| 22   | 5300 0104   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                                   |
| 23   | J400 6543   | 4   |      |       | RIVET                                     |
| 24   | 5200 2334   | 1   |      |       | CUSHION, Trans. Support Rear              |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Support, Man. Trans.        |
|      | 5200 3927   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                   |
|      | 5205 8883   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                      |
| 26   | 6502 697    | 2   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 27   | 5200 3939   | 1   |      |       | SPACER                                    |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

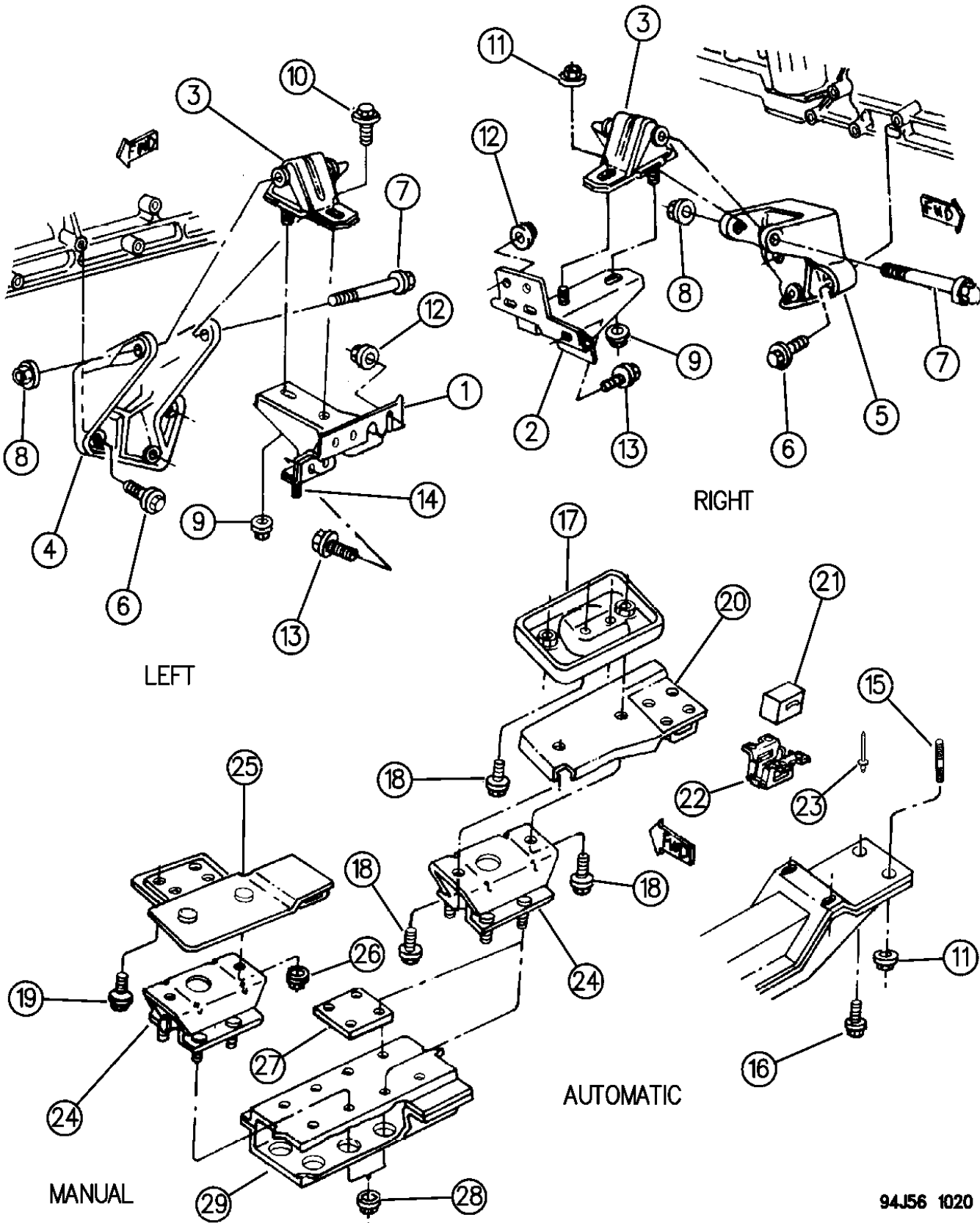
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE MOUNTING 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 9B-1020

9B-1020A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 28   | 1150 2811   | 4   |      |       | NUT                         |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Trans. Support |
|      | 5200 3929   | 1   |      |       | Man. Trans.                 |
|      | 5200 2328   | 1   |      |       | Auto Trans.                 |

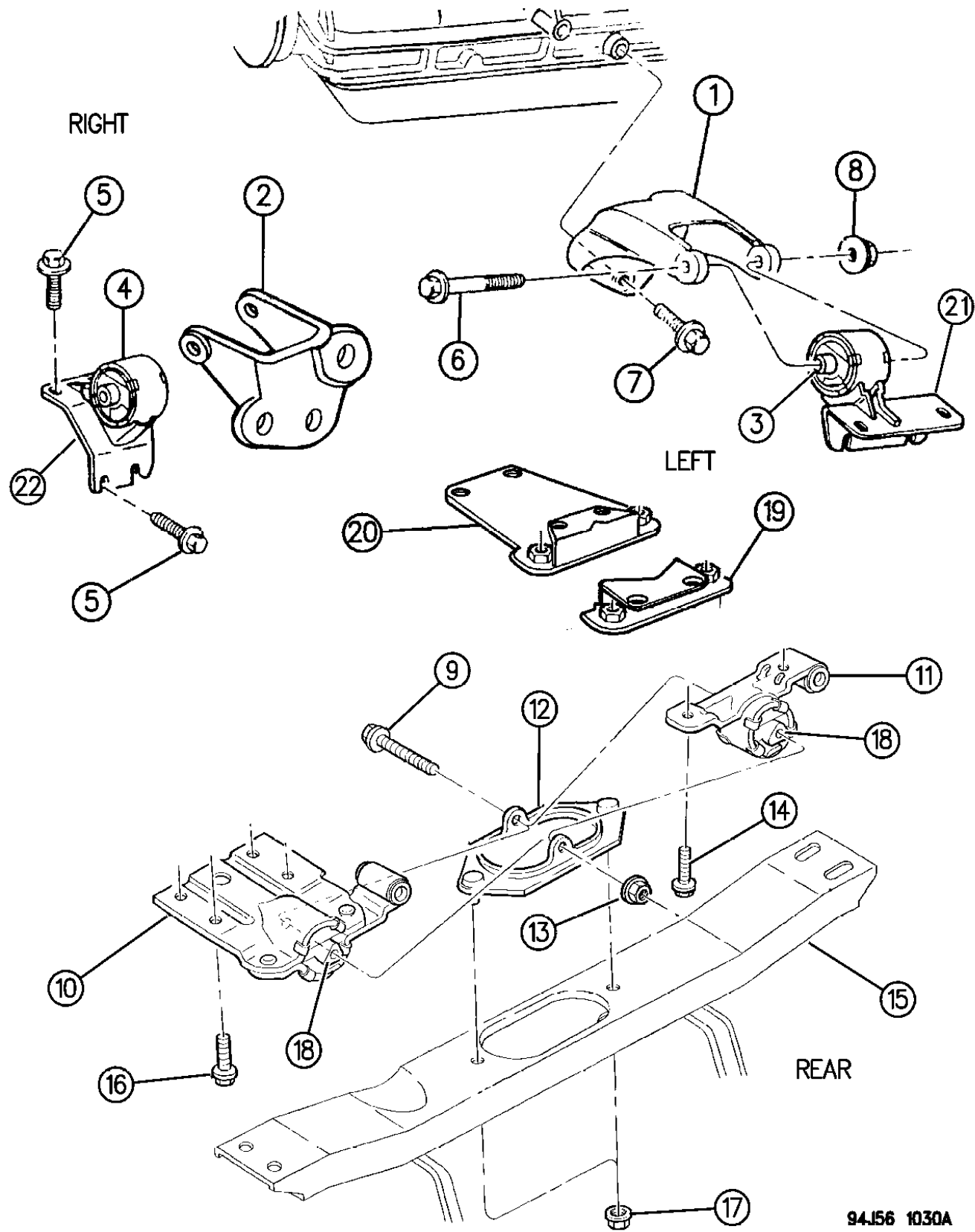
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE MOUNTS 4.0L ENGINE ZJ BODY  
Figure 9B-1030

9B-1030B



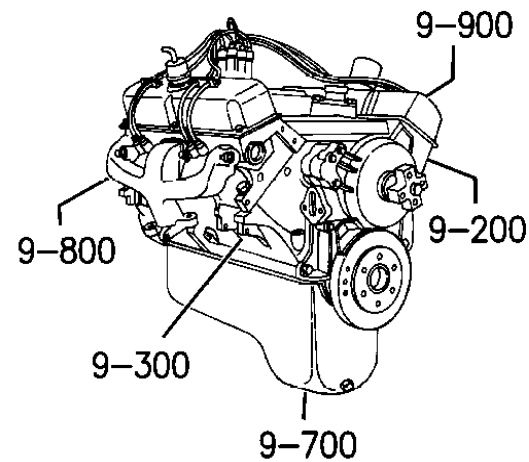
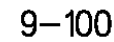
94J56 1030A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5201 7829   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Front Mount                            |
| 2    | 5201 7851   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Front Mount                            |
|      | 5305 4305   | 1   | ZG   | RHD   |  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR ASSEMBLY, Lt., Front Support ***           |
|      | 5201 8281   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5205 8503   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR ASSEMBLY, Rt., Front Support ***           |
|      | 5201 8280   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5205 8502   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5305 4300   | 1   | ZG   | RHD   |  |
| 5    | 6503 119    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, (M10x1.5x40)                        |
| 6    | 3420 2606   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Cushion to Engine Bracket                      |
| 7    | 6034 989    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, (.375-16x1.125)                                |
| 8    | 6502 697    | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 9    | 6502 809    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (M12x1.75x110)                                 |
| 10   | 5201 8096   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Rear Engine Mount, Man. Trans. *** |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Rear Engine Mount, Auto Trans. *** |
|      | 5205 8608   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5205 8486   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 12   | 5205 8225   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Clevis Rear Engine Mount                    |
| 13   | 6502 697    | 1   |      |       | NUT, (M12x1.75)                                      |
| 14   | 3420 1964   | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission Support                    |
|      | 5205 8656   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5205 8765   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 16   | 6033 358    | 4   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 17   | 6502 337    | 2   |      |       | NUT, (M10x1.5)                                       |
| 18   |             | 1   |      |       | CUSHION, (Served in Rear Mount Bracket)              |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | ADAPTER, Trans. Support, 2WD, w/Auto Trans.          |
|      | 5200 5353   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5205 8783   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | ADAPTER, Trans Support, 4WD, Auto. Trans.            |
|      | 5201 7693   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5201 9542   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 21   | 5201 7850   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Front Support                          |
| 22   | 5201 7849   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Front Support                          |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



- 09E (M) ENC = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL

**9-100**  
**I.D. LOCATION**

|                 |                          |                               |                   |                           |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| X<br>Model Year | X<br>Manufacturing Plant | XXXXX<br>Component Code/Usage | XXXX<br>Month/Day | XXXXXXXXXX<br>Serial Code |
|                 |                          |                               |                   | Last 8 Digits of VIN      |

**9-200**  
**CYL. HEAD & COVER**

**9-300**  
**CYL. BLOCK-SHORT ENG.**

**9-400**  
**PISTON & CRANKSHAFT**

**9-500**  
**CAMSHAFT, VALVES & ROCKERS**

**9-600**  
**TIMING CHAIN & COVER**

**9-700**  
**ENGINE OILING**

**9-800**  
**MANIFOLD INTAKE and EXHAUST**

**9-900**  
**CRANKCASE VENT**

**9-1000**  
**ENGINE MTG. & SUPPORT**

**9-1100**  
**OIL COOLER & FILTER**

**ILLUSTRATION TITLE**

## GROUP-FIG. NO.

CYLINDER HEAD 5.2L ENGINE ..... Fig. 9C-210

CYLINDER BLOCK 5.2L ENGINE ..... Fig. 9C-310

CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS AND TORQUE CONVERTER 5.2L ENGINE ..... Fig. 9C-410

CAMSHAFT AND VALVES 5.2L ENGINE ..... Fig. 9C-510

TIMING COVER AND INDICATOR 5.2L ENGINE ..... Fig. 9C-610

ENGINE OILING 5.2L ENGINE ..... Fig. 9C-710

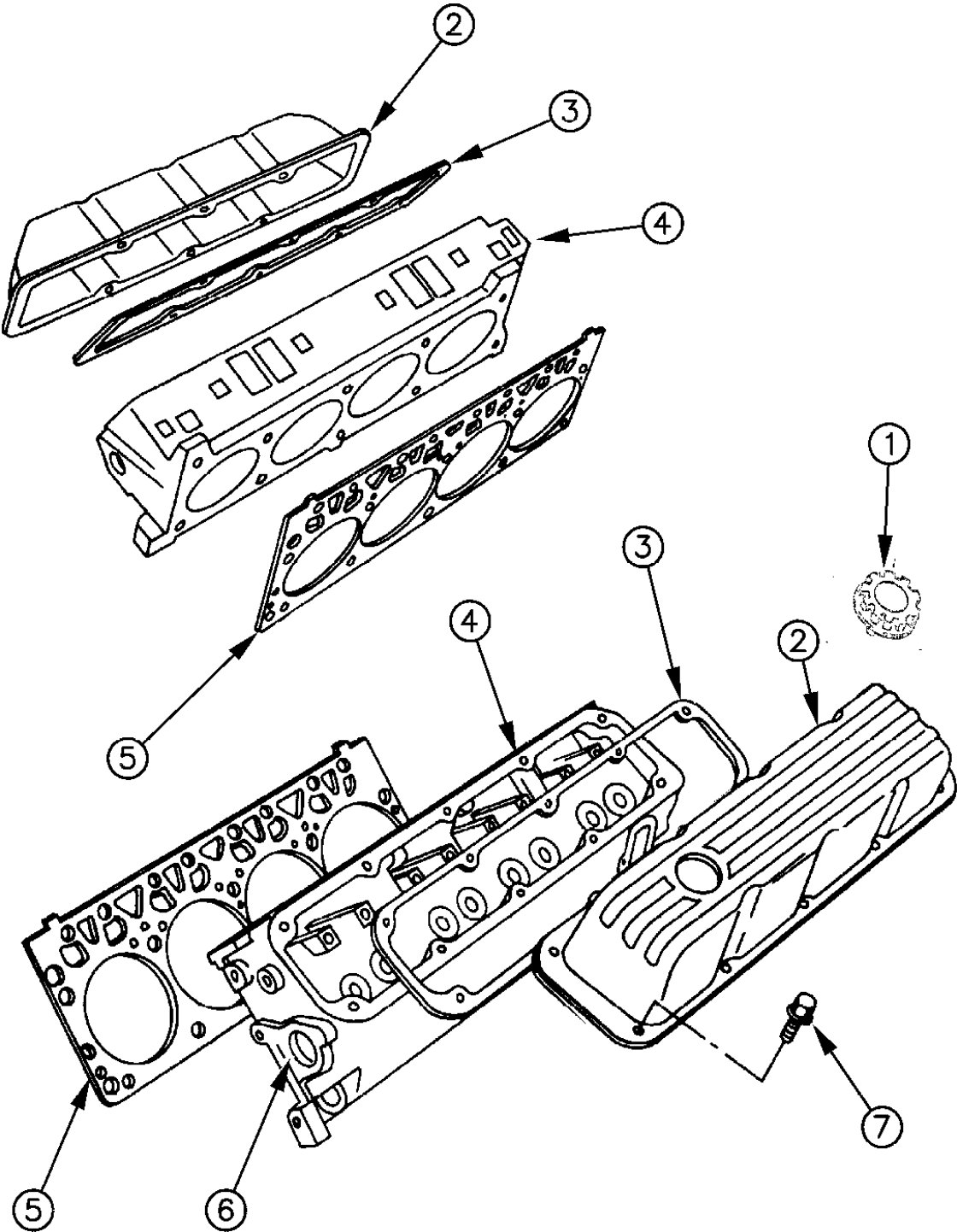
MANIFOLD, INTAKE AND EXHAUST 5.2L ENGINE ..... Fig. 9C-810

CRANKCASE VENTILATION 5.2L ENGINE ..... Fig. 9C-910

ENGINE MOUNTS, FRONT 5.2L ENGINE ..... Fig. 9C-1010

CYLINDER HEAD 5.2L ENGINE  
Figure 9C-210

9C-210



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used. |             |     |      |       |                                  |
|  | 4741 963    | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper *** |
| 1  | 5302 0554   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Oil Filler                  |
| 2  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cylinder Head             |
|  | 5302 0612   | AR  |      |       | w/o Oil Filler Hole              |
|  | 5302 0340   | AR  |      |       | w/Oil Filler Hole                |
| 3  | 5300 6695   |     |      |       | GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover      |
| 4  | 5300 6673   | 2   |      |       | HEAD, Cylinder, Partial          |
|  |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Cylinder Head              |
|  | 6034 691    | 10  |      |       | (.50x4.625)                      |
|  | 6034 690    | 10  |      |       | (.50-13x2.00)                    |
| 5  | 5302 0490   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Cylinder Head            |
| 6  | 4556 020    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Core Hole, (1.25)          |
| 7  |             |     |      |       | SCREW/STUD, Cover ***            |
|  | 6034 326    | 10  |      |       | STUD, (.25-20x1.810)             |
|  | 6034 400    | 10  |      |       | SCREW, (.25-20x75)               |
| 8  | 5302 0419   | 8   |      |       | HEAT SHIELD, Spark Plug Wire *** |

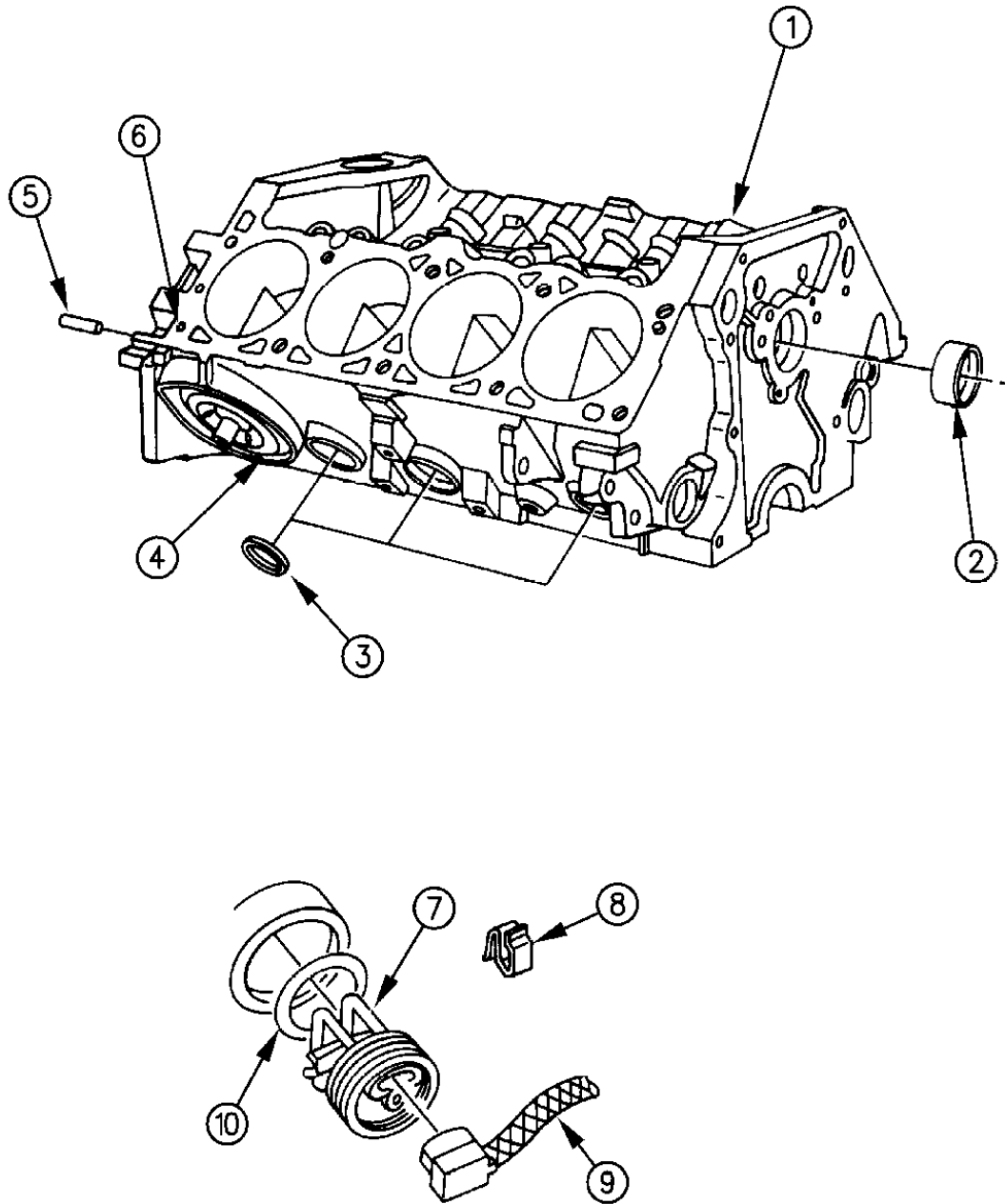
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER BLOCK 5.2L ENGINE  
Figure 9C-310

9C-310



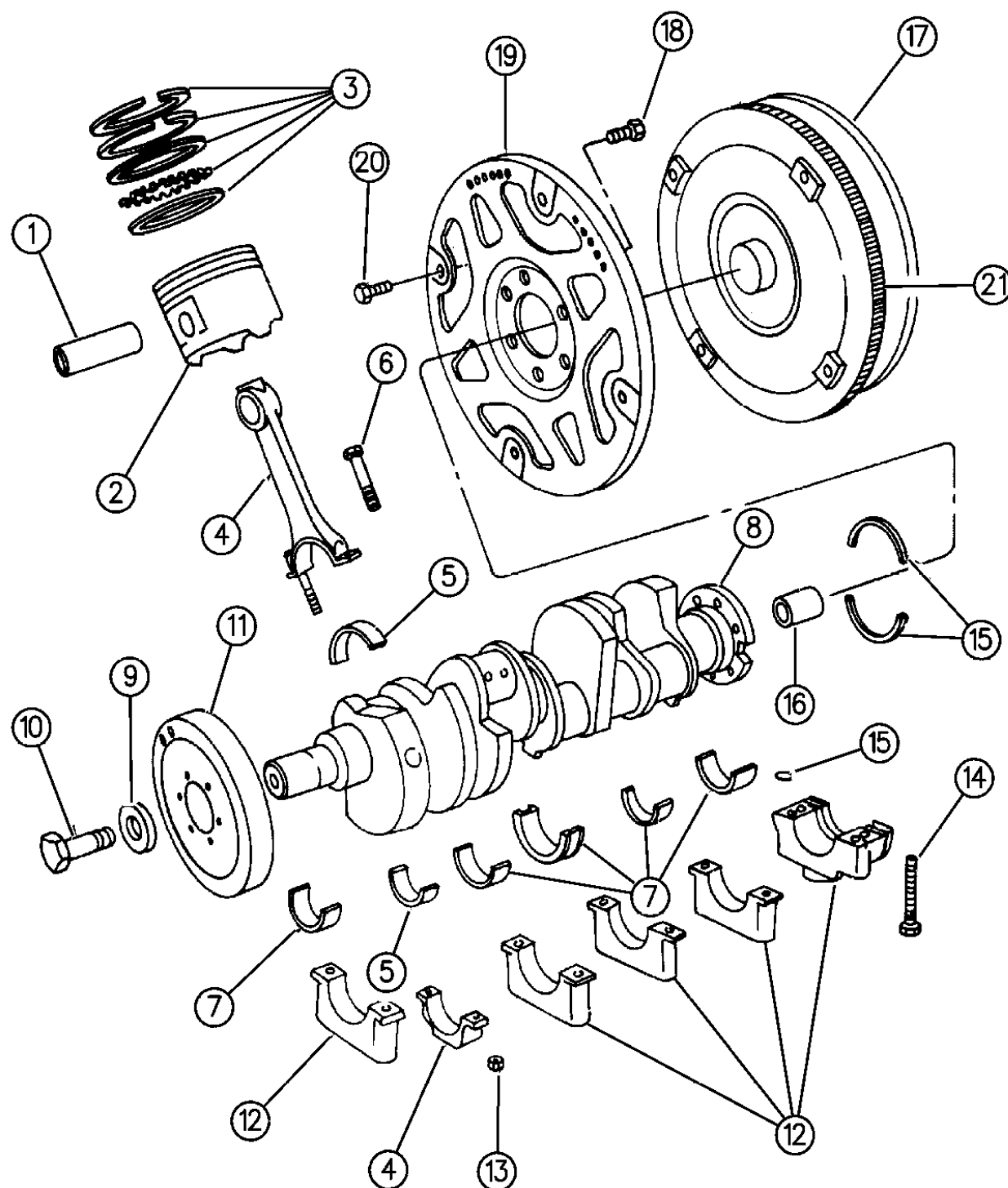
| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used. |             |     |      |       |  |
| 1  | 4720 740    | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower ***   |
|  | 4713 602    | 1   |      |       | ENGINE, Short, (Contains Pistons, Rings, Crankshaft, Conecting Rods, and Bearings) |
| 2  | 3830 603    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Camshaft #1   |
| 3  |             |     |      |       | PLUG, Core Hole  |
|  | 4556 022    | 7   |      |       | (1.625)  |
|  | 4556 020    | 1   |      |       | (1.250)  |
|  |             |     |      |       | PLUG   |
| 4  | 5300 9518   | 1   |      |       | Oil Line   |
|  | 3751 818    | 1   |      |       | Oil Hole, Right  |
|  | 4315 769    | 1   |      |       | Oil Hole, Left, w/Orifice  |
|  |             | 4   |      |       | Oil Hole, (3/8 NPT), (Not Serviced)  |
| 5  | 1122 532    | 2   |      |       | DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Clutch/Torque Converter Housing                           |
| 6  | 0141 215    | 4   |      |       | DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Head  |
| 7  | 4740 197    | 1   |      |       | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block ***   |
| 8  |             | AR  |      |       | CLIP, Heater Cord, (Not Serviced)  |
| 9  | 5602 7117   | 1   |      |       | CORD, Heater   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Heater   |
|  | 4494 471    | AR  |      |       | (1-11/32 Dia.x11/64 Width)   |
|  | 6501 446    | AR  |      |       | (1-11/32 Dia.x9/64 Width)  |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

# CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS AND TORQUE CONVERTER 5.2L ENGINE

Figure 9C-410

9C-410A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 8   |      |       | PIN, Piston, (Serviced in Piston Assy)       |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | PISTON ASSEMBLY, w/Pin and Rod ***           |
|      |             |     |      |       | #1,3,5,7                                     |
|      | 4778 855    | 4   |      |       | "B" Size, 3.90925                            |
|      | 4778 857    | 4   |      |       | "C" Size, 3.90975                            |
|      | 4778 859    | 4   |      |       | "D" Size, 3.91025                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | #2,4,6,8                                     |
|      | 4778 856    | 4   |      |       | "B" Size, 3.90925                            |
|      | 4778 858    | 4   |      |       | "C" Size, 3.90975                            |
|      | 4778 860    | 4   |      |       | "D" Size, 3.91025                            |
| 3    | 4720 727    | 1   |      |       | RING SET, Engine, Standard                   |
| 4    |             | 8   |      |       | ROD, Connecting, (Serviced in Piston Assy)   |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BEARING, Connecting Rod                      |
|      | 2421 305    | 8   |      |       | Standard                                     |
|      | 2421 306    | 8   |      |       | .001 U/S                                     |
|      | 2421 309    | 8   |      |       | .010 U/S                                     |
| 6    | 6033 715    | 16  |      |       | BOLT, Connecting Rod Bearing Cap             |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | BEARING, Crankshaft                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | #1   |
|      | 4397 776    | 1   |      |       | Standard                                     |
|      | 4397 780    | 1   |      |       | .001 U/S                                     |
|      | 4397 792    | 1   |      |       | .010 U/S                                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | #2,4   |
|      | 4397 777    | 2   |      |       | Standard                                     |
|      | 4397 781    | 2   |      |       | .001 U/S                                     |
|      | 4397 793    | 2   |      |       | .010 U/S                                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | #3   |
|      | 4720 595    | 1   |      |       | Standard                                     |
|      | 4720 596    | 1   |      |       | .001 U/S                                     |
|      | 4720 593    | 1   |      |       | .010 U/S                                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | #5   |
|      | 4397 701    | 1   |      |       | Standard                                     |
|      | 4397 702    | 1   |      |       | .001 U/S                                     |
|      | 4397 705    | 1   |      |       | .010 U/S                                     |
| 8    | 5302 0603   | 1   |      |       | CRANKSHAFT                                   |
| 9    | 1855 561    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Crankshaft Screw                     |
| 10   | 1821 414    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Crankshaft, (3/4-14x2.25)             |
| 11   | 5302 0229   | 1   |      |       | DAMPER, Vibration                            |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | CAP, Crankshaft Bearing, (Serviced in Block) |
| 13   | 6032 296    | 8   |      |       | NUT, Connecting Rod Bearing Cap Bolt         |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing Cap                |
|      | 6027 264    | 8   |      |       | #1,2,3                                       |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

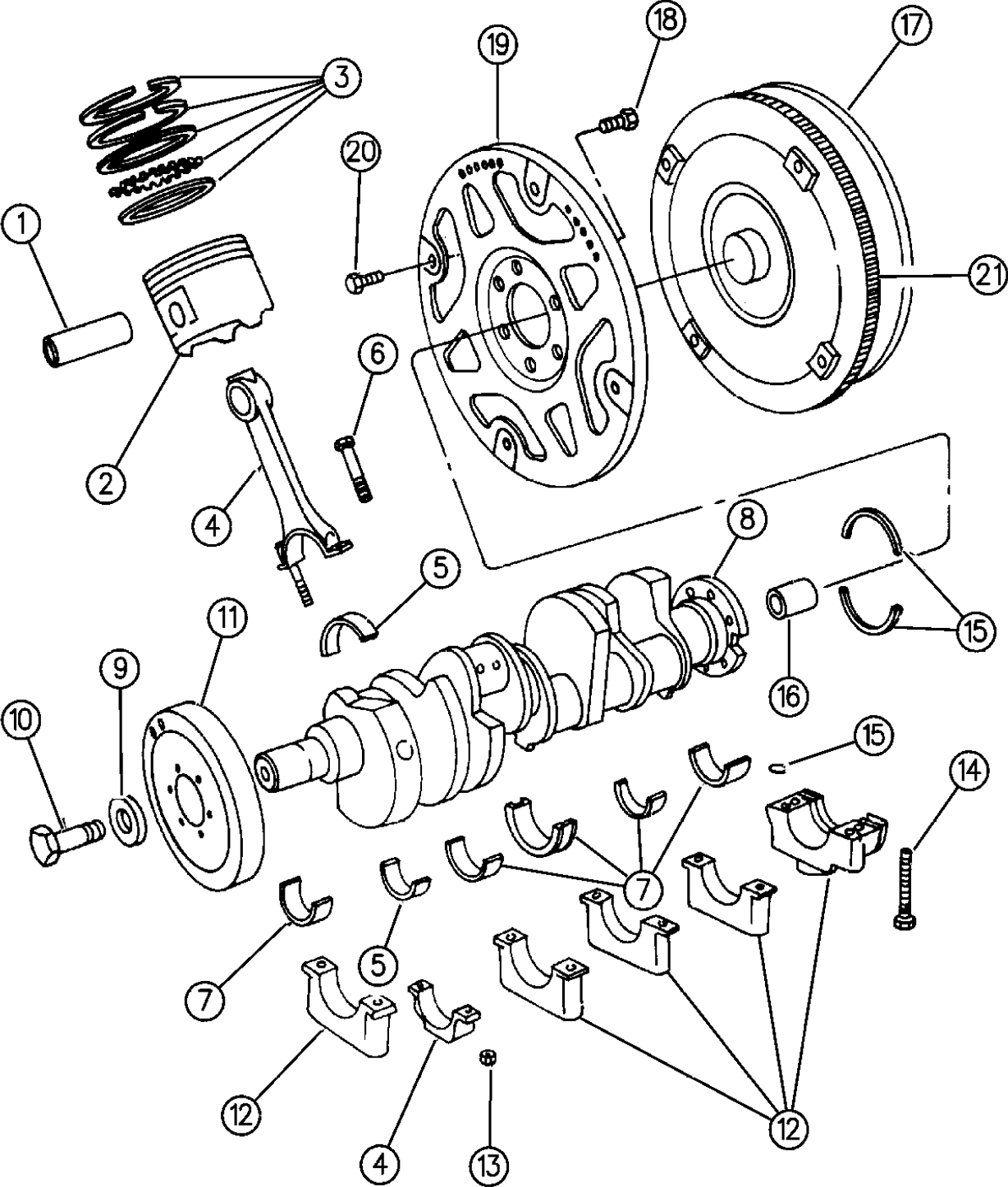
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J09 410

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRANKSHAFT, PISTONS AND TORQUE CONVERTER 5.2L ENGINE  
Figure 9C-410

9C-410A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 6033 300    | 2   |      |       | #4                                     |
| 15   | 4778 228    | 1   |      |       | OIL SEAL, Crankshaft                   |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | BEARING, Pilot                         |
|      | 5300 9180   | 1   |      |       | Sleeve, w/Bearing                      |
|      | 5300 9181   | 1   |      |       | Bearing                                |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | CONVERTER, Torque                      |
|      | 5211 7879   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                |
|      | 5211 9792   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                   |
| 18   | 1949 424    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Drive Plate to Crankshaft       |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive          |
|      | 5300 8669   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                |
|      | 5211 8255   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                   |
| 20   | J321 4097   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Torque Converter to Drive Plate |
| 21   | 3515 203    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Torque Converter Starter Ring    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J09 410

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CAMSHAFT AND VALVES 5.2L ENGINE  
Figure 9C-510

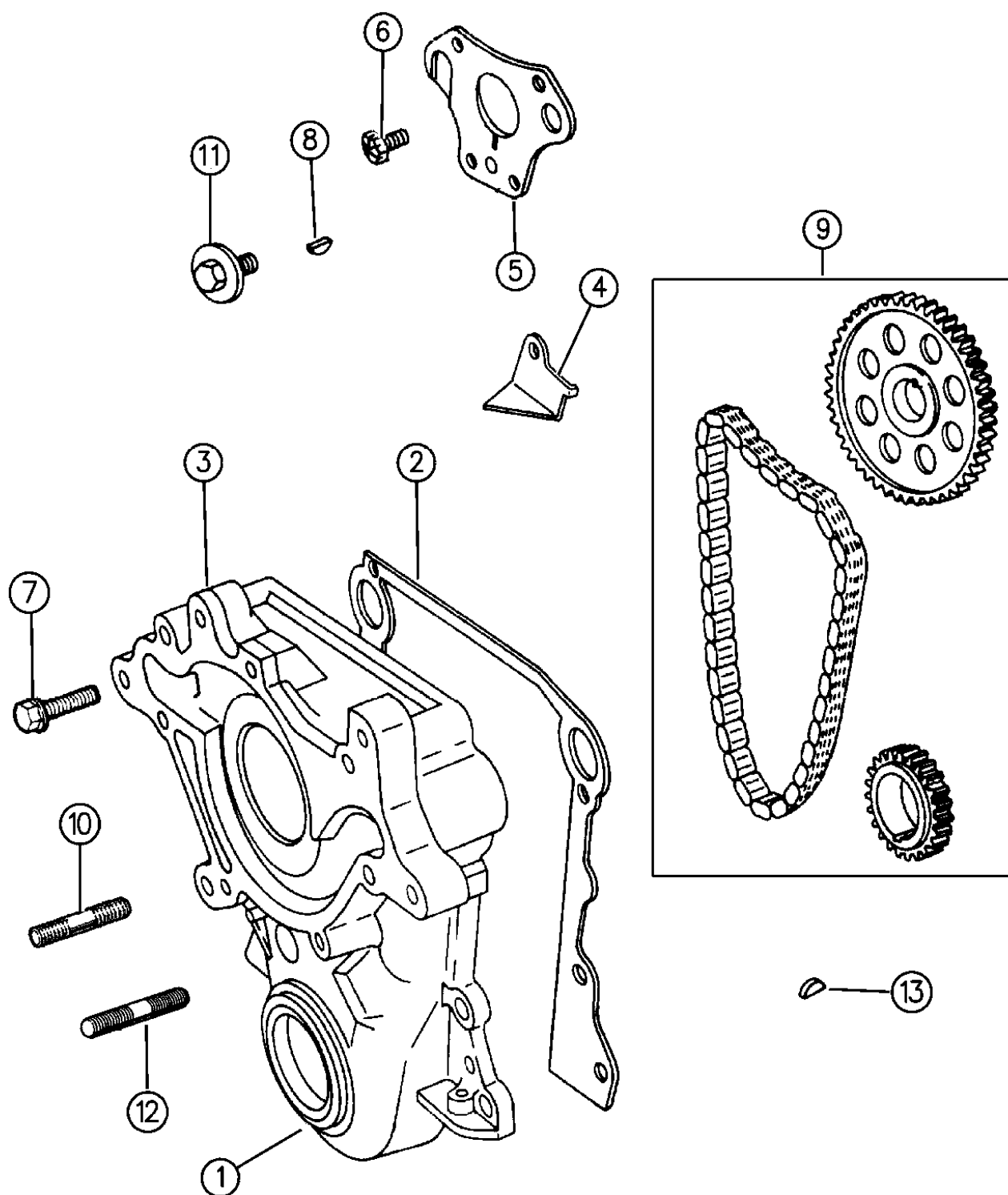
9C-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5300 8282   | 16  |      |       | ROCKER, Valve                                 |
| 2    | 5300 8283   | 16  |      |       | PIVOT, Rocker Arm                             |
| 3    | 6034 184    | 16  |      |       | BOLT, Rocker Arm Pivot                        |
| 4    | 5300 8633   | 8   |      |       | RETAINER, Rocker Arm/Push Rod                 |
| 5    | 3300 3521   | 32  |      |       | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                   |
| 6    | 3300 4626   | 16  |      |       | RETAINER, Valve Spring                        |
| 7    | 5302 1056   | 16  |      |       | SPRING, Valve                                 |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Intake Valve Stem                       |
|      | 5300 9886   | 8   |      |       | Standard                                      |
|      | 5300 9886   | 8   |      |       | .003 O/S                                      |
|      | 3300 3016   | 8   |      |       | .015 O/S                                      |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Exhaust Valve                           |
|      | 5300 9887   | 8   |      |       | Standard                                      |
|      | 5300 9887   | 8   |      |       | .003 O/S                                      |
|      | 3300 2733   | 8   |      |       | .015 o/s                                      |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | VALVE, Intake                                 |
|      | 5300 6723   | 8   |      |       | Standard                                      |
|      | 5300 9287   | 8   |      |       | .003 O/S                                      |
|      | 5300 9285   | 8   |      |       | .015 O/S                                      |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | VALVE, Exhaust                                |
|      | 5300 6724   | 8   |      |       | Standard                                      |
|      | 5300 9291   | 8   |      |       | .003 O/S                                      |
|      | 5300 9289   | 8   |      |       | .015 O/S                                      |
| 12   | 2863 071    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Camshaft Rear Bearing                   |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | BEARING, Camshaft                             |
|      | 3830 603    | 1   |      |       | #1  |
|      | 4179 776    | 1   |      |       | #2  |
|      | 4179 777    | 1   |      |       | #3  |
|      | 4179 778    | 1   |      |       | #4  |
|      | 1632 526    | 1   |      |       | #5  |
| 14   | 4713 439    | 16  |      |       | TAPPET, Valve                                 |
| 15   | 0431 787    | 1   |      |       | KEY, Camshaft Sprocket                        |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | CAMSHAFT                                      |
|      | 5300 6707   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5302 0283   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                       |
| 17   | 5300 6722   | 16  |      |       | PUSH ROD, Valve                               |
| 18   | 4323 207    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Tappet Aligning Yoke                |
| 19   | 4483 045    | 8   |      |       | YOKE, Tappet Aligning                         |
| 20   | 6034 483    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Yoke Retainer, (5/16-18x.81) |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

9C-610B

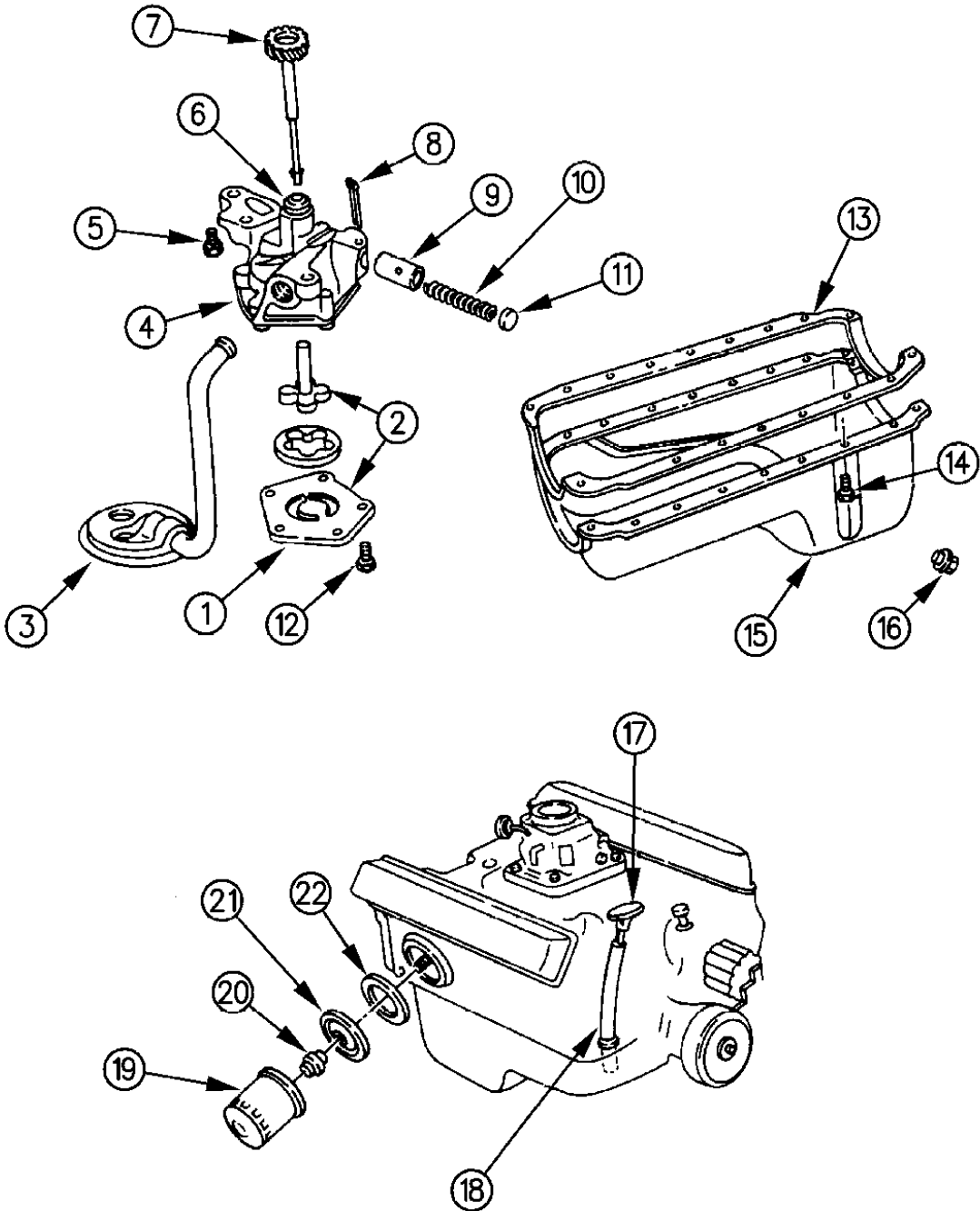


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4741 908       | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Crankshaft Front Oil  |
| 2    | 5302 0284      | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Chain Case Cover  |
| 3    | 4798 242       | 1   |      |       | COVER, Chain Case   |
| 4    | 3671 649       | 1   |      |       | TAB, Timing Chain Oil   |
| 5    | 4315 764       | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Camshaft Sprocket Thrust                                       |
| 6    | 0191 674       | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Camshaft Sprocket Thrust Plate                                 |
| 7    | 6034 479       | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Chain Case Cover, (.375-16x2.25)                                |
| 8    | 6029 411       | 1   |      |       | KEY, Camshaft Sprocket  |
| 9    | 8350 7095      | 1   |      |       | CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing, (Includes Cam and Crankshaft<br>Sprockets) *** |
| 10   | 6034 452       | 1   |      |       | STUD, Double End, (.375-16x.375-16x2.38)                              |
| 11   | 6034 321       | 1   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Camshaft Sprocket Retainer                           |
| 12   | 6034 453       | 2   |      |       | STUD, Double End, (.375-16x.375-16x1.63)                              |
| 13   | 6029 411       | 1   |      |       | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket  |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE OILING 5.2L ENGINE  
Figure 9C-710

9C-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4071 043    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Oil Pump   |
| 2    | 3837 648    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT and ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump ***                   |
| 3    | 5302 0462   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Strainer and Oil Pick-Up                          |
| 4    | 5300 9295   | 1   |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Oil ***                                  |
| 5    | 0179 842    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Oil Pump, (3/8x1.375)                            |
| 6    | 1737 725    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor Drive Shaft           |
| 7    | 5302 0546   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Oil Pump and Distributor Drive Gear *** |
| 8    | 0108 636    | 1   |      |       | PIN, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                          |
| 9    | 2843 208    | 1   |      |       | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                      |
| 10   | 2402 473    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                       |
| 11   | 2806 273    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                          |
| 12   | 0220 480    | 5   |      |       | SCREW, Oil Pump Cover, (.25-20x.75)                     |
| 13   | 5300 5650   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Pan   |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | SCREW/STUD, w/Washer, Oil Pan ***                       |
|      | 6034 483    | AR  |      |       | Screw   |
|      | 6034 733    | AR  |      |       | Stud, (5/16-18x1/4-20)                                  |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | PAN, Oil  |
|      | 5302 0289   | 1   |      |       | Up To, 8-1-94   |
|      | 5302 0913   | 1   |      |       | After, 8-1-94   |
| 16   | 6035 417    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, w/Gasket, Oil Pan Drain                           |
| 17   | 5302 0447   | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Oil Level                                    |
| 18   | 5300 9121   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Level Indicator                               |
| 19   | 5281 090    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Oil   |
| 20   | 5300 7563   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Oil Filter to Cylinder Block                   |
| 21   | 5300 9219   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter                               |
| 22   | 5302 0461   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter Plate                        |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

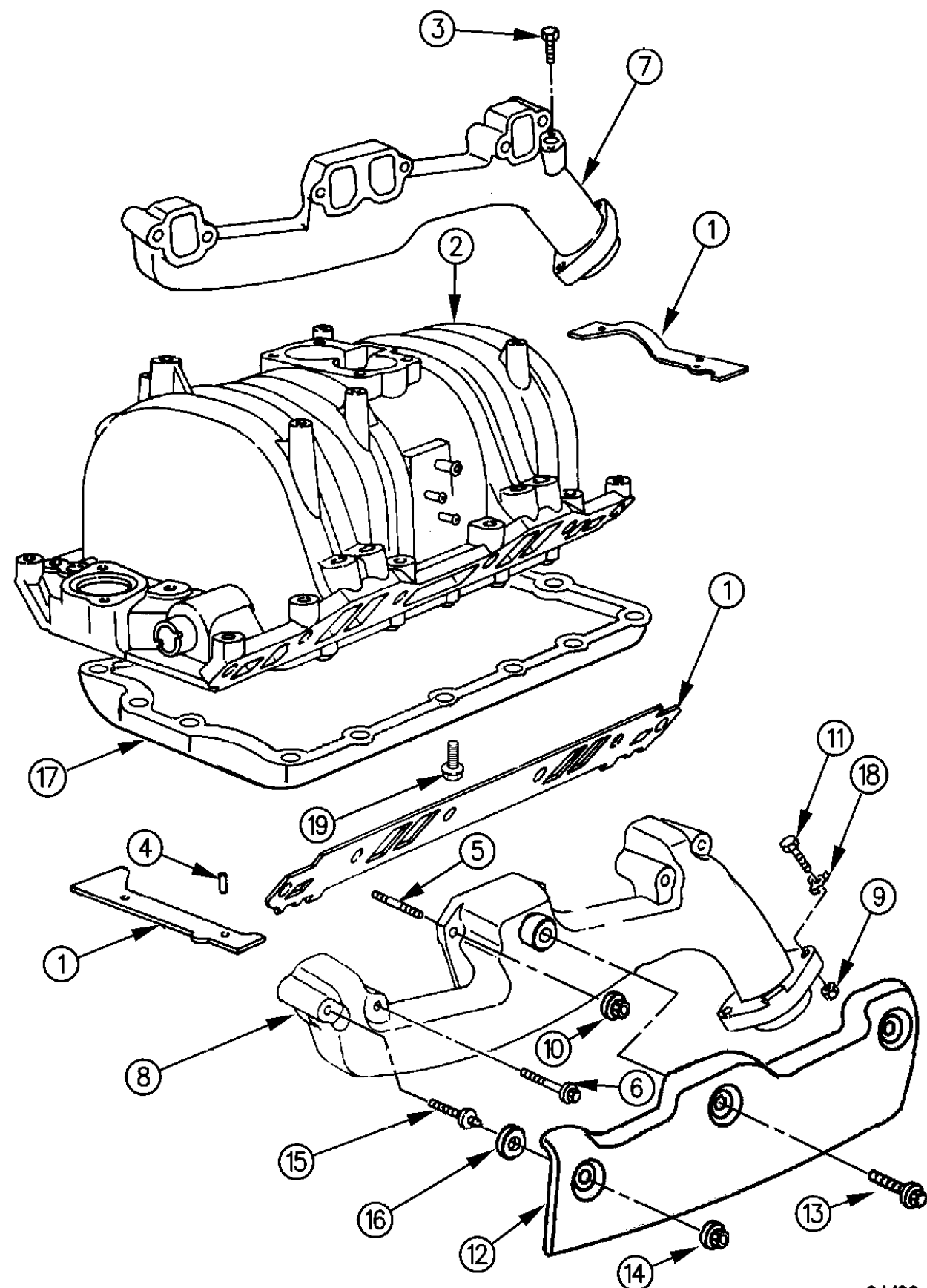
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J09 710

MANIFOLD, INTAKE AND EXHAUST 5.2L ENGINE  
Figure 9C-810

9C-810B



94J09 810

| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used. |             |     |      |       |  |
| 1  | 4638 114    | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold ***              |
| 2  |             | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, Intake ***                    |
|  | 4762 375    |     |      |       | With EGR Hole                                    |
|  | 4883 318    |     |      |       | Without EGR Hole                                 |
| 3  | 6034 305    | 12  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Intake Manifold, (5/16-18x2.75) |
| 4  | 4006 583    | 4   |      |       | DOWEL, Intake Manifold Gasket                    |
| 5  | 6034 643    | 4   |      |       | STUD, Exhaust Manifold                           |
| 6  | 6034 806    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Exhaust Manifold, (5/16-18x3.10)          |
| 7  |             |     |      |       | MANIFOLD, Rt., Exhaust                           |
|  | 5300 9378   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|  | 5303 0869   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 8  | 5300 9379   | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD, Exhaust Left                           |
| 9  | 0118 615    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Exhaust Pipe Flange Bolt                    |
| 10   | 0115 729    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Manifold Stud                               |
| 11   | 0181 127    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Flanged                                    |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Heat                    |
|  | 5301 0260   | 1   |      |       | Right  |
|  | 5301 0151   | 1   |      |       | Left   |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, (.312-18x.875), (Not Serviced)  |
| 14   |             | 4   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer, (.312-24), (Not Serviced)         |
| 15   | 6035 184    | 6   |      |       | STUD, w/Washer, Manifold, (.312-18/.312-24x4.0)  |
| 16   | 5301 0091   | 4   |      |       | WASHER, Flat, (.96x.145)                         |
| 17   | 5300 6617   | 1   |      |       | PAN Intake Manifold                              |
|  | 5300 6623   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Manifold Pan                             |
| 18   | 4004 001    | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe Bolt                      |
| 19   | 6034 583    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Plenum Pan, (.250-20x.892)      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

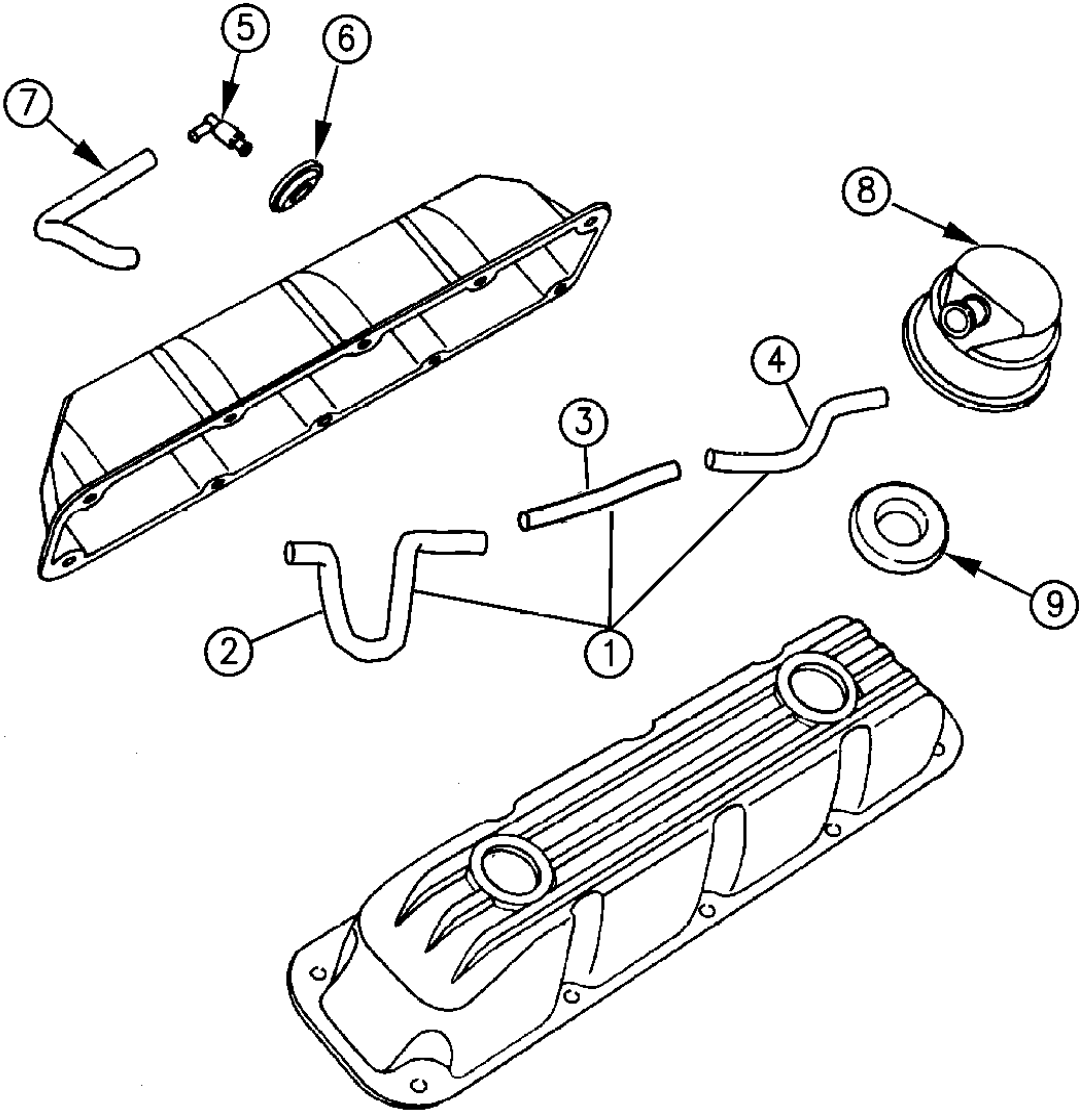
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRANKCASE VENTILATION 5.2L ENGINE  
Figure 9C-910

9C-910A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5303 0341   |     |      |       | HOSE ASSEMBLY, Crankcase Vent Inlet ***   |
| 2    | 5303 0409   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Rubber Formed                       |
| 3    | 5303 0410   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Nylon, Straight                     |
| 4    | 5303 0411   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Rubber Formed                       |
| 5    | 5303 0564   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Crankcase Vent                     |
| 6    | 5303 0017   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, PCV Valve                        |
| 7    | 5300 8675   | 1   |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, PCV Valve ***              |
| 8    | 5303 0254   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Crankcase Vent Inlet Air          |
| 9    | 2946 079    | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent Inlet Air Cleaner |



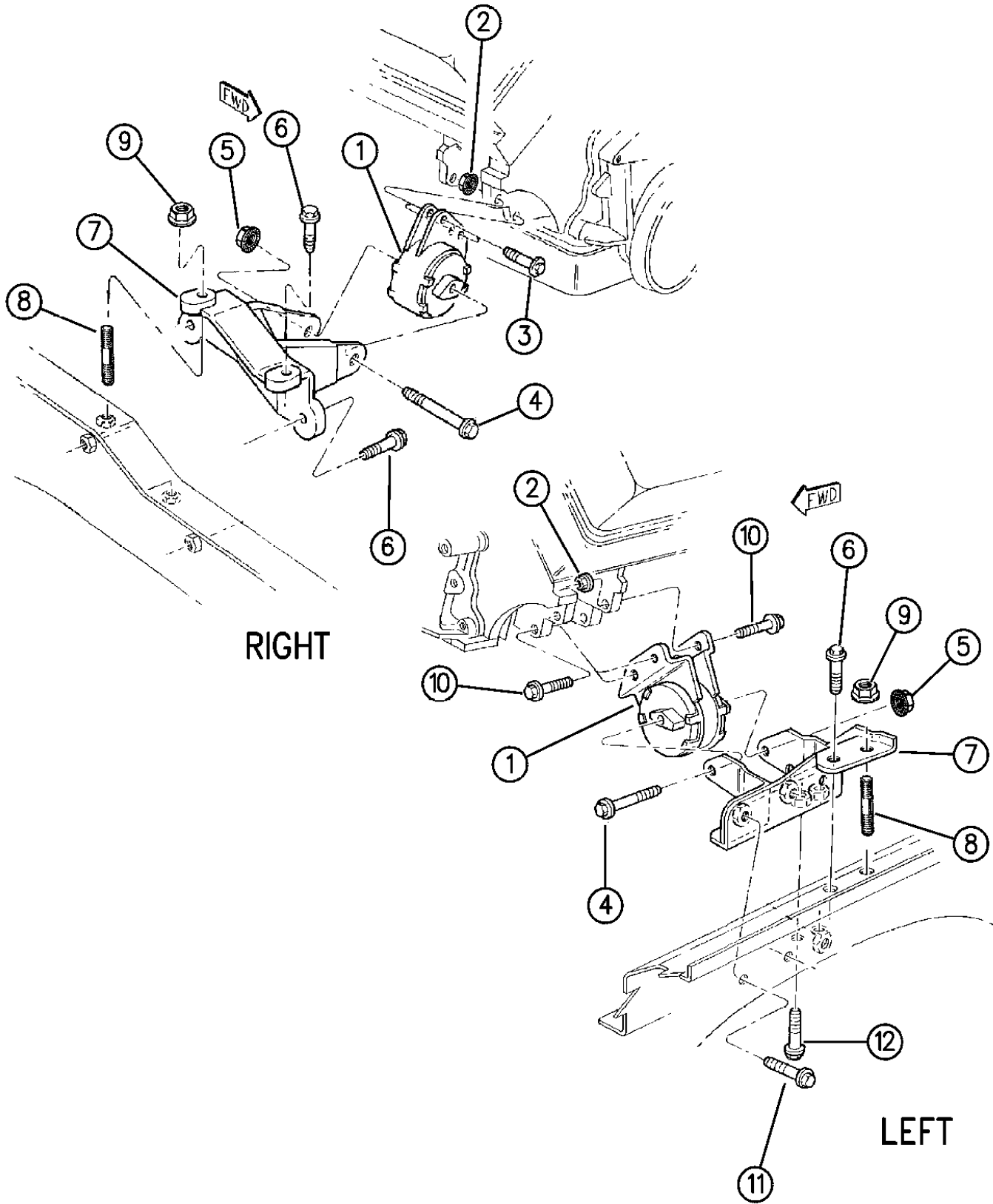
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J09 910

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE MOUNTS, FRONT 5.2L ENGINE  
Figure 9C-1010

9C-1010A



LEFT

94J09 1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR ASSEMBLY, Support Front ***               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5205 8500   | 1   |      |       | Rt.   |
|      | 5205 8501   | 1   |      |       | Lt.   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5205 8504   | 1   |      |       | Rt.   |
|      | 5205 8505   | 1   |      |       | Lt.   |
| 2    |             | AR  |      |       | NUT, w/Washer, (7/16x14), (Not Serviced)            |
| 3    | 6030 754    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer, Insulator to Block, (7/16-14x1.875) |
| 4    | 3420 2606   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Sill Bracket to Insulator                     |
| 5    | 6502 697    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Sill Bracket to Insulator                      |
| 6    | 6503 119    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Bracket to Sill, (M10-1.5x40)      |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Front Sill                                 |
|      | 5205 8014   | 1   |      |       | Rt.   |
|      | 5205 8009   | 1   |      |       | Lt.   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | STUD, Bracket to Sill                               |
|      | 6503 153    | 1   |      |       | Rt.   |
|      | 6503 152    | 1   |      |       | Lt.   |
| 9    | 6101 448    | 2   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer, Bracket to Sill                      |
| 10   | 6030 713    | 3   |      |       | BOLT, W/Washer, Insulator to Block, (7/16-14x1.625) |
| 11   | 6502 560    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Bracket to Sill, (M12-1.75x95)                |
| 12   | 6502 557    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Bracket to Sill, (M12-1.75x40)                |

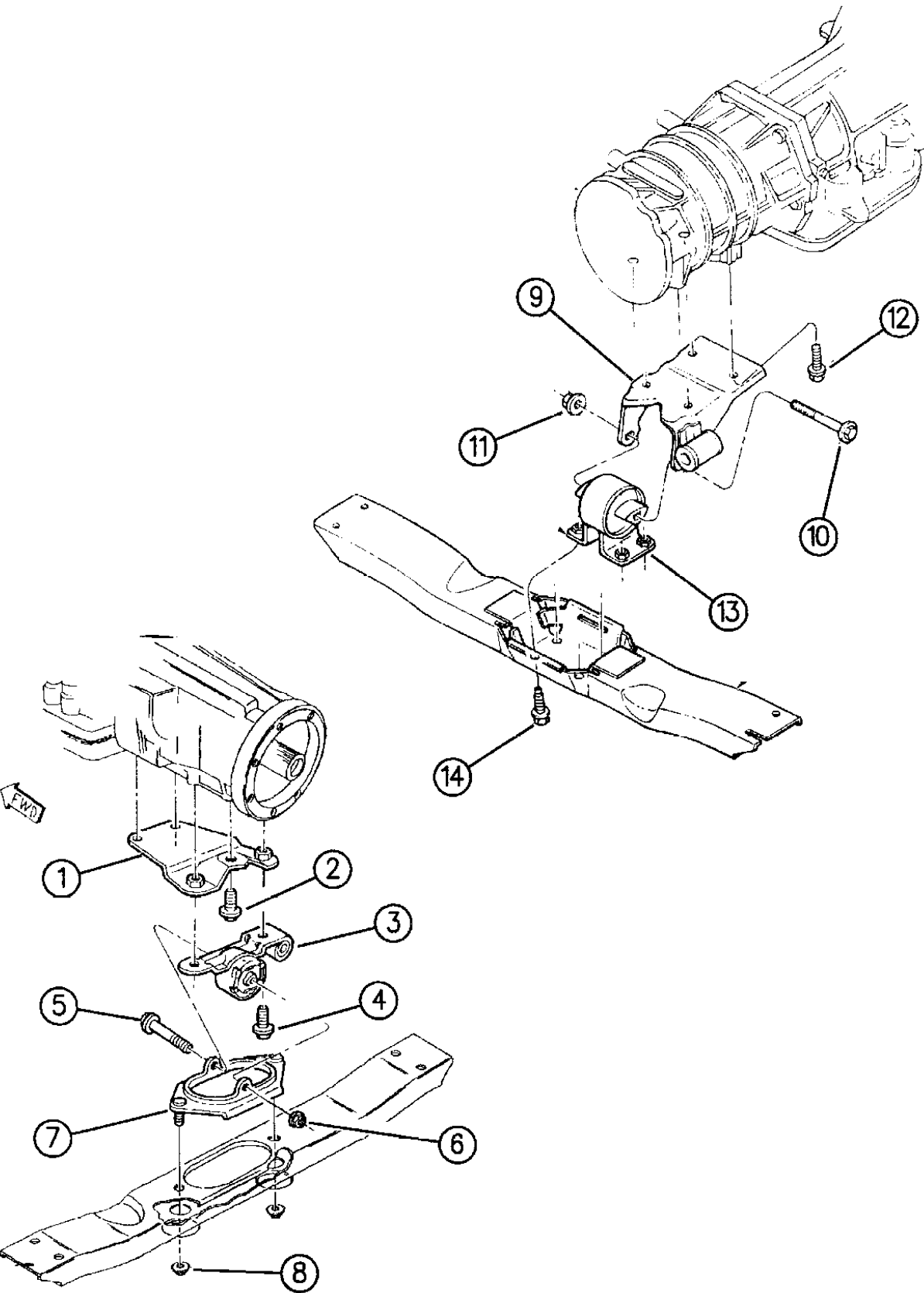
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE MOUNTS, REAR 5.2L ENGINE  
Figure 9C-1020

9C-1020



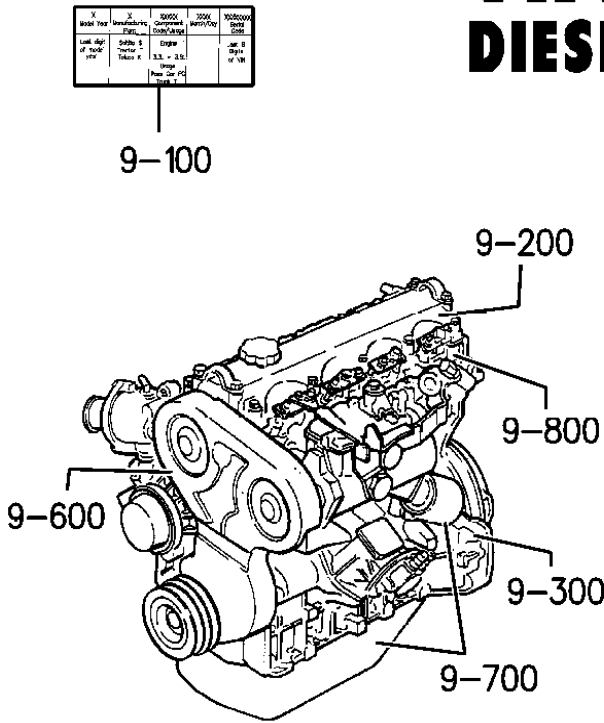
| ITEM    | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1994-95 |             |     |      |       |  |
| 1       | 5201 7696   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Bracket to Transmission                 |
| 2       | 6033 358    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, (7/16-14x1.25)                  |
| 3       | 5205 8605   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Rear Engine Mount ***          |
| 4       | 3420 1964   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Bracket to Adapter, (M12-1.75x40)          |
| 5       | 6502 809    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Flanged, (M12-1.75x110)                    |
| 6       | 6502 697    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Clevis to Bracket Assembly                  |
| 7       | 5205 8225   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Clevis Rear Engine Mount                |
| 8       | 6502 696    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Flanged, Clevis to Crossmember, (M10-1.5)   |
| 1996    |             |     |      |       |  |
| 9       | 5205 8784   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Trans. ***                     |
| 10      | 6504 312    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Bracket, (M12x1.75x147.00)                |
| 11      | 6502 697    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Bracket, (M12x1.75)                         |
| 12      | 6033 358    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Bracket, (.437-14x1.250)                  |
| 13      | 5205 8488   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, Trans. ***                     |
| 14      |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Support, (M10x1.50x35.00), (Not Serviced) |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J09 1020

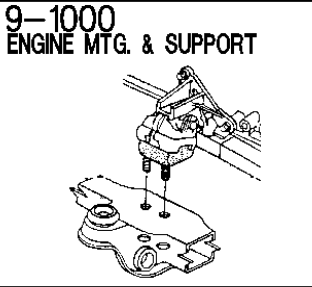
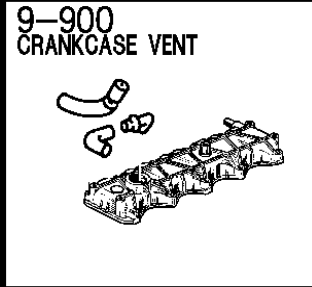
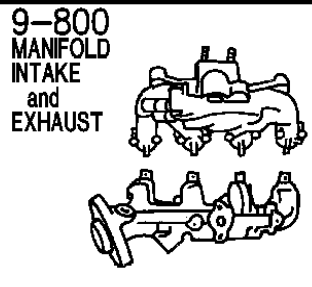
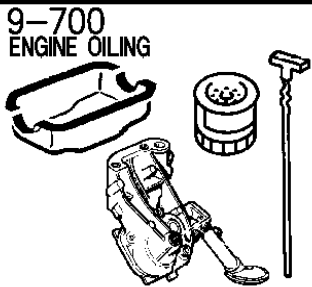
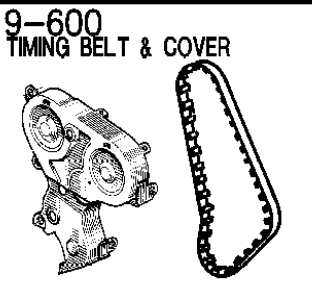
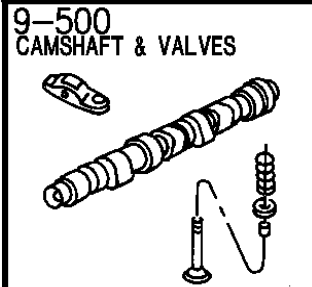
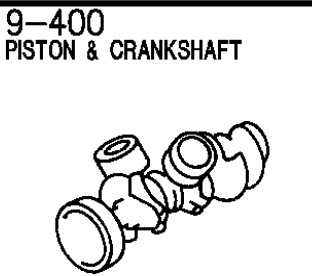
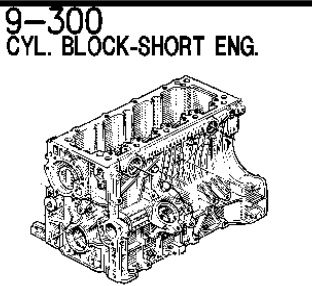
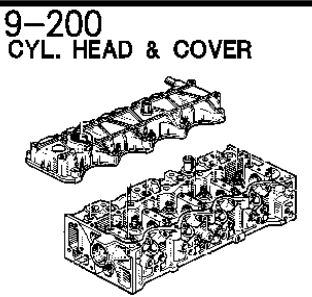
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-9D  
DIESEL ENGINE



|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 09A | (G) EDA = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) TBI<br>(H) EPE = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) LEADED<br>(P) EPE = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) UNLEADED<br>(F) EPB = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) MPI |
| 09B | (S) ERH UNLEADED = 4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI<br>(V) ERH LEADED = 4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI   |
| 09C | (Y) ELF = 5.2L ENGINE 8 CYL. MPI   |
| 09D | (B) ENA = 2.1L ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL  |
| 09E | (M) ENC = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL  |

|                          |                                   |  |                   |                         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 9-100<br>I.D. LOCATION   |                                   |  |                   |                         |
| X<br>Model Year          | X<br>Manufacturing Plant          | XXXXX<br>Component Code/Usage                            | XXXX<br>Month/Day | XXXXXXXX<br>Serial Code |
| Last digit of model year | Satillo S<br>Trenton T<br>Tokon K | Engine<br>3.3L - 3.3L<br>Usage<br>Pass Car PC<br>Truck T |                   | Last 5 Digits of VIN    |



GROUP 9D - ENGINE, 4 CYLINDER DSL

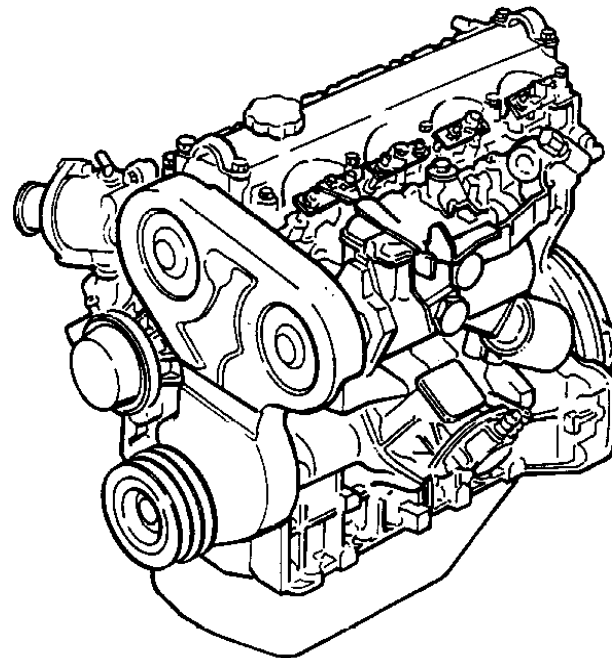
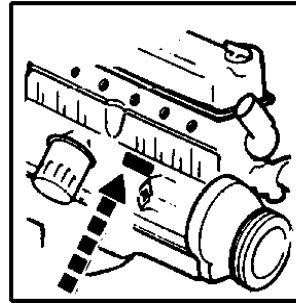
ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| I.D. LOCATION   |              |
| I.D. LOCATION 4.0L ENGINE                                   | Fig. 9D-110  |
| CYLINDER HEAD   |              |
| CYLINDER HEAD 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE                            | Fig. 9D-210  |
| CYLINDER BLOCK  |              |
| ENGINE BLOCK 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE                             | Fig. 9D-310  |
| CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER                    |              |
| CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE | Fig. 9D-410  |
| CAMSHAFT AND VALVES   |              |
| CAMSHAFT AND VALVES 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE                      | Fig. 9D-510  |
| TIMING COVER AND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT                         |              |
| TIMING COVER AND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE      | Fig. 9D-610  |
| ENGINE OILING   |              |
| ENGINE OILING 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE                            | Fig. 9D-710  |
| OIL LINES 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE                                | Fig. 9D-715  |
| OIL COOLER AND FILTER 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE                    | Fig. 9D-750  |
| MANIFOLDS   |              |
| MANIFOLD, INTAKE AND EXHAUST 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE             | Fig. 9D-810  |
| CRANKCASE VENTILATION                                       |              |
| OIL, SEPARATOR 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE, J8S-814                  | Fig. 9D-910  |
| OIL SEPARATOR 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE, J8S-890                   | Fig. 9D-915  |
| ENGINE MOUNTS   |              |
| ENGINE MOUNTING 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE                          | Fig. 9D-1010 |



**Figure 9D-110**

9D-110

[illegible]

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

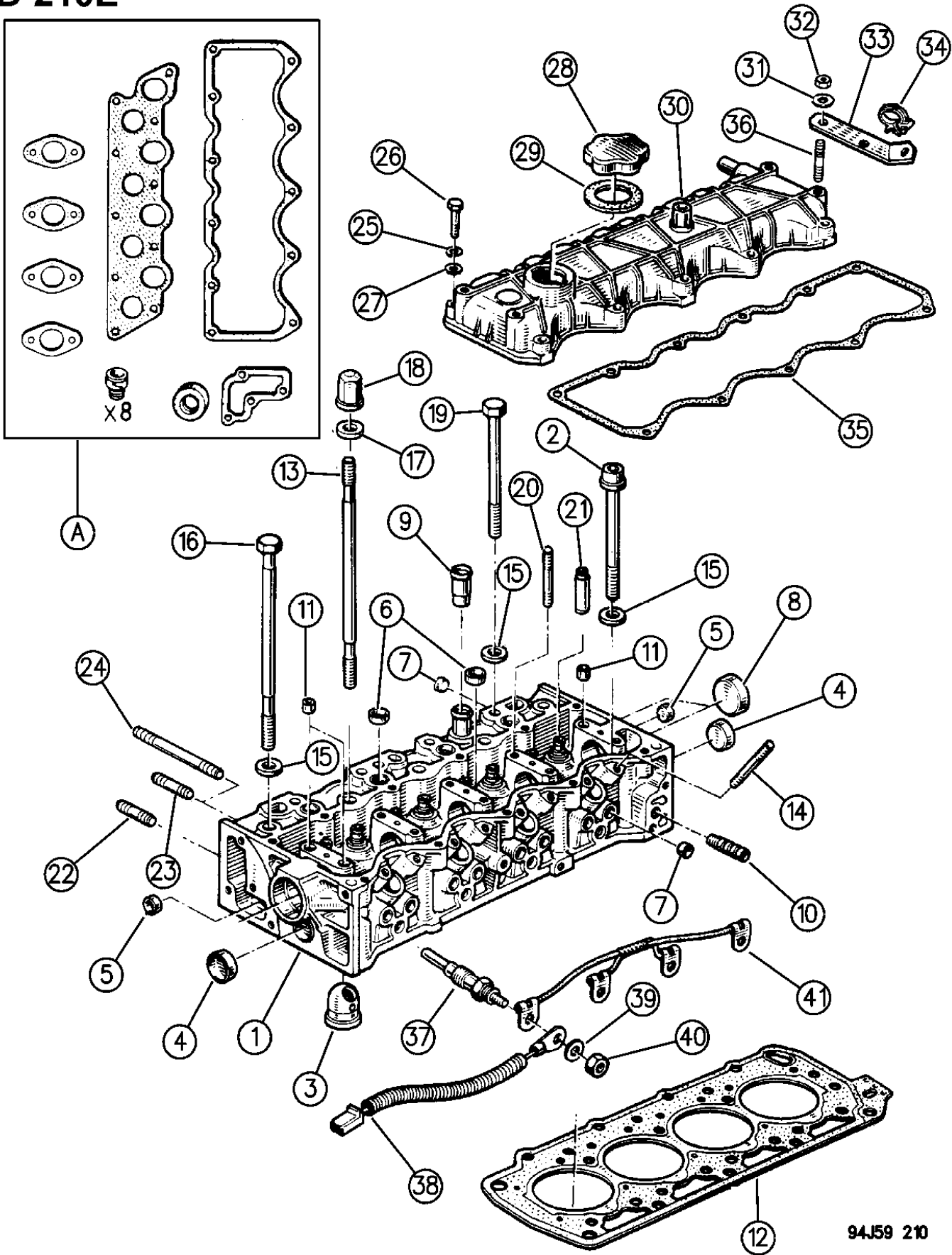
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**94J59 110**

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER HEAD 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-210

9D-210E



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A    | J146 7610   | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper *** |
| 1    | T146 3380   | 1   |      |       | HEAD, Engine Cylinder ***        |
| 2    | J066 0908   | AR  |      |       | BOLT, (134mm)                    |
| 3    | T146 2231   | 4   |      |       | CHAMBER, Precombustion ***       |
| 4    | J307 5143   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 5    | T307 5141   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 6    | T307 5142   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | PLUG                             |
|      | T307 5032   | AR  |      |       | (10mm)                           |
|      | T307 5039   | AR  |      |       | (12mm)                           |
| 8    | T307 5144   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | NIPPLE, Coolant                  |
|      | T063 8975   | 1   |      |       | (18.0mm)                         |
|      | T063 9062   | 1   |      |       | (20.6mm)                         |
| 10   | T052 1772   | 1   |      |       | FITTING ***                      |
| 11   | J065 9822   | 3   |      |       | SLEEVE                           |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | GASKET                           |
|      | T102 8289   | 1   |      |       | (1.6mm)                          |
|      | T071 1666   | 1   |      |       | (1.7mm)                          |
|      | T102 8290   | 1   |      |       | (1.8mm)                          |
| 13   | T067 5862   | 3   |      |       | STUD                             |
| 14   | T302 7077   | 8   |      |       | STUD                             |
| 15   | T066 2634   | AR  |      |       | WASHER                           |
| 16   | J073 0882   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, (247mm)                    |
| 17   | T067 5868   | AR  |      |       | WASHER                           |
| 18   | T067 5866   | 3   |      |       | NUT                              |
| 19   | J085 5231   | 8   |      |       | BOLT, (148mm)                    |
| 20   | T302 7211   | AR  |      |       | STUD                             |
| 21   | T146 2486   | 8   |      |       | GUIDE, 13.35mm                   |
| 22   | T302 7025   | AR  |      |       | STUD, (41mm)                     |
| 23   | T302 7129   | AR  |      |       | STUD, (47mm)                     |
| 24   | T302 7166   | AR  |      |       | STUD, (131mm)                    |
| 25   | T140 2092   | 11  |      |       | WASHER, Lock                     |
| 26   | J300 1607   | 11  |      |       | BOLT, (45mm)                     |
| 27   | T140 2065   | 11  |      |       | WASHER, Flat                     |
| 28   | T074 1840   | 1   |      |       | CAP                              |
| 29   | T071 8985   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                           |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cylinder Head             |
|      | T071 7274   | 1   |      |       | J8S-814                          |
|      | J085 3918   | 1   |      |       | J8S-890                          |
| 31   | 1150 0255   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                           |
| 32   | T149 3047   | 2   |      |       | NUT                              |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

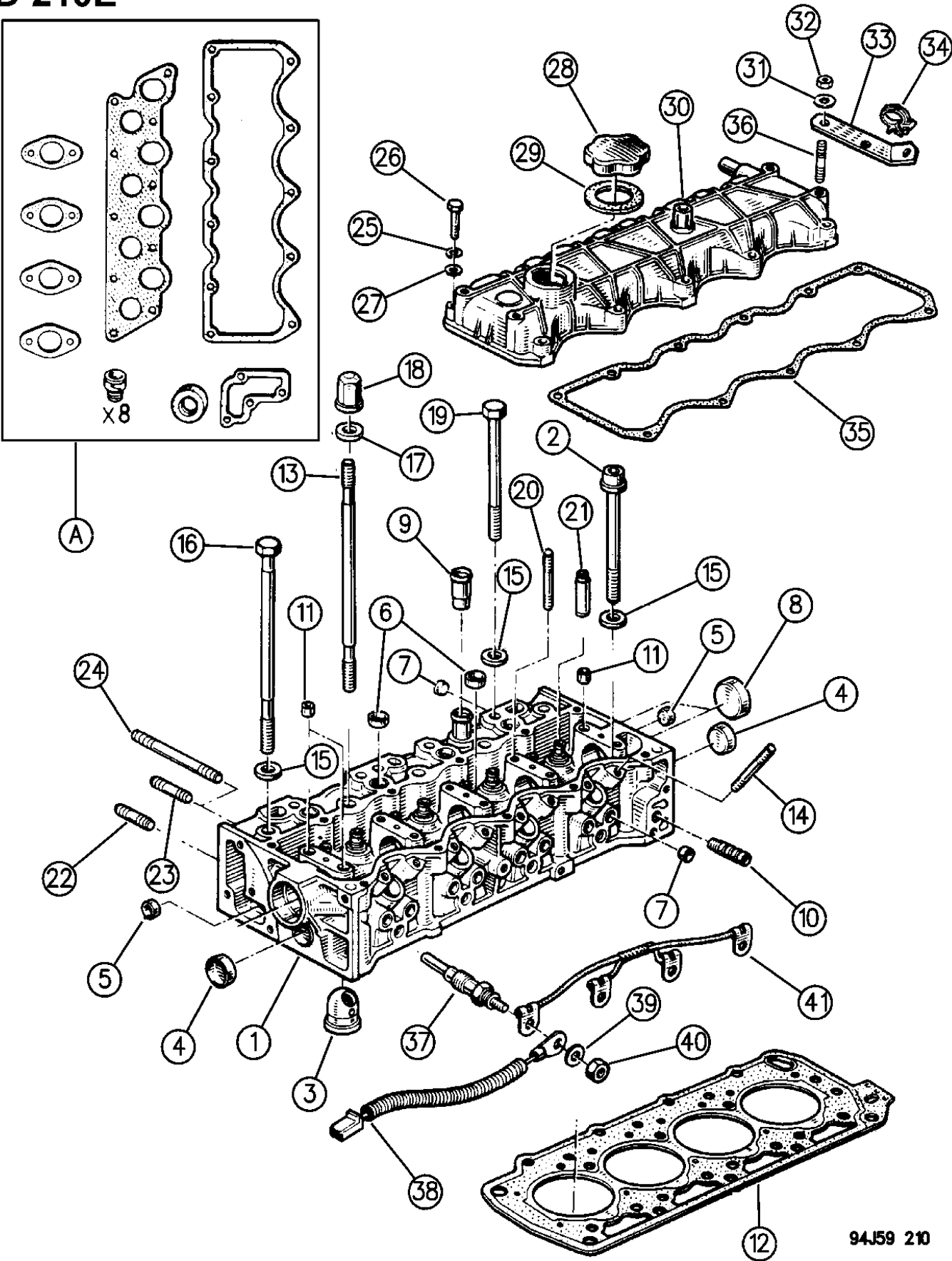
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER HEAD 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-210

9D-210E



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------|
| 33   | T069 1636   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET            |
| 34   | T307 9103   | 1   |      |       | CLIP               |
| 35   | J074 3953   | 1   |      |       | GASKET             |
| 36   | T302 7065   | 2   |      |       | STUD               |
| 37   | T134 9475   | 4   |      |       | PLUG, Glow         |
| 38   | 5603 2504   | 2   |      |       | HARNESS, Glow Plug |
| 39   | T305 7031   | 4   |      |       | WASHER             |
| 40   | T140 5672   | 4   |      |       | NUT                |
| 41   | T198 6538   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Glow Plug |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

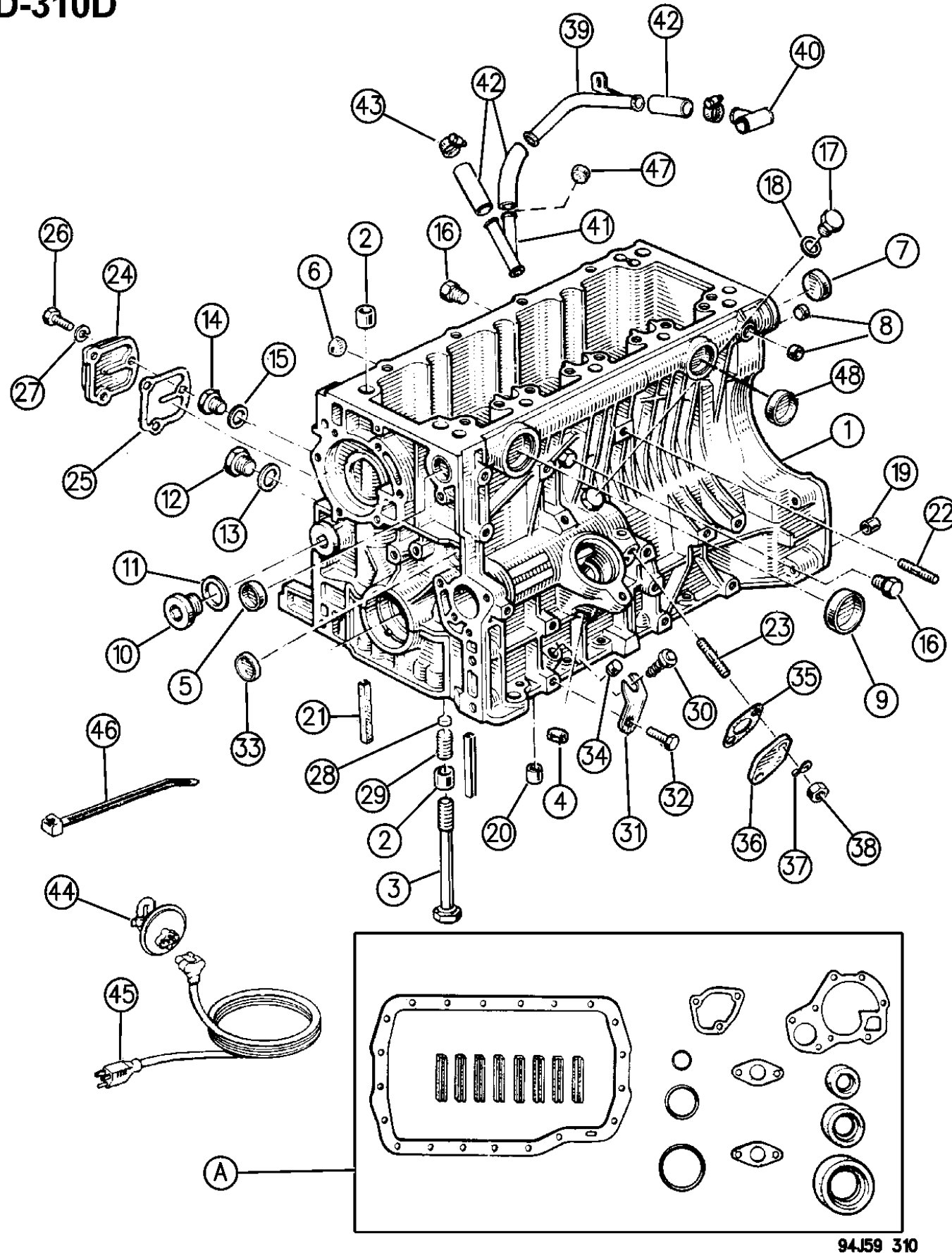
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## ENGINE BLOCK 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE

Figure 9D-310

9D-310D



94J59 310

| ITEM                            | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| ENGINE, Complete, w/o Turbo *** |             |     |      |       |                                  |
| A<br>1                          | T146 3606   | 1   |      |       | J8S-814                          |
|                                 | J146 6339   | 1   |      |       | J8S-890                          |
|                                 | T146 4133   | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower *** |
|                                 |             |     |      |       | BLOCK, Engine                    |
| 2<br>3<br>4                     | T146 3647   | 1   |      |       | J8S-814                          |
|                                 | J146 6724   | 1   |      |       | J8S-890                          |
|                                 | J501 0146   | AR  |      |       | PIN                              |
| 5<br>6<br>7                     | T058 9081   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                             |
|                                 |             |     |      |       | PLUG                             |
|                                 |             |     |      |       | (10mm)                           |
| 8<br>9<br>10                    | T307 5032   | 1   |      |       | (12mm)                           |
|                                 | T307 5039   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
|                                 | J307 5143   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 11<br>12<br>13                  | T307 5018   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
|                                 | T307 5034   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
|                                 | T307 5039   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 14<br>15<br>16                  | T307 5144   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
|                                 | T307 5137   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
|                                 | T306 2015   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                           |
| 17<br>18<br>19                  | J307 5076   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
|                                 | T777 7650   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                           |
|                                 | T307 5025   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 20<br>21<br>22                  | T306 1028   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                           |
|                                 | T307 5009   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                             |
|                                 | T307 5029   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 23<br>24<br>25                  | T306 2013   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                           |
|                                 | T501 0126   | AR  |      |       | PIN                              |
|                                 | J501 0006   | AR  |      |       | PIN                              |
| 26<br>27<br>28                  |             |     |      |       | SEAL                             |
|                                 | T134 9381   | AR  |      |       | (5.10mm)                         |
|                                 | T134 9382   | AR  |      |       | (5.40mm)                         |
| 29<br>30<br>31                  | T302 7130   | 1   |      |       | STUD                             |
|                                 | T302 7081   | 2   |      |       | STUD                             |
|                                 | T067 7302   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Rt., Engine Block Side    |
| 32<br>33<br>34                  | J073 3513   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                           |
|                                 | T149 3034   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                             |
|                                 | T140 2092   | 3   |      |       | WASHER                           |
| 35<br>36<br>37                  | T502 7023   | AR  |      |       | SEAL                             |
|                                 | T307 5118   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
|                                 | T489 5580   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 38<br>39<br>40                  | T426 3080   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                         |
|                                 | T149 3030   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                             |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

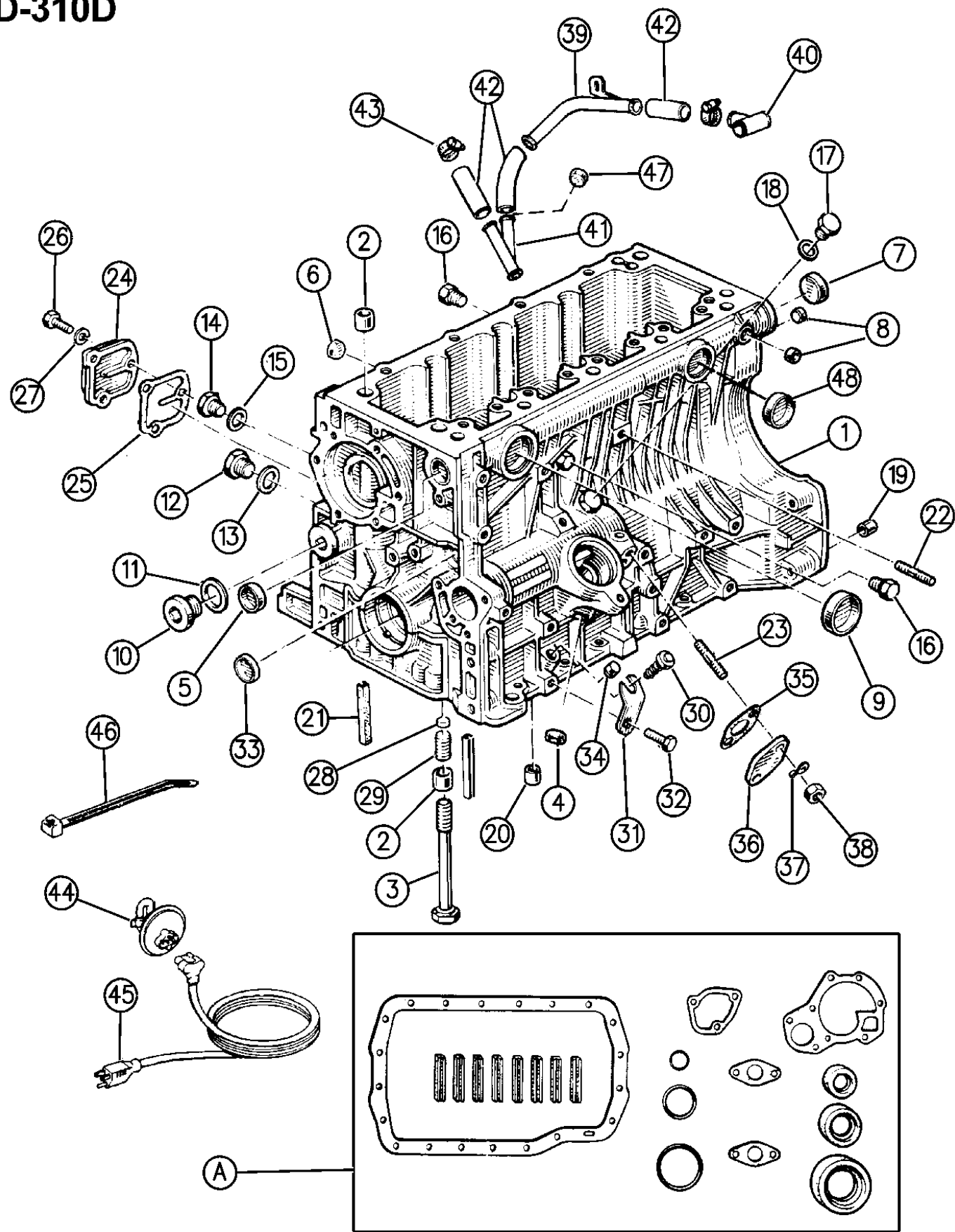
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE BLOCK 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-310

9D-310D



94J59 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 33   | T307 5015   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 34   | T307 5067   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 35   | T306 5088   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                          |
| 36   | T066 9805   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Lt., Engine Block Side   |
| 37   | J305 7005   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                          |
| 38   | T149 3047   | 2   |      |       | NUT                             |
| 39   | 5300 3925   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Engine Oil Drain, J8S-814 |
| 40   | T072 7942   | 1   |      |       | TEE, Oil Drain Upper, J8S-814   |
| 41   | T072 7945   | 1   |      |       | TEE, Oil Drain Lower            |
| 42   | 5300 3934   | 3   |      |       | HOSE, J8S-814                   |
| 43   | J320 3076   | 6   |      |       | CLAMP                           |
| 44   | 8220 0119   | 1   |      |       | HEATER, Engine Block            |
| 45   | 5600 0828   | 1   |      |       | CORD, Power Supply              |
| 46   | J322 3227   | AR  |      |       | STRAP (200mm)                   |
|      | J369 3058   | AR  |      |       | (300mm)                         |
|      | J323 0270   | AR  |      |       | (350mm)                         |
|      | J323 5187   | AR  |      |       | (450mm)                         |
| 47   | J307 4462   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, J8S-890                   |
| 48   | T307 5095   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, J8S-890                   |

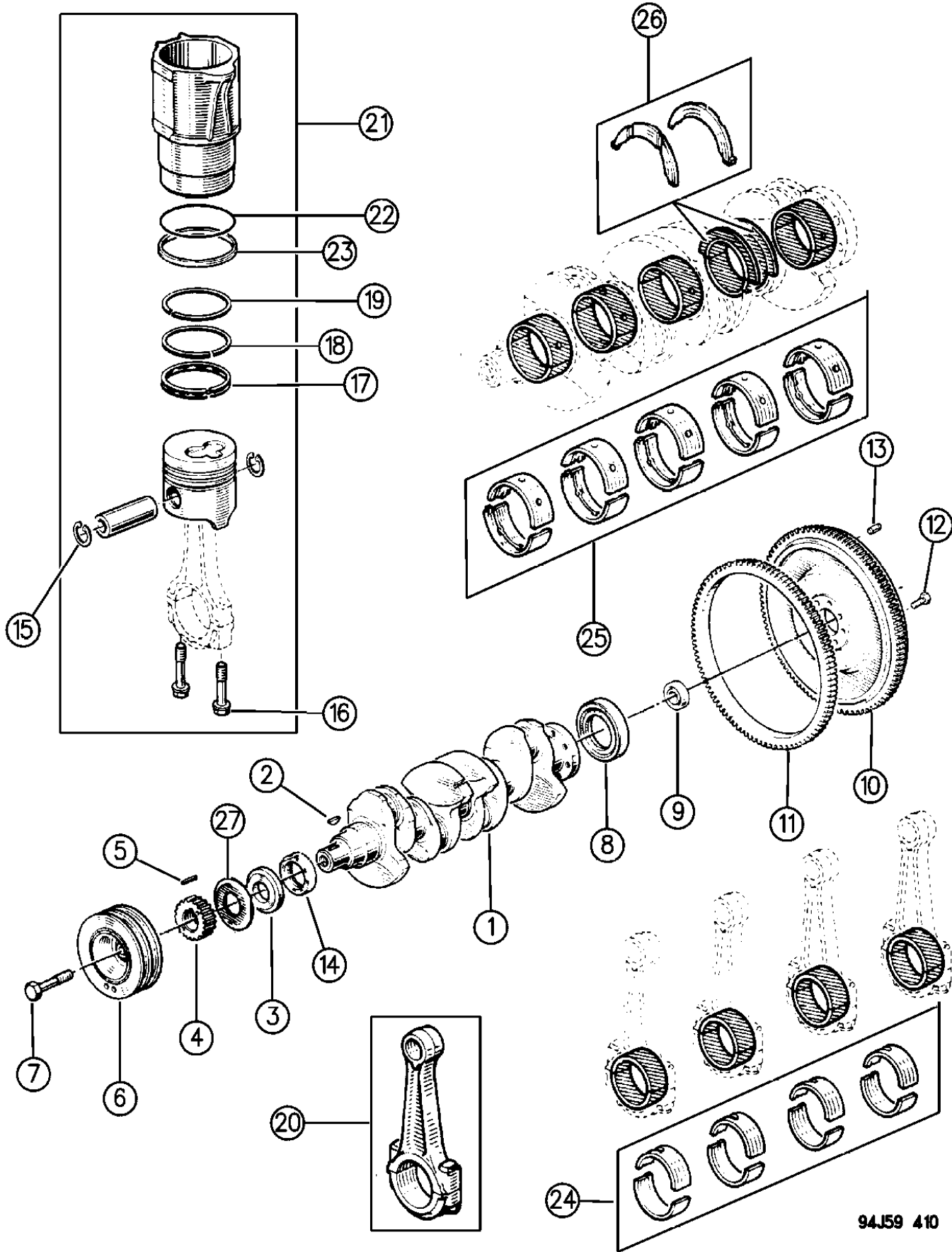
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-410

9D-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | J072 2325   | 1   |      |       | CRANKSHAFT, w/o Bearings *** |
| 2    | T307 0006   | 1   |      |       | KEY, Shaft                   |
| 3    | T061 6979   | 1   |      |       | SPACER                       |
| 4    | T134 9583   | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Crankshaft         |
| 5    | T306 7080   | 1   |      |       | PIN                          |
| 6    | T072 7596   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Crankshaft           |
| 7    | T067 0967   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                         |
| 8    | J085 3373   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                         |
| 9    | T309 0310   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Pilot               |
| 10   | T159 6861   | 1   |      |       | FLYWHEEL ***                 |
| 11   | T066 4055   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Ring ***               |
| 12   | T064 7358   | 7   |      |       | BOLT                         |
| 13   | T306 7256   | 3   |      |       | PIN                          |
| 14   | J071 9274   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                         |
| 15   | T067 6497   | 8   |      |       | RETAINER, Piston Pin         |
| 16   | J065 5434   | 8   |      |       | BOLT                         |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | RING, Oil Control            |
|      |             |     |      |       | J8S-814                      |
|      | T066 5606   | 4   |      |       | Up To, #56519                |
|      | J074 9955   | 4   |      |       | After, #56520                |
|      | J074 9955   | 4   |      |       | J8S-890                      |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | RING, Lower Compression      |
|      |             |     |      |       | J8S-814                      |
|      | T069 6139   | 4   |      |       | Up To, #56519                |
|      | J074 9957   | 4   |      |       | After, #56520                |
|      | J074 9957   | 4   |      |       | J8S-890                      |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | RING, Upper Compression      |
|      |             |     |      |       | J8S-814                      |
|      | T069 6138   | 4   |      |       | Up To, #56519                |
|      | J074 9956   | 4   |      |       | After, #56520                |
|      | J074 9956   | 4   |      |       | J8S-890                      |
| 20   | T146 2223   | 1   |      |       | ROD SET, Connecting          |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | PISTON PACKAGE, w/Sleeve *** |
|      |             |     |      |       | J8S-814                      |
|      | T146 3646   | 1   |      |       | Up To, #56519                |
|      | J146 6305   | 1   |      |       | After, #56520                |
|      | J146 6305   | 1   |      |       | J8S-890                      |
| 22   | T134 8225   | 4   |      |       | O-RING                       |
| 23   | T066 6025   | 4   |      |       | GASKET                       |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE ***          |
|      | T146 2226   | 1   |      |       | Standard                     |
|      | T146 2227   | 1   |      |       | .010 U/S                     |

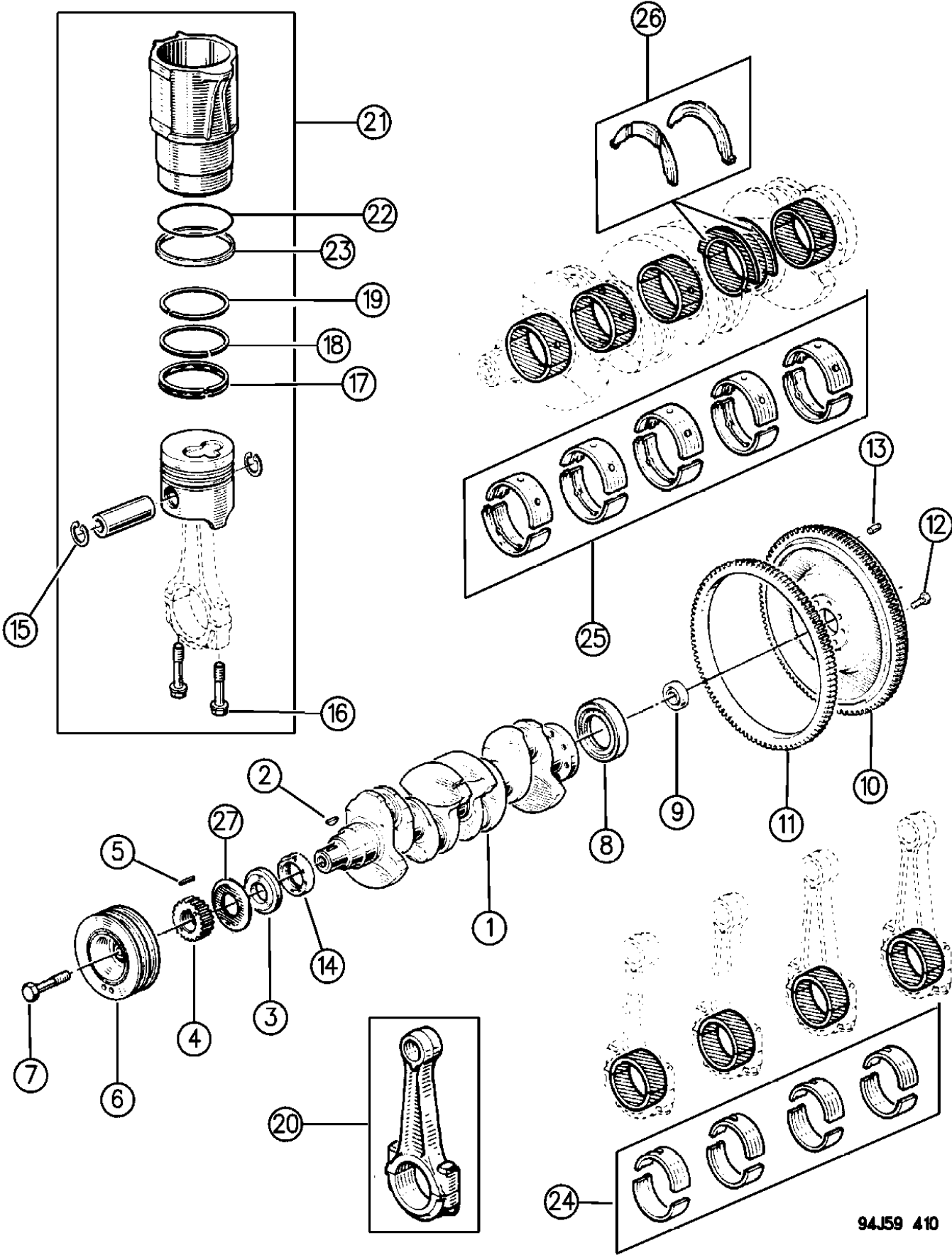
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRANKSHAFT, PISTON, AND TORQUE CONVERTER 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-410

9D-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 25   |             |     |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE ***         |
|      | T134 8542   | 1   |      |       | Standard                    |
|      | T134 8543   | 1   |      |       | .010 U/S                    |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Thrust *** |
|      | T134 8320   | 1   |      |       | 2.80mm to 2.85mm            |
|      | T134 8820   | 1   |      |       | 2.85mm to 2.90mm            |
|      | T134 8821   | 1   |      |       | 2.90mm to 2.95mm            |
|      | T134 8822   | 1   |      |       | 2.95mm to 3.00mm            |
| 27   | T073 3447   | 1   |      |       | SLINGER ***                 |

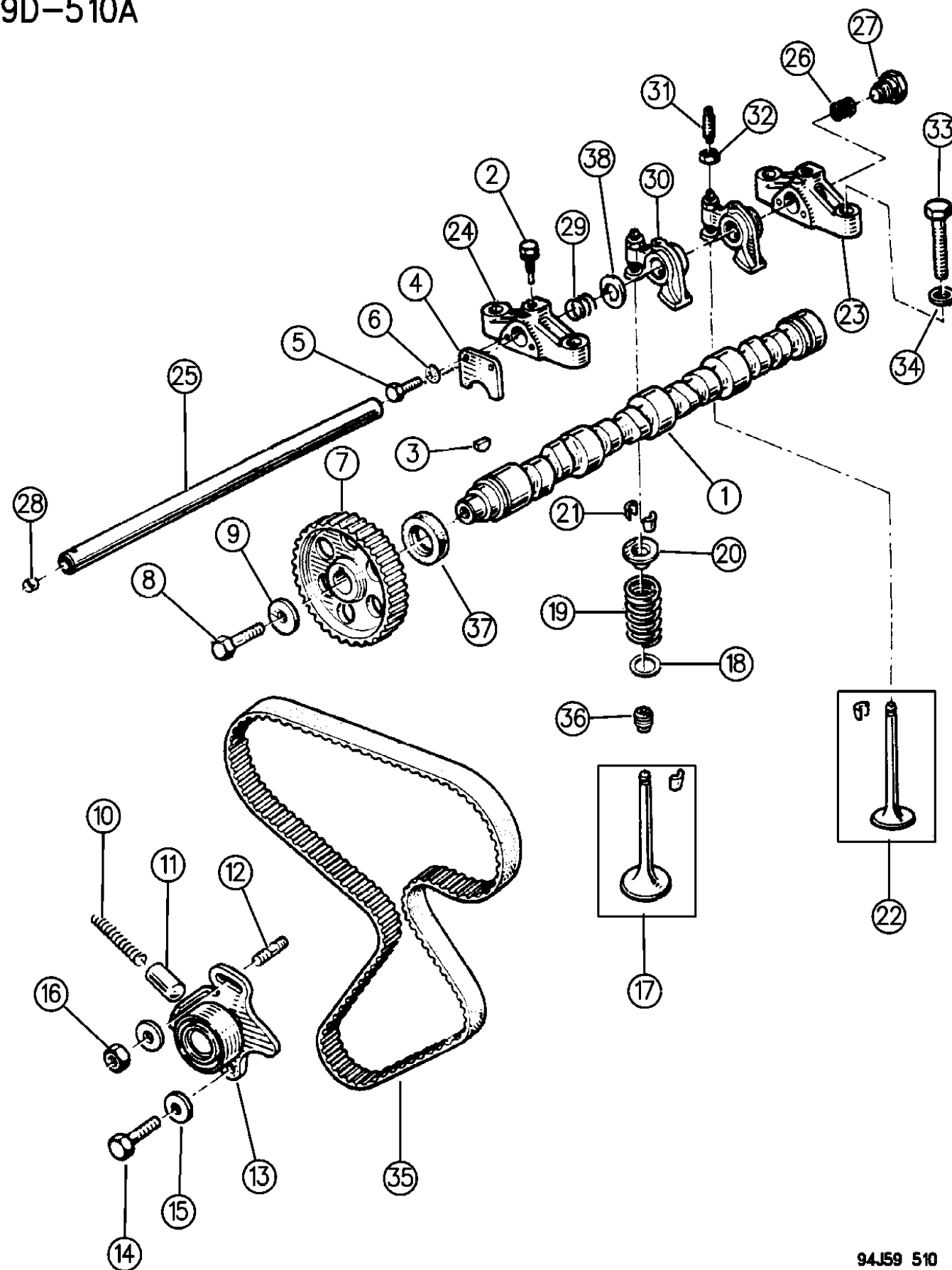
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CAMSHAFT AND VALVES 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-510

9D-510A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    | T069 9231   | 1   |      |       | CAMSHAFT                  |
| 2    | T024 5031   | 5   |      |       | SCREW                     |
| 3    | T307 0007   | 1   |      |       | KEY, Shaft                |
| 4    | T058 7893   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Camshaft Thrust |
| 5    | J300 1138   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 6    | T140 2083   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                    |
| 7    | J070 9803   | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Camshaft ***    |
| 8    | T310 1091   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 9    | J400 6891   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                    |
| 10   | T501 5125   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                    |
| 11   | J065 3759   | 1   |      |       | TENSIONER                 |
| 12   | T302 7065   | 1   |      |       | STUD                      |
| 13   | T072 2452   | 1   |      |       | IDLER, Timing Belt        |
| 14   | T140 5667   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 15   | 1150 0255   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                    |
| 16   | T149 3047   | 1   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 17   | T146 2232   | 1   |      |       | VALVE PACKAGE, Intake     |
| 18   | J305 3700   | 8   |      |       | SEAT, Spring              |
| 19   | T067 3343   | 8   |      |       | SPRING                    |
| 20   | T026 8948   | 8   |      |       | RETAINER                  |
| 21   | T134 9125   | 16  |      |       | KEEPER ***                |
| 22   | T146 1339   | 1   |      |       | VALVE PACKAGE, Exhaust    |
| 23   | T065 4085   | 4   |      |       | BRACE                     |
| 24   | T065 4084   | 1   |      |       | BRACE                     |
| 25   | J146 4082   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Rocker Arm         |
| 26   | T065 0095   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Rocker Shaft Oil  |
| 27   | T307 5053   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                      |
| 28   | T307 5039   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                      |
| 29   | T065 9821   | AR  |      |       | SPRING                    |
| 30   | J600 6610   | 8   |      |       | ARM, Valve Rocker         |
| 31   | J073 0361   | 8   |      |       | SCREW                     |
| 32   | T303 3042   | 8   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 33   | J018 1613   | AR  |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 34   | T777 7658   | AR  |      |       | WASHER                    |
| 35   | T066 3544   | 1   |      |       | BELT, Timing              |
| 36   | T073 7124   | 8   |      |       | SEAL                      |
| 37   | T134 9626   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                      |
| 38   | T073 3736   | AR  |      |       | SPACER                    |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

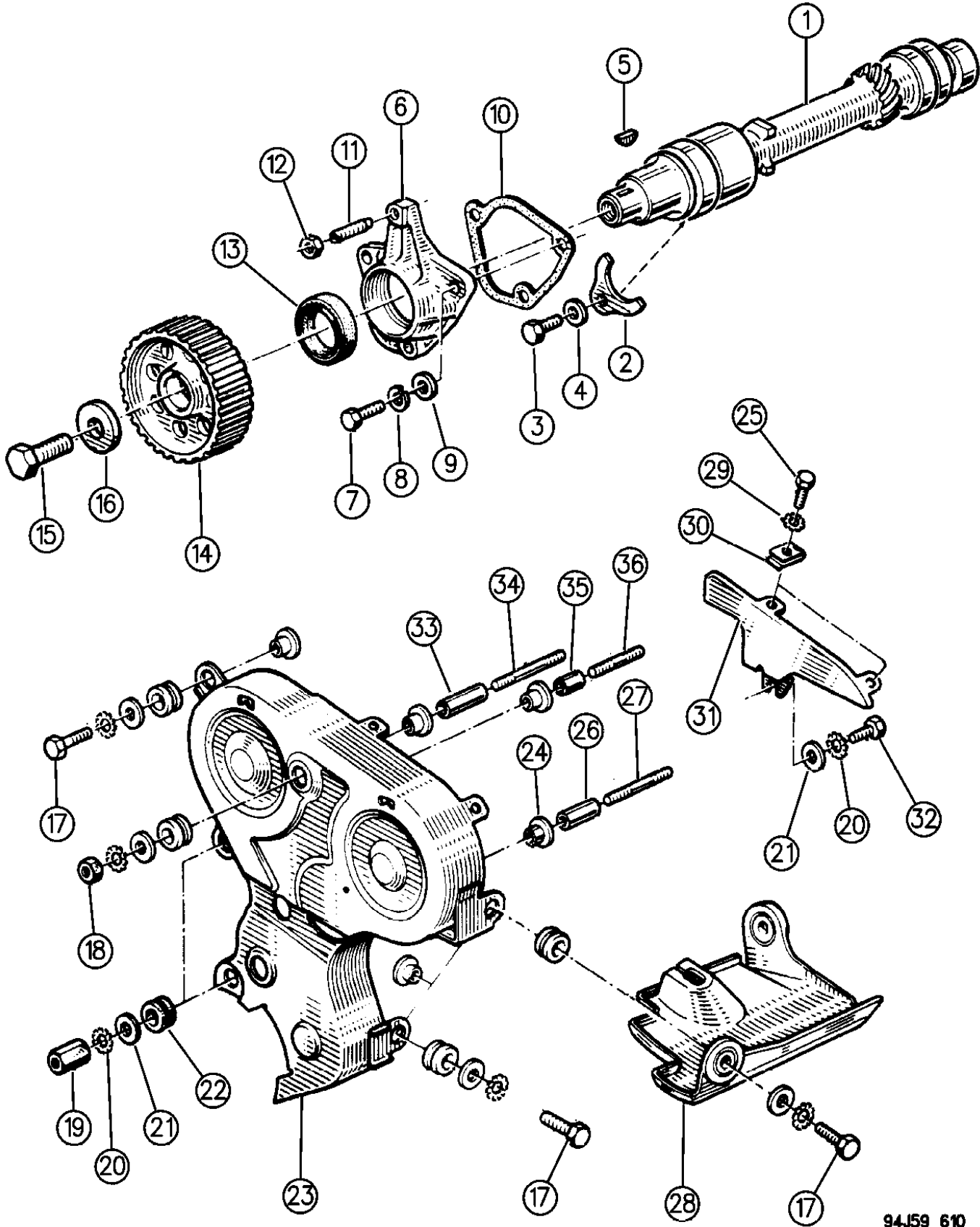
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



TIMING COVER AND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-610

9D-610



94J59 610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | T059 0867   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Intermediate           |
| 2    | T072 4890   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Shaft Thrust        |
| 3    | T149 3030   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 4    | 1150 0255   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                        |
| 5    | T307 0007   | 1   |      |       | KEY, Shaft                    |
| 6    | T065 5189   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Intermediate Shaft     |
| 7    | T300 1142   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 8    | T140 2092   | 3   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                  |
| 9    | T140 2065   | 3   |      |       | WASHER, Flat                  |
| 10   | J073 7414   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                        |
| 11   | T302 7117   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Adjusting              |
| 12   | T149 3045   | 1   |      |       | NUT                           |
| 13   | J071 9273   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                          |
| 14   | T134 9584   | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Intermediate Shaft  |
| 15   | T310 1069   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 16   | T305 3189   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                        |
| 17   | T300 1142   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 18   | J303 2012   | 1   |      |       | NUT                           |
| 19   | T303 2079   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Sleeve                   |
| 20   | T140 2083   | 7   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                  |
| 21   | T140 2067   | 7   |      |       | WASHER, Flat                  |
| 22   | T063 4996   | 6   |      |       | GROMMET                       |
| 23   | T066 4709   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Timing Case Front      |
| 24   | T061 6373   | 6   |      |       | BUSHING                       |
| 25   | T300 1118   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 26   | T500 1001   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE                        |
| 27   | T302 7095   | 1   |      |       | STUD                          |
| 28   | T069 3037   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Alternator            |
| 29   | T140 2082   | 2   |      |       | WASHER PACKAGE, (100 Pcs) *** |
| 30   | T304 6048   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Clip                     |
| 31   | T066 4756   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Timing Case Rear       |
| 32   | T149 3034   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 33   | T500 1002   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE                        |
| 34   | T302 7151   | 1   |      |       | STUD                          |
| 35   | T500 1000   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE                        |
| 36   | T302 7113   | 1   |      |       | STUD                          |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

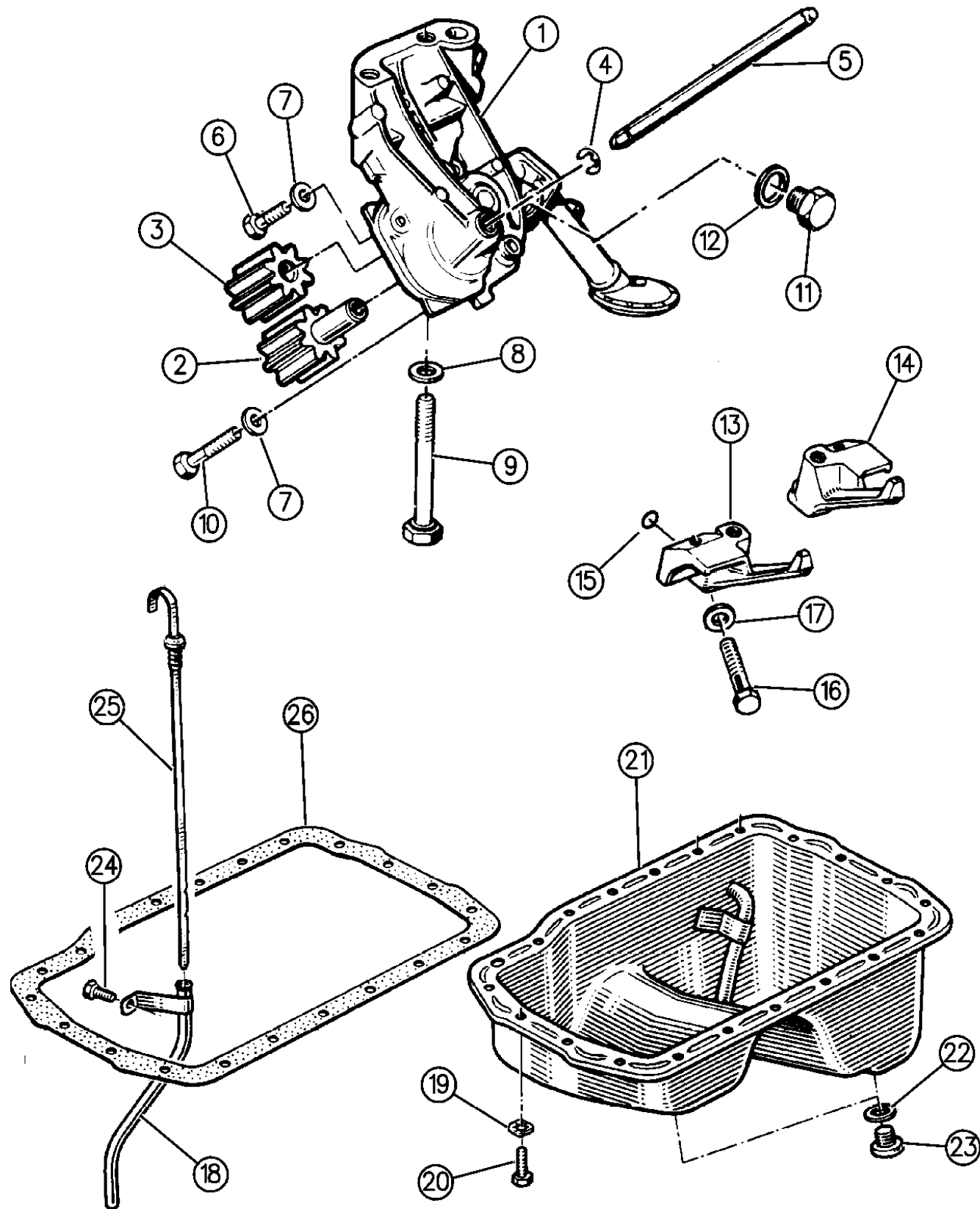
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# ENGINE OILING 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE

## Figure 9D-710

9D-710



94J59 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 1    | T600 4404   | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Oil                |
| 2    | T072 4210   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Oil Pump Drive     |
| 3    | J146 5761   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven    |
| 4    | T306 6231   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Oil Pump Shaft     |
| 5    | T072 4211   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Oil Pump Gear     |
| 6    | T300 1142   | AR  |      |       | BOLT                     |
| 7    | T140 2065   | AR  |      |       | WASHER                   |
| 8    | T140 2071   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                   |
| 9    | T310 1057   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                     |
| 10   | T300 1123   | AR  |      |       | BOLT                     |
| 11   | T307 5025   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                     |
| 12   | T306 1028   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                   |
| 13   | J073 6472   | 2   |      |       | JET, Piston Oil Cooling  |
| 14   | J073 6473   | 2   |      |       | JET, Piston Oil Cooling  |
| 15   | T306 5104   | 4   |      |       | SEAL                     |
| 16   | T300 1614   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                     |
| 17   | T305 3666   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                   |
| 18   | T072 5913   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Indicator      |
| 19   | T149 3072   | 21  |      |       | WASHER                   |
| 20   | T149 3034   | 21  |      |       | BOLT                     |
| 21   | T146 3599   | 1   |      |       | PAN, Oil ***             |
| 22   | J306 2062   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Drain Plug   |
| 23   | T307 5129   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                     |
| 24   | 1150 4336   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                     |
| 25   | T071 3429   | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Oil Level *** |
| 26   | T069 5943   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                   |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

### BODY STYLES:

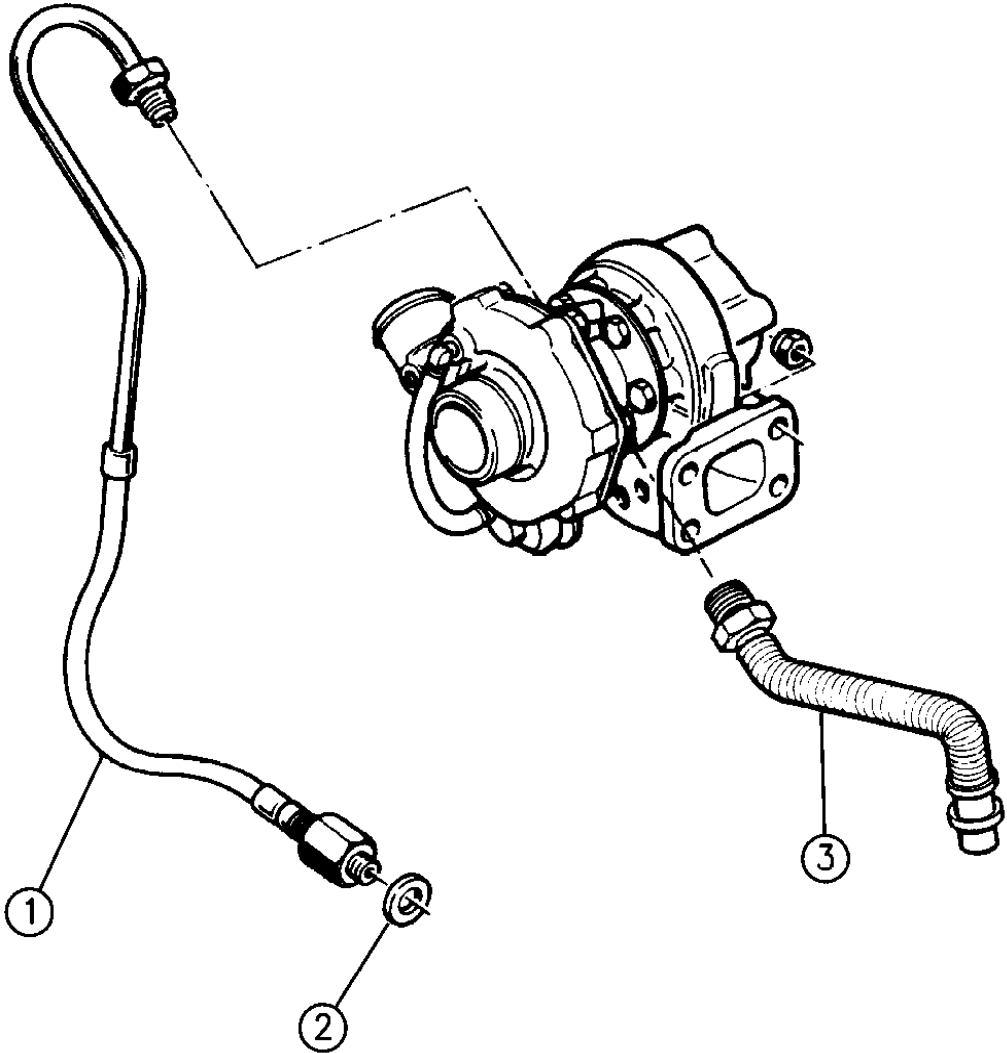
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OIL LINES 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-715

9D-715

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
| 1    | T072 7702      | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Supply |
| 2    | T777 7650      | 1   |      |       | GASKET           |
| 3    | 8350 7177      | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Oil Return |



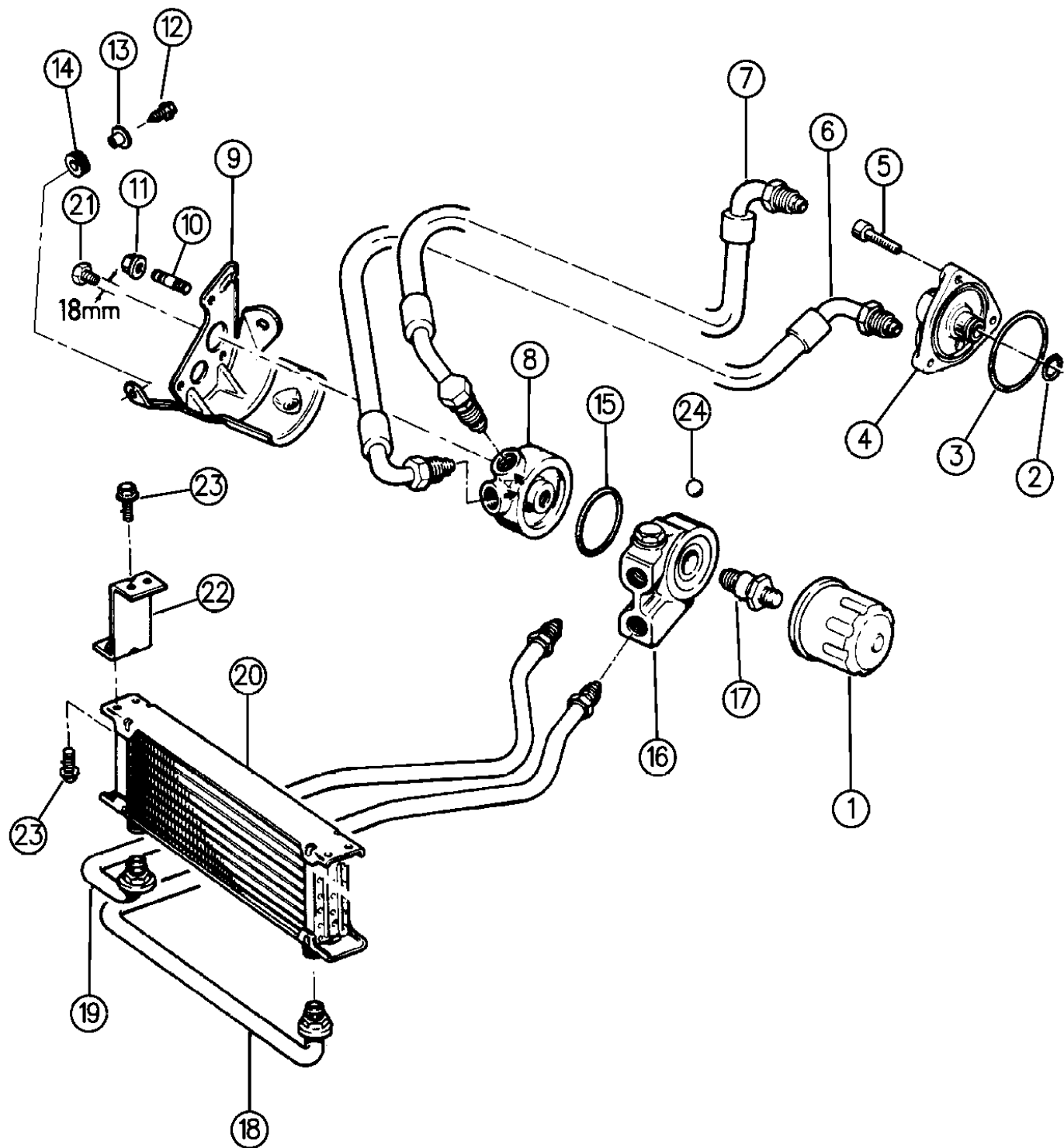
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J59 715

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OIL COOLER AND FILTER 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-750

9D-750



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    | T073 0077   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Oil                |
| 2    | T306 5091   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                       |
| 3    | T306 5090   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                     |
| 4    | T070 2948   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Oil Filter        |
| 5    | T300 9104   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 6    | 5300 1923   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Remote Filter Supply |
| 7    | 3300 1312   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Remote Filter Return |
| 8    | J072 2458   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Oil Filter        |
| 9    | 3300 1313   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Remote Oil Filter |
| 10   | T302 7081   | 3   |      |       | STUD                       |
| 11   | J420 0046   | 3   |      |       | NUT                        |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | SCREW                      |
|      | 3420 1895   | 1   |      |       | (16mm)                     |
|      | 3420 1691   | 2   |      |       | (20mm)                     |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | BUSHING                    |
|      | 3300 2747   | 1   |      |       | (12.0mm)                   |
|      | 3300 2748   | 2   |      |       | (10.6mm)                   |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | GROMMET                    |
|      | 3300 2744   | 1   |      |       | (11.7mm)                   |
|      | 3300 2745   | 1   |      |       | (10.3mm)                   |
| 15   | 3420 2316   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                     |
| 16   | 5200 1633   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Oil Cooler By-Pass  |
| 17   | 5200 1658   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR                  |
| 18   | 5202 7731   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Lt., Oil Cooler      |
| 19   | 5200 1632   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Rt., Oil Cooler      |
| 20   | 5202 7730   | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Engine Oil ***     |
| 21   | 5300 3926   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Filter Clog Unit     |
| 22   | 5200 2830   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Oil Cooler        |
| 23   | 6101 285    | 8   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 24   | 8350 4927   | 1   |      |       | BALL                       |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

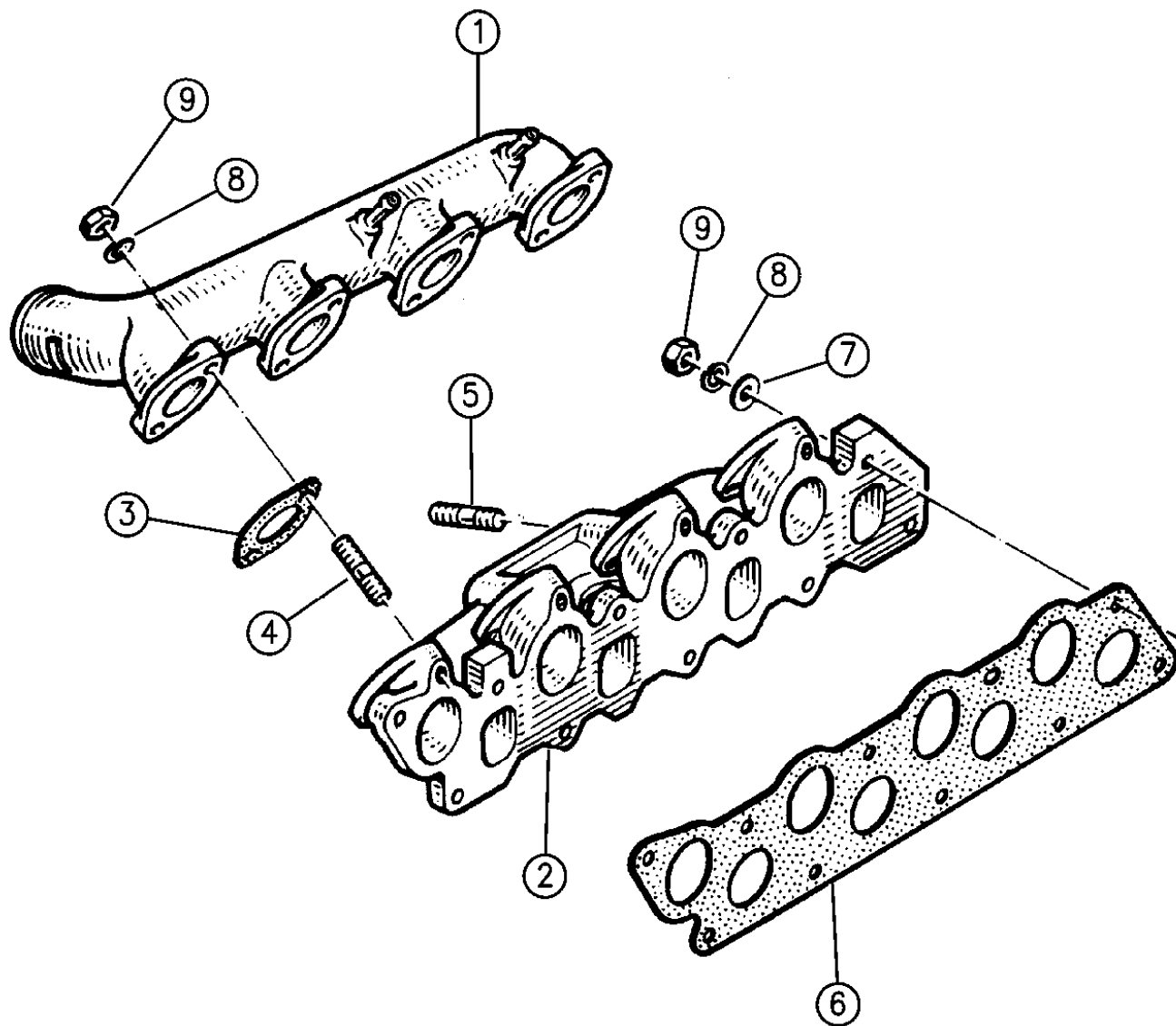
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J59 750

**9D-810E**



---

---

---

---

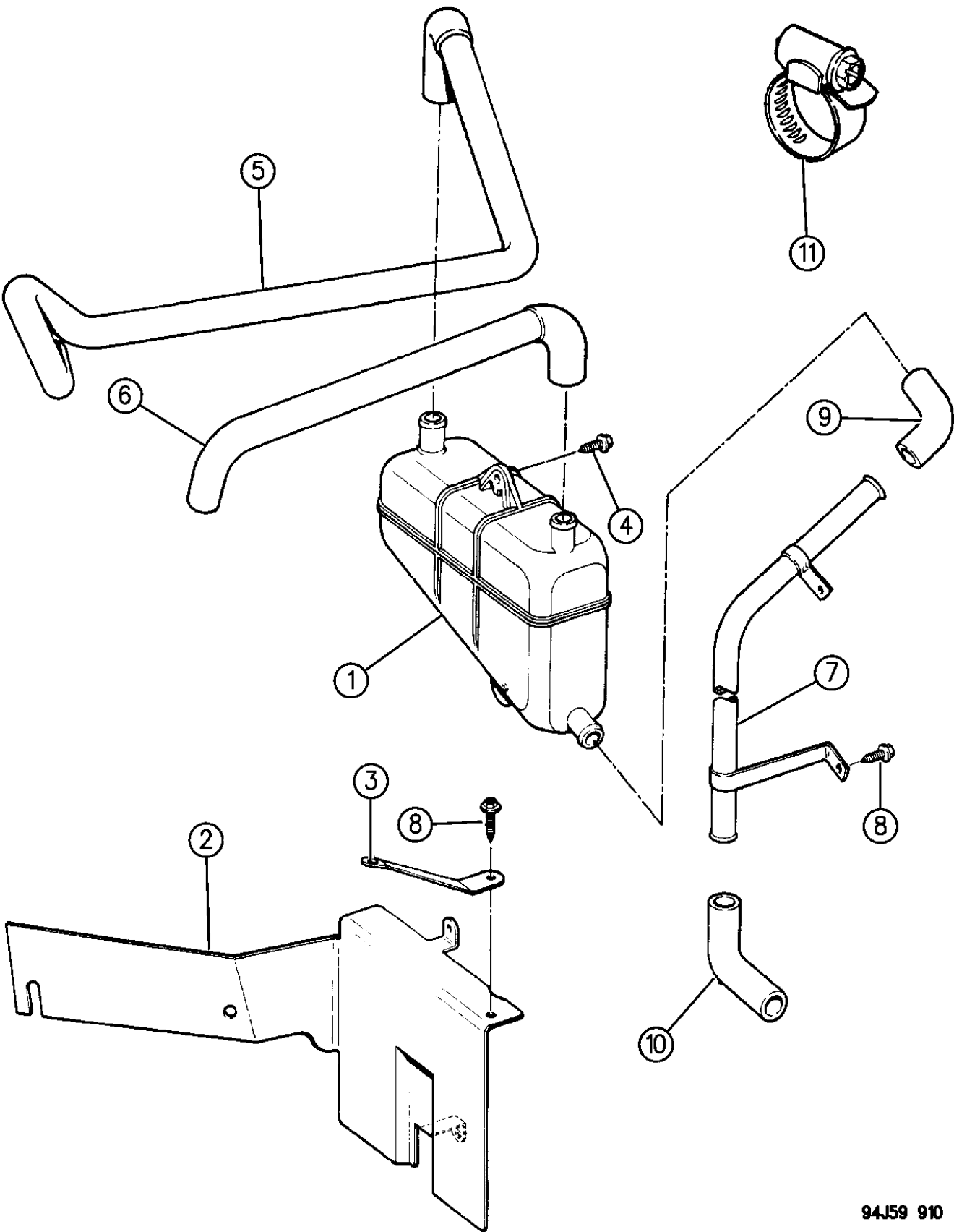
---

---

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OIL, SEPARATOR 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE, J8S-814  
Figure 9D-910

9D-910D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | J069 9090   | 1   |      |       | TANK, Oil Separator ***        |
| 2    | 3300 2101   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, w/Shield              |
| 3    | 3300 2102   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Support                 |
| 4    | S941 9380   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 5    | 5300 2320   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Separator to Turbo Inlet |
| 6    | 5300 2321   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Separator to Valve Cover |
| 7    | 5300 2212   | 1   |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, Separator Drain |
| 8    | 3420 1895   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 9    | 5300 2213   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Drain Tube Upper         |
| 10   | 5300 2214   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Drain Tube Lower         |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                    |
|      | 3300 0784   | AR  |      |       | .67"-0.98"                     |
|      | J320 3076   | AR  |      |       | .56"-1.06"                     |
|      | J320 3077   | AR  |      |       | .81"-1.75"                     |

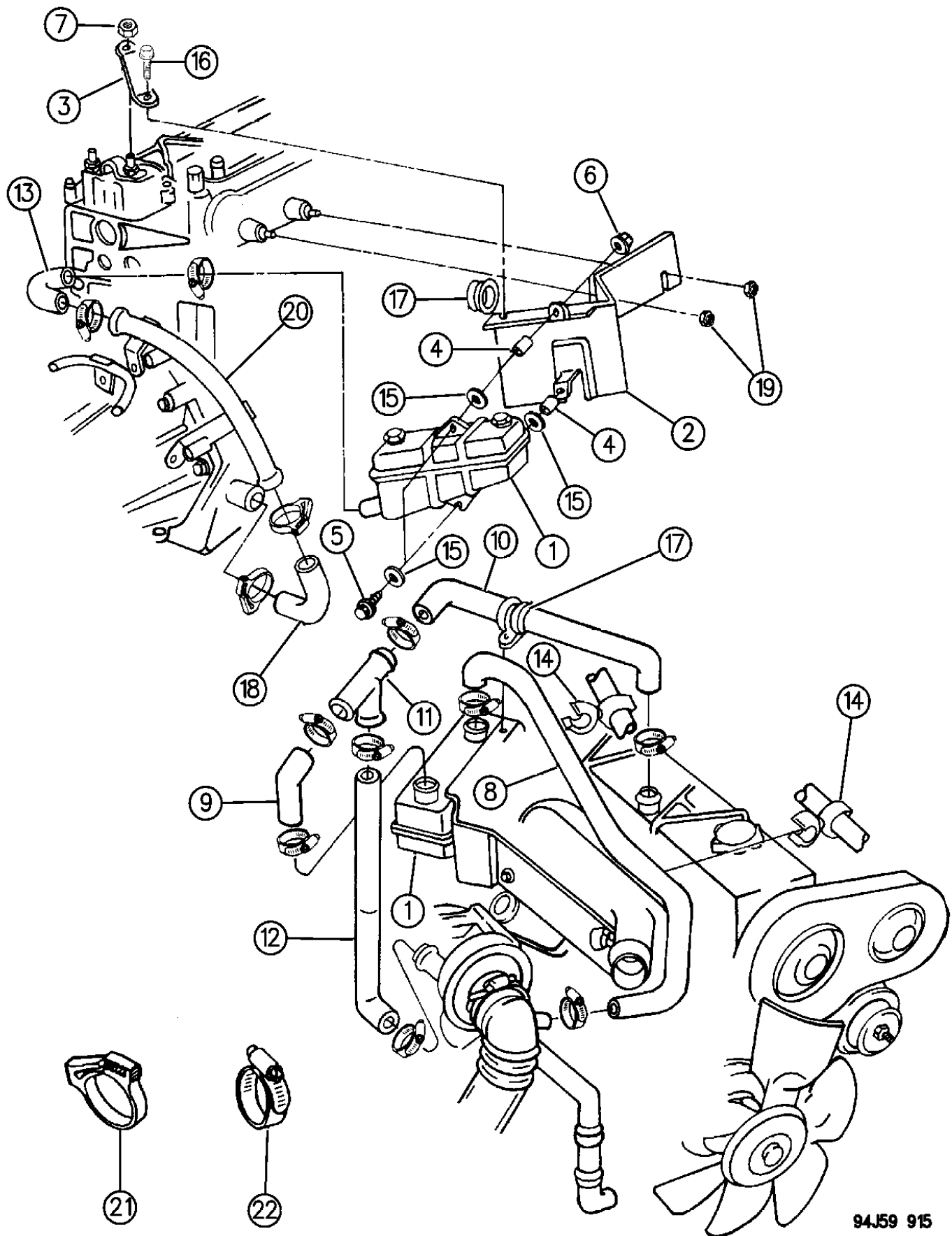
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J59 910

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OIL SEPARATOR 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE, J8S-890  
Figure 9D-915

9D-915



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | J073 2807   | 1   |      |       | TANK, Oil Separator ***                   |
| 2    | 5303 0086   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tank Support                     |
| 3    | 5303 0087   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Tank Support                       |
| 4    | 5303 0084   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Tank Support                      |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)                      |
| 6    | J012 0361   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 7    | 1150 0749   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 8    | 5303 0397   | 1   |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, Oil Separator To Turbo *** |
| 9    | 5303 0048   | 1   |      |       | HOSE,Oil Separator To Tee                 |
| 10   | 5303 0049   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Valve Cover To Tee                  |
| 11   | 5303 0083   | 1   |      |       | TEE                                       |
| 12   | 5303 0050   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Tee To Block                        |
| 13   | 5303 0051   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Oil Separator To Drain Tube         |
| 14   | 3420 2685   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Hose                                |
| 15   | J044 6152   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                                    |
| 16   | J098 9983   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | CLIP, (Not Serviced)                      |
| 18   | 5300 2214   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Drain Tube Lower                    |
| 19   | 6500 182    | 2   |      |       | NUT, (M8x1.25)                            |
| 20   | 5300 2212   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Drain                               |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | CLAMP, Hose, (Snap Type)                  |
|      | J400 7354   | AR  |      |       | 17mm-20mm                                 |
|      | J400 6818   | AR  |      |       | 23mm-27mm                                 |
|      | J400 6819   | AR  |      |       | 25mm-29mm                                 |
|      | J400 6820   | AR  |      |       | 28mm-33mm                                 |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | CLAMP, Hose, (Worm Gear)                  |
|      | 3300 0784   | AR  |      |       | .67"-0.98"                                |
|      | J320 3076   | AR  |      |       | .56"-1.06"                                |
|      | J320 3077   | AR  |      |       | .81"-1.75"                                |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

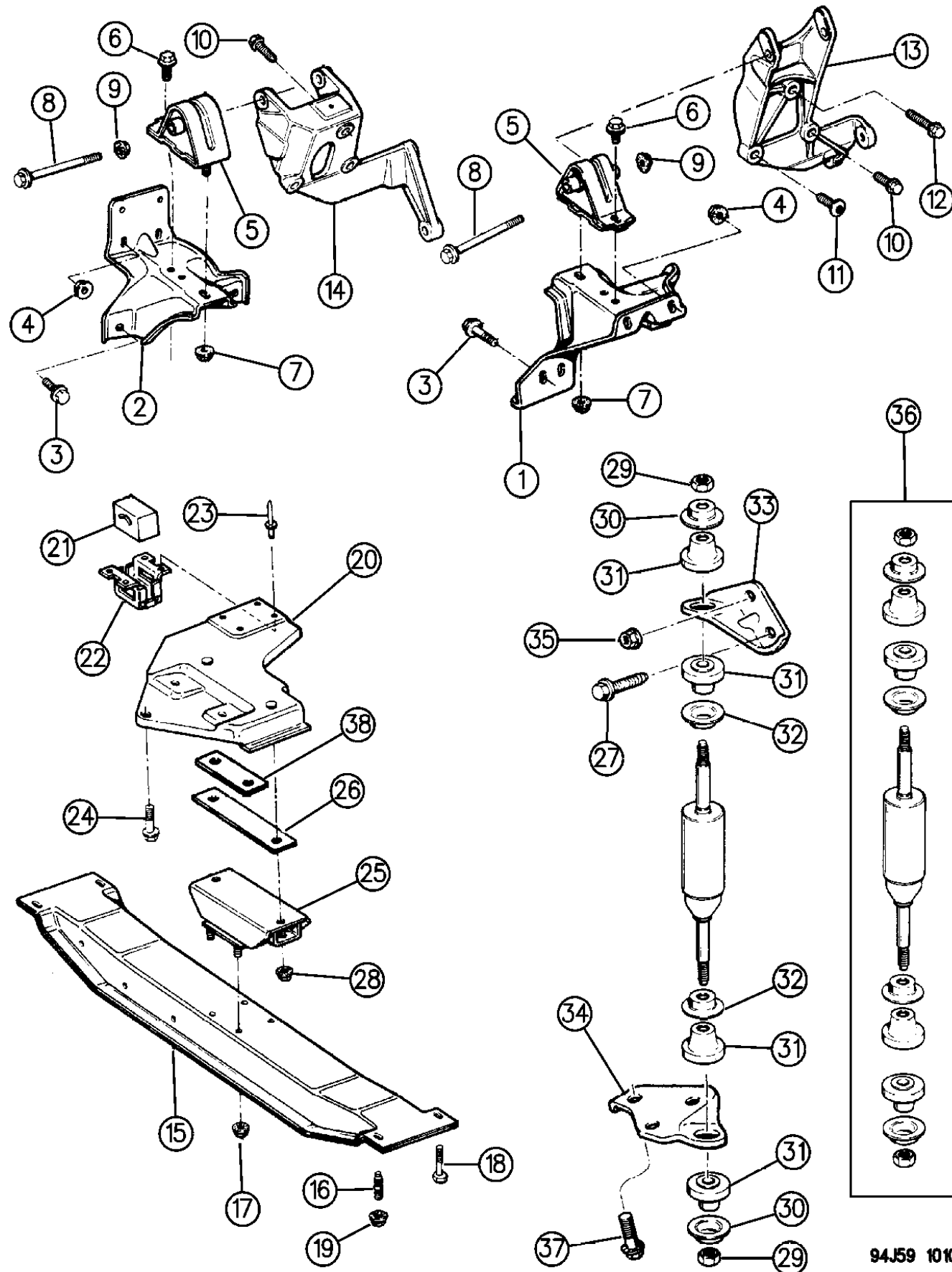
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# ENGINE MOUNTING 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE

Figure 9D-1010

9D-1010



94J59 1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5200 1497   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Cushion to Sill          |
| 2    | 5200 1498   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Cushion to Sill          |
| 3    | 1150 2685   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 4    | 3420 1416   | 4   |      |       | NUT, (M8x1.25)                         |
| 5    | 5200 6726   | 2   |      |       | SUPPORT, Cushion Front                 |
| 6    | 6502 137    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 7    | 6502 135    | 2   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 8    | 3420 1959   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, (125mm)                          |
| 9    | 6502 697    | 2   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 10   | 1150 4516   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 11   | 3420 2174   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (M10x1.50x35.00)                 |
| 12   | 1150 4038   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 13   | 5200 0771   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Support Block to Cushion |
| 14   | 5200 0770   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Support Block to Cushion |
| 15   | 5200 2328   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission Support      |
| 16   | 3420 1710   | 2   |      |       | STUD                                   |
| 17   | 3420 1918   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 18   | 3420 1540   | 6   |      |       | BOLT, (30mm)                           |
| 19   | 6502 135    | 4   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 20   | 5200 3063   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Transmission Support Rear     |
| 21   | 5300 0101   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR ***                          |
| 22   | 5300 0104   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                                |
| 23   | 3420 1980   | 4   |      |       | RIVET                                  |
| 24   | J400 7162   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, (1.25mm)                         |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | CUSHION, Rear Support                  |
|      | 5200 1313   | 1   |      |       | 2WD, (Blue)                            |
|      | 5200 1180   | 1   |      |       | 4WD, (Yellow)                          |
| 26   | 5200 0956   | 1   |      |       | SPACER                                 |
| 27   | 3420 2047   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 28   | 6502 135    | 2   |      |       | NUT, (M10x1.5)                         |
| 29   | J012 0368   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 30   | 5200 0819   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Outer Damper                 |
| 31   | 5200 0619   | 4   |      |       | BUSHING                                |
| 32   | 5200 0820   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Inner Damper                 |
| 33   | 5200 1070   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shock Absorber                |
| 34   | 5200 1071   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shock Absorber                |
| 35   | J420 0081   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 36   | 8350 0358   | 1   |      |       | SHOCK PACKAGE, Engine Damper ***       |
| 37   |             |     |      |       | BOLT                                   |
|      | 3420 1321   | 3   |      |       | (25mm)                                 |
|      | 3420 2114   | 3   |      |       | (35mm)                                 |
|      | 3420 2060   | 3   |      |       | (45mm)                                 |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

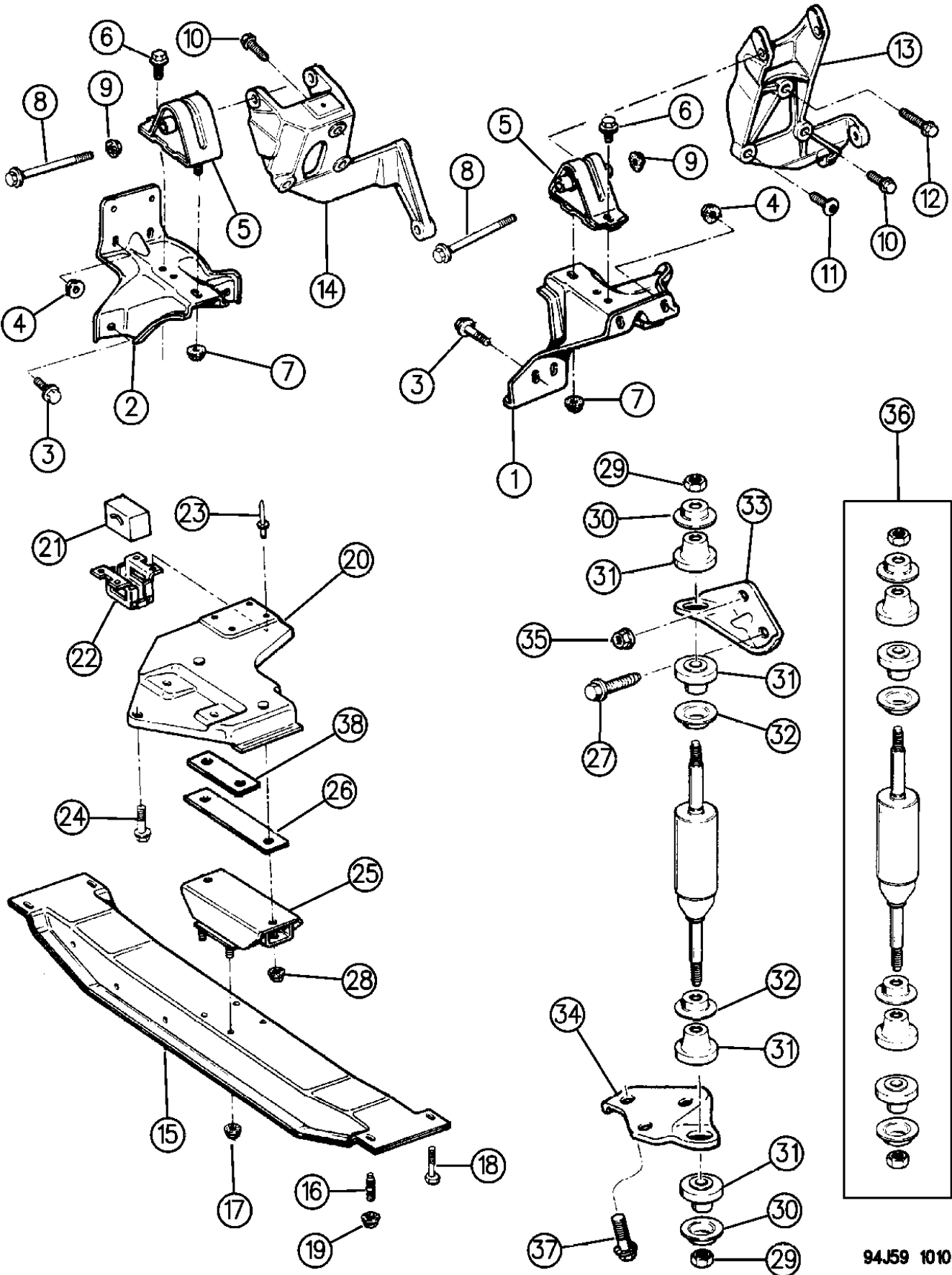
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



ENGINE MOUNTING 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9D-1010

9D-1010



94J59 1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

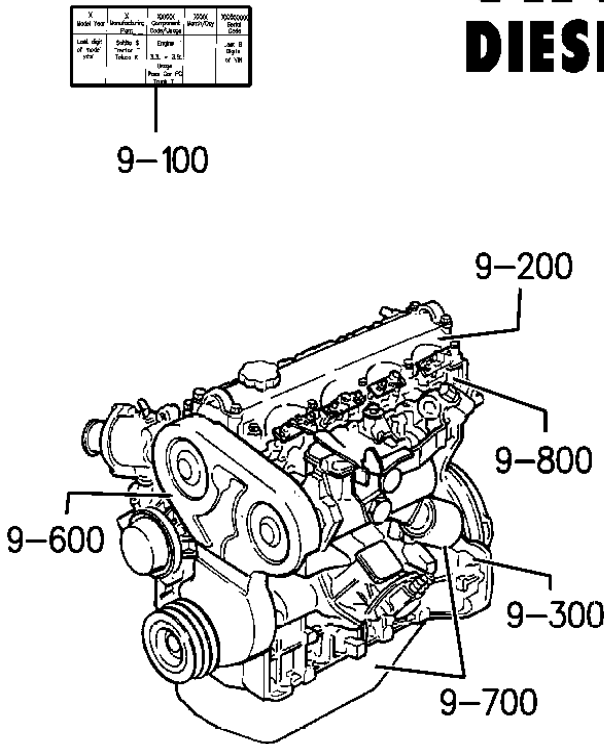
|    |           |   |  |  |        |
|----|-----------|---|--|--|--------|
| 38 | 5200 2933 | 1 |  |  | SPACER |
|----|-----------|---|--|--|--------|

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

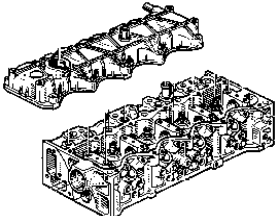
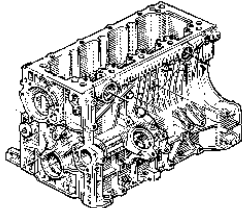
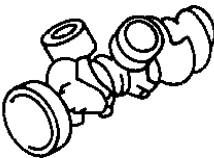
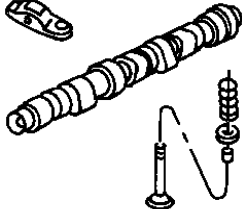
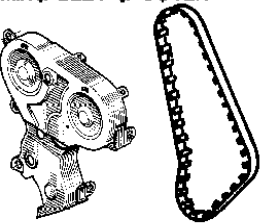
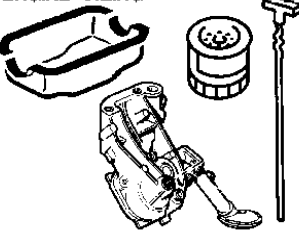
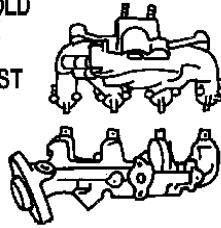
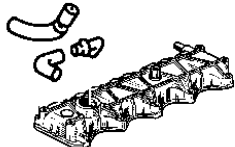
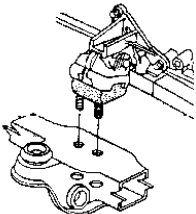
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-9E  
DIESEL ENGINE



|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 09A | (G) EDA = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) TBI          |
|     | (H) EPE = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) LEADED       |
|     | (P) EPE = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) UNLEADED     |
|     | (F) EPB = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. (GAS) MPI          |
| 09B | (S) ERH UNLEADED = 4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI |
|     | (V) ERH LEADED = 4.0L ENGINE 6 CYL. (GAS) MPI   |
| 09C | (Y) ELF = 5.2L ENGINE 8 CYL. MPI                |
| 09D | (B) ENA = 2.1L ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL             |
| 09E | (M) ENC = 2.5L ENGINE 4 CYL. DIESEL             |

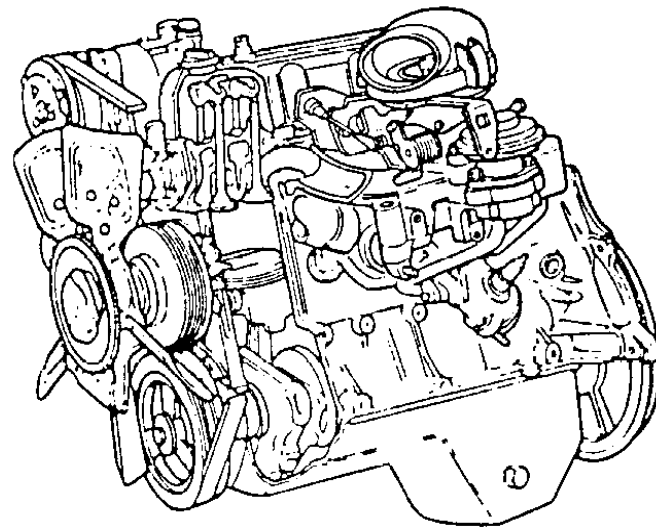
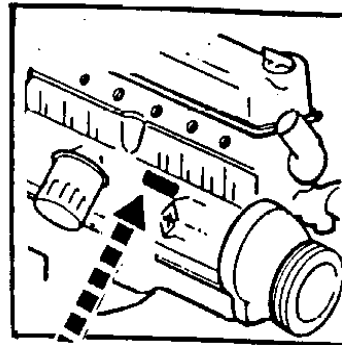
|  |   |  |   |                           |                           |                          |                                   |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---|
| <b>9-100</b><br>I.D. LOCATION  | <b>9-200</b><br>CYL. HEAD & COVER   | <b>9-300</b><br>CYL. BLOCK-SHORT ENG.  | <b>9-400</b><br>PISTON & CRANKSHAFT   |                           |                           |                          |                                   |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| <table border="1"><tr><td>X<br/>Model Year</td><td>X<br/>Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX<br/>Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX<br/>Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX<br/>Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satillo S<br/>Trenton T<br/>Tokio K</td><td>Engine<br/>3.2L - 3.8L<br/>Usage<br/>Pass Car PC<br/>Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 5 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table> | X<br>Model Year   | X<br>Manufacturing Plant   | XXXXX<br>Component Code/Usage   | XXXX<br>Month/Day         | XXXXXXXXXX<br>Serial Code | Last digit of model year | Satillo S<br>Trenton T<br>Tokio K | Engine<br>3.2L - 3.8L<br>Usage<br>Pass Car PC<br>Truck T |  | Last 5 Digits of VIN |  |  |  |
| X<br>Model Year  | X<br>Manufacturing Plant  | XXXXX<br>Component Code/Usage  | XXXX<br>Month/Day   | XXXXXXXXXX<br>Serial Code |                           |                          |                                   |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| Last digit of model year   | Satillo S<br>Trenton T<br>Tokio K   | Engine<br>3.2L - 3.8L<br>Usage<br>Pass Car PC<br>Truck T                             |   | Last 5 Digits of VIN      |                           |                          |                                   |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| <b>9-500</b><br>CAMSHAFT & VALVES  | <b>9-600</b><br>TIMING BELT & COVER   | <b>9-700</b><br>ENGINE OILING  | <b>9-800</b><br>MANIFOLD INTAKE and EXHAUST   |                           |                           |                          |                                   |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
|   |  |  |  |                           |                           |                          |                                   |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| <b>9-900</b><br>CRANKCASE VENT   | <b>9-1000</b><br>ENGINE MTG. & SUPPORT  |  |   |                           |                           |                          |                                   |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |                           |                           |                          |                                   |  |  |                      |   |  |   |

GROUP 9E - ENGINE, 4 CYLINDER DSL

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE                             | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| I.D. LOCATION                                  |                |
| I.D. LOCATION 4.0L ENGINE                      | Fig. 9E-110    |
| CYLINDER HEAD                                  |                |
| CYLINDER HEAD AND COVER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE     | Fig. 9E-210    |
| CYLINDER BLOCK                                 |                |
| CYLINDER BLOCK AND SUPPORTS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE | Fig. 9E-310    |
| CRANKSHAFT AND PISTONS                         |                |
| CRANKSHAFT AND PISTONS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE      | Fig. 9E-410    |
| CAMSHAFT AND VALVES                            |                |
| CAMSHAFT AND VALVES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE         | Fig. 9E-510    |
| TIMING GEARS AND CASE                          |                |
| TIMING GEARS AND CASE 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE       | Fig. 9E-610    |
| ENGINE OILING                                  |                |
| ENGINE OILING 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE               | Fig. 9E-710    |
| OIL LINES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE                   | Fig. 9E-720    |
| MANIFOLDS                                      |                |
| MANIFOLD INTAKE AND EXHAUST 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE | Fig. 9E-810    |
| CRANKCASE VENTILATION                          |                |
| CRANKCASE VENTILATION 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE       | Fig. 9E-910    |
| ENGINE MOUNTS                                  |                |
| ENGINE MOUNTS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE               | Fig. 9E-1010   |

### I.D. LOCATION 4.0L ENGINE

9E-110

[illegible]

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

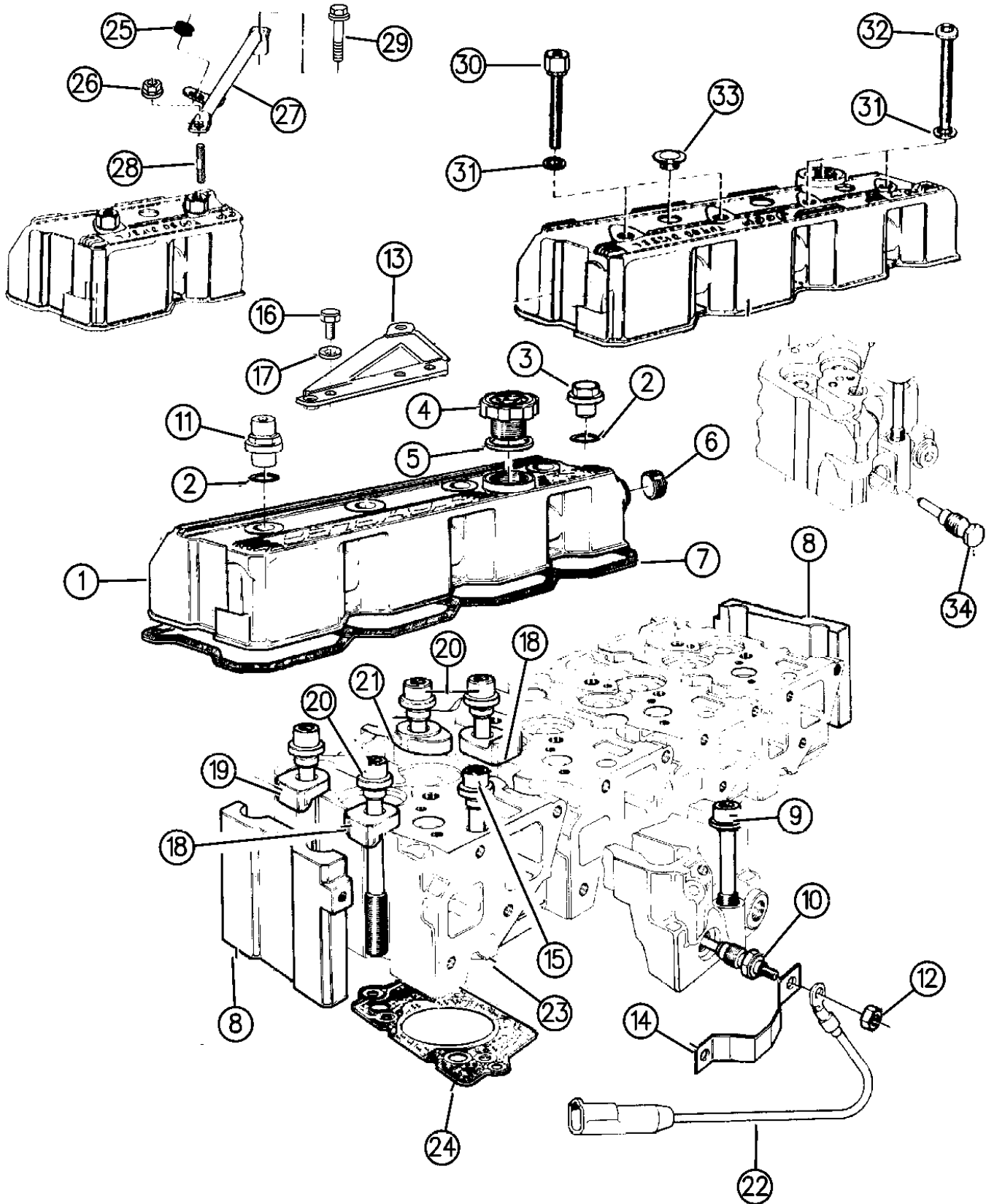
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**94J60 110**

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER HEAD AND COVER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-210

9E-210D



94J60 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cylinder Head                    |
|      | 4778 924    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1995                                    |
|      | 4796 099    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1995                                    |
|      | 4864 747    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                                    |
|      | 4864 556    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                                    |
| 2    | 4720 308    | 4   |      |       | O-RING, Cover Nut ***                   |
| 3    | 4720 302    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Cover                              |
| 4    | 4720 299    | 1   |      |       | CAP ASSEMBLY, Oil Filler ***            |
| 5    | 4720 300    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Filler Cap                  |
| 6    | 4723 169    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Cover                             |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | GASKET, Cover                           |
|      | 4897 250AA  | 1   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4863 789    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                    |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Head Fixing Support              |
|      | 4741 775    | 2   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4864 553    | 2   |      | XJ    | 1996, Up To Serial #35B08123            |
|      | 4882 407    | 2   |      | XJ    | 1996, After Serial #35B08124            |
|      | 4882 407    | 2   |      | ZG    | 1996                                    |
| 9    | 4720 671    | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Head, Injector Side               |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | GLOW PLUG ***                           |
|      | 4720 600    | 4   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4863 826    | 4   |      |       | 1996                                    |
| 11   | 4778 929    | 3   |      |       | NUT, Cover                              |
| 12   | 4728 176    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Conductor                          |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | STIFFENER, Upper Alternator Bracket *** |
|      | 4778 931    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4778 931    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                                    |
|      | 4796 101    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                                    |
| 14   | 4720 711    | 1   |      |       | CONDUCTOR, Glow Plug ***                |
| 15   | 4720 233    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Exhaust Side                      |
| 16   | 4797 765    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Stiffener                         |
| 17   | 4720 305    | 4   |      |       | WASHER, Stiffener                       |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | CLAMP, Manifold Side Head               |
|      | 4720 228    | 5   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4864 038    | 5   |      |       | 1996                                    |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | CLAMP, Front Head                       |
|      | 4720 229    | 2   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4864 039    | 2   |      |       | 1996                                    |
| 20   | 4720 235    | 10  |      |       | BOLT                                    |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | CLAMP, Intermediate Head                |
|      | 4720 230    | 3   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4864 040    | 3   |      |       | 1996                                    |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

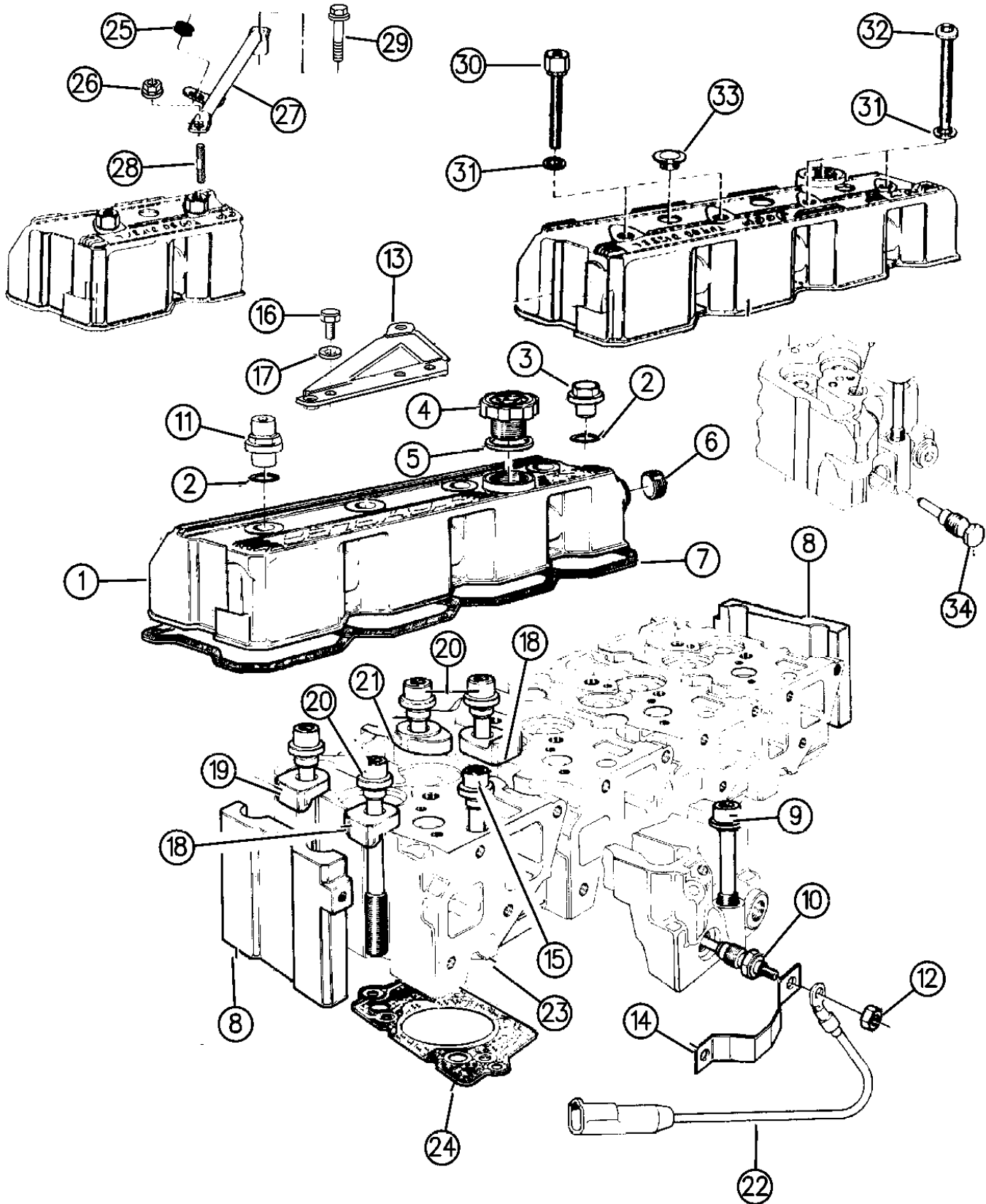
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER HEAD AND COVER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-210

9E-210D



94J60 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 22   |             |     |      |       | LEAD, Glow Plug ***                     |
|      | 4778 932    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4864 557    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                    |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Head                          |
|      | 4762 186AB  | 4   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4882 406    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                    |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | GASKET, Cylinder Head                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995 ***                                |
|      | 4762 183    | 1   |      |       | 1.42                                    |
|      | 4762 183    | 1   |      |       | 1.42                                    |
|      | 4762 187    | 1   |      |       | 1.52                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996 ***                                |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up To Serial #35B08123                  |
|      | 4762 183    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1.42                                    |
|      | 4762 187    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1.52                                    |
|      | 4762 188    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1.62                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | After serial #35B08124                  |
|      | 4863 781    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1.42                                    |
|      | 4863 782    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1.52                                    |
|      | 4863 783    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1.62                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996 ***                                |
|      | 4863 781    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1.42                                    |
|      | 4863 782    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1.52                                    |
|      | 4863 783    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1.62                                    |
| 25   | 4720 362    | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Support Bracket to Dipstick    |
| 26   | 4778 936    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Stiffener                          |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | STIFFENER, Upper Alternator Bracket *** |
|      | 4864 746    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4864 746    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                                    |
|      | 4864 552    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                                    |
| 28   |             |     |      |       | STUD, Stiffener                         |
|      | 4864 745    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4864 745    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                                    |
|      | 4864 550    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                                    |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | BOLT                                    |
|      | 4864 537    | 1   |      |       | 1995, (M8x20)                           |
|      | 4864 537    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996, (M8x20)                           |
|      | 4864 551    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                                    |
| 30   | 4863 752    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Rocker Cover                      |
| 31   | 4864 554    | 4   |      |       | SEAL, Rocker Cover Bolt                 |
| 32   | 4863 749    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Torx, Rocker Cover               |
| 33   | 4864 555    | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Plastic                           |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 9E-210**

This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a mechanical component, likely a valve train or timing mechanism. The main components are numbered 1 through 34. The diagram shows the following parts and their assembly sequence:

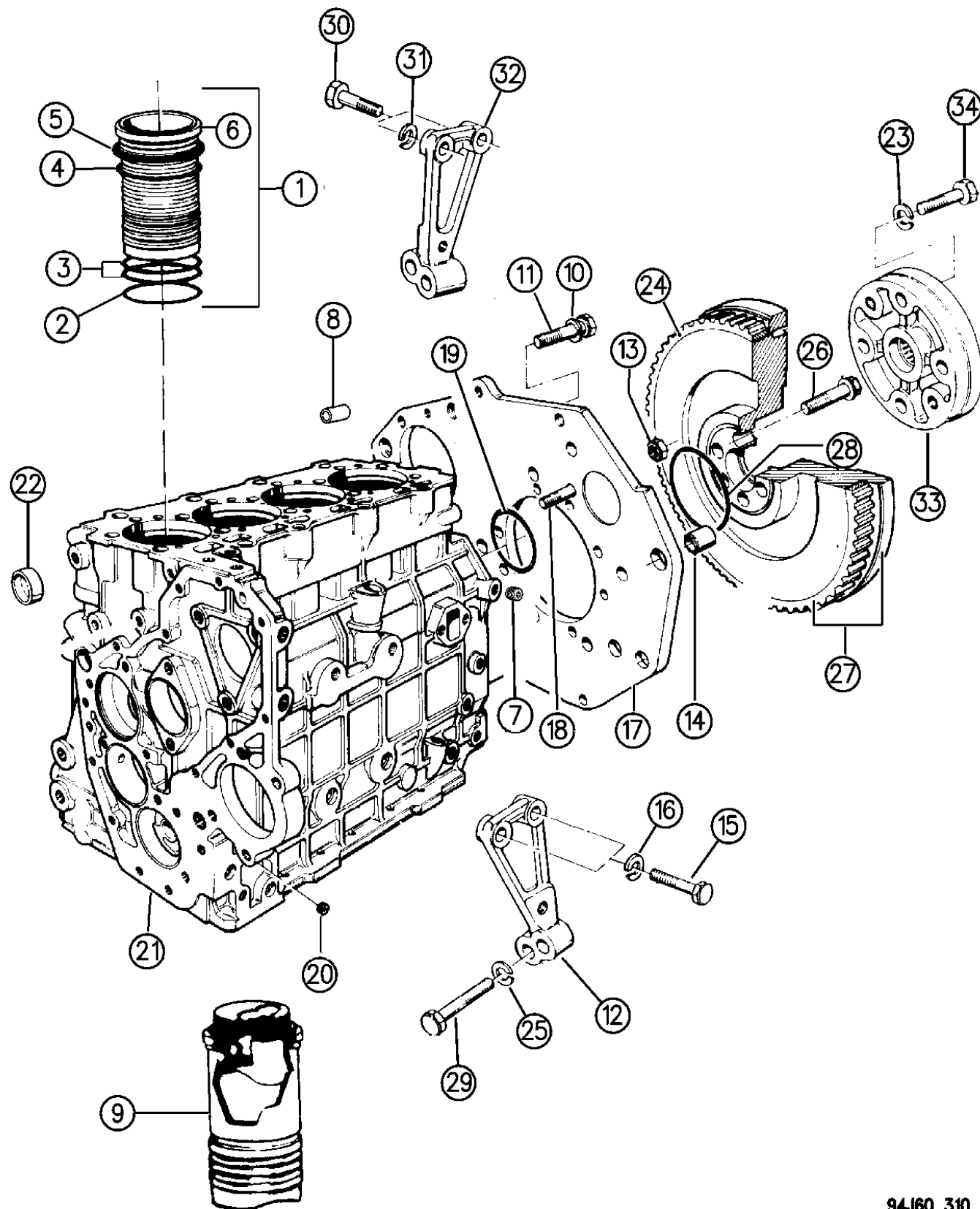
- Part 1:** The main housing or base plate.
- Part 2:** Small O-rings or seals used for sealing.
- Part 3:** A central shaft or pin.
- Part 4:** A nut or cap screw for the central shaft.
- Part 5:** A washer or spacer for the central shaft.
- Part 6:** A small pin or clip.
- Part 7:** A gasket or seal for the main housing.
- Part 8:** A side plate or cover.
- Part 9:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 10:** A bracket or support for the side plate.
- Part 11:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 12:** A small pin or clip.
- Part 13:** A triangular plate or bracket.
- Part 14:** A bracket or support for the side plate.
- Part 15:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 16:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 17:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 18:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 19:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 20:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 21:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 22:** A cable or hose with a connector.
- Part 23:** A gasket or seal for the side plate.
- Part 24:** A gasket or seal for the side plate.
- Part 25:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 26:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 27:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 28:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 29:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 30:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 31:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 32:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 33:** A pin or clip for the side plate.
- Part 34:** A pin or clip for the side plate.

[illegible]

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER BLOCK AND SUPPORTS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-310

9E-310D



| ITEM                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| ENGINE, Long Block *** |             |     |      |       |   |
|                        | 4798 732    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1995  |
|                        | 4882 029    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996  |
|                        | 4882 032    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996  |
|                        | 4778 921    | 1   |      |       | GASKET KIT, Engine Upper ***                |
| 1                      | 4723 118    | 1   |      |       | SHIM and O-RING PACKAGE, Cylinder Liner *** |
| 2                      | 4720 625    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Cylinder Liner Water ***            |
| 3                      | 4720 627    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Cylinder Liner Oil ***              |
| 4                      | 4720 626    | 1   |      |       | O-Ring, Cylinder Liner Upper ***            |
| 5                      |             |     |      |       | SHIM, Cylinder Liner ***                    |
|                        | 4720 620    | 1   |      |       | .15mm                                       |
|                        | 4720 624    | 1   |      |       | .17mm                                       |
|                        | 4720 621    | 1   |      |       | .20mm                                       |
|                        | 4720 623    | 1   |      |       | .23mm                                       |
|                        | 4720 622    | 1   |      |       | .25mm                                       |
| 6                      | 4720 611    | 4   |      |       | LINER, Cylinder                             |
| 7                      | 4723 196    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Blanking, (M8x1)                      |
| 8                      | 4797 757    | 1   |      |       | DOWEL, Location ***                         |
| 9                      |             |     |      |       | LINER ASSEMBLY, w/Piston ***                |
|                        | 4778 804    | 4   |      |       | 1995  |
|                        | 4864 532    | 4   |      |       | 1996  |
| 10                     | 4741 768    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                                      |
| 11                     | 4720 675    | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Adaptor Plate to Block                |
| 12                     | 4778 806    | 1   |      |       | STIFFENER, Lt., Adapter Plate ***           |
| 13                     | 4720 678    | AR  |      |       | NUT, Adaptor Plate                          |
| 14                     | 4797 758    | 2   |      |       | DOWEL, Transmission Adaptor Plate ***       |
| 15                     | 4720 712    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Strut Mounting                        |
| 16                     | 4720 686    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Strut Bolt                          |
| 17                     |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Flywheel Adapter                     |
|                        | 4778 807    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1995  |
|                        | 4796 098    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1995  |
|                        | 4864 533AB  | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 18                     | 4720 677    | 1   |      |       | STUD, Adaptor Plate                         |
| 19                     |             |     |      |       | O-RING, Adaptor Plate to Block ***          |
|                        | 4720 239    | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|                        | 4863 833    | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 20                     | 4720 664    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Cylinder Block                        |
| 21                     |             |     |      |       | BLOCK ASSEMBLY, Engine ***                  |
|                        | 4864 189    | 1   |      | ZG,XJ | 1995-97                                     |
| 22                     | 4778 887    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Core Hole                             |
| 23                     | 4723 165    | 4   |      |       | WASHER, Spring                              |
| 24                     |             |     |      |       | RING GEAR, Flywheel ***                     |

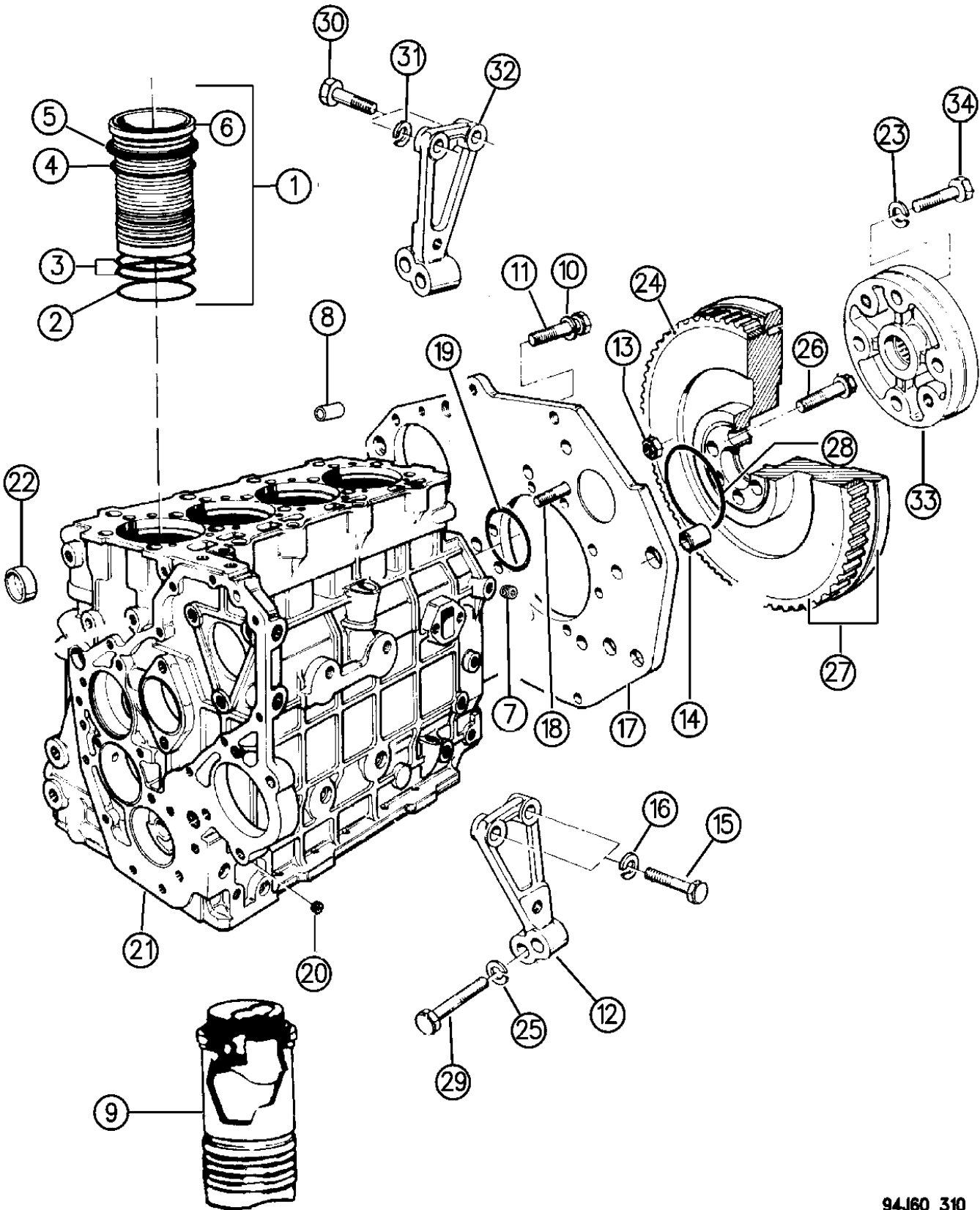
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CYLINDER BLOCK AND SUPPORTS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-310

9E-310D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4797 753    | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 4863 870    | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 25   | 4723 272    | AR  |      |       | WASHER, Adapter Plate Bolt                  |
| 26   | 4720 232    | 6   |      |       | BOLT, Flywheel                              |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | FLYWHEEL ASSEMBLY ***                       |
|      | 4796 393    | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 4897 251AA  | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 28   | 4720 240    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Flywheel to Crankshaft ***          |
| 29   | 4797 766    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Adapter Plate                         |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Strut Mounting                        |
|      | 4723 157    | 2   |      | XJ    |   |
|      | 4864 536    | 2   |      | ZG    |   |
| 31   | 4720 686    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Strut Mounting Bolt                 |
| 32   | 4796 394    | 1   |      |       | STIFFENER, Rt., Adapter Plate ***           |
| 33   | 4778 808    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, Pilot Bearing Support *** |
| 34   |             |     |      |       | BOLT  |
|      | 4723 199    | 4   |      |       | 1995, (M8x30)                               |
|      | 4864 534    | 4   |      |       | 1996, (M8x30)                               |
| 35   | 4864 537    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (M8x20), 1996                         |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J60 310

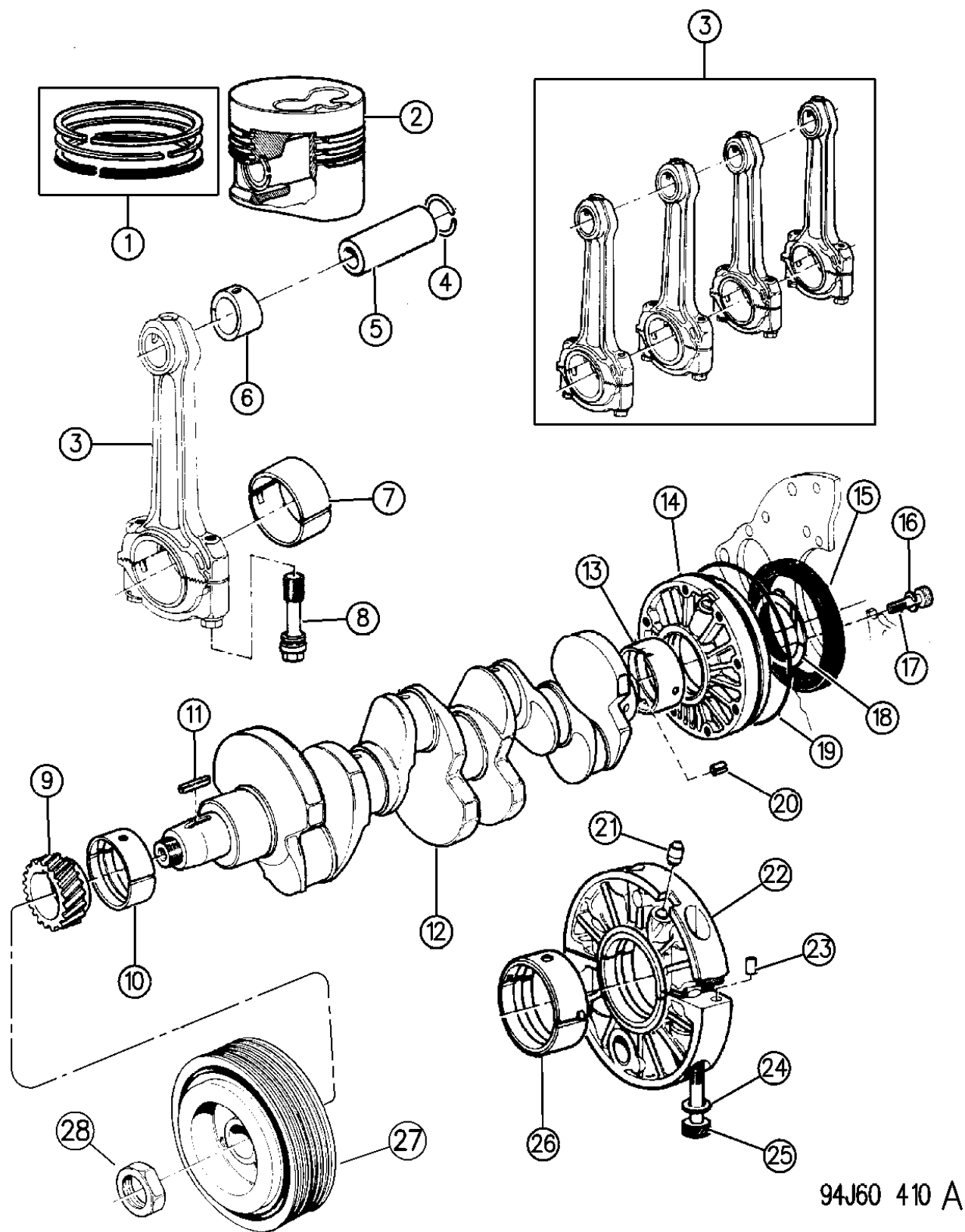
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# CRANKSHAFT AND PISTONS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE

## Figure 9E-410

9E-410A



94J60 410 A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4720 084    | 1   |      |       | RING PACKAGE, Piston ***               |
| 2    | 4864 190    | 4   |      |       | PISTON ASSEMBLY, Engine ***            |
| 3    | 4723 122    | 1   |      |       | ROD PACKAGE, Connecting ***            |
| 4    | 4720 099    | AR  |      |       | SPRING RING, Piston Pin ***            |
| 5    | 4723 159    | 4   |      |       | PIN, Piston                            |
| 6    | 4723 160    | 4   |      |       | BUSHING, Connecting Rod                |
| 7    | 4720 877    | 4   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod ***    |
|      | 4720 882    | 4   |      |       | Standard                               |
|      | 4720 883    | 4   |      |       | .125mm                                 |
|      | 4720 884    | 4   |      |       | .250mm                                 |
| 8    | 4720 106    | 8   |      |       | BOLT, Connecting Rod                   |
| 9    | 4720 271    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Crankshaft Timing Drive ***      |
|      | 4882 402    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                                   |
| 10   | 4720 885    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Front Main ***        |
|      | 4720 886    | 1   |      |       | Standard                               |
|      | 4720 887    | 1   |      |       | .125mm                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | .250mm                                 |
| 11   | 4720 274    | 1   |      |       | KEY, Crankshaft                        |
| 12   | 4720 244    | 1   |      |       | CRANKSHAFT, Engine ***                 |
|      | 4720 244    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1995                                   |
|      | 4864 538    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                                   |
| 13   | 4723 119    | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Rear Main ***         |
|      | 4723 120    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                   |
|      | 4723 121    | 1   |      |       | Standard                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | .125mm                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | .250mm                                 |
|      | 4723 119    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                                   |
|      | 4723 120    | 1   |      | XJ    | Standard                               |
|      | 4723 121    | 1   |      | XJ    | .125mm                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | .250mm                                 |
|      | 4864 539    | 1   |      | ZG    | Standard                               |
|      | 4864 540    | 1   |      | ZG    | .125mm                                 |
|      | 4864 541    | 1   |      | ZG    | .250mm                                 |
| 14   | 4720 245    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, Rear Bearing ***     |
| 15   | 4720 283    | 1   |      |       | OIL SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Support ***  |
| 16   | 4720 285    | 8   |      |       | WASHER, Spring Rear Crankshaft Support |
| 17   | 4720 284    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support         |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Crankshaft Thrust              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                                   |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

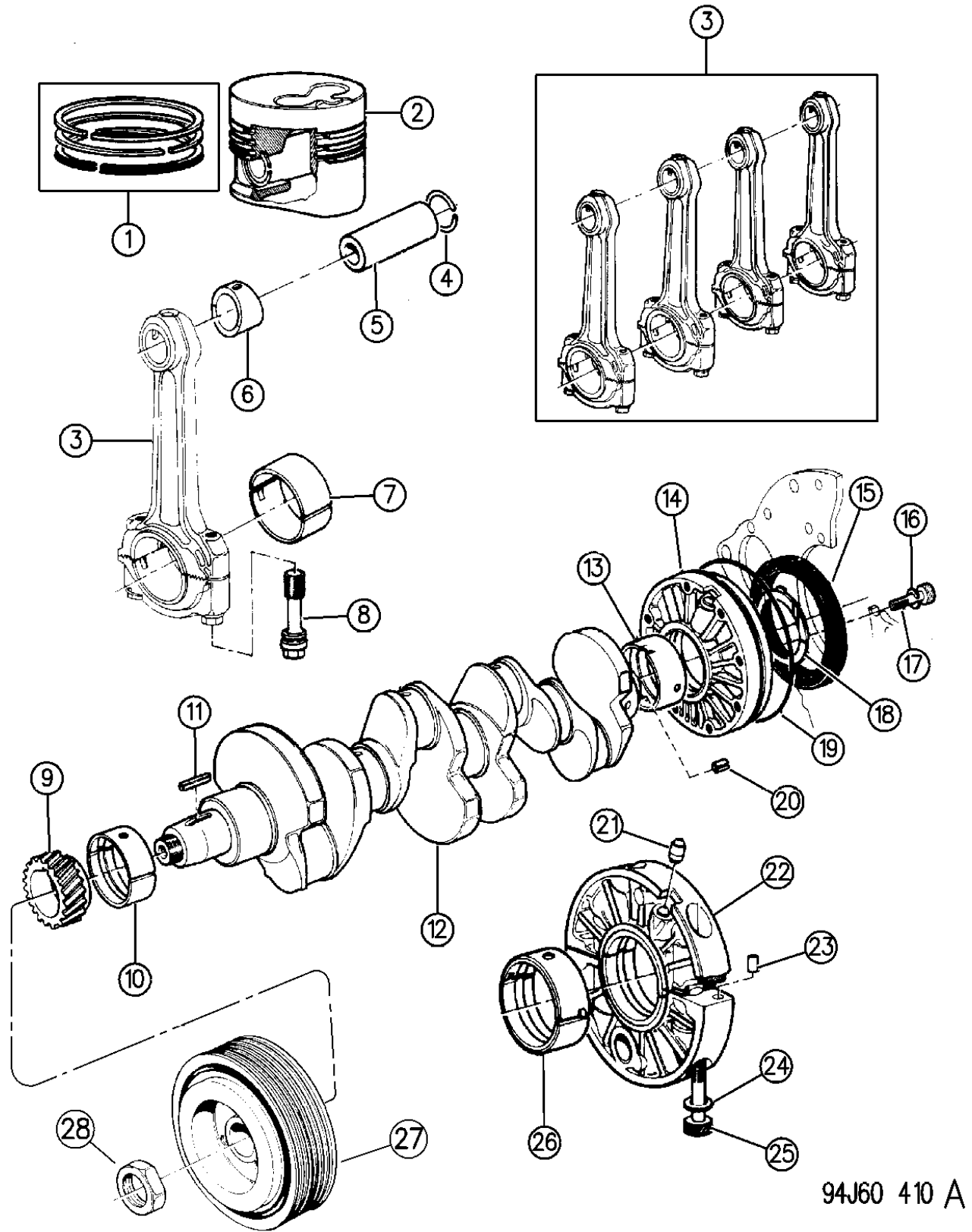
### BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRANKSHAFT AND PISTONS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-410

9E-410A



94J60 410 A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
|      | 4720 272    | 1   |      |       | Standard                              |
|      | 4720 828    | 1   |      |       | .10mm                                 |
|      | 4720 829    | 1   |      |       | .20mm                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                                  |
|      | 4720 272    | 1   |      | XJ    | Standard                              |
|      | 4720 828    | 1   |      | XJ    | .10mm                                 |
|      | 4720 829    | 1   |      | XJ    | .20mm                                 |
|      | 4864 046    | 1   |      | ZG    | Standard                              |
|      | 4864 543    | 1   |      | ZG    | .10mm                                 |
|      | 4864 544    | 1   |      | ZG    | .20mm                                 |
| 19   | 4720 277    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Crankshaft Rear Support ***   |
| 20   | 4723 158    | 1   |      |       | PIN Crankshaft ***                    |
| 21   | 4720 246    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Rear Piston Jet                |
| 22   | 4723 161    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, Center Bearing ***  |
| 23   | 4720 241    | 2   |      |       | DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing ***     |
| 24   | 4720 243    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Spring Center Bearing Housing |
| 25   | 4720 242    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Center Bearing Housing         |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE, Center Main ***      |
|      | 4720 889    | 1   |      |       | Standard                              |
|      | 4720 890    | 1   |      |       | .125mm                                |
|      | 4720 892    | 1   |      |       | .025mm                                |
| 27   | 4778 953    | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Crankshaft Damper ***         |
| 28   | 4720 273    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Crankshaft Pulley                |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

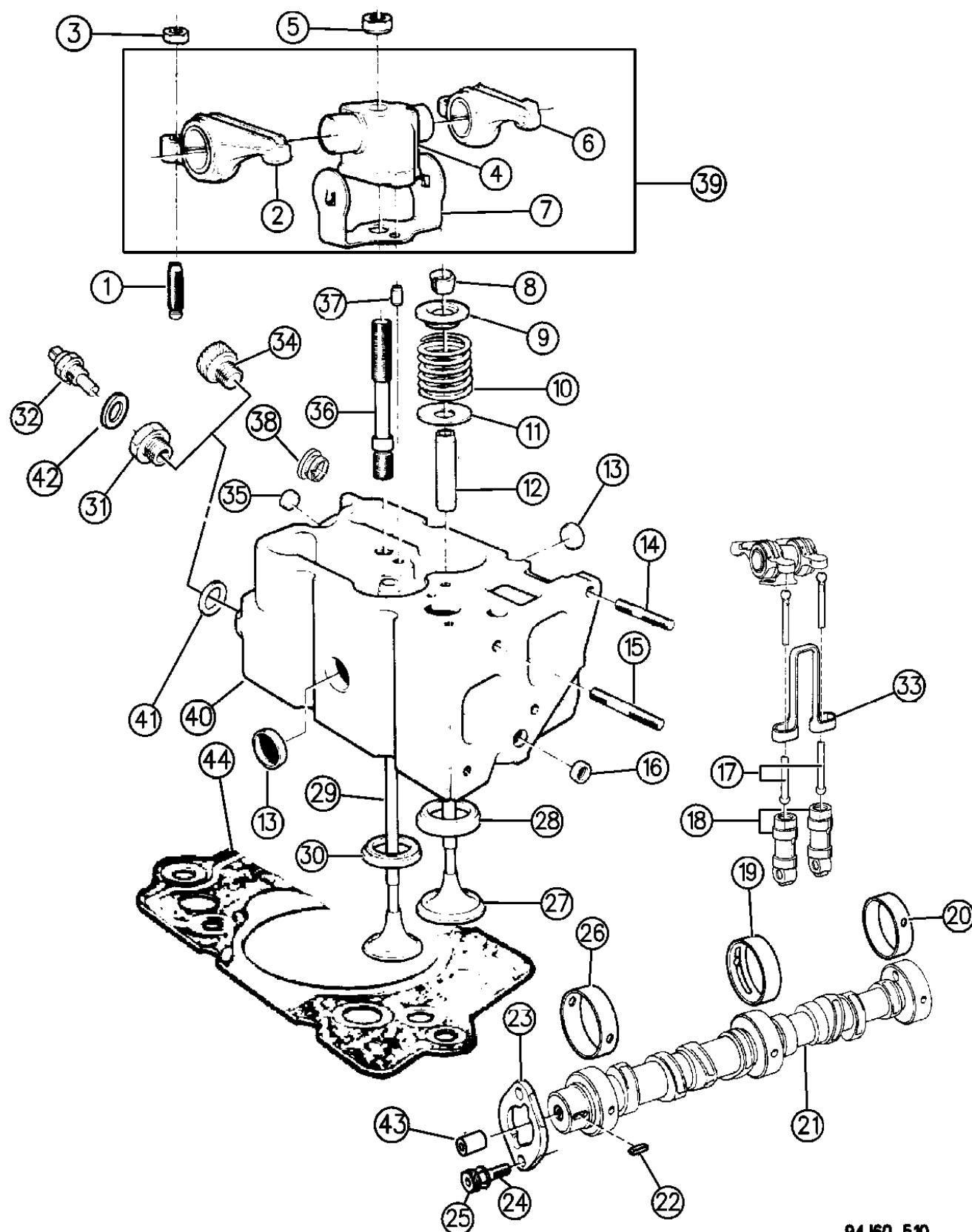
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# CAMSHAFT AND VALVES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE

## Figure 9E-510

9E-510B



94J60 510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4720 161    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Valve Adjustment            |
| 2    | 4797 749    | 4   |      |       | ROCKER, Exhaust ***                |
| 3    | 4720 162    | 8   |      |       | NUT, Valve Adjustment              |
| 4    | 4723 243    | 4   |      |       | SHAFT, Rocker Support              |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | NUT, Rocker Support                |
|      | 4720 164    | 8   |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4863 823    | 8   |      |       | 1996                               |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | ROCKER, Inlet ***                  |
|      | 4797 750    | 4   |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4863 859    | 4   |      |       | 1996                               |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SPRING PLATE, Rocker Retaining *** |
|      | 4720 163    | 4   |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4863 861    | 4   |      |       | 1996                               |
| 8    | 4720 155    | 7   |      |       | LOCK, Valve                        |
| 9    | 4720 152    | 8   |      |       | RETAINER, Valve Spring Upper       |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Valve                      |
|      | 4720 158    | 4   |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4863 860    | 4   |      |       | 1996                               |
| 11   | 4720 153    | 8   |      |       | WASHER, Valve Spring Lower         |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | GUIDE, Valve Stem                  |
|      | 4723 239    | 8   |      |       | Standard                           |
|      | 4723 240    | AR  |      |       | .10mm                              |
| 13   | 4723 228    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Cylinder Head                |
| 14   | 4723 241    | 2   |      |       | STUD, Cylinder Head                |
| 15   | 4882 405    | 2   |      |       | STUD, Cylinder Head                |
| 16   | 4723 210    | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Cylinder Head                |
| 17   | 4773 834    | 8   |      |       | ROD, Push, (Tube Type)             |
| 18   | 4773 712    | 8   |      |       | LIFTER, Cam ***                    |
| 19   | 4720 220    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Camshaft Center           |
| 20   | 4720 219    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Camshaft Rear             |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | CAMSHAFT ***                       |
|      | 4773 697    | 1   |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4882 399    | 1   |      |       | 1996                               |
| 22   | 4720 137    | 1   |      |       | KEY, Camshaft                      |
| 23   | 4723 163    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Camshaft                    |
| 24   | 4723 165    | AR  |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 25   | 4720 135    | AR  |      |       | BOLT, (M8x18)                      |
| 26   | 4720 218    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Camshaft Front            |
| 27   | 4720 146    | 4   |      |       | VALVE, Intake                      |
| 28   | 4723 245    | 4   |      |       | SEAT, Intake Valve, (.30 O/S) ***  |
| 29   | 4720 148    | 4   |      |       | VALVE, Exhaust                     |
| 30   | 4723 244    | 4   |      |       | SEAT, Exhaust Valve, (.30 O/S) *** |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

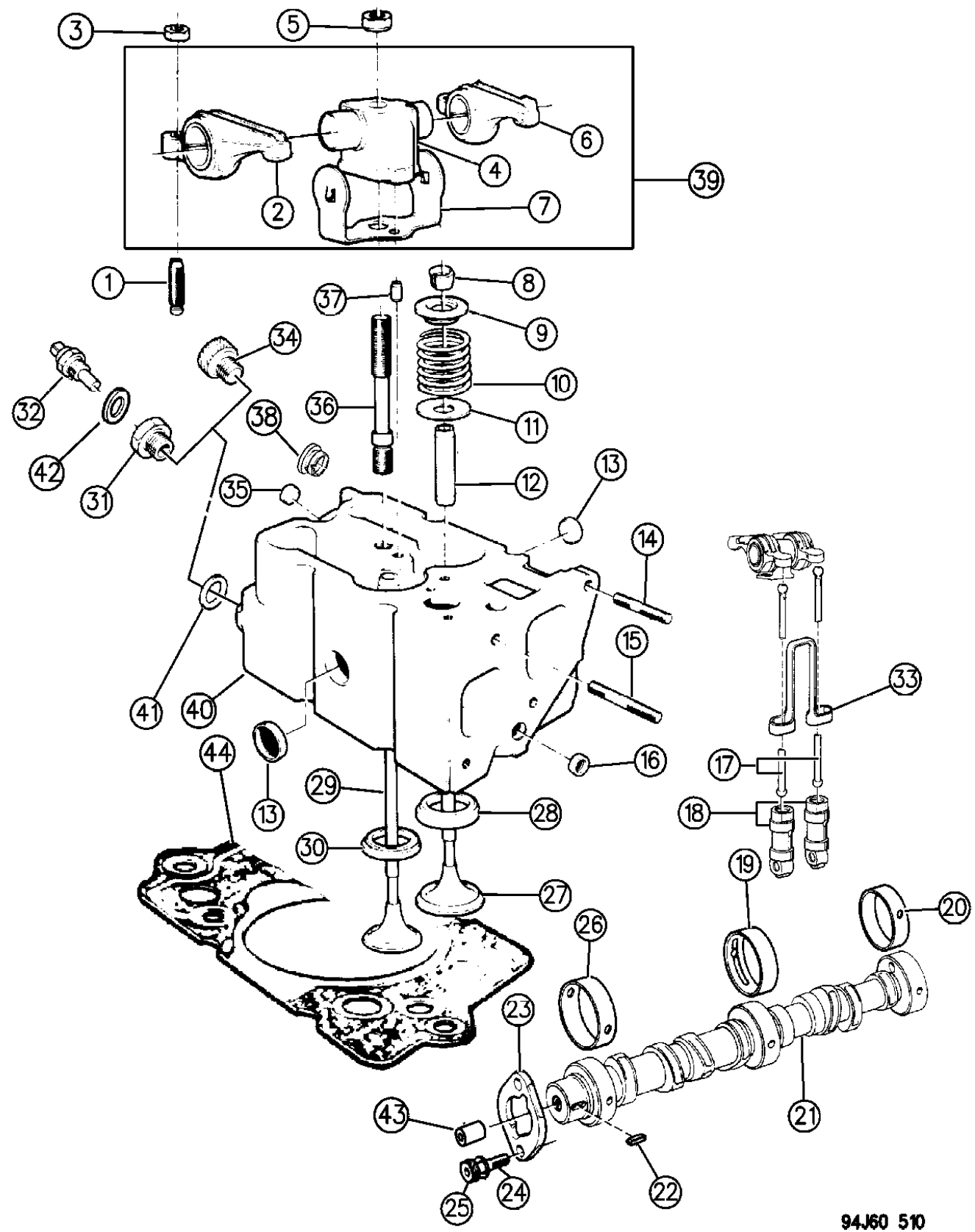
### BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CAMSHAFT AND VALVES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-510

9E-510B



94J60 510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 31   | 4720 581    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTOR, Water Temperature Sensor *** |
| 32   | 4720 598    | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Water Temperature             |
| 33   | 4773 701    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Anti-Vibration               |
| 34   | 4720 159    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Cylinder Head, (M20x1.5)        |
| 35   | 4723 237    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Cylinder Head Core              |
| 36   |             |     |      |       | STUD, Rocker Support                  |
|      | 4723 238    | 4   |      |       | 1995                                  |
|      | 4882 404    | 4   |      |       | 1996                                  |
| 37   | 4720 165    | 4   |      |       | DOWEL, Rocker Support ***             |
| 38   |             |     |      |       | HOT PLUG, Pre-Cumbustion Chamber ***  |
|      | 4723 234    | 4   |      |       | 1995                                  |
|      | 4863 769    | 4   |      |       | 1996                                  |
| 39   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT PACKAGE, Rocker Support ***     |
|      | 4778 845    | 4   |      |       | 1995                                  |
|      | 4864 548    | 4   |      |       | 1996                                  |
| 40   |             |     |      |       | HEAD, Cylinder ***                    |
|      | 4762 186AB  | 4   |      |       | 1995                                  |
|      | 4882 406    | 4   |      |       | 1996                                  |
| 41   | 4723 246    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Transmitter Water Temperature |
| 42   | 4720 703    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                |
| 43   | 4723 196    | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Blanking, w/Sealant             |
| 44   |             |     |      |       | GASKET, Cylinder Head                 |
|      | 4762 183    | 1   |      |       | 1.42                                  |
|      | 4762 187    | 1   |      |       | 1.52                                  |
|      | 4762 188    | 1   |      |       | 1.62                                  |

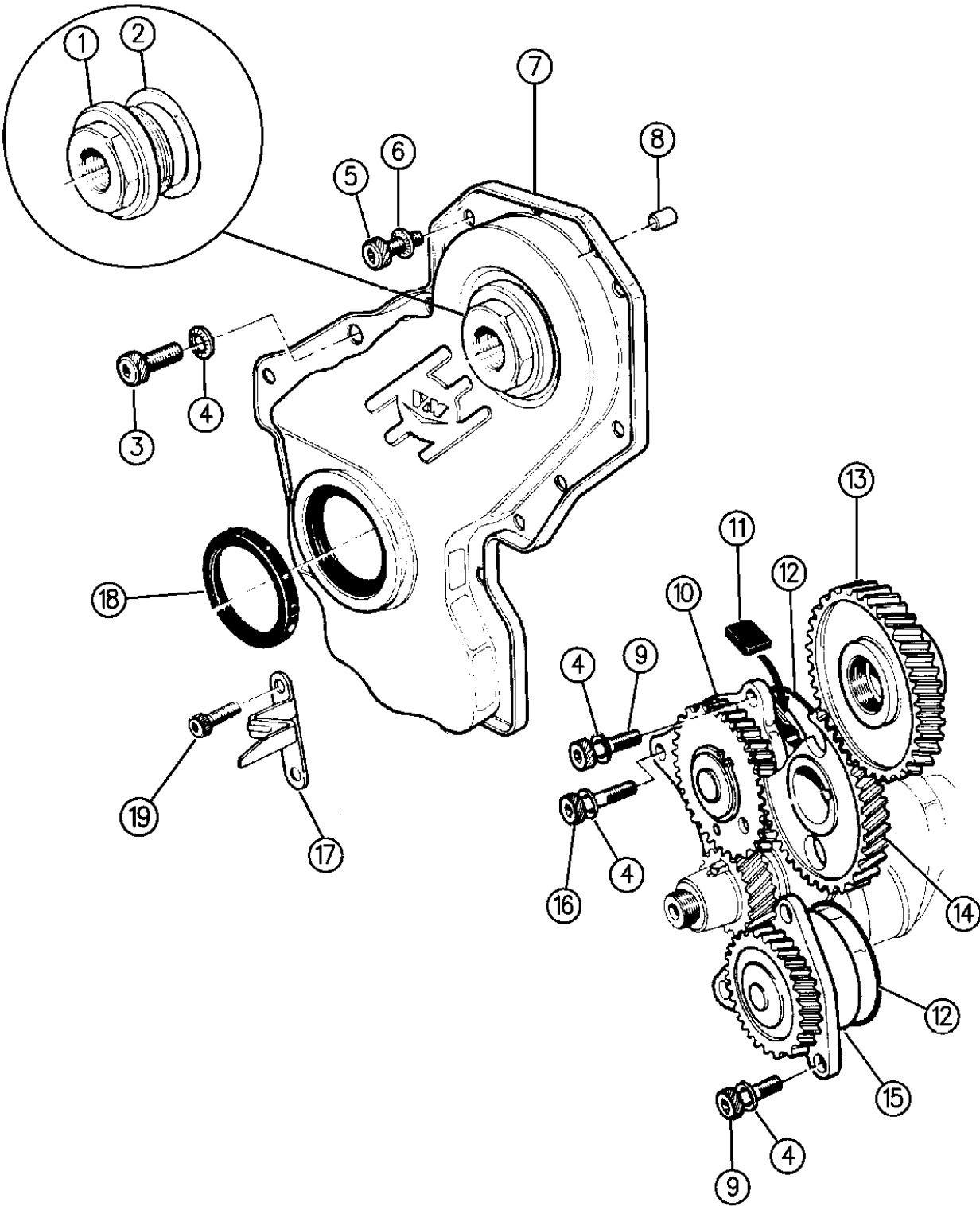
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TIMING GEARS AND CASE 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-610

9E-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4778 951    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Front Timing                |
| 2    | 4720 290    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Front Timing Cover         |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Timing Cover                |
|      | 4720 696    | 2   |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4864 559    | 2   |      |       | 1996                               |
| 4    | 4720 565    | AR  |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Timing Cover                |
|      | 4720 695    | 16  |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4864 550    | 13  |      |       | 1996                               |
| 6    | 4720 305    | 16  |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Timing                      |
|      | 4864 750    | 1   |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4864 750    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                               |
|      | 4864 561    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                               |
| 8    | 4798 312    | 2   |      |       | DOWEL, Timing Cover ***            |
| 9    | 4720 135    | AR  |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 10   | 4762 782    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Vacuum                       |
| 11   | 4723 231    | 1   |      |       | INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor          |
| 12   | 4720 239    | AR  |      |       | O-RING, Adapter Plate to Block *** |
| 13   | 4882 412    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Injection Pump ***           |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | GEAR, Camshaft Drive ***           |
|      | 4723 232    | 1   |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4882 403    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                               |
|      | 4723 232    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                               |
| 15   | 4723 233    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Engine Oil                   |
| 16   | 4720 136    | AR  |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | INDICATOR, Timing ***              |
|      | 4778 952    | 1   |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 4864 562    | 1   |      |       | 1996                               |
| 18   | 4720 291    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Timing Cover                 |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)               |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

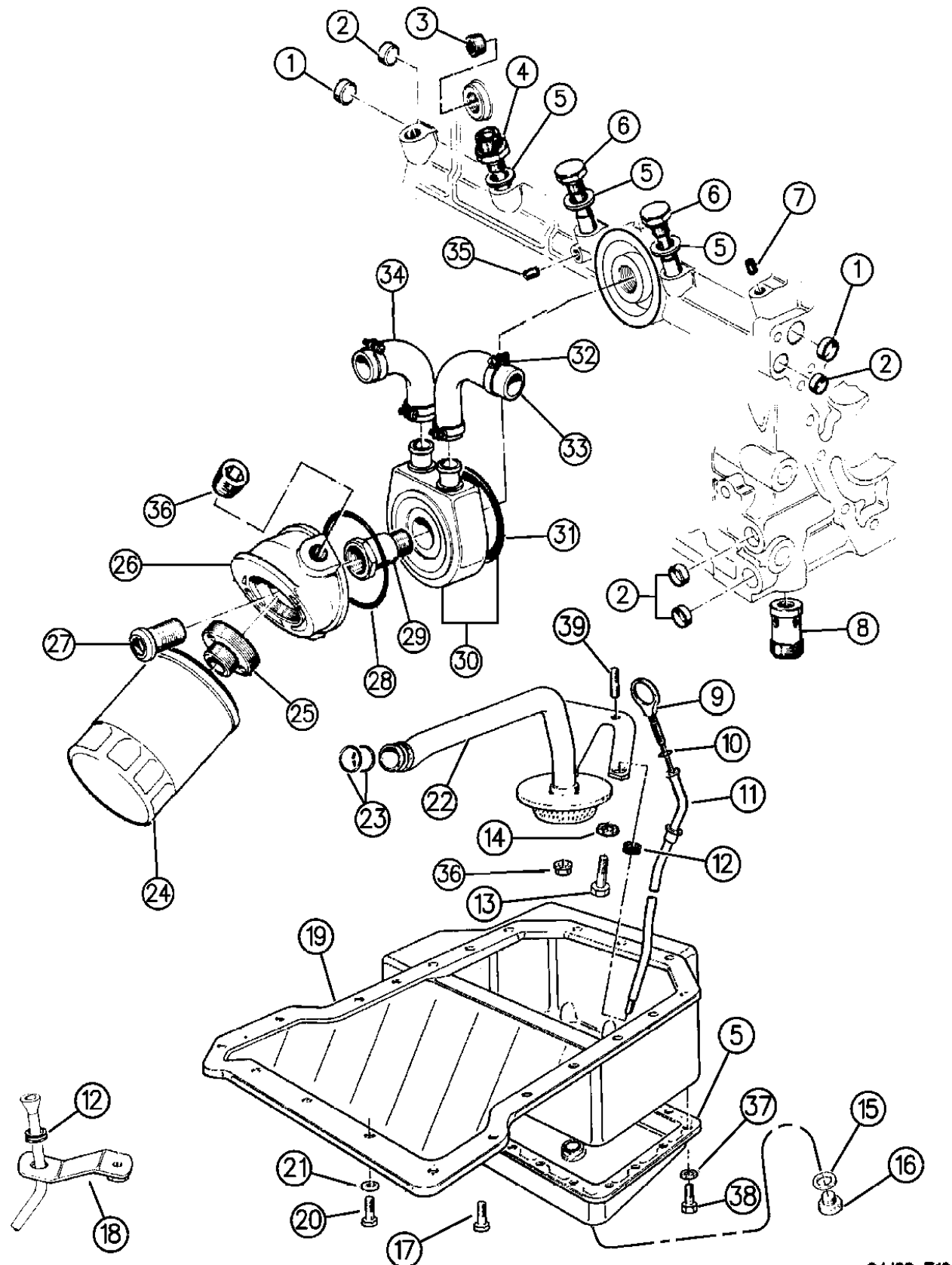
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J60 610

## ENGINE OILING 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE

Figure 9E-710

9E-710D



94J60 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4723 211    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Block Core Hole                 |
| 2    | 4723 210    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Block Core Hole                 |
| 3    | 4778 986    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Intake Manifold                 |
| 4    | 4720 726    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Adapter Oil Feed To Turbo       |
| 5    | 4778 933    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Oil Sump                       |
| 6    | 4720 709    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Adapter                         |
| 7    | 4720 663    | AR  |      |       | PLUG                                  |
| 8    | 4720 217    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Oil Pressure                   |
| 9    | 4778 947    | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Oil Level ***              |
| 10   | 4720 373    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Oil Indicator ***             |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Oil Indicator                   |
|      | 4778 941    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                  |
|      | 4882 408    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                  |
| 12   | 4720 362    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Indicator Tube                |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Suction Pipe Adapter            |
|      | 4778 991    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                  |
|      | 4864 748    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996, (M6x12)                         |
|      | 4864 550    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                                  |
| 14   | 4720 305    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Suction Pipe Adapter          |
| 15   | 4720 353    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Oil Drain Plug                |
| 16   | 4720 352    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Oil Drain                       |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Oil Sump                       |
|      | 4723 171    | 4   |      |       | 1995, (M6x14)                         |
|      | 4864 748    | 4   |      |       | 1996, (M6x12)                         |
| 18   | 4778 948    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Indicator Tube               |
| 19   | 4778 935    | 1   |      |       | SUMP, Oil ***                         |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Oil Sump                        |
|      | 4778 934    | 22  |      |       | 1995                                  |
|      | 4864 749    | 21  |      |       | 1996, (M6x20)                         |
| 21   | 4720 305    | 22  |      |       | WASHER, Oil Sump                      |
| 22   | 4778 937    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Oil Suction ***                 |
| 23   | 4720 374    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Oil Suction Pipe ***          |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | FILTER, Engine Oil                    |
|      | 4778 838    | 1   |      | XJ    |                                       |
|      | 4796 174    | 1   |      | ZG    |                                       |
| 25   | 4797 610    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Oil Filter                   |
| 26   | 4723 212    | 1   |      |       | BASE, Oil Filter                      |
| 27   | 4778 990    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Oil Filter Base To Cooler    |
| 28   | 4720 375    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Oil Filter Base To Cooler *** |
| 29   | 4882 410    | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Base            |
| 30   | 4720 366    | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Engine Oil ***                |
| 31   | 4723 217    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Oil Cooler ***                |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE OILING 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-710

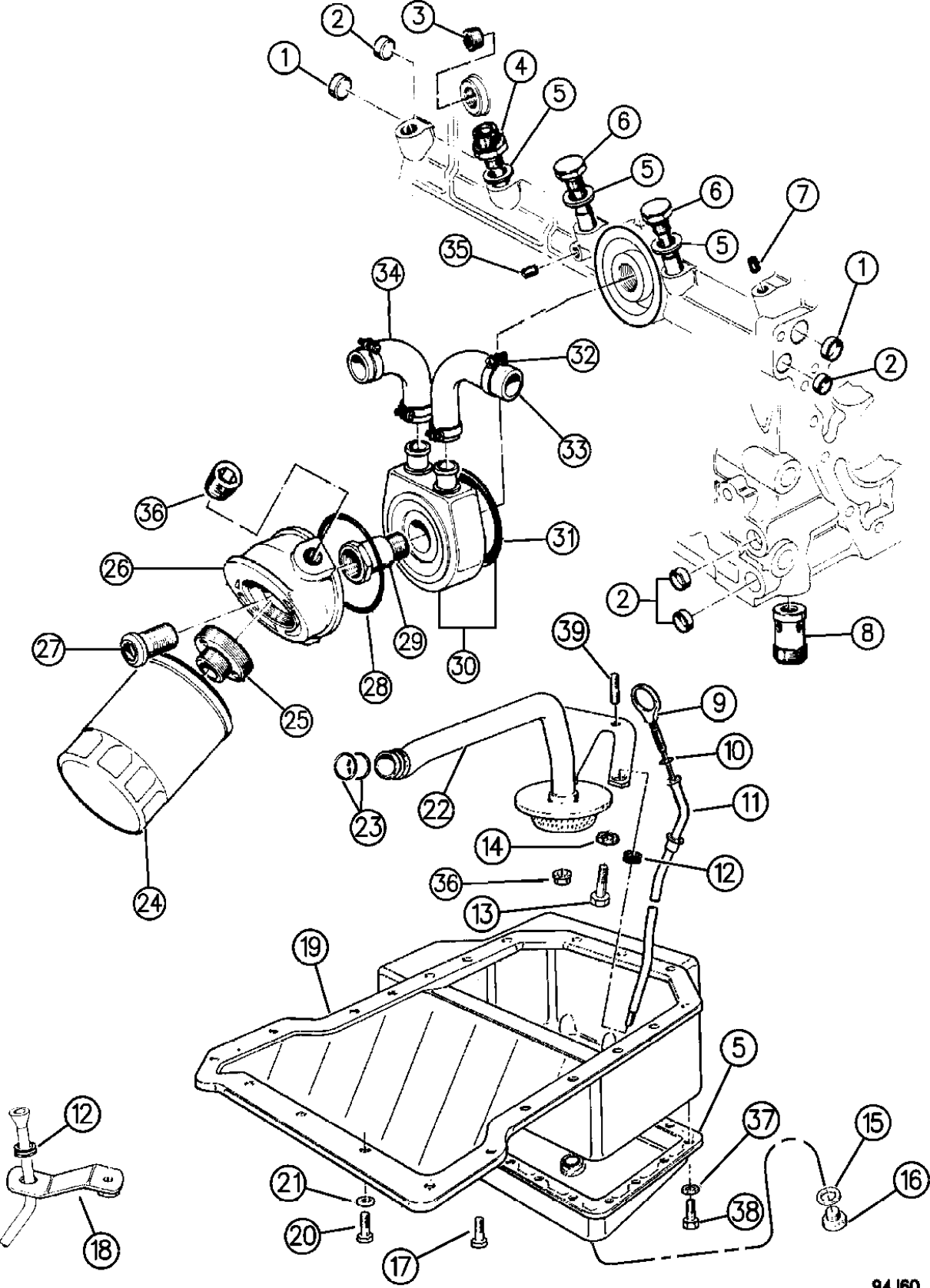
9E-710D

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 32   | 4720 694    | AR  |      |       | CLAMP                           |
| 33   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler, Return |
|      | 4778 987    | 1   |      | XJ    |                                 |
|      | 4778 987    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1995                            |
|      | 4864 578    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                            |
| 34   | 4778 988    | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler, Feed   |
| 35   | 4720 663    | 1   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 36   | 4778 936    | 1   |      | ZG    | NUT, Suction Pipe               |
| 37   | 4723 223    | 16  |      |       | WASHER, Oil Sump Cover          |
| 38   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Oil Sump Cover            |
|      | 4723 164    | 16  |      |       | 1995                            |
|      | 4864 559    | 17  |      |       | 1996                            |
| 39   | 4720 657    | 1   |      | ZG    | STUD, Suction Pipe              |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required



94J60 710

OIL LINES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-720

9E-720B

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4720 358    | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Banjo                               |
| 2    | 4720 554    | AR  |      |       | WASHER                                    |
| 3    | 4778 930    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Rocker Oil Feed ***                 |
| 4    | 4762 717    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo, (M10x1)                      |
| 5    | 4720 713    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, (10.2x13.9x1)                     |
| 6    | 4773 708    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo, Special                      |
| 7    | 4720 703    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, (12.2x15.9x1.5)                   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | CONNECTOR, Banjo, Oil Pressure Transducer |
|      | 4778 925    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                      |
|      | 4864 744    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                                      |
|      | 4741 815    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                                      |
| 9    | 4778 928    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Transducer          |
| 10   | 4720 704    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, (14.2x17.9x1.5)                   |

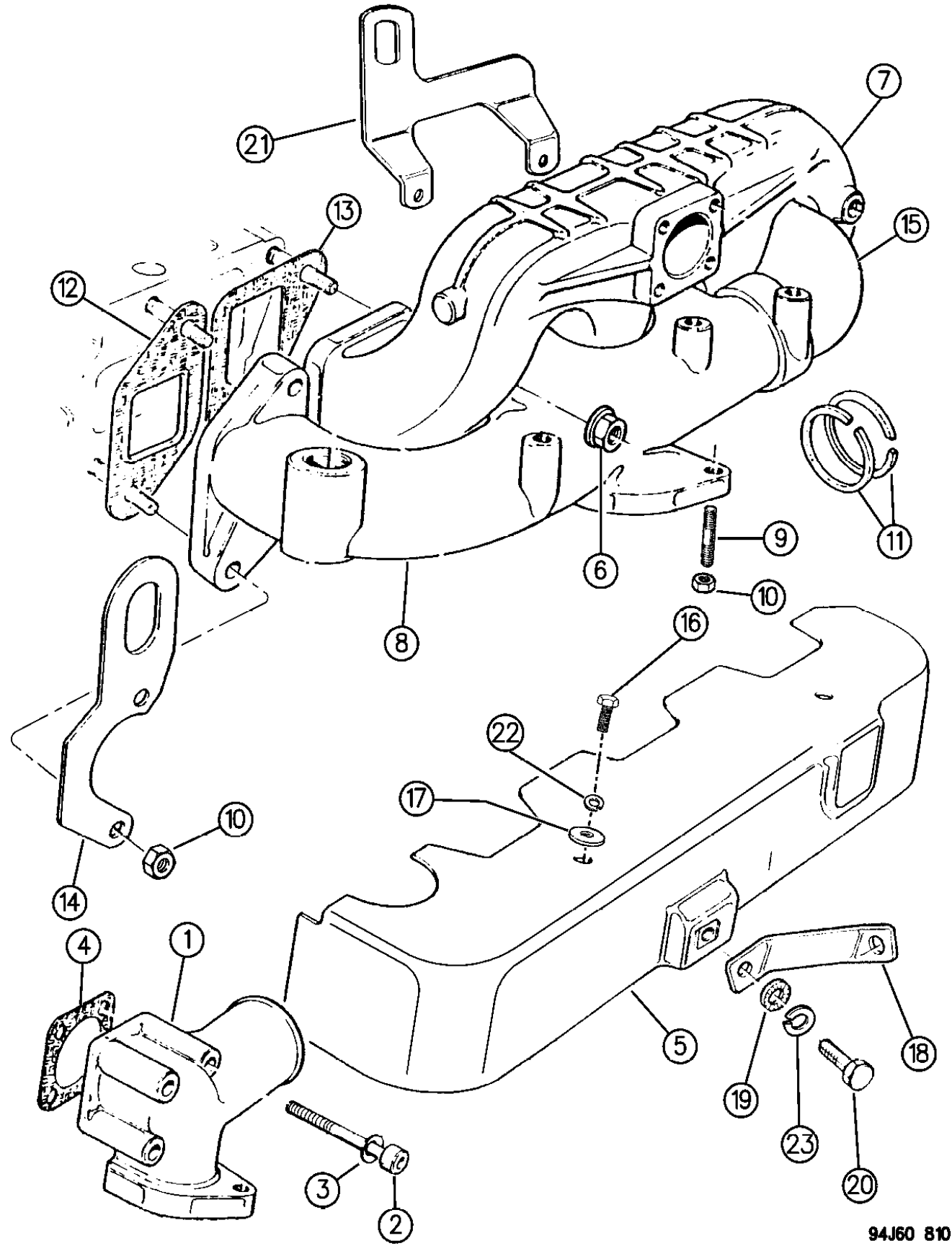
|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J60 720



MANIFOLD INTAKE AND EXHAUST 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-810

9E-810D



94J60 810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 4778 963    | 1   |      | XJ    | CONNECTOR, Intake Manifold    |
| 2    | 4720 567    | 4   |      | XJ    | SCREW, Connector              |
| 3    | 4720 305    | 4   |      | XJ    | WASHER, Connector Bolt        |
| 4    | 4720 207    | 1   |      | XJ    | GASKET, Connector             |
| 5    |             | 1   |      | XJ    | SHIELD, Manifold              |
|      | 4796 405    | 1   |      | ZG    | (Not Serviced)                |
| 6    | 4778 961    | AR  |      |       | NUT                           |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | MANIFOLD, Intake ***          |
|      | 4778 959    | 1   |      |       | 1995                          |
|      | 4864 563    | 1   |      |       | 1996                          |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | MANIFOLD, Exhaust Rear ***    |
|      | 4778 957    | 1   |      | XJ    |                               |
|      | 4796 104    | 1   |      | ZG    |                               |
| 9    | 4741 777    | 3   |      |       | STUD, Intake Manifold         |
| 10   | 4720 428    | 11  |      |       | NUT, Intake Manifold          |
| 11   | 4720 214    | 2   |      |       | CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold *** |
| 12   | 4720 204    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold      |
| 13   | 4720 206    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Intake Manifold       |
| 14   | 4778 954    | 1   |      | XJ    | LIFT EYE, Rear ***            |
| 15   | 4778 960    | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD, Exhaust Front ***   |
| 16   | 4728 183    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Shield                  |
| 17   | 4723 279    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Shield Bolt           |
| 18   | 4796 396    | 1   |      | XJ    | Bracket, Manifold Shield ***  |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | WASHER                        |
|      | 4720 305    | 1   |      | XJ    |                               |
|      | 4720 553    | 1   |      | ZG    |                               |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | SCREW                         |
|      | 4723 171    | 1   |      | XJ    | (M6x14)                       |
|      | 4723 164    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1995                          |
|      | 4864 559    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                          |
| 21   | 4796 105    | 1   |      | ZG    | LIFTING EYE, Front ***        |
| 22   | 4720 305    | 1   |      | ZG    | WASHER, Lock                  |
| 23   | 4720 565    | 1   |      | ZG    | WASHER, Lock                  |

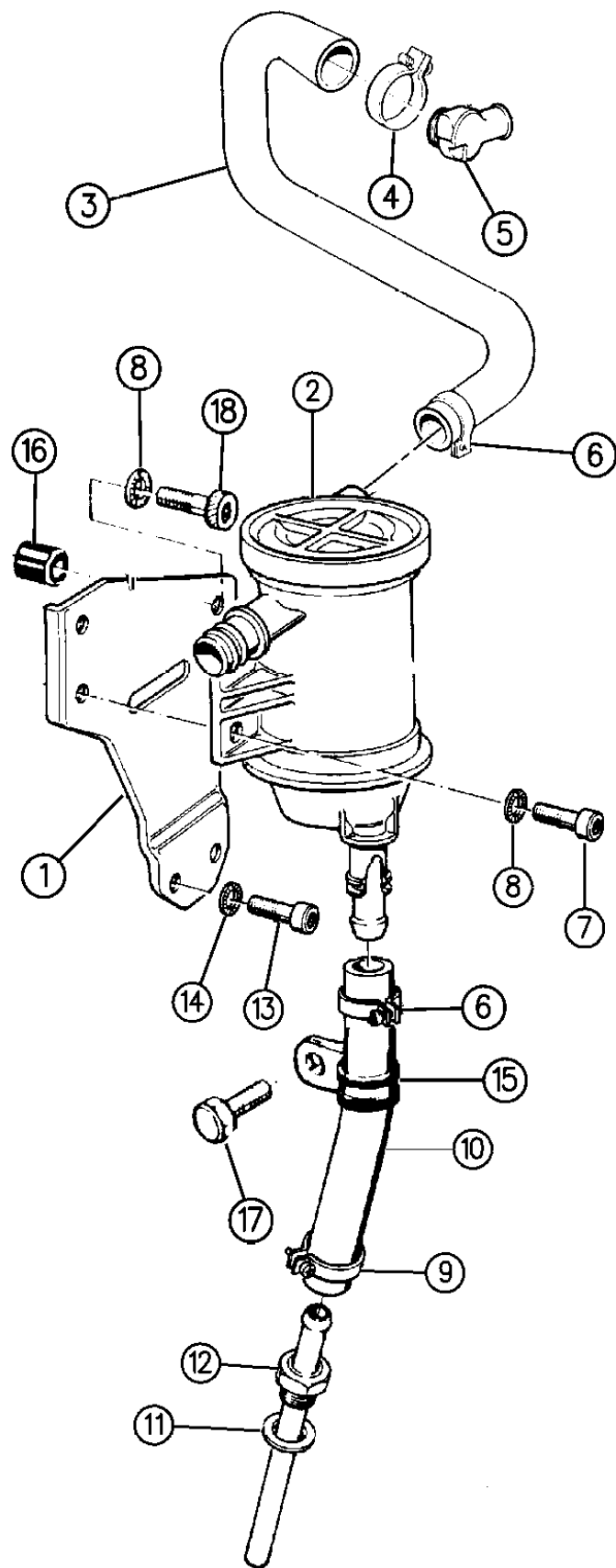
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CRANKCASE VENTILATION 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-910

9E-910C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 4778 940    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Oil Separator           |
| 2    | 4741 769    | 1   |      |       | SEPARATOR, Engine Oil ***        |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Crankcase Breather         |
|      | 4778 946    | 1   |      | XJ    |                                  |
|      | 4796 102    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1995                             |
|      | 4864 560    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                             |
| 4    | 4720 693    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Breather Hose             |
| 5    | 4720 691    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Crankcase Breather      |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | CLAMP, Breather Hose             |
|      | 4723 223    | 1   |      |       | 1995                             |
|      | 4720 694    | 1   |      |       | 1996                             |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Bracket                   |
|      | 4720 695    | 1   |      |       | 1995                             |
|      | 4864 748    | 1   |      |       | 1996, (M6x12)                    |
| 8    | 4720 305    | AR  |      |       | WASHER                           |
| 9    | 4741 774    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP, Oil Separator Hose        |
| 10   | 4778 945    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Oil Separator to Block *** |
| 11   | 4720 704    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                           |
| 12   | 4778 942    | 1   |      |       | UNION, Oil To Sump ***           |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Oil Separator Bracket      |
|      | 4723 164    | 1   |      |       | 1995                             |
|      | 4864 559    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                             |
|      | 4864 550    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                             |
| 14   | 4723 223    | AR  |      |       | WASHER, Oil Separator Bracket    |
| 15   | 4778 944    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Oil Separator Hose         |
| 16   | 4796 395    | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Bracket                 |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Hose Clip                  |
|      | 4720 695    | 1   |      |       | 1995                             |
|      | 4864 748    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                             |
|      | 4864 560    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                             |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Bracket                   |
|      | 4720 284    | 1   |      |       | 1995                             |
|      | 4864 749    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996, (M6x20)                    |
|      | 4864 551    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                             |

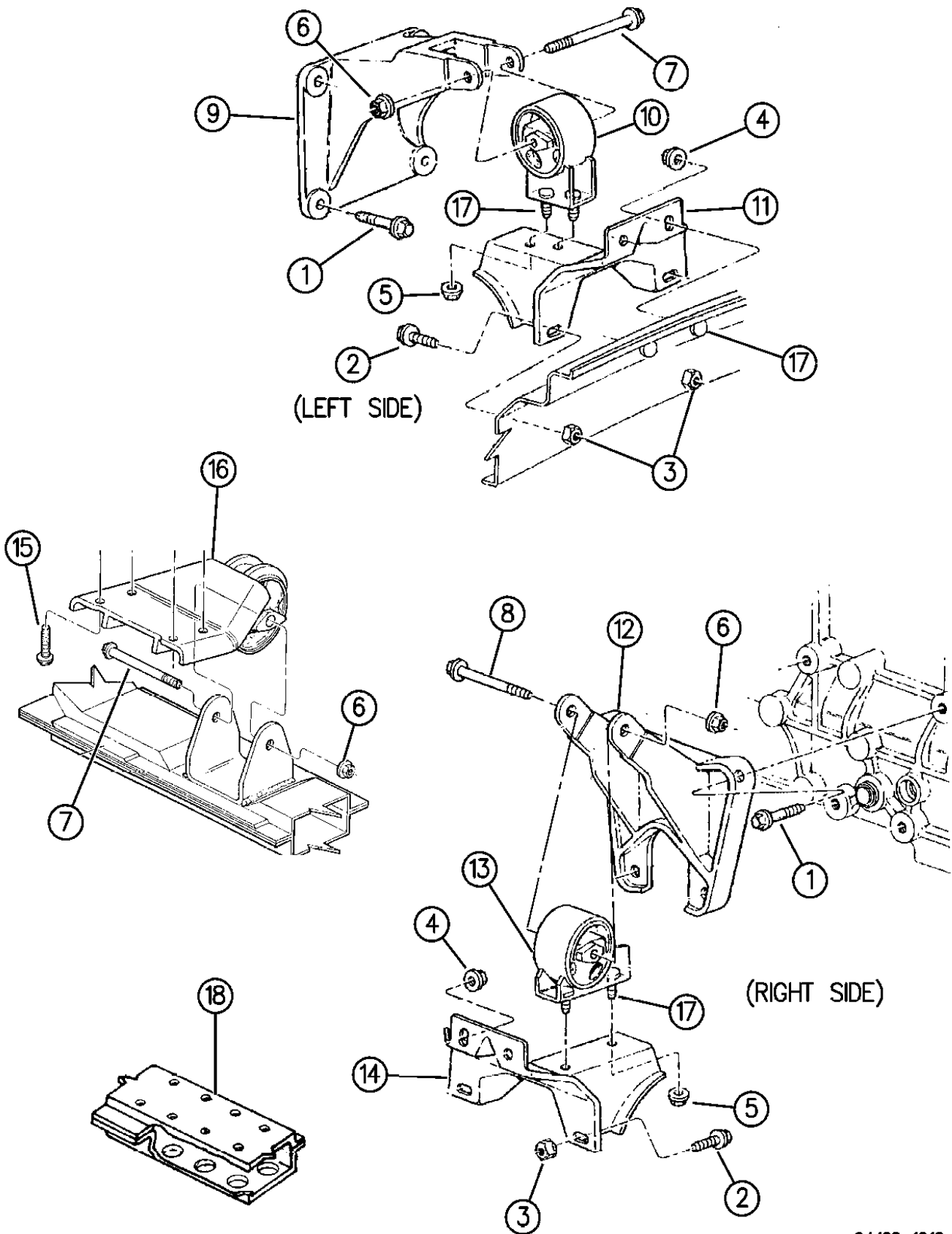
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ENGINE MOUNTS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 9E-1010

9E-1010B



94J60 1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 6101 238    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Mounting Bracket |
| 2    | 6502 673    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Support to Frame |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)               |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)               |
| 5    | 3420 1416   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Insulator to Bracket         |
| 6    | 6502 697    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Insulator                    |
| 7    | 3420 2606   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Insulator                   |
| 8    | 6101 742    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Insulator                   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Mount to Insulator  |
|      | 5205 9146   | 1   |      | XJ    |                                   |
|      | 5202 0021   | 1   |      | ZG    |                                   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Lt., Mount ***         |
|      | 5205 8607   | 1   |      |       | 1995                              |
|      | 5205 9201   | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
| 11   | 5205 8527   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lt., Insulator to Sill   |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Mount to Insulator  |
|      | 5202 0020   | 1   |      |       |                                   |
|      | 5305 4308   | 1   |      | ZG    | RHD                               |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Rt., Mount ***         |
|      | 5205 8606   | 1   |      |       | 1995                              |
|      | 5205 9200   | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
| 14   | 5205 8526   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rt., Insulator to Sill   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)              |
| 16   | 5205 8539   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, Transmission ***       |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)             |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission Support |
|      | 5205 8682   | 1   |      | XJ    |                                   |
|      | 5205 8689   | 1   |      | ZG    |                                   |

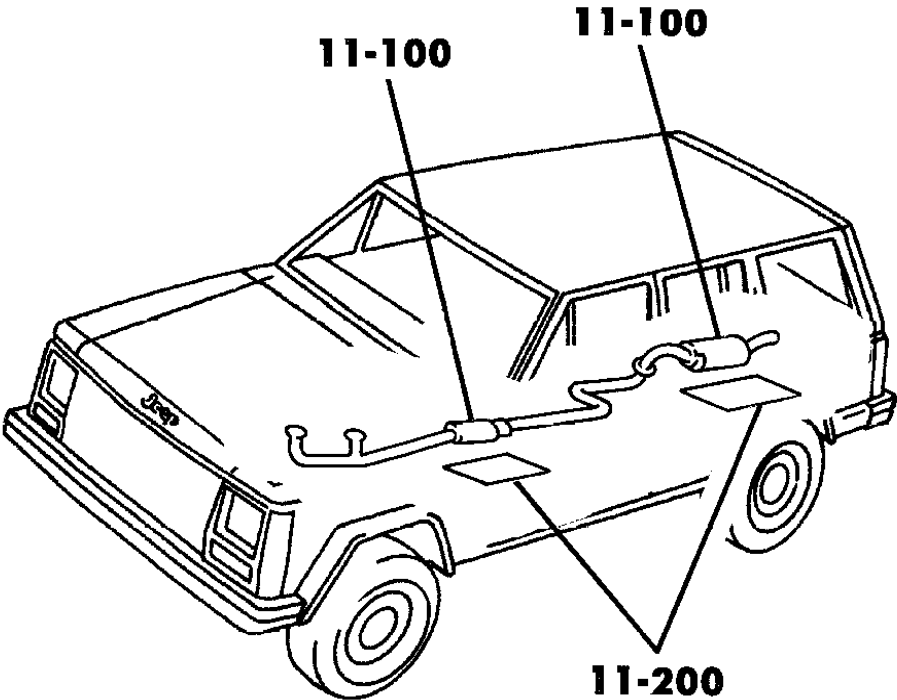
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

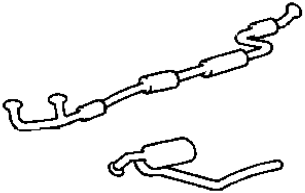
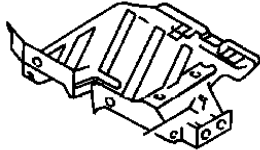
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-11

## EXHAUST



|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>11-100</b><br>EXHAUST<br>PIPE & MUFFLER  | <b>11-200</b><br>HEAT SHIELDS   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

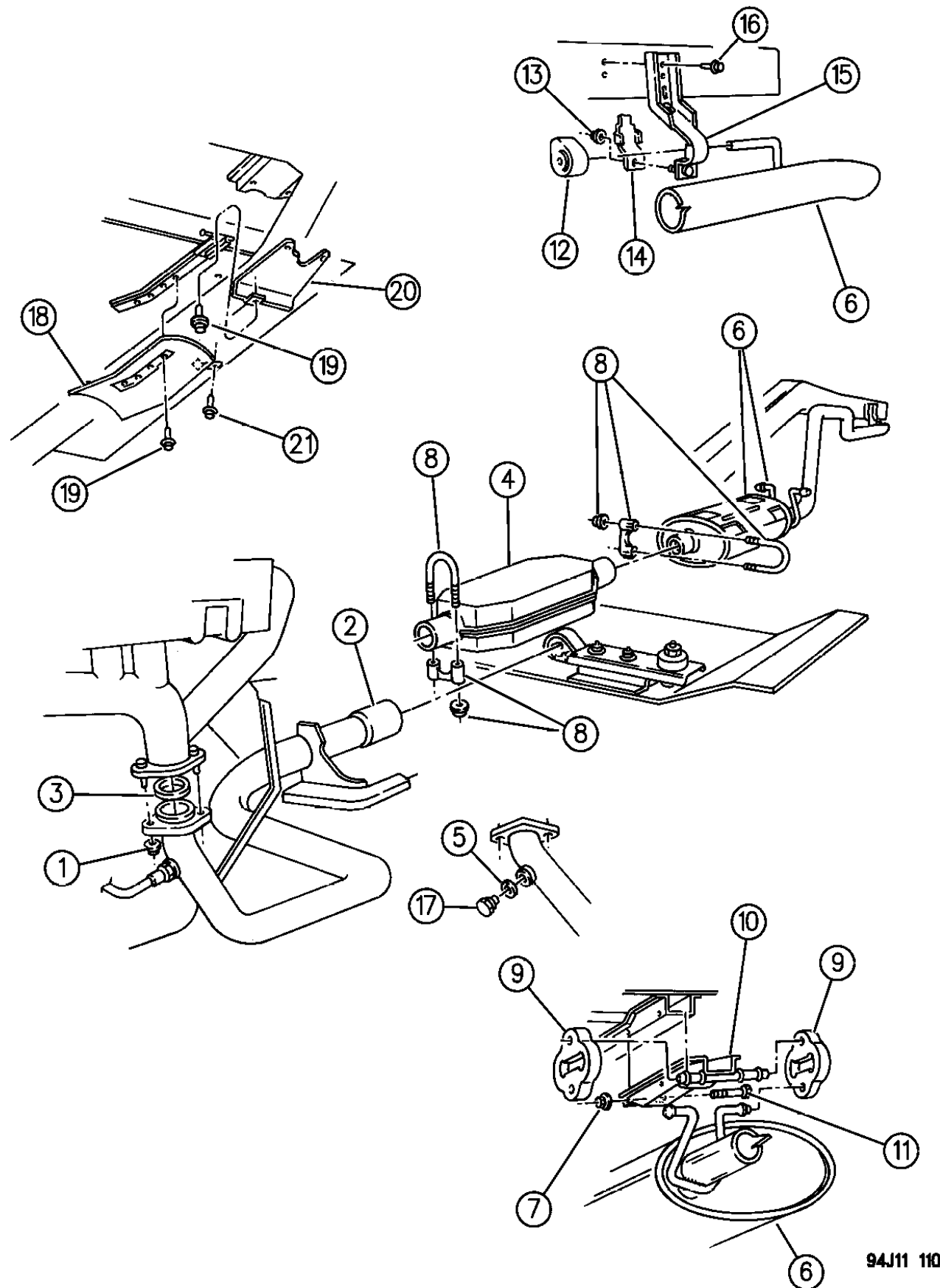
### GROUP 11 - EXHAUST

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>EXHAUST SYSTEM</b>   |                |
| EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L, 4.0L ENGINE YJ BODY .....                | Fig. 11-110    |
| EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L, 4.0L ENGINE, EXCEPT DIESEL XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 11-120    |
| EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....               | Fig. 11-130    |
| EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY (1 OF 2) .....      | Fig. 11-135    |
| EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY (2 OF 2) .....      | Fig. 11-136    |
| EXHAUST SYSTEM 4.0L, 5.2L ENGINE, EXCEPT DIESEL ZJ, ZG .....  | Fig. 11-140    |
| EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY (1 OF 2) .....      | Fig. 11-145    |
| EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY (2 OF 2) .....      | Fig. 11-150    |
| <b>HEAT SHIELDS</b>   |                |
| SHIELDS, HEAT ZJ BODY .....                                   | Fig. 11-210    |

# EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L, 4.0L ENGINE YJ BODY

## Figure 11-110

11-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | J400 5142   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 2    | 5201 8177   | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Front Exhaust<br>2.5L Eng.       |
|      | 5201 8176   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                              |
| 3    | 5200 5431   | 1   |      |       | RING, Seal, Manifold                   |
| 4    | 5202 0110   | 1   |      |       | CONVERTER, w/Pipes<br>2.5L Eng.        |
|      | 5201 8128   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                              |
|      | 5201 8128   | 1   |      |       | Federal                                |
|      | 5201 8141   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Man. Trans.                    |
|      | 4778 104    | 1   |      |       | Calif., Auto Trans.                    |
|      | 5200 5199   | 1   |      |       | Export, Leaded Fuel, (Conversion Pkg.) |
|      | 5300 7481   | 1   |      |       | RESONATOR, Export, Leaded Fuel ***     |
| 5    | 6034 057    | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Resonator, 2.5L Eng.             |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Export, Leaded Fuel            |
|      |             |     |      |       | MUFFLER, w/Tail Pipe                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                              |
|      | 5201 9136   | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 5201 9136   | 1   | 77   |       | Export                                 |
|      | 5201 9147   | 1   | 78   |       | Export                                 |
|      |             |     | 78   |       | 4.0L Eng.                              |
|      | 5201 9135   | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 5201 9135   | 1   | 77   |       | Export                                 |
|      | 5201 8361   | 1   | 78   |       | Export                                 |
|      | 5201 8660   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE                                 |
| 7    |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)                    |
| 8    | 5200 2144   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                  |
| 9    | 5201 8814   | 2   |      |       | INSULATOR                              |
| 10   | 5200 2506   | 1   |      |       | HANGER, Muffler, Upper                 |
| 11   | J018 0046   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 12   | 5204 0219   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, Hanger                      |
| 13   | J400 6080   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 14   | 5200 3427   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tailpipe Hanger, Inner        |
| 15   | 5200 3426   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tailpipe Hanger, Outer        |
| 16   | J400 1933   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 17   | J420 0413   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Leaded Fuel                      |
| 18   | 5200 3280   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Muffler Heat                   |
| 19   | J942 6241   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 20   | 5200 3271   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Tailpipe Heat                  |
| 21   | J943 1948   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                  |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

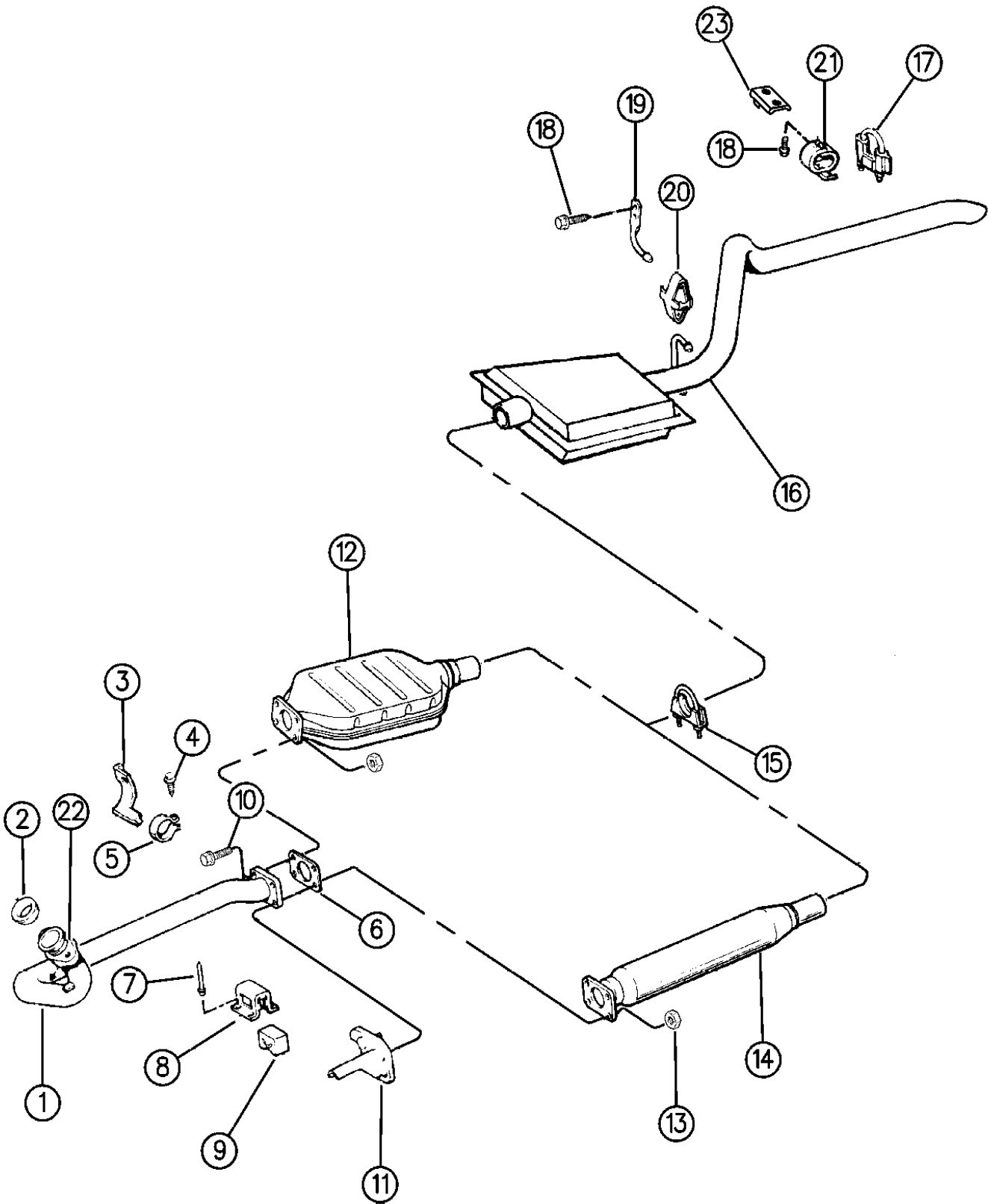
### BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L, 4.0L ENGINE, EXCEPT DIESEL XJ BODY  
Figure 11-120

11-120A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY       | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----------|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |           |      |       | PIPE, Front Exhaust                          |
|      |             |           |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5201 9357   | 1         |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5202 1047   | 1         |      |       | 1996   |
|      |             |           |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5210 1358   | 1         |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5202 0069   | 1         |      |       | 1996   |
|      | -           | 5202 8184 | 1    |       | STIFFENER, Front Exhaust Pipe, 2.5L Eng. *** |
|      | 2           | 5200 5431 | 1    |       | SEAL, 4.0L Eng.                              |
|      | 3           | 5300 1652 | 1    |       | SUPPORT, 2.5L Eng.                           |
| 4    |             |           | 1    |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)                        |
| 5    | 5200 3656   | 1         |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 6    | 5201 7817   | 1         |      |       | GASKET                                       |
| 7    | J400 6543   | 4         |      |       | RIVET  |
| 8    | 5300 0104   | 1         |      |       | BRACKET                                      |
| 9    |             |           |      |       | INSULATOR                                    |
|      | 5300 0101   | 1         |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5205 8884   | 1         |      |       | 1996   |
| 10   | J812 5845   | 2         |      |       | BOLT   |
| 11   | 5200 3040   | 1         |      |       | SUPPORT                                      |
| 12   |             |           |      |       | CONVERTER, Catalytic                         |
|      |             |           |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5202 0110   | 1         |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5201 9485   | 1         |      |       | 1996, Federal                                |
|      | 5201 9483   | 1         |      |       | 1996, Calif.                                 |
|      |             |           |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5201 8128   | 1         |      |       | 1994-95, Federal                             |
|      | 5201 8128   | 1         |      |       | 1994-95, Calif., Man. Trans.                 |
|      | 5201 8141   | 1         |      |       | 1994-95, Calif., Auto Trans.                 |
|      | 5201 9484   | 1         |      |       | 1996, Federal                                |
|      | 5201 9481   | 1         |      |       | 1996, Calif.                                 |
| -    | 5201 8424   | 2         |      |       | CLAMP, Converter to Front Pipe               |
| 13   | J400 5142   | 4         |      |       | NUT  |
| 14   |             |           |      |       | RESONATOR, w/Leaded Fuel ***                 |
|      | 5201 9500   | 1         |      |       | Middle East Package                          |
|      | 5201 8941   | 1         |      |       | KDX  |
| 15   | 5200 2144   | 1         |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 16   |             |           |      |       | MUFFLER and TAILPIPE ASSEMBLY, w/Hanger ***  |
|      |             |           |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5201 9137   | 1         |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5202 2040   | 1         |      |       | 1996   |
|      |             |           |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                    |

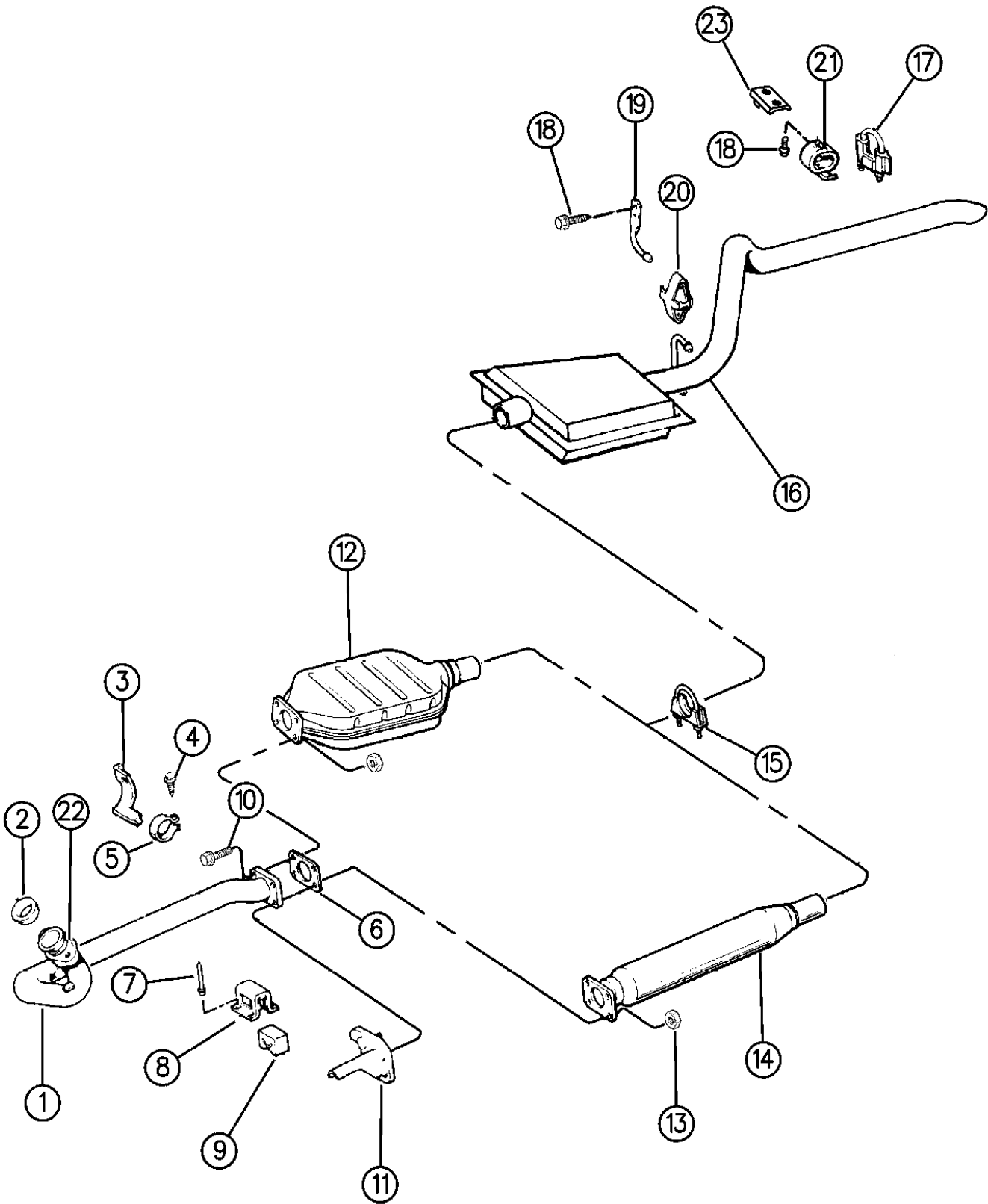
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L, 4.0L ENGINE, EXCEPT DIESEL XJ BODY  
Figure 11-120

11-120A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 5201 9138   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5210 1042   | 1   |      |       | 1995, JAPAN  |
|      | 5202 2039   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5202 0025   | 1   |      |       | 1994-96 EXPORT   |
| 17   | 4301 081    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 18   | 3420 1193   | AR  |      |       | SCREW  |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | HANGER   |
|      | 5200 2403   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5210 1005   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 20   | 5200 1759   | AR  |      |       | INSULATOR, Support   |
| 21   | 5200 2794   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY ***                                 |
| 22   |             | 1   |      |       | FLANGE, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold (Served in Exhaust Pipe Assembly) |
| 23   | J535 8978   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Insulator   |

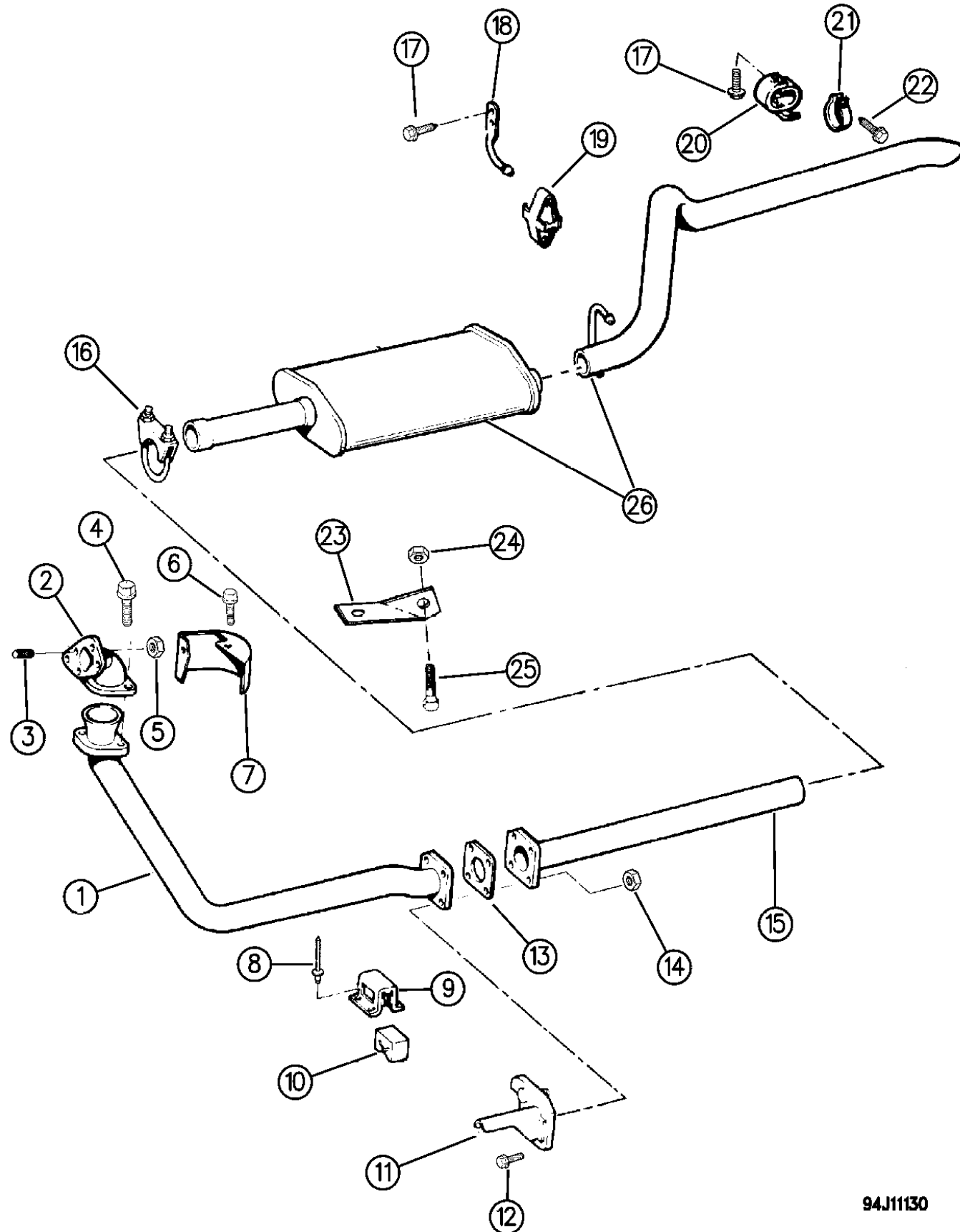
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 11-130

11-130



94J11130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 3011   | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Front Exhaust               |
| 2    | 5300 1750   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Turbocharger             |
| 3    | 3420 2088   | 4   |      |       | STUD                              |
| 4    | J400 7109   | 2   |      |       | STUD                              |
| 5    | 1150 0749   | 4   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 6    | 1150 4986   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                              |
| 7    | 4637 316    | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Adapter                   |
| 8    | 3420 2083   | 4   |      |       | RIVET                             |
| 9    | 5300 0104   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                           |
| 10   | 5300 0101   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR                         |
| 11   | 5200 3040   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT                           |
| 12   | 0432 551    | AR  |      |       | BOLT                              |
| 13   | 5201 7817   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                            |
| 14   | J400 4008   | 4   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 15   | 5200 3013   | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Exhaust Adapter             |
| 16   | 5200 1860   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                             |
| 17   | 3420 1193   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | HANGER                            |
|      | 5200 2403   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                           |
|      | 5210 1005   | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
| 19   | 5200 1759   | AR  |      |       | SUPPORT                           |
| 20   | 5200 2794   | 1   |      |       | HANGER                            |
| 21   | 5200 3656   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                             |
| 22   | J400 4692   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 23   | 5300 6653   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                           |
| 24   | 1150 3745   | 2   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 25   | 3420 1807   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                              |
| 26   | 5200 2204   | 1   |      |       | TAILPIPE and MUFFLER ASSEMBLY *** |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

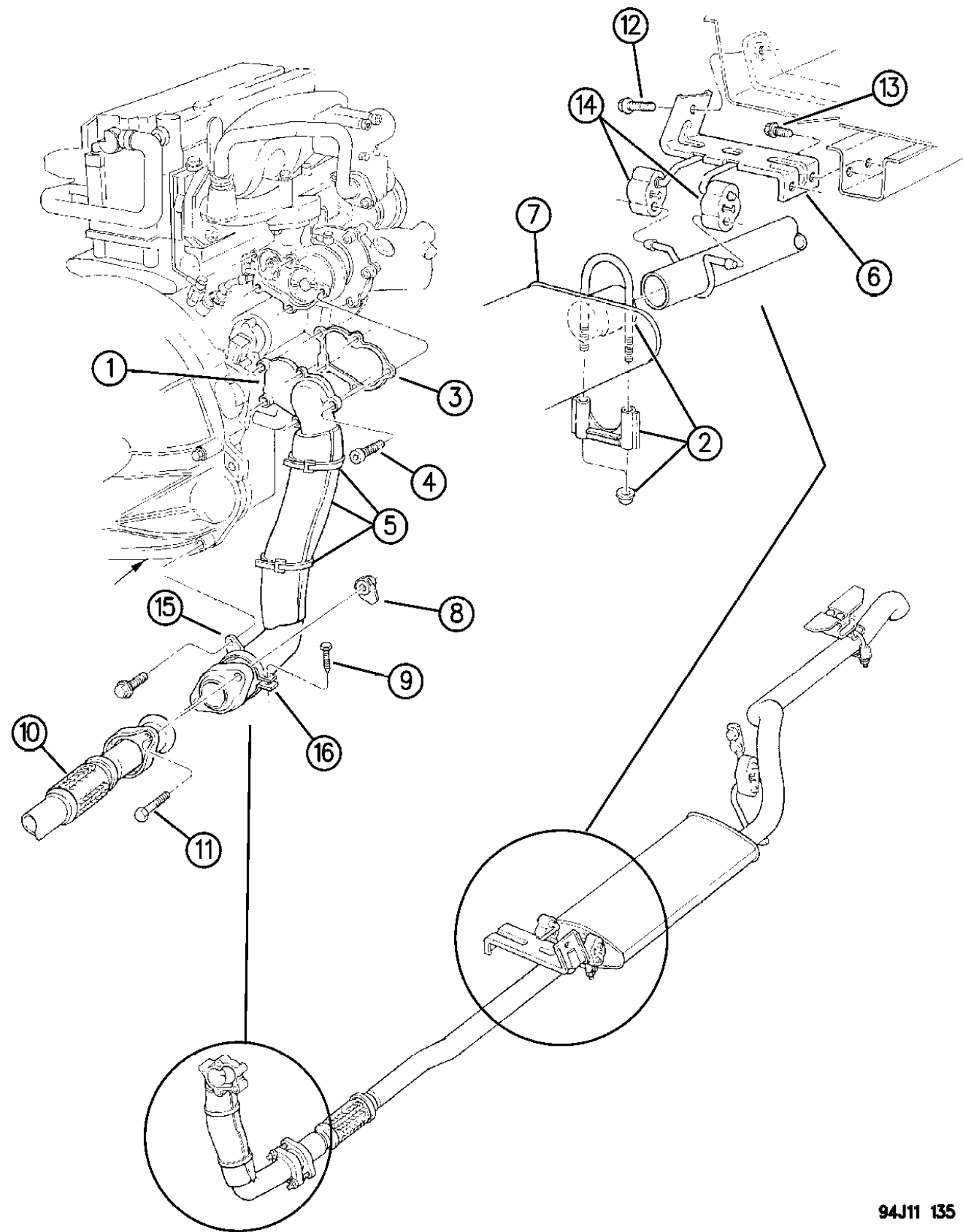
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY (1 OF 2)  
Figure 11-135

11-135



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL   | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5202 0276   | 1   |      |         | ADAPTOR, Turbo Exhaust ***          |
| 2    | 5200 2144   | 2   |      |         | CLAMP                               |
| 3    | 5201 8875   | 1   |      |         | GASKET, Adaptor                     |
| 4    | 6503 423    | 5   |      |         | SCREW                               |
| 5    |             |     |      |         | SHIELD, Front Pipe Heat             |
|      | 5201 9377   | 1   |      | 1994-95 |                                     |
|      | 5207 9405   | 1   |      | 1996    |                                     |
| 6    | 5201 8915   | 1   |      |         | HANGER, Muffler Support             |
| 7    |             |     |      |         | MUFFLER, w/Tailpipe                 |
|      | 5202 0152   | 1   |      | 1994-95 |                                     |
|      | 5202 1038   | 1   |      | 1996    |                                     |
| 8    | 6031 959    | 2   |      |         | NUT                                 |
| 9    | J400 4692   | 1   |      |         | SCREW                               |
| 10   |             |     |      |         | PIPE, w/Flex Coupling and 2 Hangers |
|      | 5201 9275   | 1   |      | 1994-95 |                                     |
|      | 5202 0077   | 1   |      | 1996    |                                     |
| 11   | 6035 375    | 2   |      |         | BOLT                                |
| 12   |             | 1   |      |         | BOLT, (Not Serviced)                |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |         | SCREW, (Not Serviced)               |
| 14   | 5201 7607   | 2   |      |         | ISOLATOR ***                        |
| 15   | 5201 8818   | 1   |      |         | HANGER, Down Pipe                   |
| 16   | 5201 8819   | 1   |      |         | BAND, Down Pipe                     |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J11 135

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY (2 OF 2)  
Figure 11-136

11-136

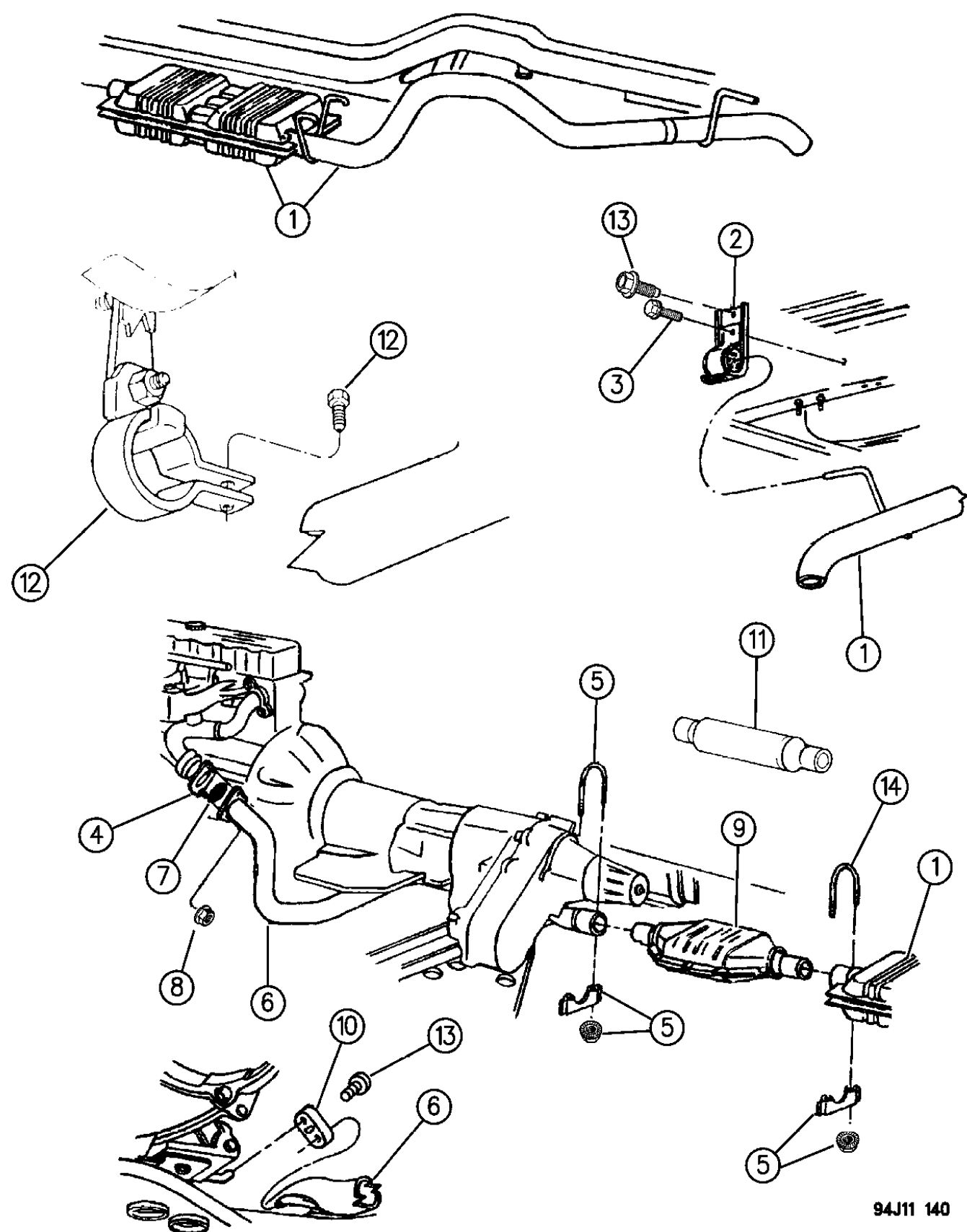
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 2144   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 2    | J420 0402   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | HANGER, Upper Muffler Support  |
|      | 5200 2403   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                        |
|      | 5210 1005   | 1   |      |       | 1996                           |
| 4    | 5200 1759   | 1   |      |       | ISOLATOR ***                   |
| 5    | 5200 1511   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tailpipe Mtg.         |
| 6    | 3420 1964   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 7    | 5200 2794   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, w/Bracket, Tailpipe |
| 8    | J535 8978   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                          |
| 9    | 3420 1711   | 2   |      |       | NUT                            |
| -    | 5201 7607   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, Front Hanger        |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EXHAUST SYSTEM 4.0L, 5.2L ENGINE, EXCEPT DIESEL ZJ, ZG  
Figure 11-140

11-140F



94J11 140

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | MUFFLER, w/Tailpipe                          |
|      | 4864 279    | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5210 1110   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5305 4502   | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, RHD                                    |
|      | 5202 1030   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5202 1037   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | HANGER, Tailpipe, w/Bolt                     |
|      | 5201 8085   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5210 1034   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                      |
| 3    | 6101 542    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Hanger                                |
| 4    | 0181 127    | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Flange                                 |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | CLAMP  |
|      | 5200 2144   | 2   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5201 8424   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                                    |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | PIPE, Front Exhaust                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5202 0150   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5201 8936   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5200 7051   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5202 1013   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Engine Mount, w/Exhaust Hanger |
| -    | 5205 8608   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                    |
| -    |             |     |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                                    |
| -    | 5205 8605   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
| -    | 5205 8488   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| -    | 5208 5085   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Hanger                              |
| 7    | 5200 5431   | AR  |      |       | SEAL RING ***                                |
| 8    | J400 4008   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| -    | 4004 001    | AR  |      |       | RETAINER, Exhaust Manifold                   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | CONVERTER, Catalytic, w/Pipes                |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng., Federal                           |
|      | 5201 7717   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Federal                             |
|      | 5201 7718   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Calif.                              |
|      | 5201 9480   | 1   |      |       | 1996, Federal                                |
|      | 5202 2019   | 1   |      |       | 1996, Calif.                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5201 9600   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5202 0486   | 1   |      |       | 1996, Federal                                |
|      | 5201 9482   | 1   |      |       | 1996, Calif.                                 |

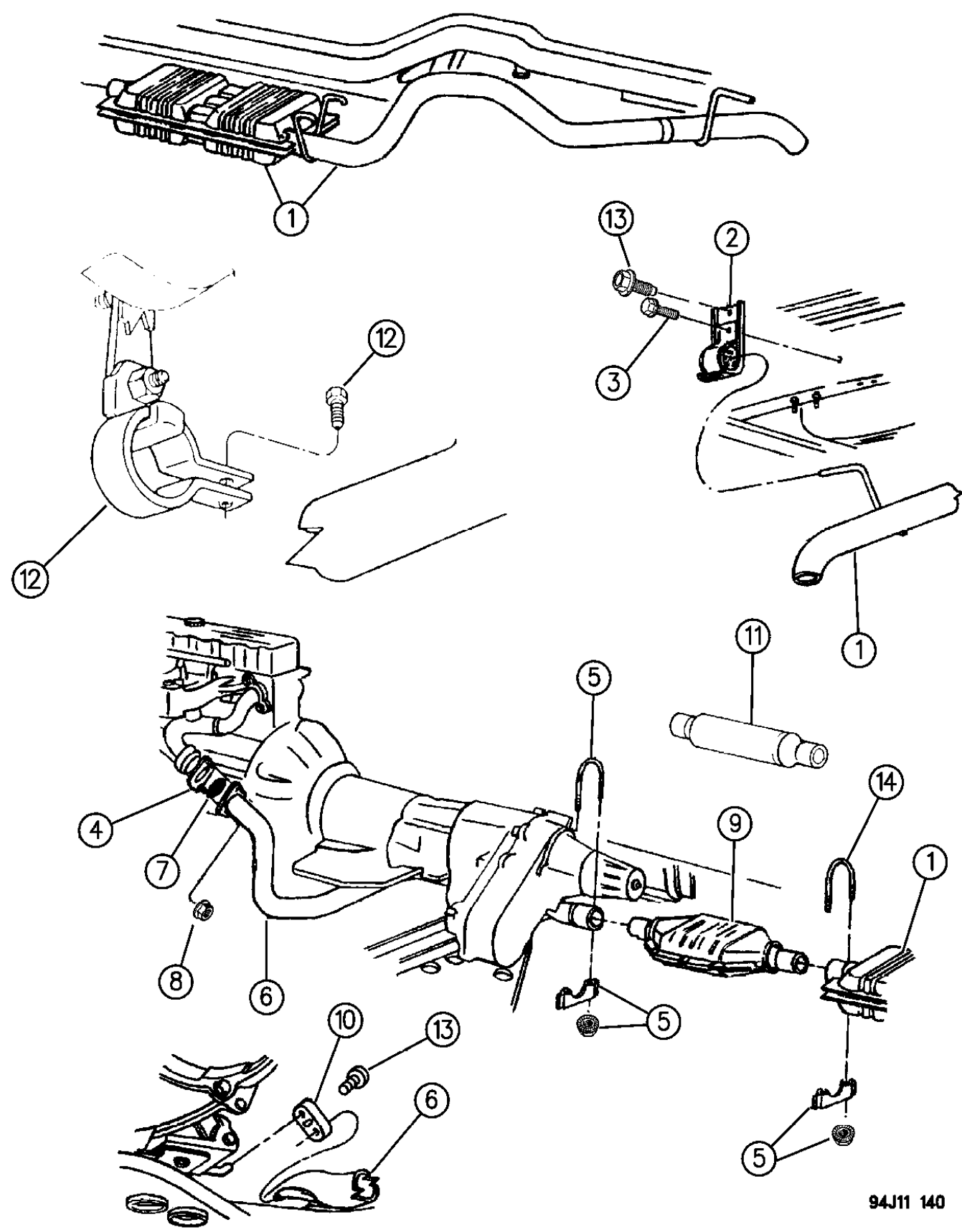
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EXHAUST SYSTEM 4.0L, 5.2L ENGINE, EXCEPT DIESEL ZJ, ZG  
Figure 11-140

11-140F



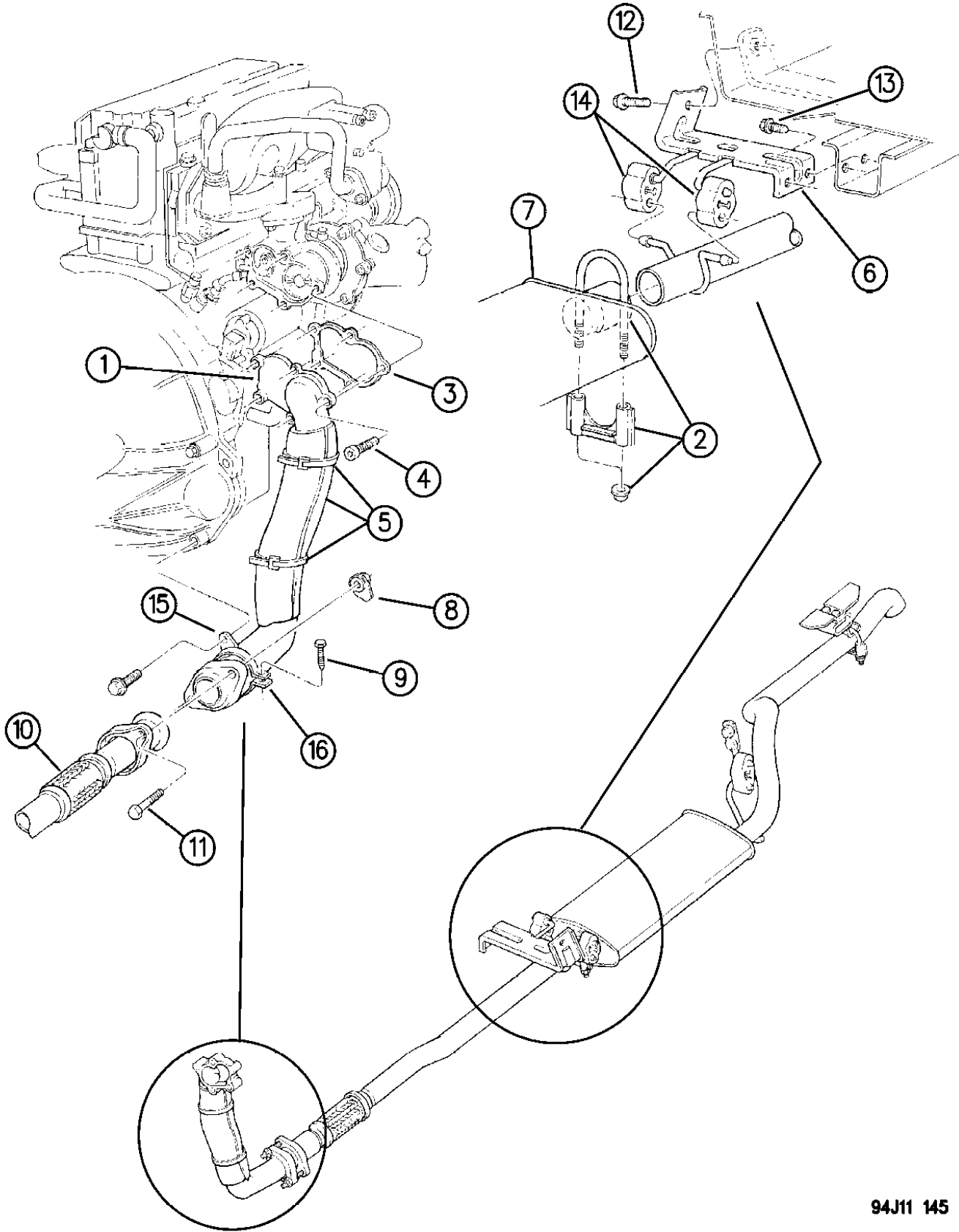
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 10   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Muffler                         |
|      | 4218 625    | 1   |      |       | 1994                                       |
|      | 5201 9479   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                    |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | RESONATOR, w/Leaded Fuel ***               |
|      | 5200 5199   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                  |
|      | 5202 0154   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                                  |
| -    | 4762 357    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Leaded Fuel Conversion, 5.2L Eng. |
| 12   | 5201 8849   | 1   |      |       | HANGER, Front Y-Pipe, 5.2L Eng.            |
| 13   | 6033 047    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (.312-18x2.00)                       |
| 14   | 5200 2144   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, 5.2L Eng.                           |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EXHAUST SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY (1 OF 2)  
Figure 11-145

11-145



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5202 0276   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTOR, Turbo Exhaust ***           |
| 2    | 5200 2144   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                |
| 3    | 5201 8875   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Adaptor                      |
| 4    | 6503 423    | 5   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 5    | 5201 9377   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Front Pipe Heat              |
| 6    | 5305 4466   | 1   |      |       | HANGER, Muffler Support              |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | MUFFLER, w/Tailpipe                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | LHD                                  |
|      | 5202 2033   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                              |
|      | 5210 1060   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |
|      | 5305 4200   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                  |
| 8    | 6031 959    | 2   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 9    | J400 4692   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | PIPE, Front Exhaust, w/Flex Coupling |
|      | 5305 4203   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                              |
|      | 5305 4203   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |
| 11   | 6035 375    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 12   |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)                 |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)                |
| 14   | 5201 7607   | 2   |      |       | ISOLATOR ***                         |
| 15   | 5201 8818   | 1   |      |       | HANGER, Down Pipe                    |
| 16   | 5201 8819   | 1   |      |       | BAND, Down Pipe                      |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

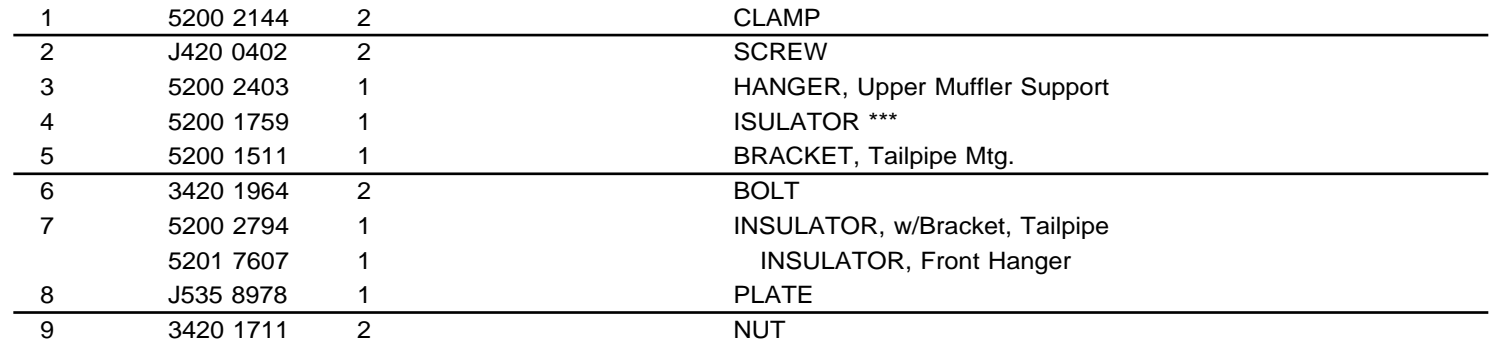
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J11 145

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 11-150**

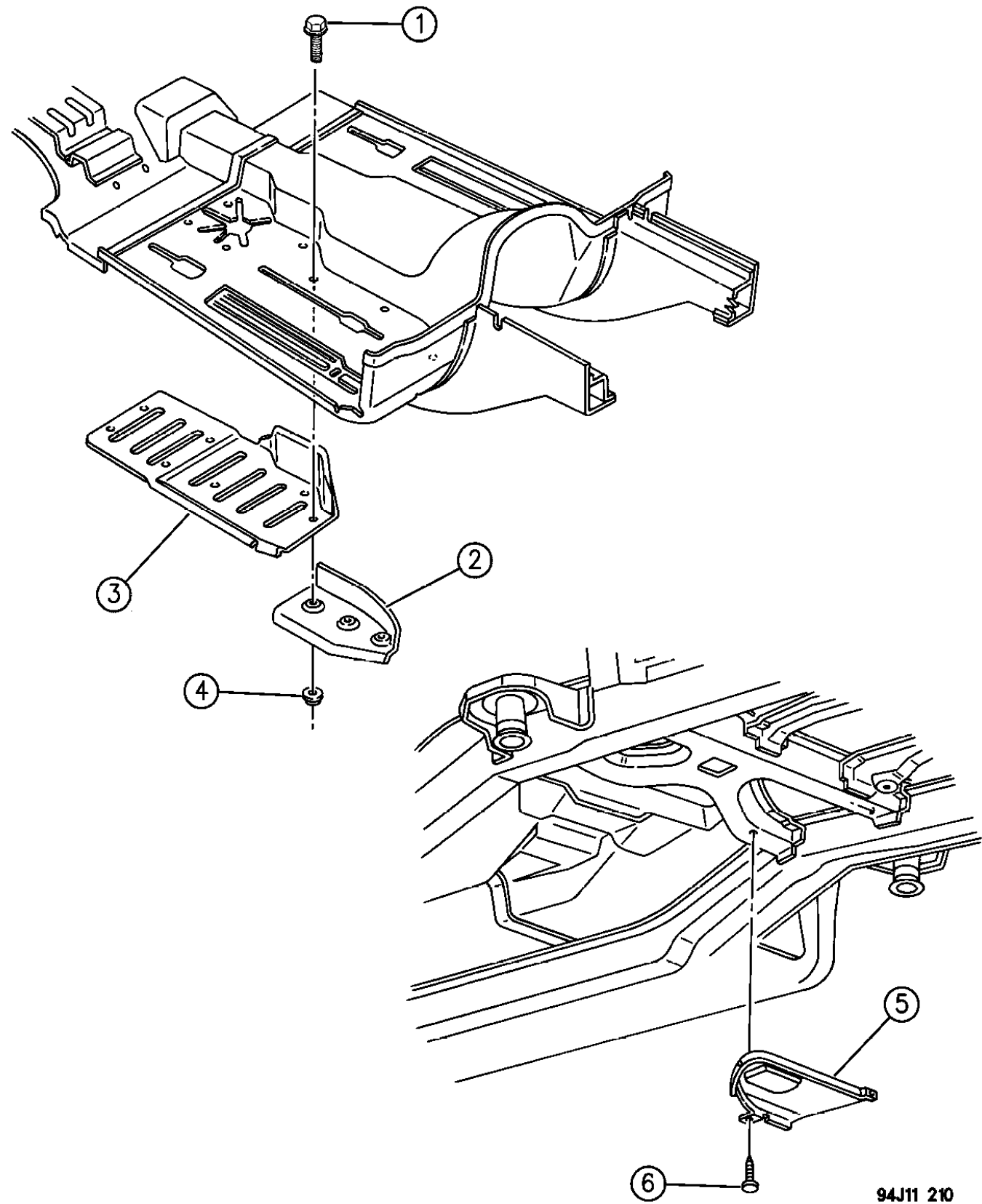
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|



AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SHIELDS, HEAT ZJ BODY  
Figure 11-210

11-210

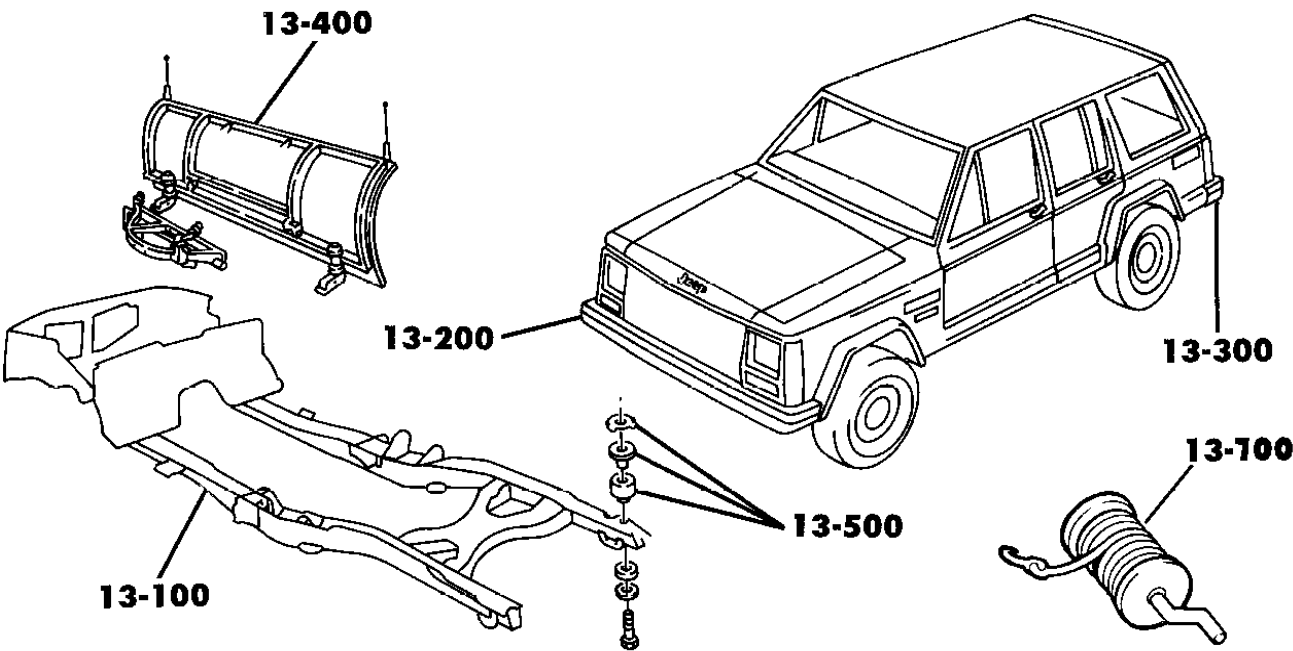


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 10  |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)         |
| 2    | 5529 6097   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Floor Pan Heat        |
| 3    | 5525 5307   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Floor Pan Heat, Front |
| 4    | 0219 462    | 10  |      |       | NUT, Shield Attaching         |
| 5    | 5523 4981   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Heat                  |
| 6    |             | 3   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)         |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-13  
FRAME  
BUMPERS OR FASCIA



|                                 |  |   |                            |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| <b>13-100</b><br>FRAME          | <b>13-200</b><br>FRONT BUMPER<br>& SUPPORT | <b>13-300</b><br>REAR BUMPER<br>& SUPPORT | <b>13-400</b><br>SNOW PLOW |
|                                 |  |   |                            |
| <b>13-500</b><br>BODY HOLD DOWN | <b>13-600</b><br>TRAILER TOW               | <b>13-700</b><br>WINCH                    |                            |
|                                 |  |   |                            |

GROUP 13 - FRAME & BUMPERS

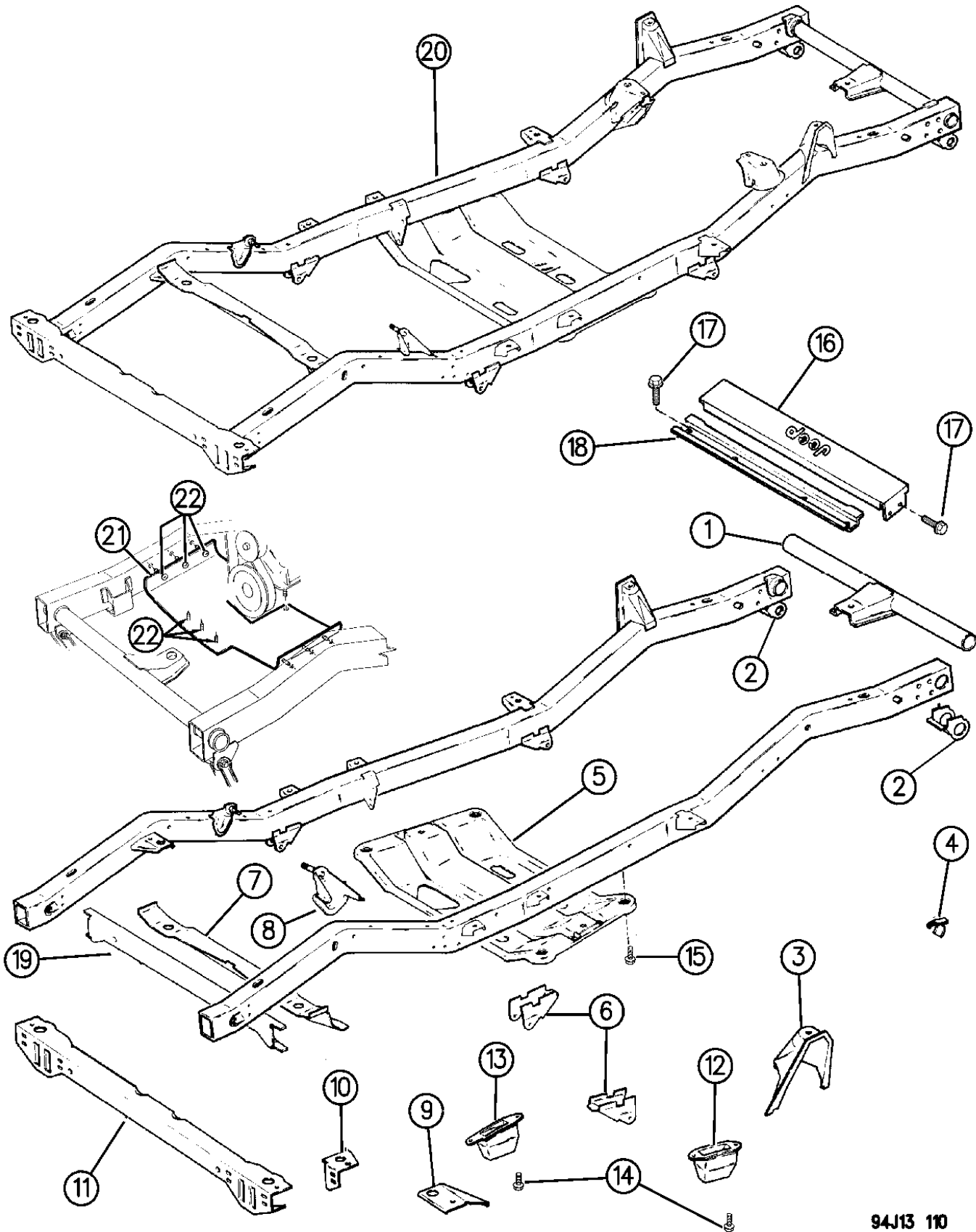
ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>FRAME</b>  |             |
| FRAME YJ BODY .....   | Fig. 13-110 |
| <b>BUMPER, FRONT</b>  |             |
| BUMPER, FRONT YJ BODY .....                                 | Fig. 13-210 |
| FRONT FASCIA AND SKID PLATE YJ BODY RENEGADE .....          | Fig. 13-220 |
| BUMPER, FRONT XJ BODY .....                                 | Fig. 13-230 |
| BUMPER, FRONT ZJ, ZG BODY .....                             | Fig. 13-240 |
| <b>BUMPER, REAR</b>   |             |
| BUMPER, REAR AND DRAW BAR YJ BODY .....                     | Fig. 13-310 |
| REAR FASCIA AND SKID PLATE YJ BODY RENEGADE .....           | Fig. 13-320 |
| BUMPER, REAR XJ BODY .....                                  | Fig. 13-330 |
| BUMPER, REAR ZJ, ZG BODY .....                              | Fig. 13-340 |
| <b>SNOW PLOW AND RELATED PARTS</b>                          |             |
| SNOWPLOW YJ BODY .....                                      | Fig. 13-410 |
| SNOW PLOW POWER LIFT UNIT YJ, XJ BODY .....                 | Fig. 13-420 |
| SNOW PLOW OPERATING CONTROLS AND SWITCHES YJ, XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 13-430 |
| SNOW PLOW MOLDBOARD AND MOUNTING XJ BODY .....              | Fig. 13-440 |
| SNOW PLOW POWER ANGLING CYLINDERS YJ, XJ BODY .....         | Fig. 13-450 |
| <b>MOUNTING, BODY</b>                                       |             |
| BODY MOUNTING HARDWARE YJ BODY .....                        | Fig. 13-510 |
| <b>TRAILER TOW</b>  |             |
| HARNESS, TRAILER TOWING Y1 BODY .....                       | Fig. 13-610 |
| TRAILER HITCH HEAVY DUTY XJ BODY .....                      | Fig. 13-620 |
| TRAILER TOWING HITCH ZJ, ZG BODY .....                      | Fig. 13-630 |
| TOW HOOKS ZJ, ZG BODY .....                                 | Fig. 13-640 |
| <b>WINCH AND RELATED PARTS</b>                              |             |
| HIDDEN WINCH CONTROLS XJ BODY .....                         | Fig. 13-710 |
| HIDDEN WINCH MOUNTING XJ BODY .....                         | Fig. 13-720 |
| HIDDEN WINCH MOTOR AND DRUM XJ BODY .....                   | Fig. 13-730 |



FRAME YJ BODY  
Figure 13-110

13-110C



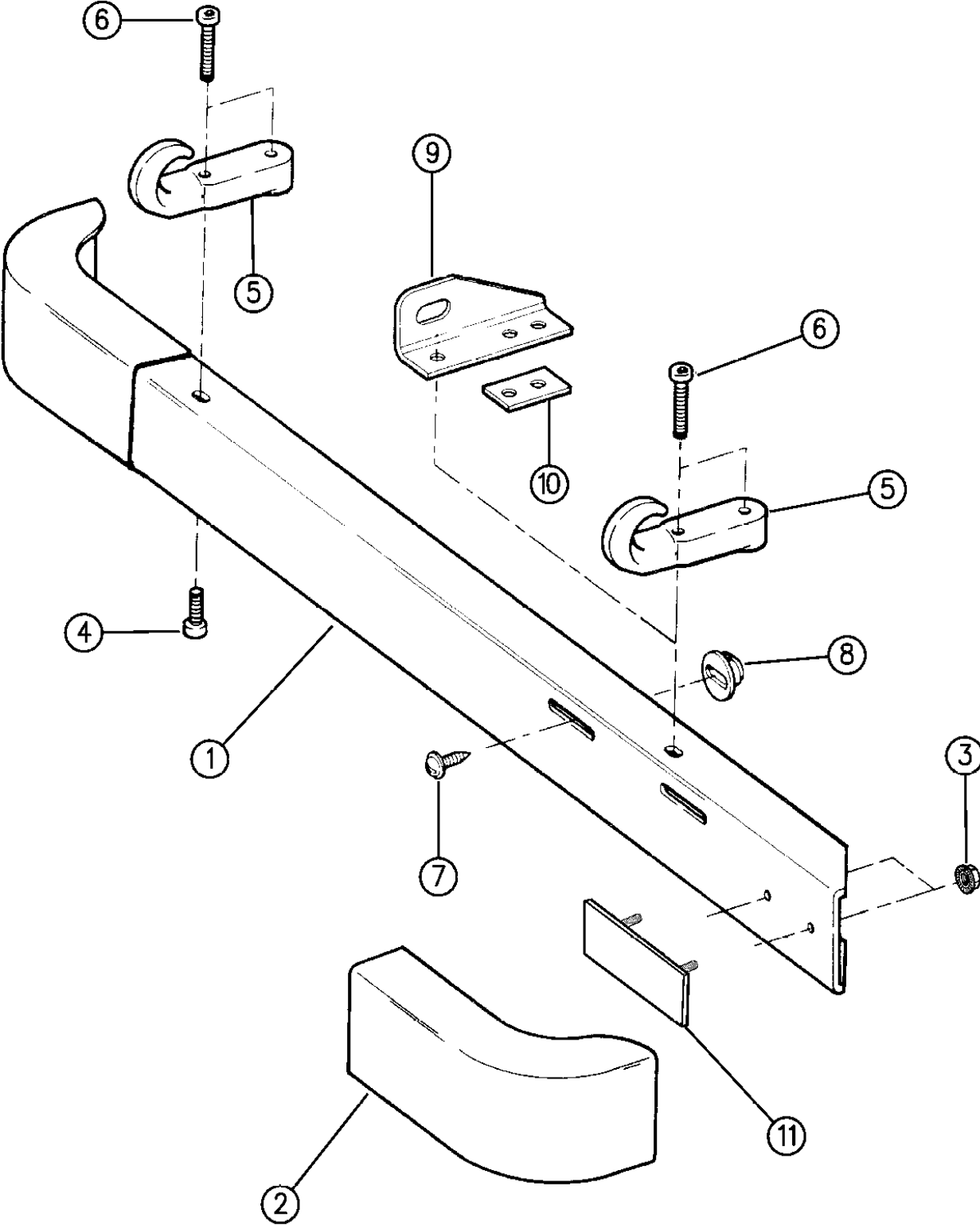
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5204 0315   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Front                           |
| 2    | 5204 0398   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET                                      |
| 3    | 5204 0325   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET                                      |
| 4    | 5200 2800-1 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                                |
| 5    | 5200 3960   | 1   |      |       | SKID PLATE, Trans. Support ***               |
| 6    | 5204 0320   | 4   |      |       | BRACKET                                      |
| 7    | 5204 0338   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER                                  |
| 8    | 5204 0305   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET                                      |
| 9    | 5200 2006-7 | 1   |      |       | GUSSET                                       |
| 10   | 5200 2644-5 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                                |
| 11   | 5204 0340   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Rear                            |
| 12   | 5204 0426   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Axle                                 |
| 13   | 5204 0007   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Axle                                 |
| 14   | J400 5063   | 8   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 15   | J400 7402   | 6   |      |       | BOLT   |
|      |             | 6   |      |       | NUT (DNS)                                    |
| 16   | 5505 0158   | 1   |      |       | COVER  |
|      | 6030 441    | 2   |      |       | FASTENER, Cover                              |
| 17   | J400 6850   | 6   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 18   | 5500 7344   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT                                      |
| 19   | 5200 2727   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank, KDX-Egypt, Venezuela |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | FRAME  |
|      | 5200 6844   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine Except KDX                       |
|      | 5200 6845   | 1   | 77   |       | KDX/Egypt                                    |
|      | 5200 6847   | 1   | 78   |       | KDX/Egypt 4.0L Engine Except KDX             |
|      | 5200 6843   | 1   |      |       | Except KDX                                   |
|      | 5523 4603   | 1   | 77   |       | KDX/Egypt, Venezuela                         |
|      | 5523 4604   | 1   | 78   |       | KDX/Egypt, Venezuela                         |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SHIELD, Alternator Splash                    |
|      | 5517 4919   | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 5517 6247   | 1   |      | Y1    | 2.5L Engine, RHD                             |
|      | 5517 6246   | 1   |      | Y1    | 4.0L Engine, RHD                             |
| 22   | 6030 441    | AR  |      |       | FASTENER, Splash Shield                      |
|      | 5517 6248   | AR  |      | Y1    | RHD  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BUMPER, FRONT YJ BODY  
Figure 13-210

13-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | RAIL, Bumper  |
|      | 5523 4777   | 1   |      |       | Black   |
|      | 5204 0024   | 1   |      |       | Chrome  |
| 2    | 5204 0027   | 2   |      |       | EXTENSION, Rail   |
| 3    | J400 6080   | 4   |      |       | NUT   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BOLT  |
|      | J400 7368   | 4   |      |       | Black   |
|      | J400 7369   | 4   |      |       | Chrome  |
| 5    | 5200 3087   | 2   |      |       | HOOK, Tow, Black  |
| 6    | J400 7467   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Black   |
| 7    | J400 0272   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 8    | J400 6126   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 9    | 5200 3811   | 1   |      |       | EYE, Towing ***   |
| -    | 2128 774    | 1   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 10   | 5200 3812   | 1   |      |       | SPACER  |
| 11   | J536 3881   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Bumper Extension Mounting, (Included in Item #2) |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

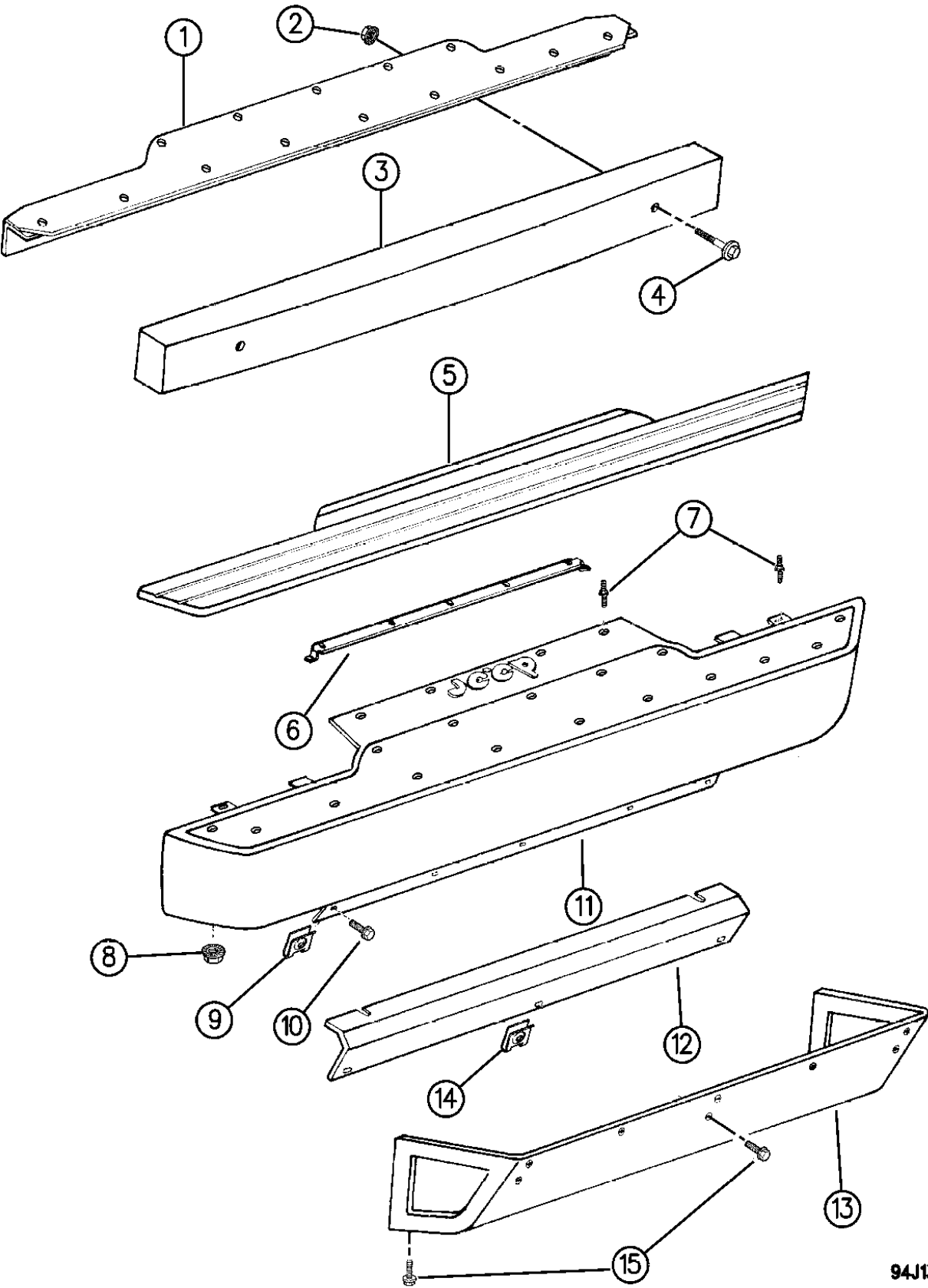
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FRONT FASCIA AND SKID PLATE YJ BODY RENEGADE  
 Figure 13-220

13-220



94J13 220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 7234   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT                |
| 2    | 6501 859    | 2   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 3    | 8350 7235   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, (Styrofoam)    |
| 4    | 4638 272    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                   |
| 5    | 8350 7232   | 1   |      |       | STEP PAD               |
| 6    | 4638 135    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT                |
| 7    | 4638 136    | 7   |      |       | PIN, Push              |
| 8    | 9420 262    | 16  |      |       | WASHER                 |
| 9    | 6101 308    | 5   |      |       | U-NUT                  |
| 10   | 6501 212    | 5   |      |       | BOLT                   |
| 11   | 8350 7231   | 1   |      |       | FASCIA                 |
| 12   | 8350 7237   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                |
| 13   | 4728 058    | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Lower Close Out |
| 14   | 6101 283    | 4   |      |       | U-NUT                  |
| 15   | 6101 453    | AR  |      |       | BOLT                   |

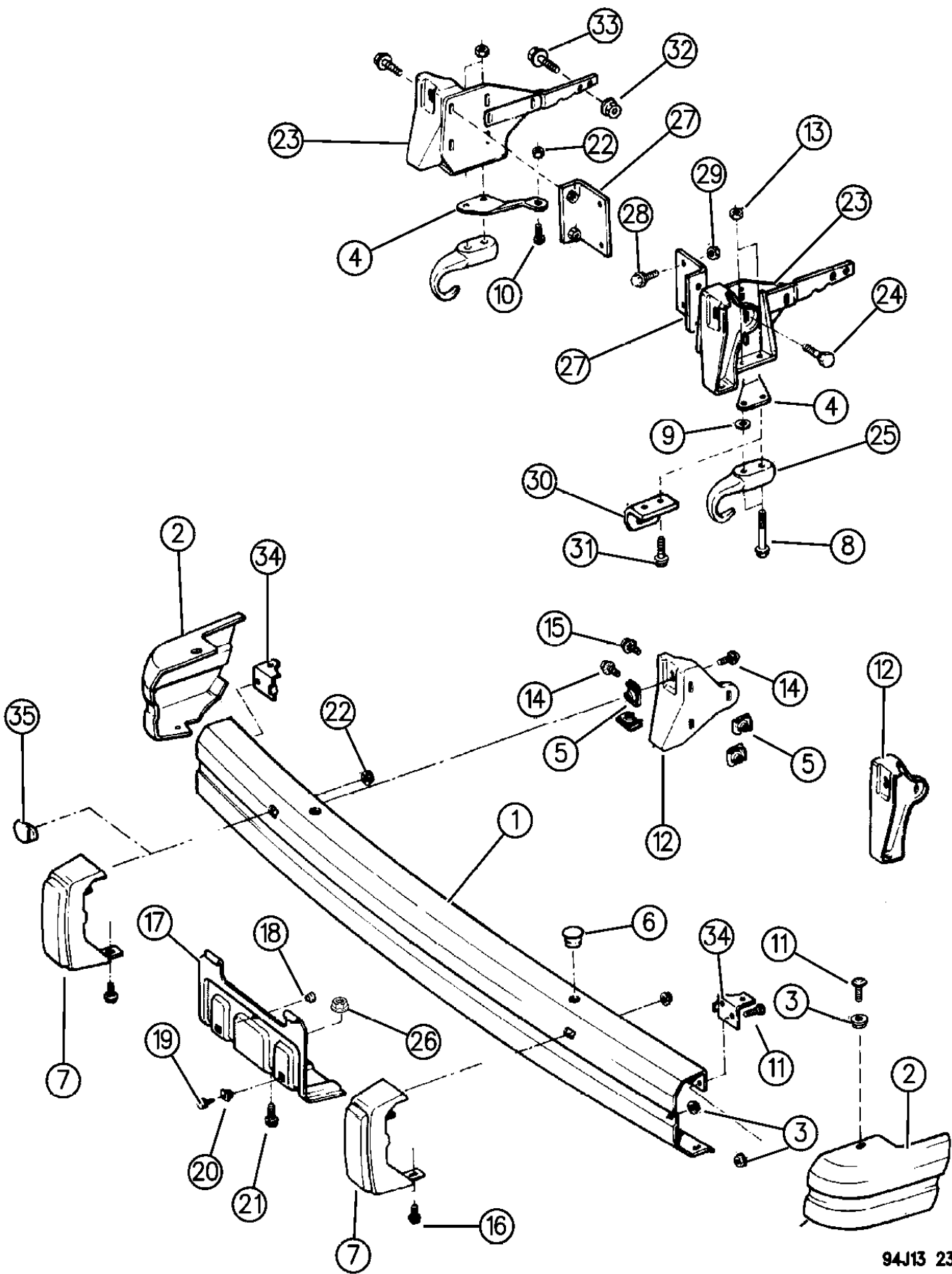
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BUMPER, FRONT XJ BODY  
Figure 13-230

13-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5523 4551   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Bumper (Mod.Required)<br>Black (Paint as Required) |
|      | 5523 4550   | 1   |      |       | Chrome  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | END CAP   |
|      | 5523 4544-5 | 1   |      |       | Black, Grained  |
|      | 5CU46-7 KX8 | 1   |      |       | Black   |
|      | 5CU46-7 MV4 | 1   |      |       | Light Champagne   |
|      | 5CU46-7 LG5 | 1   |      |       | Hunter Green  |
|      | 5CU46-7 RJN | 1   |      |       | Moss Green  |
|      | 5CU46-7 KS7 | 1   |      |       | Dark Silver   |
|      | 5CU46-7 MC9 | 1   |      |       | Jewel Blue  |
|      | 5CU46-7 PCJ | 1   |      |       | Montego Blue  |
|      | 5CU46-7 RV1 | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
|      | 5CU4 6KW7   | 1   |      |       | Bright White, Right                                     |
|      | 5CU4 7KW7   | 1   |      |       | Bright White, Left                                      |
| 3    | 1150 3750   | 8   |      |       | NUT   |
|      | 5200 1972-3 | 1   |      |       | BRACE   |
|      | 1150 0662   | 8   |      |       | NUT   |
|      | 3420 2321   | 2   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | GUARD, Bumper   |
|      | 5200 0462   | 1   |      |       | Right, Black Grained                                    |
|      | 5200 0463   | 1   |      |       | Left, Black Grained                                     |
| 8    | 5BG72-3 KW7 | 1   |      |       |   |
|      | 1150 5098   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, w/Toe Hook  |
|      | J400 2086   | 2   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 10   | 3420 1596   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
|      | 3420 1809   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 12   | 5200 0488-9 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Mounting, w/o Toe Hook/Eye Hook                |
|      | 1150 2813   | AR  |      |       | NUT   |
|      | 3420 2219   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | 3420 1540   | 4   |      |       | BOLT  |
|      |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT (DNS M10x1.5-25.00)                                |
| 17   | 5200 3479   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, License  |
|      | 5200 0457   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, License   |
| 19   | J812 0054   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | J400 0141   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 21   | 3420 1736   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
|      | 1150 2811   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Mounting                                       |
|      | 5523 4897   | 1   |      |       | Right   |

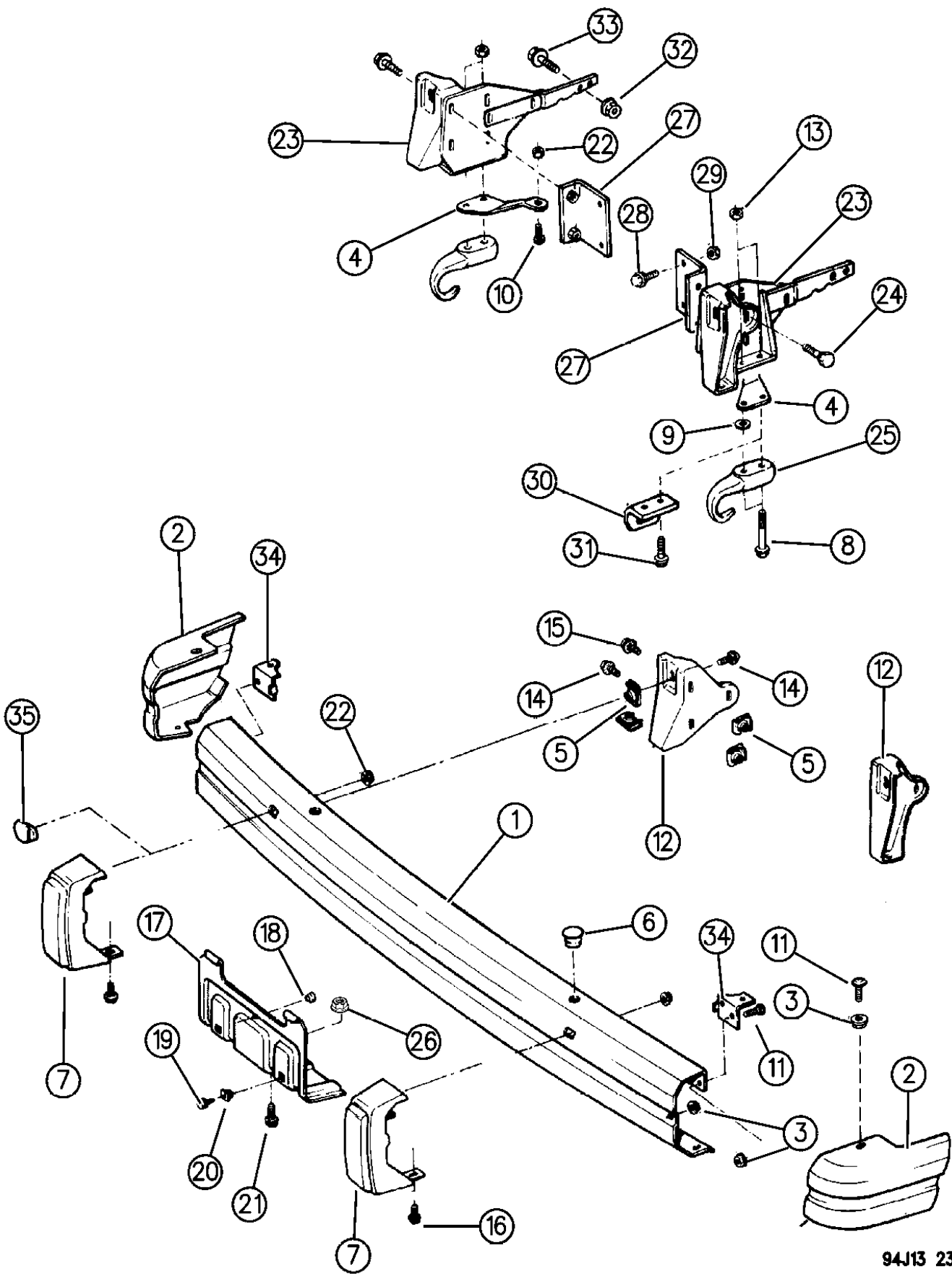
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BUMPER, FRONT XJ BODY  
Figure 13-230

13-230



94J13 230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
|      | 5200 0747   | 1   |      |       | Left             |
| 24   | 3420 2219   | 4   |      |       | BOLT             |
| 25   | 5200 0710   | 2   |      |       | HOOK, Tow        |
| 26   | 1150 2729   | 2   |      |       | NUT              |
| 27   | 5200 1976-7 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Support |
| 28   | J420 0434   | 4   |      |       | BOLT             |
| 29   | 6502 135    | 4   |      |       | NUT              |
| 30   | 5200 1644   | 1   |      |       | EYE, Towing ***  |
| 31   | 3420 1389   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, w/Toe Eye  |
| 32   |             |     |      |       | NUT              |
|      | 3420 2656   | 1   |      |       | Right            |
|      | 1150 2814   | 1   |      |       | Left             |
| 33   |             |     |      |       | BOLT             |
|      | 3420 2661   | 1   |      |       | Right            |
|      | 3420 2388   | 1   |      |       | Left             |
| 34   | 5200 2730-1 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Support |
| 35   | 3420 2319   | 2   |      |       | PLUG             |

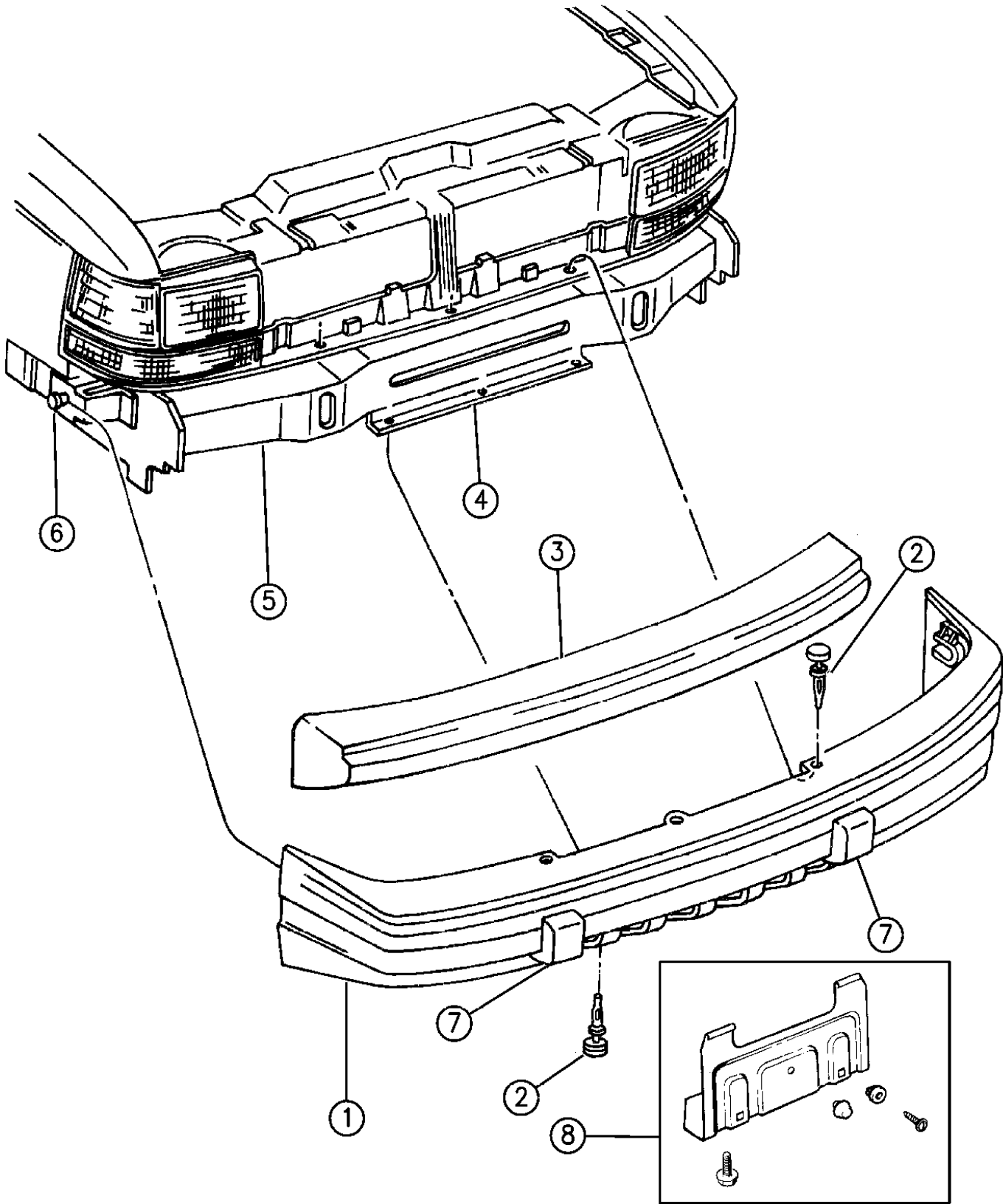
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BUMPER, FRONT ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 13-240

13-240



94J13 240

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                     | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------------------------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | FASCIA, Front                   |     |      |       |   |
|      | 4713 455                        | 1   |      |       | Limited and Orvis Package, w/Fog Lamps, 1994-95               |
|      | 4798 891                        | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 4761 569                        | 1   |      | ZJ    | Limited, w/o Fog Lamps  |
|      | 5AT9 2TZZ                       | 1   |      | ZG,Z1 | Limited, w/o Fog Lamps  |
|      | 5DN6 3SS5                       | 1   |      |       | Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, 1996                                     |
|      | 5DS0 4SS5                       | 1   |      |       | Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, 1996                                   |
| 2    | 5503 2684                       | 1   |      |       | Laredo, w/Nerf Strip, w/Absorber, w/ or w/o Fog Lamps 1994-95 |
|      | 5DB7 9LS5                       | 1   |      |       | Sport/Base, w/Nerf Strip, w/Absorber                          |
|      | NOTE: Modification Required     |     |      |       |   |
|      | 6503 453                        | 3   |      |       | PIN, Push<br>Fascia to Bumper                                 |
|      | 6503 454                        | 3   |      |       | Lower<br>STRIP, Nerf ***                                      |
|      | 5503 1470                       | 1   |      |       | Bright  |
|      | 5503 1472                       | 1   |      |       | Black   |
| 3    | 5DL7 0MY2                       | 1   |      |       | Gold  |
|      | 5DL7 0RE5                       | 1   |      |       | Red   |
|      | 5BB1 4LS5                       | 6   |      |       | RETAINER<br>ABSORBER, Front Bumper                            |
|      | 5503 1452                       | 1   |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5525 5126                       | 1   |      |       | Limited, 1996   |
|      | 5529 5483                       | 1   |      |       | Laredo, 1996  |
|      | 5205 7505                       | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fascia Support                                       |
| 4    | 6034 793                        | 1   |      |       | NUT, w/Spring, Push On  |
|      | 5503 1446                       | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Front Lower                                      |
|      | 5525 4700                       | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Fascia Stud Repair, 1995-7                             |
|      | PACKAGE, Bumper Guard W/Limited |     |      |       |   |
|      | 4741 102                        | 1   |      |       | Rt.   |
|      | 4741 103                        | 1   |      |       | Lt.   |
|      | PACKAGE, License Plate          |     |      |       |   |
| 8    | 5523 4902                       | 1   |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5525 5994                       | 1   |      |       | 1996  |

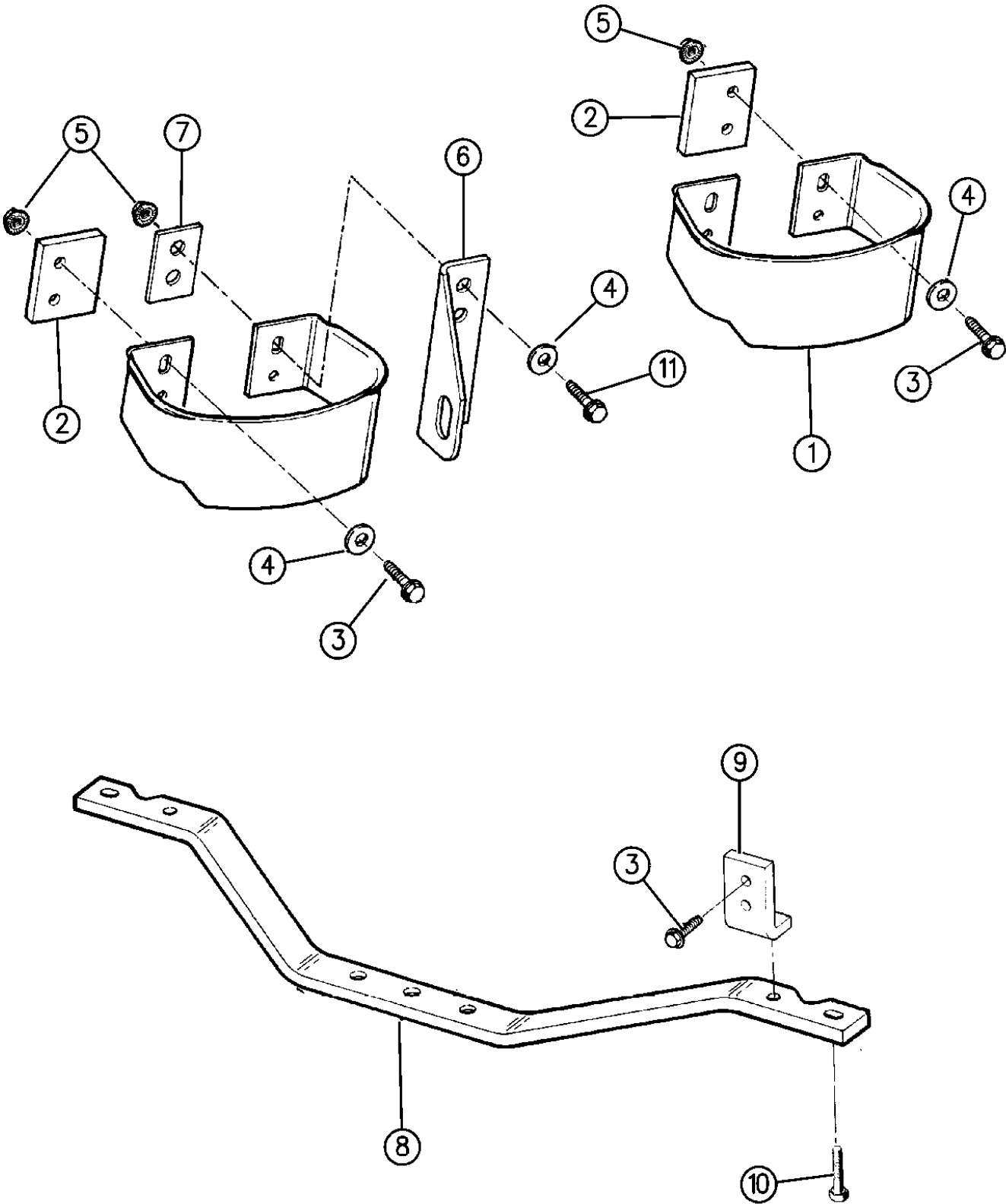
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BUMPER, REAR AND DRAW BAR YJ BODY  
Figure 13-310

13-310



94J13 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BUMPERETTE, Rear ***   |
|      | 4773 058    | 2   |      |       | Black, Smooth          |
|      | 5502 4414   | 2   |      |       | Black, Textured        |
|      | 5502 4415   | 2   |      |       | Chrome                 |
| 2    | J535 8680   | 2   |      |       | SPACER                 |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BOLT                   |
|      | J942 3533   | 8   |      |       | Black                  |
|      | J400 7211   | 8   |      |       | Chrome (1.50")         |
|      | J400 7205   | 8   |      |       | Chrome (.88")          |
| 4    | J400 6695   | 8   |      |       | WASHER, Laredo         |
| 5    | J400 4005   | 8   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 6    | 5200 3811   | 1   |      |       | EYE, Towing ***        |
| 7    | 5200 3812   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Left Side Only |
| 8    | 5204 0013   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Draw              |
| 9    | 5204 0014   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET                |
| 10   | J941 9079   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                   |
| 11   | J400 7368   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                   |

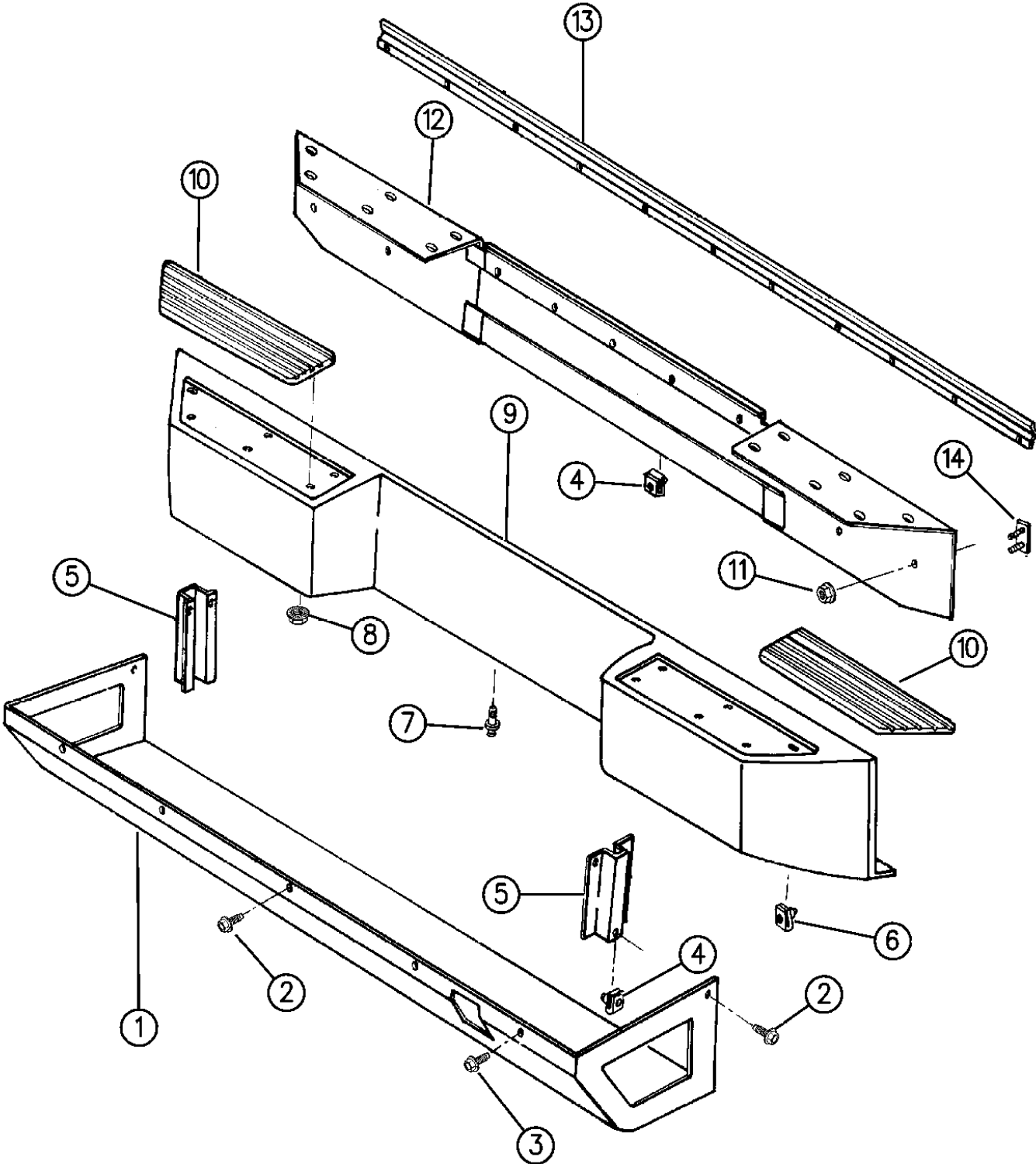
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR FASCIA AND SKID PLATE YJ BODY RENEGADE  
 Figure 13-320

13-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
| 1    | 8350 7246   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Skid |
| 2    | 6101 453    | AR  |      |       | BOLT        |
| 3    | 6501 212    | 2   |      |       | BOLT        |
| 4    | 6101 283    | AR  |      |       | U-NUT       |
| 5    | 8350 7247   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET     |
| 6    | 6101 308    | 2   |      |       | U-NUT       |
| 7    | 4638 136    | AR  |      |       | PIN, Push   |
| 8    | 9420 262    | 12  |      |       | NUT         |
| 9    | 4720 144    | 1   |      |       | FASCIA      |
| 10   | 8350 7242-3 | 1   |      |       | PAD, Step   |
| 11   | 6101 448    | 8   |      |       | NUT         |
| 12   | 8350 7244   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT     |
| 13   | 8350 7241   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER    |
| 14   | 8350 7245   | 4   |      |       | PLATE, Stud |

**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

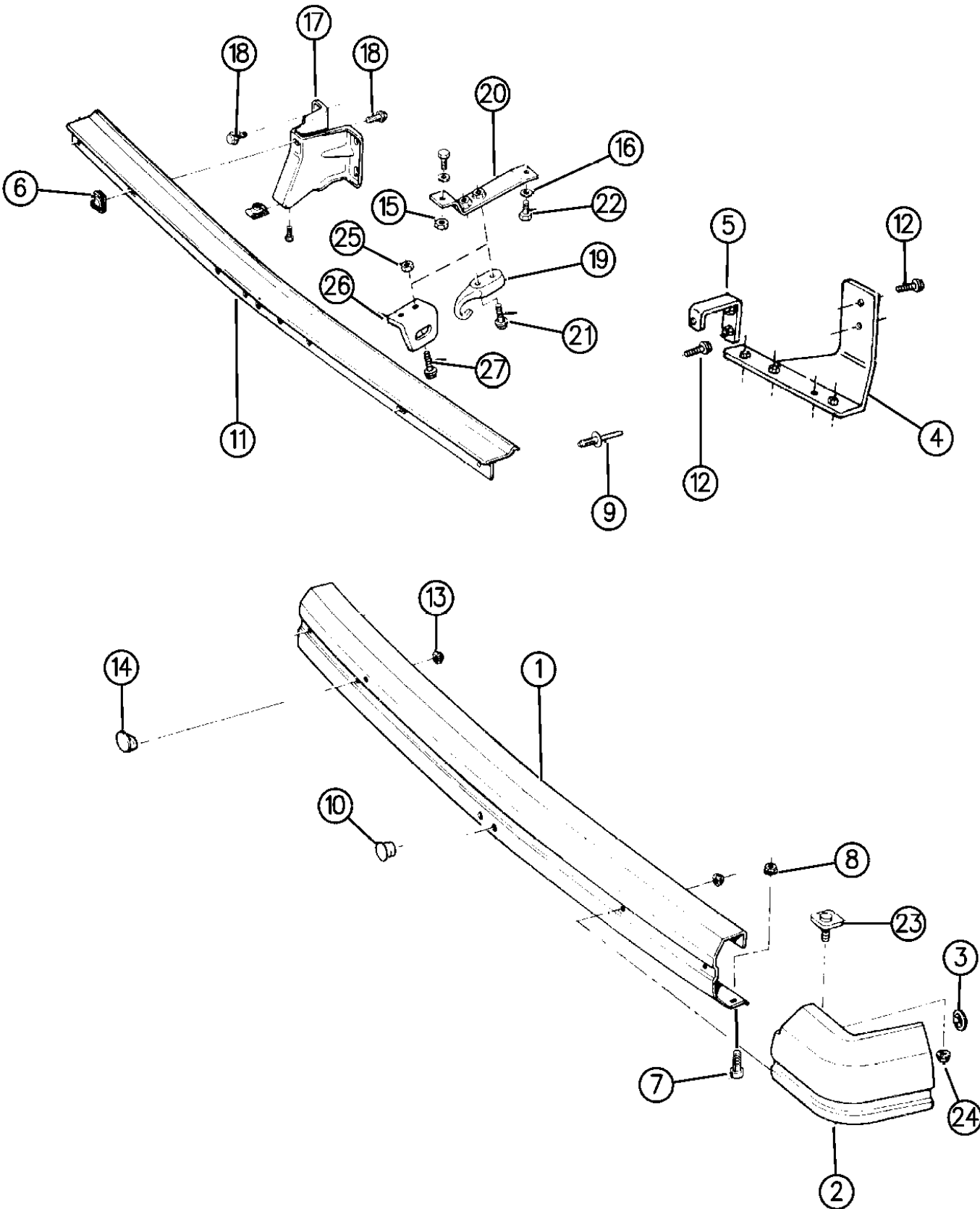
**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required



BUMPER, REAR XJ BODY  
Figure 13-330

13-330



94J13 330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5523 4618   | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Bumper (Mod. Required)<br>P.A.R. |
|      | 5523 4619   | 1   |      |       | Chrome                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | END CAP                                |
| 2    | 5502 9244-5 | 1   |      |       | Black, Grained                         |
|      | 5CP86-7 KX8 | 1   |      |       | Black                                  |
|      | 5CP86-7 KW7 | 1   |      |       | White                                  |
|      | 5CP8 6SW1   | 1   |      |       | White, Right, 1996                     |
|      | 5CP8 7SW1   | 1   |      |       | White, Left, 1996                      |
|      | 5CP86-7 MV4 | 1   |      |       | Light Champagne                        |
|      | 5CP86-7 LG5 | 1   |      |       | Hunter Green                           |
|      | 5CP86-7 RJN | 1   |      |       | Moss Green                             |
|      | 5CP86-7 KS7 | 1   |      |       | Dark Silver                            |
|      | 5CP86-7 MC9 | 1   |      |       | Jewel Blue                             |
|      | 5CP86-7 PCJ | 1   |      |       | Montego Blue                           |
|      | 5CP86-7 RV1 | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone                             |
| 3    | 3420 2014   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 4    | 5502 6246   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                          |
| 5    | 5502 6247   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                          |
| 6    | 1150 0662   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 7    | 3420 1809   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 8    | 1150 3750   | AR  |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 9    | 3420 2855   | 4   |      |       | RIVET, Shield to Bumper                |
| 10   | 3420 2320   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Trailer Hitch                    |
| 11   | 5502 6542   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Bumper Rail                    |
| 12   | 3420 2467   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 13   | 6101 283    | 2   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 14   | 3420 2319   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                                   |
| 15   | 1150 1060   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 16   | 1150 0257   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 17   | 5502 6265   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Mounting                      |
| 18   | 3420 1540   | AR  |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 19   | 5200 0710   | 1   |      |       | HOOK, Tow                              |
| 20   | 5200 0712   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tow                           |
| 21   | 1150 4922   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 22   | 3420 1322   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 23   | 6502 693    | 2   |      |       | PLATE                                  |
| 24   | 3420 1918   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 25   | 1150 2813   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 26   | 5200 1644   | 1   |      |       | EYE, Towing ***                        |
| 27   | 3420 1389   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                   |

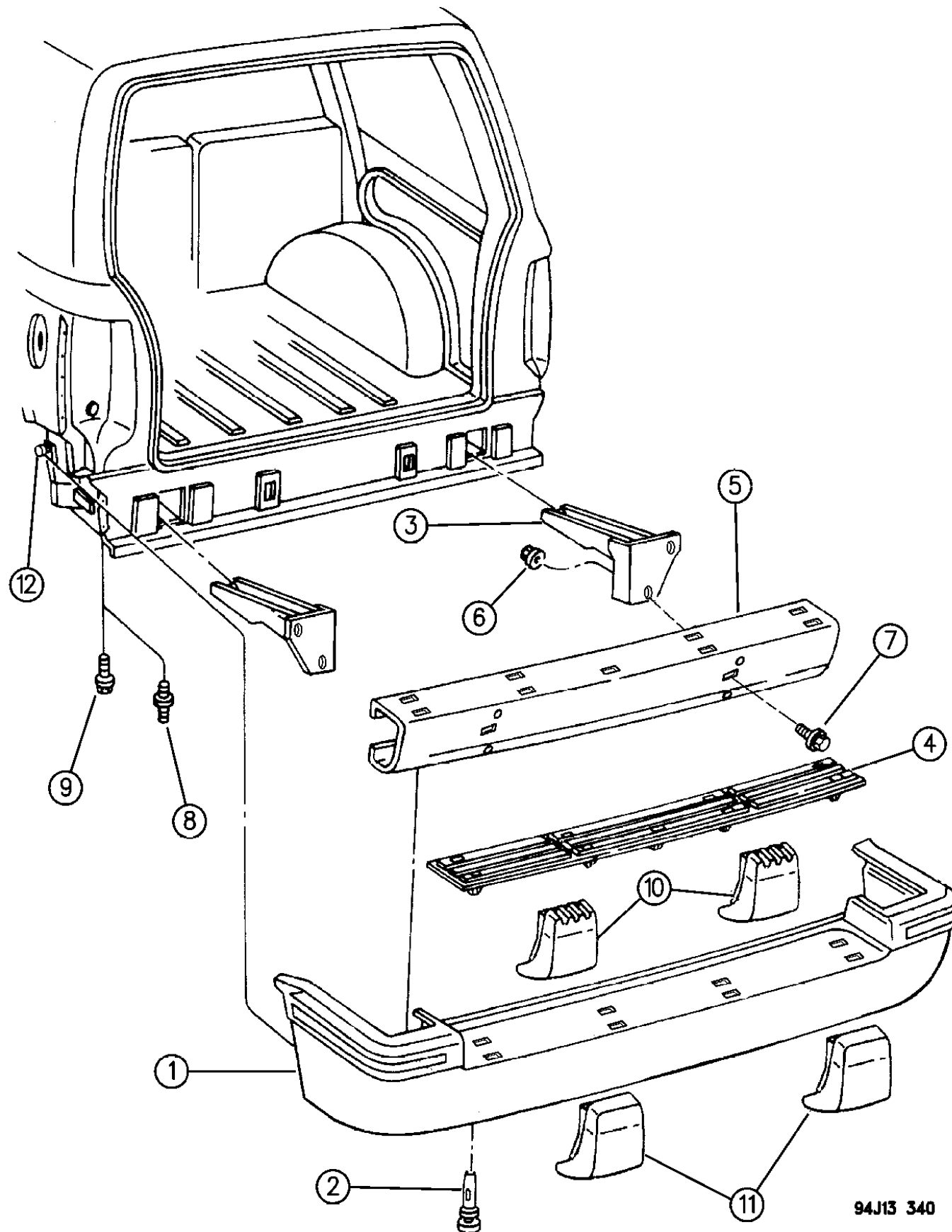
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**BUMPER, REAR ZJ, ZG BODY**  
**Figure 13-340**

13-340



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | FASCIA, Rear                       |
|      | 4713 456    | 1   |      |       | Limited and Orvis Package, 1994-95 |
|      | 4798 892    | 1   |      |       | Primed, 1996                       |
|      | 5503 2692   | 1   |      |       | Laredo, w/Nerf Strip, 1994-95      |
|      | 5DP6 5SS5   | 1   |      |       | Laredo, 1996                       |
|      | 5523 4880   | 1   |      |       | Laredo, w/Nerf Strip, EXPORT       |
|      | 5DC2 3LS5   | 1   |      |       | Sport/Base, w/Nerf Strip           |
|      | 5DN6 6SS5   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/Reflector, Laredo                |
|      | 5DN6 7SS5   | 1   | ZG   |       | Laredo                             |
|      | 4883 506AA  | 1   | ZG   |       | w/Reflector, Limited, Primed       |
|      |             |     | ZG   |       | ADAPTOR, Stick-On Reflector        |
|      | 5262 310    | 1   |      |       | Right                              |
|      | 5262 311    | 1   |      |       | Left                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | STRIP, Nerf ***                    |
|      | 5503 1800   | 2   |      |       | Bright                             |
|      | 5503 1796   | 2   |      |       | Black                              |
|      | 5523 4883   | 2   |      |       | EXPORT                             |
|      | 5DL7 4MY2   | 2   |      |       | Gold, w/Limited Package            |
|      | 5DL7 4RE5   | 1   |      |       | Red, w/Limited Package             |
|      |             |     | ZG   |       | GUARD, Fascia Wheel                |
|      | 5515 5410   | 1   |      |       | Right                              |
|      | 5515 5411   | 1   |      |       | Left                               |
| 2    | 5BB1 4LS5   | 4   |      |       | RETAINER                           |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Bumper Mounting      |
|      | 5503 2082-3 | 1   |      |       | Up to 9-13-93                      |
|      | 5523 5152-3 | 1   |      |       | After 9-13-93                      |
| 4    | 5503 1880   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Scuff, Rear Bumper Step     |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BAR, Rear Bumper                   |
|      | 5529 5453   | 1   |      |       | Up to 9-13-93, Stamped 55295452    |
|      | 5529 5499   | 1   |      |       | After 9-13-93                      |
| 6    | 6101 283    | 4   |      |       | U-NUT                              |
| 7    | 6100 584    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 8    | 6503 871    | 4   |      |       | STUD, Double End                   |
| 9    | 6101 102    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | ABSORBER                           |
|      | 5523 4974-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                            |
|      | 5525 5128   | 2   |      |       | 1996, Limited                      |
|      | 5529 5508   | 2   |      |       | 1996, Laredo                       |
| 11   | 4741 100-1  | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Bumper Guard              |
| 12   | 5525 4700   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Fascia Stud Repair          |
|      | J400 4689   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Push In, (License Plate)      |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

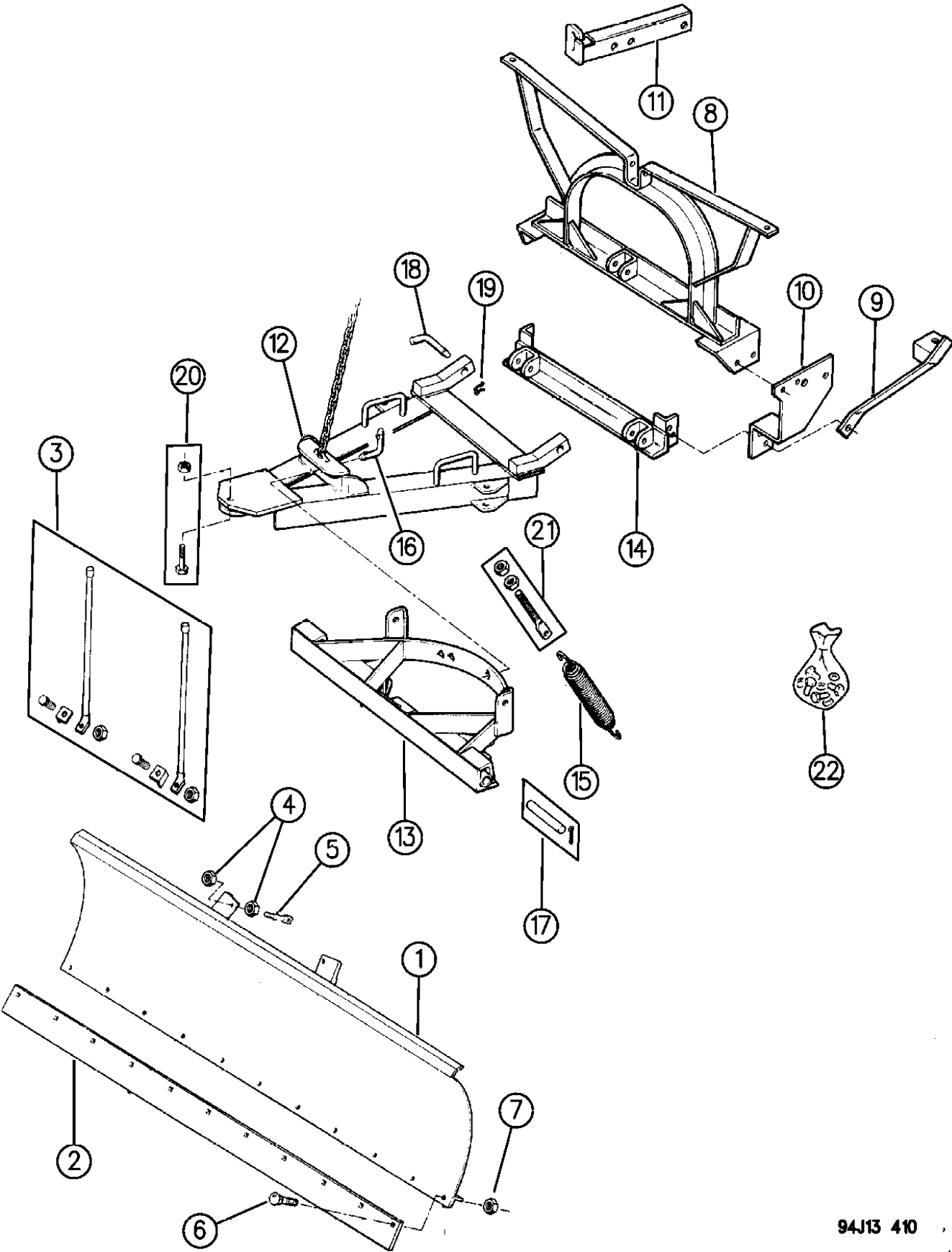
**BODY STYLES:**

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SNOWPLOW YJ BODY  
Figure 13-410

13-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | J200 9158   | 1   |      |       | MOLDBOARD ***                  |
| 2    | J200 9131   | 1   |      |       | BLADE                          |
| 3    | J200 9916   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Plow Marker Insulator |
| 4    | J202 0318   | 16  |      |       | NUT, Lock                      |
| 5    | J201 2150   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 6    | J202 1943   | AR  |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 7    | J202 0307   | 15  |      |       | NUT, Lock                      |
| 8    | J201 0985   | 1   |      |       | FRAME, Plow Lift               |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | FRAME, Plow Side               |
| 10   | J201 0987   | 1   |      |       | Left                           |
|      | J201 0988   | 1   |      |       | Right                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Plow Side               |
|      | J201 0989   | 1   |      |       | Left                           |
|      | J201 0990   | 1   |      |       | Right                          |
| 11   | J201 0514   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Plow Lift                 |
| 12   | J201 3299   | 1   |      |       | A-FRAME, Plow                  |
| 13   | J201 2326   | 1   |      |       | SECTOR, Plow ***               |
| 14   | J201 0986   | 1   |      |       | FRAME, Plow Clevis             |
| 15   | J200 7017   | 2   |      |       | SPRING                         |
| 16   | J201 3003   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Shear                     |
| 17   | J200 9119   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Pivot (w/Cotter Pin)      |
| 18   | J201 1006   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Hinge                     |
| 19   | J202 1984   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                    |
| 20   | J200 9122   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, w/Nut                    |
| 21   | J200 9124   | 3   |      |       | BOLT, w/Nut                    |
| 22   | J200 8559   | 1   |      |       | HARDWARE, Plow Mtg. ***        |

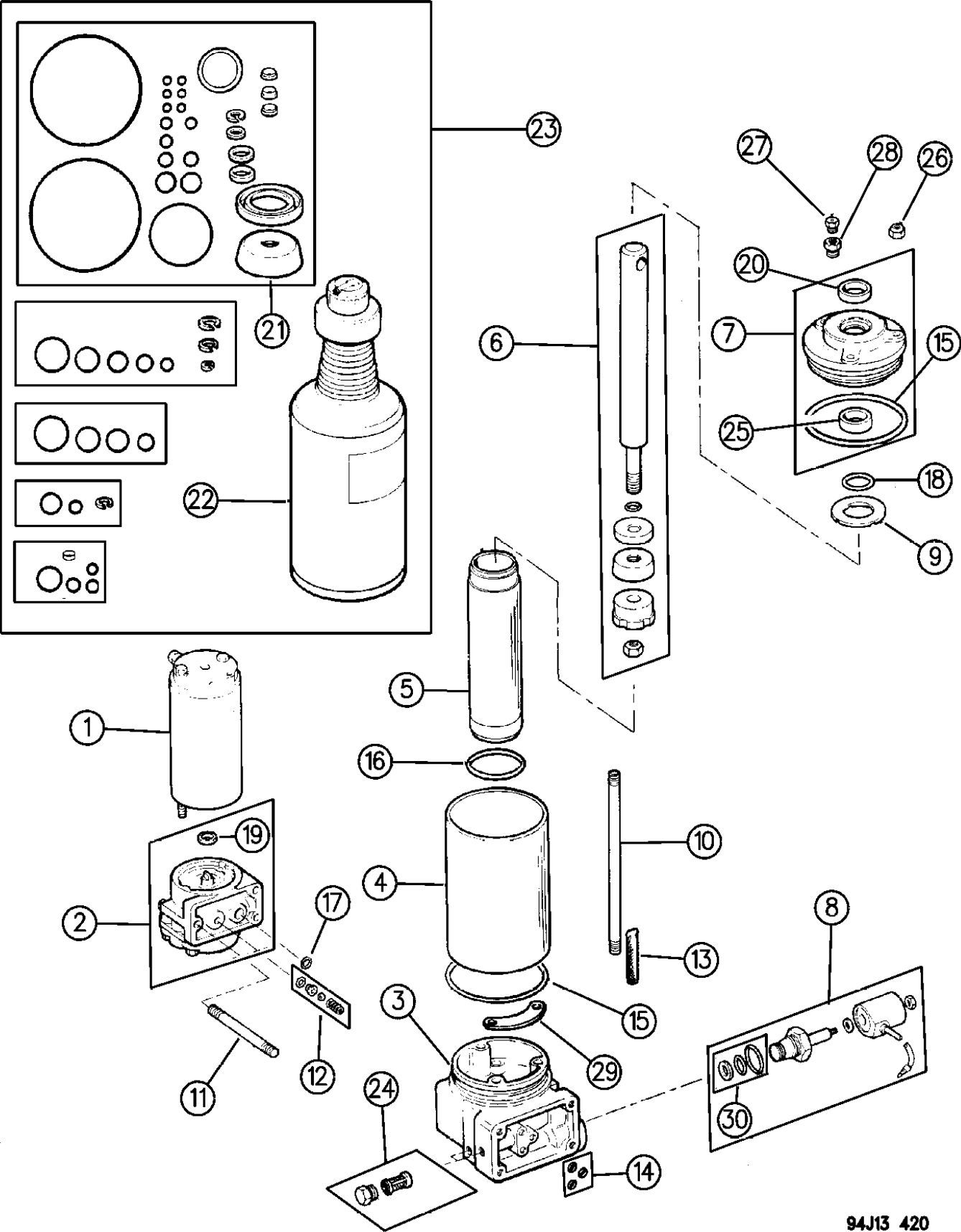
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SNOW PLOW POWER LIFT UNIT YJ, XJ BODY  
Figure 13-420

13-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 4026 163    | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Pump                   |
| 2    | 4026 164    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Snow Plow Lift          |
| 3    | 4026 170    | 1   |      |       | BASE, Lift Cylinder           |
| 4    | J201 5045   | 1   |      |       | TANK, Lift Cylinder ***       |
| 5    | 4026 168    | 1   |      |       | CYLINDER, Snow Plow Lift      |
| 6    | 4026 169    | 1   |      |       | RAM, Snow PLow Lift           |
| 7    | J201 5194   | 1   |      |       | COVER ASSEMBLY, Lift Cylinder |
| 8    | J201 5356   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Valve               |
| 9    | J201 5209   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                        |
| 10   | J201 5042   | 3   |      |       | STUD                          |
| 11   | J201 5043   | 3   |      |       | STUD                          |
| 12   | J201 5574   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Check Valve          |
| 13   | J201 5326   | 1   |      |       | STRAINER                      |
| 14   | J201 5122   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, O-Ring               |
| 15   | J201 5131   | 2   |      |       | O-RING                        |
| 16   | J201 5163   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                        |
| 17   | J201 5127   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                        |
| 18   | J201 5198   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                        |
| 19   | J201 5581   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Pump Shaft              |
| 20   | J200 5119   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Lift Ram                |
| 21   | J201 5254   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Lift Cylinder Seal   |
| 22   | J201 5134   | 1   |      |       | FLUID, Hydraulic              |
| 23   | J201 5456   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Snow Plow Lift Seal  |
| 24   | J201 5620   | 2   |      |       | PACKAGE, Filter<br>.50"       |
|      | J201 5641   | 2   |      |       | .56"                          |
| 25   | J201 5199   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Lift Ram              |
| 26   | J202 0697   | 3   |      |       | NUT, Lock                     |
| 27   | J202 1806   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Pressure Relief        |
| 28   | J202 1805   | 1   |      |       | FITTING, Reducer              |
| 29   | J201 5621   | 1   |      |       | BAFFLE                        |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Serviced in 23          |

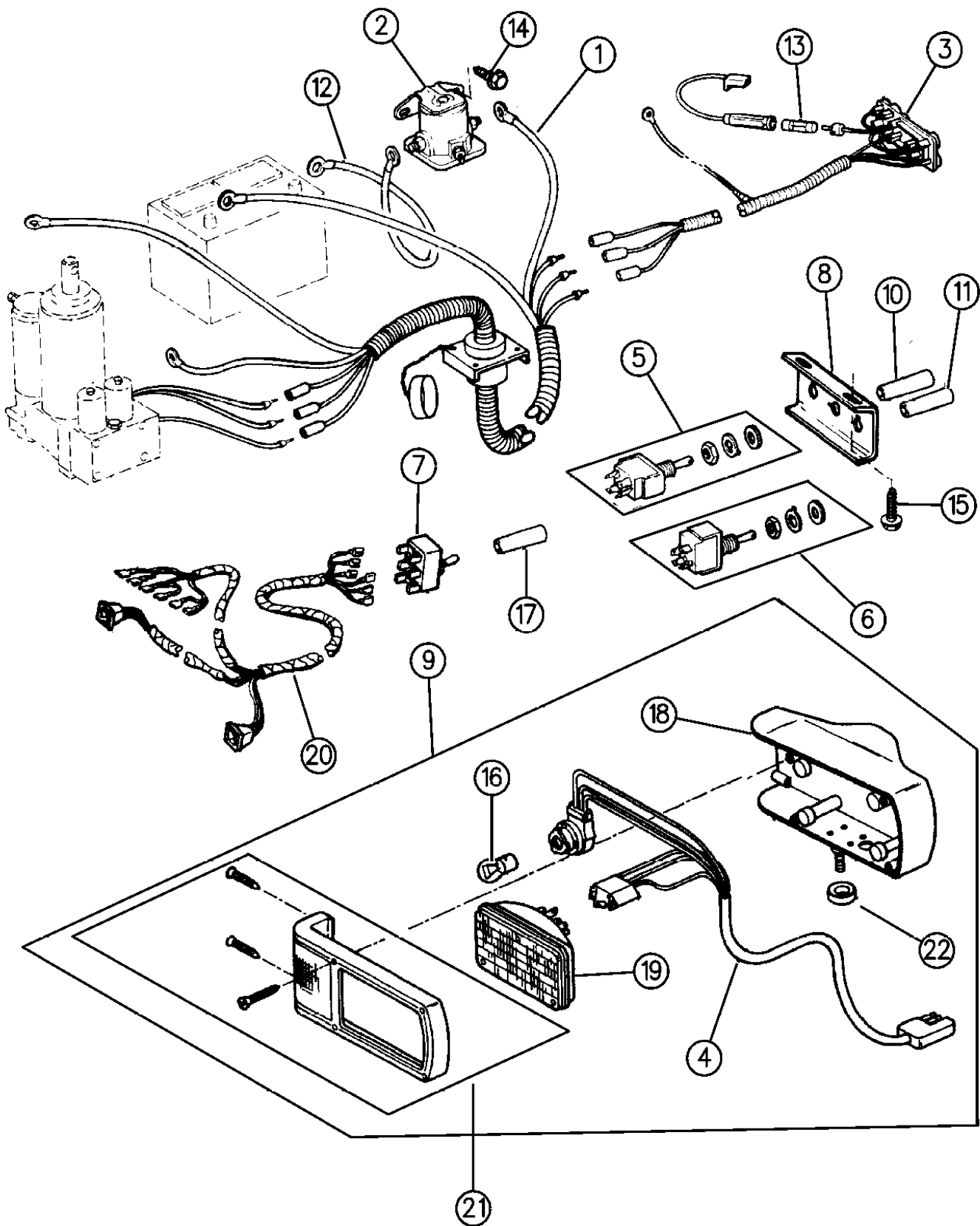
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SNOW PLOW OPERATING CONTROLS AND SWITCHES YJ, XJ BODY  
Figure 13-430

13-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | J200 8470   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Snow Plow Electrical       |
| 2    | 8330 0049   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Snow Plow ***             |
| 3    | 4026 191    | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Snow Plow Electrical       |
| 4    | 8350 5469   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Auxiliary Headlamp         |
| 5    | 4026 192    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Snow Plow Angle             |
| 6    | 4162 742    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Snow Plow Raise/Lower       |
| 7    | 8350 2792   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Auxiliary Headlamp          |
| 8    | J201 5656   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Snow Plow Switch           |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | HEADLAMP                            |
|      | 8350 5463   | 1   |      |       | Right                               |
|      | 8350 5467   | 1   |      |       | Left                                |
| 10   | J201 5376   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Angle Switch (Black)        |
| 11   | J201 5375   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Raise/Lower Switch (Yellow) |
| 12   | J200 5024   | 2   |      |       | CABLE, Snow Plow Solenoid           |
| 13   | S010 6653   | 1   |      |       | FUSE, 20 Ampere                     |
| 14   | J400 5737   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                               |
| 15   | 1150 2843   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                               |
| 16   | J320 9544   | 4   |      |       | BULB, (1157)                        |
| 17   | 8350 3178   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Light Switch (Blue)         |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Auxiliary Headlamp         |
|      | 8350 5464   | 1   |      |       | Right                               |
|      | 8350 5468   | 1   |      |       | Left                                |
| 19   | 8350 5471   | 2   |      |       | BULB, Seal Beam (6054)              |
| 20   | 8350 5469   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Auxiliary Headlamp         |
| 21   | 8350 5465   | 2   |      |       | PACKAGE, Auxiliary Headlamp Bezel   |
| 22   | 8350 5470   | 2   |      |       | ADAPTER, Headlamp Ferrule           |

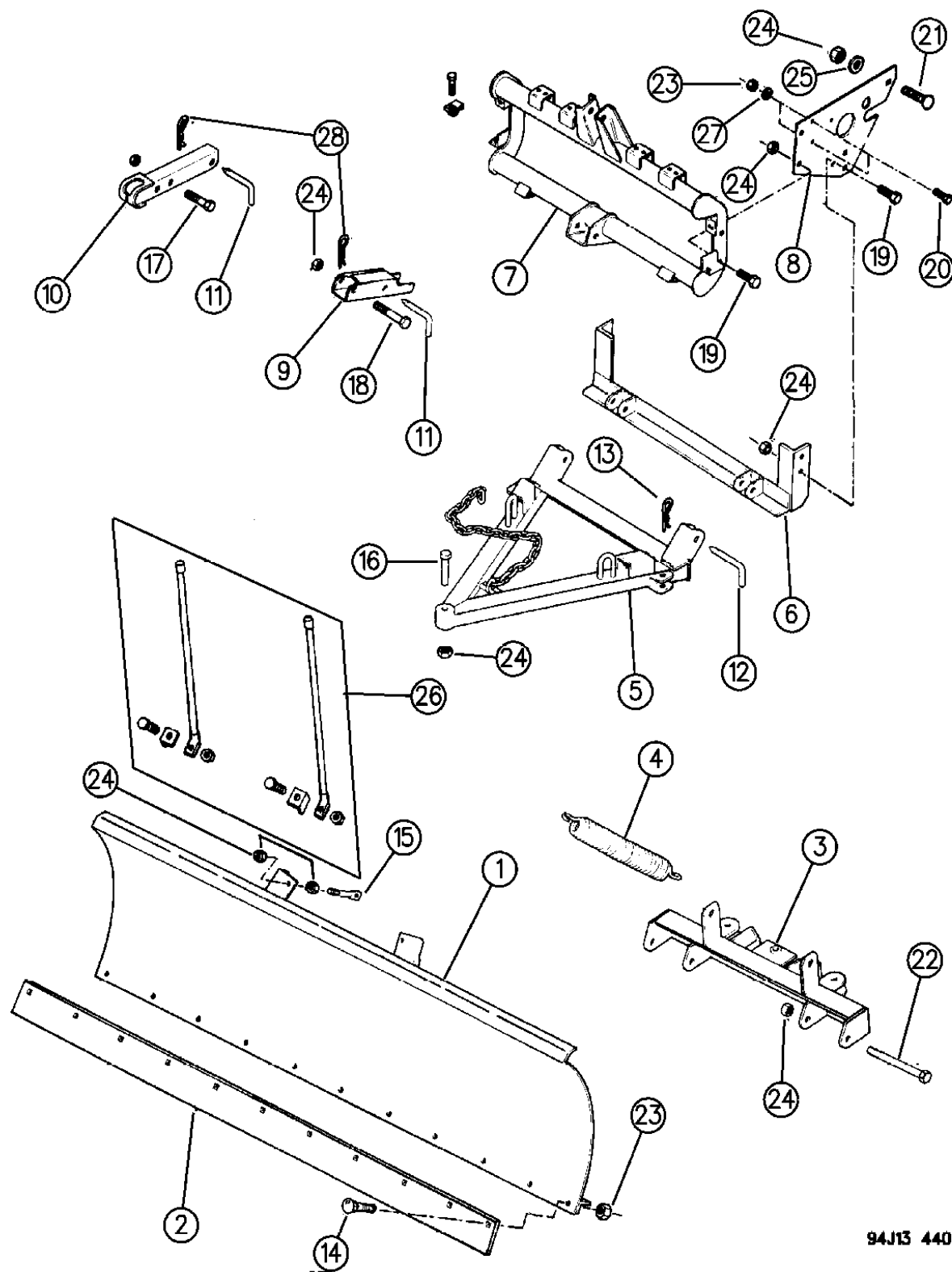
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SNOW PLOW MOLDBOARD AND MOUNTING XJ BODY  
Figure 13-440

13-440



94J13 440

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | J260 9102   | 1   |      |       | MOLDBOARD ***                       |
| 2    | J200 9100   | 1   |      |       | BLADE, Moldboard                    |
| 3    | J201 0891   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Snow Plow Pivot                |
| 4    | J201 2978   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Snow Plow Trip              |
| 5    | J201 0888   | 1   |      |       | A-FRAME, Snow Plow                  |
| 6    | J201 0897   | 1   |      |       | FRAME, Snow Plow Clevis             |
| 7    | J201 0883   | 1   |      |       | FRAME, Snow Plow Lift               |
| 8    | J201 0901   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Side                         |
| 9    | J201 0529   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Snow Plow Support              |
| 10   | 3497 294    | 1   |      |       | ARM, Snow Plow Lift                 |
| 11   | J201 0538   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Quick Disconnect               |
| 12   | J201 1006   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Hinge                          |
| 13   | J202 1984   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Spring                        |
| 14   | J202 1943   | 11  |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 15   | J201 2150   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 16   | J201 3591   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 17   | J202 0144   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 18   | S027 1730   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 19   | J202 0139   | 8   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 20   | S018 0175   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 21   | J202 0254   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 22   | J201 3598   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 23   | J202 0307   | 15  |      |       | NUT, Lock                           |
| 24   | J202 0318   | 16  |      |       | NUT, Lock                           |
| 25   | J013 1016   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Plain                       |
| 26   | 3879 746    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Snow Plow Marker Indicator |
| 27   | J012 0396   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                              |
| 28   | J202 1984   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                         |

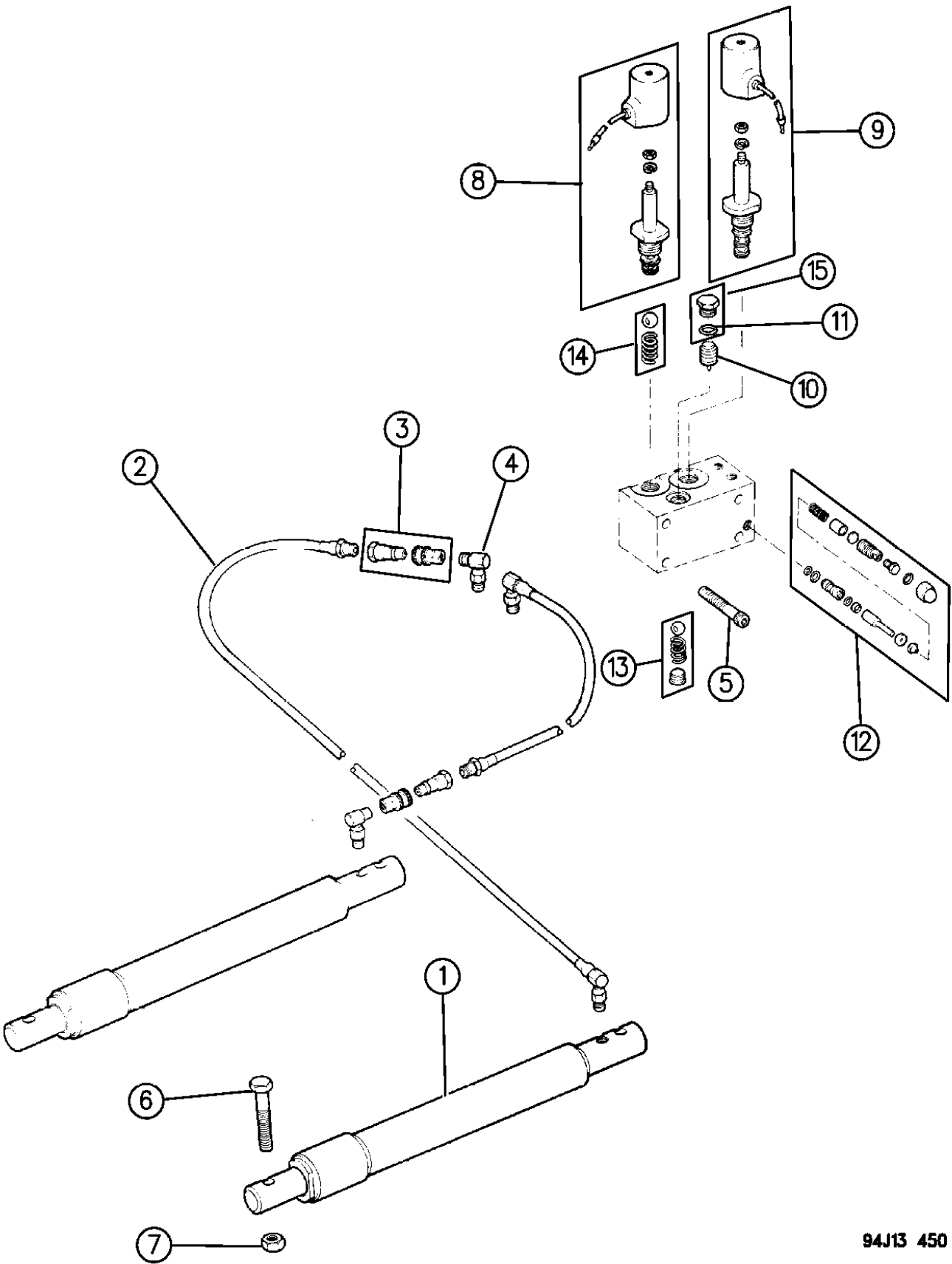
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SNOW PLOW POWER ANGLING CYLINDERS YJ, XJ BODY  
Figure 13-450

13-450



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 3632 703    | 1   |      |       | RAM, Power Angling       |
| 2    | J202 1856   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                     |
| 3    | J201 5072   | 2   |      |       | COUPLING ***             |
| 4    | J202 1855   | 2   |      |       | FITTING, Swivel ***      |
| 5    | J202 1826   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                    |
| 6    | S027 1730   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                     |
| 7    | J202 0318   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Valve          |
| 8    | J201 5357   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Valve          |
| 9    | J201 5358   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Valve          |
| 10   | J201 5609   | 1   |      |       | PISTON ***               |
| 11   | J201 5126   | 1   |      |       | O-RING ***               |
| 12   | 4026 175    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Crossover Valve |
| 13   | 4026 177    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Check Valve     |
| 14   | J201 5576   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Check Valve     |
| 15   | J201 5359   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                     |

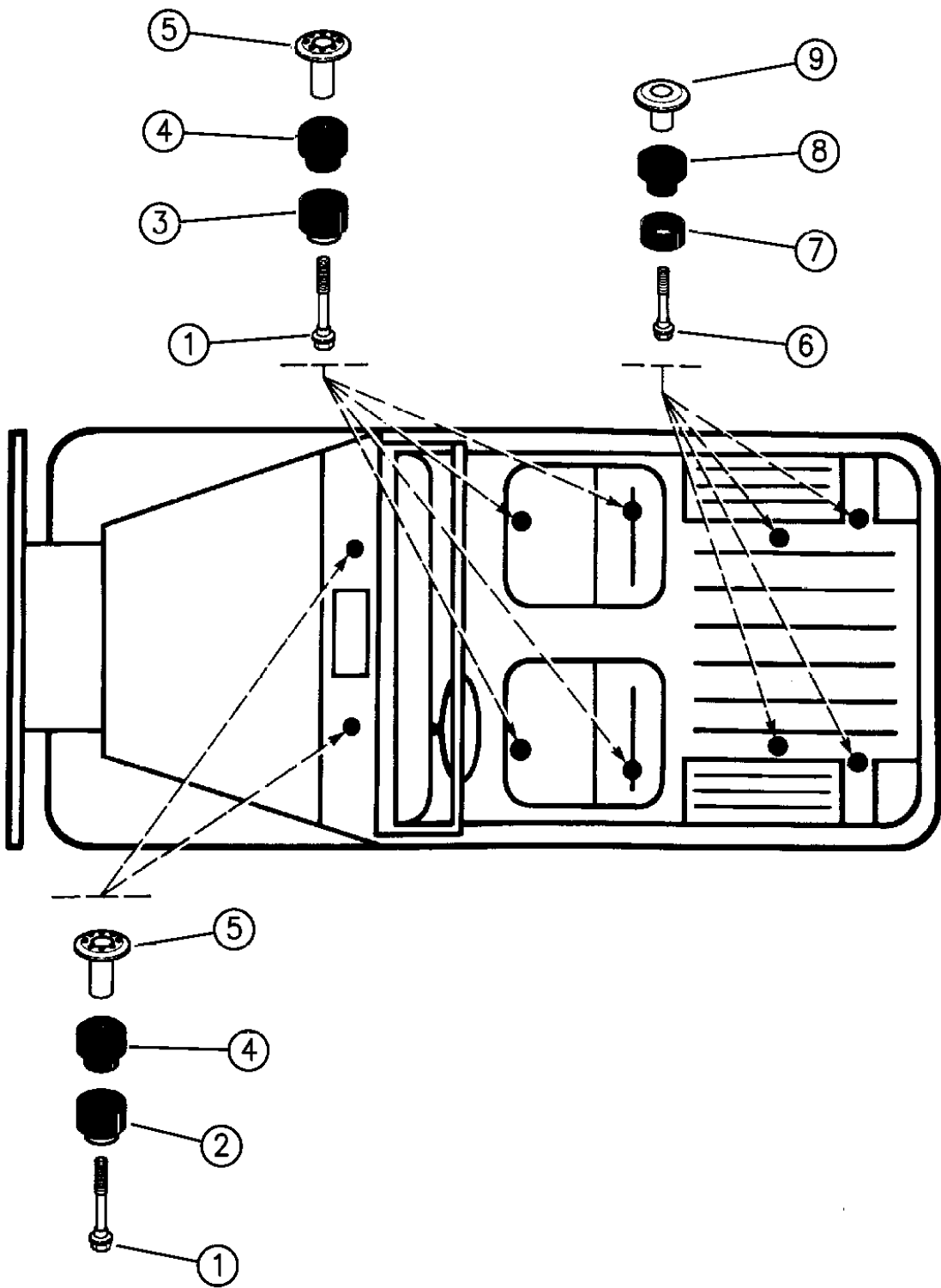
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BODY MOUNTING HARDWARE YJ BODY  
Figure 13-510

13-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
| 1    | J400 7571   | 6   |      |       | BOLT        |
| 2    | 5200 2723   | 2   |      |       | INSULATOR   |
| 3    | 5200 2723   | 4   |      |       | INSULATOR   |
| 4    | 5200 2008   | 6   |      |       | INSULATOR   |
| 5    | 5200 1961   | 6   |      |       | RETAINER    |
| 6    | J400 7412   | 4   |      |       | SCREW       |
| 7    | 5200 2659   | 4   |      |       | INSULATOR   |
| 8    | 5200 2660   | 4   |      |       | INSULATOR   |
| 9    | 5200 2661   | 4   |      |       | RETAINER    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

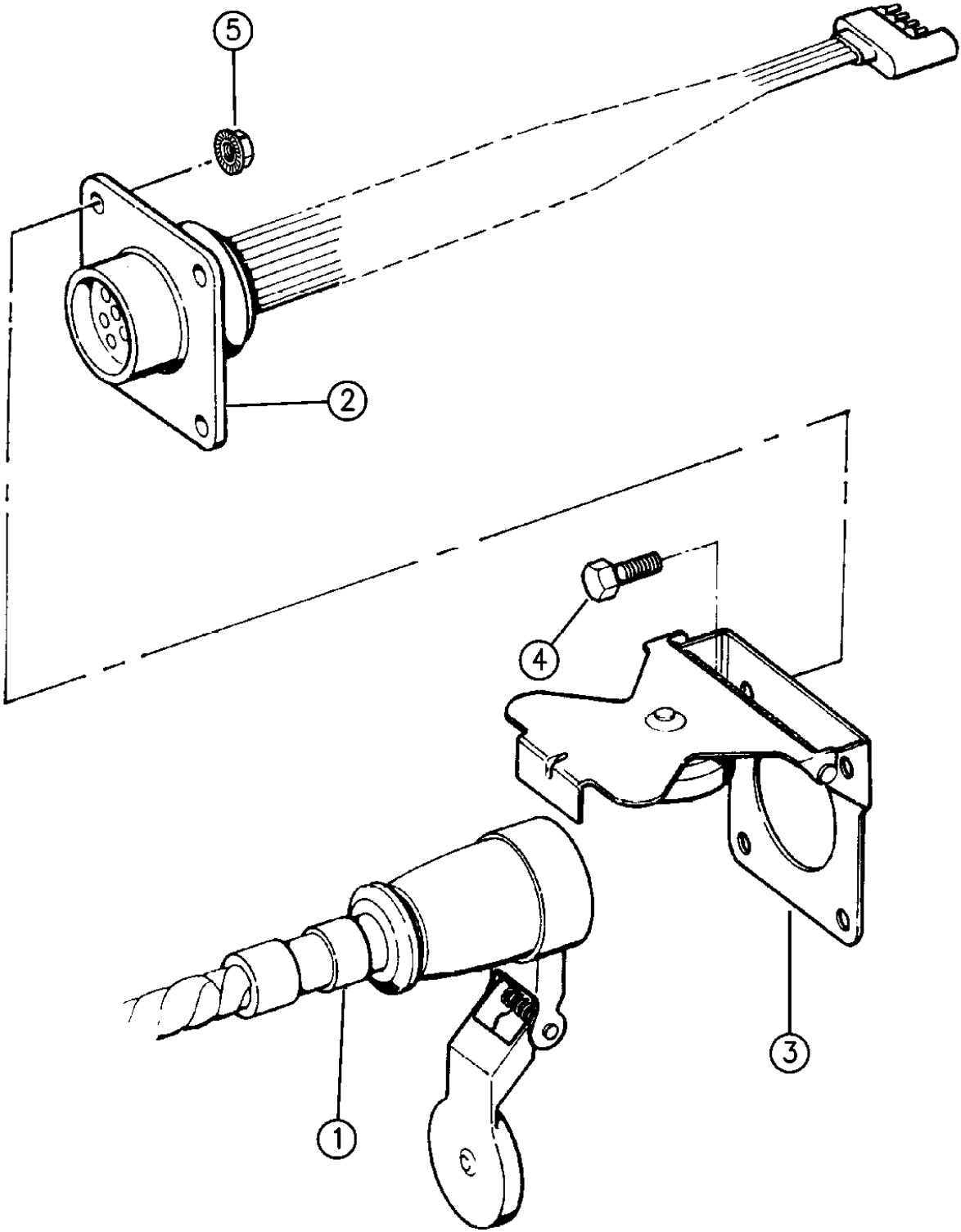
94J13 510

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



HARNESS, TRAILER TOWING Y1 BODY  
Figure 13-610

13-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | J805 3178   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Trailer Towing |
| 2    | J805 0600   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Trailer Towing |
| 3    | J773 1428   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Trailer Towing   |
| 4    | J018 0020   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 5    | J941 6918   | 4   |      |       | NUT                     |

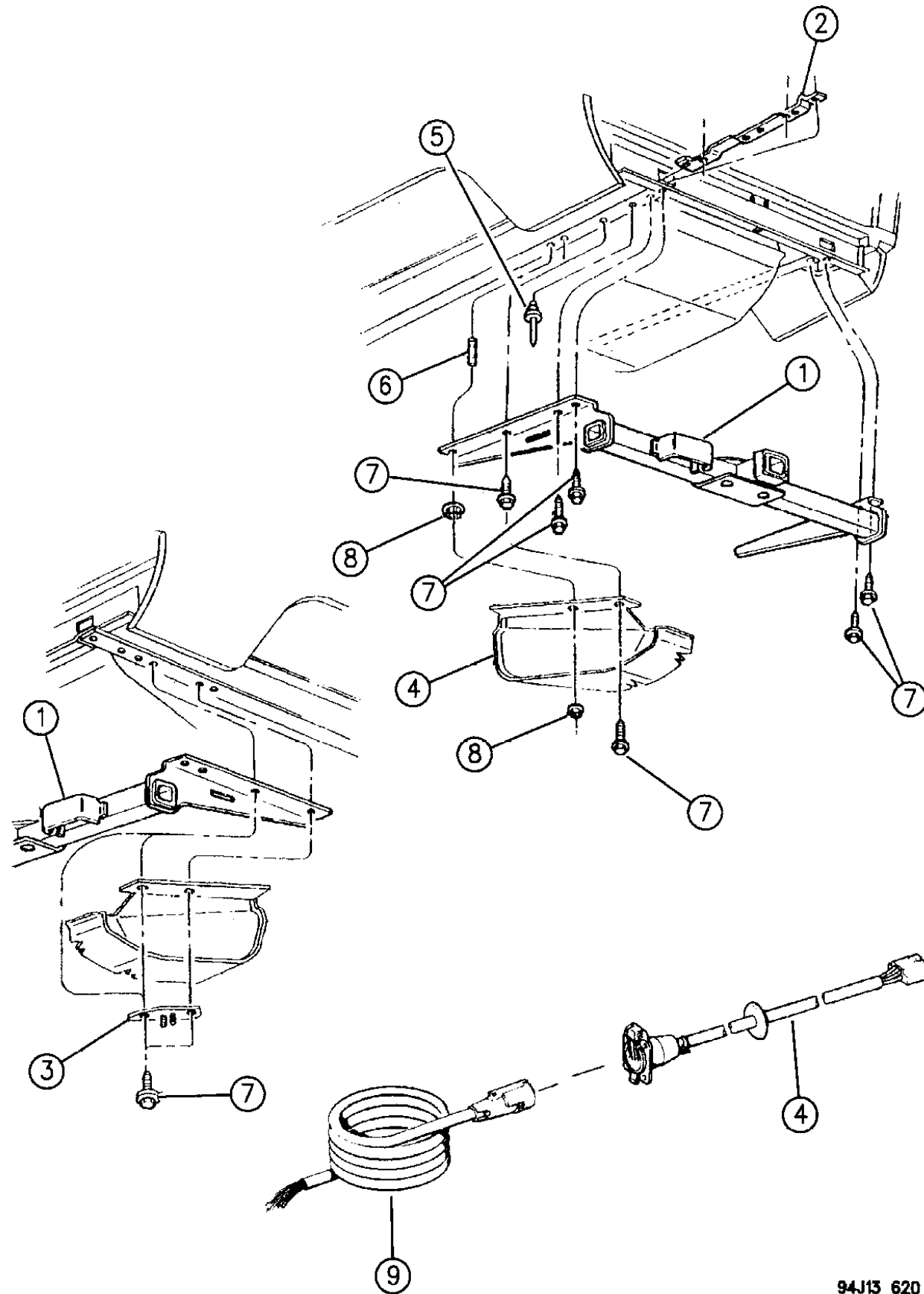
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J13 610

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 13-620**

13-620B



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 5205 8266      | 1   |      |       | HITCH, Trailer ***      |
| 2    | 5200 1174-5    | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT           |
| 3    | 5200 1511      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger |
| 4    | 5601 8483      | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Body (7 Way)   |
| 5    | 3420 1353      | 4   |      |       | RIVET, Blind            |
| 6    | 3420 2742      | 2   |      |       | STUD, Double End        |
| 7    | 3420 1964      | 6   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 8    | 1150 2813      | 2   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 9    | 8240 0554      | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Trailer        |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

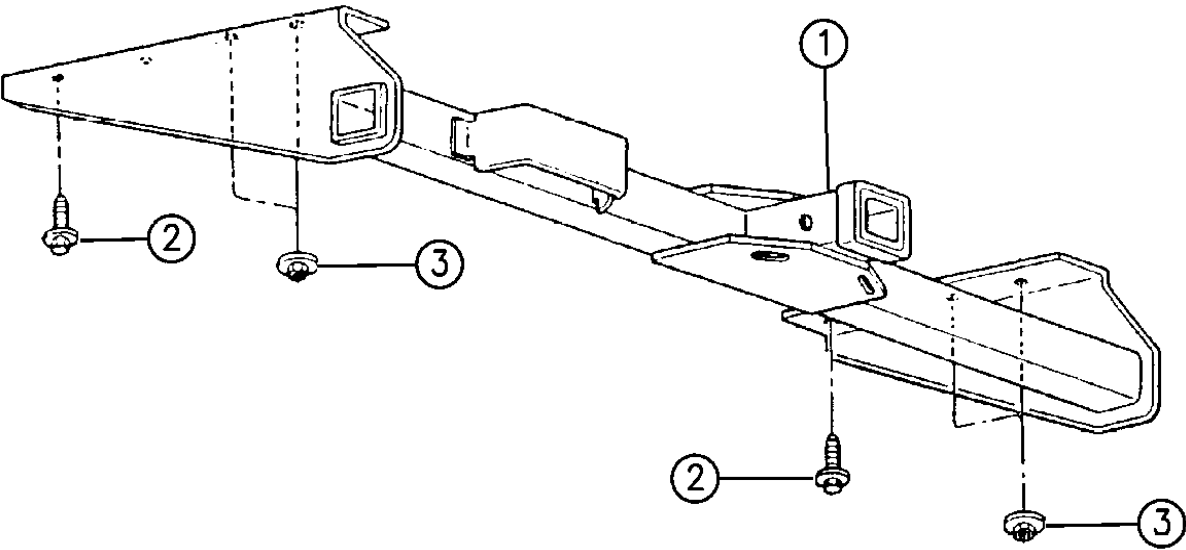
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TRAILER TOWING HITCH ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 13-630

13-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------|
| 1    | 5205 8265   | 1   |      |       | HITCH, Trailer *** |
| 2    | 6101 102    | 2   |      |       | BOLT               |
| 3    | 6100 056    | 4   |      |       | NUT                |



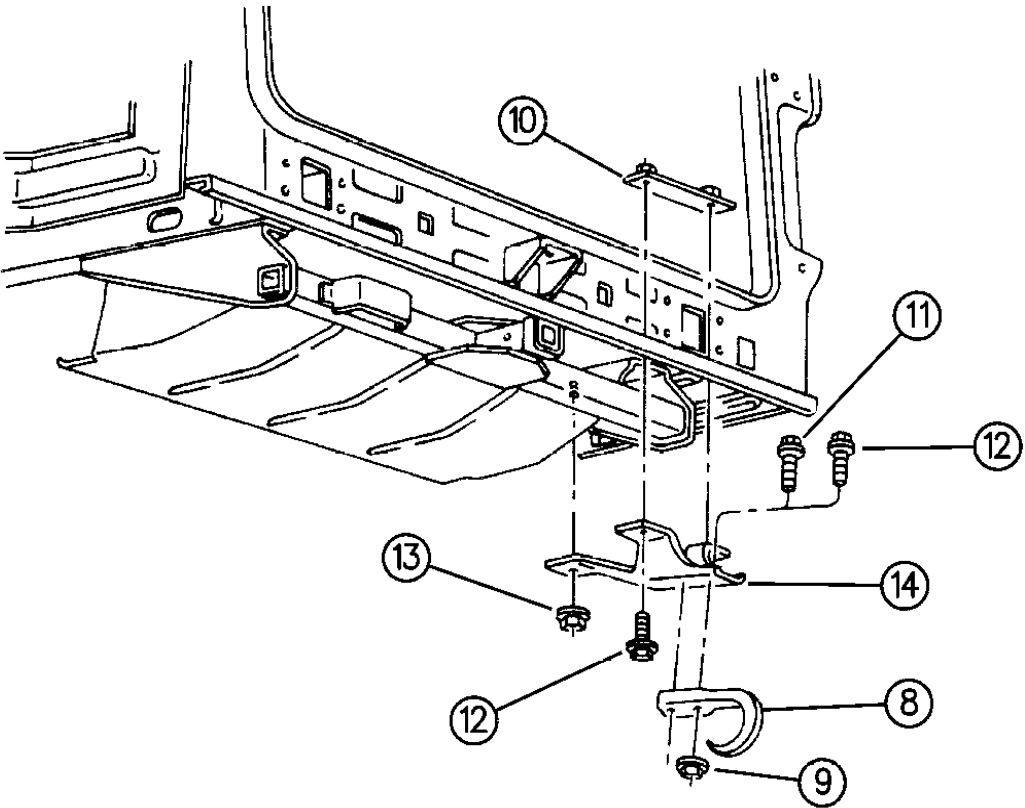
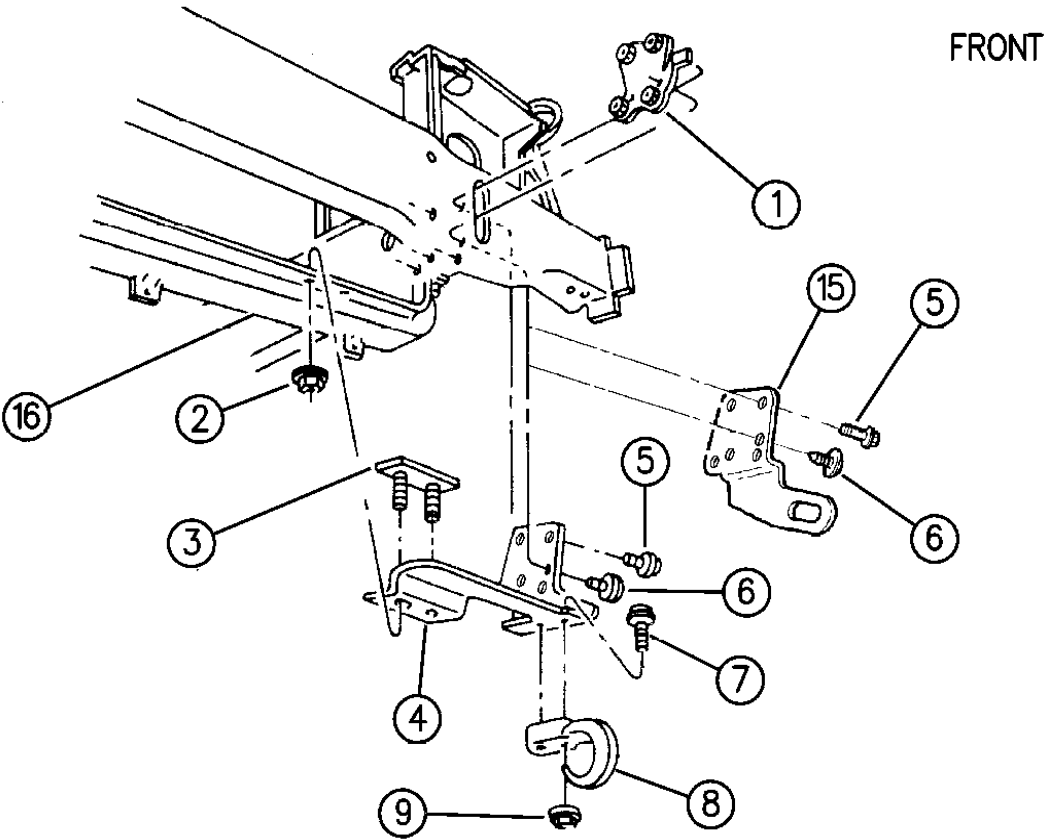
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J13 630

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TOW HOOKS ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 13-640

13-640



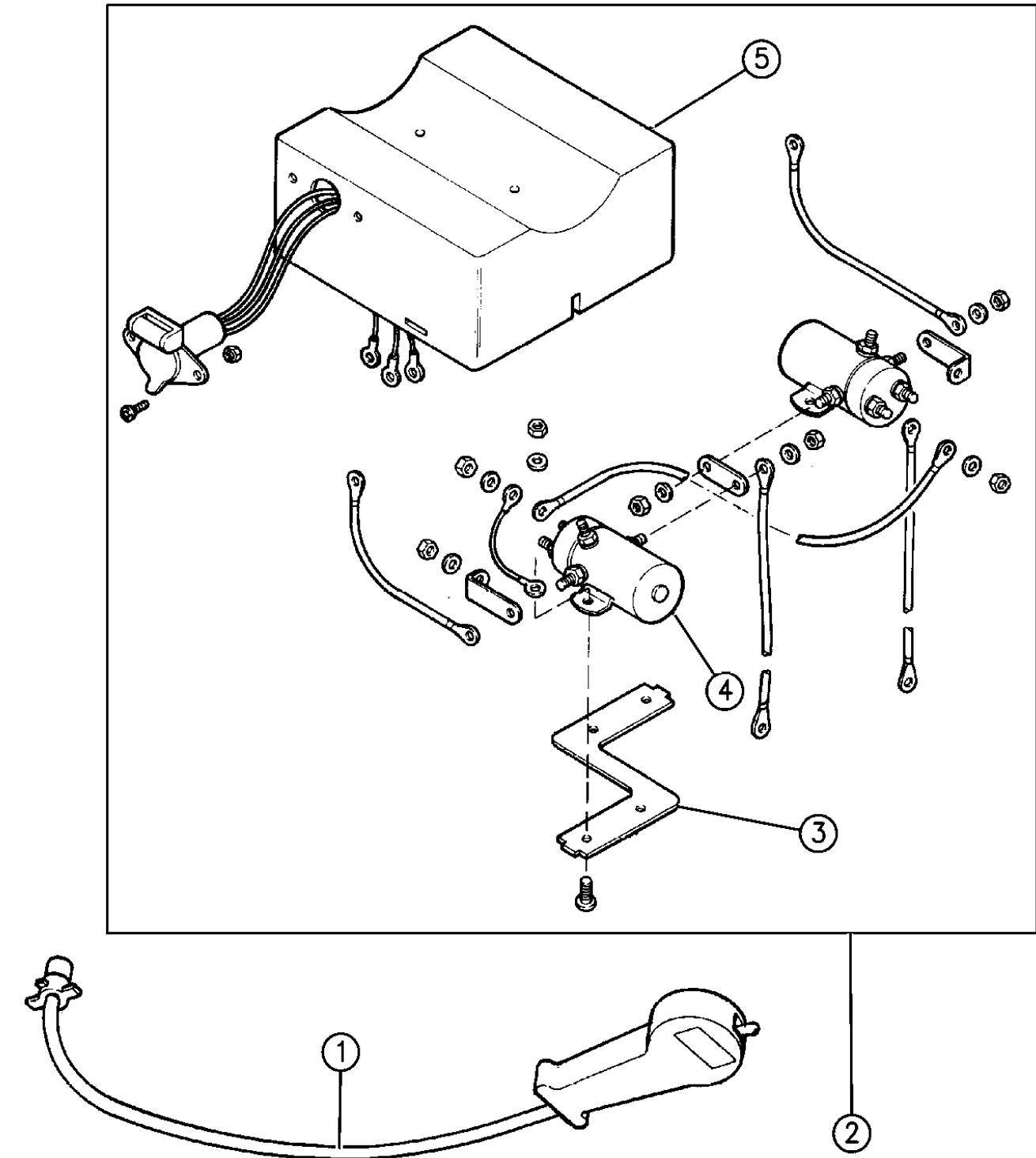
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5205 7762-3 | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Reinforcement Tow Hook       |
| 2    | 6101 448    | 4   |      |       | NUT                                 |
| 3    | 5205 7823   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Tow Hook Brkt. to C/mbr.     |
| 4    | 5205 7628-9 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tow Hook                   |
| 5    | 3420 3021   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                               |
| 6    | 6501 067    | 4   |      |       | RETAINER                            |
| 7    | 6101 554    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                               |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | HOOK, Tow                           |
|      | 5205 7999   | 2   |      |       | Front                               |
|      | 5205 7999   | 1   |      |       | Rear                                |
| 9    | 6100 055    | AR  |      |       | NUT                                 |
| 10   | 5205 7738   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Reinforcement Rear Tow Hook  |
| 11   | 6100 346    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Tow Hook                      |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | BOLT                                |
|      | 6101 102    | 2   |      |       | Tow Hook                            |
|      | 6101 102    | 4   |      |       | Tow Eye                             |
| 13   | 6100 056    | AR  |      |       | NUT                                 |
| 14   | 5200 5584   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tow Hook                   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | EYE, Toe ***                        |
|      | 5200 5560   | 1   |      |       | Front                               |
|      | 5200 1644   | 1   |      |       | Rear                                |
| 16   | 5205 8196   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Support Lower |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HIDDEN WINCH CONTROLS XJ BODY  
Figure 13-710

13-710



94J13 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 2231   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Winch          |
| 2    | 8351 0141   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Winch ***    |
| 3    | 8351 0140   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Solenoid Mtg. |
| 4    | 8351 0139   | 2   |      |       | SOLENOID ***           |
| 5    | 8351 0138   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Solenoid        |

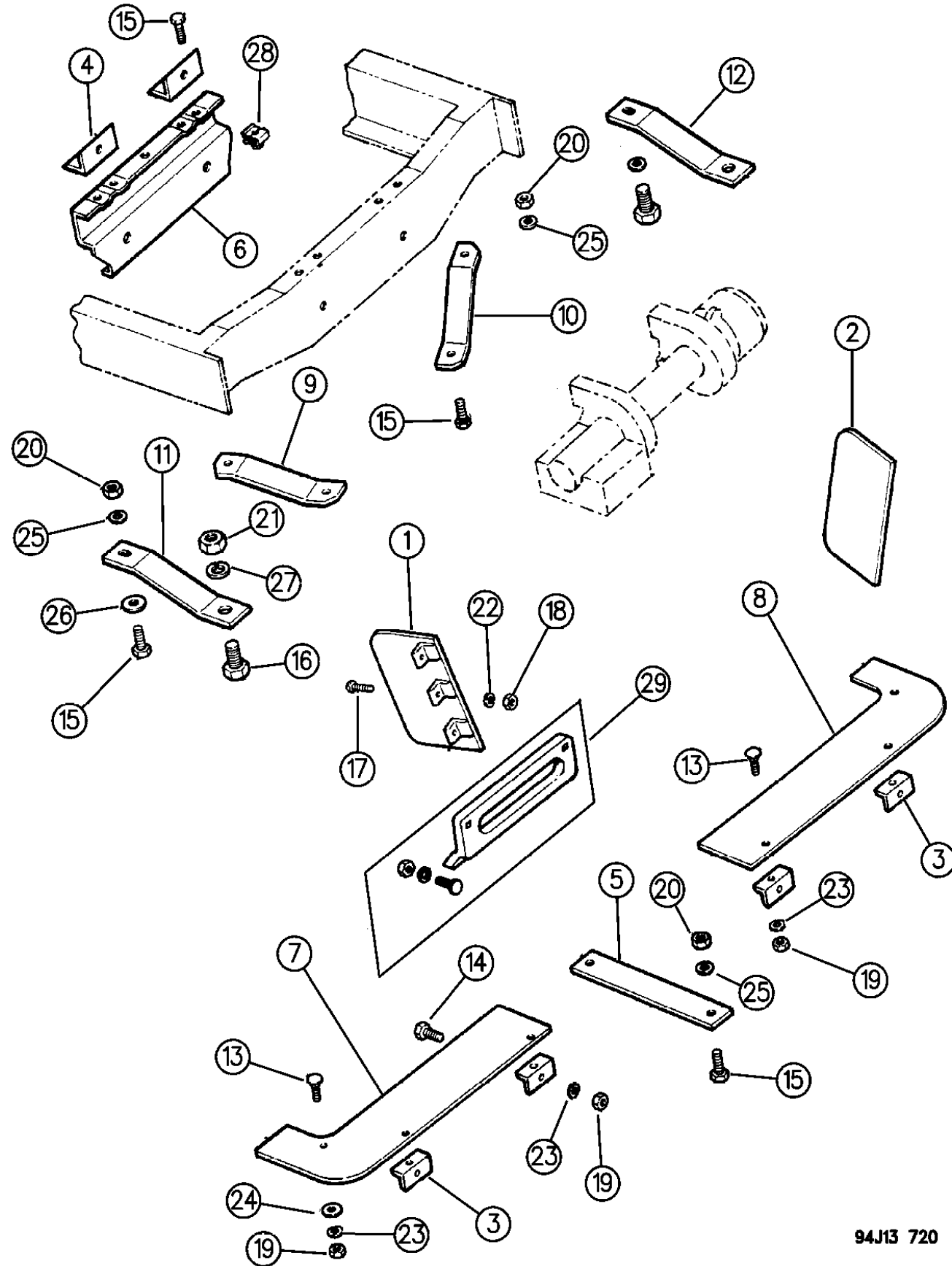
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HIDDEN WINCH MOUNTING XJ BODY  
Figure 13-720

13-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 1124   | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Rail         |
| 2    | 8350 1125   | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Rail         |
| 3    | 8350 1126   | 4   |      |       | BRACKET, Angle          |
| 4    | 8350 1127   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Angle          |
| 5    | 8350 1128   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Rail          |
| 6    | 8350 1129   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Winch Mounting |
| 7    | 8350 1130   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Bumper          |
| 8    | 8350 1131   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Bumper          |
| 9    | 8350 1132   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Inner            |
| 10   | 8350 1133   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Inner            |
| 11   | 8350 1134   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Outer            |
| 12   | 8350 1135   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Outer            |
| 13   | 8350 1149   | 6   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 14   | J018 0020   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 15   | J018 0079   | 10  |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 16   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT (DNS)              |
| 17   | 8350 1150   | 6   |      |       | SCREW                   |
| 18   | J012 0361   | 6   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 19   | J012 0375   | 10  |      |       | NUT                     |
| 20   | J012 0376   | 6   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 21   | S012 0378   | 2   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 22   | S012 0217   | 6   |      |       | WASHER, Lock            |
| 23   | J012 0380   | 10  |      |       | WASHER, Lock            |
| 24   | J012 0392   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Plain           |
| 25   | J012 0214   | 6   |      |       | WASHER, Lock            |
| 26   | J012 0393   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Plain           |
| 27   | S012 0384   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Lock            |
| 28   | 8350 1136   | 4   |      |       | NUT, U-Type             |
| 29   | 8350 2247   | 1   |      |       | GUIDE, Solid Cable      |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

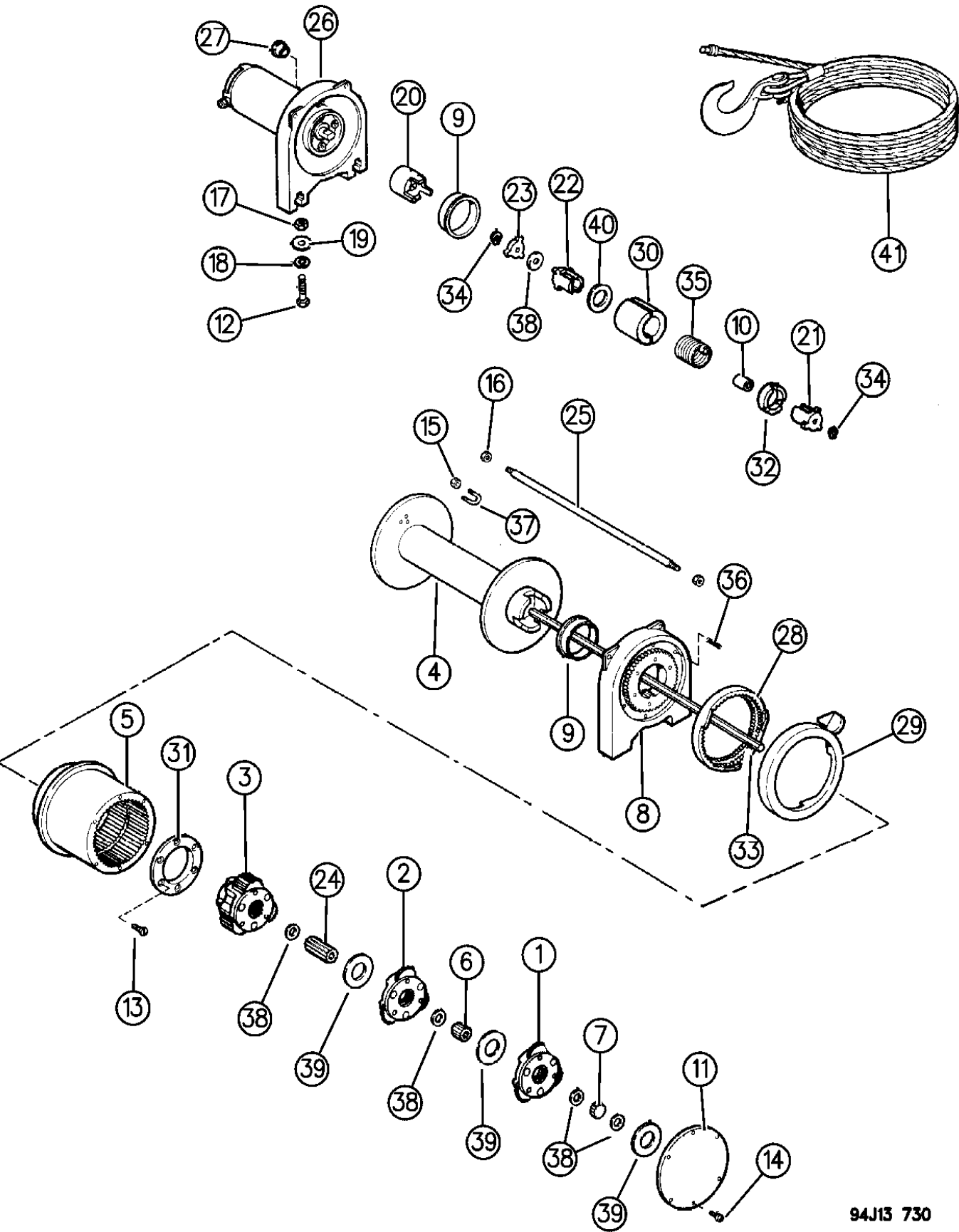
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HIDDEN WINCH MOTOR AND DRUM XJ BODY  
Figure 13-730

13-730

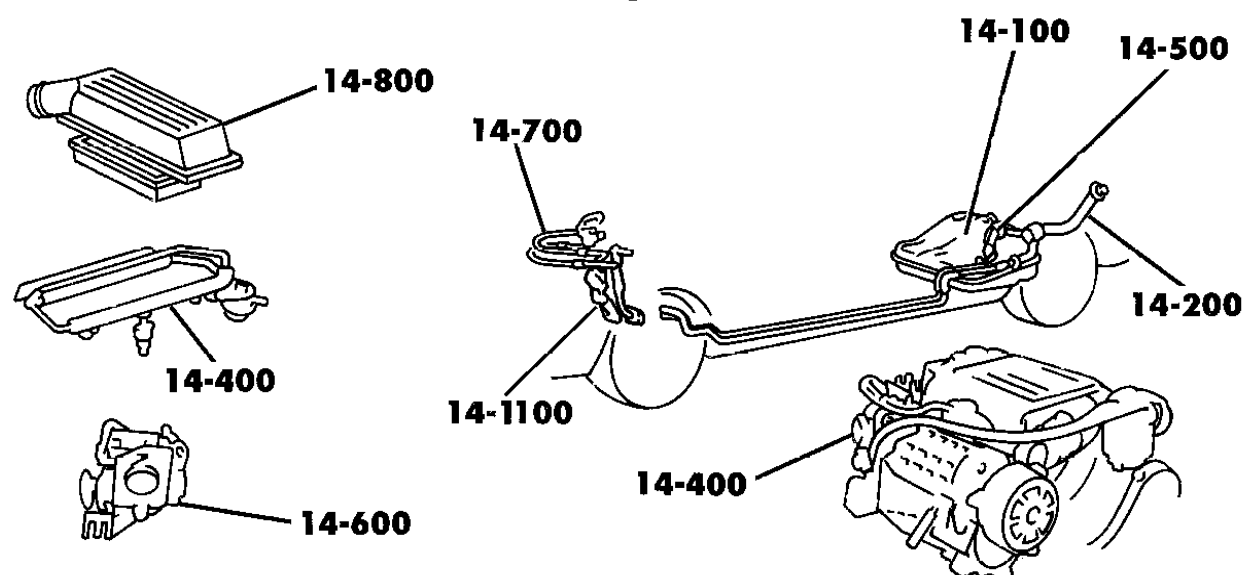




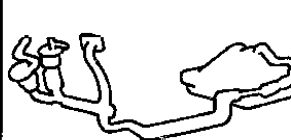
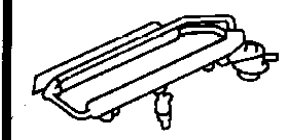
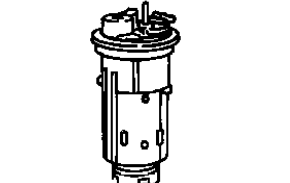
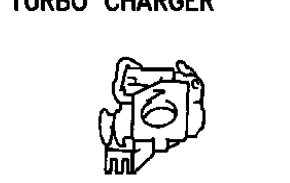
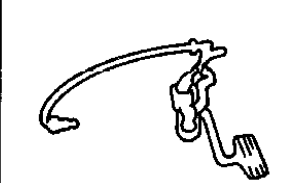
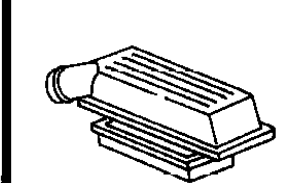

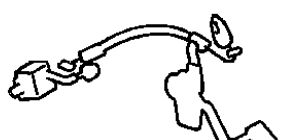

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 2228   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Input ***        |
| 2    | 8350 2229   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Intermediate *** |
| 3    | 8350 2230   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Output ***       |
| 4    | 8350 2232   | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Cable            |
| 5    | 8351 0105   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Ring ***         |
| 6    | 8351 0116   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Intermediate     |
| 7    | 8350 2233   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Input            |
| 8    | 8351 0100   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, End           |
| 9    | 8351 0104   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Brake Drum    |
| 10   | 8350 2234   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Brake Drum    |
| 11   | 8351 0128   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Gear Housing    |
| 12   | S018 0124   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                  |
| 13   | 8351 0136   | 6   |      |       | SCREW                  |
| 14   | 8351 0129   | 6   |      |       | SCREW                  |
| 15   | J012 0361   | 2   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 16   | 8351 0135   | 2   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 17   | S941 8738   | 4   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 18   | J400 3803   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                 |
| 19   | 8350 2235   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                 |
| 20   | 8350 2236   | 1   |      |       | COUPLING, Brake        |
| 21   | 8350 2237   | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Output Brake     |
| 22   | 8350 2238   | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Input Brake      |
| 23   | 8350 2239   | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Input        |
| 24   | 8350 2240   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Output           |
| 25   | 8351 0134   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Tie               |
| 26   | 8351 0038   | 1   |      |       | MOTOR                  |
| 27   | 8351 0103   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                   |
| 28   | 8351 0107   | 1   |      |       | RING, Locking          |
| 29   | 8351 0106   | 1   |      |       | RING, Cam              |
| 30   | 8350 2241   | 2   |      |       | RING, Half             |
| 31   | 8351 0110   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Ring Gear    |
| 32   | 8350 2242   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Brake Spring |
| 33   | 8350 2091   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Input           |
| 34   | 8350 2243   | 2   |      |       | RING, Snap             |
| 35   | 8350 2244   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Brake          |
| 36   | 8350 2245   | 2   |      |       | SPRING                 |
| 37   | 8351 0102   | 1   |      |       | U-BOLT                 |
| 38   | 8351 0127   | 5   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust         |
| 39   | 8351 0126   | 3   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust         |
| 40   | 8350 2246   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust         |
| 41   | J813 1517   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Tow             |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-14 FUEL



|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <b>14-100</b><br>FUEL TANK<br>        | <b>14-200</b><br>FILLER TUBE<br>                   | <b>14-300</b><br>FUEL LINE & VAPOR GAS CONTROL<br> | <b>14-400</b><br>INJECTOR & RAIL<br> |
| <b>14-500</b><br>FUEL PUMP<br>        | <b>14-600</b><br>THROTTLE BODY & TURBO CHARGER<br> | <b>14-700</b><br>THROTTLE CONTROL<br>              | <b>14-800</b><br>AIR CLEANER<br>     |
| <b>14-900</b><br>FRESH AIR INTAKE<br> | <b>14-1000</b><br>SPEED CONTROL ACTUATOR<br>       | <b>14-1100</b><br>ACCEL. PEDAL<br>                 |   |

## GROUP 14 - FUEL

## ILLUSTRATION TITLE

## GROUP-FIG. NO.

## FUEL TANK

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| FUEL TANK YJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-110 |
| FUEL TANK XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-120 |
| FUEL TANK ZJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-130 |

## FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE YJ BODY .....     | Fig. 14-210 |
| FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE XJ, ZJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-220 |

## FUEL LINES

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| FUEL LINES, FRONT YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY .....            | Fig. 14-310 |
| FUEL LINES, FRONT 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-315 |
| FUEL LINES, FRONT 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY ..... | Fig. 14-317 |
| FUEL LINES, REAR YJ BODY .....                     | Fig. 14-320 |
| FUEL LINES, REAR XJ BODY .....                     | Fig. 14-330 |
| FUEL LINES, REAR 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....  | Fig. 14-335 |
| FUEL LINES, REAR ZJ BODY .....                     | Fig. 14-340 |
| FUEL LINES, REAR 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....  | Fig. 14-345 |

## FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 2.5L, 4.0L, 5.2L ENGINE YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-410 |
| FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....              | Fig. 14-420 |
| FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....              | Fig. 14-425 |
| FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....              | Fig. 14-430 |
| FUEL INJECTION PUMP 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....                | Fig. 14-440 |
| FUEL INJECTION PUMP 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....                | Fig. 14-450 |
| FUEL INJECTION PUMP 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....                | Fig. 14-460 |
| FUEL INJECTION PUMP 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....                | Fig. 14-465 |

## FUEL PUMP AND SENDING UNIT

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| FUEL PUMP 2.5L CARBURETED ENGINE X1 BODY .....   | Fig. 14-510 |
| FUEL PUMP AND SENDING UNIT YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-520 |

## THROTTLE BODY AND TURBOCHARGER

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| THROTTLE BODY YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY .....           | Fig. 14-610 |
| TURBOCHARGER 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-620 |
| CARBURETOR 2.5L ENGINE X1 BODY .....          | Fig. 14-625 |
| TURBOCHARGER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-660 |
| TURBOCHARGER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY ..... | Fig. 14-670 |

## THROTTLE CONTROLS

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| THROTTLE CONTROLS YJ BODY .....         | Fig. 14-710 |
| THROTTLE CONTROLS XJ, ZJ, ZG BODY ..... | Fig. 14-720 |

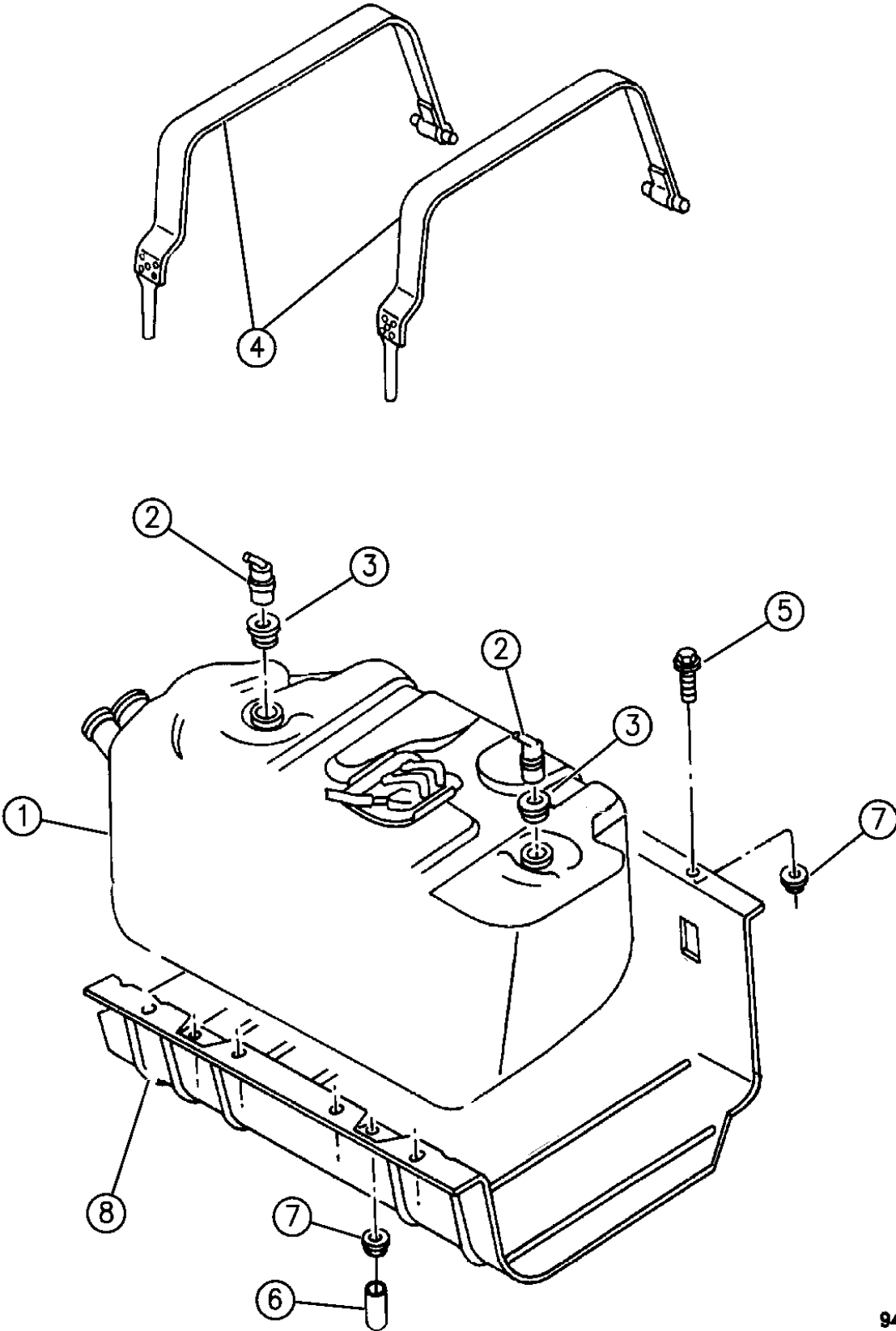


GROUP 14 - FUEL

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>THROTTLE CONTROLS (Continued)</b>                                     |                |
| THROTTLE CONTROLS XJ, ZJ, ZG BODY .....                                  | Fig. 14-720    |
| THROTTLE CONTROLS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....                       | Fig. 14-725    |
| THROTTLE CONTROLS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....                       | Fig. 14-730    |
| <b>AIR CLEANER</b>   |                |
| AIR CLEANER YJ BODY .....  | Fig. 14-810    |
| AIR CLEANER 2.5L, 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY .....                              | Fig. 14-820    |
| AIR CLEANER 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....                             | Fig. 14-830    |
| AIR CLEANER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....                             | Fig. 14-835    |
| AIR CLEANER 2.5L CARBURETED ENGINE X1 BODY .....                         | Fig. 14-840    |
| AIR CLEANER ZJ BODY .....  | Fig. 14-850    |
| AIR CLEANER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....                             | Fig. 14-865    |
| <b>AIR INTAKE SYSTEM</b>   |                |
| AIR INTAKE SYSTEM YJ, XJ BODY .....                                      | Fig. 14-903    |
| AIR INTAKE AND CHARGE AIR COOLER SYSTEM 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-905    |
| AIR INTAKE AND CHARGE AIR COOLER SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 14-910    |
| AIR INTAKE AND CHARGE AIR COOLER SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY ..... | Fig. 14-920    |
| <b>SPEED CONTROL</b>   |                |
| SPEED CONTROL 2.5L, 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY .....                            | Fig. 14-1010   |
| SPEED CONTROL 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....                           | Fig. 14-1020   |
| SPEED CONTROL 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....                           | Fig. 14-1025   |
| SPEED CONTROL ZJ BODY .....  | Fig. 14-1030   |
| SPEED CONTROL 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....                           | Fig. 14-1035   |
| <b>ACCELERATOR PEDAL</b>   |                |
| ACCELERATOR PEDAL YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY .....                                  | Fig. 14-1110   |

FUEL TANK YJ BODY  
Figure 14-110

14-110



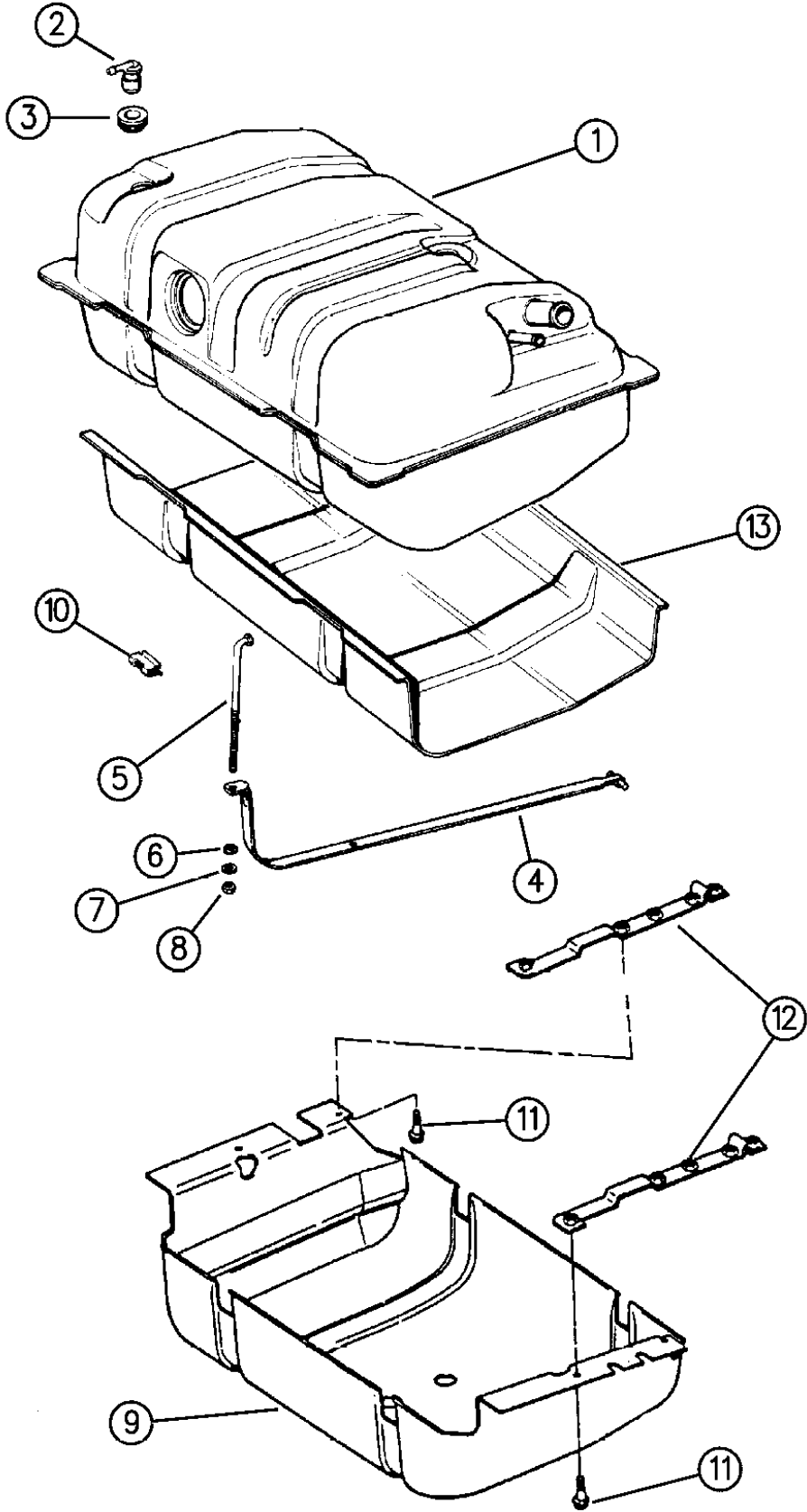
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TANK, Fuel                     |
|      | 5201 8286   | 1   |      |       | 15 Gal.                        |
|      | 5201 8287   | 1   |      |       | 20 Gal.                        |
|      | 5202 0522   | 1   |      |       | 20 Gal., Egypt                 |
|      | 5204 0076   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Tank Shield               |
| 2    | J536 0058   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Fuel Vapor              |
| 3    | 5201 8823   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Vapor Valve              |
| 4    | J535 6651   | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Fuel Tank to Skid Plate |
| 5    | J018 0078   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                           |
| 6    | 5201 8098   | 2   |      |       | CAP                            |
| 7    | J400 3587   | 2   |      |       | NUT                            |
| 8    | 5201 8764   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid          |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL TANK XJ BODY  
Figure 14-120

14-120A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TANK, Fuel                        |
|      | 5210 0221   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L/4.0L Eng.                    |
|      | 5201 8860   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L/2.5L Diesel Eng.             |
| 2    | J536 0058   | 2   |      |       | VALVE, Fuel Vapor                 |
| 3    | 5201 8823   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Vapor Valve                 |
| 4    | 5200 0128   | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Fuel Tank Mtg.             |
| 5    | J324 0023   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Fuel Tank Strap             |
| 6    | J400 1104   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                            |
| 7    | J064 9704   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                            |
| 8    | 0118 615    | 2   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 9    | 5200 1512   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid             |
| 10   | 3420 1934   | 6   |      |       | CLIP                              |
| 11   | 3420 1964   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                              |
| 12   | 5200 1174-5 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Trailer Hitch Mtg. |
| 13   | 5200 0415   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Fuel Tank                 |

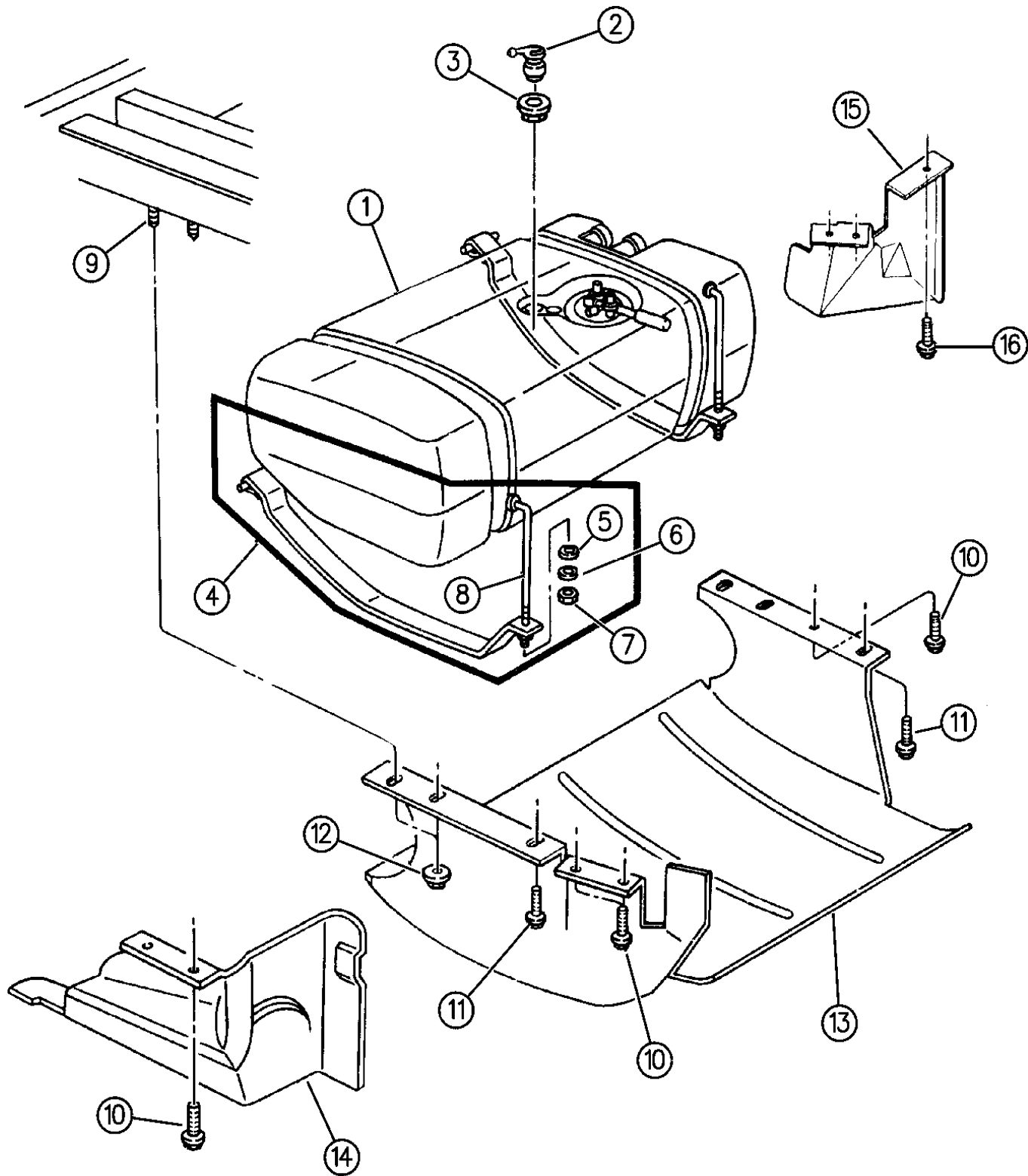
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL TANK ZJ BODY  
Figure 14-130

14-130A



94J14 130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TANK, Fuel                      |
|      | 5212 7523   | 1   |      |       | 1994                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                            |
|      | 5212 7523   | 1   |      |       | Federal                         |
|      | 5201 8279   | 1   |      |       | Calif.                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                            |
|      | 5210 0058   | 1   |      |       | Federal                         |
|      | 5201 8825   | 1   |      |       | Calif.                          |
| 2    | J536 0058   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Fuel Vapor               |
| 3    | 5201 8823   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Vapor Valve               |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | STRAP, Fuel Tank Mtg.           |
|      | 5212 7580   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Federal and H/A        |
|      | 5210 0133   | 1   |      |       | 1995, Calif., Federal           |
|      | 5212 7580   | 1   |      |       | 1995, Calif., Export            |
|      | 5212 7580   | 2   |      |       | 1996                            |
|      | 5210 0128   | 2   | ZG   |       | 1996, RHD                       |
| 5    | J064 9704   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                    |
| 6    | J400 1104   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                          |
| 7    | 6034 955    | 2   |      |       | NUT                             |
| 8    | 5210 0130   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Fuel Tank Mtg.            |
| 9    | 6502 507    | 4   |      |       | STUD                            |
| 10   | 3420 1964   | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Skid Plate Mtg.           |
| 11   | 6101 102    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Skid Plate Mtg.           |
| 12   | 6100 056    | 4   |      |       | NUT                             |
| 13   | 5201 8436   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Skid                     |
| 14   | 5529 6096   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Heat, Fuel Tank, Center |
| 15   | 5305 5010   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Heat, Fuel Tank, Side   |
| 16   | 6101 777    | 3   |      |       | BOLT                            |

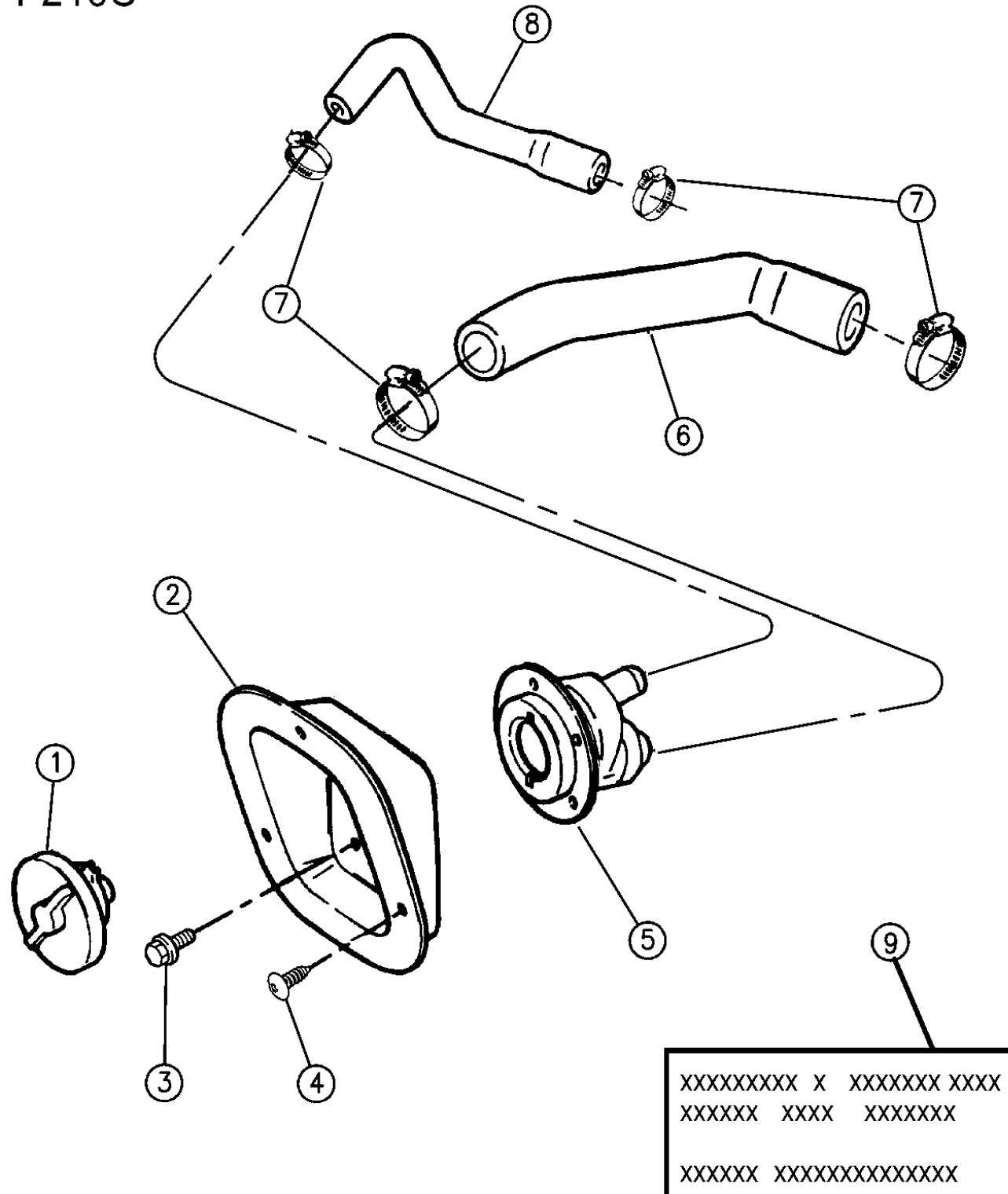
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE YJ BODY  
Figure 14-210

14-210C



94J14 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5200 6629   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Filler                                      |
| 2    | J546 3803   | 1   |      |       | PROTECTOR, Gas Cap                               |
| 3    |             | 6   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)                            |
| 4    | J400 5817   | 3   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | NOZZLE, Fuel Filler                              |
|      | 5200 7386   | 1   |      |       | Unleaded Fuel                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Leaded Fuel                                      |
|      | 5200 7387   | 1   |      |       | KDX/Egypt/Venezuela, w/93" W.B.                  |
|      | 5201 8066   | 1   |      |       | KDX/Egypt/Venezuela, w/103" W.B.                 |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Filler                                |
|      | 5204 0079   | 1   |      |       | w/93" W.B.                                       |
|      | 5200 3509   | 1   |      |       | KDX/Egypt/Venezuela, w/103" W.B., w/20 Gal. Tank |
| -    |             |     |      |       | HOSE   |
| -    | 5201 8346   | 1   |      |       | Fuel Tube to Filter, Egypt/Venezuela             |
| -    | 5201 8348   | 1   |      |       | Fuel Tank to Filter, Egypt/Venezuela             |
| -    | 5201 8360   | 1   |      |       | Fuel Tank to Return Tube, Egypt/Venezuela        |
| 7    | J320 3077   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent                             |
|      | 5204 0081   | 1   |      |       | w/93" W.B.                                       |
|      | 5200 3511   | 1   |      |       | KDX/Egypt/Venezuela, w/103" W.B., w/20 Gal. Tank |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Fuel                                      |
|      | J369 6393   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, "Unleaded Fuel Only"                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | 1996, Stamped into License Plate Bracket         |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

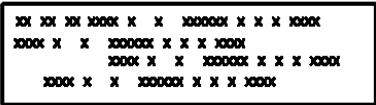
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE XJ, ZJ BODY  
Figure 14-220

14-220B

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 6629   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Filler                       |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Tank Filler            |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Leaded Fuel                   |
|      | 5212 8039   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1994-95                           |
|      | 5210 0173   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Leaded Fuel and Diesel          |
|      | 5212 9026   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1994-95                           |
|      | 5210 0174   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Leaded Fuel                   |
|      | 5202 0128   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1994                              |
|      | 5212 7528   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1995-96                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Leaded Fuel                     |
|      | 5212 7529   | 1   |      | ZJ    |                                   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SCREW                             |
|      | J400 1701   | AR  |      | XJ    |                                   |
|      | J941 7855   | 4   |      | ZJ    |                                   |
| 4    | J320 3077   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                             |
| 5    | 6502 090    | 1   |      | ZJ    | CLAMP                             |
| 6    | J535 2955   | 1   |      | XJ    | CAP, Fuel Tank Vent               |
| 7    | 3300 0785   | 1   |      | XJ    | CLAMP                             |
| 8    | 3420 1633   | 1   |      | XJ    | CLIP                              |
| 9    | 5300 1740   | 1   |      | XJ,X1 | HOSE, Vent                        |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | HOSE                              |
|      | 5200 0623   | 1   |      | XJ    | Fuel Tank Filler and Vent         |
|      |             |     |      |       | Fuel Tank Filler                  |
|      | 5201 8499   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1994-95                           |
|      | 5201 8801   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1996                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Fuel Tank Vent                    |
|      | 5201 8296   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1994-95                           |
|      | 5201 8799   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1996                              |
| 11   | J369 6393   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Fuel, "Unleaded Fuel Only" |

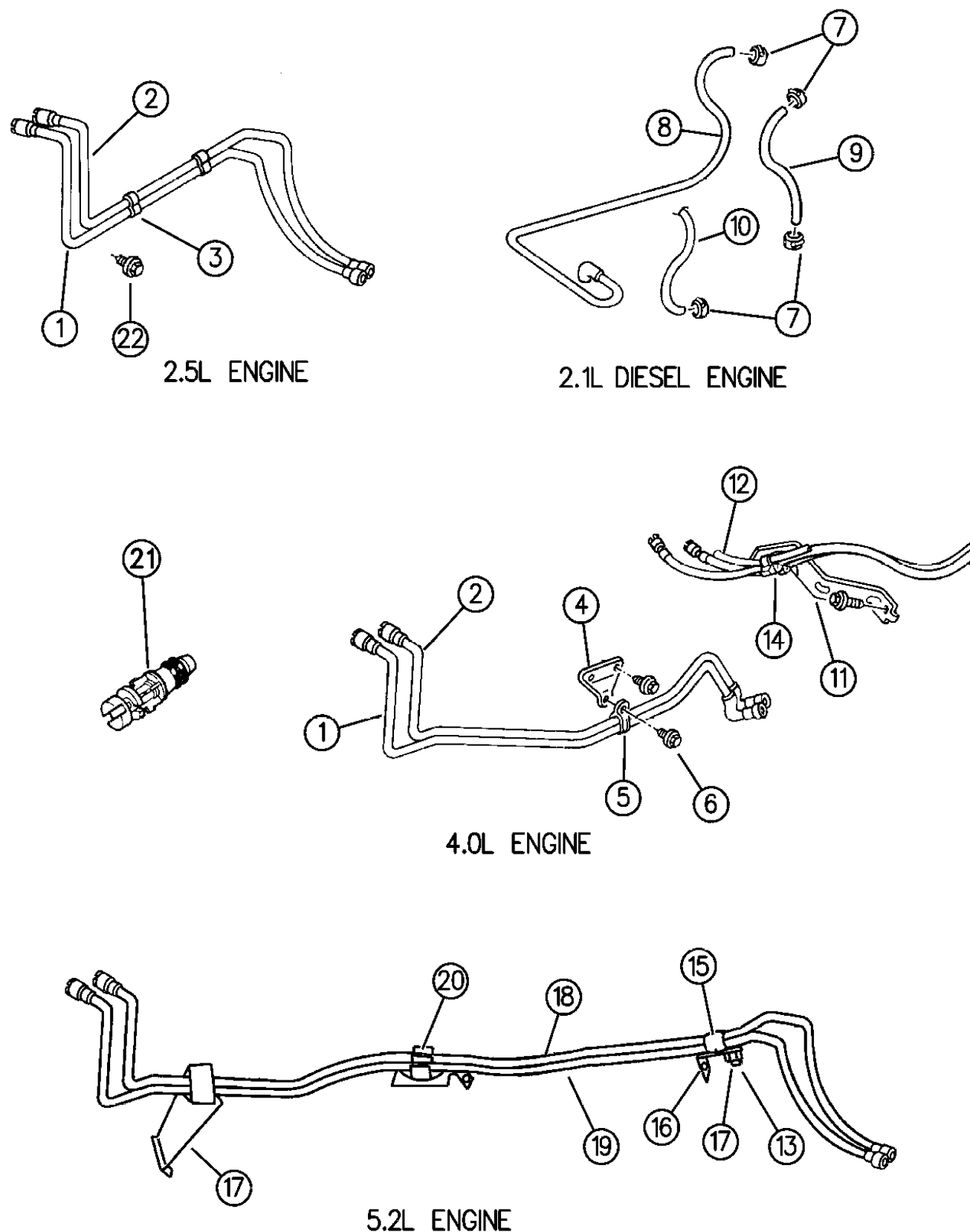
|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |



# FUEL LINES, FRONT YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY

## Figure 14-310

14-310D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Supply, w/Hose                    |
|      | 5201 8544   | 1   |      | YJ    | 2.5L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5200 4876   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5212 7900   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996   |
|      | 5200 4493   | 1   |      | YJ    | 4.0L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5201 8416   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5285 0360   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996   |
|      | 5200 7267   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1994, Up to 6-1-94                           |
|      | 5212 7640   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1994, After 6-1-94                           |
|      | 5212 7633   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1995   |
|      | 5212 7633   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1996, 4.0L                                   |
|      | 5210 0004   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1996, 5.2L                                   |
| -    | 5212 7788   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Secondary Latch                        |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Return, w/Hose                    |
|      | 5201 8542   | 1   |      | YJ    | 2.5L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5200 4878   | 1   |      | XJ    |  |
|      | 5200 4495   | 1   |      | YJ    | 4.0L Eng.                                    |
|      | 5201 8417   | 1   |      | XJ    |  |
|      | 5200 7270   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1994, Up to 6-1-94                           |
|      | 5212 7641   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1994-96, After 6-1-94                        |
|      |             | 1   |      | ZJ    | 5.2L Eng., (Served in Fuel Rail Assembly)    |
| 3    | 5201 7892   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Fuel Tube, 2.5L Eng.                   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Fuel Line Supply                    |
|      | 5200 4497   | 1   |      | YJ,XJ |  |
|      | 5200 7273   | 1   |      | ZJ    |  |
| 5    | 3420 2997   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Fuel Tube Bracket                      |
| 6    | 3420 1381   | AR  |      |       | BOLT   |
| 7    | 3300 0786   | AR  |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Filter to Injection Pump, (Not Served) |
| 9    | 4443 176    | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Supply to Filter                  |
| 10   | 4443 175    | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Filter to Return Tube                  |
| 11   | 5200 7187   | 1   |      | XJ,ZJ | BRACKET, Front Fuel                          |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Vapor Front                       |
|      | 5201 8617   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                      |
|      | 5201 9391   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 13   | 6100 047    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Clip Mounting                           |
| 14   | 5200 7533   | AR  |      |       | CLIP, 3 Way                                  |
| 15   | 3420 2997   | AR  |      |       | CLIP, Fuel Line                              |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

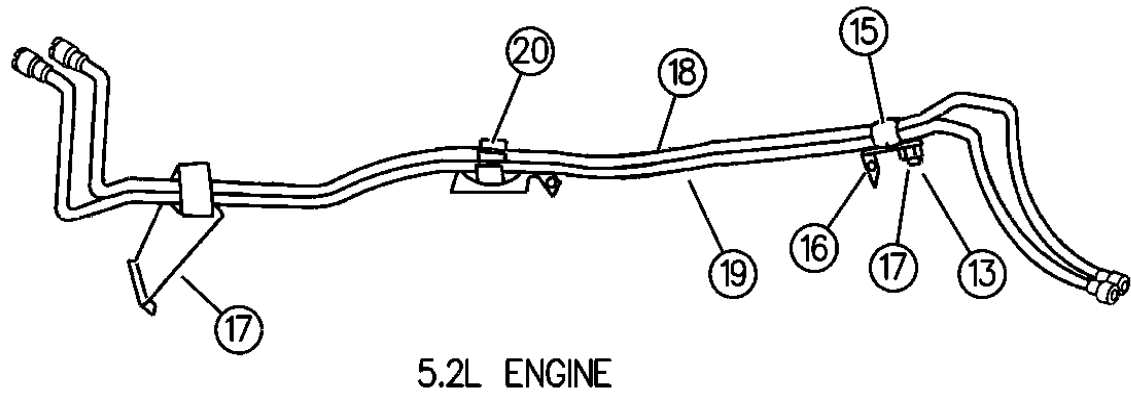
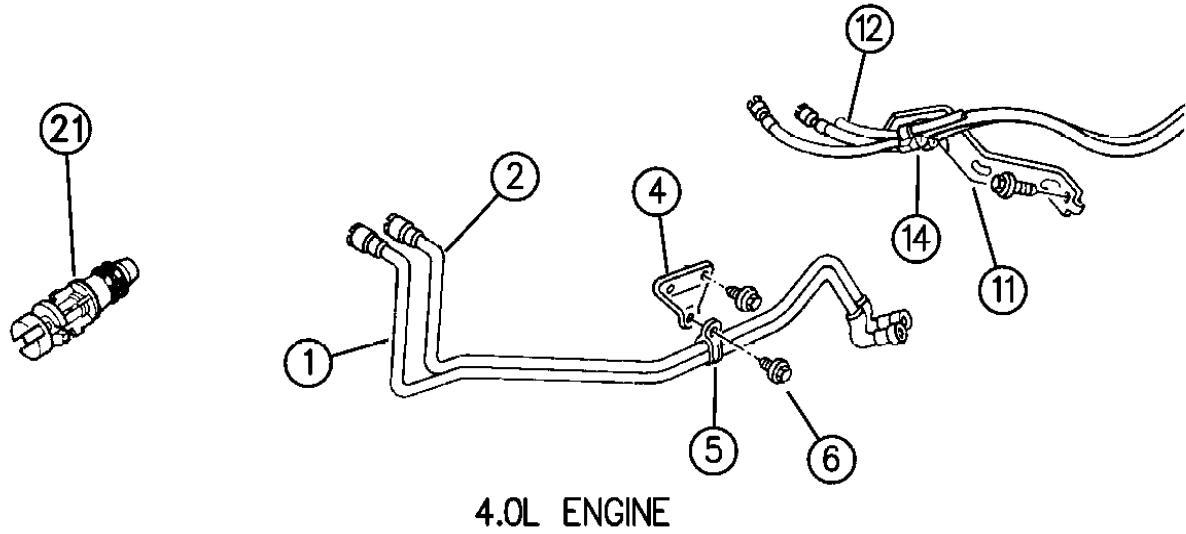
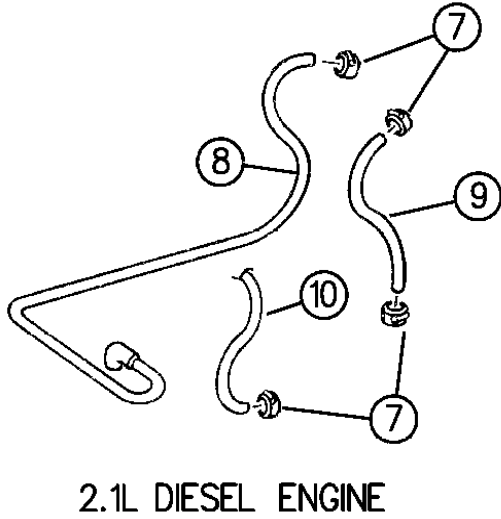
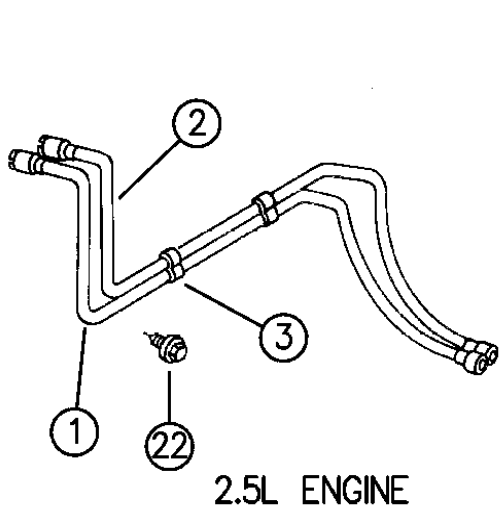
### BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL LINES, FRONT YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY  
Figure 14-310

14-310D



94J14 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 16   | 5201 8479   | 1   |      | ZJ    | BRACKET, Rear   |
| 17   | 6501 714    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Clip Mounting   |
| 18   | 5201 8811   | 1   |      | ZJ    | TUBE, Fuel Return, Intermediate                                     |
| 19   | 5201 8810   | 1   |      | ZJ    | TUBE, Fuel Supply, Front  |
|      | 5212 8115   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1994  |
|      | 5210 0004   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1995  |
| 20   | 5201 8478   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1996  |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Middle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | O-RING REPAIR PACKAGE, Supply/Return, (Plastic Connectors Only) *** |
|      | 8350 4447   | 1   |      |       | 3/8" Fuel Line  |
|      | 8350 2745   | 1   |      |       | 5/16" Fuel Line   |
| 22   | 6101 786    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Support Bracket to Intake Manifold, (M6x1.00x15.00)          |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

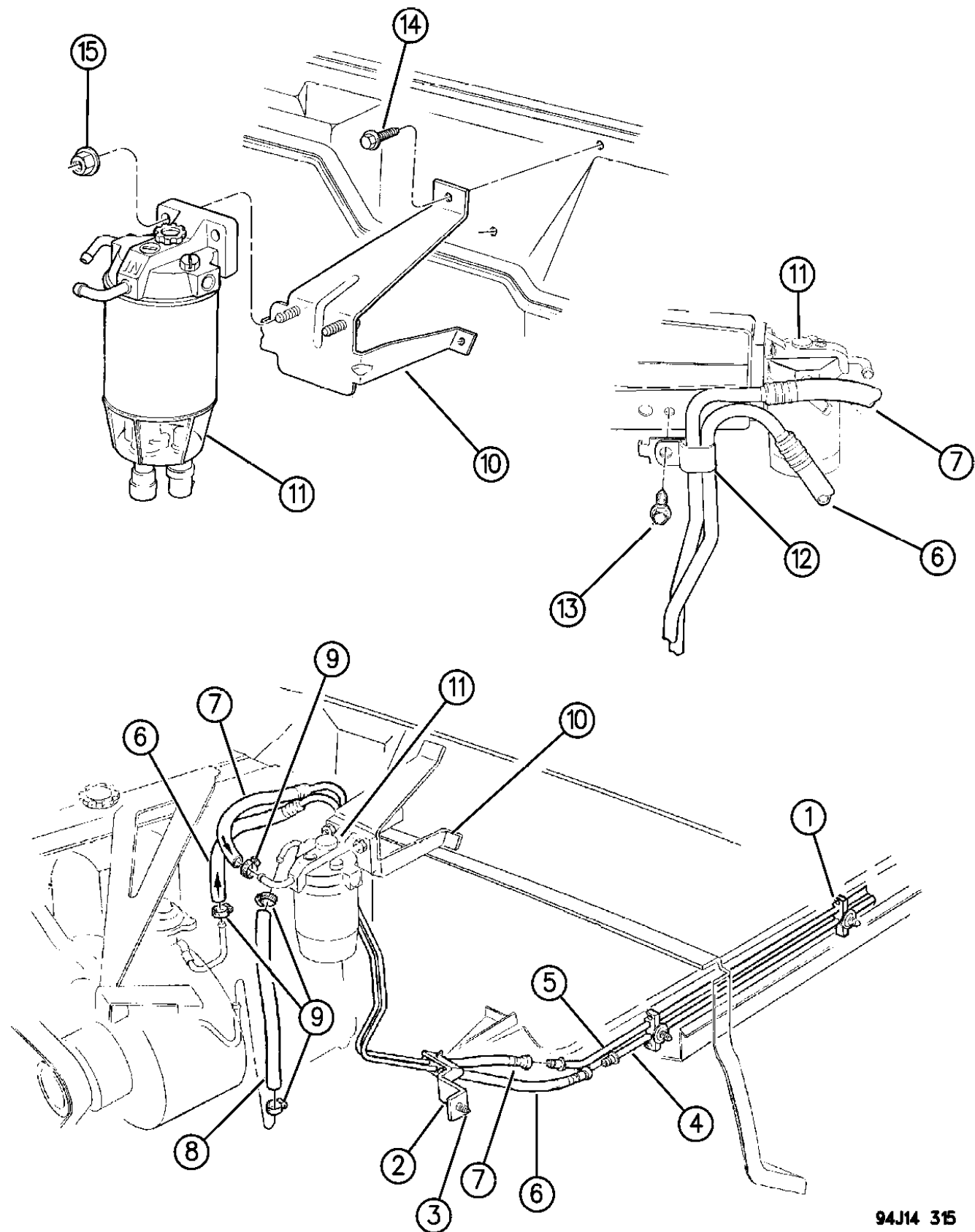
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



FUEL LINES, FRONT 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-315

14-315A



94J14 315

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Tube                    |
|      | 3420 2371   | 1   |      |       | 4 Tube                        |
| 2    | 5200 7187   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fuel Line            |
| 3    | 3420 1381   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                         |
| 4    | 5202 0131   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Return             |
| 5    | 5212 7509   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Supply             |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, w/Hose, Fuel Return     |
|      | 5210 0021   | 1   |      |       | 1995                          |
|      | 5210 0079   | 1   |      |       | 1996                          |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, w/Hose, Fuel Supply     |
|      | 5210 0022   | 1   |      |       | 1995                          |
|      | 5210 0080   | 1   |      |       | 1996                          |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Filter to Pump     |
|      | 5201 8774   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                       |
|      | 5210 0084   | 1   |      |       | 1996                          |
| 9    | 6502 081    | 6   |      |       | CLAMP                         |
| 10   | 5303 0515   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fuel Filter Mounting |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Fuel/Water            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists of:                  |
|      | 4723 899    |     |      |       | 1-Head Assembly               |
|      | 4723 901    |     |      |       | 1-Valve Kit                   |
|      | 4723 905    |     |      |       | 1-Filter                      |
|      | 4723 906    |     |      |       | 1-Bowl                        |
|      | 4723 907    |     |      |       | 1-Drain                       |
| 12   | 3420 2997   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                          |
| 13   | 6101 603    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                         |
| 14   |             | 3   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)         |
| 15   | 6101 675    | 2   |      |       | NUT                           |
| -    | 5212 7507   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Supply to Tank     |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

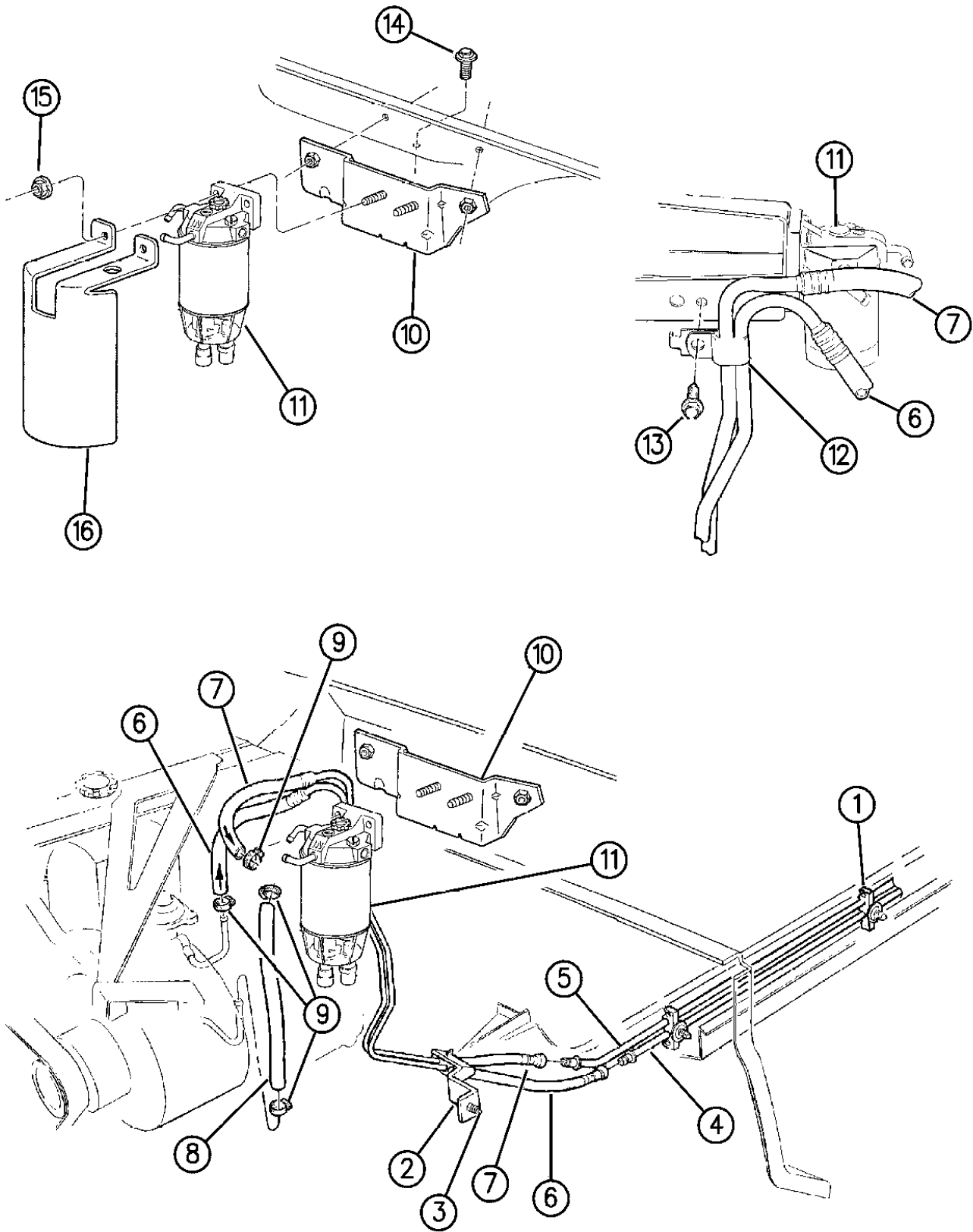
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL LINES, FRONT 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 14-317

14-317B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Tube                |
|      | 3420 2371   | 1   |      |       | 4 Tube                    |
| 2    | 5200 7187   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fuel Line        |
| 3    | 3420 1381   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                     |
| 4    | 5202 0131   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Return         |
| 5    | 5212 7509   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Supply         |
| 6    | 5201 8773   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, w/Hose, Fuel Return |
| 7    | 5212 7633   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, w/Hose, Fuel Supply |
| 8    | 5201 8774   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Supply         |
| 9    | 6502 081    | 6   |      |       | CLAMP                     |
| 10   | 5303 0386   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fuel Filter      |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | FILTER, Fuel/Water        |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists of:              |
|      | 4856 912    |     |      |       | 1-Head Assembly           |
|      | 4723 901    |     |      |       | 1-Valve Kit               |
|      | 4723 905    |     |      |       | 1-Filter                  |
|      | 4723 906    |     |      |       | 1-Bowl                    |
|      | 4723 907    |     |      |       | 1-Drain                   |
| 12   | 3420 2997   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                      |
| 13   | 6101 603    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                     |
| 14   |             | 3   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)     |
| 15   | 6101 675    | 2   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 16   | 5303 0618   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Filter            |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

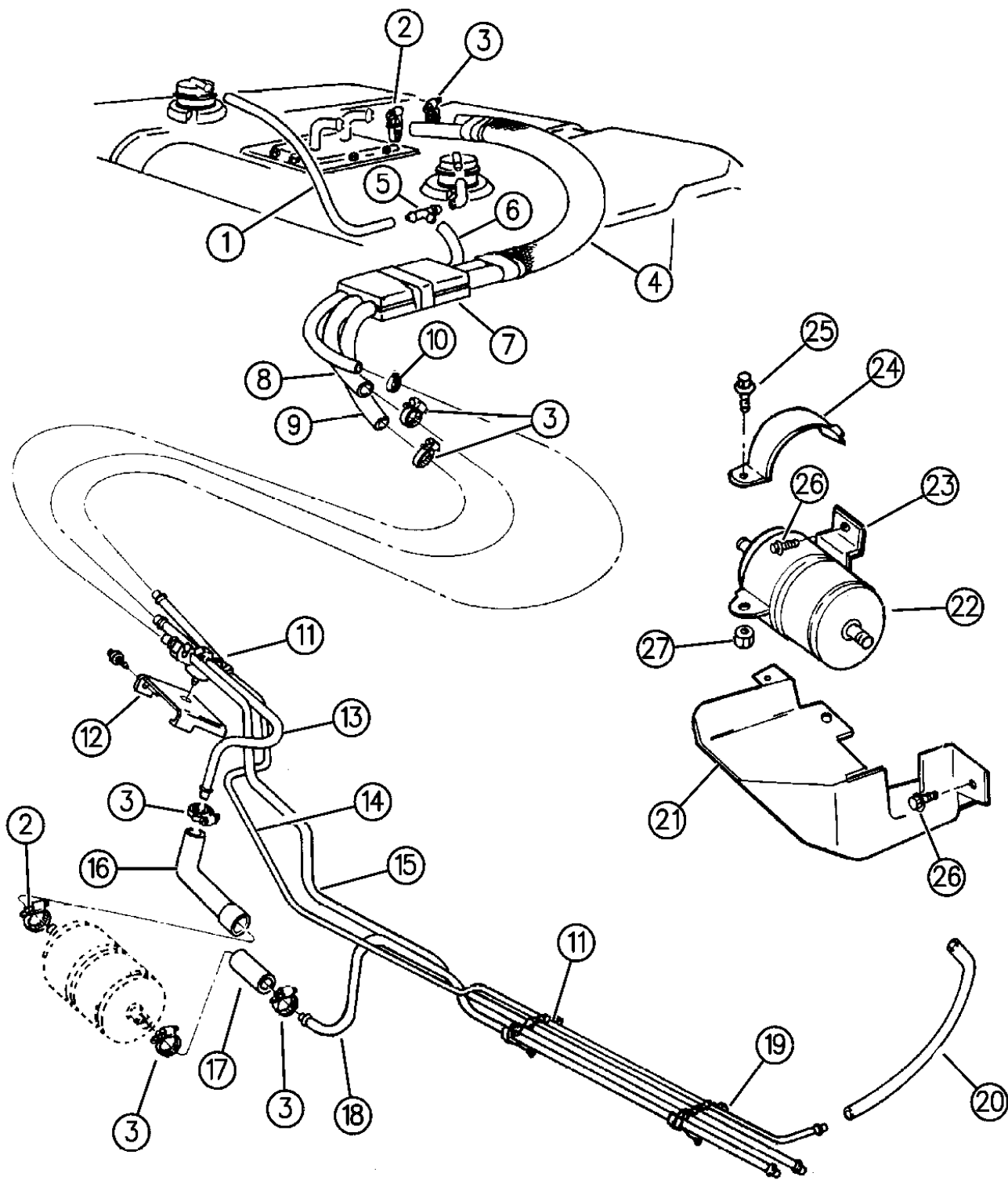
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J14 317

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL LINES, REAR YJ BODY  
Figure 14-320

14-320



94J14 320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4443 175    | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Rollover Valve to Tee                 |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CLAMP                                       |
|      | 6502 081    | AR  |      |       |   |
| 3    | 3420 2371   | 1   |      |       | 4 Tube                                      |
| 4    | 3200 1056   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Braided                             |
| 5    | J323 9827   | 1   |      |       | TEE, (1/4x1/4x3/16)                         |
| 6    | 4439 003    | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Tee to Vent Tube                      |
| 7    | 5300 3646   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Fuel Tube Support                  |
| 8    | 5300 3607   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Tank to Supply Tube                   |
| 9    | 5300 3606   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Tank to Return Tube                   |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, (Not Serviced)                       |
| 11   | 3420 2371   | 5   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 12   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fuel Clip Mounting, (Not Serviced) |
| 13   | 5300 2195   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Rear Fuel Supply                      |
|      | 6101 675    | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 12   | 3420 2997   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 14   | 5300 3537   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Vent                             |
| 15   | 5201 9103   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Intermediate Fuel Return              |
| 16   | 5300 4014   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Rear Supply Tube to Filter            |
| 17   | 4443 176    | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Inter. Supply to Filter               |
| 18   | 5201 9102   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Intermediate Fuel Supply              |
| 19   | 3420 2728   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 20   | 4418 660    | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Canister to Vent Tube                 |
| 21   | 5201 7886   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Filter                              |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | FILTER, Fuel                                |
|      | 3300 0076   | 1   |      |       |   |
|      | 5201 7724   | 1   |      |       | Severe Use                                  |
| 23   | 5300 2199   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Filter Mtg.                        |
| 24   | 3300 0203   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Filter                               |
| 25   | 3420 1381   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 26   | 3420 1381   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 27   | 1150 3745   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |

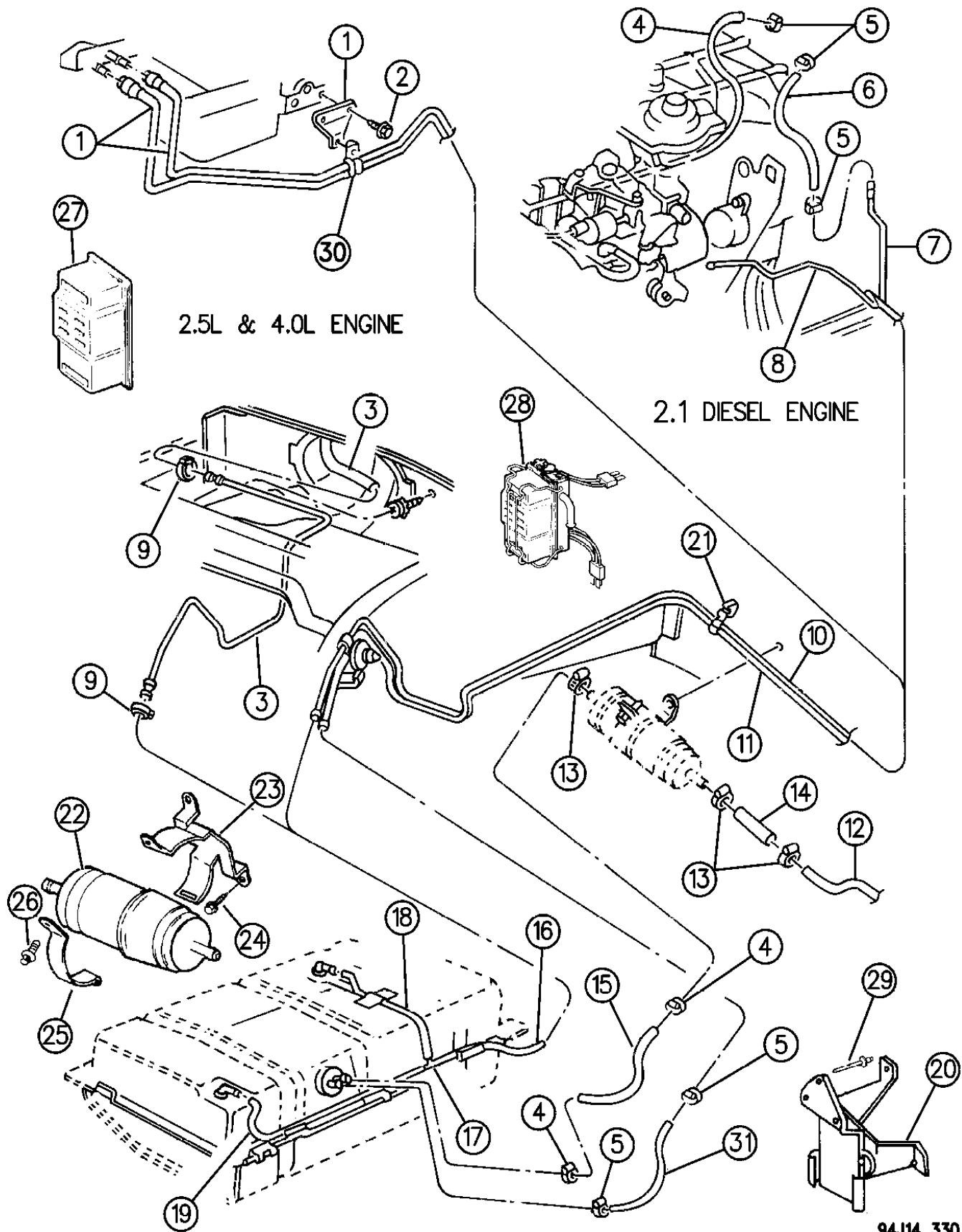
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL LINES, REAR XJ BODY  
Figure 14-330

14-330C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Fuel, w/Hose                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Eng., Supply                             |
|      | 5200 4876   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                       |
|      | 5212 7900   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5200 4878   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng., Return                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng., Supply                             |
|      | 5201 8416   | 1   |      |       | Supply  |
|      | 5201 8417   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng., Return                             |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)                         |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Vent, Rear                         |
|      | 5212 7647   | 1   |      |       | w/Evaporated Control System, RHD              |
|      | 5300 1741   | 1   |      |       | w/o Evaporated Control System                 |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Filter to Injector Pump, (Not Serviced) |
| 5    | 6502 081    | AR  |      |       | CLAMP   |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | HOSE, (Not Serviced)                          |
| 7    | 5300 1194   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Supply, Diesel                     |
| 8    | 5201 8446   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Return, Diesel                     |
| 9    |             | AR  |      |       | CLAMP, Vent Tube, (Not Serviced)              |
| 10   | 5202 0131   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Chassis Fuel Return                     |
| 11   | 5300 2651   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Vent                               |
| 12   | 5210 2259   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Supply                             |
| 13   | 6502 081    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP   |
| 14   | 4443 176    | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Filter                             |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Return Tube to Tank                |
|      | 5300 2189   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1994  |
|      | 5201 7844   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1995-96                                       |
|      | 5300 1428   | 1   |      | X1    |   |
| 16   |             | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vent Tube to Tee, (Not Serviced)        |
| 17   | J321 0891   | 1   |      |       | TEE, Connector                                |
| 18   | 3300 0058   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Tee to Left Rollover Valve              |
| 19   | 5300 0194   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Tee to Right Rollover Valve             |
| 20   | 5300 2855   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Filter Mtg., Diesel                  |
| 21   | 3420 2371   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Quad Tube                               |
| 22   | 3300 0076   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Fuel, Except Diesel Eng.              |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Filter                               |
|      | 5212 7895   | 1   |      |       | Diesel Eng.                                   |
|      | 5303 0514   | 1   |      |       | Export  |
|      | 5303 0515   | 1   |      |       | Export  |
| 24   | 3420 1381   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 25   | 3300 0203   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Filter                                 |
| 26   | 3420 1691   | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 27   | 8350 1902   | 1   |      |       | ELEMENT, Fuel Filter, 2.1L Diesel Eng.        |

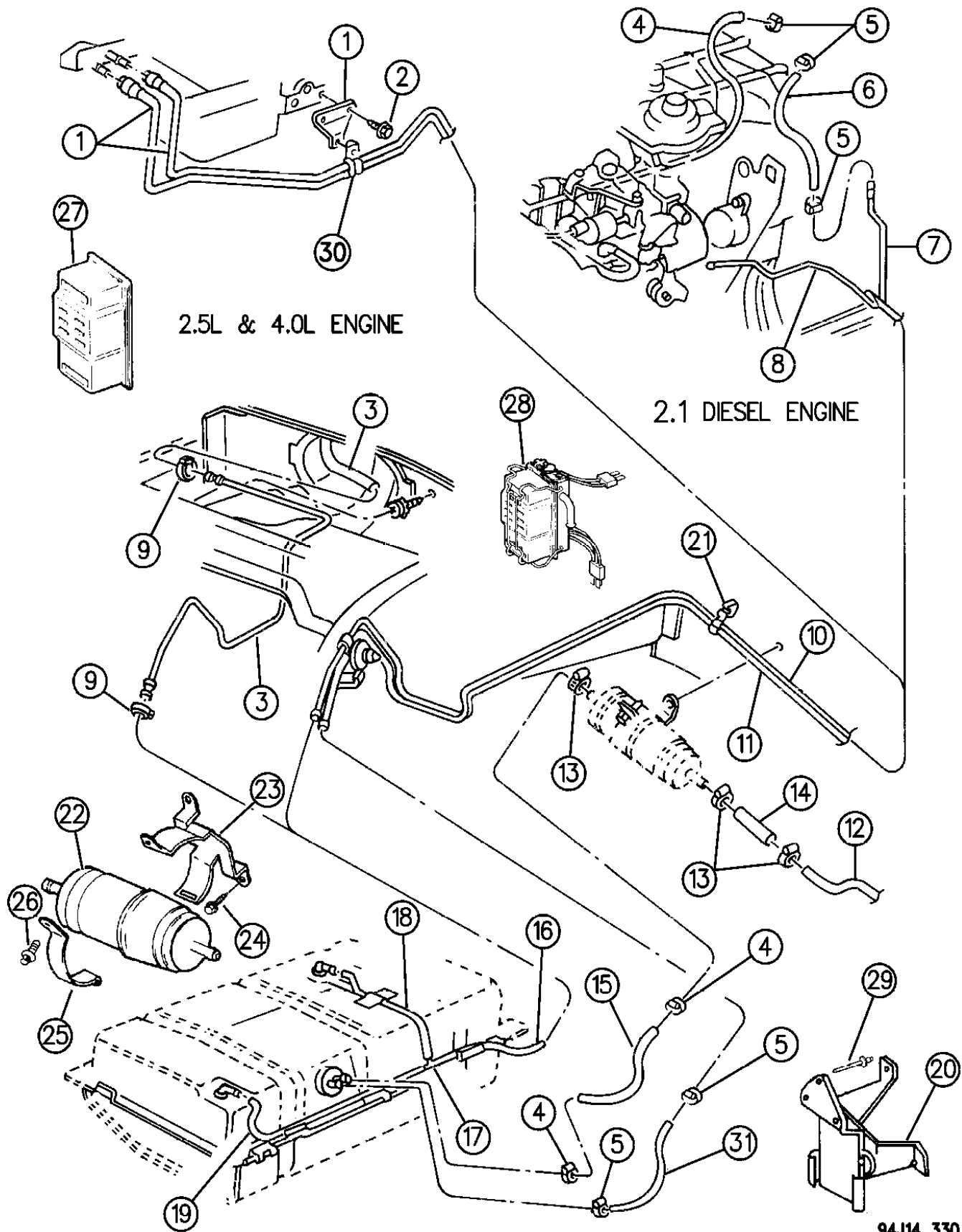
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL LINES, REAR XJ BODY  
Figure 14-330

14-330C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 28   | 5300 1742   | 1   |      |       | FILTER ASSEMBLY, Fuel, 2.1L Diesel Eng. *** |
| 29   | J400 6990   | 3   |      |       | RIVET                                       |
| 30   | 3420 2997   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, 4.0L Eng.                             |
| 31   | 5300 1662   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Supply Tube to Tank                   |

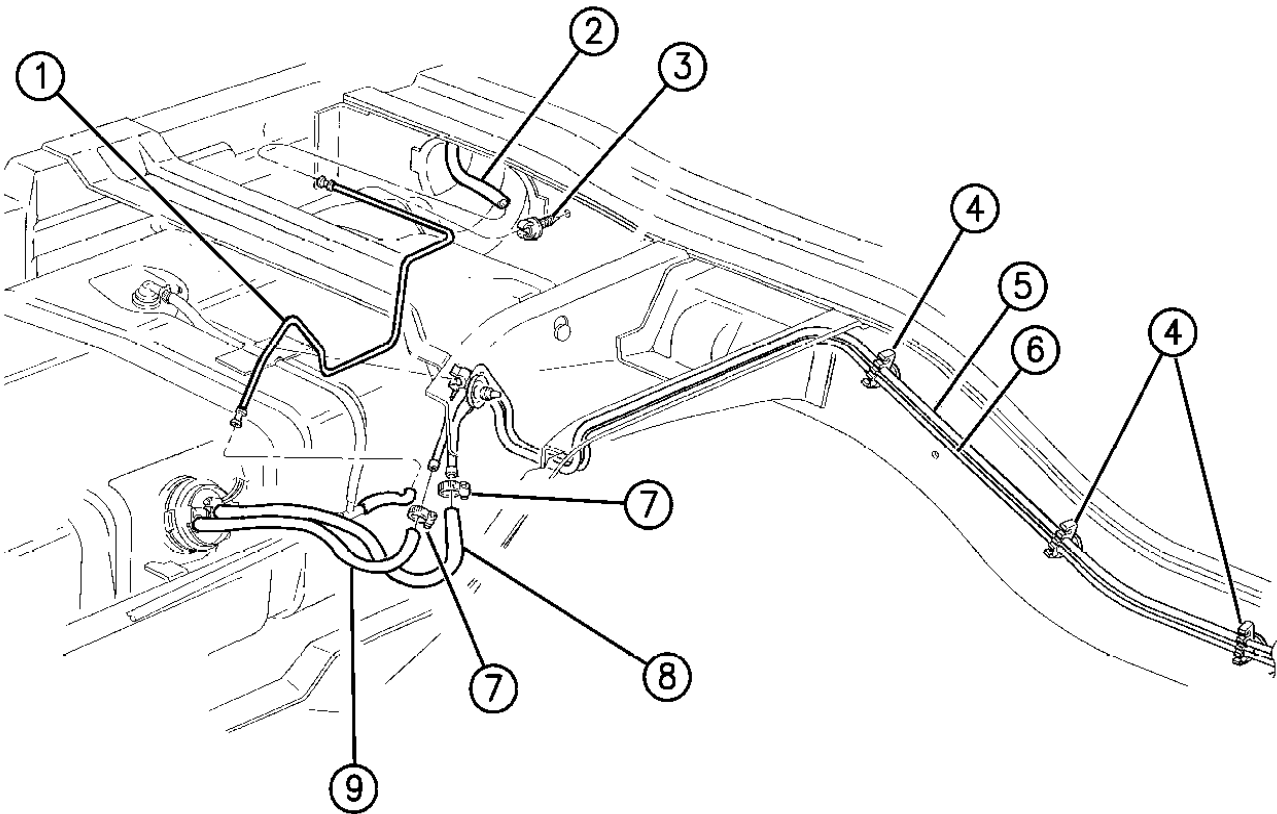
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL LINES, REAR 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-335

14-335A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 1741   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Vent, Rear       |
| 2    | 5212 7687   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Vent to Vent Cap |
| 3    | 3200 0404   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Vent                  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Tube                  |
|      | 3420 2371   | 1   |      |       | 4 Tube                      |
| 5    | 5212 7509   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Supply           |
| 6    | 5202 0131   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Return           |
| 7    | 6502 081    | 6   |      |       | CLAMP                       |
| 8    | 5212 7507   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Supply to Tank   |
| 9    | 4443 176    | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Return to Tank   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

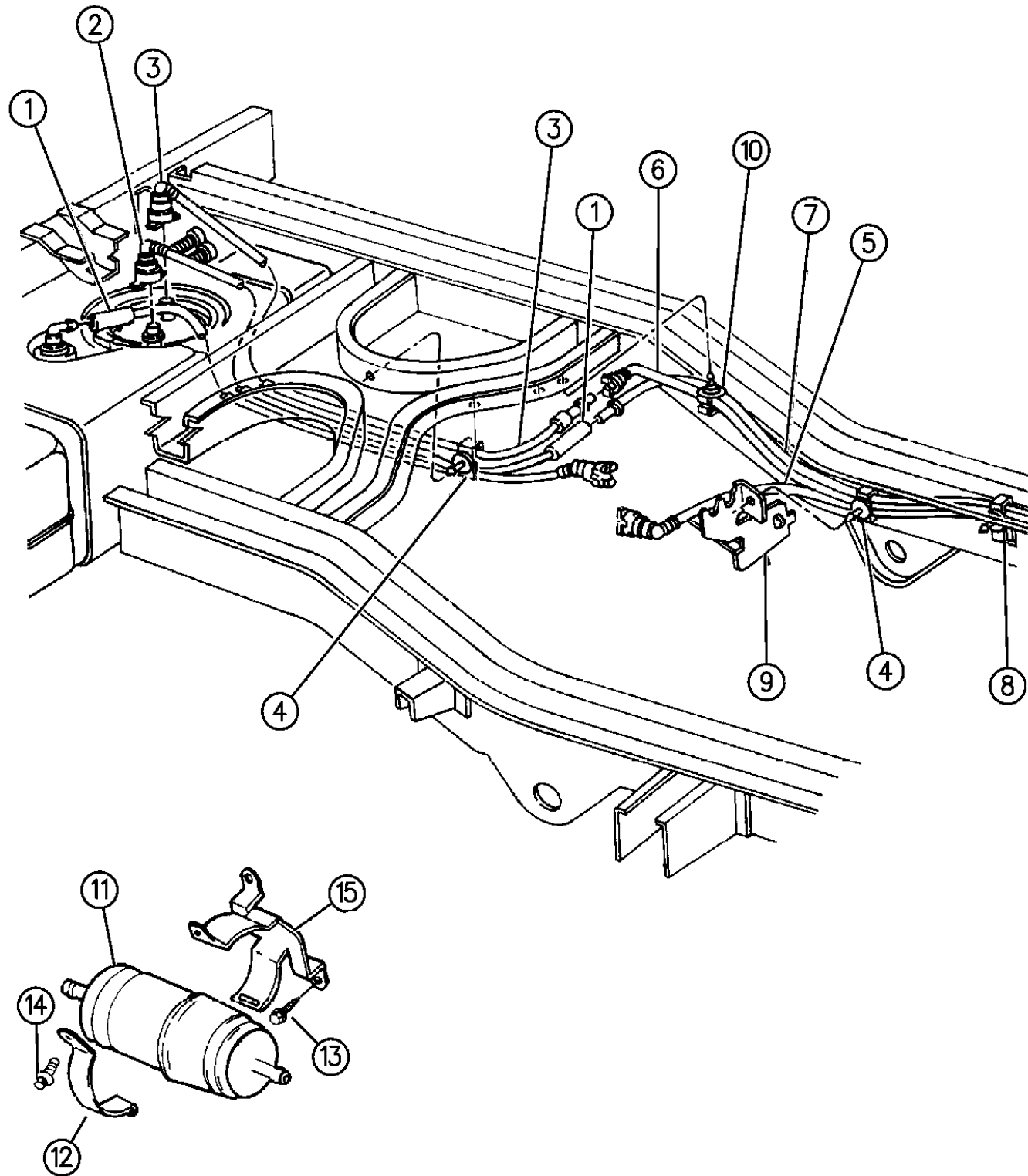
94J14 335

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# FUEL LINES, REAR ZJ BODY

## Figure 14-340

14-340A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 5110   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Rear     |
| 2    | 5200 5108   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Supply, Rear    |
|      | 5212 7724   | 1   |      |       | 1994                       |
|      | 5200 5109   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                    |
| 3    | 5200 5109   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Return, Rear    |
| 4    | 5201 7823   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                       |
|      | 3300 4037   | AR  |      |       | 2 Tube                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 3 Tube                     |
| 5    | 5201 7978   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Supply, Chassis |
|      | 5212 7632   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                  |
|      | 5212 7890   | 1   |      |       | 1994                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                       |
|      | 5212 7625   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                  |
|      | 5212 8117   | 1   |      |       | 1994                       |
|      | 5201 8803   | 1   |      |       | 1995                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                       |
| 6    | 5201 7979   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Return          |
|      | 5201 8813   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994                       |
| 7    | 5201 7980   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Vapor           |
|      | 5202 0521   | 1   |      |       | Exc. Calif.                |
|      |             |     |      |       | Calif.                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Carbon Canister      |
|      | 5201 7720   | 1   |      |       | Exc. Calif.                |
|      | 5202 0523   | 1   |      |       | Calif.                     |
| 8    | 5200 5116   | 4   |      |       | CLIP, 5 Tube               |
| 9    | 5200 7642   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                    |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | CLIP, (Not Serviced)       |
| 11   | 5200 5131   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Fuel               |
| 12   | 3300 0203   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Filter              |
| 13   | 6101 603    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 14   | 3420 1691   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 15   | 5201 7699   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Filter            |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

### BODY STYLES:

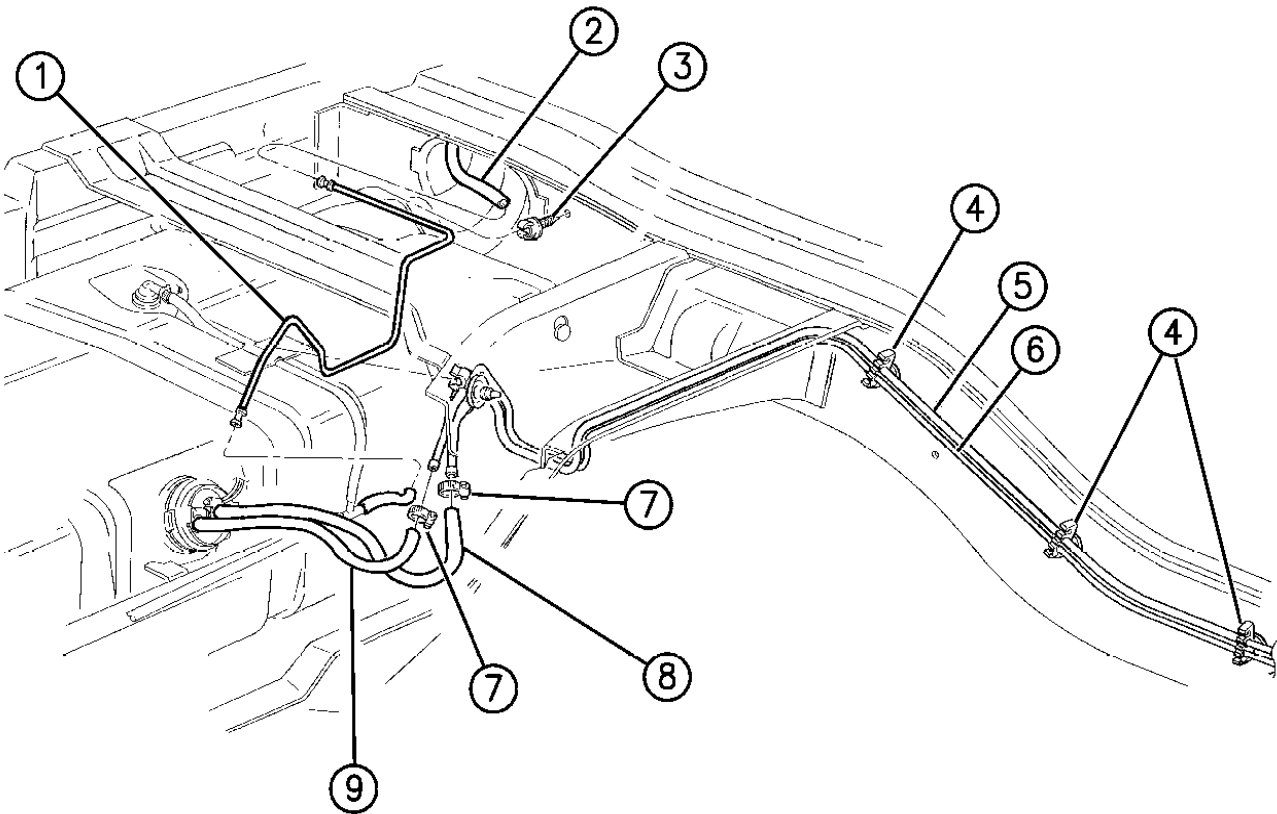
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J14 340

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL LINES, REAR 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 14-345

14-345



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 1741   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Vent, Rear       |
| 2    | 5212 7687   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Vent to Vent Cap |
| 3    | 3200 0404   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Vent                  |
| 4    | 3420 2371   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Tube<br>4 Tube        |
| 5    | 5212 7509   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Supply           |
| 6    | 5202 0131   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Return           |
| 7    | 6502 081    | 6   |      |       | CLAMP                       |
| 8    | 5212 7507   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Supply to Tank   |
| 9    | 4443 176    | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Fuel Return to Tank   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

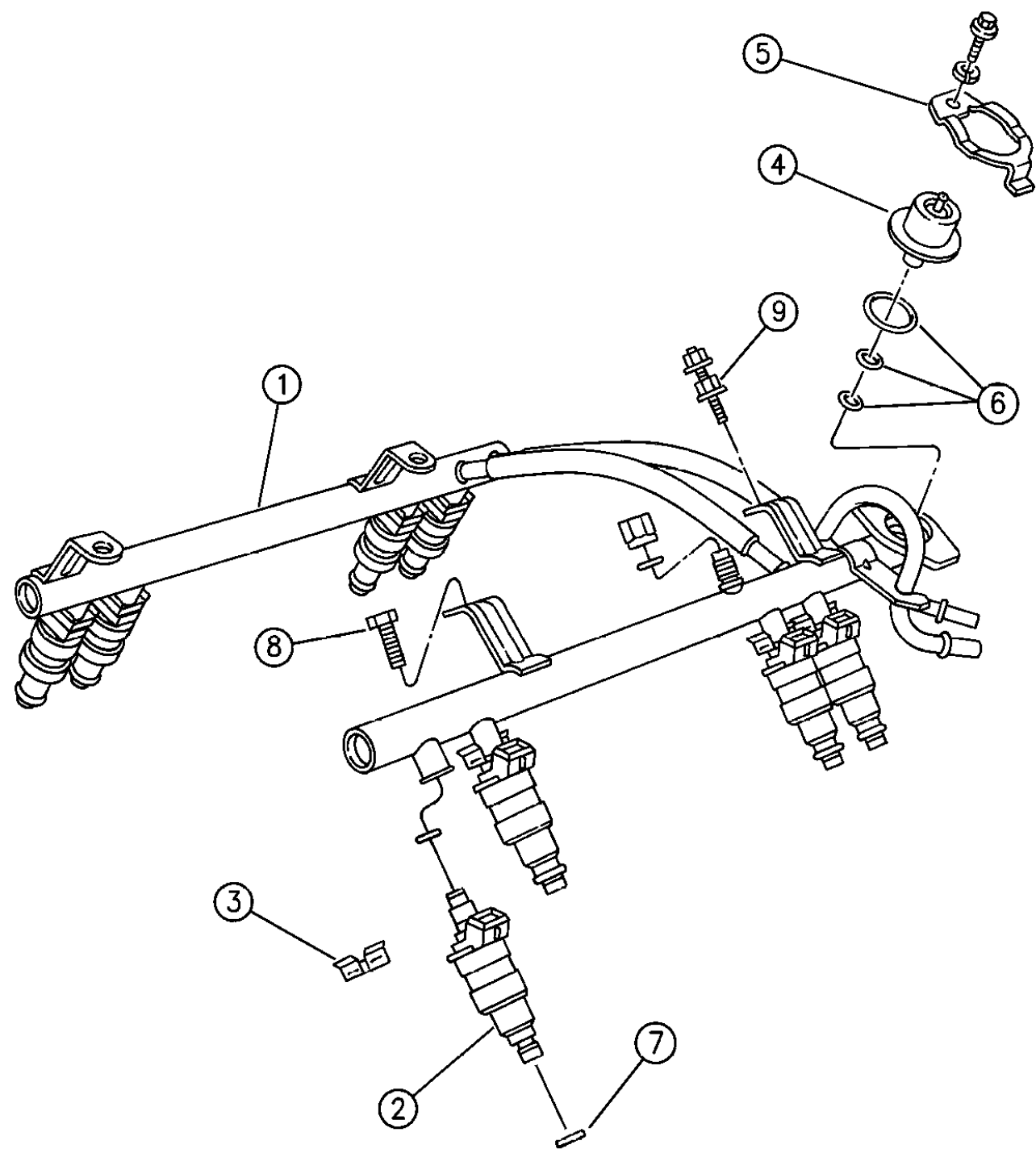
94J14 345

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 2.5L, 4.0L, 5.2L ENGINE YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY  
Figure 14-410

14-410B



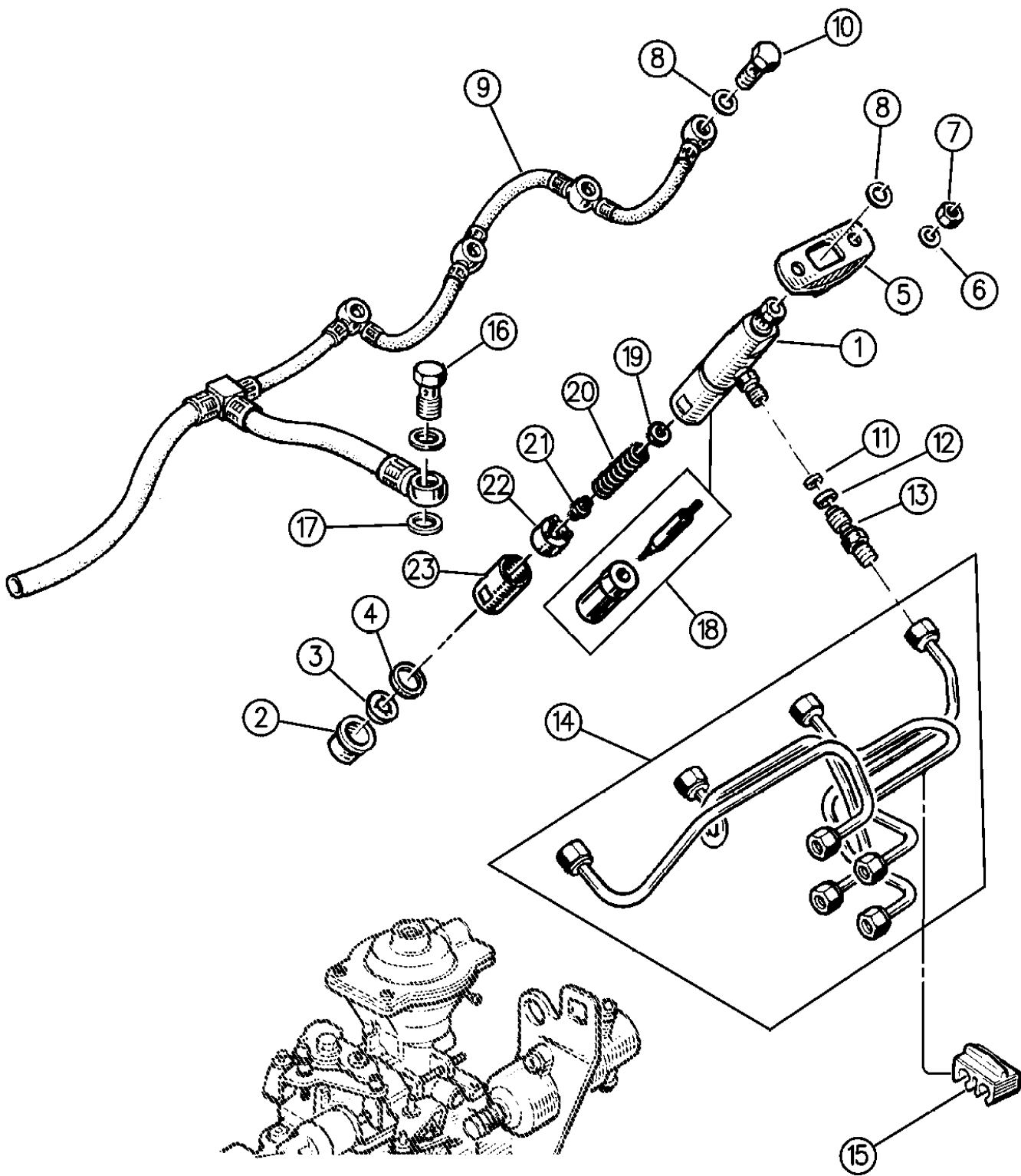
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
|      | 4740 382    | 1   |       | X1    | CARBURETOR, 2.5L Eng., Export                  |
| 1    |             |     |       |       | RAIL, Fuel                                     |
|      |             |     |       |       | 2.5 Eng.                                       |
|      | 5303 0437   | 1   |       |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5303 0977   | 1   |       |       | 1996   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 4.0 Eng.                                       |
|      | 5303 0435   | 1   |       |       | 1994   |
|      | 5303 0435   | 1   | XJ,YJ |       | 1995   |
|      | 5303 0699   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 1995   |
|      | 5303 0699   | 1   |       |       | 1996   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 5.2 Eng., (Includes Front Supply/Return Lines) |
|      | 4762 465    | 1   |       |       | 1994   |
|      | 5303 0598   | 1   |       |       | 1995-96  |
| 2    |             |     |       |       | INJECTOR, Fuel                                 |
|      |             |     |       |       | 2.5 Eng.                                       |
|      | 5300 7232   | 4   |       |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5303 0778   | 4   |       |       | 1996   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 4.0 Eng.                                       |
|      | 5303 0343   | 6   |       |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5303 0778   | 6   |       |       | 1996   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 5.2 Eng.                                       |
|      | 5300 7809   | 8   |       |       | 1994   |
|      | 5303 0262   | 8   |       |       | 1995   |
|      | 5303 0778   | 8   |       |       | 1996   |
| 3    | 4418 257    | AR  |       |       | CLIP, Fuel Injector                            |
| 4    | 5303 0001   | 1   |       |       | REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure                       |
| 5    | 4418 897    | 1   |       |       | CLIP, Fuel Pressure Regulator                  |
| 6    | 4418 903    | 1   |       |       | O-RING PACKAGE, Regulator                      |
| 7    | 4504 348    | 1   |       |       | O-RING PACKAGE, Injector                       |
| 8    |             |     |       |       | SCREW, Fuel Rail                               |
|      | J400 6986   | 2   |       |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 6035 575    | 4   |       |       | 1996   |
| 9    | J400 7534   | 2   |       |       | STUD, Fuel Rail                                |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J14 410

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-420

14-420A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | JR77 5059   | 4   |      |       | NOZZLE, Injector, J8S 814 Eng.         |
|      | J069 5922   | 4   |      |       | HOUSING, Injector, J8S 890 Eng.        |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | SHIELD, Heat                           |
|      | T069 0543   | 4   |      |       | 17.5                                   |
|      | T069 0544   | 4   |      |       | 17.7                                   |
| 3    | T066 3363   | 4   |      |       | GASKET                                 |
| 4    | T069 0542   | 4   |      |       | O-RING                                 |
| 5    | T067 9944   | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, Injector                     |
| 6    | 1150 0255   | 8   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 7    | T303 2157   | 8   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 8    | T024 2149   | 8   |      |       | SEAL                                   |
| 9    | J073 1807   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Return                      |
| 10   | T480 5800   | 4   |      |       | UNION, Fuel Return                     |
| 11   | T102 4658   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 12   | J301 5194   | 4   |      |       | SEAL                                   |
| 13   | T102 4659   | 4   |      |       | CONNECTOR                              |
| 14   | T069 6528   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Injector                         |
| 15   | T102 7035   | AR  |      |       | SEPARATOR                              |
| 16   | T102 4765   | 1   |      |       | UNION, Fuel Return                     |
| 17   | 8350 2348   | 2   |      |       | SEAL                                   |
| 18   | J120 2182   | 4   |      |       | PACKAGE, Needle and Seat, J8S 890 Eng. |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Spring, J8S 890 Eng.           |
|      | T102 4644   | AR  |      |       | 1.00                                   |
|      | T102 4645   | AR  |      |       | 1.10                                   |
|      | T102 4646   | AR  |      |       | 1.20                                   |
|      | T102 4647   | AR  |      |       | 1.30                                   |
|      | T102 4648   | AR  |      |       | 1.40                                   |
|      | T102 4649   | AR  |      |       | 1.50                                   |
|      | T102 4650   | AR  |      |       | 1.60                                   |
|      | T102 4651   | AR  |      |       | 1.70                                   |
|      | T102 4652   | AR  |      |       | 1.80                                   |
| 20   | T102 4653   | AR  |      |       | 1.90                                   |
|      | T102 8073   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, J8S 890 Eng.                   |
| 21   | T102 8074   | 1   |      |       | CUP, J8S 890 Eng.                      |
| 22   | T102 4656   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, J8S 890 Eng.                   |
| 23   | T102 4657   | 1   |      |       | CAP, J8S 890 Eng.                      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

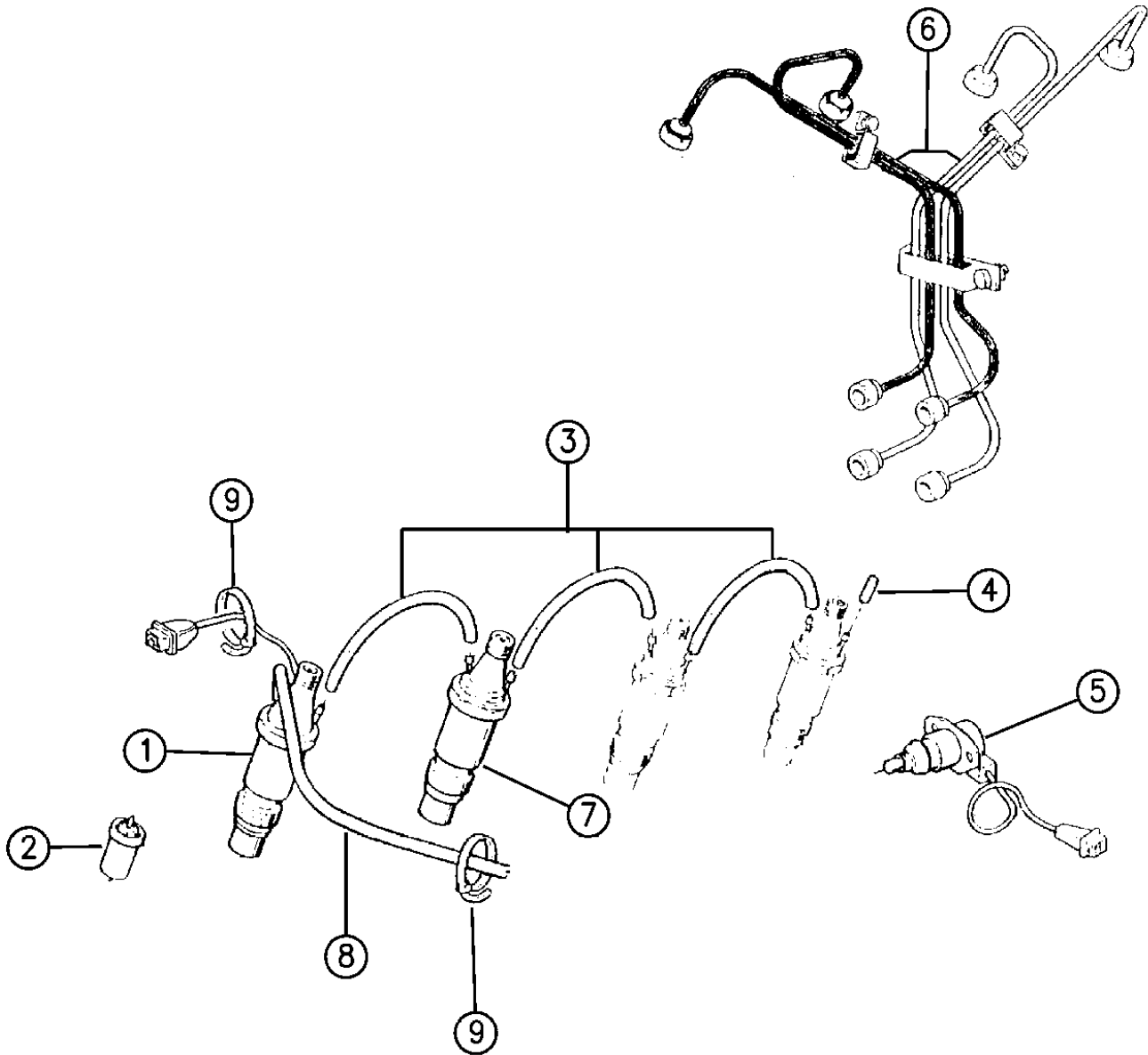
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J14 420

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-425

14-425A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 4778 993    | 1   |      |       | INJECTOR, w/Cable      |
| 2    | 4723 346    | 4   |      |       | NOZZLE, Injector       |
| 3    | 4720 189    | 3   |      |       | PIPE, Injector Spill   |
| 4    | 4720 197    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Spill Pipe       |
| 5    | 4797 786    | 1   |      |       | ADVANCE, Automatic *** |
| 6    | 4778 998    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Injector         |
| 7    | 4720 171    | 3   |      |       | INJECTOR, Fuel         |
| 8    | 4720 190    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Injector Spill   |
| 9    | 4728 184    | 2   |      |       | BAND, Plactic          |

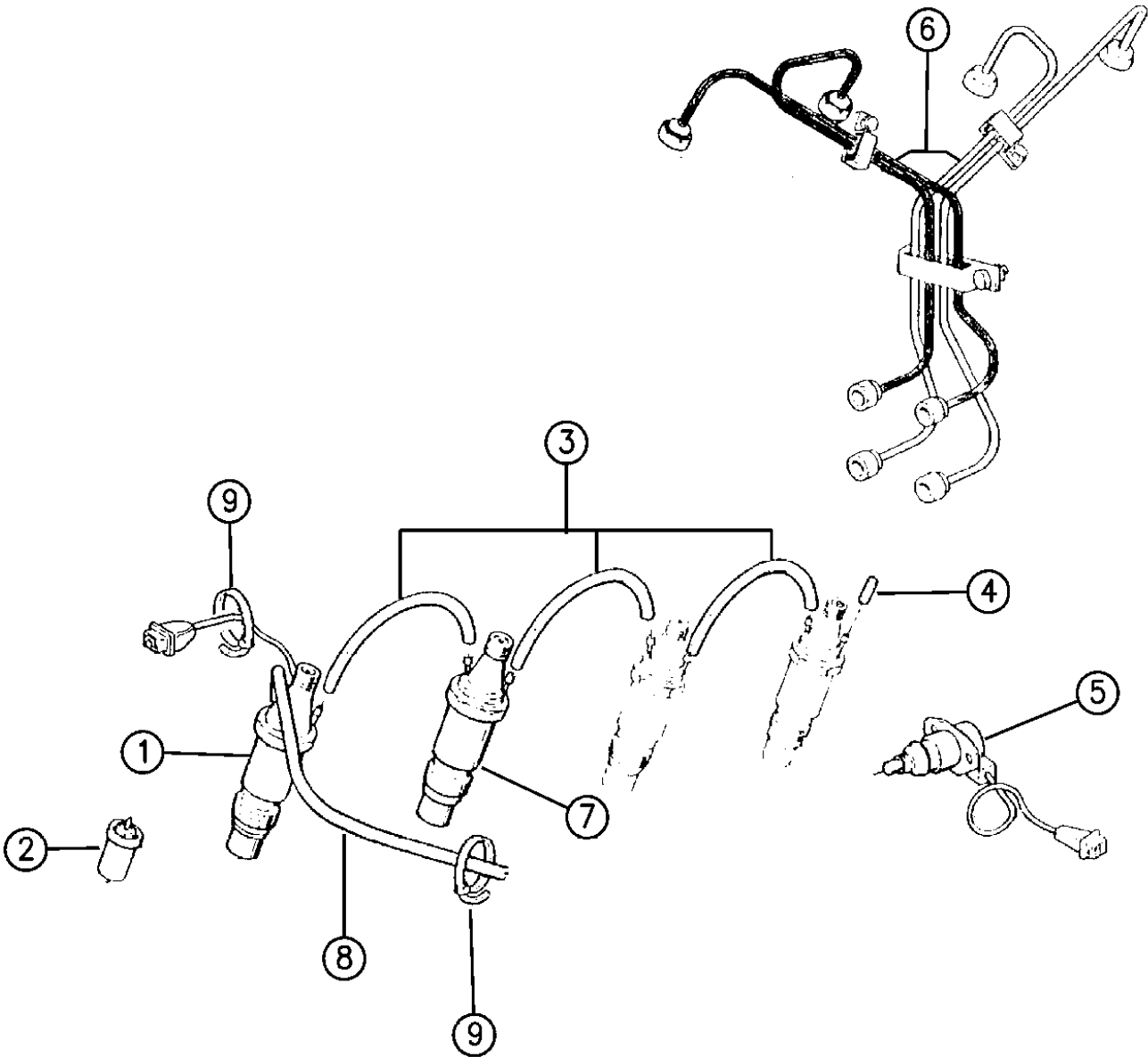
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J14 425

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 14-430

14-430A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 4778 993    | 1   |      |       | INJECTOR, w/Cable      |
| 2    | 4723 346    | 4   |      |       | NOZZLE, Injector       |
| 3    | 4720 189    | 3   |      |       | PIPE, Injector Spill   |
| 4    | 4720 197    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Spill Pipe       |
| 5    | 4797 786    | 1   |      |       | ADVANCE, Automatic *** |
| 6    | 4778 998    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Injector         |
| 7    | 4720 171    | 3   |      |       | INJECTOR, Fuel         |
| 8    | 4720 190    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Injector Spill   |
| 9    | 4728 184    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Plastic          |

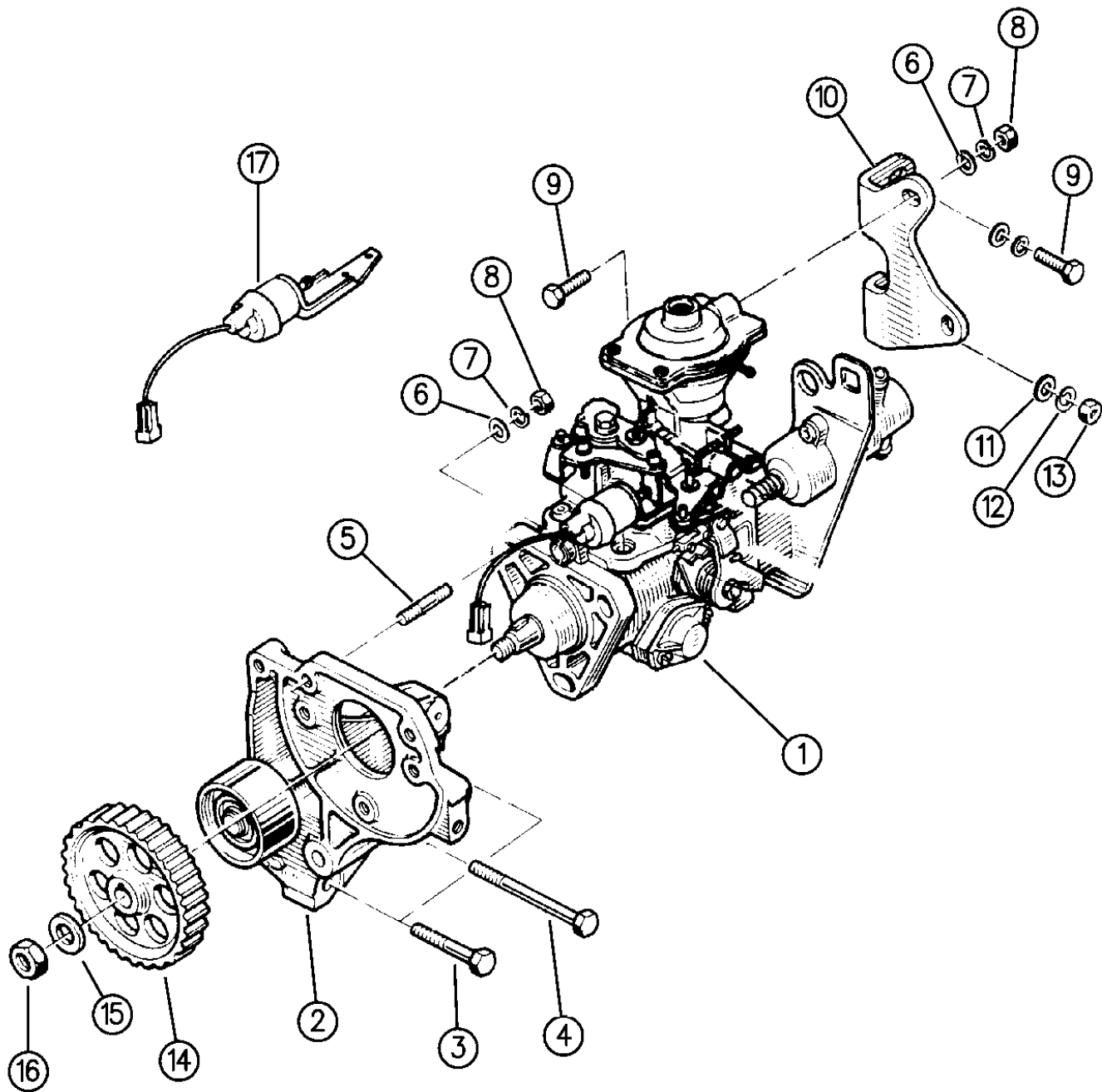
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J14 430

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL INJECTION PUMP 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-440

14-440



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Injection ***       |
|      | T072 6944   | 1   |      |       | J8S-814 Eng., Pump Tagged 2200R183 |
|      | J085 6048   | 1   |      |       | J8S-890 Eng., Pump Tagged 2200R416 |
| 2    | T600 2198   | 1   |      |       | IDLER ASSEMBLY ***                 |
| 3    | J420 0438   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 4    | 1150 5025   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 5    | T302 7191   | 3   |      |       | STUD                               |
| 6    | 1150 0255   | 5   |      |       | WASHER, Flat                       |
| 7    | J012 0214   | 5   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                       |
| 8    | T149 3047   | 5   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 9    | T140 5667   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 10   | T068 4886   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT                            |
| 11   | T305 3043   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Flat                       |
| 12   | T140 2094   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                       |
| 13   | T140 5676   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 14   | T134 9585   | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET                           |
| 15   | T066 2634   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 16   | T149 3071   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 17   | 8350 2349   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Idle Speed               |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

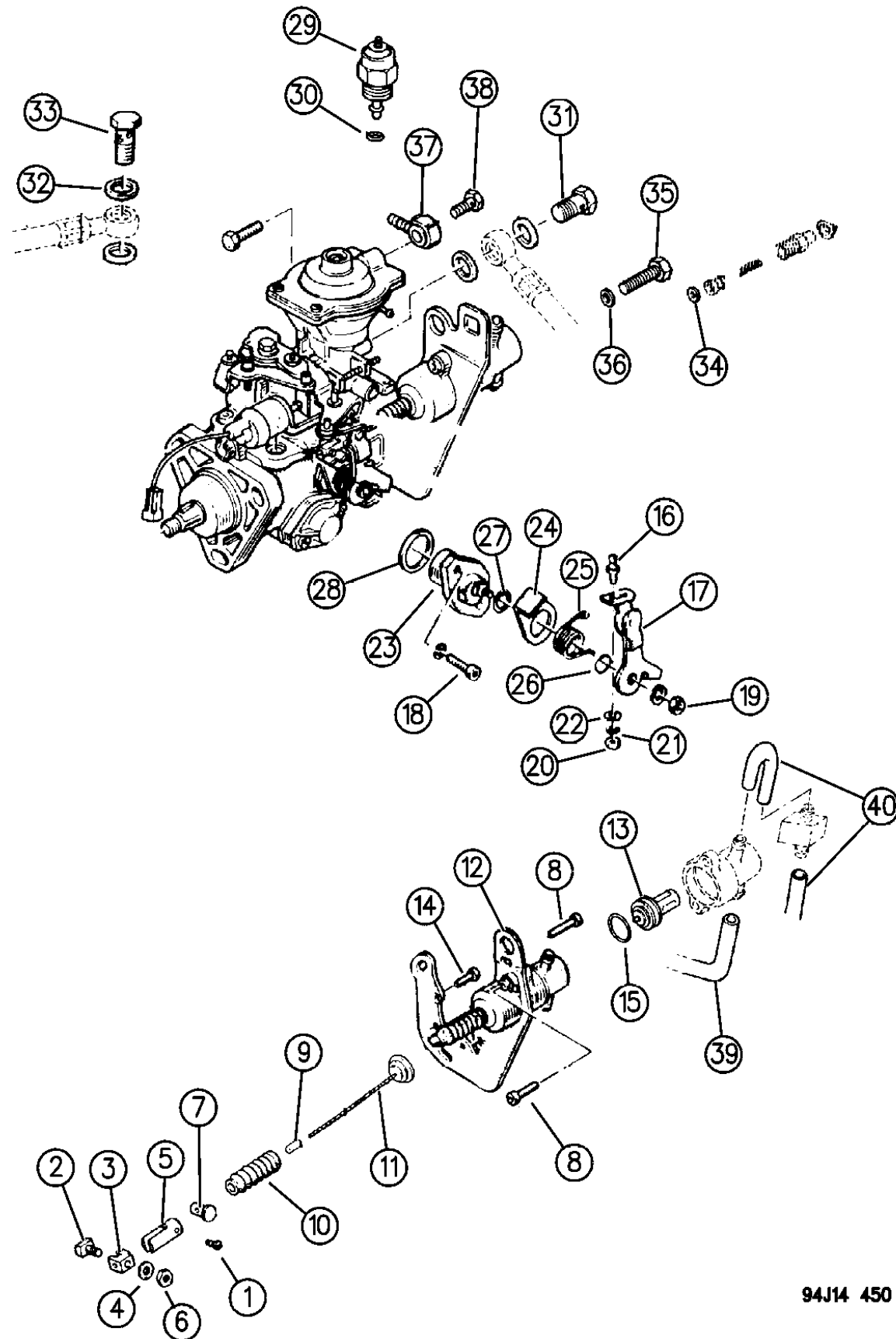
94J14 440

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# FUEL INJECTION PUMP 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY

Figure 14-440

14-450



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 2339   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Set                |
| 2    | 8350 2341   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Stop               |
| 3    | 8350 2340   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                     |
| 4    | 8350 2342   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Lock              |
| 5    | 8350 2338   | 1   |      |       | CLEVIS ***                |
| 6    | 8350 2343   | 1   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 7    | 8350 2337   | 1   |      |       | TRUNNION ***              |
| 8    | J102 4660   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 9    | 8350 2336   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE                    |
| 10   | 8350 2335   | 1   |      |       | BOOT ***                  |
| 11   | 8350 2334   | 1   |      |       | CABLE                     |
| 12   | J103 2285   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID                  |
| 13   | 8350 2350   | 1   |      |       | CAPSULE, Thermostatic *** |
| 14   | J102 9270   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 15   | 8350 2333   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                    |
| 16   | 8350 2344   | 1   |      |       | STUD, Ball                |
| 17   | J102 7498   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                     |
| 18   | J102 4813   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 19   | T303 2131   | 1   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 20   | 8350 2347   | 1   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 21   | 8350 2346   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Lock              |
| 22   | 8350 2345   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Flat              |
| 23   | J120 1696   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING                   |
| 24   | J103 0002   | 1   |      |       | STOP                      |
| 25   | J102 7494   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Return            |
| 26   | J102 7493   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                      |
| 27   | J102 4812   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                      |
| 28   | J102 7500   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                      |
| 29   | 8350 2331   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Fuel Shut-Off   |
| 30   | 8350 2332   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                      |
| 31   | T102 4765   | 1   |      |       | UNION, Fuel Return ***    |
| 32   | 8350 2348   | 4   |      |       | GASKET                    |
| 33   | J073 0232   | 1   |      |       | UNION, Fuel Inlet ***     |
| 34   | 8350 2328   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                    |
| 35   | 8350 2330   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Bleeder            |
| 36   | 8350 2329   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                    |
| 37   | T070 6862   | 1   |      |       | FITTING                   |
| 38   | T068 0758   | 1   |      |       | UNION ***                 |
| 39   | J067 8478   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet               |
| 40   | T066 5293   | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Outlet              |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

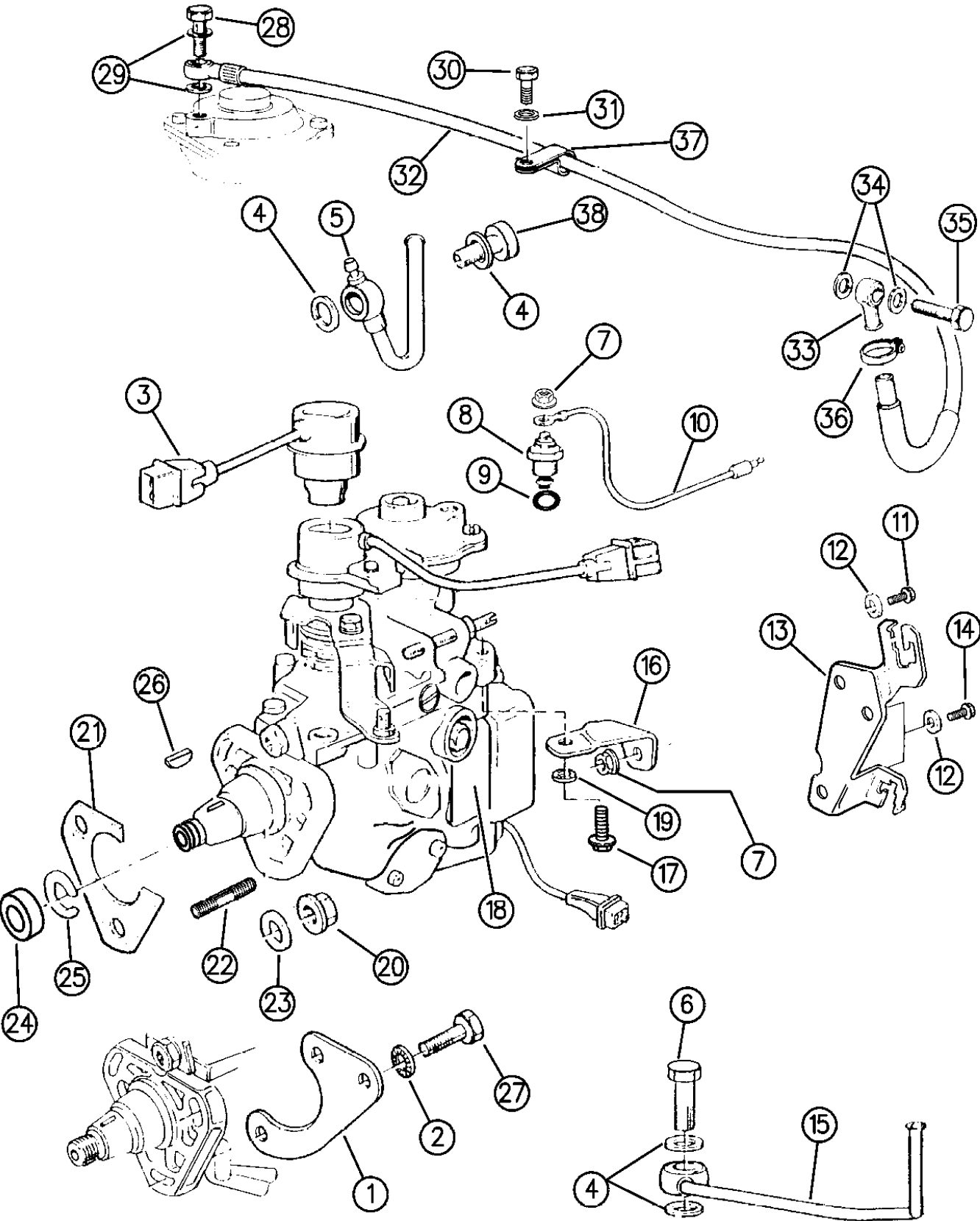
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL INJECTION PUMP 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-460

14-460B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4778 999    | 1   |      |       | STIFFENER, Injection Pump ***          |
| 2    | 4723 223    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | POTENTIOMETER                          |
|      | 4723 269    | 1   |      |       | 1994                                   |
|      | 4797 800    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                |
| 4    | 4720 703    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | ADAPTOR, Spill Return Pump             |
|      | 4778 994    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                |
|      | 4864 579    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                   |
| 6    | 4720 367    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Oil Pressure Transducer          |
| 7    | 4778 996    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 8    | 4723 264    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Fuel Shutoff                 |
| 9    | 4723 266    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Solenoid                       |
| 10   | 4741 820    | 1   |      |       | LEAD, Solenoid ***                     |
| 11   | 4798 309    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 12   | 4723 168    | 3   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 13   | 4778 997    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Electrical Connectors         |
| 14   | 4720 372    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 15   | 4796 399    | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Feed to Pump, w/Wire Mesh   |
| 16   | 4797 752    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cable Support                 |
| 17   | 4728 186    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 18   | 4778 995    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Injection                        |
| 19   | 4720 305    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 20   | 4778 961    | 3   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 21   | 4720 196    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Pump                           |
| 22   | 4723 241    | 3   |      |       | STUD                                   |
| 23   | 4720 193    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 24   | 4723 271    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 25   | 4723 272    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 26   | 4720 198    | 1   |      |       | KEY, Pump                              |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | SCREW                                  |
|      | 4723 187    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                |
|      | 4864 559    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                   |
| 28   | 4723 183    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo                            |
| 29   | 4720 554    | 3   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 30   | 4720 372    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 31   | 4723 195    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 32   | 4778 955    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Manifold to Injector Pump Sensor |
| 33   | 4778 958    | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Banjo                       |
| 34   | 4720 713    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 35   | 4762 717    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo                            |
| 36   | 4778 962    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Hose                             |

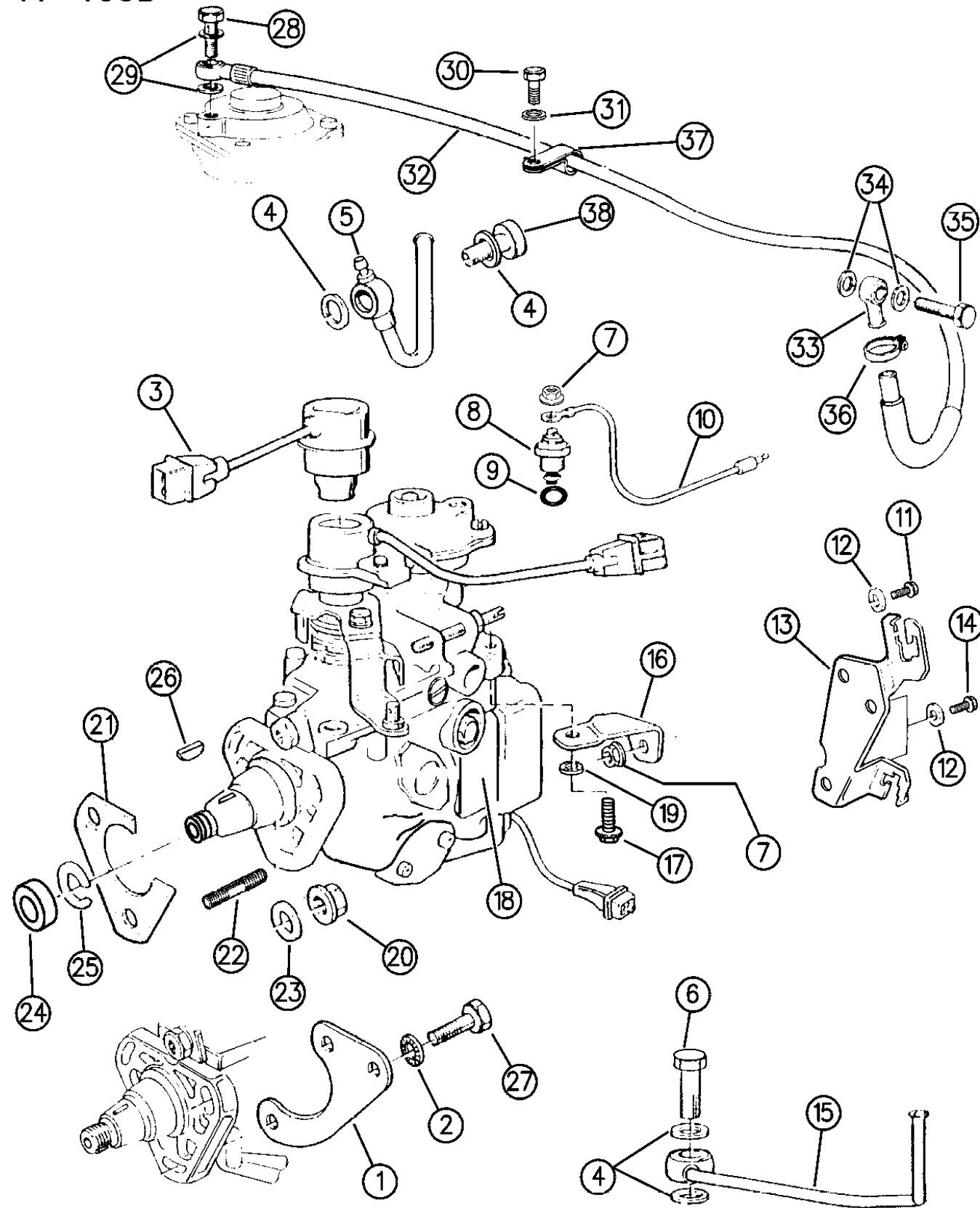
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**FUEL INJECTION PUMP 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY**  
**Figure 14-460**

14-460B



**94J14 460**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 37   | 4720 368       | 1   |      |       | CLIP                   |
| 38   |                |     |      |       | VALVE, Pressure Relief |
|      | 4797 785       | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                |
|      | 4874 444       | 1   |      |       | 1996                   |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

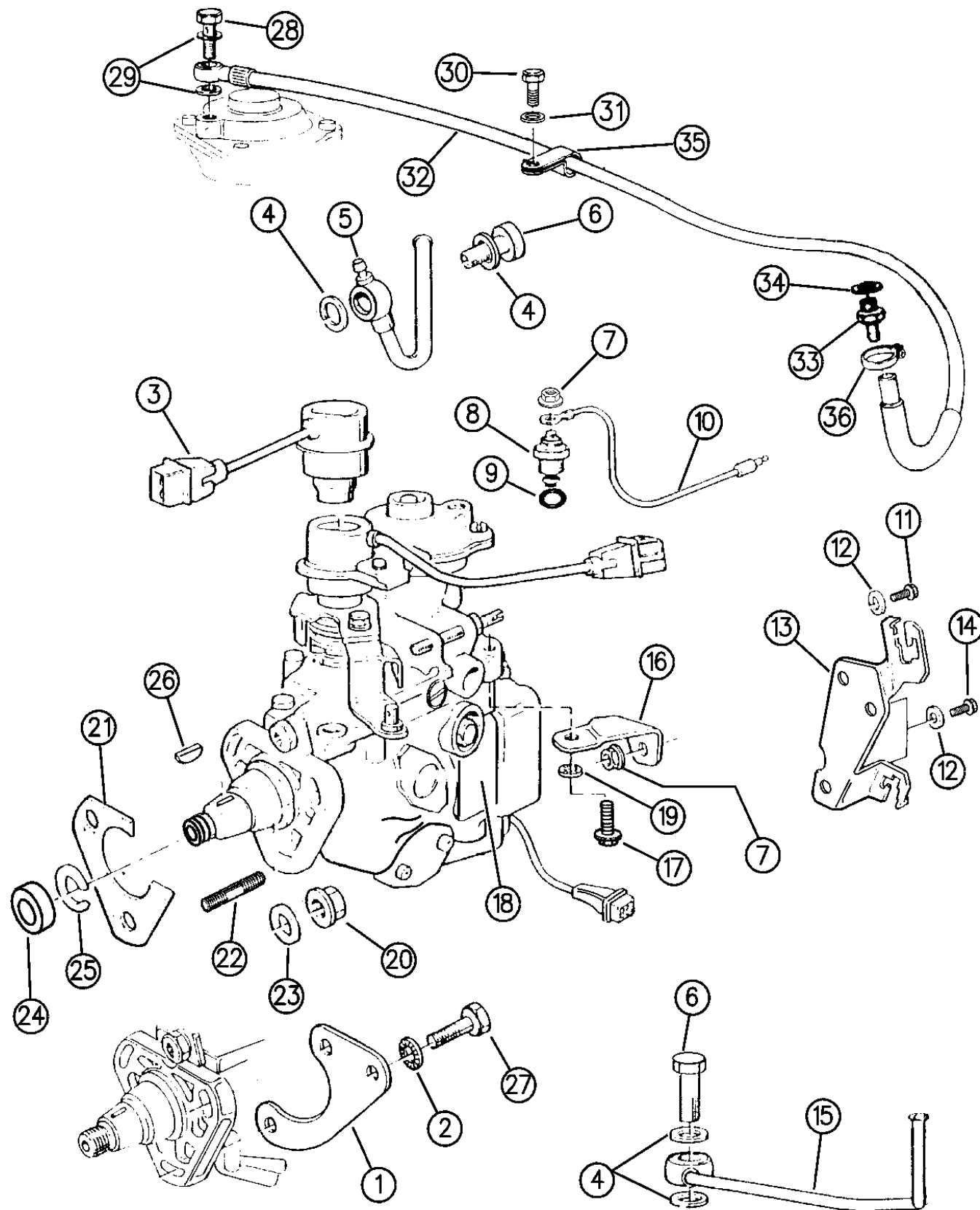
AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# FUEL INJECTION PUMP 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY

Figure 14-465

14-465A



94J14 465

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4778 999    | 1   |      |       | STIFFENER, Injection Pump ***          |
| 2    | 4723 223    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 3    | 4797 800    | 1   |      |       | POTENTIOMETER                          |
| 4    | 4720 703    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 5    | 4778 994    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTOR, Spill Return Pump             |
| 6    | 4720 367    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 7    | 4778 996    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 8    | 4723 264    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Fuel Shutoff                 |
| 9    | 4723 266    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Solenoid                       |
| 10   | 4741 820    | 1   |      |       | LEAD, Solenoid ***                     |
| 11   | 4798 309    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 12   | 4723 168    | 3   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 13   | 4778 997    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Electrical Connectors         |
| 14   | 4720 372    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Feed to Pump, w/Wire Mesh   |
|      | 4796 399    | 1   |      | XJ    |  |
|      | 4796 399    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1995                                   |
|      | 4864 581    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996                                   |
| 16   | 4797 752    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cable Support                 |
| 17   | 4728 186    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 18   | 4778 995    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Injection                        |
| 19   | 4720 305    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 20   | 4778 961    | 3   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 21   | 4720 196    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Pump                           |
| 22   | 4723 241    | 3   |      |       | STUD                                   |
| 23   | 4720 193    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 24   | 4723 271    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 25   | 4723 272    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 26   | 4720 198    | 1   |      |       | KEY, Pump                              |
| 27   | 4723 187    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 28   | 4723 183    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo                            |
| 29   | 4720 554    | 3   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 30   | 4720 372    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 31   | 4720 702    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 32   | 4778 955    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Manifold to Injector Pump Sensor |
| 33   | 4796 170    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTOR, Manifold Vacuum Pipe          |
| 34   | 4720 713    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                 |
| 35   | 4720 368    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                   |
| 36   | 4778 962    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Hose                             |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

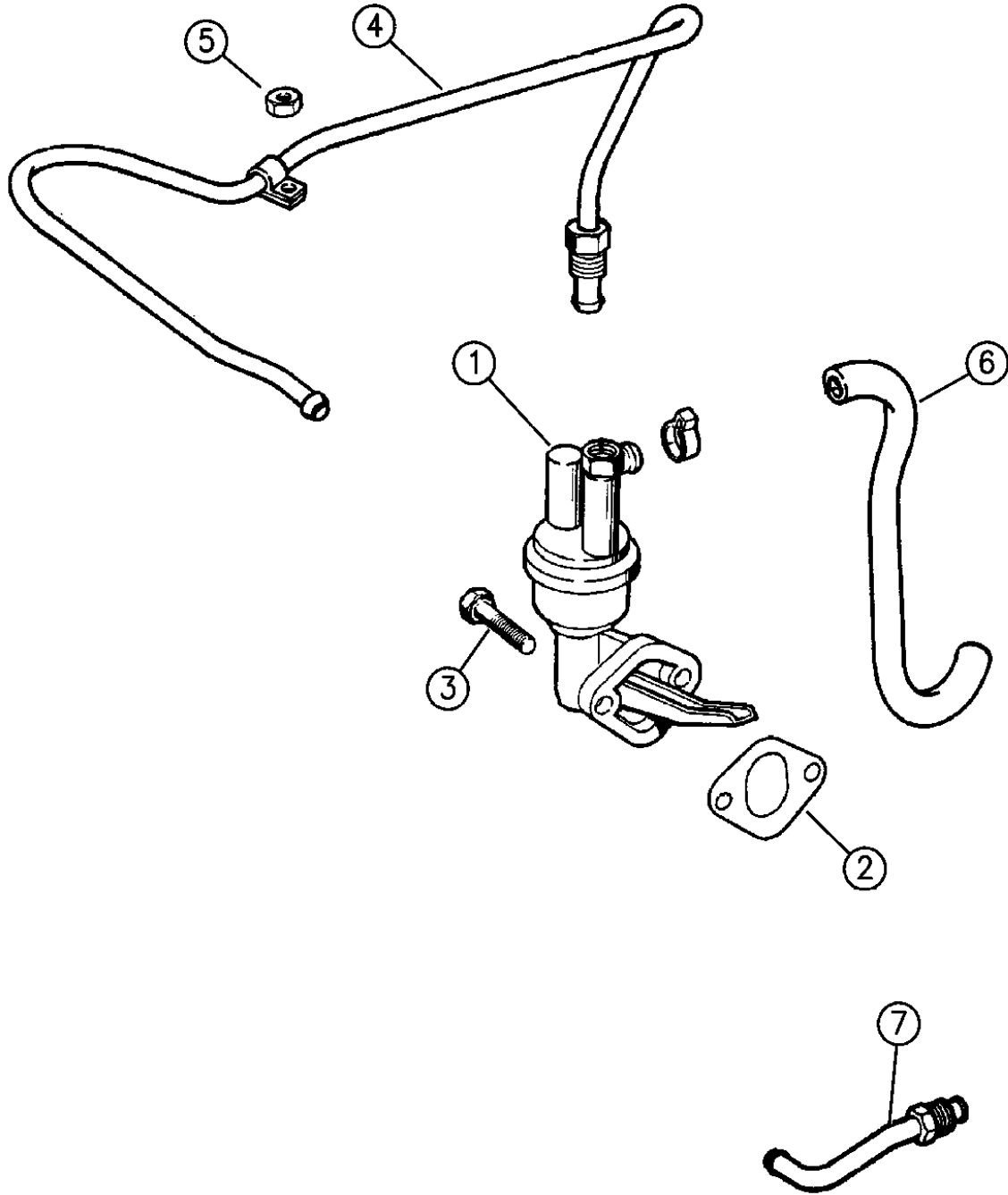
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 14-510**

14-510A



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 3300 2652      | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Fuel                 |
| 2    | J317 4685      | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Fuel Pump          |
| 3    | 6034 941       | 2   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 4    | 5303 0658      | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Pump to Filter  |
| 5    | J941 6918      | 1   |      |       | NUT                        |
| 6    | 4443 176       | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Rubber               |
| 7    | 5300 2567      | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Filter to Carb. |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

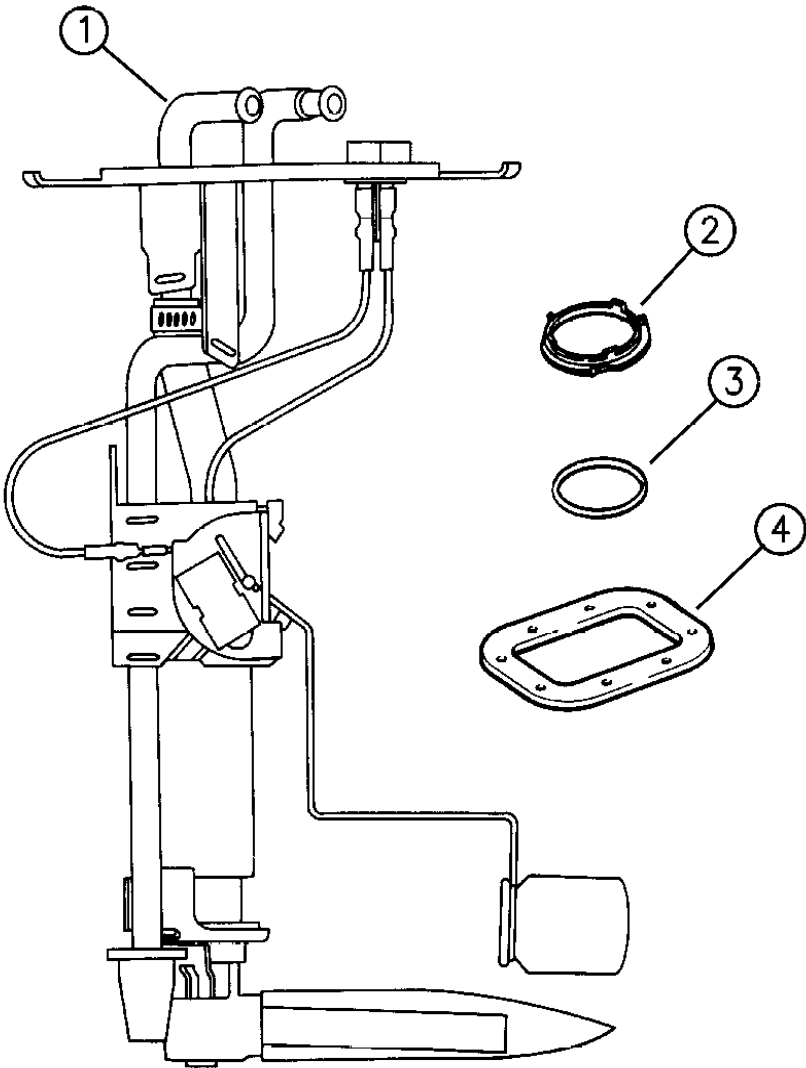
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FUEL PUMP AND SENDING UNIT YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY  
Figure 14-520

14-520A

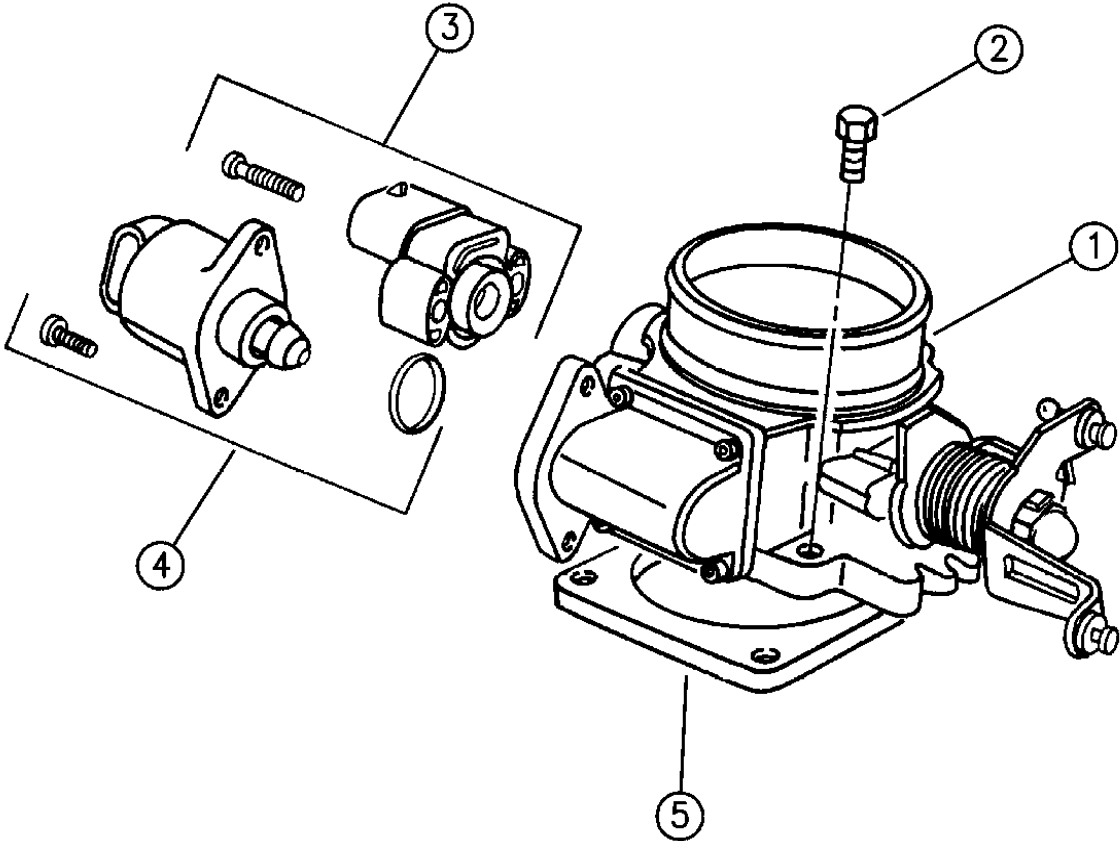


| ITEM | PART NUMBER                 | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | UNIT, Fuel Pump and Sending |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5201 8390                   | 1   |      | YJ,Y1 | 15 Gal. Tank<br>20 Gal. Tank               |
|      | 5201 8391                   | 1   |      | YJ    |  |
|      | 5200 7263                   | 1   |      | Y1    | Venezuela                                  |
|      | 5201 8407                   | 1   |      | Y1    | Egypt, Severe Use                          |
|      | 4762 964                    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1994-95                                    |
|      | 5201 7738                   | 1   |      | XJ    | 1994-95, Diesel                            |
|      | 4798 941                    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996, (Comes with Fuel Pressure Regulator) |
|      | 4798 976                    | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996, Diesel                               |
|      | 4762 964                    | 1   |      | X1    | Venezuela                                  |
|      | 5201 7904                   | 1   |      | X1    | KDX  |
|      | 5200 5099                   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1994                                       |
|      | 5201 8796                   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1995                                       |
|      | 4856 260                    | 1   |      | ZJ    | 1996                                       |
|      | 4856 365                    | 1   |      | ZG    | 1995-96, Diesel Eng.                       |
| 2    | LOCK, Sending Unit          |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5300 0584                   | 1   |      | XJ,X1 | 1994                                       |
|      | 5212 7918                   | 1   |      | XJ,X1 | 1995, Up To 6-12-95                        |
|      | 5210 0109                   | 1   |      | XJ,X1 | 1995, After 6-12-95                        |
|      | 5210 0109                   | 1   |      | XJ,X1 | 1996                                       |
| 3    | 5200 5389                   | 1   |      | ZJ    |  |
| 4    | 5300 0575                   | 1   |      | XJ    | O-RING, Sending Unit                       |
|      | 5201 7879                   | 1   |      | YJ    | GASKET, Sending Unit                       |
|      | 5201 8808                   | 1   |      | ZJ    |  |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

THROTTLE BODY YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY  
Figure 14-610

14-610



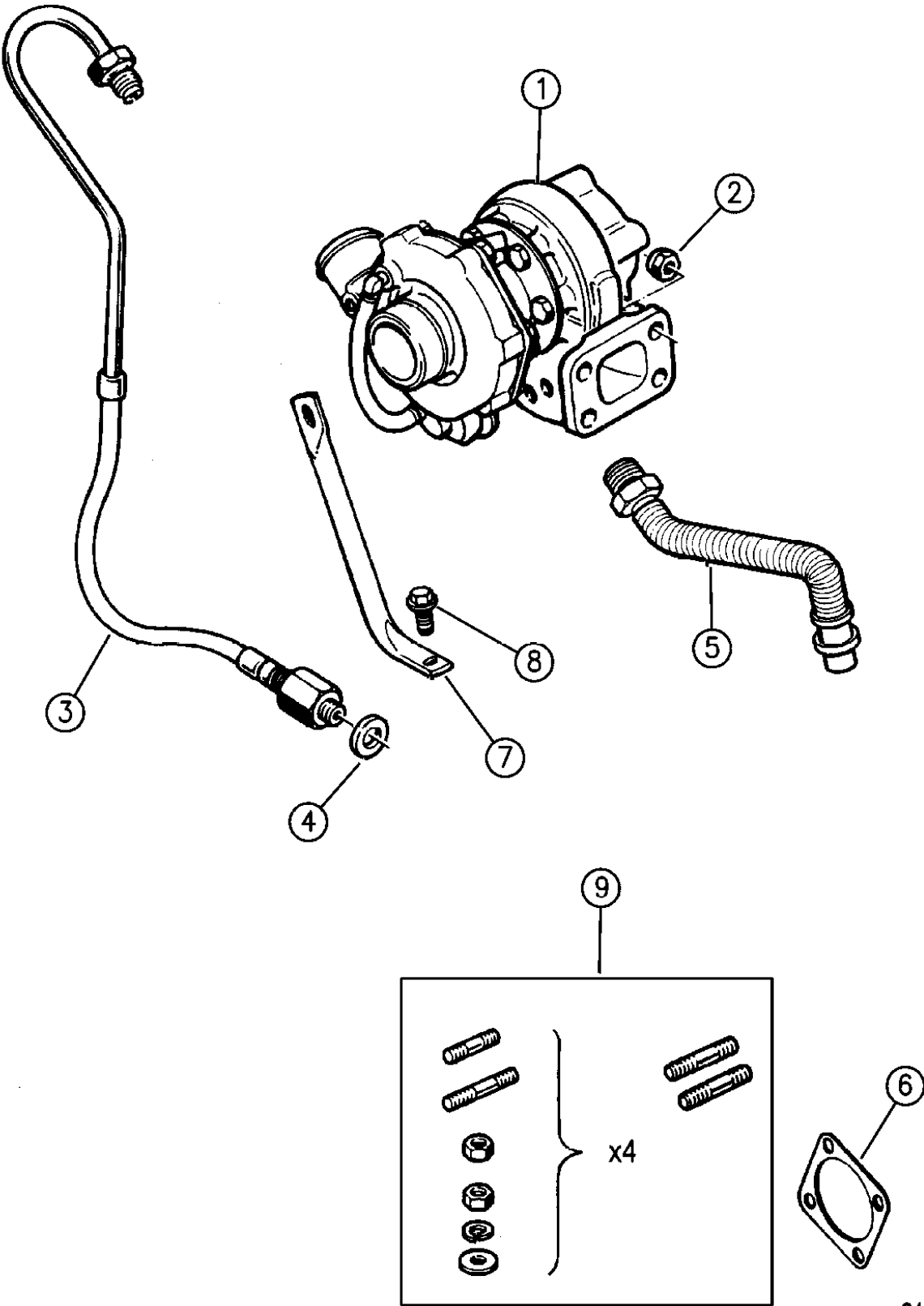
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |       |       | THROTTLE BODY, w/A.I.S. and T.P.S. ***   |
|      | 5303 0843   | 1   |       |       | 2.5L Eng.                                |
|      | 4856 106    | 1   |       |       | 1994-95                                  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996                                     |
|      |             |     |       |       | 4.0L Eng.                                |
|      | 5303 0844   | 1   |       |       | 1994-95                                  |
|      | 4856 107    | 1   |       |       | 1996                                     |
|      |             |     |       |       | 5.2L Eng.                                |
|      | 5303 1121   | 1   |       |       | 1994-95                                  |
|      | 5303 0804   | 1   |       |       | 1996                                     |
| -    | 5207 8102   | 1   | XJ    |       | SPRING, Throttle Return, 1996, 2.5L,4.0L |
| 2    | 6101 810    | 4   |       |       | SCREW, Throttle Body to Intake Manifold  |
| 3    |             |     |       |       | SENSOR, Throttle Position                |
|      | 4761 871AB  | 1   |       |       | 2.5L, 4.0L Eng., with O-Ring             |
|      | 4778 463    | 1   |       |       | 5.2L, 5.9L Eng.                          |
| 4    |             |     |       |       | MOTOR, Auto Idle Speed                   |
|      | 4798 376    | 1   |       |       | 2.5L Eng.                                |
|      | 4798 377    | 1   |       |       | 4.0L Eng.                                |
|      | 5303 0657   | 1   |       |       | 5.2L Eng.                                |
| 5    |             |     |       |       | GASKET, Throttle Body to Intake Manifold |
|      | 5300 7543   | 1   | YJ,XJ |       | 2.5L, 4.0L Eng.                          |
|      | 5300 7543   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0L Eng.                                |
|      | 5303 0541   | 1   |       |       | 5.2L Eng.                                |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TURBOCHARGER 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-620

14-620



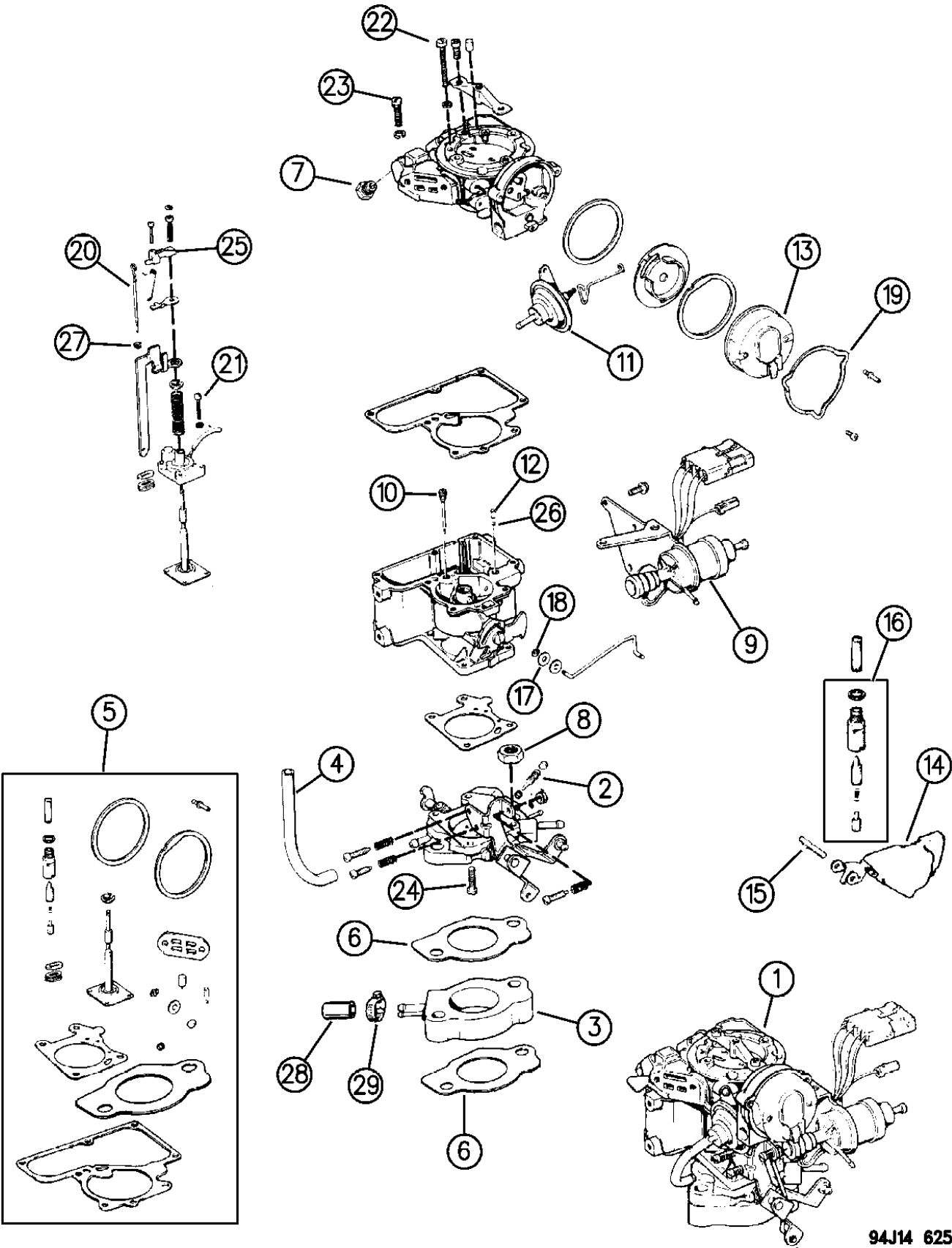
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
|      | JR05 4351   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Reman Turbo   |
| 1    | JR77 5043   | 1   |      |       | TURBO CHARGER          |
| 2    | T303 4081   | 4   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 3    | T072 7702   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Supply       |
| 4    | T777 7650   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                 |
| 5    | 8350 7177   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Oil Return       |
| 6    | T069 5216   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                 |
| 7    | 3300 2467   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Turbo Support |
| 8    | 3420 1818   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                  |
| 9    | T146 2991   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Hardware      |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CARBURETOR 2.5L ENGINE X1 BODY  
Figure 14-625

14-625A



94J14 625

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 4740 382    | 1   |      |       | CARBURETOR, Manual Trans.  |
|      | J323 8420   | 1   |      |       | CAP, EGR Port              |
| 2    | 8350 0455   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Idle Mixture        |
| 3    | 5300 0616   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, Carburetor      |
| 4    | J812 5812   | AR  |      |       | HOSE                       |
| 5    | 8330 0085   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Carburetor Repair |
| 6    | 5300 0617   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Carburetor         |
| 7    | J013 7406   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR                  |
| 8    | 6034 984    | 2   |      |       | NUT                        |
| 9    | 8350 2116   | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Throttle         |
| 10   | 4856 093    | 1   |      |       | JET, Low Speed             |
| 11   | 8350 2112   | 1   |      |       | DIAPHRAGM, Choke           |
| 12   | J812 0149   | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT, Check Ball         |
| 13   | 8350 0921   | 1   |      |       | COIL, Choke                |
| 14   | 8350 0454   | 1   |      |       | FLOAT, Carburetor          |
| 15   | J812 4315   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Float                 |
| 16   | 8350 0932   | 1   |      |       | NEEDLE, w/Seat ***         |
| 17   | 8350 0456   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Choke Rod         |
| 18   | J812 1249   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                       |
| 19   | J812 6555   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Choke Rod        |
| 20   | 8350 2114   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Metering              |
| 21   | J320 6433   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 22   | J320 7738   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 23   | J812 5858   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 24   | J812 0222   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 25   | 8350 0460   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Metering Rod          |
| 26   | J812 0145   | 1   |      |       | BALL, Discharge Check      |
| 27   | 8350 2115   | 1   |      |       | JET, Metering Rod          |
| 28   | J322 7272   | 1   |      |       | CAP                        |
| 29   | 6502 081    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                      |

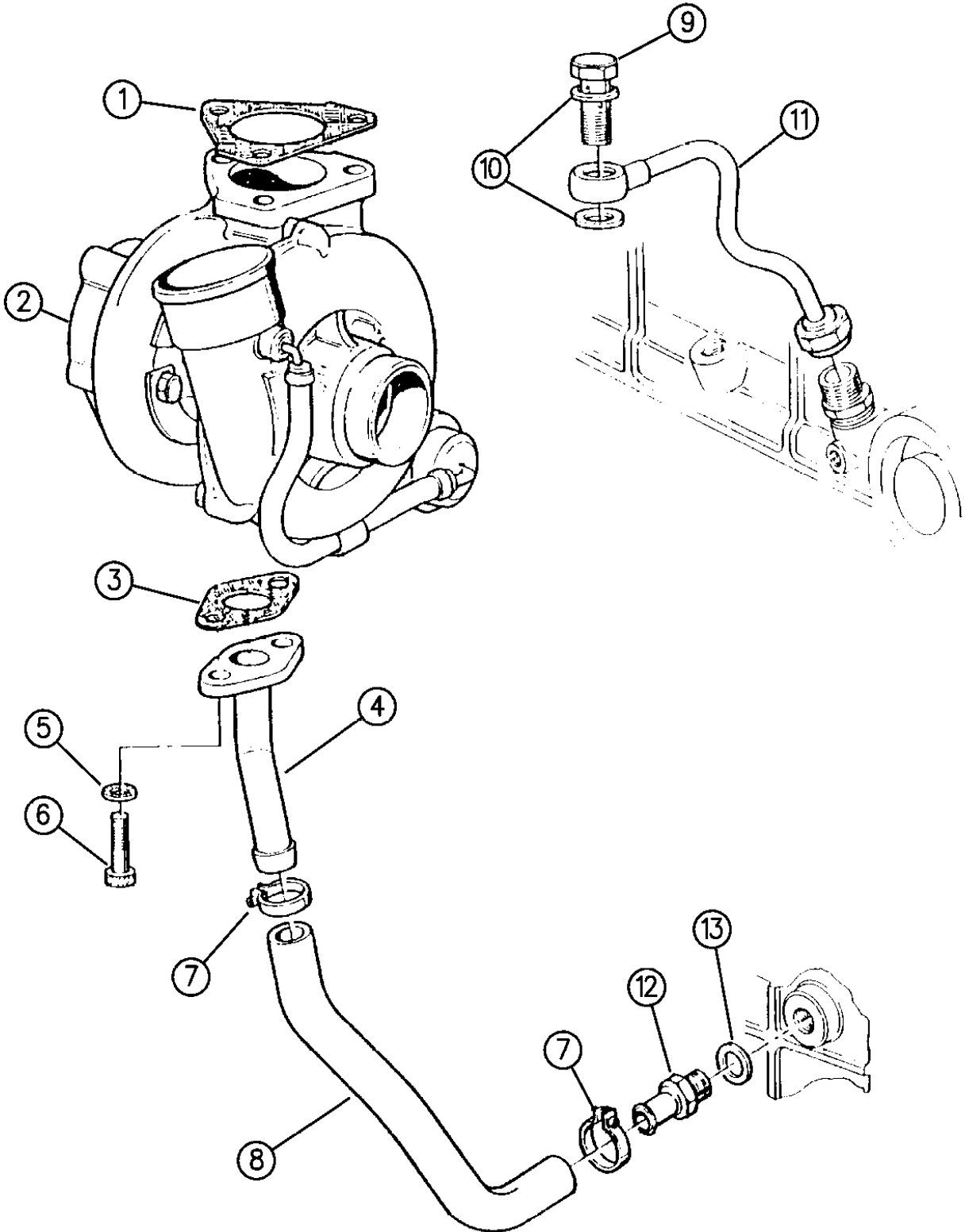
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TURBOCHARGER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-660

14-660



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 4720 203    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Manifold to Turbo. |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | TURBOCHARGER ***           |
|      | 4796 000    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                    |
|      | 4864 756    | 1   |      |       | 1996                       |
| 3    | 4796 007    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                     |
| 4    | 4796 008    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Upper Oil Return     |
| 5    | 4720 305    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                     |
| 6    | 4728 186    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 7    | 4773 713    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Hose                 |
| 8    | 4796 009    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Lower Oil Return     |
| 9    | 4720 367    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 10   | 4720 703    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                     |
| 11   | 4796 400    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Oil Supply           |
| 12   | 4796 010    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTOR, Hose              |
| 13   | 4797 784    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                     |

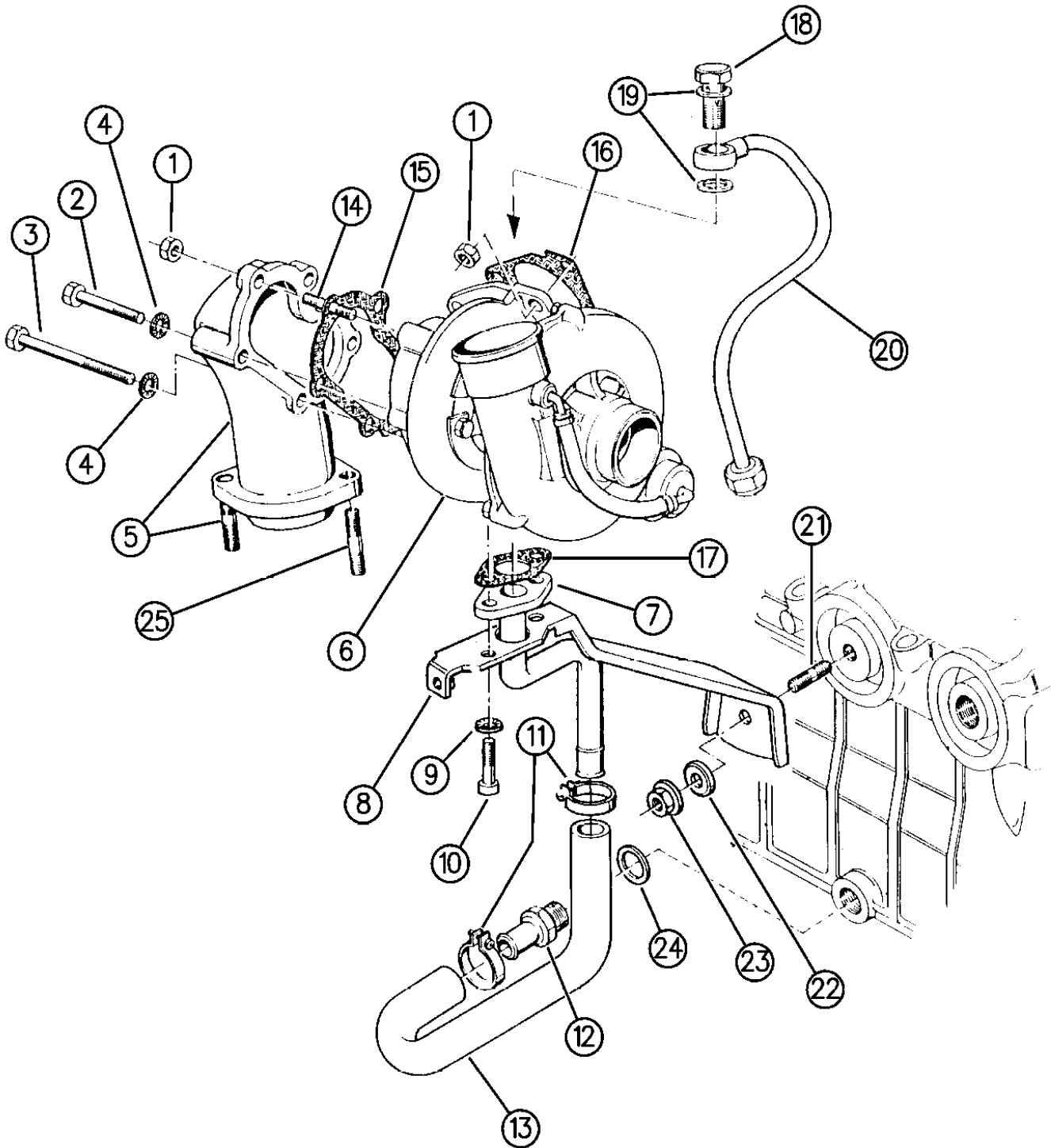
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TURBOCHARGER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 14-670

14-670



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | NUT                               |
|      | 4720 428    | 6   |      |       | 1995                              |
|      | 4798 296    | 6   |      |       | 1996                              |
| 2    | 4796 175    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (M8x60)                     |
| 3    | 4796 178    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (M8x100)                    |
| 4    | 4723 223    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                            |
| 5    | 4796 179    | 1   |      |       | ELBOW, Exhaust Outlet Turbo Assy. |
|      | 4796 179    | 1   |      |       | 1995                              |
|      | 4864 592    | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | TURBOCHARGER ***                  |
|      | 4796 000    | 1   |      |       | 1995                              |
|      | 4864 593    | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
| 7    | 4796 181    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Turbo Oil Drain             |
| 8    | 4796 182    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Turbo Support            |
| 9    | 4720 305    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                            |
| 10   | 4720 551    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, (M6x18)                     |
| 11   | 4773 713    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                       |
| 12   | 4796 010    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTOR, Hose                     |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | PIPE, Turbo Lower Oil Return      |
|      | 4796 183    | 1   |      |       | 1995                              |
|      | 4864 595    | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
| 14   | 4741 777    | 3   |      |       | STUD, (M8x22)                     |
| 15   | 4796 184    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Pipe        |
| 16   | 4720 203    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Manifold to Turbo         |
| 17   | 4796 007    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Turbo Oil Return Pipe     |
| 18   | 4720 367    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo, (M12x1.5)            |
| 19   | 4720 703    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                            |
| 20   | 4796 406    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Turbo Oil Delivery          |
| 21   |             | 1   |      |       | STUD, (Not Serviced)              |
| 22   |             | 1   |      |       | WASHER, (Not Serviced)            |
| 23   | 4796 038    | 1   |      |       | NUT, (M10)                        |
| 24   |             | 1   |      |       | WASHER, (Not Serviced)            |
| 25   |             | 2   |      |       | STUD, (Not Serviced)              |

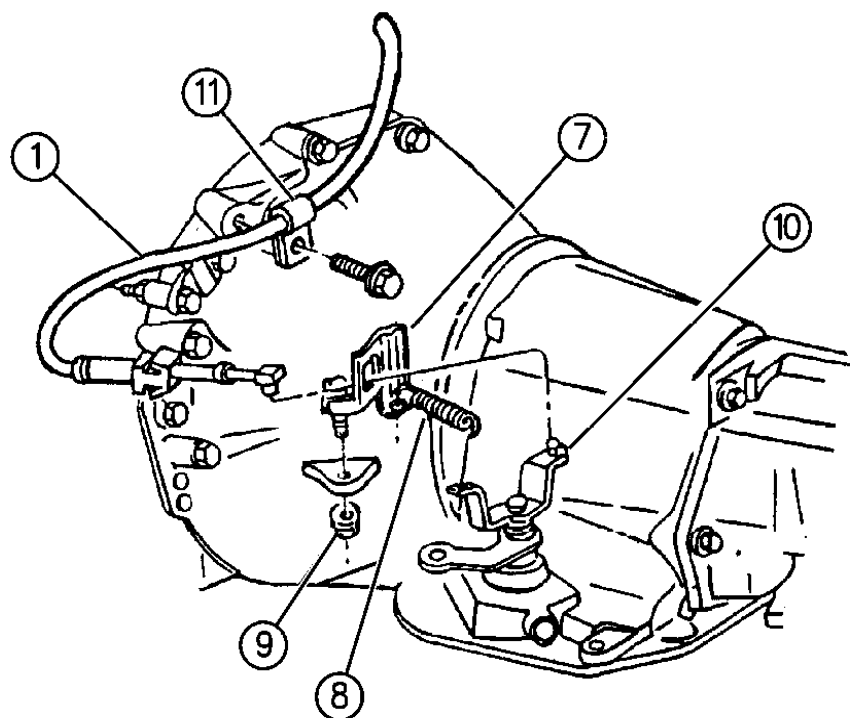
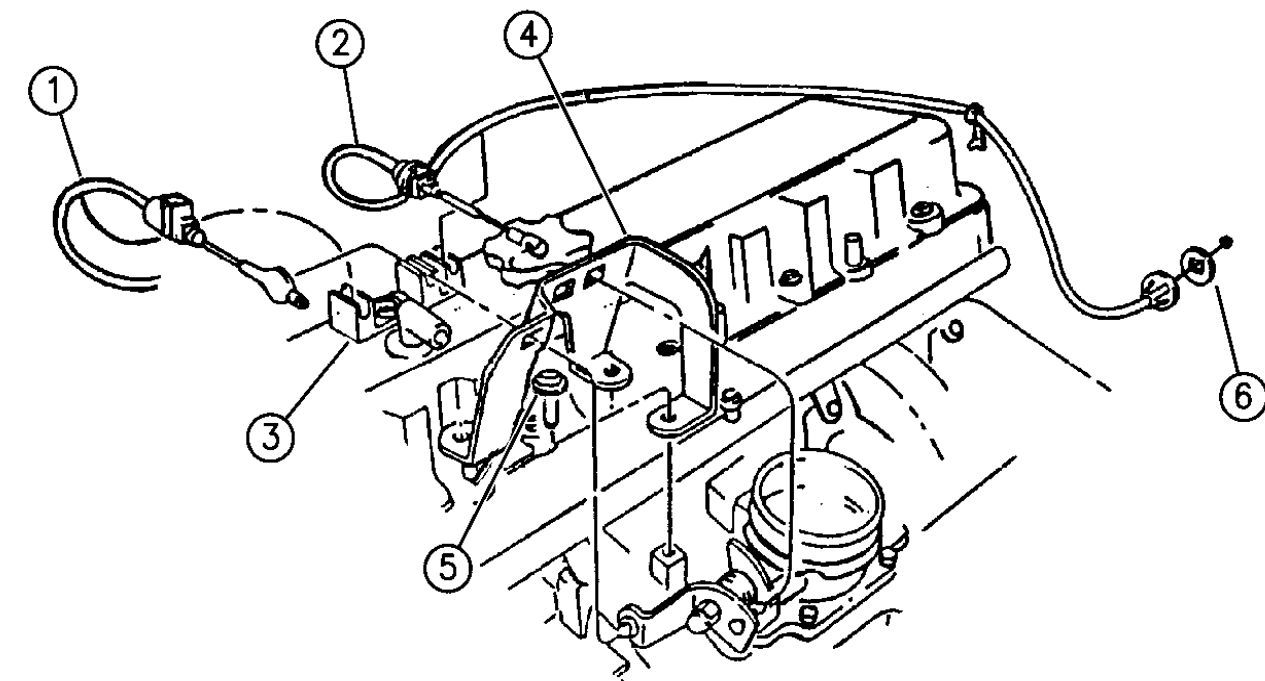
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



THROTTLE CONTROLS YJ BODY  
Figure 14-710

14-710



94J14 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5207 8171   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Throttle Valve, w/Auto Trans.              |
| 2    | 5300 6557   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Accelerator Control                        |
| 3    | 5300 7620   | 1   |      |       | GUIDE, Cable                                      |
| 4    | 5300 7485   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable<br>2.5L Eng.           |
|      | 5300 7486   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.   |
| 5    | 6501 979    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, (M6x1.00-17)                     |
| 6    | J319 4154   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Accelerator Control Cable                   |
| 7    | 5300 7980   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Throttle Valve, 4.0L Eng., w/Auto Trans. |
| 8    | 5300 7985   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Throttle Valve Idle Return, w/Auto Trans. |
| 9    | J400 4005   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 10   | 5300 7983   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Trans.                                     |
| 11   | 5207 8465   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Cable Retention to Trans.                   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

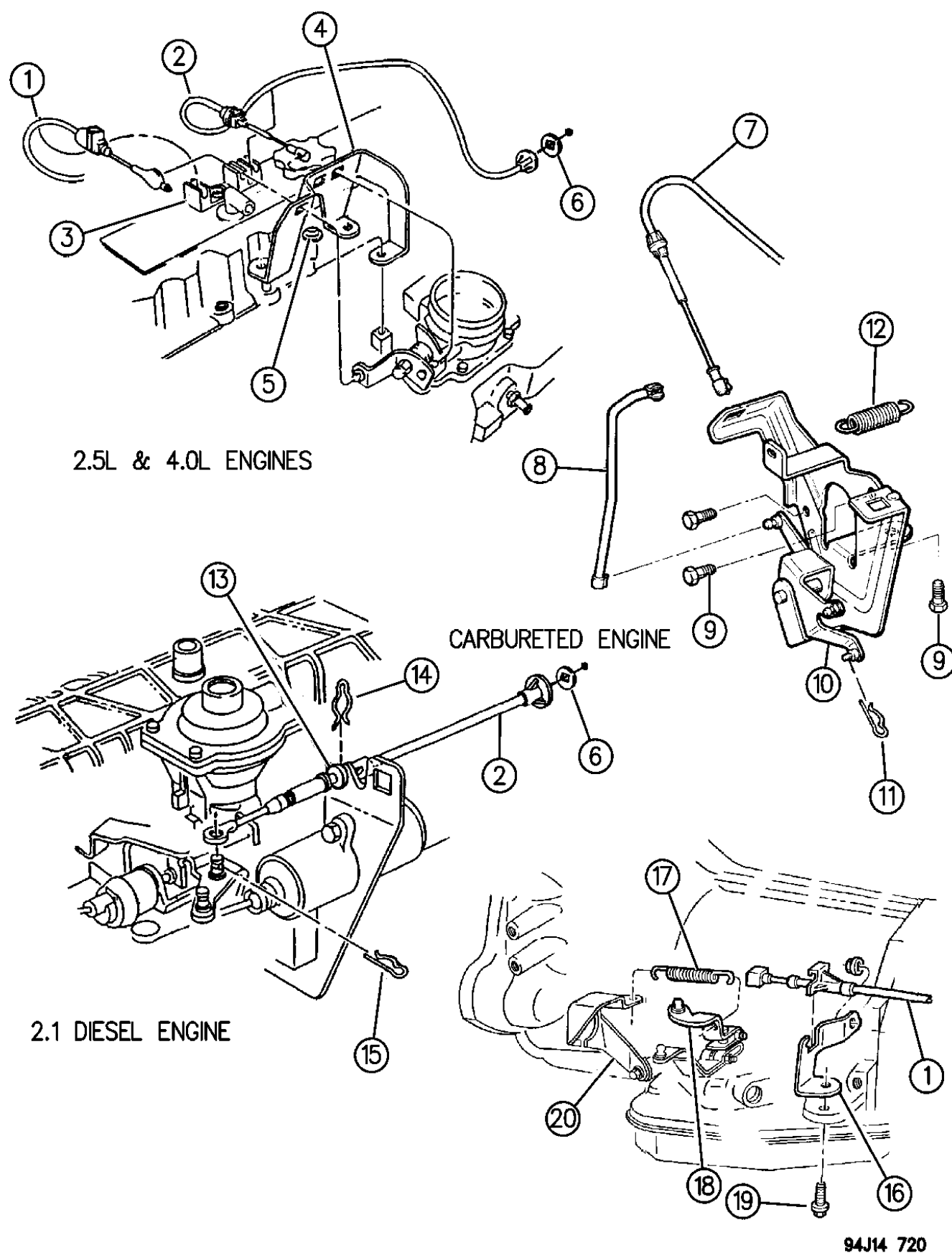
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# THROTTLE CONTROLS XJ, ZJ, ZG BODY

## Figure 14-720

14-720C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | CABLE, Throttle            |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5207 8171                  | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng.  |
|      | 5207 7578                  | 1   |      | XJ    | 4.0L Eng.  |
|      | 5207 8672                  | 1   |      | ZJ    |  |
| 2    | 5207 9204                  | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.  |
|      | CABLE, Accelerator Control |     |      |       |  |
|      |                            |     |      |       | 2.5L Eng.  |
|      | 5207 9383                  | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5207 9504                  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5207 9329                  | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, RHD   |
|      | 4854 087                   | 1   |      |       | 1996, RHD  |
|      |                            |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.  |
|      | 5207 9383                  | 1   |      | XJ    | 1994-95  |
|      | 5207 9504                  | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996   |
|      | 5207 9381                  | 1   |      | ZJ    |  |
|      | 5305 4124                  | 1   |      | ZG    | RHD  |
| 3    | 5207 9383                  | 1   |      |       | KDX, China, Venezuela  |
|      | 5207 9327                  | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, RHD   |
|      | 4854 096                   | 1   |      |       | 1996, RHD  |
|      |                            |     |      |       | 5.2L Eng.  |
|      | 5207 8800                  | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5303 2349                  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      |                            |     |      |       | Diesel   |
|      | 5300 5247                  | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5207 9367                  | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
|      | GUIDE, Cable Assembly      |     |      |       |  |
| 4    | 5300 7620                  | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5300 7620                  | 1   |      | XJ    | 1996, 2.5L   |
|      | 5207 9029                  | 1   |      | XJ,ZJ | 1996, 4.0L   |
| 5    | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5300 7485                  | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng.  |
|      | 5300 7486                  | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.  |
|      |                            | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng., (Served in Throttle Body)                             |
| 6    | 6501 979                   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, (M6x1.00-17)                                    |
| 7    | J319 4154                  | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Accelerator Control Cable                                  |
| 8    | 5300 5246                  | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Accelerator Control, 2.5L Carbureted Eng., KDX, China     |
| 9    | 3300 1068                  | 1   |      |       | LINK, Bellcrank to Carb. Lever, 2.5L Carbureted Eng., KDX, China |
| 10   |                            | 3   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Served)  |
| 11   | 3300 1065                  | 1   |      |       | BELLCRANK, 2.5L Carbureted Eng., KDX, China                      |
| 12   | J400 5758                  | 1   |      |       | CLIP, 2.5L Carbureted Eng., KDX, China                           |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

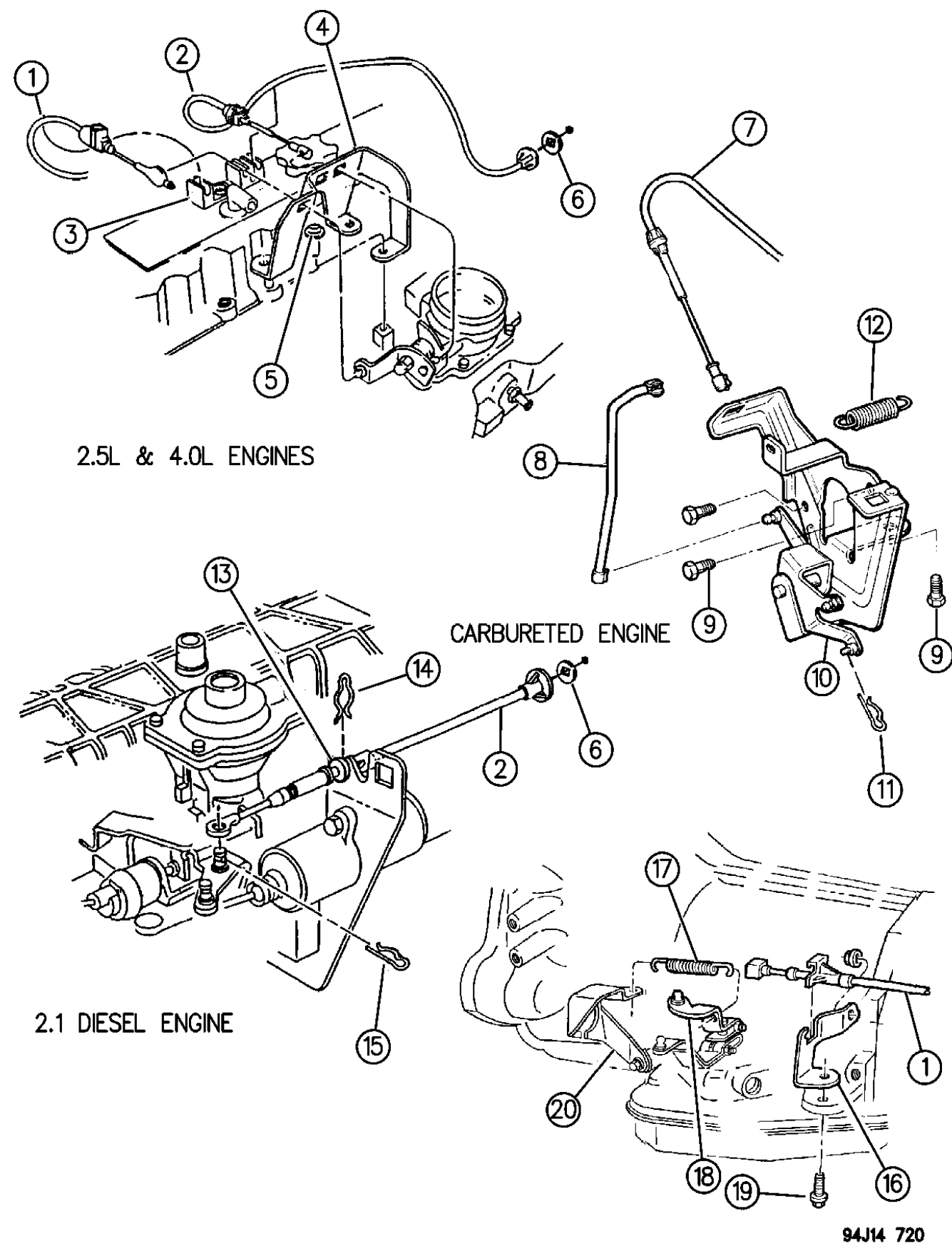
### BODY STYLES:

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

THROTTLE CONTROLS XJ, ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 14-720

14-720C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 12   | 3300 1069   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Carburetor Pullback, 2.5L Carbureted Eng., KDX, China |
| 13   | 5300 1952   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Cable Insulator                                      |
| 14   | 5207 8418   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 15   | J400 5122   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Throttle Valve Cable                                 |
|      | 5207 8258   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 4.0L Eng.   |
|      | 5207 9101   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 5.2L Eng.   |
| 17   | 5300 9055   | 1   |      | ZJ    | SPRING  |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | LEVER   |
|      | 5207 8723   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 4.0L Eng.   |
|      | 5207 8264   | 1   |      | ZJ    | 5.2L Eng.   |
| 19   | 6022 250    | 1   |      | ZJ    | SCREW   |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Cable Mounting                                       |
|      | 5207 8255   | 1   |      | XJ    |   |
|      | 5207 8875   | 1   |      | ZJ    |   |
| -    | 4592 020    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Throttle Cable  |

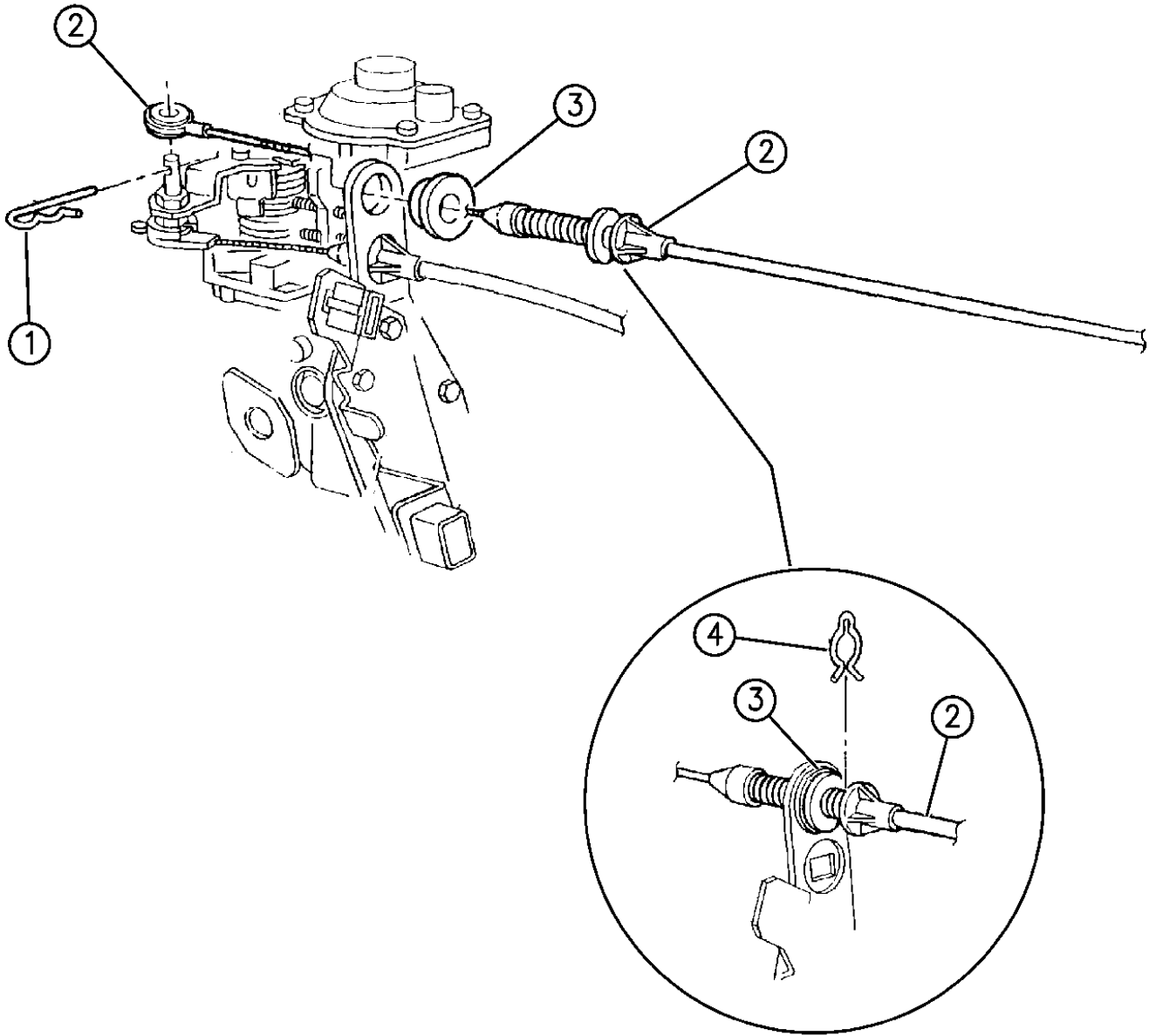
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

THROTTLE CONTROLS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-725

14-725



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | PIN, Accelerator Cable Mounting, (Not Serviced) |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CABLE, Accelerator                              |
|      | 5207 9367   | 1   |      |       |   |
|      | 4854 116    | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 3    | 5300 1952   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Cable                                  |
| 4    | J306 6295   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |

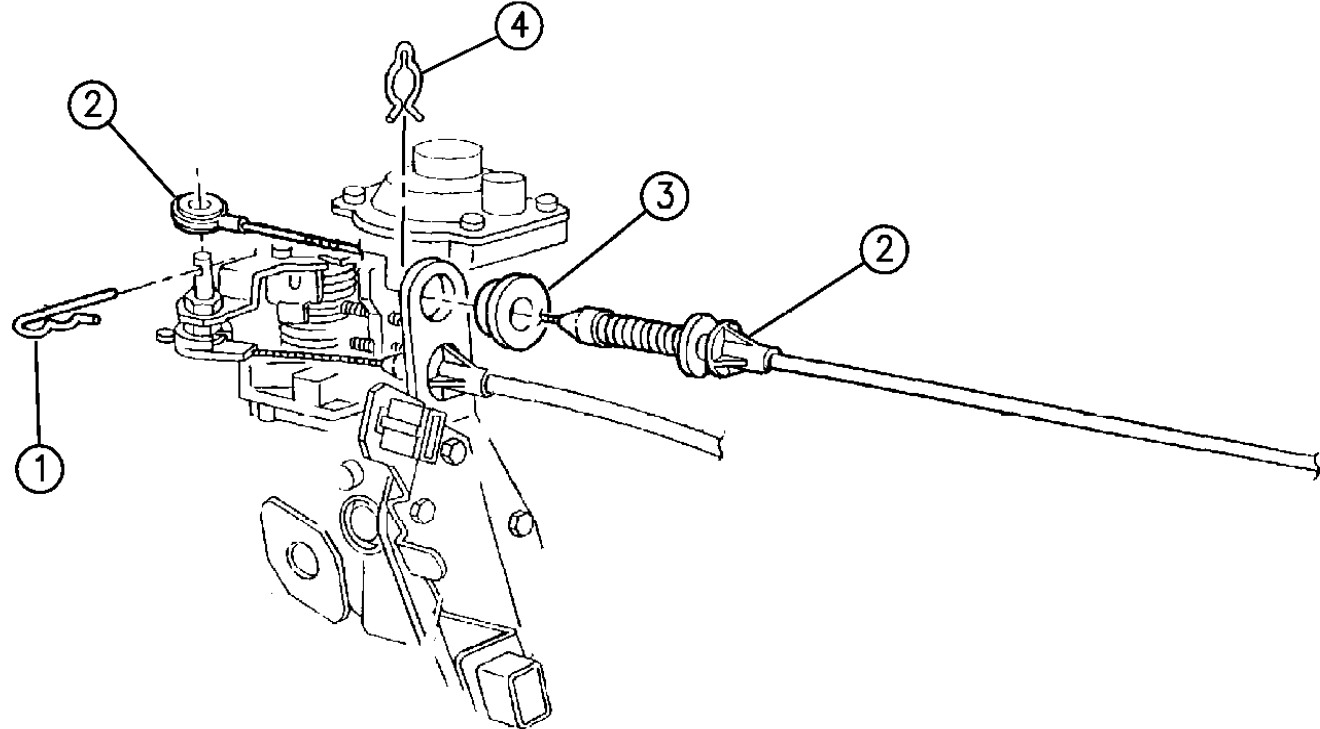
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J14 725

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

THROTTLE CONTROLS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 14-730

H14-730



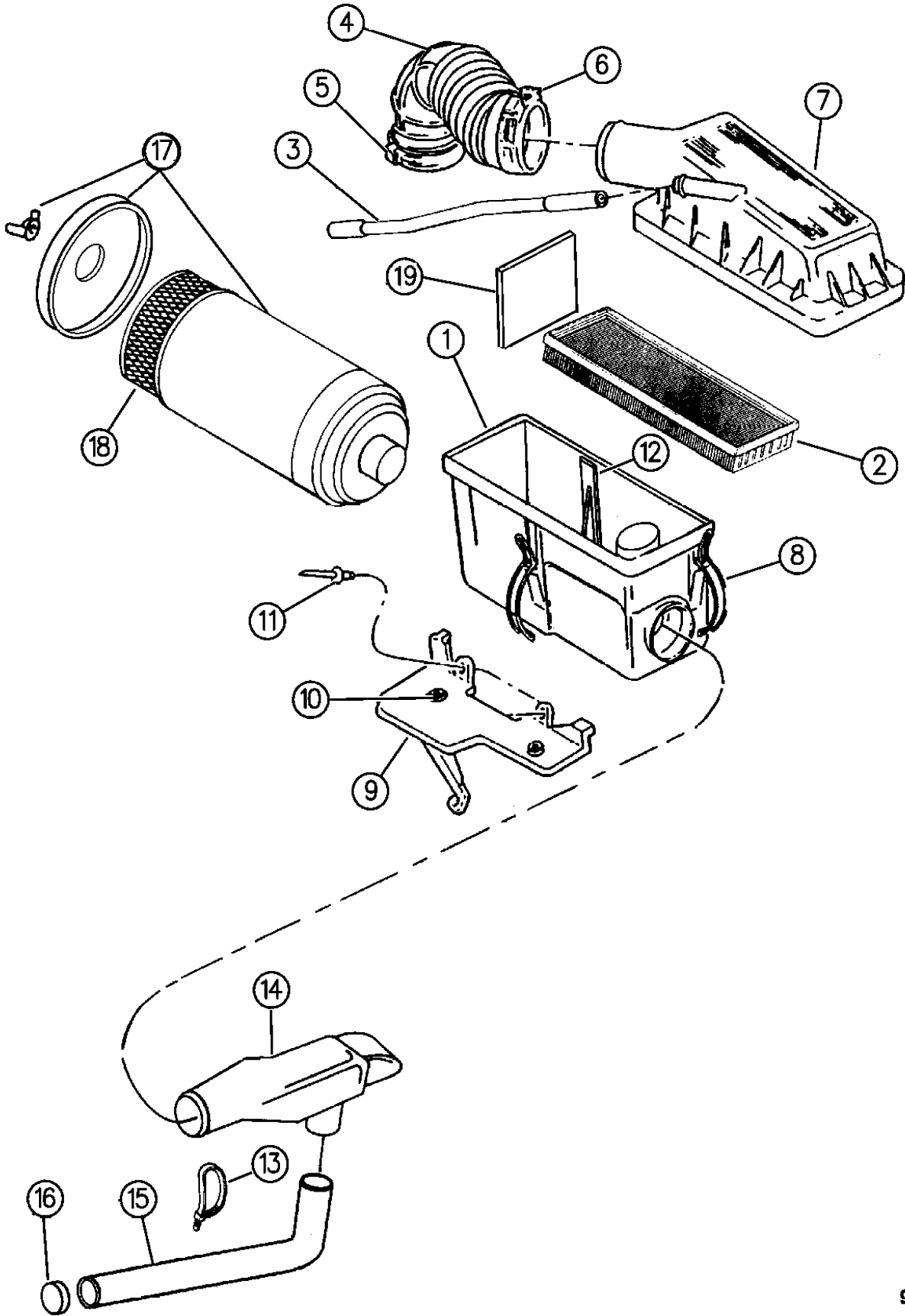
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |                | 1   |      |       | PIN, Accelerator Cable Mtg., (Not Serviced) |
| 2    | 5207 9367      | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Accelerator                          |
| 3    | 5300 1952      | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Cable                              |
| 4    | J306 6295      | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CLEANER YJ BODY  
Figure 14-810

14-810A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 6315   | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Air Cleaner, Lower            |
|      | 5303 0301   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L/4.0L/KDX Eng.                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Eng., EUROPE                    |
| 2    | 5300 6317   | 1   |      |       | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner                 |
| 3    | 5300 6236   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Crankcase Valve to Air Cleaner |
|      | 5300 6237   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                            |
| 4    | 5300 6288   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                                 |
|      | 5300 6289   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                            |
| 5    | 5300 6273   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                |
| 6    | 5300 8274   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                |
| 7    | 5300 6316   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Air Cleaner                   |
| 8    | 3300 4596   | 3   |      |       | CLAMP                                |
| 9    | 5300 8842   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Mounting                    |
| 10   | 3300 3025   | 2   |      |       | GROMMET, Mounting Bracket            |
| 11   | 3420 1597   | 3   |      |       | RIVET                                |
| 12   | 5303 0201   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, 2.5L Eng., EUROPE             |
| 13   | 6016 155    | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Tie                           |
| 14   | 5300 6287   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Baffle Resonator            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L/4.0L Eng.                       |
|      | 5303 0202   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng., EUROPE                    |
| 15   | 5300 5327   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Resonator, 2.5L Eng., EUROPE   |
| 16   | 3300 4032   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Resonator, 2.5L Eng., EUROPE   |
| 17   | 5300 3675   | 1   |      |       | AIR CLEANER, KDX, EGYPT              |
| 18   | 5300 3676   | 1   |      |       | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner, KDX, EGYPT     |
| 19   | 4773 899    | 1   |      |       | INSERT, Noise                        |

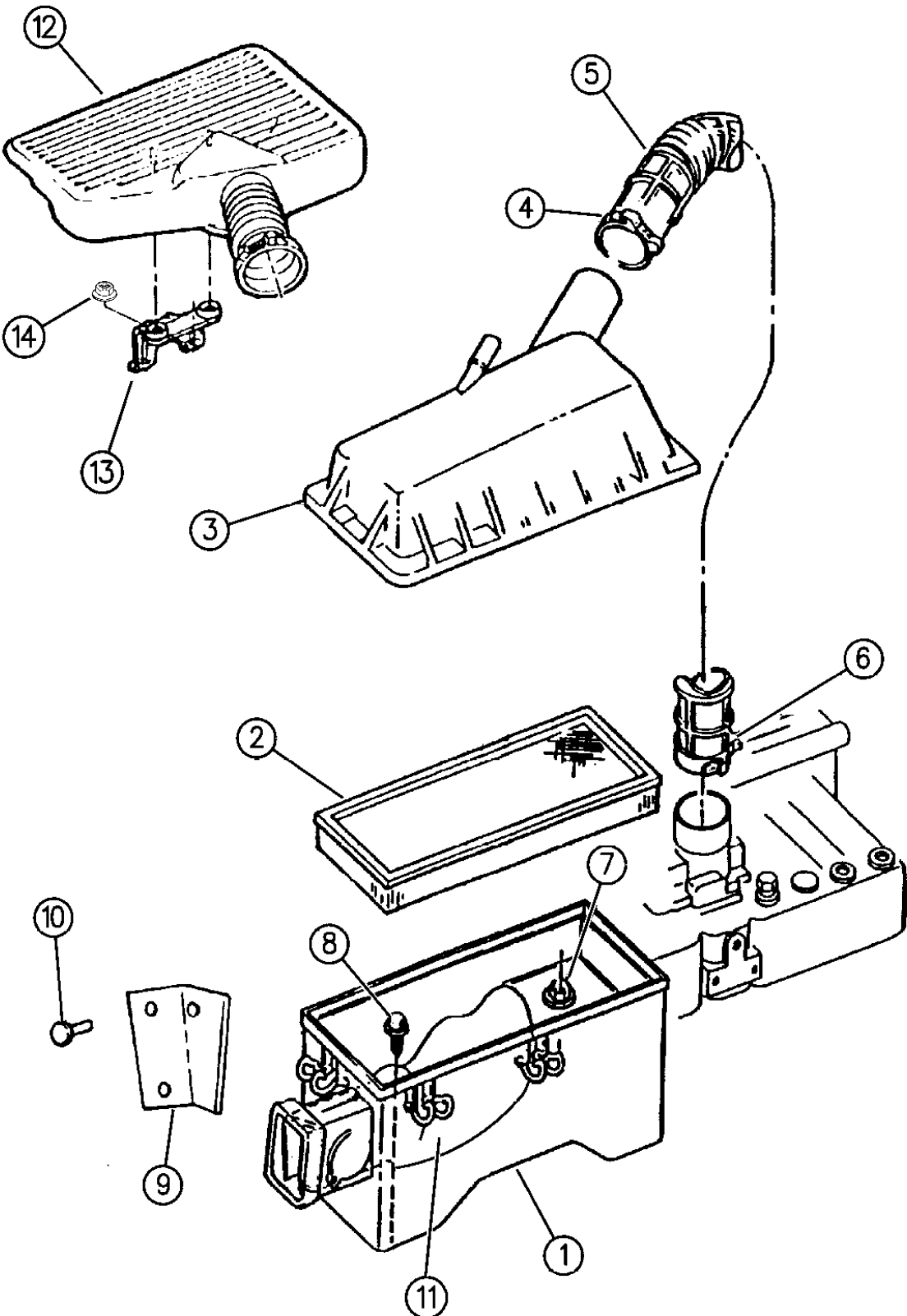
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CLEANER 2.5L, 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-820

14-820A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHELL, Air Cleaner, Lower                 |
|      | 5303 0668   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                   |
|      | 5303 0737   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                      |
| 2    | 5300 4383   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Air Cleaner                       |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Air Cleaner                        |
|      | 5303 0296   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                   |
|      | 5303 0707   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                      |
| 4    | 5300 6584   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                     |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Air Cleaner                         |
|      | 5300 6272   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                                 |
|      | 5300 6275   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                 |
| 6    | 5300 6273   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                     |
| 7    | 3420 1416   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 8    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)                     |
| 9    | 5300 8526   | 1   |      |       | BAFFLE, Ambient Air                       |
| 10   | 6033 018    | 2   |      |       | FASTENER                                  |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | INSERT ASSEMBLY, Noise Control ***        |
|      | 5300 6309   | 1   |      |       | Up To 4-22-94                             |
|      | 5303 0739   | 1   |      |       | After 4-22-94                             |
| 12   | 5303 0797   | 1   |      |       | RESONATOR, Air Induction, EUROPE          |
| 13   | 5303 0796   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Resonator, EUROPE                |
| 14   | 6033 560    | 2   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer, Resonator Mounting, EUROPE |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

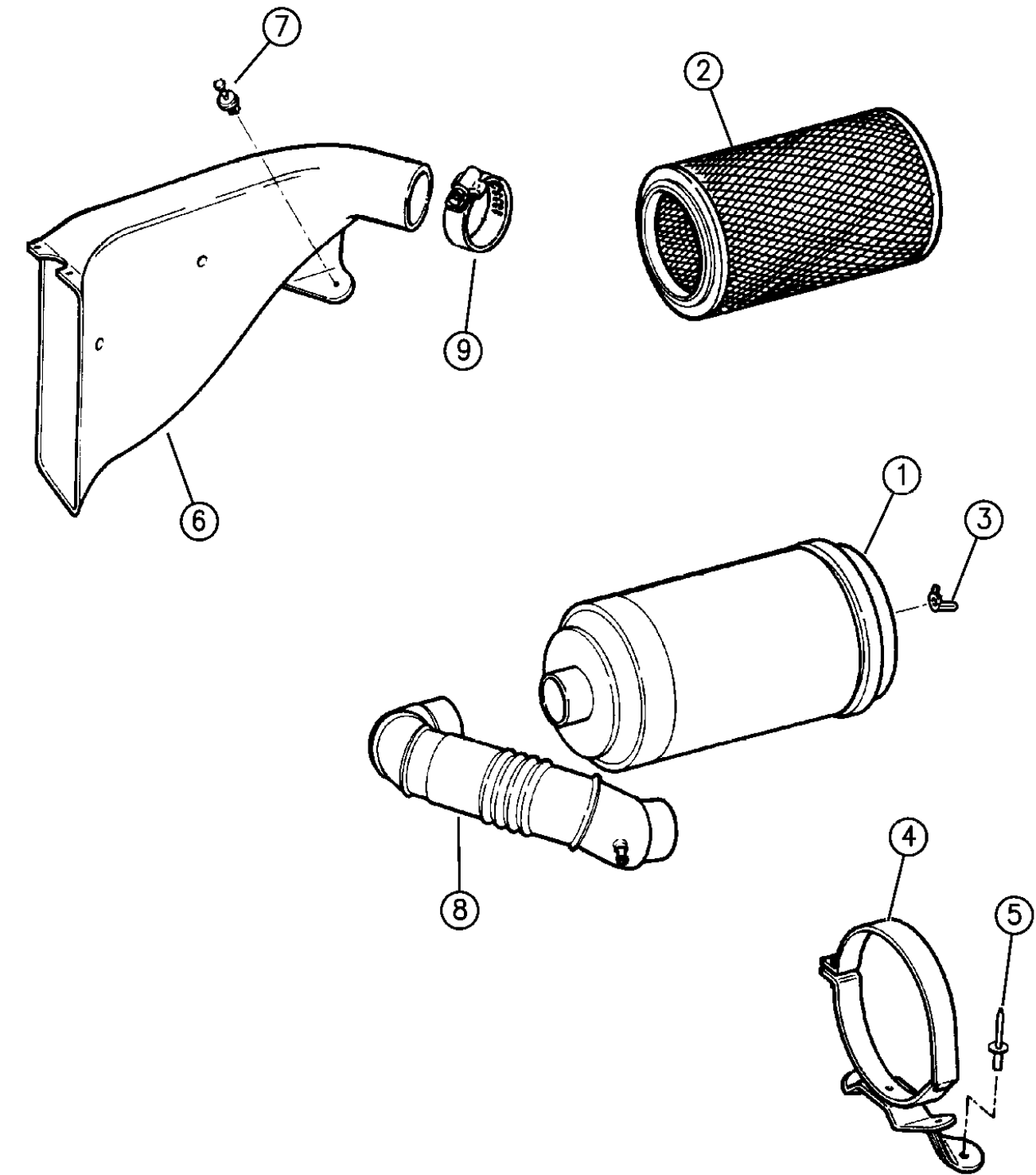
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J14 820

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CLEANER 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-830

14-830



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 1125   | 1   |      |       | AIR CLEANER            |
| 2    | 8350 1843   | 1   |      |       | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner   |
| 3    | 3300 1796   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Wing              |
| 4    | 3300 2197   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Air Cleaner   |
| 5    | 3420 1597   | 3   |      |       | RIVET                  |
| 6    | 5300 4536   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Fresh Air Intake |
| 7    | 3420 1621   | AR  |      |       | RIVET                  |
| 8    | 3300 2199   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Turbo Inlet      |
| 9    | J320 3078   | 3   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose            |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

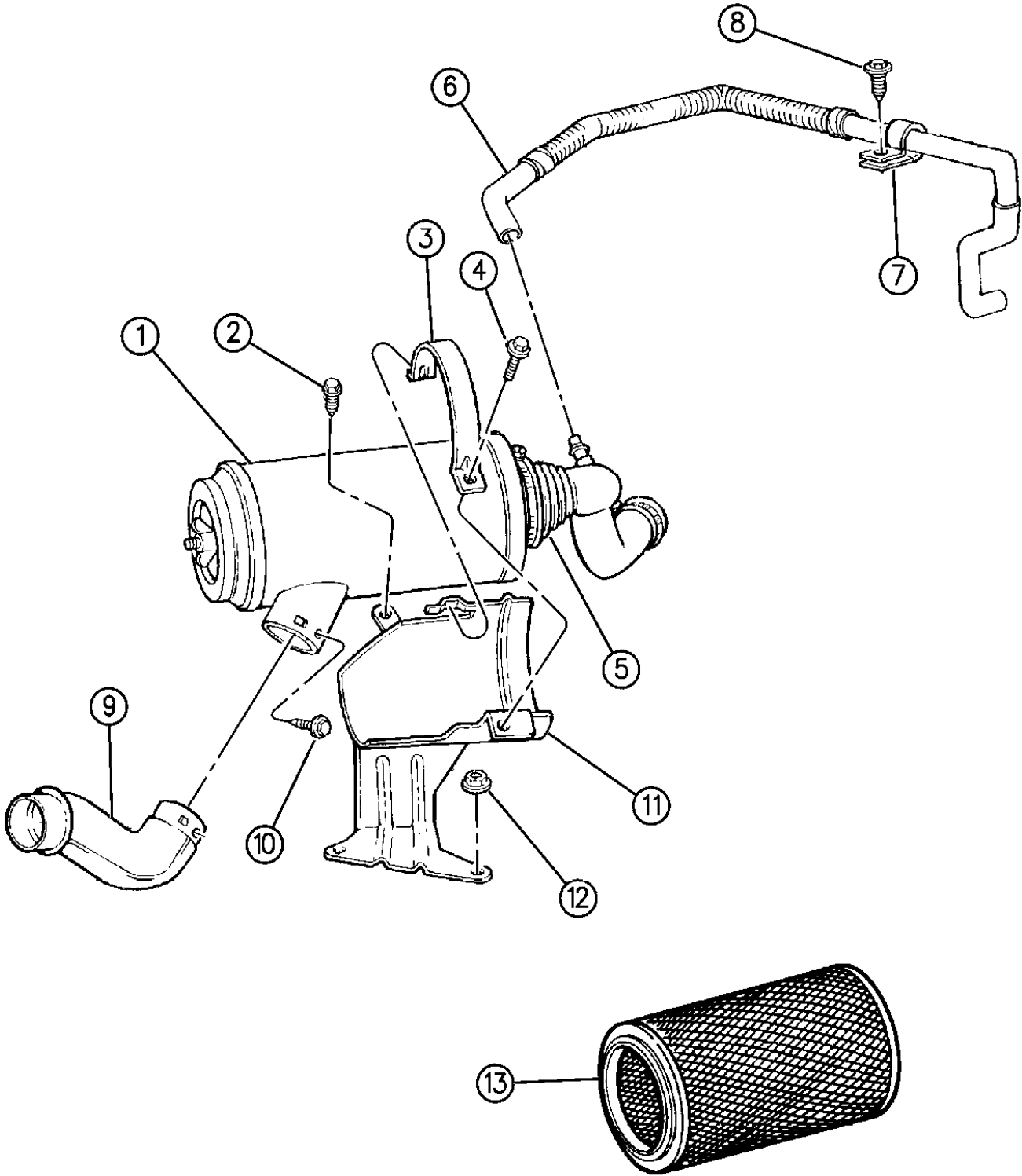
94J14 830

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



AIR CLEANER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-835

14-835A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5303 0706   | 1   |      |       | AIR CLEANER                        |
| 2    | 0154 554    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 3    | 5303 0689   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Cleaner Mtg.                |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)              |
| 5    | 5303 0547   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Air                          |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Oil Separator to Air Cleaner |
|      | 5303 0516   | 1   |      |       | LHD                                |
|      | 5303 0785   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, (Not Serviced)              |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)              |
| 9    | 5303 0612   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Ambient Air                  |
| 10   | 6032 196    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 11   | 5303 0417   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cleaner                   |
| 12   |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)                |
| 13   | 8350 1843   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Cleaner                    |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J14 835

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CLEANER 2.5L CARBURETED ENGINE X1 BODY  
Figure 14-840

14-840

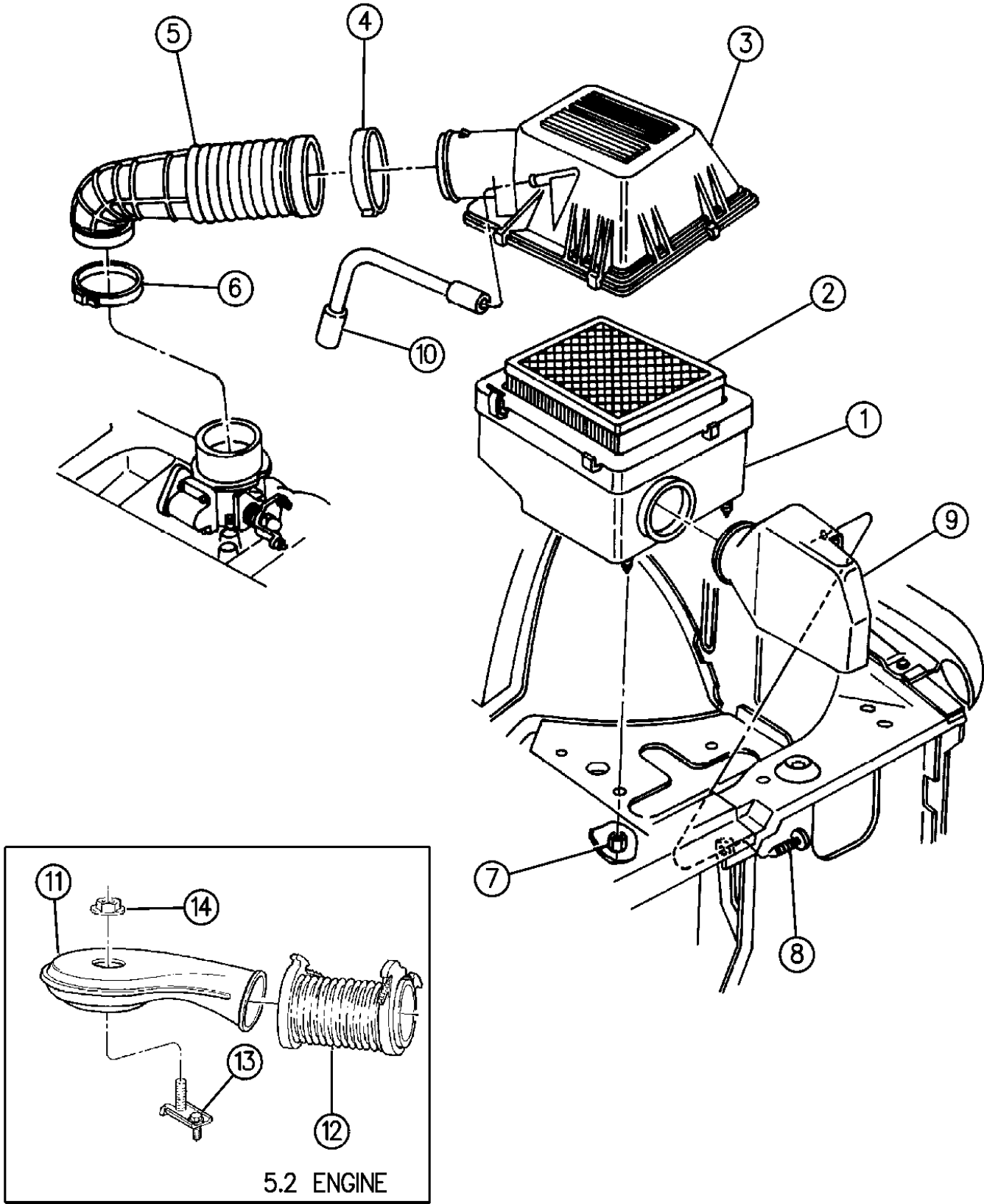
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 1837   | 1   |      |       | AIR CLEANER                          |
| 2    | 5303 0275   | 1   |      |       | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner                 |
| 3    | J323 6695   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Filter                      |
| 4    | J323 7457   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Thermal Vacuum               |
| 5    | J400 6571   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 6    | J322 8426   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check                         |
| 7    | 6502 091    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                          |
| 8    | J323 5938   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Reverse Delay, (Gray)         |
| 9    | 3300 1475   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Air Cleaner                  |
| 10   | 3420 1676   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 11   | 3300 3391   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Hot Air                        |
| 12   | 5303 0357   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Air Duct                    |
| 13   | 3420 2099   | 2   |      |       | RIVET                                |
| 14   | 5300 5144   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Air Intake                     |
| 15   | 3420 1918   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 16   | 3300 1611   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Air Cleaner Mtg.            |
| 17   | 5300 0683   | 1   |      |       | STUD                                 |
| 18   | 8310 0020   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR                            |
| 19   | J812 5812   | AR  |      |       | HOSE                                 |
| 20   | 5303 0192   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Air Cleaner Snorkel Support |
| 21   | 6502 092    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                                |
| 22   | 5303 0359   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Ambient Air Inlet              |
| 23   | 6016 155    | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Tie                           |
|      | 4638 414    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Clean Air Hose              |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CLEANER ZJ BODY  
Figure 14-850

14-850A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5300 7385   | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Air Cleaner, Lower                            |
| 2    | 5300 7386   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Air Cleaner                                  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Air Cleaner                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5300 7387   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.  |
|      | 5303 0178   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5300 7387   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng., Federal                                   |
|      | 5303 0178   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng., Calif.                                    |
|      | 5303 0178   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5303 0178   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.  |
|      | 5303 0178   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.  |
| 4    | 5300 6584   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 5    | 5300 7571   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Air Cleaner                                    |
| 6    | 5300 6273   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)                                  |
| 8    | 6030 441    | 1   |      |       | FASTENER   |
| 9    | 5300 7447   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Ambient Air Inlet                              |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve To Air Cleaner, 4.0L Eng. |
|      | 5300 7422   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5303 2031   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 11   | 5300 9266   | 1   |      |       | BONNET ***   |
| 12   | 5300 9268   | 1   |      |       | HOSE   |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, w/Screw                                     |
|      | 5303 0179   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5303 0693   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
| 14   | 5300 9267   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Bonnet  |

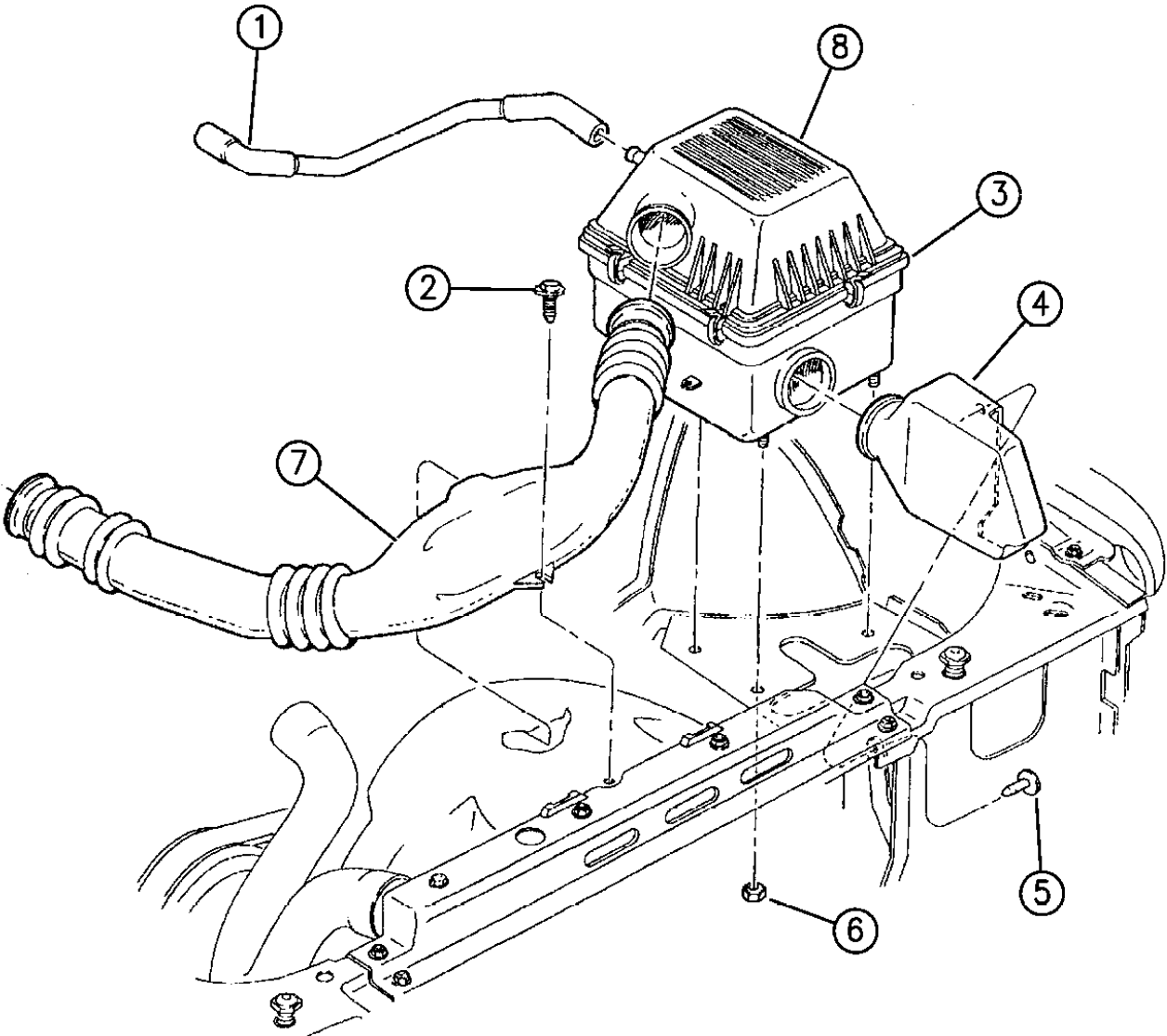
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J14 850

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CLEANER 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 14-865

14-865



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5303 2030   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Separator to Air Cleaner |
| 2    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)              |
| 3    | 5300 7385   | 1   |      |       | BODY, Air Cleaner                  |
| 4    | 5300 7447   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Air Inlet                    |
| 5    | 6030 441    | 1   |      |       | PIN                                |
| 6    |             | 3   |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)                |
| 7    | 5303 0416   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Clean Air                    |
| 8    | 4854 076    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Air Cleaner                 |
| -    | 5303 0688   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Air Cleaner                |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

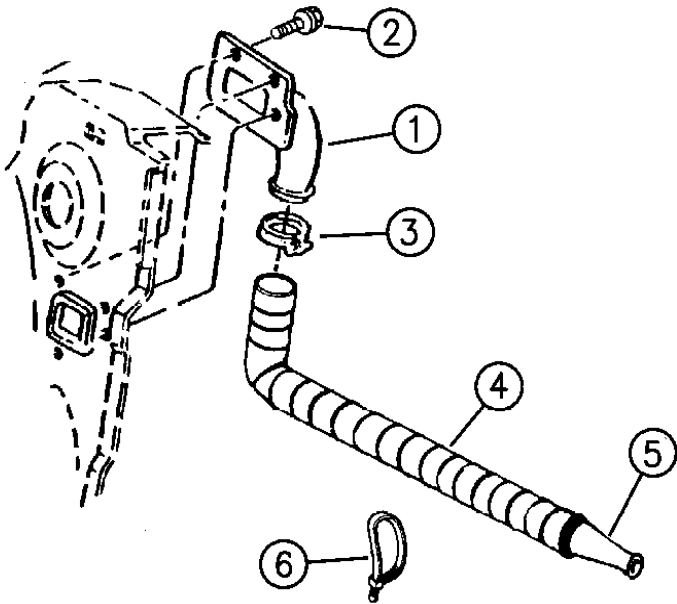
94J14 865

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR INTAKE SYSTEM YJ, XJ BODY  
Figure 14-903

14-903

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | ADAPTER, Ambient Air Inlet        |
|      | 5303 0203   | 1   |      | YJ    | EXPORT                            |
|      | 5303 0357   | 1   |      | XJ    | EXPORT                            |
| 2    | J400 1701   | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Adapter                    |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Inlet Hose, (Not Serviced) |
| 4    | 5300 5326   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet                       |
| 5    | 3300 4033   | 1   |      |       | HORN, Inlet Air                   |
| 6    | 6016 155    | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Hose                       |



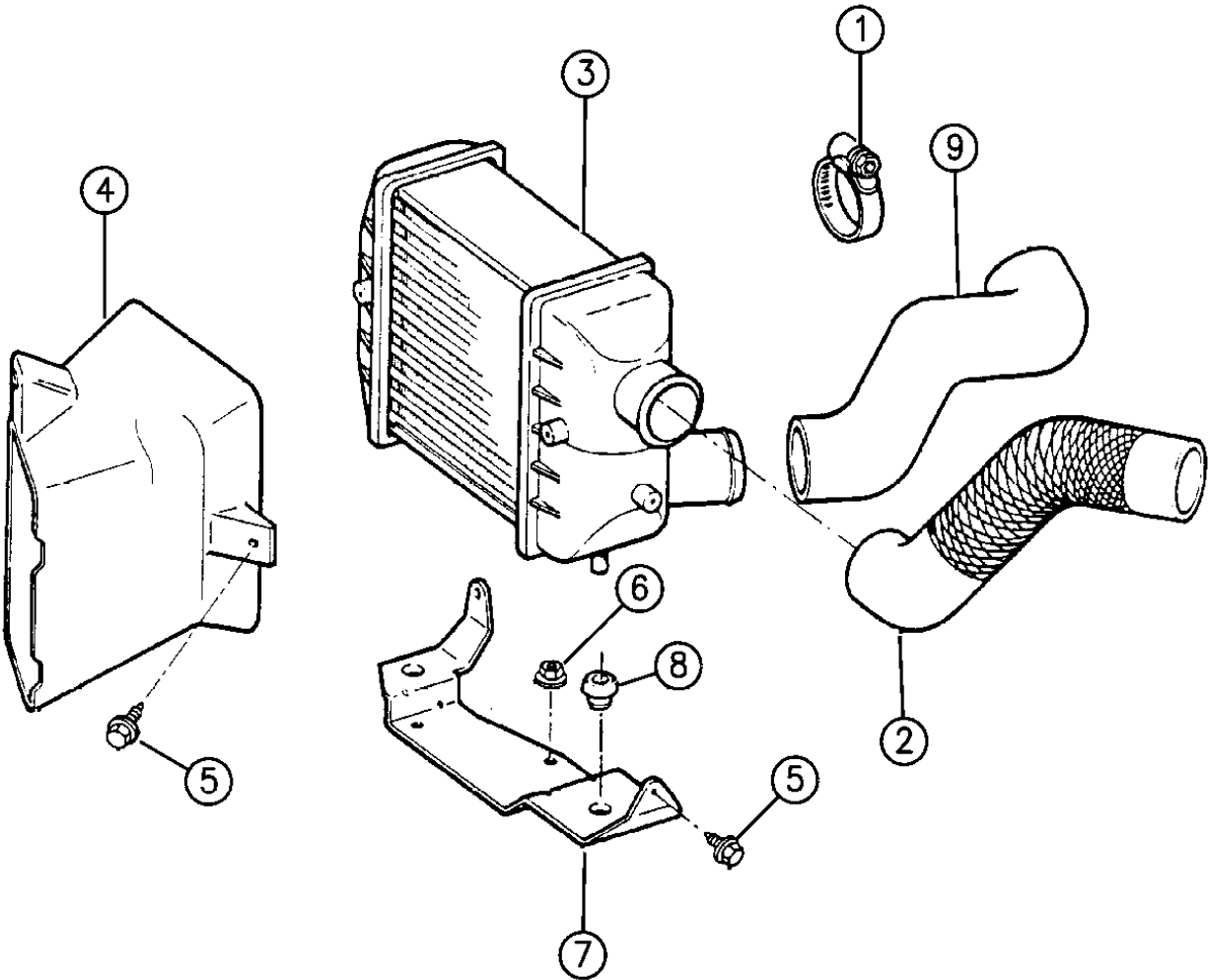
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J14 903

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR INTAKE AND CHARGE AIR COOLER SYSTEM 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-905

14-905



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | J320 3078   | 4   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                            |
| 2    | 5202 8051   | 1   |      |       | HOSE ASSEMBLY, Intercooler to Manifold |
| 3    | 5300 1178   | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Charge Air                     |
| 4    | 5200 2582   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Cooler                           |
| 5    | 3420 2071   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 6    | 1150 2729   | 3   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 7    | 5300 1182   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cooler Mounting               |
| 8    | J068 7550   | 2   |      |       | GROMMET                                |
| 9    | 5202 8054   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Turbo to Cooler                  |

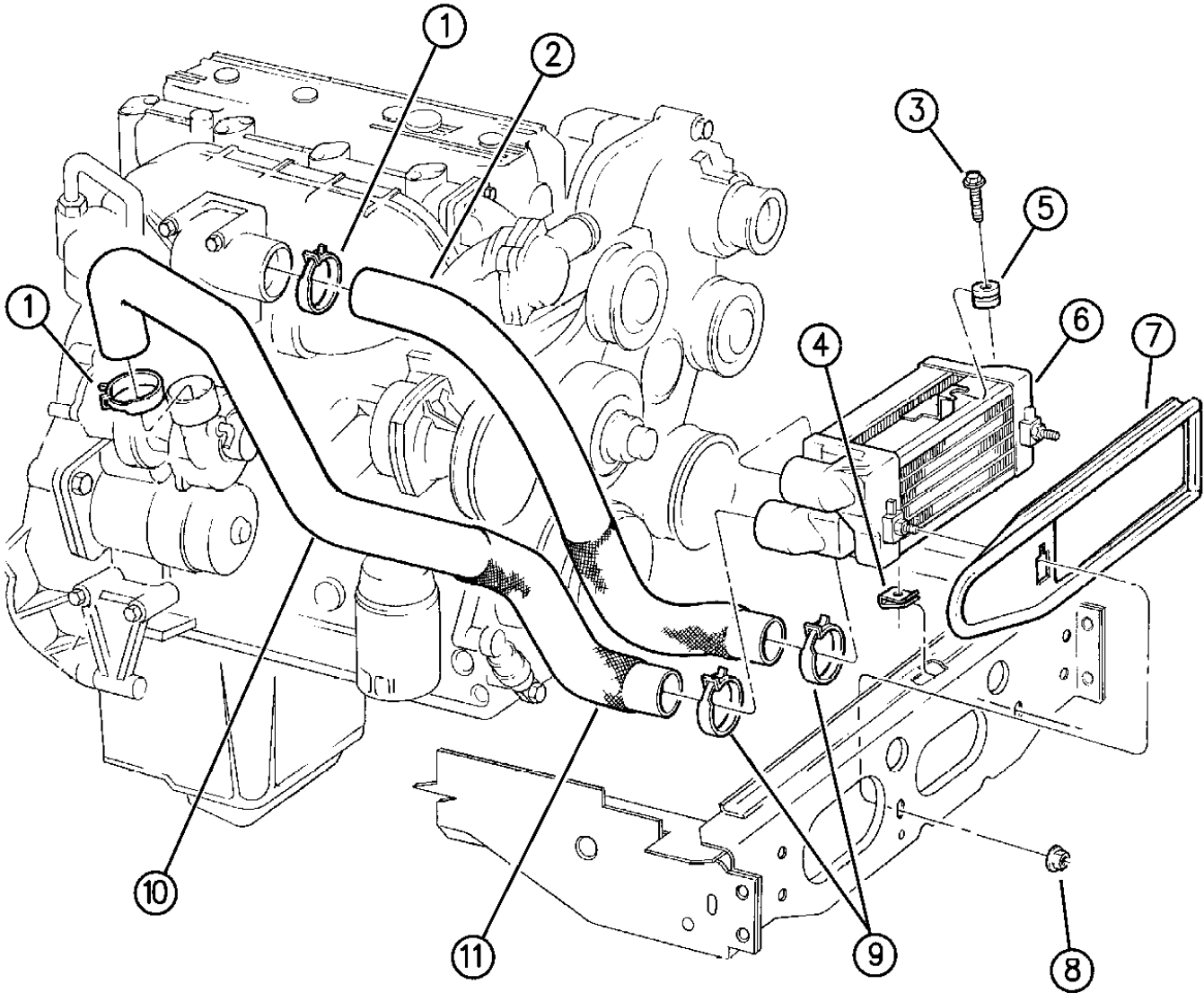
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR INTAKE AND CHARGE AIR COOLER SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-910

14-910A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 3200 2366   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                       |
| 2    | 5202 8094   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Outlet                |
| 3    | 6100 569    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                       |
| 4    | 3420 2462   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                        |
| 5    | 5202 8236   | 1   |      |       | ISOLATOR                    |
| 6    | 5202 8089   | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Charge Air ***      |
| 7    | 5202 8235   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Cooler                |
| 8    | 3420 1358   | 2   |      |       | NUT                         |
| 9    | 5202 8008   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                       |
| 10   | 5207 9497   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet<br>SLEEVE, Hose |
| 11   | 5202 8240   | 1   |      |       | Outlet Hose                 |
|      | 5202 8372   | 1   |      |       | Inlet Hose                  |

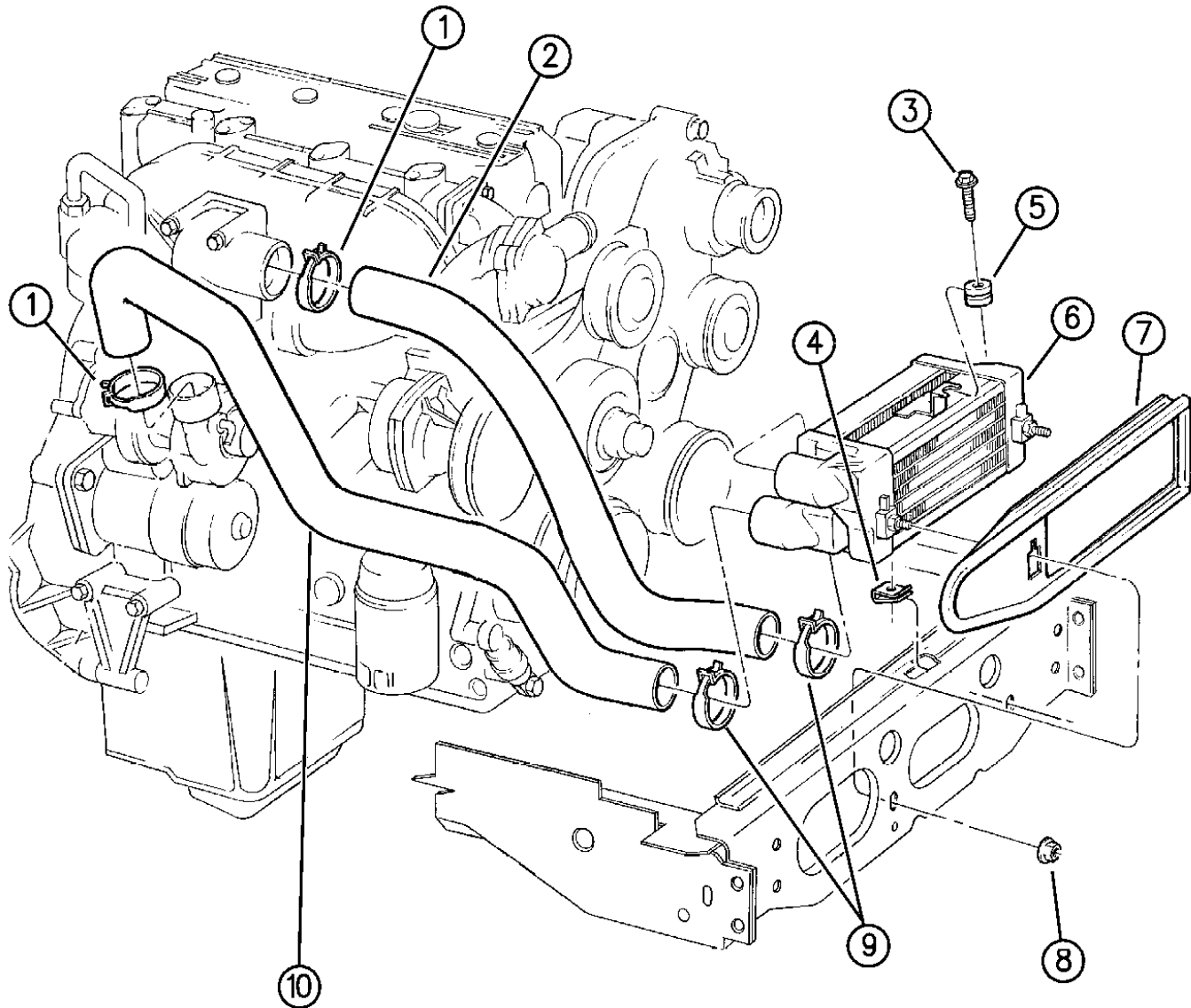
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR INTAKE AND CHARGE AIR COOLER SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 14-920

14-920A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | 3200 2366   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                  |
| 2    | 5202 8094   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Outlet           |
| 3    | 6100 569    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                  |
| 4    | 3420 2462   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                   |
| 5    | 5202 8236   | 1   |      |       | ISOLATOR               |
| 6    | 5202 8089   | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Charge Air *** |
| 7    | 5202 8235   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Cooler           |
| 8    | 3420 1358   | 2   |      |       | NUT                    |
| 9    | 5200 6750   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                  |
| 10   | 5202 7750   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Inlet            |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

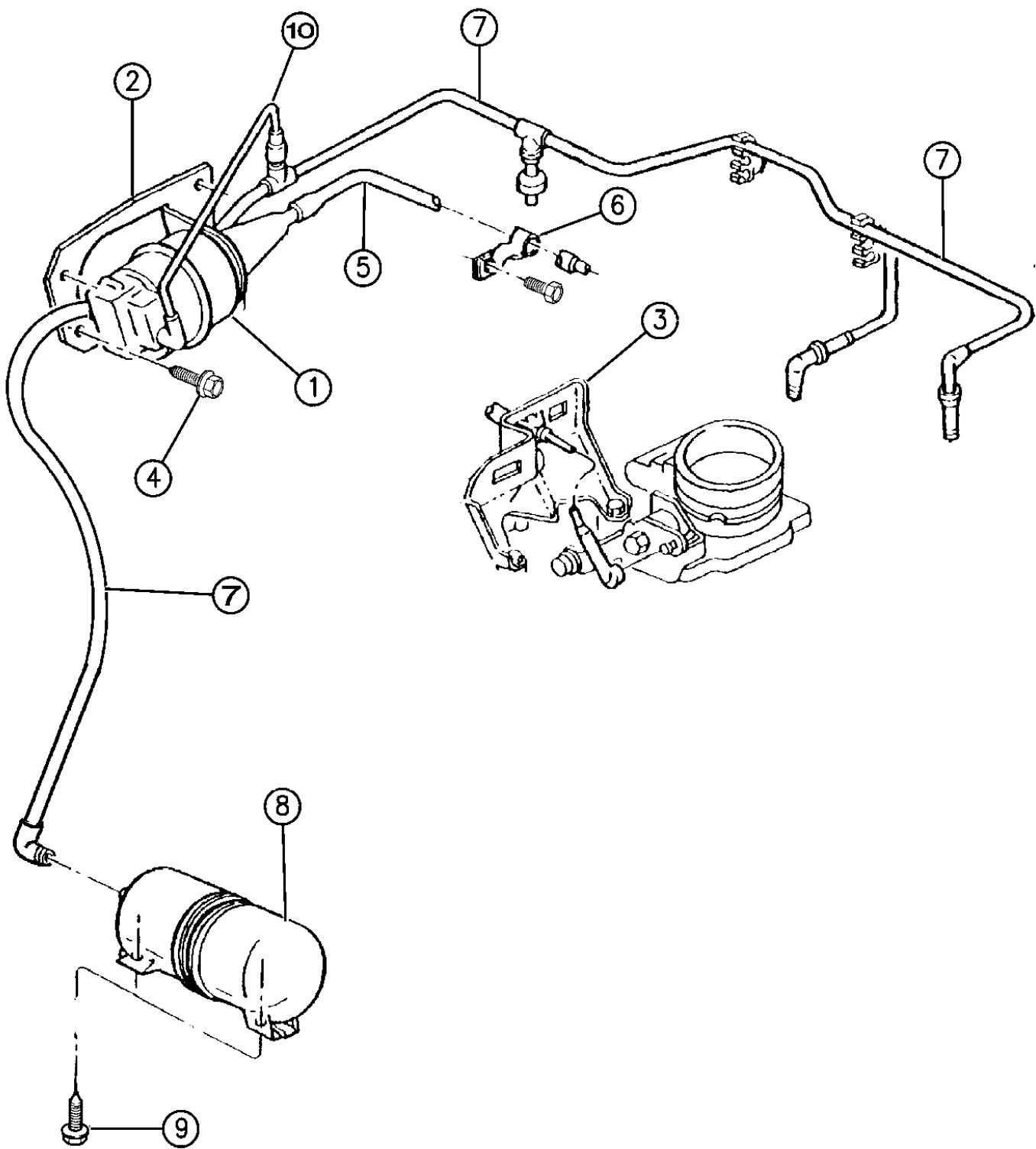
94J14 920

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



SPEED CONTROL 2.5L, 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-1010

14-1010B



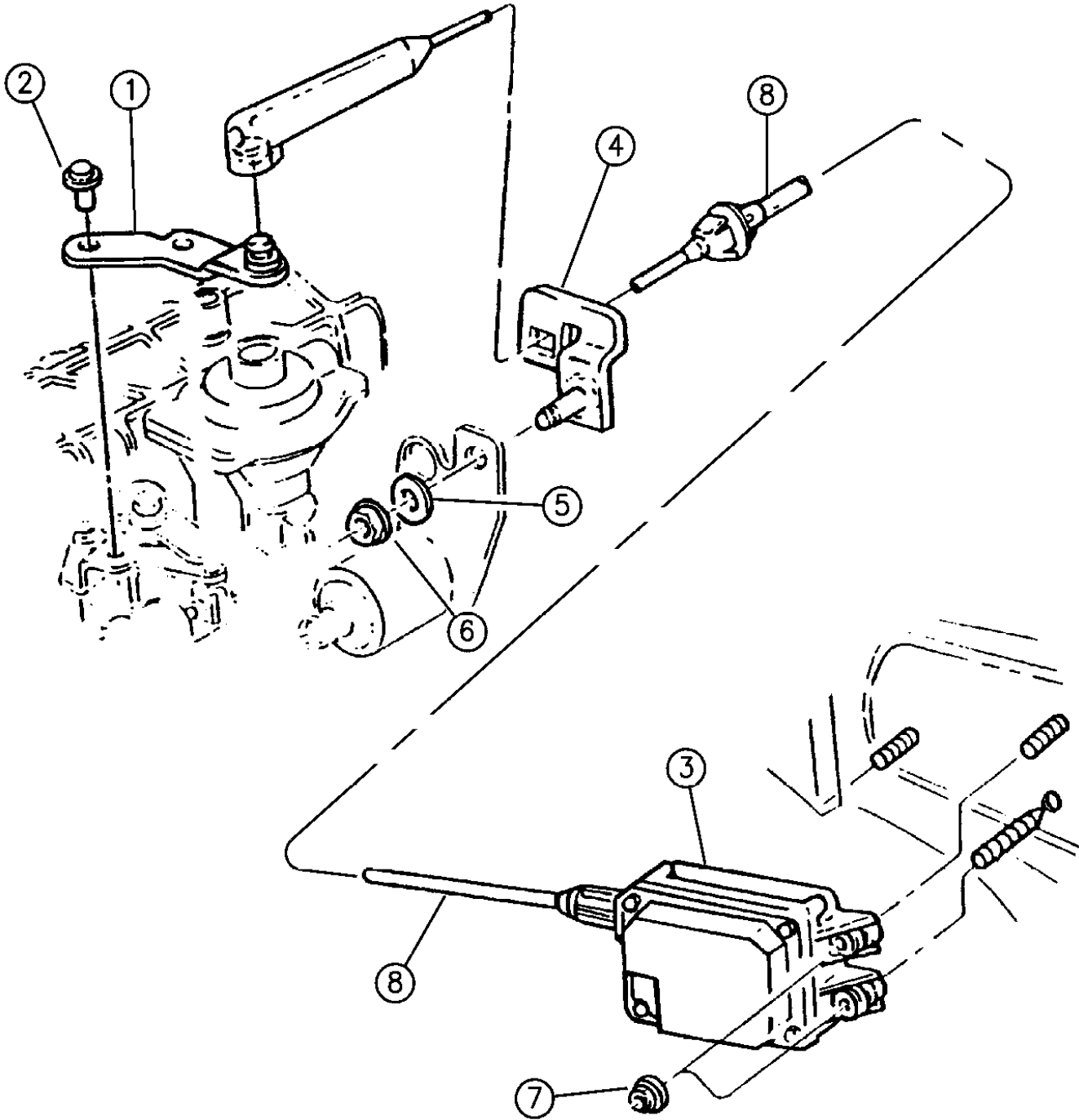
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SERVO, Speed Control          |
|      | 5300 9315   | 1   |      |       | 1994                          |
|      | 5207 8332   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                       |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Servo Mounting       |
|      | 5300 7958   | 1   |      |       | Up To 3-6-95                  |
|      | 5207 9330   | 1   |      |       | After 3-6-95                  |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | GUIDE, Cable                  |
|      | 5300 7485   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                     |
|      | 5300 7486   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                     |
| 4    |             | 3   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)         |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | CABLE, Speed Control          |
|      | 5207 8291   | 1   |      |       | 1994                          |
|      | 5303 0839   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                       |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Cable Hold Down         |
|      | 6025 867    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Cable to Servo Mounting |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum Supply           |
|      | 5503 5649   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L eng.                     |
|      | 5503 5650   | 1   |      |       | Up To 6-1-95                  |
|      | 5503 7188   | 1   |      |       | After 6-1-95                  |
| 8    | 5200 4366   | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR, Vacuum             |
| 9    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)         |
| 10   | 5207 8082   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Vacuum Reservoir     |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J14 1010

SPEED CONTROL 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 14-1020

14-1020



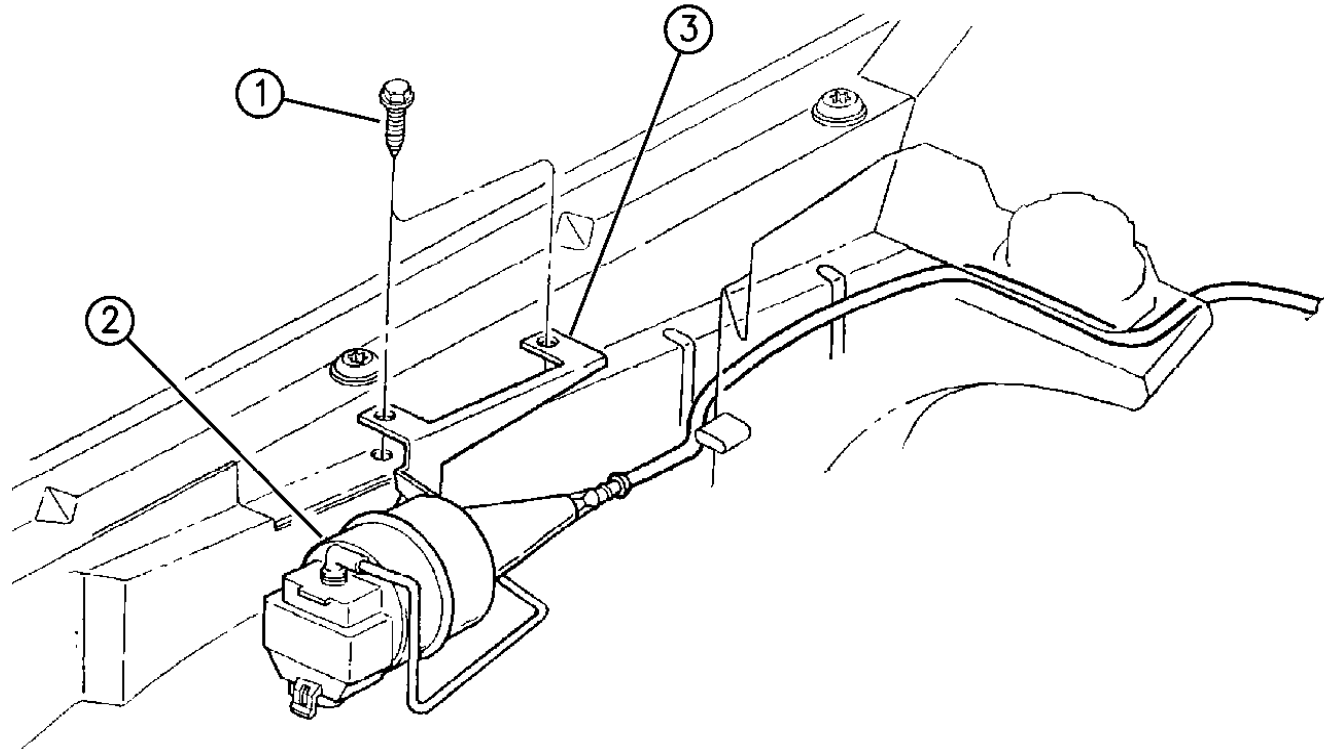
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 8390   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Cable Linkage    |
| 2    | 3420 1807   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                    |
| 3    | 5300 7960   | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, w/Cable, Stepper |
| 4    | 5207 7969   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Cable Mounting |
| 5    | 1150 0306   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                  |
| 6    | 3420 1658   | 1   |      |       | NUT                     |
| 7    |             | 3   |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)     |
| 8    | 5300 7959   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Stepper Motor    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J14 1020

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## 14-1025

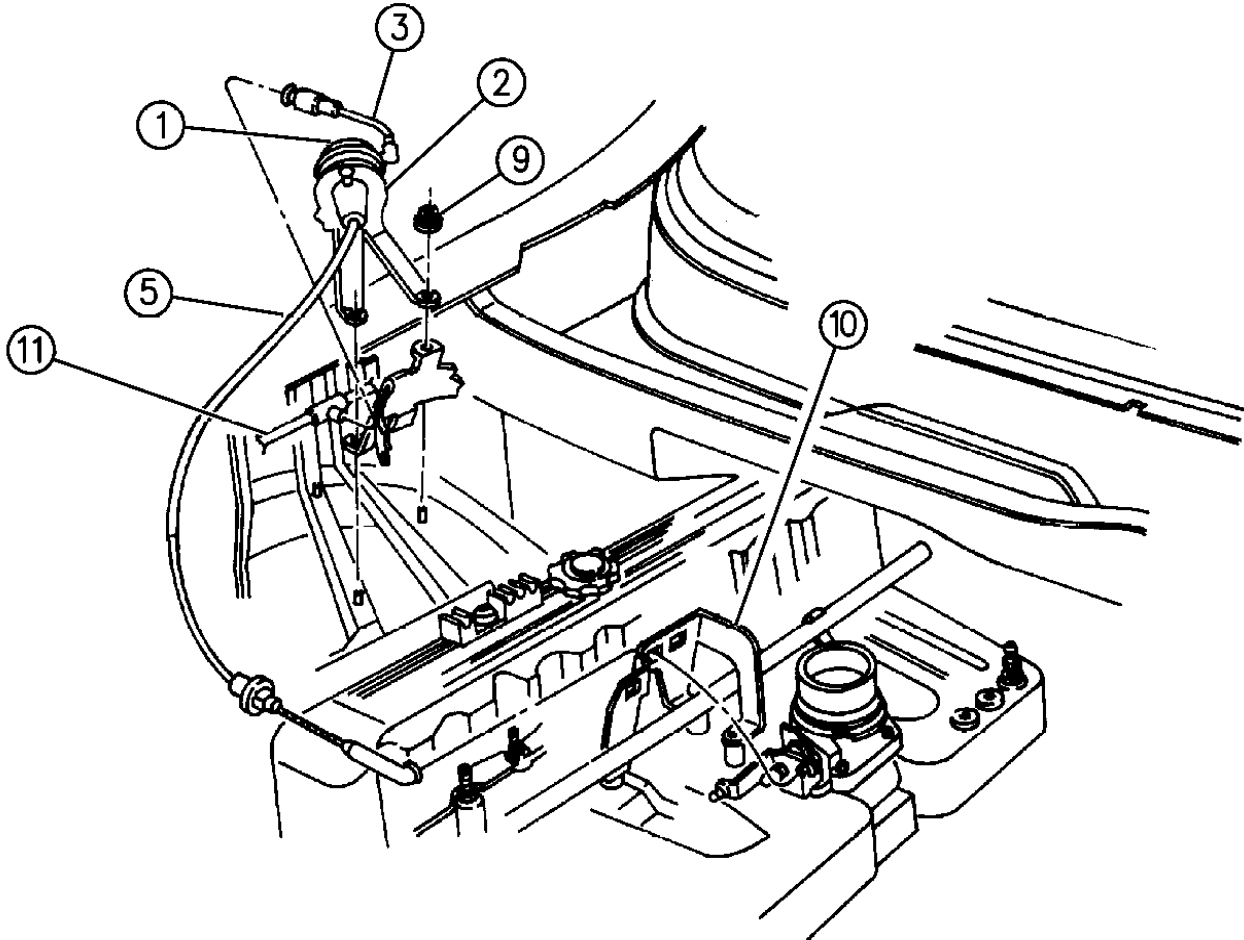


|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

SPEED CONTROL ZJ BODY  
Figure 14-1030

14-1030D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 9315   | 1   |      |       | SERVO, Speed Control         |
| 2    | 5207 7997   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Servo Mtg.          |
|      | 5305 4324   |     | ZG   |       | 4.0L, 5.2L Eng.              |
|      | 5207 8684   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng. (RHD)              |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | HARNESS ASSEMBLY, Vacuum *** |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)          |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | CABLE, Speed Control         |
|      | 5207 8292   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                    |
|      | 5305 4243   | 1   | ZG   |       | 4.0L Eng. (RHD)              |
|      | 5207 8846   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                    |
| 6    | 6100 840    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Spring Push On          |
| 7    | 6025 867    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                         |
| 8    | 5503 5614   | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR, Vacuum            |
| 9    | 6501 140    | 3   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 10   | 5300 7620   | 1   |      |       | GUIDE, Cable                 |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | HARNESS, Vacuum              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                    |
|      | 5503 6064   | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 5503 6875   | 1   |      |       | 1995                         |
|      | 5511 5790   | 1   |      |       | 1996                         |
|      | 5503 6876   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                    |
| -    | 5207 9029   | 1   |      |       | GUIDE, Cable                 |

MODEL CODES:

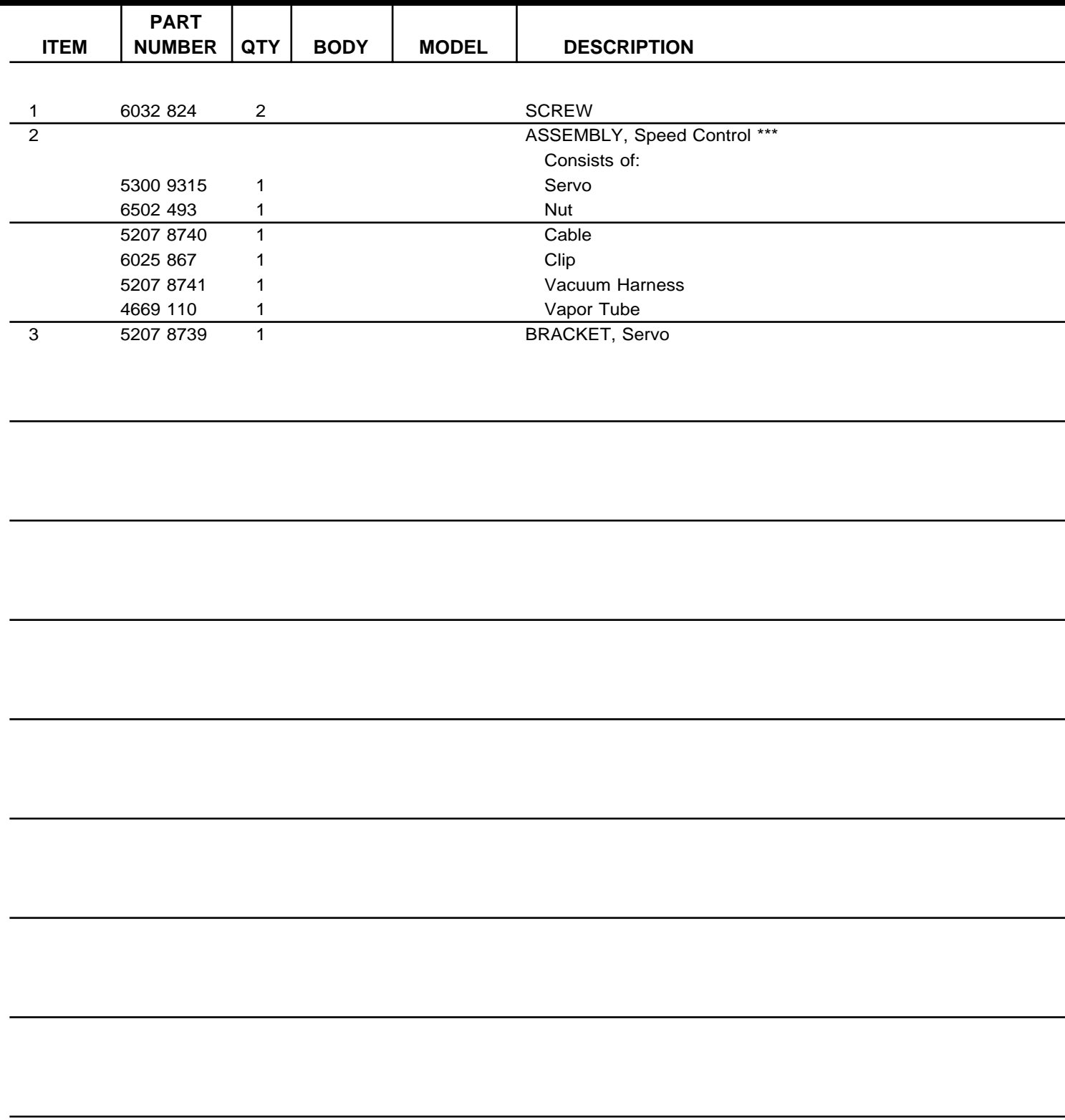
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

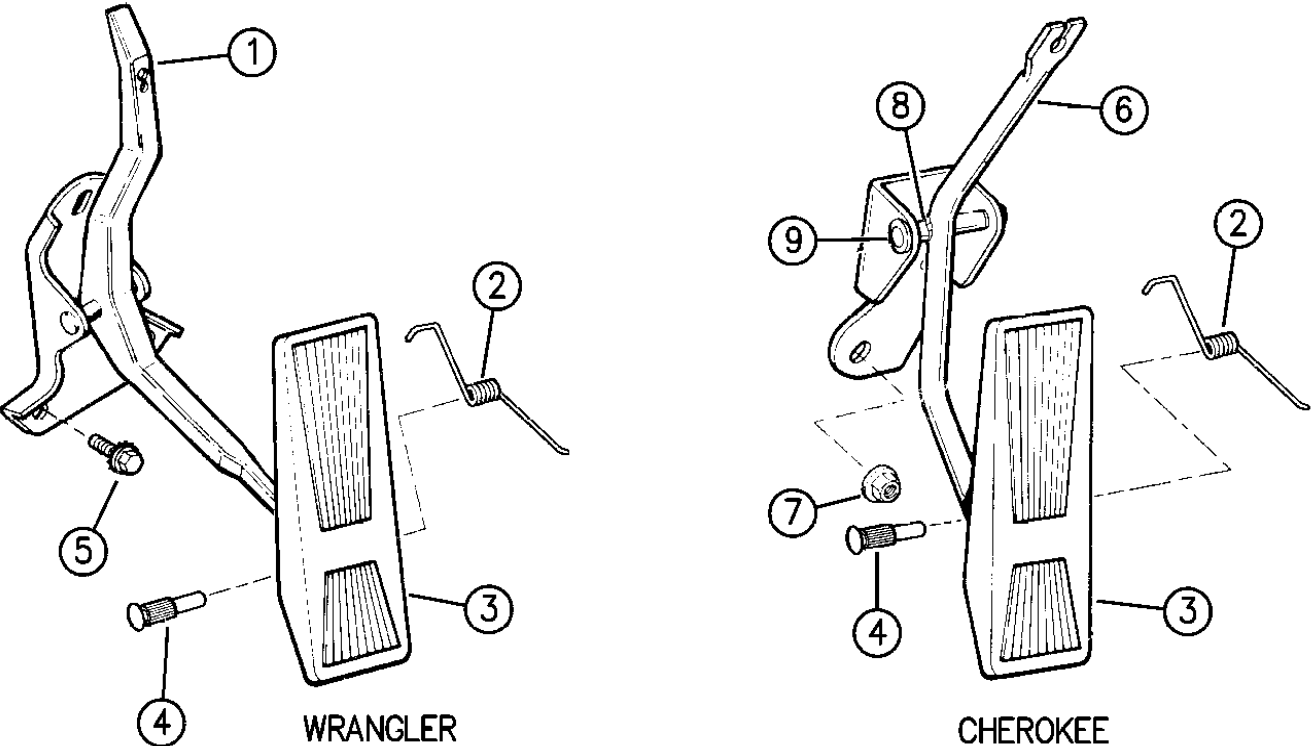
## 14-1035



**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

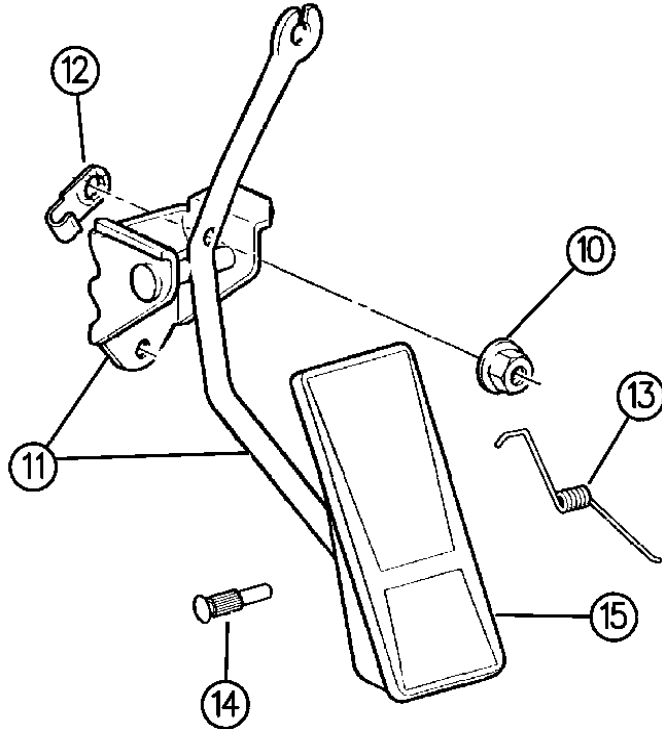
ACCELERATOR PEDAL YJ, XJ, ZJ BODY  
Figure 14-1110

14-1110



WRANGLER

CHEROKEE



GRAND CHEROKEE

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5207 8586   | 1   |      | YJ    | PEDAL, Accelerator, w/Bracket/Lever |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Return                      |
|      | J319 3369   | 1   |      | YJ,XJ |                                     |
| 3    | 5300 3932   | 1   |      | YJ,XJ | PAD, Accelerator Pedal              |
| 4    | J322 0231   | 1   |      | YJ,XJ | PIN, Accelerator Pad to Lever       |
| 5    | J400 4801   | 3   |      | YJ    | SCREW                               |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | PEDAL, Accelerator, w/Bracket       |
|      | 5300 5241   | 1   |      | XJ    |                                     |
|      | 5207 9308   | 1   |      | XJ    | RHD                                 |
| 7    | 6500 274    | 2   |      |       | NUT                                 |
| 8    | J317 1414   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal          |
| 9    | J044 6188   | 2   |      | XJ    | WASHER                              |
| 10   | 1150 3745   | 2   |      | ZJ    | NUT                                 |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | PEDAL, w/Bracket Accelerator        |
|      | 5207 8167   | 1   |      | ZJ    |                                     |
|      | 5305 4125   | 1   |      | ZG    |                                     |
|      | 6100 876    | 2   |      | ZJ    | WASHER                              |
|      | 5525 4848   | 2   |      | ZJ    | WASHER, Stud Sealer                 |
| 12   | 5300 9882   | 1   |      | ZJ    | CLIP, Park Lock Cable               |
| 13   | 5207 8168   | 1   |      | ZJ    | SPRING, Return                      |
| 14   | J322 0231   | 1   |      | ZJ    | PIN, Pad to Lever                   |
| 15   | 5300 3932   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Accelerator                    |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-16

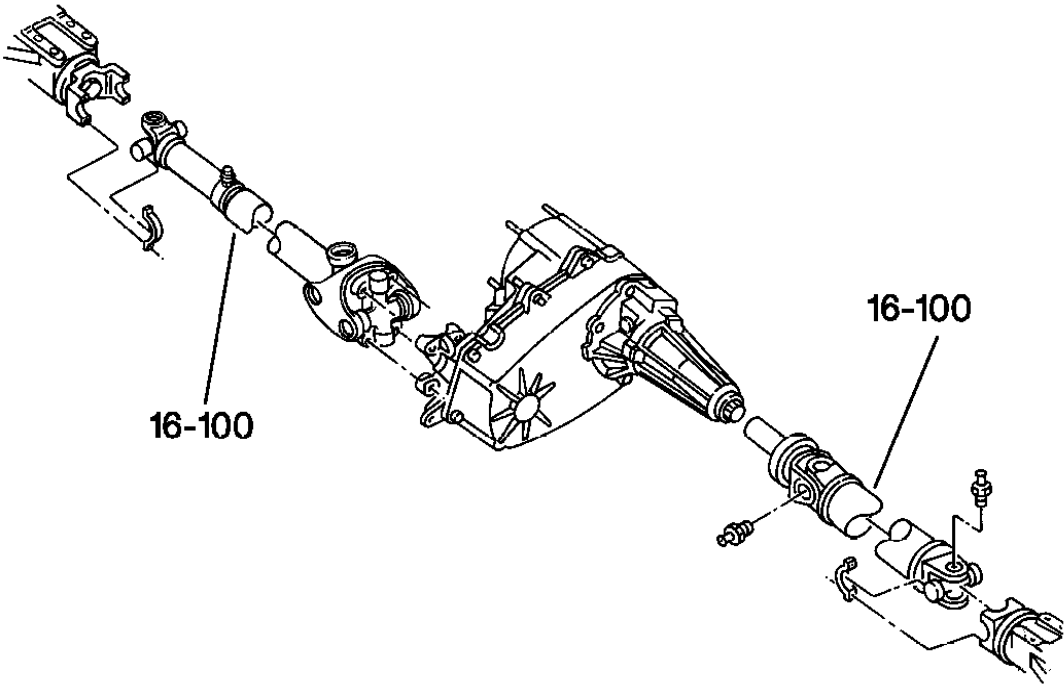
## PROP SHAFTS

GROUP 16 - PROP. SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT

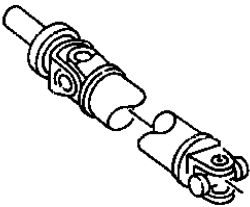
ILLUSTRATION TITLE

GROUP-FIG. NO.

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| PROPELLER SHAFT  |             |
| PROPELLER SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT YJ BODY .....            | Fig. 16-105 |
| PROPELLER SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT, FRONT XJ, ZJ BODY ..... | Fig. 16-110 |
| PROPELLER SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT, REAR XJ, ZJ BODY .....  | Fig. 16-120 |

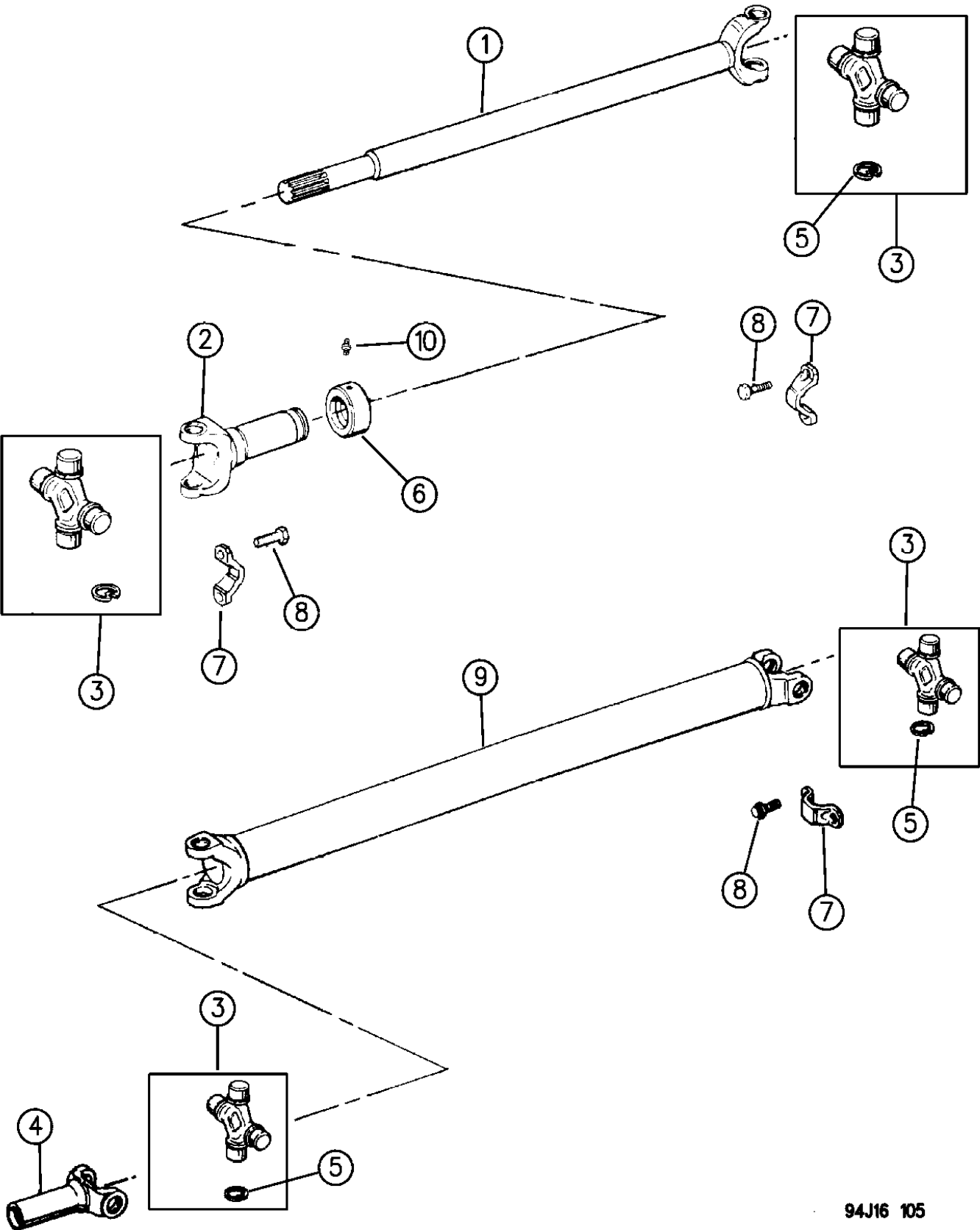


**16-100**  
PROP SHAFT & U JOINT



PROPELLER SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT YJ BODY  
Figure 16-105

16-105B



94J16 105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5208 8028   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Front Propeller   |
|      | 5208 8027   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Eng.  |
|      | 5208 8028   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng. w/Man. Trans   |
|      | 5208 8028   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Eng. w/Auto Trans   |
| 2    | 8350 1594   | 1   |      |       | YOKE, Slip   |
| 3    | 4728 937    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, U-Joint   |
|      | 4746 936    | 1   |      |       | Front  |
|      | 4728 937    | 1   | Y1   |       | Rear   |
|      | 4728 937    | 1   |      |       | Rear   |
| 4    | 8350 2855   | 1   |      |       | YOKE, Slip   |
| 5    | J320 7886   | AR  |      |       | RING, Snap   |
| 6    | 8350 1595   | 1   |      |       | SEAL   |
| 7    | J324 0553   | 6   |      |       | STRAP, Prop Shaft Att.   |
| 8    | J400 6928   | 12  |      |       | SCREW  |
| 9    | 5209 8220   | 1   | Y1   | 78    | SHAFT, Rear Propeller  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/Man. Trans., 1994-95, (w/3.0" Axle Yoke Length) |
|      | 5209 8538   | 1   | Y1   | 78    | w/2.5L Eng., w/Man. Trans., 1995, (w/3.7" Axle Yoke Length)    |
|      | 5209 8218   | 1   | Y1   | 77    | w/4.0L Eng., w/Man. Trans., 1994-95, (w/3.0" Axle YoKe Length) |
|      | 5209 8535   | 1   | Y1   | 77    | w/4.0L Eng., w/Man. Trans., 1995, (w/3.7" Axle Yoke Length)    |
|      | 5209 8221   | 1   | Y1   | 78    | w/4.0L Eng., w/Man. Trans., 1994-95, (w/3.0" Axle Yoke Length) |
|      | 5209 8241   | 1   | Y1   | 78    | w/4.0L Eng., w/Auto Trans., 1994-95, (w/3.0" Axle Yoke Length) |
|      | 5209 8536   | 1   | Y1   | 78    | w/4.0L Eng., w/Auto Trans., 1995, (w/3.7" Axle Yoke Length)    |
|      | 5209 8266   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/Man. Trans., 1994-95                            |
|      | 5209 8217   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/Auto Trans., 1994                               |
|      | 5209 8266   | 1   | YJ   |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/Auto Trans., 1995                               |
|      | 5209 8537   | 1   | Y1   |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/Auto Trans., 1995, (w/3.7" Axle Yoke Length)    |
|      | 5209 9267   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/Man. Trans., 1994-95                            |
|      | 5209 9268   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/Auto Trans., 1994-95                            |
|      | 8350 7064   | 1   |      |       | FITTING, Grease  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

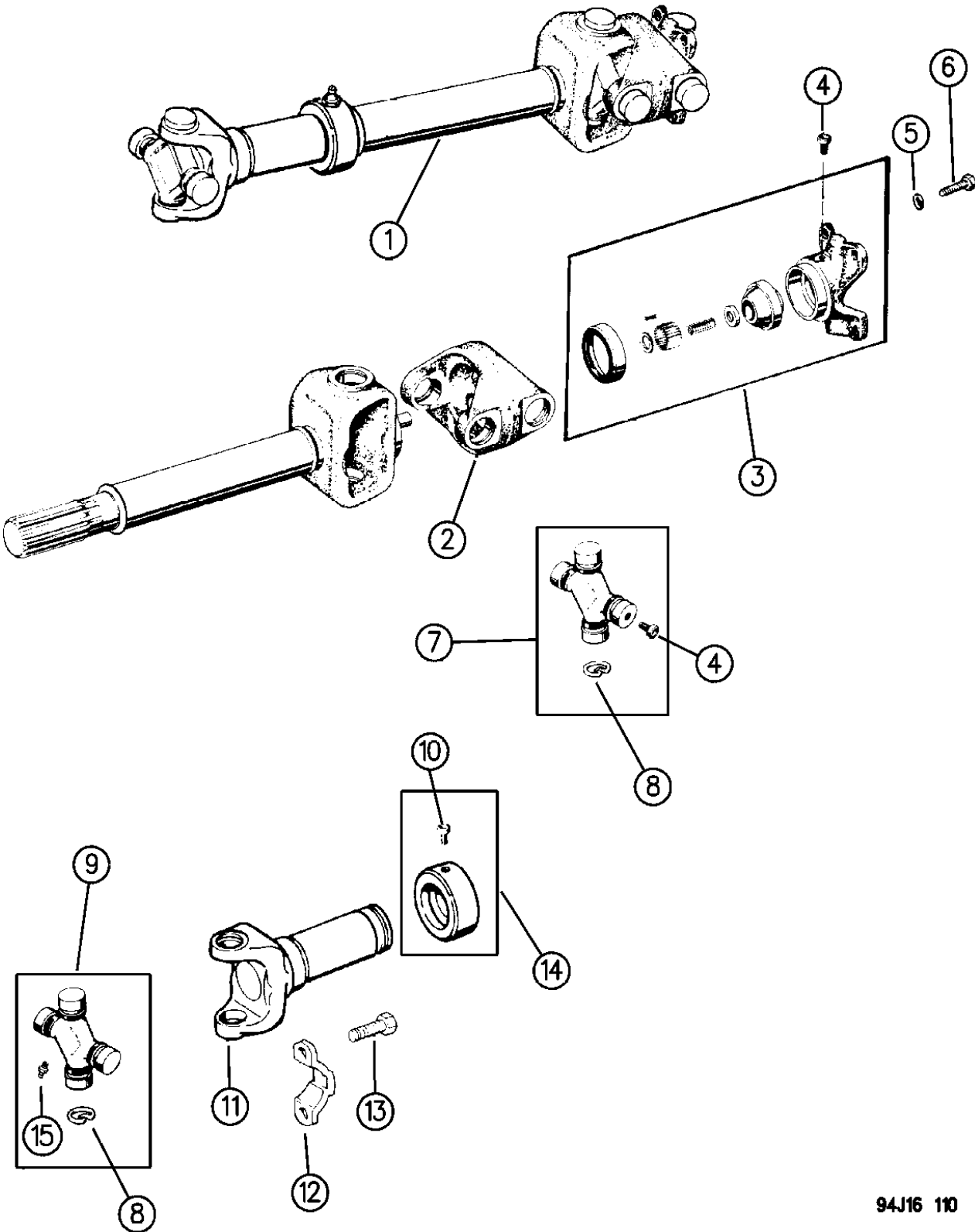
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



PROPELLER SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT, FRONT XJ, ZJ BODY  
Figure 16-110

16-110B



94J16 110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |       |       | SHAFT, Front Propeller   |
|      | 5300 5541   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 2.5 and 2.1 Diesel Eng. 1994   |
|      | 5300 5541   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 2.5L Eng. 1995   |
|      | 5209 8208   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 2.5 Diesel Eng. 1995   |
|      | 5300 5543   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 4.0 Eng., Manual Trans.  |
|      | 5300 5542   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto. Trans.   |
|      | 5209 8344   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., w/Aisin Seiki Trans.   |
|      | 5209 8157   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 2.5 Diesel Eng., 1994-95   |
|      | 5209 8706   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 2.5 Diesel Eng., 1996  |
|      | 5209 8707   | 1   | ZG    |       | 4.0 Eng., w/A-500 Auto Trans., w/231 Transfer Case 1996  |
|      | 5208 7805   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., w/A-500 Auto Trans., w/o Constant Velocity Joint 1994-95   |
|      | 5209 8790   | 1   | ZJ    |       | ER0,DGK,DHP Up To 11-01-95 Length is 775.5 MM Fully Compressed.Note:Measure from the center of the front U-Joint to the center of the rear U-Joint |
|      | 5209 8707   | 1   | ZJ    |       | ER0,DGK,DHP After 11-01-95 Length is 807 MM Fully Compressed. Note:Measure form the center of the front U-Joint to the center of the rear U-Joint. |
|      | 5209 8850   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., w/42RE (DGK) Trans., w/Constant Velocity Joint 1994-96 (Up To 11-1-95)   |
|      | 5209 9260   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., w/42RE (DGK) Trans., w/Constant Velocity Joint, w/ (DHR) Transfer Case 1996 (After 11-1-95)  |
|      | 5300 8427   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 5.2 Eng., 46RH (DGR) Trans. w/o constant Velocity Joint 1994-95  |
|      | 5209 8501   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 5.2 Eng., 46RH (DGR) Trans. w/Constant Velocity Joint 1994-95  |
|      | 5209 9246   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 5.2 Eng., 44RE (DGW) Trans. 1996 (Up To 11-1-95)   |
|      | 5209 8379   | 1   | ZJ    |       | 5.2 Eng., 44RE (DGW)Trans. 1996 (After 11-1-95)  |
| 2    | J813 0296   | 1   |       |       | YOKE, Slip   |
| 3    |             |     |       |       | FLANGE, Front Prop. Shaft  |
|      | 4384 663    | 1   |       |       | (Up To 2-10-94)  |
|      | 4897 484AA  | 1   |       |       | (After 2-10-94)  |
| 4    | J099 4826   | 2   |       |       | FITTING, Grease  |
| 5    | J012 0214   | AR  |       |       | WASHER   |
| 6    | 6033 893    | AR  | XJ    |       | BOLT, .312-24x1.170  |
|      | 6034 966    | 4   | ZJ    |       | .312-24x1.170, w/o Constant Velocity Joint   |
|      | 6503 407    | 6   | ZJ    |       | M8x1.25x50.00, w/Constant Velocity Joint   |
| 7    | J813 0750   | 2   |       |       | PACKAGE, U-Joint   |
| 8    | J320 7886   | 12  |       |       | RING, Snap   |
| 9    | 4728 937    | 1   |       |       | PACKAGE, U-Joint   |
| 10   | J813 0300   | 1   |       |       | FITTING, Grease  |
| 11   | 8350 1594   | 1   |       |       | YOKE, Slip   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

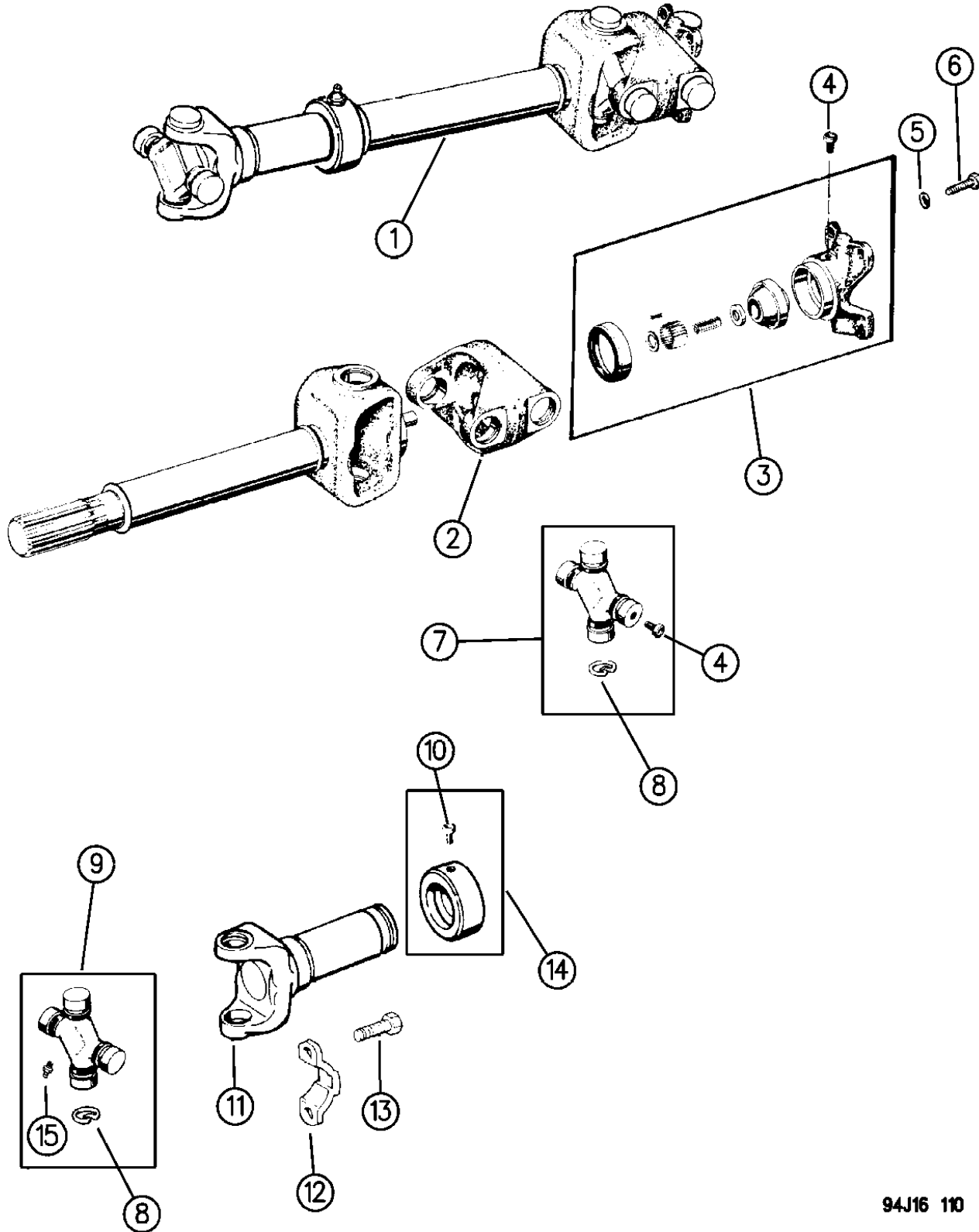
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 16-110**

16-110B



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 12   |                |     |      |       | STRAP, Shaft Att.           |
|      | J324 0553      | 2   |      |       | w/o Constant Velocity Joint |
|      | 5209 8488      | 2   |      |       | w/Constant Velocity Joint   |
| 13   |                |     |      |       | BOLT                        |
|      | J400 6928      | 4   |      |       | 1994                        |
|      | 6503 407       | 6   |      |       | 1995-96                     |
| 14   | 8350 2812      | 1   |      |       | SEAL                        |
| 15   | 8350 7064      | 1   |      |       | FITTING, Grease             |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

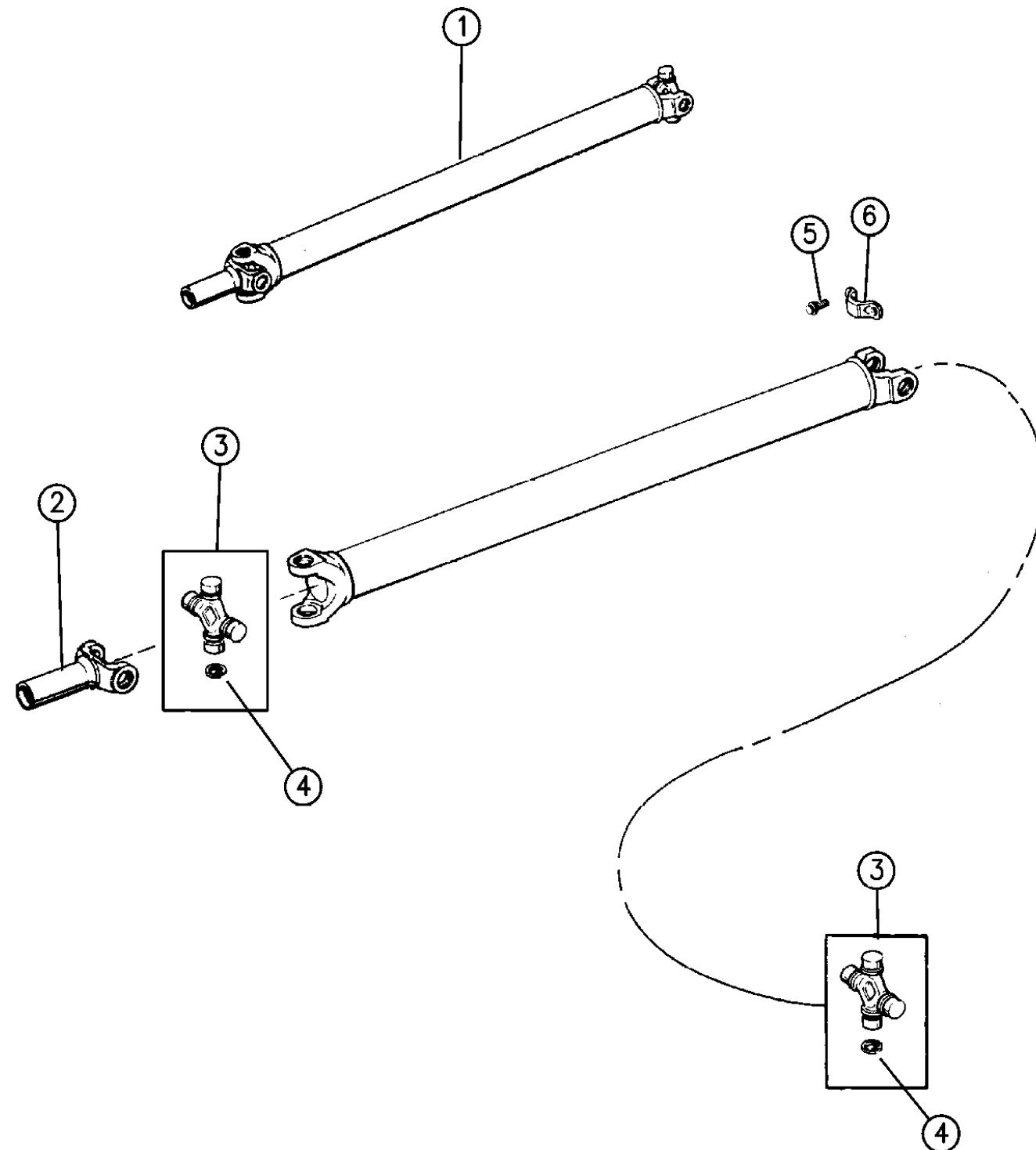
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# PROPELLER SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINT, REAR XJ, ZJ BODY

Figure 16-120

16-120A



94J16 120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER      | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|
| 1    | SHAFT, Propeller |     |       |       |   |
|      |                  |     |       |       | TWO WHEEL DRIVE   |
|      | 5300 2210        | 1   | XJ    |       | 2.5 Eng., A904 Trans.   |
|      | 5209 8201        | 1   | XJ    |       | 2.5 Eng., Except A904 Trans.  |
|      | 5209 8214        | 1   | X1    |       | 2.5 Eng., Manual Trans.   |
|      | 5209 8202        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Dana 35 Rear Axle 1994-95   |
|      | 5211 1071        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Dana 35 Rear Axle 1996  |
|      | 5209 8203        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Chrysler 8 1/4 or Dana 44 Raer Axle                                   |
|      | 5209 8802        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 2.5,4.0L Eng., w/Man. Trans.  |
|      | 5208 7801        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., A500Se Trans.   |
|      | 5209 9156        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 5.2 Engine  |
|      |                  |     |       |       | FOUR WHEEL DRIVE  |
|      | 5209 8207        | 1   | X1    |       | 2.1 Diesel Eng. 1994  |
|      | 5209 8264        | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 2.5 Diesel Eng., w/o 8.25 Axle 1995   |
|      | 5209 9412        | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 2.5 Diesel Eng., w/o 8.25 Axle 1996 w/1330 Series Yoke.                         |
|      | 5209 8265        | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 2.5 Diesel Eng., w/8.25 Axle 1995-96  |
|      | 5209 8215        | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 2.5 Eng., Manual Trans.   |
|      | 5209 8204        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto Trans., Dana 35 Rear Axle 1994-95                                |
|      | 5209 8731        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto Trans., Dana 35 Rear Axle 1996                                   |
|      | 5209 8205        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto Trans., Chrysler 8 1/4 or Dana 44 Rear Axle 1994                 |
|      | 5209 9059        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto Trans., Chrysler 8 1/4 or Dana 44 Rear Axle 1995                 |
|      | 5209 8814        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto Trans., Chrysler 8 1/4 or Dana 44 Rear Axle 1996                 |
|      | 5209 8206        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Manual Trans., Dana 35 Rear Axle, 1994-95                             |
|      | 5209 8730        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Manual Trans., Dana 35 Rear Axle, 1996                                |
|      | 5209 8216        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Manual Trans., Chrysler 8 1/4 or Dana 44 Rear Axle 1994               |
|      | 5209 9062        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Manual Trans., Chrysler 8 1/4 or Dana 44 Rear Axle 1995               |
|      | 5209 8732        | 1   | XJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Manual Trans., Chrysler 8 1/4 or Dana 44 Rear Axle 1996               |
|      | 5209 8700        | 1   | ZG    |       | 2.5L Diesel Eng., Manual Trans.   |
|      | 5300 7092        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Manual Trans.   |
|      | 5209 8164        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto Trans. 1994-95   |
|      | 5209 8164        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., w/249 Transfer Case 1996 ( w/Tag 52098703 Order Serv. Shaft 52111703) |
|      | 5209 8904        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 4.0 Eng., w/242 Transfer Case 1996  |
|      | 5208 7821        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 5.2 Engine w/7290 Series U-Joint (Up TO 8-9-93)                                 |
|      | 5209 9156        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 5.2 Engine w/1310 Series U-Joint (After 8-9-93)                                 |
|      | 5209 8702        | 1   | ZJ    |       | 5.2 Engine 1996   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Wrangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 16-120**

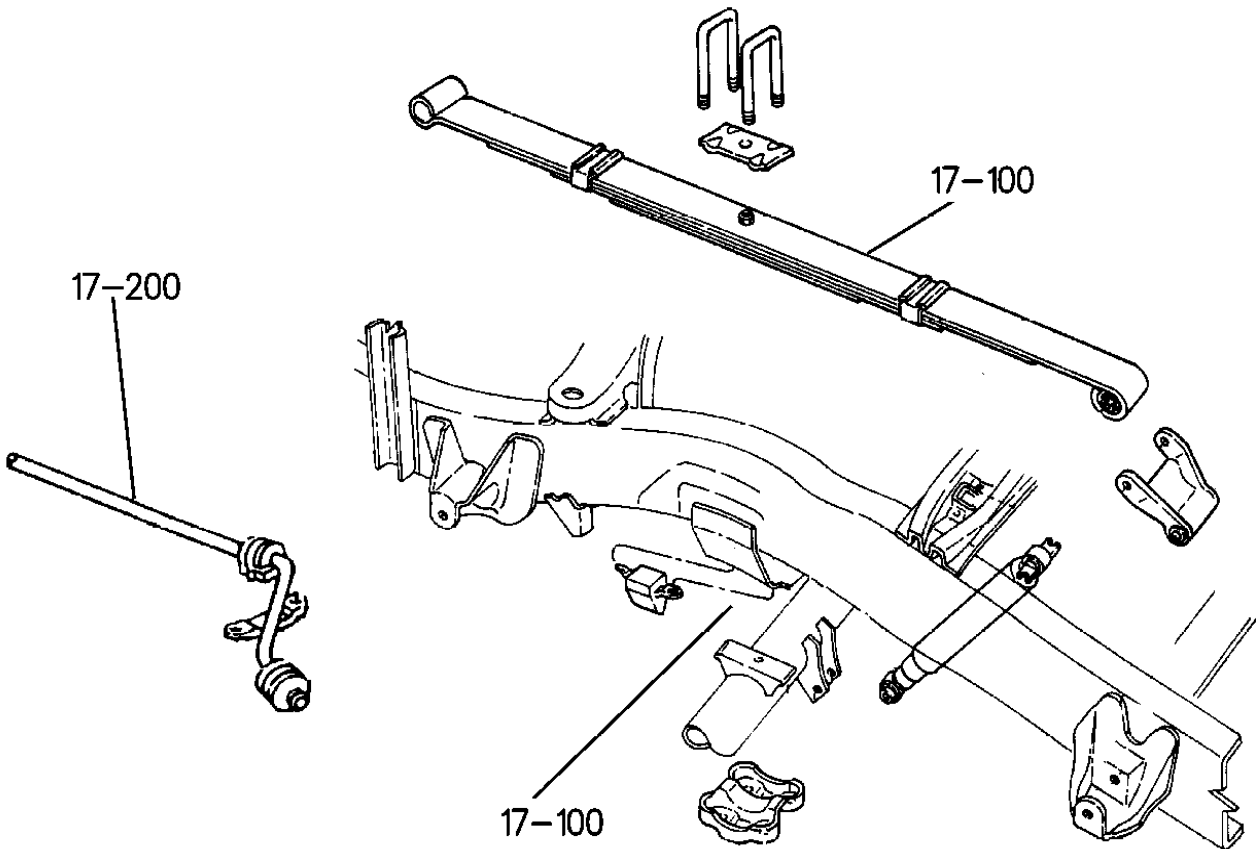
This diagram illustrates the assembly of a drive shaft. The components are labeled as follows:

- 1**: The main drive shaft tube.
- 2**: A yoke or flange component.
- 3**: A cross or universal joint component.
- 4**: A small pin or bolt used for securing the joint.
- 5**: A small pin or bolt.
- 6**: A yoke or flange component.

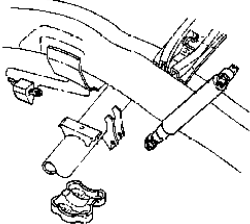
The diagram shows the shaft (1) being inserted into the yoke (2) and the cross (3) assembly. The pin (4) is used to secure the cross (3) to the shaft. The yoke (6) and pin (5) are also shown as part of the assembly process.

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 2    |                |     |      |       | YOKE, Slip   |
|      |                |     |      |       | TWO WHEEL DRIVE  |
|      | 5300 1986      | 1   | XJ   |       | 2.5 Eng., A904 Trans.  |
|      | 5300 1987      | 1   | XJ   |       | 2.5 Eng., Except A904 Trans.   |
|      | 8350 3593      | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0 Eng. 1994-95   |
|      | 4882 714       | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0 Eng. 1996  |
|      | 8350 3574      | 1   | ZJ   |       | 2.5,4.0L Eng., w/Man. Trans. (If Casting # is 52097898, Use #52097886) |
|      | 5209 7819      | 1   | ZJ   |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto Trans., w/AW4 Trans.                                    |
|      | 4384 586       | 1   | ZJ   |       | 4.0 Eng., Auto Trans., w/A500SE Trans. (30 Spline)                     |
|      | 5209 7886      | 1   | ZJ   |       | 5.2 Engine, Auto Trans. (27 Spline)                                    |
|      | 8350 3574      | 1   | ZJ   |       | With Driveshaft #52099156  |
|      |                |     |      |       | FOUR WHEEL DRIVE   |
|      | 8350 3574      | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4882 714       | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 3    |                |     |      |       | PACKAGE, U-Joint   |
|      | 4504 575       | 1   |      |       | 7260 series, use on front and rear of shaft 52087821 only              |
|      | 4746 936       |     |      |       | 1330 series,used on rear of 52099412,52111071 shafts only              |
|      | 4882 793       |     |      |       | 1310 series,used on all other applications                             |
|      | 4882 793       | 2   |      | ZJ    | Use w/Shaft numbers 52099156,52098904,52098164 ***                     |
| 4    | J320 7886      | 8   |      |       | RING, Snap   |
| 5    |                |     |      |       | BOLT   |
|      | J400 6928      | 1   |      |       | .250-28x.620   |
|      | 6503 407       | 1   |      |       | M8x1.25x50.00  |
| 6    | J324 0553      | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Prop Shaft Att.   |

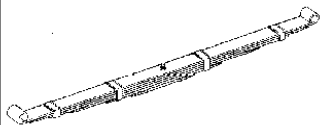
GROUP-17  
REAR SUSPENSION



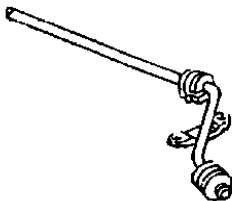
17-100  
REAR SUSPENSION



17-100  
SPRINGS



17-200  
STABILIZER, REAR



GROUP 17 - REAR SUSPENSION

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>REAR SUSPENSION</b>                                      |                |
| SUSPENSION, REAR W/SHOCK ABSORBER WRANGLER, (YJ) .....      | Fig. 17-110    |
| SUSPENSION, REAR W/SHOCK ABSORBER CHEROKEE .....            | Fig. 17-120    |
| SUSPENSION, REAR W/SHOCK ABSORBER GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) ..... | Fig. 17-130    |
| <b>REAR STABLIZER</b>                                       |                |
| STABILZER, REAR GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) .....                   | Fig. 17-210    |

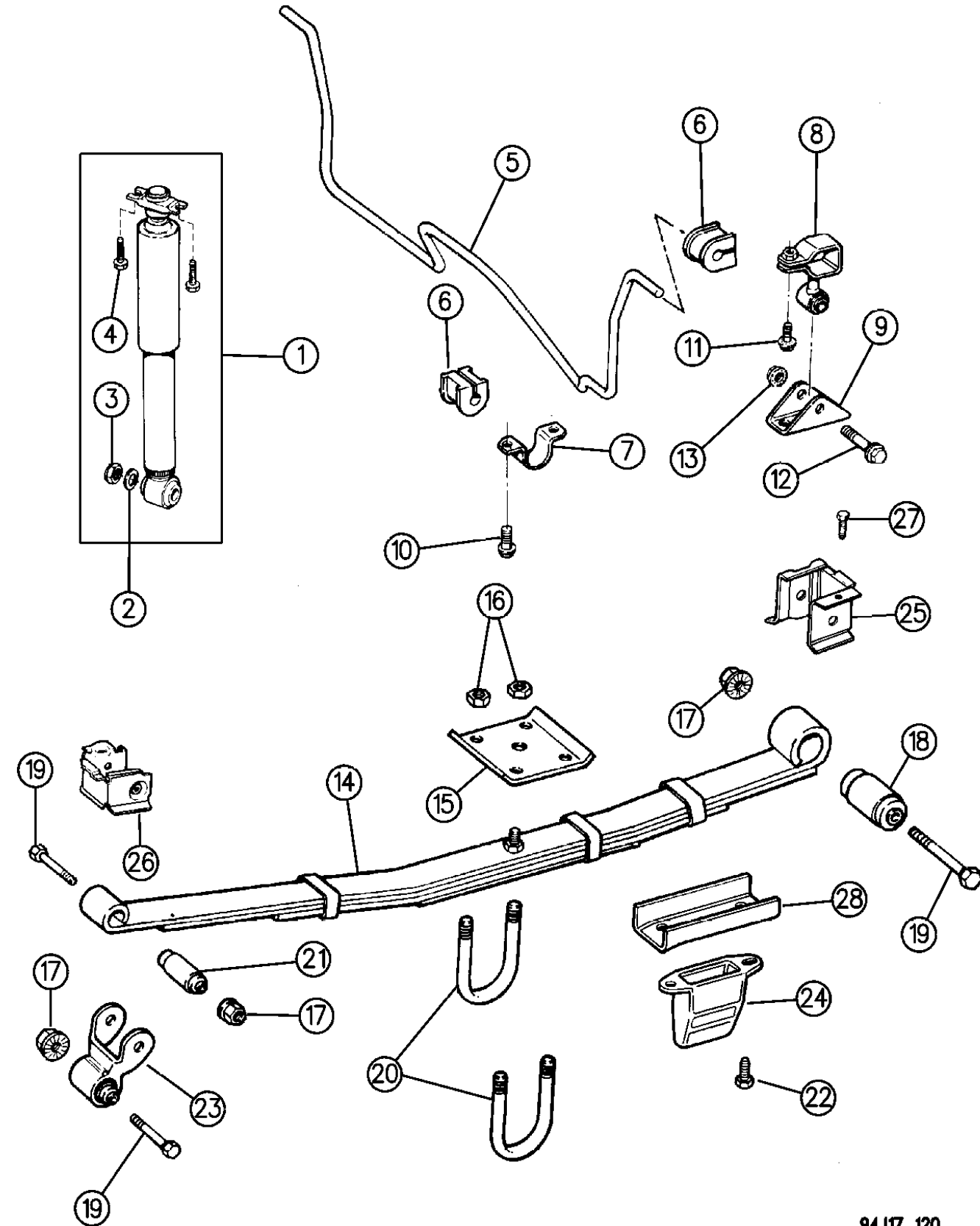
**Figure 17-110**

This diagram illustrates the assembly of a mechanical component, likely a suspension or steering part, using 24 numbered parts. The main assembly consists of a long, thin metal beam (10) with various mounting points. At one end, there is a U-shaped bracket (23) and a mounting plate (16). At the other end, there is a larger bracket (9) with a mounting plate (13). The beam is secured with a large bolt (20) and a nut (18). Various other components, including bushings (12, 14, 15), spacers (11), and small pins (19), are used to assemble the various brackets and plates. A detailed inset shows a close-up of a vertical assembly (1) with a central shaft and several bushings (3) and nuts (4) at the top and bottom.

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUSPENSION, REAR W/SHOCK ABSORBER CHEROKEE  
Figure 17-120

17-120



94J17 120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHOCK ABSORBER  |
|      | 5208 7777   | 2   |      |       | w/Std. Susp. (SDA)  |
|      | 5208 7948   | 2   |      |       | w/Special Sport (SGE and SDB)                                       |
|      | 8350 4212   | 2   |      |       | w/Extra Heavy Duty Susp. (SGD or SDU)                               |
| 2    | S012 0390   | AR  |      |       | WASHER  |
| 3    | 1150 0756   | AR  |      |       | NUT   |
| 4    | J420 0089   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 5    | 5200 1135   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Stabilizer Rear  |
| 6    | 5200 1145   | 4   |      |       | CUSHION, Stabilizer, Yellow   |
| 7    | 5200 1085   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP   |
| 8    | 5200 1094   | 2   |      |       | LINK  |
| 9    | 5200 6450   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, w/Dana Axle  |
|      | 5208 7657   | 2   |      |       | w/KDX   |
|      | 5200 6450   | 2   |      |       | w/8.25 Acustar Axle   |
| 10   | 3420 1321   | 4   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 11   | 3420 1756   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 12   | 1150 5098   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 13   | 1150 2813   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Rear  |
|      | 5200 0050   | 2   |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded LB (#2157), w/(ZTS,ZFS)1994, (ZUS,ZFS) 1995-96     |
|      | 5200 0051   | 2   |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded LC, EC (#2424), w/(ZTT,ZFT)1994, (ZUT, ZFT)1995-96 |
|      | 5200 0545   | 2   |      |       | Std., Coded LL (#2424)w/(ZUT,ZGT)1994, (ZVT,ZGT)1995-96             |
|      | 5200 0706   | 2   |      |       | Std. Duty, Coded LN (#2961)w/(ZTU,ZFU)1994, (ZUU,ZFU) 1995-96       |
|      | 5200 0544   | 2   |      |       | H.D., Coded LK (#2157)w/(ZUS,ZGS)1994, (ZVS,ZGS)1995-96             |
|      | 5200 0545   | 2   |      |       | H.D., Coded LL (#2424)w/(ZUT,ZGT)1994, (ZVT,ZGT)1995-96             |
|      | 5200 0707   | 2   |      |       | H.D., Coded LM (#2691)w/(ZUU,ZGU)1994, (ZVU,ZGU)1995-96             |
|      | 5200 2390   | 2   |      |       | H.D., Coded LS (Off Road)w/(ZVV,ZGV)1994, (ZVV,ZGV)1995-96          |
|      | 5200 2392   | 2   |      |       | H.D., Coded LT (Off Road)w/(ZUW,ZGW)1994, (ZVW,ZGW) 1995-96         |
| 15   | 5200 6449   | 2   |      |       | PLATE   |
| 16   | 1150 2813   | 8   |      |       | NUT   |
| 17   | 1150 2814   | 6   |      |       | NUT   |
| 18   | 5200 0503   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING   |
| 19   | 3420 2118   | 6   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 20   | 5200 6440   | 4   |      |       | U-BOLT, (2 5/8) w/Dana Axle   |
|      | 5200 4010   | 4   |      |       | w/8.25 Chrysler Axle  |
| 21   | 5200 0504   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING   |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | SCREW   |

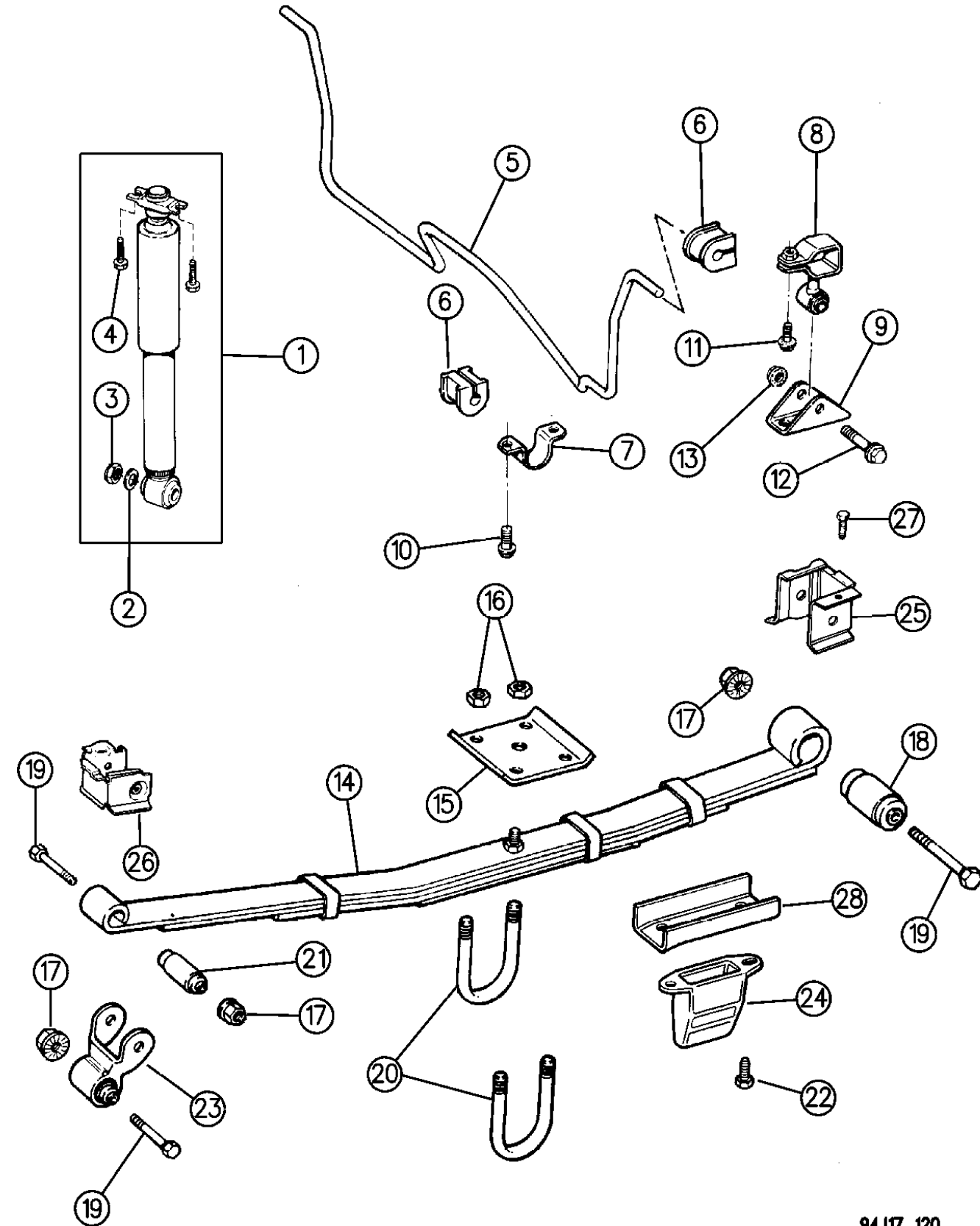
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUSPENSION, REAR W/SHOCK ABSORBER CHEROKEE  
Figure 17-120

17-120



94J17 120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------|
|      | 3420 1193   | 4   |      |       | Length = 25mm            |
|      | 3420 1771   | 4   |      |       | Length = 30mm            |
|      | 3420 1819   | 4   |      |       | Length = 45mm            |
| 23   | 5200 0507   | 2   |      |       | SHACKLE                  |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | BUMPER, Rear Axle Jounce |
|      | 5200 4297   | 2   |      |       | Height = 74mm            |
|      | 5200 2393   | 2   |      |       | Height = 104mm           |
| 25   | 5500 1100-1 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                  |
| 26   | 5500 1102-3 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                  |
| 27   | 3420 1559   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                     |
| 28   | 5200 2386   | 2   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT            |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

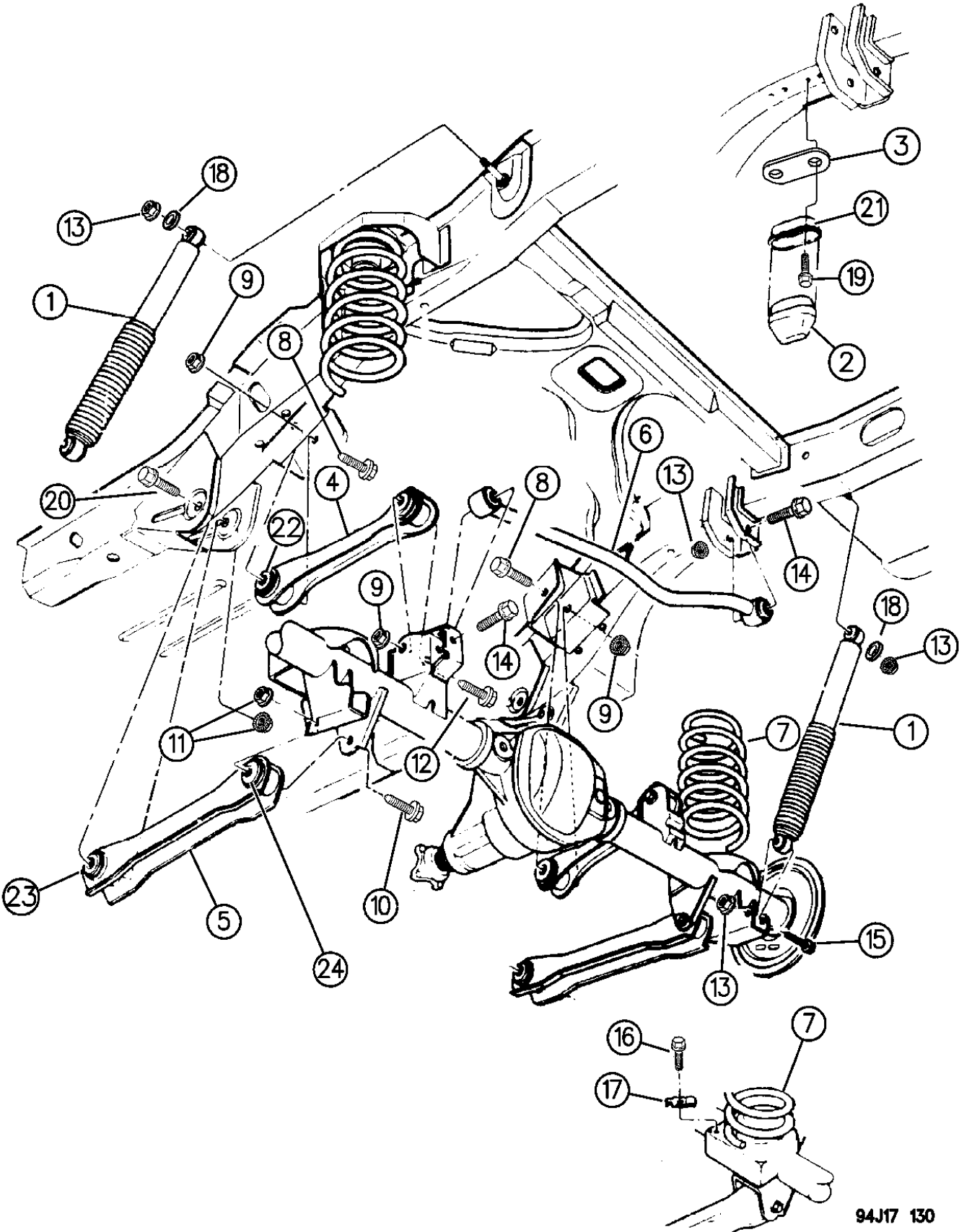
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



SUSPENSION, REAR W/SHOCK ABSORBER GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 17-130

17-130B



94J17 130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHOCK ABSORBER, Rear  |
|      | 4723 036    | 2   |      |       | w/Std. Susp., 1994  |
|      | 5208 7901   | 2   |      |       | w/Std. Susp., 1995  |
|      | 5208 8164   | 2   |      |       | w/Std. Susp., 1996  |
|      | 5208 8465   | 2   | ZG   |       | w/Std. Susp., 1996 (RHD)  |
|      | 4741 676    | 2   |      |       | w/AWE (Up Country Pkg. or Off Road Pkg.), 1994                    |
|      | 5208 8202   | 2   |      |       | w/AWE (Up Country Pkg. or Off Road Pkg.), 1995-96                 |
| 2    | 5208 7639   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Rear Jounce   |
| 3    | 5208 7675   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Jounce Bumper w/2WD or w/Awe (Up Country Pkg.)            |
| 4    | 5203 7551   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Control Upper  |
| 5    | 5208 7716   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Control Lower  |
| -    | 5208 7720   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Control Arm Front  |
| -    | 5203 8026   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Control Arm Rear   |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | TRACK BAR, Rear   |
|      | 5200 5642   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD 1994-95   |
|      | 5208 7968   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD 1996  |
|      | 5305 4177   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/RHD 1996  |
| -    | 5201 8347   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Track Bar Bracket  |
| -    | 6030 441    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Track Bar Cover  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Rear Coil   |
|      | 5208 8364   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (JE), (ZXR,ZJR)                                |
|      | 5208 9142   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (JF), (ZXS,ZJS)                                |
|      | 5208 9143   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (JG), (ZXT,ZJT)                                |
|      | 5208 9144   | AR  |      |       | w/H.D. Susp. Coded (JH), w/AWE (Up Country Susp. Pkg.), (ZXU,ZJU) |
|      | 5208 9145   | AR  |      |       | w/H.D. Susp. Coded (JJ), w/AWE (Up Country Susp. Pkg.), (ZXV,ZJV) |
|      | 5208 9201   | AR  |      |       | w/Std. Susp. Coded (DS), (ZSS,ZDS)                                |
| -    | 5203 7555   | 2   |      |       | ISOLATOR, Spring Upper w/AWE (Up Country Susp. Pkg.)              |
| -    | 5203 7555   | 1   |      |       | Rt., w/o AWE (Up Country Susp. Pkg.)                              |
| -    | 5208 7671   | 1   |      |       | Lt., w/o AWE (Up Country Susp. Pkg.)                              |
| 8    | 6503 085    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M10x1.5x8.20  |
| -    | 4778 402    | 1   |      |       | CAM PACKAGE, Rear Drive Pinion Alignment ***                      |
| 9    | 6502 696    | 4   |      |       | NUT, M10x1.5  |
| 10   | 6502 470    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M14x2.0x110.0   |
| 11   | 6502 698    | 4   |      |       | NUT, M14x2.0  |
| 12   | 6502 469    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M10x1.50x75.00   |
| 13   | 6502 697    | 5   |      |       | NUT, M12x1.75   |
| 14   | 6502 883    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M12x1.75x80.00   |
| 15   | 6502 473    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M12x1.75x65.00  |
| 16   | 6502 468    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x20.00   |
| 17   | 5200 5917   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Spring Holddown  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

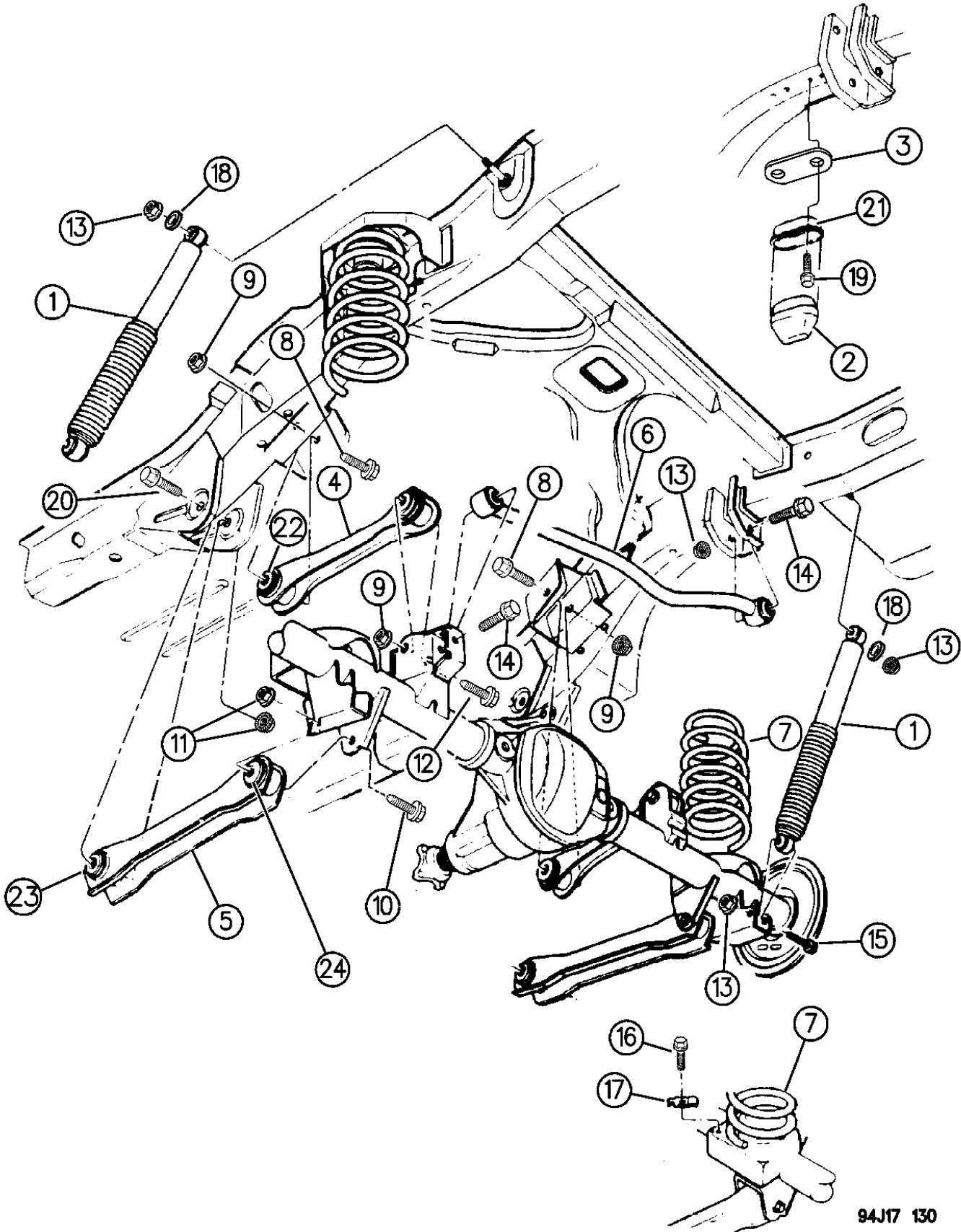
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUSPENSION, REAR W/SHOCK ABSORBER GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 17-130

17-130B



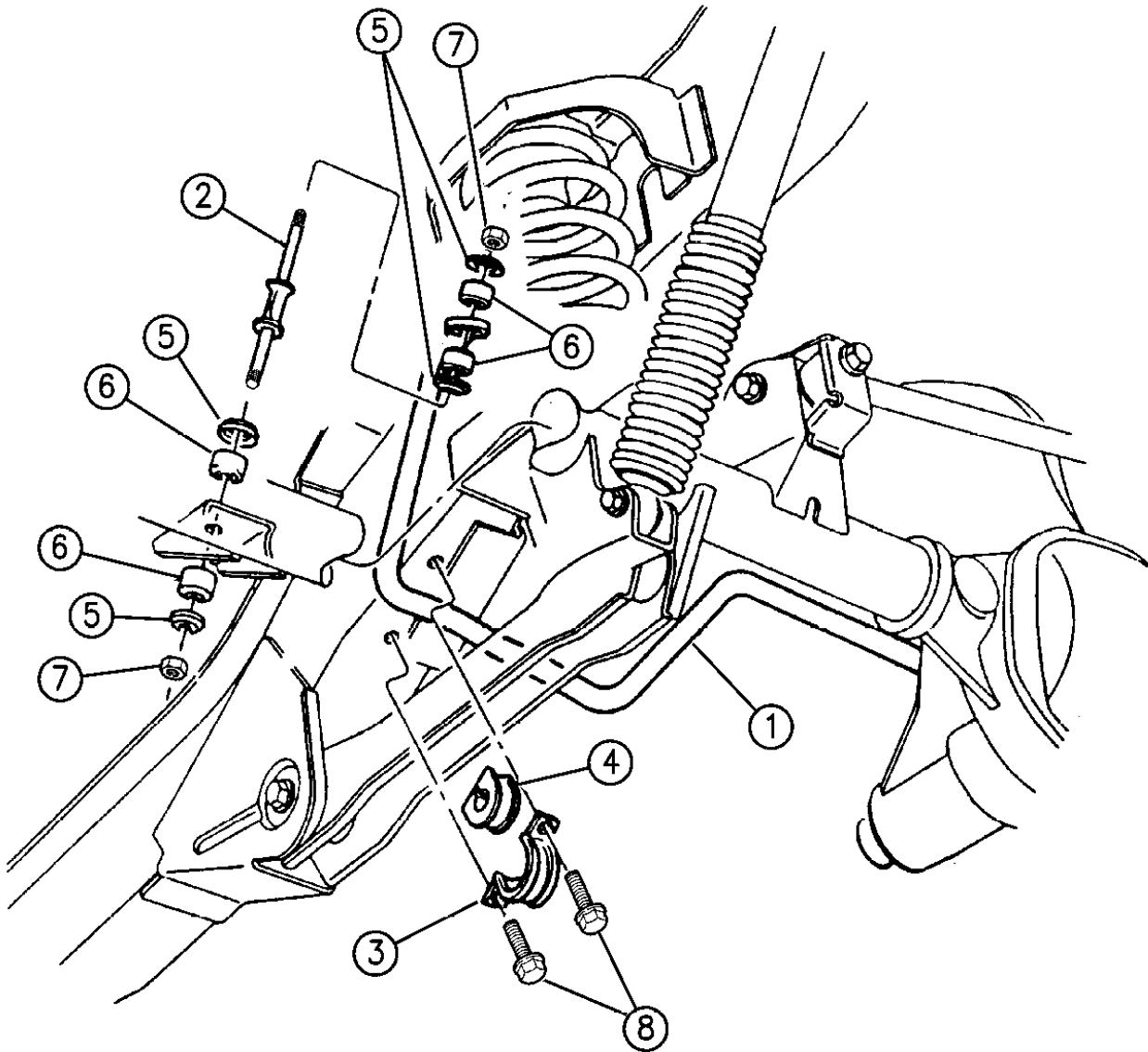
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 18   |             | 2   |      |       | WASHER, M12x3.0x3.5 (Not Serv.)  |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | BOLT                             |
|      | 6502 656    | 4   |      |       | w/2WD, M8x1.25x30.00             |
|      | 6502 657    | 4   |      |       | w/4WD, M8x1.25x45.00             |
| 20   | 6502 963    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                             |
| 21   | 5208 7638   | 2   |      |       | CUP, Jounce Bumper Rear          |
| 22   | 5203 8020   | 4   |      |       | BUSHING, Control Arm Upper       |
| 23   | 5203 8026   | 4   |      |       | BUSHING, Control Arm Lower       |
| 24   | 5203 8026   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Control Arm Lower, Rear |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

STABILIZER, REAR GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 17-210

17-210



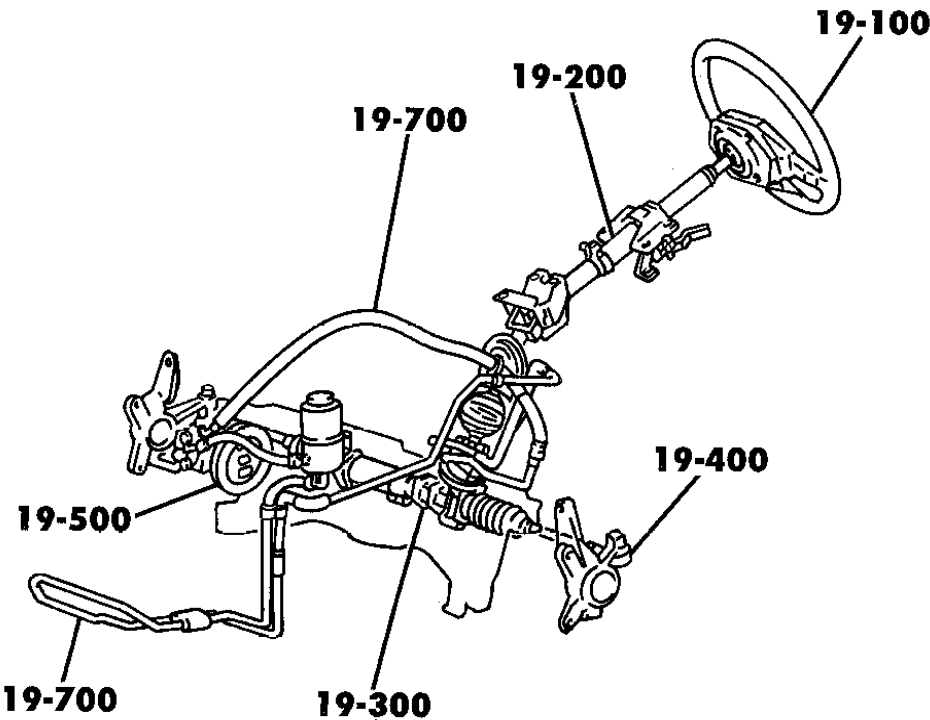
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 5635   | 1   |      |       | BAR, Rear Stabilizer 16mm     |
| 2    | 5200 5638   | 2   |      |       | LINK, Stabilizer Bar          |
| 3    | 5200 5654   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar         |
| 4    | 5200 6289   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Rear Bar 15.4mm Dia. |
| 5    | 5208 7668   | 8   |      |       | RETAINER, Rear                |
| 6    | 5200 1132   | 8   |      |       | GROMMET, Rear                 |
| 7    | 6101 687    | 2   |      |       | NUT, M10x1.5                  |
| 8    | 6502 467    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer                |


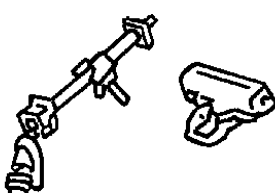
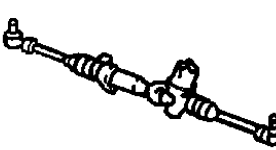
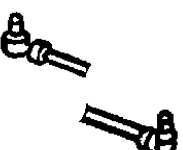
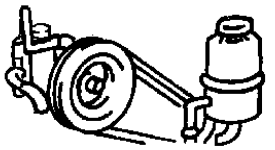

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J17 210

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-19  
STEERING



|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>19-100</b><br>STEERING WHEEL<br>                   | <b>19-200</b><br>STRG. COLUMN & COVER<br>            | <b>19-300</b><br>STEERING GEAR<br> | <b>19-400</b><br>STEERING LINKAGE<br>& TIE ROD ENDS<br> |
| <b>19-500</b><br>PWR. STEERING PUMP<br>& MOUNTING<br> | <b>19-700</b><br>POWER STEERING<br>LINES & HOSES<br> |  |  |

GROUP 19 - STEERING

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

STEERING WHEELS

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| WHEEL, STEERING WRANGLER, (YJ)              | Fig. 19-110 |
| WHEEL, STEERING CHEROKEE (1994)             | Fig. 19-120 |
| WHEEL, STEERING CHEROKEE (1995-96)          | Fig. 19-125 |
| WHEEL, STEERING GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) 1994-95 | Fig. 19-130 |
| WHEEL, STEERING GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) 1996    | Fig. 19-140 |

STEERING COLUMNS

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| COLUMN ASSEMBLY, STEERING WRANGLER, (YJ)                                   | Fig. 19-205 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT WRANGLER, YJ    | Fig. 19-210 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)  | Fig. 19-215 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)    | Fig. 19-220 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)    | Fig. 19-225 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)   | Fig. 19-230 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)   | Fig. 19-235 |
| COLUMN ASSEMBLY, STEERING W/FLOOR MOUNTED GEAR SHIFT CHEROKEE (1994)       | Fig. 19-240 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT CHEROKEE (1994) | Fig. 19-245 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT CHEROKEE (1994) | Fig. 19-250 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)   | Fig. 19-255 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)   | Fig. 19-260 |
| COLUMN ASSEMBLY, STEERING W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT CHEROKEE (1994)              | Fig. 19-265 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  | Fig. 19-270 |
| HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  | Fig. 19-275 |
| COLUMN, STEERING UPPER AND LOWER CHEROKEE (1995-96)                        | Fig. 19-278 |
| COLUMN, STEERING UPPER AND LOWER GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)                       | Fig. 19-280 |

STEERING GEARS

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| GEAR, STEERING W/O POWER STEERING WRANGLER (YJ)              | Fig. 19-310 |
| GEAR, POWER STEERING WRANGLER, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) | Fig. 19-320 |

STEERING LINKAGE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| LINKAGE AND DAMPER WRANGLER (YJ)       | Fig. 19-410 |
| LINKAGE AND DAMPER CHEROKEE            | Fig. 19-420 |
| LINKAGE AND DAMPER GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) | Fig. 19-430 |

POWER STEERING PUMPS

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| PUMP, POWER STEERING WRANGLER, CHEROKEE GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)                      | Fig. 19-510 |
| PUMP, POWER STEERING 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE, 1994 CHEROKEE                           | Fig. 19-520 |
| PUMP, POWER STEERING 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE, 1995-96 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE        | Fig. 19-525 |
| PUMP MOUNTING, POWER STEERING WRANGLER, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)            | Fig. 19-530 |
| PUMP MOUNTING POWER STEERING, 2.1L DIESEL ENG., 1994 CHEROKEE                    | Fig. 19-540 |
| PUMP MOUNTING POWER STEERING, 2.5L DIESEL ENG., 1995-96 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE | Fig. 19-545 |

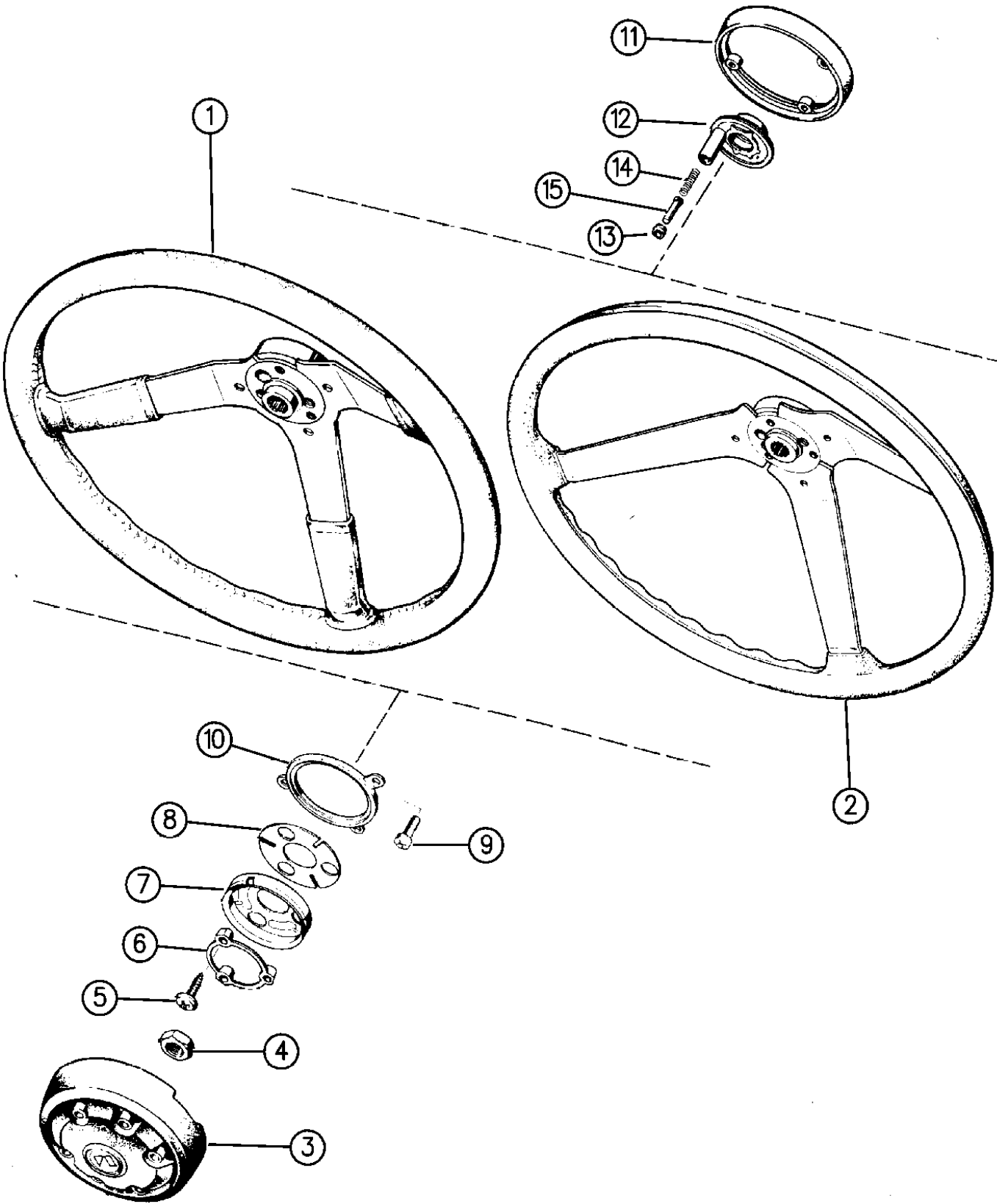
---

GROUP 19 - STEERING

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>POWER STEERING PUMPS (Continued)</b>  |                |
| PUMP MOUNTING POWER STEERING, 2.5L DIESEL ENG., 1995-96 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE . . . | Fig. 19-545    |
| <b>POWER STEERING HOSES</b>  |                |
| HOSES AND RESERVOIR, POWER STEERING WRANGLER (YJ) . . . . .                            | Fig. 19-710    |
| HOSES AND RESERVOIR, POWER STEERING CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) . . . . .            | Fig. 19-720    |

WHEEL, STEERING WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 19-110

19-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5BA7 6KXA   | 1   |      |       | WHEEL, Steering - Leather Wrapped |
|      | 5BA7 6LTB   | 1   |      |       | Cinder, (Black/Silver)            |
| 2    | 5AC0 6KXA   | 1   |      |       | Spice                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, Steering - Soft Feel Sport |
|      |             |     |      |       | Cinder, (Black/Silver)            |
| 3    | 5BL2 0KXA   | 1   |      |       | BUTTON, Steering Wheel            |
|      | 5BL2 0LTB   | 1   |      |       | Cinder, (Black/Silver)            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Spice                             |
| 4    | J420 0414   | 1   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 5    | J400 4167   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 6    | J318 6964   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING                           |
| 7    | J324 2217   | 1   |      |       | RECEIVER                          |
| 8    | J318 6965   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                            |
| 9    | J812 2359   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 10   | J321 3915   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR                         |
| 11   | J321 8276   | 1   |      |       | EXTENTION (Dealer Paint) ***      |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | CAM, Cancelling                   |
|      | J448 7711   | 1   |      |       | w/o Tilt Wheel                    |
|      | J448 7816   | 1   |      |       | w/Tilt Wheel                      |
| 13   | J318 7257   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                          |
| 14   | 5200 4402   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                            |
| 15   | 5203 8366   | 1   |      |       | PIN                               |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

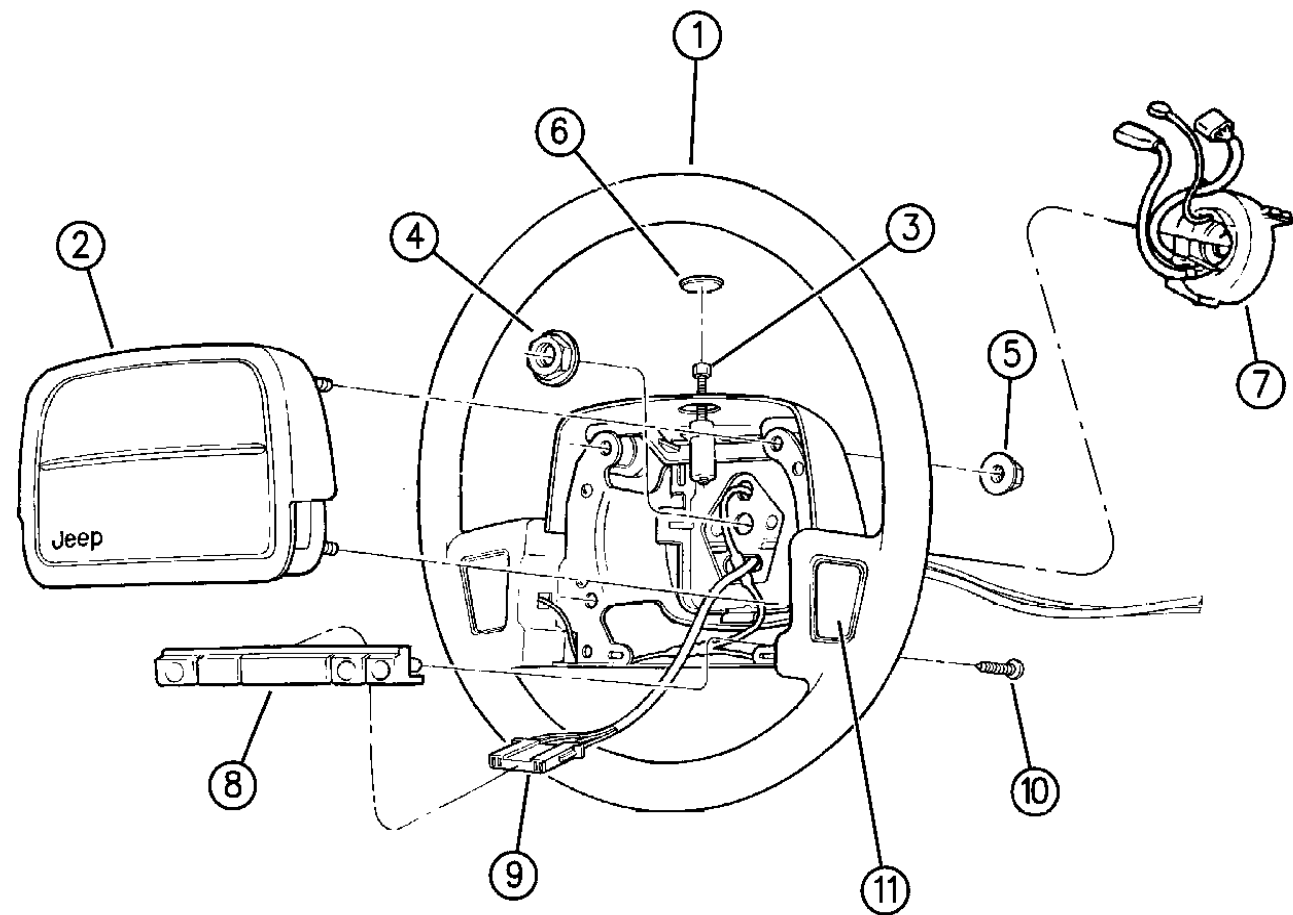
## 19-120



AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WHEEL, STEERING CHEROKEE (1995-96)  
Figure 19-125

19-125A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, Steering   |
|      | 5DP0 4RX8   | 1   |      |       | w/Air Bag, w/o Leather Wrap(Black)                              |
|      | 5DP0 5RX9   | 1   |      |       | w/Air Bag, w/Leather Wrap, (Black)                              |
|      | 5DX0 8RX8   | 1   |      | X1    | w/o Air Bag, w/o Leather Wrap, KDX (Black)                      |
|      | WM23 LX8    | 1   |      | X1    | w/Air Bag, w/o Leather Wrap, KDX (Black)                        |
|      | 5DX0 9RX9   | 1   |      | X1    | w/o Air Bag, w/Leather Wrap, KDX w/EUROPE Horn Button (Black)   |
|      | EL43 LX9    | 1   |      | X1    | w/o Air Bag, w/Leather Wrap, KDX w/o EUROPE Horn Button (Black) |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | AIR BAG, Module (Mechanical) ***                                |
|      | 5DM3 5RX8   | 1   |      |       | w/Air Bag,(Black)   |
|      | FK19 KX9    | 1   |      |       | w/o Air Bag (Black)   |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Air Bag Module Arming (Serv. in Wheel)                   |
| 4    | 6500 906    | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 5    | 6500 274    | 4   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer M6x1.00   |
| 6    | 5DV5 6RX9   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Arming Screw Cover (Black)                                 |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | CLOCKSPRING PACKAGE ***   |
|      | 4688 554    | 1   |      |       | w/o Speed Control 1995  |
|      | 5600 7522   | 1   |      |       | w/o Speed Control 1996  |
|      | 4688 655    | 1   |      |       | w/Speed Control 1995  |
|      | 5600 7621   | 1   |      |       | w/Speed Control 1996  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | BAR, Trim   |
|      | 4470 022    | 1   |      |       | w/o Speed Control   |
|      | 5600 7066   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, w/Speed Control 1995                                    |
|      | 5600 7712   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | TERMINAL, (See Grp. 8)  |
| 10   | 6032 452    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .164-15x.625   |
| -    | WK94 LX8    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Horn Pad Screw Cover                                      |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | BUTTON PACKAGE, Horn  |
|      | 4762 818    | 1   |      |       | (Black)   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

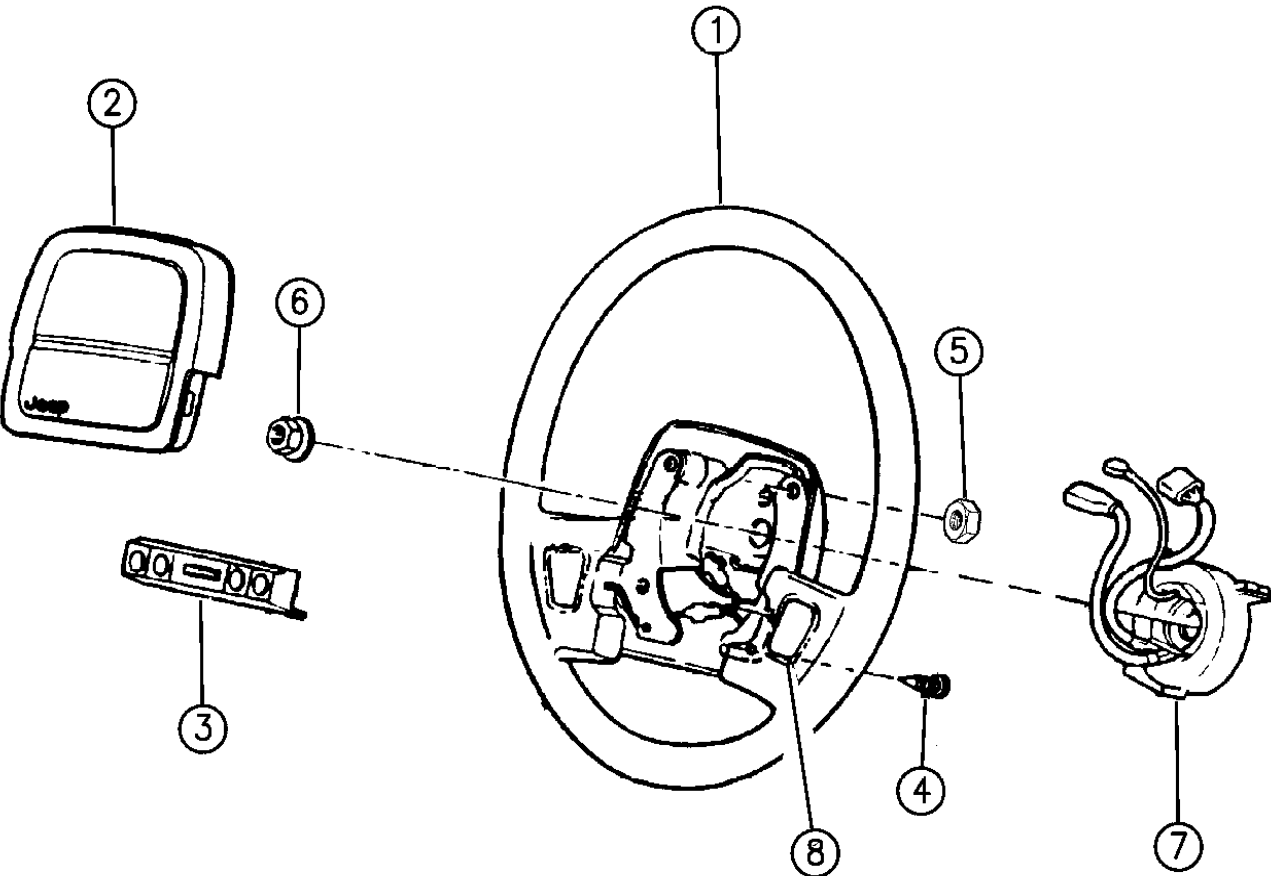
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



WHEEL, STEERING GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) 1994-95  
Figure 19-130

19-130

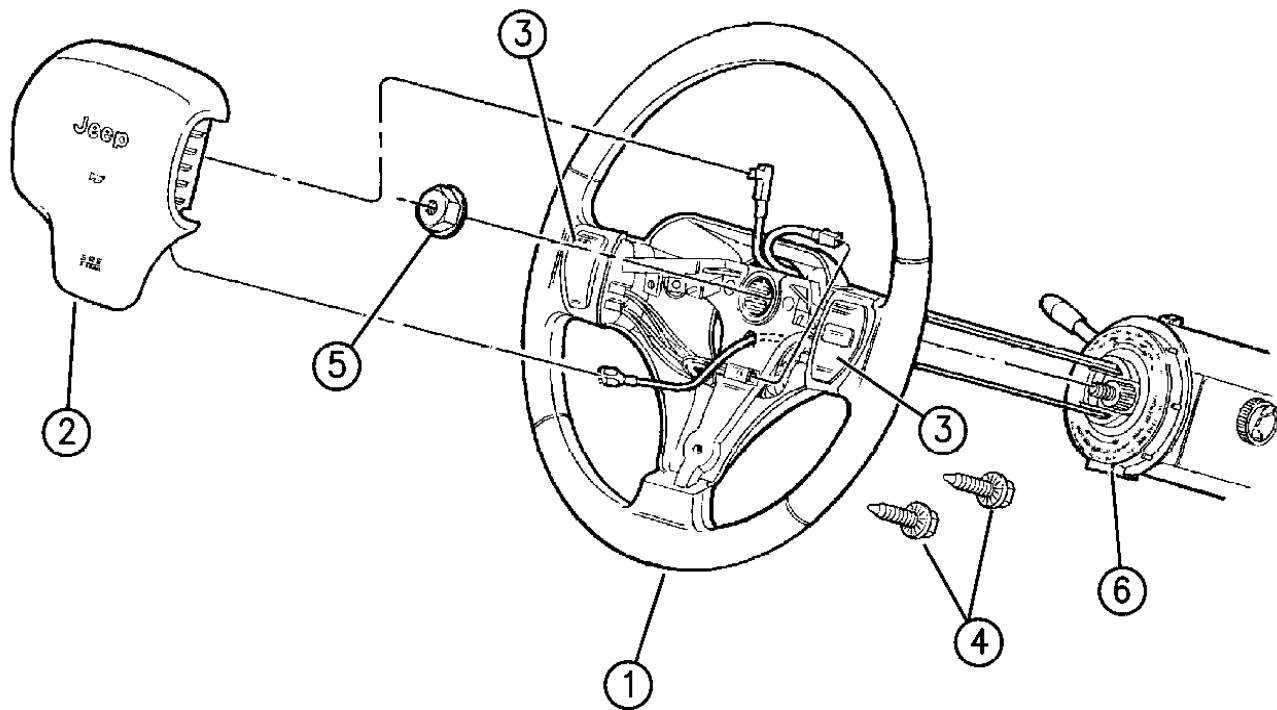


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, Steering             |
|      | WM23 LX8    | 1   |      |       | Black, w/o Leather          |
|      | 5DE6 4LX9   | 1   |      |       | Black, w/Leather 1994-95    |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | MODULE, Air Bag             |
|      | 5DV0 1MX8   | 1   |      |       | Black                       |
| 3    | 4470 022    | 1   |      |       | BAR, Trim                   |
|      | 5600 7066   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, w/Speed Control     |
| 4    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, #8 (Not Serv.)       |
| -    | WK94 LX8    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Horn Pad Screw Cover  |
| 5    | 6500 274    | 4   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer               |
| 6    | 6500 906    | 1   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer               |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | CLOCKSPRING PACKAGE ***     |
|      | 4637 953    | 1   |      |       | w/o Tilt, w/o Speed Control |
|      | 5600 7411   | 1   |      |       | w/Tilt, w/Speed Control     |
| 8    | 4762 818    | 1   |      |       | BUTTON PACKAGE              |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

WHEEL, STEERING GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ) 1996  
Figure 19-140

19-140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, Steering, Leather (w/Std. Speed Control) |
|      | 5DW0 5SX9   | 1   |      |       | w/o Radio Controls                              |
|      | 5DV0 6SX9   | 1   |      |       | w/Radio Controls                                |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | MODULE, Air Bag                                 |
|      | 5DU3 9SX8   | 1   |      |       | Black   |
|      | 4856 623    | 1   |      |       | COVER, AIR BAG MODULE (Not Illustrated)         |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SWITCH, Radio/Speed Control                     |
|      | 5600 7338-9 | 1   |      |       | Radio Control                                   |
|      | 5600 7336-7 | 1   |      |       | Speed Control                                   |
| -    | 6032 452    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, M4.2x1.69x15.88                          |
| 4    | 6503 953    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, M6x1.00x28.00                            |
| 5    | 6500 906    | 1   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer M14x1.50                          |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | CLOCKSPRING PACKAGE ***                         |
|      | 5604 2128   | 1   |      |       | w/o Speed Proportional Steering (SBC)           |
|      | 5604 2107   | 1   |      |       | w/Speed Proportional Steering (SBC)             |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

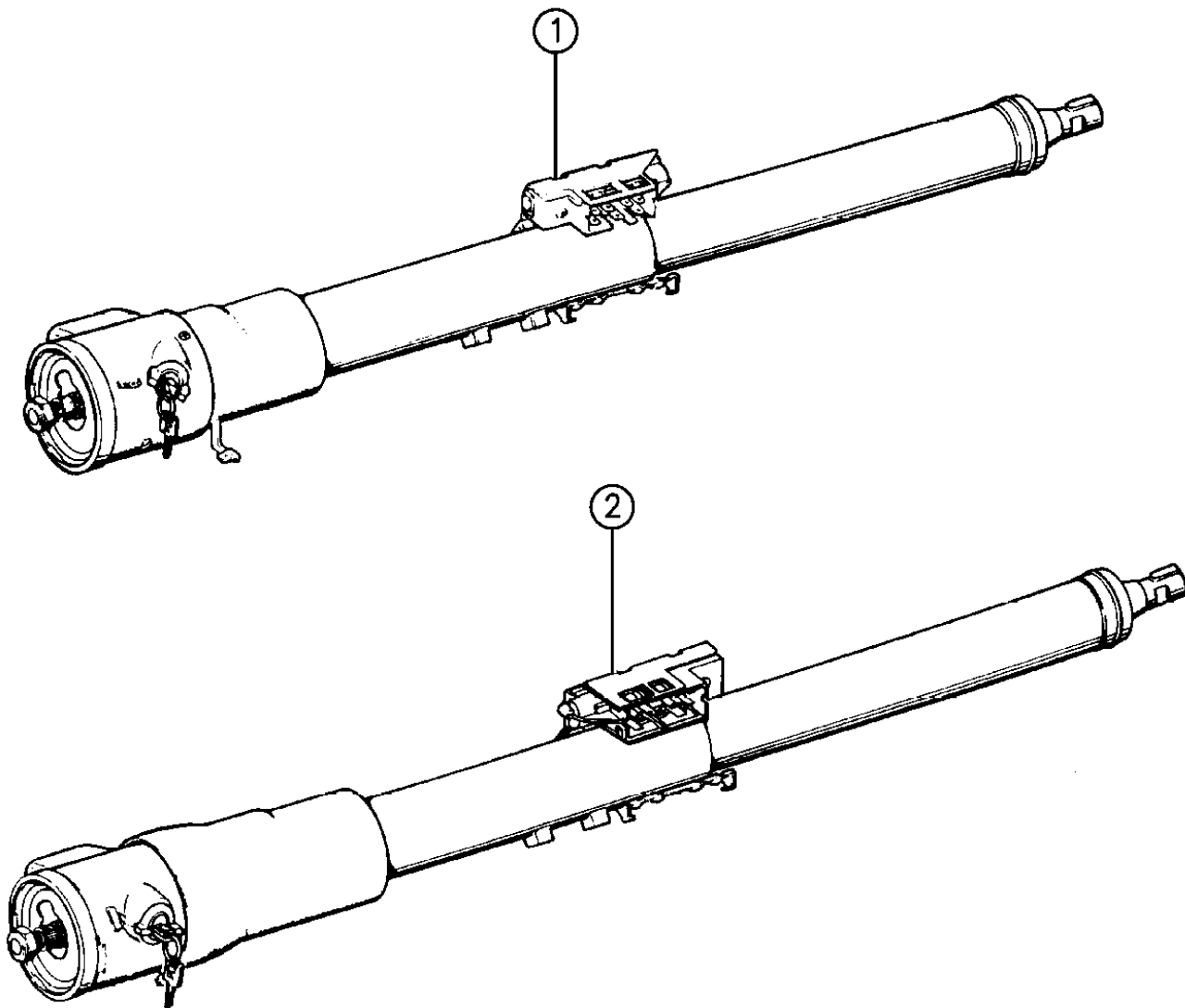
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COLUMN ASSEMBLY, STEERING WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 19-205

19-205

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5207 8615      | 1   |      |       | COLUMN ASSEMBLY, w/Manual Transmission, w/Floor Gear<br>Shift, w/o Tilt, w/o Intermittent Wipers |
|      | 5207 8593      | 1   |      |       | COLUMN ASSEMBLY, w/Manual Transmission, w/Floor Gear<br>Shift, w/o Tilt, w/Intermittent Wipers   |
| 2    | 5207 8608      | 1   |      |       | COLUMN ASSEMBLY, w/Manual Transmission, w/Floor Gear<br>Shift, w/Tilt, w/Intermittent Wipers     |
|      | 5207 8607      | 1   |      |       | COLUMN ASSEMBLY, w/Automatic Transmission, w/Column<br>Gear Shift, w/Tilt, w/Intermittent Wipers |

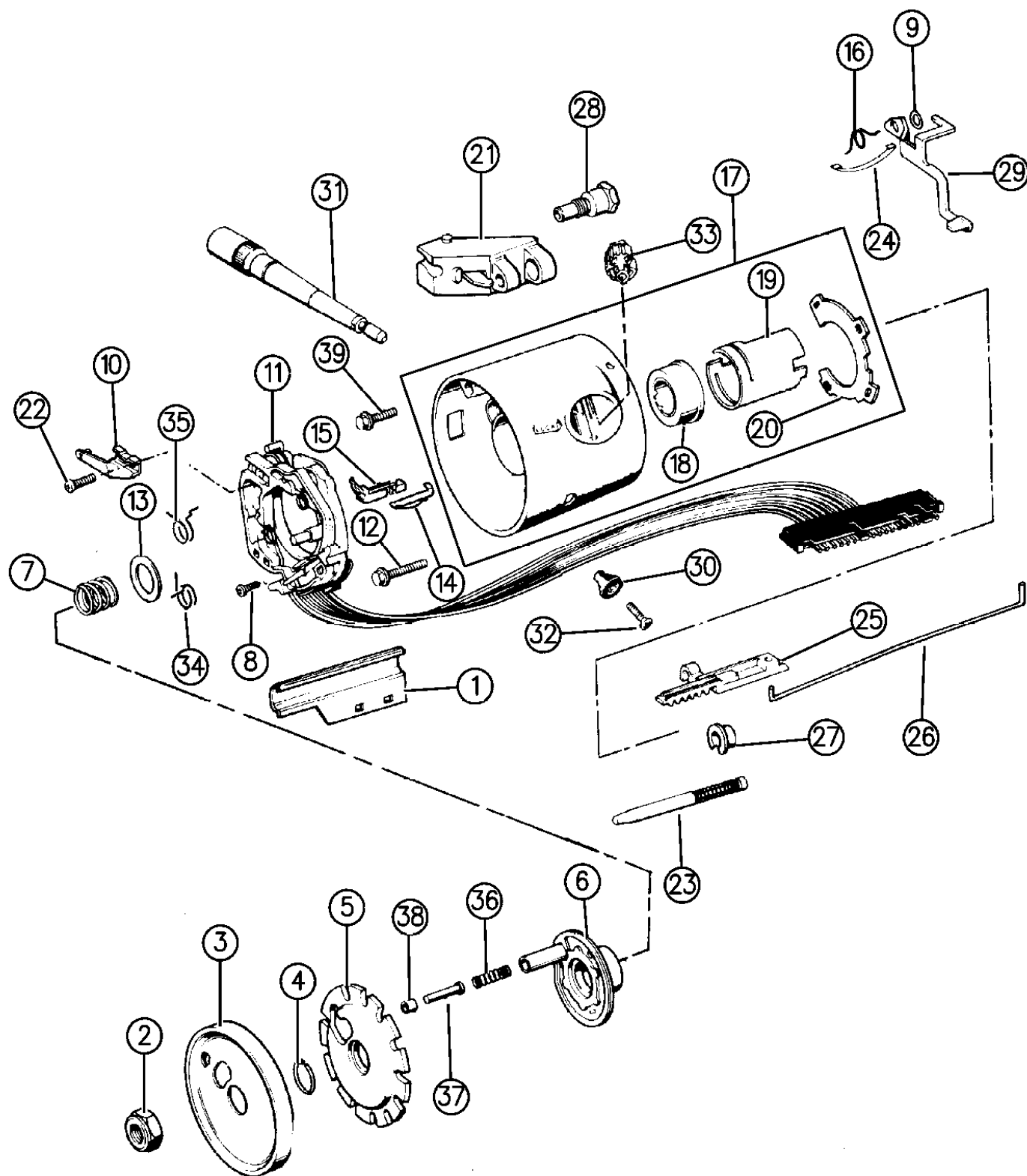


|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J19 205

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 19-210

19-210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 8350 2566   | 1   |      |       | PROTECTOR                                 |
| 2    | J420 0414   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 3    | J322 8743   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Shift Lock                         |
| 4    | 2925 062    | 1   |      |       | RING                                      |
| 5    | J812 7831   | 1   |      |       | LOCK                                      |
| 6    | J448 7711   | 1   |      |       | CAM, Cancelling                           |
| 7    | J448 7765   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                    |
| 8    | J448 8301   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 9    | J812 0186   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                    |
| 10   | 8351 0088   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Switch Actuator                      |
| 11   | 5600 7255   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Turn Signal                       |
| 12   | J448 7761   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 13   | J320 8008   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                    |
| 14   | J321 1423   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Key Buzzer                        |
| 15   | J448 7713   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                      |
| 16   | J812 0185   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                    |
| 17   | J813 4499   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING ASSEMBLY                          |
| 18   | J812 7850   | 1   |      |       | BEARING ASSEMBLY                          |
| 19   | J813 3537   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING                                   |
| 20   | J813 4703   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                                  |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Wipers                   |
|      | 5600 0031   | 1   |      |       | w/o Intermittent Wipers                   |
|      | 5600 7298   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers                     |
| 22   | J400 1267   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 23   | J448 7897   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                      |
| 24   | J448 7774   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                    |
| 25   | J812 1437   | 1   |      |       | RACK                                      |
| 26   | 8350 2913   | 1   |      |       | ROD                                       |
| 27   | J448 7777   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                    |
| 28   | J813 3538   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                       |
| 29   | J813 3541   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                                     |
| 30   | 5600 3149   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Hazard Warning                      |
| 31   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Turn Signal                        |
|      | 5600 3867   | 1   |      |       | w/o Intermittent Wipers                   |
|      | 5600 2951   | 1   |      |       | w/o Cruise Control, w/Intermittent Wipers |
|      | 5600 4595   | 1   |      |       | w/Cruise Control, w/Intermittent Wipers   |
| 32   | 3420 2670   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 33   | J812 0097   | 1   |      |       | SECTOR                                    |
| 34   | J812 9317   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Left Lower                        |
| 35   | J812 9335   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Right Upper                       |
| 36   | 5200 4402   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                    |
| 37   | 5203 8366   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                       |

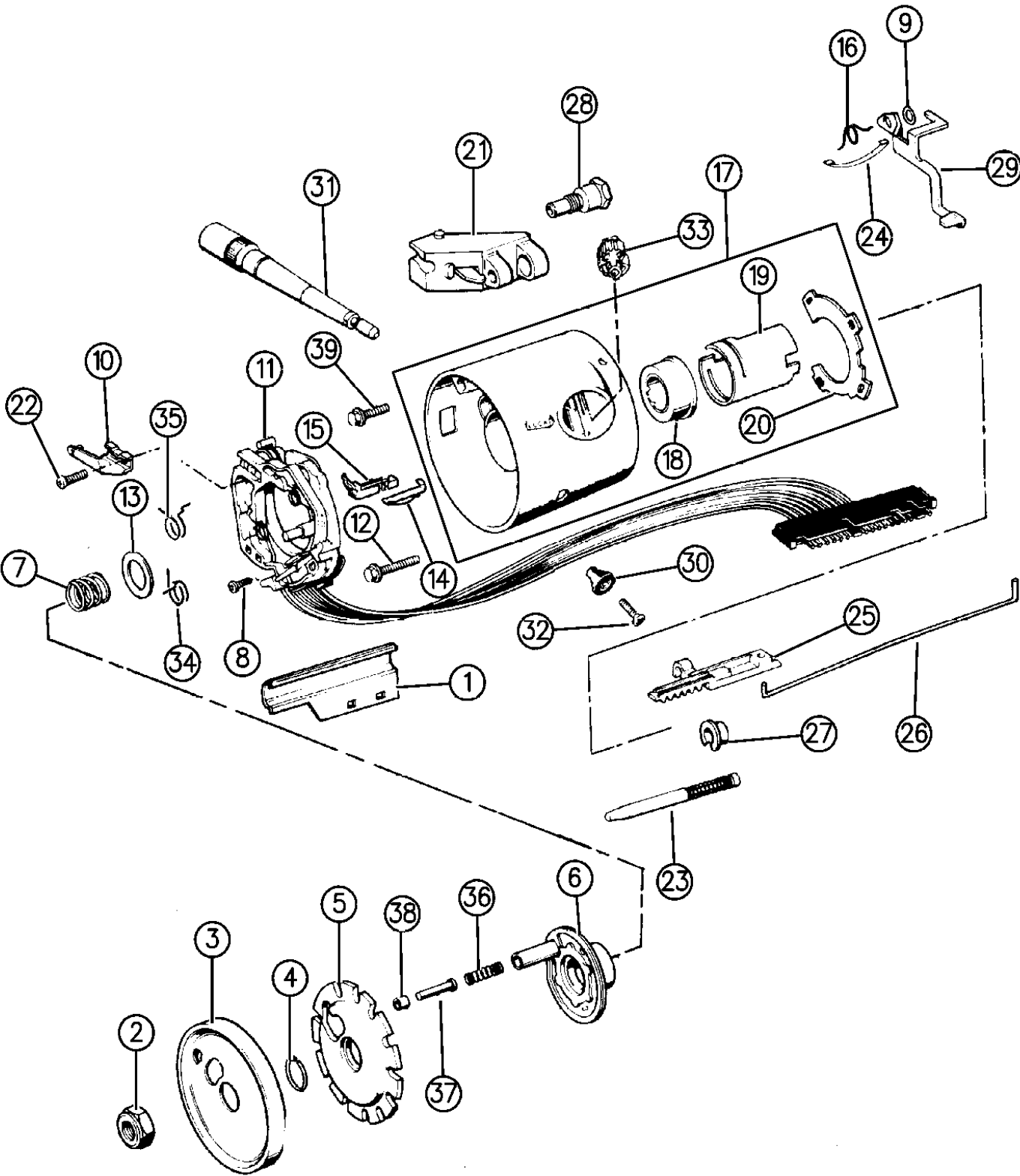
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J19 210

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 19-210

19-210A



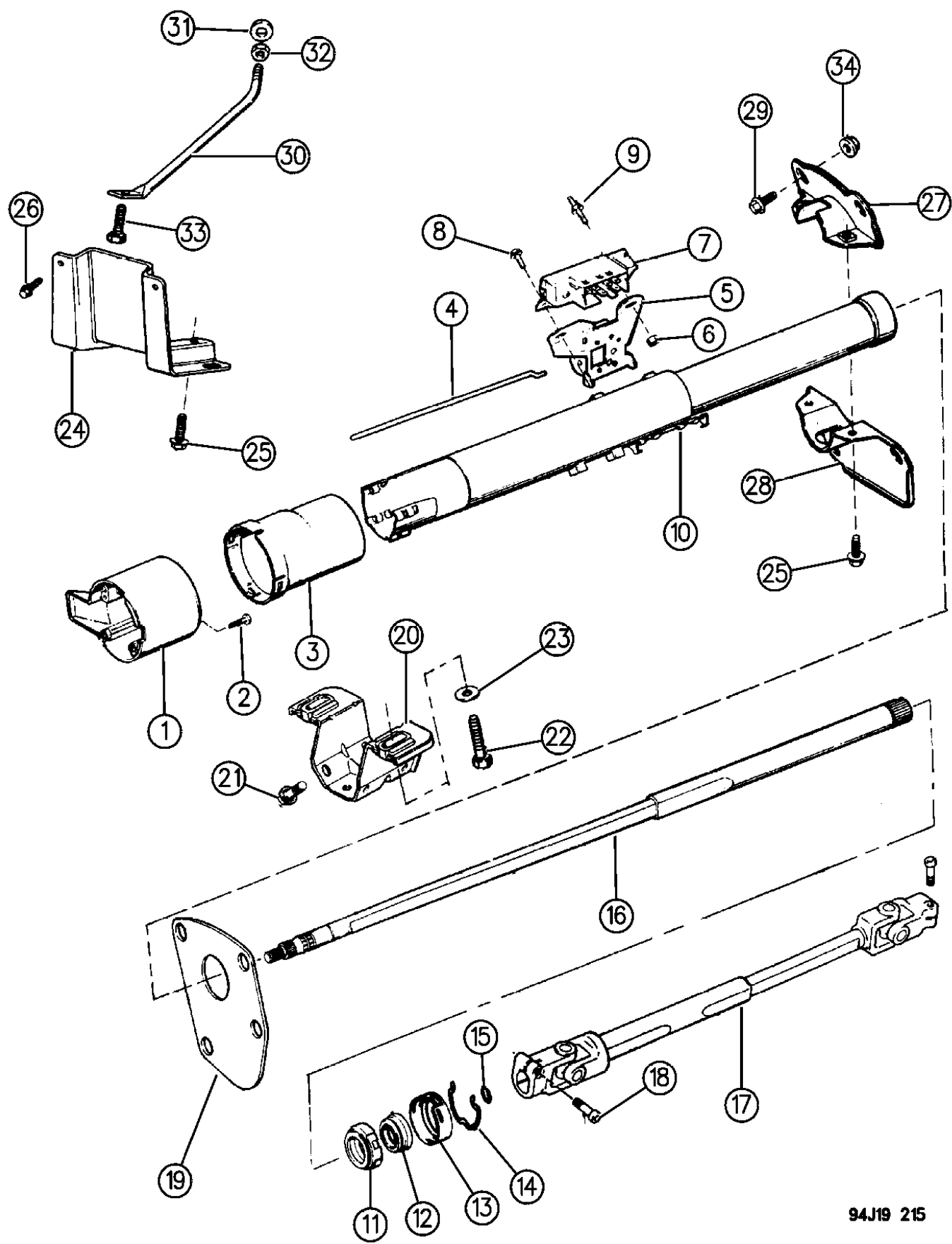
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
| 38   | J318 7257   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER    |
| 39   | 8350 2102   | 1   |      |       | SCREW       |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 19-215

19-215



94J19 215

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | J813 4497   | 1   |      |       | BOWL                         |
| 2    | J448 8301   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 3    | 8350 1374   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Bowl                 |
| 4    | 8350 2784   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Dimmer Switch Actuator  |
| 5    | 5600 3406   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Headlamp Dimmer      |
| 6    | J012 0361   | 1   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 7    | J325 0576   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Ignition             |
| 8    | J448 7772   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 9    | J813 3546   | 1   |      |       | STUD                         |
| 10   | 8350 2906   | 1   |      |       | JACKET ASSEMBLY              |
| 11   | J448 7696   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER                      |
| 12   | J448 6713   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                      |
| 13   | J448 7743   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                     |
| 14   | J448 7739   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                         |
| 15   | 2925 062    | 1   |      |       | RING                         |
| 16   | 8350 2908   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Upper |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Lower |
|      | 5200 7017   | 1   |      |       | w/Power Steering             |
|      | 5200 7022   | 1   |      |       | w/o Power Steering           |
| 18   | #6502 441   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x30.00          |
| 19   | J319 6896   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                         |
| 20   | J535 1229   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                      |
| 21   | 1150 2764   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 22   | J018 0126   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                         |
| 23   | J012 0388   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                       |
| 24   | 5207 8054   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                      |
|      | 5207 9045   | 1   |      |       | RHD, (XDT)                   |
| 25   | J027 3573   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 26   | J400 4991   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 27   | J536 3488   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                        |
| 28   | J319 6897   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                        |
| 29   | J400 4520   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 30   | 5200 2840   | 1   |      |       | BRACE                        |
|      | 5525 5636   | 1   |      |       | RHD (XDT)                    |
| 31   | S012 0390   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                       |
| 32   | J400 5098   | 2   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 33   | J400 7131   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                         |
| 34   | J400 4866   | 4   |      |       | NUT                          |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

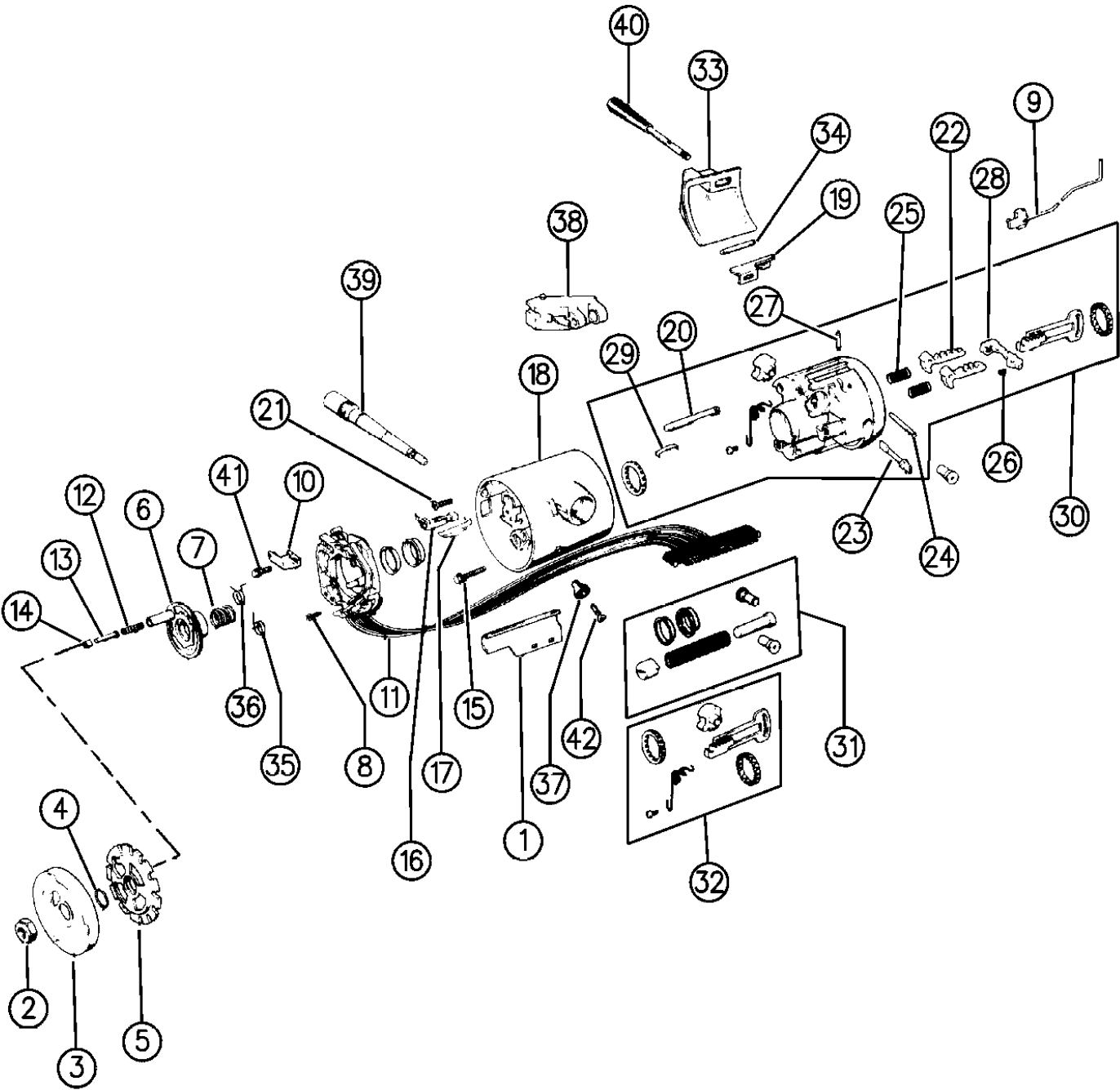
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 19-220

19-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 8350 2566   | 1   |      |       | PROTECTOR                                   |
| 2    | J420 0414   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 3    | J322 8743   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Shift Lock                           |
| 4    | 2925 062    | 1   |      |       | RING  |
| 5    | J325 1125   | 1   |      |       | LOCK  |
| 6    | J448 7816   | 1   |      |       | CAM, Cancelling                             |
| 7    | 3575 981    | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 8    | J448 8301   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 9    | 8350 2915   | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY, Ignition Switch ***      |
| 10   | 8350 1575   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Switch Actuator                        |
| 11   | 5600 7255   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Turn Signal                         |
| 12   | 5200 4402   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 13   | 5203 8366   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 14   | J318 7257   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                                    |
| 15   | J813 3572   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 16   | J321 1424   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Key Buzzer                          |
| 17   | J448 7853   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 18   | 4636 805    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Steering Column Housing              |
| 19   | 4019 787    | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Dimmer Switch Rod                 |
| 20   | J325 1124   | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 21   | 8350 2103   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | SHOE  |
|      | J812 2716   | 1   |      |       | Lt.   |
|      | J448 7828   | 1   |      |       | Rt.   |
| 23   | J813 4191   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT                                       |
| 24   | J448 7822   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 25   | J448 7832   | 2   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 26   | J320 8047   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 27   | J320 8043   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 28   | J813 3567   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                                       |
| 29   | J448 7831   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 30   | 8350 1107   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Steering Column                    |
| 31   | 8351 0054   | 1   |      |       | PARTS PACKAGE                               |
| 32   | 8351 0055   | 1   |      |       | RACK PACKAGE                                |
| 33   | J813 4704   | 1   |      |       | CAP   |
| 34   | J813 3565   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 35   | J812 9317   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Left Lower                          |
| 36   | J812 9335   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Right Upper                         |
| 37   | 5600 3149   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Hazard Warning                        |
| 38   | 5600 0033   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Intermittent Wipers        |
| 39   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Turn Signal                          |
|      | 5600 3867   | 1   |      |       | w/o Intermittent Wipers, w/o Cruise Control |

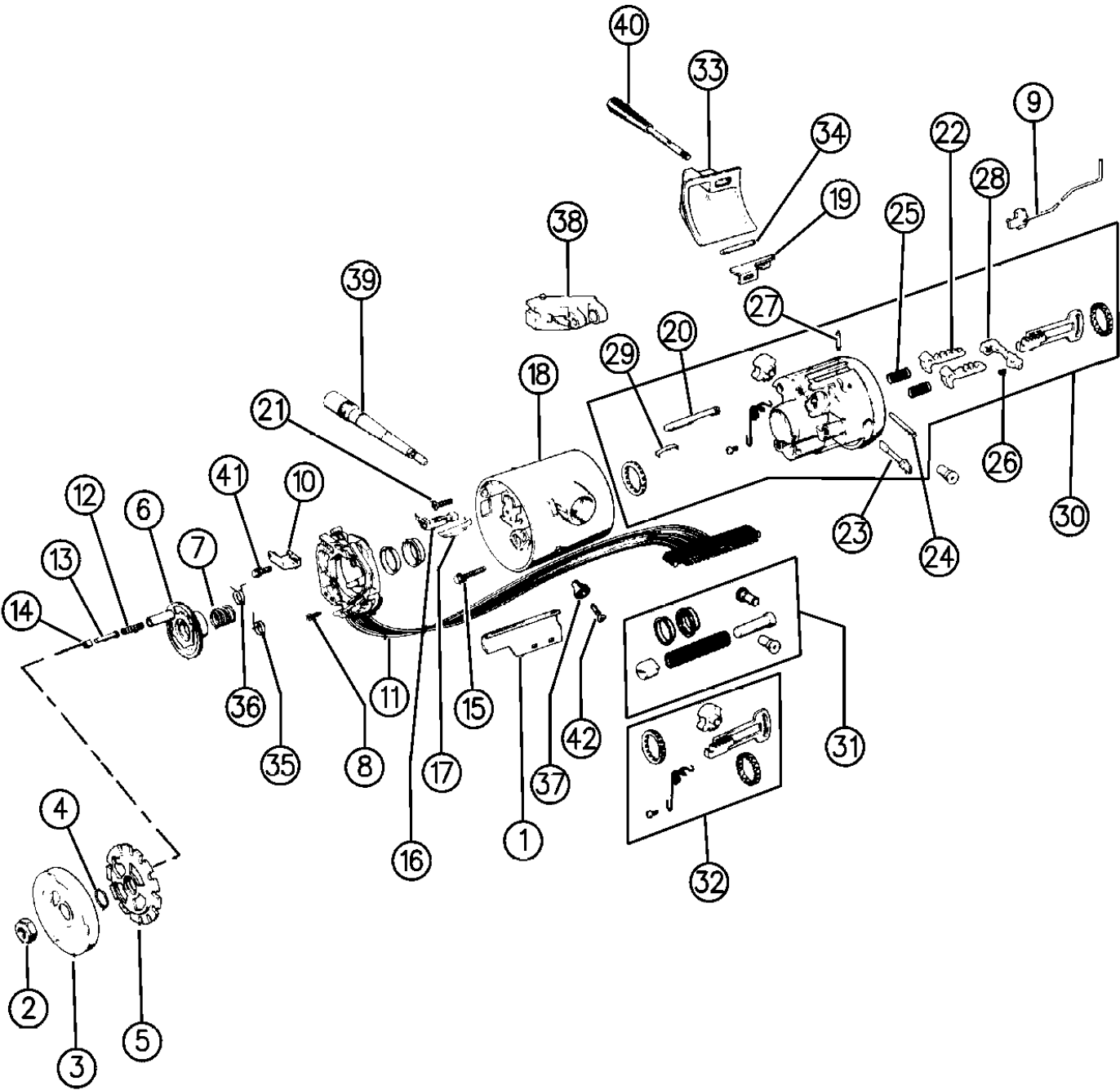
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 19-220

19-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5600 2951   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers, w/o Cruise Control |
|      | 5600 4595   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers, w/Cruise Control   |
| 40   | 5200 6207   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Wheel Release                      |
| 41   | J400 1267   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 42   | 3420 2670   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                     |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J19 220

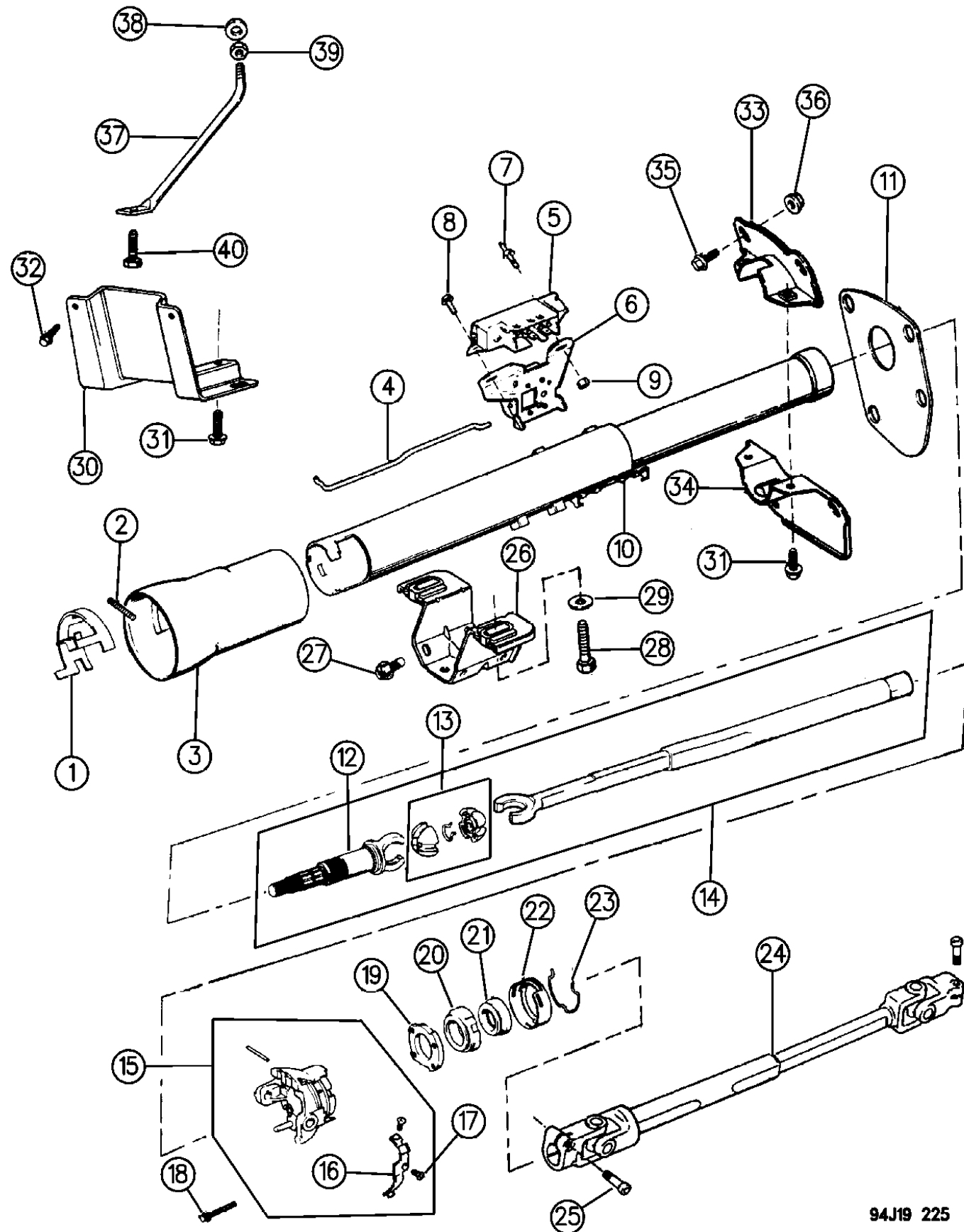
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)

Figure 19-225

19-225



94J19 225

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | J812 8154   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                                 |
| 2    | 4019 298    | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                |
| 3    | 8350 0359   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Shift Bowl                    |
| 4    | 8350 2911   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Dimmer Switch Actuator           |
| 5    | J325 0575   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Ignition Lock                 |
| 6    | 5600 3406   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Headlamp Dimmer               |
| 7    | J813 3546   | 1   |      |       | STUD                                  |
| 8    | J448 7772   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 9    | J012 0361   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 10   | 8350 2905   | 1   |      |       | JACKET ASSEMBLY                       |
| 11   | J319 6896   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                  |
| 12   | J812 8888   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Upper          |
| 13   | 4147 365    | 1   |      |       | SPHERE                                |
| 14   | 8350 2907   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Steering Column Upper |
| 15   | 8350 1109   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT                               |
| 16   | J813 3569   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                                 |
| 17   | J320 8210   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 18   | J448 7867   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 19   | J448 7860   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                                 |
| 20   | J448 7696   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER                               |
| 21   | J448 6713   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                               |
| 22   | J448 7743   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                              |
| 23   | J448 7739   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                  |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Lower          |
|      | 5200 7017   | 1   |      |       | w/Power Steering                      |
|      | 5200 7022   | 1   |      |       | w/o Power Steering                    |
| 25   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25-30 (Not Serv.)          |
| 26   | J535 1229   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                               |
| 27   | 1150 2764   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 28   | J018 0126   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                  |
| 29   | J012 0388   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                |
| 30   | 5207 8054   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                               |
| 31   | J027 3573   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 32   | J400 4991   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 33   | J536 3488   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                                 |
| 34   | J319 6897   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                                 |
| 35   | J400 4520   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 36   | J400 4866   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 37   | 5200 2840   | 1   |      |       | BRACE                                 |
| 38   | S012 0390   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                |
| 39   | J400 5098   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 40   | J400 7131   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                  |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

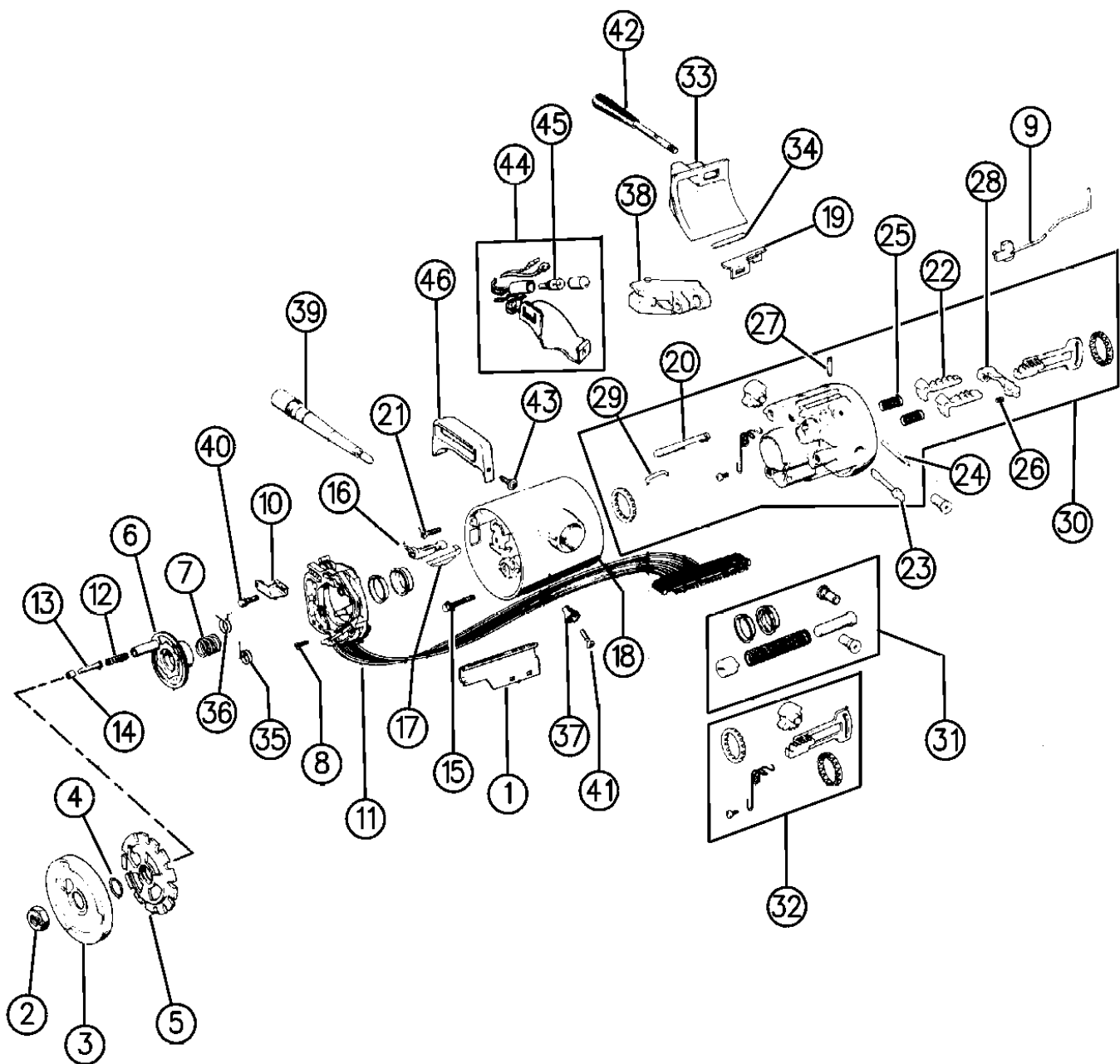
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 19-230

19-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 8350 2566   | 1   |      |       | PROTECTOR                                   |
| 2    | J420 0414   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 3    | J322 8743   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Shift Lock                           |
| 4    | 2925 062    | 1   |      |       | RING  |
| 5    | J812 7874   | 1   |      |       | LOCK  |
| 6    | J448 7816   | 1   |      |       | CAM, Cancelling                             |
| 7    | 3575 981    | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 8    | J448 8301   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 9    | 8350 2914   | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY, Ignition Switch ***      |
| 10   | 8350 1575   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Switch Actuator                        |
| 11   | 5600 7255   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Turn Signal                         |
| 12   | 5200 4402   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 13   | J318 7249   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 14   | J318 7257   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                                    |
| 15   | J813 3572   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 16   | J321 1424   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Key Buzzer                          |
| 17   | J448 7853   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 18   | 8350 4379   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Steering Column Housing              |
| 19   | 4019 787    | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Dimmer Switch Rod                 |
| 20   | 4019 336    | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 21   | 8350 2103   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | SHOE  |
|      | 8350 2583   | 1   |      |       | Lt.   |
|      | J448 7828   | 1   |      |       | Rt.   |
| 23   | J813 4191   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT                                       |
| 24   | J448 7822   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 25   | J448 7832   | 2   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 26   | J320 8047   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 27   | J320 8043   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 28   | J813 3567   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                                       |
| 29   | J448 7831   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 30   | 8350 2582   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Steering Column                    |
| 31   | 8351 0054   | 1   |      |       | PARTS PACKAGE                               |
| 32   | 8351 0055   | 1   |      |       | RACK PACKAGE                                |
| 33   | J813 4704   | 1   |      |       | CAP   |
| 34   | J813 3565   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 35   | J812 9317   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Lt. Lower                           |
| 36   | J812 9335   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rt. Upper                           |
| 37   | 5600 3149   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Hazard Warning                        |
| 38   | 5600 0033   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Intermittent Wipers        |
| 39   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Turn Signal                          |
|      | 5600 3867   | 1   |      |       | w/o Intermittent Wipers, w/o Cruise Control |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

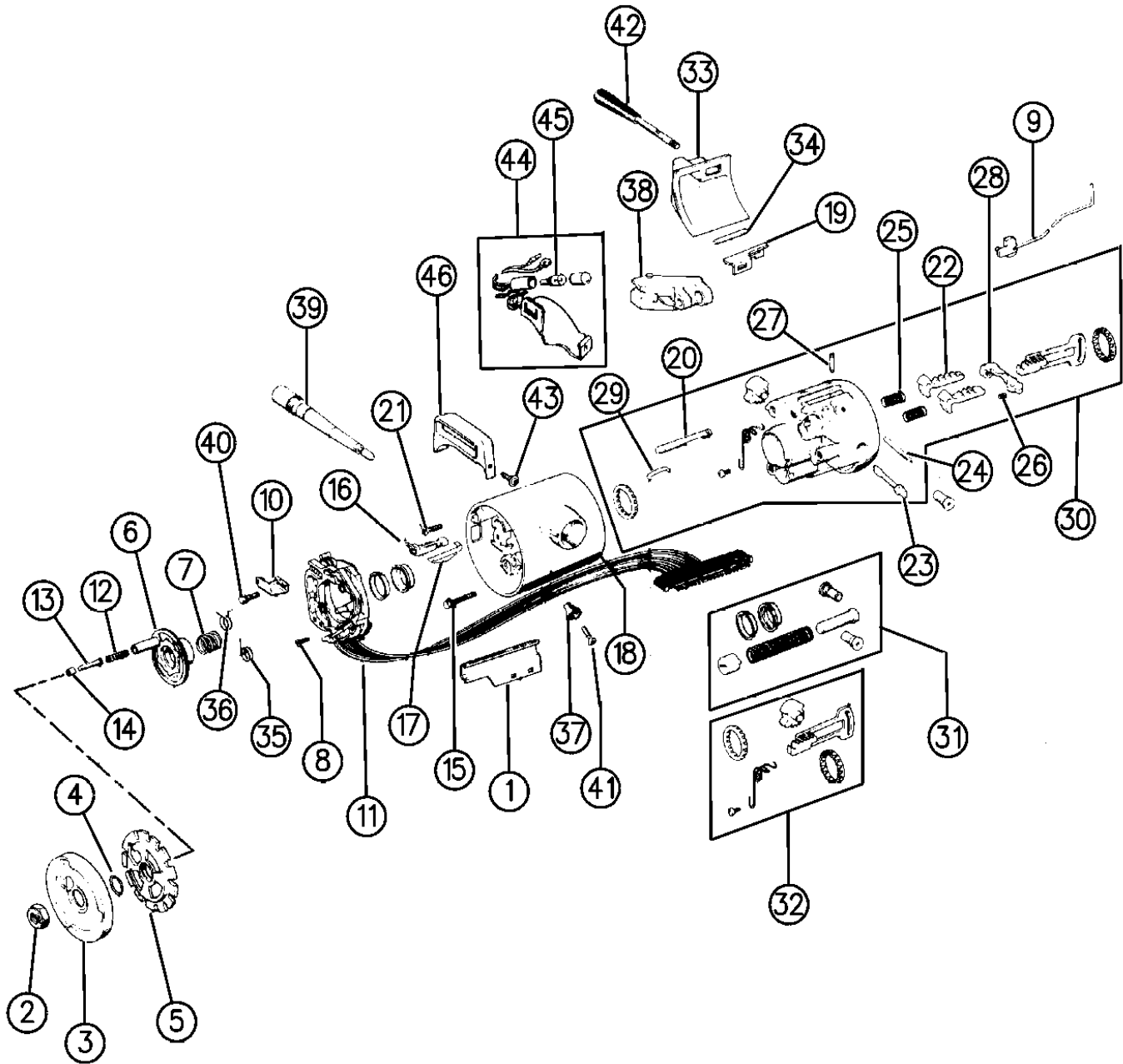
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J19 230

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 19-230

19-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5600 2951   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers, w/o Cruise Control |
|      | 5600 4595   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers, w/Cruise Control   |
| 40   | J400 1267   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 41   | 3420 2670   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 42   | 5200 6207   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Wheel Release                      |
| 43   | J400 4812   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 44   | 8350 2549   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                                   |
| 45   | S943 6970   | 1   |      |       | BULB                                      |
| 46   | 5200 3153   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Gear Selector                      |

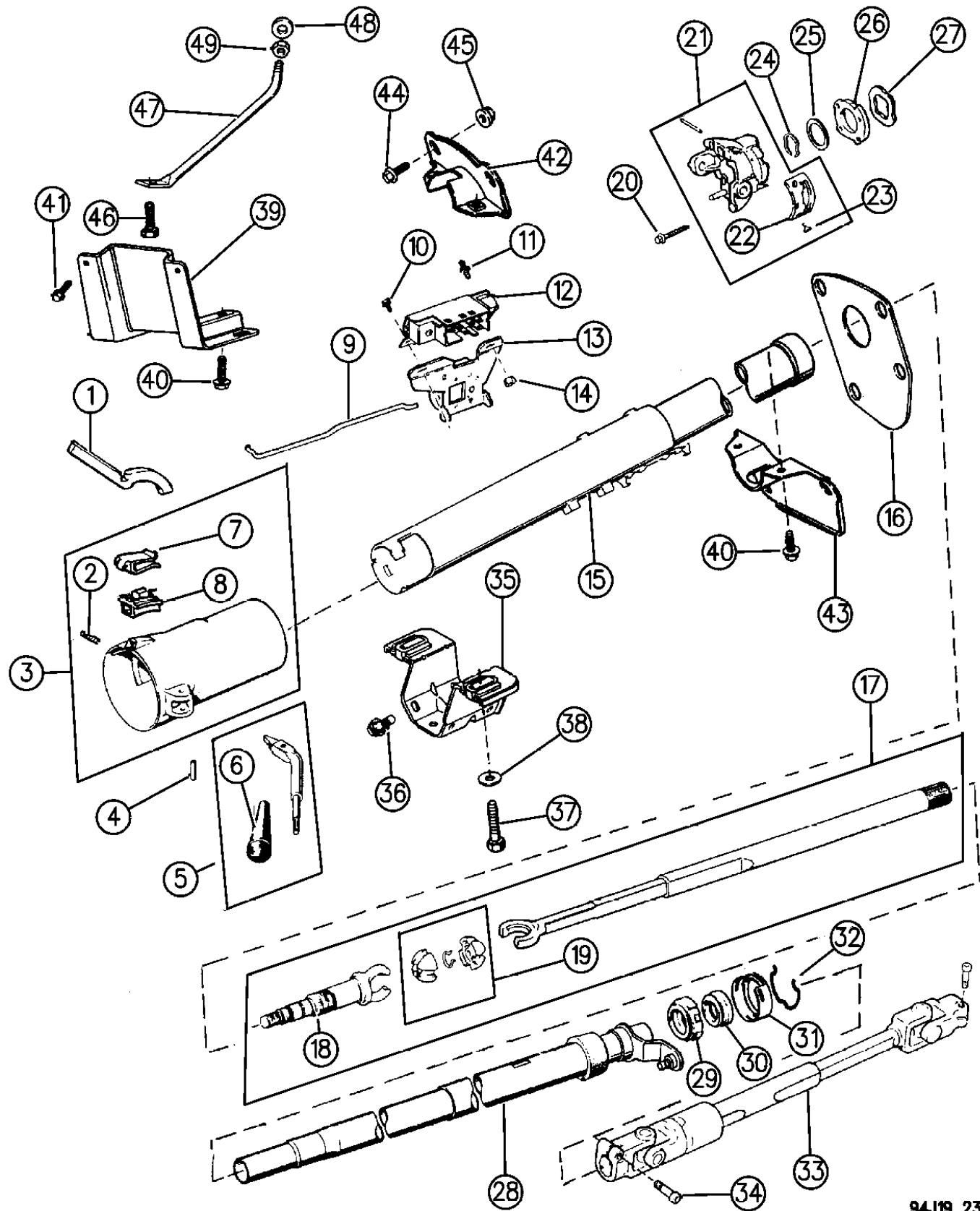
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)

Figure 19-235

19-235



94J19 235

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 3154   | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Shift ***                  |
| 2    | 8350 2107   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                |
| 3    | 8350 2570   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Bowl                          |
| 4    | J400 3925   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                   |
| 5    | 5200 6616   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Gear Shift                     |
| 6    | J321 6462   | 1   |      |       | KNOB                                  |
| 7    | 8350 2572   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                  |
| 8    | 8350 2571   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                               |
| 9    | 8350 2910   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Dimmer Switch Actuator           |
| 10   | J448 7772   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 11   | J813 3546   | 1   |      |       | STUD                                  |
| 12   | J325 0575   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Ignition Lock                 |
| 13   | 5600 3406   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Headlamp Dimmer               |
| 14   | J012 0361   | 1   |      |       | NUT, (10-24)                          |
| 15   | 8350 2904   | 1   |      |       | JACKET ASSEMBLY                       |
| 16   | J319 6896   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                  |
| 17   | 8350 2907   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Steering Column Upper |
| 18   | J812 8888   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Upper          |
| 19   | 4147 365    | 1   |      |       | SPHERE                                |
| 20   | J448 7867   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 21   | 8350 2560   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT                               |
| 22   | J319 5616   | 1   |      |       | GATE                                  |
| 23   | J320 8210   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 24   | J448 7864   | 1   |      |       | RING, Shift Tube Retaining            |
| 25   | J448 7872   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust                        |
| 26   | J448 7860   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                                 |
| 27   | J448 7873   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Wave                          |
| 28   | 8350 2909   | 1   |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, Shift                  |
| 29   | J448 7896   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER                               |
| 30   | J448 6713   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                               |
| 31   | J448 7743   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                              |
| 32   | J448 7739   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                  |
| 33   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Lower          |
|      | 5200 7017   | 1   |      |       | w/Power Steering                      |
|      | 5200 7022   | 1   |      |       | w/o Power Steering                    |
| 34   | #6502 441   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x30,00                   |
| 35   | J535 1229   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                               |
| 36   | 1150 2764   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 37   | J018 0126   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                  |
| 38   | J012 0388   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                |
| 39   | 5207 8054   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                               |
|      | 5207 9045   | 1   |      |       | RHD, (XDT)                            |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

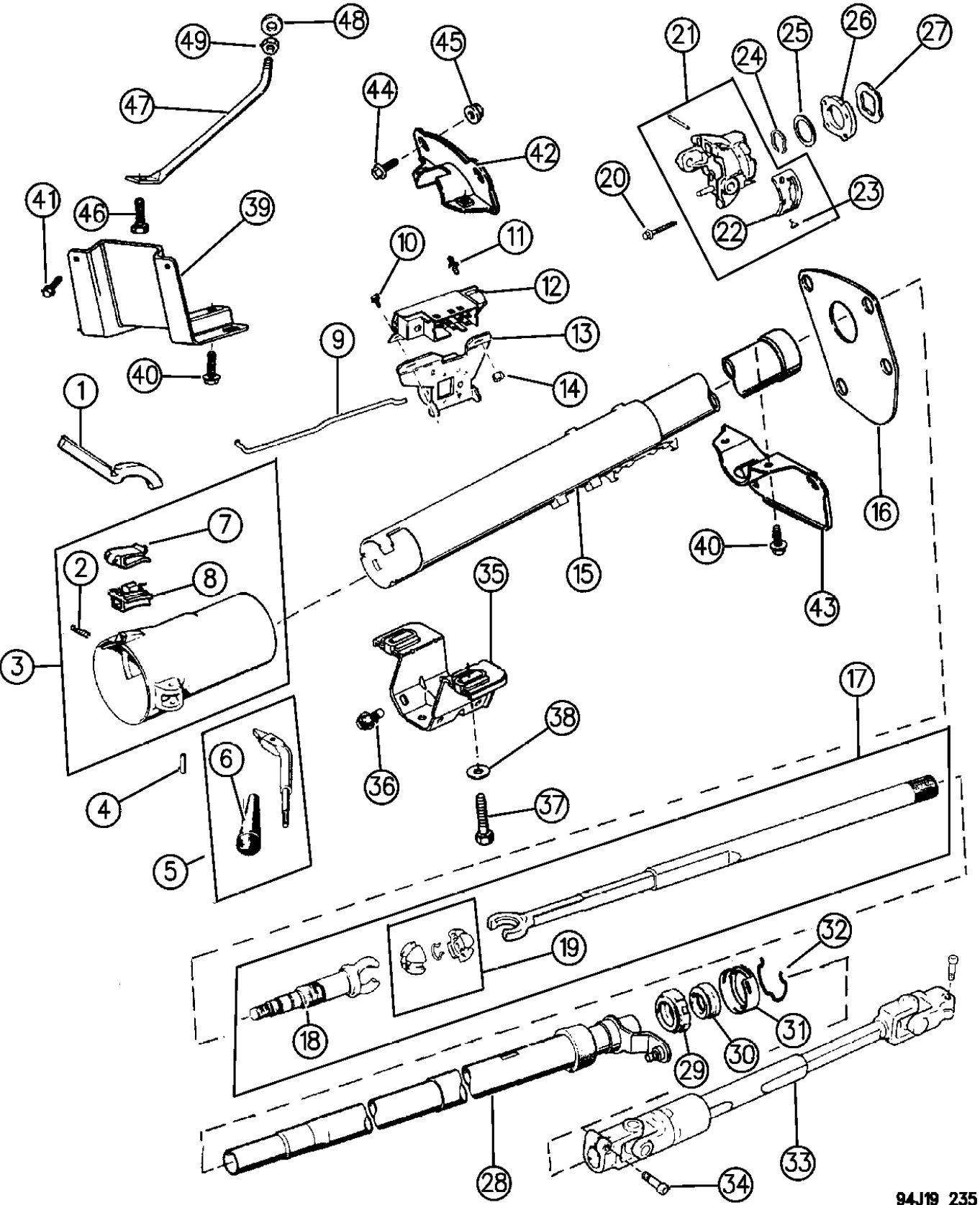
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT WRANGLER, (YJ)  
Figure 19-235

19-235



94J19 235

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
| 40   | J027 3573   | 3   |      |       | SCREW       |
| 41   | J400 4991   | 2   |      |       | SCREW       |
| 42   | J536 3488   | 1   |      |       | PLATE       |
| 43   | J319 6897   | 1   |      |       | PLATE       |
| 44   | J400 4520   | 4   |      |       | SCREW       |
| 45   | J400 4866   | 4   |      |       | NUT         |
| 46   | J400 7131   | 1   |      |       | BOLT        |
| 47   | 5200 2840   | 1   |      |       | BRACE       |
| 48   | S012 0390   | 2   |      |       | WASHER      |
| 49   | J400 5098   | 2   |      |       | NUT         |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

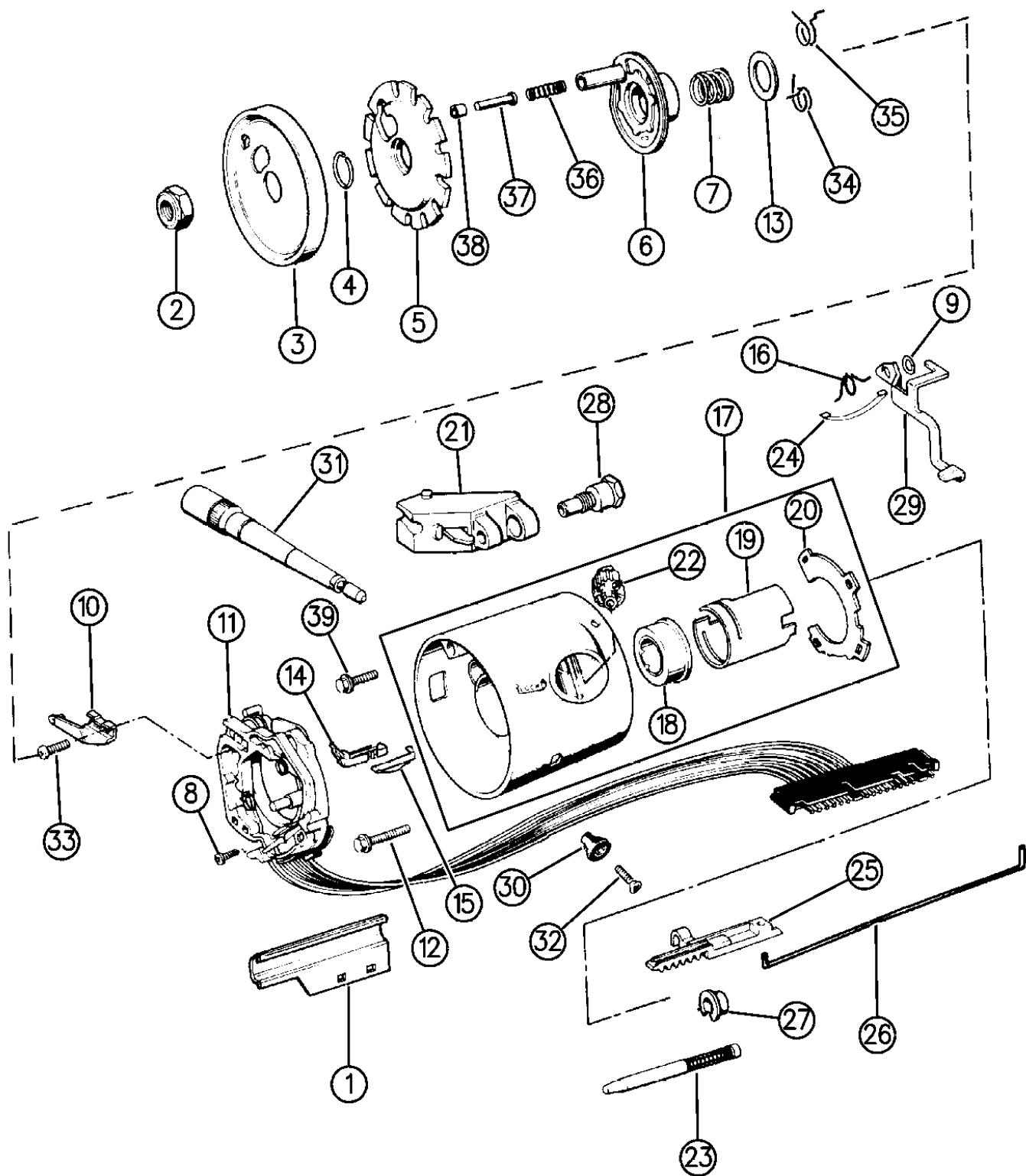
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 19-240**

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  
Figure 19-245

19-245



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 8350 0225   | 1   |      |       | PROTECTOR                                   |
| 2    | J420 0414   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 3    | J322 8743   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Shift Lock                           |
| 4    | 2925 062    | 2   |      |       | RING  |
| 5    | J812 7831   | 1   |      |       | LOCK  |
| 6    | J448 7711   | 1   |      |       | CAM, Cancelling                             |
| 7    | 8350 7097   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 8    | J448 8301   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 9    | J812 0186   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, w/Manual Transmission               |
| 10   | 8351 0088   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Switch Actuator                        |
| 11   | 5600 7255   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Turn Signal                         |
| 12   | J448 7761   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 13   | J320 8008   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                      |
| 14   | J321 1423   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Key Buzzer                          |
| 15   | J448 7713   | 1   |      |       | Clip ***                                    |
| 16   | J812 0185   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, w/Manual Transmission               |
| 17   | J813 4499   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING ASSEMBLY                            |
| 18   | J812 7850   | 1   |      |       | BEARING ASSEMBLY                            |
| 19   | J813 3537   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING                                     |
| 20   | J813 4703   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                                    |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Wipers                     |
|      | 5600 0031   | 1   |      |       | w/o Intermittent Wipers                     |
|      | 5600 7298   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers                       |
| 22   | J812 0097   | 1   |      |       | SECTOR                                      |
| 23   | J448 7897   | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 24   | J448 7774   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | RACK  |
|      | J812 1437   | 1   |      |       | w/Manual Transmission                       |
|      | 8350 0216   | 1   |      |       | w/Automatic Transmission                    |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | ROD   |
|      | 8350 0238   | 1   |      |       | w/Manual Transmission                       |
|      | 8350 0220   | 1   |      |       | w/Automatic Transmission                    |
| 27   | J448 7777   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                      |
| 28   | J813 3538   | 1   |      |       | PIN   |
| 29   | J813 3541   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Manual Transmission                |
| 30   | 5600 3149   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Hazard Warning                        |
| 31   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Turn Signal                          |
|      | 5600 3867   | 1   |      |       | w/o Intermittent Wipers, w/o Cruise Control |
|      | 5600 2951   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers, w/o Cruise           |
|      | 5600 4595   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers, w/Cruise Control     |
| 32   | 3420 2670   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 33   | J400 1267   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                       |

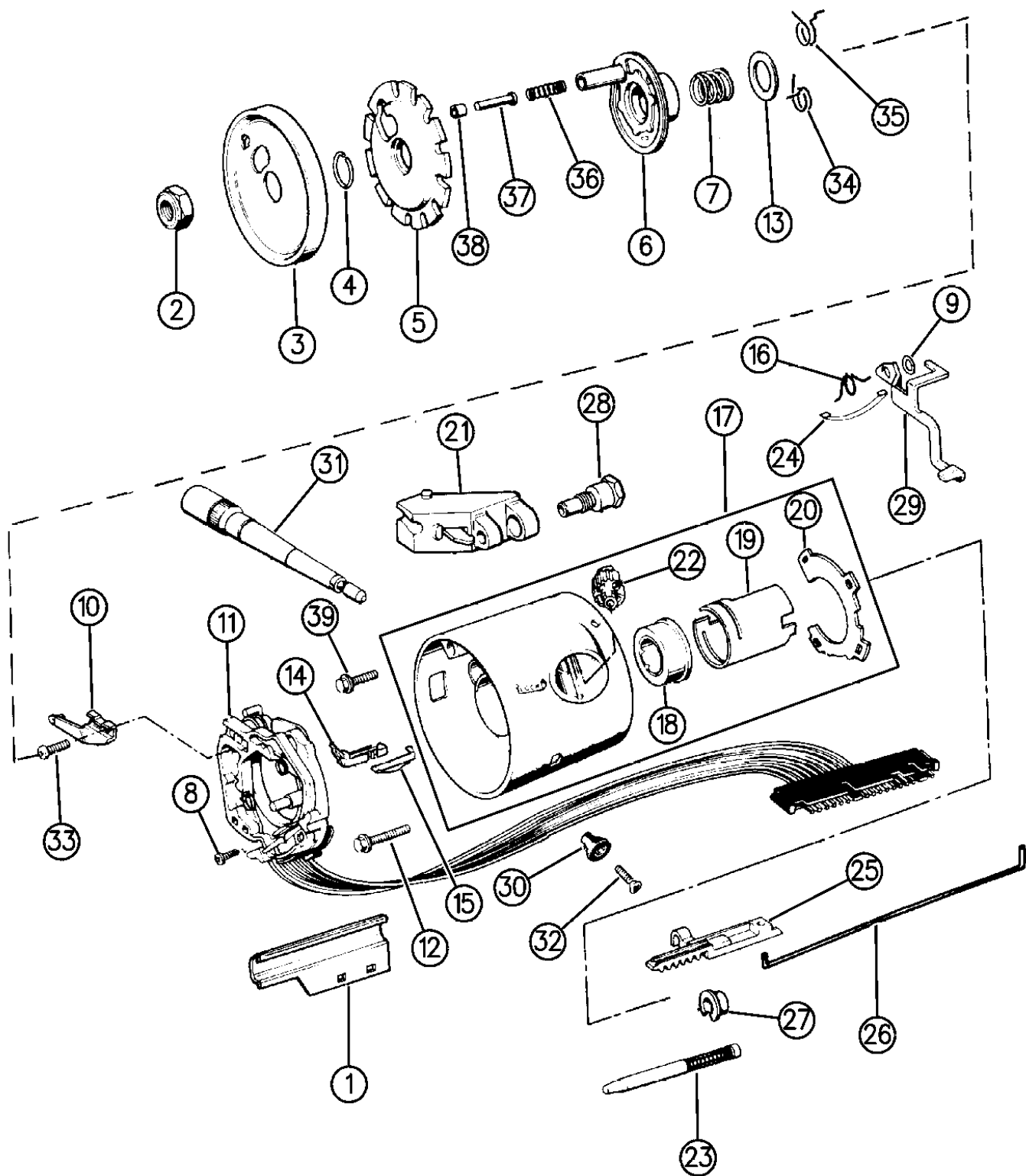
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  
Figure 19-245

19-245



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------|
| 34   | J812 9317   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Left Lower  |
| 35   | J812 9335   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Right Upper |
| 36   | 5200 4402   | 1   |      |       | SPRING              |
| 37   | 5200 4403   | 1   |      |       | PIN                 |
| 38   | J318 7257   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER            |
| 39   | 8350 2102   | 1   |      |       | SCREW               |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

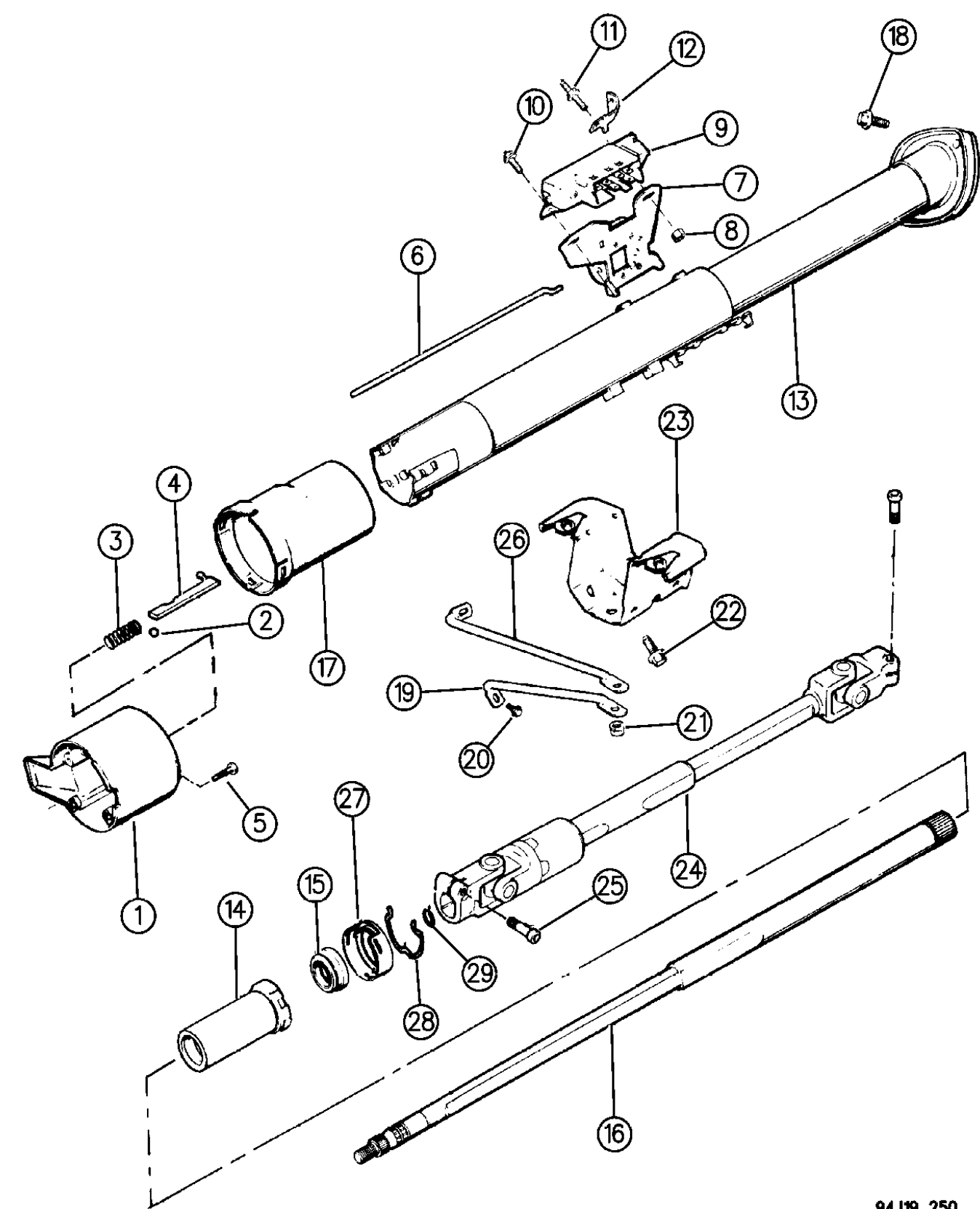
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required



HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/O TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  
Figure 19-250

19-250



94J19 250

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BOWL, Shift                       |
|      | J813 4497   | 1   |      |       | w/Manual Transmission             |
|      | 8350 0218   | 1   |      |       | w/Automatic Transmission          |
| 2    | 8350 0217   | 1   |      |       | BALL, w/Automatic Transmission    |
| 3    | 8350 0237   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, w/Automatic Transmission  |
| 4    | 8350 0219   | 1   |      |       | PIN, w/Automatic Transmission     |
| 5    | J448 8301   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 6    | 8350 3698   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Dimmer Switch Actuator       |
| 7    | 5600 3406   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Headlamp Dimmer           |
| 8    | J012 0361   | 1   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 9    | J325 0576   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Ignition Lock             |
| 10   | J448 7772   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 11   | J813 3546   | 1   |      |       | STUD                              |
| 12   | 8350 0224   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, w/Automatic Transmission |
| 13   | 8350 2097   | 1   |      |       | JACKET ASSEMBLY                   |
| 14   | J812 9486   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER                           |
| 15   | J448 6713   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                           |
| 16   | 8350 2100   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column (upper)    |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | SHROUD, Shift Bowl                |
|      | 8350 1374   | 1   |      |       | w/Manual Transmission             |
|      | 8350 0221   | 1   |      |       | w/Automatic Transmission          |
| 18   | 3420 1193   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 19   | 5200 1375   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rod (Short)              |
|      | 5207 7751   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                             |
| 20   | 1150 2685   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                              |
| 21   | 1150 2812   | 2   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 22   | 1150 2764   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 23   | 5200 0399   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                           |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column (Lower)    |
|      | 4713 943    | 1   |      |       | w/Power Steering                  |
|      | 5200 1947   | 1   |      |       | w/o Power Steering                |
| 25   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25-30 (Not Serv.)      |
| 26   | 5200 1376   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rod (Long)               |
|      | 5207 7750   | 2   |      |       | w/RHD                             |
| 27   | J448 7743   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                          |
| 28   | J448 7739   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                              |
| 29   | 2925 062    | 1   |      |       | RING                              |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

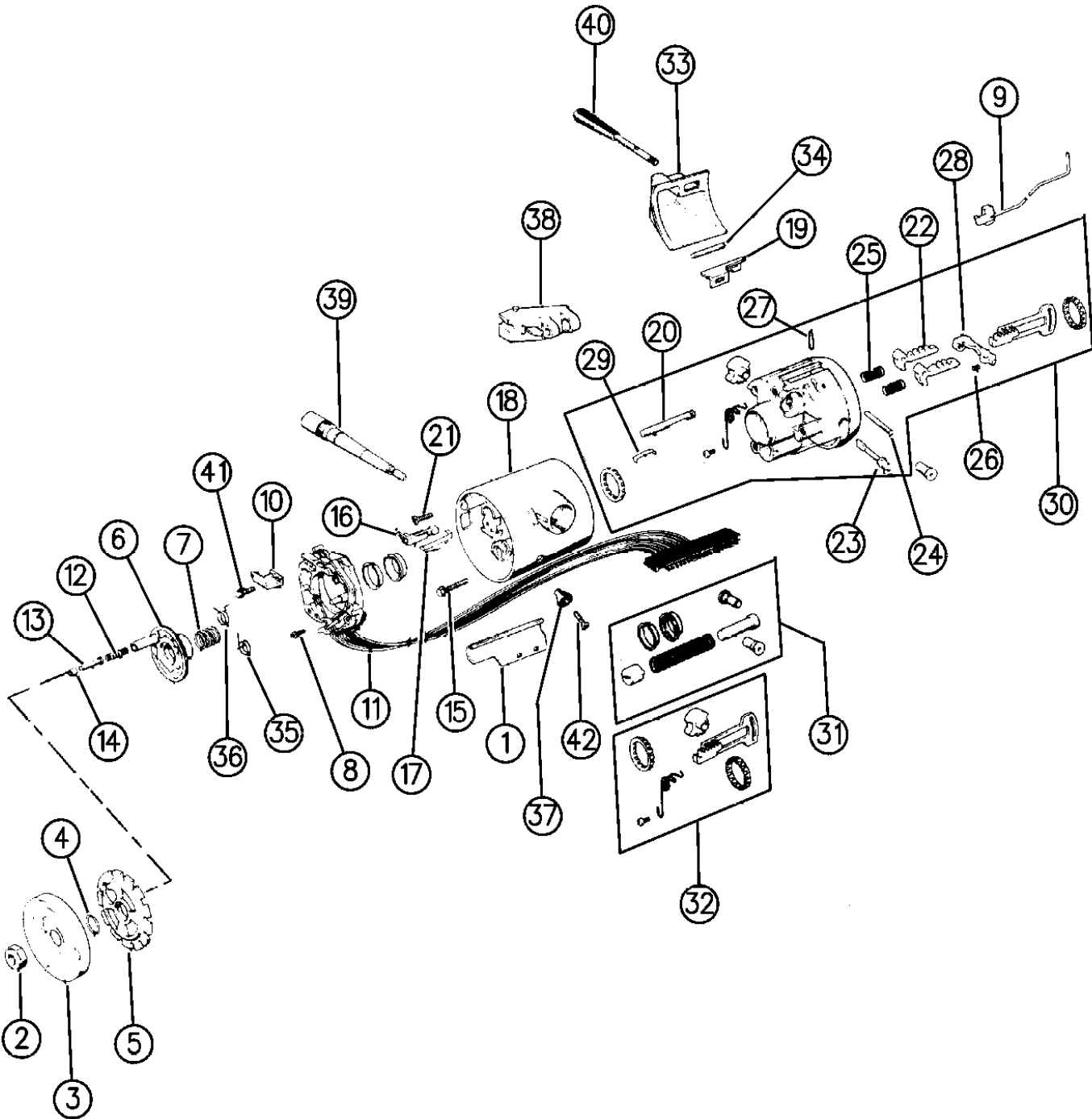
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  
Figure 19-255

19-255



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 8350 0225   | 1   |      |       | PROTECTOR                              |
| 2    | J420 0414   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 3    | J322 8743   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Shift Lock                      |
| 4    | 2925 062    | 2   |      |       | RING                                   |
| 5    | J812 7874   | 1   |      |       | LOCK                                   |
| 6    | J448 7816   | 1   |      |       | CAM, Cancelling                        |
| 7    | 3575 981    | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                 |
| 8    | J448 8301   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY, Ignition Switch *** |
|      | 8350 0239   | 1   |      |       | w/Manual Transmission ***              |
|      | 8350 0227   | 1   |      |       | w/Automatic Transmission               |
| 10   | 8350 1575   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Switch Actuator                   |
| 11   | 5600 7255   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Turn Signal                    |
| 12   | 5200 4402   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                 |
| 13   | 5200 4403   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                    |
| 14   | J318 7257   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                               |
| 15   | J813 3572   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 16   | J321 1424   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Key Buzzer                     |
| 17   | J448 7853   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                   |
| 18   | 4636 805    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Steering Column Housing         |
| 19   | 4019 787    | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Dimmer Switch Rod            |
| 20   | 3467 377    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 21   | 8350 2103   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | SHOE                                   |
|      | J448 7828   | 1   |      |       | Rt.                                    |
|      | J812 2716   | 1   |      |       | Lt.                                    |
| 23   | J813 4191   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT                                  |
| 24   | J448 7822   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                    |
| 25   | J448 7832   | 2   |      |       | SPRING                                 |
| 26   | J320 8047   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                 |
| 27   | J320 8043   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                    |
| 28   | J813 3567   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                                  |
| 29   | J448 7831   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                 |
| 30   | 8350 1104   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Steering Column               |
| 31   | 8351 0054   | 1   |      |       | PARTS PACKAGE                          |
| 32   | 8351 0055   | 1   |      |       | RACK PACKAGE                           |
| 33   | J813 4704   | 1   |      |       | CAP                                    |
| 34   | J813 3565   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                    |
| 35   | J812 9317   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Lt. Lower                      |
| 36   | J812 9335   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rt. Upper                      |
| 37   | 5200 3425   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Hazard Warning                   |
| 38   |             |     |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Wipers                |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

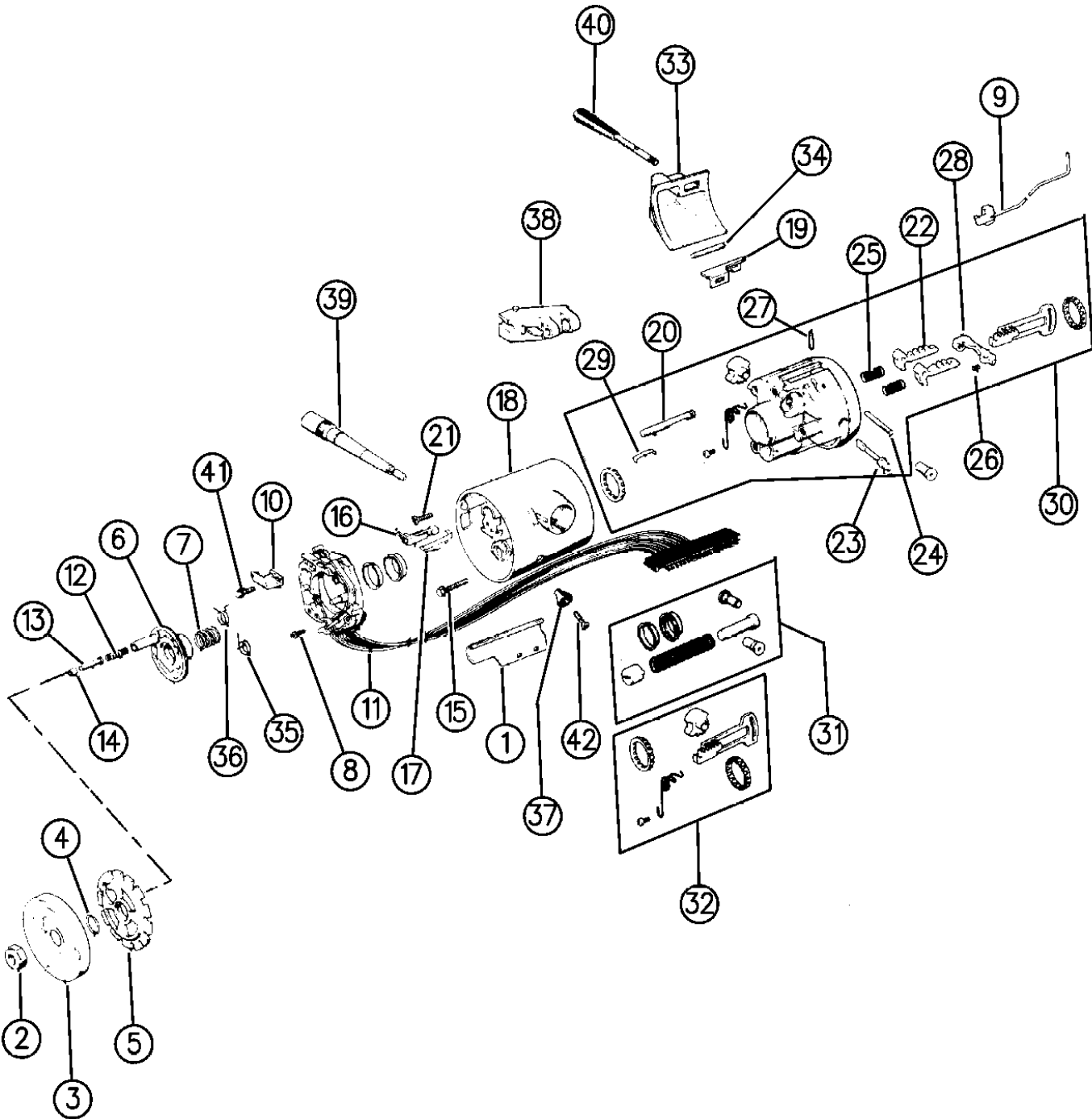
BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J19 255

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  
Figure 19-255

19-255



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5600 0431   | 1   |      |       | w/o Intermittent Wipers                     |
|      | 5600 7299   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers                       |
| 39   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Turn Signal                          |
|      | 5600 3867   | 1   |      |       | w/o Intermittent Wipers, w/o Cruise Control |
|      | 5600 2951   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers, w/o Cruise Control   |
|      | 5600 4595   | 1   |      |       | w/Intermittent Wipers, w/Cruise Control     |
| 40   | 5200 6207   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Wheel Release                        |
| 41   | J400 1267   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 42   | 3420 2670   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                       |

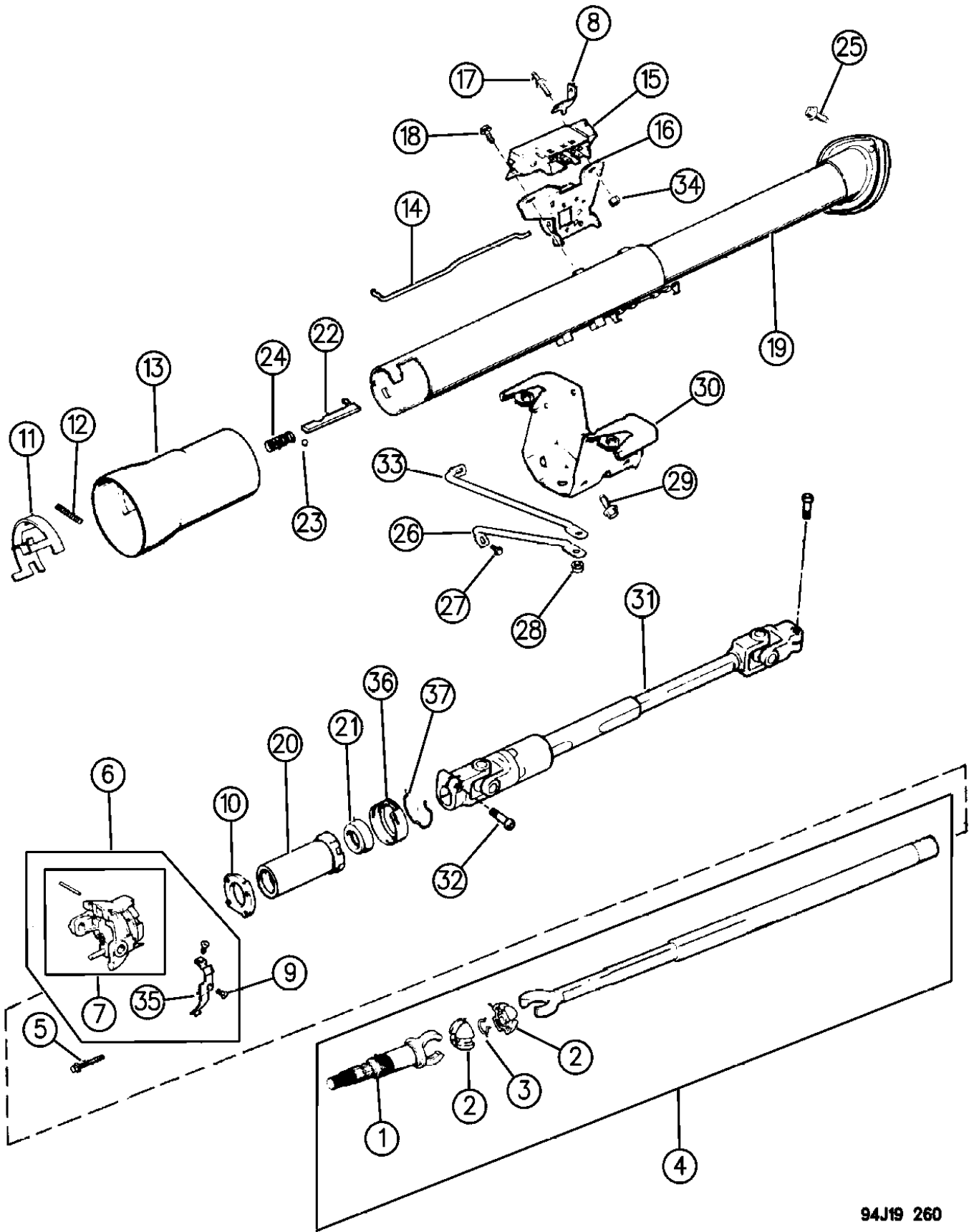
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J19 255

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/FLOOR GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  
Figure 19-260

19-260



94J19 260

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | J812 8888   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Upper          |
| 2    | 4147 365    | 2   |      |       | SPHERE                                |
| 3    | 4147 365    | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                |
| 4    | 8350 2101   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Steering Column Upper |
| 5    | J448 7867   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 6    | 8350 1109   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, w/Manual Transmission        |
| 7    | 8350 1369   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, w/Automatic Transmission     |
| 8    | 8350 0224   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, w/Automatic Transmission     |
| 9    | J320 8210   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Manual Transmission          |
| 10   | J448 7860   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                                 |
| 11   | J812 8154   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                                 |
| 12   | 4019 298    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, w/Automatic Transmission      |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | SHROUD, Shift Bowl (P.A.R.)           |
|      | 8350 0359   | 1   |      |       | w/Manual Transmission                 |
|      | 8350 0234   | 1   |      |       | w/Automatic Transmission              |
| 14   | 8350 0233   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Dimmer Switch Actuator           |
| 15   | J325 0575   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Ignition Lock                 |
| 16   | 5600 3406   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Headlamp Dimmer               |
| 17   | J813 3546   | 1   |      |       | STUD                                  |
| 18   | J448 7772   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 19   | 8350 2099   | 1   |      |       | JACKET ASSEMBLY                       |
| 20   | J812 9486   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER                               |
| 21   | J448 6713   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                               |
| 22   | 8350 0231   | 1   |      |       | PIN, w/Automatic Transmission         |
| 23   | 8350 0232   | 1   |      |       | PIN, w/Automatic Transmission         |
| 24   | 8350 0235   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, w/Automatic Transmission      |
| 25   | 3420 1193   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 26   | 5200 1375   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rod (Short)                  |
|      | 5502 7527   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                                 |
| 27   | 1150 2685   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                  |
| 28   | 1150 2812   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 29   | 1150 2764   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                 |
| 30   | 5200 0399   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                               |
| 31   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Lower          |
|      | 4713 943    | 1   |      |       | w/Power Steering                      |
|      | 5200 1947   | 1   |      |       | w/o Power Steering                    |
| 32   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25-30 (Not Serv.)          |
| 33   | 5200 1376   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rod (Long)                   |
| 34   | J012 0361   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                   |
| 35   | J813 3569   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, w/Manual Transmission          |
| 36   | J448 7743   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                              |
| 37   | J448 7739   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                  |

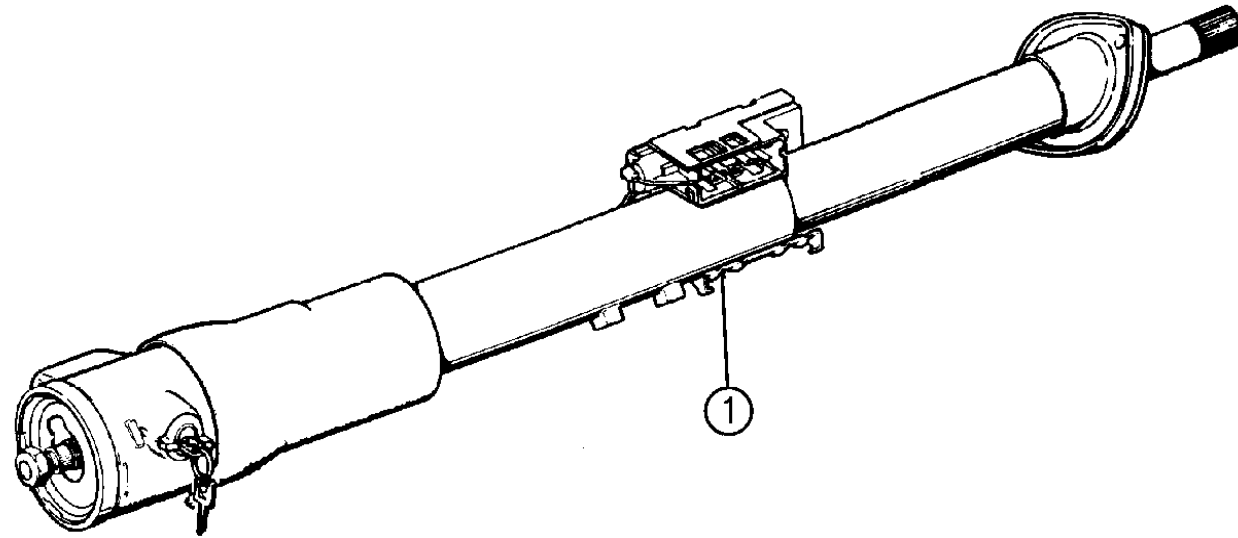
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## Figure 19-265

19-265

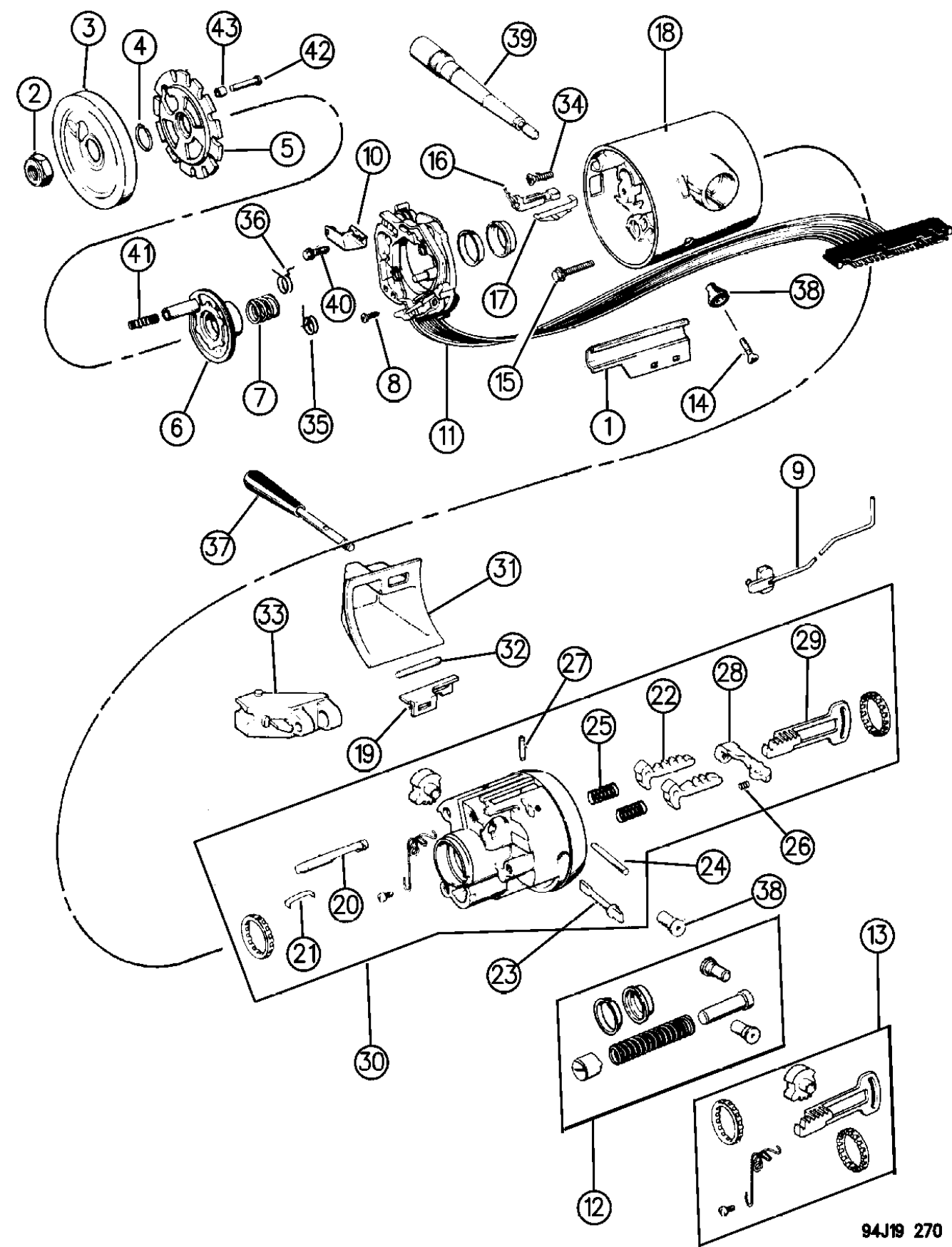


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5207 8614      | 1   |      |       | COLUMN ASSEMBLY, w/Automatic Transmission, w/Tilt, w/<br>Intermittent Wipers |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  
Figure 19-270

19-270



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 8350 2566   | 1   |      |       | PROTECTOR                              |
| 2    | J420 0414   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                    |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | COVER, Shift Lock (Not Required)       |
| 4    | 2925 062    | 2   |      |       | RING                                   |
| 5    | J812 7874   | 1   |      |       | LOCK                                   |
| 6    | J448 7816   | 1   |      |       | CAM, Cancelling                        |
| 7    | 3575 981    | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                 |
| 8    | J448 8301   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 9    | 8350 2573   | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY, Ignition Switch *** |
| 10   | 8350 1575   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Switch Actuator                   |
| 11   | 5600 7255   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Turn Signal                    |
| 12   | 8351 0054   | 1   |      |       | PARTS PACKAGE                          |
| 13   | 8351 0055   | 1   |      |       | RACK PACKAGE                           |
| 14   | 3420 2670   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 15   | J813 3572   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 16   | J321 1424   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Key Buzzer                     |
| 17   | J448 7853   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                   |
| 18   | 8350 2096   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Steering Column Housing         |
| 19   | 4019 787    | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Dimmer Switch Rod            |
| 20   | 3467 377    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                   |
| 21   | J448 7831   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                 |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | SHOE                                   |
|      | 8350 2583   | 1   |      |       | Lt.                                    |
|      | J448 7828   | 1   |      |       | Rt.                                    |
| 23   | J813 4191   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT                                  |
| 24   | J448 7822   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                    |
| 25   | J448 7832   | 2   |      |       | SPRING                                 |
| 26   | J320 8047   | 1   |      |       | SPRING ***                             |
| 27   | J320 8043   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                    |
| 28   | J813 3567   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                                  |
| 29   | 8351 0055   | 1   |      |       | RACK                                   |
| 30   | 8350 2582   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Steering Column               |
| 31   | J813 4704   | 1   |      |       | CAP                                    |
| 32   | J813 3565   | 1   |      |       | PIN                                    |
| 33   | 5600 0033   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Intermittent Wipers   |
| 34   | 8350 2103   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 35   | J812 9317   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Left Lower                     |
| 36   | J812 9335   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Right Upper                    |
| 37   | 5200 6207   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Wheel Release                   |
| 38   | 5600 3149   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Hazard Warning                   |
| 39   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Turn Signal                     |
|      | 5600 2951   | 1   |      |       | w/o Cruise Control                     |

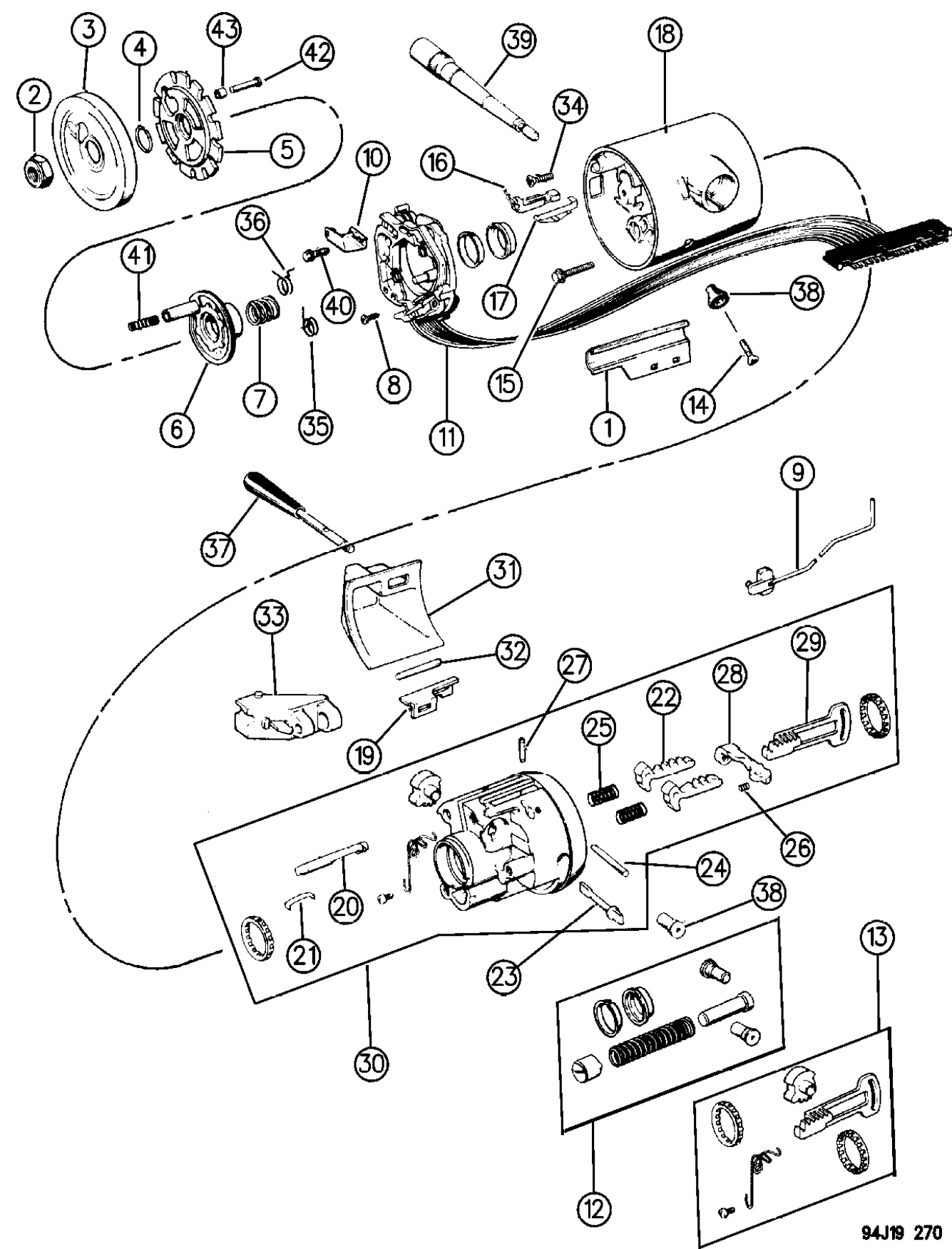
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN UPPER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  
Figure 19-270

19-270



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
|      | 5600 0034   | 1   |      |       | w/Cruise Control |
| 40   | J400 1267   | 1   |      |       | SCREW            |
| 41   | 5200 4402   | 1   |      |       | SPRING           |
| 42   | 5200 4403   | 1   |      |       | PIN              |
| 43   | J318 7257   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER         |

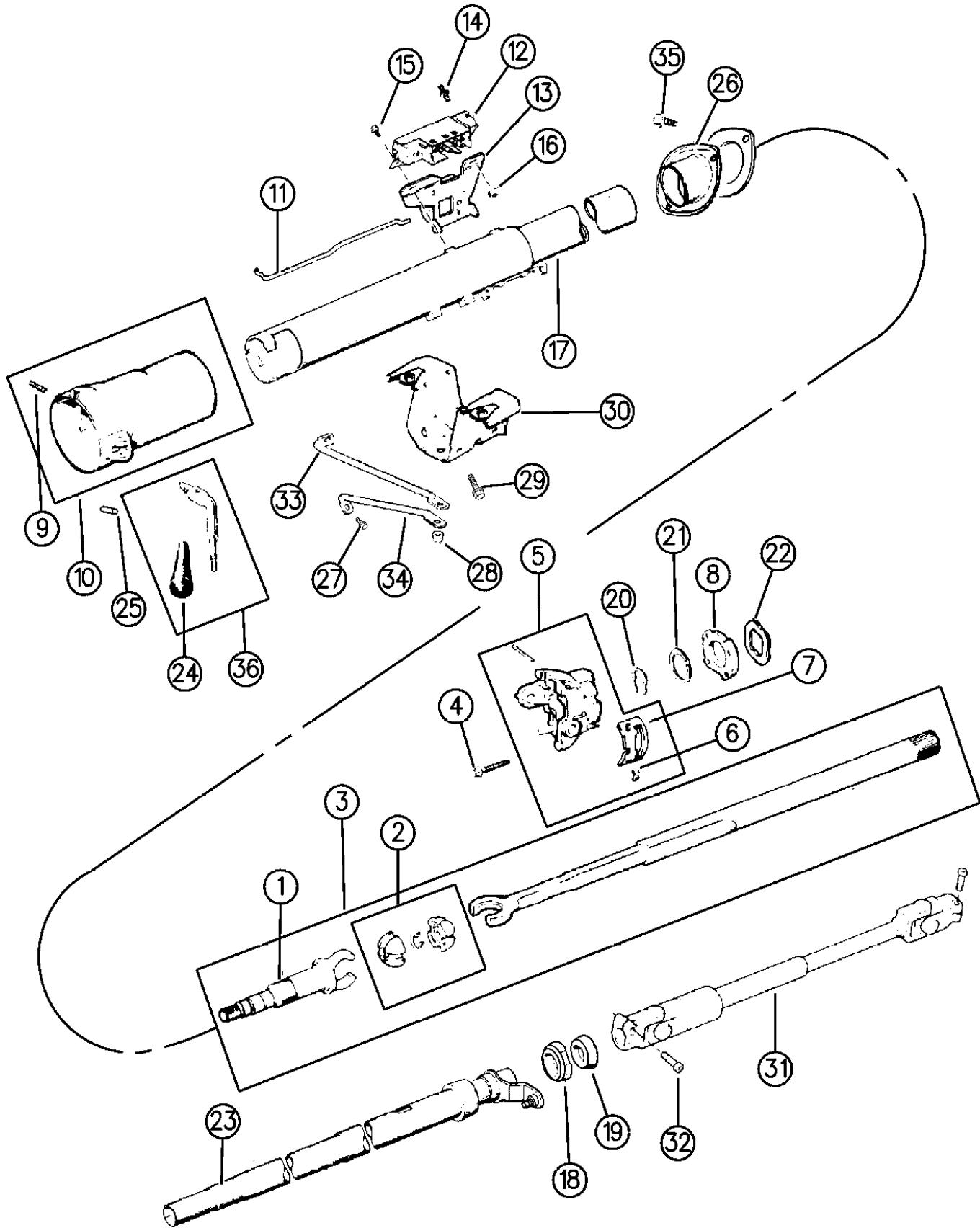
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOUSING STEERING COLUMN LOWER W/COLUMN GEAR SHIFT, W/TILT CHEROKEE (1994)  
Figure 19-275

19-275



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | J812 8888   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Upper                       |
| 2    | 4147 365    | 1   |      |       | SPHERE   |
| 3    | 8350 2101   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Steering Column Upper              |
| 4    | J448 7867   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 5    | 8350 4415   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT ***  |
| 6    | J320 8210   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 7    | 8350 4412   | 1   |      |       | GATE, Shift Lever                                  |
| 8    | J448 7860   | 1   |      |       | PLATE  |
| 9    | 8350 2107   | 1   |      |       | SPRING   |
| 10   | 8350 3478   | 1   |      |       | SHROUD, Shift Bowl                                 |
| 11   | 8350 2568   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Dimmer Switch Actuator                        |
| 12   | J325 0575   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Ignition Lock                              |
| 13   | 5600 3406   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Headlamp Dimmer                            |
| 14   | J813 3546   | 1   |      |       | STUD   |
| 15   | J448 7772   | 1   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 16   | J012 0361   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 17   | 8350 2557   | 1   |      |       | JACKET ASSEMBLY                                    |
| 18   | 8350 2561   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER  |
| 19   | J448 6713   | 1   |      |       | BEARING  |
| 20   | J448 7864   | 1   |      |       | RING, Shift Tube Retaining                         |
| 21   | J448 7872   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust                                     |
| 22   | J448 7873   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Wave                                       |
| 23   | 8350 2558   | 1   |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, Shift                               |
| 24   | J321 6462   | 1   |      |       | KNOB   |
| 25   | J400 3925   | 1   |      |       | PIN  |
| 26   | 8350 2563   | 1   |      |       | PLATE  |
| 27   | 1150 2685   | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 28   | 1150 2812   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 29   | 1150 2764   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 30   | 5200 0399   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET  |
| 31   | 5200 1947   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Steering Column Lower<br>w/o Power Steering |
|      | 4713 943    | 1   |      |       | w/Power Steering                                   |
| 32   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25-30 (Not Serv.)                       |
| 33   | 5200 1376   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rod (Long)                                |
| 34   | 5200 1375   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rod (Short)                               |
| 35   | 3420 1193   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 36   | 5200 6616   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Gear Shift                                  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

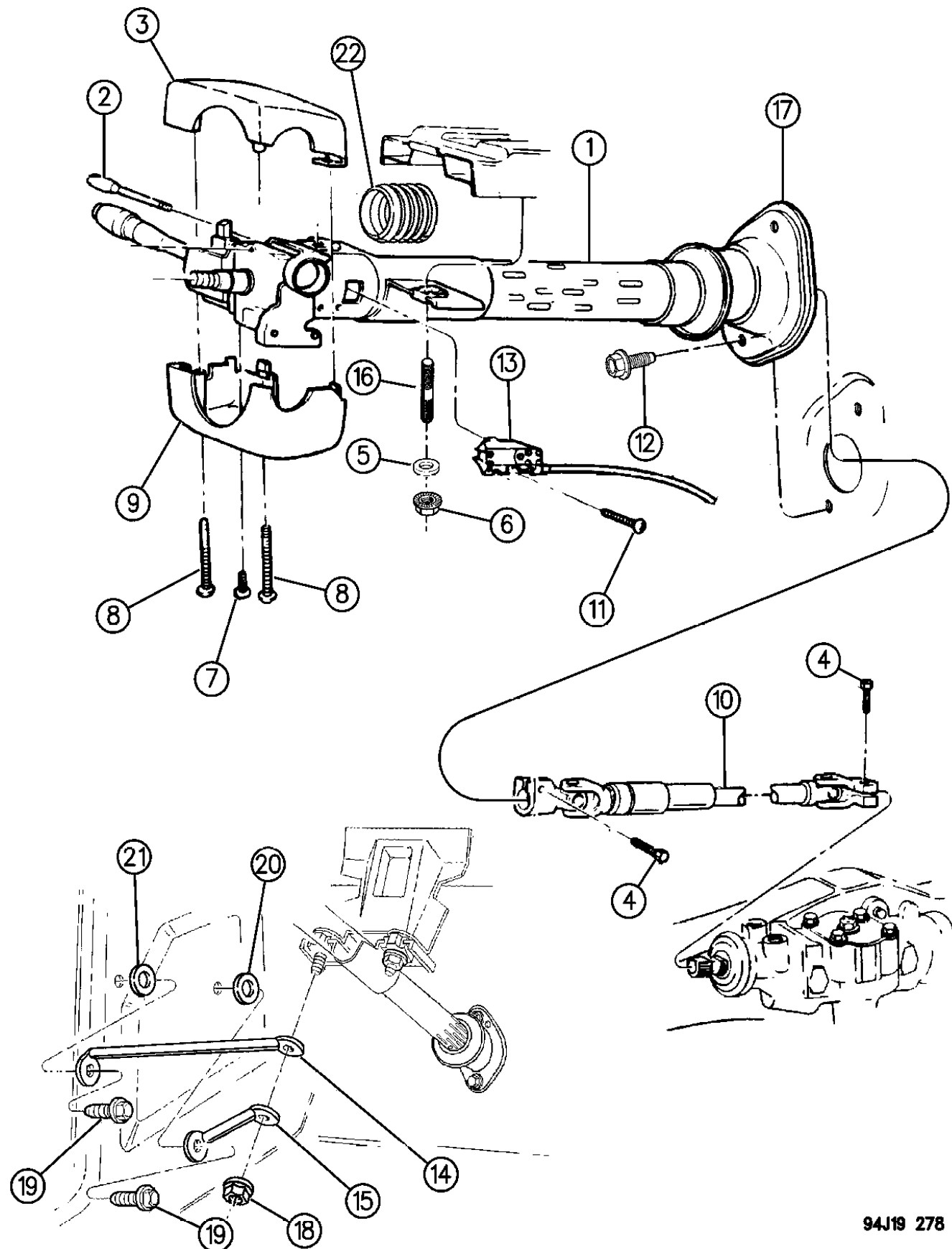
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# COLUMN, STEERING UPPER AND LOWER CHEROKEE (1995-96)

Figure 19-278

19-278A



94J19 278

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COLUMN, Steering Service Assy.           |
|      | 5208 0002   | 1   |      |       | w/o Tilt, w/o Deluxe Wipers (JHA)        |
|      | 5208 0003   | 1   |      |       | w/o Tilt, w/Deluxe Wipers (JHA)          |
|      | 5207 9001   | 1   |      |       | w/Tilt                                   |
| 2    | 4470 103    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Tilt Release                      |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SHROUD, Upper Lock Hsg.                  |
|      | 5511 4651   | 1   |      |       | w/o Tilt                                 |
|      | 5511 4650   | 1   |      |       | w/Tilt                                   |
| 4    | 6502 441    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M8x1.25-30                        |
| 5    |             | AR  |      |       | WASHER, (Not Serv.)                      |
| 6    |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, Stud M6x1.0 (Not Serv.)             |
| -    | 5274 178    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Ground                             |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serv.) .164-32x1.00          |
| 8    | 4470 105    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M4.55x1.59x15.50                  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | SHROUD, Lower Lock Hsg.                  |
|      | 5511 5557   | 1   |      |       | w/Foam Key Pad, w/Depressed Surface Area |
| 10   | 5207 8556   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Intermediate Assy.                |
| 11   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serv.) .164-32x.500          |
| 12   | 3420 1193   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                    |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Park Interlock (See Grp. 21)      |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Column Support Long                 |
|      | 5200 1376   | 1   |      |       | LHD                                      |
|      | 5207 7750   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                      |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Column Support Short                |
|      | 5207 9162   | 1   |      |       | LHD                                      |
|      | 5207 9163   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                      |
| 16   | 6502 390    | 2   |      |       | STUD, M6x1.00x43.80                      |
| 17   | 4690 311    | 1   |      |       | PLATE AND SEAL, Column Lower ***         |
| 18   |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, M6x1.0 (Not Serv.)                  |
| 19   | 3420 1540   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer M10x1.50x30.00           |
| 20   |             | 1   |      |       | SEAL, (Not Serv.)                        |
| 21   | 5500 5519   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Sealing M10-25.00x3.0            |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | FILLER, Gap Hider                        |
|      | 5511 5657   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                  |
|      | 5531 4947   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                     |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

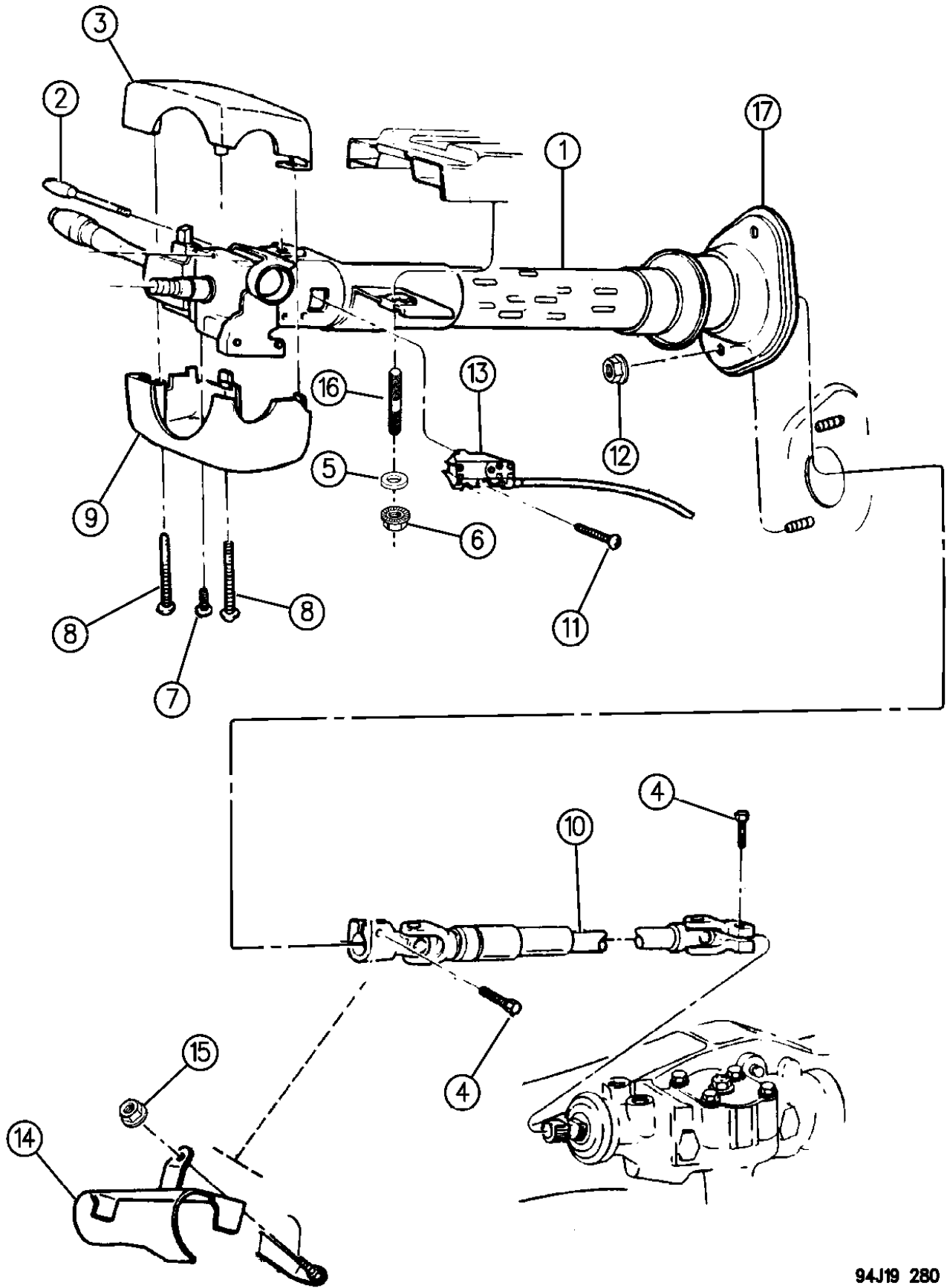
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COLUMN, STEERING UPPER AND LOWER GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 19-280

19-280A



94J19 280

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COLUMN, Steering Service Assy.  |
|      | 4762 587    | 1   |      |       | w/o Tilt Steering   |
|      | 4762 586    | 1   |      |       | w/Tilt Steering 1994-95 (Up To 1-6-95)                                      |
|      | 4864 354    | 1   |      |       | w/Tilt Steering 1995-6 (After 1-6-95) w/o SBC (Speed Proportional Steering) |
|      | 4798 975    | 1   |      |       | w/Tilt Steering 1996 w/SBC (Speed Proportional Steering)                    |
| -    | 5602 7333   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, w/SBC (Speed Proportional Steering)                                 |
| 2    | 4470 103    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Tilt Release   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SHROUD, Upper Lock Hsg.   |
|      | 5511 4651   | 1   |      |       | w/o Tilt Steering   |
|      | 5511 4650   | 1   |      |       | w/Tilt Steering   |
| 4    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M8x1.25-30 (Not Serv.)   |
| 5    |             | 2   |      |       | WASHER, (Not Serv.)   |
| 6    | 6501 730    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Stud M6x1.00   |
| -    | 5274 178    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Ground  |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serv.)  |
| 8    | 4470 105    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M4.55x1.59x15.50   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | SHROUD, Lower Lock Hsg.   |
|      | 5511 4965   | 1   |      |       | w/Rubber Key Pad  |
|      | 5511 5557   | 1   |      |       | w/Foam Key Pad, w/Depressed Surface Area                                    |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Intermediate Assy.   |
|      | 5207 8414   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95 (Up To 1-6-95)  |
|      | 5207 9050   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96 (After 1-6-95)  |
| 11   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serv.)  |
| 12   | 3420 1711   | 2   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25  |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Park Interlock (See Grp. 21)   |
| 14   | 5208 7787   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Intermediate Shaft  |
|      | 5305 4107   | 1   | ZG   |       |   |
| 15   | 3420 1711   | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25  |
| 16   | 6502 390    | 2   |      |       | STUD, M6x1.00x43.80   |
| 17   | 5207 8854   | 1   |      |       | PLATE AND SEAL, Column Lower, w/3 Hole Mounting 1994-96 ***                 |
|      | 5207 7932   | 1   |      |       | w/2 Hole Mounting (Early 1994)  |

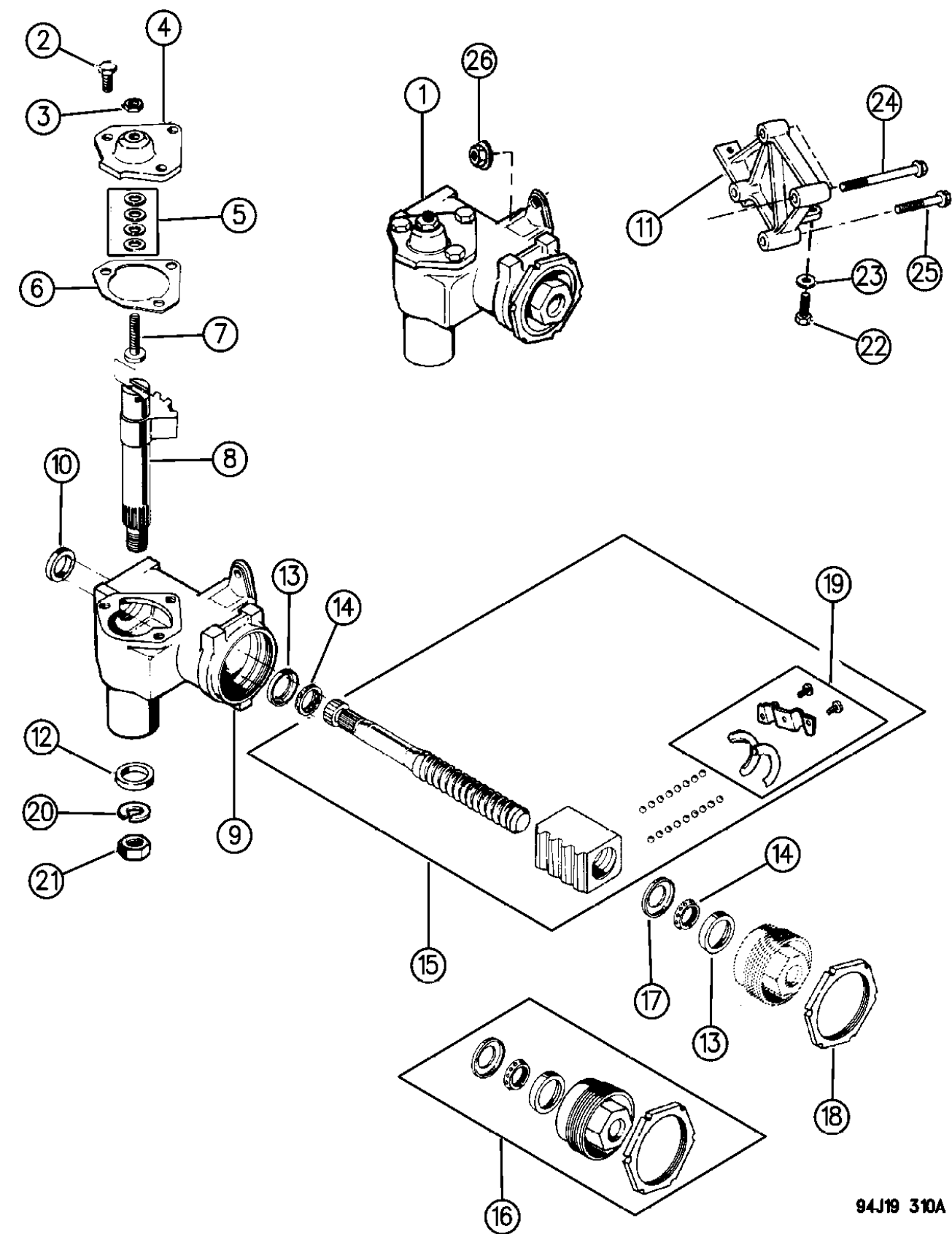
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR, STEERING W/O POWER STEERING WRANGLER (YJ)  
Figure 19-310

19-310A



94J19 310A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------|
| 1    | 5200 0089   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Steering    |
| 2    | J099 2295   | 3   |      |       | BOLT              |
| 3    | S027 2121   | 1   |      |       | NUT               |
| 4    | J448 6846   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Gear       |
| 5    | J094 0521   | 1   |      |       | SHIM PACKAGE      |
| 6    | J094 0522   | 1   |      |       | GASKET            |
| 7    | J448 6135   | 1   |      |       | SCREW             |
| 8    | J812 0221   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT             |
| 9    | 8350 2351   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING           |
| 10   | J448 6141   | 1   |      |       | SEAL              |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET           |
|      | 5200 4409   | 1   |      |       | 1994              |
|      | 5208 7962   | 1   |      |       | 1995              |
| 12   | J448 6140   | 1   |      |       | SEAL              |
| 13   | J320 0492   | 2   |      |       | CLIP              |
| 14   | J320 0491   | 2   |      |       | BEARING           |
| 15   | 8350 0248   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT             |
| 16   | 8350 2352   | 1   |      |       | ADJUSTER          |
| 17   | J320 0493   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER          |
| 18   | J094 0533   | 1   |      |       | NUT               |
| 19   | J320 5677   | 1   |      |       | GUIDE             |
| 20   | S010 3336   | 1   |      |       | WASHER            |
| 21   | J320 0501   | 1   |      |       | NUT               |
| 22   | 6034 140    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, .500-13x2.5 |
| 23   | J400 5397   | 2   |      |       | WASHER            |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | BOLT              |
|      | J400 7238   | 1   |      |       | 5.0" length       |
|      | J400 5613   | 1   |      |       | 5.5" length       |
| 25   | J400 7250   | 2   |      |       | BOLT              |
| 26   | J400 7043   | 1   |      |       | NUT               |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

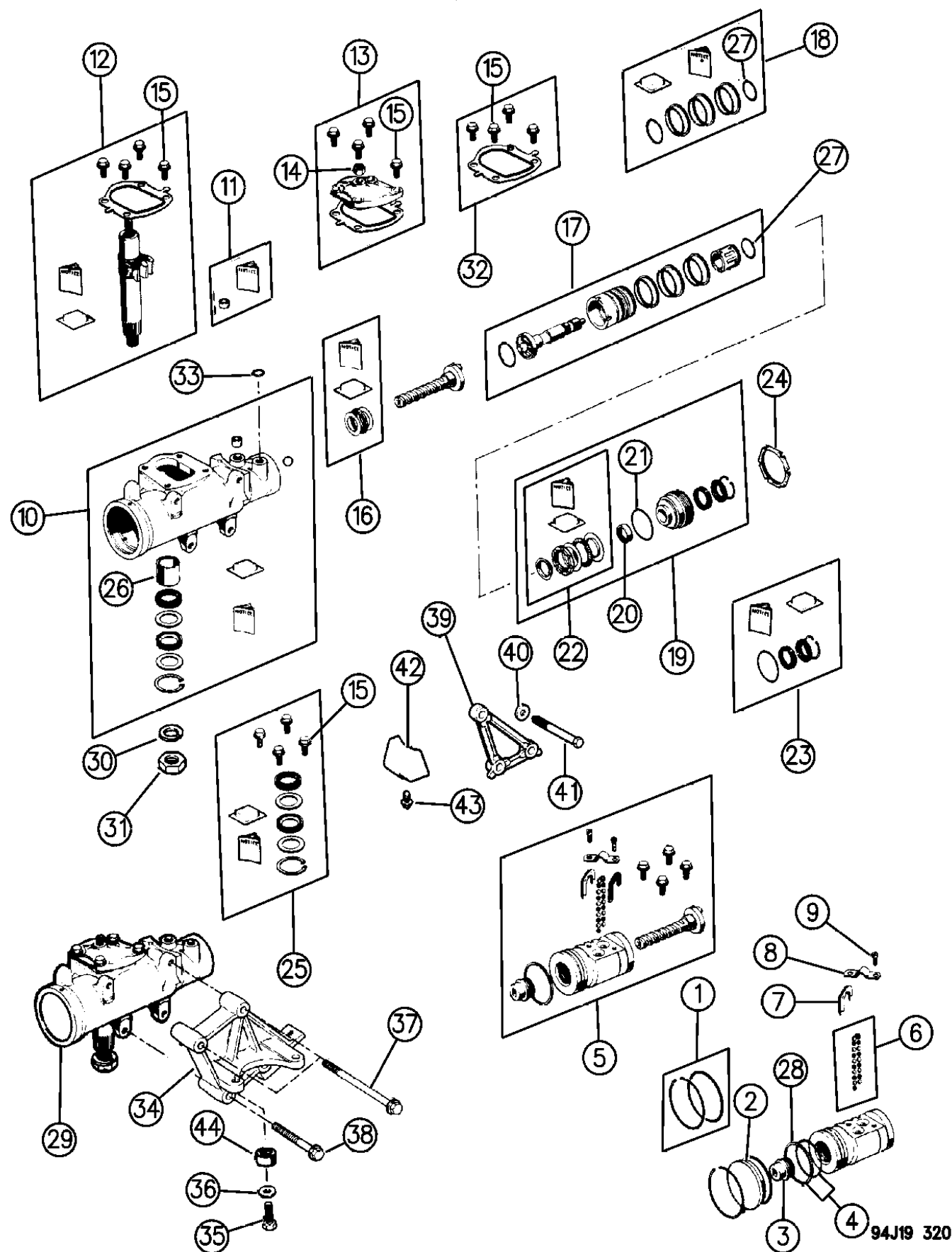
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GEAR, POWER STEERING WRANGLER, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)**  
**Figure 19-320**

19-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | J812 5037   | 1   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Ring      |
| 2    | 4728 248    | 1   | ZJ   |       | PLUG, Housing End             |
|      | 4333 996    | 1   | ZJ   |       |                               |
| 3    | J812 7965   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Rack Piston             |
| 4    | 4728 250    | 1   | ZJ   |       | SEAL PACKAGE                  |
|      | J812 5039   | 1   | ZJ   |       |                               |
| 5    | 4728 249    | 1   |      |       | RACK PACKAGE, Includes Piston |
| 6    | 4713 061    | 1   |      |       | BALL PACKAGE, Rack/Piston     |
| 7    | J320 4836   | 1   |      |       | GUIDE                         |
| 8    | J094 0707   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                         |
| 9    | J320 4812   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                         |
| 10   | J320 7057   | 2   |      |       | HOUSING, Steering Gear        |
|      | J813 2537   | 1   | YJ   |       |                               |
|      | J813 2579   | 1   |      |       |                               |
| 11   | 4637 937    | 1   |      |       | VALVE                         |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT                         |
|      | 3893 555    | 1   | YJ   |       |                               |
|      | 3491 343    | 1   | ZJ   |       |                               |
| 13   | J812 5033   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Gear                   |
| 14   | J320 4818   | 1   |      |       | NUT                           |
| 15   | J812 4191   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 16   | J812 7645   | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE               |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | VALVE PACKAGE                 |
|      | 4713 066    | 1   | YJ   |       |                               |
|      | 4637 937    | 1   |      |       |                               |
| 18   | J320 4833   | 1   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE                  |
| 19   | J813 0152   | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE               |
| 20   | J813 0142   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                       |
| 21   | J812 6247   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                        |
| 22   | J813 0155   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Adjusting               |
| 23   | J813 0157   | 1   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE                  |
| 24   | J812 8427   | 1   |      |       | NUT                           |
| 25   | J813 4568   | 1   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE                  |
| 26   | J448 7154   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                       |
| 27   | 8350 1039   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                        |
| 28   | J320 4814   | 1   |      |       | RING                          |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | GEAR, STEERING                |
|      | 5203 8003   | 1   | YJ   |       | w/LHD                         |
|      | 5203 8002   | 1   | XJ   |       | w/LHD, 1994                   |
|      | 5203 8408   | 1   | XJ   |       | w/LHD, 1995                   |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

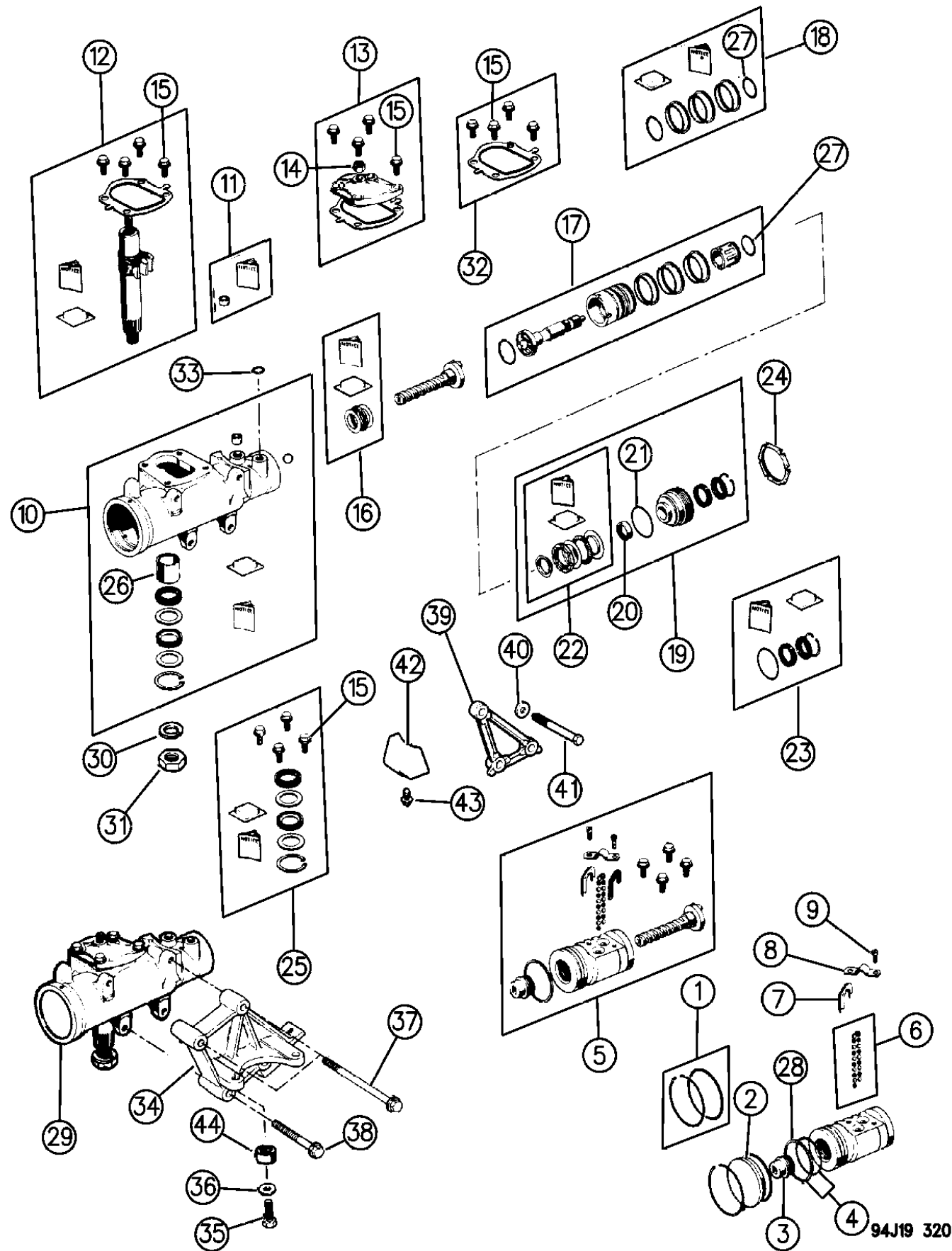
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## GEAR, POWER STEERING WRANGLER, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)

Figure 19-320

19-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
|      | 5208 8015   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/LHD, 1996                            |
|      | 5602 2063   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/LHD, 1996 EUROPE                     |
|      | 5208 7753   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/o Trailer Tow 1994-95                |
|      | 5208 8324   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/o Trailer Tow 1996                   |
|      | 5208 7754   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/Trailer Tow (AHT,AHC or AHX) 1994-95 |
|      | 5208 8328   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/Trailer Tow (AHT,AHC or AHX) 1996    |
|      | 5208 8324   | 1   | ZG    |       | w/LHD, w/(SBA)                         |
|      | 5208 8328   | 1   | ZG    |       | w/LHD, w/(SBC)                         |
|      | 5305 4527   | 1   | ZG    |       | w/RHD, w/(SBA)                         |
|      | 5305 4560   | 1   | ZG    |       | w/RHD, w/(SBC)                         |
|      | 8350 6609   | 1   | XJ    |       | EUROPE - France Only                   |
|      | 5208 8004   | 1   | YJ,XJ |       | w/RHD 1994-95                          |
|      | 5208 8487   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/RHD 1996                             |
| 30   | S010 3336   | 1   |       |       | WASHER                                 |
| 31   | J320 0501   | 1   |       |       | NUT                                    |
| 32   | J812 5038   | 1   |       |       | SEAL PACKAGE                           |
| 33   | J325 1183   | 2   |       |       | SEAL                                   |
| 34   |             |     |       |       | BRACKET                                |
|      | 5200 4409   | 1   | YJ    |       |  |
|      | 5208 7962   | 1   | Y1    |       | w/RHD (XDT)                            |
| 35   | 6034 140    | 2   | YJ    |       | BOLT, .500-13x2.5                      |
| 36   | J400 5397   | 2   | YJ    |       | WASHER                                 |
| 37   |             |     |       |       | BOLT                                   |
|      | J400 7238   | 1   | YJ    |       | 5.0" length                            |
|      | J400 5613   | 1   | YJ    |       | 5.5" length                            |
|      | 6034 539    | 3   | ZJ    |       | 3.25" length                           |
| 38   | J400 7250   | 1   | YJ    |       | BOLT                                   |
| 39   |             |     |       |       | ADAPTER                                |
|      | 5200 0090   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/LHD                                  |
|      | 5200 6512   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/RHD                                  |
| 40   | J400 3926   | 3   | XJ    |       | WASHER                                 |
| 41   | J400 6993   | 3   | XJ    |       | BOLT, 7/16x14x4.00                     |
| 42   | 5200 0881   | 1   | XJ    |       | BLOCK                                  |
| 43   | 3420 1193   | 1   | XJ    |       | SCREW                                  |
| 44   | 5200 4566   | 2   | YJ    |       | BUSHING                                |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

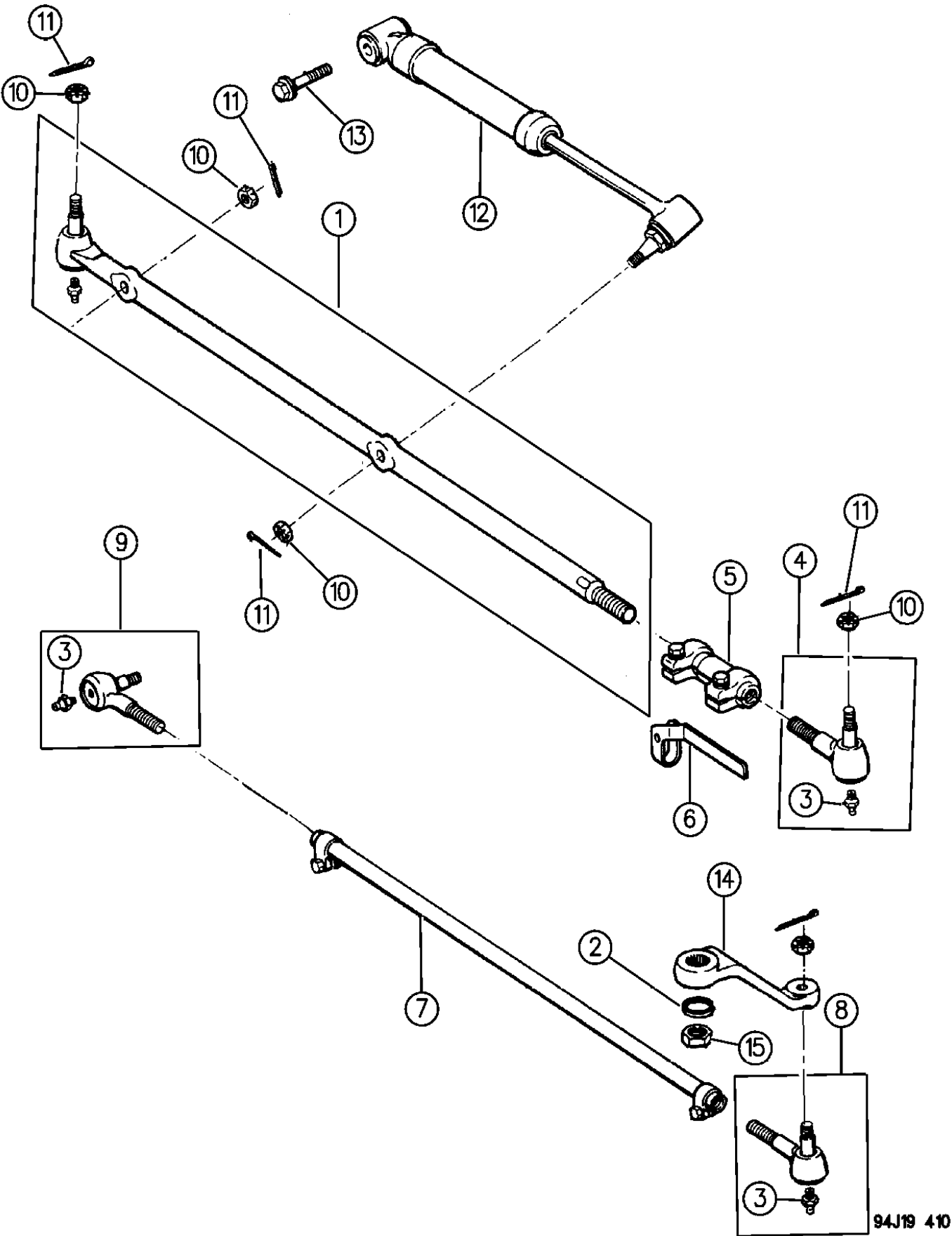
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Wrangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LINKAGE AND DAMPER WRANGLER (YJ)  
 Figure 19-410

19-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | END, Tie Rod Outer To Knuckle              |
|      | 5200 6602   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD                                      |
|      | 5503 6772   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                                      |
| 2    | S010 3336   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                                     |
| 3    | J027 1287   | 4   |      |       | FITTING                                    |
| 4    | 5200 5739   | 1   |      |       | END, Tie Rod                               |
| 5    | 5200 6606   | 1   |      |       | TUBE                                       |
| 6    | 5200 2547   | 1   |      |       | BAR  |
| 7    | 5200 6608   | 1   |      |       | TUBE                                       |
| 8    | 5200 5741   | 1   |      |       | END, Tie Rod (Lt. Hand Th'd) To Pitman Arm |
| 9    | 5200 5740   | 1   |      |       | END, Tie Rod (Rt. Hand Th'd)               |
| 10   | J027 4428   | 4   |      |       | NUT  |
| 11   | S011 9120   | 4   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                                |
| 12   | 5200 2739   | 1   |      |       | DAMPER                                     |
| 13   | J400 7388   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                       |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | ARM, Pitman                                |
|      | 5204 0112   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD, w/Power Steering                    |
|      | 5200 6505   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD, w/Power Steering                    |
|      | 5204 0110   | 1   |      |       | w/o Power Steering                         |
| 15   | J320 0501   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |

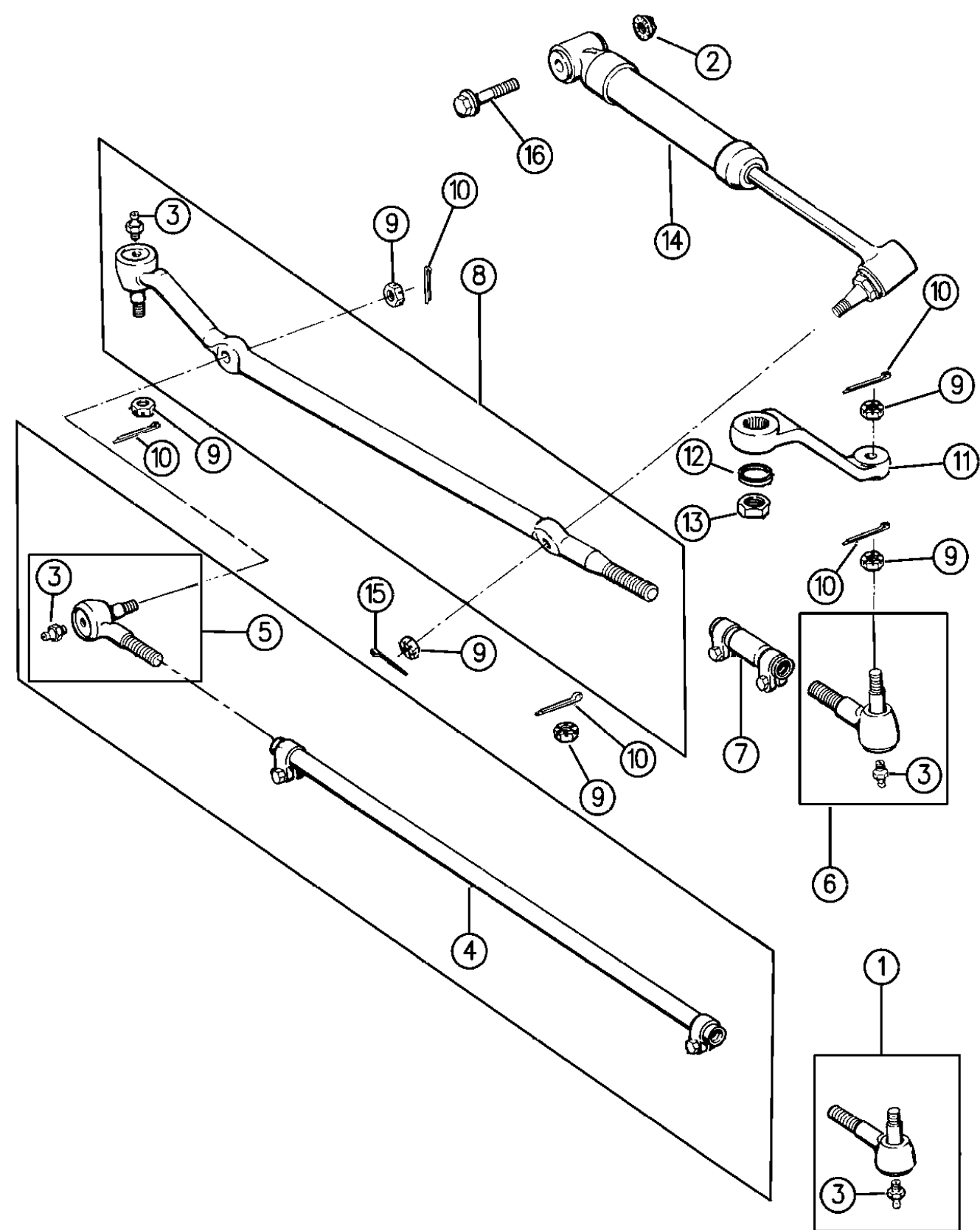
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LINKAGE AND DAMPER CHEROKEE  
 Figure 19-420

19-420A



94J19 420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5200 5741   | 1   |      |       | END, Tie Rod Outer To Knuckle              |
| 2    | 1150 2813   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 3    | 8350 7064   | 4   |      |       | FITTING                                    |
| 4    | 5200 5743   | 1   |      |       | TUBE                                       |
| 5    | 5200 5740   | 1   |      |       | END, Tie Rod (Rt. Hand Th'd)               |
| 6    | 5200 5739   | 1   |      |       | END, Tie Rod (Lt. Hand Th'd) To Pitman Arm |
| 7    | 5200 5742   | 1   |      |       | TUBE                                       |
| 8    | 5200 6592   | 1   |      |       | END, Tie Rod                               |
|      | 5200 6582   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                                      |
| 9    | J027 4428   | 5   |      |       | NUT  |
| 10   | S011 9120   | 4   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                                |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | ARM, Pitman                                |
|      | 5200 0615   | 1   |      |       | w/Power Steering                           |
|      | 5200 6505   | 1   |      |       | w/Power Steering w/RHD                     |
|      | 5200 0616   | 1   |      |       | w/o Power Steering ***                     |
| 12   | S010 3336   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                                     |
| 13   | J320 0501   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 14   | 5208 7827   | 1   |      |       | DAMPER                                     |
|      | 5203 7506   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                                      |
| 15   | S011 9120   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Cotter                                |
| 16   | 1150 5098   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                       |

**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 19-430**

**94J19 430**

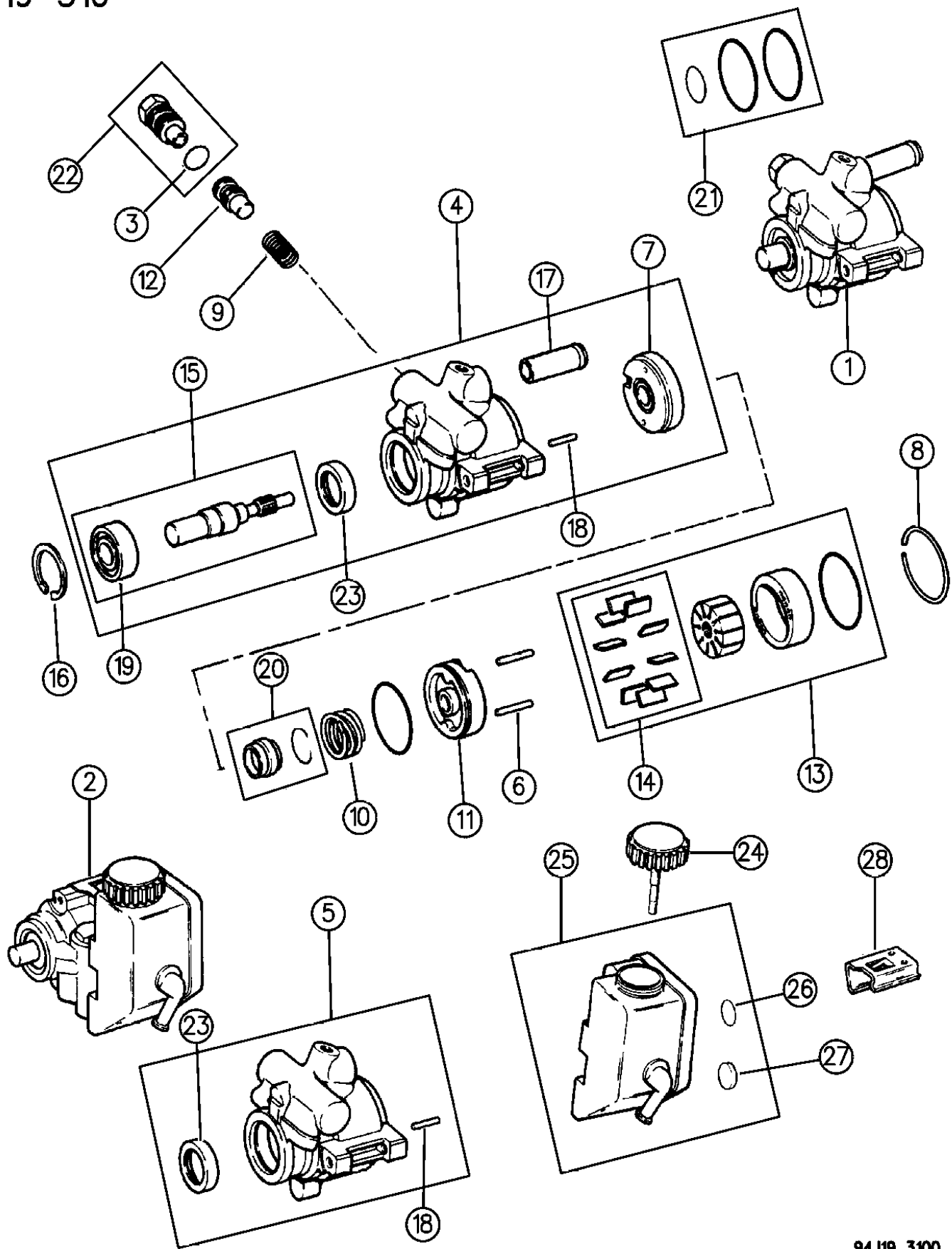


AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required



PUMP, POWER STEERING WRANGLER, CHEROKEE GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 19-510

19-510



94J19 3100

| ITEM                                     | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Code XCT = 1996 Engine Parts |             |     |       |       |  |
| 1  | 5203 7566   | 1   |       |       | PUMP, Power Steering<br>w/2.5L Eng. 1994-95, w/o XCT (1996 Engine Parts) |
|  | 5208 8500   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng. 1995-96, w/XCT (1996 Engine Parts)                           |
| 2  | 5300 7140   | 1   | YJ    |       | PUMP, Power Steering<br>w/4.0L Eng., 1994-95                             |
|  | 5208 8500   | 1   | YJ    |       | w/4.0L Eng. 1995, w/XCT (1996 Engine Parts)                              |
|  | 5300 7383   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/4.0L Eng. 1994-95  |
|  | 5208 7871   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/4.0L Eng. 1996   |
|  | 5203 7566   | 1   |       |       | w/4.0L Eng., EUROPEAN  |
|  | 5203 7812   | 1   |       |       | w/4.0L Eng., RHD 1994  |
|  | 5208 9036   | 1   |       |       | w/4.0L Eng., RHD 1995  |
|  | 5208 8327   | 1   |       |       | w/4.0L Eng., RHD 1996  |
|  | 5208 8022   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/Trailer Tow Pkg. 1994-95                                  |
|  | 5300 7383   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/o Trailer Tow Pkg. 1994-95                                |
|  | 5203 7812   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/5.2L Eng., w/o Trailer Tow 1994-95                                     |
|  | 5208 7658   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/5.2L Eng., w/Trailer Tow 1994-95                                       |
| 3  | 5208 8139   | 1   | ZJ,ZG |       | w/4.0,5.2L Eng., w/o Speed Proportional Steering 1996                    |
|  | 5208 8250   | 1   | ZJ,ZG |       | w/4.0,5.2L Eng., w/Speed Proportional Steering                           |
| 3  | J320 9671   | 1   |       |       | SEAL   |
| 4  | 8350 3485   | 1   |       |       | BODY PACKAGE, w/2.5L Eng.  |
| 5  | 8350 3491   | 1   |       |       | BODY PACKAGE, w/4.0L Eng.  |
| 6  | 8350 1818   | 2   |       |       | PIN  |
| 7  | 8350 1815   | 1   |       |       | PLATE  |
| 8  | 8350 1821   | 1   |       |       | RING   |
| 9  | J320 9673   | 1   |       |       | SPRING   |
| 10                                       | 8350 1822   | 1   |       |       | SPRING   |
| 11                                       | 8350 4035   | 1   |       |       | PLATE  |
| 12                                       |             |     |       |       | VALVE  |
|  | 8350 4436   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng.  |
|  | 8350 3489   | 1   |       |       | w/4.0L Eng.  |
|  | 8350 4436   | 1   |       |       | w/4.0L Eng. EUROPE   |
| 13                                       | 8350 2168   | 1   |       |       | RING PACKAGE   |
| 14                                       | 8350 1827   | 1   |       |       | VANE PACKAGE   |
| 15                                       | 8350 4033   | 1   |       |       | SHAFT  |
| 16                                       | 8350 1820   | 1   |       |       | RING   |
| 17                                       | 8350 0266   | 1   |       |       | TUBE, w/2.5L Eng.  |
| 18                                       | 8350 1828   | 1   |       |       | PIN  |
| 19                                       | 8350 4034   | 1   |       |       | BEARING  |
| 20                                       | 8350 1826   | 1   |       |       | SLEEVE PACKAGE   |
| 21                                       | 8350 1825   | 1   |       |       | SEAL PACKAGE   |
|  | 4728 247    | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/Trailer Tow  |

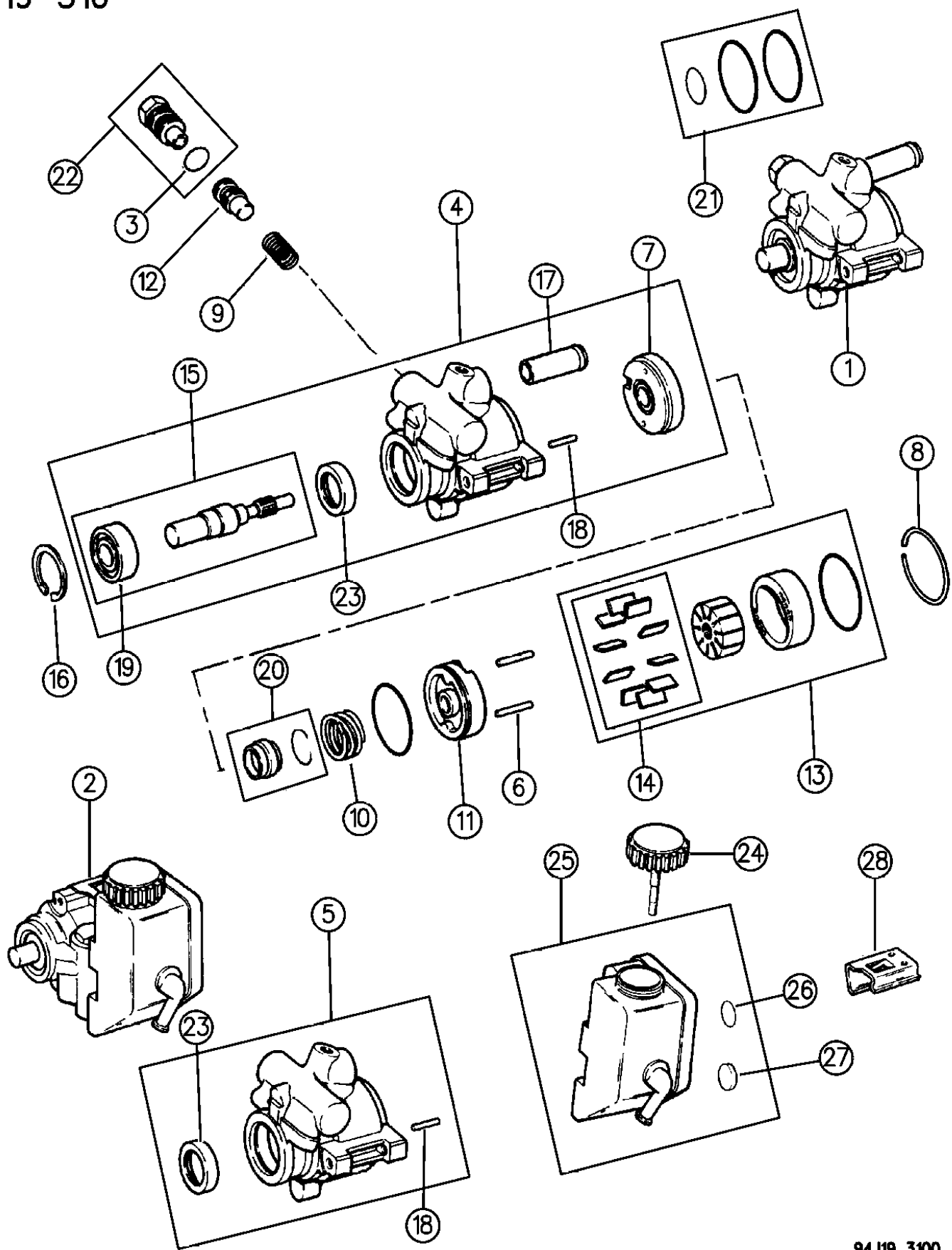
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP, POWER STEERING WRANGLER, CHEROKEE GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 19-510

19-510



94J19 3100

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 22   |             |     |       |       | FITTING                        |
|      | 8350 5299   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng.                    |
|      | 8350 3484   | 1   |       |       | w/4.0L Eng.                    |
|      | 8350 5299   | 1   |       |       | w/4.0L Eng. EUROPE             |
| 23   | 8350 1814   | 1   |       |       | SEAL                           |
| 24   | 4694 765    | 1   |       |       | CAP                            |
| 25   | 5203 7544   | 1   | XJ,ZJ |       | RESERVIOR, 4.0L Engine LHD *** |
| 26   | 4333 377    | 1   |       |       | SEAL, w/4.0L Eng.              |
| 27   | 8350 0243   | 1   |       |       | MAGNET, w/4.0L Eng. ***        |
| 28   |             |     |       |       | CLIP, w/4.0L Eng.              |
|      | 5203 7547   | 1   |       |       | Rt.                            |
|      | 5203 7546   | 1   |       |       | Lt.                            |

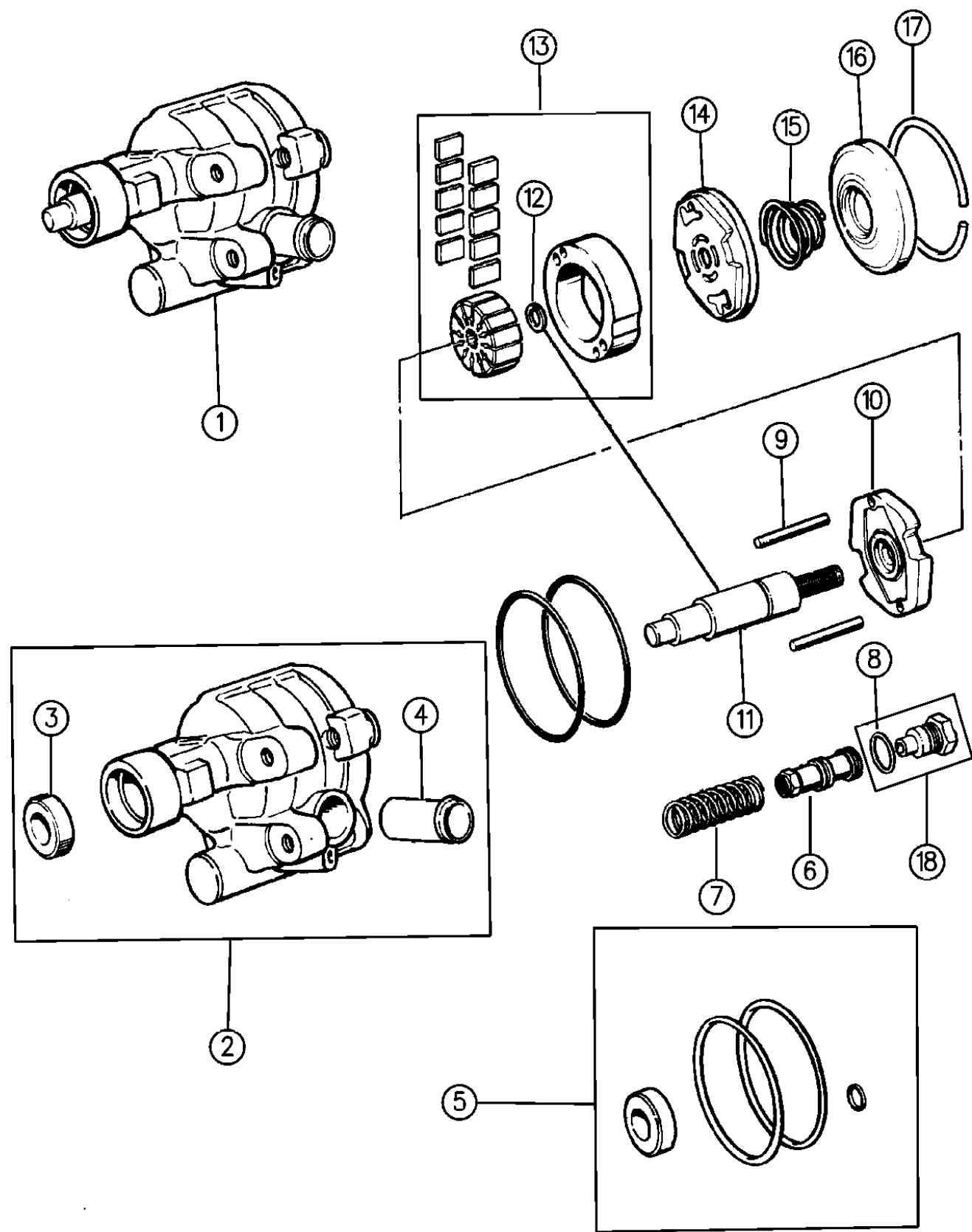
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP, POWER STEERING 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE, 1994 CHEROKEE  
Figure 19-520

19-520



94J19 520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 5203 7567   | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Power Steering 1994 |
| 2    | 8350 0265   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING                   |
| 3    | J448 8330   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                      |
| 4    | 8350 0266   | 1   |      |       | TUBE                      |
| 5    | 8350 0074   | 1   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE              |
| 6    | J812 5923   | 1   |      |       | VALVE                     |
| 7    | J320 9673   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                    |
| 8    | J320 9671   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                      |
| 9    | J320 9660   | 1   |      |       | PIN                       |
| 10   | 8350 0071   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                     |
| 11   | J813 3828   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT PACKAGE             |
| 12   | 8350 0075   | 1   |      |       | RING PACKAGE              |
| 13   | J813 3829   | 1   |      |       | RING PACKAGE              |
| 14   | J813 3957   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                     |
| 15   | J813 3958   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                    |
| 16   | J320 9661   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                     |
| 17   | J320 9664   | 1   |      |       | RING                      |
| 18   | 8350 2088   | 1   |      |       | FITTING                   |

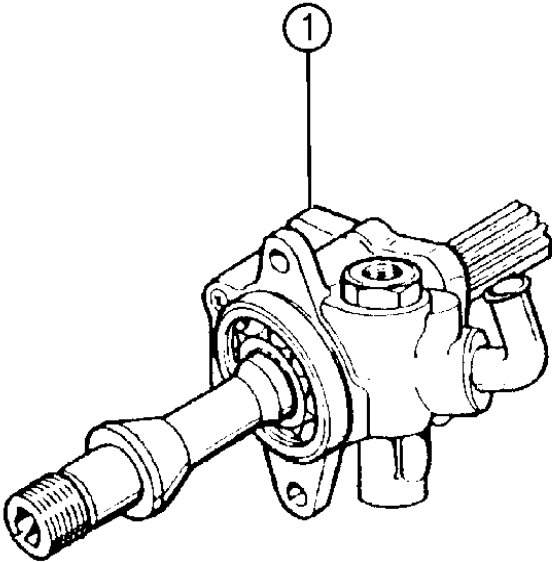
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP, POWER STEERING 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE, 1995-96 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 19-525

19-525



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL  | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 4864 598       | 1   |      | XJ, ZG | PUMP, Power Steering 1996 |
|      | 4796 401       | 1   |      | XJ     | PUMP, Power Steering 1995 |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

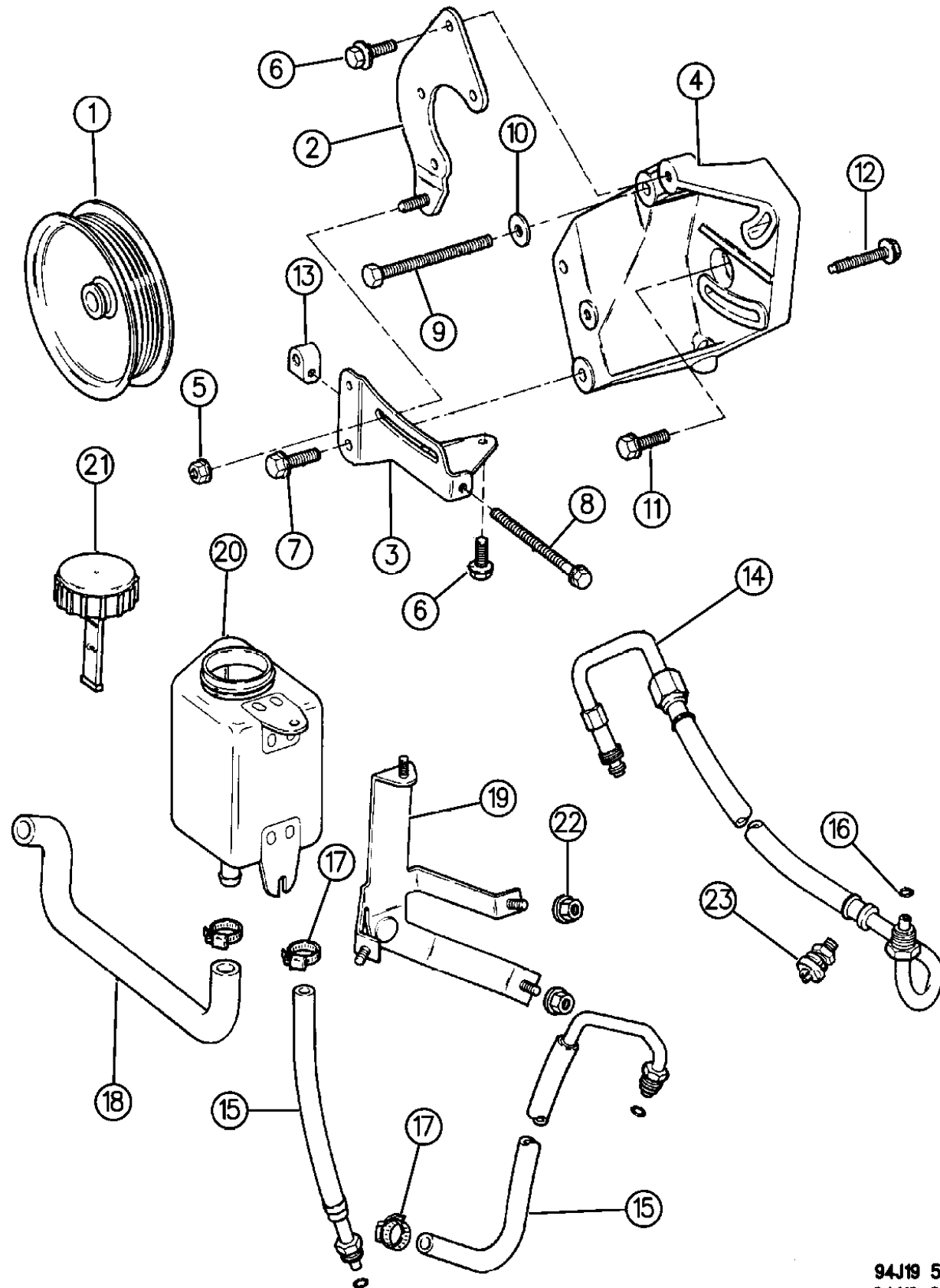
94J19 525

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# PUMP MOUNTING, POWER STEERING WRANGLER, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)

Figure 19-530

19-530



94J19 530  
94J19 610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PULLEY                             |
|      | 5300 2909   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng. 1994-95                |
|      | 5301 0258   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng. 1996                   |
|      | 5300 2909   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng. 1994-95                |
|      | 5301 0258   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng. 1996                   |
|      | 5301 0085   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/4.0L Eng. 1994-95                |
|      | 5301 0258   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/4.0L Eng. 1996                   |
|      | 5300 8619   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/5.2L Eng. 1994-95                |
|      | 5301 1017   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/5.2L Eng. 1996                   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET                            |
|      | 5300 2911   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                              |
|      | 5301 0232   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng.                        |
|      | 5301 0130   | 1   | ZJ   |       |                                    |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET                            |
|      | 5300 2913   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD, 1994-95                     |
|      | 5301 0148   | 1   |      |       | w/LHD, 1996                        |
|      | 5301 0146   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD                              |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET Stamped 53007617 ***       |
|      | 5300 7616   | 1   | X1   |       |                                    |
|      | 5300 8343   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/5.2L Eng. 1994-95                |
|      | 5301 0256   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/5.2L Eng. 1996                   |
| 5    | 3420 1918   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SCREW                              |
|      | 3420 1818   | 1   |      |       | Length = 25mm                      |
| 7    | J400 6995   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 8    | 3420 2480   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 9    | J045 6958   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
|      |             | 3   | ZJ   |       | w/5.2L Eng. (Not Serv.) 5/16-16x3" |
| 10   | J400 1161   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 11   | J812 5845   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
|      |             | 3   | ZJ   |       | w/5.2L Eng. (Not Serv.) 3/8-16x1"  |
| 12   | 3420 1819   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 13   | 5300 2915   | 1   |      |       | COLLAR                             |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | HOSE                               |
|      | 5203 8015   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng.                        |
|      | 5200 4965   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng.                        |
|      | 5208 7796   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/RHD                 |
| 14   | 5208 8007   | 1   |      |       | w/5.2L Eng. (pressure hose)        |
| 14   | 5208 7748   | 1   |      |       | w/5.2L Eng. (return hose)          |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | HOSE                               |
|      | 5200 3135   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng.                        |
|      | 5200 6503   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/RHD                 |
|      | 5203 7645   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng.                        |
|      | 5208 7797   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/RHD                 |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

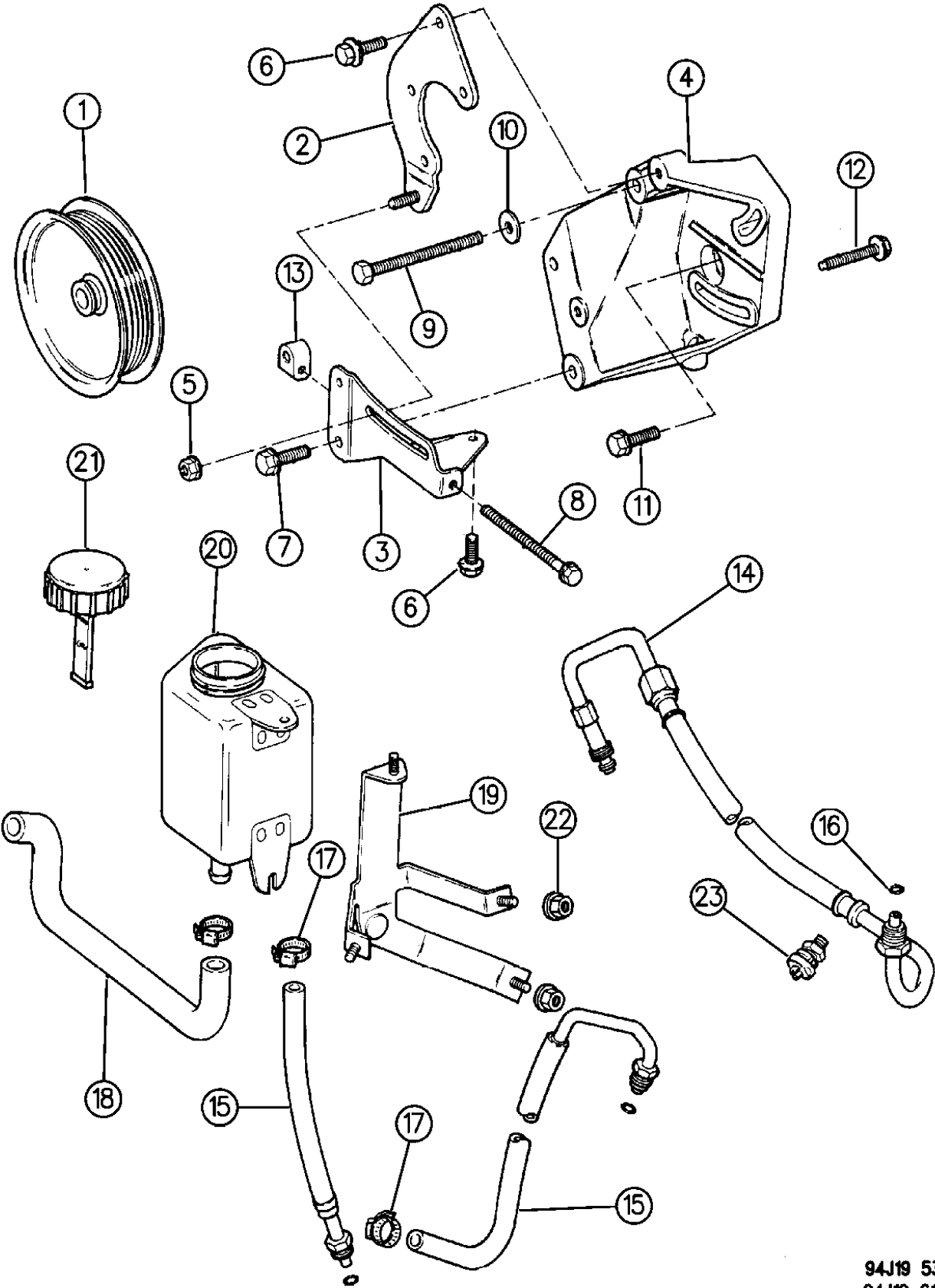
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP MOUNTING, POWER STEERING WRANGLER, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 19-530

19-530



94J19 530  
94J19 610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 16   | J325 1183   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                   |
| 17   | J320 3076   | AR  |      |       | CLAMP                  |
| 18   | 5200 5277   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, w/2.5L Eng.      |
| 19   | 5200 3224   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, w/2.5L Eng.   |
| 20   | 5200 4991   | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR, w/2.5L Eng. |
| 21   | 4470 376    | 1   |      |       | CAP, w/2.5L Eng.       |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | NUT                    |
|      | 1150 2722   | 3   |      |       | M5x0.8, w/2.5L Eng.    |
|      | 1150 3745   | 2   |      |       | M6x1.0, w/2.5L Eng.    |
| 23   | 5300 0970   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, High Pressure  |

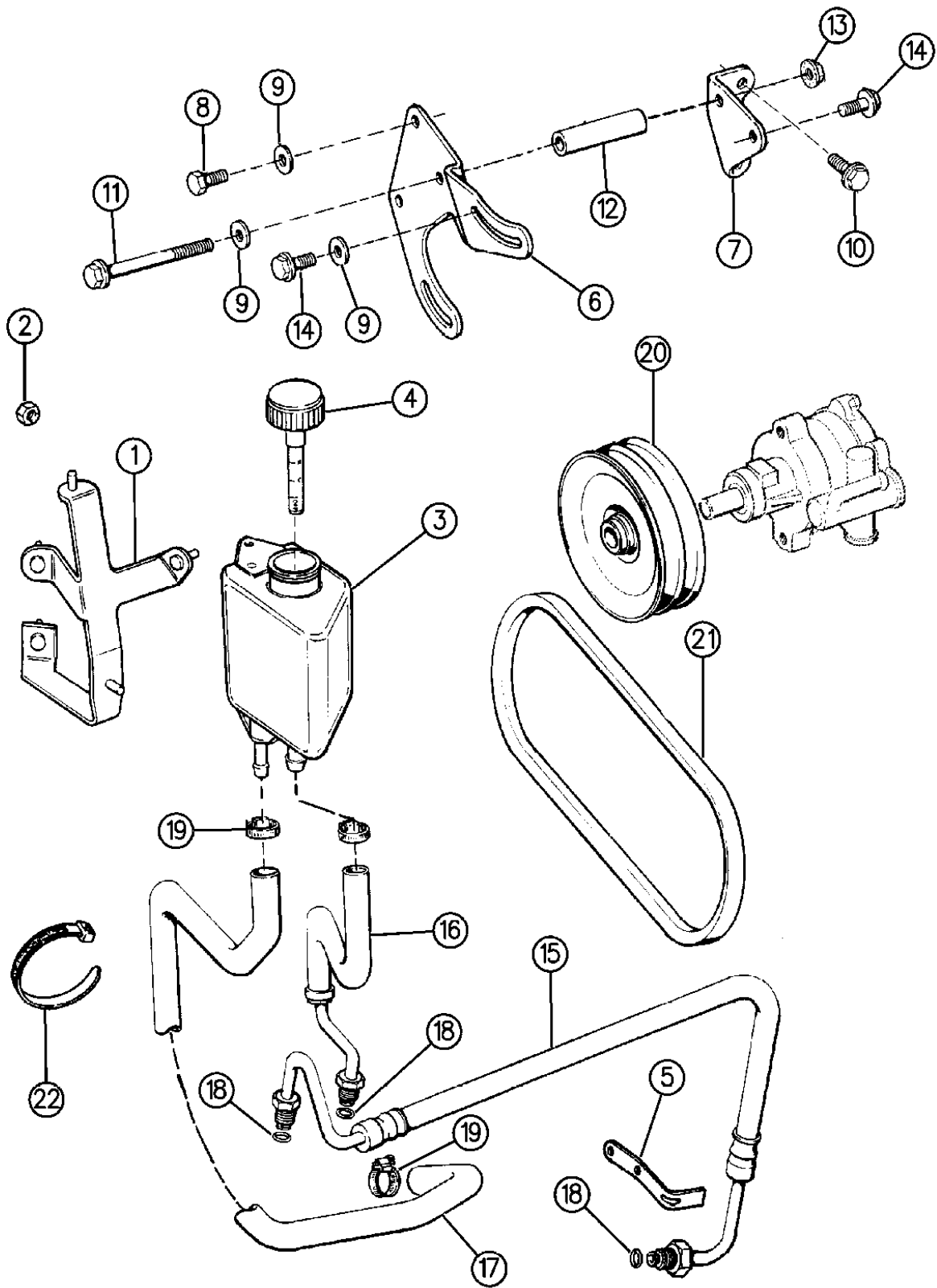
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP MOUNTING POWER STEERING, 2.1L DIESEL ENG., 1994 CHEROKEE  
Figure 19-540

19-540



94J19 620  
94J19 540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 3225   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                    |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | NUT                        |
|      | 1150 2722   | 3   |      |       | M5x0.8                     |
|      | 1150 3745   | 2   |      |       | M6x1.0                     |
| 3    | 5200 6395   | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR                  |
| 4    | 5200 5410   | 1   |      |       | CAP                        |
| 5    | 5200 3629   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                    |
| 6    | 5300 1768   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                    |
| 7    | 5301 0057   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                    |
| 8    | S150 0832   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 9    | J400 1104   | 5   |      |       | WASHER                     |
| 10   | 3420 1586   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 11   | 3420 2061   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 12   | 3420 2052   | 1   |      |       | SPACER                     |
| 13   | 1150 2812   | 1   |      |       | NUT                        |
| 14   | 3420 1540   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 15   | 5200 3628   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                       |
| 16   | 5200 3140   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                       |
| 17   | 5200 3139   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                       |
| 18   | J325 1183   | 3   |      |       | SEAL                       |
| 19   | J320 3076   | 3   |      |       | CLAMP                      |
| 20   | 5300 1767   | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, w/2.1L Diesel Eng. |
| 21   | JY01 5332   | 1   |      |       | BELT                       |
| 22   | J322 3227   | 1   |      |       | STRAP                      |

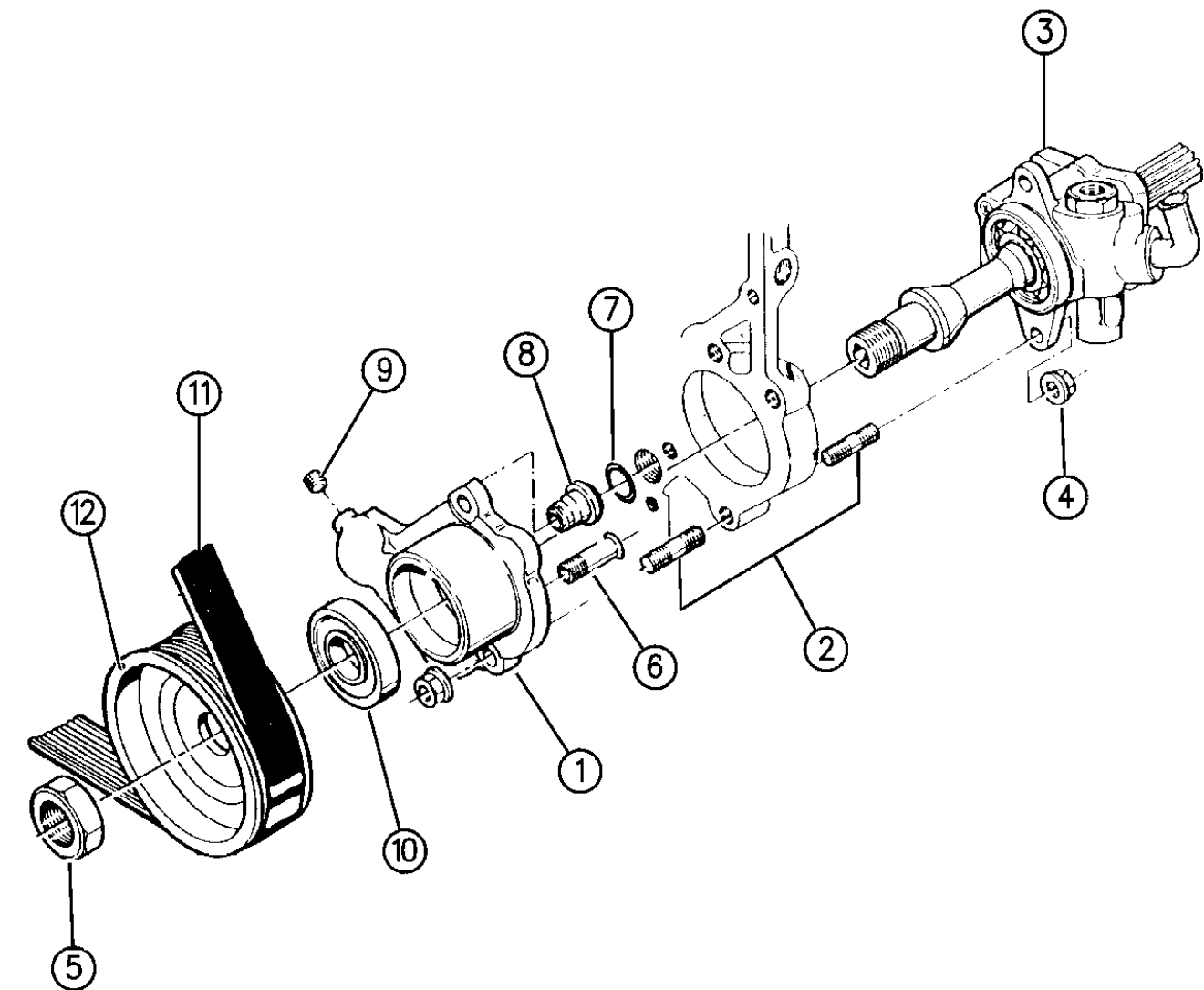
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP MOUNTING POWER STEERING, 2.5L DIESEL ENG., 1995-96 CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 19-545

19-545



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4796 032    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Pump Drive Shaft           |
| 2    | 4723 331    | 5   |      |       | STUD, M8x25                         |
| 3    | 4796 401    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Power Steering w/Reservoir    |
| -    | 5208 7713   | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR, Replacement              |
| 4    | 4720 699    | 5   |      |       | NUT, Self Locking M8                |
| 5    | 4723 344    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Pulley Mounting                |
| 6    | 4723 332    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Vacuum Pump                   |
| 7    | 4723 334    | 1   |      |       | O'RING, Return Valve 21.82x3.53 *** |
| 8    | 4723 335    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Vacuum Return                |
| 9    | 4720 664    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, M10x1.00                      |
| 10   | 4723 339    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Roller                     |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | BELT, Drive                         |
|      | 4796 033    | 1   | XJ   |       |                                     |
|      | 4797 801    | 1   | ZJ   |       |                                     |
| 12   | 4796 034    | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Pump Drive                  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

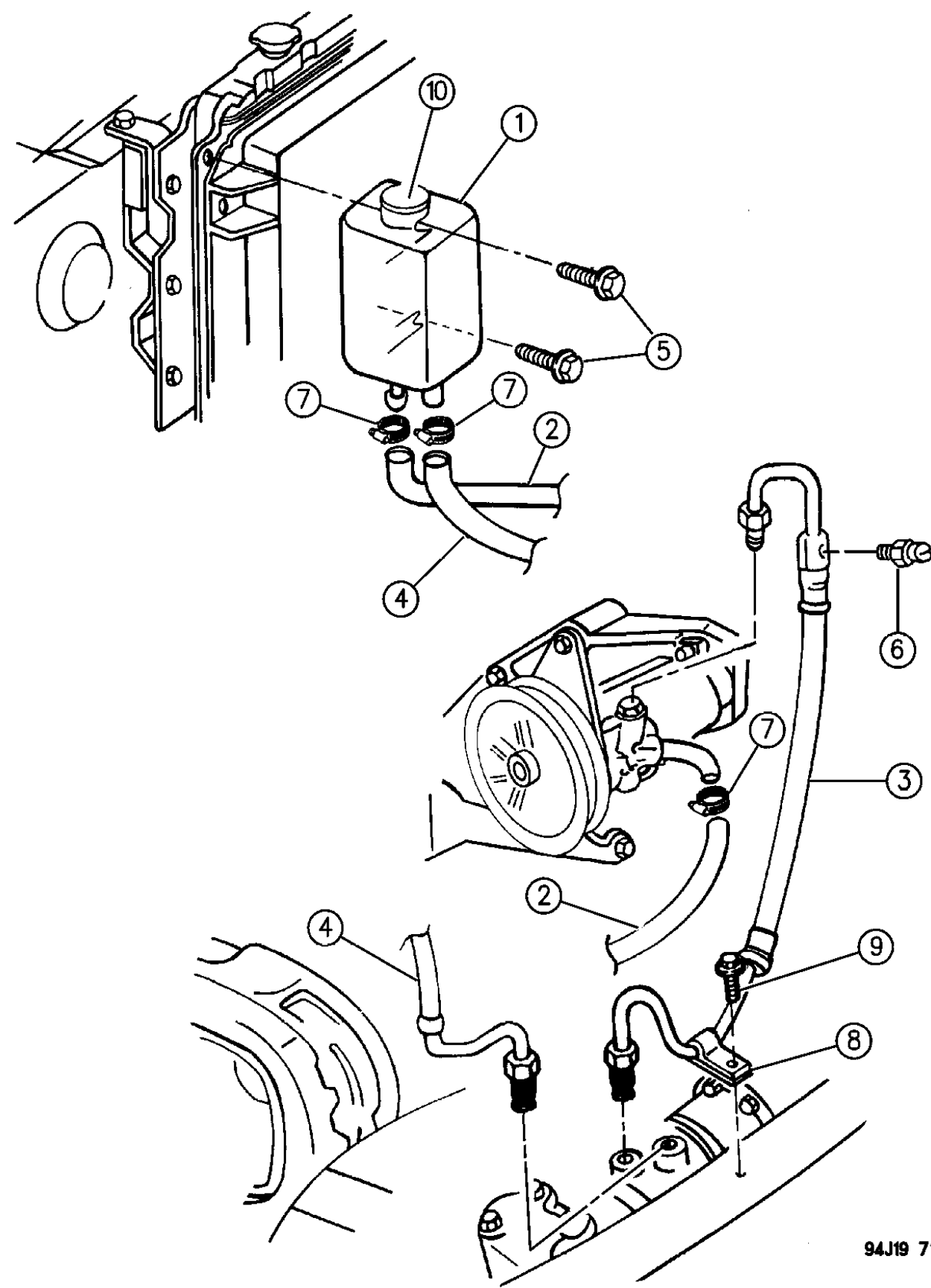
94J19 545

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



HOSES AND RESERVOIR, POWER STEERING WRANGLER (YJ)  
Figure 19-710

19-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5200 4991   | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR ASSY. ***                              |
| 2    | 5200 5411   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Return - Pump To Reservoir                 |
|      | 5200 4989   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng.                                      |
|      | 5208 7748   | 1   |      | ZJ    | w/4.0L Eng.                                      |
|      | 5503 6761   | 1   |      |       | W/5.2L Engine ***                                |
|      | 5503 6763   | 1   |      |       | RHD (XDT) w/2.5L Eng.                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD (XDT) w/4.0L Eng.                            |
| 3    | 5203 8014   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Presure                                    |
|      | 5208 8429   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng., 1994-95 w/o XCT (1996 Engine Parts) |
|      | 5203 7644   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Eng., 1995 w/XCT (1996 Engine Parts)      |
|      | 5503 6760   |     |      |       | w/4.0L Eng.                                      |
|      | 5503 6762   |     |      |       | RHD (XDT) w/2.5L Eng.                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | RHD (XDT) w/4.0L Eng.                            |
| 4    | 5203 8016   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Return - Gear To Reservoir                 |
| 5    | J400 3069   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 6    | 5300 0970   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, High Presure                             |
| 7    | 2448 770    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | CLIP, (Not Serv.)                                |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, (Not, Serv.) 1/4-14x5/8                   |
| 10   | 4470 380    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Reservoir                                   |

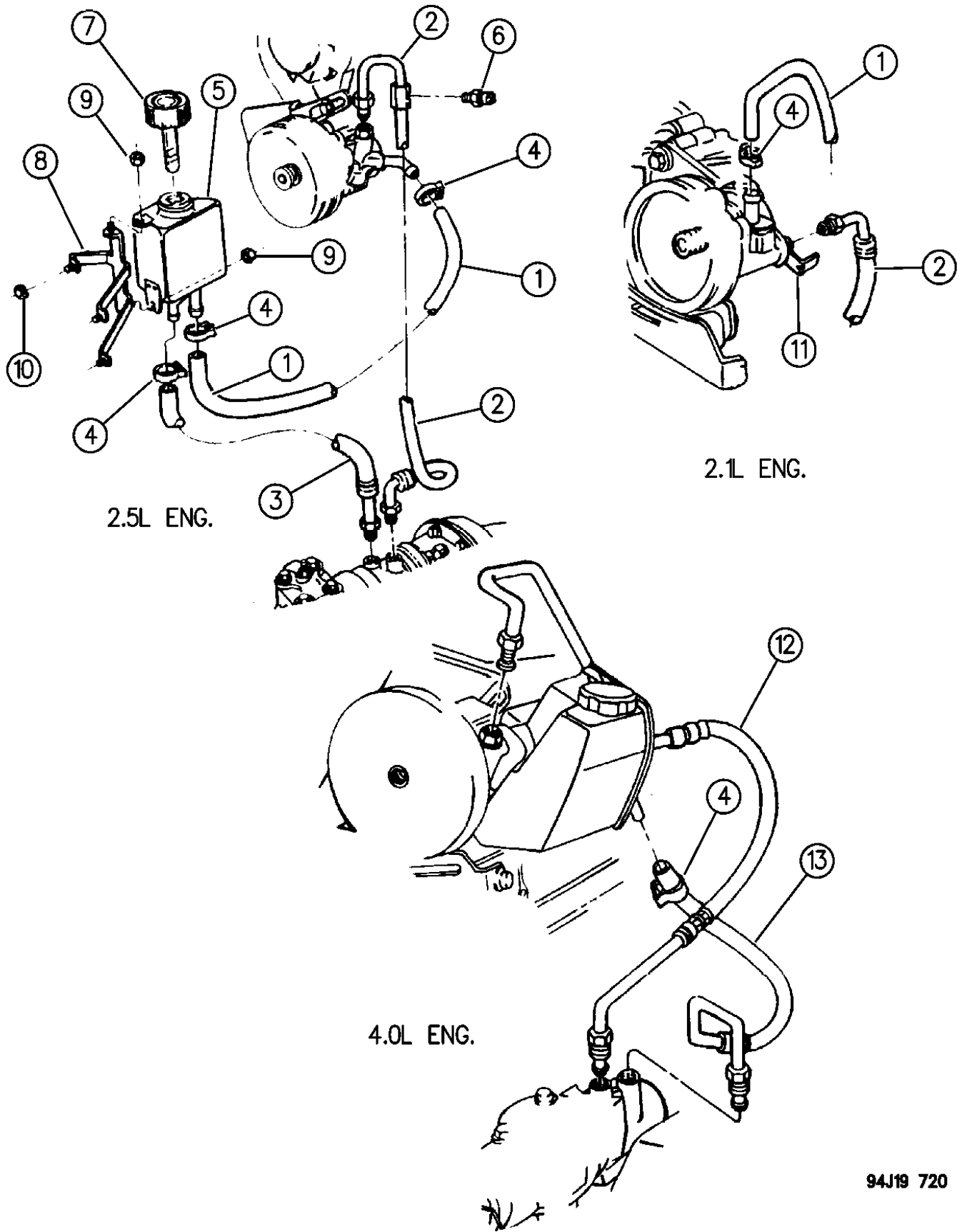
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOSES AND RESERVOIR, POWER STEERING CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 19-720

19-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5200 5277   | 1   |       |       | HOSE, Return - Reservoir To Pump w/2.5L Eng.               |
|      | 5200 3139   | 1   |       |       | w/2.1L Eng. 1994   |
|      | 5208 7862   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/2.5L Diesel Eng. 1995-96                                 |
|      | 5208 7892   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | w/2.5L Diesel Eng. 1995-96 w/RHD                           |
|      | 5200 6504   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng. w/RHD  |
| 2    | 5203 8015   | 1   |       |       | HOSE, Presure - Pump To Gear                               |
|      | 5208 8313   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng. 1994-95  |
|      | 5203 8113   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng. 1996   |
|      | 5203 8113   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng. KDX  |
|      | 5200 3628   | 1   |       |       | w/2.1L Eng.  |
|      | 5208 7783   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/2.5L Diesel Eng. 1995-96 w/LHD                           |
|      | 5208 7886   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/2.5L Diesel Eng. w/RHD 1995-96                           |
|      | 5203 8012   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/1BBL. Carb., w/RHD                          |
|      | 5208 7791   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng., w/EFI., w/RHD                                 |
|      | 5203 7556   | 1   |       |       | FITTING, Quick Disconnect                                  |
| 3    | 5200 3135   | 1   |       |       | HOSE, Return - Reservoir To Gear w/2.5L Eng.               |
|      | 5200 3140   | 1   |       |       | w/2.1L Eng.  |
|      | 5208 7789   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Diesel Eng.1994-95                                  |
|      | 5208 8184   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Diesel Eng.1996                                     |
|      | 5200 6503   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng. w/RHD  |
| -    | 5208 8116   | 1   |       |       | FITTING, Quick Disconnect                                  |
| 4    | 2448 770    | AR  |       |       | CLAMP  |
| 5    | 5200 6395   | 1   |       |       | RESERVOIR, w/2.1, 2.5L Eng.                                |
| 6    | 5300 0970   | 1   |       |       | SWITCH, High Presure                                       |
| 7    | 5200 5410   | 1   |       |       | CAP, Reservoir   |
| 8    | 5208 7895   | 1   |       |       | w/4.0L Eng. 1995-96  |
|      | 5200 3224   | 1   |       |       | BRACKET, Reservoir w/2.5L Eng.                             |
|      | 5200 3225   | 1   |       |       | w/2.1L Eng.  |
|      | 5208 7766   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Diesel Eng.   |
| 9    | 5200 6502   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng. w/RHD  |
|      | 1150 3745   | 2   |       |       | NUT  |
|      | 1150 2722   | 3   |       |       | NUT  |
|      | 5200 3629   | 1   |       |       | BRACKET, w/2.1L Eng.                                       |
| 12   | 5200 6502   | 1   |       |       | w/2.5L Eng. w/RHD  |
|      | 4637 915    | 1   | XJ    |       | HOSE, Presure - Pump To Gear                               |
|      | 5208 7796   | 1   | XJ    |       | w/4.0L Eng.  |
|      | 5208 7906   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/4.0L Eng., w/RHD   |
|      | 5203 8501   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/4.0L Eng. w/o (SBC) Speed Proportional Steering 1994-96  |
|      | 5305 4132   | 1   | ZG    |       | w/4.0L Eng. w/(SBC) Speed Proportional Steering 1996       |
|      | 5208 8007   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/4.0L Eng. w/(SBC) Speed Proportional Steering 1996 (RHD) |
|      | 5203 8501   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/5.2L Eng. w/o (SBC) Speed Proportional Steering 1994-96  |
| 13   | 5203 8501   | 1   | ZJ    |       | w/5.2L Eng. w/(SBC) Speed Proportional Steering 1996       |
|      |             |     |       |       | HOSE, Return - Gear To Pump                                |

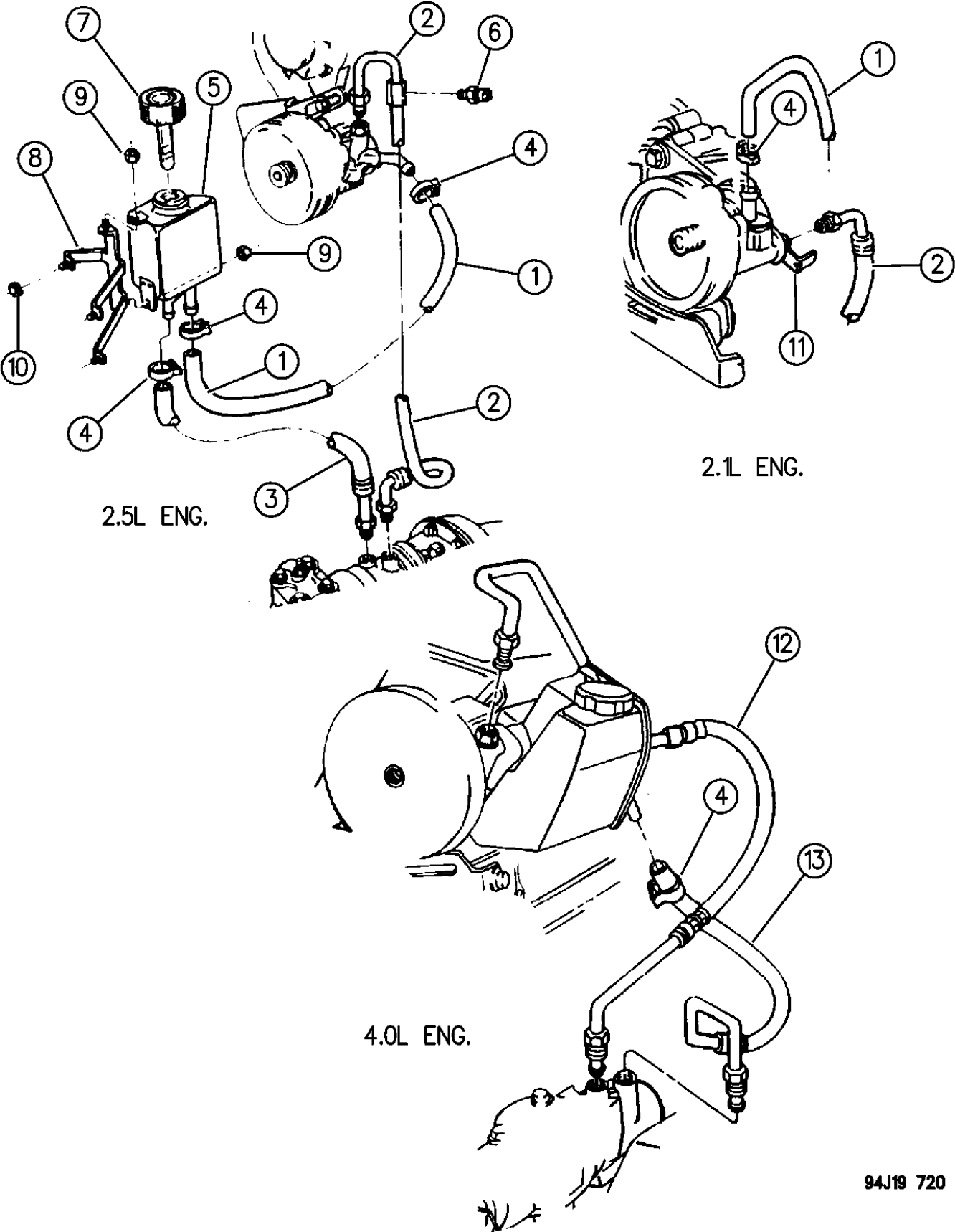
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOSES AND RESERVOIR, POWER STEERING CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE (ZJ)  
Figure 19-720

19-720



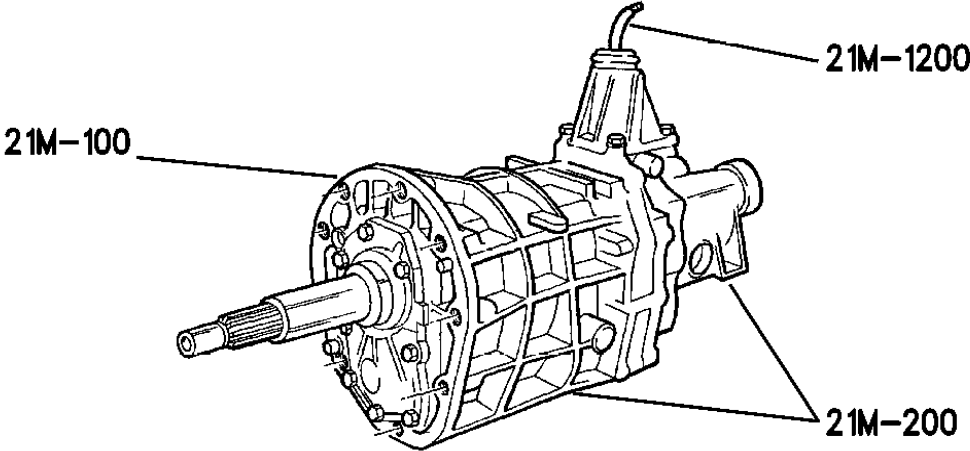
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5203 7645   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Eng.                               |
|      | 5208 7797   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD 1994                                |
|      | 5202 8427   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD 1995                                |
|      | 5208 7892   | 1   |      |       | w/RHD 1996                                |
|      | 5200 5280   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/4.0L Eng.                               |
|      | 5305 4133   | 1   | ZG   |       | w/4.0L Eng. (RHD)                         |
|      | 5208 7748   | 1   | ZJ   |       | w/5.2L Eng.                               |
| -    | 4762 271    | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Power Steering w/MIDEAST Package. |
| -    | 5305 4418   | 1   | ZG   |       | BRACKET, Hose To Engine w/4.0L Eng.       |

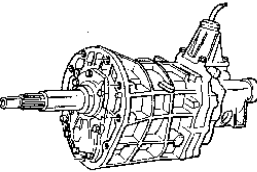
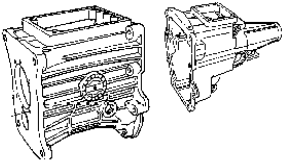
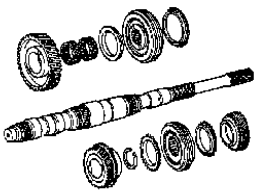
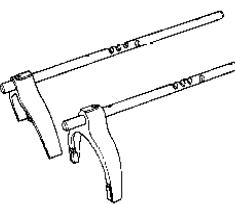
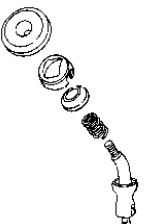
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-21M  
MANUAL TRANSMISSION  
(AISIN)



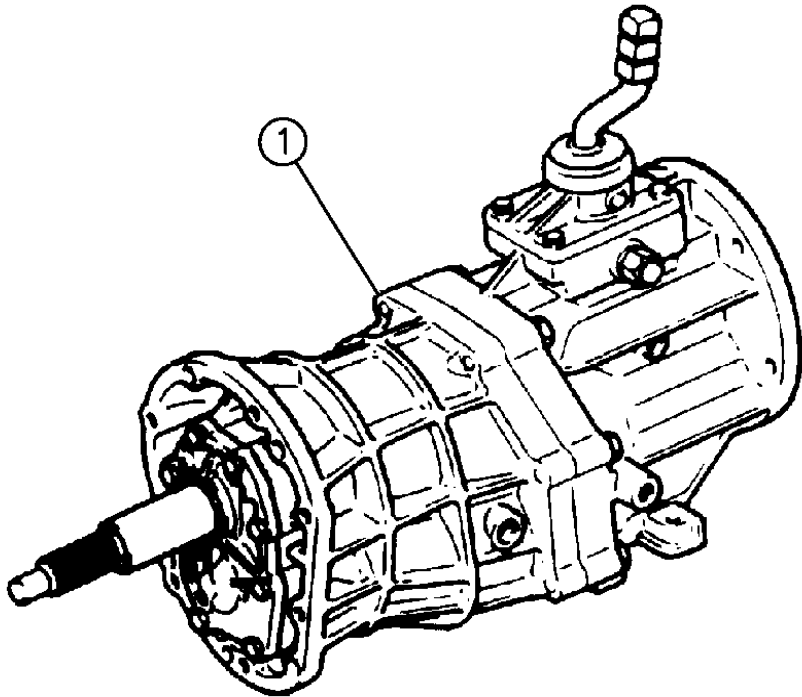
|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>21M-100</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSY   | <b>21M-200</b><br>CASE & EXTENSION  | <b>21M-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN   | <b>21M-900</b><br>FORKS & RAILS   |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>21M-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIFT CONTROLS  | <b>SPEEDO GEAR &amp; PINION</b><br>SEE GROUP-21-P PINIONS                           |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |

GROUP 21M - TRANS. MANUAL 5 SPEED

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY</b>  |                |
| MANUAL TRANSMISSION .....   | Fig. 21M-110   |
| <b>CASE AND EXTENSION</b>   |                |
| CASE, EXTENSION & MISCELLANEOUS PARTS FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN .....     | Fig. 21M-210   |
| CASE, ADAPTER/EXTENSION & MISC. PARTS,4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE .....                                      | Fig. 21M-215   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b>   |                |
| GEAR TRAIN, MANUAL TRANSMISSION FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN .....           | Fig. 21M-410   |
| GEAR TRAIN, 4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE .....  | Fig. 21M-415   |
| GEAR TRAIN, REVERSE IDLER, 4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE .....   | Fig. 21M-420   |
| <b>FORKS AND RAILS</b>  |                |
| FORKS, RAILS, SHAFTS, MANUAL TRANSMISSION FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN ..... | Fig. 21M-910   |
| FORKS, RAILS, SHAFTS, 4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE .....  | Fig. 21M-915   |
| <b>GEAR SHIFT CONTROLS</b>  |                |
| CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION WRANGLER, YJ .....  | Fig. 21M-1210  |
| CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION CHEROKEE .....  | Fig. 21M-1215  |
| GEAR SHIFT CONTROLS - FLOOR SHIFT GRAND CHEROKEE .....  | Fig. 21M-1220  |

MANUAL TRANSMISSION  
Figure 21M-110

21M-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER           | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-----------------------|-----|--------|-------|--|
| 1    | TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY |     |        |       |  |
|      |                       |     |        |       | 5 SPEED  |
|      | 5210 8022             | 1   | XJ     |       | 2.1 Turbo Diesel Engine 1994   |
|      | 5210 8121             | 1   | X1,XJ  |       | 2.5 Turbo Diesel Engine. 1995  |
|      | 5210 8049             | 1   | YJ,Y1  |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, 4WD   |
|      | 5210 8045             | 1   | XJ, X1 |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, 2WD   |
|      | 5210 8046             | 1   | X1     |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, 4WD, EGYPT, MALAYSIA                              |
|      | 5210 8046             | 1   | XJ     |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, 4WD   |
|      | 5210 8021             | 1   | X1     |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, 4WD, CHINA, ARGENTINA, VENEZUELA, MALAYSIA, EGYPT |
|      | 5210 8050             | 1   | Y1, YJ |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine   |
|      | 5210 8048             | 1   | XJ, X1 |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, 2WD  |
|      | 5210 8047             | 1   | XJ, X1 |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, 4WD  |
|      | 5300 9526             | 1   | ZGZJZ1 |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine   |
|      | 5210 9021             | 1   | ZGZ1   |       | 2.5 Turbo Diesel   |

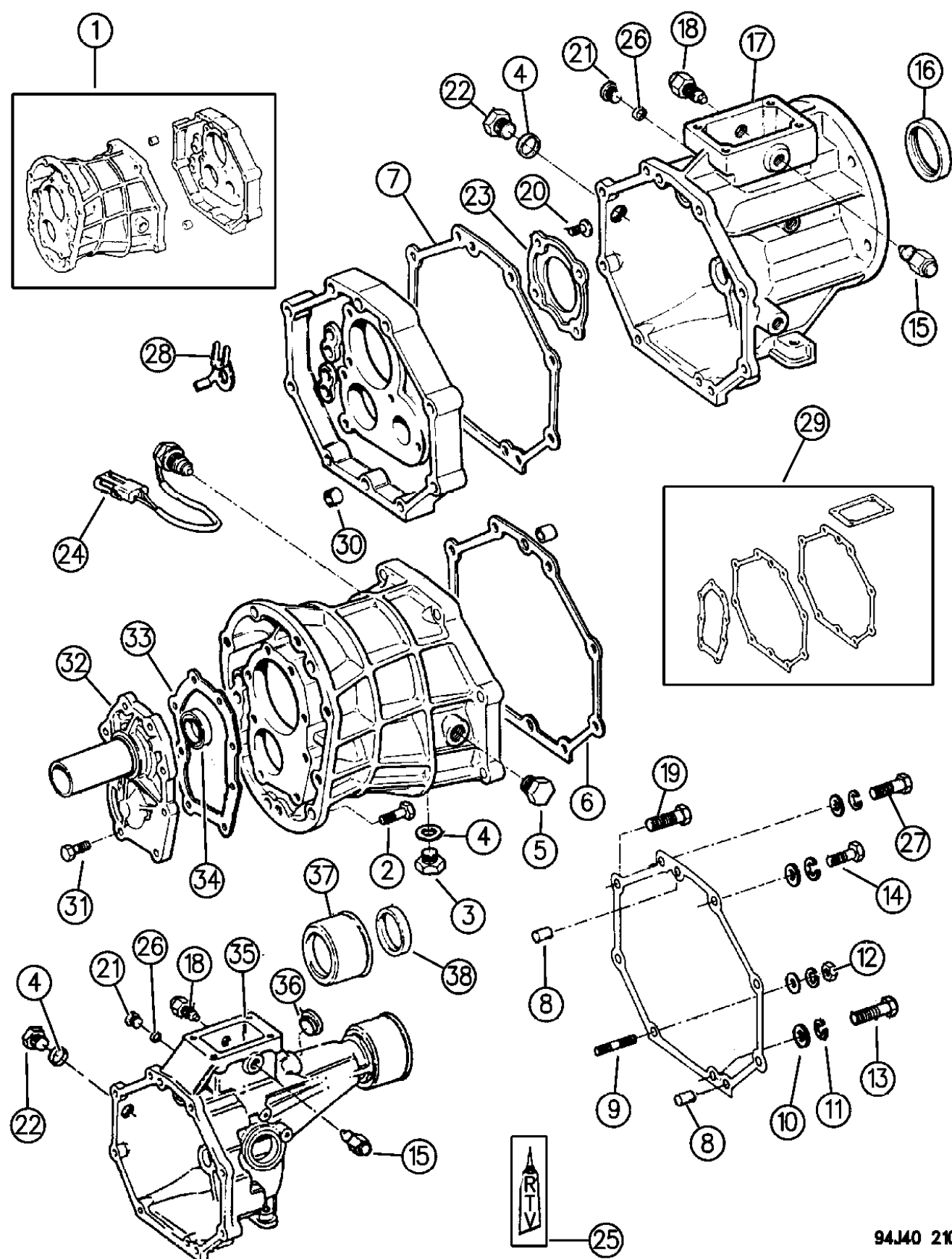
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## CASE, EXTENSION &amp; MISCELLANEOUS PARTS FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN

Figure 21M-210

21M-210



94J40 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | 8350 6016   | 1   |       |       | CASE, Transmission ***                                 |
| 2    | 3420 1914   | 9   |       |       | BOLT, Case<br>Gas                                      |
|      | 3420 2317   | 9   |       |       | Diesel   |
| 3    | 4543 303    | 1   |       |       | PLUG, Drain  |
| 4    | 8350 0513   | 2   |       |       | GASKET, Plug   |
| 5    | 8350 0509   | 1   |       |       | PLUG   |
| 6    | 8350 0506   | 1   |       |       | GASKET, Intermediate Front                             |
| 7    | 8350 0507   | 1   |       |       | GASKET, Adapter  |
| 8    | 8350 0504   | 4   |       |       | PIN  |
| 9    | 8350 0618   | 1   |       |       | STUD   |
| 10   | 8350 0627   | 1   |       |       | WASHER   |
| 11   | 8350 0626   | 1   |       |       | WASHER   |
| 12   | 8350 0625   | 1   |       |       | NUT  |
| 13   | 8350 3547   | 1   |       |       | BOLT, With Washer                                      |
| 14   | 8350 3549   | 3   |       |       | BOLT   |
| 15   | 5252 921    | 1   |       |       | PIN ASSEMBLY, Reverse Restrict, Left ***               |
| 16   | 8350 3108   | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Adapter  |
| 17   | 8350 6037   | 1   | XJ    |       | ADAPTER, Transmission 4WD<br>w/2.1 Turbo Diesel Engine |
|      | 8350 6038   | 1   | X1,XJ |       |  |
|      | 4897 133AA  | 1   | Y1,YJ |       |  |
| 18   | 8350 0515   | 1   |       |       | PIN, Reverse, Right                                    |
| 19   | 8350 3548   | 1   |       |       | BOLT, With Washer                                      |
| 20   | 8350 0511   | 4   |       |       | SCREW  |
| 21   | 8350 0628   | 1   |       |       | PLUG, Sensor   |
| 22   | 8350 0623   | 1   |       |       | PLUG, Filler   |
| 23   | 8350 6034   | 1   |       |       | RETAINER, Bearing Countershaft Rear                    |
| 24   | 8350 0629   | 1   |       |       | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp                                   |
| 25   | 4318 025    | 1   |       |       | SEALER, Gasket ***                                     |
| 26   | 3300 0322   | 1   |       |       | GASKET   |
| 27   | 8350 0972   | 2   |       |       | BOLT   |
| 28   | 8350 3551   | 1   |       |       | CLAMP  |
| 29   | 8350 0632   | 1   |       |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Overhaul                  |
| 30   | 8350 0539   | 2   |       |       | PIN, King  |
| 31   | 3420 1818   | 8   |       |       | BOLT   |
| 32   | 4746 025    | 1   |       |       | Gas  |
|      | 8350 2684   | 1   |       |       | Diesel   |
| 33   | 8350 0505   | 1   |       |       | GASKET   |
| 34   | 8350 6045   | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Retainer   |
|      | 5252 053    | 1   |       | ZG    | SEAL,Frt.Retn w/Trans 52109021                         |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

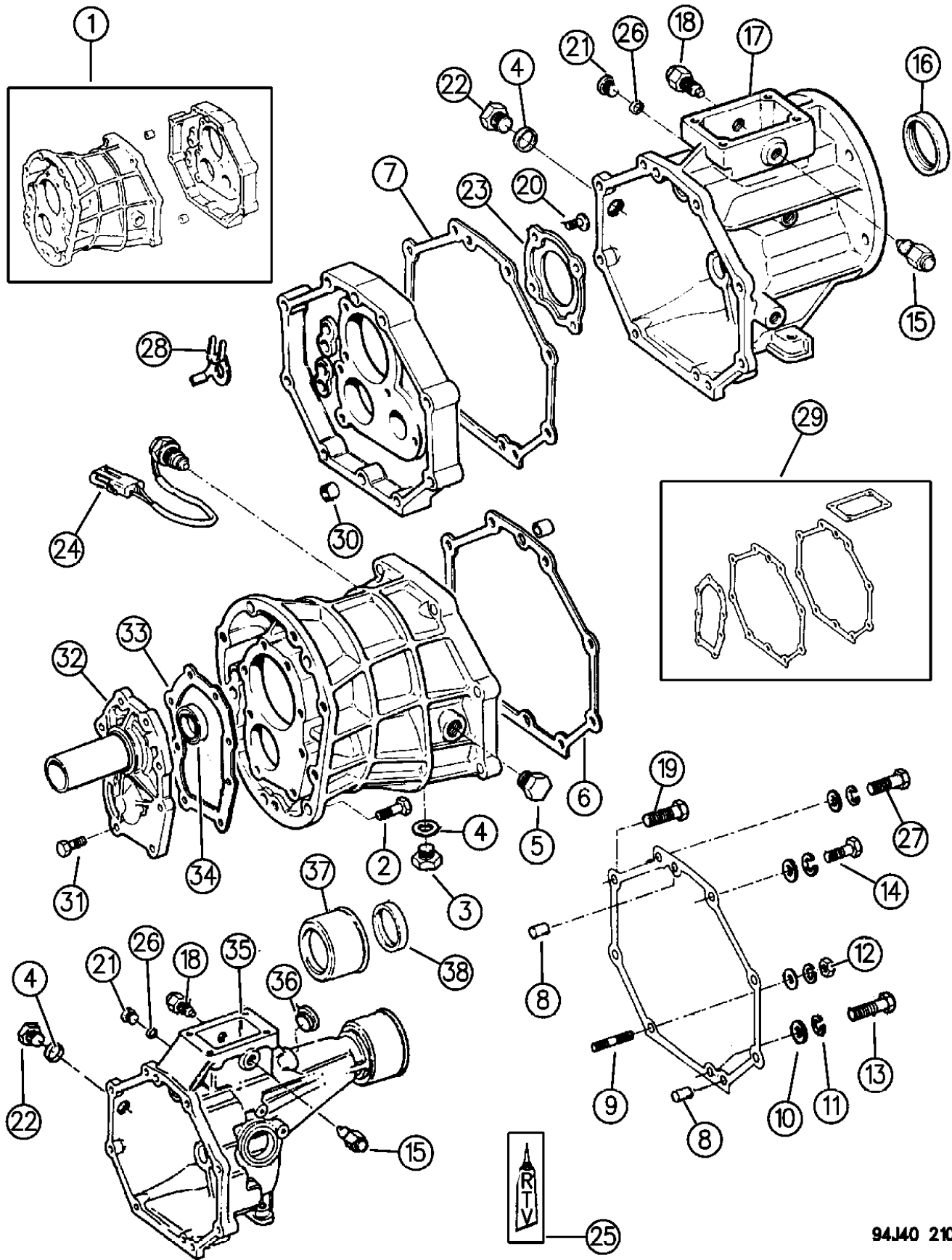
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CASE, EXTENSION & MISCELLANEOUS PARTS FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN  
Figure 21M-210

21M-210



94J40 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 35   | 8350 6014   | 1   | X1,XJ |       | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, Extension 2WD ***   |
| 36   | 8350 2124   | 1   |       |       | PLUG 2WD                              |
| 37   | 8350 2123   | 1   |       |       | DEFLECTOR 2WD ***                     |
| 38   | 8350 2118   | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Extension Housing Assembly, 2WD |

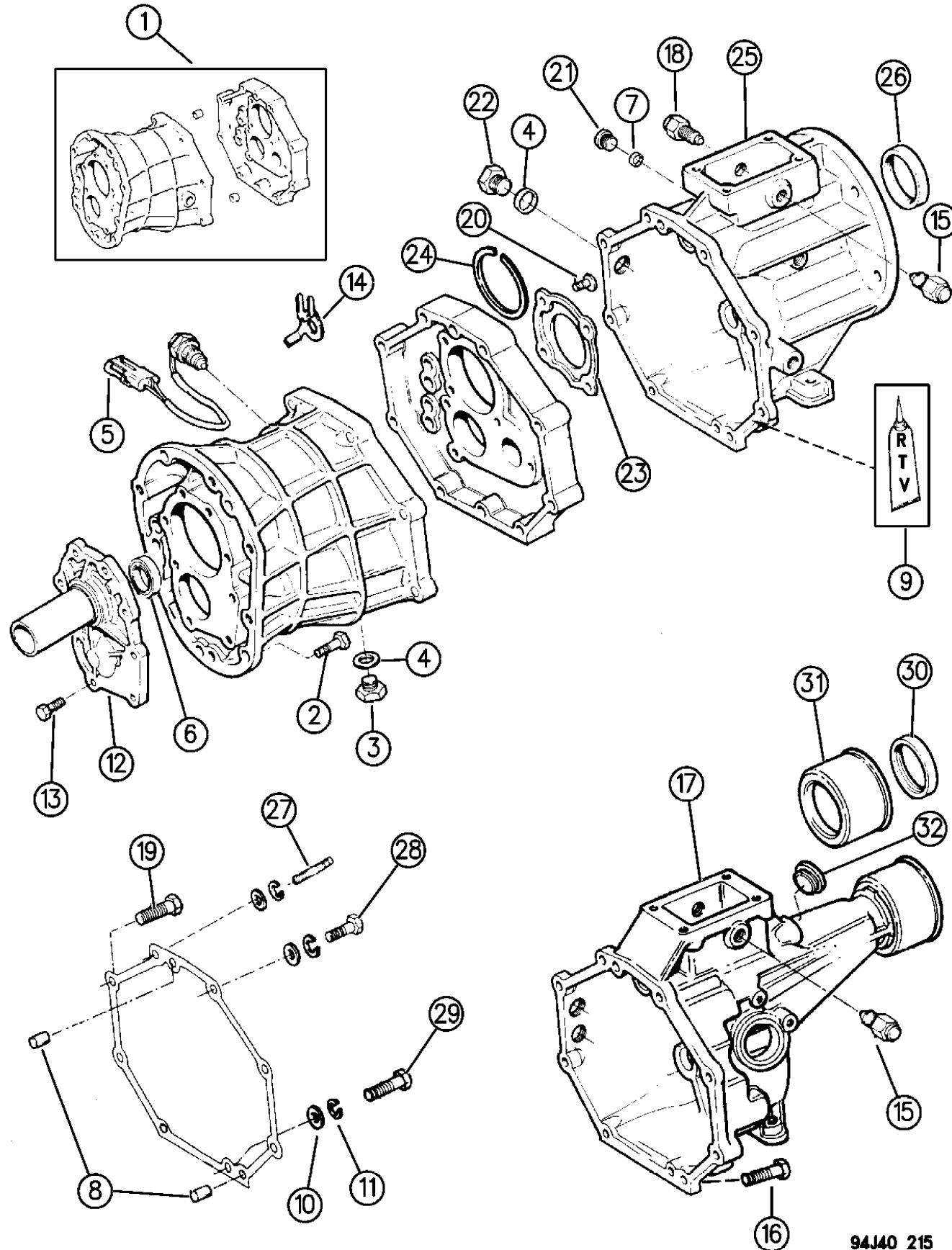
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CASE, ADAPTER/EXTENSION & MISC. PARTS,4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 21M-215

21M-215



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5252 034    | 1   |       |       | CASE, Transmission                    |
| 2    | 3420 1914   | AR  |       |       | BOLT, (M10x1.25x45mm)                 |
| 3    | 8350 0512   | 1   |       |       | PLUG, Drain                           |
| 4    | 8350 0513   | 2   |       |       | GASKET, Plug                          |
| 5    | 8350 0629   | 1   |       |       | SWITCH, Back-up                       |
| 6    | 5252 053    | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Retainer                        |
| 7    | 3300 0322   | 1   |       |       | GASKET                                |
| 8    | 8350 0504   | 1   |       |       | PIN                                   |
| 9    | 4318 025    | 1   |       |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-tube ***          |
| 10   | 8350 0627   | AR  |       |       | WASHER                                |
| 11   | 8350 0626   | AR  |       |       | WASHER                                |
| 12   | 4636 382    | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | RETAINER, Front Bearing               |
| 13   | 3420 1818   | 4   |       |       | BOLT, With Washer, (M8x1.25x25mm)     |
| 14   | 8350 3551   | 1   |       |       | CLAMP                                 |
| 15   | 8350 0516   | 1   |       |       | PIN, Reverse                          |
| 16   | 8350 6227   | 2   |       |       | BOLT                                  |
| 17   | 8350 6225   | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | EXTENSION, Housing, 2WD               |
| 18   | 5252 039    | 1   |       |       | PIN, Reverse Restrict                 |
| 19   | 8350 3548   | 2   |       |       | BOLT, With Washer                     |
| 20   | 3420 1818   | 4   |       |       | BOLT, With Washer, (M8x1.25x25mm)     |
| 21   | 8350 0628   | 1   |       |       | PLUG, Sensor                          |
| 22   | 8350 0623   | 1   |       |       | PLUG, Filler                          |
| 23   | 5252 036    | 1   |       |       | RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing   |
| 24   | 8350 6221   | 1   |       |       | SNAP RING                             |
| 25   |             |     |       |       | ADAPTER, 4WD                          |
|      | 4636 372    | 1   | X1,XJ |       |                                       |
|      | 4636 373    | 1   | YJ,Y1 |       |                                       |
| 26   | 8350 3108   | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Adapter                         |
| 27   | 8350 0972   | 2   |       |       | STUD, (M10x1.25x105mm)                |
| 28   | 8350 3549   | 5   |       |       | BOLT                                  |
| 29   | 8350 3547   | 5   |       |       | BOLT, With Washer                     |
| 30   | 8350 2118   | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Extension Housing, 2WD          |
| 31   | 8350 2123   | 1   |       |       | DEFLECTOR, Extension Housing, 2WD *** |
| 32   | 8350 2124   | 1   |       |       | PLUG, 2WD                             |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

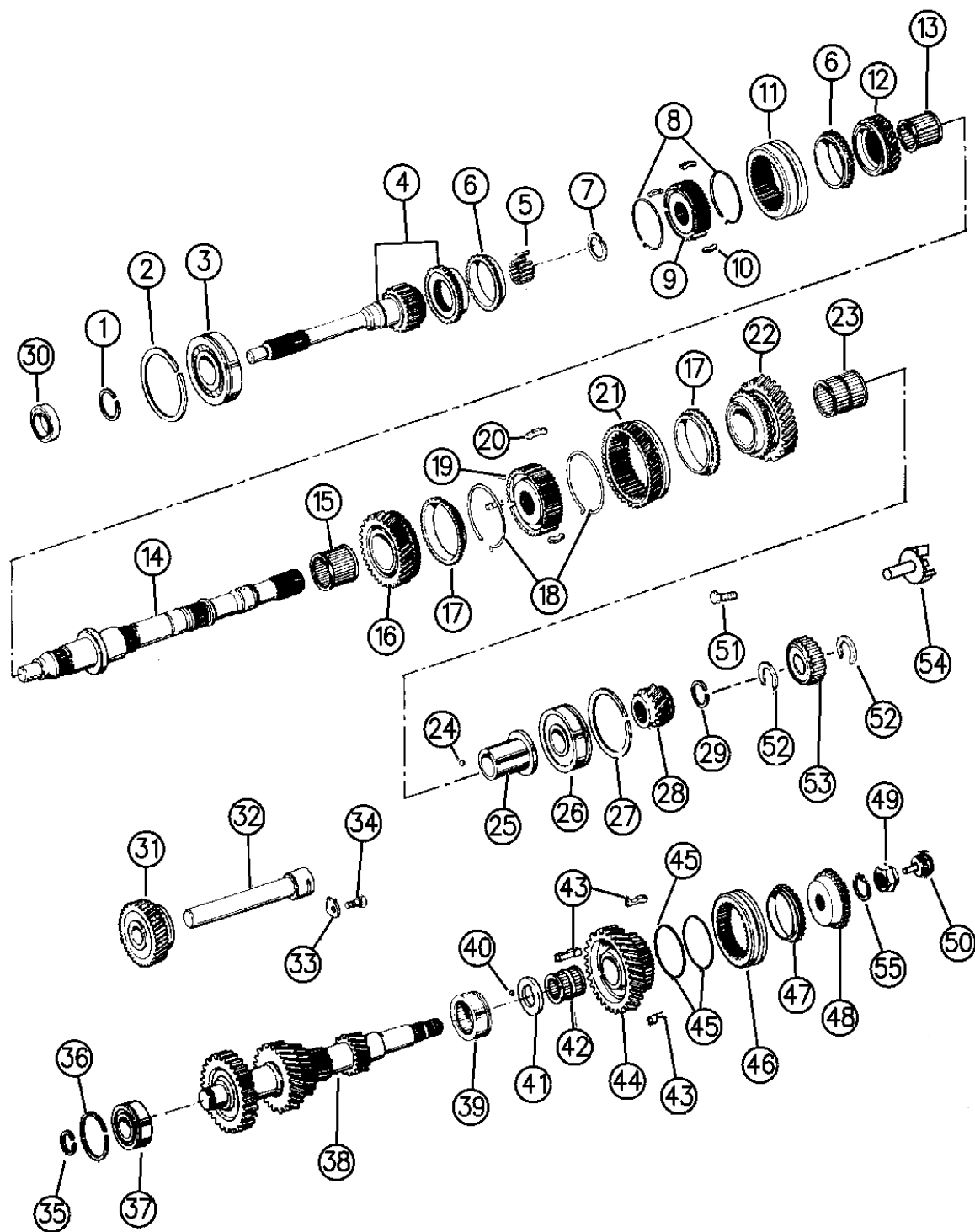
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



GEAR TRAIN, MANUAL TRANSMISSION FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN  
Figure 21M-410

21M-410B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 8350 0645   | AR  |      |       | SNAP RING, Gear Train Shaft<br>2.05mm                   |
|      | 8350 0607   | AR  |      |       | 2.10mm  |
|      | 8350 0608   | AR  |      |       | 2.15mm  |
|      | 8350 0609   | AR  |      |       | 2.20mm  |
|      | 8350 0610   | AR  |      |       | 2.25mm  |
|      | 8350 0611   | AR  |      |       | 2.30mm  |
|      | 8350 0614   | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Bearing                                      |
|      | 8350 2681   | 1   |      |       | BEARING   |
|      | 8350 6020   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Input<br>Gas                                     |
|      | 8350 6021   | 1   |      |       | Diesel  |
| 5    | 8350 2680   | 13  |      |       | ROLLER, Input Gear Train                                |
| 6    | 8350 0566   | 3   |      |       | RING, Synchronizer                                      |
|      | 8350 0598   | AR  |      |       | SNAP RING, Synchronizer Shift<br>1.75mm +.05            |
|      | 8350 0599   | AR  |      |       | 1.80mm +.05   |
|      | 8350 0602   | AR  |      |       | 1.85mm +.05   |
|      | 8350 0603   | AR  |      |       | 1.90mm +.05   |
|      | 8350 0604   | AR  |      |       | 1.95mm +.05   |
|      | 8350 0605   | AR  |      |       | 2.00mm +.05   |
|      | 8350 0606   | AR  |      |       | 2.05mm +.05   |
|      | 8350 0568   | 4   |      |       | SPRING, Synchronizer                                    |
|      | 8350 6027   | 1   |      |       | SYNCHRONIZER, Clutch, 3rd and 4th                       |
| 10   | 8350 6029   | 1   |      |       | KEY, Synchronizer Clutch                                |
| 11   | 8350 6028   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Synchronizer Clutch, 1st and 2nd ( Use 4740236) |
| 12   | 8350 6019   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Third Speed                                       |
| 13   | 8350 0576   | 1   |      |       | BEARING   |
| 14   | 8350 2117   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Output<br>2 Wheel Drive                          |
|      | 8350 3105   | 1   |      |       | 4 Wheel Drive   |
|      | 8350 0577   | 1   |      |       | BEARING   |
| 16   | 8350 6018   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Second Speed                                      |
| 17   | 8350 0567   | 2   |      |       | RING, Synchronizer                                      |
| 18   | 8350 0569   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Synchronizer                                    |
| 19   | 8350 0561   | 1   |      |       | SYNCHRONIZER, 1st and 2nd Gear                          |
| 20   | 8350 0564   | 3   |      |       | KEY, Synchronizer                                       |
| 21   | 8350 0555   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Reverse   |
| 22   | 8350 6017   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, First Speed                                       |
| 23   | 8350 6031   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, First Gear                                     |
| 24   | 8350 0573   | 2   |      |       | BALL, Reverse   |
| 25   | 8350 6026   | 1   |      |       | RACE, First Gear  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

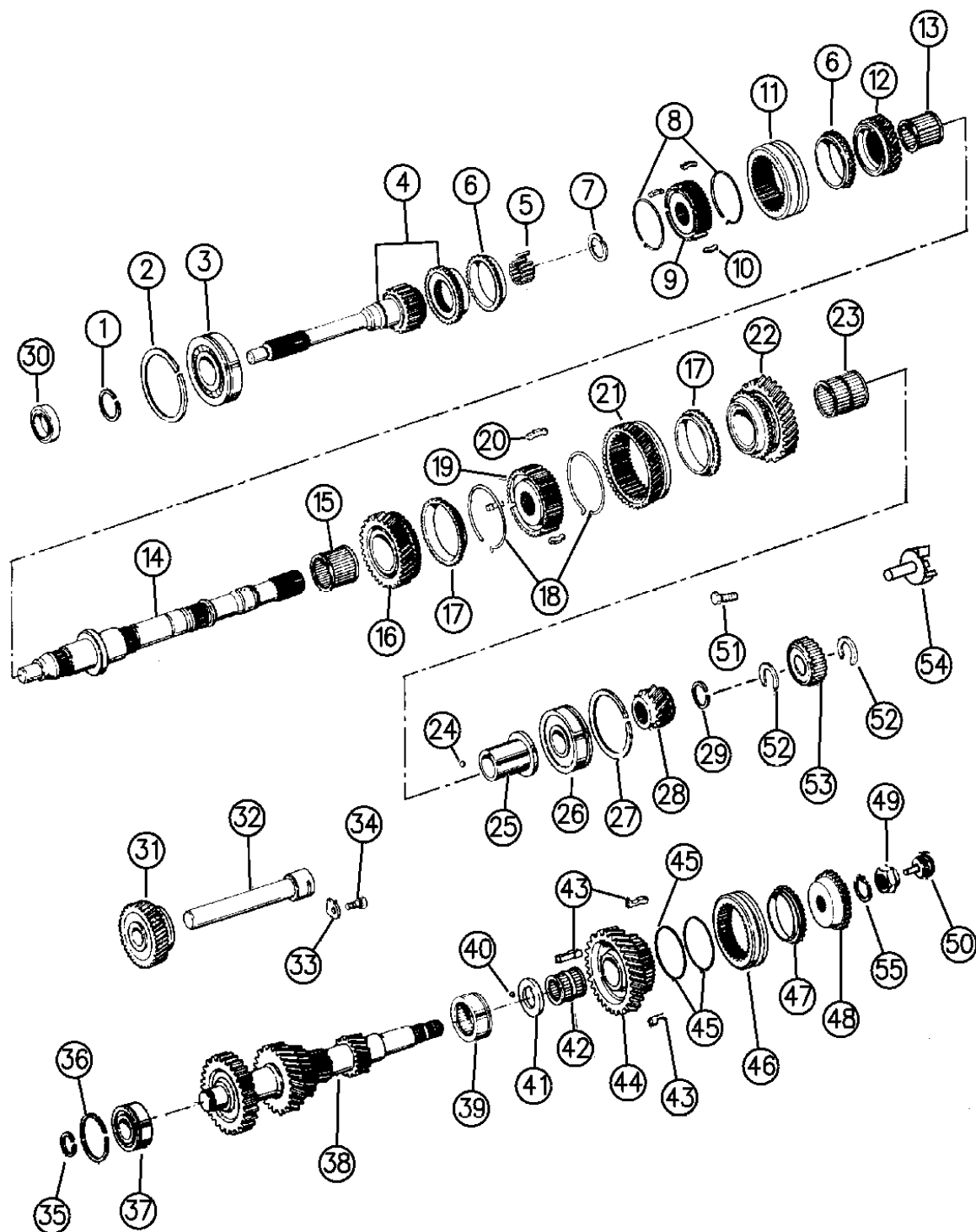
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J40 410A

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN, MANUAL TRANSMISSION FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN  
Figure 21M-410

21M-410B



94J40 410A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 26   | 8350 6030   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                           |
| 27   | 8350 0613   | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING                         |
| 28   |             |     |      |       | GEAR, Fifth Speed                 |
|      | 8350 0971   | 1   |      |       | Without Diesel Engine J8S-890     |
|      | 4637 318    | 1   |      |       | With J8S-890 Diesel Engine only   |
|      | 5252 083    | 1   |      |       | w/52109021                        |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Shift                  |
|      | 8350 0587   | AR  |      |       | 2.67mm/2.72mm                     |
|      | 8350 0588   | AR  |      |       | 2.73mm/2.78mm                     |
|      | 8350 0589   | AR  |      |       | 2.79mm/2.84mm                     |
|      | 8350 0590   | AR  |      |       | 2.85mm/2.90mm                     |
|      | 8350 0591   | AR  |      |       | 2.91mm/2.96mm                     |
|      | 8350 0592   | AR  |      |       | 2.97mm/3.02mm                     |
|      | 8350 0593   | AR  |      |       | 3.03mm/3.08mm                     |
|      | 8350 0594   | AR  |      |       | 3.09mm/3.14mm                     |
|      | 8350 0595   | AR  |      |       | 3.15mm/3.20mm                     |
|      | 8350 0596   | AR  |      |       | 3.21mm/3.26mm                     |
|      | 8350 0597   | AR  |      |       | 3.27mm/3.32mm                     |
| 30   | 8350 6045   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Outer                       |
| 31   | 8350 3555   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Reverse Idler               |
| 32   | 8350 0570   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Reverse Idler              |
| 33   | 8350 0571   | 1   |      |       | STOPPER, Reverse Idler            |
| 34   | 8350 0615   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, With Washer                 |
| 35   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING                         |
|      | 8350 0581   | AR  |      |       | 2.05mm                            |
|      | 8350 0582   | AR  |      |       | 2.10mm                            |
|      | 8350 0583   | AR  |      |       | 2.15mm                            |
|      | 8350 0584   | AR  |      |       | 2.20mm                            |
|      | 8350 0585   | AR  |      |       | 2.25mm                            |
|      | 8350 0586   | AR  |      |       | 2.30mm                            |
| 36   | 8350 0612   | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Shaft                  |
| 37   | 8350 6032   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                           |
| 38   | 8350 6023   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Cluster Manual Transmission |
|      | 4796 003    | 1   |      |       | w/52109021                        |
| 39   | 8350 6033   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Cluster Gear             |
|      | 4796 003    | 1   |      |       | w/52109021                        |
| 40   | 8350 0573   | 2   |      |       | BALL, Reverse                     |
| 41   | 8350 6025   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                            |
| 42   | 8350 0644   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Needle                   |
| 43   | 8350 0641   | 3   |      |       | KEY, Synchronizer, Shifting No. 3 |
| 44   |             |     |      |       | GEAR, Countershaft Fifth          |
|      | 8350 6022   | 1   |      |       | Without Diesel Engine J8S-890     |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN, MANUAL TRANSMISSION FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN  
Figure 21M-410

21M-410B

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4637 317    | 1   |      |       | With J8S-890 Diesel Engine only, w/ Trans. # 52108022 |
|      | 4637 527    | 1   |      |       | w/52109021  |
| 45   | 8350 0568   | 4   |      |       | SPRING, Synchronizer                                  |
| 46   |             |     |      |       | SLEEVE, Synchronizer                                  |
|      | 8350 0642   | 1   |      |       | Up To 4/6/93  |
|      | 4746 657    | 1   |      |       | After 4/6/93  |
| 47   | 8350 0566   | 3   |      |       | RING, Synchronizer                                    |
| 48   | 8350 6024   | 1   |      |       | SPACER  |
| 49   | 8350 0572   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 50   | 8350 0646   | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Oil Filler ***                                  |
| 51   | 8350 2126   | 1   | XJ   |       | BOLT, 2WD   |
| 52   | 8350 2125   | 2   | XJ   |       | RING, SNAP, 2WD                                       |
| 53   | 8350 2121   | 1   | XJ   |       | GEAR, Speedometer Drive, 2WD                          |
| 54   | 8350 2122   | 1   | XJ   |       | PIPE, Oil Receiver, 2WD ***                           |
| 55   | 8350 6035   | 1   |      |       | RING, Snap Package                                    |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

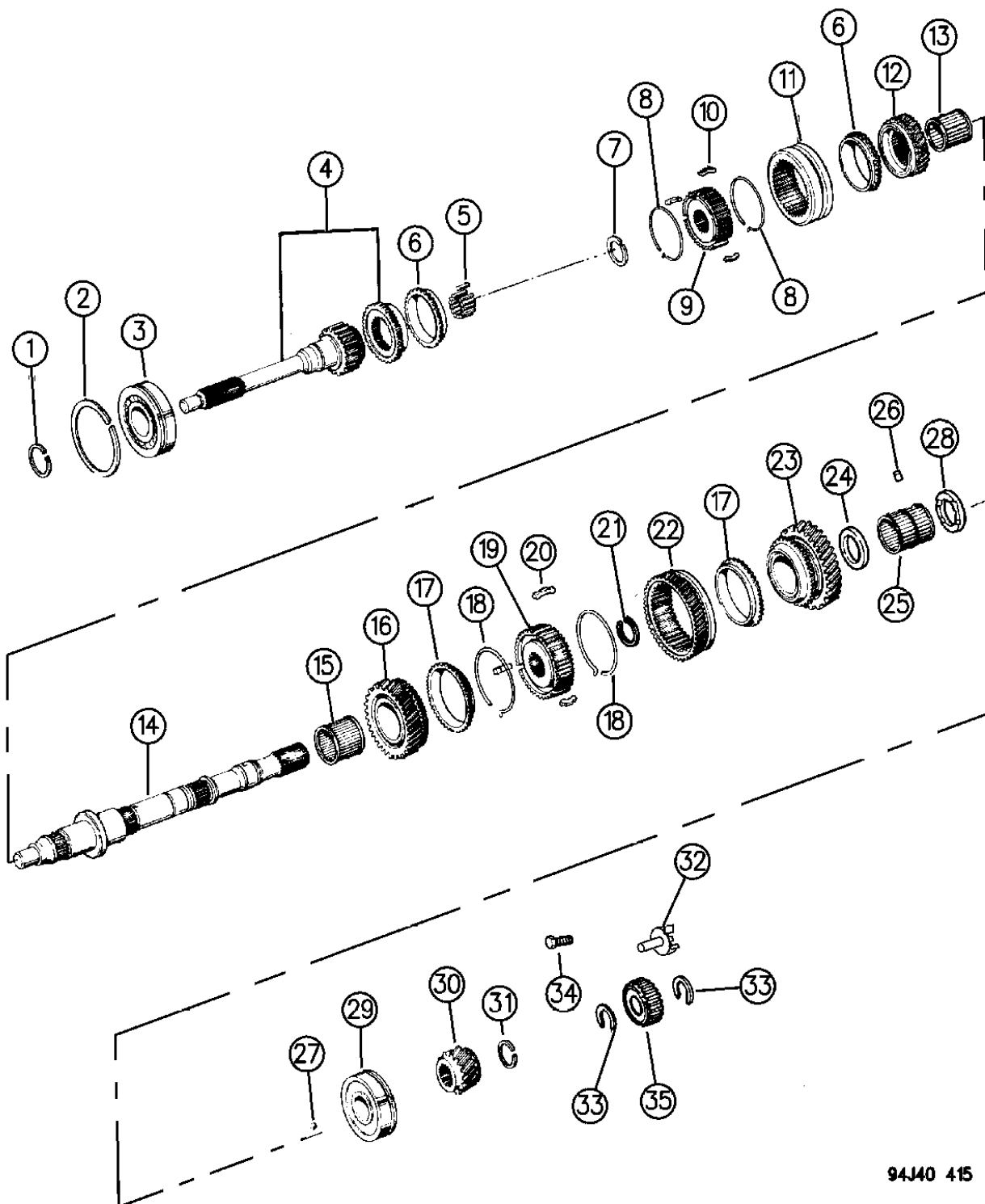
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J40 410A

**GEAR TRAIN, 4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE**  
**Figure 21M-415**

**21M-415B**



**94J40 415**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Input Shaft Bearing                          |
|      | 8350 6099   | AR  |      |       | Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6214   | AR  |      |       | Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6215   | AR  |      |       | Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6216   | AR  |      |       | Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6217   | AR  |      |       | Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6218   | AR  |      |       | Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6219   | AR  |      |       | Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)                             |
| 2    | 8350 6222   | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Input Bearing, Case                          |
| 3    | 8350 6074   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Input Shaft (92mmODx25.5mmWD)                  |
| 4    | 4636 370    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Input  |
| 5    | 8350 6078   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Input, Needle Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)        |
| 6    | 8350 6253   | 3   |      |       | RING, Synchronizer 3rd & 4th, No. 2                     |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 3rd & 4th Synchronizer, Hub #2 |
|      | 8350 6086   | AR  |      |       | Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6087   | AR  |      |       | Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6088   | AR  |      |       | Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6089   | AR  |      |       | Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6090   | AR  |      |       | Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6091   | AR  |      |       | Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6092   | AR  |      |       | Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)                             |
| 8    | 8350 6255   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Synchronizer                                    |
| 9    | 8350 6248   | 1   |      |       | SYNCHRONIZER, 3rd and 4th Gear, Clutch Hub #2           |
| 10   | 8350 6251   | 3   |      |       | KEY, Synchronizer, Shifting #2                          |
| 11   | 8350 6249   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Synchronizer, NO. 2                             |
| 12   | 5252 079    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Third   |
| 13   | 8350 6077   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Needle, 3rd Gear, (3.85mmODx36.2mmWD)          |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Output   |
|      | 8350 6243   | 1   |      |       | 4WD (16-1/8" Lg)  |
|      | 8350 6244   | 1   |      |       | 2WD (22-5/8" Lg)  |
| 15   | 8350 6076   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Needle Roller, 2nd Gear (52.8mmODx36mmWD)      |
| 16   | 4636 369    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Second ***  |
| 17   | 8350 6252   | 2   |      |       | RING, Synchronizer 1st & 2nd Gear, No. 1                |
| 18   | 8350 6254   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Synchronizer Shifting Key                       |
| 19   | 8350 6247   | 1   |      |       | HUB, Synchronizer, Clutch Hub #1, 1st and 2nd Gear      |
| 20   | 8350 6250   | 3   |      |       | KEY, Synchronizer, No. 1                                |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Synchronizer, Hub #1            |
|      | 8350 6093   | AR  |      |       | Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6094   | AR  |      |       | Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6095   | AR  |      |       | Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6096   | AR  |      |       | Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm)                             |
|      | 8350 6097   | AR  |      |       | Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm)                             |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

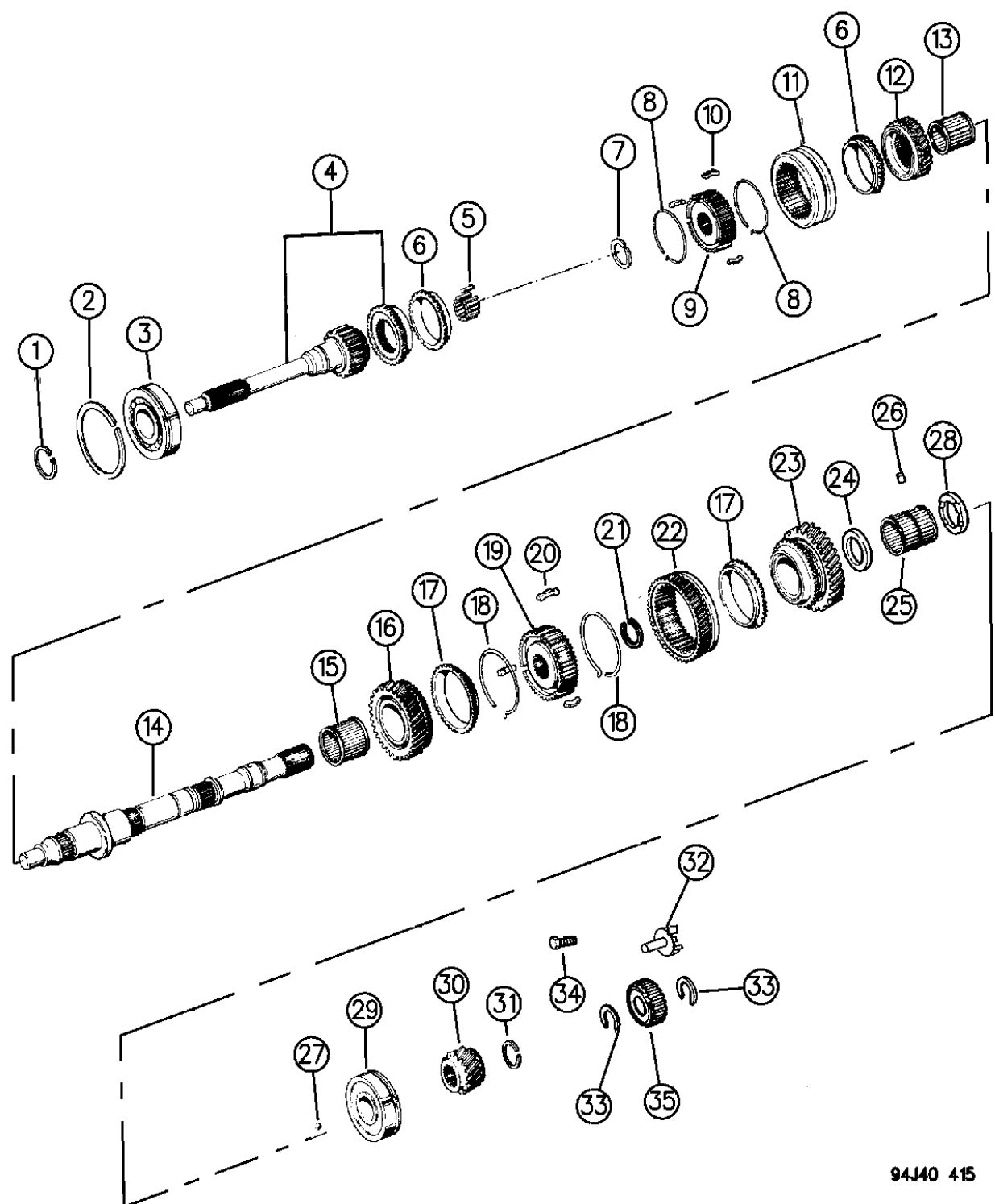
**BODY STYLES:**

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN, 4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 21M-415

21M-415B



94J40 415

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 8350 6098   | AR  |      |       | Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm)                    |
| 22   | 5252 082    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Reverse                                  |
| 23   | 4636 368    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, First, ***                               |
|      | 4796 002    | 1   |      |       | w/52108121                                     |
| 24   | 8350 6280   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Output Shaft 1st Gear                  |
| 25   | 8350 6075   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Needle, 1st Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD) |
| 26   | 8350 6008   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Output Shaft 1st Gear                     |
| 27   | 8350 0573   | 1   |      |       | BALL, Reverse                                  |
| 28   | 8350 6246   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust 1st Gear                        |
| 29   | 8350 6073   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Output Shaft(85mmODx23mmWD)           |
| 30   | 5252 083    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Fifth                                    |
| 31   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Output Shaft 5th Gear               |
|      | 8350 6268   | AR  |      |       | Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6269   | AR  |      |       | Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6270   | AR  |      |       | Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6271   | AR  |      |       | Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6272   | AR  |      |       | Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6273   | AR  |      |       | Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6274   | AR  |      |       | Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6275   | AR  |      |       | Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6276   | AR  |      |       | Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6277   | AR  |      |       | Stamped I (X=3.20mm/3.25mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6278   | AR  |      |       | Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm)                    |
|      | 8350 6279   | AR  |      |       | Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm)                    |
| 32   | 8350 0646   | 1   | XJ   |       | PIPE, Oil Receiver, 2WD ***                    |
| 33   | 8350 6229   | 2   | XJ   |       | SNAP RING, 2WD                                 |
| 34   | 8350 6227   | 2   | XJ   |       | BOLT, With Washer, 2WD                         |
| 35   | 8350 6228   | 1   | XJ   |       | GEAR, Speedometer Drive, 2WD                   |

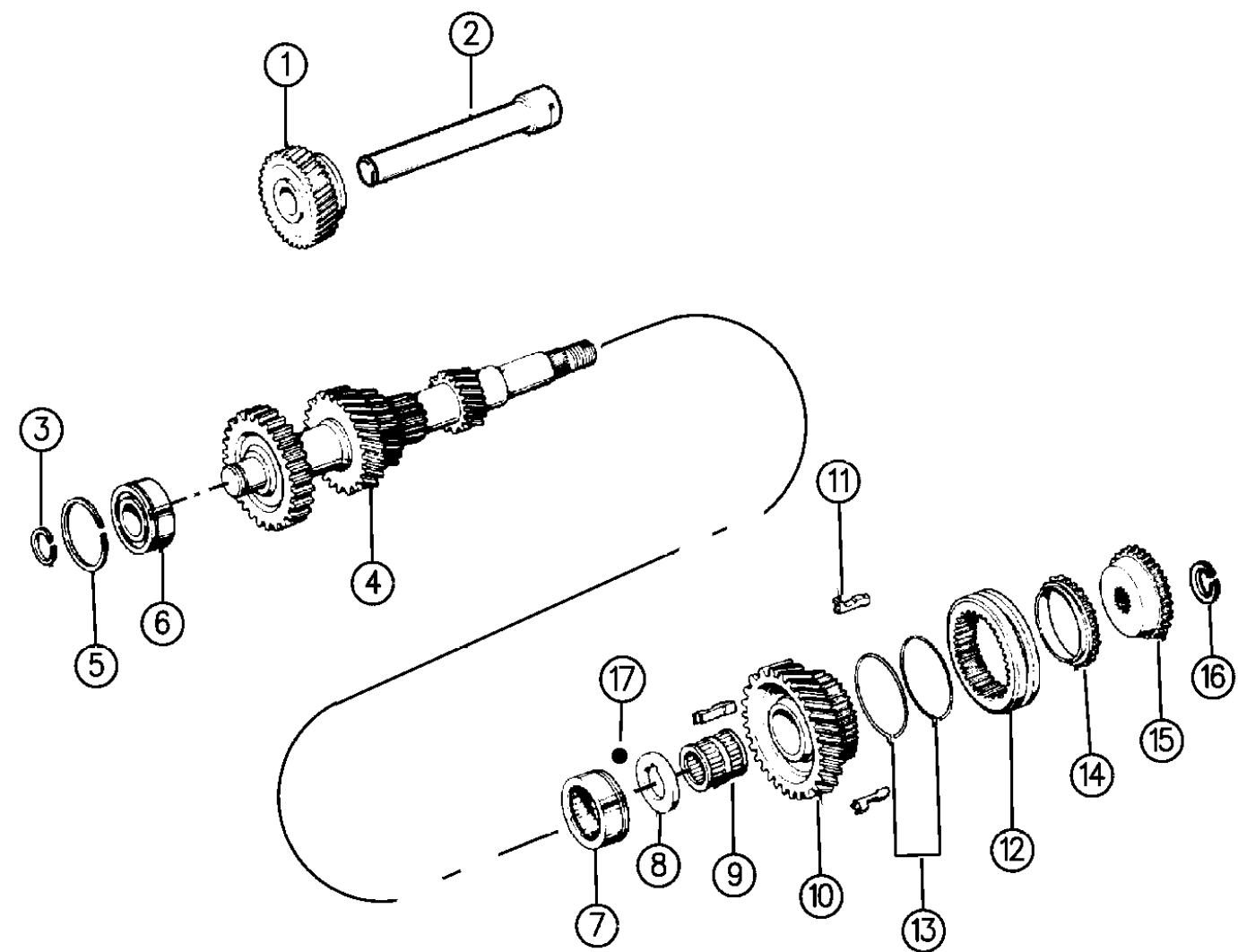
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN, REVERSE IDLER, 4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 21M-420

21M-420A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5252 084    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Reverse Idler  |
| 2    | 8350 6258   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Reverse Idler Gear  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Counter Shaft Front Bearing   |
|      | 8350 6081   | AR  |      |       | Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)  |
|      | 8350 6082   | AR  |      |       | Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)  |
|      | 8350 6083   | AR  |      |       | Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)  |
|      | 8350 6084   | AR  |      |       | Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)  |
|      | 8350 6085   | AR  |      |       | Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)  |
| 4    | 4636 371    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Cluster Counter  |
| 5    | 8350 6220   | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Center Front Bearing, Case  |
| 6    | 8350 6259   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD)   |
| 7    | 8350 6080   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Rear Countershaft Needle Roller (64mmODx22mmWD)   |
| 8    | 8350 6245   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust, 5th Gear   |
| 9    | 8350 6079   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, 5TH Counter Gear, Needle Roller, (34.85mmODx37.5mmWD)   |
| 10   | 4637 535    | 1   |      |       | GEAR PACKAGE, Fifth Counter Gear, (Used up to Transmission Serial #00705123) ***<br>CONSISTS Of:<br>1 - 4637527 5th Counter Gear<br>3 - 4637532 Key #3<br>1 - 4637533 Ring #3<br>1 - 4637534 Spring #3 |
|      | 4637 527    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, 5TH Counter, (Used after Transmission Serial #00705123)  |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | KEY, Synchronizer No. 3 5th Gear<br>Up to Transmission Serial #00705123<br>After Transmission Serial #00705123   |
|      | 8350 6256   | AR  |      |       |  |
|      | 4637 532    | AR  |      |       |  |
| 12   | 8350 6257   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear   |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | SPRING, Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear<br>Up to Transmission Serial #00705123<br>After Transmission Serial #00705123   |
|      | 8350 6254   | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 4637 534    | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 4637 534    | 1   | ZJ   |       |  |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | RING, Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear<br>Up to Transmission Serial #00705123<br>After Transmission Serial #00705123   |
|      | 8350 6253   | AR  |      |       |  |
|      | 4637 533    | AR  |      |       |  |
|      | 4637 533    | AR  | ZJ   |       |  |
| 15   | 8350 6242   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, /gear Spline No. 5   |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Countershaft 5th Gear<br>Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)<br>Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)<br>Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)  |
|      | 8350 6260   | AR  |      |       |  |
|      | 8350 6261   | AR  |      |       |  |
|      | 8350 6262   | AR  |      |       |  |

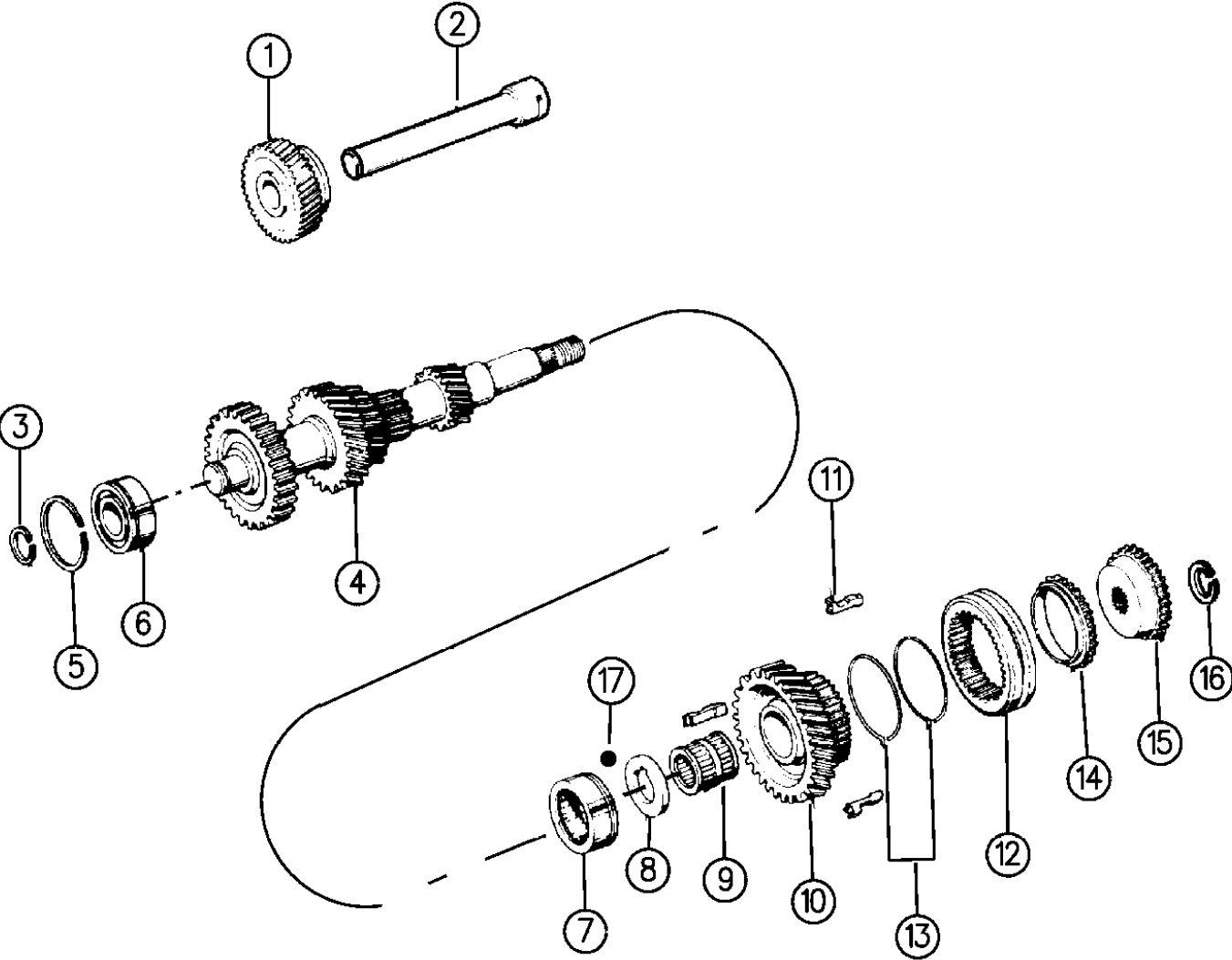
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J40 420

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN, REVERSE IDLER, 4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 21M-420

21M-420A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
|      | 8350 6263   | AR  |      |       | Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm) |
|      | 8350 6264   | AR  |      |       | Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.08mm) |
|      | 8350 6265   | AR  |      |       | Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) |
|      | 8350 6266   | AR  |      |       | Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) |
|      | 8350 6267   | AR  |      |       | Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) |
| 17   | 8350 0573   | 1   |      |       | BALL, Reverse               |

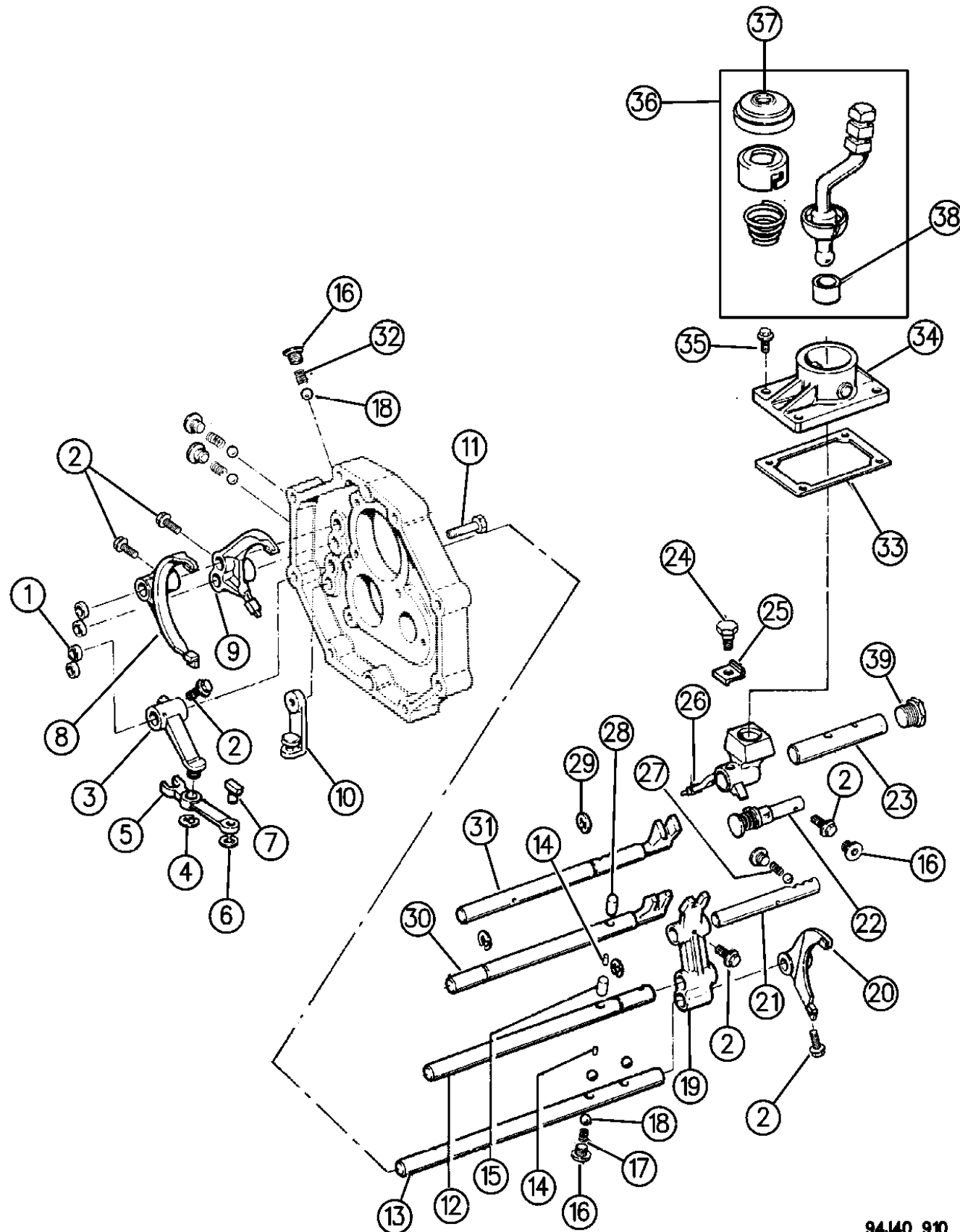
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J40 420

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**FORKS, RAILS, SHAFTS, MANUAL TRANSMISSION FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN**  
**Figure 21M-910**

**21M-910B**



**94J40 910**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 0503   | 4   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 2    | 8350 2664   | AR  |      |       | BOLT, With washer                |
| 3    | 8350 0526   | 1   |      |       | FORK, Reverse                    |
| 4    | 8350 0548   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining                  |
| 5    | 8350 0529   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Reverse Shift               |
| 6    | 8350 0547   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining                  |
| 7    | 8350 3552   | 1   |      |       | SHOE, Shift Arm                  |
| 8    | 4740 236    | 1   |      |       | FORK, Gearshift No.2 ***         |
| 9    | 8350 2662   | 1   |      |       | FORK, Gearshift No.1             |
| 10   | 8350 0531   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                          |
| 11   | 8350 0549   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, With Washer ***            |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Gearshift No.3            |
|      | 8350 6052   | 1   |      |       | Up To 4-1-93                     |
|      | 4746 659    | 1   |      |       | After 4-1-93                     |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Gearshift No.4            |
|      | 8350 0538   | 1   |      |       | Up To 4-1-93                     |
|      | 4746 660    | 1   |      |       | After 4-1-93                     |
| 14   | 8350 0537   | 4   |      |       | PIN                              |
| 15   | 8350 0541   | 1   |      |       | ROLLER                           |
| 16   | 8350 3109   | 6   |      |       | PLUG                             |
| 17   | 8350 0638   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Shift Compression        |
| 18   | 8350 0542   | 7   |      |       | BALL                             |
| 19   | 4746 658    | 1   |      |       | HEAD, Reverse Shift, 3 Holes *** |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | FORK, Gearshift No.3 ***         |
|      | 8350 0637   | 1   |      |       | Up TO 4-1-93                     |
|      | 4746 656    | 1   |      |       | After 4-1-93                     |
| 21   | 8350 0536   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Gearshift No.5            |
| 22   | 8350 0635   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Reverse Restrict            |
| 23   | 8350 0514   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Shift Lever               |
| 24   | 8350 6036   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                             |
| 25   | 8350 0523   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Lock                     |
| 26   | 8350 0636   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Shift Lever             |
| 27   | 8350 0544   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                           |
| 28   | 8350 0543   | 1   |      |       | ROLLER                           |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Retaining                  |
|      | 8350 0546   | 3   |      |       | 1mm                              |
|      | 5252 076    | 3   |      |       | 1.5mm                            |
| 30   | 8350 6055   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Gearshift No.1            |
| 31   | 8350 6047   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Gearshift No.2            |
| 32   | 8350 0545   | 3   |      |       | SPRING                           |
| 33   | 8350 0521   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                           |
| 34   |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, Control Shift Lever    |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

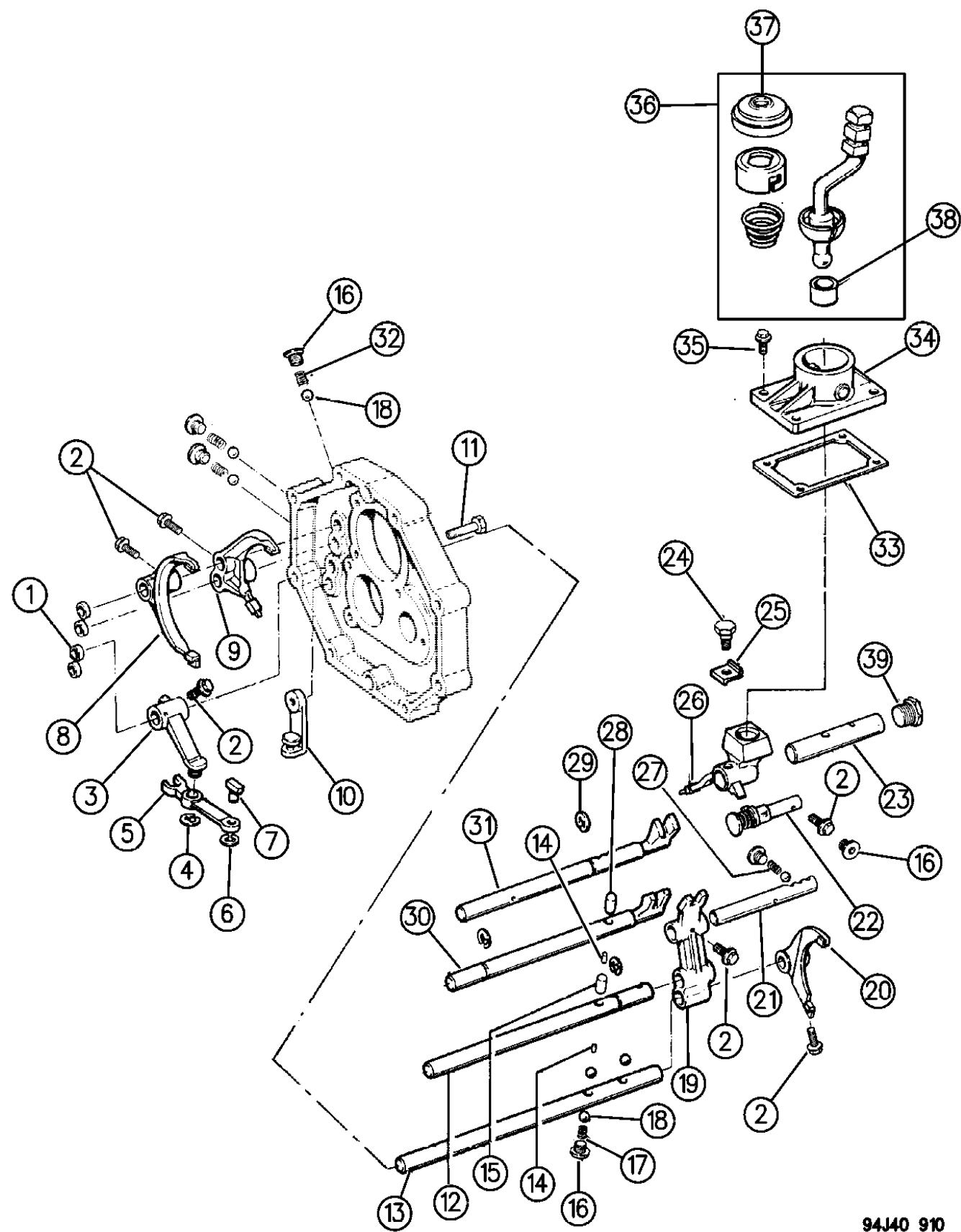
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required



FORKS, RAILS, SHAFTS, MANUAL TRANSMISSION FOUR CYLINDER GAS OR DIESEL ENGINE, FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION - AISIN  
Figure 21M-910

21M-910B



94J40 910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
| 35   | 8350 3106   | 1   | YJ   |       | BOLT             |
|      | 8350 0517   | 1   | XJ   |       |                  |
|      | 8350 3107   | 4   | YJ   |       |                  |
|      | 8350 0525   | 4   | XJ   |       |                  |
| 36   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Gearshift |
|      | 8350 3110   | 1   | YJ   |       |                  |
|      | 8350 0518   | 1   | XJ   |       |                  |
| 37   |             |     |      |       | BOOT             |
|      |             |     |      |       |                  |
|      |             |     |      |       |                  |
|      |             |     |      |       |                  |
| 38   |             |     |      |       | BUSHING          |
|      |             |     |      |       |                  |
|      |             |     |      |       |                  |
|      |             |     |      |       |                  |
| 39   |             |     |      |       | PLUG             |
|      |             |     |      |       |                  |
|      |             |     |      |       |                  |
|      |             |     |      |       |                  |

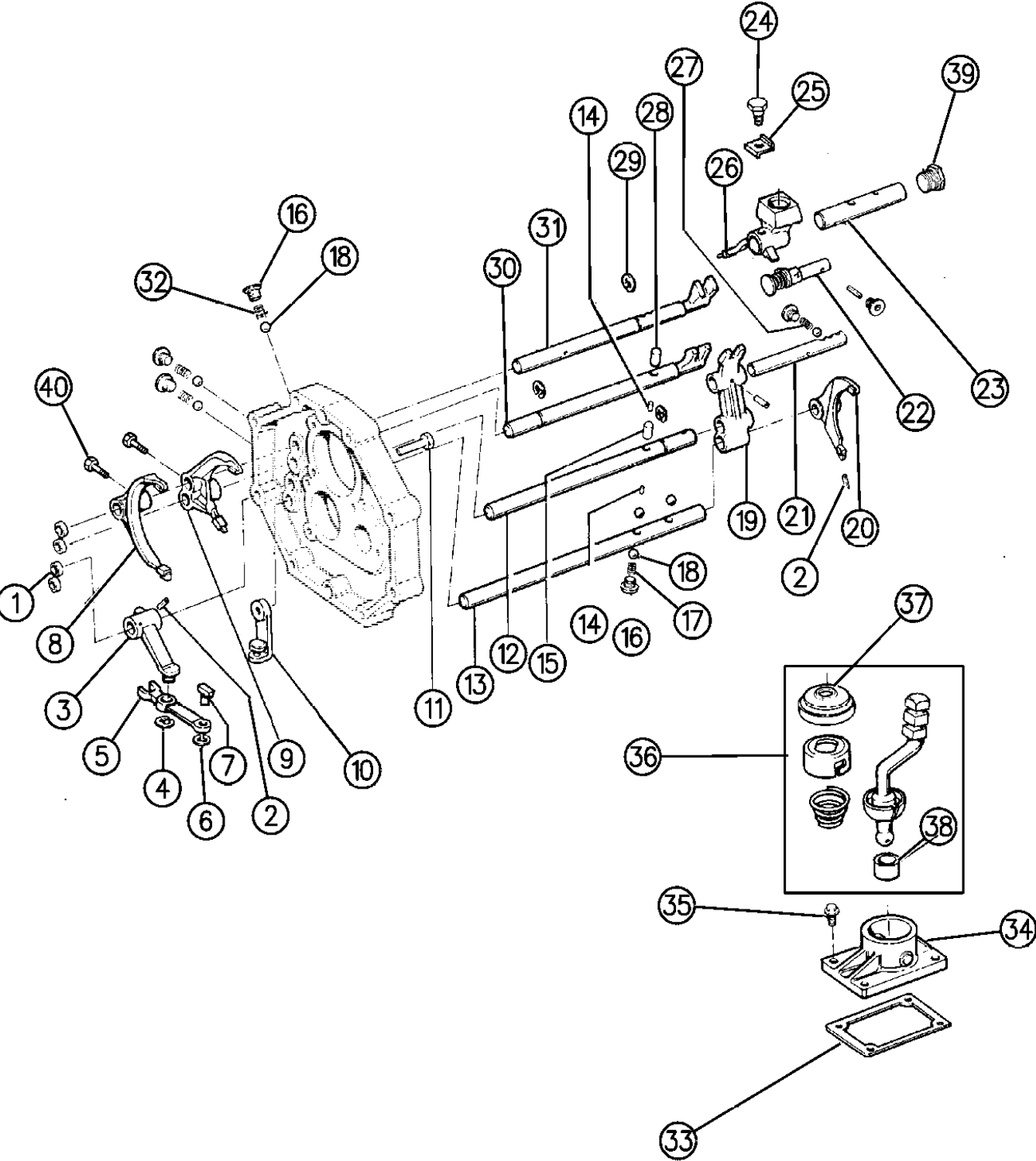
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FORKS, RAILS, SHAFTS, 4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 21M-915

21M-915



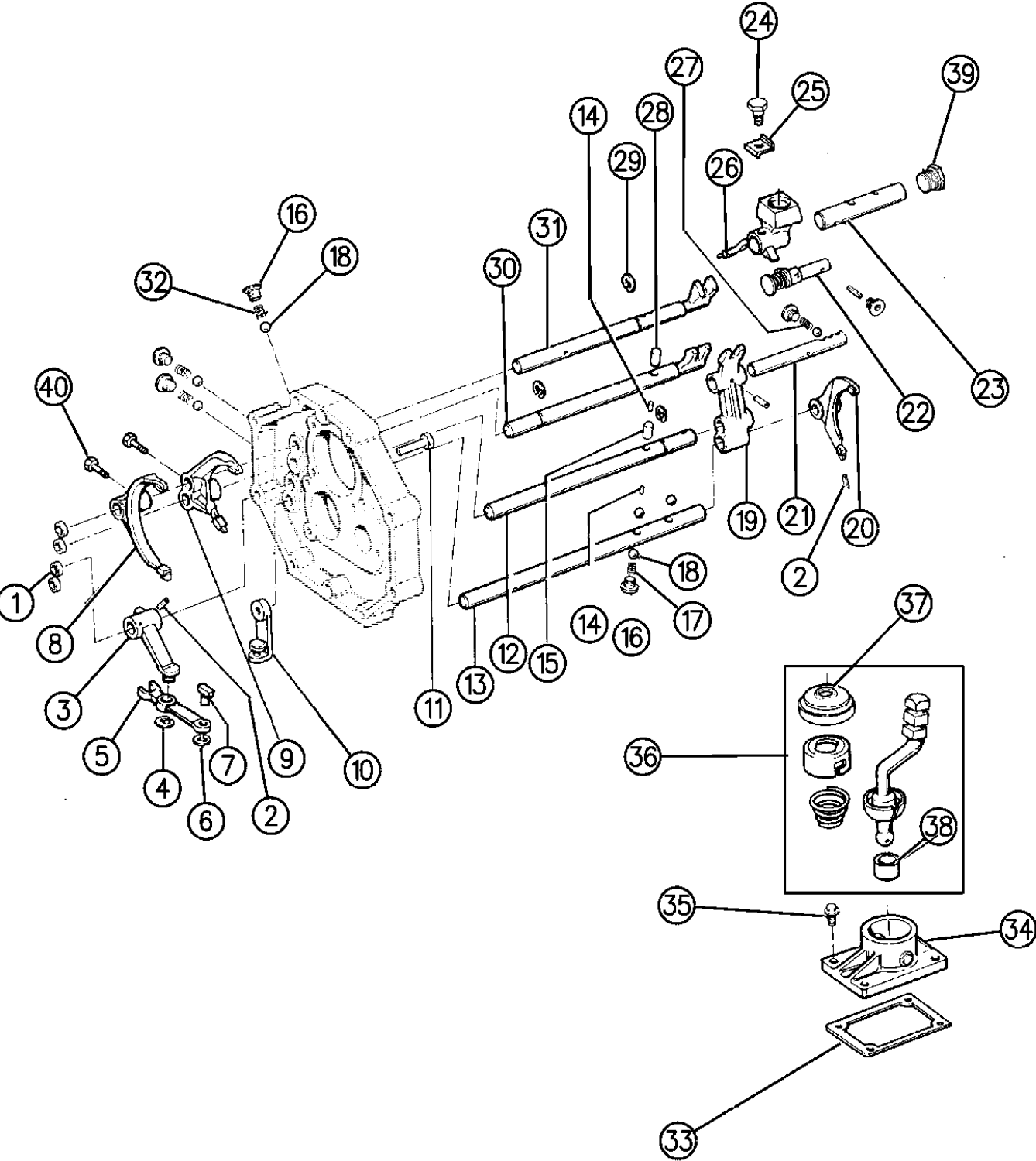
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 0503   | 4   |       |       | PLUG, Shift Forks            |
| 2    | 8350 0540   | AR  |       |       | PIN                          |
| 3    | 5252 056    | 1   |       |       | FORK, Reverse                |
| 4    | 8350 0548   | 1   |       |       | RING, Retaining              |
| 5    | 5252 060    | 1   |       |       | ARM, Reverse Shift           |
| 6    | 8350 0547   | 1   |       |       | RING, Retaining              |
| 7    | 5252 062    | 1   |       |       | SHOE, Shift Arm              |
| 8    | 5252 058    | 1   |       |       | FORK, Gear Shift No. 2       |
| 9    | 5252 057    | 1   |       |       | FORK, Gear Shift No. 1       |
| 10   | 5252 063    | 1   |       |       | BRACKET, Reverse Shift Arm   |
| 11   | 8350 0549   | 2   |       |       | BOLT, Bearing Retainer       |
| 12   | 5252 070    | 1   |       |       | SHAFT, Gear Shift No. 3      |
| 13   |             |     |       |       | SHAFT, Gear Shift No. 4      |
|      | 5252 071    | 1   |       |       | Used with All Transmissions  |
|      | 5252 071    | 1   | ZJ    |       |                              |
| 14   | 8350 0537   | 4   |       |       | PIN, Stright                 |
| 15   | 8350 0541   | 1   |       |       | PIN, Interlock (21.6mm)      |
| 16   | 8350 3109   | 6   |       |       | PLUG                         |
| 17   | 5252 075    | 1   |       |       | SPRING, Compression          |
| 18   | 8350 0542   | 7   |       |       | BALL, Gear Shift Fork Lock   |
| 19   | 5252 064    | 1   |       |       | HEAD, Reverse Shift ***      |
| 20   | 5252 059    | 1   |       |       | FORK, Gear Shift No. 3       |
| 21   | 5252 065    | 1   |       |       | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork No. 5 |
| 22   | 8350 0635   | 1   |       |       | PIN, Reverse Restrict        |
| 23   | 5252 037    | 1   |       |       | SHAFT, Shift Lever           |
| 24   | 3420 1373   | 1   |       |       | BOLT, Shift Lever            |
| 25   | 8350 0523   | 1   |       |       | WASHER, Lock                 |
| 26   | 5252 041    | 1   |       |       | HOUSING, Shift Lever         |
| 27   | 8350 0544   | 1   |       |       | SPRING                       |
| 28   | 8350 0543   | 1   |       |       | Pin, Interlock (30.3mm) ***  |
| 29   | 5252 076    | 3   |       |       | SNAP RING, Shift Fork        |
| 30   | 5252 066    | 1   |       |       | SHAFT, Gear Shift No. 1      |
| 31   | 5252 068    | 1   |       |       | SHAFT, Gear Shift No. 2      |
| 32   | 8350 0545   | 3   |       |       | SPRING                       |
| 33   | 5252 043    | 1   |       |       | GASKET                       |
| 34   |             |     |       |       | RETAINER, Control Shift      |
|      | 5252 054    | 1   | YJ,ZJ |       |                              |
|      | 5252 040    | 1   | XJ    |       |                              |
| 35   |             |     |       |       | BOLT, Shift Lever Housing    |
|      | 8350 0525   | 2   | YJ    |       | With Washer, Shift Control   |
|      | 5252 211    | 2   | YJ    |       | Stud, With Washer            |
|      | 8350 0525   | 4   | XJ    |       | With Washer, Shift Control   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FORKS, RAILS, SHAFTS, 4.0L GAS ENGINE, 2.5 DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 21M-915

21M-915



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 36   | LEVER ASSEMBLY, Gear Shift |     |      |       |                           |
|      | 5252 055                   | 1   | YJ   |       |                           |
|      | 5252 042                   | 1   | XJ   |       |                           |
|      | 4636 375                   | 1   | ZJ   |       |                           |
|      | 4796 004                   | 1   |      |       | w/52108121                |
| 37   | 8350 0520                  | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever    |
| 38   | 8350 0519                  | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Gear Shift Lever |
| 39   | 8350 0619                  | 1   |      |       | PLUG, 4WD                 |
| 40   | 5252 214                   | 3   |      |       | BOLT                      |

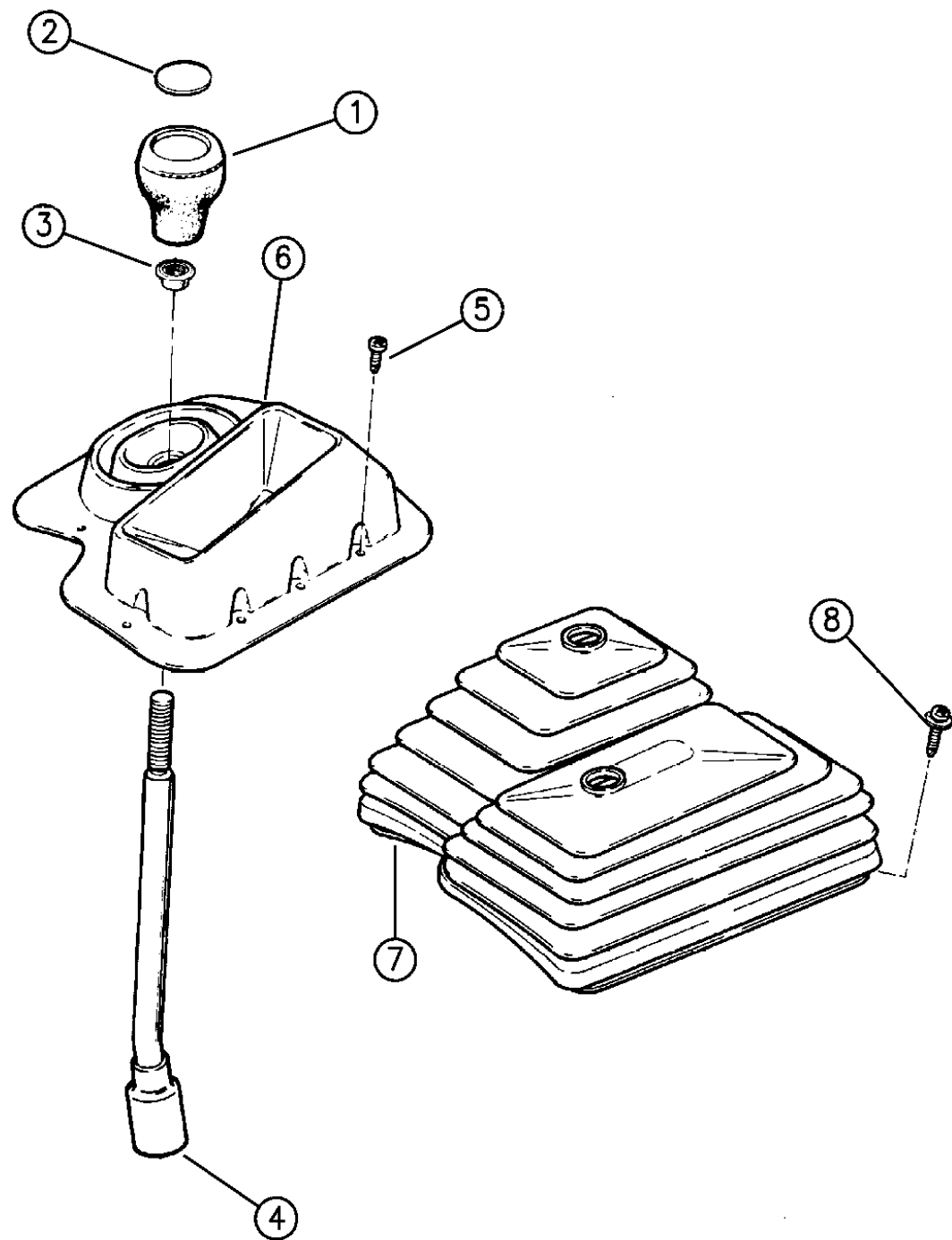
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J40 915

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 21M-1210

21M-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | J324 1062   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Gearshift Lever                    |
| 2    | J324 1073   | 1   |      |       | INSERT                                   |
| 3    | J400 6495   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                      |
| 4    | 5300 2006   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Gearshift                  |
| 5    | J400 6444   | 3   |      |       | SCREW, (.62" Lg)                         |
| 6    | 5300 5554   | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Inner                              |
| 7    | 5300 4539   | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Outer                              |
| 8    | J400 5631   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Hex Flanged Head, (M10-16x1.00mm) |

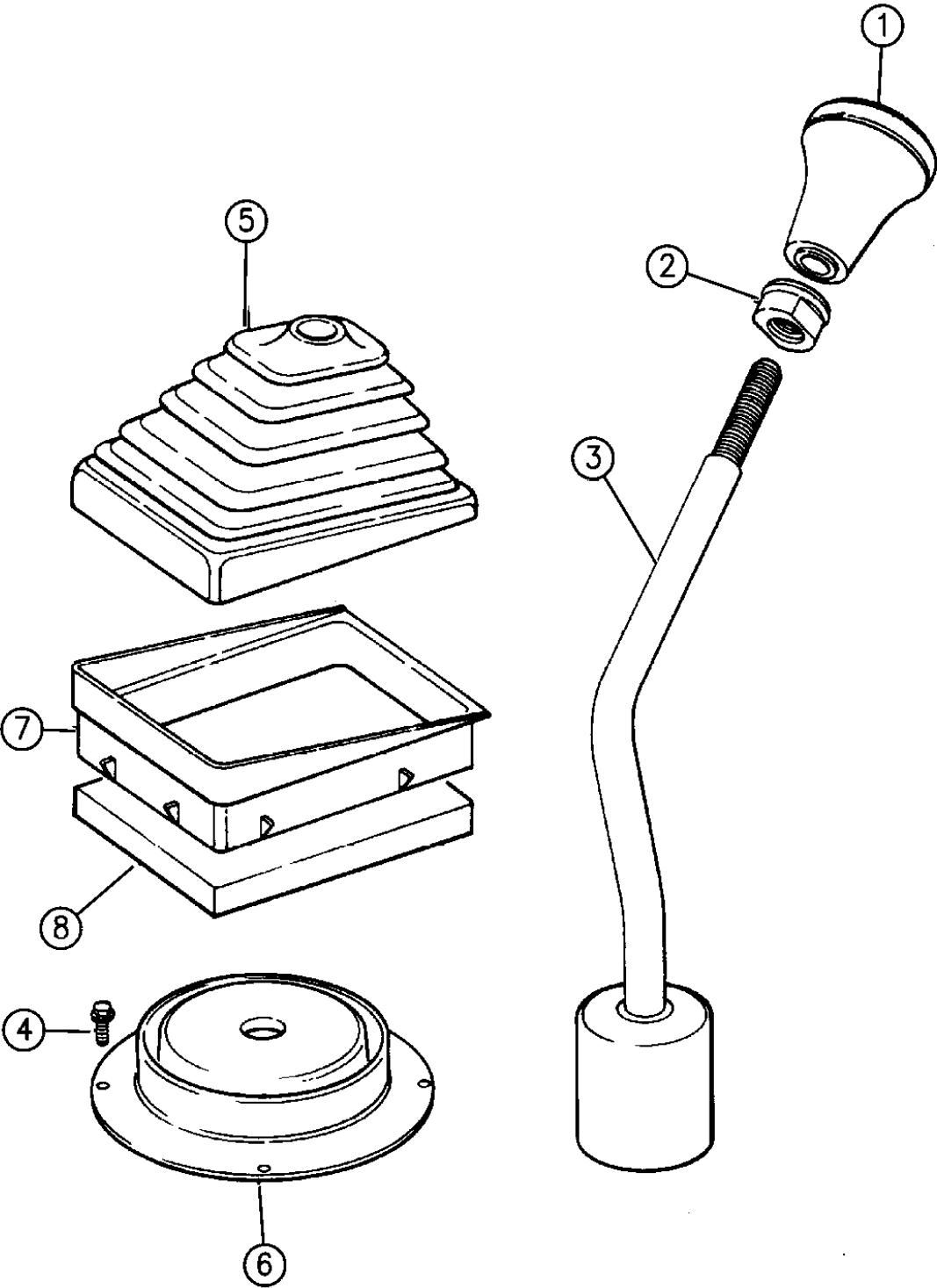
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J40 1210

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT FIVE SPEED TRANSMISSION CHEROKEE  
Figure 21M-1215

21M-1215



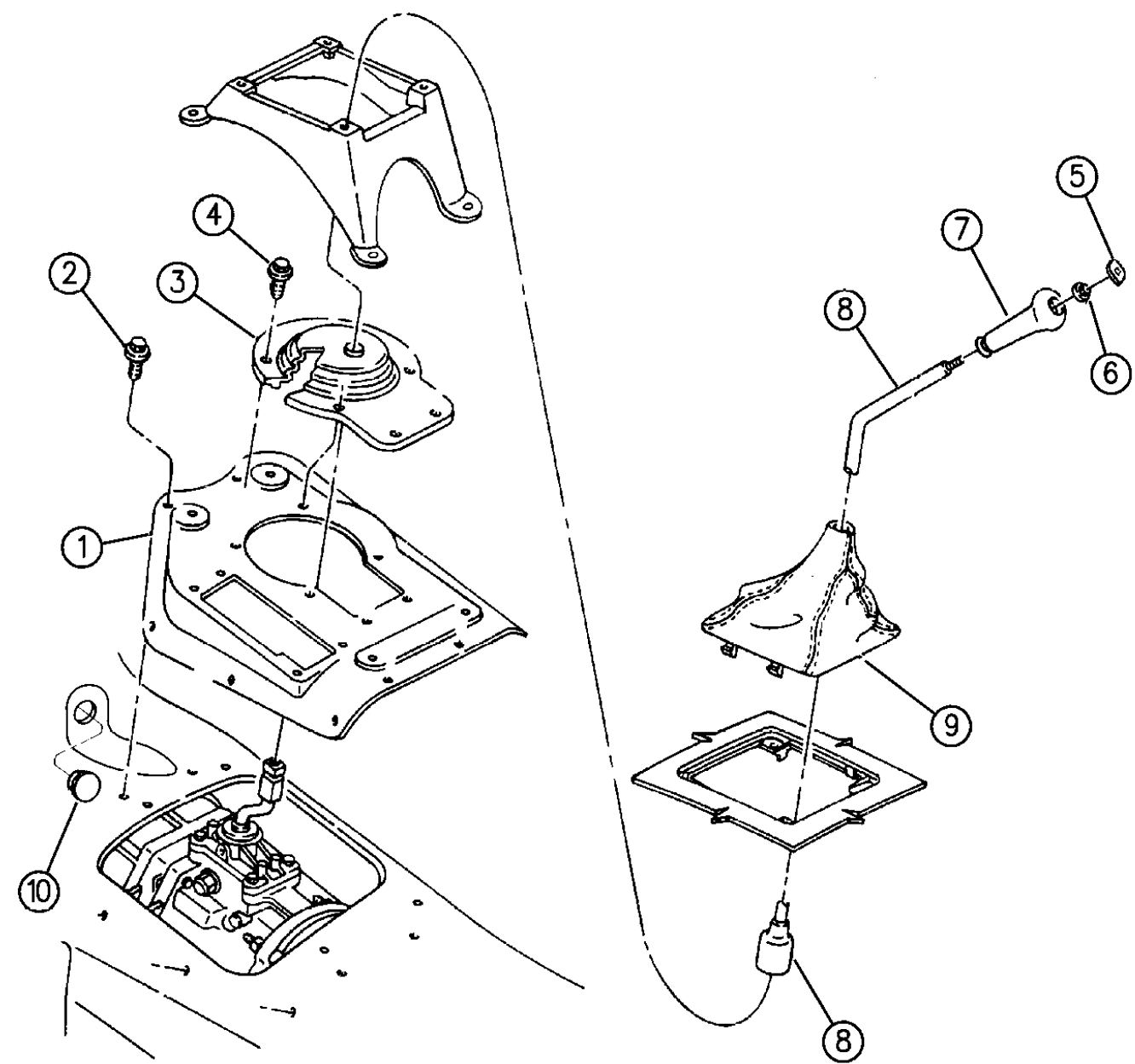
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5300 0605   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Gear Shift                         |
| 2    | 5300 0606   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Shift Lever                         |
| 3    | 5300 1480   | 1   |      |       | LEVER ASSEMBLY, Manual Shift             |
|      | 5207 7748   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                      |
| 4    | 1150 2843   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, (M8-18x.50mm)                     |
| 5    | 5300 4433   | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Outer                              |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | BOOT, Inner                              |
|      | 5300 1553   | 1   |      |       | With Four Cylinder Engine, Gas or Diesel |
|      | 5207 7566   | 1   |      |       | KDX                                      |
|      | 5300 5384   | 1   |      |       | With Six Cylinder Engine                 |
|      | 5207 7567   | 1   |      |       | KDX                                      |
| 7    | 5300 0056   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Shift                             |
| 8    | 5300 5395   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR ***                            |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J40 1215

GEAR SHIFT CONTROLS - FLOOR SHIFT GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21M-1220

21M-1220A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Trans.                  |
|      | 5523 4590   | 1   |      |       | 4x2                            |
|      | 5523 4591   | 1   |      |       | 4x4                            |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                    |
| 3    | 5300 7069   | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Manual Trans., Lower *** |
| 4    | 1150 2843   | 6   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 5    | 5207 7533   | 1   |      |       | INSERT, Shift Pattern          |
| 6    | 6501 635    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Shift Knob Attaching      |
| 7    | 5300 7073   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Gearshift Lever          |
| 8    | 5207 8411   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Straight Stub Shift     |
|      | 4882 668    | 1   |      |       | w/2.5 Diesel ***               |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | BOOT, Shift Lever, Outer ***   |
|      | 5300 7070   | 1   |      |       |                                |
|      | 5700 8072   | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD                            |
| 10   | 3420 1616   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                           |

94J40 1220

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

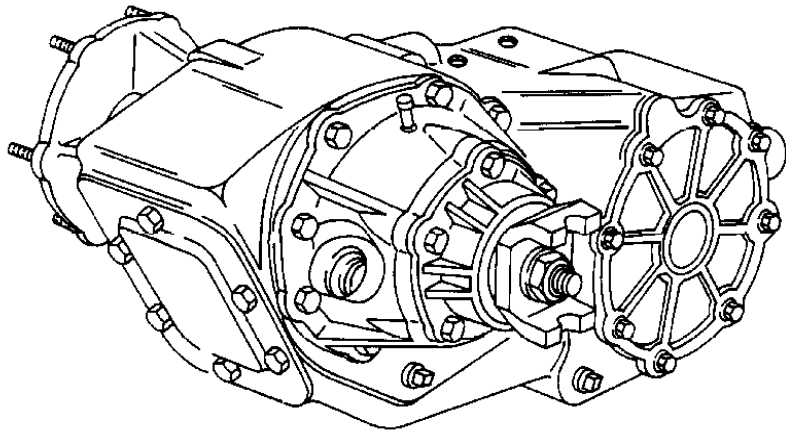
BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-21R

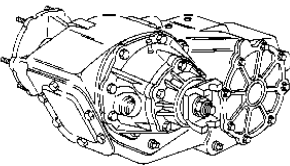
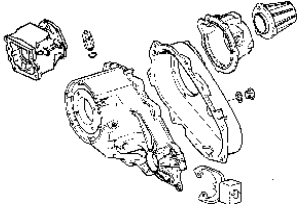
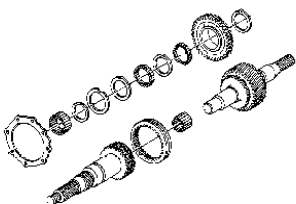
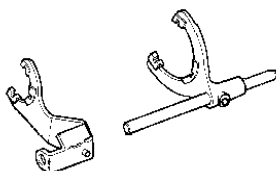

## TRANSFER CASE

### (MODEL 231)



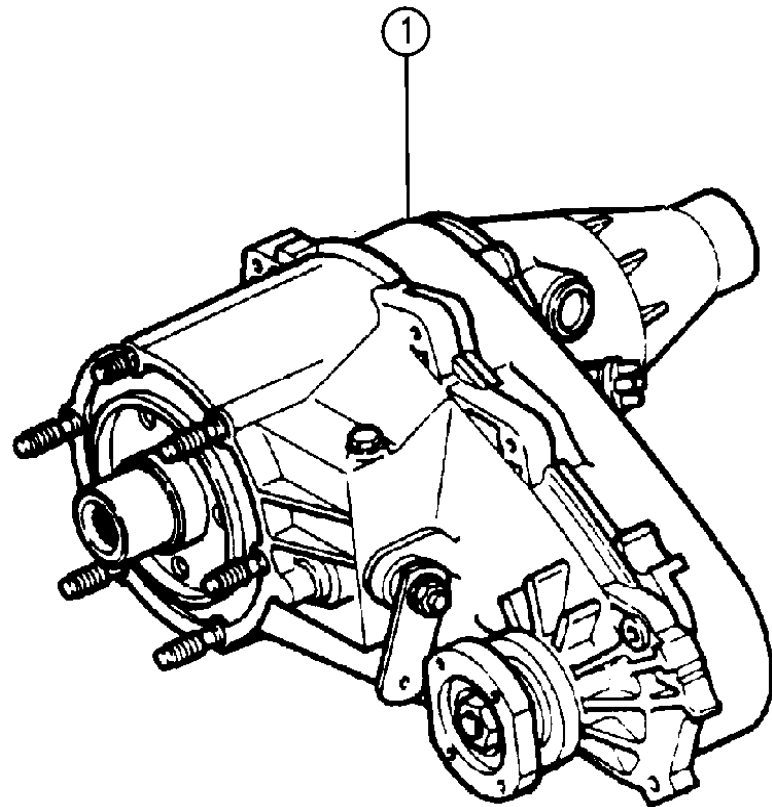
GROUP 21R - TRANSFER CASE MODEL 231

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>TRANSFER CASE ASSEMBLY</b>  |                |
| TRANSFER CASE, (DHN) MODEL NPG 231 .....   | Fig. 21R-110   |
| <b>CASE AND RELATED PATS</b>   |                |
| CASE, EXTENSION AND MISCELLANEOUS PARTS, (DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE .....  | Fig. 21R-210   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b>  |                |
| GEAR TRAIN,(DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE .....                                | Fig. 21R-410   |
| <b>FORK AND RAILS</b>  |                |
| FORKS, RAILS, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS, SHIFT, (DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE ..... | Fig. 21R-910   |
| <b>GEAR SHIFT CONTROLS</b>   |                |
| CONTROLS, SHIFT WRANGLER, YJ .....   | Fig. 21R-1210  |
| FORKS, RAILS, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS, SHIFT, (DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE ..... | Fig. 21R-1220  |
| CONROLS SHIFT, (DHN) GRAND CHEROKEE .....  | Fig. 21R-1230  |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>21M-100</b><br>TRANSFER CASE ASSY  | <b>21M-200</b><br>CASE & RELATED PARTS  | <b>21M-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN   | <b>21M-900</b><br>FORK & RAILS  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>21M-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIHT<br>CONTROLS   | <b>SPEEDO GEAR &amp; PINION</b><br>SEE GROUP-21-P PINIONS                           |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |

TRANSFER CASE, (DHN) MODEL NPG 231  
Figure 21R-110

21R-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                               | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | TRANSFER CASE ASSEMBLY, MODEL NPG 231 *** |     |       |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, With Five Speed Transmission                  |
|      | 5209 7894                                 | 1   | YJ    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8361                                 | 1   | YJ    |       |  |
|      | 5209 7891                                 | 1   | Y1    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8540                                 | 1   | Y1    |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, With 30RH Automatic Transmission              |
|      | 5300 8210                                 | 1   | YJ    |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, With Five Speed Transmission                   |
|      | 5209 7695                                 | 1   | YJ    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8362                                 | 1   | YJ    |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 2.5L Gas Engine, 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine w/All Automatic Transmissions. |
|      | 5209 7893                                 | 1   | YJ    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8563                                 | 1   | YJ    |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 4.0 Six Cylinder Engine, w/Aisin Warner Automatic Transmission           |
|      | 5209 7892                                 | 1   | Y1    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8360                                 | 1   | Y1    |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 4.0 Six Cylinder Engine, w/Manual Transmission                           |
|      | 5209 7889                                 | 1   | Y1    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8358                                 | 1   | Y1    |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, With Five Speed Transmission                  |
|      | 5209 7888                                 | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8486                                 | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8471                                 | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 2.1L Four Cylinder Diesel, With Five Speed Transmission 1994             |
|      | 5209 7888                                 | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8486                                 | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 2.5L Turbo Diesel Engine, w/Aisin Seiki Transmission                     |
|      | 5209 8661                                 | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 1995   |
|      | 5209 8480                                 | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 1996   |
|      |   |     |       |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, With 30RH Automatic Transmission              |
|      | 5209 8048                                 | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8316                                 | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
|      | 5209 8473                                 | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
|      |   |     |       |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine   |
|      | 5209 7890                                 | 1   | XJ,X1 |       |  |
|      | 5209 8487                                 | 1   | XJ,X1 |       | 1994-5   |
|      | 5209 8480                                 | 1   | XJ,X1 |       |  |
|      | 5209 9212                                 | 1   | XJ,X1 |       |  |

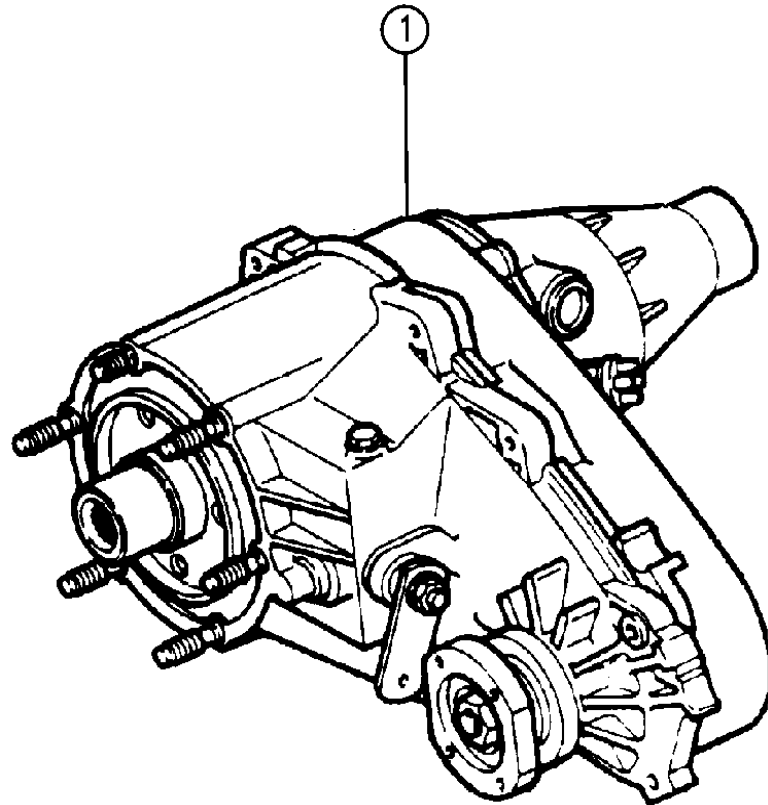
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J46 110

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



21R-110



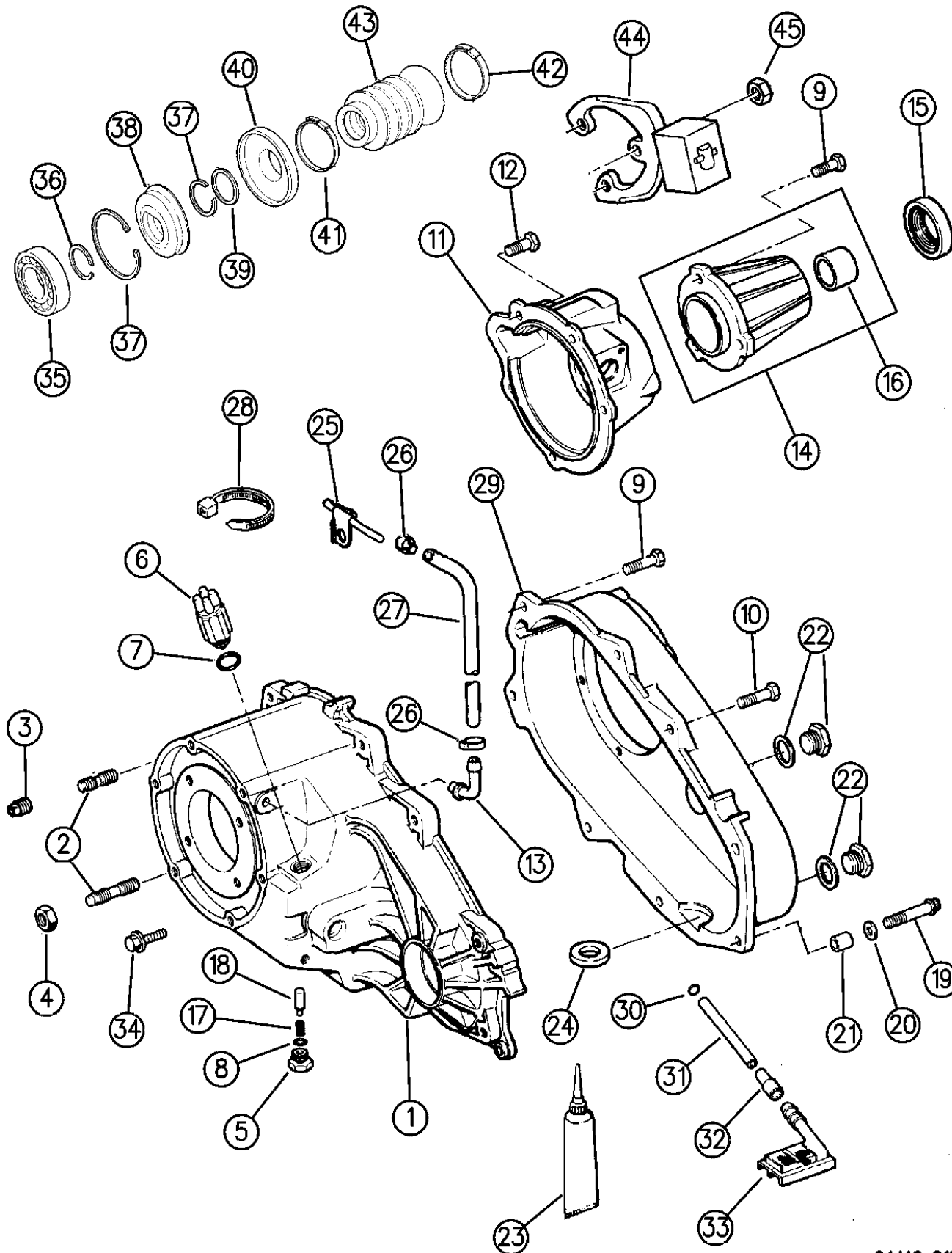
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# CASE, EXTENSION AND MISCELLANEOUS PARTS, (DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE

Figure 21R-210

21R-210C



94J46 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5300 8214   | 1   |       |       | CASE, Front ***<br>w/52097888, 52097889, 52097890, 52097891, 52097892, 52098316, 52097696, 52098561, 52097894, 52097893, 52097895 |
|      | 4796 949    | 1   |       |       | w/52098358, 52098360, 52098486, 52098487, 52098540, 52098661, 52098361, 52098362, 52098563  |
|      | 4796 949    | 1   |       |       | w/52098048, 52097695, 52098318, 52098319, 52097696, 52097526, 52098366  |
|      | 4798 111    | 1   | XJ,ZG |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120, 52099212  |
|      | 4856 389    | 1   |       |       | w/52098383  |
| 2    | 4505 365    | AR  |       |       | STUD, Case Front 36mm   |
| 3    | 5300 0502   | 1   |       |       | PLUG  |
| 4    | J400 6681   | AR  |       |       | NUT, Transfer Case  |
| 5    | 5300 8216   | 1   |       |       | SCREW   |
| 6    | 5300 1101   | 1   |       |       | SWITCH, Vacuum<br>w/Transfer Case 52097695, 52097893, 52097894,52097526, 52097696, 53008210, 52098361, 52098362, 52098563         |
|      | 5300 1101   | 1   |       |       | w/52097894, 52098561, 520987695, 52098362, 52098318, 52098319, 52098048, 52098316, 52097526                                       |
|      | J813 4473   | 1   |       |       | ELECTRICAL ***<br>w/Transfer Case 52097890, 52097891, 52097888, 52097889, 52097892, 52098048, 52098358, 52098360                  |
|      | J813 4473   | 1   |       |       | w/52098486,52098487,52098540,52098616,52098471, 52098473,5298480 ,52099212  |
|      | 5600 6901   | 1   |       |       | w/Transfer Case 52097696, 520987526, 52098469 ,52099120   |
| 7    | 4338 956    | 1   |       |       | SEAL, O-Ring  |
| 8    | 4338 956    | 1   |       |       | SEAL  |
| 9    | J813 0984   | 8   |       |       | BOLT, (M10-1.5x28mm)<br>w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120  |
|      | 5210 617    | 5   |       |       |   |
| 10   | J813 0979   | 1   |       |       | BOLT, (M10-1.5x48mm)  |
| 11   | 8350 3573   | 1   | YJ,XJ |       | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear<br>2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, w/30RH Automatic Transmission ***                                      |
|      | 4741 243    | 1   |       |       |   |
|      | 4798 115    | 1   |       |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120, 52099212  |
| 12   | J813 4472   | 5   |       |       | BOLT, Transfer Case Rear<br>w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120  |
|      | 6500 318    | 5   |       |       |   |
| 13   | 4338 957    | 1   |       |       | VENT  |
|      | 4796 910    | 1   |       |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120, 52099212  |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

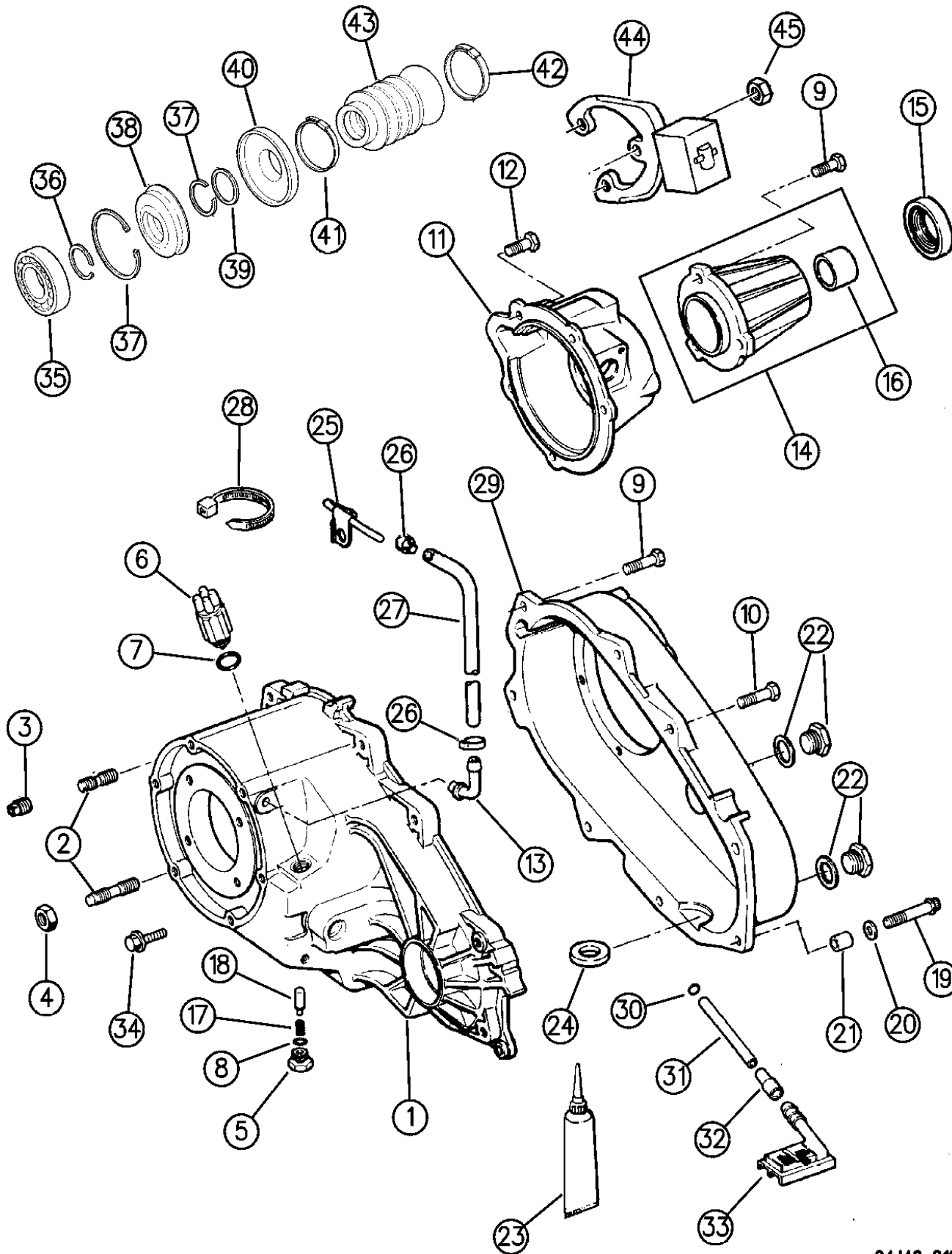
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## CASE, EXTENSION AND MISCELLANEOUS PARTS, (DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE

Figure 21R-210

21R-210C



94J46 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 14   | 8350 3156   | 1   |       |       | EXTENSION, Case Rear Housing   |
| 15   | 4638 904    | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Transfer Case Rear   |
|      | 4798 117    | 1   |       |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52099212  |
| 16   | J813 4490   | 1   |       |       | BUSHING, Transfer Case Extension Housing   |
|      | 4338 945    | 1   | ZJ    |       |  |
| 17   | 4638 497    | 1   |       |       | SPRING   |
|      | 5300 8218   | 1   | YJ    |       | w/Transfer Case 53008210   |
| 18   | 5300 8217   | 1   |       |       | PLUNGER  |
| 19   | 1150 0831   | 2   |       |       | BOLT, (M10-1.5x35mm)   |
|      | 4210 614    | 2   |       |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120   |
| 20   | J400 1104   | 2   |       |       | WASHER   |
|      | 4210 983    | 2   |       |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120   |
| 21   | J813 0872   | 2   |       |       | DOWEL ***  |
|      | 4116 310    | 2   |       |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120   |
| 22   | 4210 616    | 2   |       |       | PLUG, Transfer Case Rear Half  |
|      | 4856 641    | 2   |       |       | w/52099120,52099212  |
| 23   | 4318 025    | AR  |       |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-Tube ***   |
| 24   | 3681 601    | 1   |       |       | MAGNET ***   |
| 25   |             |     |       |       | TUBE & CLIP ASSEMBLY, Case Vent ***  |
|      | J535 2955   | 1   | YJ    |       |  |
|      | 5300 0805   | 1   | XJ    |       |  |
| 26   | 3300 0786   | 2   |       |       | CLAMP  |
| 27   | 4443 176    | AR  |       |       | HOSE, (25' Roll)   |
| 28   | 6015 756    | AR  |       |       | STRAP  |
| 29   |             |     |       |       | CASE, Rear ***   |
|      | 4741 577    | 1   |       |       | w/52097888,52097889,52097890,52097891,52098792   |
|      | 4796 902    | 1   | XJ,ZG |       | 52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120   |
|      | 4796 902    | 1   |       |       | w/52098358, 52098360, 52098486, 52098487, 52098661, 52098048, 52098316                               |
|      | 4796 902    | 1   |       |       | w/52098361, 52098362, 52098563, 52097696, 52097526, 52098318, 52098319, 52097893, 52097894, 52097695 |
|      | 4886 222AA  | 1   |       |       | w/52099212   |
| 30   | 4338 942    | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Oil  |
| 31   | 4338 941    | 1   |       |       | TUBE, Oil  |
| 32   | 4443 175    | AR  |       |       | HOSE, (25' Roll)   |
| 33   | 4338 943    | 1   |       |       | SCREEN   |
| 34   | J400 6995   | 1   |       |       | BOLT, (3/8-16x1.25)  |
| 35   |             |     |       |       | BEARING, Rear Output   |
|      | 4338 892    | 1   |       |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52097695, 52097890,52099212                                    |
| 36   |             |     |       |       | RING, Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining  |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon

77=Open Body 93" Whlbase

T=2WD

U=4WD (RHD)

74=4 DR Wagon

78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export

J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"

XJ=Cherokee SE

ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE

Y1=Wrangler

Weangler (4X4) SE

Cherokee Sport

Grand Cherokee Laredo

X1=Cherokee

Wrangler (4X4) Sahara

Cherokee Country

Grand Cherokee Limited

Z1=Grand Cherokee

Wrangler (4X4) Renegade

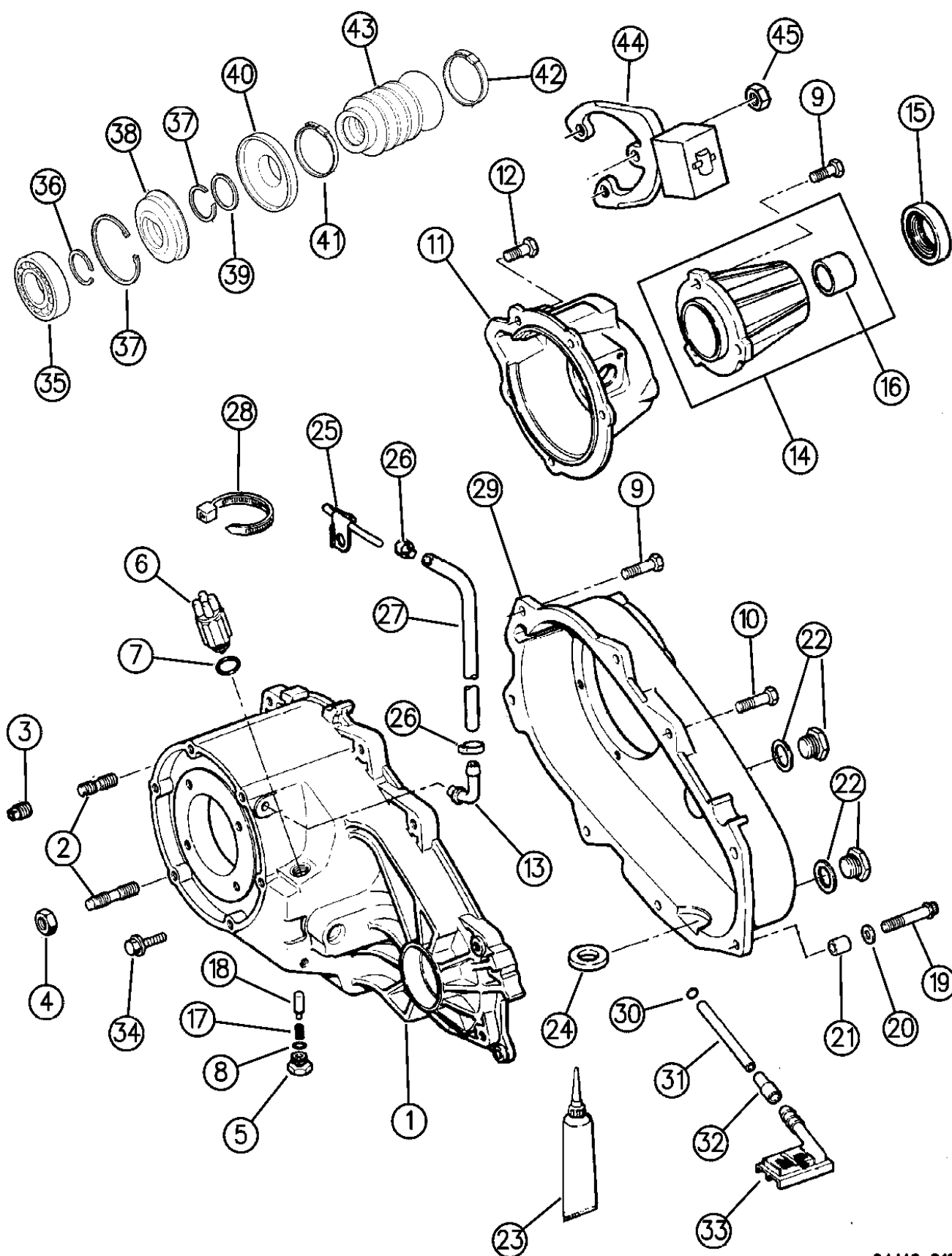
ZG=Grand Cherokee European

KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CASE, EXTENSION AND MISCELLANEOUS PARTS, (DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21R-210

21R-210C



94J46 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|--|
|      | 4798 116    | 1   |        |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120,52099212                                      |
| 37   | J813 4488   | 2   |        |       | RING, Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining<br>w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120,52099212 |
| 38   | 4798 117    | 1   |        |       | SEAL, Oil Rear OutPut<br>w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120,52099212             |
| 39   | 4798 118    | 1   |        |       | WASHER, Slinger Locating<br>w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120,52099212          |
| 40   | 4798 119    | 1   |        |       | SLINGER ***<br>w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120,52099212                       |
| 41   | 4798 121    | 1   |        |       | CLAMP(44.0) ***<br>w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120,52099212                   |
| 42   | 4798 122    | 1   |        |       | CLAMP (48.5)<br>w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120,52099212                      |
| 43   | 4798 123    | 1   |        |       | BOOT ***<br>w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120,52099212                          |
| 44   | 5209 8509   | 1   | XJ, X1 |       | DAMPER, w/Diesel Engine ***  |
| 45   | 6502 337    | 3   |        |       | NUT, M10x1.50  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

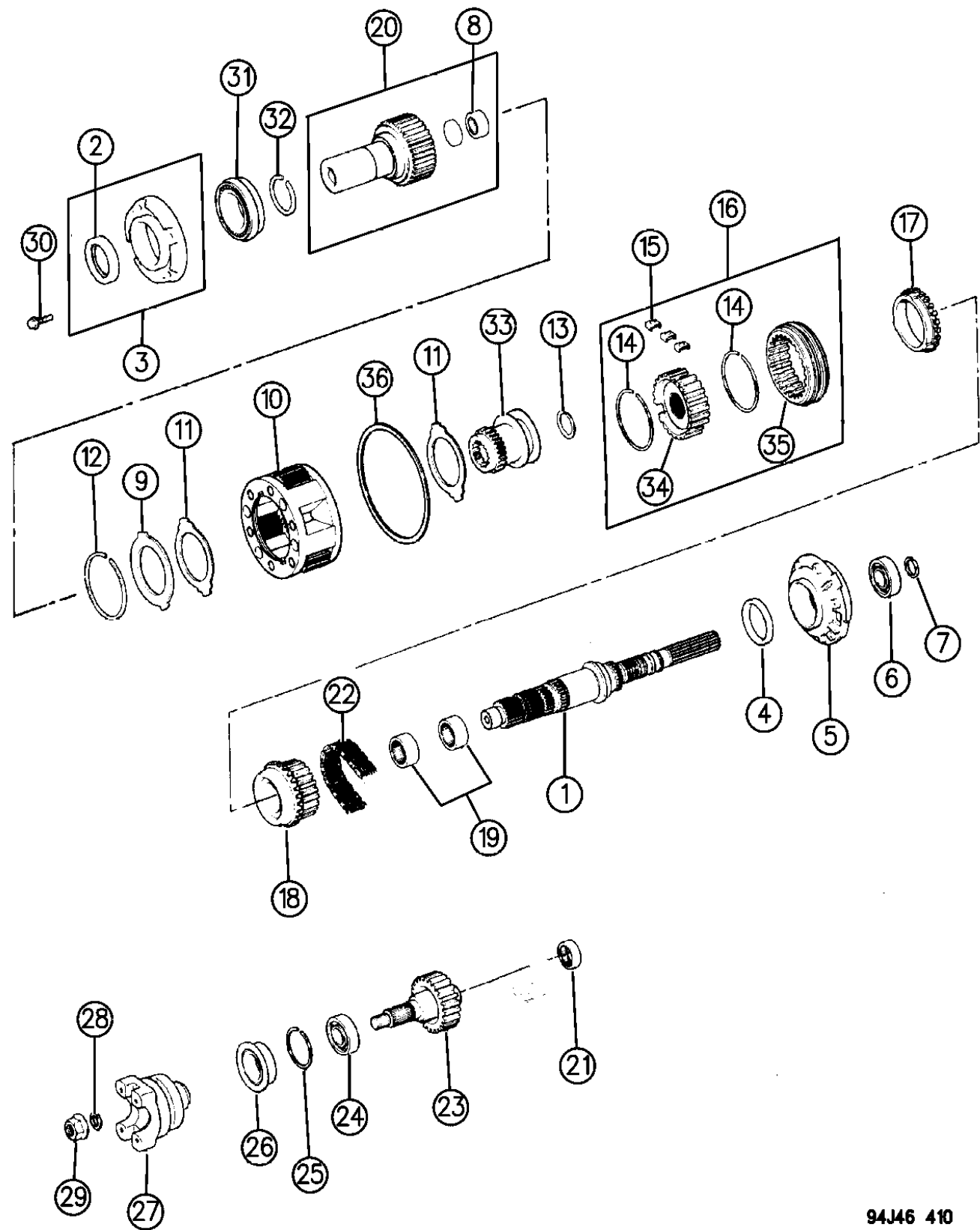
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN,(DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21R-410

21R-410B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | 8350 3141   | 1   |       |       | SHAFT, Main Drive<br>w/52097888, 52097889, 52097890, 52097891, 520987892, 52098561, 52098562   |
|      | 8350 3141   | 1   |       |       | w/52097695, 52097893, 52098794, 52098048, 52098696, 52097526   |
|      | 4796 907    | 1   |       |       | w/52098358, 52098360, 52098486, 52098487, 52098540, 52098661   |
|      | 4796 907    | 1   |       |       | w/52097893, 52098316, 52097894, 52098563, 52098361, 52098362, 52098318, 52098319   |
|      | 4798 114    | 1   | XJ,ZG |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120, 52099212   |
| 2    | 4167 929    | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Oil  |
| 3    | 4338 972    | 1   |       |       | RETAINER   |
| 4    | 4210 603    | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Oil  |
| 5    | 4338 936    | 1   |       |       | HOUSING, Oil Pump  |
| 6    | 4338 892    | 1   |       |       | BEARING  |
| 7    | J813 4488   | 1   |       |       | RING   |
| 8    | 4338 913    | 1   |       |       | BEARING, Input Pilot   |
|      | 4746 155    | 1   | XJ,ZG |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120, 52098361, 52098487   |
|      | 8350 3507   | 1   |       |       | w/52097890, 52098319, 52098487   |
| 9    | 4338 909    | 1   |       |       | PLATE, Strut Retaining   |
| 10   | 5300 6087   | 1   |       |       | GEAR, Planetary Transfer Case ***<br>w/52097888, 52097889, 52097890, 52097891, 52097892, 52097696, 52097526, 52098561, 55098563, 52098562, 52097893, 52097894, 52097695      |
|      | 4796 903    | 1   |       |       | w/52098358, 52098360, 52098486, 52098487, 52098540, 52098661, 52098048, 52097696, 52097893, 52097894   |
|      | 4796 903    | 1   |       |       | w/52098318, 52098319, 52098361, 52098362, 52098563, 52098316, 52098469,52098471,52098473,52098480, 52098469,52099120, 52099212   |
| 11   | 4338 908    | 2   |       |       | RING, Thrust   |
| 12   | 4338 910    | 1   |       |       | RING, Snap, Planetary Carrier  |
| 13   | 4338 933    | 1   |       |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 14   | 4329 524    | 2   |       |       | SPRING   |
| 15   | 8350 0990   | 3   |       |       | STRUT, Synchronizer  |
| 16   | 4505 361    | 1   |       |       | SYNCHRONIZER ASSEMBLY, Mode Shift ***<br>w/52098563, 52098361, 52098362, 52097893, 52097894, 52097695, 53008210, If your Transmission is not Listed , Order Component Parts. |
|      | 4796 967    | 1   |       |       | w/52097893, 52097894, 52097695, 52098361, 52098362, 52098563   |

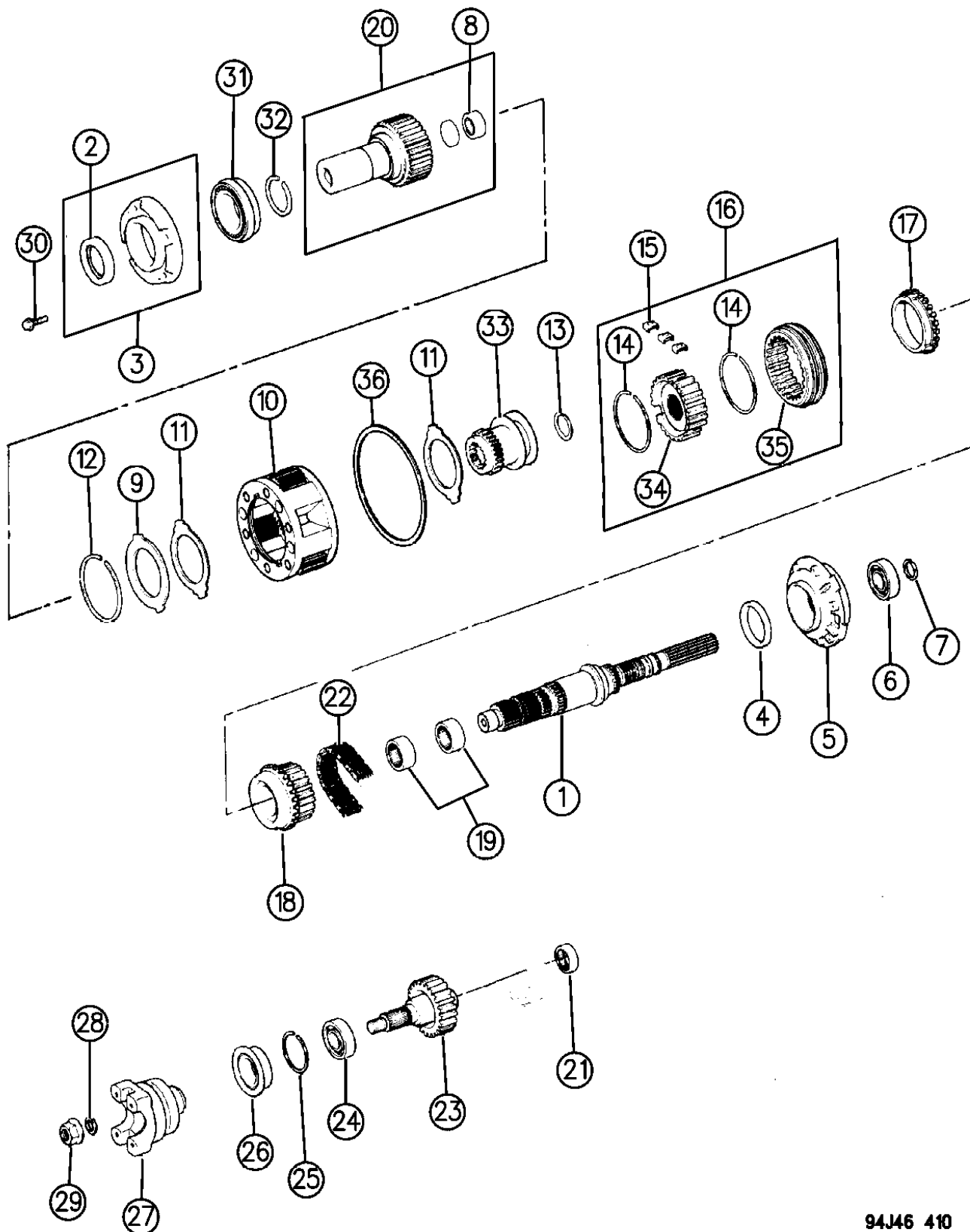
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GEAR TRAIN,(DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 21R-410**

**21R-410B**



**94J46 410**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 17   | 4329 526    | 1   |       |       | RING, Stop<br>w/52097894, 53008210, 52097695, 52097893,52098361, 52098362 ,52098563  |
| 18   | 4741 238    | 1   |       |       | SPROCKET, Drive ***<br>w/52097888, 52097890, 52097526, 52097696  |
|      | 4796 908    | 1   |       |       | w/52098358, 52098360, 52098486, 52098487, 52098540, 52098661, 52098048, 52097696, 52098318, 52098316, 52098741,52098743,52098480,52098318,52098319                                   |
|      | 4796 908    | 1   |       |       | w/52098469,52099120,52099212   |
|      | 4796 966    | 1   |       |       | w/52097893, 52097894, 52097695, 520978361, 52098362, 52098563  |
| 19   | 4269 185    | 2   |       |       | BEARINGS, Sprocket 231 Transfer Case ***   |
| 20   | 5300 6083   | 1   |       |       | GEAR, Input ***<br>27 Teeth, w/52097888, 52097894, 52097891, 52098561, 52098361  |
|      | 5300 6084   | 1   |       |       | 27 Teeth, w/52097695,52297696,52097890   |
|      | 5300 6085   | 1   |       |       | 23 Teeth, w/52097893,52098316  |
|      | 8350 6065   | 1   |       |       | 23 Teeth, w/52098362, 52097890, 52097889, 52097695, 52097892, 53008210, 52098048   |
|      | 4761 068    | 1   |       |       | 23 Teeth, w/52097526   |
|      | 4796 904    | 1   |       |       | w/52098358, 52098487, 52098661, 52098318, 52098362   |
|      | 4796 905    | 1   |       |       | w/52098319   |
|      | 4796 956    | 1   |       |       | w/52098486, 52098540, 52098361,52098471  |
|      | 4796 965    | 1   |       |       | w/52098360, 52098316, 52098563, 52098473   |
|      | 4798 113    | 1   | XJ,ZG |       | w/52098480,52098469,52099120, 52099212   |
| 21   | 4269 189    | 1   |       |       | BEARING  |
| 22   | 4338 935    | 1   |       |       | CHAIN, Drive Transfer Case   |
| 23   | 4338 934    | 1   |       |       | SHAFT, Output, 231 Transfer Case   |
| 24   | 4338 892    | 1   |       |       | BEARING, Output Shaft Front  |
| 25   | 4338 894    | 1   |       |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 26   | 4338 893    | 1   |       |       | SEAL, Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke   |
|      | 4798 112    | 1   |       |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120, 52099212   |
| 27   | 8350 2829   | 1   |       |       | FLANGE, Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With Slinger<br>w/52097889, 52097892, 52097893, 52097695, 53008210, 52097891, 52097894, 52098540, 52098358, 52098360, 55098361, 52098362, 52098563 |
|      | 4446 494    | 1   |       |       | w/52097696, 52097526, 52097888, 52097890, 55098486, 52098487, 52098661, 52098316, 52098318, 52098319   |
|      | 4798 120    | 1   | XJ,ZG |       | w/52098741,52098743,52098480,52098469,52099120, 52099212   |
| 28   | 4446 487    | 1   |       |       | WASHER, Yoke   |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

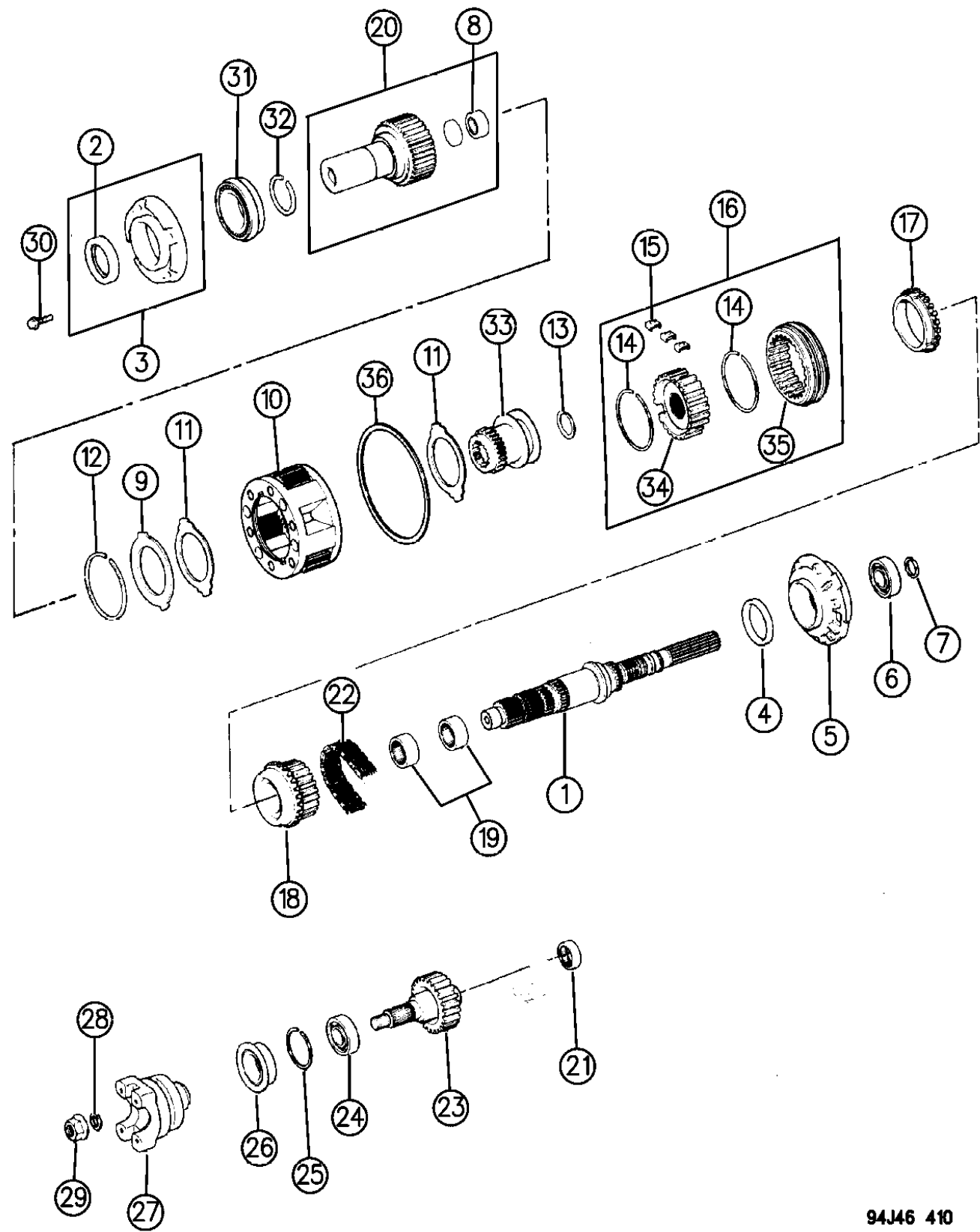
**BODY STYLES:**

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN,(DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21R-410

21R-410B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 29   | 4446 488    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Front Output Shaft Yoke  |
| 30   | 6500 318    | 5   |      |       | BOLT, Front Bearing Retainer  |
| 31   | 4746 155    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Input Ball   |
|      | 4338 891    | 1   |      |       | .935 Thick  |
| 32   | 3821 558    | 1   |      |       | RING, Snap Bearing Retaining  |
| 33   |             |     |      |       | HUB, Range Shift ***  |
|      | 5300 6089   | 1   |      |       | w/52097893, 52097894, 52097695, 52097890  |
|      | 4796 906    | 1   |      |       | w/52098358, 52098360, 52098486, 52098487, 52098540, 52098661, 52098316, 52098361, 52098362, 52098563, 52098318, 52098319, 52098696, 52097526          |
|      | 4797 013    | 1   |      |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120, 52099212  |
| 34   | 4741 240    | 1   |      |       | HUB, Synchronizer w/52097888, 52097890, 52097526, 52097696, 52098661, 52098316, 52098318, 52098319,52098471, 52098473, 52098480,52098469,52098487 *** |
|      | 4741 240    | 1   |      |       | w/52099120,52099212   |
| 35   |             |     |      |       | SLEEVE  |
|      | 4338 932    | 1   |      |       | w/52097888, 52097890, 52097526, 52097696, 52097893, 52097894, 52097695  |
|      | 4796 909    | 1   |      |       | w/52098358, 52098360, 52098486, 52098487, 52098540, 52098661, 52098361, 52098362  |
|      | 4796 909    | 1   |      |       | w/52098563,52098318,52098319,52098316,52098471, 52098473,52098480,52098469,52099120,52099212  |
| 36   | 4219 065    | 1   |      |       | RING, Annulus   |

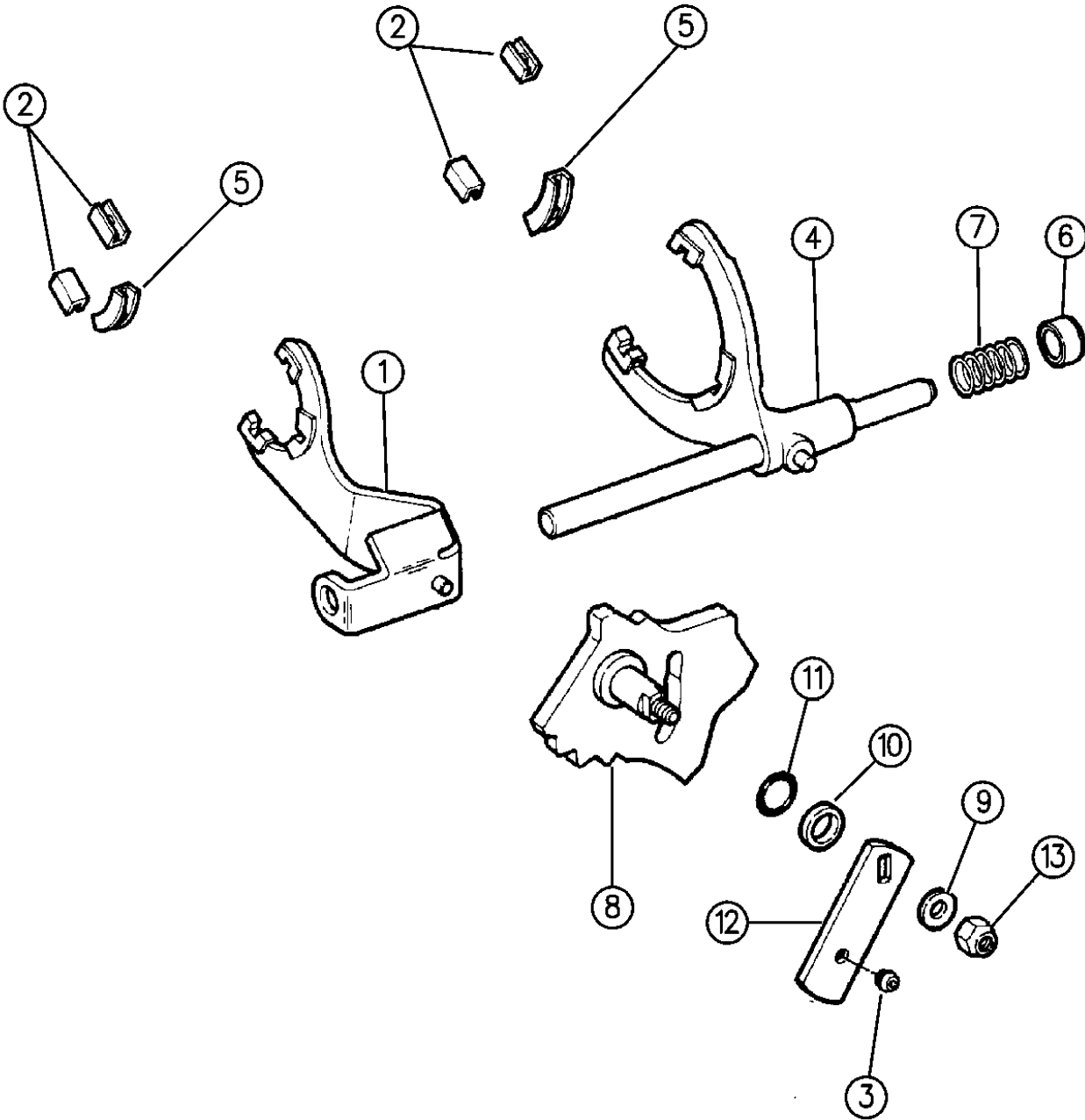
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FORKS, RAILS, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS, SHIFT, (DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21R-910

21R-910A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | FORK, Range Shift ***  |
|      | 4638 913    | 1   |      |       |  |
| 2    | 4167 969    | 2   |      |       | PAD, Shift Fork  |
| 3    | 5300 4810   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | FORK, Mode Shift Transfer Case   |
|      | 4741 237    | 1   |      |       | w/52097888, 52097890, 52097526, 52097696, 52098358, 52098360, 52098487, 52098540, 52098661, 52097696, 52098526, 52098316                               |
|      | 4741 237    | 1   |      |       | w/52098318,52098319,52098471,52098473,52098480, 52098469,52099120, 52099212  |
|      | 4761 227    | 1   |      |       | w/52097894, 52097695, 52097893, 52098361, 52098362, 52098563   |
|      | 4338 920    | 1   |      |       | w/Transfer Case 53008210   |
| 5    | 4219 073    | 1   |      |       | PAD, Center  |
| 6    | 8350 3139   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Rail Mode Shift   |
|      | 4338 945    | 1   | ZJ   |       |  |
| 7    | 4338 925    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Mode Shifting Rail   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | SECTOR, Transfer Case Shifting   |
|      | 4638 844    | 1   |      |       | w/Transfer Case 52097695, 52097893, 52097894, 53008210, 52098361,52098362,52098563   |
|      | 4638 844    | 1   |      |       | w/Transfer Case 53008208, 53008209, 53008210, 53008214   |
|      | 4638 845    | 1   |      |       | w/52097888,52097889,52097890,52098316  |
|      | 4638 845    | 1   |      |       | w/Transfer Case 52097891, 52097892, 52098048   |
|      | 4638 845    | 1   |      |       | w/52098358,52098360,52098486,52098487,52098540, 52098661,52098471,52098473,52098480,52098469, 52099120,52099212  |
|      | 4638 846    | 1   |      |       | w/52097526,52097696,52098318,52098319  |
| 9    | 0120 394    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Shift Lever  |
|      | 2436 163    | 1   |      |       | w/52098471,52098473,52098480   |
| 10   | 4167 964    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Transfer Case Sector   |
| 11   | 4167 963    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Sector Seal  |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Transfer Case Shift   |
|      | 5300 4409   | 1   |      |       | w/52097892, 52097893, 53008210,52098360,52098563   |
|      | 5300 4420   | 1   |      |       | w/52097695,52097889,52098358,52098362  |
|      | 5300 4421   | 1   |      |       | w/52097891,52097894,52098540,52098361  |
|      | 5300 4226   | 1   |      |       | w/52097526, 52097696, 52097888, 52097890, 52098048, 52098486, 52098487, 52098661, 52098316, 52098318, 52098319, 52098471, 52098473, 52098480, 52098469 |
|      | 5300 4226   | 1   |      |       | w/52099120,52099212  |
| 13   | 0152 345    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Shift Lever   |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

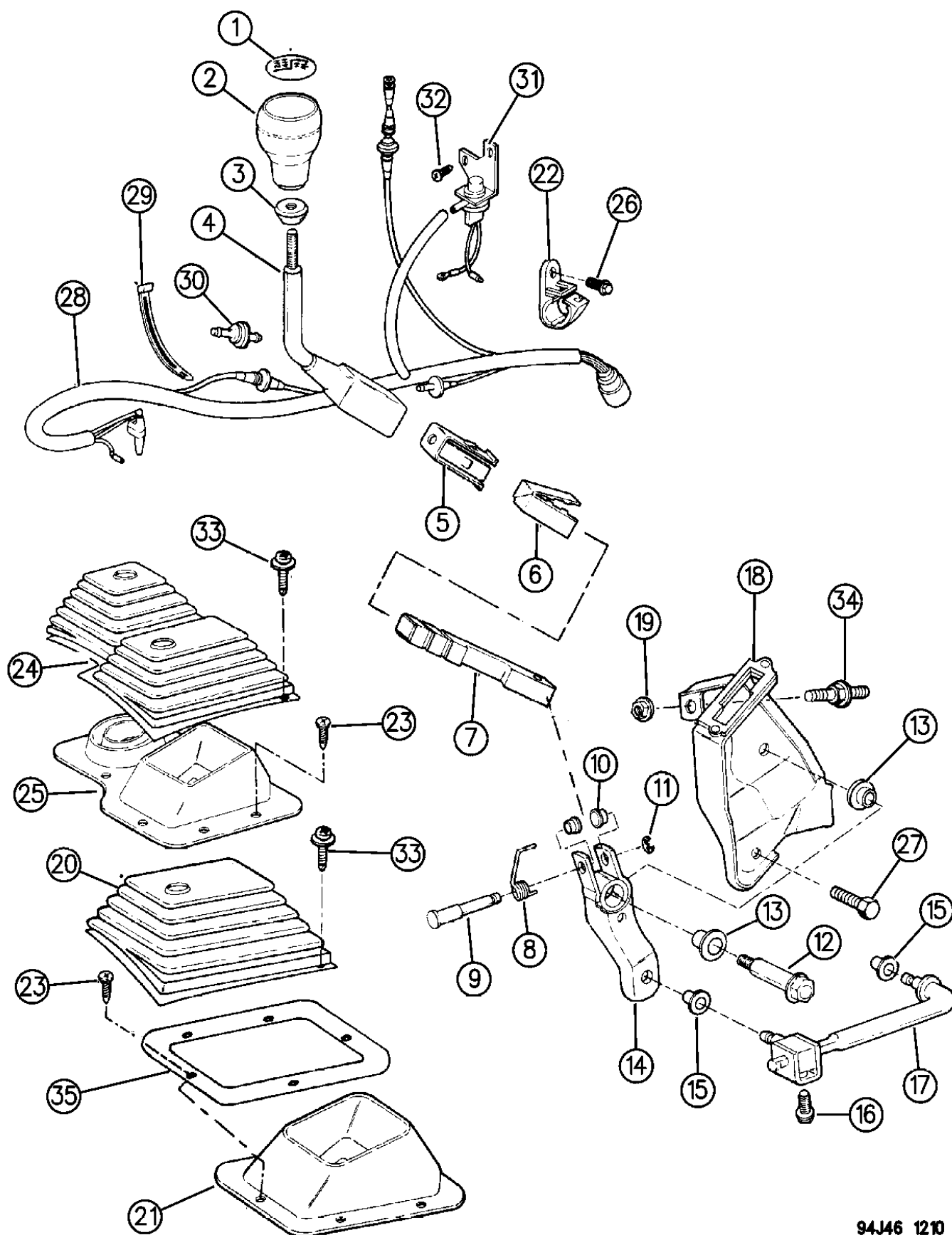
94J46 910

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CONTROLS, SHIFT WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 21R-1210

21R-1210



94J46 1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5300 4376   | 1   |      |       | INSERT, Shift Lever   |
| 2    | J324 1062   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Shift   |
| 3    | J400 6495   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 4    | 5300 3031   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Transfer Case Shift  |
|      | 5200 8889   | 1   | Y1   |       | RHD   |
| 5    | J324 1239   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 6    | J324 1481   | 1   |      |       | ISOLATOR, Shift Lever ***   |
| 7    | 5300 3029   | 1   |      |       | LEVER   |
| 8    | 5300 3030   | 1   |      |       | SPRING  |
| 9    | 5300 4157   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Transfer Case Shift Pivot Upper                              |
| 10   | 5300 3033   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Lever  |
| 11   | 1150 5398   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 12   | 5300 3038   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Lever Pivot   |
| 13   | 5300 3035   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING   |
| 14   | 5300 2028   | 1   |      |       | LEVER   |
| 15   | 3575 333    | 2   |      |       | GROMMET   |
| 16   | J400 6036   | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Shift  |
|      | 5300 4338   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, With Manual Transmission               |
|      | 5300 4405   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, With Manual Transmission                |
|      | 5300 4407   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L&4.0L Engine, w/Automatic Transmission                        |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET & BRACE ASSEMBLY, Transfer Case Shift Lever Mounting. *** |
|      | 5300 4278   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine   |
|      | 5300 5371   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, With Manual Transmission                |
|      | 5300 4280   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L&4.0L Engine, w/Automatic Transmission                        |
| 19   | J400 6681   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 20   | 5300 4511   | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Outer, With Automatic Transmission                          |
| 21   | 5300 5553   | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Inner, With Automatic Transmission                          |
| 22   | J545 9095   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 23   | J400 6444   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, (.62")   |
| 24   | 5300 4539   | 1   |      |       | BOOT ASSEMBLY, Outer, With Manual Transmission                    |
| 25   | 5300 5554   | 1   |      |       | BOOT, Inner With Manual Transmission                              |
| 26   | J812 0054   | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 27   | 1150 2693   | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 28   | 5300 7920   | 1   |      |       | HARNES, Vacuum ***  |
| 29   | 6015 756    | 1   |      |       | STRAP   |
| 30   | J536 4511   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Vacuum   |
| 31   | 5300 1102   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, 4WD Indicator Lamp ***                           |
| 32   | J400 6651   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 33   | J400 6633   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, (10-16x1)  |
| 34   | 6033 157    | 2   |      |       | STUD  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

### Figure 21R-1210

21R-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

|    |           |   |   |
|----|-----------|---|---|
| 35 | 5300 4295 | 1 | RETAINER, Transfer Case Shift Lever Boot, With Automatic Transmission |
|----|-----------|---|---|

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon

74=4 DR Wagon

77=Open Body 93" Whlbase

78=Open Body 103" Whlbas

$T=2WD$

J,N=4W

U=4WD (RHD)

U=4WD (RHD)

**BODY STYLES:**

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"

Weangler (4X4) SE

Wrangler (4X4) Sahara

Wrangler (4X4) Renegade

XJ=Cherokee SE

Cherokee Sport

Cherokee Country

ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE

Grand Cherokee Laredo

Grand Cherolee Limited

ZG=Grand Cherokee European

Y1=Wrangler

X1=Cherokee

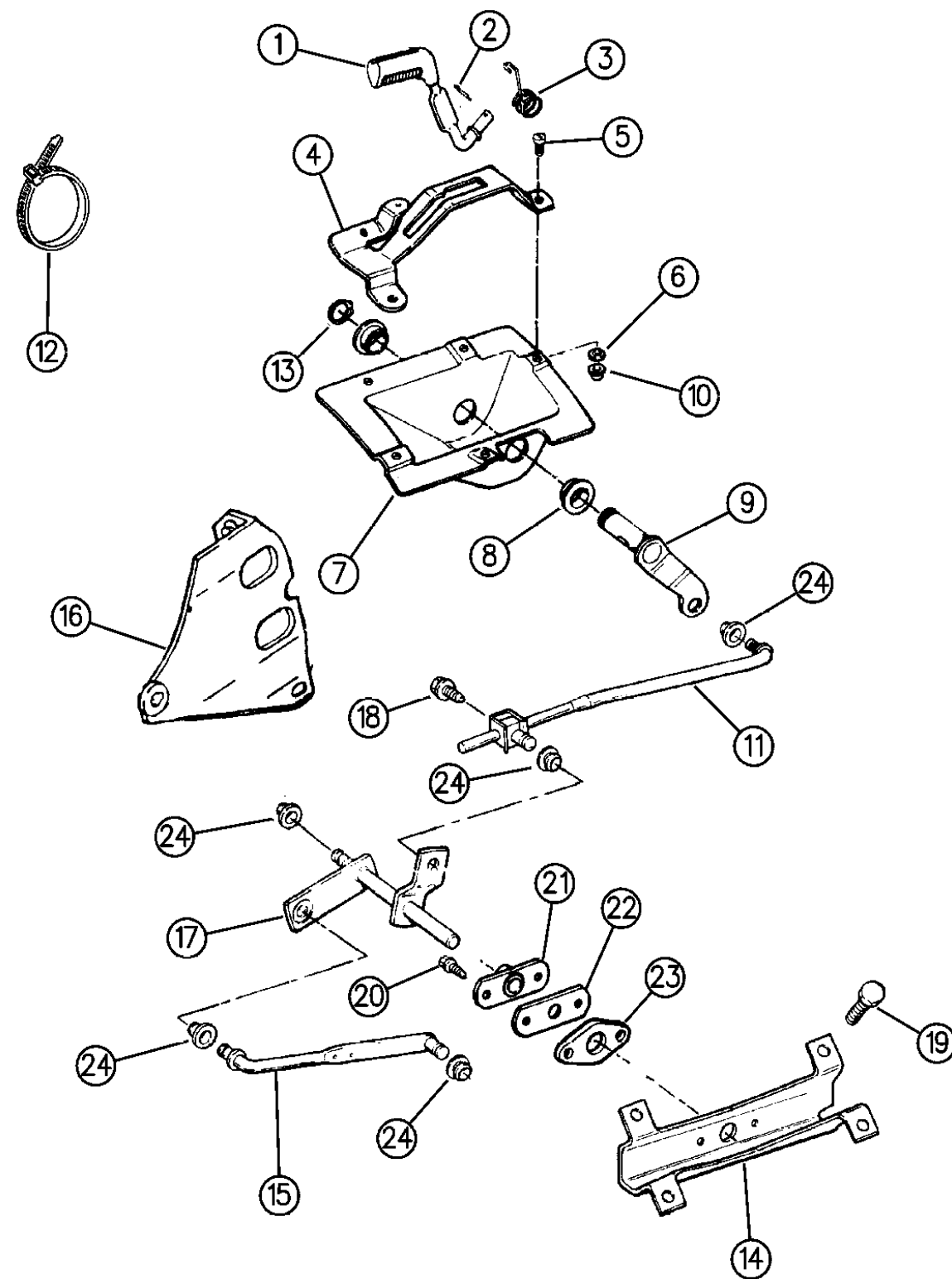
Z1=Grand Cherokee

KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FORKS, RAILS, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS, SHIFT, (DHN) WRANGLER, YJ, CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21R-910

21R-1220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5300 3354   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Transfer Case Shift   |
|      | 5207 9256   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 2    | J400 6723   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Locking  |
| 3    | 5300 0809   | 1   |      |       | SPRING  |
|      | 5207 7650   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 4    | 5300 4715   | 1   |      |       | GATE ***  |
|      | 5207 7649   | 1   |      |       | KDX, RHD  |
| 5    | 3420 1277   | 5   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 6    | 6100 839    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Push Nut  |
| 7    | 5300 1284   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Shift  |
| 8    | 5300 0639   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING   |
| 9    | 5300 5150   | 1   |      |       | LEVER   |
| 10   | 3420 2050   | 5   |      |       | RIVET NUT ***   |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Shift  |
|      | 5300 4863   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine   |
|      | 5300 4863   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, w/Automatic Transmission                            |
|      | 5300 5446   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, w/Manual Transmission                               |
|      | 5300 4957   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel   |
|      | 5300 4863   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Diesel Engine w/Manual Transmissiom, 1995                              |
|      | 5210 4073   | 1   |      |       | w/Diesel Engine w/Manual Transmission 1996                                    |
| 12   | J369 3058   | 4   |      |       | STRAP   |
| 13   | 1150 5389   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining   |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET   |
|      | 5300 5096   | 1   |      |       | 2.1 Diesel, RHD   |
|      | 5210 4017   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Gas Engine w/All Transmissions, 4.0L Engine w/Automatic Transmission     |
|      | 5210 4018   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Turbo Inner Cooled Diesel, 4.0L w/Aisin Sienki Manual Transmission       |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Shift  |
|      | 5300 4941   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Four Cyliinder Engine, With Manual Transmission                          |
|      | 5300 5448   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, With Five Speed Transmission                        |
|      | 5300 4942   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, With Automatic Transmission                         |
|      | 5300 4945   | 1   |      |       | All Four Cylinder Diesel Engine   |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Transfer Case Torque Shaft Pivot                                     |
|      | 5300 5069   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Four Cylinder Engine, w/Manual Transmission                              |
|      | 5300 5071   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, w/All Automatic Transmissions                       |
|      | 5207 7574   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, w/Manual Transmission RHD                           |
|      | 5300 5069   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine  |
|      | 5207 8605   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5l Diesel Engine RHD  |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT ASSY ***  |
|      | 5300 5151   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Gas Engine,w/All Transmissions, 4.0L Engine, w/Automatic Transmission. |

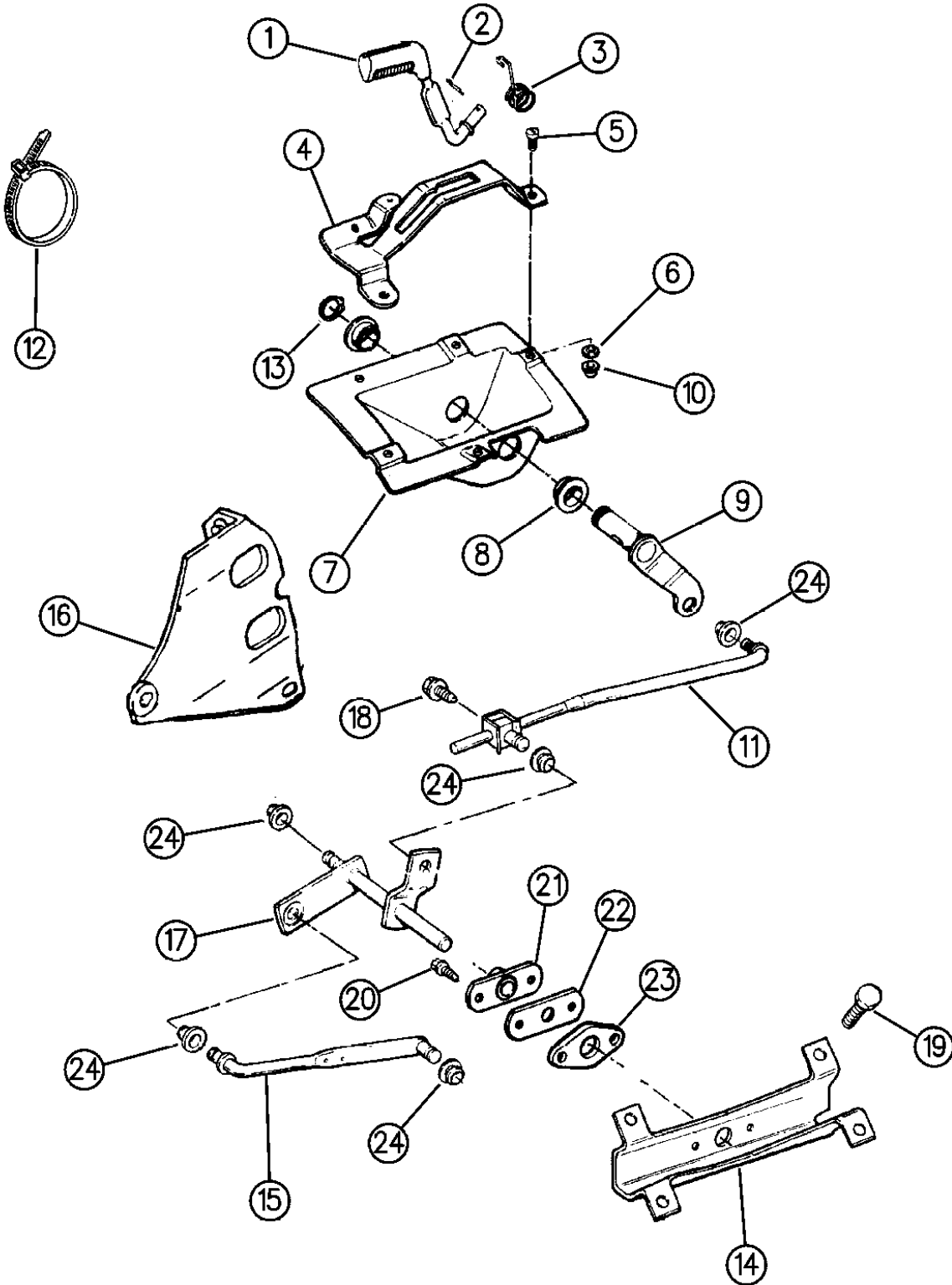
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J46 1220

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

21R-1220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
|      | 5300 5445   | 1   |      |       | w/4.0L Engine,w/Manual Transmission |
|      | 5207 8541   | 1   |      |       | w/2.5L Diesel Engine RHD            |
| 18   | J400 6036   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 19   | 3420 2407   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Hex Head                     |
| 20   | 3420 1691   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (1/4-14x.75)                 |
| 21   | 5207 8134   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Flange                     |
| 22   | 5300 5154   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                              |
| 23   | 5300 5037   | 1   |      |       | SPACER                              |
| 24   | 3575 333    | AR  |      |       | GROMMET                             |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

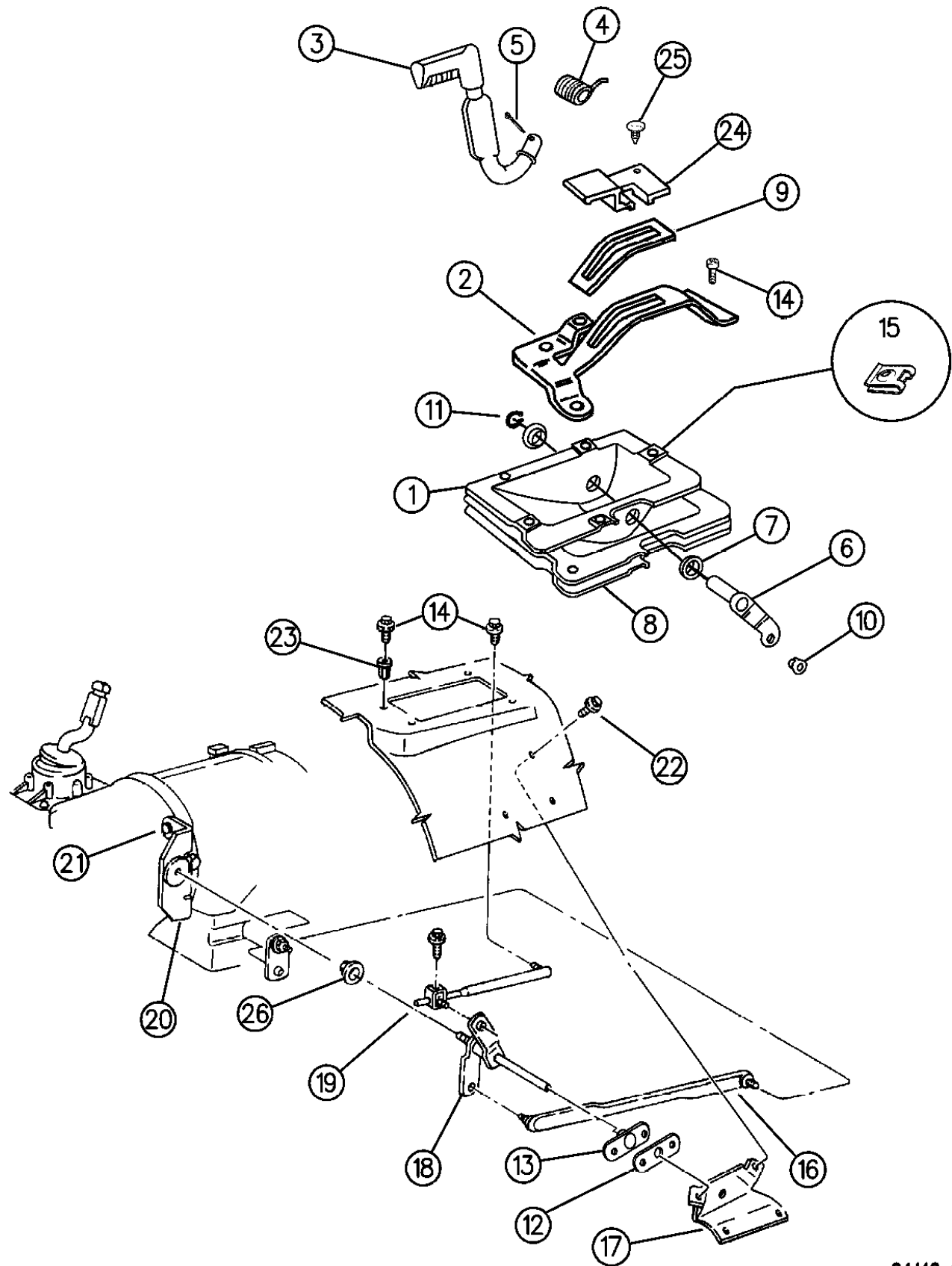
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J46 1220

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONROLS SHIFT, (DHN) GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21R-1230

21R-1230E



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5207 8427   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING   |
| 2    | 5207 8496   | 1   |      |       | GATE ***  |
|      | 5305 4263   | 1   |      | ZG    | RHD,1996  |
| 3    | 5207 7526   | 1   |      |       | LEVER and HANDLE ***  |
|      | 5305 4279   | 1   |      | ZG    | 1996  |
| 4    | 5207 7527   | 1   |      |       | SPRING  |
| 5    | J400 6723   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Transfer Case  |
| 6    | 5207 7528   | 1   |      |       | PIN and LEVER ***   |
|      | 5305 4240   | 1   |      | ZG    | RHD 1996  |
|      | 5207 8760   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 7    | 5300 0639   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING   |
| 8    | 5207 8059   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 9    | 5207 8506   | 1   |      |       | LINER   |
|      | 5305 4242   | 1   |      | ZG    | RHD, 1996   |
| 10   | J323 8418   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, w/WASHER   |
| 11   | 1150 5389   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining   |
| 12   | 5300 5154   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 13   | 5207 8134   | 1   |      |       | BEARING   |
| 14   | 3420 1277   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 15   | 1150 4118   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER  |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Transfer Case Shift Lever  |
|      | 5207 8115   | 1   |      |       | w/4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE                                 |
|      | 5207 8117   | 1   |      |       | w/ 5 Speed Manual Trans.  |
| 17   | 5207 8022   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET   |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Transfer Case Shaft  |
|      | 5207 8665   | 1   |      |       | w/5 Speed Manual Transmission, w/42RE and 46RH Automatic Transmission |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Gear Selector  |
|      | 5300 4863   | 1   |      |       | w/All Transmissions Except 42RE Automatic Transmission                |
|      | 5207 8113   | 1   |      |       | w/42RE Automatic Transmission   |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Lever  |
|      | 5207 8122   | 1   |      |       | w/ Manual Trans.  |
|      | 5207 8106   | 1   |      |       | w/42RE Automatic Transmission   |
|      | 5207 8109   | 1   |      |       | w/46RE Automatic Transmission   |
| 21   | J400 6681   | 1   |      |       | Nut, w/ WASHER ***  |
| 22   | 3420 2407   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 23   | 3420 2050   | 4   |      |       | RIVET-NUT ***   |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | SELECTOR ***  |
|      | 5207 7665   | 1   |      | ZJ,ZG | LHD,1994-1996   |
|      | 5305 4463   | 1   |      | ZG    | RHD, 1996   |
| 25   | 5207 7671   | 1   |      |       | FASTENER, Push  |
| 26   | 5300 4810   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

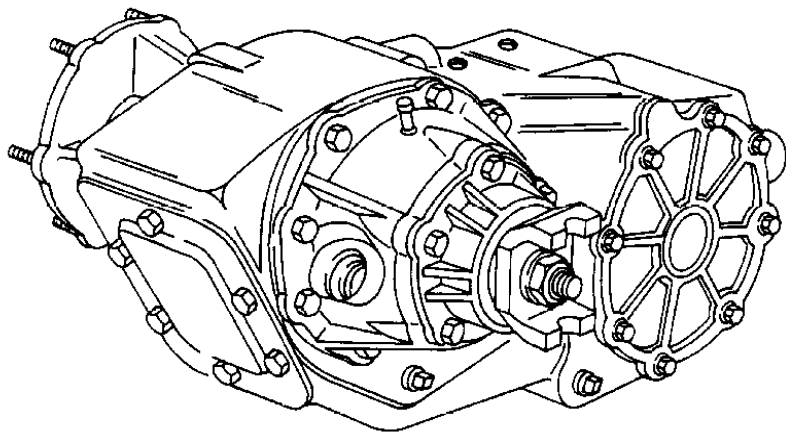
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J46 1230

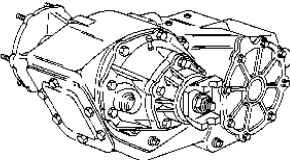

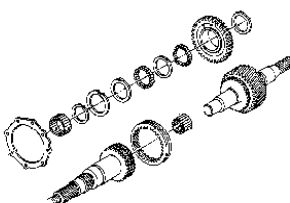
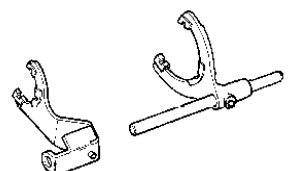
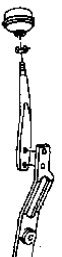
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-21T  
TRANSFER CASE  
(MODEL 242)



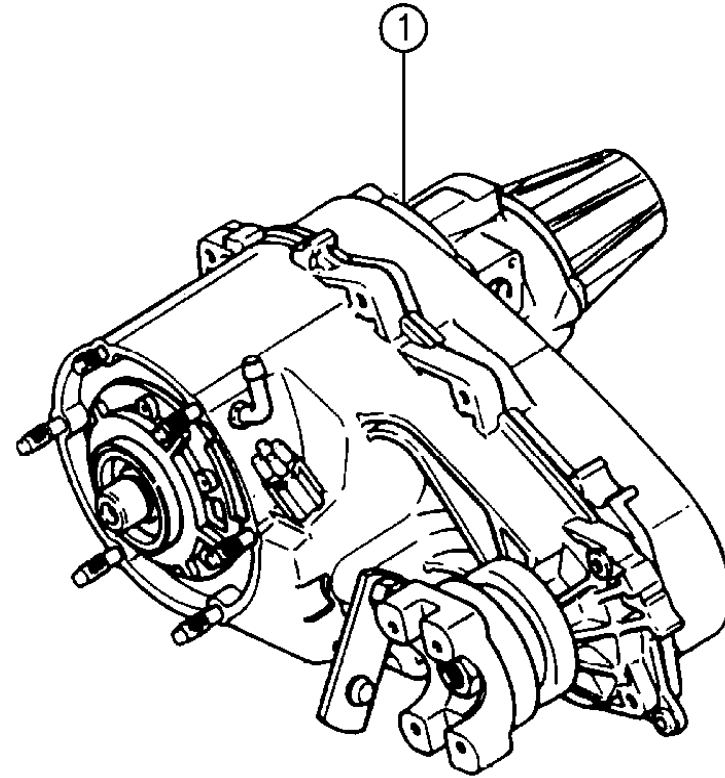
GROUP 21T - TRANSFER CASE MODEL 242

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>TRANSFER CASE ASSEMBLY</b><br>TRANSFER CASE, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) MODEL NPG 242 .....                                     | Fig. 21T-110   |
| <b>CASE AND RELATED PARTS</b><br>CASE, EXTENSION AND MISCELLANEOUS PARTS SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE ..... | Fig. 21T-210   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b><br>GEAR TRAIN, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE .....   | Fig. 21T-410   |
| <b>FORKS AND RAILS</b><br>FORKS, RAILS - SHIFTING, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE .....                       | Fig. 21T-910   |
| <b>GEAR SHIFT CONTROLS</b><br>FORKS, RAILS - SHIFTING, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE .....                   | Fig. 21T-1210  |
| CONROLS SHIFT, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) GRAND CHEROKEE .....   | Fig. 21T-1220  |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>21M-100</b><br>TRANSFER CASE ASSY  | <b>21M-200</b><br>CASE & RELATED PARTS  | <b>21M-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN   | <b>21M-900</b><br>FORK & RAILS  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>21M-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIHT<br>CONTROLS   | SPEEDO GEAR & PINION<br>SEE GROUP-21-P PINIONS                                      |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |

**TRANSFER CASE, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) MODEL NPG 242**  
**Figure 21T-110**

21T-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |       | TRANSFER CASE ASSEMBLY ***   |
|      | 5209 8317      | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0L Engine, w/Export Equipment Package or Police Package<br>1994-95 |
|      | 5209 8385      | 1   | XJ   |       | 1996   |
|      |                |     |      |       | 4.0L Engine, w/o Export Equipment Package or Police<br>Package       |
|      | 5209 8315      | 1   | XJ   |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5209 8384      | 1   | XJ   |       | 1996   |
|      |                |     |      |       | 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine, With 42RE Automatic Transmission           |
|      | 5209 8531      | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5209 8383      | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1996   |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

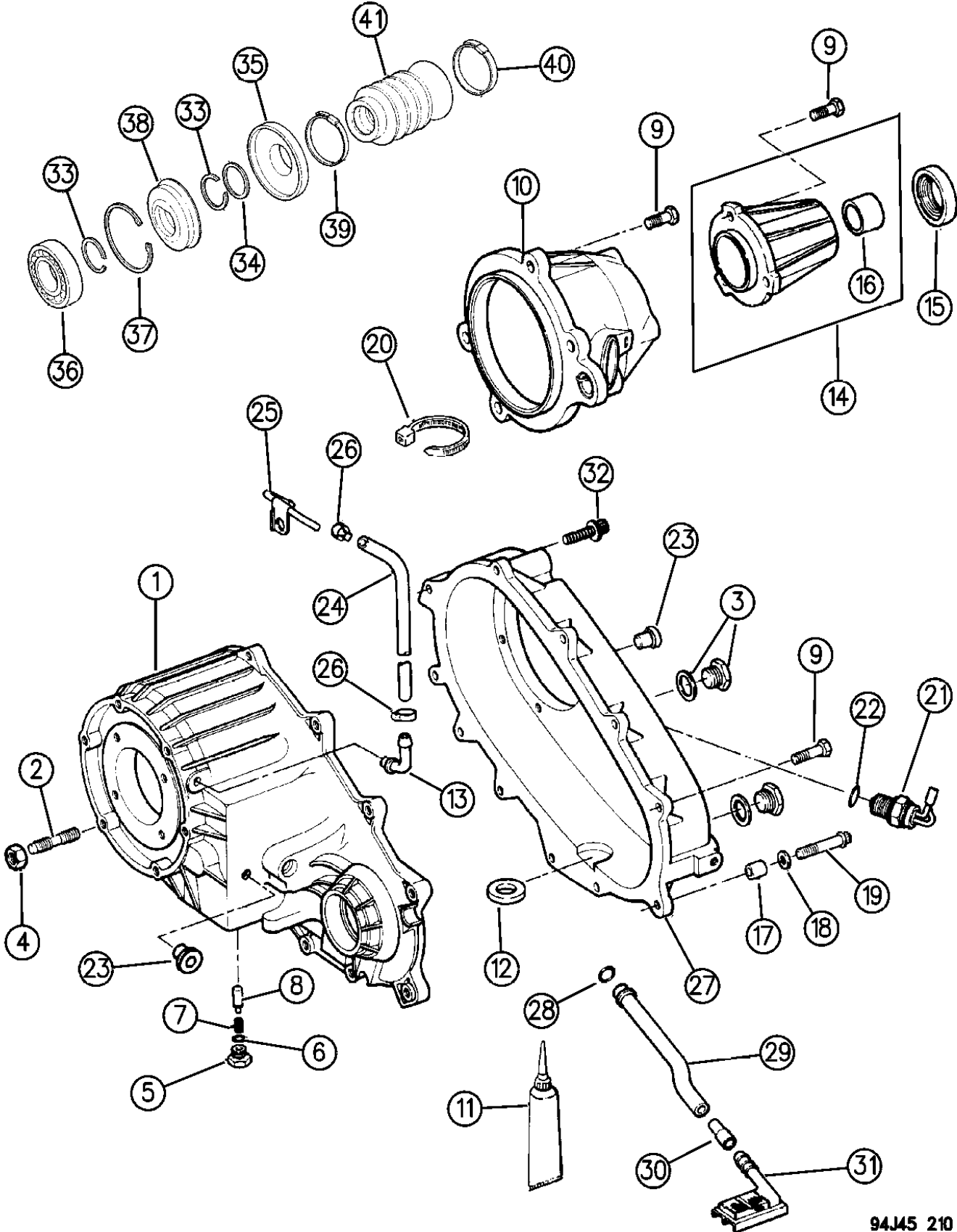
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CASE, EXTENSION AND MISCELLANEOUS PARTS SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21T-210

21T-210C



94J45 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CASE, Front ***  |
|      | 5300 8225   | 1   |      |       | w/52098045,52098046  |
|      | 4638 947    | 1   |      |       | w/52097528,53009359  |
|      | 4796 971    | 1   |      |       | w/52098531   |
|      | 4796 979    | 1   |      |       | w/52098315,52098317  |
|      | 4856 389    | 1   |      |       | w/52098383   |
|      | 4798 144    | 1   |      |       | w/52098384,385   |
| 2    | 4505 365    | AR  |      |       | STUD, Front Case   |
| 3    | 4210 616    | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Drain  |
| 4    | J400 6681   | AR  |      |       | NUT  |
| 5    | 5300 8216   | 1   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 6    | 4167 963    | 1   |      |       | SEAL   |
| 7    | 4638 497    | 1   |      |       | SPRING   |
| 8    | 5300 8217   | 1   |      |       | PLUNGER  |
| 9    | J813 0984   | 15  |      |       | BOLT   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | RETAINER   |
|      | 8350 3524   | 1   |      |       | w/52098315,52098317,52098531,52098384,52098385,52098045,52098046 |
|      | 4638 955    | 1   |      |       | w/52097528,53009359  |
|      | 4798 153    | 1   |      |       | w/52098384,52098385  |
|      | 4856 391    | 1   |      |       | w/52098383   |
| 11   | 4318 025    | AR  |      |       | SEALER, Gasket-in-a-Tube ***                                     |
| 12   | 3681 601    | 1   |      |       | MAGNET ***   |
| 13   | 4338 957    | 1   |      |       | VENT   |
|      | 4796 910    | 1   |      |       | w/52098384,52098385,52098383                                     |
| 14   | 8350 3156   | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Case  |
| 15   | 4638 904    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Output  |
|      | 4798 117    | 1   |      |       | w/52098383,52098384,52098385,52098496                            |
| 16   | J813 4490   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING  |
| 17   | J813 0872   | 2   |      |       | DOWEL ***  |
| 18   | J400 1104   | 2   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 19   | 1150 0831   | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 20   | 6015 756    | 1   |      |       | STRAP  |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SWITCH, Transfer Case Indicator                                  |
|      | 5600 6755   | 1   |      |       | w/52098531,52097528,53009359,52098383                            |
|      | 8350 3525   | 1   |      |       | w/52098045,52098046,52098315,52098317,52098384,52098385          |
| 22   | 4338 956    | 1   |      |       | SEAL   |
| 23   | 0015 105    | 2   |      |       | PLUG   |
| 24   | 4443 176    | AR  |      |       | HOSE   |
| 25   | 5300 0805   | 1   |      |       | TUBE   |
| 26   | 3300 0786   | 2   |      |       | CLAMP  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

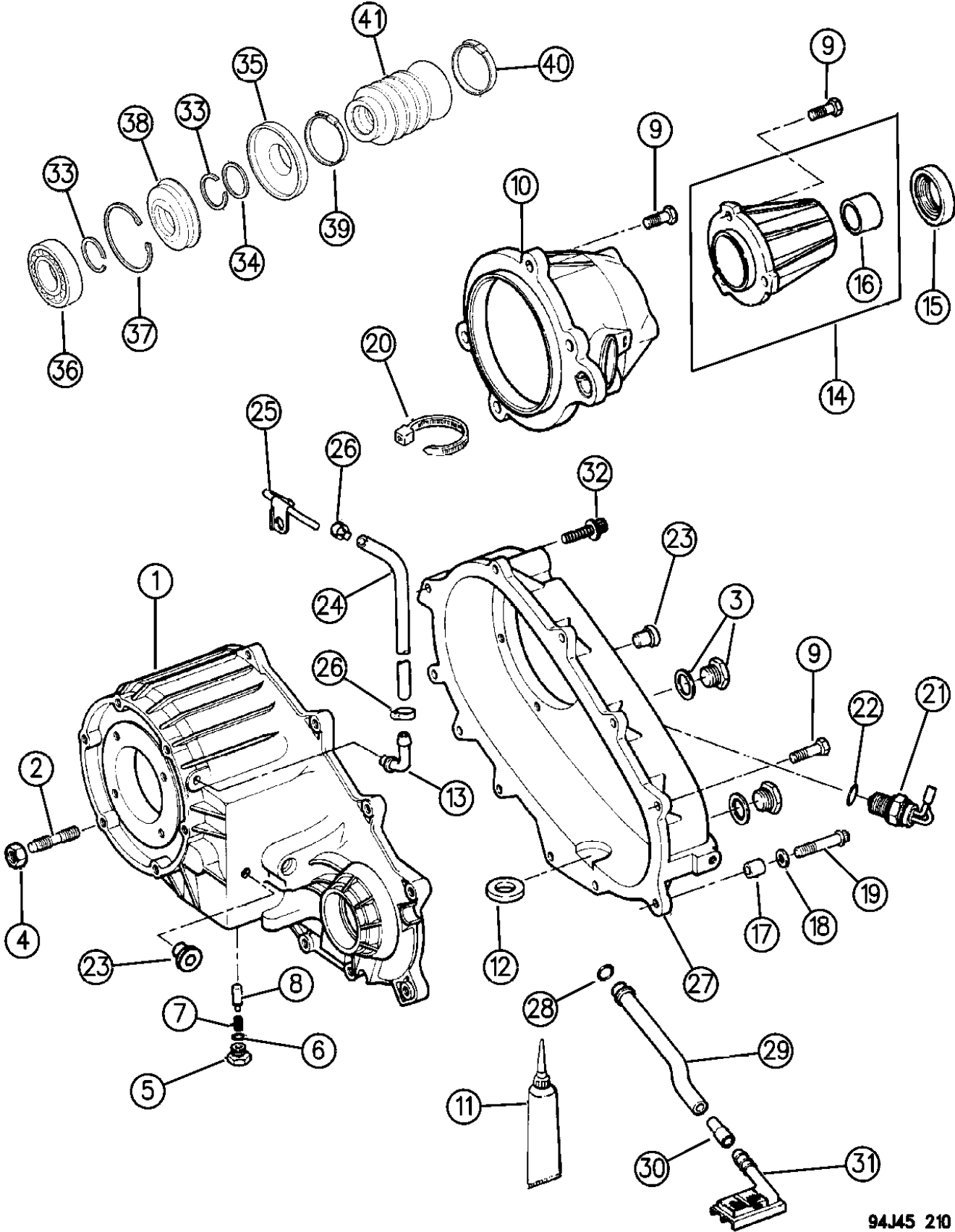
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CASE, EXTENSION AND MISCELLANEOUS PARTS SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21T-210

21T-210C



94J45 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 27   | 8350 3520   | 1   |      |       | CASE, Rear  |
| 28   | 4338 942    | 1   |      |       | SEAL  |
| 29   | 8350 3523   | 1   |      |       | TUBE  |
| 30   | 4443 175    | AR  |      |       | HOSE  |
| 31   | 4338 943    | 1   |      |       | SCREEN  |
| 32   | J813 0979   | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 33   | J813 4488   | 2   |      |       | RING, Bearing Retainer<br>w/52098383,52098384,52098385            |
| 34   | 4798 118    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Slinger<br>w/52098383,52098384,52098385                   |
| 35   | 4798 119    | 1   |      |       | SLINGER ***<br>w/52098383,52098384,52098385                       |
| 36   | 4338 892    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Rear Output<br>w/52098383,52098384,52098385              |
| 37   | 4798 116    | 1   |      |       | RING, Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining<br>w/52098383,52098384,52098385 |
| 38   | 4798 117    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil, w/52098383,52098384,52098385                           |
| 39   | 4798 121    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP (44.0)<br>w/52098383,52098384,52098385                      |
| 40   | 4798 122    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP (48.5)<br>w/52098383,52098384,52098385                      |
| 41   | 4798 123    | 1   |      |       | BOOT ***<br>w/52098383,52098384,52098385 ***                      |

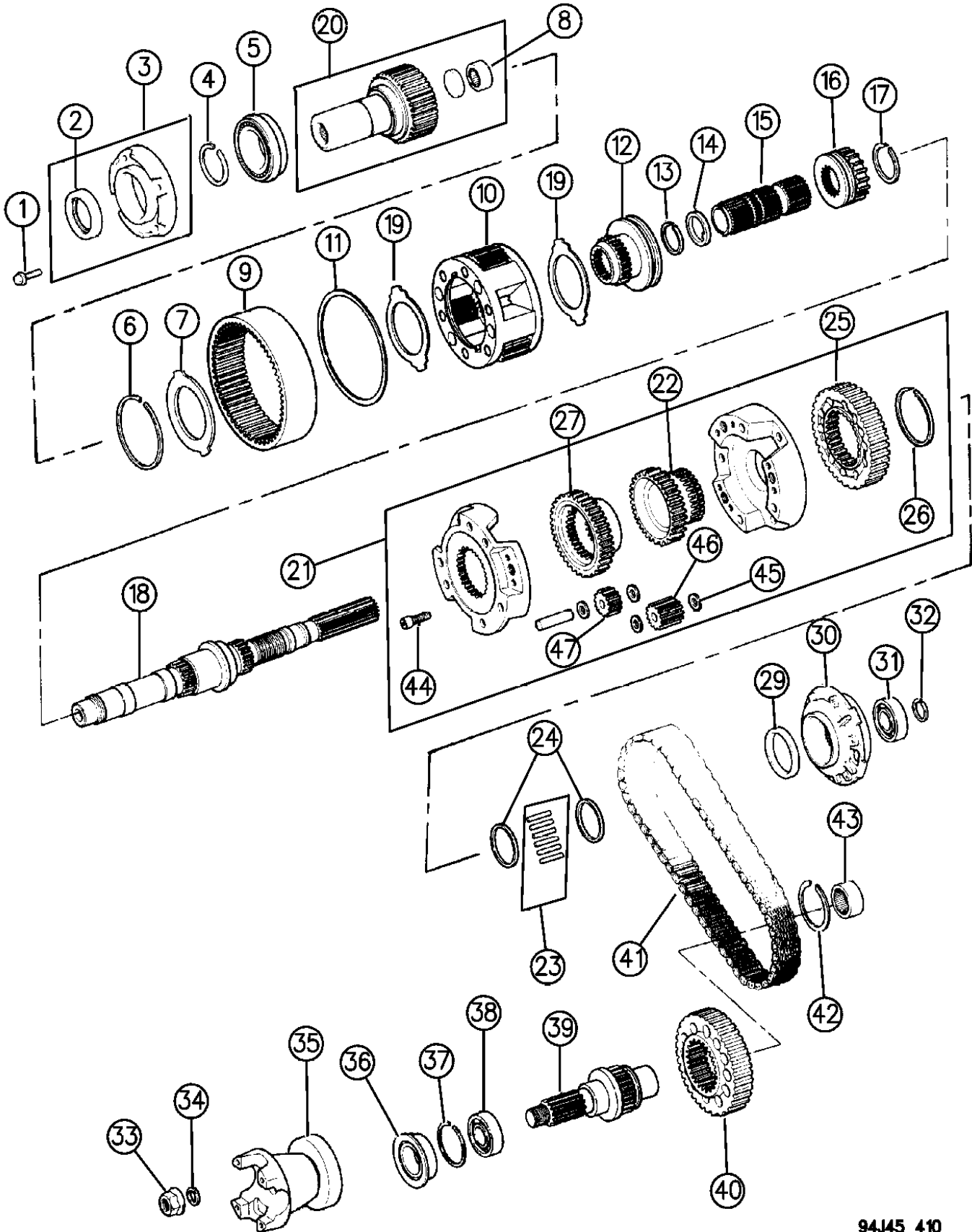
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21T-410

21T-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 6500 318    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Front Retainer   |
| 2    | 4167 929    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Front Retainer   |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | RETAINER   |
|      | 4338 973    |     |      |       |  |
|      | 4864 782    | 1   |      |       | w/52098786   |
| 4    | 3821 558    | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BEARING, Input Ball  |
|      | 4746 155    | 1   |      |       | w/52097528,52098531,52098315,52098317,52098383,52098384,52098385 |
| 6    | 4338 910    | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 7    | 4338 909    | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 8    | 8350 3507   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Input Needle Pilot                                      |
|      | 4746 155    | 1   |      |       | w/52098383,52098384,52098385                                     |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | GEAR, Annulus ( Order Front Case) ***                            |
| 10   | 5300 6087   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Planetary  |
|      | 4796 903    | 1   |      |       | w/52098383,52098384,52098385                                     |
| 11   | 4219 065    | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 12   | 5300 6090   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Range Mode Shift   |
|      | 4798 279    | 1   |      |       | w/52098383,52098384,52098385                                     |
| 13   | 8350 3540   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 14   | 8350 3539   | 1   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 15   | 8350 3538   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Intermediate   |
|      | 4798 277    | 1   |      |       | w/52098383,52098384,52098385                                     |
| 16   | 8350 3542   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Mode   |
| 17   | 8350 3537   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 18   | 8350 3528   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Main Drive  |
|      | 4798 145    | 1   |      |       | 52098384,52098385,52098383                                       |
| 19   | 4338 908    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust   |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | GEAR, Input ***  |
|      | 4636 792    | 1   |      |       | w/52098045, 52098046   |
|      | 4638 882    | 1   |      |       | w/53009359   |
|      | 4728 163    | 1   |      |       | w/52097528   |
|      | 4796 972    | 1   |      |       | w/52098531   |
|      | 4796 980    | 1   |      |       | w/52098315,52098317  |
|      | 4798 126    | 1   |      |       | w/52098384,52098385,52098383                                     |
| 21   | 8350 3529   | 1   |      |       | DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY ***  |
| 22   | 8350 3530   | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET   |
| 23   | 8350 3543   | 1   |      |       | BEARING PACKAGE ***  |
| 24   | 8350 3533   | 2   |      |       | SPACER   |
| 25   | 8350 3531   | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Drive  |
| 26   | 8350 3532   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 27   | 8350 3536   | 1   |      |       | GEAR ***   |

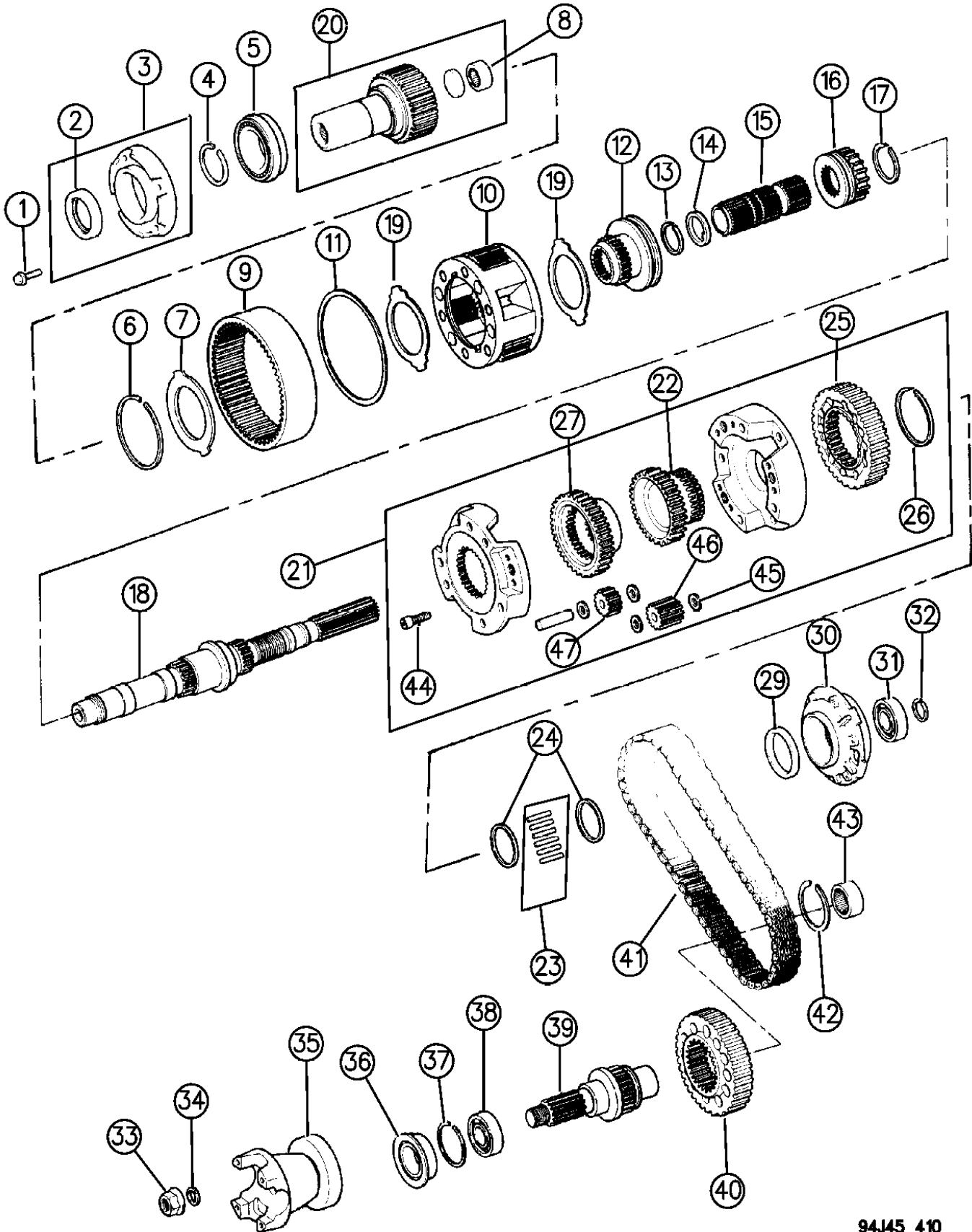
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21T-410

21T-410



94J45 410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 29   | 4210 603    | 1   |      |       | SEAL   |
| 30   | 4338 936    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Oil  |
| 31   | 4338 892    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Front Output  |
|      | 4338 321    | 1   |      |       | w/52098383,52098384,52098385                                     |
| 32   | J813 4488   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 33   | J813 0816   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
|      | 4167 924    | 1   |      |       | w/52098528,52098531  |
| 34   | 4210 973    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Rubber   |
| 35   | 4856 142    | 1   |      |       | YOKE, Transfer Case, Front ***                                   |
|      | 4798 138    | 1   |      |       | w/52098384,52098385,52098383                                     |
| 36   | 4762 899    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Output, Front  |
|      | 4798 125    | 1   |      |       | w/52098383,52098384,52098385                                     |
| 37   | 0631 809    | 1   |      |       | RING, Snap Bearing Front   |
| 38   | 4338 321    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Output, Front   |
| 39   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Front Output  |
|      | 8350 3517   | 1   |      |       | w/52098315,52098317,520989045,52098046,52098384,52098385         |
|      | 4746 321    | 1   |      |       | w/52097528, 53009359, 52098531,52098383                          |
| 40   |             |     |      |       | SPROCKET, Driven ***   |
|      | 8350 3518   | 1   |      |       | w/52098045,52098046,52098315,52098317,52098384,52098385          |
|      | 8350 3531   | 1   |      |       | w/52098383   |
| 41   |             |     |      |       | CHAIN, Drive   |
|      | 8350 4575   | 1   |      |       | w/52098046,52097528,53009359,52098531,52098315,52098384,52098383 |
|      | 4638 890    | 1   |      |       | w/52098045,52098317,52098385                                     |
| 42   | 4167 991    | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining  |
| 43   | 4269 189    | 1   |      |       | BEARING  |
| 44   | 8350 4167   | 6   |      |       | BOLT, Transfer Case Differential                                 |
| 45   | 8350 4168   | 12  |      |       | WASHER   |
| 46   | 8350 4169   | 3   |      |       | GEAR, Transfer Case Differential                                 |
| 47   | 8350 4170   | 3   |      |       | GEAR, Differential   |

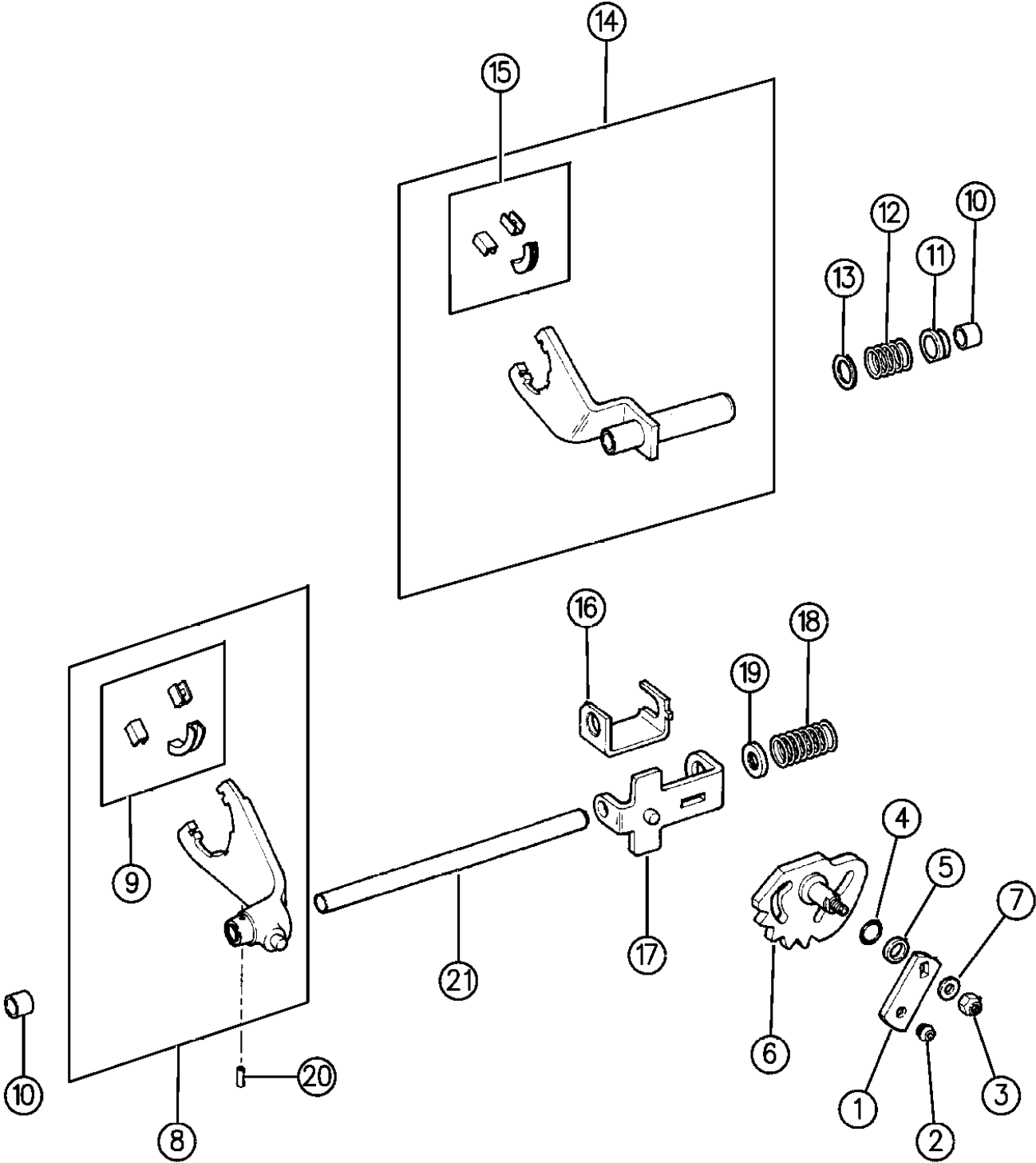
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FORKS, RAILS - SHIFTING, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21T-910

21T-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5300 4227   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Transfer Case Shifting                           |
| 2    | 5300 4810   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Shift Lever                                    |
| 3    | J813 0813   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 4    | 4167 963    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Shift Lever                                       |
| 5    | 4167 964    | 1   |      |       | RETAINING RING, Shift Lever ***                         |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SECTOR, Transfer Case Shift ***                         |
|      | 8350 3503   | 1   |      |       | w/52098045,52098046,52098315,52098317,52098384,52098385 |
|      | 4638 949    | 1   |      |       | w/52097528,53009359,52098531,52098383                   |
| 7    | J400 1104   | 1   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 8    | 8350 3508   | 1   |      |       | FORK, Range Shift                                       |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | PAD PACKAGE, Shift Fork ***                             |
|      | 4167 969    | 2   |      |       | Outer   |
|      | 4167 970    | 1   |      |       | Center  |
| 10   | 8350 3139   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Mode Shift Rail                                |
|      | J813 4291   | 2   |      |       |   |
| 11   | 8350 3514   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Shift Rail Retainer                            |
|      | 4338 945    | 1   |      |       |   |
| 12   | 8350 3513   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Mode Shift Rail                                 |
| 13   | 8350 3512   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Mode Shift Rail                                 |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | FORK, Mode Shift ***                                    |
|      | 8350 3509   | 1   |      |       | w/52098045,52098046,52098315,52098317,52098384,52098385 |
|      | 4638 950    | 1   |      |       | w/52097528,53009359,52098531,52098383 ***               |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | PAD PACKAGE, Shift Fork ***                             |
|      | 4167 969    | 2   |      |       | Outer   |
|      | 4338 376    | 1   |      |       | Center  |
| 16   | 8350 3511   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shift, Inner                                   |
| 17   | 8350 3510   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shift, Outer                                   |
| 18   | 8350 3516   | 1   |      |       | SPRING  |
| 19   | 8350 3515   | 1   |      |       | CUP ***   |
| 20   | 1664 355    | 1   |      |       | PIN, Shift Fork   |
| 21   | 8350 4469   | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Shift Fork  |

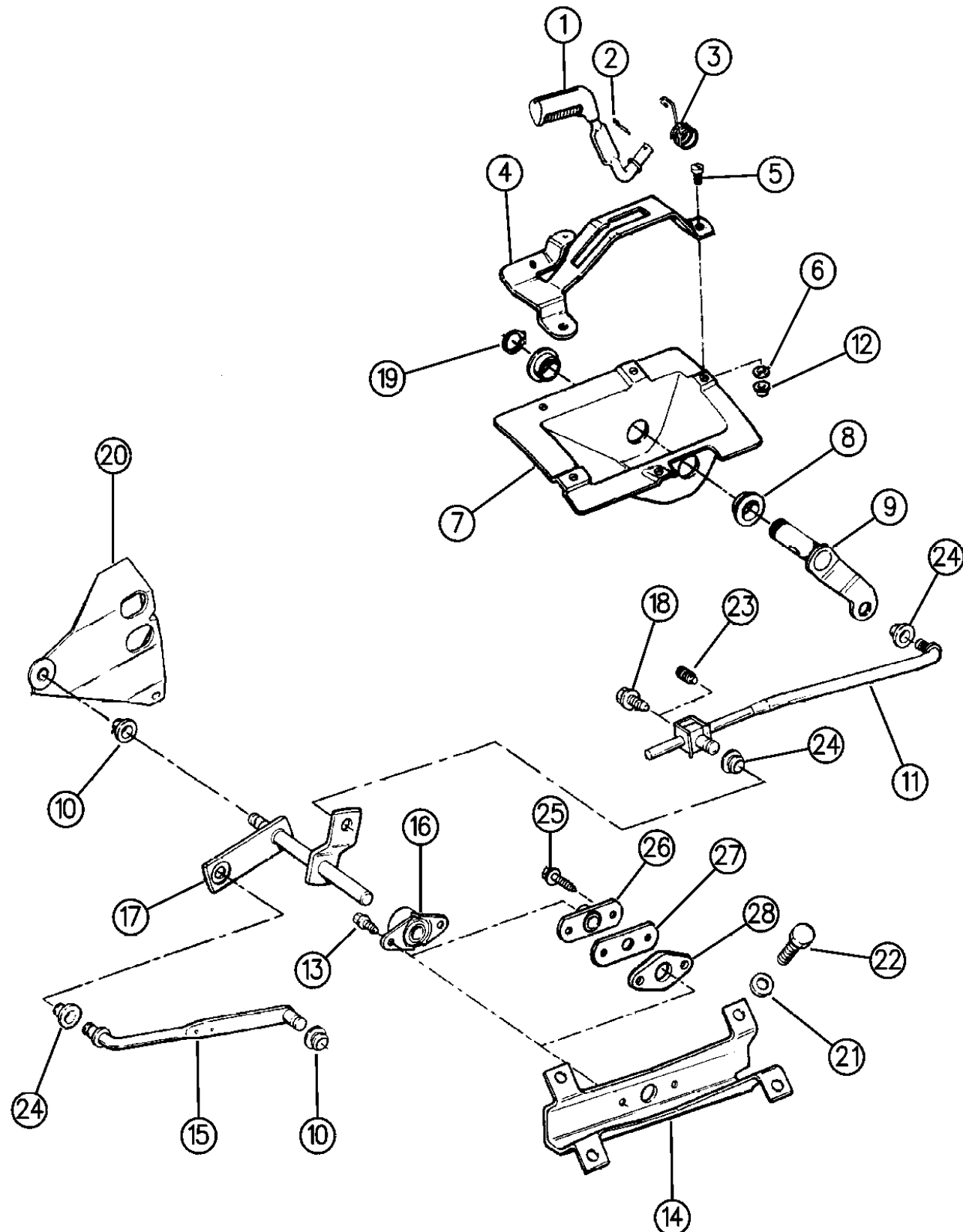
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**FORKS, RAILS - SHIFTING, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) CHEROKEE, GRAND CHEROKEE**  
**Figure 21T-910**

21T-1210



94J45 1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5300 3354   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Transfer Case Shift                          |
|      | 5207 9256   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 2    | J400 6723   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Locking   |
| 3    | 5300 0809   | 1   |      |       | SPRING   |
|      | 5207 7650   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 4    | 5300 3475   | 1   |      |       | GATE, Mode Selector ***                              |
|      | 5207 8007   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 5    | 3420 1277   | 5   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 6    | 6100 839    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER   |
| 7    | 5300 1284   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Shift                                       |
| 8    | 5300 0639   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING  |
| 9    | 5300 5150   | 1   |      |       | LEVER AND PIN ASSEMBLY, Shift ***                    |
| 10   | 5300 4810   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING  |
| 11   | 5300 4863   | 1   |      |       | ROD ASSEMBLY, Gear Selector with Clamp & Trunion *** |
| 12   | 3420 1578   | 5   |      |       | NUT  |
| 13   | 3420 1895   | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 14   | 5300 4956   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET  |
| 15   | 5300 4943   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Torque Shift to Shift Lever                     |
| 16   | 5300 3355   | 1   |      |       | BEARING  |
| 17   | 5300 5151   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Shift Linkage ***                    |
| 18   | J400 6036   | 1   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 19   | 1150 5389   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining                                      |
| 20   | 5300 5071   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Torque Shift Pivot                 |
| 21   | J044 6188   | 4   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 22   | 3420 2407   | 4   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 23   | J400 7498   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Set   |
| 24   | 3575 333    | 3   |      |       | GROMMET  |
| 25   | 3420 1691   | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 26   | 5300 5094   | 1   |      |       | BEARING ASSEMBLY, Side Flange Mounting ***           |
| 27   | 5300 5154   | 1   |      |       | GASKET   |
| 28   | 5300 5037   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Bearing Spacer                              |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

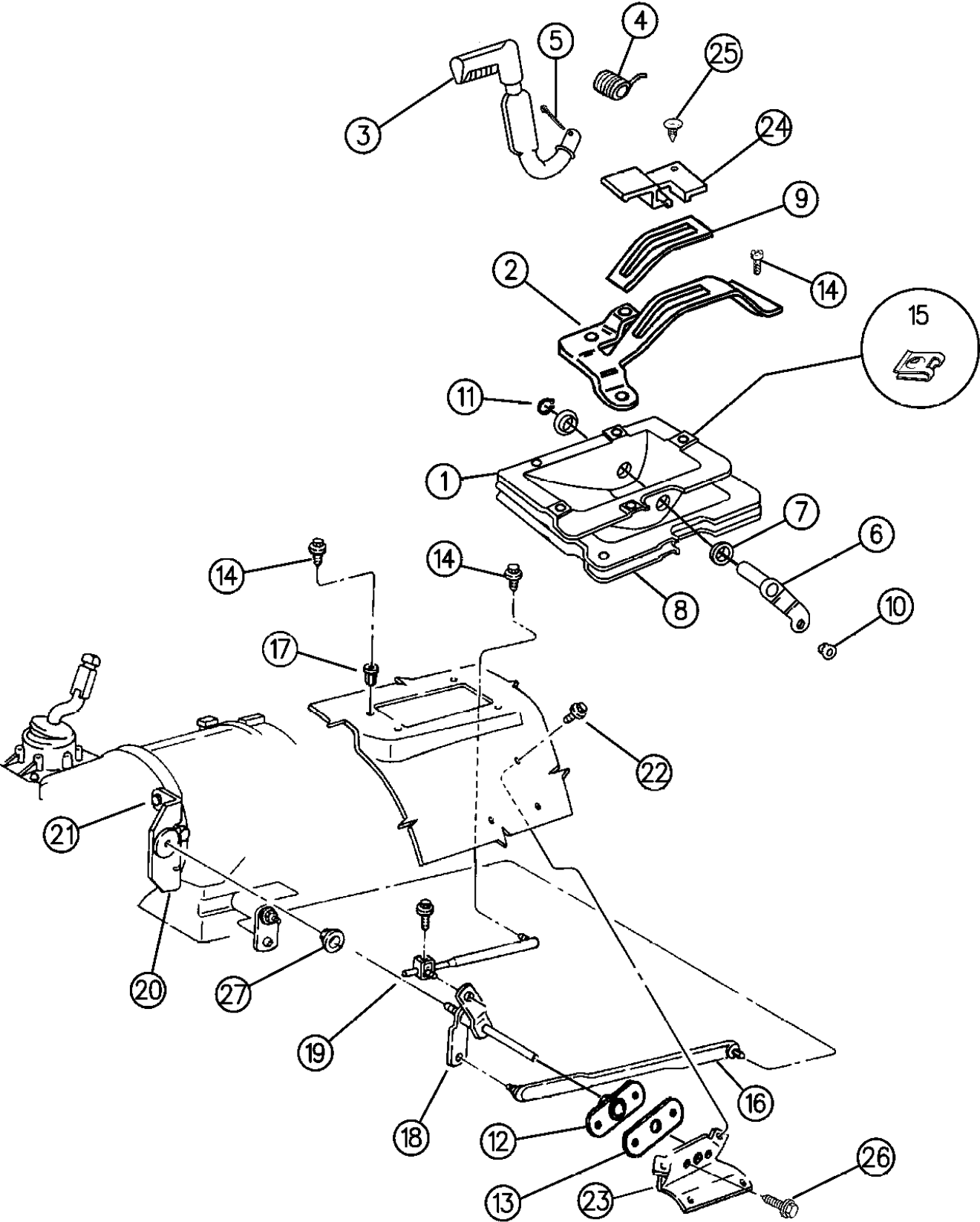
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONROLS SHIFT, SELECT TRACK, (DHP) GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21T-1220

21T-1220G



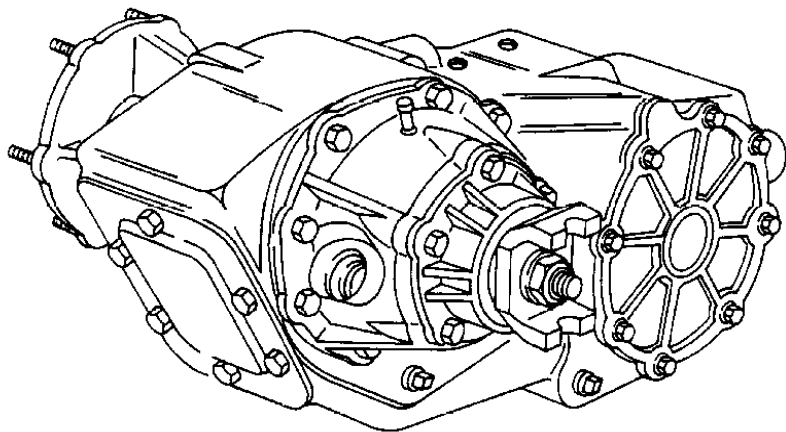
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5207 8427   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING   |
| 2    | 5207 8757   | 1   |      |       | GATE ***  |
| 3    | 5207 8762   | 1   |      |       | LEVER and HANDLE ***  |
| 4    | 5207 8647   | 1   |      |       | SPRING  |
| 5    | J400 6723   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Transfer Case  |
| 6    | 5207 8760   | 1   |      |       | PIN and LEVER ***   |
| 7    | 5300 0639   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING   |
| 8    | 5207 8059   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 9    | 5207 8759   | 1   |      |       | LINER   |
| 10   | J323 8418   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, w/WASHER   |
| 11   | 1150 5389   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining   |
| 12   | 5207 8134   | 1   |      |       | BEARING   |
| 13   | 5300 5154   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 14   | 3420 1277   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 15   | 1150 4118   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER  |
| 16   | 5207 8115   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Transfer Case Shift Lever  |
| 17   | 3420 2050   | 4   |      |       | RIVET-NUT ***   |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | SHAFT, Transfer Case Shaft  |
|      | 5207 8665   | 1   |      |       | w/5 Speed Manual Transmission, w/42RE and 46RE Automatic Transmission |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Gear Selector  |
|      | 5300 4863   | 1   |      |       | w/All Transmissions Except 42RE Automatic Transmission                |
|      | 5207 8113   | 1   |      |       | w/42RE Automatic Transmission   |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Lever  |
|      | 5207 8122   | 1   |      |       | w/ Manual Trans.  |
|      | 5207 8106   | 1   |      |       | w/42RE Automatic Transmission   |
|      | 5207 8109   | 1   |      |       | w/46RE Automatic Transmission   |
| 21   | J400 6681   | 1   |      |       | Nut, w/ WASHER ***  |
| 22   | 3420 2407   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 23   | 5207 8022   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET   |
| 24   | 5207 8758   | 1   |      |       | SELECTOR ***  |
| 25   | 5207 7671   | 1   |      |       | FASTENER, Push  |
| 26   | 6032 518    | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 27   | 5300 4810   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

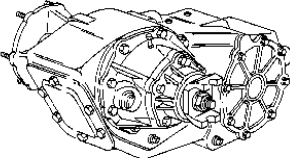
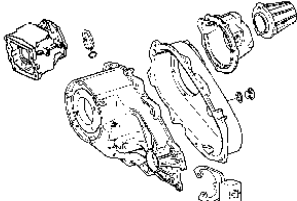
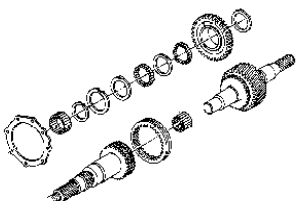
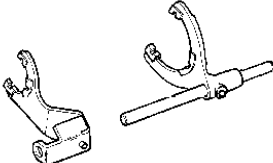

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-21U  
TRANSFER CASE  
(MODEL 249)

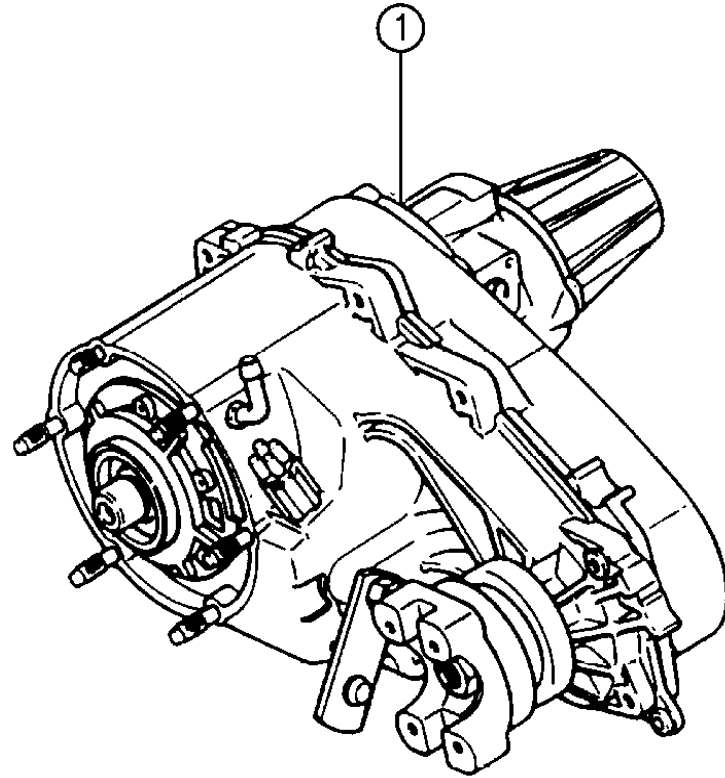


GROUP 21U - TRANSFER CASE MODEL 249

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE                         | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>TRANSFER CASE ASSEMBLY</b>              |                |
| TRANSFER CASE, (DHR) MODEL NPG 249 .....   | Fig. 21U-110   |
| <b>CASE AND RELATED PARTS</b>              |                |
| TRANSFER CASE, (DHR) MODEL NPG 249 .....   | Fig. 21U-210   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b>                          |                |
| GEAR TRAIN, (DHR) .....                    | Fig. 21U-410   |
| <b>FORK AND RAILS</b>                      |                |
| FORK AND RAIL, (DHR) .....                 | Fig. 21U-910   |
| <b>GEAR SHIFT CONTROLS</b>                 |                |
| CONTROLS SHIFT, (DHR) GRAND CHEROKEE ..... | Fig. 21U-1210  |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>21M-100</b><br>TRANSFER CASE ASSY  | <b>21M-200</b><br>CASE & RELATED PARTS  | <b>21M-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN   | <b>21M-900</b><br>FORK & RAILS  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>21M-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIHT<br>CONTROLS   | SPEEDO GEAR & PINION<br>SEE GROUP-21-P PINIONS                                      |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |

21U-110



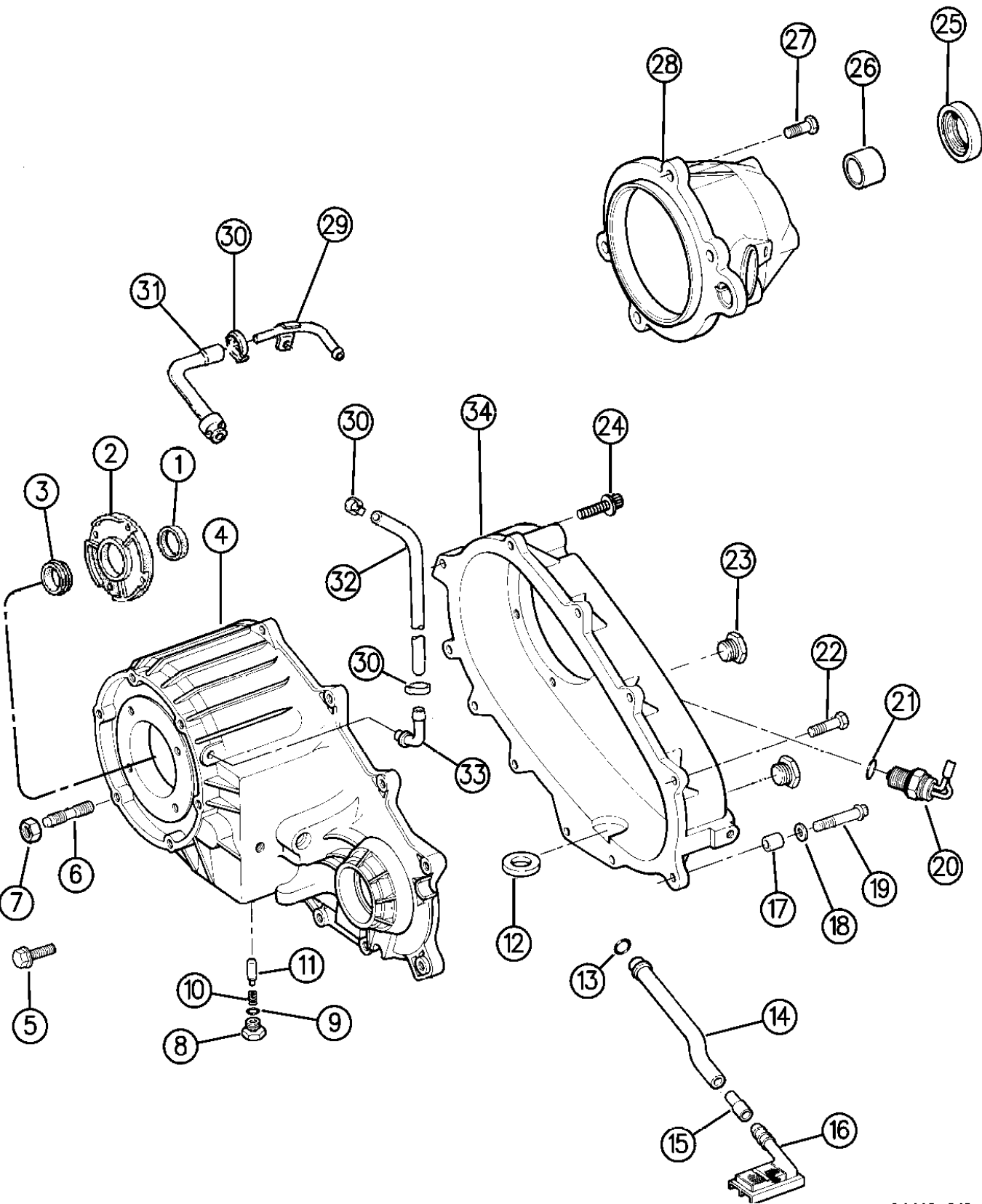
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



TRANSFER CASE, (DHR) MODEL NPG 249  
Figure 21U-110

21U-210A



94J49 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4167 929    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Transfer Case Front Input   |
| 2    | 4338 973    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Input Gear  |
| 3    | 4338 891    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Front Input Shaft  |
|      | 4746 155    | 1   |      |       | w/52098532,52098539 ,52098267,52098786,52098882   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | CASE, Transfer, Front ***   |
|      | 4638 881    | 1   |      |       | w/52097529,52097530   |
|      | 4796 974    | 1   |      |       | w/52098532,52098539,52098682  |
|      | 4798 124    | 1   |      |       | w/52098267,52098882   |
| 5    | 6500 318    | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 6    | 4505 365    | 6   |      |       | STUD  |
| 7    | J400 6681   | 6   |      |       | NUT   |
| 8    | 5300 8216   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Poppet   |
| 9    | 4338 956    | 1   |      |       | SEAL  |
| 10   | 4638 497    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Poppet  |
| 11   | 5300 8217   | 1   |      |       | PLUNGER, Poppet   |
| 12   | 3681 601    | 1   |      |       | MAGNET ***  |
| 13   | 4338 942    | 1   |      |       | SEAL  |
| 14   | 4638 893    | 1   |      |       | TUBE  |
| 15   | 4338 944    | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube   |
| 16   | 4338 943    | 1   |      |       | SCREEN  |
| 17   | 4116 310    | 2   |      |       | DOWEL ***   |
| 18   | 4210 983    | 2   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 19   | 4210 614    | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 20   | 5600 6755   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Transfer Case Indicator   |
| 21   | 4338 956    | 1   |      |       | SEAL  |
| 22   | 4210 617    | 8   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 23   | 4798 036    | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Fill and Drain  |
| 24   | J813 0979   | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 25   | 4638 904    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Output Shaft   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/52097529,52097526,52097696,52098318,52098319,<br>52098532,52098539,52098531,52098267,52098882 |
|      | 4864 784    | 1   |      |       | w/52098786  |
| 26   | 4638 902    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Extension  |
| 27   | 6501 371    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Retainer  |
| 28   |             |     |      |       | EXTENSION   |
|      | 4728 161    | 1   |      |       | w/52098532,52098539,52097529,52097530,52098267,<br>52098882                                     |
|      | 4798 037    | 1   |      |       | w/52098682  |
| 29   | 5300 4828   | 1   |      |       | TUBE and CLIP ***   |
| 30   | J400 6047   | 3   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 31   | 5209 7701   | 1   |      |       | HOSE and FILTER ***   |
| 32   | J812 5823   | 1   |      |       | TUBE (8.0 ID x 820.0L)  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

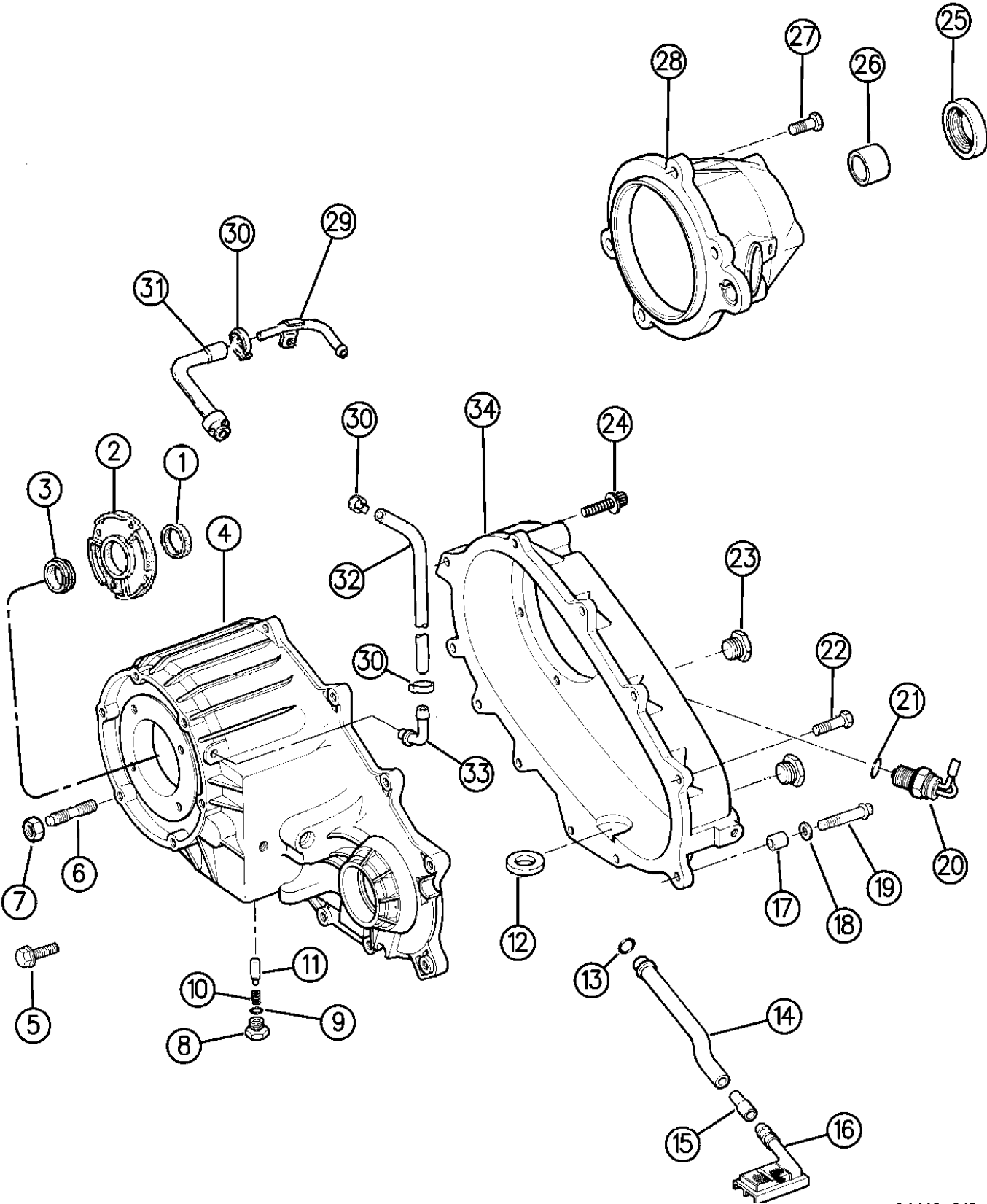
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TRANSFER CASE, (DHR) MODEL NPG 249  
Figure 21U-110

21U-210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

|    |          |   |  |  |                      |
|----|----------|---|--|--|----------------------|
| 33 | 4338 957 | 1 |  |  | VENT                 |
|    | 4796 910 | 1 |  |  | w/52098267,520988882 |
| 34 | 4638 892 | 1 |  |  | CASE, Rear Half ***  |

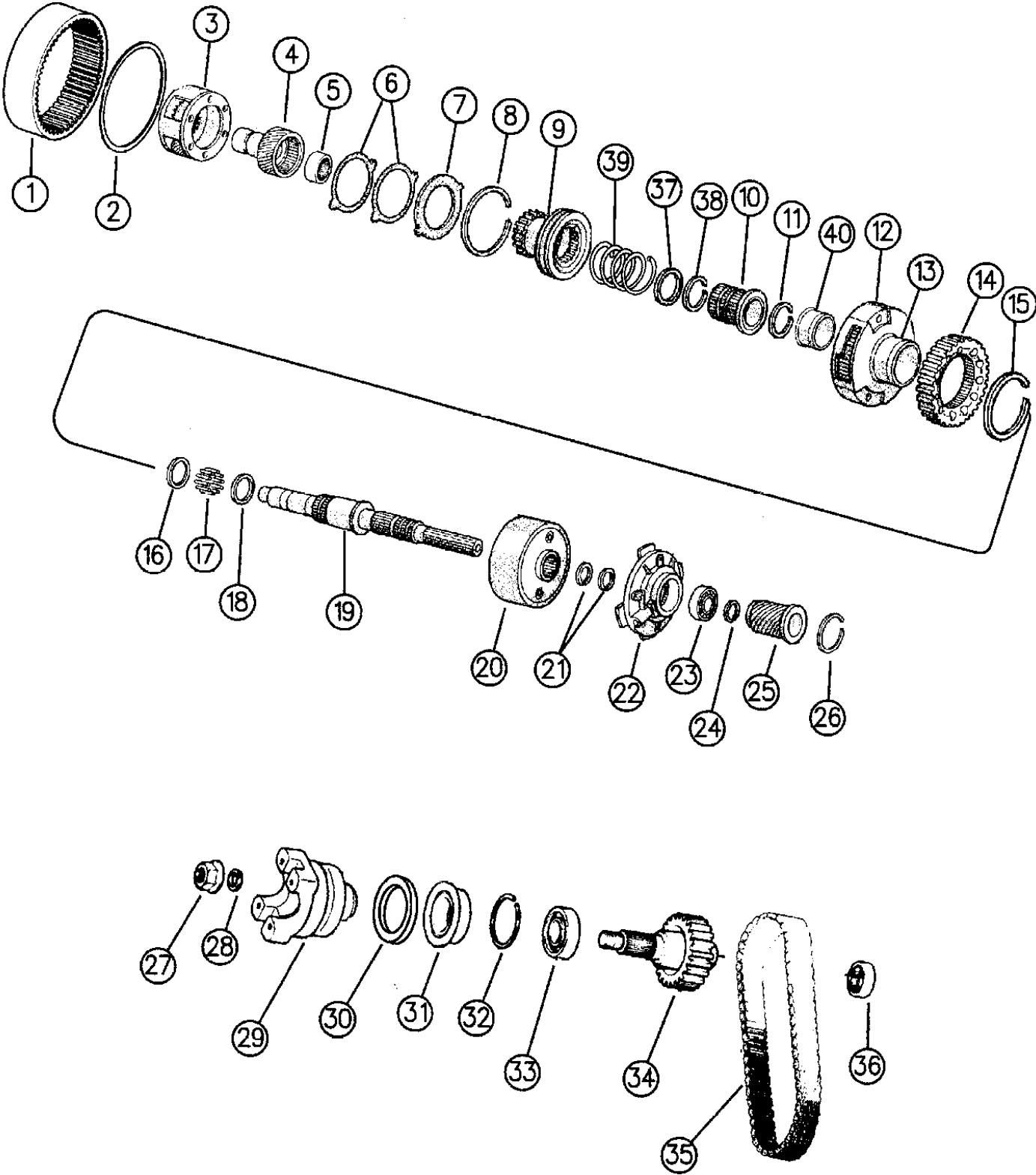
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J49 210

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN, (DHR)  
Figure 21U-410

21U-410B



94J49 410A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | GEAR, Annulus (Order Front Case) ***                    |
| 2    | 4219 065    | 1   |      |       | RING, Annulus   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | PLANETARY ***   |
|      | 5300 6087   | 1   |      |       | w/52097529,52097530                                     |
|      | 4796 903    | 1   |      |       | w/52098532,52098539,52098682,52098267,52098882          |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | GEAR, Input ***   |
|      | 4761 192    | 1   |      |       | w/52097529  |
|      | 4728 163    | 1   |      |       | w/52097530 Transfer Case                                |
|      | 4796 972    | 1   |      |       | w/52098532  |
|      | 4796 976    | 1   |      |       | w/52098682,52098539                                     |
|      | 4798 126    | 1   |      |       | w/52098267,52098882                                     |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BEARING, Input Gear                                     |
|      | 4338 891    | 1   |      |       | w/52097529,52097530                                     |
|      | 4746 155    | 1   |      |       | w/52098532,52098539,52098682,52098267,52098563,52098882 |
| 6    | 4338 908    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust  |
| 7    | 4338 909    | 1   |      |       | RING  |
| 8    | 4338 910    | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining   |
| 9    | 5300 6090   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Range   |
|      | 4798 132    | 1   |      |       | w/52098267,52098882                                     |
| 10   | 4638 888    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Transfer Case Intermediate Clutch                |
| 11   | 8350 3537   | 1   |      |       | RING, Differenal Gear Snap                              |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | DIFFERENAL, Transfer Case ***                           |
|      | 4723 917    | 1   |      |       | w/52098532, 52098539, 52098682, 52097529, 52097530      |
| 13   | 4728 156    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Sprocket Carrier ***                              |
| 14   | 4728 157    | 1   |      |       | SPROCKET, Drive (47 Teeth) ***                          |
| 15   | 8350 3532   | 1   |      |       | RING, Drive Sprocket Snap                               |
| 16   | 8350 3533   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Sprocket Roller                                 |
| 17   | 8350 3543   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Needle   |
| 18   | 8350 3533   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Sprocket Roller                                 |
| 19   | 4728 155    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Main   |
|      | 4798 127    | 1   |      |       | w/52098267,52098882                                     |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | COUPLING, Viscous ***                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | FULL TIME (1994-1995)                                   |
|      | 4723 918    | 1   |      |       | (1994 Stamped 52097530, 52097530, 52098539)             |
|      |             |     |      |       | ON DEMAND (1996)  |
|      | 4798 137    | 1   |      |       |   |
| 21   | 4638 895    | 2   |      |       | RING, Viscous Retaining                                 |
| 22   | 4638 896    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Gerotor   |
| 23   | 4638 899    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Rear Ouput                                     |
| 24   | 4446 478    | 1   |      |       | RING, Bearing Retainer                                  |
| 25   | 4638 900    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Speedometer Drive ***                             |

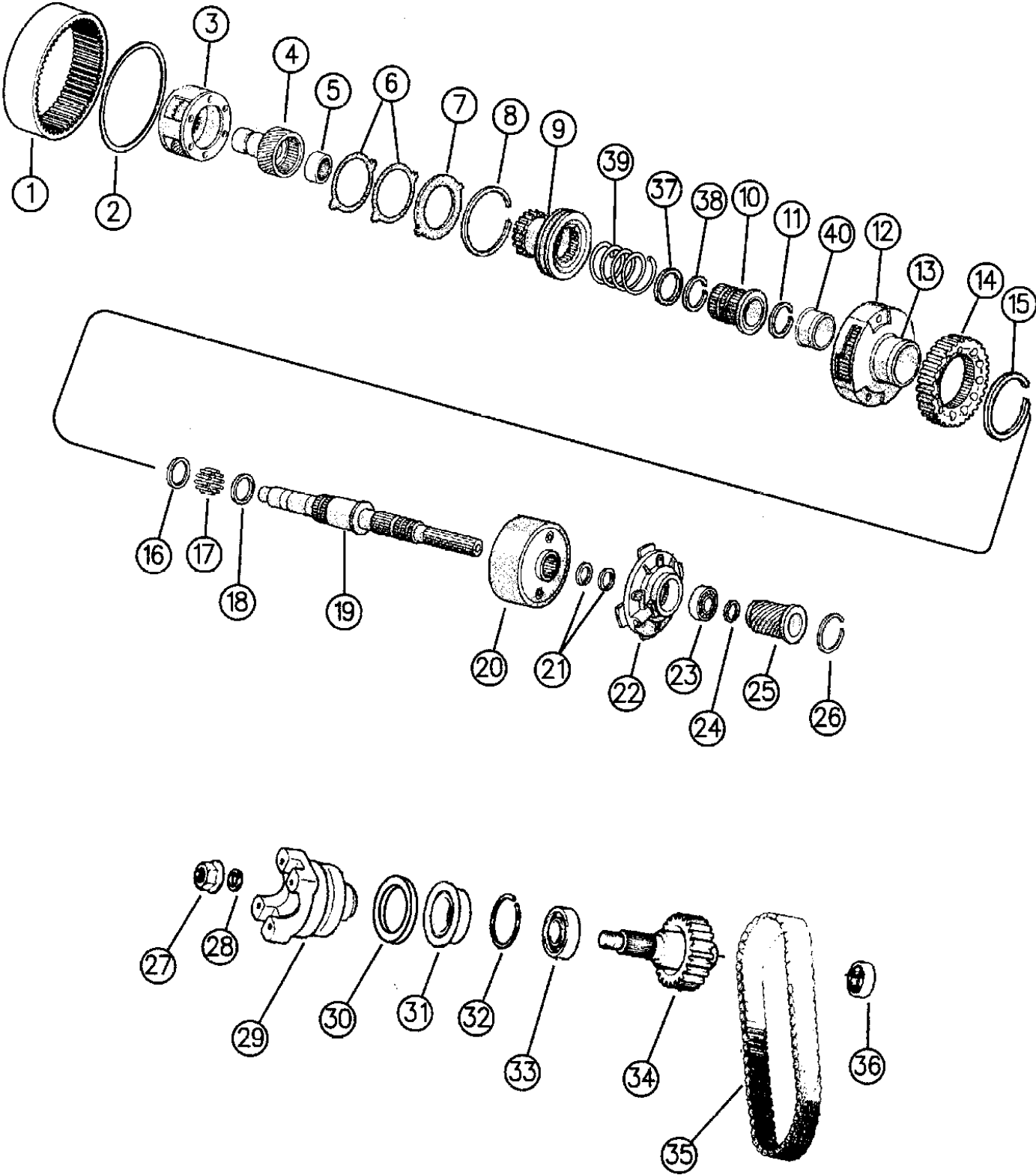
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN, (DHR)  
Figure 21U-410

21U-410B



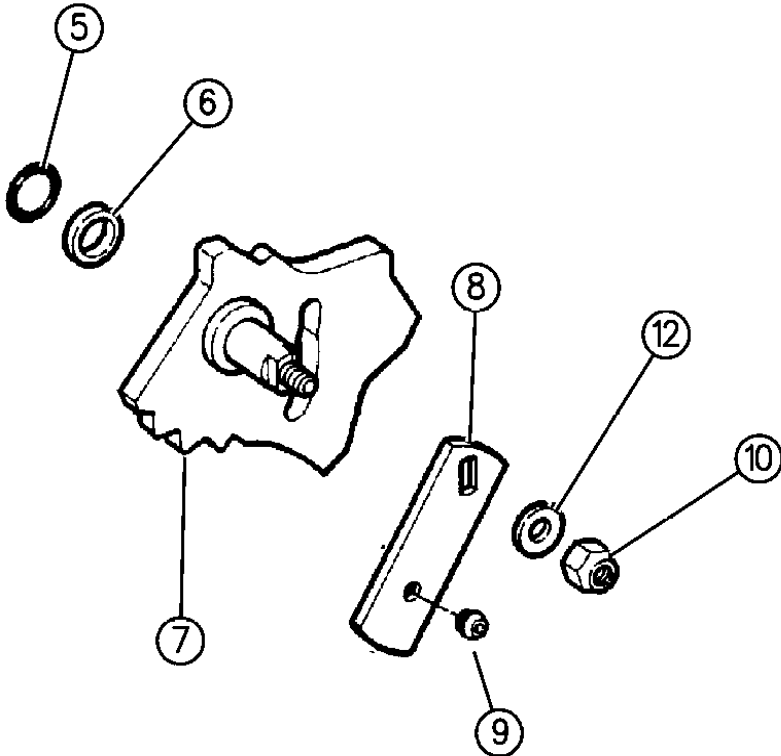
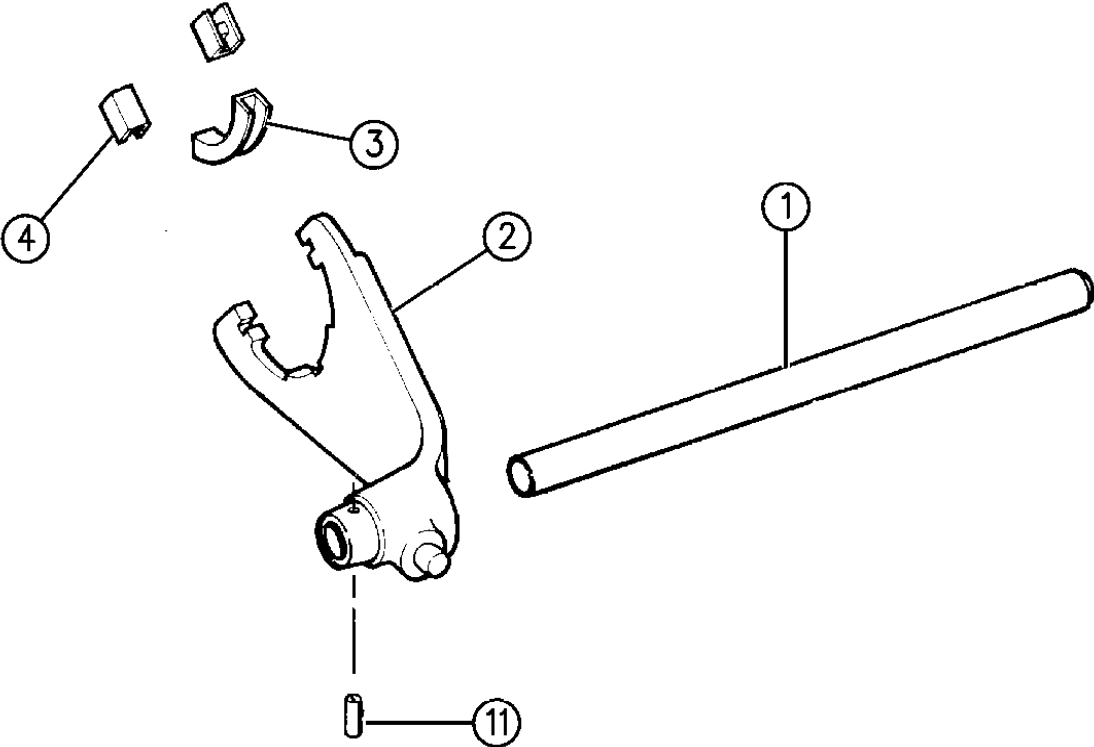
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 26   | 4638 905    | 1   |      |       | RING, Rear Output Yoke Retaining |
| 27   | 4167 924    | 1   |      |       | NUT                              |
| 28   | 4210 973    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Rubber                   |
| 29   | 4856 142    | 1   |      |       | YOKE ***                         |
|      | 4798 138    | 1   |      |       | w/52097267,52098882              |
| 30   | 4797 884    | 1   |      |       | GUARD                            |
| 31   | 4762 899    | 1   |      |       | SEAL                             |
|      | 4798 125    | 1   |      |       | w/52098267,52098882              |
| 32   | 0631 809    | 1   |      |       | RING                             |
| 33   | 2466 224    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Output Shaft            |
| 34   | 4728 158    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Front Output              |
| 35   | 4728 159    | 1   |      |       | CHAIN ***                        |
| 36   | 4269 189    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Output Shaft Rear       |
| 37   | 8350 3539   | 1   |      |       | RING, Thrust                     |
| 38   | 8350 3540   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining                  |
| 39   | 4798 131    | 1   |      |       | SPRING                           |
| 40   | 4798 133    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Differential ***           |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FORK AND RAIL, (DHR)  
Figure 21U-910

21U-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 8350 4469   | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Shift   |
|      | 4798 135    | 1   |      |       | w/52098267,52098882                                       |
| 2    | 8350 3508   | 1   |      |       | FORK, Range, (Tag #52098539, #52097529) ***               |
|      | 4864 783    | 1   | ZG   |       | 5.2L Engine   |
|      | 4798 136    | 1   |      |       | w/52098267,52098882                                       |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | PAD, Center   |
|      | 4167 970    | 1   |      |       | w/52097529,52097530,52098532,52098539                     |
|      | 4798 034    | 1   |      |       | w/52098682  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | PAD   |
|      | 4167 969    | 2   |      |       | w/52097529,52097530,52098532,52098539                     |
|      | 4637 838    | 2   |      |       | w/52098682  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Shift Lever   |
|      | 4167 963    | 1   |      |       | w/52097529,52097530,52098532,52098539,52098267            |
|      | 4798 030    | 1   |      |       | w/52098682  |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | RETAINER  |
|      | 4167 964    | 1   |      |       | w/520987529,520987530,52098532,52098539,52098267,52098882 |
|      | 4798 031    | 1   |      |       | w/52098682  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SECTOR ***  |
|      | 4638 889    | 1   |      |       | w/52098267,52098882                                       |
|      | 4897 517AA  | 1   |      |       |   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | LEVER   |
|      | 4638 906    | 1   |      |       |   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | GROMMET, Shift Lever                                      |
|      | 5300 4810   | 1   |      |       |   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | NUT (.375-24)   |
|      | 0152 345    | 1   |      |       |   |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | PIN   |
|      | 1664 355    | 1   |      |       |   |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | WASHER (DNS)  |

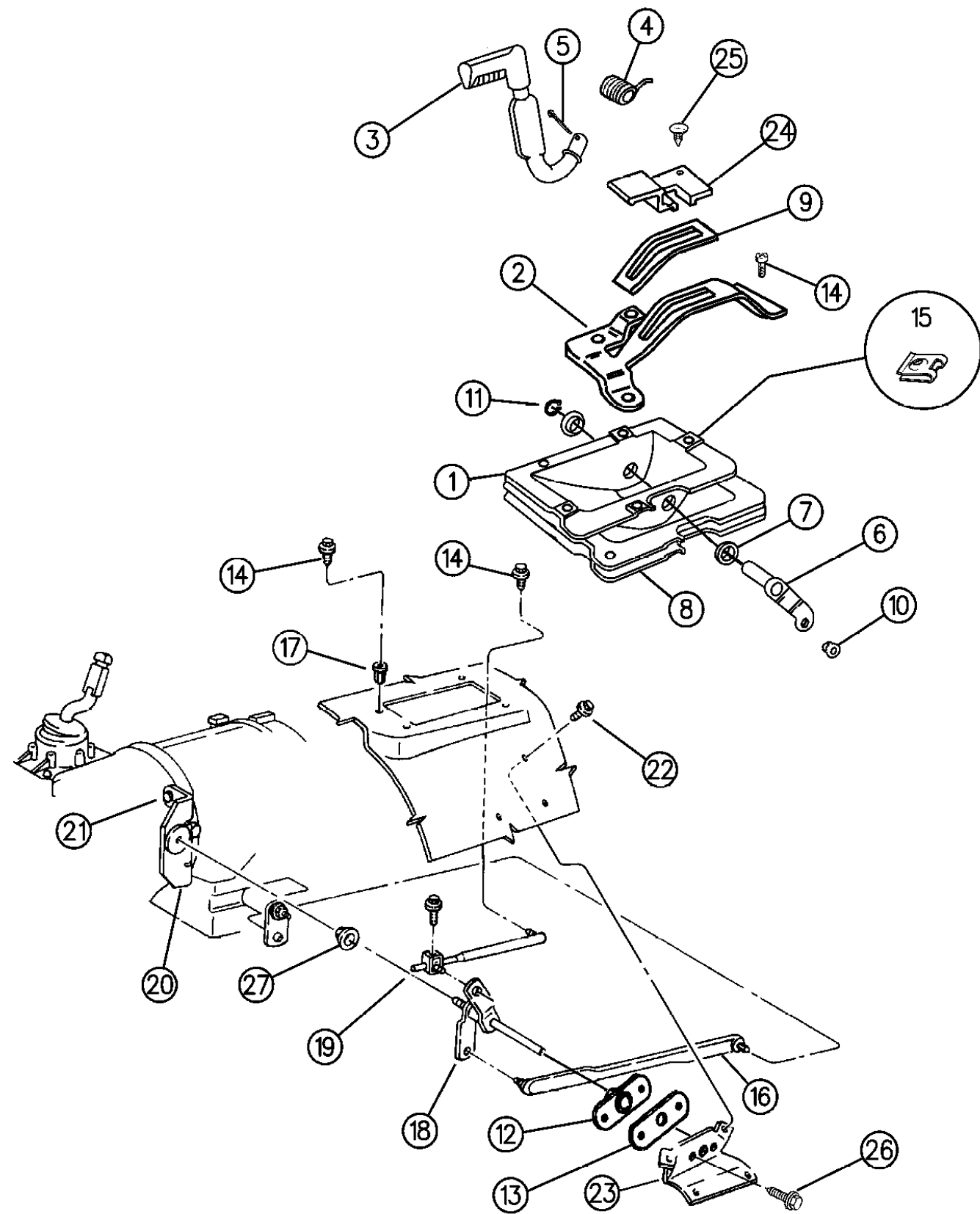
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J49 910

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROLS SHIFT, (DHR) GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21U-1210

21U-1210G



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5207 8427   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING   |
| 2    | 5207 7523   | 1   |      |       | GATE ***  |
|      | 5305 4445   | 1   |      | ZG    | RHD, 1996   |
| 3    | 5207 7526   | 1   |      |       | LEVER and HANDLE ***                                  |
|      | 5305 4279   | 1   |      | ZG    | RHD, 1996   |
| 4    | 5207 8647   | 1   |      |       | SPRING  |
| 5    | J400 6723   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Transfer Case                                    |
| 6    | 5207 8095   | 1   |      |       | PIN and LEVER ***                                     |
| 7    | 5300 0639   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING   |
| 8    | 5207 8059   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 9    | 5207 7670   | 1   |      |       | LINER   |
|      | 5305 4446   | 1   |      | ZG    | RHD, 1996   |
| 10   | J323 8418   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, w/WASHER                                       |
| 11   | 1150 5389   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining                                       |
| 12   | 5207 8134   | 1   |      |       | BEARING   |
| 13   | 5300 5154   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 14   | 3420 1277   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 15   | 1150 4118   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER  |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Transfer Case Shift Lever                        |
|      | 5207 8119   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L 8 Cylinder Engine, w/46RH Automatic Transmission |
|      | 5207 8113   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine, w/42RE Automatic Transmission |
| 17   | 3420 2050   | 4   |      |       | RIVET-NUT ***   |
| 18   | 5207 8665   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Transfer Case Shaft                            |
| 19   | 5207 8113   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Gear Selector                                    |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Lever                                  |
|      | 5207 8106   | 1   |      |       | w/42RE Automatic Transmission                         |
|      | 5207 8109   | 1   |      |       | w/46RH Automatic Transmission                         |
|      | 5210 4221   | 1   |      |       | w/44RE Automatic transmission                         |
| 21   | J400 6681   | 1   |      |       | Nut, w/ WASHER ***                                    |
| 22   | 3420 2407   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 23   | 5207 8022   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET   |
| 24   | 5207 7667   | 1   |      |       | SELECTOR ***  |
| 25   | 5207 7671   | 1   |      |       | PUSH-PIN ***  |
| 26   | 6032 518    | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 27   | 5300 4810   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING   |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

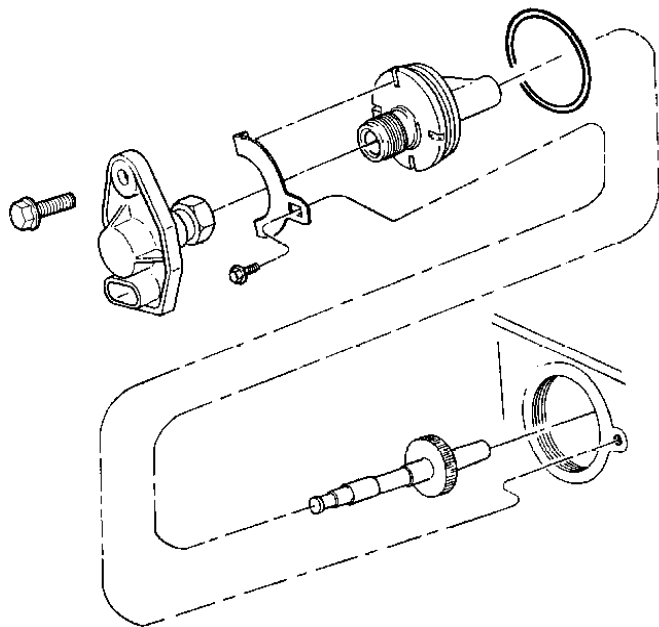
94J49 1220

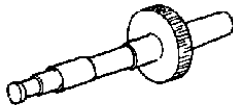
**GPOUP-21P**  
**SPEEDOMETER PINION**  
**MANUAL & AUTOMATIC**  
**TRANSMISSION**

**GROUP 21P - SPEEDO GEAR & PINION AUTO & MANUAL TRANS.**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>SPEEDOMETER PINIONS AND GEAR (AUTO. AND MANUAL)</b> |              |
| SPEEDOMETER PINION AND HOUSING XJ X1 YJ Y1 .....       | Fig. 21P-110 |
| SPEEDOMETER PINION ZJ - GRAND CHEROKEE .....           | Fig. 21P-120 |

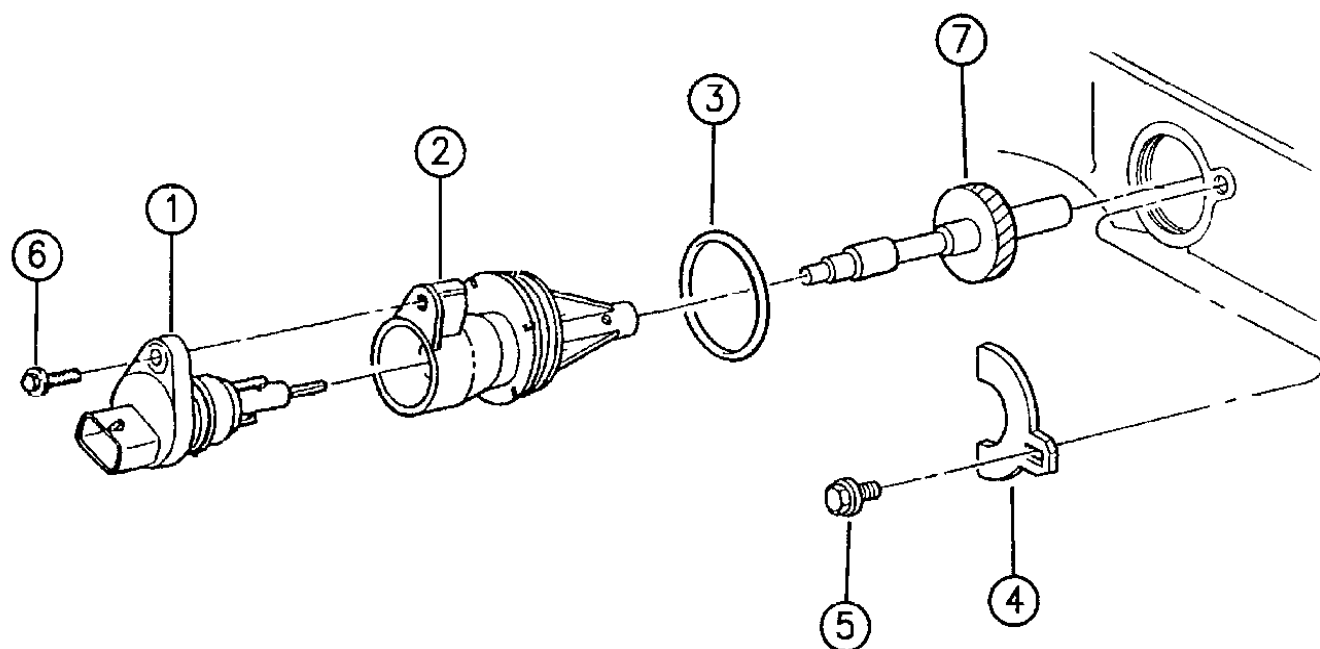


|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>25P-100</div><div>SPEEDOMETER PINION</div><div></div></div> |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

# SPEEDOMETER PINION AND HOUSING XJ X1 YJ Y1

## Figure 21P-110

21P-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL    | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|----------|---|
| 1    | 5234 422    | 1   |        |          | SENSOR, Speed   |
| 2    | 5206 8367   | 1   |        |          | HOUSING   |
| 3    | 6025 752    | 1   |        |          | O-RING, Housing   |
| 4    | 2892 399    | 1   |        |          | CLAMP, Speed Drive Housing  |
| 5    | 0180 077    | 1   |        |          | SCREW, Speed Drive  |
| 6    | 0153 339    | 1   |        |          | SCREW, Speed Sensor   |
| 7    |             |     |        |          | SPEEDOMETER PINION ***  |
|      |             |     |        |          | 3.07 Axle Ratio ***   |
|      | 5206 7629   | 1   | YJ     | 29 Teeth | P225/75R15, 29x9.50R15LT  |
|      | 5206 7629   | 1   | XJ     | 29 Teeth | P225/75R15  |
|      | 5206 7630   | 1   | XJ     | 30 Teeth | All P215/75R15 & P225/70R15   |
|      | 5206 7630   | 1   | YJ     | 30 Teeth | All P215/75R15  |
|      | 5206 7631   | 1   | YJ     | 31 Teeth | P205/75R15 Goodyear   |
|      |             |     |        |          | 3.50 Axle Ratio ***   |
|      | 5206 7629   | 1   | Y1     | 29 Teeth | 7.50x16 Low Pressure Sand   |
|      | 5206 7631   | 1   | Y1     | 31 Teeth | 7.50x16 (Sand)  |
|      | 5206 7633   | 1   | XJYJX1 | 33 Teeth | P225/75R15 Michelin   |
|      | 5206 7633   | 1   | YJ     | 33 Teeth | 29x9.50R15LT  |
|      | 5206 7634   | 1   |        | 34 Teeth | P225/75R15 Goodyear   |
|      | 5206 7634   | 1   | XJ,X1  | 34 Teeth | P215/75R15 OWL A/T Michelin   |
|      | 5206 7634   | 1   | YJ     | 34 Teeth | P215/75R15 OWL T/A, P215/75R15 RBL A/T, Michelin                    |
|      | 5206 7635   | 1   | XJ,X1  | 35 Teeth | P215/75R15 OWL M&S Goodyear, P215/75R15 BSW A/S, P225/70R15 OWL A/S |
|      | 5206 7635   | 1   | X1,Y1  | 35 Teeth | P215/75R15 OWL A/T  |
|      | 5206 7635   | 1   | X1     | 35 Teeth | P255/60R15 (Goodyear Eagle)   |
|      | 5206 7635   | 1   | YJ     | 35 Teeth | P215/75R15 OWL M&S, P215/75R15 RBL M&S                              |
|      | 5206 7635   | 1   | YJ     | 35 Teeth | P205/75R15 BSW A/T Michelin   |
|      |             |     |        |          | 3.70 Axle Ratio ***   |
|      | 5206 7635   | 1   | XJ,YJ  | 35 Teeth | P225/75R15 OWL A/T Michelin   |
|      | 5206 7636   | 1   | XJ,YJ  | 36 Teeth | P225/75R15 OWL M&S Goodyear   |
|      | 5206 7636   | 1   | Y1     | 36 Teeth | 7.50x16 (Sand)  |
|      | 5206 7637   | 1   | XJ,YJ  | 37 Teeth | P215/75R15 BSW, P215/75R15 OWL M&S                                  |
|      | 5206 7637   | 1   | YJ     | 37 Teeth | P205/75R15 BSW A/T  |
|      |             |     |        |          | 4.11 Axle Ratio ***   |
|      | 5206 7634   | 1   | Y1     | 34 Teeth | 7.50x16 (Sand)  |
|      | 5206 7639   | 1   | XJ,X1  | 39 Teeth | P215/75R15  |
|      | 5206 7639   | 1   | YJ,Y1  | 39 Teeth | P225/75R15  |
|      | 5206 7640   | 1   | XJ,X1  | 40 Teeth | P215/75R15  |
|      | 5206 7640   | 1   | YJ,Y1  | 40 Teeth | P215/75R15  |
|      | 5206 7641   | 1   | XJ     | 41 Teeth | P225/70R15  |
|      | 5206 7641   | 1   | X1     | 41 Teeth | P255/60R15 (Goodyear Eagle)   |
|      | 5206 7641   | 1   | YJ     | 41 Teeth | P205/75R15  |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

### BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

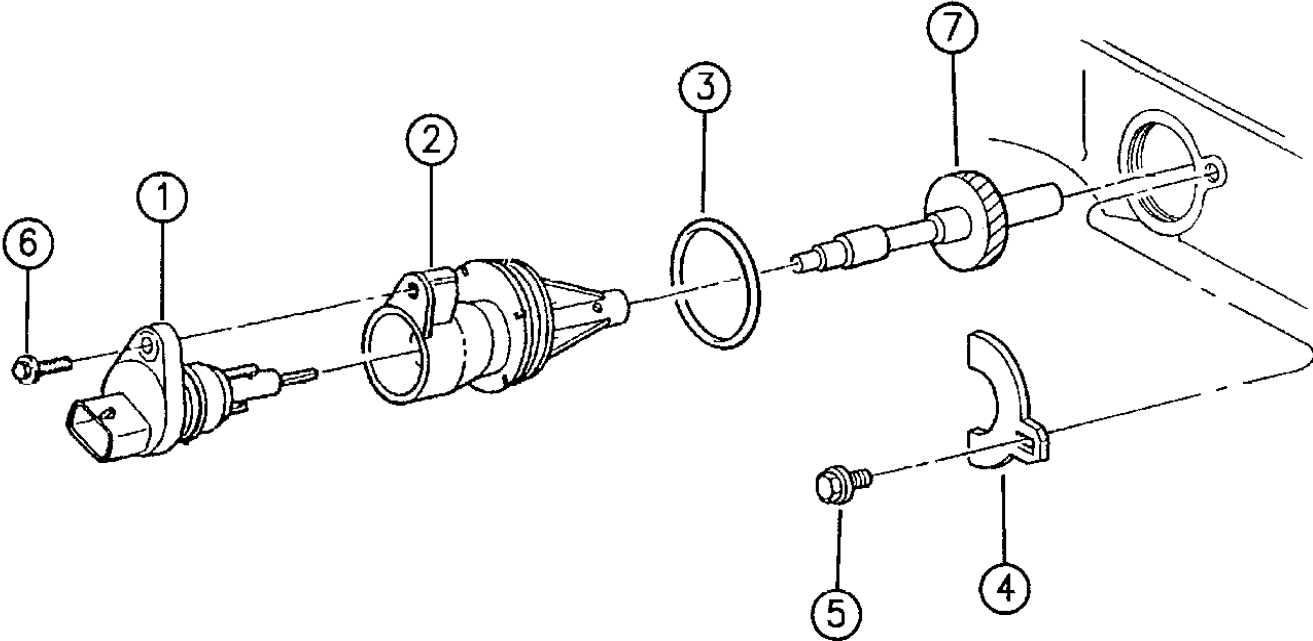
94J21 110

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



SPEEDOMETER PINION ZJ - GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21P-120

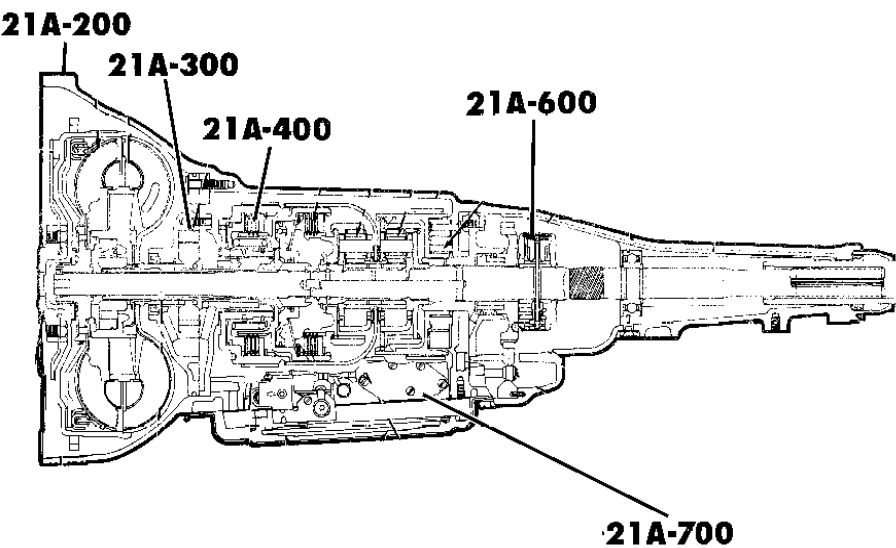
21P-120

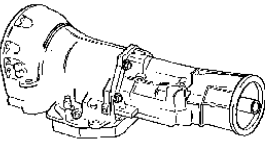
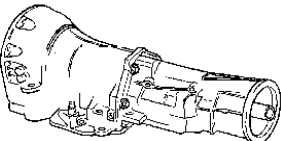

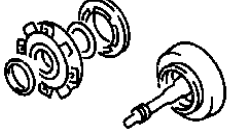
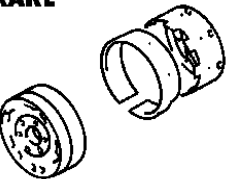
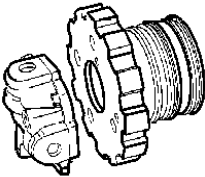
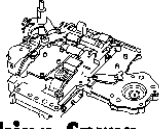
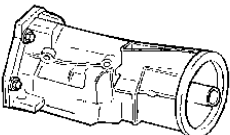
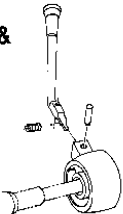



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL    | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|----------|---|
| 1    | 5234 422    | 1   |      |          | SENSOR, Distance  |
| 2    | 5206 8367   | 1   |      |          | HOUSING   |
| 3    | 6025 752    | 1   |      |          | O-RING Housing ***  |
| 4    | 2892 399    | 1   |      |          | CLAMP, Speed Drive Housing  |
| 5    | 0180 077    | 1   |      |          | SCREW, Speed Drive  |
| 6    | 0153 339    | 1   |      |          | SCREW, Speed Sensor   |
| 7    |             |     |      |          | PINION, Speedo Drive  |
|      |             |     |      |          | 3.55 Axle Ratio ***   |
|      | 5206 7633   | 1   |      | 33 Teeth | P225/75R15 Michelin Brand Tires, P235/75R15XL, P245R7015 Undirectional All Terrain  |
|      | 5206 7634   | 1   |      | 34 Teeth | P225/75R15 Goodyear Tires, P245R7015 Undirectional All Terrain  |
|      | 5206 7635   | 1   |      | 35 Teeth | P225/70R15 OWL, P225/60R16 OWL  |
|      |             |     |      |          | 3.73 Axle Ratio ***   |
|      | 5206 7635   | 1   |      | 35 Teeth | P225/75R15, A/S, A,T , Michelin, P245R7015 Undirectional All Terrain, P245/70R15 A/T Tire,P225/70R16OWL Eagle LS Perf Tire, P225/70R13 All Terain |
|      | 5206 7636   | 1   |      | 36 Teeth | P225/75R15,(OWL,Goodyear Tires), P245R7015 Undirectional All Terrain  |
|      | 5206 7637   | 1   |      | 37 Teeth | All P225/70R15 ,P225/60R16 OWL  |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

**GROUP-21A**  
**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION**  
**(30RH)**



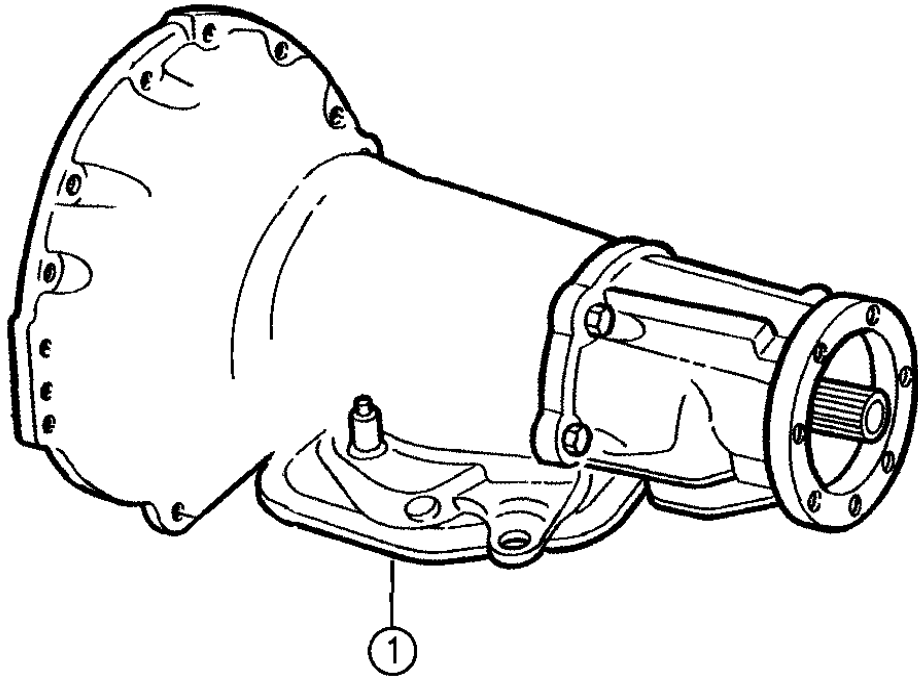
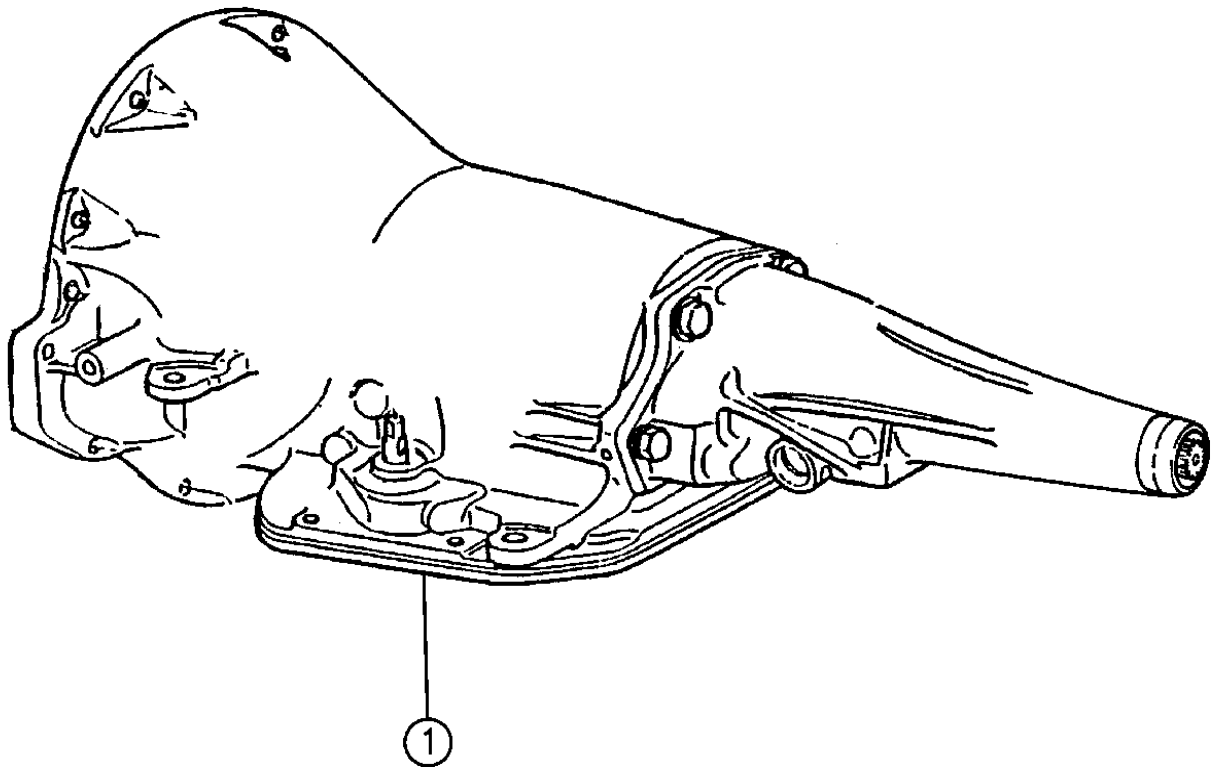
|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>21A-100</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSY.<br>    | <b>21A-200</b><br>CASE & EXTENSION<br>   | <b>21A-300</b><br>OIL PUMP<br>   | <b>21A-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN<br> |
| <b>21A-500</b><br>BRAKE<br>                 | <b>21A-600</b><br>GOVERNOR<br>           | <b>21A-700</b><br>VALVE BODY<br><br>Parking Sprag<br>Accumulator Servo | <b>21A-1000</b><br>OVERDRIVE<br> |
| <b>21A-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIFT & LINKAGE<br> | <b>21P-100</b><br>SPEEDOMETER PINION<br> |   |   |

**GROUP 21A - TRANS. AUTO 30RH 3 SPEED**

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ .....                          | Fig. 21A-110   |
| <b>CASE AND EXTENSION</b><br>CASE AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ .....                            | Fig. 21A-210   |
| <b>OIL PUMP</b><br>PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ .....                               | Fig. 21A-310   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b><br>CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ .....                    | Fig. 21A-410   |
| GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. 21A-420   |
| <b>BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN</b><br>BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ ..... | Fig. 21A-510   |
| <b>GOVERNOR</b><br>GOVERNOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. 21A-610   |
| <b>VALVE BODY, SERVO AND PARKING SPRAG</b><br>VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ .....                       | Fig. 21A-710   |
| SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. 21A-720   |
| PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. 21A-730   |
| <b>GEARSHIFT CONTROLS</b><br>CONTROLS, SHIFT, LOWER, COLUMN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 30RH WRANGLER, YJ .....  | Fig. 21A-1210  |
| CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, COLUMN MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. 21A-1220  |
| CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, FLOOR MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. 21A-1230  |

TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-110

21A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

|  |           |   |        |     |   |
|--|-----------|---|--------|-----|---|
| TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, 3 Speed Automatic, 30RH *** |           |   |        |     |   |
| 1  | 5211 9026 | 1 | XJ     | 2WD | 30RH, w/2.5L Eng., w/Lock-UP                |
|  | 5211 8412 | 1 | XJ     |     |   |
|  | 5211 8025 | 1 | YJ,XJ  | 4WD | 30RH, w/2.5L Eng., w/Lock-UP                |
|  | 5211 9107 | 1 | YJ,XJ  | 4WD | 30RH, w/2.5L Eng., w/Lock-UP, After 8-24-93 |
|  | 5211 9168 | 1 | YJ, XJ | 4WD |   |
|  | 5211 8413 | 1 | XJ     |     |   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

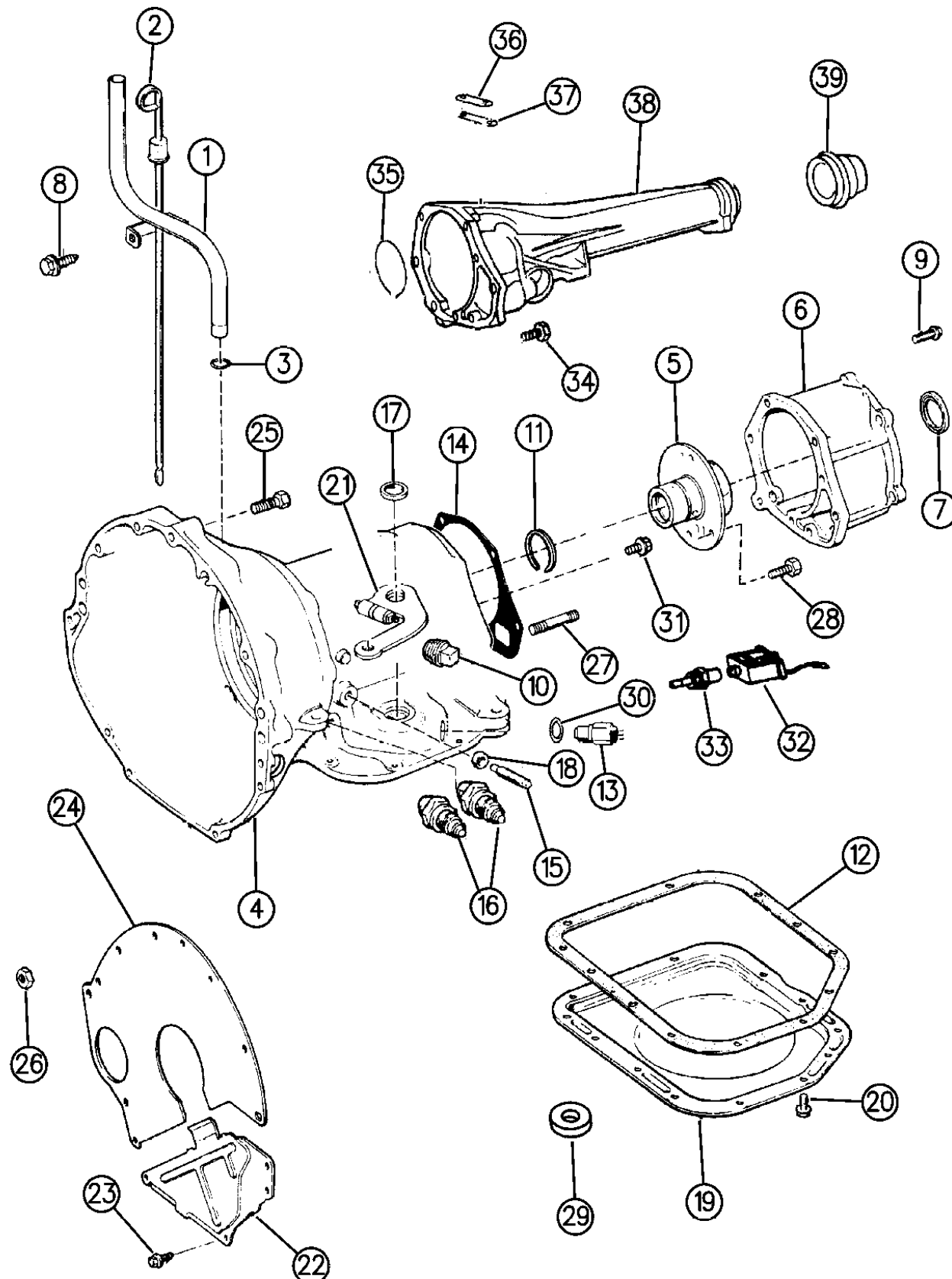
94J47 110

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# CASE AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ

Figure 21A-210

21A-210



94J47 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5211 7918   | 1   | YJ   |       | TUBE, Oil Indicator                                     |
|      | 5211 7917   | 1   | XJ   |       |   |
| 2    | 5300 3661   | 1   | YJ   |       | INDICATOR, Trans. Oil Level ***                         |
|      | 5211 8079   | 1   | XJ   |       |   |
| 3    | J094 0298   | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Oil Indicator Tube ***                          |
| 4    | 4617 664    | 1   |      |       | CASE, Automatic Trans. ***                              |
| 5    | 4431 433    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Shaft 6 Hole                                   |
| 6    | 4505 236    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Automatic Trans.                               |
| 7    | 4269 956    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Adapter   |
| 8    | J400 1701   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16 x 1/2"                                   |
| 9    | 6030 849    | 5   |      |       | BOLT, 3/8-16 x 1-3/8"                                   |
| 10   | 6028 095    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Pressure Check, 1/8-27 Pipe                       |
| 11   | 6033 480    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Drum Retaining                            |
| 12   | 4295 875    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Pan   |
| 13   | 3747 361    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Neutral Starter and Back-Up Light Safety        |
| 14   | 2466 954    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Case To Adapter                                 |
| 15   | 1942 477    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Band Adjusting                                   |
| 16   | 4617 517    | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Quick Disconnect, For 3/8" Tubing |
| 17   | 4505 098    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever Shaft                          |
| 18   |             | 1   |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)                                     |
| 19   | 4202 005    | 1   |      |       | PAN, Trans. Oil   |
| 20   | 4723 548    | 14  |      |       | SCREW, 5/16-18 x 5/8"                                   |
| 21   | 5300 2026   | 1   | YJ   |       | LEVER, Shift Control                                    |
| 22   | 5300 3381   | 1   |      |       | COVER   |
| 23   | J400 0987   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, 5/16-18 x 5/8"                                   |
| 24   |             | 1   |      |       | SPACER, (Not Used w/2.5L Eng.)                          |
| 25   | J400 1885   | 5   |      |       | BOLT, 3/8-16 x 2-1/8"                                   |
|      | J400 4370   | 2   |      |       | 7/16-14 x 2-3/4"  |
|      | 6502 505    | 1   |      |       | M12x1.75x90   |
| 26   | J021 9422   | 2   |      |       | NUT, 3/8-16   |
| 27   | 6033 157    | 1   |      |       | STUD, Adapter to Case                                   |
| 28   | 6033 479    | 6   |      |       | BOLT, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"                                   |
| 29   | 3681 601    | 1   |      |       | MAGNET, Chip Collector ***                              |
| 30   | 2408 143    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, B/U Light Switch                                |
| 31   | 6033 616    | 5   |      |       | SCREW, 1/4-28 x 7/8"                                    |
| 32   | 4348 719    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Trans. Unlock ***                             |
| 33   | 4348 945    | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Solenoid Unlock wiring                       |
| 34   | 6029 531    | 6   |      | 2WD   | SCREW, Extension, 3/8-16 x 1-1/8"                       |
| 35   | 2400 185    | 1   |      | 2WD   | SNAP RING, Ext. Bearing Outer                           |
| 36   | 2466 957    | 1   |      | 2WD   | COVER, O/Put Shaft Bearing                              |
|      | 6028 022    | 2   |      | 2WD   | SCREW, Cover 1/4-20 x 5/8                               |
| 37   | 2801 398    | 1   |      | 2WD   | GASKET, O/Put Shaft Brg. Cover                          |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

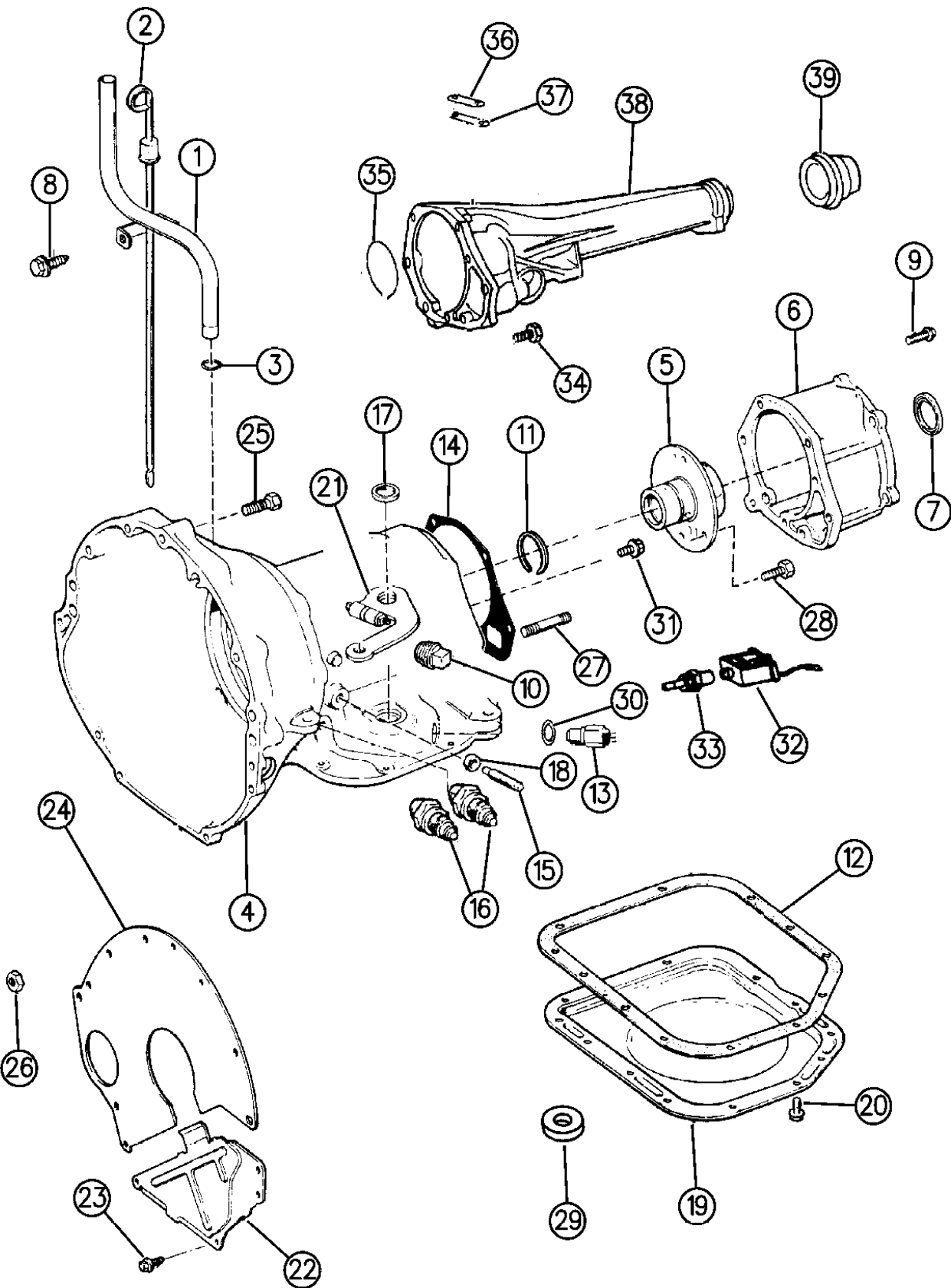
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CASE AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-210

21A-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 38   | 4505 230    | 1   |      | 2WD   | EXTENSION, Trans. Case  |
| 39   | 4058 047    | 1   |      | 2WD   | OIL SEAL, Extension *** |

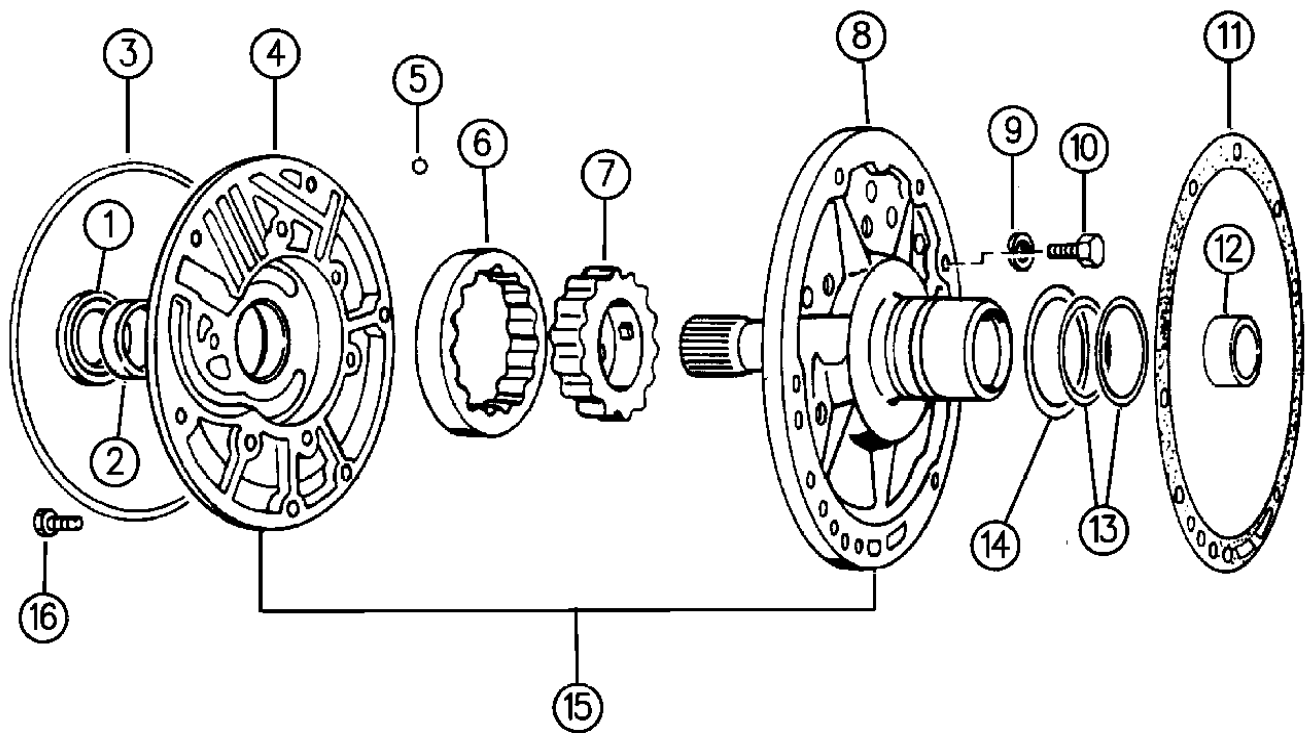
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J47 210

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-310

21A-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4713 108    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Frt. Pump ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub<br>1 - 2204709 SEAL, Oil Pump<br>1 - 4617840 GASKET, T/C Reaction Shaft Support<br>2 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Support<br>2 - 1401221 SEAL RING, Input Shaft Frt.<br>1 - 4028333 SEAL RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer<br>1 - K685-2070 Instruction Sheet |
| 1    | 4412 475    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O.D.  |
| 2    | 2466 796    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Pump Hsg.   |
| 3    | 2204 709    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Pump Hsg. 8-17/64" O.D.  |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, w/Bushing, Rotors Frt. Pump (Serviced in Pump Assy.)   |
| 5    | 0104 918    | AR  |      |       | BALL, Suppt., 1/4" Dia.   |
|      |             | AR  |      |       | Support, Small 9/32" (Not Serviced)   |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Assy.) ***  |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Assy.) ***  |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, w/Support, Reaction (Serviced in Pump Assy.)   |
| 9    |             | 6   |      |       | LOCK WASHER, (Not Serviced) ***   |
| 10   | 0179 815    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Support, 5/16"-18 x 11/16"   |
| 11   | 4617 840    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Reaction Shaft Support  |
| 12   | 4058 635    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Shaft, .968" O.D.  |
| 13   | 4471 874    | 2   |      |       | SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Support 2-1/16 I.D. ***   |
| 14   | 4617 786    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust, 2-5/8" O.D.   |
| 15   | 4740 268    | 1   |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Oil, w/Support and Reaction Shaft, w/Lock-Up Torque Converter ***<br>w/52119106,9107 Trans.  |
|      | 4773 241    | 1   |      |       | w/52119168  |
| 16   | 6023 943    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

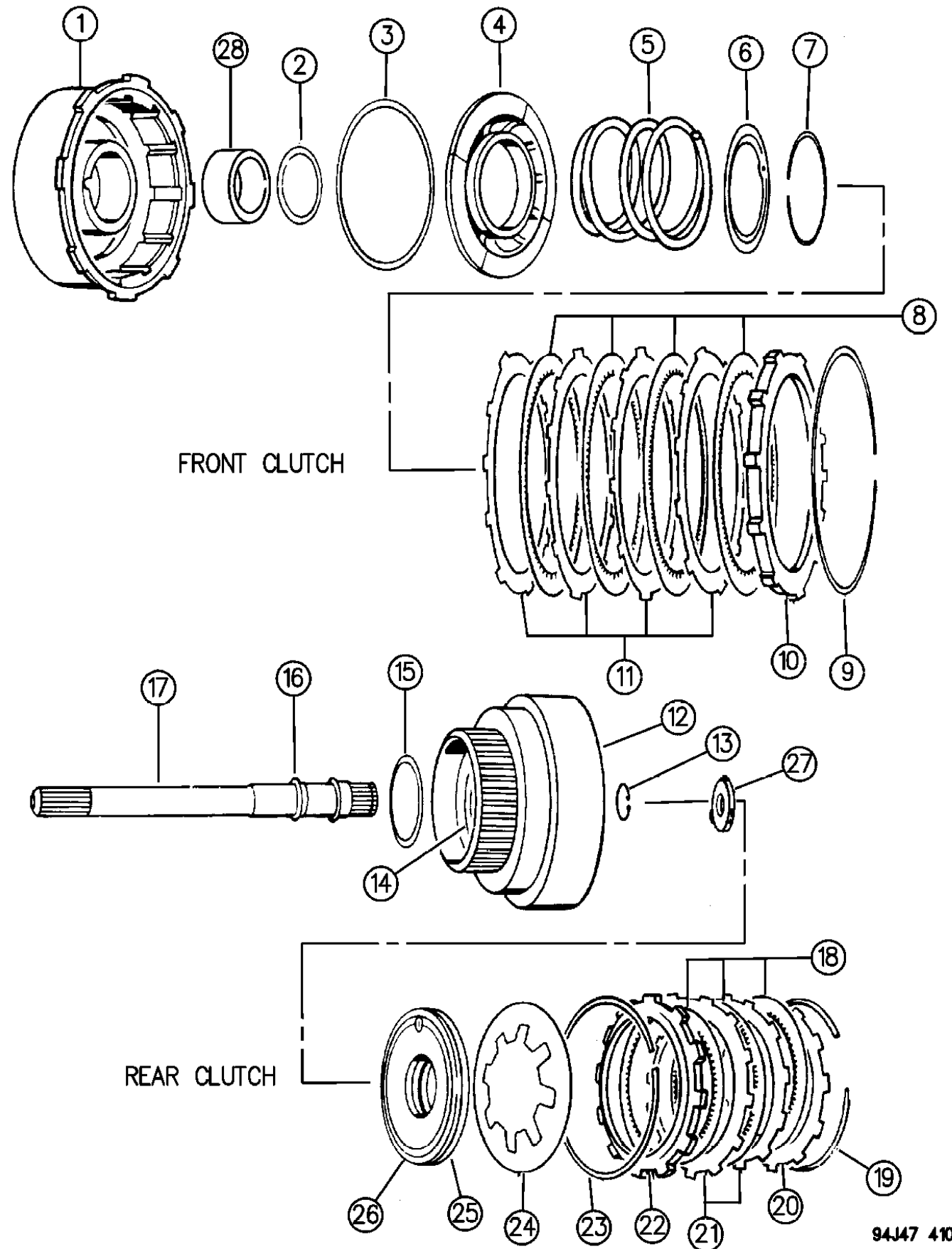
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J47 310

## CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ

Figure 21A-410

21A-410



94J47 410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5252 926    | 1   |      |       | SEAL and WASHER PACKAGE, Front and Rear Clutch ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 3515176 SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Inner<br>1 - 4058487 SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer<br>1 - 2538510 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Inner<br>1 - 2538695 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Outer<br>1 - 4505185 WASHER, Output Shaft Thrust<br>1 - 4505186 WASHER, Output Shaft Thrust<br>1 - 4505187 WASHER, Output Shaft Thrust |
| 1    | 4531 285    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, w/o Seals, Frt. Clutch  |
| 2    | 3515 176    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner   |
| 3    | 4058 487    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer   |
| 4    | 4617 154    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Frt. Clutch   |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, 3/16" Dia.  |
| 5    | 3515 054    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Frt. Clutch Piston  |
| 6    | 4617 516    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Frt. Clutch Piston Spring   |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Check Valve 3/16"   |
| 7    | 1942 400    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch 2-7/16" O.D., .060" Thk., Inner  |
| 8    | 4617 362    | 4   |      |       | DISC, Frt. Clutch   |
| 9    | 3410 571    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch, Outer   |
| 10   | 4617 176    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch Pressure   |
| 11   | 1942 403    | 4   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch  |
| 12   | 4505 195    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Rear Clutch   |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Check Valve 3/16"   |
| 13   | 6022 859    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.   |
| 14   | 4028 333    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rr. Clutch Retainer Ring, 1-1/2" O.D., .09" Thk.  |
| 15   | 4617 786    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust 2-5/8" O.D.  |
| 16   | 1401 221    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Input Shaft, Front   |
|      | 1401 221    | 1   |      |       | Rear  |
| 17   |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Input (Served in Item #12)   |
| 18   | 4713 880    | 3   |      |       | DISC, Rear Clutch ***   |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer 5-11/32" O.D.  |
|      | 4130 761    | AR  |      |       | .060" Thk.  |
|      | 4539 121    | AR  |      |       | .076" Thk.  |
|      | 4539 122    | AR  |      |       | .098" Thk.  |
|      | 4539 123    | AR  |      |       | .095" Thick   |
|      | 4539 124    | AR  |      |       | .107" Thick   |
| 20   | 4617 176    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rear  |
| 21   | 1942 403    | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Rear Clutch  |
| 22   | 2466 281    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Front   |
| 23   | 2466 283    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rr. Clutch Wave   |
| 24   | 4728 487    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rr. Clutch Piston   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

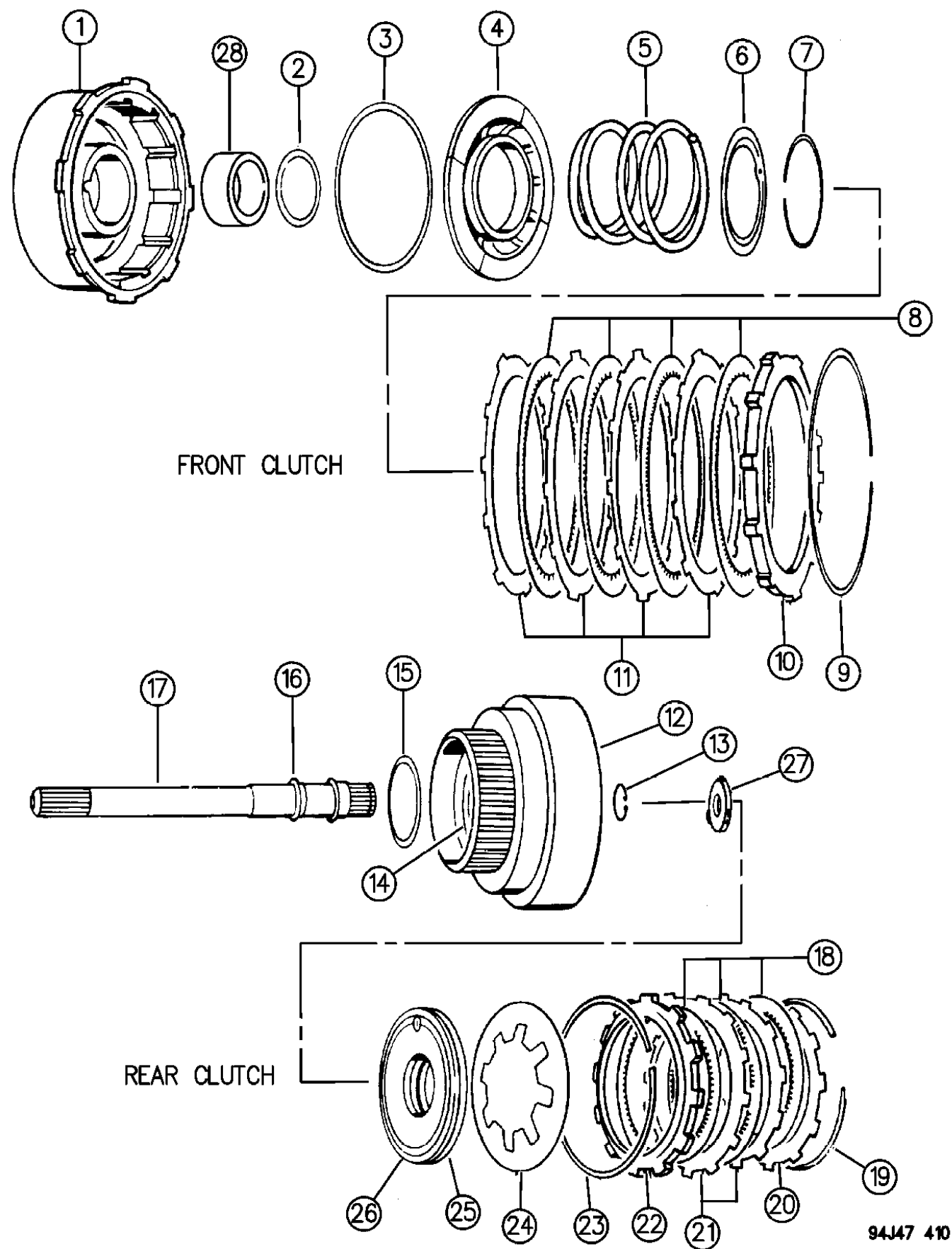
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-410

21A-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 25   | 2538 695    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rr. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer             |
|      | 2538 510    | 1   |      |       | Rr. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner                   |
| 26   | 3515 716    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Rr. Clutch                                 |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Output Shaft Thrust, w/3 Point Bronze Face |
|      | 4505 185    | AR  |      |       | .052" Thk., Gray                                   |
|      | 4505 186    | AR  |      |       | .068" Thk., Red                                    |
|      | 4505 187    | AR  |      |       | .083" Thk., Green                                  |
| 28   | 4617 157    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Clutch Retainer, Front               |
|      | 4617 159    | 1   |      |       | Rear   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

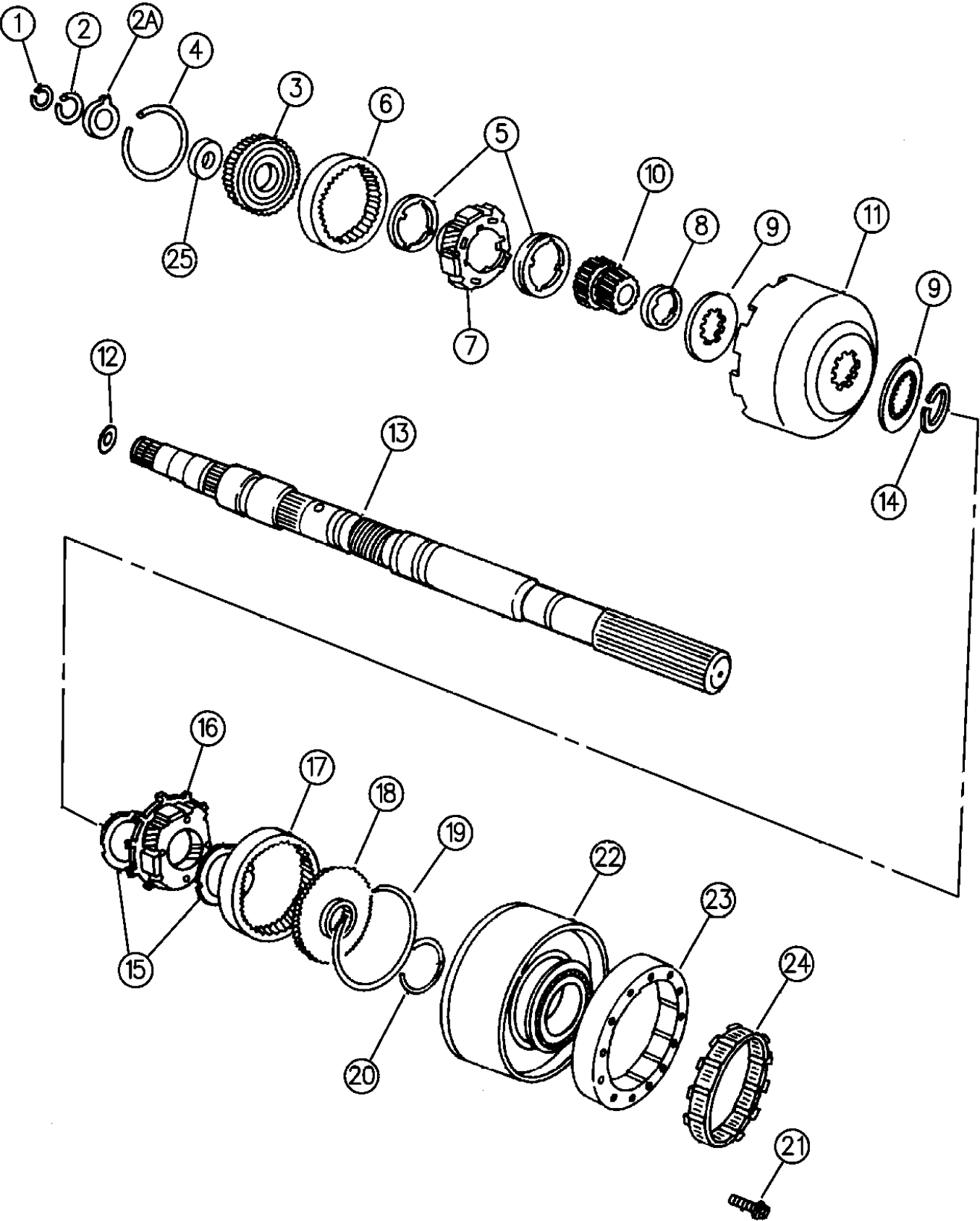
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-420

21A-420A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 6026 289    | AR  |      |       | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, .946" I.D., .040" Thk.                                     |
|      | 6030 938    | AR  |      |       | .910" I.D., .062" Thk., Green   |
|      | 6030 404    | AR  |      |       | .906" I.D., .084" Thk., White   |
| 2    | 6030 576    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, 1-3/8" I.D.                                   |
| 2A   | 3681 969    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, Thrust w/Lip, Steel Backed<br>Bronze 2-1/8" O.D. |
| 3    | 4617 774    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, w/Bushing, Frt. Annulus Gear   |
| 4    | 4130 513    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Front Annulus Gear, 4-5/8" O.D.  |
| 5    | 4130 518    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Front Carrier Thrust, 2-5/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.                            |
| 6    | 4130 512    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Front Annulus   |
| 7    | 4130 514    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Front Planet Pinion   |
|      | 3681 949    | AR  |      |       | RING, Frt. and Rr. Planet Pinion Roller Thrust                                      |
| 8    | 4130 736    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Sun Gear, 4 Inner Teeth, 2" O.D.  |
| 9    | 4471 566    | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell, Thrust   |
| 10   | 4130 685    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, w/Bushing, Sun 38T-28T  |
| 11   | 4531 288    | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Sun Gear Driving   |
| 12   | 4505 188    | 1   |      |       | Plate, Output Shaft Thrust, Flat 1-3/8" Dia., .060" Thick ***                       |
| 13   | 4617 318    | 1   |      | 2WD   | SHAFT, w/Plug, Output   |
|      | 4617 320    | 1   |      | 4WD   |   |
| 14   | 1942 439    | 1   |      |       | LOCK RING, Sun Gear Driving Shell, 1-41/64" O.D.                                    |
| 15   | 3681 935    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Rr. Planet Pinion Carrier Thrust, 2" I.D., w/4 Tabs,<br>O.D.                |
| 16   | 4431 438    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Rear Planet Pinion  |
| 17   | 3743 184    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Rear Annulus  |
| 18   | 3515 501    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rr. Annulus Gear, 62T, 28T, 4" O.D.  |
| 19   | 1942 444    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Rr. Annulus Gear, 4-1/16" O.D.   |
| 20   | 6033 480    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Drum Retaining  |
| 21   | 6033 616    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Cam to Case, 1/4-28 x 7/8"   |
| 22   | 4637 956    | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Reverse   |
| 23   | 4431 690    | 1   |      |       | CAM, "O" Running Clutch ***   |
| 24   | 4431 432    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, "O" Running, w/12 Rollers, Springs and<br>Retainer                 |
| 25   | 4617 775    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Annulus Gear Support Thrust, 2.168" O.D., 1.515"<br>I.D., .030" Thk.    |

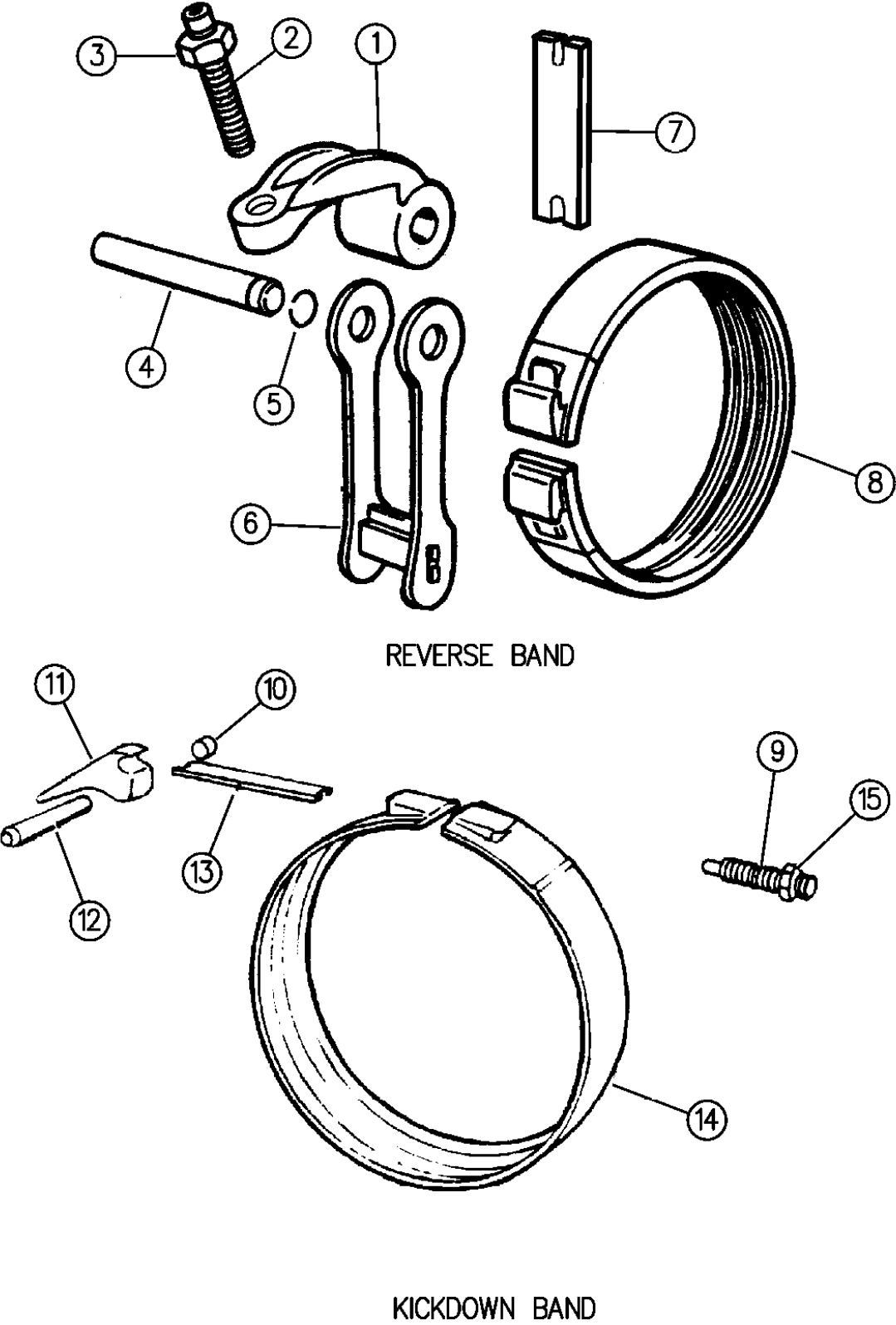
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-510

21A-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 3681 139    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Reverse Band                            |
| 2    | 6030 704    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Rev. Band Adjusting, 7/16-20 x 1-13/16" |
| 3    | 0271 506    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Adj. Screw Lock, 7/16-20                  |
| 4    | 3410 102    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Rev. Band Lever                         |
| 5    | 6030 657    | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Rev. Band Lever Shaft                    |
| 6    | 2464 439    | 1   |      |       | LINK, Reverse Band                             |
| 7    | 3515 589    | 1   |      |       | STRUT, Reverse Band ***                        |
| 8    | 4431 405    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Reverse Drum                             |
| 9    | 1942 477    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Kickdown Band Adj., 1/2-20 x 2-7/8"     |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Shaft Lever (Not Serviced)               |
| 11   | 2125 067    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Kickdown Band (3.8 Ratio Stamped)       |
| 12   | 4531 181    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Kickdown Lever                          |
| 13   | 3515 084    | 1   |      |       | STRUT, Kickdown Band ***                       |
| 14   | 4617 849    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Kickdown                                 |
| 15   | 0124 934    | 1   |      |       | LOCK NUT, Kickdown Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20     |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

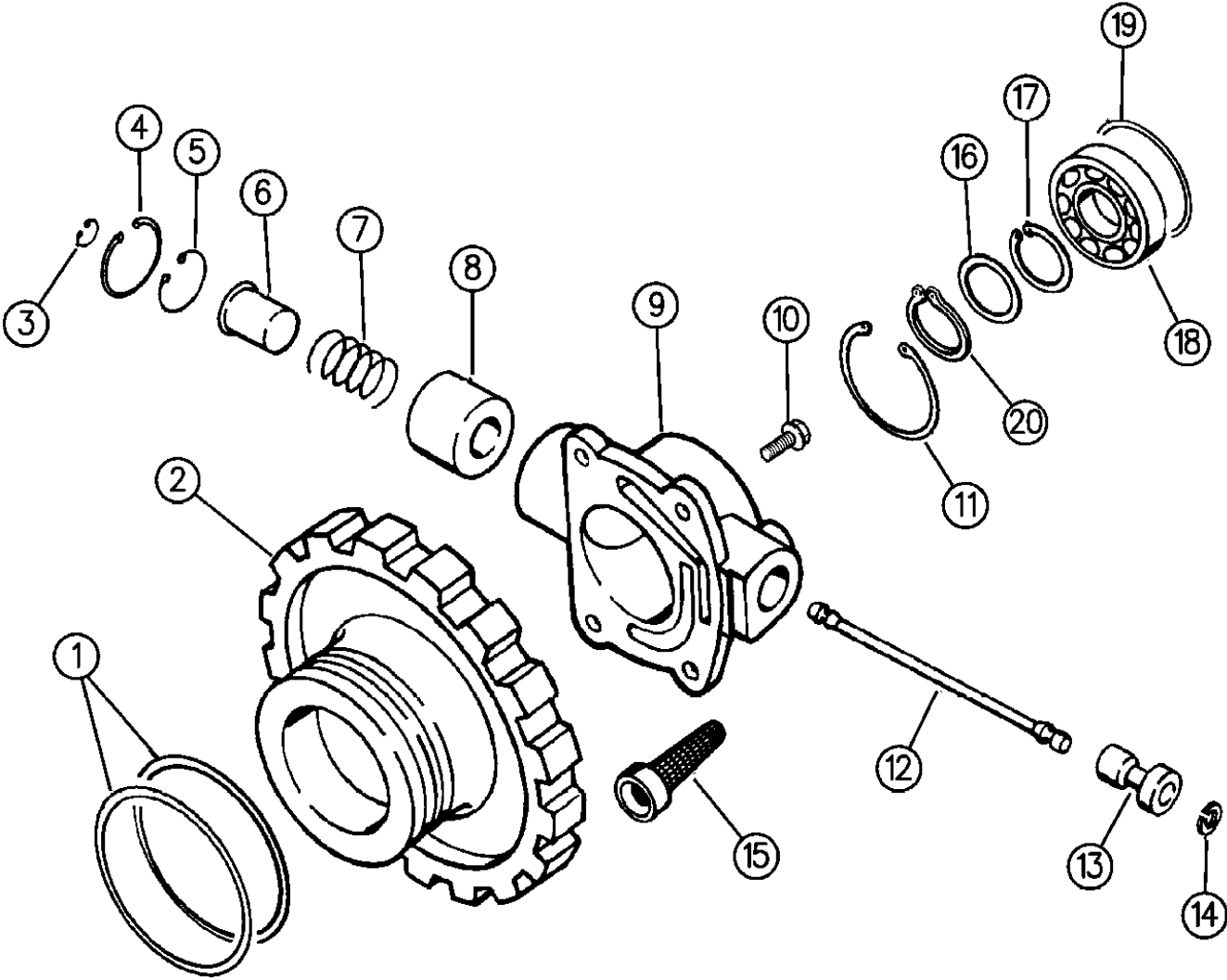
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J47 510

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GOVERNOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-610

21A-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4728 460    | 1   |      |       | BODY PACKAGE, Governor ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 4617813 BODY, Governor<br>1 - 1556082 SHAFT, Gov. Valve<br>2 - 1638461 SNAP RING, Valve Shaft     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 6031392 SNAP RING, Weight, Outer<br>1 - 4617597 RETAINER, Gov. Wt.<br>2 - 1942109 SEAL RING, Gov. Support<br>1 - 4617064 VALVE, Governor        |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 3743519 FILTER, Governor<br>4 - 6031613 BOLT, Gov. Body<br>1 - 2801398 GASKET, O/P Shaft Brg. Cover   |
|      | 4106 556    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Governor ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 3743519 FILTER, Governor<br>1 - 4058047 SEAL, Yoke (Small)<br>1 - 2466954 GASKET, Ext. |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2801398 GSKT., O/P Shaft Brg. Cover<br>1 - 6030608 SEAL, Oil Filler Tube<br>2 - 1942109 SEAL RING, Gov. Supt.                                   |
|      | 5211 7938   | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT PACKAGE, Governor (4800RPM) ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 4617513 WEIGHT, Inner<br>1 - 52117939 WEIGHT, Outer<br>1 - 4617515 SPRING, Weight     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 6034723 SNAP RING, Inner Weight   |
| 1    | 1942 109    | 2   |      |       | RING, Governor Support Seal, Frt. & Rr.   |
| 2    | 3743 518    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Governor   |
| 3    | 1638 461    | 2   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Valve Shaft   |
| 4    | 6034 765    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Weight, Outer   |
| 5    | 6034 723    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Weight, Inner   |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT, Gov., Inner (Serviced in Pkg.)  |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Gov. Weight (Serviced in Pkg.)  |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT, Gov., Outer (Serviced in Pkg.)  |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | BODY, Governor (Serviced in Pkg.)   |
| 10   | 6031 613    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Gov. Body Mtg., 1/4-20 x 3/4"  |
|      | 6034 788    | 2   |      |       | 1/4-20 x 1.33"  |
| 11   | 6027 271    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Body  |
| 12   | 1556 082    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Governor Valve   |
| 13   | 4617 064    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Governor   |
| 14   | 1638 461    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Valve Shaft   |
| 15   | 3743 519    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Governor  |

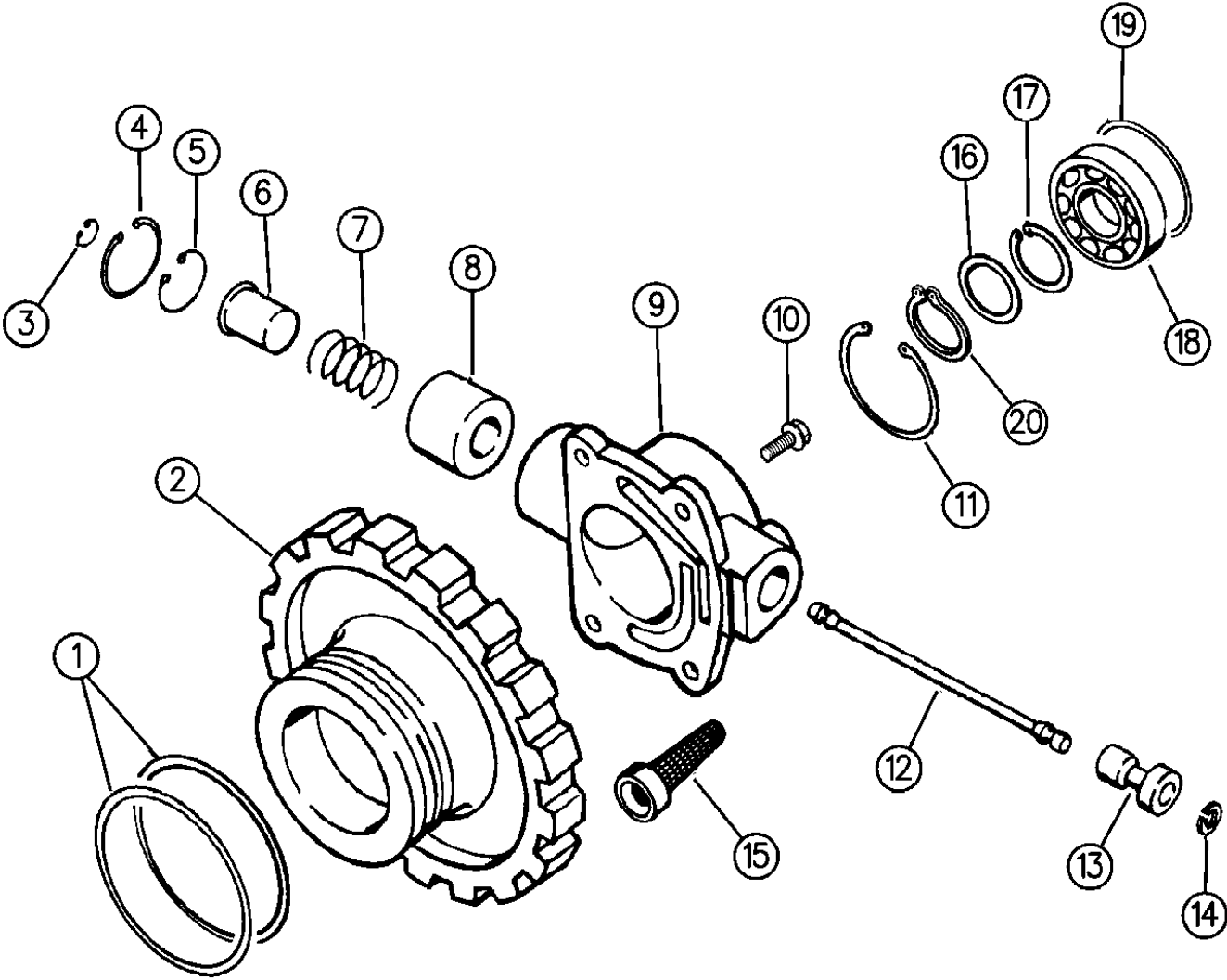
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J47 610

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GOVERNOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-610

21A-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 16   | 4617 799    | 1   |      | 4WD   | SPACER, Output Shaft Brg. Snap Ring           |
| 17   | 6029 675    | 1   |      | 2WD   | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Brg., 1-37/64 O.D.    |
| 18   | 3410 465    | 1   |      | 2WD   | BEARING, Output Shaft, 2.44" O.D., 1.16" I.D. |
|      | 4130 537    | 1   |      | 4WD   | 2.83" O.D., 1.23" I.D.                        |
| 19   | 6032 739    | 1   |      | 4WD   | O-RING, Output Shaft Bearing ***              |
| 20   | 6025 668    | 1   |      | 4WD   | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Brg., 1-1/16" I.D.    |

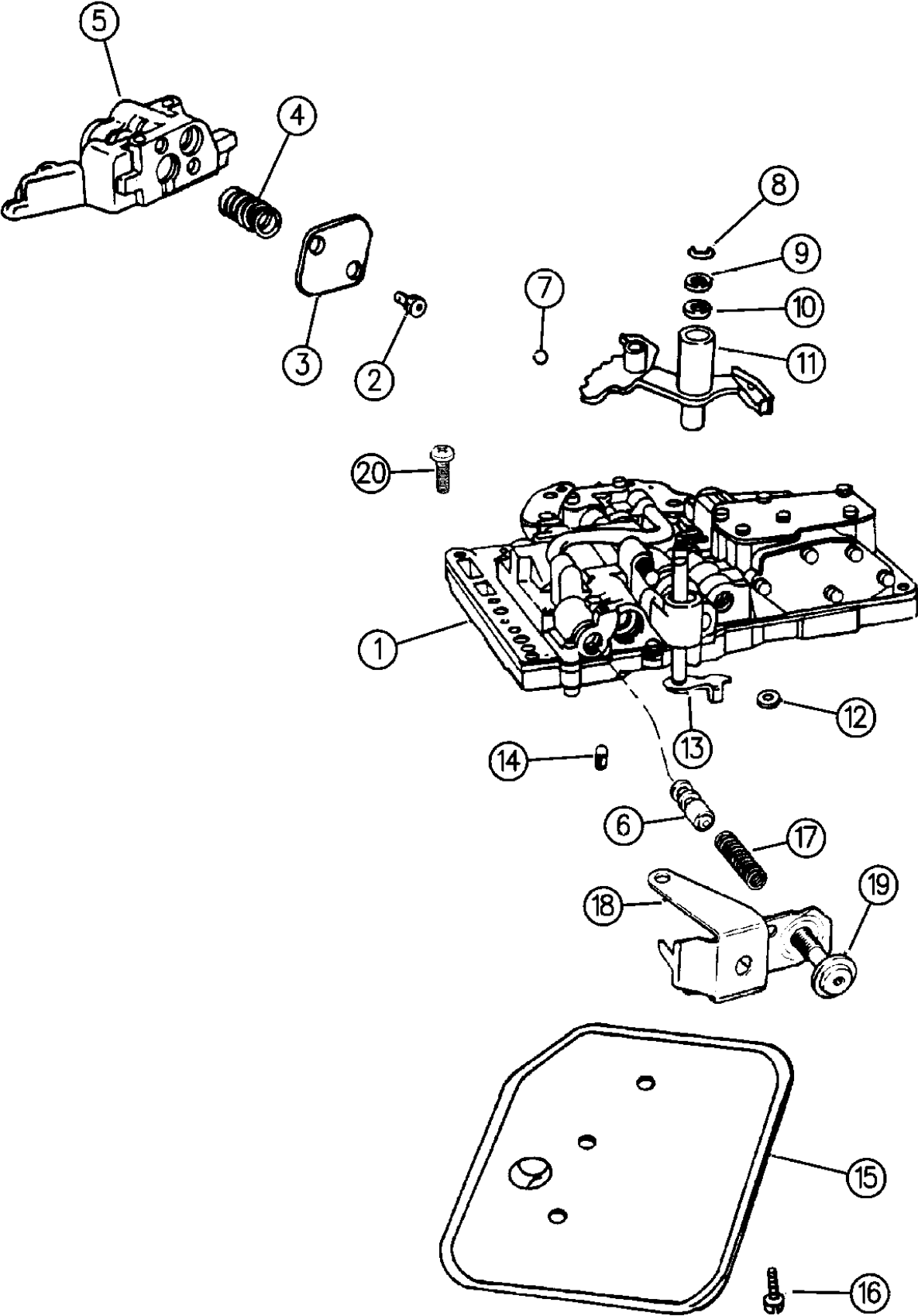
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J47 610

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-710

21A-710



94J47 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 4713 105    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo<br>Recondition ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve<br>1 - 4505098 SEAL, Manual Valve Shaft<br>1 - 6028864 SEAL, K/Dn. Inner Piston<br>1 - 6030657 SEAL, Rev. Band Lvr. Shaft<br>1 - 4202864 SEAL, Rev. Servo Piston<br>1 - 2466548 SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft<br>1 - 4295875 GASKET, Trans. Oil Pan<br>1 - 4295965 SEAL RING, K/Dn. Servo Piston, Small<br>1 - 3743033 SEAL RING, K/Dn. Servo Piston, Small<br>1 - 6031410 SEAL, K/Dn. Servo Inner Piston<br>2 - 1636470 SEAL RING, K/Dn. Servo Piston, Large<br>1 - 4295966 SEAL RING, K/Dn. Servo Piston, Large<br>1 - 1401221 SEAL RING, Accum. Piston, Small<br>1 - 3743013 SEAL RING, Accum. Piston, Large<br>1 - 3515996 FILTER, Trans. Oil |
| 1    | 4617 673    | 1   |      |       | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY ***<br>w/52119026  |
|      | 5211 8394   | 1   |      |       | w/52119106,52119107  |
|      | 5211 8518   | 1   |      |       | w/52119168   |
| 2    | 6030 888    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, 10-24 x 7/16"   |
| 3    | 6030 366    | 3   |      |       | PLATE, Lock-Up Module End (Serv. in Valve Body Assy.)<br>SCREW, Lock-Up Valve Body To Transfer Plate 10-24 x 1-1/2"  |
| 4    | 4348 742    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Lock-Up Valve  |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | BODY, Lock-Up Valve, (Serv. in Valve Body Assy.) ***   |
| 6    | 4505 036    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Trans. Lock-Up Switch   |
| 7    | 0147 488    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Manual Lever Detent  |
| 8    | 6025 857    | 1   |      |       | E-RING, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft   |
| 9    | 2538 062    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft   |
| 10   | 2466 548    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.  |
| 11   | 4617 439    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Insulator, Manual Valve   |
| 12   | 4505 098    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Manual Valve Shaft, 1-1/4" O.D.  |
| 13   | 3681 227    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Throttle Valve  |
| 14   | 3878 313    | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Regulator Valve  |
| 15   | 3515 996    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Strainer, Trans. Oil   |
| 16   | 6033 826    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Oil Filter, 10-24 x 2-1/2" Lg.  |
| 17   | 4130 492    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Switch Valve   |
| 18   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw (Servied in Assy.)   |
| 19   | 6030 609    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Throttle Pressure Adjusting   |
| 20   |             | 14  |      |       | SCREW, .190-24 x 1" (Not Serviced)   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

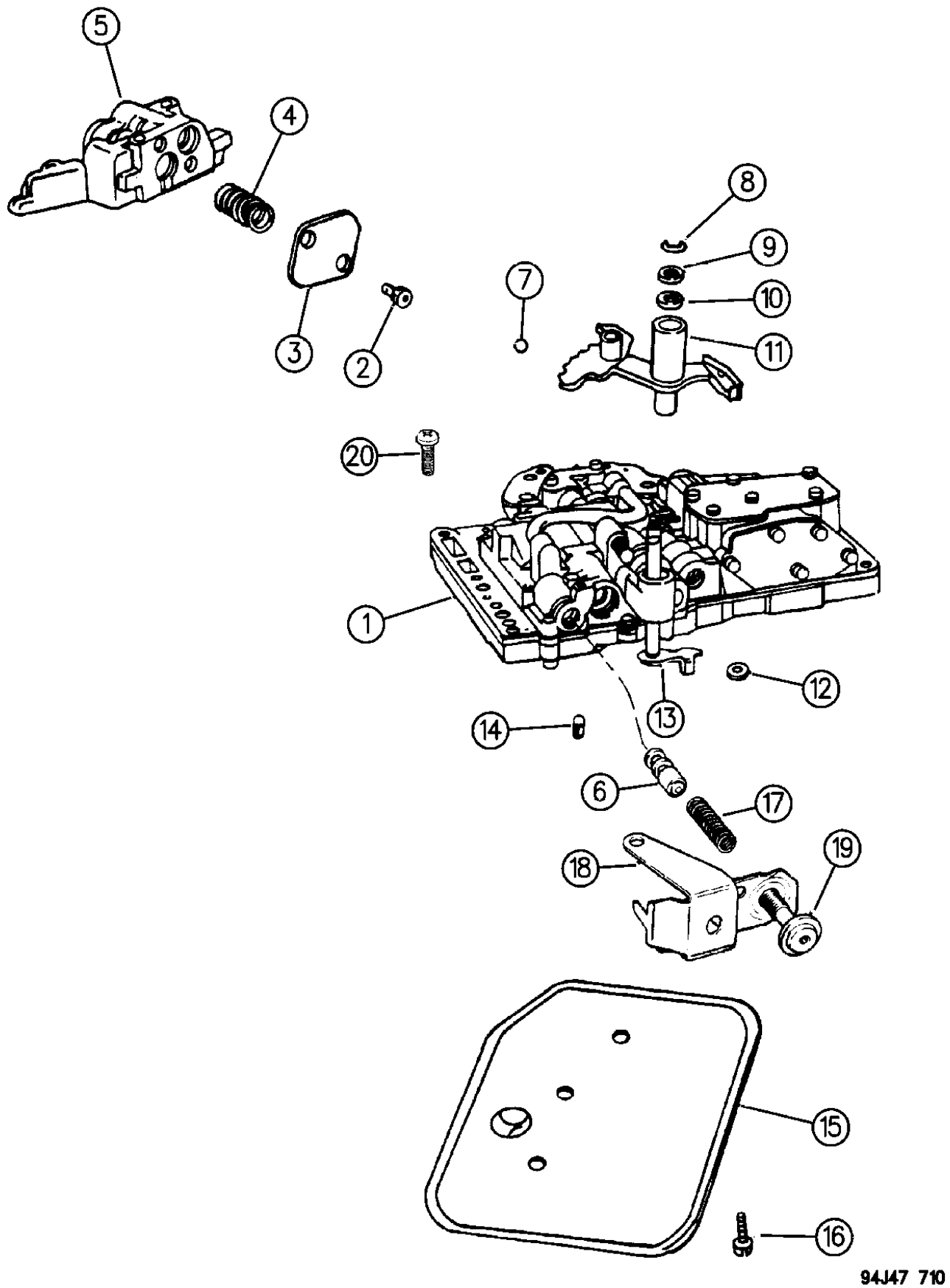
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 21A-710**

21A-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
|      | 4348 907       | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Limit Valve, (Not Shown) |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon  
74=4 DR Wagon

77=Open Body 93" Whlbase

78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export

T=2WD

J,N=4WD

U=4WD (RHD)

**BODY STYLES:**

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"

Weangler (4X4) SE

Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade

XJ=Cherokee SE

Cherokee Sport

Cherokee Country

ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE

Grand Cherokee Laredo

Grand Cherokee Limited  
ZG=Grand Cherokee European

Y1=Wrangler

X1=Cherokee

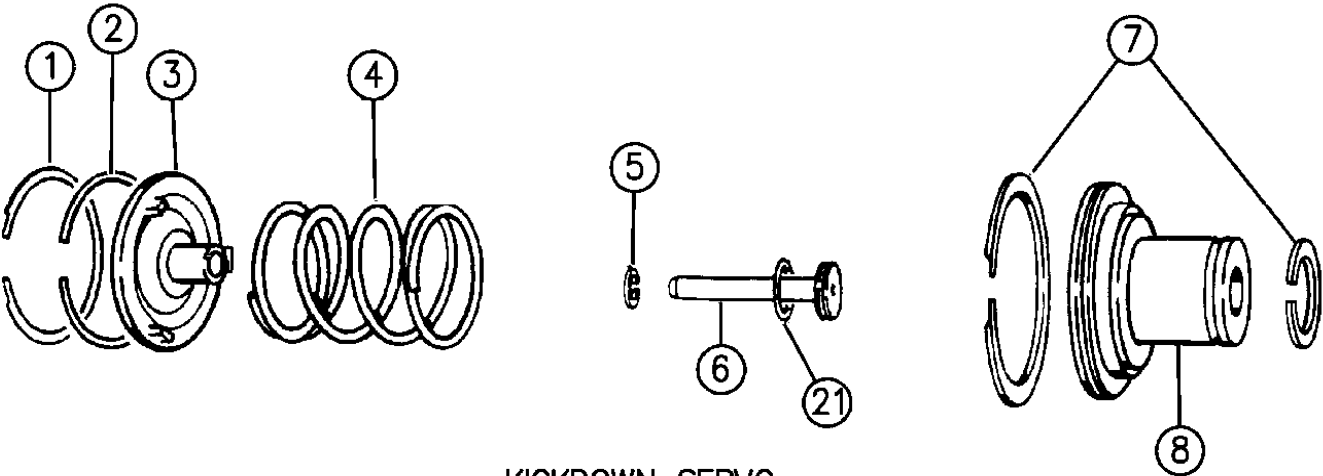
Z1=Grand Cherokee

KDX=Vehicles

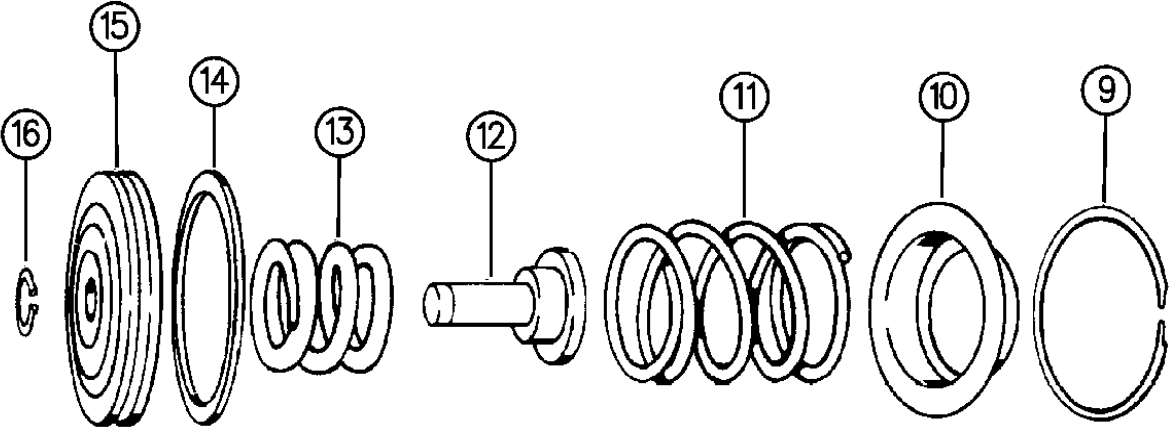
AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-720

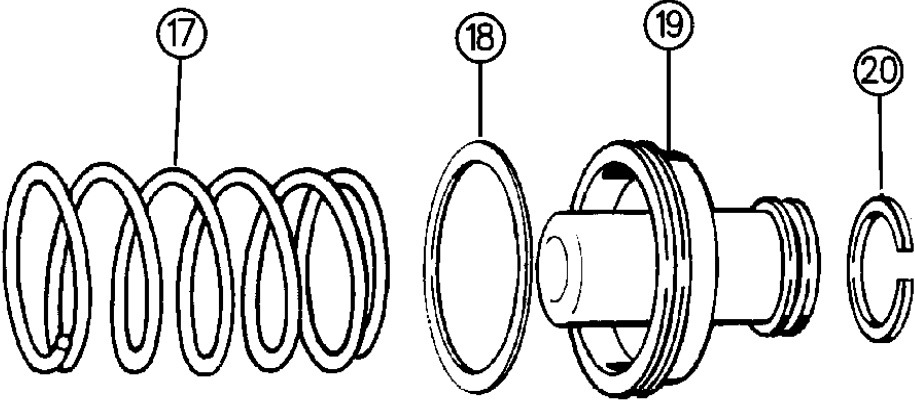
21A-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 1942 486    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Kickdown Servo Guide                     |
| 2    | 3743 014    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, K/Down Servo Guide ***                   |
| 3    | 1942 485    |     |      |       | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo                               |
| 4    | 4531 119    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, K/Down Servo Piston, Outer                  |
| 5    | 6034 765    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.                       |
| 6    | 4058 943    | 1   |      |       | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston                          |
| 7    | 4295 965    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, K/Down Servo Piston, Small ***           |
|      | 1636 470    | 1   |      |       | Large   |
| 8    | 4058 942    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Kickdown Servo ***                          |
|      | 6031 410    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Kickdown Servo Inner Piston (Not Shown) *** |
| 9    | 2464 464    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer     |
| 10   | 2464 463    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Reverse Servo Piston Spring               |
| 11   | 2801 274    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                        |
| 12   | 3878 140    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston                          |
| 13   | 3743 580    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Cushion                       |
| 14   | 4202 864    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber                  |
| 15   | 2801 271    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Reverse Servo ***                           |
| 16   | 6027 153    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.         |
| 17   | 4531 259    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Accumulator                                 |
| 18   | 3743 013    | 1   |      |       | RING, Accumulator Piston Seal, Large                |
| 19   | 3743 650    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Accumulator                                 |
| 20   | 3743 010    | 1   |      |       | RING, Accumulator Piston Seal, Small                |
| 21   | 6028 864    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x 3/32"                 |

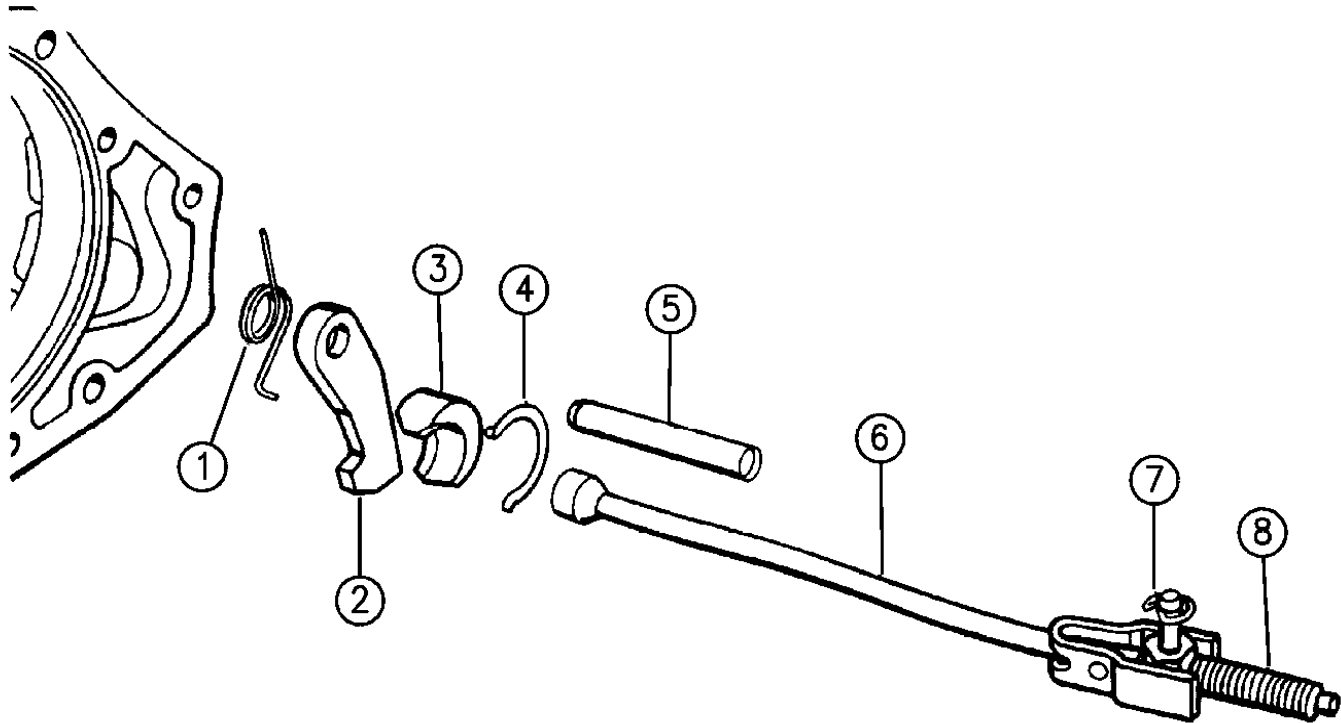
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 30RH WRANGLER YJ - CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-730

21A-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 2466 909    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Trans. Parking Sprag                |
| 2    | 4471 415    | 1   |      |       | SPRAG, Trans. Parking, 5/8" Thk. ***        |
| 3    | 2538 042    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Parking Sprag Reaction                |
| 4    | 2538 034    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reaction Plug                    |
| 5    | 2466 892    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Trans. Parking Sprag                 |
| 6    | 2466 906    | 1   |      |       | ROD ASSEMBLY, Parking Sprag, 8" Lg. ***     |
| 7    | 1626 749    | 1   |      |       | E-RING, Rod                                 |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | SPRING, (Served in Parking Sprag Rod Assy.) |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J47 730

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CONTROLS, SHIFT, LOWER, COLUMN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 30RH WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure 21A-1210

21A-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5204 0190   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Gear Selector                   |
| 2    | 4443 412    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP PACKAGE, Gear Selector Rod *** |
| 3    | J323 8417   | 1   |      |       | TRUNNION, Selector Rod ***           |
| 4    | 5207 8364   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Torque Shaft, Inner         |
| 5    | 5300 2020   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Torque Shaft, Outer         |
| 6    | 5300 2026   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, G/Shift Control               |
| 7    | 5207 8135   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Torque Column Shift           |
| 8    | 5300 8530   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Selector Lever                  |
| 9    | 5207 8134   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Torque Shaft                |
| 10   | J942 6241   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, 1/4-14 x 1/2"                 |
| 11   | 6032 953    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, 5/16-18 x 3/4"                |
| 12   | J400 6036   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, 5/16-18 x 1/2"                 |
| 13   | 3575 333    | 3   |      |       | BUSHING, Rod End                     |
| 14   | J400 7155   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                 |
| 15   | J941 9076   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, 7/16-14 x 1-3/8"               |
| 16   | J400 4005   | 1   |      |       | NUT, 7/16-14                         |
| 17   | 0391 888    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Spring                       |
| 18   | J012 0393   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Flat                         |
| 19   | J400 4295   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Hair                            |
| -    | 5300 5154   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Bearing Isolation            |

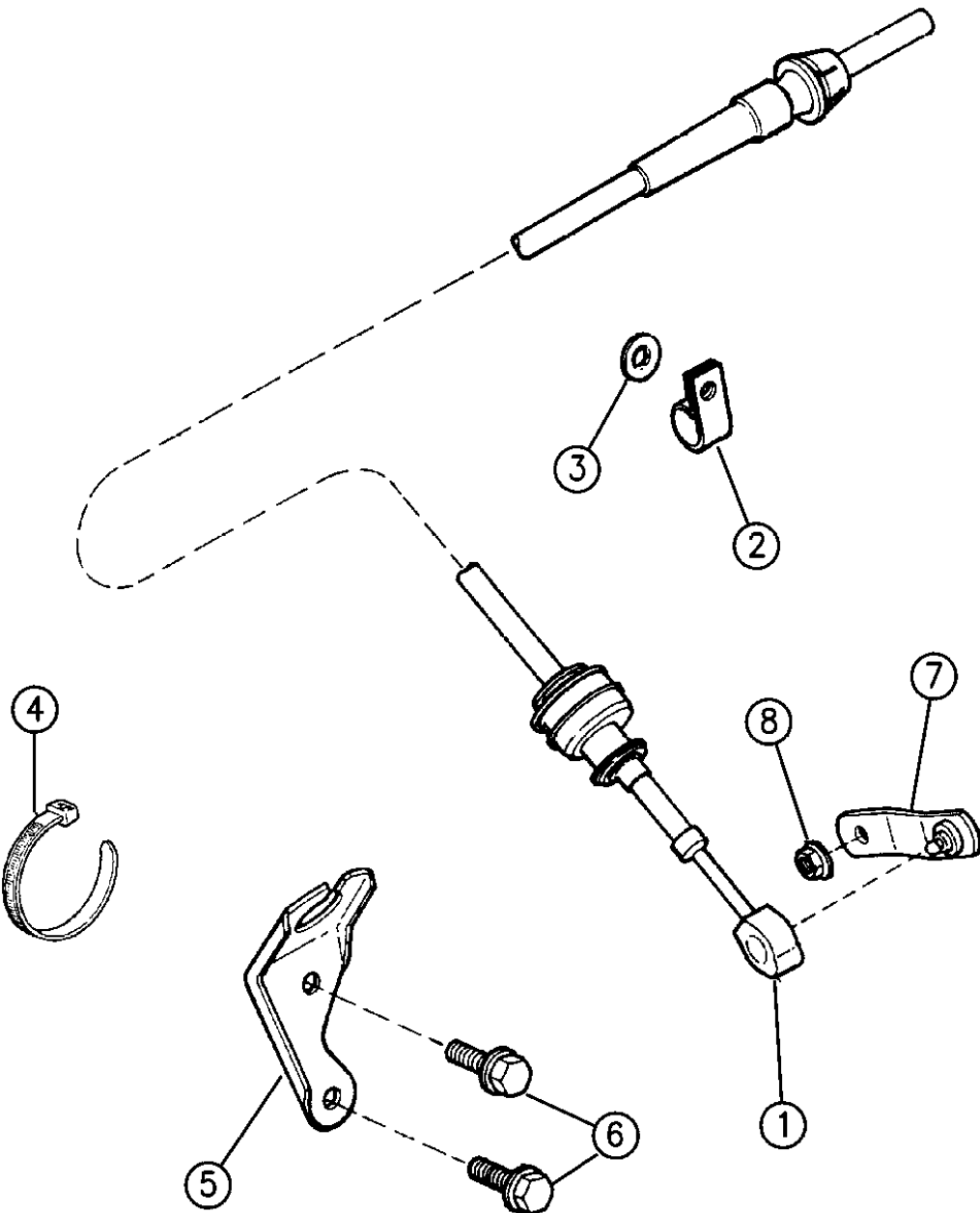
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, COLUMN MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-1220

21A-1220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 4562   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Gearshift                |
| 2    | J012 5924   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                            |
| 3    | J400 3084   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Push 3/8 Dia.              |
| 4    | 3420 1788   | 1   |      |       | STRAP                           |
| 5    | 5207 8380   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Cable Mounting   |
| 6    | 3420 1871   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x25                |
| 7    | 5300 7747   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Valve Shaft Shift |
| 8    | J420 0046   | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25                    |

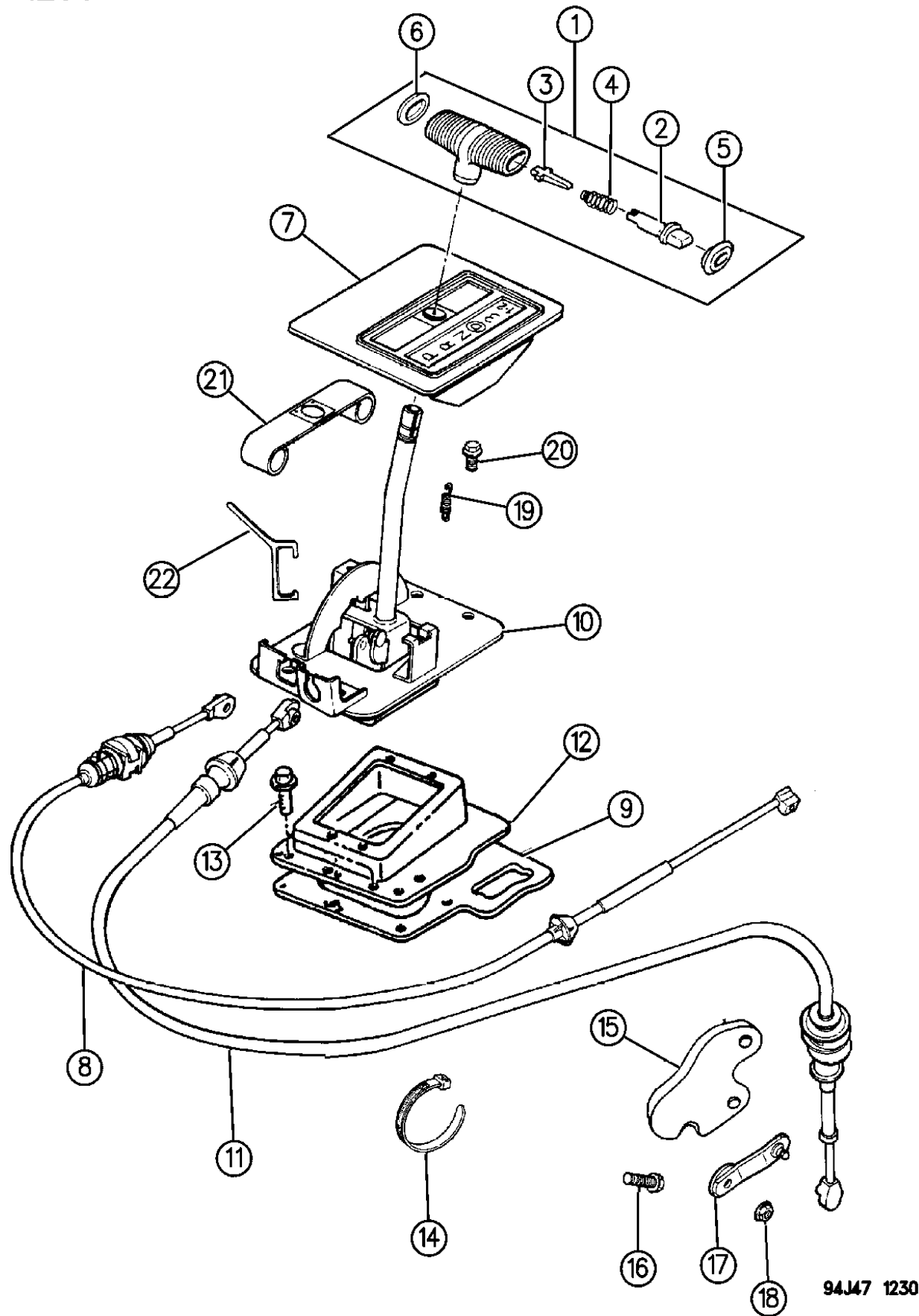
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J47 1220

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, FLOOR MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21A-1230

21A-1230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5207 7560   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Lever                            |
| 2    | 5300 0211   | 1   |      |       | BUTTON                                   |
| 3    | 5300 0865   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                                    |
| 4    | 5300 0866   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                   |
| 5    | 5207 7561   | 1   |      |       | CAP                                      |
| 6    | 5207 7562   | 1   |      |       | CAP                                      |
| 7    | 5511 4582   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Shift                             |
|      | 5511 5022   | 1   |      | RHD   |  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | CABLE, Gearshift Park Lock               |
|      | 5300 4560   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                     |
|      | 5207 8700   | 1   |      |       | 1995                                     |
|      | 5207 8959   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                     |
| 9    | 5300 0659   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Shift Housing                      |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | HOUSING AND LEVER, Assy., Gearshift ***  |
|      | 5207 8382   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                     |
|      | 5207 8697   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                  |
|      | 5207 8297   | 1   |      | RHD   | 1994                                     |
|      | 5207 8699   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                  |
| 11   | 5207 7532   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Gearshift Lever                   |
| 12   | 5300 0704   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Shift Housing                     |
| 13   | J400 1701   | 9   |      |       | SCREW, 10-16 x 1/2"                      |
|      | 1150 2843   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Use w/CHINA, VENEZEULA            |
| 14   | 3420 1788   | 1   |      |       | STRAP                                    |
| 15   | 5207 8380   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Cable Mtg.                |
| 16   | 3420 1871   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x18                         |
| 17   | 5300 7747   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Valve Shaft Shift          |
| 18   | J420 0046   | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25                             |
| 19   | 5300 3350   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Pawl Return                      |
| 20   | 1150 4284   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x18                         |
| 21   |             | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Hsg. & Lever (Not Required)      |
| 22   | 5207 8063   | 1   |      |       | GAGE, Auto Floor Shift Gear Selector *** |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

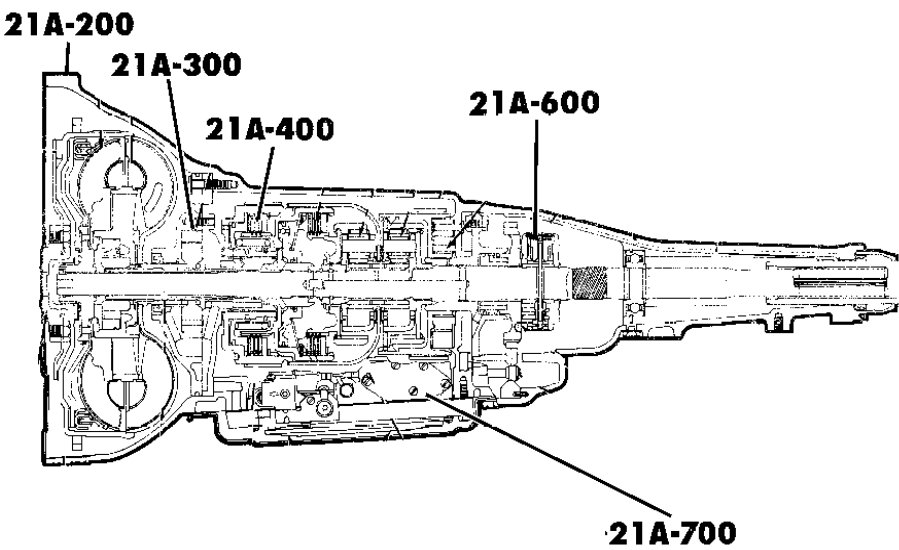
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

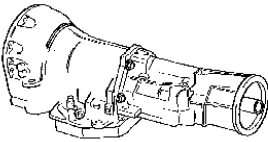
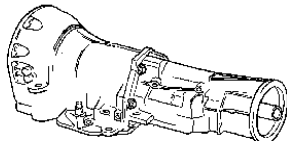

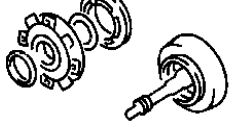
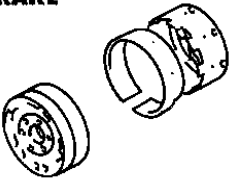
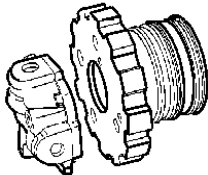
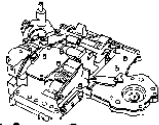
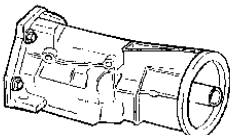
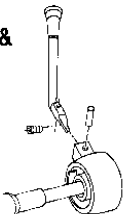
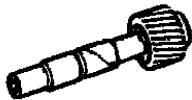
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-21B

## AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

### (31RH)



|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>21A-100</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSY.<br>    | <b>21A-200</b><br>CASE & EXTENSION<br>   | <b>21A-300</b><br>OIL PUMP<br>   | <b>21A-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN<br> |
| <b>21A-500</b><br>BRAKE<br>                 | <b>21A-600</b><br>GOVERNOR<br>           | <b>21A-700</b><br>VALVE BODY<br><br>Parking Sprag<br>Accumulator Servo | <b>21A-1000</b><br>OVERDRIVE<br> |
| <b>21A-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIFT & LINKAGE<br> | <b>21P-100</b><br>SPEEDOMETER PINION<br> |   |   |

GROUP 21B - TRANS. AUTO 31RH 3 SPEED

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .                          | Fig. 21B-110   |
| <b>CASE AND EXTENSION</b><br>CASE AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .                            | Fig. 21B-210   |
| <b>OIL PUMP</b><br>PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .                               | Fig. 21B-310   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b><br>CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .                    | Fig. 21B-410   |
| GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21B-420   |
| <b>BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN</b><br>BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . . | Fig. 21B-510   |
| <b>GOVERNOR</b><br>GOVERNOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21B-610   |
| <b>VALVE BODY, SERVO AND PARKING SPRAG</b><br>VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .                       | Fig. 21B-710   |
| SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21B-720   |
| PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21B-730   |
| <b>GEARSHIFT CONTROLS</b><br>CONTROLS, SHIFT, LOWER, COLUMN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ . . . . .                             | Fig. 21B-1210  |

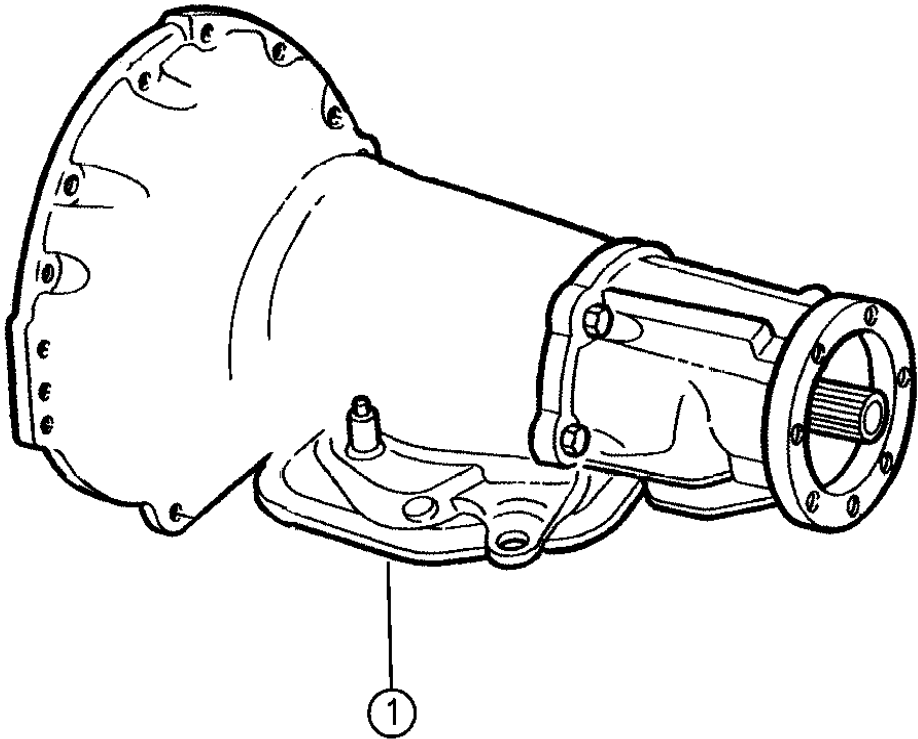
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-110

21B-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, 3 Speed Automatic \*\*\*

|   |                        |   |    |     |                                   |
|---|------------------------|---|----|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5211 8024<br>5211 8367 | 1 | YJ | 4WD | 31RH,32RH, w/4.0L Eng., w/Lock-Up |
|---|------------------------|---|----|-----|-----------------------------------|



|                     |                                    |         |             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b> |                                    |         |             |
| 72=2 DR Wagon       | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon       | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

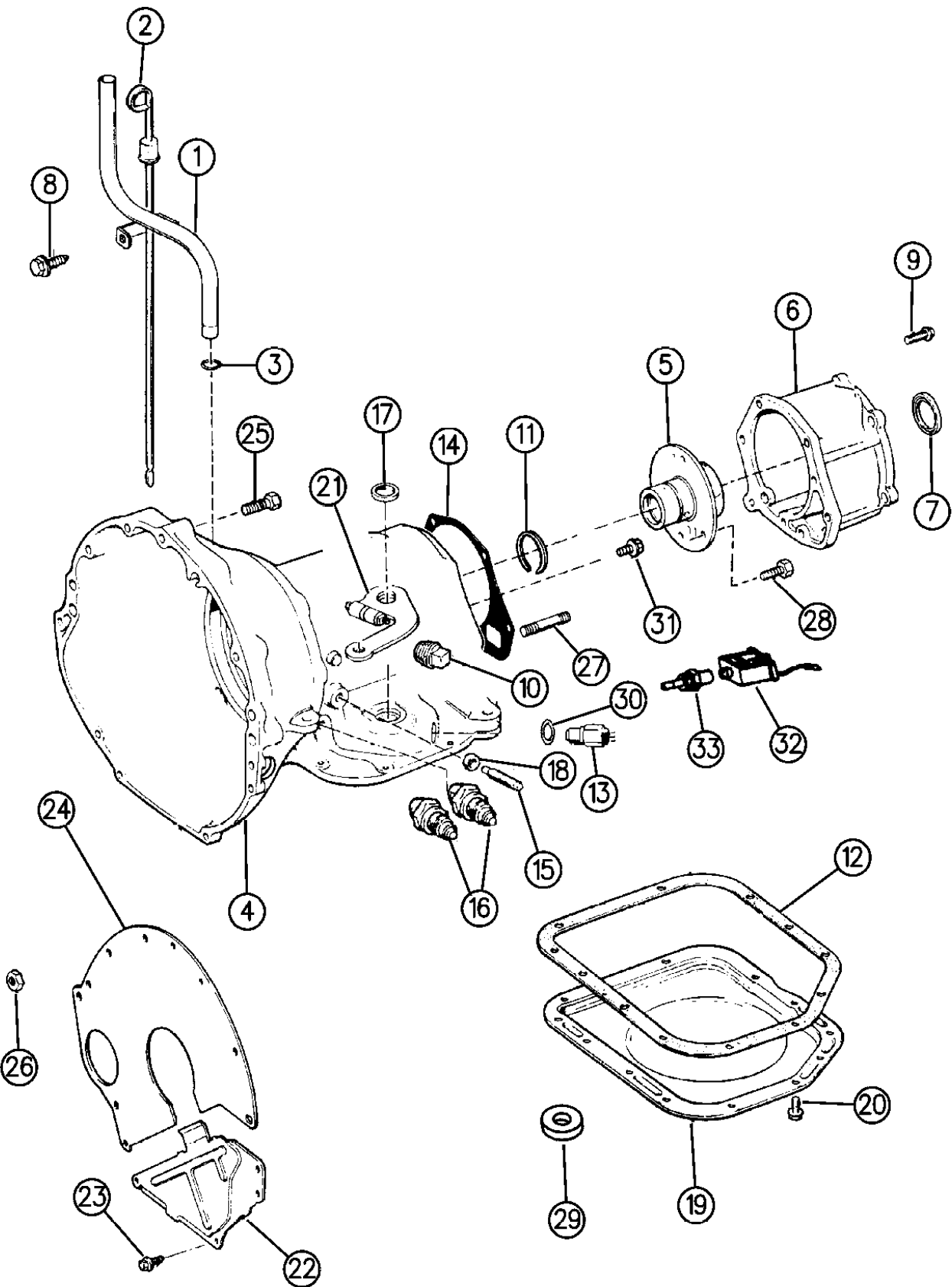
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                  |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J48 110

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CASE AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-210

21B-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4741 453    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Major Repair ***               |
| 1    | 5300 2009   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Indicator                                     |
| 2    | 5300 3661   | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Trans. Oil Level ***                         |
| 3    | J094 0298   | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Oil Indicator Tube ***                          |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | CASE, Automatic Trans. ***                              |
|      | 4617 686    | 1   |      |       | w/52118024  |
|      | 5211 8392   | 1   |      |       | w/52118367  |
| 5    | 4431 433    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Shaft 6 Hole                                   |
| 6    | 4505 236    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Automatic Trans.                               |
| 7    | 4269 956    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Adapter   |
| 8    | J400 1701   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16 x 1/2"                                   |
| 9    | 6030 849    | 5   |      |       | BOLT, 3/8-16 x 1-3/8"                                   |
| 10   | 6028 095    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Pressure Check, 1/8-27 Pipe                       |
| 11   | 6033 480    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Drum Retaining                            |
| 12   | 4295 875    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Pan   |
| 13   | 3747 361    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Neutral Starter and Back-Up Light Safety        |
| 14   | 2466 954    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Case To Adapter                                 |
| 15   | 1942 477    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Band Adjusting                                   |
| 16   | 4617 517    | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Quick Disconnect, For 3/8" Tubing |
| 17   | 4505 098    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever Shaft                          |
| 18   | 0124 934    | 1   |      |       | LOCK NUT, K/Down Band Adj., 1/2-20                      |
| 19   | 4202 005    | 1   |      |       | PAN, Trans. Oil   |
| 20   | 4723 548    | 14  |      |       | SCREW, 5/16-18 x 5/8"                                   |
| 21   | 5300 2026   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Shift Control                                    |
| 22   | J321 3744   | 1   |      |       | COVER   |
| 23   | J400 0987   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, 5/16-18 x 5/8"                                   |
| 24   | J323 7847   | 1   |      |       | SPACER  |
| 25   | J400 1885   | 5   |      |       | BOLT, 3/8-16 x 2-1/8"                                   |
|      | J400 4370   | 2   |      |       | 7/16-14 x 2-3/4"  |
| 26   | J021 9422   | 2   |      |       | NUT, 3/8-16   |
| 27   | 6033 157    | 1   |      |       | STUD, Adapter to Case                                   |
| 28   | 6033 479    | 6   |      |       | BOLT, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"                                   |
| 29   | 3681 601    | 1   |      |       | MAGNET, Chip Collector ***                              |
| 30   | 2408 143    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, B/U Light Switch                                |
| 31   | 6033 616    | 5   |      |       | SCREW, 1/4-28 x 7/8"                                    |
| 32   | 4348 719    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Trans. Unlock ***                             |
| 33   | 4348 945    | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Solenoid Unlock wiring                       |

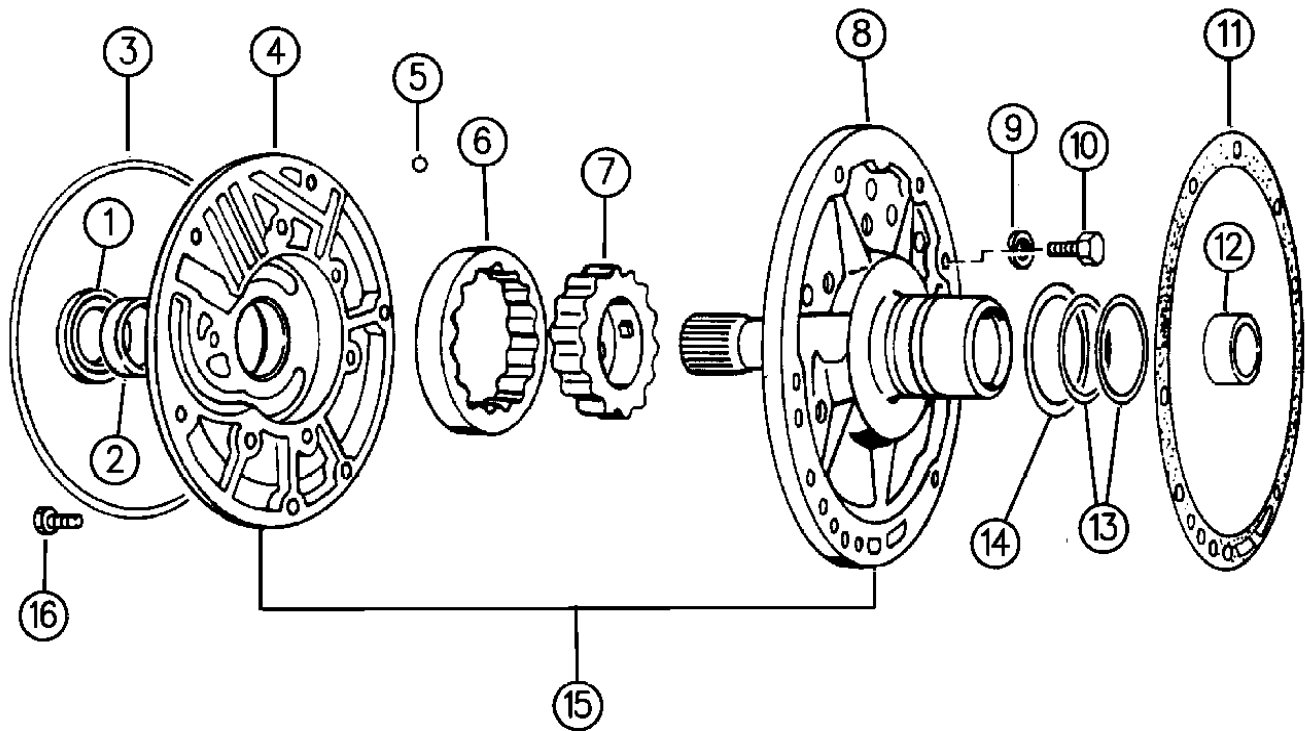
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-310

21B-310



| ITEM     | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 4713 108 |             | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Frt. Pump ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub<br>1 - 2204709 SEAL, Oil Pump<br>1 - 4617840 GASKET, T/C Reaction Shaft Support<br>2 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Support<br>2 - 1401221 SEAL RING, Input Shaft Frt.<br>1 - 4028333 SEAL RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer<br>1 - K685-2070 Instruction Sheet |
| 1        | 4412 475    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O.D.  |
| 2        | 2466 796    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Pump Hsg.   |
| 3        | 2204 709    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Pump Hsg. 8-17/64" O.D.  |
| 4        |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, w/Bushing, Rotors Frt. Pump (Serviced in Pump Assy.)   |
| 5        | 0104 918    | AR  |      |       | BALL, Suppt., 1/4" Dia.   |
|          |             | AR  |      |       | Support, Small 9/32" (Not Serviced)   |
| 6        |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Assy.) ***  |
| 7        |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Assy.) ***  |
| 8        |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, w/Support, Reaction (Serviced in Pump Assy.)   |
| 9        |             | 6   |      |       | LOCK WASHER, (Not Serviced) ***   |
| 10       | 0179 815    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Support, 5/16"-18 x 11/16"   |
| 11       | 4617 840    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Reaction Shaft Support  |
|          | 5211 8266   | 1   |      |       | w/52118367  |
| 12       | 4058 635    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Shaft, .968" O.D.  |
| 13       | 4471 874    | 2   |      |       | SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Support 2-1/16 I.D. ***   |
| 14       | 4617 786    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust, 2-5/8" O.D.   |
| 15       | 4773 241    | 1   |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Oil, w/Support and Reaction Shaft, w/Lock-Up Torque Converter ***  |
| 16       | 6023 943    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

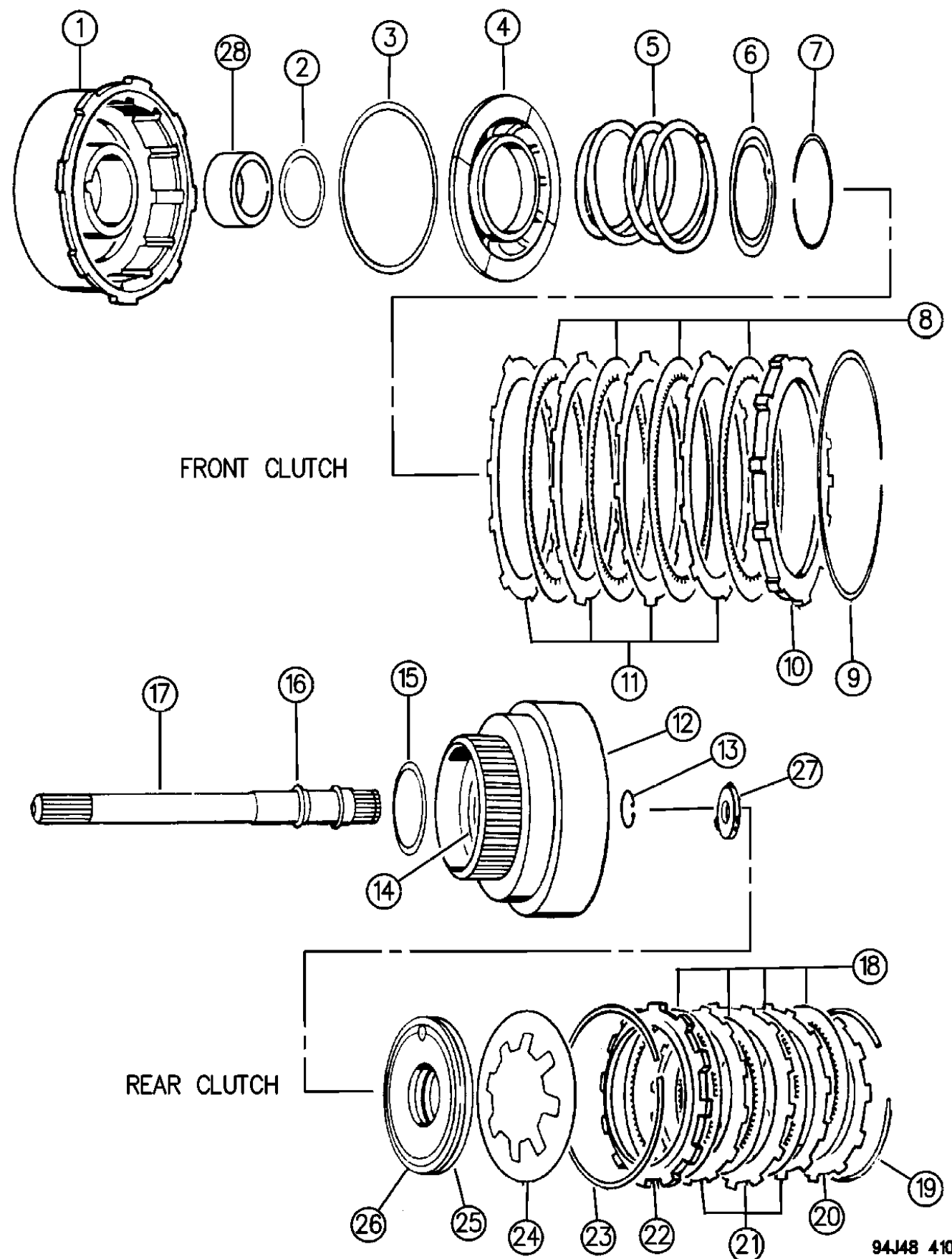
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ

Figure 21B-410

21B-410



FRONT CLUTCH

REAR CLUTCH

94J48 410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5252 926    | 1   |      |       | SEAL and WASHER PACKAGE, Front and Rear Clutch ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 3515176 SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Inner<br>1 - 4058487 SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer<br>1 - 2538510 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Inner<br>1 - 2538695 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Outer<br>1 - 4505185 WASHER, Output Shaft Thrust<br>1 - 4505186 WASHER, Output Shaft Thrust<br>1 - 4505187 WASHER, Output Shaft Thrust |
| 1    | 4531 285    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, w/o Seals, Frt. Clutch  |
| 2    | 3515 176    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner   |
| 3    | 4058 487    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer   |
| 4    | 4617 154    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Frt. Clutch   |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, 3/16" Dia.  |
| 5    | 3515 054    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Frt. Clutch Piston  |
| 6    | 4617 516    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Frt. Clutch Piston Spring   |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Check Valve 3/16"   |
| 7    | 1942 400    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch 2-7/16" O.D., .060" Thk., Inner  |
| 8    | 4617 362    | 4   |      |       | DISC, Frt. Clutch   |
| 9    | 3410 571    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch, Outer   |
| 10   | 4617 176    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch Pressure   |
| 11   | 1942 403    | 4   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch  |
| 12   | 4505 199    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Rear Clutch   |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Check Valve 3/16"   |
| 13   | 6022 859    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.   |
| 14   | 4028 333    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rr. Clutch Retainer Ring, 1-1/2" O.D., .09" Thk.  |
| 15   | 4617 786    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust 2-5/8" O.D.  |
| 16   | 1401 221    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Input Shaft, Front   |
|      | 1401 221    | 1   |      |       | Rear  |
| 17   | 4505 189    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Input  |
| 18   | 4713 880    | 4   |      |       | DISC, Rear Clutch ***   |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer 5-11/32" O.D.  |
|      | 4130 761    | AR  |      |       | .060" Thk.  |
|      | 4539 121    | AR  |      |       | .076" Thk.  |
|      | 4539 122    | AR  |      |       | .098" Thk.  |
|      | 4539 123    | AR  |      |       | .095" Thick   |
|      | 4539 124    | AR  |      |       | .107" Thick   |
| 20   | 4617 176    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rear  |
| 21   | 1942 403    | 4   |      |       | PLATE, Rear Clutch  |
| 22   | 2466 281    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Front   |
| 23   | 2466 283    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rr. Clutch Wave   |
| 24   | 4728 487    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rr. Clutch Piston   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

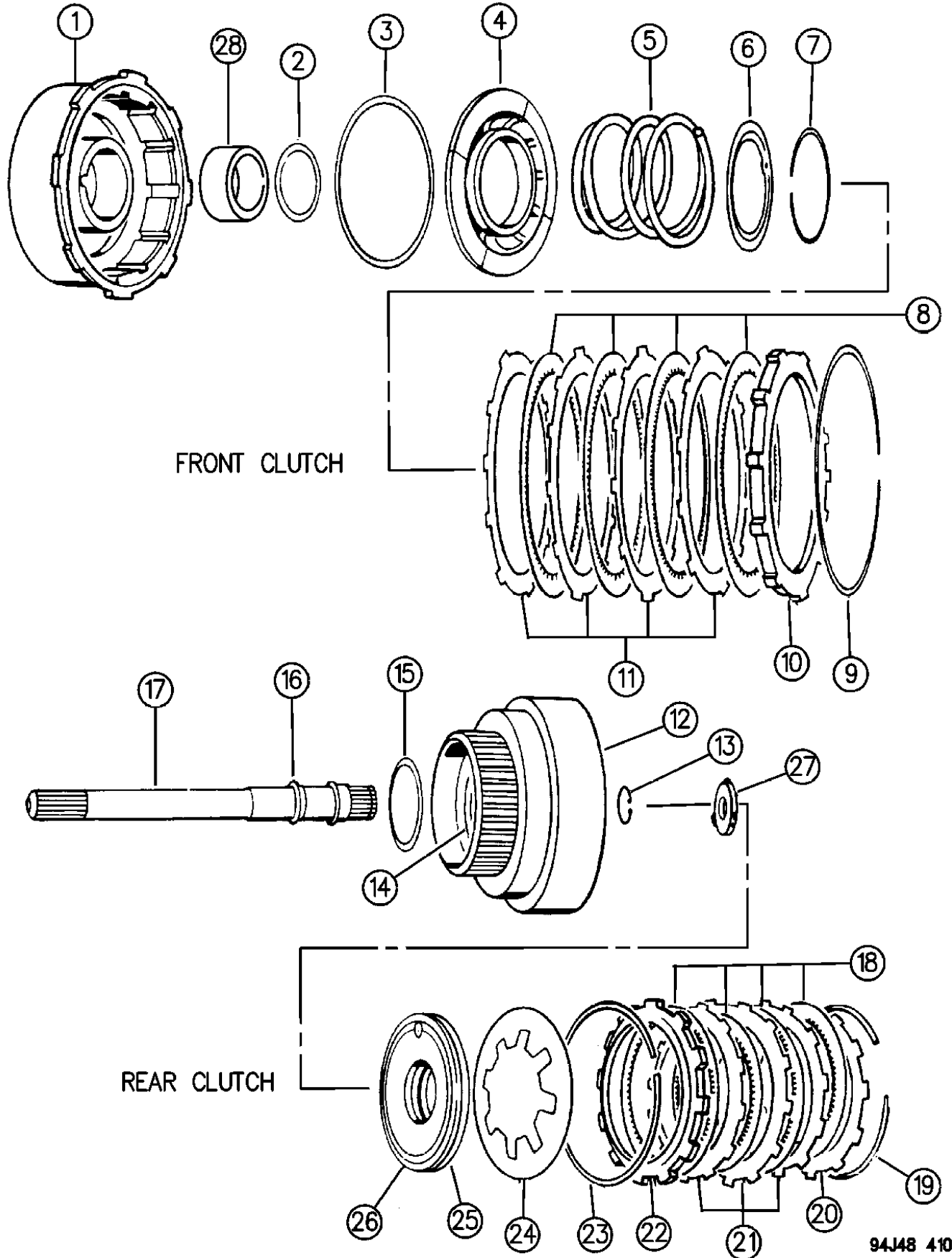
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-410

21B-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 25   | 2538 695    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rr. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer             |
|      | 2538 510    | 1   |      |       | Inner  |
| 26   | 3515 716    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Rr. Clutch                                 |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Output Shaft Thrust, w/3 Point Bronze Face |
|      | 4505 185    | AR  |      |       | .052" Thk., Gray                                   |
|      | 4505 186    | AR  |      |       | .068" Thk., Red                                    |
|      | 4505 187    | AR  |      |       | .083" Thk., Green                                  |
| 28   | 4617 157    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Clutch Retainer, Front               |
|      | 4617 159    | 1   |      |       | Rear   |

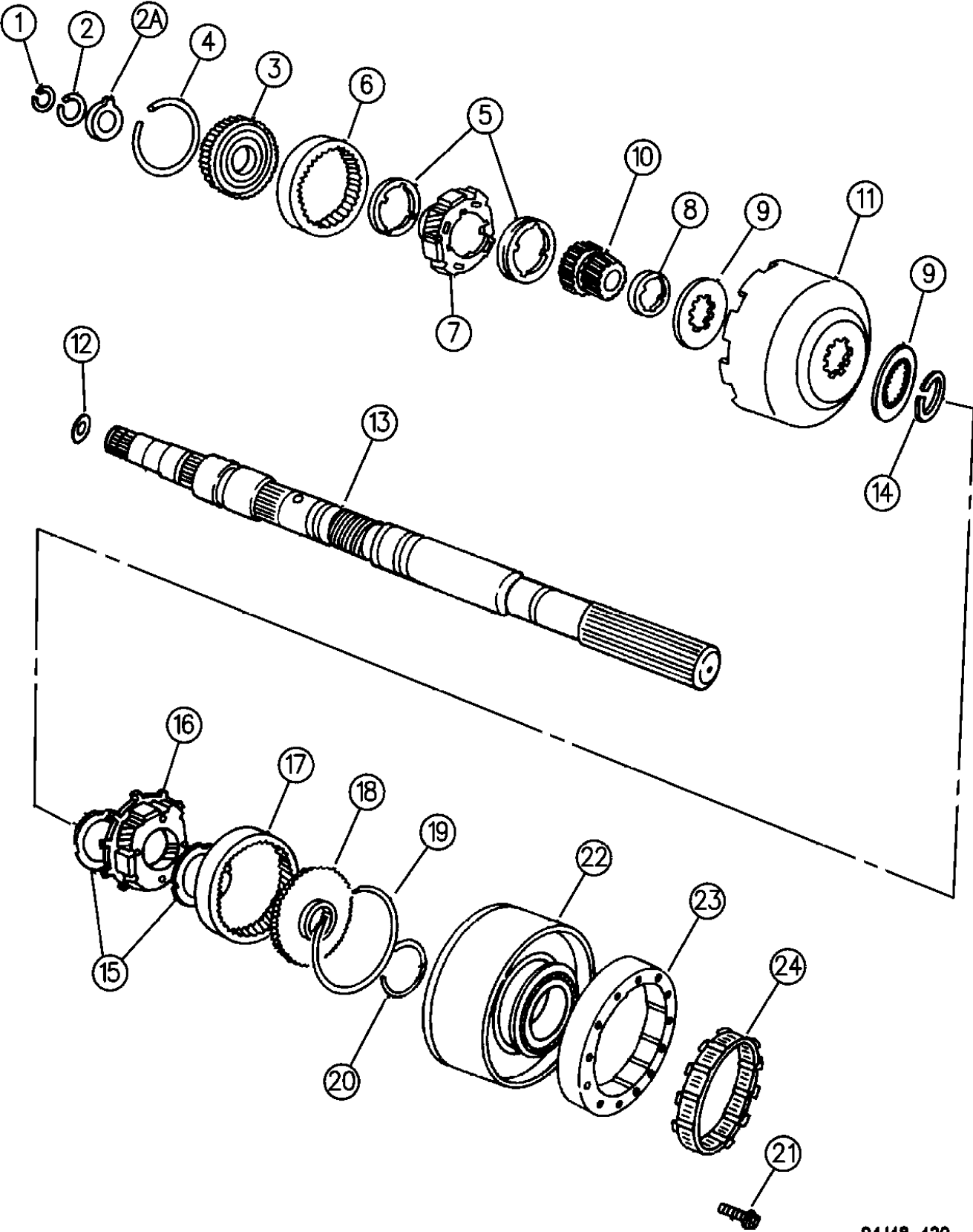
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-420

21B-420



94J48 420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 6026 289    | AR  |      |       | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, .946" I.D., .040" Thk.                                     |
|      | 6030 938    | AR  |      |       | .910" I.D., .062" Thk., Green   |
|      | 6030 404    | AR  |      |       | .906" I.D., .084" Thk., White   |
| 2    | 6030 576    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, 1-3/8" I.D.                                   |
| 2A   | 3681 969    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, Thrust w/Lip, Steel Backed<br>Bronze 2-1/8" O.D. |
| 3    | 4617 774    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, w/Bushing, Frt. Annulus Gear   |
|      | 6030 576    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt., 1-3/8" I.D.  |
| 4    | 4130 513    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Front Annulus Gear, 4-5/8" O.D.  |
| 5    | 4130 518    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Front Carrier Thrust, 2-5/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.                            |
| 6    | 4130 512    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Front Annulus   |
| 7    | 4130 514    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Front Planet Pinion   |
|      | 3681 949    | AR  |      |       | RING, Frt. and Rr. Planet Pinion Roller Thrust                                      |
| 8    | 4130 736    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Sun Gear, 4 Inner Teeth, 2" O.D.  |
| 9    | 4471 566    | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell, Thrust   |
| 10   | 4130 685    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, w/Bushing, Sun 38T-28T  |
| 11   | 4531 288    | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Sun Gear Driving   |
| 12   | 4505 188    | 1   |      |       | Plate, Output Shaft Thrust, Flat 1-3/8" Dia., .060" Thick ***                       |
| 13   | 4617 320    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, w/Plug, Output   |
| 14   | 1942 439    | 1   |      |       | LOCK RING, Sun Gear Driving Shell, 1-41/64" O.D.                                    |
| 15   | 3681 935    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Rr. Planet Pinion Carrier Thrust, 2" I.D., w/4 Tabs,                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | O.D.  |
| 16   | 4431 438    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Rear Planet Pinion  |
| 17   | 3743 184    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Rear Annulus  |
| 18   | 3515 501    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rr. Annulus Gear, 62T, 28T, 4" O.D.  |
| 19   | 1942 444    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Rr. Annulus Gear, 4-1/16" O.D.   |
| 20   | 6033 480    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Drum Retaining  |
| 21   | 6033 616    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Cam to Case, 1/4-28 x 7/8"   |
| 22   | 4637 956    | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Reverse   |
| 23   | 4431 690    | 1   |      |       | CAM, "O" Running Clutch   |
| 24   | 4431 432    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, "O" Running, w/12 Rollers, Springs and<br>Retainer                 |

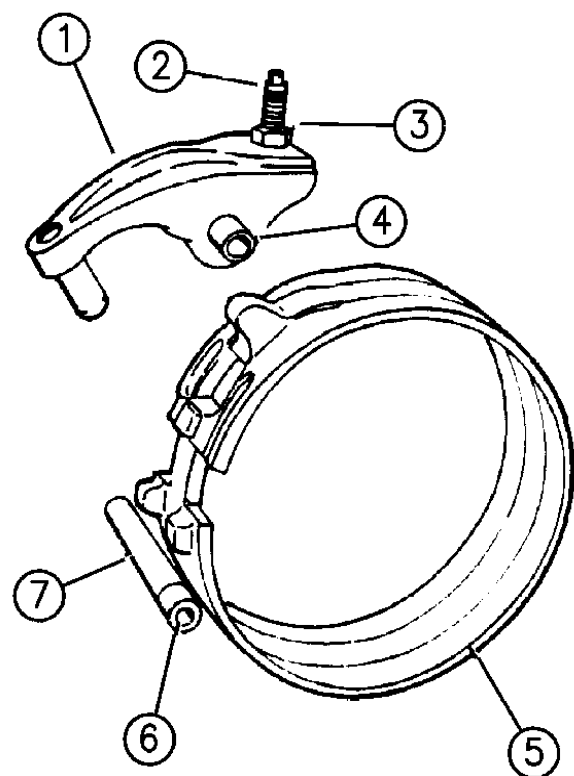
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

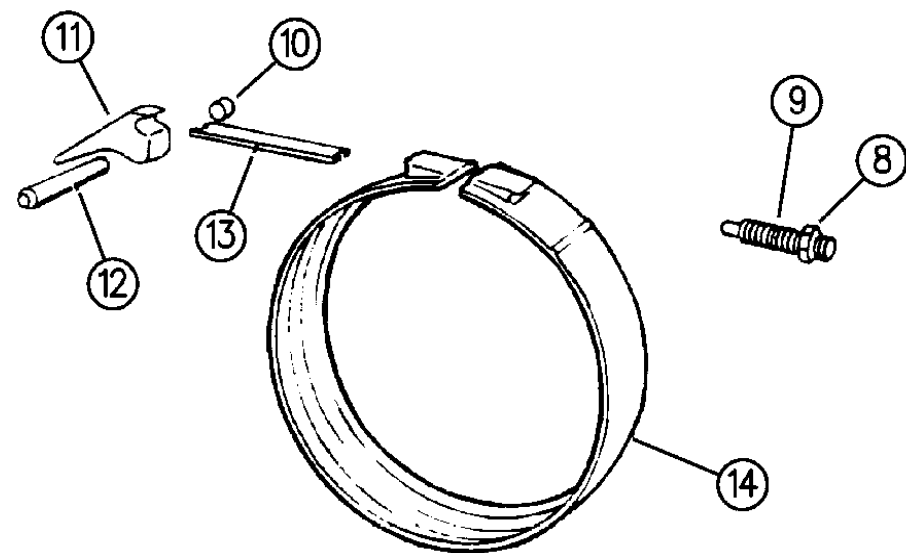
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-510

21B-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

94J48 510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4202 764    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Stem, Rev. Band                       |
|      | 4202 765    | 1   |      |       | w/o Stem                                       |
| 2    | 2538 472    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Reverse Band Adjusting, 3/8-24 x 1-7/8" |
| 3    | 0114 942    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Adj. Screw Lock, 3/8-24                   |
| 4    | 3410 102    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Rev. Band Lever                         |
| 5    | 4443 187    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Reverse                                  |
| 6    | 6030 657    | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Rev. Band Lever Shaft                    |
| 7    | 3410 102    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Rev. Band Reaction                      |
| 8    | 0124 934    | 1   |      |       | LOCK NUT, 1/2-20                               |
| 9    | 1942 477    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Kickdown Band Adj., 1/2-20 x 2-7/8"     |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Shaft Lever (Not Serviced)               |
| 11   | 2124 666    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Kickdown Band                           |
| 12   | 4531 181    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Kickdown Lever                          |
| 13   | 3515 084    | 1   |      |       | STRUT, Kickdown Band ***                       |
| 14   | 4617 849    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Kickdown                                 |

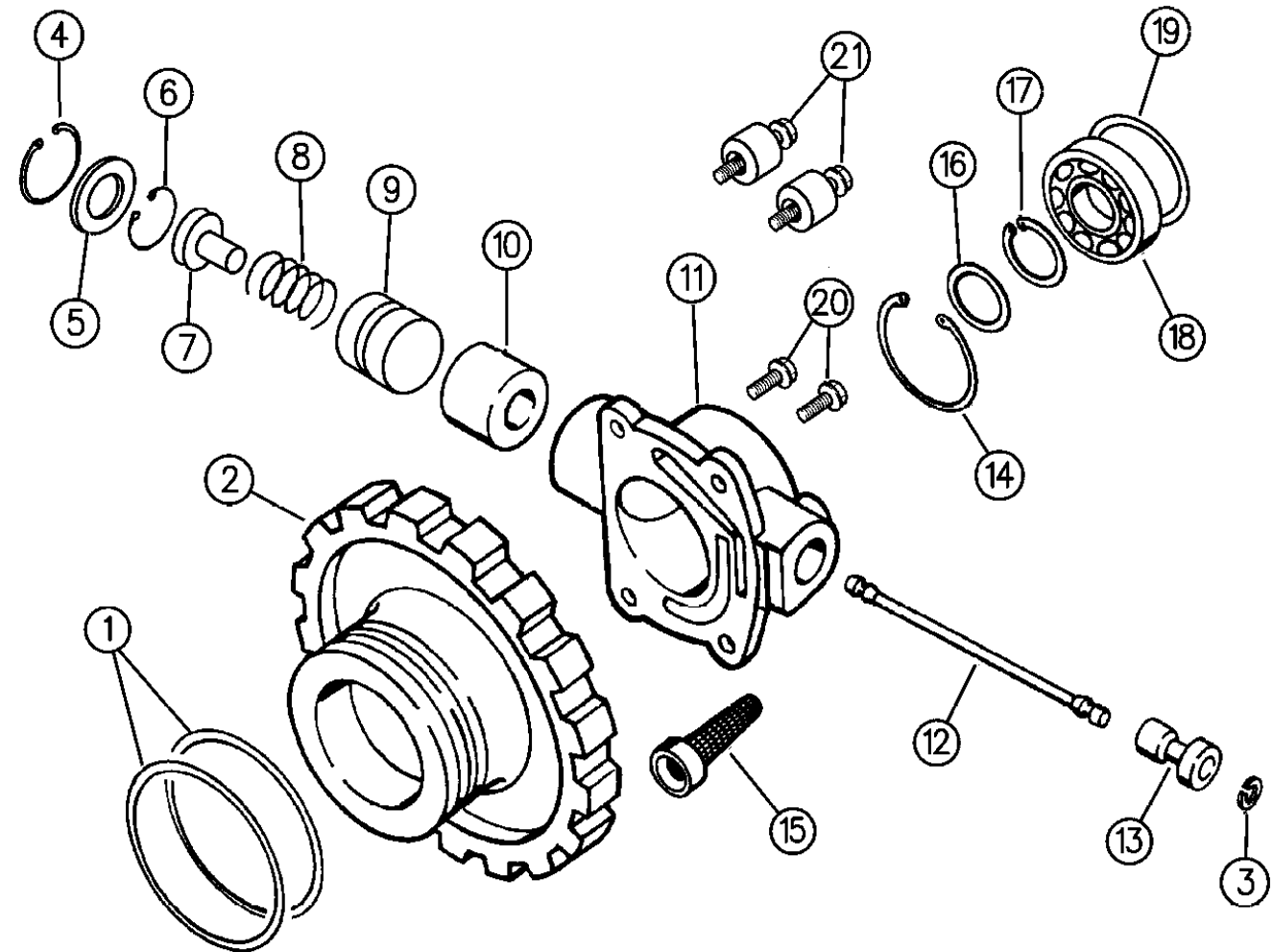
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GOVERNOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-610

21B-610A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 4728 460    | 1   |      |       | BODY PACKAGE, Governor ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 4617813 BODY, Governor<br>1 - 1556082 SHAFT, Gov. Valve<br>2 - 1638461 SNAP RING, Valve Shaft      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 6031392 SNAP RING, Weight, Outer<br>1 - 4617597 RETAINER, Gov. Wt.<br>2 - 1942109 SEAL RING, Gov. Support<br>1 - 4617064 VALVE, Governor         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 3743519 FILTER, Governor<br>4 - 6031613 BOLT, Gov. Body<br>1 - 2801398 GASKET, O/P Shaft Brg. Cover  |
|      | 4106 556    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Governor ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 3743519 FILTER, Governor<br>1 - 4058047 SEAL, Yoke (Small)<br>1 - 2466954 GASKET, Ext.  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2801398 GSKT., O/P Shaft Brg. Cover<br>1 - 6030608 SEAL, Oil Filler Tube<br>2 - 1942109 SEAL RING, Gov. Supt.                                    |
|      | 4617 883    | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT PACKAGE, Governor (4800RPM) ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 4617513 WEIGHT, Inner<br>1 - 4617802 WEIGHT, Intermediate<br>1 - 4617884 WEIGHT, Outer |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4617881 SPRING, Weight<br>1 - 6034723 SNAP RING, Inner Weight  |
| 1    | 1942 109    | 2   |      |       | RING, Governor Support Seal, Frt. & Rr.  |
| 2    | 3743 518    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Governor  |
| 3    | 1638 461    | 2   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Valve Shaft  |
| 4    | 6034 765    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Weight, Outer, 1.274" O.D.   |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Gov. Weight (Serviced in Pkg.)   |
| 6    | 6034 723    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Weight, Inner, .675" O.D.  |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT, Gov., Inner (Serviced in Pkg.) ***   |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Gov. Weight (Serviced in Pkg.)   |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT, Gov., Intermediate (Serviced in Pkg.) ***  |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT, Gov., Outer (Serviced in Pkg.) ***   |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | BODY, Governor (Serviced in Pkg.) ***  |
| 12   | 1556 082    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Governor Valve  |
| 13   | 4617 064    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Governor  |
| 14   | 6027 271    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Body   |
| 15   | 3743 519    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Governor   |

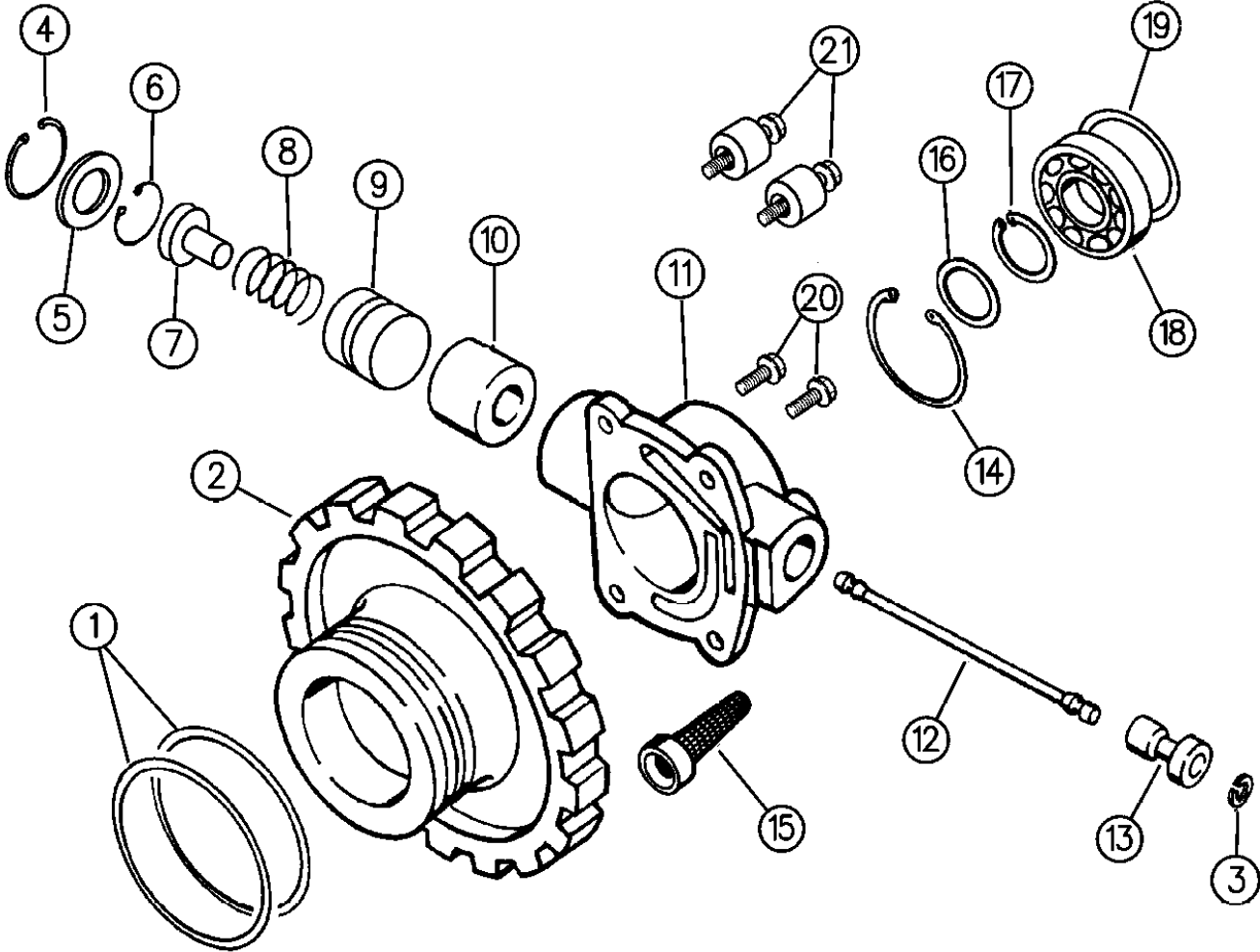
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GOVERNOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-610

21B-610A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 16   | 4617 799    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Output Shaft Brg. Snap Ring                           |
| 17   | 6025 668    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Brg., 1-1/16" I.D.                    |
| 18   | 4130 537    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Output Shaft, 2.83" O.D., 1.23" I.D.                 |
| 19   | 6032 739    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Output Shaft Bearing ***                              |
| 20   | 6031 613    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Gov. Body Mtg., 1/4-20 x 3/4"                          |
| 21   | 6034 788    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Gov. Body Mtg., 1/4-20 x 1.33" (Holds Counter Weights) |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

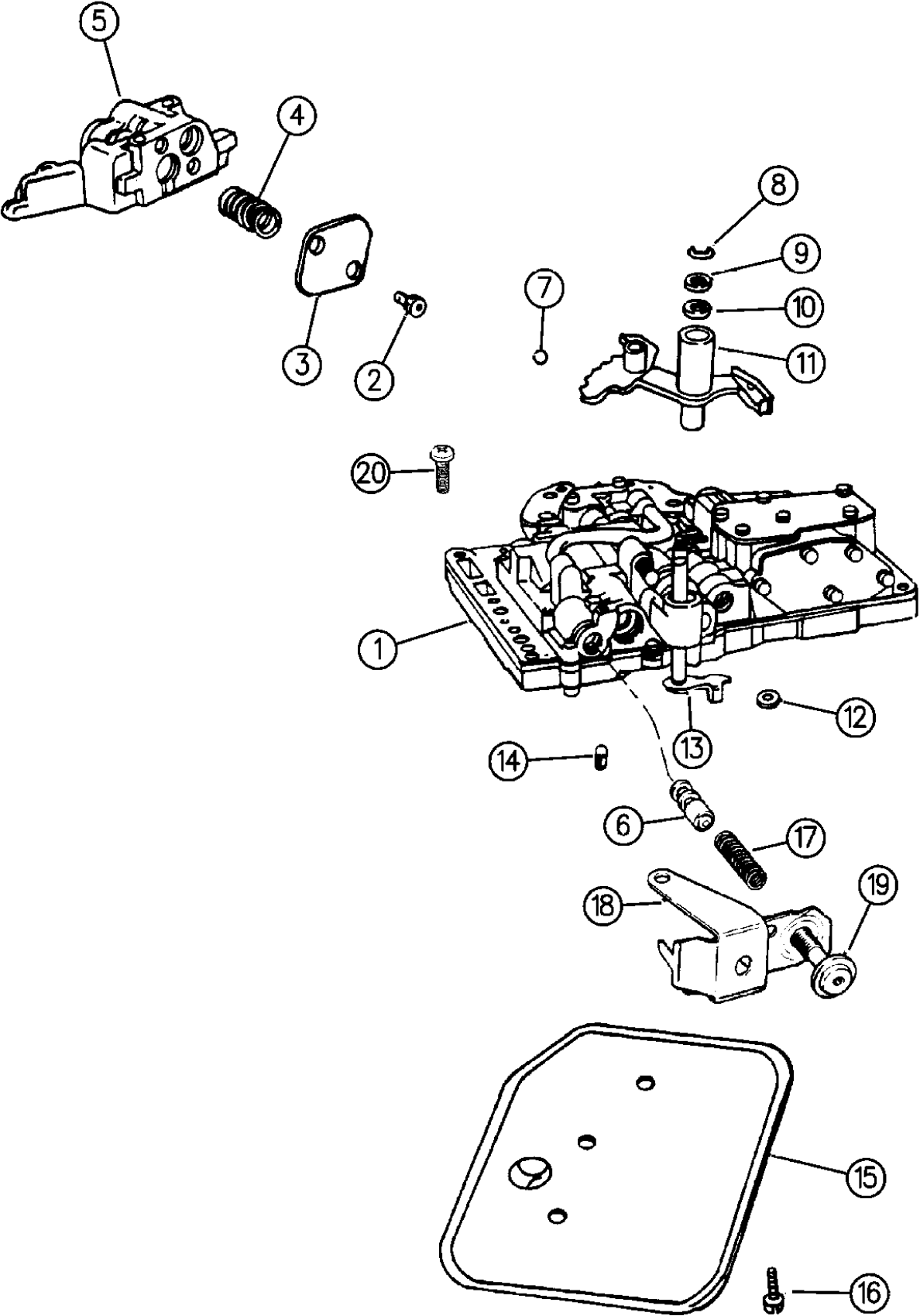
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J48 610

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-710

21B-710



94J48 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 4713 105    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo<br>Recondition ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve<br>1 - 4505098 SEAL, Manual Valve Shaft<br>1 - 6028864 SEAL, K/Dn. Inner Piston<br>1 - 6030657 SEAL, Rev. Band Lvr. Shaft<br>1 - 4202864 SEAL, Rev. Servo Piston<br>1 - 2466548 SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft<br>1 - 4295875 GASKET, Trans. Oil Pan<br>1 - 4295965 SEAL RING, K/Dn. Servo Piston, Small<br>1 - 3743033 SEAL RING, K/Dn. Servo Piston, Small<br>1 - 6031410 SEAL, K/Dn. Servo Inner Piston<br>2 - 1636470 SEAL RING, K/Dn. Servo Piston, Large<br>1 - 4295966 SEAL RING, K/Dn. Servo Piston, Large<br>1 - 1401221 SEAL RING, Accum. Piston, Small<br>1 - 3743013 SEAL RING, Accum. Piston, Large<br>1 - 3515996 FILTER, Trans. Oil |
| 1    | 4617 688    | 1   |      |       | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY ***<br>w/52118024  |
|      | 5211 8396   | 1   |      |       | w/52118367   |
|      | 5211 8520   | 1   |      |       | w/52119156   |
| 2    | 6030 888    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, 10-24 x 7/16"   |
| 3    | 6030 366    | 3   |      |       | PLATE, Lock-Up Module End (Serv. in Valve Body Assy.)<br>SCREW, Lock-Up Valve Body To Transfer Plate 10-24 x 1-1/2"  |
| 4    | 4348 742    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Lock-Up Valve  |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | BODY, Lock-Up Valve, (Serv. in Valve Body Assy.) ***   |
| 6    | 4505 036    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Trans. Lock-Up Switch   |
| 7    | 0147 488    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Manual Lever Detent  |
| 8    | 6025 857    | 1   |      |       | E-RING, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft   |
| 9    | 2538 062    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft   |
| 10   | 2466 548    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.  |
| 11   | 4617 439    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Insulator, Manual Valve   |
| 12   | 4505 098    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Manual Valve Shaft, 1-1/4" O.D.  |
| 13   | 3681 227    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Throttle Valve  |
| 14   | 3878 313    | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Regulator Valve  |
| 15   | 3515 996    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Strainer, Trans. Oil   |
| 16   | 6033 826    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Oil Filter, 10-24 x 2-1/2" Lg.  |
| 17   | 4130 492    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Switch Valve   |
| 18   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw (Servied in Assy.)   |
| 19   | 6030 609    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Throttle Pressure Adjusting   |
| 20   |             | 14  |      |       | SCREW, .190-24 x 1" (Not Serviced)   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

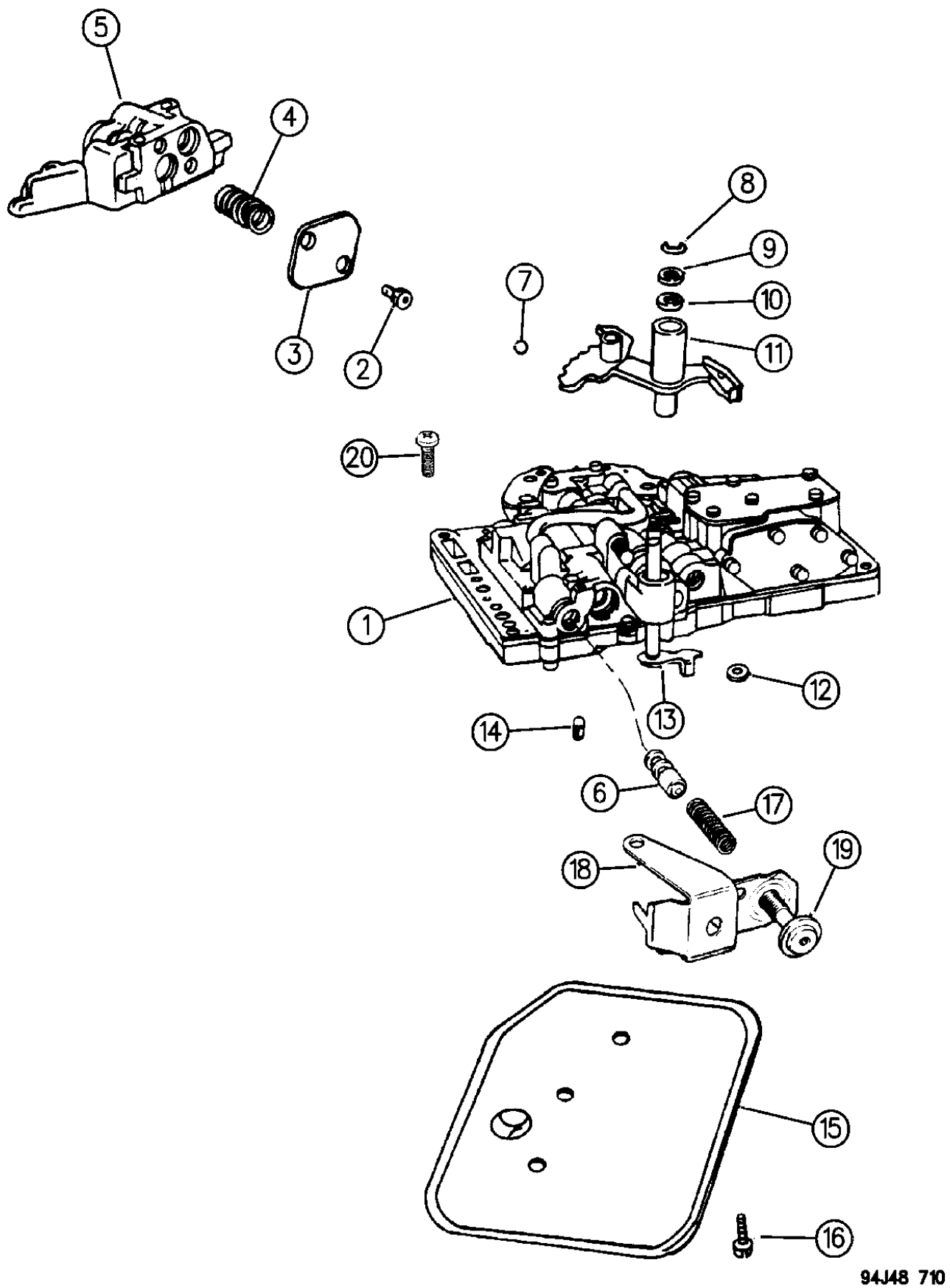
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ**  
**Figure 21B-710**

21B-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
|      | 4348 907       | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Limit Valve, (Not Shown) |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon

74=4 DR Wagon

77=Open Body 93" Whlbase

78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export

$$T=2WD$$

J,N=4WD

U=4WD (RHD)

**BODY STYLES:**

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"

Weangler (4X4) SE

Wrangler (4X4) Sahara

Wrangler (4X4) Renegade

XJ=Cherokee SE

Cherokee Sport

Cherokee Country

ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE

Grand Cherokee Laredo

Grand Cherokee Limited

ZG=Grand Cherokee European

Y1=Wrangler

X1=Cherokee

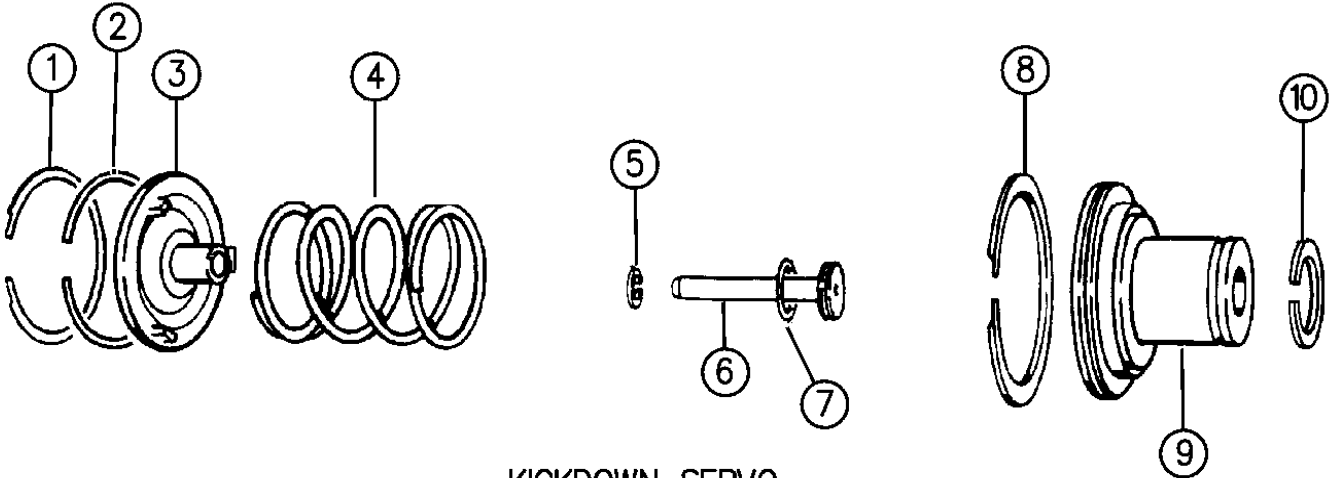
Z1=Grand Cherokee

KDX=Vehicles

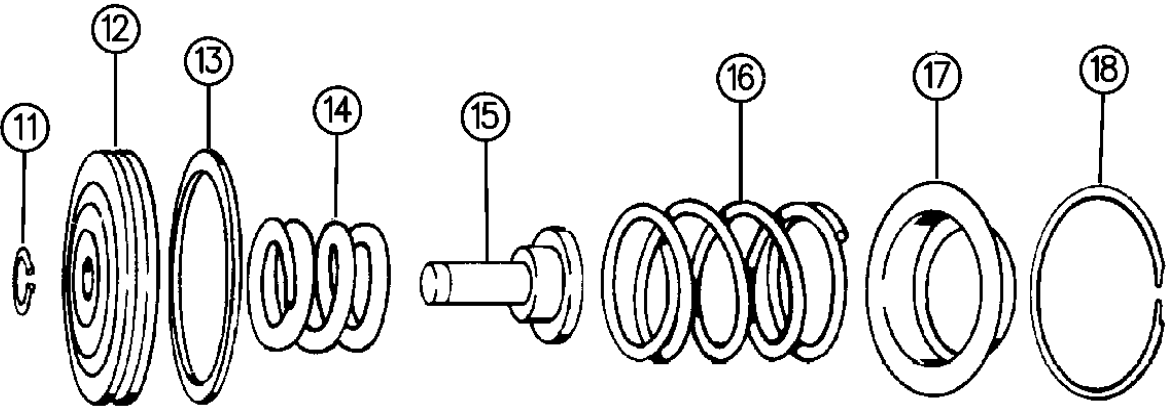
AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-720

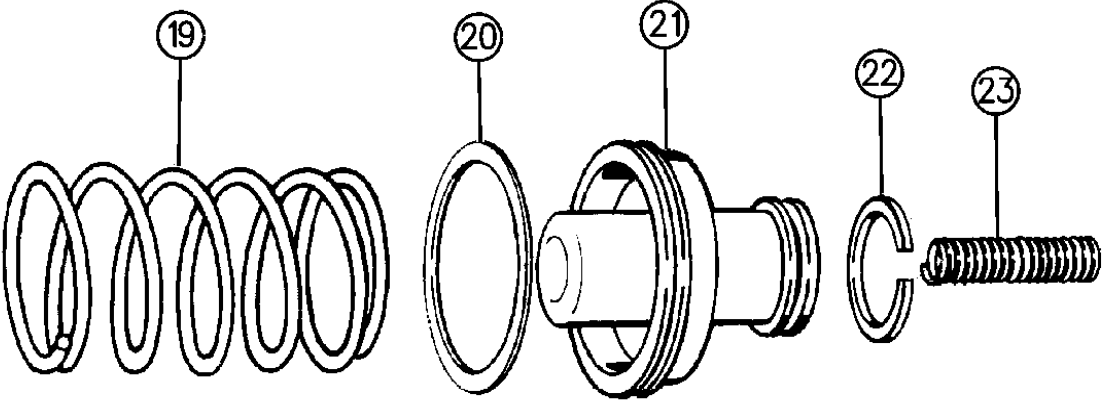
21B-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 6028 863    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Kickdown Servo Guide                 |
| 2    | 4295 966    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, K/Down Servo Guide ***               |
| 3    | 3410 332    |     |      |       | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo                           |
| 4    | 4531 119    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, K/Down Servo Piston, Outer              |
| 5    | 6034 765    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.                   |
| 6    | 4058 780    | 1   |      |       | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston                      |
| 7    | 6028 864    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x 3/32"             |
| 8    | 4295 966    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, K/Down Servo Piston, Large ***       |
| 9    | 4058 777    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Kickdown Servo ***                      |
| 10   | 3743 033    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, K/Down Servo Piston, Small ***       |
| 11   | 6027 153    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.     |
| 12   | 2801 271    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Reverse Servo ***                       |
| 13   | 4202 864    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber              |
| 14   | 4130 824    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Cushion                   |
| 15   | 3743 353    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston                      |
| 16   | 2801 274    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                    |
| 17   | 2464 463    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Reverse Servo Piston Spring           |
| 18   | 2464 464    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer |
| 19   | 3515 079    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Accumulator                             |
| 20   | 3743 013    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Accumulator Piston, Large ***        |
| 21   | 3743 650    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Accumulator ***                         |
| 22   | 3743 010    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Accumulator Piston, Small ***        |
| 23   | 3515 114    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Accumulator, Upper                      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

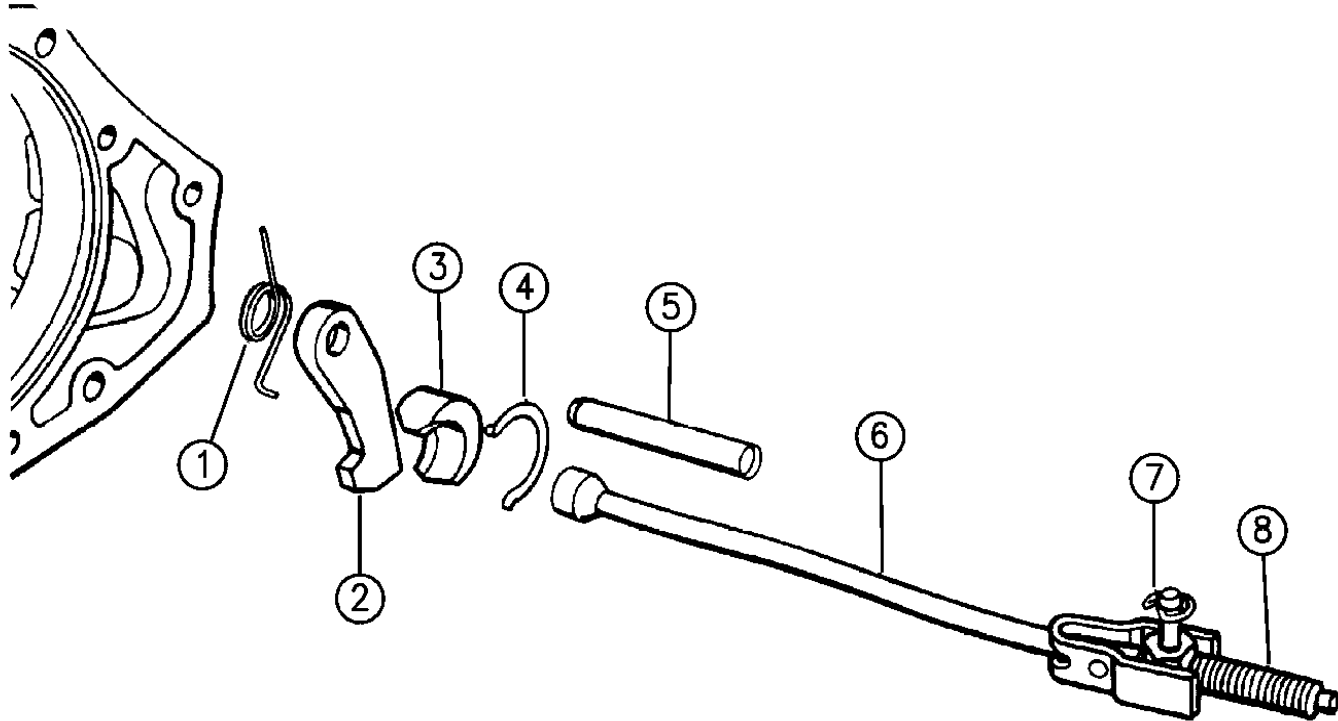
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 3 SPEED, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-730

21B-730

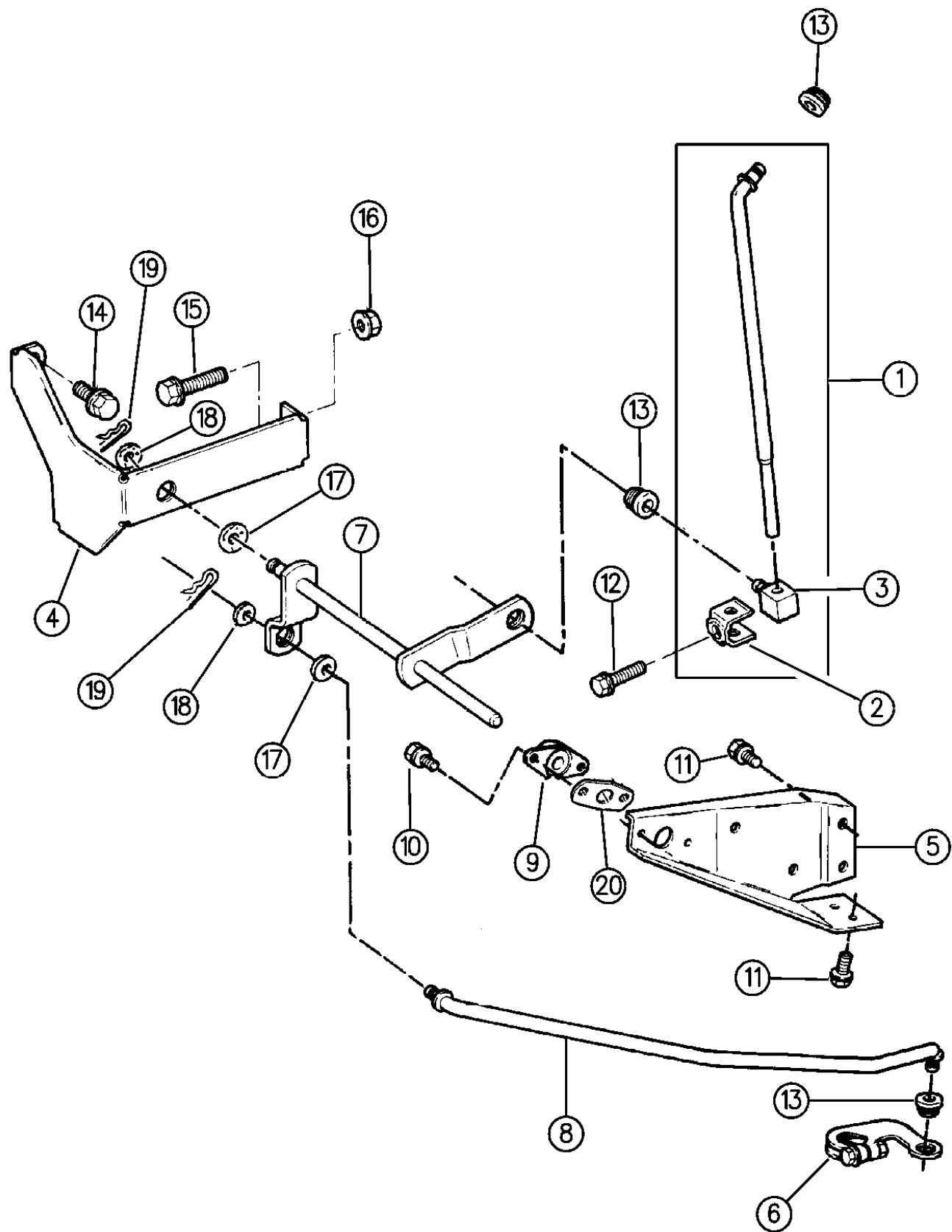


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 2466 909    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Trans. Parking Sprag                  |
| 2    | 4471 415    | 1   |      |       | SPRAG, Trans. Parking, 5/8" Thk. ***          |
| 3    | 2538 042    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Parking Sprag Reaction                  |
| 4    | 2538 034    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reaction Plug                      |
| 5    | 2466 892    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Trans. Parking Sprag                   |
| 6    | 2466 906    | 1   |      |       | ROD ASSEMBLY, Parking Sprag, 8" Lg. ***       |
| 7    | 1626 749    | 1   |      |       | E-RING, Rod                                   |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | SPRING, (Serviced in Parking Sprag Rod Assy.) |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

CONTROLS, SHIFT, LOWER, COLUMN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 31RH,32RH WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 21B-1210

21B-1210



94J48 1210

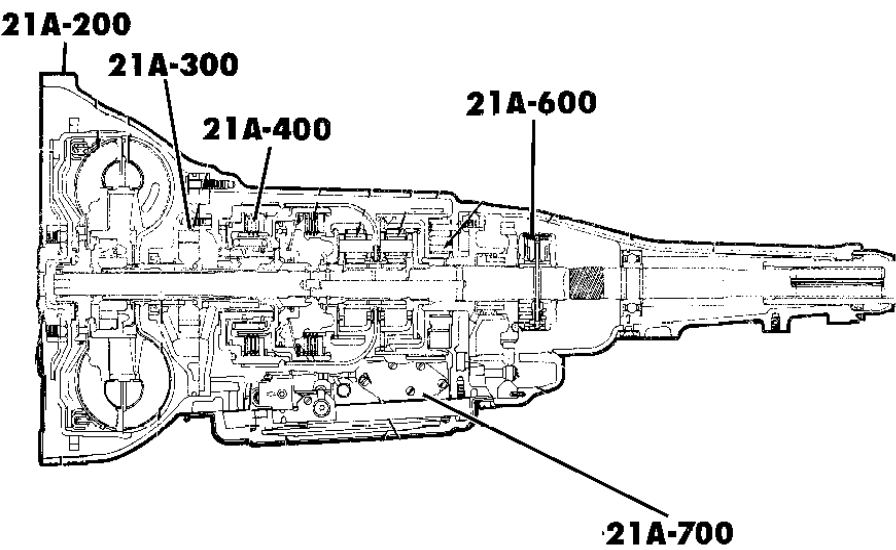
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5204 0190   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Gear Selector                            |
| 2    | 4377 309    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP   |
| 3    | J323 8417   | 1   |      |       | TRUNNION, Selector Rod ***                    |
| 4    | 5207 8364   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Torque Shaft, Inner<br>w/2.5L Engine |
|      | 5300 8528   | 1   |      |       | W/4.0L Engine                                 |
| 5    | 5300 2020   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Torque Shaft, Outer                  |
| 6    | 5300 2026   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, G/Shift Control                        |
| 7    | 5207 8135   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Torque Column Shift                    |
| 8    | 5300 8530   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Selector Lever                           |
| 9    | 5207 8134   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Torque Shaft                         |
| 10   | J942 6241   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, 1/4-14 x 1/2"                          |
| 11   | 6032 953    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, 5/16-18 x 3/4"                         |
| 12   | J400 6036   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, 5/16-18 x 1/2"                          |
| 13   | 3575 333    | 3   |      |       | BUSHING, Rod End                              |
| 14   | J400 7155   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 15   | J941 9076   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, 7/16-14 x 1-3/8"                        |
| 16   | J400 4005   | 1   |      |       | NUT, 7/16-14                                  |
| 17   | 0391 888    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Spring                                |
| 18   | J012 0393   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Flat                                  |
| 19   | J400 4295   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Hair                                     |
| 20   | 5300 5154   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Bearing Isolation                     |

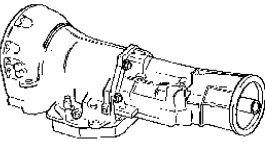
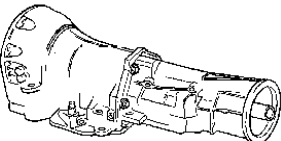

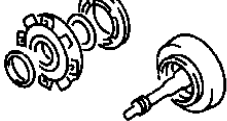
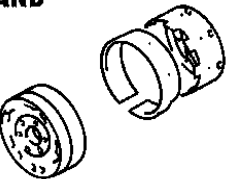
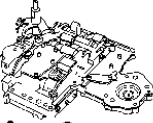
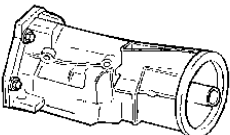

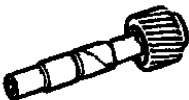
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GROUP-21C**  
**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION**  
**(42RE)**



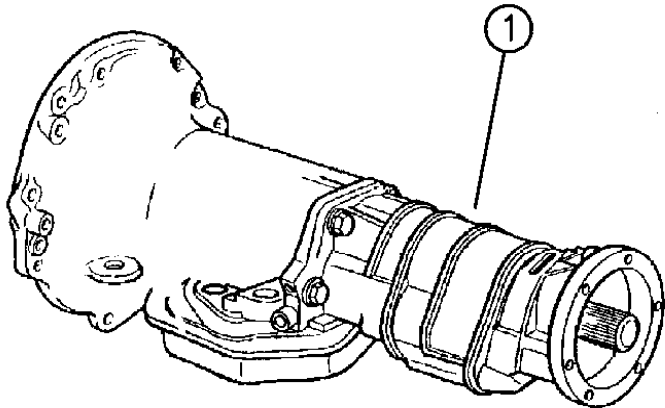
|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>21A-100</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSY.<br>    | <b>21A-200</b><br>CASE & EXTENSION<br>   | <b>21A-300</b><br>OIL PUMP<br>   | <b>21A-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN<br> |
| <b>21A-500</b><br>BAND<br>                  |   | <b>21A-700</b><br>VALVE BODY<br><br>Parking Sprag<br>Accumulator Servo | <b>21A-1000</b><br>OVERDRIVE<br> |
| <b>21A-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIFT & LINKAGE<br> | <b>21P-100</b><br>SPEEDOMETER PINION<br> |   |   |

**GROUP 21C - TRANS. AUTO 42RE 4 SPEED**

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . .                            | Fig. 21C-110   |
| <b>CASE AND EXTENSION</b><br>CASE, AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . .                               | Fig. 21C-210   |
| EXTENSION AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21C-220   |
| <b>OIL PUMP</b><br>PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .                               | Fig. 21C-310   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b><br>CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .                    | Fig. 21C-410   |
| GEAR TRAIN AND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21C-420   |
| OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .   | Fig. 21C-430   |
| <b>BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN</b><br>BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . . | Fig. 21C-510   |
| <b>VALVE BODY, SERVO AND PARKING BRAKE</b><br>VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .                       | Fig. 21C-710   |
| SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21C-720   |
| PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21C-730   |
| <b>OVERDRIVE, GEAR TRAIN</b><br>CLUTCH, OVERDRIVE WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .              | Fig. 21C-1010  |
| <b>GEARSHIFT CONTROLS</b><br>CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, FLOOR MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ . . . . .               | Fig. 21C-1210  |

TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-110

21C-110



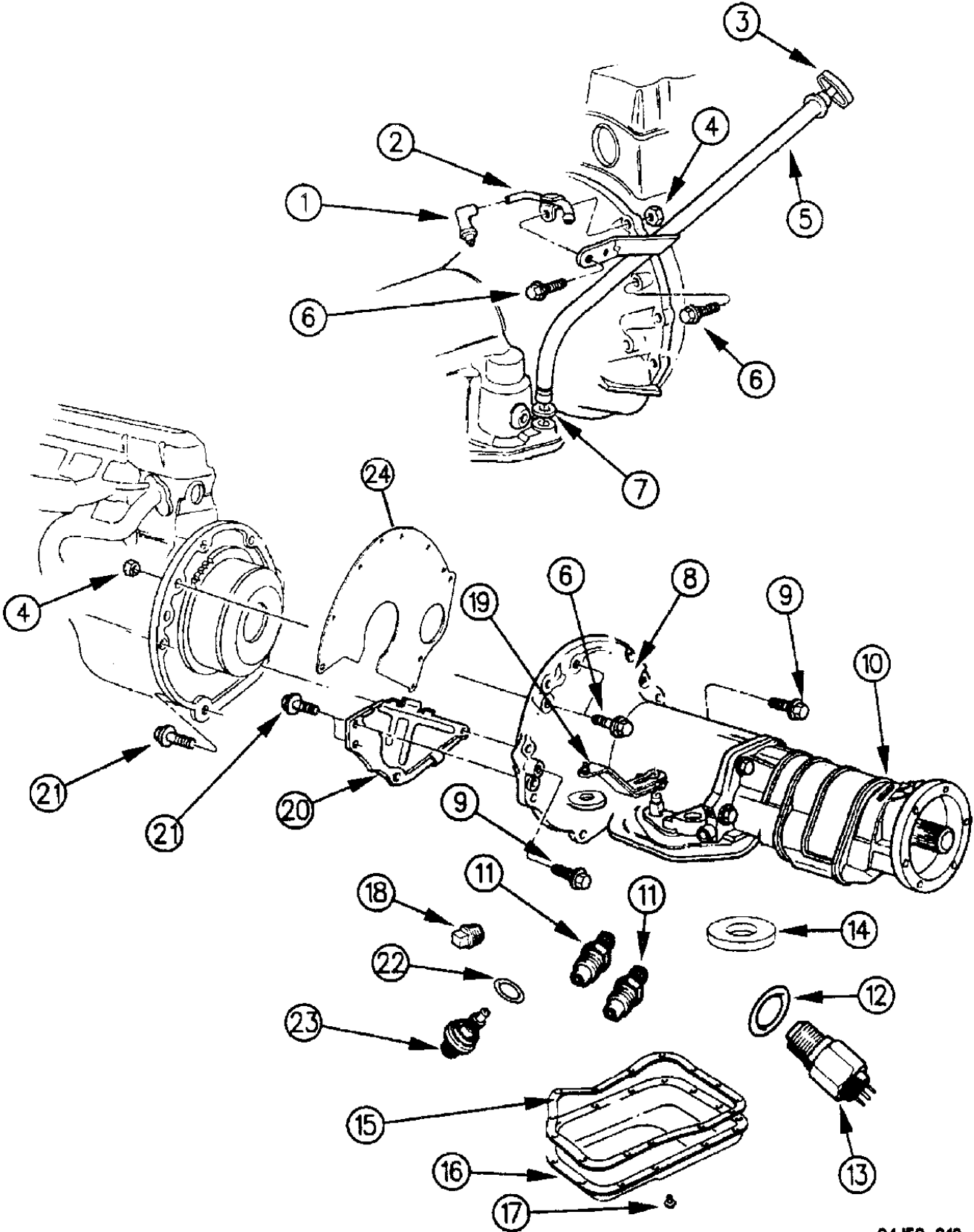
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, Complete w/Overdrive Assy., 4 Speed Auto., Electric Shift, 42RE *** |
|      | 5211 8353   | 1   |      | 2WD   | 4.0L Engine  |
|      | 5211 9162   | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | 5211 8423   | 1   |      | 2WD   |  |
|      | 5211 8354   | 1   |      | 4WD   | 4.0L Engine Before 1/13/95   |
|      | 5211 9163   | 1   |      | 4WD   | After 1/13/95  |
|      | 5211 8354   | 1   | ZG   |       | Before 3/13/95   |
|      | 5211 9163   | 1   | ZG   |       | After 3/13/95  |
|      | 5211 8424   | 1   |      | 4WD   | 1996 ***   |
|      |             |     |      |       | OVERDRIVE ASSEMBLY, 42RE Rear Unit w/Extension ***   |
|      | 4617 570    | 1   |      | 2WD   | 4.0L Engine  |
|      | 4617 860    | 1   |      | 4WD   |  |
|      | 5211 8154   | 1   |      |       | w/52118424   |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J50 110

CASE, AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-210

21C-210



94J50 210

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, 42RE, Major Repair *** |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 4746 377    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95 ***  |
|   | 4863 907    | 1   |      |       | 1996 ***   |
| Consists Of:                                    |             |     |      |       |  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4713108 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Front Pump   |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4746122 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Valve Body & Servo                                 |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1994-95  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1- 4863933 GASKET & SEAL PACKAGE. Valve Body & Servo                               |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1 - 5252926 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Frt. & Rr. Clutch                                  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4713938 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Governor & Ext. 1994-95                            |
|   | 4713 938    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Overdrive Assembly, 42RE                                  |
| Consists Of:                                    |             |     |      |       |  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2801398 GASKET, O/P Shaft Brg. Cover   |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1 - 3743519 FILTER, Gov., Oil  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4269956 SEAL, Trans. Adapter   |
|   |             |     |      |       | 3 - 4461143 SEAL RINGS, Gov. Drive   |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4531192 GASKET, O/Drive Assy. to Case  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4531216 SEAL, Extension Oil  |
| 1   | 5209 7701   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, And Filter Assy.   |
| 2   |             | 1   |      |       | TUBE, w/Clip Transfer Case Vent (Not Serviced)                                     |
| 3   | 5211 7710   | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Trans. Oil Level  |
| 4   | J021 9422   | 2   |      |       | NUT, 3/8-16  |
| 5   |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Trans. Oil Filler  |
|   | 5211 7572   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|   | 5211 8472   | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
|   | 5211 8628   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 6   | J400 1885   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Case Mounting, 3/8-16 x 2-1/8"  |
| 7   | 6030 608    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube  |
|   | 5211 8629   | 1   |      |       | W/52118628   |
| 8   | 4617 232    | 1   |      |       | CASE, Transmission, Use w/52118028,9027 Trans. ***                                 |
|   | 5211 8291   | 1   |      |       | w/52118353,52118354,52119162,52119163,52118424, 52118423 Transmission              |
| 9   | J400 4370   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Case Mtg., 7/16-14 x 2-3/4"   |
| 10  |             | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, or Adapter Trans. Case (Refer to Illus.220)                             |
| 11  | 4617 517    | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Trans. Oil Cooler Quick Disconnect, 1/4-18 Pipe Thread (For 3/8 Tubing) |
| 12  | 2408 143    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, B/U Light Switch   |
| 13  | 3747 361    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, w/Washer, Neutral Starter and B/U Light, w/3 Prongs                        |
| 14  | 3681 601    | 1   |      |       | MAGNET, Case Chip Collector  |
| 15  | 4295 875    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Pan  |
| 16  | 4617 220    | 1   |      |       | PAN, Trans. Oil  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

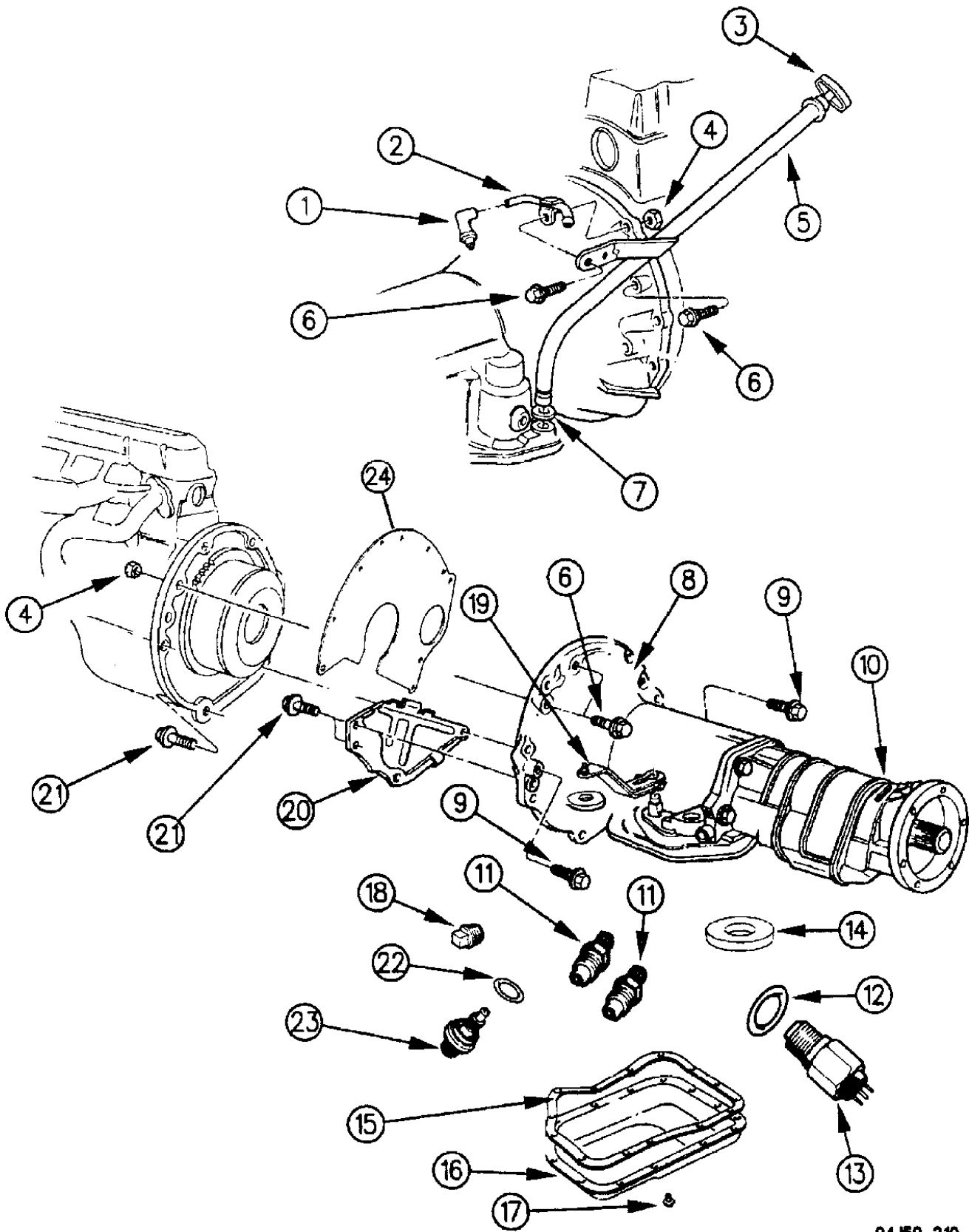
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CASE, AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-210

21C-210



94J50 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 17   | 4723 548    | 14  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer Oil Pan                     |
| 18   | 6028 095    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Pressure Check, 1/8-27 Pipe           |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Manual Control                       |
|      | 5207 8251   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5207 9168   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                     |
| 20   | J321 3744   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Case Dust Shield, Lower              |
| 21   | J400 0987   | 3   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Case Cover, 5/16-18 x 5/8" |
| 22   | 6501 701    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Speed Sensor (24mm)                 |
| 23   | 4412 879    | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Output Speed (24mm)                 |
| 24   | J323 7847   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Trans. to Eng. Block, Upper         |

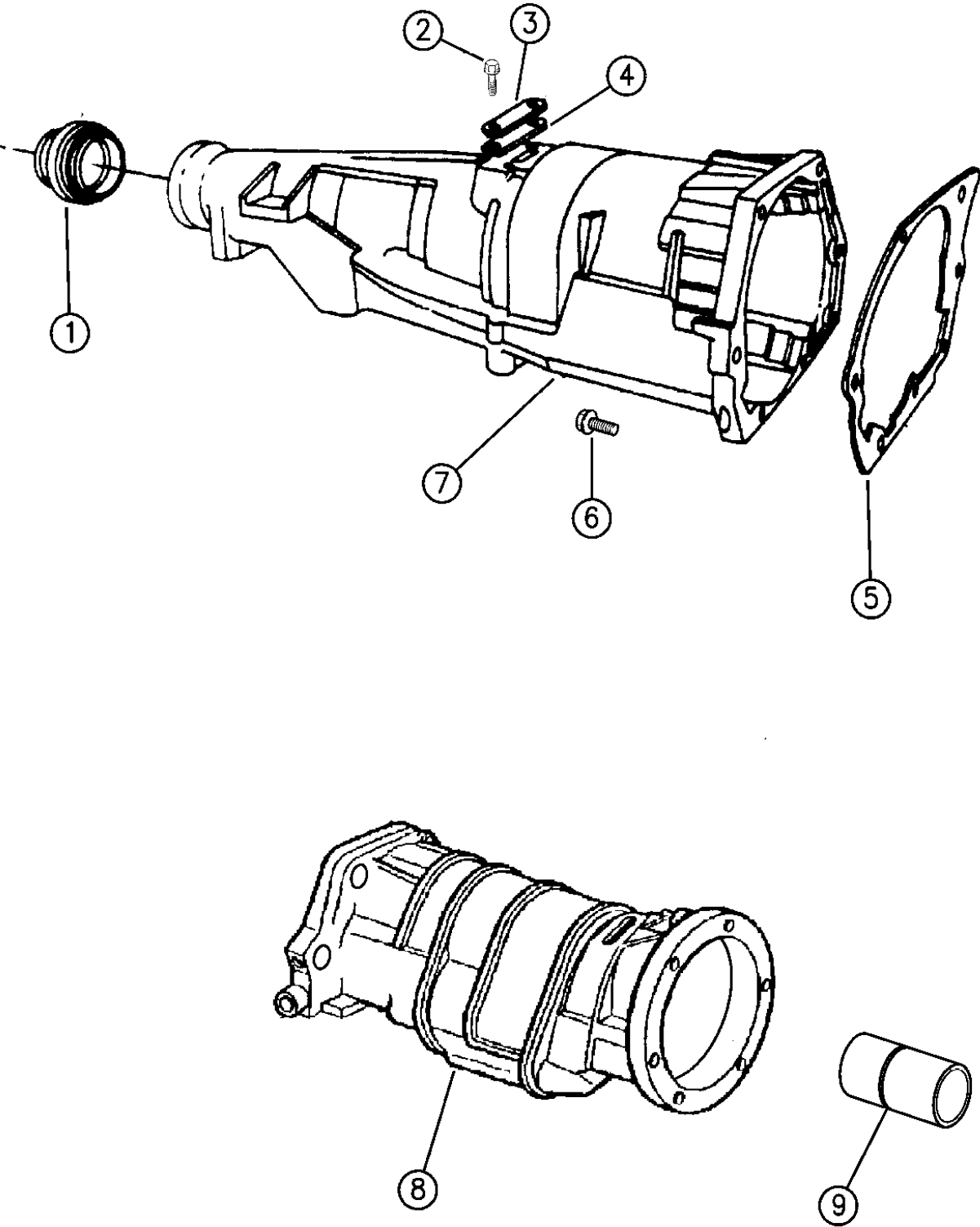
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EXTENSION AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-220

21C-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4531 216    | 1   |      | 2WD   | OIL SEAL, Extension Yoke ***               |
|      | 4269 956    | 1   |      | 4WD   | Adapter, 2.56" O.D.                        |
| 2    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Cover, 1/4-20 x 5/8" (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 2466 957    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Ext. Bearing                        |
| 4    | 2801 398    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Cover                              |
| 5    | 4471 564    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Extension or Adapter               |
| 6    | 6033 745    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Ext. to Case, 3/8-16 x 1-1/2"       |
|      | 6034 224    | 1   |      |       | 3/8-16 x 2-1/4"                            |
| 7    | 4461 184    | 1   |      | 2WD   | EXTENSION, w/Bushing, Case                 |
| 8    | 4461 135    | 1   |      | 4WD   | ADAPTER, Case                              |
| 9    | 5210 7563   | 1   |      | 2WD   | OIL SEAL, Trans. Extension ***             |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

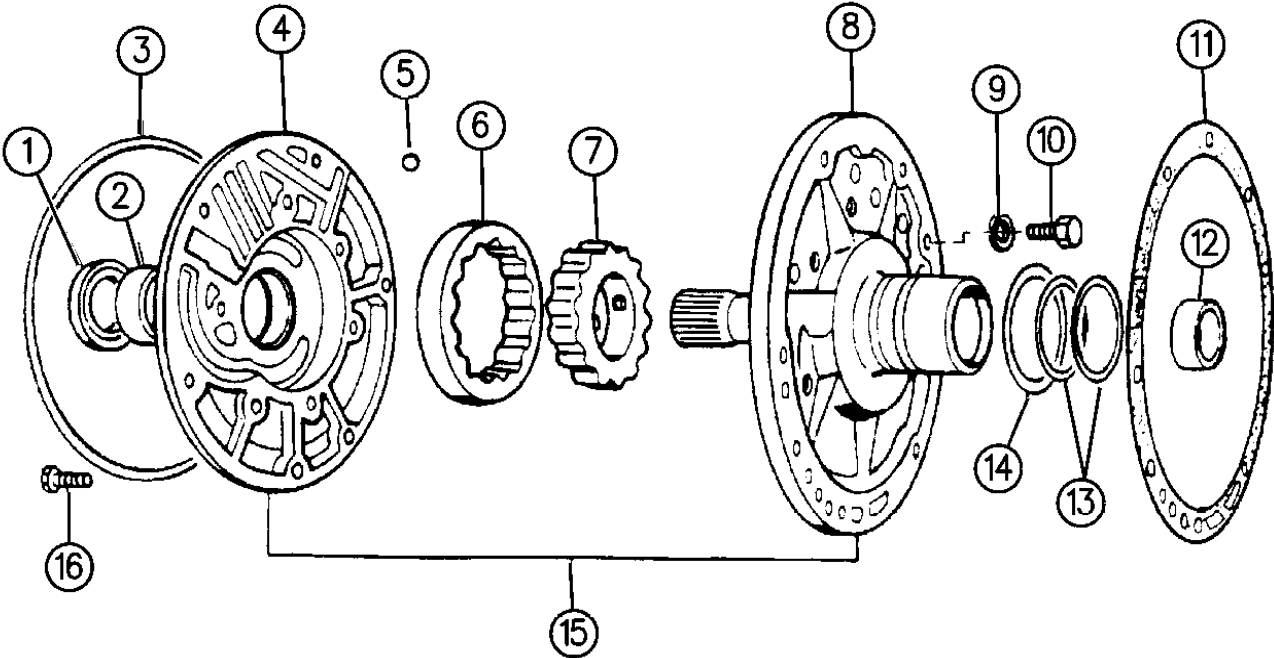
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J50 220

PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-310

21C-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4713 108    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Repair Front Pump                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists Of:  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2204709 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg.                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Support               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2 - 1401221 SEAL RING, Input Shaft Front                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4028333 SEAL RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4617840 GASKET, T/C Reaction Shaft Support              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - K685-2070 Instruction Sheet                             |
| 1    | 4412 475    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O.D.                        |
| 2    | 2466 796    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Pump Hsg.                                     |
| 3    | 2204 709    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Pump Hsg. 8-17/64" O.D.                          |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, w/Bushing, Rotors and Seal, Frt. Pump (Serviced in |
|      |             |     |      |       | Assy. Item No. 15)  |
| 5    | 0104 918    | AR  |      |       | BALL, Reaction Shaft Suppt., 1/4" Dia.                      |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Assy.)                                  |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Assy.)                                  |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, w/Support, Reaction (Serviced in Item No. 15)        |
| 9    |             | 6   |      |       | LOCK WASHER, (Not Serviced) ***                             |
| 10   | 0179 815    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Support, 5/16-18 x 11/16"                            |
| 11   | 4617 840    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Reaction Shaft Support                              |
| 12   | 4058 635    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Reaction Shaft                                     |
| 13   | 4471 874    | 2   |      |       | RING, Seal Reaction Shaft Support, 2-1/16" I.D.             |
| 14   | 4617 786    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust                                  |
| 15   | 4740 268    | 1   |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Oil, Housing, Support and Reaction Shaft, w/ |
|      |             |     |      |       | Lock-Up   |
| 16   | 6023 943    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"                      |

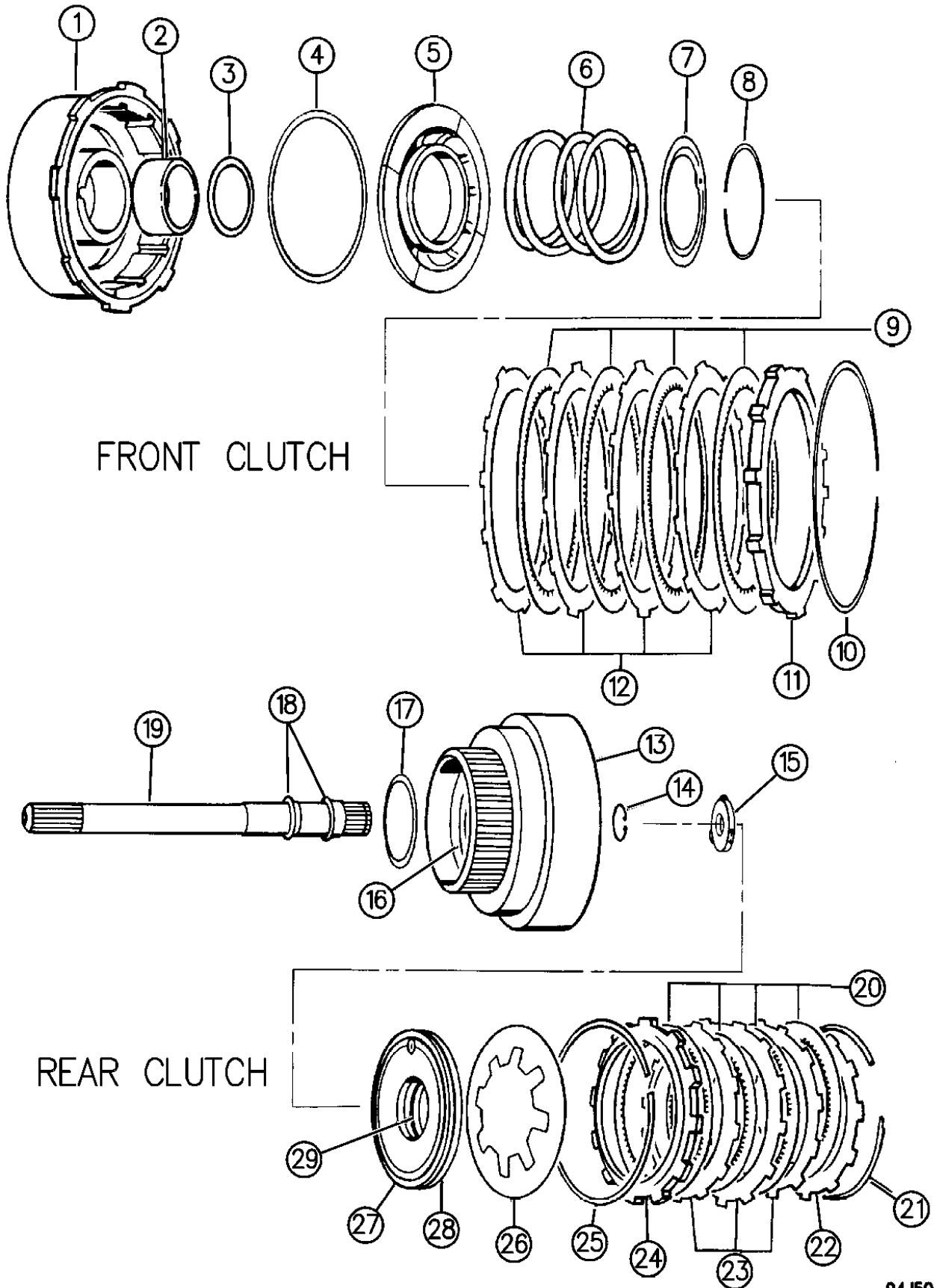
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-410

21C-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 5252 926    | 1   |      |       | SEAL and WASHER PACKAGE, Front and Rear Clutch           |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists Of:   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 3515176 SEAL, Frt.Clutch Piston, Inner               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4058487 SEAL, Frt.Clutch Piston, Outer               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2538510 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Inner              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2538695 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Outer              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4505185 WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4505186 WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4505187 WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4058982 PLATE, Intermediate Shaft Thrust             |
| 1    | 4531 285    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, w/Bushings, w/o Seals Frt. Clutch              |
|      | 4617 409    | 1   |      |       | w/52118353 ***   |
| 2    | 4617 157    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Clutch Retainer, Front                     |
|      | 4617 159    | 1   |      |       | Rear   |
| 3    | 3515 176    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner                  |
| 4    | 4058 487    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer                          |
| 5    | 4617 154    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Frt. Clutch                                      |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, 3/16" Dia.   |
| 6    | 4329 809    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Frt. Clutch Piston, Blue                         |
| 7    | 4617 516    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Frt. Clutch Piston Spring                      |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.                            |
| 8    | 1942 400    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.               |
| 9    | 4617 362    | 4   |      |       | DISC, Frt. Clutch  |
| 10   | 3410 571    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch, Outer                            |
| 11   | 4617 176    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch Pressure                              |
| 12   | 1942 403    | 4   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch                                       |
| 13   | 4505 199    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Rear Clutch                                    |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.                            |
| 14   | 6022 859    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.                |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust, w/3 Point Bronze Face |
|      | 4505 185    | AR  |      |       | .052" Thk., Gray   |
|      | 4505 186    | AR  |      |       | .068" Thk., Red  |
|      | 4505 187    | AR  |      |       | .083" Thk., Green  |
| 16   | 4028 333    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Cl. Retainer Ring, 1-1/2" O.D., .009 Thk.     |
| 17   | 4617 786    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust, 2-5/8" O.D.                  |
| 18   | 1401 221    | 2   |      |       | RING, Input Shaft Seal, Frt. and Rear                    |
| 19   | 4505 189    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Input   |
| 20   | 4713 880    | 4   |      |       | DISC, Rear Clutch  |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Rear Cl. Retainer, 5-11/32" O.D.              |
|      | 4130 761    | AR  |      |       | .060" Thk.   |
|      | 4539 121    | AR  |      |       | .076" Thk.   |
|      | 4539 122    | AR  |      |       | .098" Thk.   |

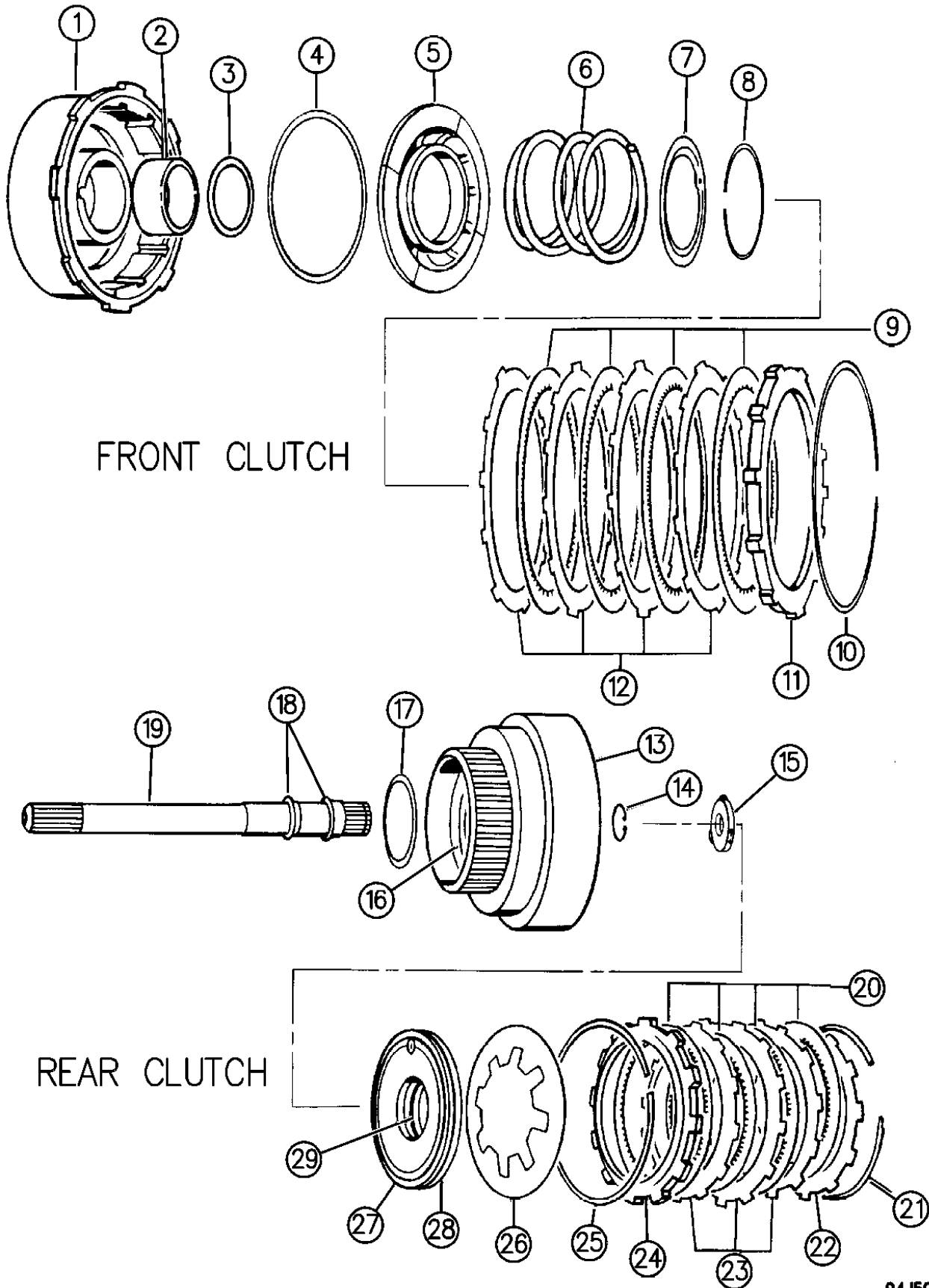
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-410

21C-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4539 123    | AR  |      |       | .095" Thick                             |
|      | 4539 124    | AR  |      |       | .107" Thick                             |
| 22   | 4617 176    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rear        |
| 23   | 1942 403    | 3   |      |       | PLATE, Rear Clutch                      |
| 24   | 2466 281    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rear Clutch Pressure, Front      |
| 25   | 2466 283    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rear Clutch Wave                |
| 26   | 4617 191    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston              |
| 27   | 2538 695    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer |
| 28   | 3515 716    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Rear Clutch                     |
| 29   | 2538 510    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner |

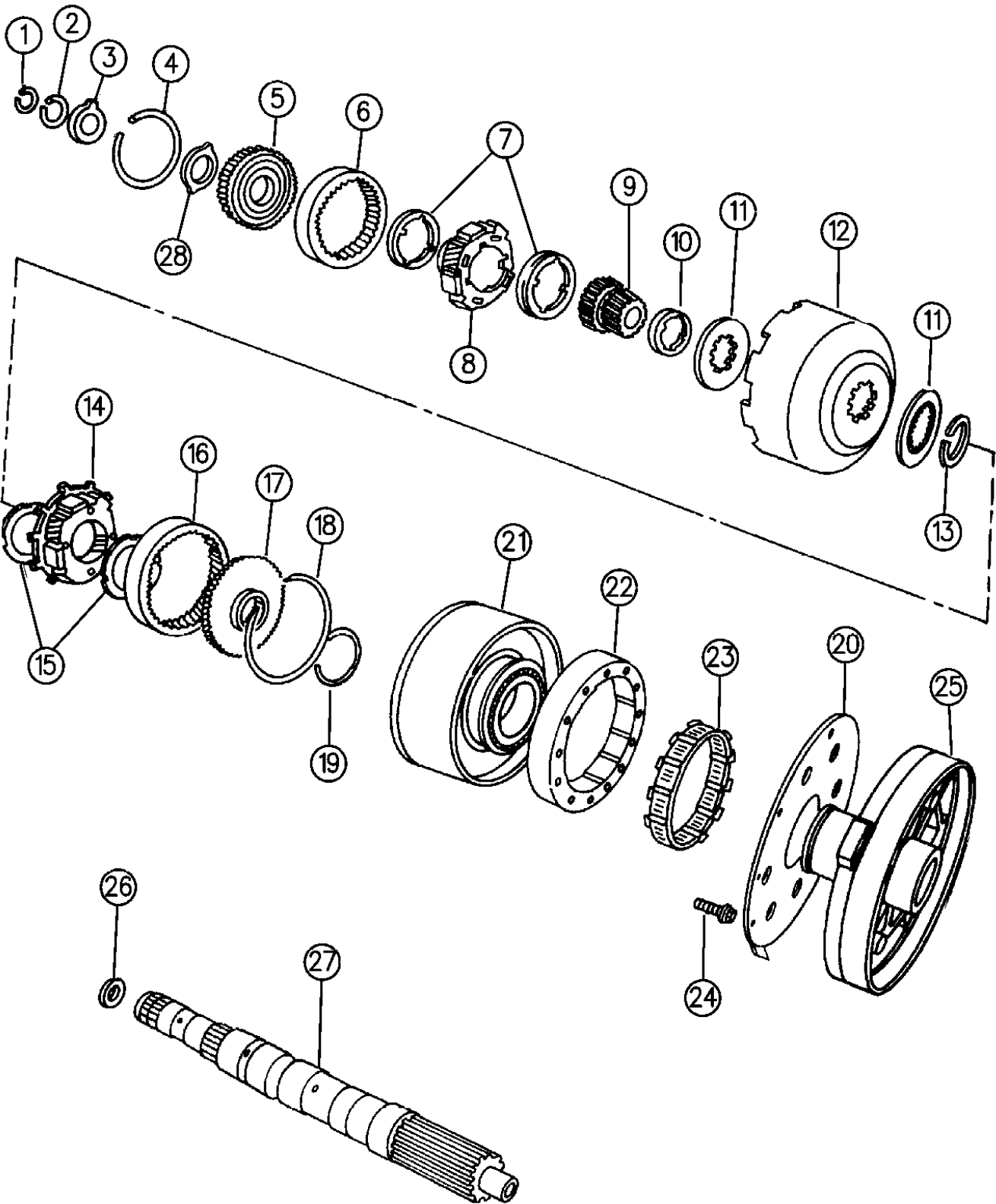
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN AND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-420

21C-420B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 6026 289    | AR  |      |       | SNAP RING, Intermediate Shaft<br>.946" I.D., .040" Thk.                      |
|      | 6030 938    | AR  |      |       | .910" I.D., .062" Thk.   |
|      | 6030 404    | AR  |      |       | .906" I.D., .084" Thk.   |
| 2    | 6030 576    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, 1-3/8" I.D.                            |
| 3    | 3681 969    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, Thrust w/Lip, 2-1/8" O.D.                 |
| 4    | 4130 513    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Annulus Gear, 4-5/8" O.D.                                    |
| 5    | 4617 774    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, w/Bushing, Frt. Annulus Gear  |
| 6    | 4130 512    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Front Annulus  |
| 7    | 4130 518    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Carrier Thrust, 2-5/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.                      |
| 8    | 4130 514    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Front Planet Pinion  |
| 9    | 4130 685    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, w/Bushing, Sun 38T-28T   |
| 10   | 4130 736    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Sun Gear, 4 Inner Teeth, 2" O.D.                                     |
| 11   | 4471 566    | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell, Thrust  |
| 12   | 4531 288    | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Sun Gear Driving  |
| 13   | 1942 439    | 1   |      |       | RING, Sun Gear Driving Shell, Lock 1-41/64" O.D.                             |
| 14   | 4431 438    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Rear Planet Pinion   |
| 15   | 3681 935    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Rr. Carrier Thrust, 2" I.D., w/4 Tabs O.D.                           |
| 16   | 3743 184    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Rear Annulus   |
| 17   | 3515 501    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rr. Annulus Gear, 62T-28T, 4" O.D.                                  |
| 18   | 1942 444    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Rr. Annulus Gear, 4-1/16" O.D.                                    |
| 19   | 6033 480    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Drum Retaining   |
| 20   | 4471 564    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, O/Drive Cl. Piston Retainer To Case                                  |
| 21   | 4637 956    | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Reverse  |
| 22   | 4431 690    | 1   |      |       | CAM, "O" Running Clutch  |
| 23   | 4431 432    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH, w/Rollers and Springs, "O" Running Clutch                            |
| 24   | 6033 616    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Cam to Case, 1/4-28 x 7/8"  |
| 25   | 4617 246    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Piston   |
| 26   | 4505 188    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Intermediate Shaft Thrust, .060" Thk.                                 |
| 27   | 4617 604    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, w/Plug, Intermediate  |
| 28   | 4617 775    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Front Annulus Gear Support Thrust, 2.168"O.D., 1.515",<br>.030" Thick |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

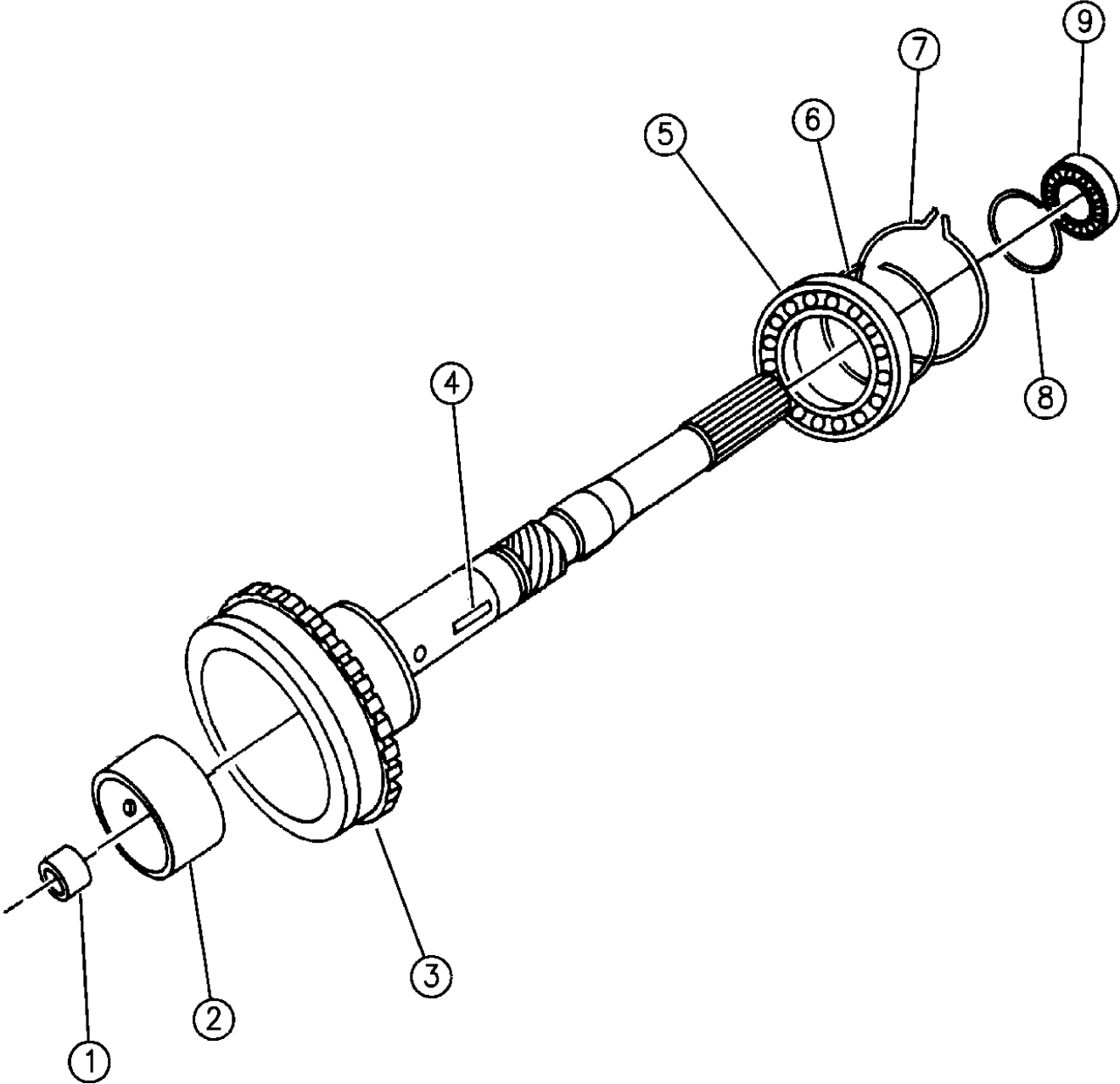
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J50 420

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
 Figure 21C-430

21C-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, O/P Shaft Pilot, (Serviced in O/P Shaft) |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BUSHING, Not Serviced                             |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY ***                                |
|      | 4461 144    | 1   |      |       | w/4617570   |
|      | 4461 153    | 1   |      |       | w/4617860   |
|      | 4798 536    | 1   |      |       | w/52118154  |
| 4    | 4461 058    | 1   |      |       | KEY, O/P Shaft Gov. Drive                         |
| 5    | 4461 008    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/P Shaft Front                          |
| 6    | 4461 068    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Front Bearing                |
| 7    | 4461 057    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Brg. to Case                 |
| 8    | 4461 069    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Rear Bearing                 |
| 9    | 2466 224    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/P Shaft, Rear, 2.8344 O.D.             |

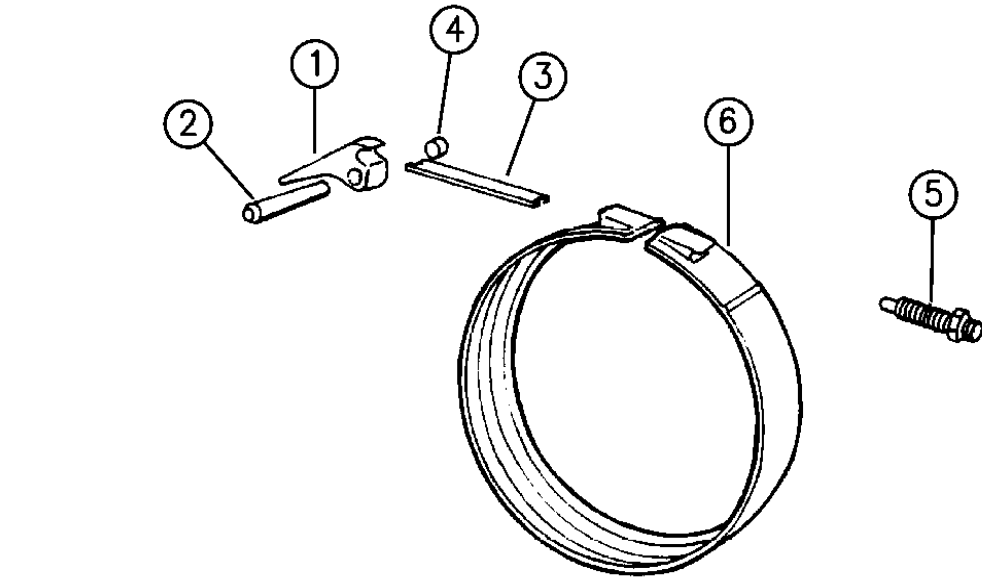
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J50 430

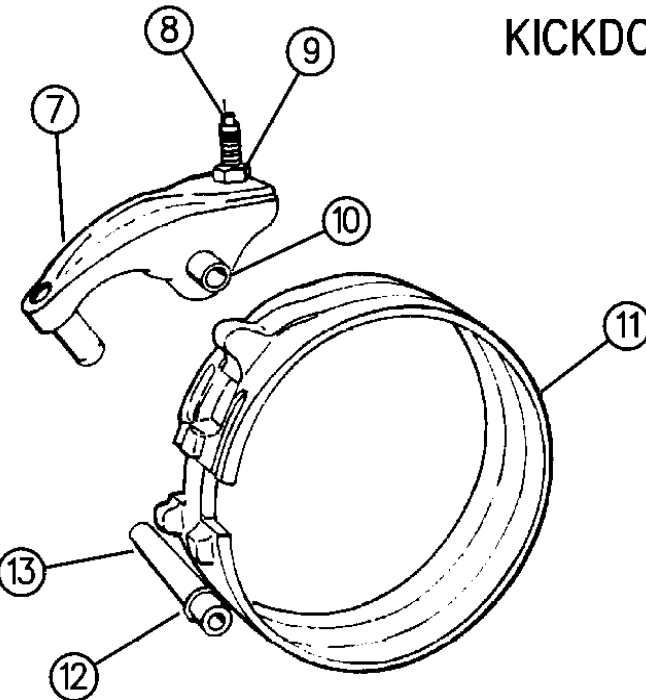
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-510

21C-510



KICKDOWN BAND



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 3515 116    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Kickdown Band, Use w/52118028,9027 Trans. |
|      | 5211 8264   | 1   |      |       | w/52118353,8354 Trans.                           |
| 2    | 4531 181    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Kickdown Lever                            |
| 3    | 3515 084    | 1   |      |       | STRUT, Kickdown Band                             |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Shaft Lever, 1/4"-18 Pipe (Not Serviced)   |
| 5    | 1942 477    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Kickdown Band Adjusting                   |
|      | 0124 934    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Kickdown Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20            |
| 6    | 4617 849    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Kickdown                                   |
| 7    | 4202 764    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Stem, Reverse Band                      |
|      | 4202 765    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Reverse Band                              |
| 8    | 2538 472    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Reverse Band Adjusting                    |
| 9    | 0114 942    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Adj. Screw, Lock, 3/8-24                    |
| 10   | 3410 102    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Reverse Band Lever                        |
| 11   | 4443 187    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Reverse                                    |
| 12   | 6030 657    | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Reverse Band Lever Shaft                   |
| 13   | 3410 102    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Reverse Band Reaction                     |

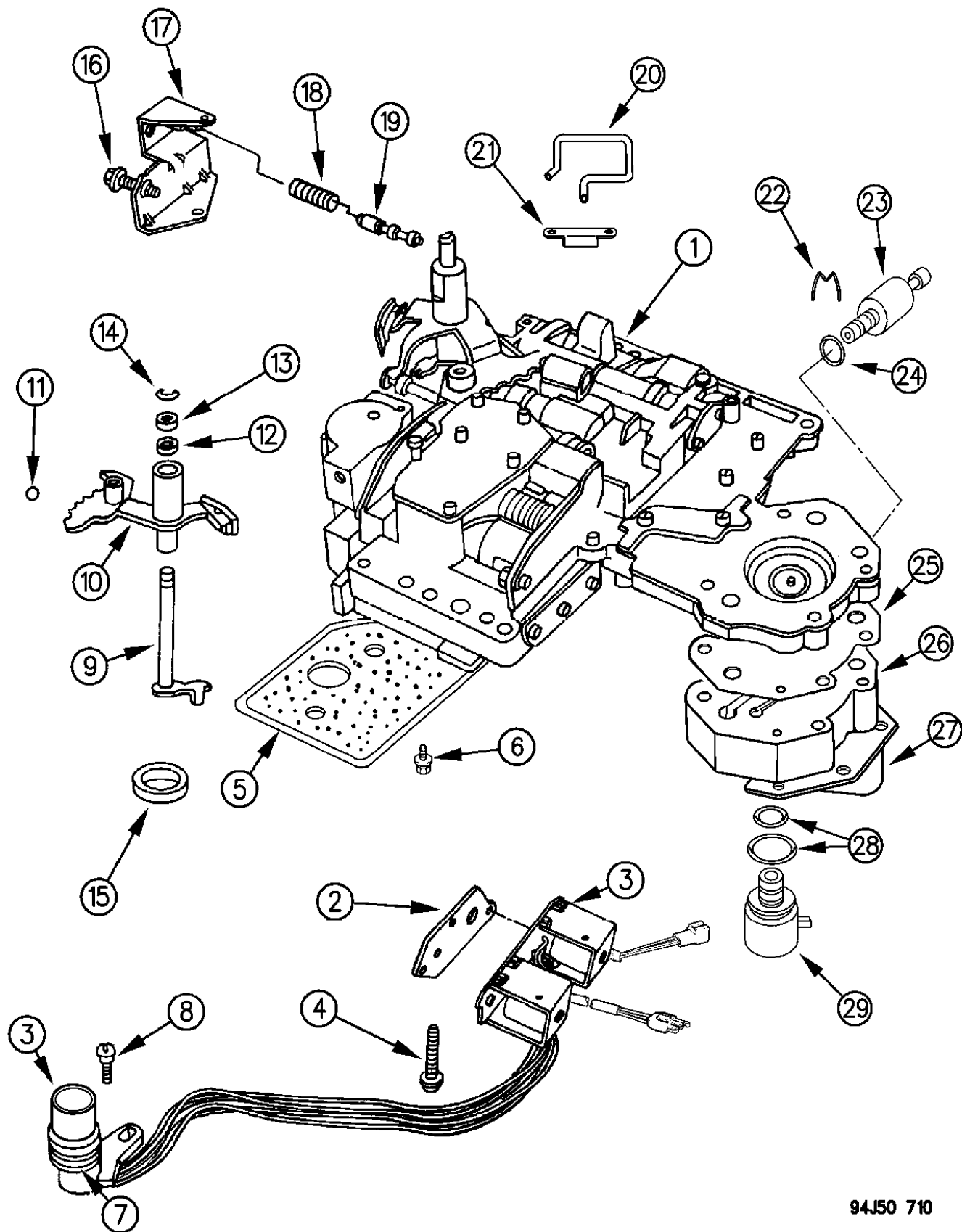
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J50 510

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-710

21C-710



94J50 710

| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo          |             |     |      |       |   |
| Recondition ***  |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1994-95 ***  |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1996 ***   |             |     |      |       |   |
| Consists Of:   |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve                    |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4505098 SEAL, Manual Valve Shaft                   |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6028864 SEAL, K/Down, Inner Piston                 |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6030657 SEAL, Rev. Band Lever Shaft                |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4202864 SEAL, Rev. Servo Piston                    |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 2466548 SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft                 |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4295875 GASKET, Trans. Oil Pan                     |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 3743033 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston, Small       |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4295966 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston, Large       |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4295966 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Guide               |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 3743010 RING, Seal Accumulator Piston, Small       |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 3743013 RING, Seal Accumulator Piston, Large       |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4431958 RING, Seal 3&4 Accum. Piston, Large        |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4431959 RING, Seal 3&4 Accum. Piston, Small        |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 3515996 FILTER, Trans. Oil                         |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6033448 O-RING, Solenoid Wiring Connection         |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4446194 GASKET, Solenoid Assy. 1994-95             |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6024336 SNAP RING, K/Down Inner Piston 1994-95     |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6028863 SNAP RING, K/Down Servo                    |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6027153 RING, Reverse Servo Plug                   |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 2464464 SNAP RING, Rev. Servo Piston Spring Ret.   |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6025031 SNAP RING, K/Down Servo Inner Piston       |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 3743014 SEAL RING, K/Down Servo Inner Piston       |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6031410 O-RING, K/Down Servo Inner Piston          |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1- 52118510 GASKET, Solenoid 1996                      |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1- 4617216 GASKET, Transmission Governor Body 1996     |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1- 6031392 SNAP RING, Internal 1996                    |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1- 1942486 SNAP RING, Transmission Kickdown Servo 1996 |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1  | 5211 7911   | 1   |      |       | VALVE BODY, and Transfer Plate Assy., w/Lock-Up Valve, Use w/52118028,9027 Trans. *** |
|  | 5211 8269   | 1   |      |       | w/52118353,8354 Trans.  |
|  | 5211 8526   | 1   |      |       | w/52119163, 52119162 Trans.   |
|  | 5211 8708   | 1   |      |       | w/52118423,52118424   |
| 2  | 4446 194    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Solenoid  |
| 3  | 4617 463    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve               |
| 4  | 0181 071    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

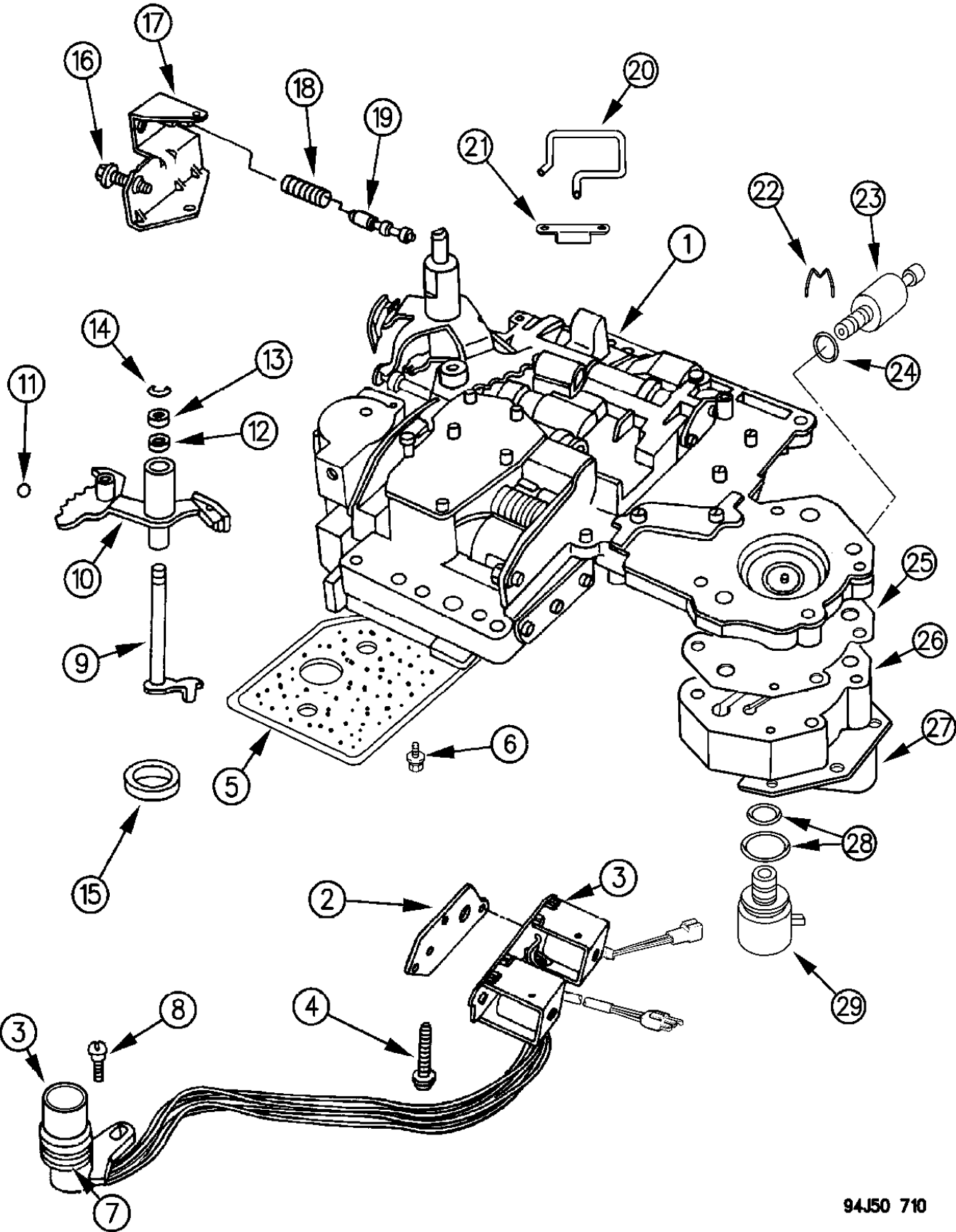
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-710

21C-710



94J50 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 5    | 3515 996    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Trans. Oil                                    |
| 6    | 6033 826    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Oil Filter                                     |
| 7    | 6034 748    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Solenoid Wiring Connector ***                 |
| 8    | 6033 985    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.                     |
| 9    | 3681 227    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Throttle Valve                                 |
| 10   | 4617 439    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Insulator, Manual Valve                      |
| 11   | 0147 488    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.                |
| 12   | 2466 548    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.         |
| 13   | 2538 062    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft                    |
| 14   | 6025 857    | 1   |      |       | E-RING, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft                    |
| 15   | 4505 098    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Manual Valve , 1-1/4" O.D.                      |
| 16   | 6030 609    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Throttle Pressure Adjusting                    |
| 17   | 4617 010    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw                 |
| 18   | 4130 492    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Switch Valve                                  |
| 19   | 4505 036    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Trans. Switch                                  |
| 20   | 4617 008    | 1   |      |       | Tube, Trans. Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil ***        |
| 21   | 4617 574    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil Tube          |
| 22   | 4617 219    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Gov. Pressure Transducer Retaining              |
| 23   | 5602 7562   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Trans. Pressure, 3 Prong Connector            |
|      | 5602 7720   | 1   |      |       | 1996, 4 Prong   |
| 24   | 6034 493    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.                    |
| 25   | 4617 216    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Gov. Pressure Solenoid Body                   |
| 26   |             | 1   |      |       | BODY, Gov. Pressure Solenoid (Serviced in Assy.)      |
| 27   | 4617 211    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Gov. Pressure Solenoid                      |
| 28   | 4723 549    | 1   |      |       | O-RING PACKAGE, Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***    |
| 29   | 4617 210    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector |
|      | 3878 313    | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Regulator Valve (Not Shown)                   |
|      | 4348 907    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Limit Valve (Not Shown)                       |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

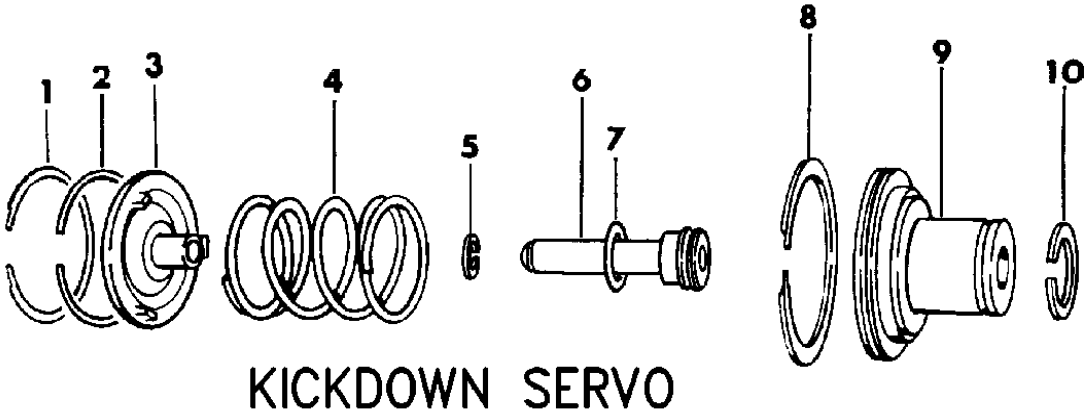
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

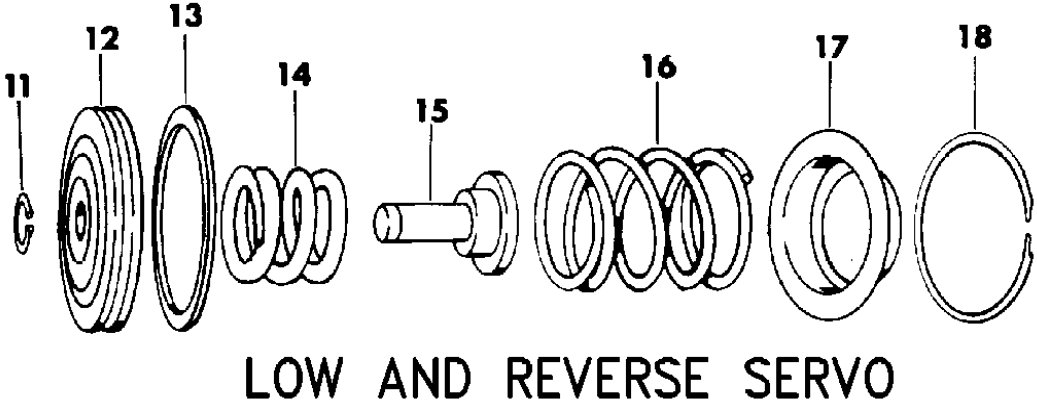
SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-720

21C-720

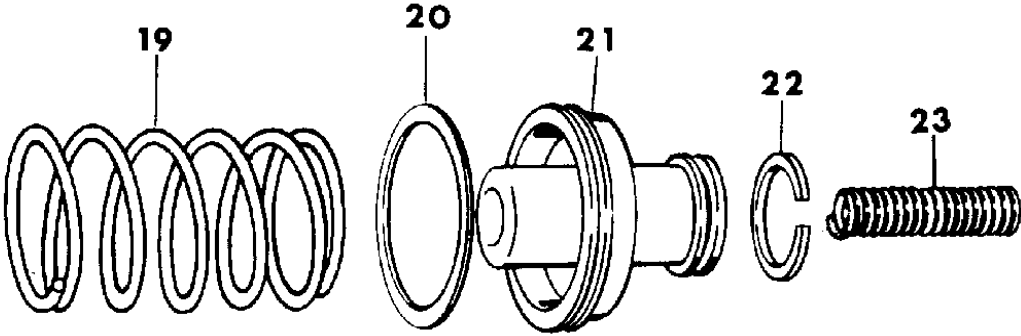
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 6028 863    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.        |
| 2    | 4295 966    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.        |
| 3    | 3410 332    | 1   |      |       | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo                               |
| 4    | 4531 119    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, K/Down Servo Piston                         |
| 5    | 6024 336    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.                       |
| 6    | 4058 780    | 1   |      |       | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston                          |
| 7    | 6028 864    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Kickdown Rod                                  |
| 8    | 4295 966    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Kickdown Servo Piston, Large 2-3/8" O.D. |
| 9    | 4058 777    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Kickdown Servo                              |
|      | 6031 410    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Kickdown Servo Inner Piston                 |
| 10   | 3743 033    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Kickdown Servo Piston, Small 1" O.D.     |
| 11   | 6027 153    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.         |
| 12   | 2801 271    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Reverse Servo                               |
| 13   | 4202 864    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston                          |
| 14   | 4130 824    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Cushion                       |
| 15   | 3743 353    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston                          |
| 16   | 2801 274    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                        |
| 17   | 2464 463    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Reverse Servo Piston Spring               |
| 18   | 2464 464    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer     |
| 19   | 4531 259    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Accumulator, Lower                          |
| 20   | 3743 013    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Accumulator Piston, Large                |
| 21   | 3743 650    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Accumulator                                 |
| 22   | 3743 010    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Accumulator Piston, Small                |
| 23   | 3515 114    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Upper                                       |



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

94J50 720

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

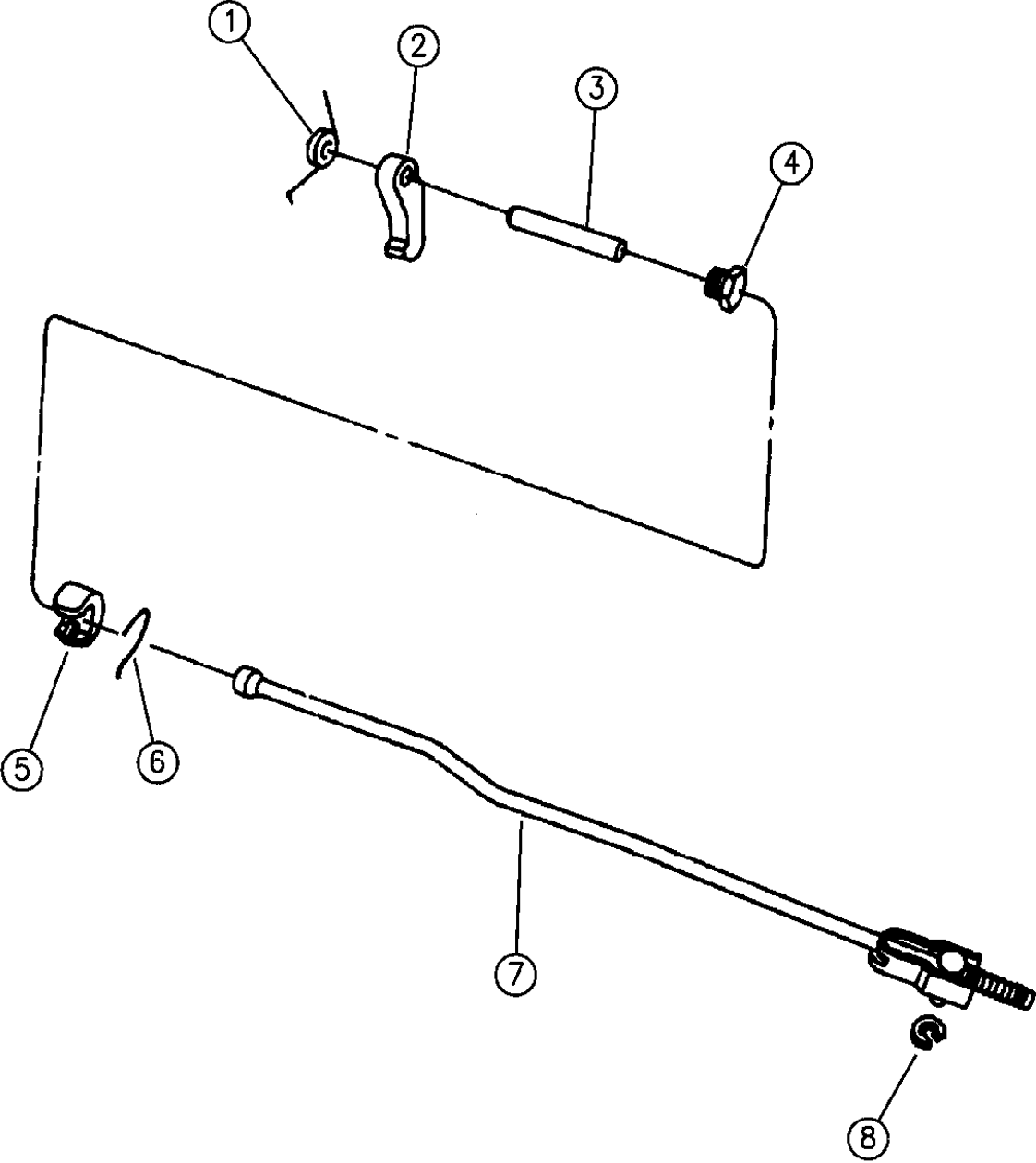
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-730

21C-730

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 2466 909       | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Parking Sprag           |
| 2    | 4471 415       | 1   |      |       | SPRAG, Parking (5/8" Thick) *** |
| 3    | 2466 892       | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Parking Sprag            |
| 4    | 1798 191       | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Shaft Retaining           |
| 5    | 2538 042       | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Parking Sprag Reaction    |
| 6    | 2538 034       | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reaction Plug        |
| 7    | 4431 748       | 1   |      |       | ROD ASSEMBLY, Parking Sprag *** |
| 8    | 1626 749       | 1   |      |       | E-CLIP, Rod ***                 |



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J50 730

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## CLUTCH, OVERDRIVE WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ

Figure 21C-1010

21C-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4740 774    | 1   |      |       | PLATE PACKAGE, w/Bearing, Direct Clutch Spring, Thrust ***     |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/Drive, Thrust (Served in 4740774 Plate Pkg.)        |
| 3    |             | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, O/Drive Sun Gear (Serv. in Sun Gear)                  |
| 4    | 4773 810    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, O/Drive Sun ***  |
|      | 4874 392    | 1   |      |       | w/4Pinion 15 degree  |
| 5    | 4461 118    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, O/Drive Planet Pinion (4 Pinion)             |
| 6    | 4461 124    | 1   |      |       | RACE, O/Drive "O" Running Clutch                               |
| 7    | 4461 014    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/Drive Race, Thrust                                  |
| 8    | 4461 015    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, w/Rollers and Springs, O/Drive "O"            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Running  |
| 9    | 4746 349    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, O/Drive Annulus ***                                      |
|      | 4761 010    | 1   |      |       | w/52118154   |
| 10   | 4461 059    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/Drive Annulus Gear, 5-1/4" O.D.                   |
| 11   | 4461 060    | 2   |      |       | SNAP RING, Direct Clutch Drum to Annulus, 6" O.D.              |
| 12   | 4461 040    | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Direct Clutch  |
| 13   | 4461 063    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.            |
| 14   | 4461 027    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Direct Clutch Coil                                     |
| 15   | 4461 072    | 1   |      |       | HUB, Direct Clutch Spring Sliding                              |
| 16   | 4446 724    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Thrust                         |
| 17   | 4461 030    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Direct Clutch Pressure                                  |
| 18   | 4461 042    | 8   |      |       | DISC, Direct Clutch  |
| 19   | 4461 054    | 7   |      |       | PLATE, Direct Clutch   |
| 20   | 4461 031    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Direct Clutch Reaction                                  |
| 21   | 4461 032    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Direct Clutch Wave                                     |
| 22   | 4461 064    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Direct Clutch Spring Sliding Hub, Round 1-7/8" O.D. |
| 23   | 4412 583    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Piston Retainer  |
| 24   | 4617 246    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, O/Drive Clutch Piston                                |
| 25   | 4431 695    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, O/Drive Clutch   |
| 26   | 6033 479    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Retainer to Case, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"                       |
| 27   | 4431 697    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner                             |
| 28   | 4431 696    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer                             |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Selective Thrust                 |
|      | 4431 730    | AR  |      |       | .108 - .110" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 585    | AR  |      |       | .123 - .125" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 731    | AR  |      |       | .138 - .140" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 586    | AR  |      |       | .153 - .155" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 732    | AR  |      |       | .168 - .170" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 587    | AR  |      |       | .183 - .185" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 733    | AR  |      |       | .198 - .200" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 588    | AR  |      |       | .213 - .215" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 734    | AR  |      |       | .228 - .230" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 590    | AR  |      |       | .243 - .245" Thk.  |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon

77=Open Body 93" Whlbase

T=2WD

U=4WD (RHD)

74=4 DR Wagon

78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export

J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"

XJ=Cherokee SE

ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE

Y1=Wrangler

Weangler (4X4) SE

Cherokee Sport

Grand Cherokee Laredo

X1=Cherokee

Wrangler (4X4) Sahara

Cherokee Country

Grand Cherokee Limited

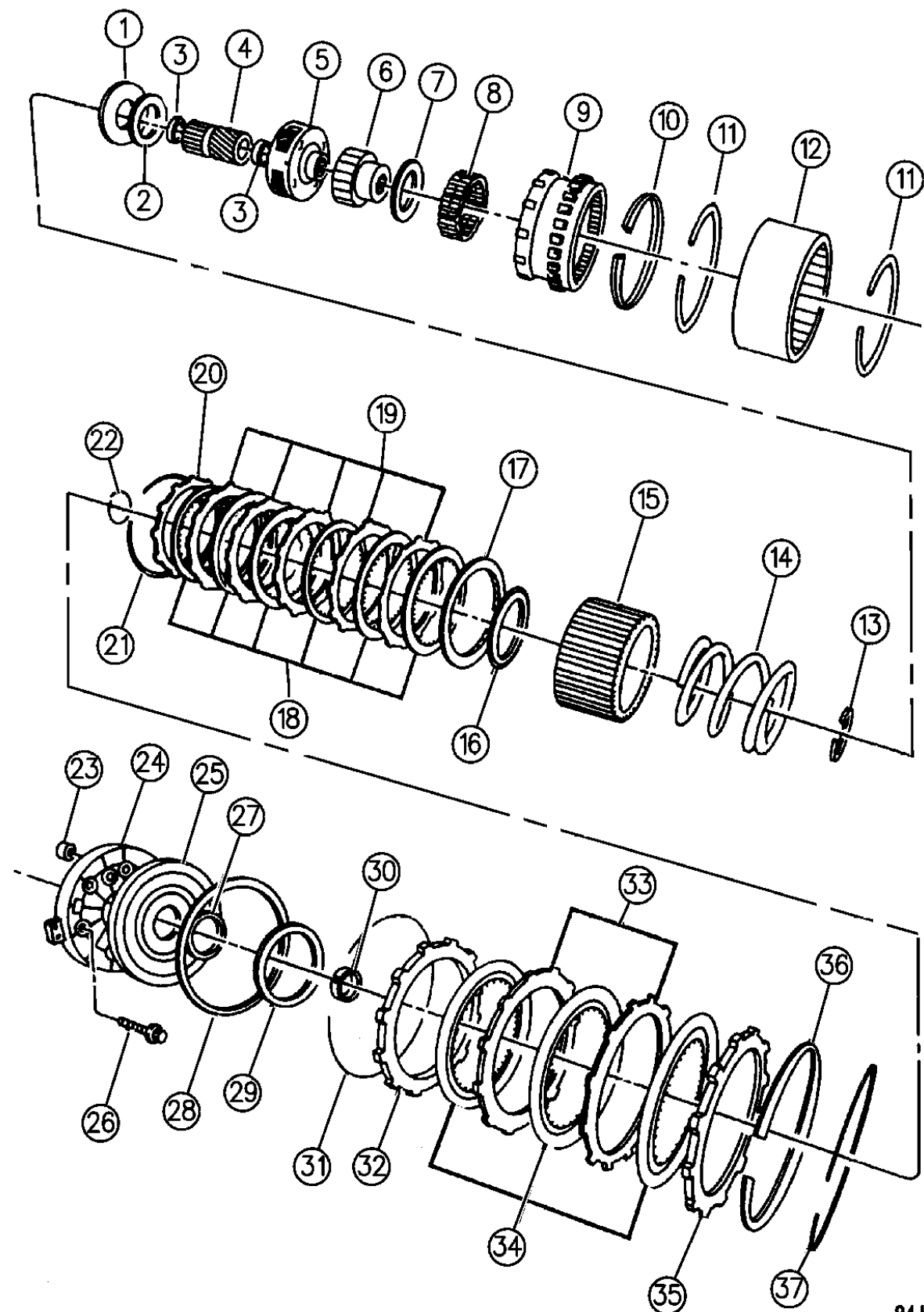
Z1=Grand Cherokee

Wrangler (4X4) Renegade

ZG=Grand Cherokee European

KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



94J50 1010

CLUTCH, OVERDRIVE WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21C-1010

21C-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 30   | 4431 916    | AR  |      |       | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, Selective<br>.158" Thk.     |
|      | 4431 917    | AR  |      |       | .175" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 918    | AR  |      |       | .193" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 919    | AR  |      |       | .211" Thk.  |
| 31   | 4461 082    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/Drive Clutch Pressure Plate, Round 7" O.D. |
| 32   | 4461 048    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Pressure                          |
| 33   | 4461 047    | 2   | 2WD  |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Separator                         |
|      |             | 3   | 4WD  |       |   |
| 34   | 4461 181    | 3   | 2WD  |       | DISC, O/Drive Clutch ***                                |
|      |             | 4   | 4WD  |       |   |
| 35   | 4461 033    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Reaction                          |
| 36   | 4461 066    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, O/Drive Clutch Wave                             |
| 37   | 4461 065    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/Drive Clutch Reaction Plate, 6-1/2" O.D.   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

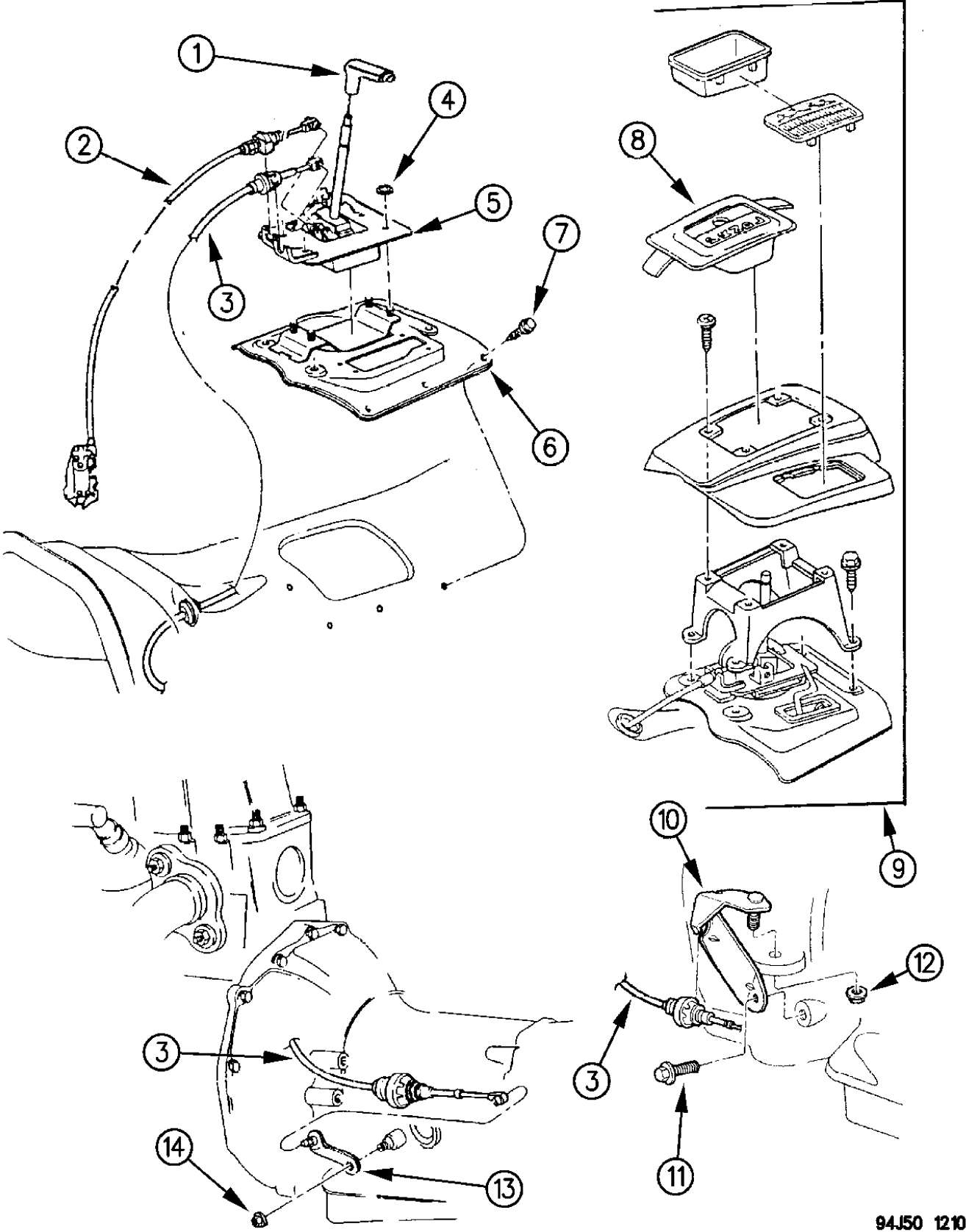
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J50 1010

CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, FLOOR MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 42RE GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure 21C-1210

21C-1210



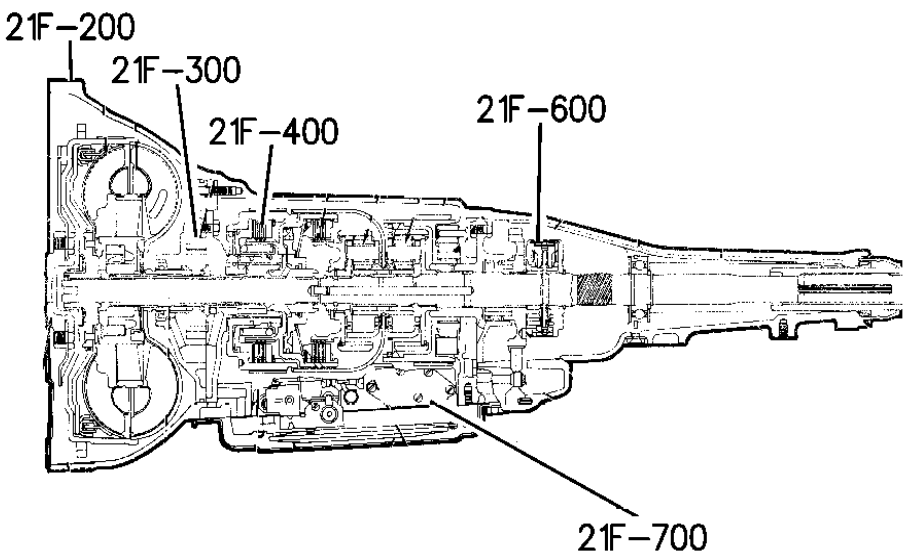
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5300 7750   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Trans. Gearshift                                     |
| 2    | 5207 7992   | 1   |      |       | CABLE ASSEMBLY, Park Interlock                               |
|      | 5207 8961   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1996   |
|      | 5207 8959   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996   |
| 3    | 5207 9230   | 1   |      |       | CABLE ASSEMBLY, Trans. Gearshift ***                         |
|      | 5300 8656   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Gearshift Cable                                     |
| 4    | 6101 695    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Shifter Hsg. Mounting                                   |
| 5    | 5207 8384   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING and LEVER, Assy., Gearshift ***                      |
|      | 5300 3350   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Pawl Return (Not Shown)                              |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Floor Shift Mtg.                                      |
|      | 5300 7541   | 1   |      |       | 4x4  |
|      | 5300 7349   | 1   |      |       | 4x2  |
| 7    |             | 10  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer (Not Serviced)                               |
| 8    | 5511 5065   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Floor Console   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | CONSOLE, Mini (Reference See Group 23A)                      |
| 10   | 5207 8255   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Cable Mounting                                |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Shift Cable Mtg. Brkt., 5/16-18 x 3/4" (Not Serviced) |
| 12   | 0152 476    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Cable Brkt. Mtg., 7/16-14                               |
| 13   | 5207 8251   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Valve Shaft Shift                              |
| 14   | J420 0046   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Lever M8x1.25   |

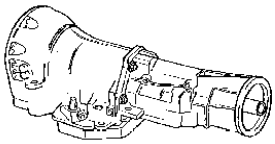
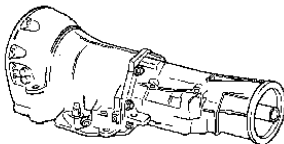

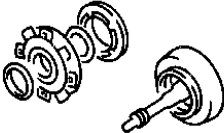
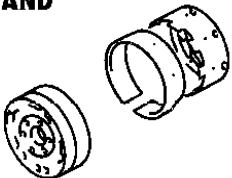
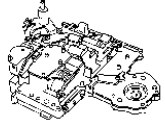
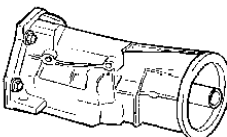
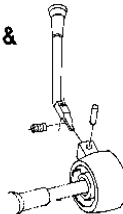
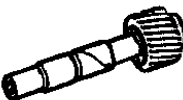
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GROUP-21F**  
**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION**  
**(44RE)**



|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>21F-100</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSY.<br>    | <b>21F-200</b><br>CASE & EXTENSION<br>   | <b>21F-300</b><br>OIL PUMP<br>   | <b>21F-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN<br> |
| <b>21F-500</b><br>BAND<br>                  |   | <b>21F-700</b><br>VALVE BODY<br>Parking Sprag<br>Accumulator Servo<br> | <b>21F-1000</b><br>OVERDRIVE<br> |
| <b>21F-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIFT & LINKAGE<br> | <b>21P-100</b><br>SPEEDOMETER PINION<br> |   |   |

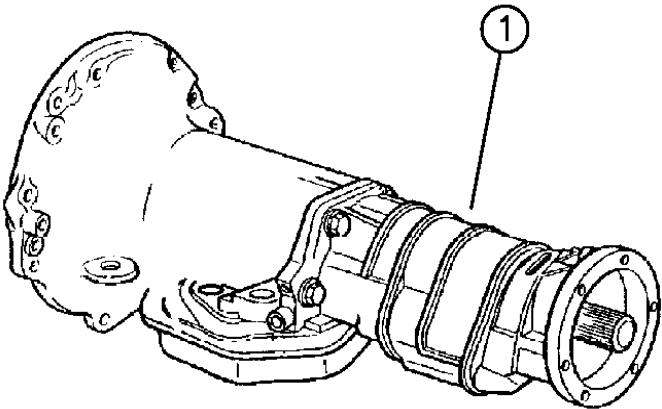
**GROUP 21F - TRANS. AUTO 44RE 4 SPEED**

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . .                           | Fig. 21F-110   |
| <b>CASE AND EXTENSION</b><br>CASE, AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . .                              | Fig. 21F-210   |
| EXTENSION AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .   | Fig. 21F-220   |
| <b>OIL PUMP</b><br>PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .                              | Fig. 21F-310   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b><br>CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .                   | Fig. 21F-410   |
| GEAR TRAIN AND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .   | Fig. 21F-420   |
| OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21F-430   |
| <b>BAND, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN</b><br>BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . . | Fig. 21F-510   |
| <b>VALVE BODY</b><br>VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .   | Fig. 21F-710   |
| SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .   | Fig. 21F-720   |
| PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .   | Fig. 21F-730   |
| <b>OVERDRIVE, GEAR TRAIN</b><br>CLUTCH, OVERDRIVE WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .             | Fig. 21F-1010  |
| <b>GEARSHIFT CONTROLS</b><br>CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, FLOOR MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE . . . . .                  | Fig. 21F-1210  |

TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-110

21F-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |       | TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, Complete w/Overdrive Assy., 4<br>Speed Auto., Electric Shift, 44RE ***<br>5.2L Engine |
|      | 5211 9108      | 1   |      | 4WD   | OVERDRIVE ASSEMBLY ***   |
|      | 5211 8155      | 1   |      |       |  |



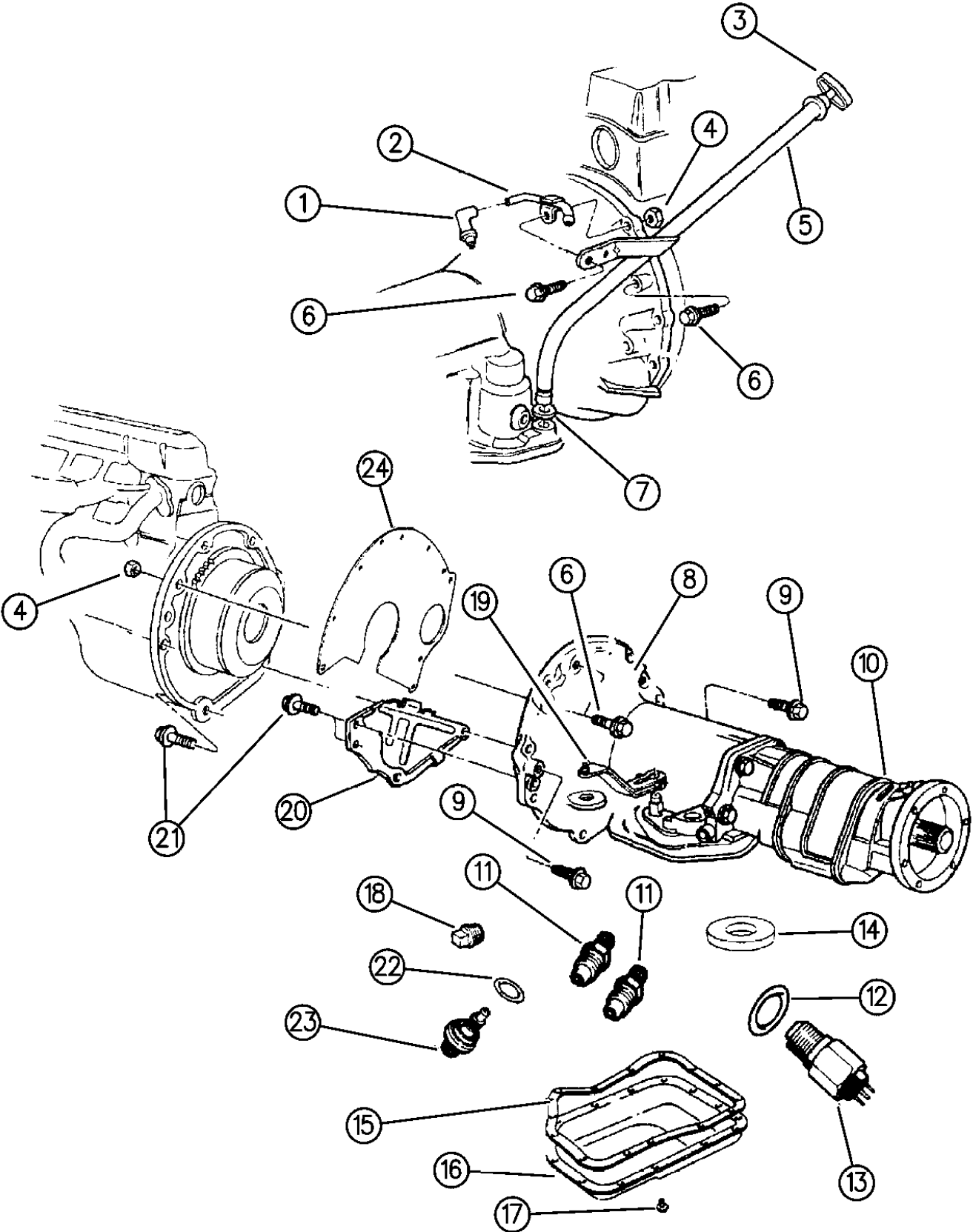
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J55 110

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CASE, AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-210

21F-210



94J55 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      |             |     |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, 44RE, Major Repair ***   |
|      | 4863 907    | 1   |      |       | 1996 ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 4713108 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Front Pump<br>1 - 4746122 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Valve Body & Servo  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95<br>1- 4863933 GASKET & SEAL PACKAGE. Valve Body & Servo   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996<br>1 - 5252926 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Frt. & Rr. Clutch   |
|      | 4713 938    | 1   |      |       | 1 - 4713938 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Governor & Ext. 1994-95<br>GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Overdrive Assembly, 42RE<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 2801398 GASKET, O/P Shaft Brg. Cover                |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 3743519 FILTER, Gov., Oil<br>1 - 4269956 SEAL, Trans. Adapter<br>3 - 4461143 SEAL RINGS, Gov. Drive<br>1 - 4531192 GASKET, O/Drive Assy. to Case<br>1 - 4531216 SEAL, Extension Oil |
| 1    | 5209 7701   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, And Filter Assy.  |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | TUBE, w/Clip Transfer Case Vent (Not Serviced)  |
| 3    | 5211 7710   | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Trans. Oil Level   |
| 4    | J021 9422   | 2   |      |       | NUT, 3/8-16   |
| 5    | 5211 8474   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Trans. Oil Filler   |
|      | 5211 8626   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 6    | J400 1885   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Case Mounting, 3/8-16 x 2-1/8"   |
| 7    | 6030 608    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube   |
|      | 5211 8629   | 1   |      |       | W/52118626  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | CASE, Transmission ***  |
|      | 5211 8482   | 1   |      |       | w/52119108  |
| 9    | J400 4370   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Case Mtg., 7/16-14 x 2-3/4"  |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, or Adapter Trans. Case (Refer to Illus.220)  |
| 11   | 4617 517    | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Trans. Oil Cooler Quick Disconnect, 1/4-18 Pipe Thread (For 3/8 Tubing)  |
| 12   | 2408 143    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, B/U Light Switch  |
| 13   | 3747 361    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, w/Washer, Neutral Starter and B/U Light, w/3 Prongs   |
| 14   | 3681 601    | 1   |      |       | MAGNET, Case Chip Collector   |
| 15   | 4295 875    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Pan   |
| 16   | 4617 220    | 1   |      |       | PAN, Trans. Oil   |
| 17   | 4723 548    | 14  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer Oil Pan   |
| 18   | 6028 095    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Pressure Check, 1/8-27 Pipe   |
| 19   | 5207 9168   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Control   |
| 20   | 5211 7556   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Case Dust Shield, Lower  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 21F-210**

This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a mechanical component, likely a pump or valve. The parts are numbered 1 through 24. The main assembly is shown at the top right, with a long shaft (3) passing through a housing (4) and a flange (5). A bracket (1) is attached to the side. Below this, a large circular flange (24) is shown, which fits onto a shaft (4) and is secured by a nut (21) and a washer (20). A bracket (19) is also shown, which fits onto the shaft and is secured by a nut (9) and a washer (8). A large cylindrical component (10) is shown at the bottom right, which fits onto the shaft and is secured by a nut (9) and a washer (8). A bracket (11) is shown, which fits onto the shaft and is secured by a nut (11) and a washer (14). A bracket (18) is shown, which fits onto the shaft and is secured by a nut (18) and a washer (22). A bracket (23) is shown, which fits onto the shaft and is secured by a nut (23) and a washer (16). A bracket (15) is shown, which fits onto the shaft and is secured by a nut (15) and a washer (17). A bracket (13) is shown, which fits onto the shaft and is secured by a nut (13) and a washer (12).

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 21   | J400 0987      | 3   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Case Cover, 5/16-18 x 5/8" |
| 22   | 6501 701       | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Speed Sensor (24mm) ***             |
| 23   | 4412 879       | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Output Speed (24mm)                 |
| 24   | J323 7847      | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Trans. to Eng. Block, Upper         |

«



EXTENSION AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-220

21F-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4531 216       | 1   |      | 2WD   | OIL SEAL, Extension Yoke ***               |
| 2    |                | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Cover, 1/4-20 x 5/8" (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 2466 957       | 1   |      |       | COVER, Ext. Bearing                        |
| 4    | 2801 398       | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Cover                              |
| 5    | 4471 564       | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Extension or Adapter               |
| 6    | 6033 745       | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Ext. to Case, 3/8-16 x 1-1/2"       |
|      | 6034 224       | 1   |      |       | 3/8-16 x 2-1/4"                            |
| 7    | 4461 184       | 1   |      | 2WD   | EXTENSION, w/Bushing, Case                 |
| 8    | 4461 135       | 1   |      | 4WD   | ADAPTER, Case                              |
| 9    | 5210 7563      | 1   |      | 2WD   | OIL SEAL, Trans. Extension ***             |
|      | 4269 956       | 1   |      | 4WD   | Adapter, 2.56" O.D.                        |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

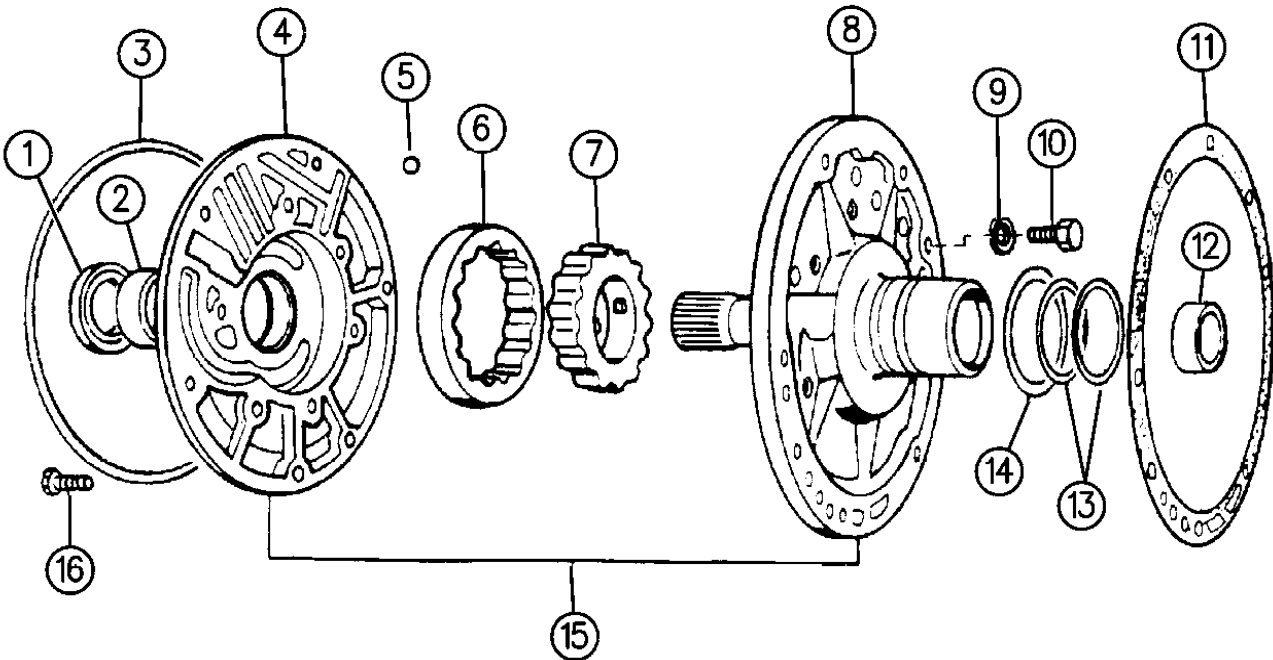
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J55 220

PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-310

21F-310



| ITEM     | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 4713 108 |             | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Repair Front Pump                  |
|          |             |     |      |       | Consists Of:  |
|          |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub                          |
|          |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2204709 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg.                             |
|          |             |     |      |       | 2 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Support               |
|          |             |     |      |       | 2 - 1401221 SEAL RING, Input Shaft Front                    |
|          |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4028333 SEAL RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer                  |
|          |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4617840 GASKET, T/C Reaction Shaft Support              |
|          |             |     |      |       | 1 - K685-2070 Instruction Sheet                             |
| 1        | 4412 475    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O.D.                        |
| 2        | 2466 796    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Pump Hsg.                                     |
| 3        | 2204 709    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Pump Hsg. 8-17/64" O.D.                          |
| 4        |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, w/Bushing, Rotors and Seal, Frt. Pump (Serviced in |
|          |             |     |      |       | Assy. Item No. 15)  |
| 5        | 0104 918    | AR  |      |       | BALL, Reaction Shaft Suppt., 1/4" Dia.                      |
| 6        |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Assy.)                                  |
| 7        |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Assy.)                                  |
| 8        |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, w/Support, Reaction (Serviced in Item No. 15)        |
| 9        |             | 6   |      |       | LOCK WASHER, (Not Serviced) ***                             |
| 10       | 0179 815    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Support, 5/16-18 x 11/16"                            |
| 11       | 4617 840    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Reaction Shaft Support                              |
| 12       | 4058 635    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Reaction Shaft                                     |
| 13       | 4471 874    | 2   |      |       | RING, Seal Reaction Shaft Support, 2-1/16" I.D.             |
| 14       | 4617 786    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust                                  |
| 15       | 4778 552    | 1   |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Oil, Housing, Support and Reaction Shaft, w/ |
|          |             |     |      |       | Lock-Up ***   |
| 16       | 6023 943    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"                      |

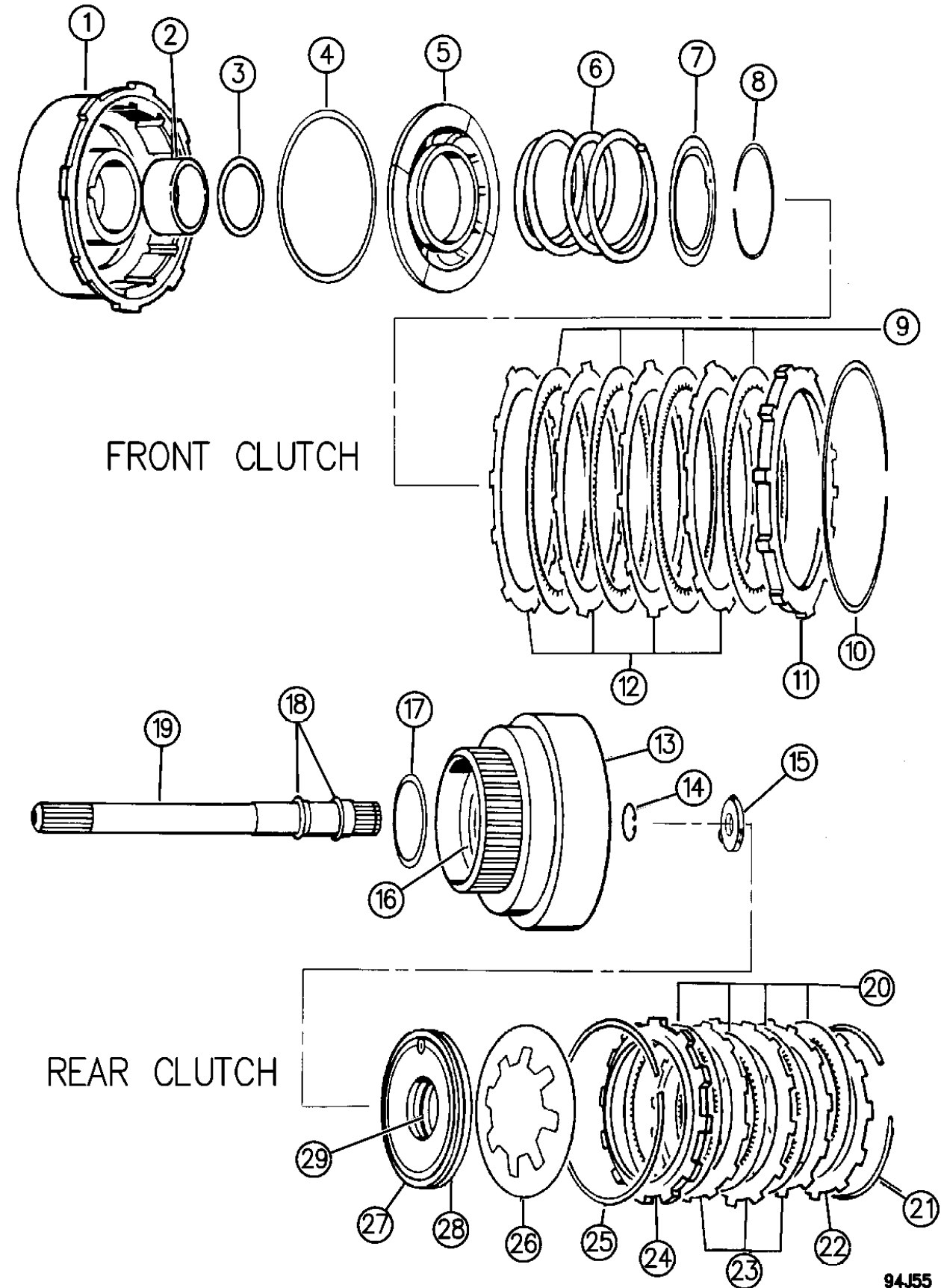
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J55 310

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-410

21F-410



94J55 410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 5252 926    | 1   |      |       | SEAL and WASHER PACKAGE, Front and Rear Clutch           |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists Of:   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 3515176 SEAL, Frt.Clutch Piston, Inner               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4058487 SEAL, Frt.Clutch Piston, Outer               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2538510 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Inner              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2538695 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Outer              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4505185 WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4505186 WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4505187 WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4058982 PLATE, Intermediate Shaft Thrust             |
| 1    | 4617 153    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, w/Bushings, w/o Seals Frt. Clutch              |
| 2    | 4617 157    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Clutch Retainer, Front                     |
|      | 4617 159    | 1   |      |       | Rear   |
| 3    | 3515 176    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner                  |
| 4    | 4058 487    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer                          |
| 5    | 4617 154    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Frt. Clutch                                      |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, 3/16" Dia.   |
| 6    | 4329 809    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Frt. Clutch Piston, Blue                         |
| 7    | 4617 516    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Frt. Clutch Piston Spring                      |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.                            |
| 8    | 1942 400    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.               |
| 9    | 4617 362    | 4   |      |       | DISC, Frt. Clutch  |
| 10   | 3410 571    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch, Outer                            |
| 11   | 4617 176    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch Pressure                              |
| 12   | 1942 403    | 4   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch                                       |
| 13   | 4505 199    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Rear Clutch                                    |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.                            |
| 14   | 6022 859    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.                |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust, w/3 Point Bronze Face |
|      | 4505 185    | AR  |      |       | .052" Thk., Gray   |
|      | 4505 186    | AR  |      |       | .068" Thk., Red  |
|      | 4505 187    | AR  |      |       | .083" Thk., Green  |
| 16   | 4028 333    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Cl. Retainer Ring, 1-1/2" O.D., .009 Thk.     |
| 17   | 4617 786    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust, 2-5/8" O.D.                  |
| 18   | 1401 221    | 2   |      |       | RING, Input Shaft Seal, Frt. and Rear                    |
| 19   | 4505 189    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Input   |
| 20   | 4713 880    | 4   |      |       | DISC, Rear Clutch  |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Rear Cl. Retainer, 5-11/32" O.D.              |
|      | 4130 761    | AR  |      |       | .060" Thk.   |
|      | 4539 121    | AR  |      |       | .076" Thk.   |
|      | 4539 122    | AR  |      |       | .098" Thk.   |
|      | 4539 123    | AR  |      |       | .095" Thick  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 21F-410**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4539 124       | AR  |      |       | .107" Thick                             |
| 22   | 4617 176       | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rear        |
| 23   | 1942 403       | 3   |      |       | PLATE, Rear Clutch                      |
| 24   | 2466 281       | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rear Clutch Pressure, Front      |
| 25   | 2466 283       | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rear Clutch Wave                |
| 26   | 4617 191       | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston              |
| 27   | 2538 695       | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer |
| 28   | 3515 716       | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Rear Clutch                     |
| 29   | 2538 510       | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner |



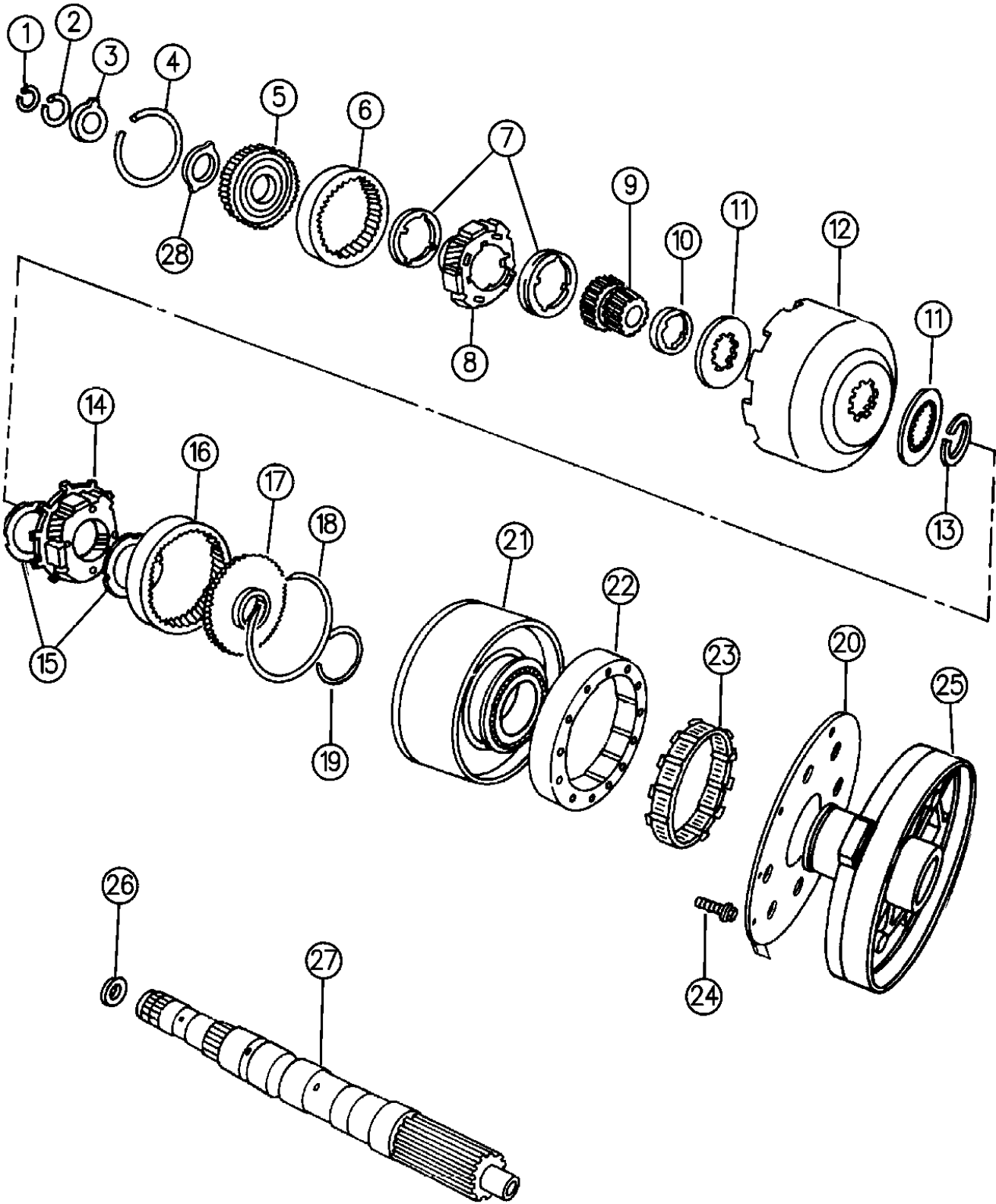
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



GEAR TRAIN AND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-420

21F-420B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Intermediate Shaft   |
|      | 6026 289    | AR  |      |       | .946" I.D., .040" Thk.  |
|      | 6030 938    | AR  |      |       | .910" I.D., .062" Thk.  |
|      | 6030 404    | AR  |      |       | .906" I.D., .084" Thk.  |
| 2    | 6030 576    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, 1-3/8" I.D.                         |
| 3    | 3681 969    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Annulus Gear Support, Thrust w/Lip, 2-1/8" O.D.              |
| 4    | 4130 513    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Annulus Gear, 4-5/8" O.D.                                 |
| 5    | 4617 774    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, w/Bushing, Frt. Annulus Gear                                     |
| 6    | 4130 512    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Front Annulus   |
| 7    | 4130 518    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Carrier Thrust, 2-5/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.                   |
| 8    | 4130 514    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Front Planet Pinion                                     |
| 9    | 4130 685    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, w/Bushing, Sun 38T-28T  |
| 10   | 4130 736    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Sun Gear, 4 Inner Teeth, 2" O.D.                                  |
| 11   | 4471 566    | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell, Thrust                                     |
| 12   | 4531 288    | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Sun Gear Driving   |
| 13   | 1942 439    | 1   |      |       | RING, Sun Gear Driving Shell, Lock 1-41/64" O.D.                          |
| 14   | 4431 438    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Rear Planet Pinion                                      |
| 15   | 3681 935    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Rr. Carrier Thrust, 2" I.D., w/4 Tabs O.D.                        |
| 16   | 3743 184    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Rear Annulus  |
| 17   | 3515 501    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rr. Annulus Gear, 62T-28T, 4" O.D.                               |
| 18   | 1942 444    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Rr. Annulus Gear, 4-1/16" O.D.                                 |
| 19   | 6033 480    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Drum Retaining  |
| 20   | 4471 564    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, O/Drive Cl. Piston Retainer To Case                               |
| 21   | 4637 956    | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Reverse   |
| 22   | 4431 690    | 1   |      |       | CAM, "O" Running Clutch   |
| 23   | 4431 432    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH, w/Rollers and Springs, "O" Running Clutch                         |
| 24   | 6033 616    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Cam to Case, 1/4-28 x 7/8"   |
| 25   | 4617 246    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Piston  |
| 26   | 4505 188    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Intermediate Shaft Thrust, .060" Thk.                              |
| 27   | 4617 604    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, w/Plug, Intermediate   |
| 28   | 4617 775    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Front Annulus Gear Support Thrust, 2.168"O.D., 1.515", .030" Thick |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

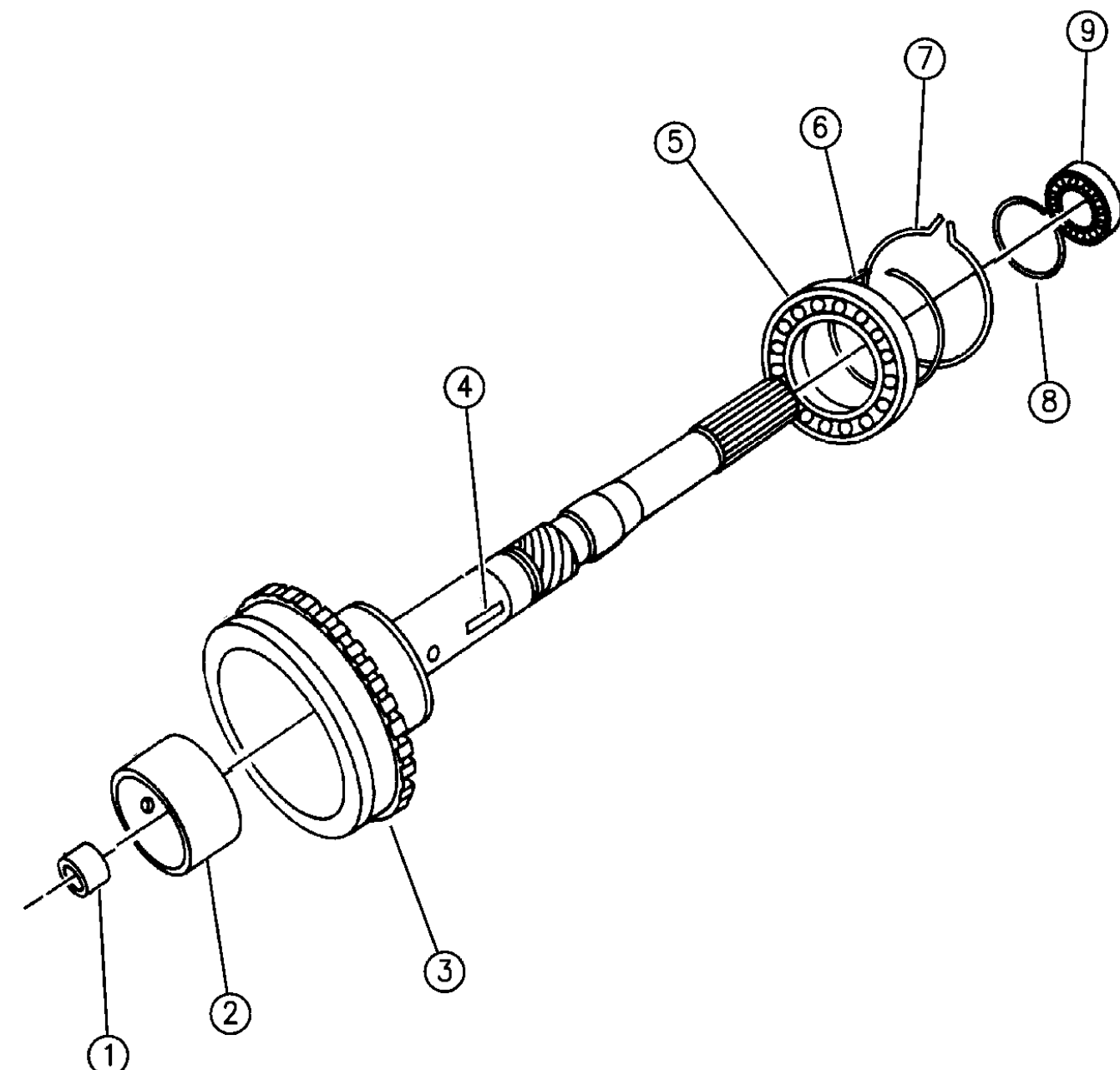
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J55 420

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
 Figure 21F-430

21F-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, O/P Shaft Pilot, (Serviced in O/P Shaft) |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BUSHING, Not Serviced                             |
| 3    | 4762 061    | 1   |      | 2WD   | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, w/Key, Output ***                 |
|      | 4461 153    | 1   |      | 4WD   |   |
| 4    | 4461 058    | 1   |      |       | KEY, O/P Shaft Gov. Drive                         |
| 5    | 4461 008    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/P Shaft Front                          |
| 6    | 4461 068    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Front Bearing                |
| 7    | 4461 057    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Brg. to Case                 |
| 8    | 4461 069    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Rear Bearing                 |
| 9    | 2466 224    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/P Shaft, Rear, 2.8344 O.D.             |

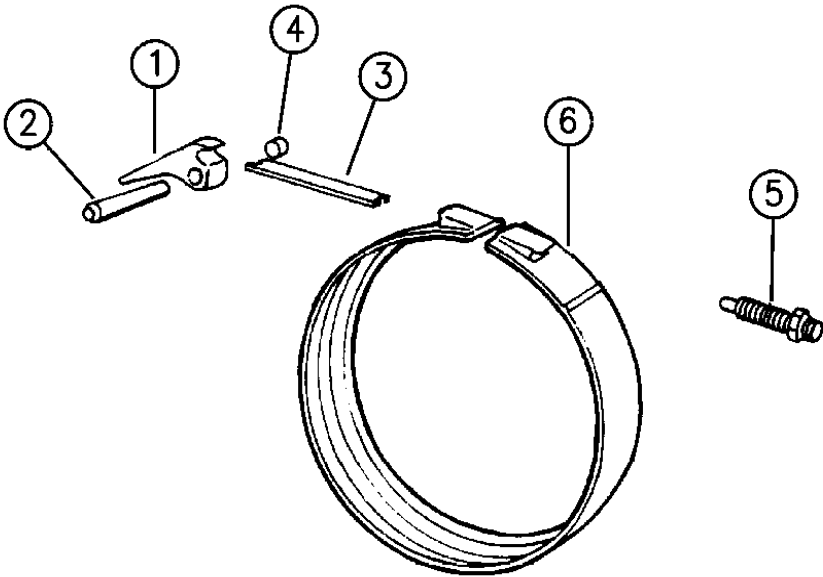
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J55 430

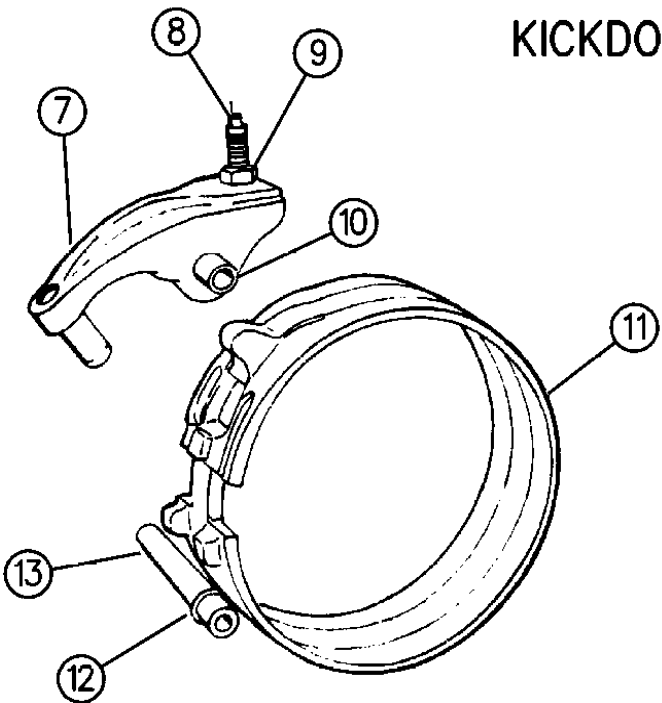
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-510

21F-510



KICKDOWN BAND



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4202 764    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Kickdown Band, Use w/52118028,9027 Trans. |
|      | 5211 8264   | 1   |      |       | w/52118353,8354 Trans.                           |
| 2    | 4531 181    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Kickdown Lever                            |
| 3    | 3515 084    | 1   |      |       | STRUT, Kickdown Band                             |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Shaft Lever, 1/4"-18 Pipe (Not Serviced)   |
| 5    | 1942 477    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Kickdown Band Adjusting                   |
|      | 0124 934    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Kickdown Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20            |
| 6    | 4617 899    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Kickdown                                   |
| 7    | 4202 764    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Stem, Reverse Band                      |
|      | 4202 765    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Reverse Band                              |
| 8    | 2538 472    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Reverse Band Adjusting                    |
| 9    | 0114 942    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Adj. Screw, Lock, 3/8-24                    |
| 10   | 3410 102    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Reverse Band Lever                        |
| 11   | 4431 406    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Reverse                                    |
| 12   | 6030 657    | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Reverse Band Lever Shaft                   |
| 13   | 3410 102    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Reverse Band Reaction                     |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

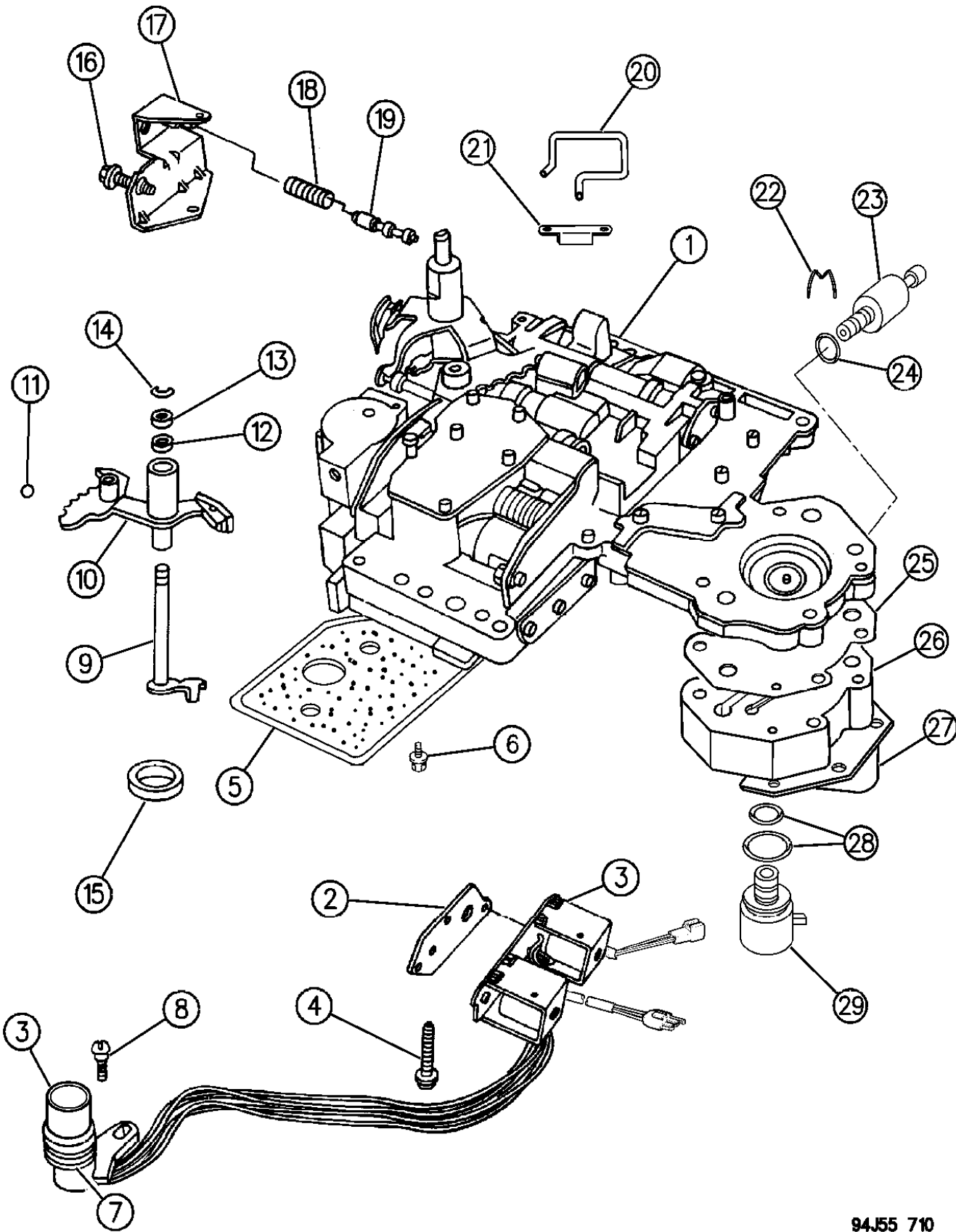
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J55 510

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-710

21F-710



94J55 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4863 933    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo<br>Recondition ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve<br>1 - 4505098 SEAL, Manual Valve Shaft<br>1 - 6028864 SEAL, K/Down, Inner Piston<br>1 - 6030657 SEAL, Rev. Band Lever Shaft<br>1 - 4202864 SEAL, Rev. Servo Piston<br>1 - 2466548 SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft<br>1 - 4295875 GASKET, Trans. Oil Pan<br>1 - 3743033 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston, Small<br>1 - 4295966 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Piston, Large<br>1 - 4295966 RING, Seal K/Dn. Servo Guide<br>1 - 3743010 RING, Seal Accumulator Piston, Small<br>1 - 3743013 RING, Seal Accumulator Piston, Large<br>1 - 4431958 RING, Seal 3&4 Accum. Piston, Large<br>1 - 4431959 RING, Seal 3&4 Accum. Piston, Small<br>1 - 3515996 FILTER, Trans. Oil<br>1 - 6033448 O-RING, Solenoid Wiring Connection<br>1 - 4446194 GASKET, Solenoid Assy.<br>1 - 6024336 SNAP RING, K/Down Inner Piston<br>1 - 6028863 SNAP RING, K/Down Servo<br>1 - 6027153 RING, Reverse Servo Plug<br>1 - 2464464 SNAP RING, Rev. Servo Piston Spring Ret.<br>1 - 6025031 SNAP RING, K/Down Servo Inner Piston<br>1 - 3743014 SEAL RING, K/Down Servo Inner Piston<br>1 - 6031410 O-RING, K/Down Servo Inner Piston<br>1 - 52118510 GASKET, Solenoid<br>1 - 4617216 GASKET, Transmission Governor Body<br>1 - 6031392 SNAP RING, Internal<br>1 - 1942486 SNAP RING, Transmission Kickdown Servo |
| 1    | 5211 8708   | 1   |      |       | VALVE BODY, and Transfer Plate Assy., w/Lock-Up Valve ***   |
| 2    | 4446 194    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Solenoid  |
| 3    | 4617 463    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve   |
| 4    | 0181 071    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"  |
| 5    | 3515 996    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Trans. Oil  |
| 6    | 6033 826    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Oil Filter   |
| 7    | 6034 748    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Solenoid Wiring Connector ***   |
| 8    | 6033 985    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.   |
| 9    | 3681 227    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Throttle Valve   |
| 10   | 4617 439    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Insulator, Manual Valve  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

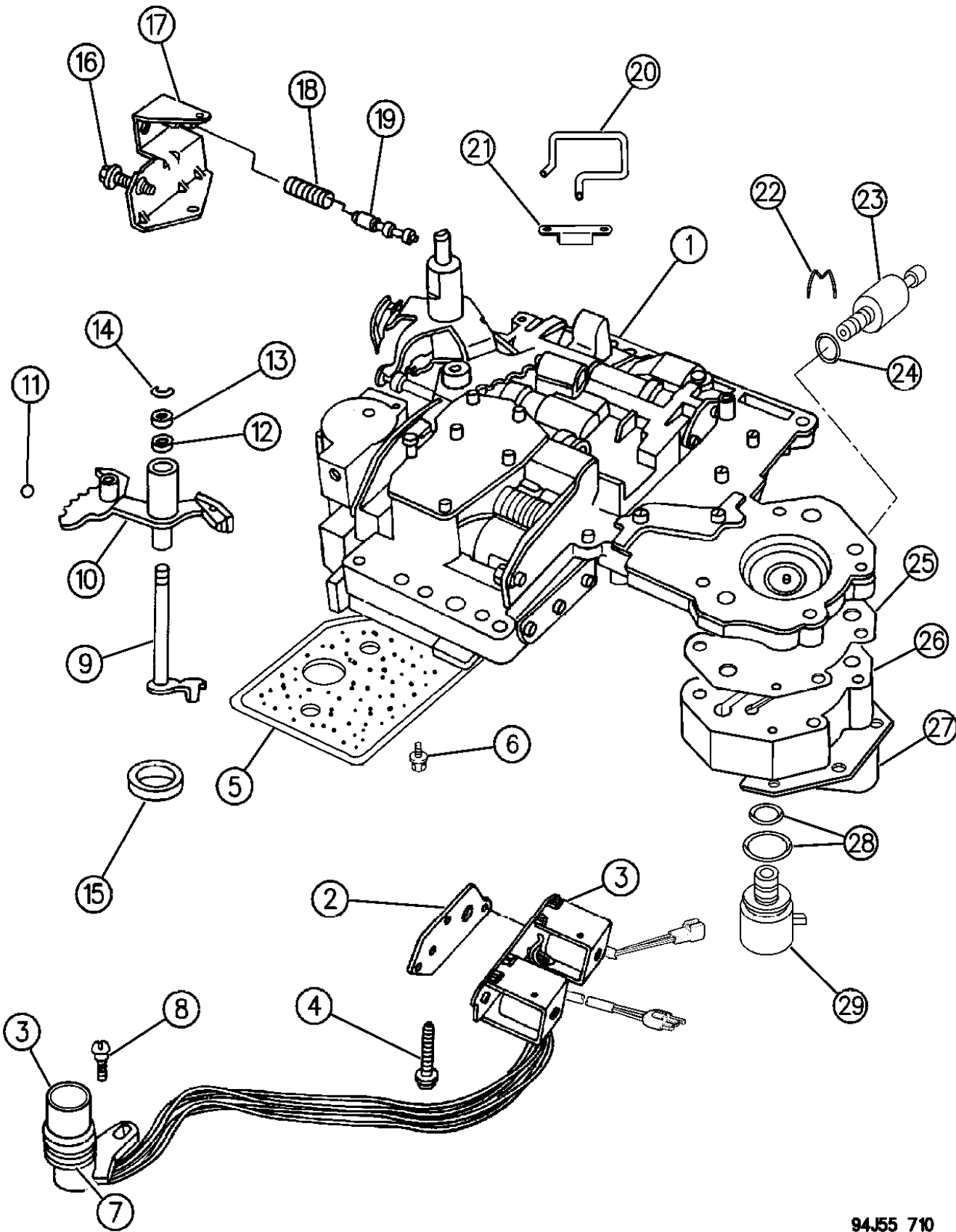
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-710

21F-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 11   | 0147 488    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.                |
| 12   | 2466 548    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.         |
| 13   | 2538 062    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft                    |
| 14   | 6025 857    | 1   |      |       | E-RING, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft                    |
| 15   | 4505 098    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Manual Valve , 1-1/4" O.D.                      |
| 16   | 6030 609    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Throttle Pressure Adjusting                    |
| 17   | 4617 010    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw                 |
| 18   | 4130 492    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Switch Valve                                  |
| 19   | 4505 036    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Trans. Switch                                  |
| 20   | 4617 008    | 1   |      |       | Tube, Trans. Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil ***        |
| 21   | 4617 574    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil Tube          |
| 22   | 4617 219    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Gov. Pressure Transducer Retaining              |
| 23   | 5602 7720   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Trans. Pressure, 4 Prong Connector            |
| 24   | 6034 493    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.                    |
| 25   | 4617 216    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Gov. Pressure Solenoid Body                   |
| 26   |             | 1   |      |       | BODY, Gov. Pressure Solenoid (Serviced in Assy.)      |
| 27   | 4617 211    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Gov. Pressure Solenoid                      |
| 28   | 4723 549    | 1   |      |       | O-RING PACKAGE, Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***    |
| 29   | 4617 210    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector |
|      | 3878 313    | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Regulator Valve (Not Shown)                   |
|      | 4348 907    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Limit Valve (Not Shown)                       |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

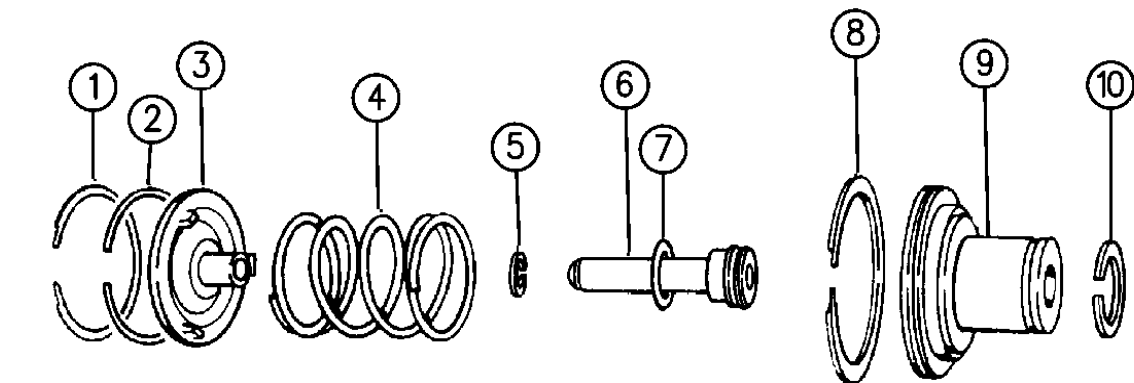
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J55 710

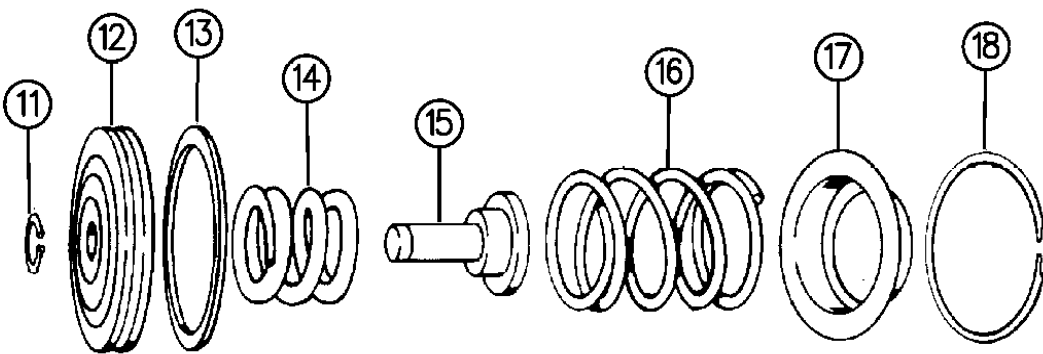
AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-720

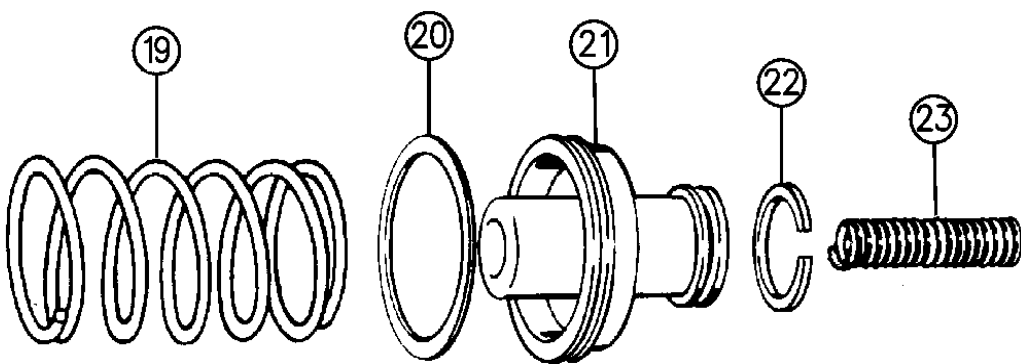
21F-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 6028 863    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.        |
| 2    | 4295 966    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.        |
| 3    | 3410 332    | 1   |      |       | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo                               |
| 4    | 4531 119    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, K/Down Servo Piston                         |
| 5    | 6024 336    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.                       |
| 6    | 4058 780    | 1   |      |       | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston                          |
| 7    | 6028 864    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Kickdown Rod                                  |
| 8    | 4295 966    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Kickdown Servo Piston, Large 2-3/8" O.D. |
| 9    | 4058 777    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Kickdown Servo                              |
|      | 6031 410    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Kickdown Servo Inner Piston                 |
| 10   | 3743 033    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Kickdown Servo Piston, Small 1" O.D.     |
| 11   | 6027 153    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.         |
| 12   | 2801 271    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Reverse Servo                               |
| 13   | 4202 864    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston                          |
| 14   | 4130 824    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Cushion                       |
| 15   | 3743 353    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston                          |
| 16   | 2801 274    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                        |
| 17   | 2464 463    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Reverse Servo Piston Spring               |
| 18   | 2464 464    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer     |
| 19   | 4531 259    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Accumulator, Lower                          |
| 20   | 3743 013    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Accumulator Piston, Large                |
| 21   | 3743 650    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Accumulator                                 |
| 22   | 3743 010    | 1   |      |       | SEAL RING, Accumulator Piston, Small                |
| 23   | 3515 114    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Upper                                       |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

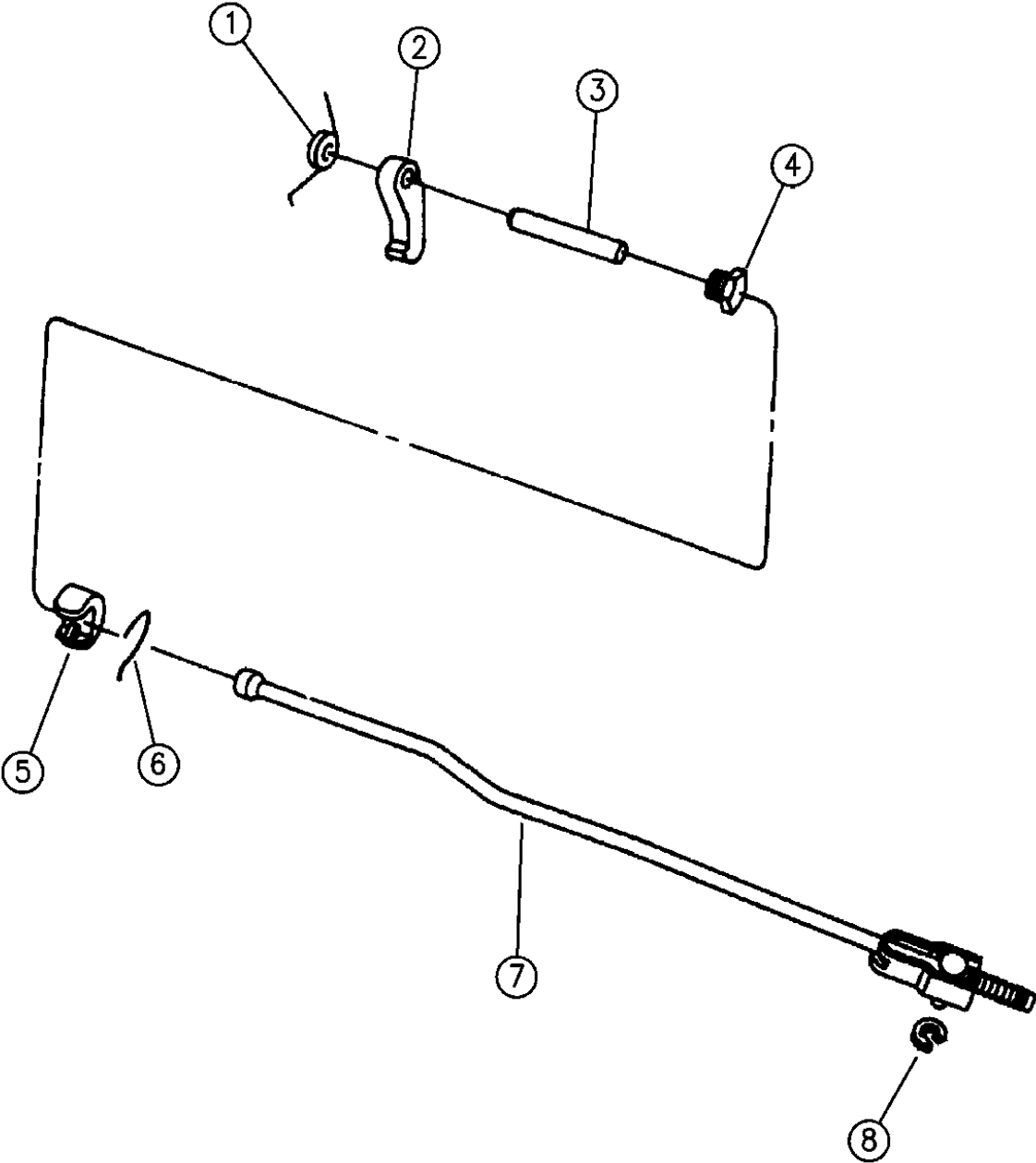
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J55 720

PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-730

21F-730



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 2466 909       | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Parking Sprag           |
| 2    | 4471 415       | 1   |      |       | SPRAG, Parking (5/8" Thick) *** |
| 3    | 2466 892       | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Parking Sprag            |
| 4    | 1798 191       | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Shaft Retaining           |
| 5    | 2538 042       | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Parking Sprag Reaction    |
| 6    | 2538 034       | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reaction Plug        |
| 7    | 4431 748       | 1   |      |       | ROD ASSEMBLY, Parking Sprag *** |
| 8    | 1626 749       | 1   |      |       | E-CLIP, Rod ***                 |

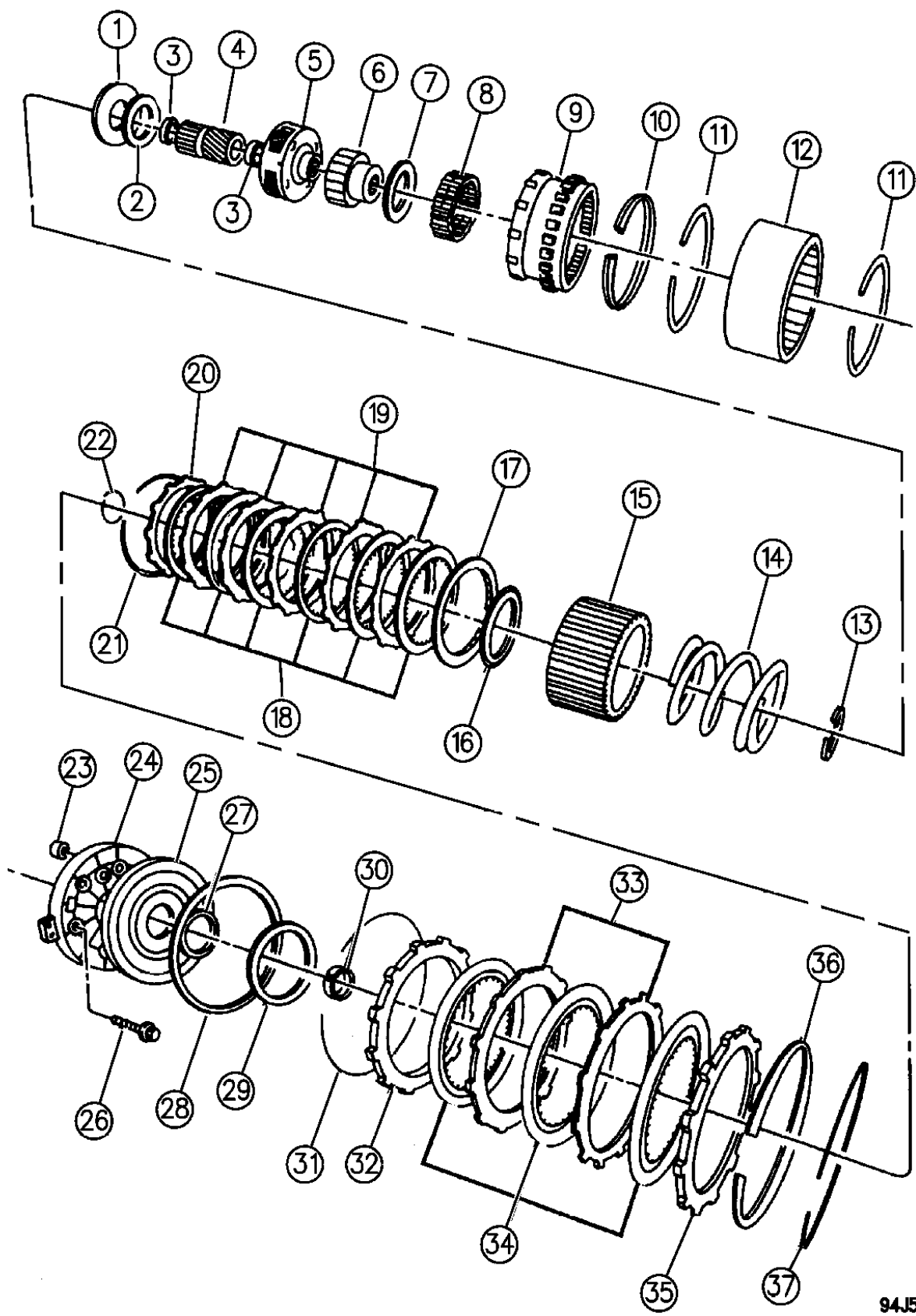
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J55 730

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCH, OVERDRIVE WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-1010

21F-1010



94J55 1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4740 774    | 1   |      |       | PLATE PACKAGE, w/Bearing, Direct Clutch Spring, Thrust ***     |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/Drive, Thrust (Served in 4740774 Plate Pkg.)        |
| 3    |             | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, O/Drive Sun Gear (Serv. in Sun Gear)                  |
| 4    | 4778 742    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, O/Drive Sun ***  |
| 5    | 4798 520    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, O/Drive Planet Pinion (4 Pinion) ***         |
| 6    | 4461 124    | 1   |      |       | RACE, O/Drive "O" Running Clutch                               |
| 7    | 4461 014    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/Drive Race, Thrust                                  |
| 8    | 4461 015    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, w/Rollers and Springs, O/Drive "O" Running    |
| 9    | 4761 010    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, O/Drive Annulus ***                                      |
| 10   | 4461 059    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/Drive Annulus Gear, 5-1/4" O.D.                   |
| 11   | 4461 060    | 2   |      |       | SNAP RING, Direct Clutch Drum to Annulus, 6" O.D.              |
| 12   | 4461 040    | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Direct Clutch  |
| 13   | 4461 063    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.            |
| 14   | 4461 027    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Direct Clutch Coil                                     |
| 15   | 4461 072    | 1   |      |       | HUB, Direct Clutch Spring Sliding                              |
| 16   | 4446 724    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Thrust                         |
| 17   | 4461 030    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Direct Clutch Pressure                                  |
| 18   | 4461 042    | 8   |      |       | DISC, Direct Clutch  |
| 19   | 4461 054    | 7   |      |       | PLATE, Direct Clutch   |
| 20   | 4461 031    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Direct Clutch Reaction                                  |
| 21   | 4461 032    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Direct Clutch Wave                                     |
| 22   | 4461 064    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Direct Clutch Spring Sliding Hub, Round 1-7/8" O.D. |
| 23   | 4412 583    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Piston Retainer  |
| 24   | 4617 246    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, O/Drive Clutch Piston                                |
| 25   | 4431 695    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, O/Drive Clutch   |
| 26   | 6033 479    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Retainer to Case, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"                       |
| 27   | 4431 697    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner                             |
| 28   | 4431 696    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer                             |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Selective Thrust                 |
|      | 4431 730    | AR  |      |       | .108 - .110" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 585    | AR  |      |       | .123 - .125" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 731    | AR  |      |       | .138 - .140" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 586    | AR  |      |       | .153 - .155" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 732    | AR  |      |       | .168 - .170" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 587    | AR  |      |       | .183 - .185" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 733    | AR  |      |       | .198 - .200" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 588    | AR  |      |       | .213 - .215" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 734    | AR  |      |       | .228 - .230" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 590    | AR  |      |       | .243 - .245" Thk.  |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, Selective                          |
|      | 4431 916    | AR  |      |       | .158" Thk.   |

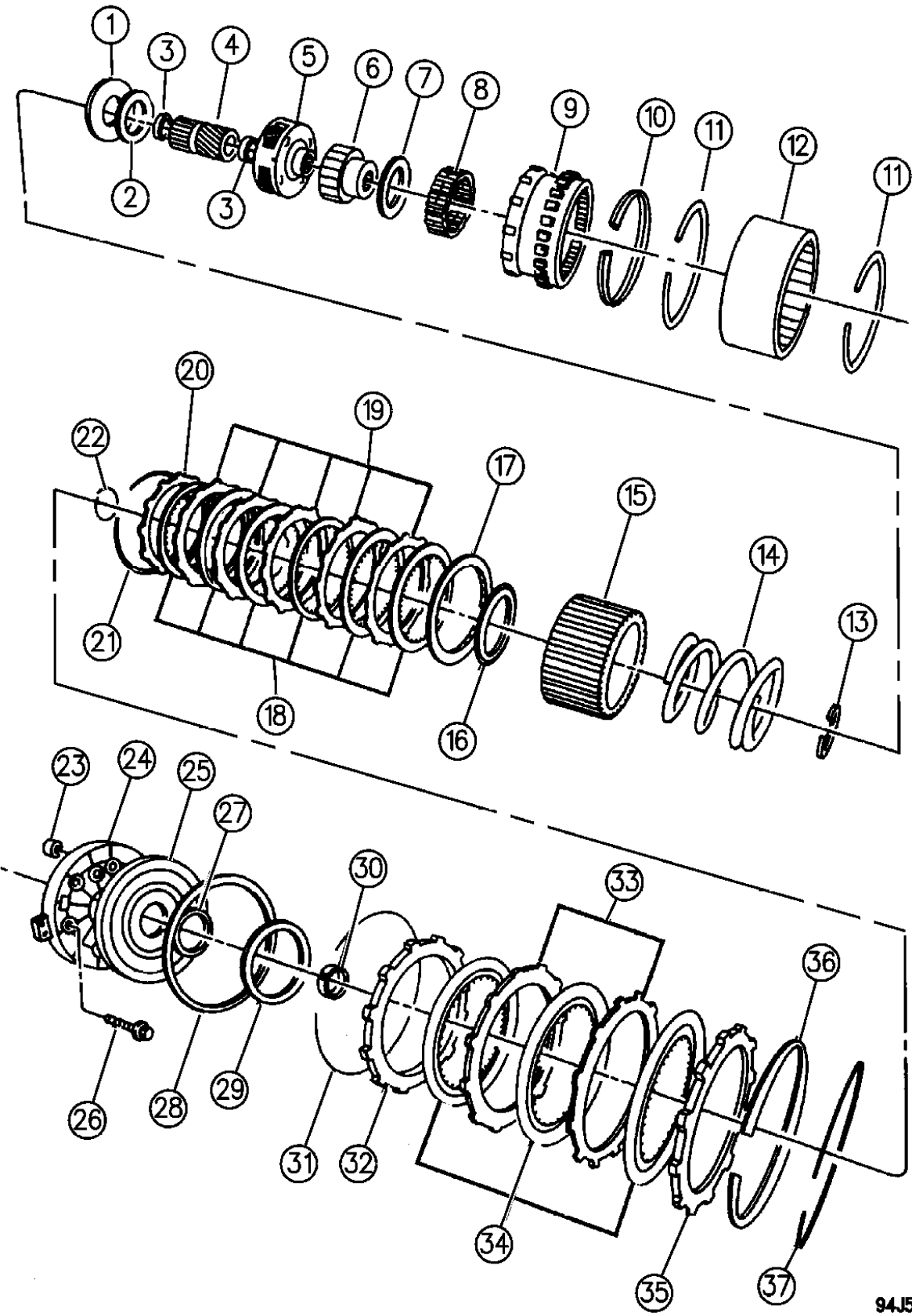
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCH, OVERDRIVE WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 44RE GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21F-1010

21F-1010



94J55 1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4431 917    | AR  |      |       | .175" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 918    | AR  |      |       | .193" Thk.  |
|      | 4431 919    | AR  |      |       | .211" Thk.  |
| 31   | 4461 082    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/Drive Clutch Pressure Plate, Round 7" O.D. |
| 32   | 4461 048    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Pressure                          |
| 33   | 4461 047    | 2   | 2WD  |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Separator                         |
|      | 4461 047    | 3   | 4WD  |       |   |
| 34   | 4461 181    | 3   | 2WD  |       | DISC, O/Drive Clutch ***                                |
|      | 4461 181    | 4   | 4WD  |       |   |
| 35   | 4461 033    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Reaction                          |
| 36   | 4461 066    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, O/Drive Clutch Wave                             |
| 37   | 4461 065    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/Drive Clutch Reaction Plate, 6-1/2" O.D.   |

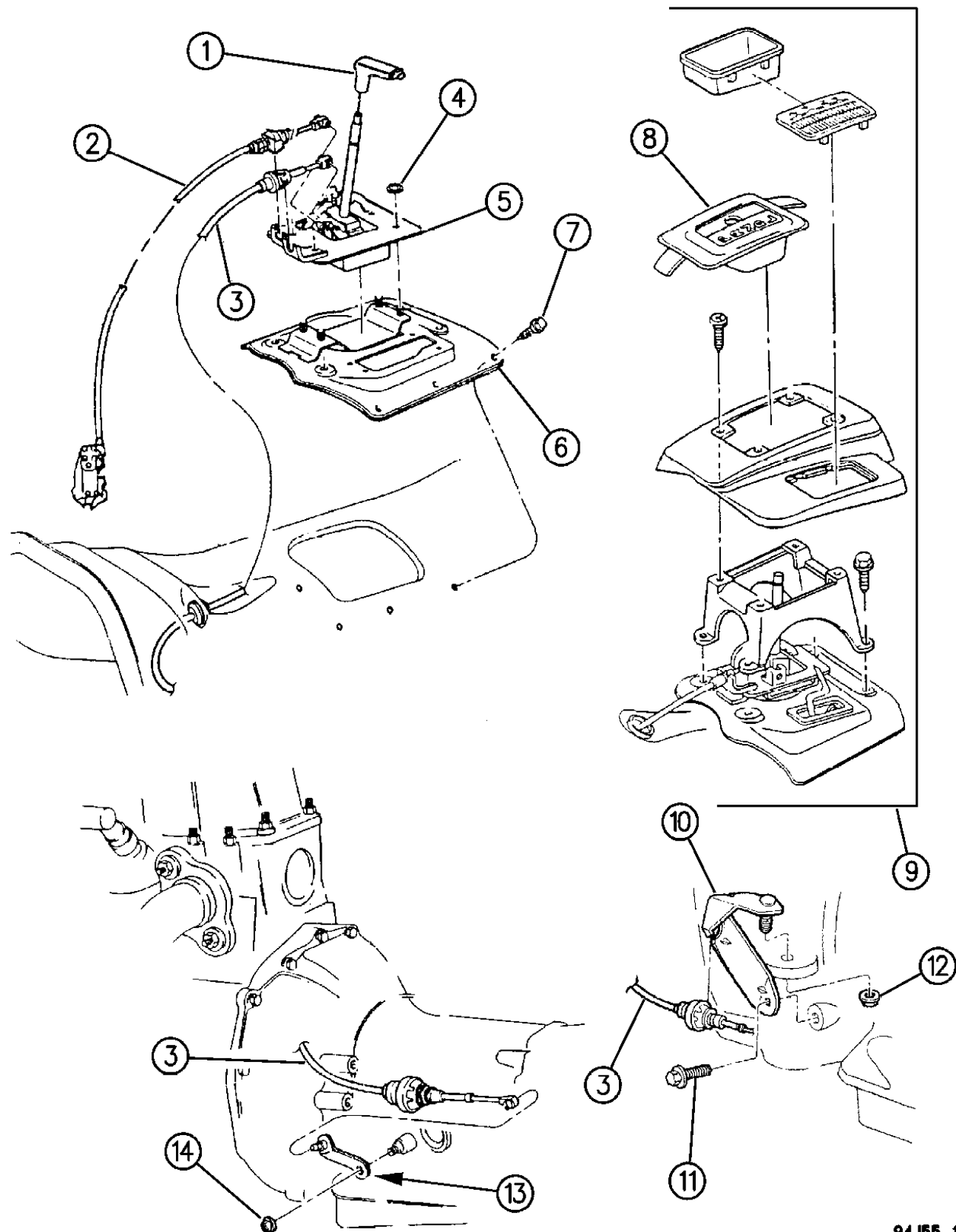
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 21F-1210**

21F-1210

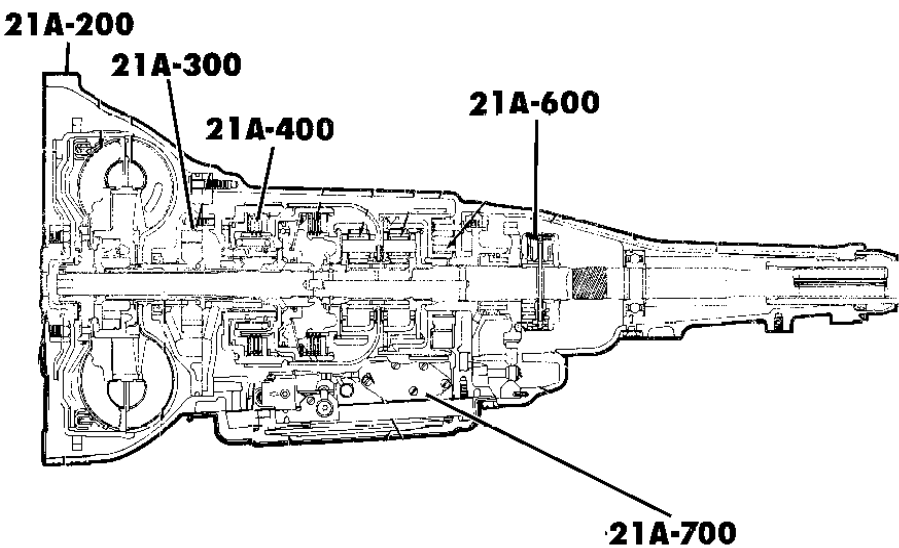


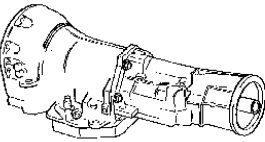
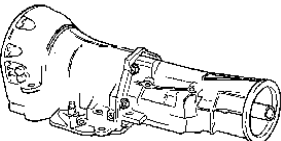

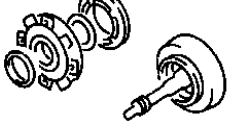
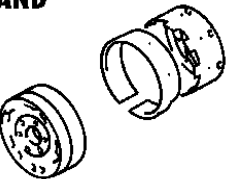
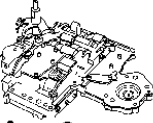
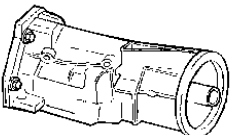

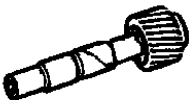
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5300 7750      | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Trans. Gearshift                                     |
| 2    | 5207 8961      | 1   |      |       | CABLE ASSEMBLY, Park Interlock ***                           |
| 3    | 5207 9230      | 1   |      |       | CABLE ASSEMBLY, Trans. Gearshift ***                         |
|      | 5300 8656      | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Gearshift Cable                                     |
| 4    | 6101 695       | 4   |      |       | NUT, Shifter Hsg. Mounting                                   |
| 5    | 5207 8384      | 1   |      |       | HOUSING and LEVER, Assy., Gearshift ***                      |
|      | 5305 4278      | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD 1996 ***   |
|      | 5300 3350      | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Pawl Return (Not Shown)                              |
| 6    |                |     |      |       | COVER, Floor Shift Mtg.                                      |
|      | 5300 7541      | 1   |      |       | 4x4  |
|      | 5300 7349      | 1   |      |       | 4x2  |
| 7    |                | 10  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer (Not Serviced)                               |
| 8    | 5511 5774      | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Floor Console   |
|      |                |     |      |       | 1996 w/231 Transfer Case                                     |
|      | 5535 6737      | 1   | ZG   | RHD   |  |
|      | 5511 5769      | 1   | ZG   |       |  |
| 9    |                |     |      |       | CONSOLE, Mini (Reference See Group 23A)                      |
| 10   | 5207 8255      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Cable Mounting                                |
| 11   |                | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Shift Cable Mtg. Brkt., 5/16-18 x 3/4" (Not Serviced) |
| 12   | 0152 476       | 1   |      |       | NUT, Cable Brkt. Mtg., 7/16-14                               |
| 13   | 5207 9168      | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Valve Shaft Shift                              |
| 14   | J420 0046      | 1   |      |       | NUT, Lever M8x1.25   |

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

**GROUP-21E**  
**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION**  
**(AISIN)**



|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>21A-100</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSY.<br>    | <b>21A-200</b><br>CASE & EXTENSION<br>   | <b>21A-300</b><br>OIL PUMP<br>   | <b>21A-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN<br> |
| <b>21A-500</b><br>BAND<br>                  |   | <b>21A-700</b><br>VALVE BODY<br><br>Parking Sprag<br>Accumulator Servo | <b>21A-1000</b><br>OVERDRIVE<br> |
| <b>21A-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIFT & LINKAGE<br> | <b>21P-100</b><br>SPEEDOMETER PINION<br> |   |   |

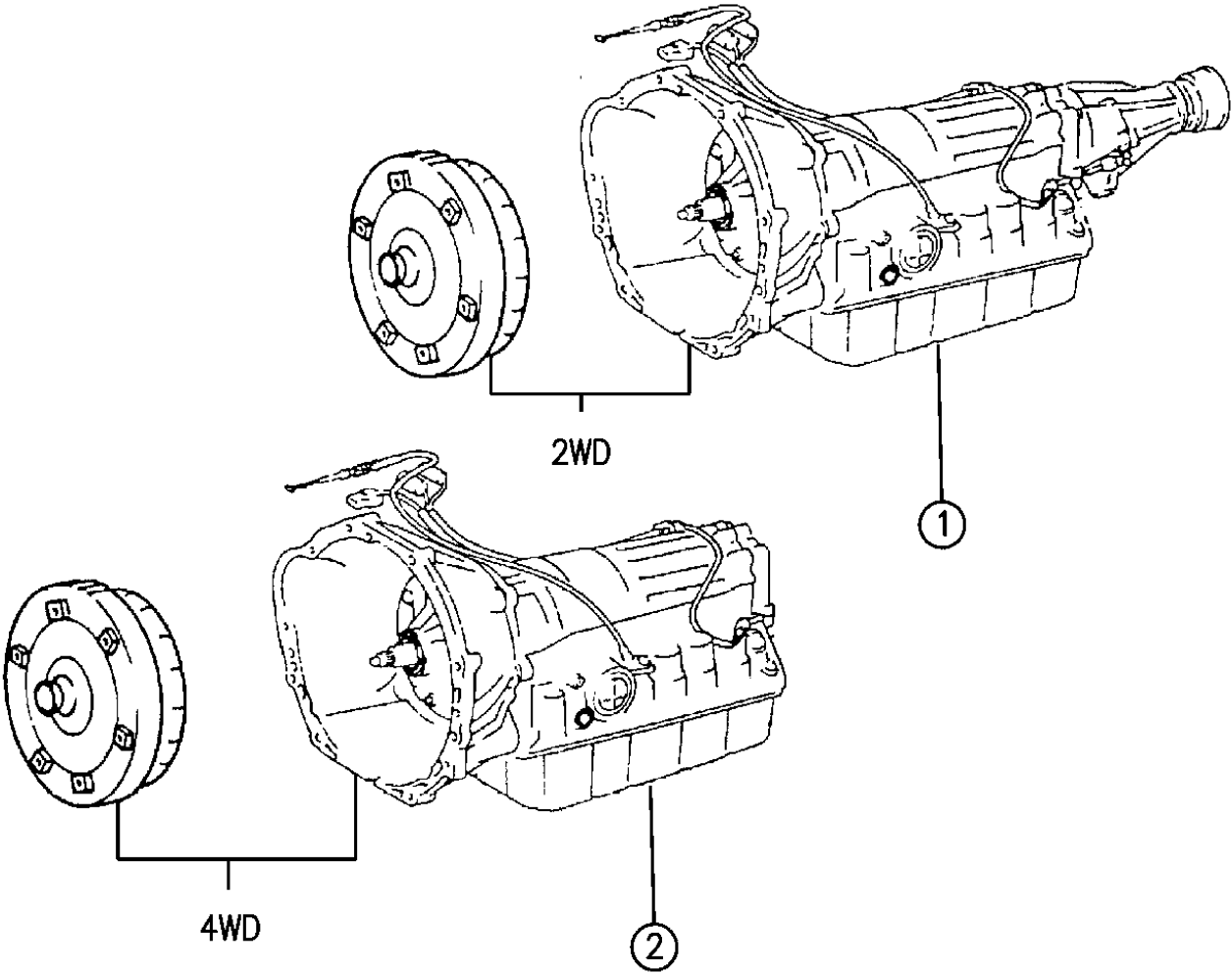
**GROUP 21E - TRANS. AUTO AISIN WARNER**

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....                           | Fig. 21E-110   |
| <b>CASE AND EXTENSION</b><br>CASE AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....                             | Fig. 21E-210   |
| LINKAGE, HARNESS, NEUTRAL SAFETY SWITCH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. 21E-220   |
| <b>OIL PUMP</b><br>PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....                                | Fig. 21E-310   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b><br>OVERDRIVE CLUTCH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. 21E-410   |
| CLUTCHES, FORWARD AND DIRECT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. 21E-420   |
| BRAKE, CLUTCH AND SUN GEAR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. 21E-430   |
| GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. 21E-440   |
| BAND, BRAKE COAST 2ND AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. 21E-510   |
| <b>VALVE BODY, SERVO AND PARKING SPRAG</b><br>VALVE BODY AND ELECTRONIC CONTROL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ ..... | Fig. 21E-710   |
| ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRINGS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ ..   | Fig. 21E-720   |
| LOCK, PARKING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. 21E-730   |
| <b>GEARSHIFT CONTROLS</b><br>CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, FLOOR MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....                          | Fig. 21E-1210  |
| CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, COLUMN MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. 21E-1220  |

TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-110

21E-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, w/Torque Converter, 4 Speed AW4 |
|      |             |     |      |       | ***  |
|      | 5300 7997   | 1   | XJ   | 2WD   | 4.0L Eng.  |
|      | 4810 178    | 1   |      |       |  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, w/Torque Converter, 4 Speed AW4 |
|      |             |     |      |       | ***  |
|      | 5300 7998   | 1   | XJ   | 4WD   | 4.0L Eng.  |
|      | 4810 179    | 1   |      |       |  |



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J53 110

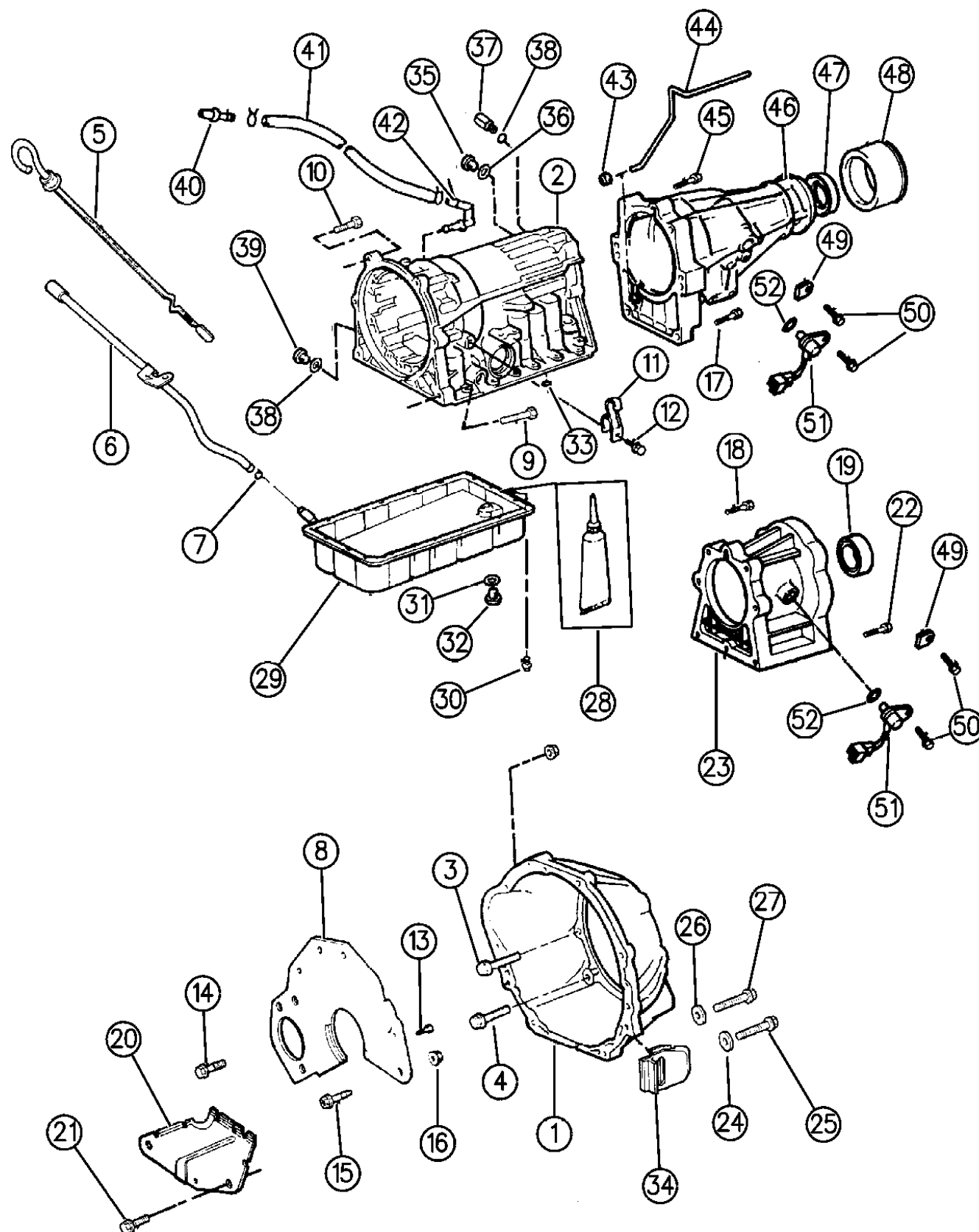
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# CASE AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ

Figure 21E-210

21E-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 4062   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Torque converter          |
| 2    | 8350 3745   | 1   |      |       | CASE, Transmission                 |
| 3    | 8350 3747   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer, M10x1.5x35mm       |
| 4    | 8350 4057   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer, M10x1.5x100mm      |
| 5    | 5211 8079   | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Oil Level ***           |
|      | 5211 8633   | 1   |      |       | 1996 ***                           |
| 6    | 5300 2870   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Indicator                |
| 7    | 5300 3977   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, O-Ring                       |
| 8    | 5300 4907   | 1   |      |       | SPACER                             |
| 9    | 8350 3746   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer, M12x1.75x45mm      |
| 10   | 8350 3747   | 3   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer, M10x1.5x35mm       |
| 11   | 8350 3715   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                              |
| 12   | 8350 3716   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer, M6x1x12mm          |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT, 3/8-16 x 5/8" (Not Required) |
| 14   | 1150 2850   | 3   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x20mm                 |
| 15   | 1150 4922   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M12x1.75x50mm                |
| 16   | 1150 2723   | 2   |      |       | NUT, M12x1.75mm                    |
| 17   | 8350 3747   | 3   |      |       | BOLT, M10x1.5x35mm                 |
| 18   | 4637 495    | 5   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer, M10x1.5x40mm, 4WD  |
| 19   | 8350 4055   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil Lip, Adapter, 4WD        |
| 20   | 5211 8078   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Torque Converter            |
| 21   | 1150 2628   | 3   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x30mm                 |
| 22   | 4637 494    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, 4WD                          |
| 23   | 8350 4056   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Trans. Case, 4WD          |
| 24   | S044 6363   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, 3/8IDx7/8ODx.078           |
| 25   | J018 0129   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, 3/8-16x1.875                 |
| 26   | J400 5397   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, 7/16IDx.875ODx.135         |
| 27   | J942 7626   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, 7/16-14x3-1/8"               |
| 28   | 4318 025    | 1   |      |       | SEALER, RTV ***                    |
| 29   | 8350 4037   | 1   |      |       | PAN, Trans. Oil                    |
| 30   | 4637 548    | 19  |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 31   | 8350 4040   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                             |
| 32   | 8350 4041   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Drain                        |
| 33   | 5252 444    | 1   |      |       | GASKET                             |
| 34   | 5211 7660   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET                            |
| 35   | 8350 3749   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                               |
| 36   | 8350 3750   | 2   |      |       | O-RING                             |
| 37   | 8350 3728   | 2   |      |       | UNION                              |
| 38   | 8350 3727   | 2   |      |       | O-RING                             |
| 39   | 8350 3726   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                               |
| 40   |             |     |      |       | BREATHER ***                       |
|      | 8350 3729   | 1   |      |       | 2WD                                |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

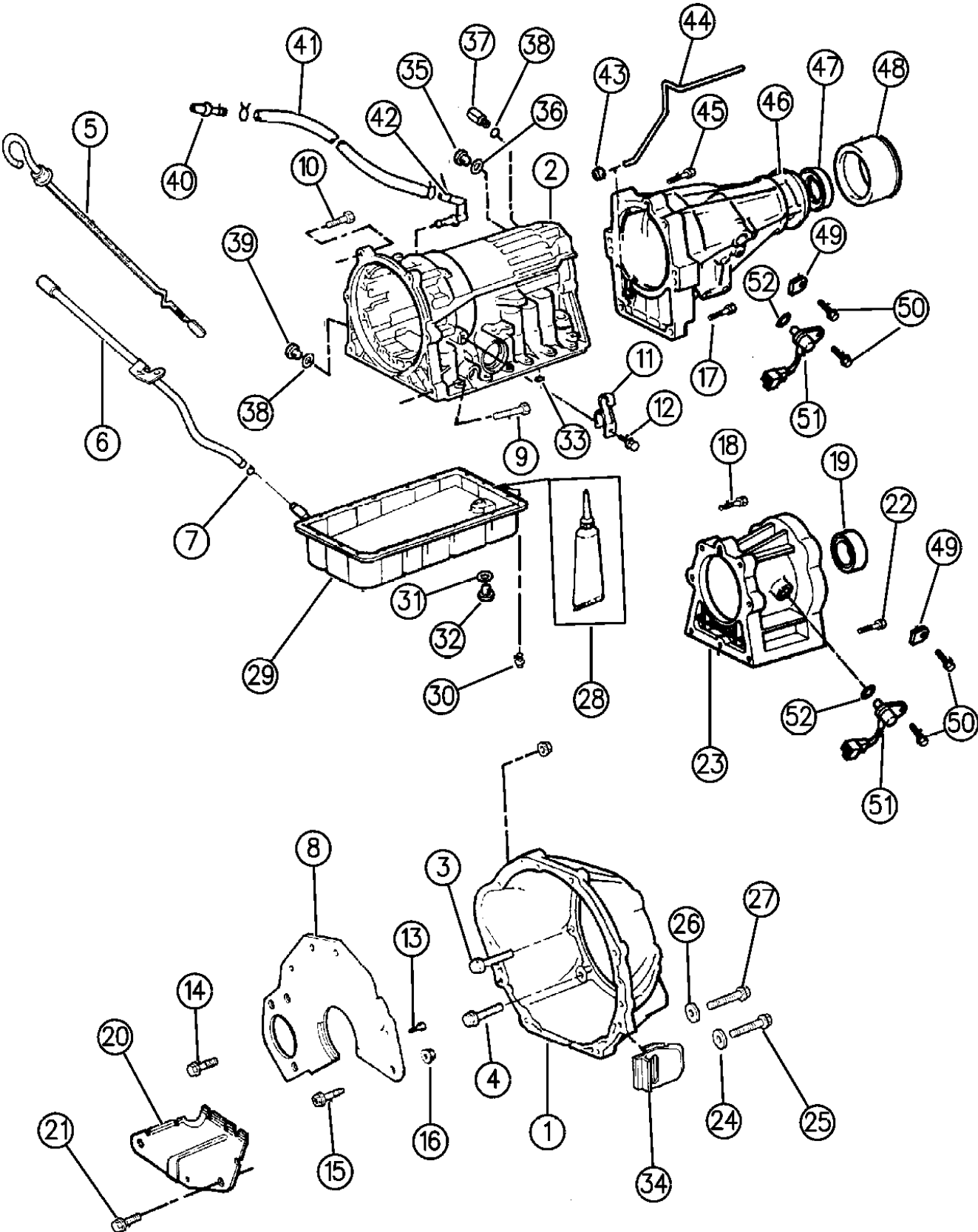
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J53 210

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CASE AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-210

21E-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
|      | 8350 3737   | 1   |      |       | 4WD                           |
| 41   | 8350 3720   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                          |
| 42   | 8350 3738   | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER                       |
| 43   | 8350 4052   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Housing Tube, 2WD     |
| 44   | 8350 4053   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Housing Extension, 2WD  |
| 45   | 4637 493    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, M10x1.5mm, 2WD          |
| 46   | 8350 4046   | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Case, 2WD          |
| 47   | 8350 4048   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil Lip, Extension, 2WD |
| 48   | 8350 4050   | 1   |      |       | DEFLECTOR, Dust, 2WD ***      |
| 49   | 8350 3721   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                         |
| 50   | 3420 1808   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M6x1x16mm               |
| 51   | 8350 3722   | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Speed                 |
| 52   | 8350 3723   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                        |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

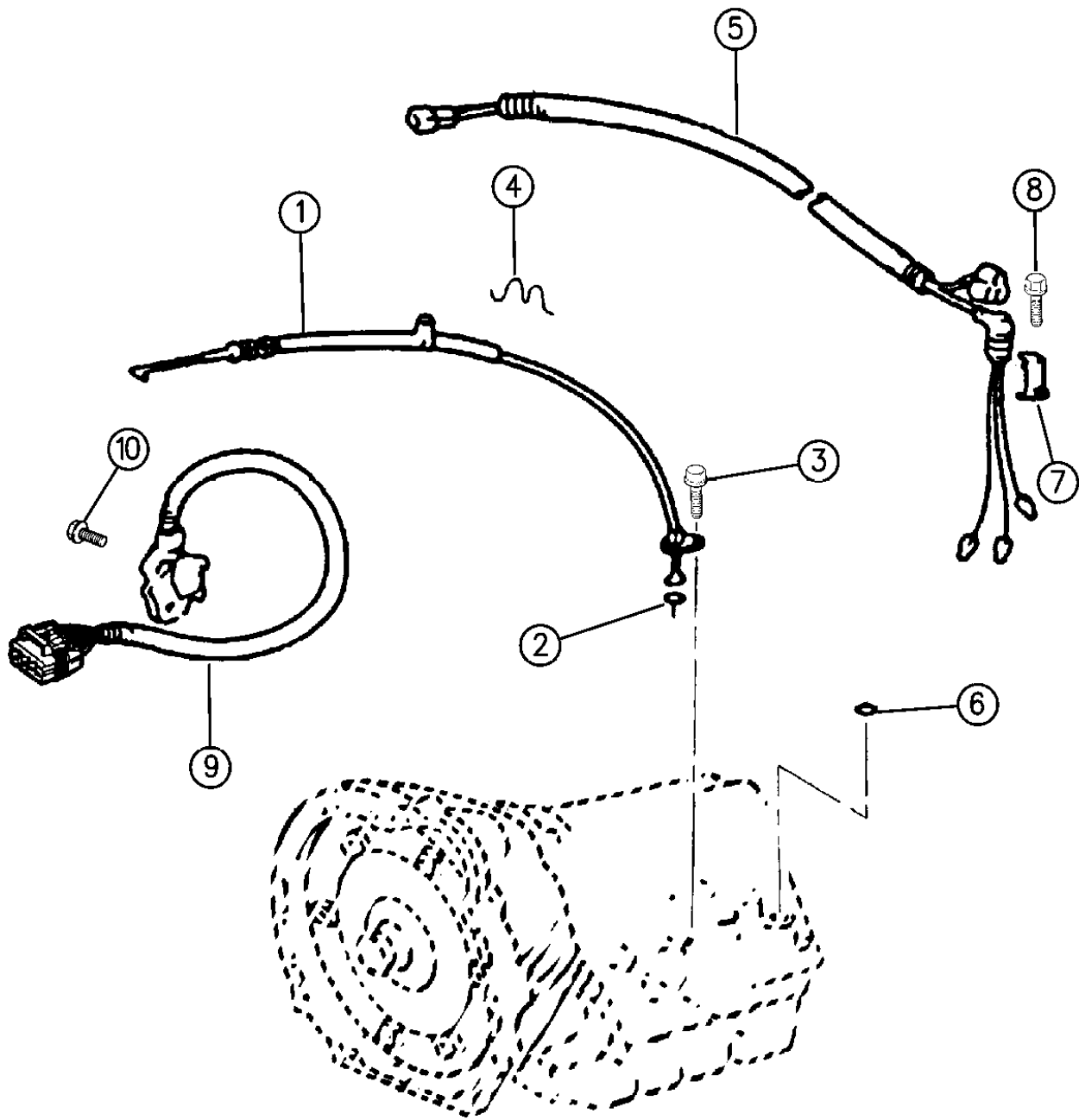
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LINKAGE, HARNESS, NEUTRAL SAFETY SWITCH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
 Figure 21E-220

21E-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5207 7578   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Throttle Control                          |
| 2    | 8350 3708   | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Cable Seal                               |
| 3    | 3420 1808   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Cable                                      |
| 4    | 8350 3710   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Cable Retention                           |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | HARNESS, Trans. Solenoids and Module             |
|      | 8350 3718   | 1   |      |       | 2WD  |
|      | 8350 3843   | 1   |      |       | 4WD  |
| 6    | 8350 3719   | 1   |      |       | O-RING   |
| 7    | 8350 3717   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Lock                                      |
| 8    | 8350 3716   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer, M6x1.0x12mm                      |
| 9    | 8350 3712   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Neutral Starter and Back-Up Light Safety |
| 10   | 8350 3714   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x30mm                               |



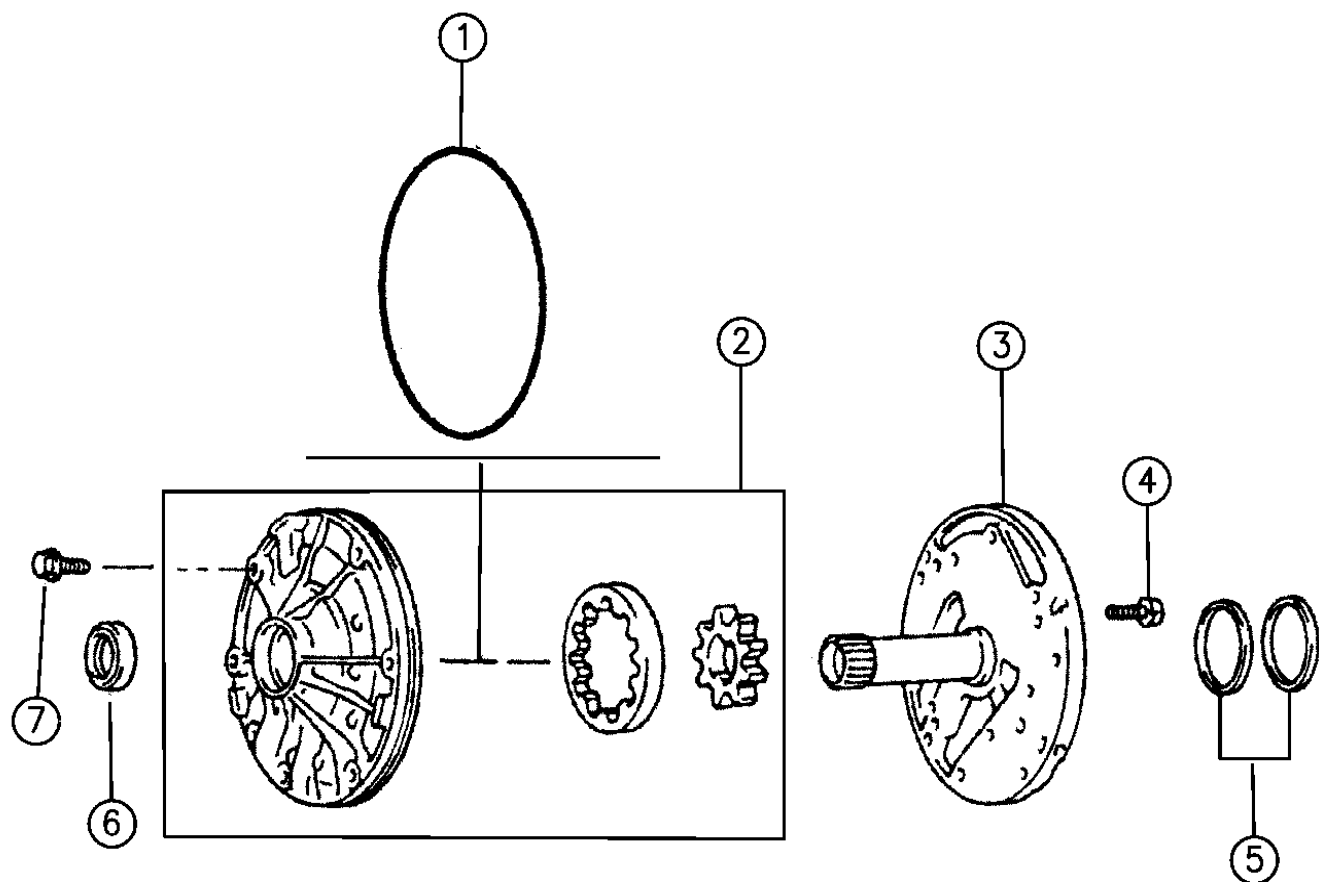
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J53 220

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-310

21E-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 3758   | 1   |      |       | O-RING ***                   |
| 2    | 8350 4283   | 1   |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY ***            |
| 3    | 4626 166    | 1   |      |       | STATOR ***                   |
| 4    | 4626 167    | 13  |      |       | BOLT, Flange, M6x1.0x16mm    |
| 5    | 8350 3757   | 2   |      |       | OIL SEAL ***                 |
| 6    | 8350 3752   | 1   |      |       | OIL SEAL ***                 |
| 7    | 8350 3759   | 7   |      |       | BOLT, w/Washer, M8x1.25x35mm |

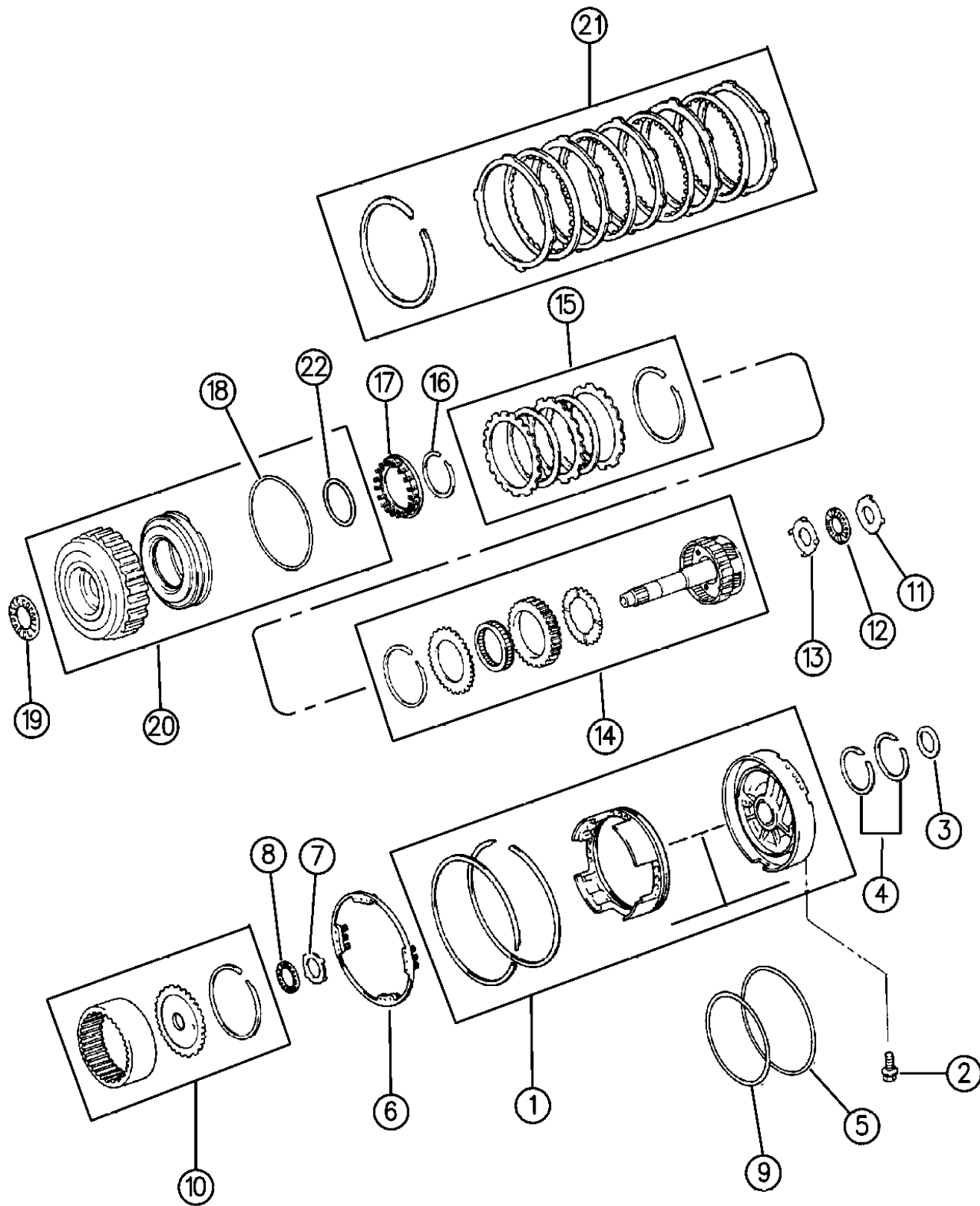
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J53 310

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

OVERDRIVE CLUTCH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-410

21E-410A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4636 977    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Overdrive Support ***           |
| 2    | 8350 3898   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Flange, M8x1.25x45mm                      |
| 3    | 8350 3784   | 1   |      |       | RACE, Bearing                                   |
| 4    | 8350 3757   | 2   |      |       | RING  |
| 5    | 4636 782    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, O/Drive Support, Outer                  |
| 6    | 4636 784    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, O/Drive Brake Return                    |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | RACE, Bearing (Serviced in 4637023 Repair Pkg.) |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | BEARING, (Serviced in 4637023 Repair Pkg.)      |
| 9    | 4636 783    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, O/Drive Support, Inner ***              |
| 10   | 4636 978    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE ***                              |
| 11   | 8350 3916   | 1   |      |       | RACE, Bearing                                   |
| 12   | 8350 3802   | 1   |      |       | BEARING   |
| 13   | 8350 3915   | 1   |      |       | RACE, Bearing                                   |
| 14   | 4637 024    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Planetary Gear ***              |
| 15   | 8350 4287   | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Direct Clutch                   |
| 16   | 8350 3810   | 1   |      |       | RING  |
| 17   | 8350 3928   | 1   |      |       | SPRING  |
| 18   | 8350 3926   | 1   |      |       | O-RING  |
| 19   | 8350 3939   | 1   |      |       | BEARING ASSEMBLY ***                            |
| 20   | 4637 025    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, Overdrive                      |
| 21   | 8350 4294   | 1   |      |       | PLATE SET, Overdrive Clutch ***                 |
| 22   | 8350 3811   | 1   |      |       | O-RING ***                                      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

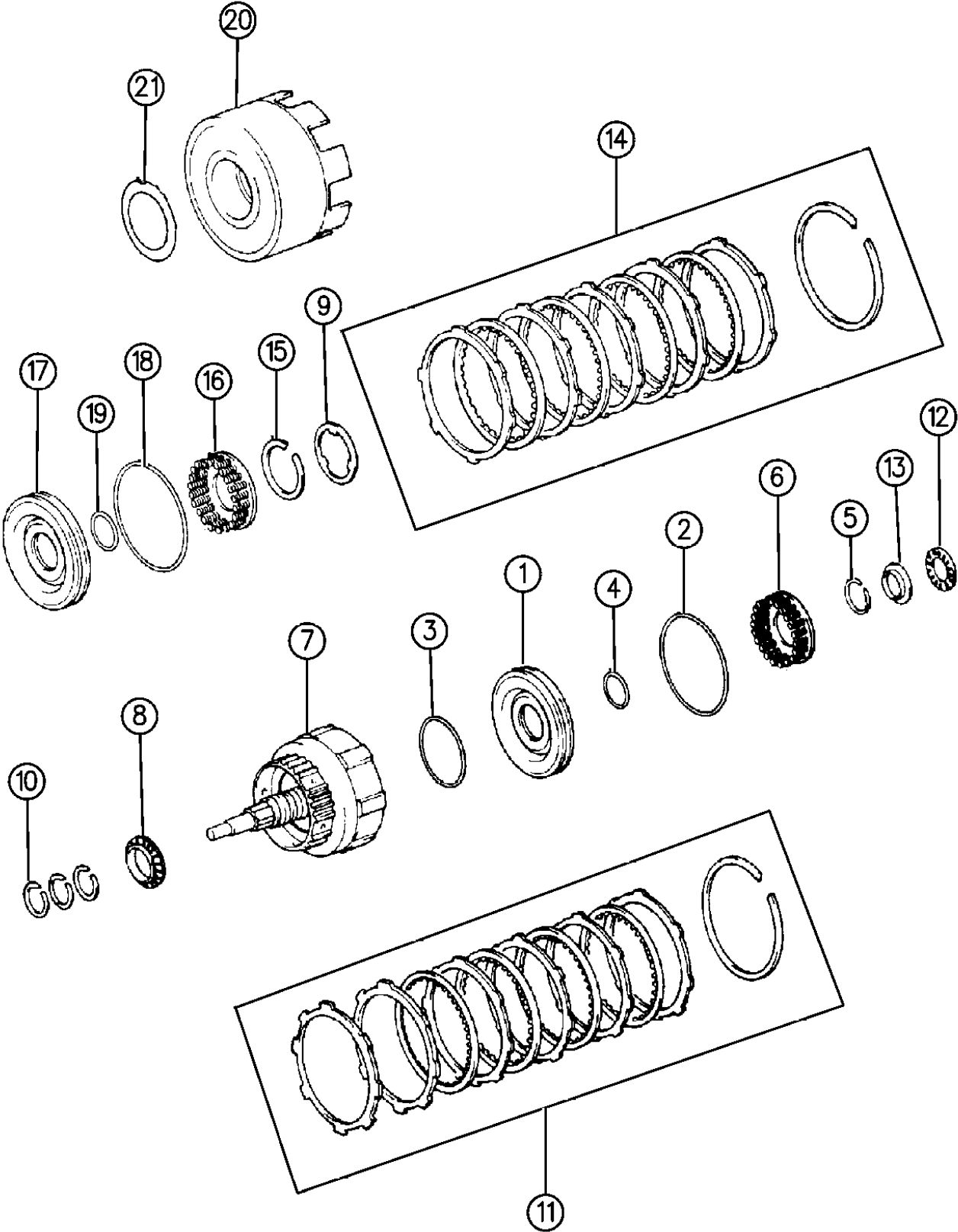
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J53 410

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCHES, FORWARD AND DIRECT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-420

21E-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4636 683    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Front Clutch               |
| 2    | 4637 006    | 1   |      |       | O-RING                             |
| 3    | 4626 170    | 1   |      |       | O-RING                             |
| 4    | 4626 176    | 1   |      |       | O-RING                             |
| 5    | 8350 3792   | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING                          |
| 6    | 8350 3793   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                             |
| 7    | 4626 169    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Input                       |
| 8    | 8350 3785   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Clutch                    |
| 9    | 8350 3825   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Thrust                     |
| 10   | 8350 3799   | 3   |      |       | SEAL RING                          |
| 11   | 4637 022    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Forward Clutch *** |
| 12   | 8350 3802   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                            |
| 13   | 8350 3800   | 1   |      |       | RACE                               |
| 14   | 8350 4298   | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Direct Clutch ***  |
| 15   | 8350 3810   | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING                          |
| 16   | 8350 3813   | 1   |      |       | SPRING ASSEMBLY ***                |
| 17   | 8350 3812   | 1   |      |       | PISTON ASSEMBLY                    |
| 18   | 4637 006    | 1   |      |       | O-RING                             |
| 19   | 8350 3811   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                             |
| 20   | 8350 3826   | 1   |      |       | DRUM ASSEMBLY ***                  |
| 21   | 8350 3808   | 1   |      |       | WASHER (DNS)                       |

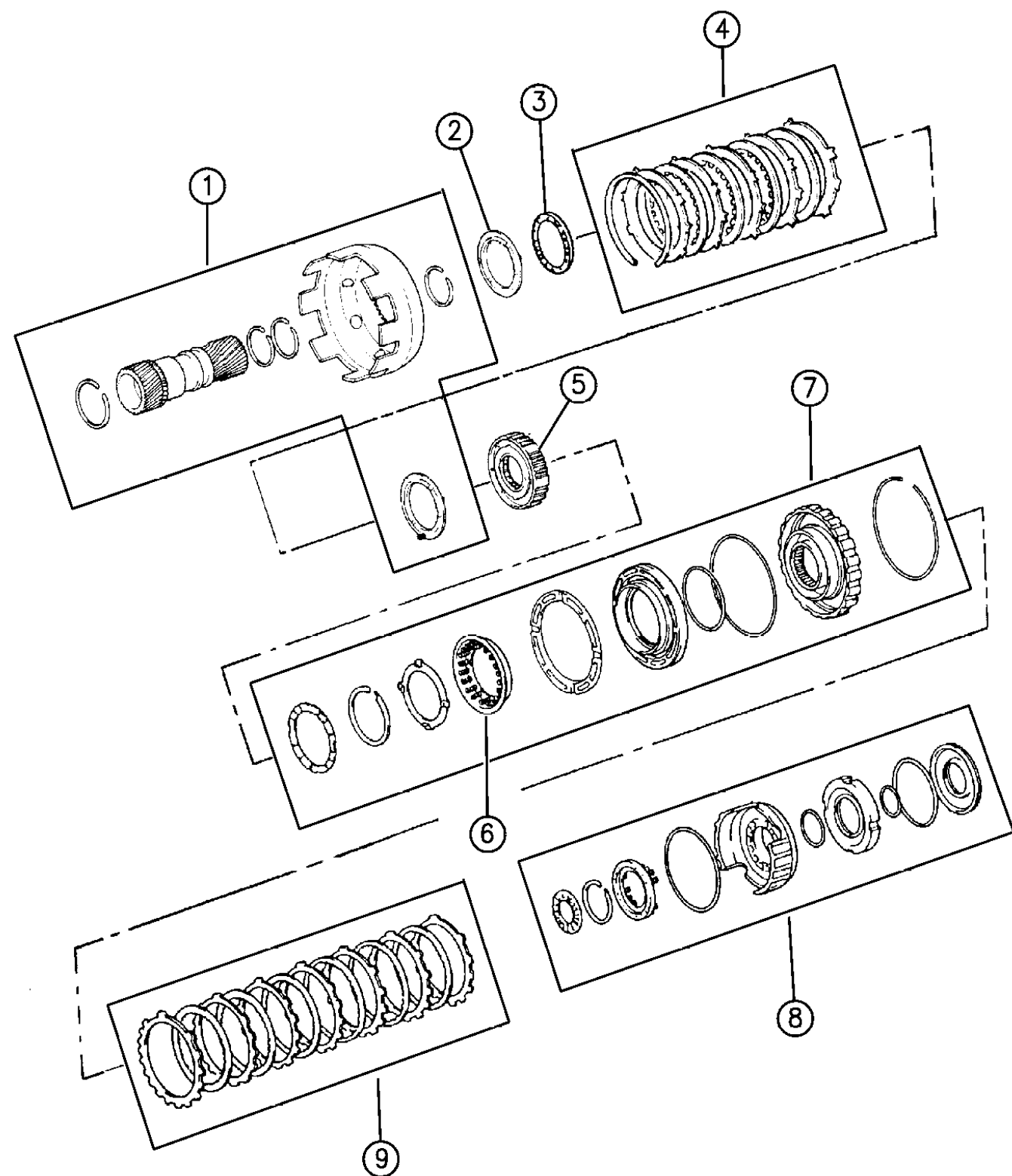
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J53 420

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BRAKE, CLUTCH AND SUN GEAR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-430

21E-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4637 035    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Sun Gear ***         |
| 2    | 8350 3886   | 1   |      |       | RACE, Bearing                        |
| 3    | 8350 3885   | 1   |      |       | BEARING, Thrust Roller               |
| 4    | 8350 4319   | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Clutch *** |
| 5    | 4637 008    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH, One Way ***                  |
| 6    | 8350 3837   | 1   |      |       | SPRING ASSEMBLY ***                  |
| 7    | 4636 979    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Piston *** |
| 8    | 4637 032    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, 1st And Reverse ***  |
| 9    | 4637 034    | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, Disc And Plate ***   |

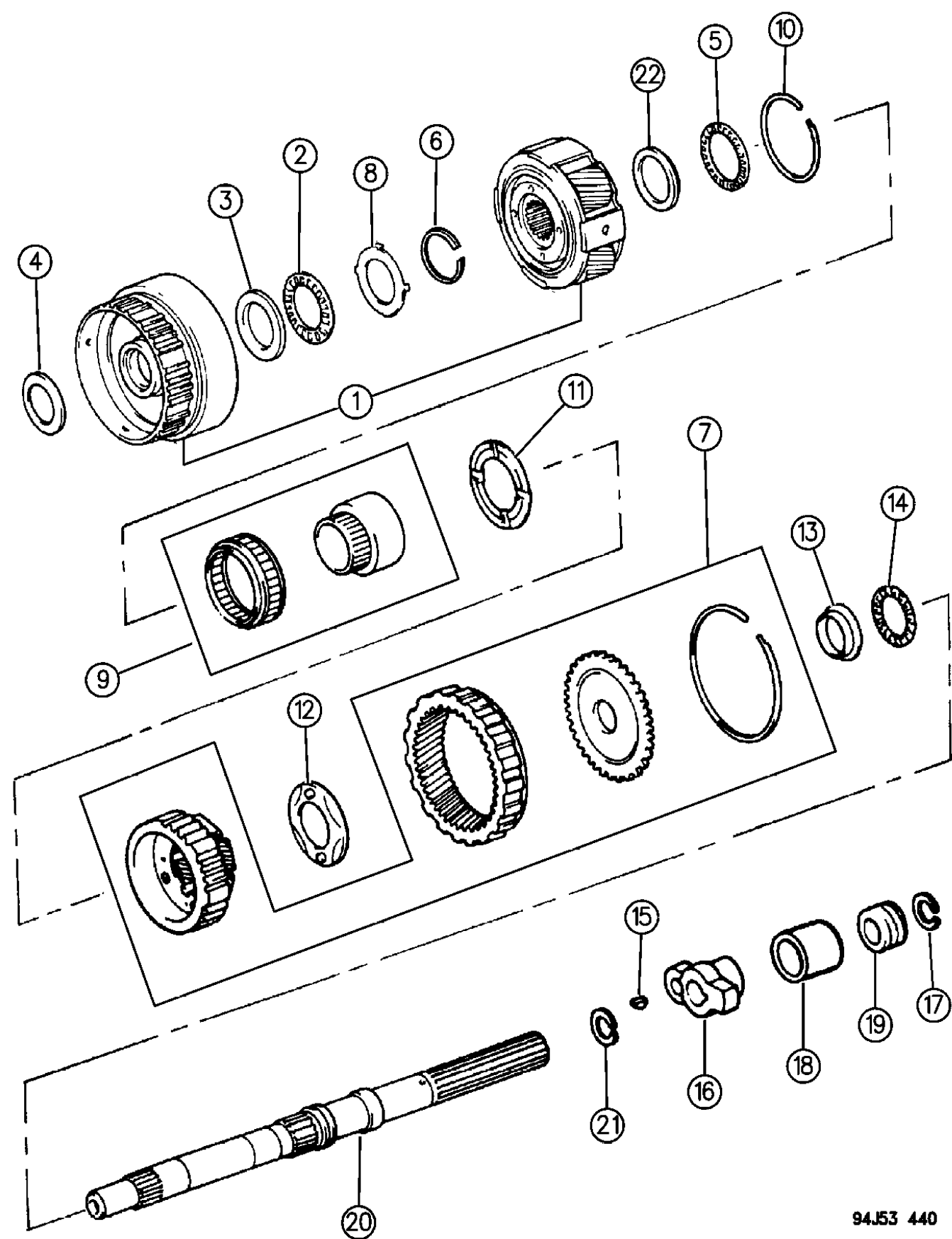
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J53 430

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN AND OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-440

21E-440



94.53 440

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 8350 4326   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Front Planetary             |
| 2    | 8350 3874   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                           |
| 3    | 8350 3872   | 1   |      |       | RACE, Thrust Bearing, Front       |
| 4    | 8350 3801   | 1   |      |       | RACE                              |
| 5    | 8350 3878   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                           |
| 6    | 8350 3879   | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING                         |
| 7    | 4637 037    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Rear Planetary ***          |
| 8    | 8350 3873   | 1   |      |       | RACE, Thrust Bearing w/4 Tabs *** |
| 9    | 4637 036    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH, One Way No. 2             |
| 10   | 8350 3890   | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING                         |
| 11   | 8350 3891   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                            |
| 12   | 8350 3893   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                            |
| 13   | 8350 3887   | 1   |      |       | RACE                              |
| 14   | 8350 3897   | 1   |      |       | BEARING                           |
| 15   | 8350 3947   | 1   |      |       | KEY, Sensor                       |
| 16   | 8350 3946   | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, Sensor                     |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | SEAL RING                         |
|      | 8350 3945   | 1   |      |       | 2WD                               |
|      | 8350 3943   | 1   |      |       | 4WD                               |
| 18   | 8350 3705   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, 2WD                       |
| 19   | 8350 3704   | 1   |      |       | GEAR, Speedometer Drive, 2WD      |
| 20   |             | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Output                     |
|      | 8350 3944   | 1   |      |       | 2WD                               |
|      | 4636 789    | 1   |      |       | 4WD                               |
| 21   | 8350 5652   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil Ring                    |
| 22   | 8350 3877   | 1   |      |       | RACE, Thrust Bearing, Rear        |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

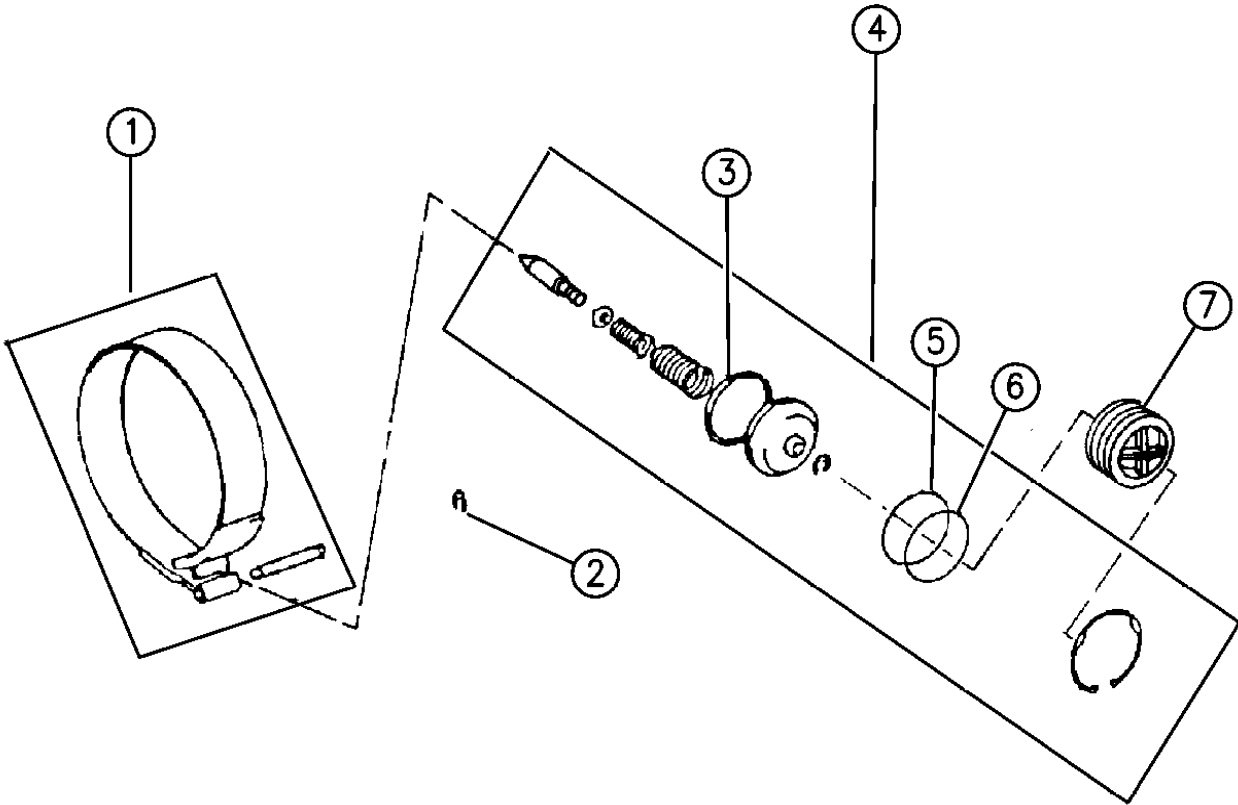
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



BAND, BRAKE COAST 2ND AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-510

21E-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 8350 4311   | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Band ***                          |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | E-RING, Pin Retaining (Serviced in Pkg. Item No. 1,4) |
| 3    | 8350 3849   | 1   |      |       | SEAL  |
| 4    | 8350 4299   | 1   |      |       | BRAKE ASSEMBLY, 2nd Coast ***                         |
| 5    | 8350 3855   | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Cover ***                                     |
| 6    | 8350 3855   | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Cover ***                                     |
| 7    | 8350 3853   | 1   |      |       | COVER, 2nd Coast Brake                                |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

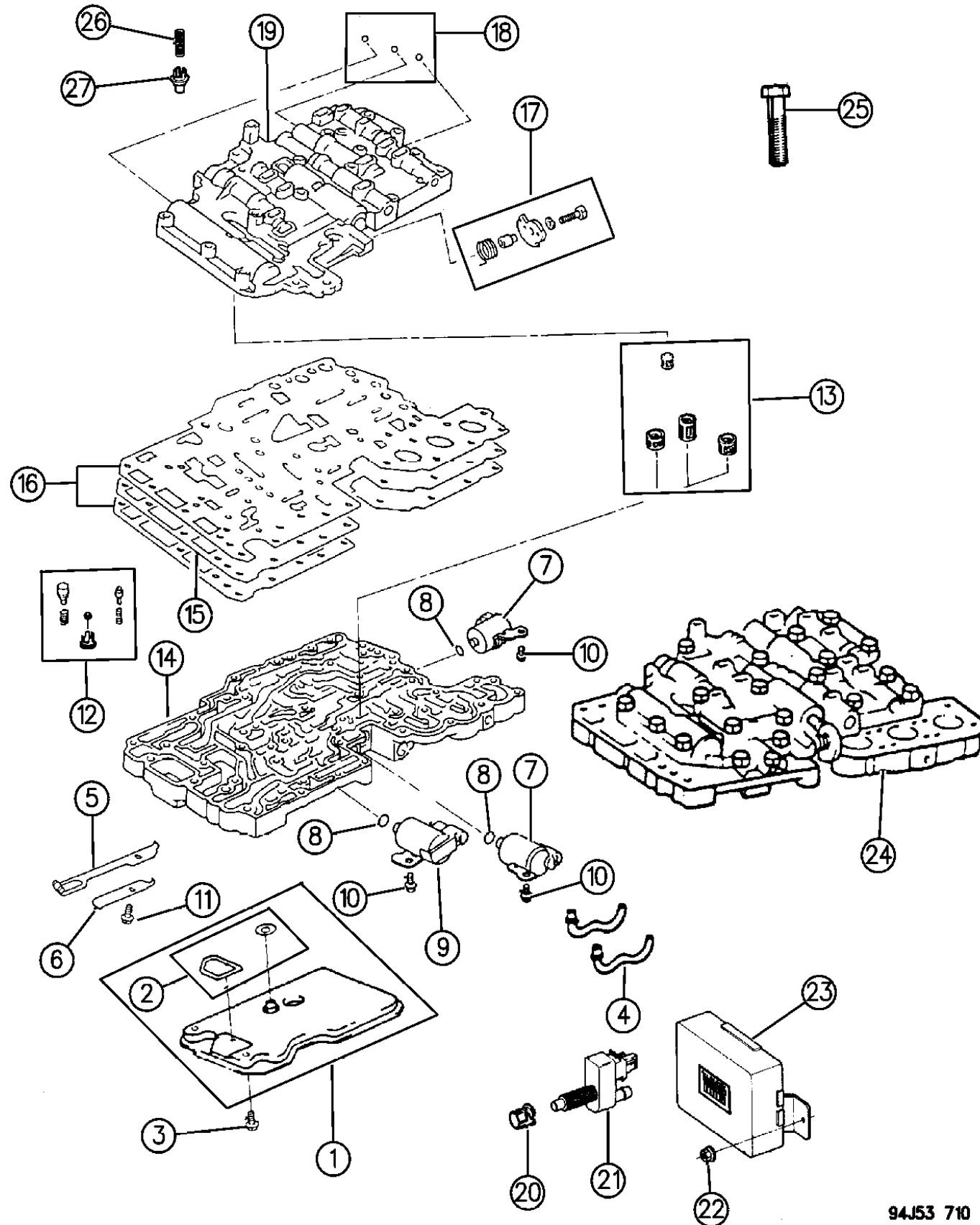
94J53 510

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# VALVE BODY AND ELECTRONIC CONTROL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ

Figure 21E-710

21E-710



94J53 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 8350 4032   | 1   |      |       | FILTER ASSEMBLY ***                                   |
| 2    | 8350 4333   | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE, Oil Filter                            |
| 3    | 8350 4031   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Flange, M6x1.0x12mm                             |
| 4    | 8350 4334   | 2   |      |       | TUBE  |
| 5    | 8350 4016   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Manual Detent                                 |
| 6    | 8350 4015   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Detent   |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | SOLENOID, 1st & 2nd ***                               |
|      | 8350 4043   | 2   |      |       | w/53007997 94   |
|      | 4797 402    | 2   |      |       | w/4810178,4810179 95-96                               |
| 8    | 8350 4065   | 3   |      |       | O-RING  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | SOLENOID, 3rd Speed ***                               |
|      | 8350 4044   | 1   |      |       | w/53007997 94   |
|      | 4797 403    | 1   |      |       | w/4810178,4810179 95-96                               |
| 10   | 8350 4031   | 3   |      |       | BOLT, Flange Head, M6x1.0x12mm                        |
| 11   | 8350 4014   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Flange, M6x1.0x16mm                             |
| 12   | 8350 4335   | 1   |      |       | VALVE PACKAGE, Check & Pressure Relief ***            |
| 13   | 8350 4336   | 1   |      |       | STRAINER PACKAGE                                      |
| 14   | 8350 4356   | 1   |      |       | BODY, Lower Valve                                     |
| 15   | 4637 468    | 1   |      |       | PLATE   |
| 16   | 8350 4337   | 1   |      |       | GASKET PACKAGE ***                                    |
| 17   | 4637 026    | 1   |      |       | CAM PACKAGE, Throttle Valve                           |
| 18   | 4637 031    | 1   |      |       | BALL PACKAGE, Check (Qty.3) ***                       |
| 19   |             | 1   |      |       | BODY, Upper Valve (Serviced in Assy. Item No. 24) *** |
| 20   | J400 6789   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 21   |             | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Trans. Converter Cut-Out (Not Required)       |
| 22   | 1150 2702   | 2   |      |       | NUT, M5x0.8   |
| 23   | 5602 6769   | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Transmission, Except EUROPEAN                 |
|      | 5300 8383   | 1   |      |       | w/EUROPEAN  |
| 24   | 4626 168    | 1   |      |       | VALVE ASSEMBLY, Rol Valve w/Solenoid                  |
|      | 4797 404    | 1   |      |       | w/4810178,4810179                                     |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | BOLT  |
|      | 8350 4031   | 6   |      |       | M6x1.0x12mm   |
|      | 8350 4014   | 1   |      |       | M6x1.0x16mm   |
|      | 8350 4011   | 9   |      |       | M5x0.8x20mm   |
|      | 8350 4133   | 5   |      |       | M6x1.0x23mm   |
|      | 8350 4012   | 3   |      |       | M5x0.8x28mm   |
|      | 8350 4134   | 12  |      |       | M6x1.0x32mm   |
|      | 8350 4013   | 13  |      |       | M5x0.8x38mm   |
| 26   | 8350 4036   | 1   |      |       | SPRING  |
| 27   | 8350 4042   | 1   |      |       | BODY, Check Ball                                      |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

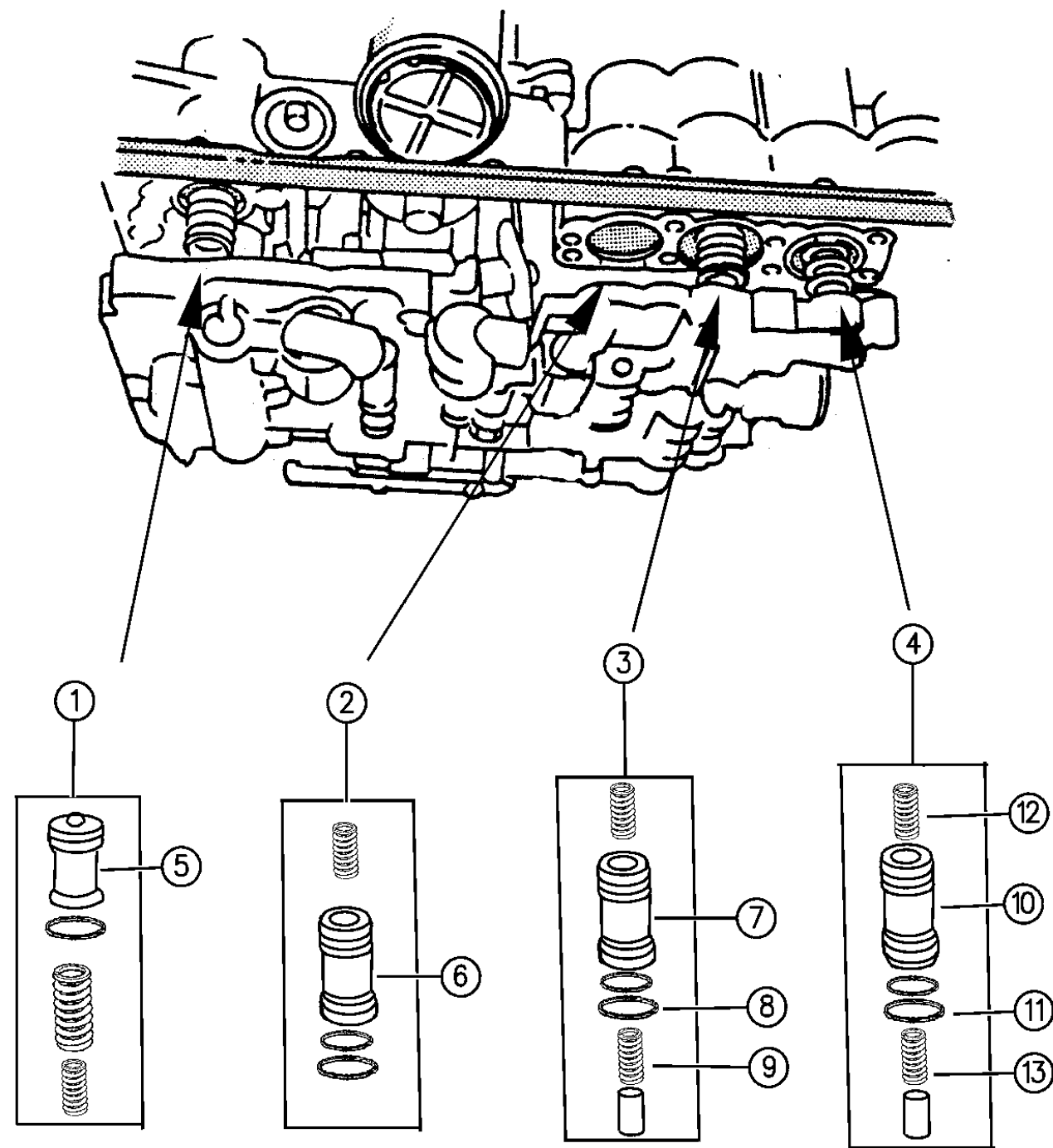
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRINGS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-720

21E-720A

| ITEM                    | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION          |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
| ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE *** |             |     |      |       |                      |
| 1                       | 8350 4343   | 1   |      |       | OVERDRIVE CLUTCH *** |
| 2                       | 4637 028    | 1   |      |       | OVERDRIVE BRAKE ***  |
| 3                       | 4637 029    | 1   |      |       | DIRECT CLUTCH ***    |
| 4                       | 4637 030    | 1   |      |       | SECOND BRAKE ***     |
| 5                       | 8350 4017   | 1   |      |       | PISTON ***           |
| 6                       | 4636 788    | 1   |      |       | PISTON ***           |
| 7                       | 4636 786    | 1   |      |       | PISTON ***           |
| 8                       | 8350 4029   | 1   |      |       | O-RING ***           |
| 9                       | 4883 936AA  | 1   |      |       | SPRING               |
| 10                      | 4636 787    | 1   |      |       | PISTON ***           |
| 11                      | 8350 4029   | 1   |      |       | O-RING ***           |
| 12                      | 4883 937AA  | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Compression  |
| 13                      | 4883 938AA  | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Accumulator  |



94J53-720

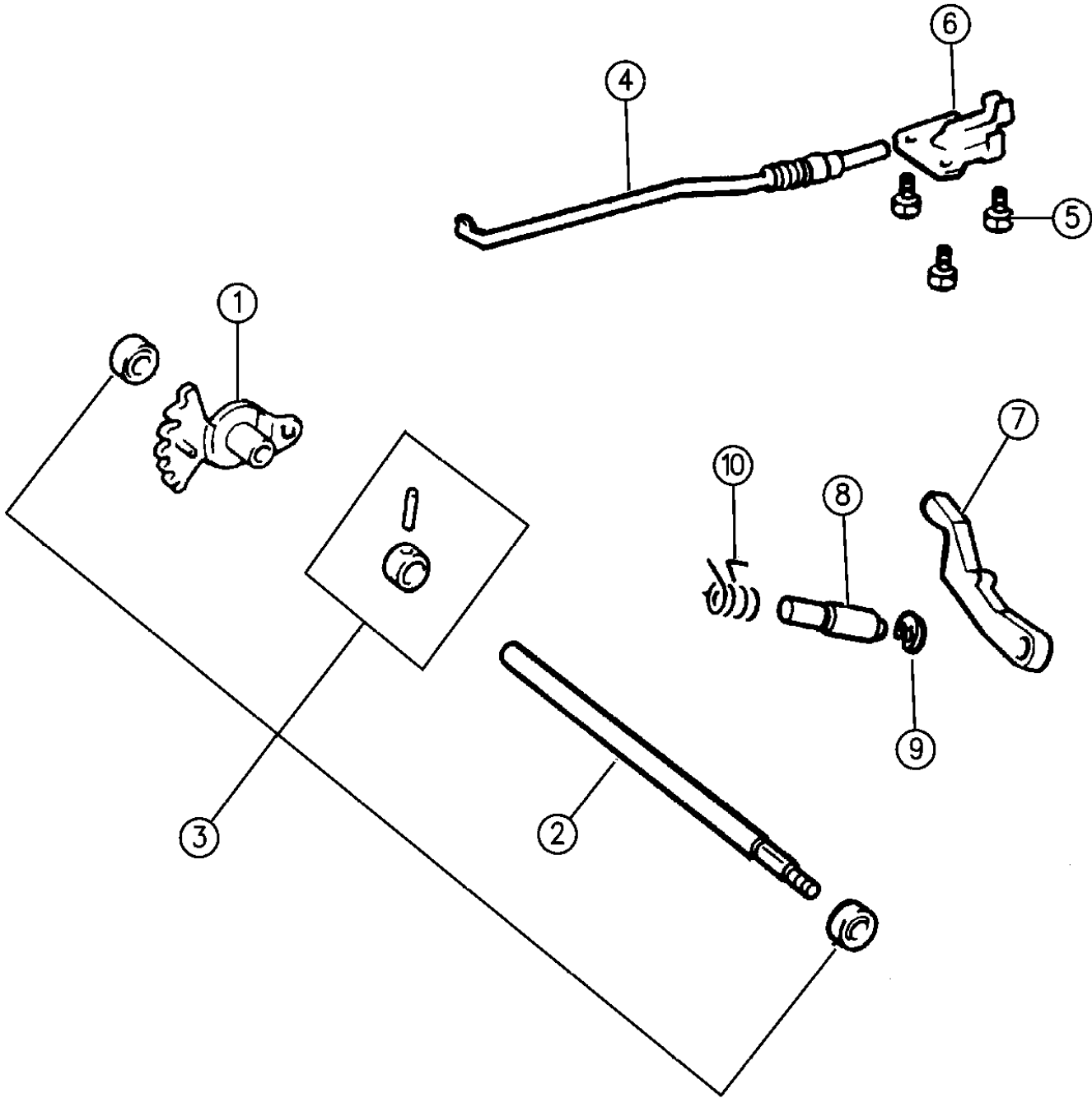
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LOCK, PARKING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-730

21E-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 8350 3774   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Valve                         |
| 2    | 8350 3725   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Manual Valve Lever                   |
| 3    | 8350 4332   | 1   |      |       | REPAIR PACKAGE, (Includes 2 Seals, Pin) *** |
| 4    | 8350 3781   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Park Lock                              |
| 5    | 8350 3783   | 3   |      |       | BOLT, M6x1.0x14mm                           |
| 6    | 8350 3780   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                                     |
| 7    | 8350 3779   | 1   |      |       | PAWL  |
| 8    | 8350 3777   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT                                       |
| 9    | 8350 3776   | 1   |      |       | E-RING                                      |
| 10   | 8350 3778   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                      |

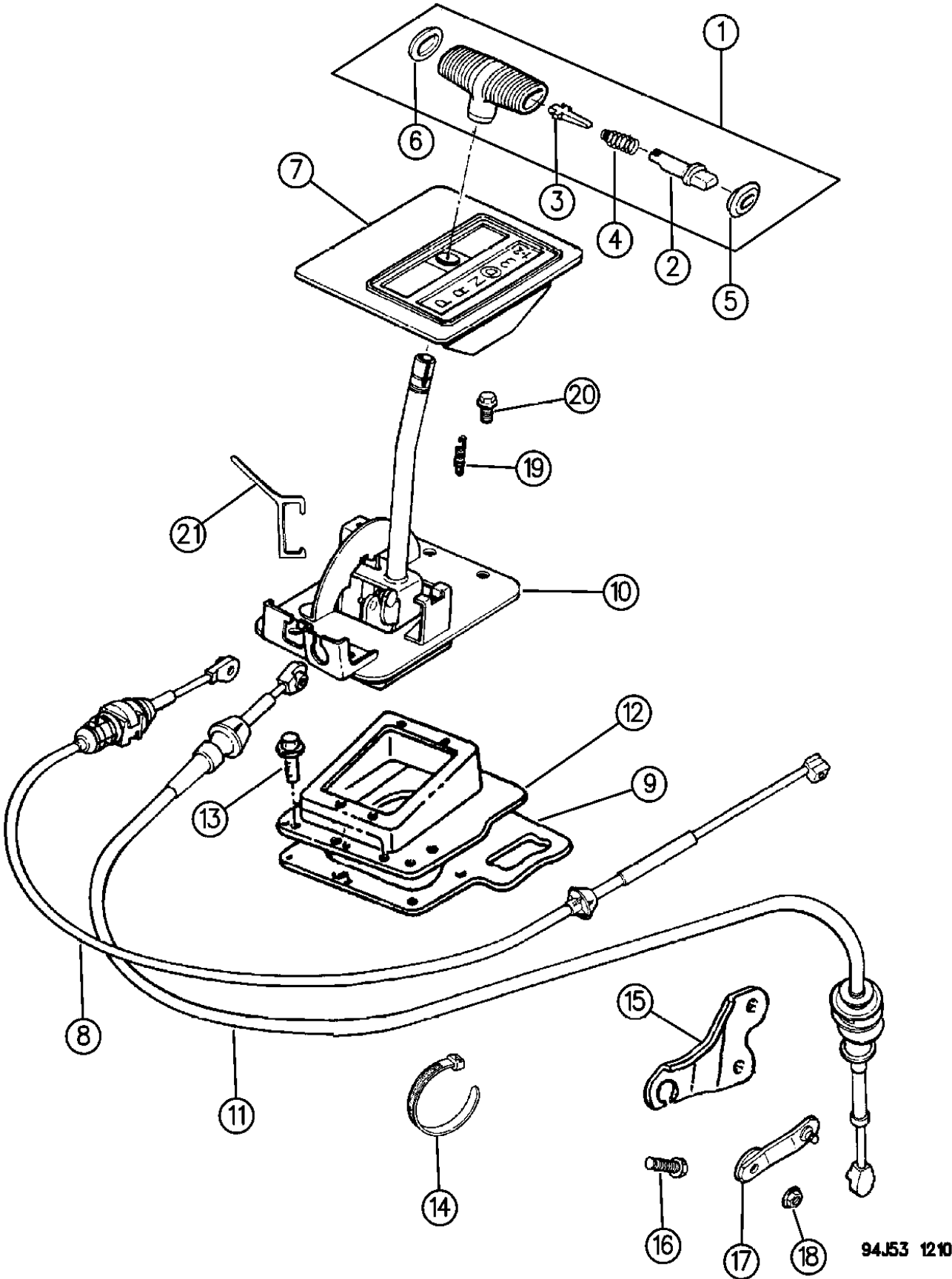
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J53 730

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, FLOOR MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-1210

21E-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5207 7560   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Lever                            |
| 2    | 5300 0211   | 1   |      |       | BUTTON                                   |
| 3    | 5300 0865   | 1   |      |       | LEVER                                    |
| 4    | 5300 0866   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                   |
| 5    | 5207 7561   | 1   |      |       | CAP                                      |
| 6    | 5207 7562   | 1   |      |       | CAP                                      |
| 7    | 5511 4582   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Shift                             |
|      | 5511 5022   | 1   | RHD  |       |  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | CABLE, Gearshift Park Lock               |
|      | 5300 4560   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                     |
|      | 5207 8700   | 1   |      |       | 1995                                     |
|      | 5207 8959   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                     |
| 9    | 5300 0659   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Shift Housing                      |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | HOUSING AND LEVER, Assy., Gearshift ***  |
|      | 5207 8382   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                     |
|      | 5207 8697   | 1   |      |       | 1995                                     |
|      | 5210 4106   |     |      |       | 1996                                     |
|      | 5207 8297   | 1   | RHD  |       | 1994                                     |
|      | 5207 8699   | 1   | RHD  |       | 1995                                     |
|      | 5210 4107   | 1   | RHD  |       | 1996                                     |
| 11   | 5207 7532   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Gearshift Lever                   |
| 12   | 5300 0704   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Shift Housing                     |
| 13   | J400 1701   | 9   |      |       | SCREW, 10-16 x 1/2"                      |
|      | 1150 2843   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Use w/CHINA, VENEZEULA            |
| 14   | 3420 1788   | 1   |      |       | STRAP                                    |
| 15   | 5300 7746   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Cable Mtg.                |
| 16   | 3420 1871   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x18                         |
| 17   | 5300 7747   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Valve Shaft Shift          |
| 18   | J420 0046   | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25                             |
| 19   | 5300 3350   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                                   |
| 20   | 1150 4284   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x18                         |
| 21   | 5207 8063   | 1   |      |       | GAGE, Auto Floor Shift Gear Selector *** |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

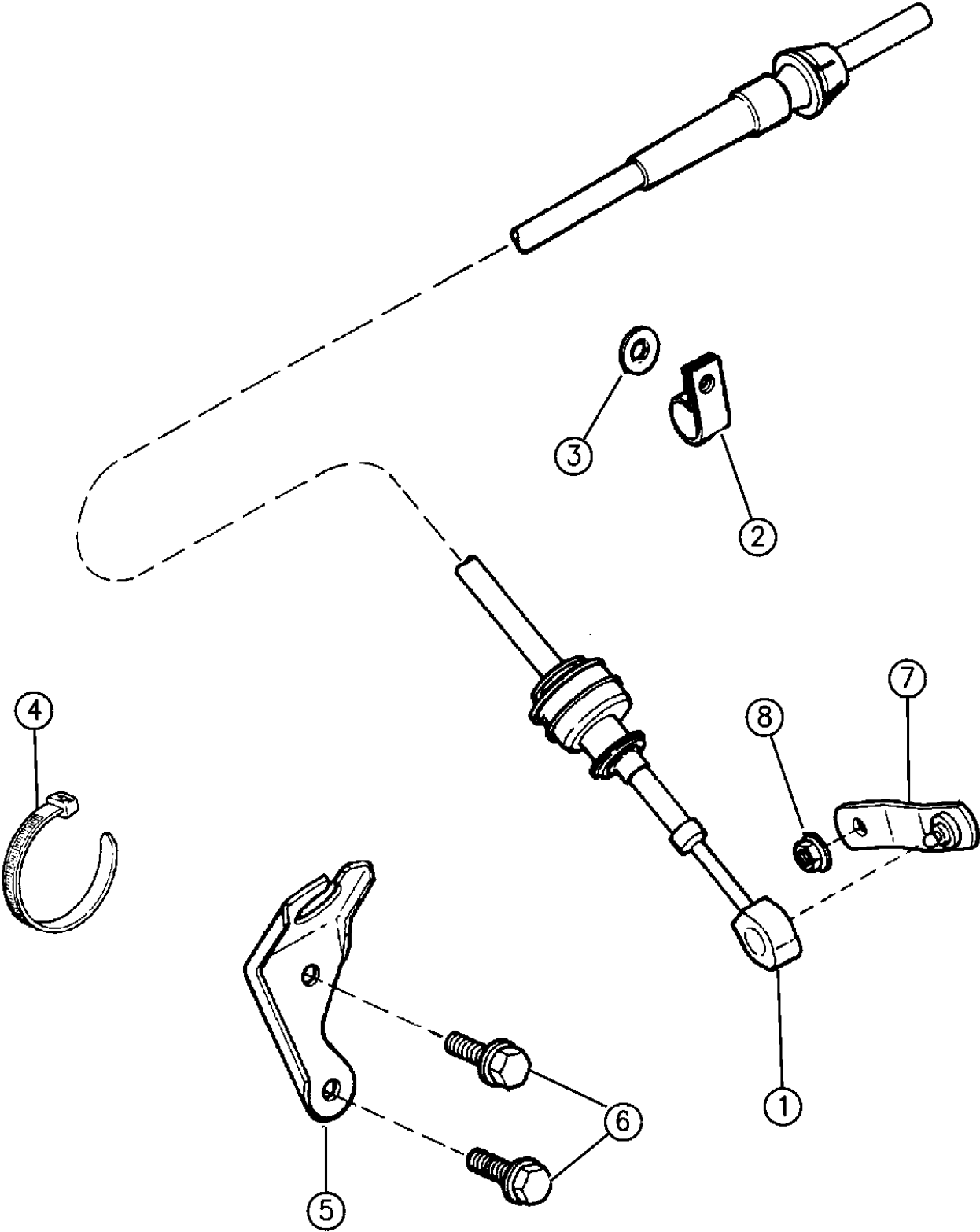
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, COLUMN MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, AW4 CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 21E-1220

21E-1220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 4562   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Gearshift                |
| 2    | J012 5924   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                            |
| 3    | J400 3084   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Push 3/8 Dia.              |
| 4    | 3420 1788   | 1   |      |       | STRAP                           |
| 5    | 5300 7746   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Cable            |
| 6    | 3420 1871   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, M8x1.25x25                |
| 7    | 5300 7747   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Valve Shaft Shift |
| 8    | J420 0046   | 1   |      |       | NUT, M8x1.25                    |

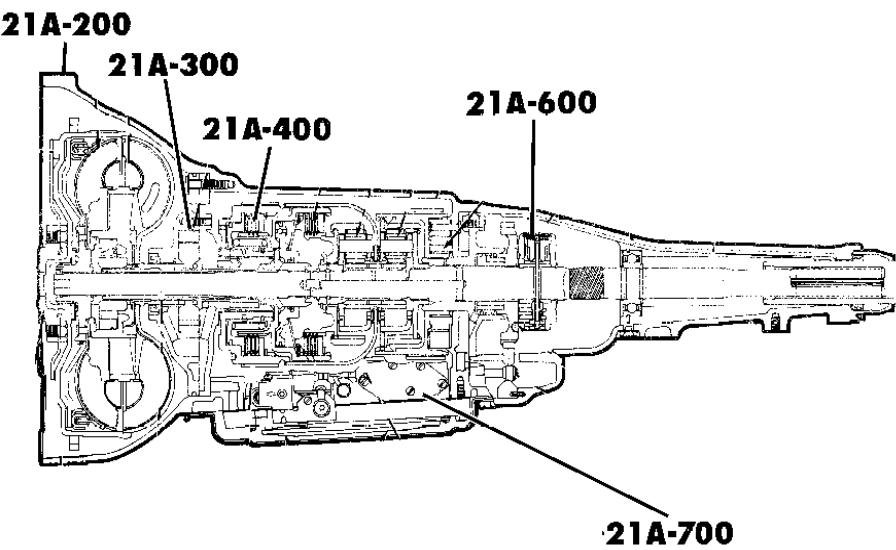


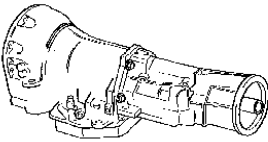
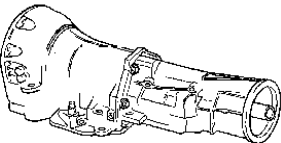

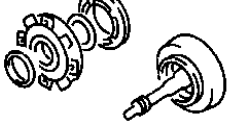
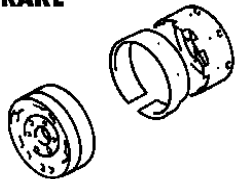
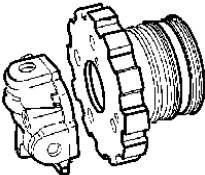
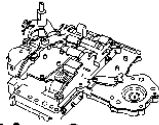
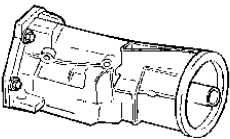

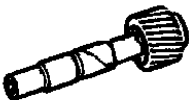
94J53 1220

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GROUP-21D**  
**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION**  
**(46RH)**



|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>21A-100</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSY.<br>    | <b>21A-200</b><br>CASE & EXTENSION<br>   | <b>21A-300</b><br>OIL PUMP<br>   | <b>21A-400</b><br>GEAR TRAIN<br> |
| <b>21A-500</b><br>BRAKE<br>                 | <b>21A-600</b><br>GOVERNOR<br>           | <b>21A-700</b><br>VALVE BODY<br><br><b>Parking Sprag<br/>Accumulator Servo</b> | <b>21A-1000</b><br>OVERDRIVE<br> |
| <b>21A-1200</b><br>GEAR SHIFT & LINKAGE<br> | <b>21P-100</b><br>SPEEDOMETER PINION<br> |   |   |

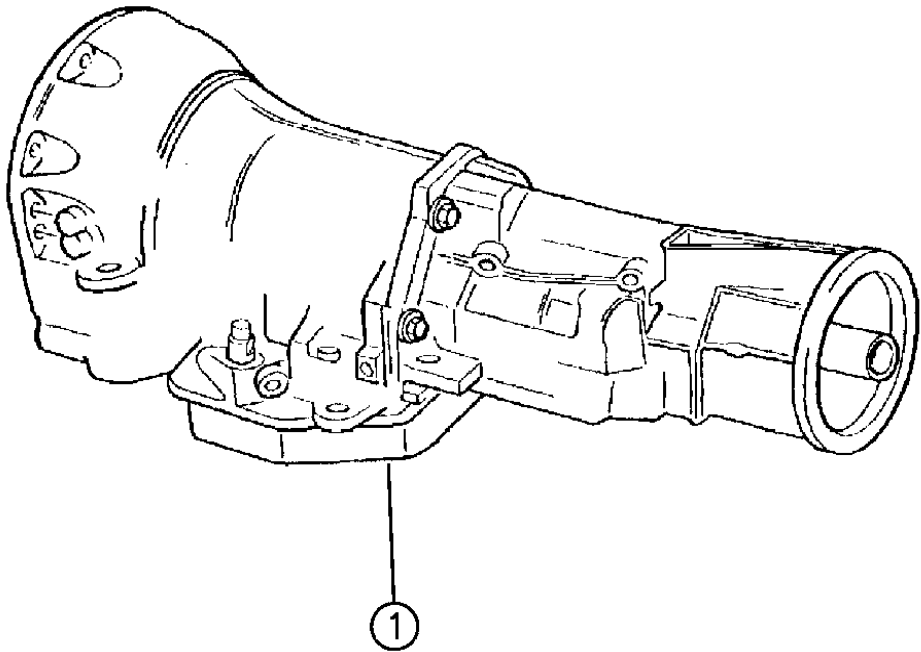
**GROUP 21D - TRANS. AUTO 46RH 4 SPEED**

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY</b><br>TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . .                            | Fig. 21D-110   |
| <b>CASE AND EXTENSION</b><br>CASE, AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . .                               | Fig. 21D-210   |
| <b>OIL PUMP</b><br>PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .                               | Fig. 21D-310   |
| <b>GEAR TRAIN</b><br>CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .                    | Fig. 21D-410   |
| GEAR TRAIN AND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21D-420   |
| OUTPUT SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .   | Fig. 21D-430   |
| <b>BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN</b><br>BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . . | Fig. 21D-510   |
| GOVERNOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .   | Fig. 21D-610   |
| <b>VALVE BODY, SERVO AND PARKING SPRAG</b><br>VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .                       | Fig. 21D-710   |
| SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21D-720   |
| PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .  | Fig. 21D-730   |
| <b>OVERDRIVE, GEAR TRAIN</b><br>CLUTCH, OVERDRIVE WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ . . . . .              | Fig. 21D-1010  |
| <b>GEARSHIFT CONTROLS</b><br>CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, FLOOR MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE . . . . .                   | Fig. 21D-1210  |

TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-110

21D-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |       | TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, Complete w/Overdrive Assy., 4<br>Speed Auto., 46RH    |
|      | 5211 8327      | 1   |      | 4WD   | w/5.2L Eng., w/Lock-Up   |
|      | 4617 670       | 1   |      | 4WD   | OVERDRIVE ASSEMBLY, 46RH Rear Unit w/Extension ***<br>w/5.2L Eng., w/Lock-Up |



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

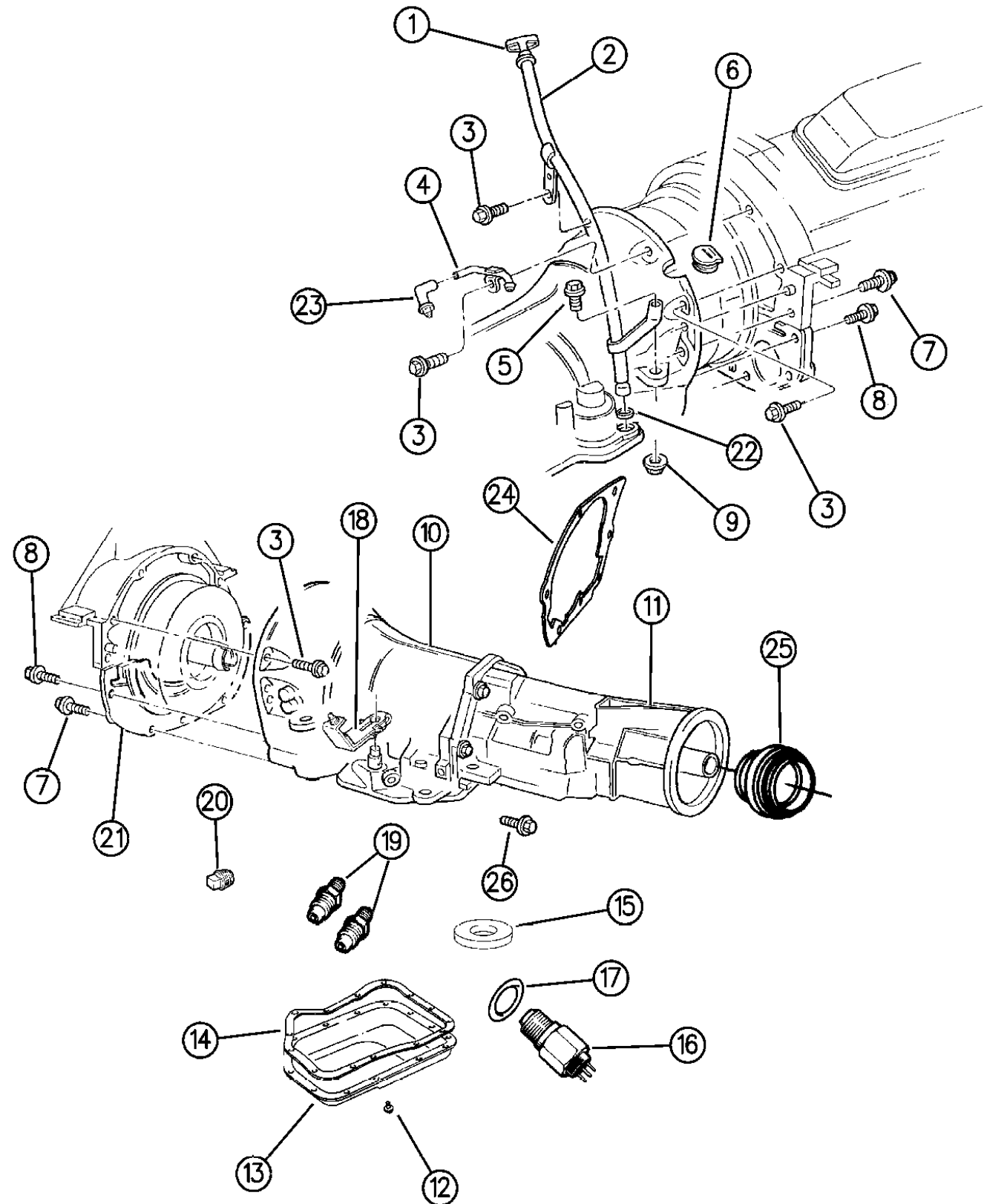
94J51 110

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CASE, AND RELATED PARTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-210

21D-210



94J51 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4746 378    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, A518, Major Repair                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists Of:  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4713276 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Valve Body & Servo                |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4713126 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Gov. & Ext.                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4637078 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Frt. & Rr. Clutch                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4713049 GASKET & SEAL PKG., Frt. Pump                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4431696 SEAL, Cl. Piston, Outer                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4431697 SEAL, Cl. Piston, Inner                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4412583 FILTER, Piston Retainer                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4471565 GASKET, Piston Retainer to Case                       |
| 1    | 5211 7710   | 1   |      |       | INDICATOR, Trans. Oil Level                                       |
| 2    | 5300 9201   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Oil Pan Filler  |
| 3    | 6022 266    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Case to Block, 3/8-16 x 1-1/2"                             |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | TUBE, w/Clip, Transfer Case Vent (Not Serviced)                   |
| 5    | 6024 027    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Case to Block, 7/16-14 x 1-1/4"                            |
| 6    | 5211 7709   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Timing Probe   |
| 7    | 6024 473    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Block to Case, 7/16-14 x 2"                                |
| 8    | 6023 092    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Pan to Case, 1/4-20 x 1/2"                                 |
| 9    | 6025 021    | 1   |      |       | NUT, 7/16-14  |
| 10   | 4539 046    | 1   |      |       | CASE, Transmission, Use w/52118312 Trans. Assy.                   |
|      | 5211 8337   | 1   |      |       | w/52118327 Trans. Assy.   |
| 11   | 4461 170    | 1   | 4WD  |       | ADAPTER, Case   |
| 12   | 4723 548    | 14  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, Oil Pan  |
| 13   | 4617 689    | 1   |      |       | PAN, Trans. Oil   |
| 14   | 2464 324    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Oil Pan   |
| 15   | 3681 601    | 1   |      |       | MAGNET, Case Chip Collector                                       |
| 16   | 3747 361    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, w/Washer Trans. Neutral Starter And B/U Light, w/3 Prongs |
| 17   | 2408 143    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, B/U Light Switch  |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Manual Control   |
|      | 5207 8253   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5207 9171   | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
| 19   | 4617 517    | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler, Quick Disconnect 3/8 Tubing                |
| 20   | 6028 095    | AR  |      |       | PLUG, Pressure Check, 1/8-27 Pipe                                 |
| 21   | 5211 7556   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Case Dust Shield, Lower                                    |
| 22   | 6030 608    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube   |
| 23   | 5209 7701   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, And Filter Assy.  |
| 24   | 4471 565    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Ext. or Adapter   |
| 25   | 4269 956    | 1   |      |       | OIL SEAL, Trans. Adapter  |
| 26   | 6033 745    | 5   |      |       | SCREW, Ext. to Case, 3/8-16 x 1-1/2"                              |
|      | 6034 224    | 1   |      |       | 3/8-16 x 2-1/4"   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

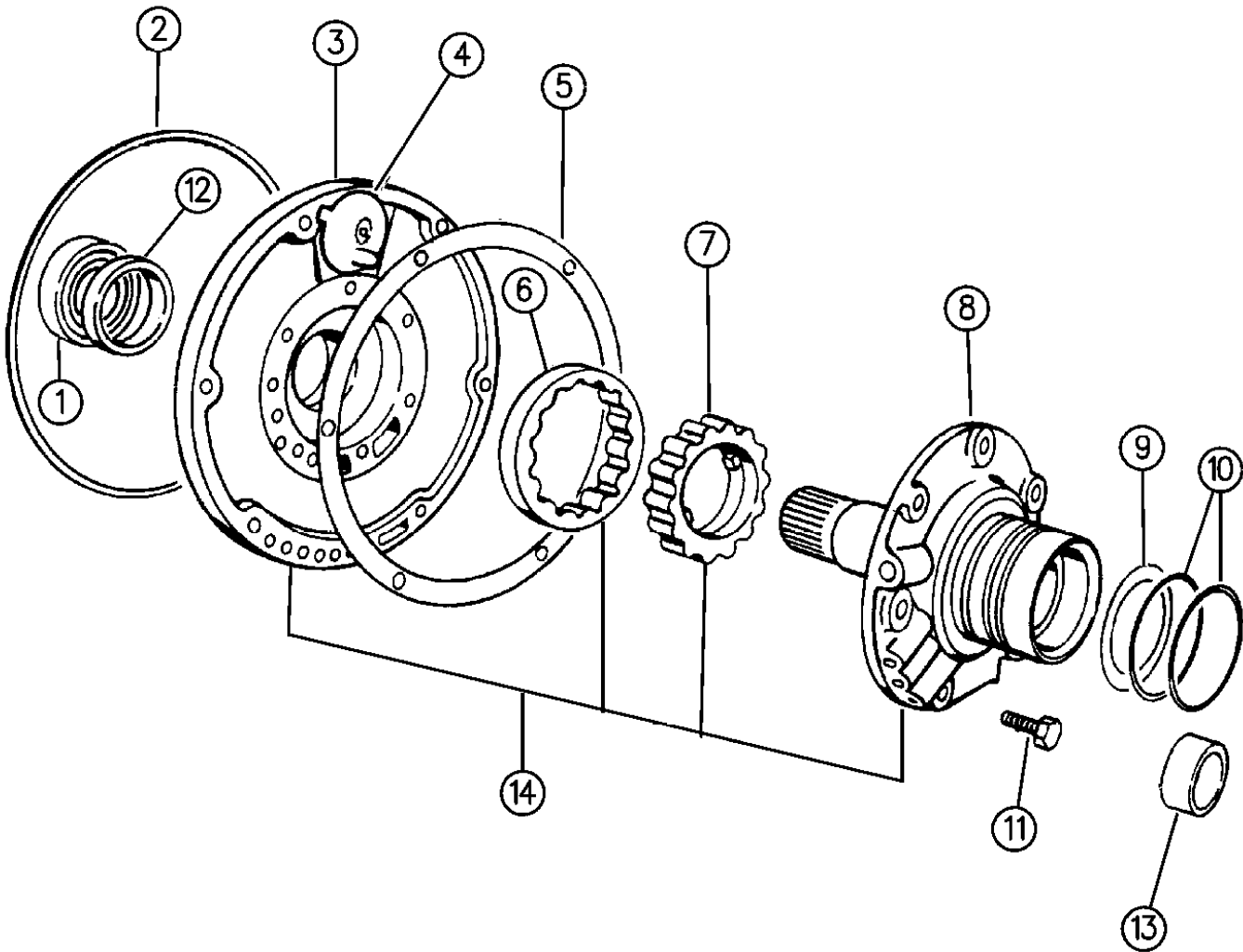
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PUMP, OIL WITH REACTION SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-310

21D-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 4746 109    | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Front Pump                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists Of:  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4531225 SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 1942021 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg.                                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4028377 GASKET, Oil Pump Hsg.                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2 - 2801054 SEAL RING, Input Shaft                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2 - 3743689 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Supt.                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - K685-1866 Instruction Sheet                                     |
| 1    | 4531 225    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub  |
| 2    | 1942 021    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Pump Housing   |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, w/Bushing, Plug and Rotors Frt. Pump (Serviced in Assy.)   |
| 4    | 3420 087    | 1   |      |       | BAFFLE, w/Nail, Frt. Pump Hsg. Vent                                 |
| 5    | 4028 377    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Frt. Pump Housing   |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Hsg. Assy.)                                     |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | ROTOR, (Serviced in Hsg. Assy.)                                     |
| 8    | 4617 623    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, w/Support, Reaction, Use w/52118312 Trans. Assy.             |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | w/52118327 Trans. Assy. (Shaft, w/Support Serviced in Assy.)        |
| 9    | 4617 161    | AR  |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust, Frt., 3-21/64" O.D.                     |
|      | 4617 162    | AR  |      |       | Green, .061" Thk.   |
|      | 4617 166    | AR  |      |       | Red, .084" Thk.   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Yellow, .102" Thk.  |
| 10   | 3743 689    | 2   |      |       | RING, Seal Reaction Shaft Support                                   |
| 11   | 0179 815    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"                                      |
| 12   |             | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Pump Hsg. (Serviced in Assy.)                         |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Reaction Shaft, 1.30" O.D. (Serviced in Assy.)             |
| 14   | 4761 572    | 1   |      |       | PUMP ASSEMBLY, w/Housing, Support and Reaction Shaft Oil, w/Lock-Up |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

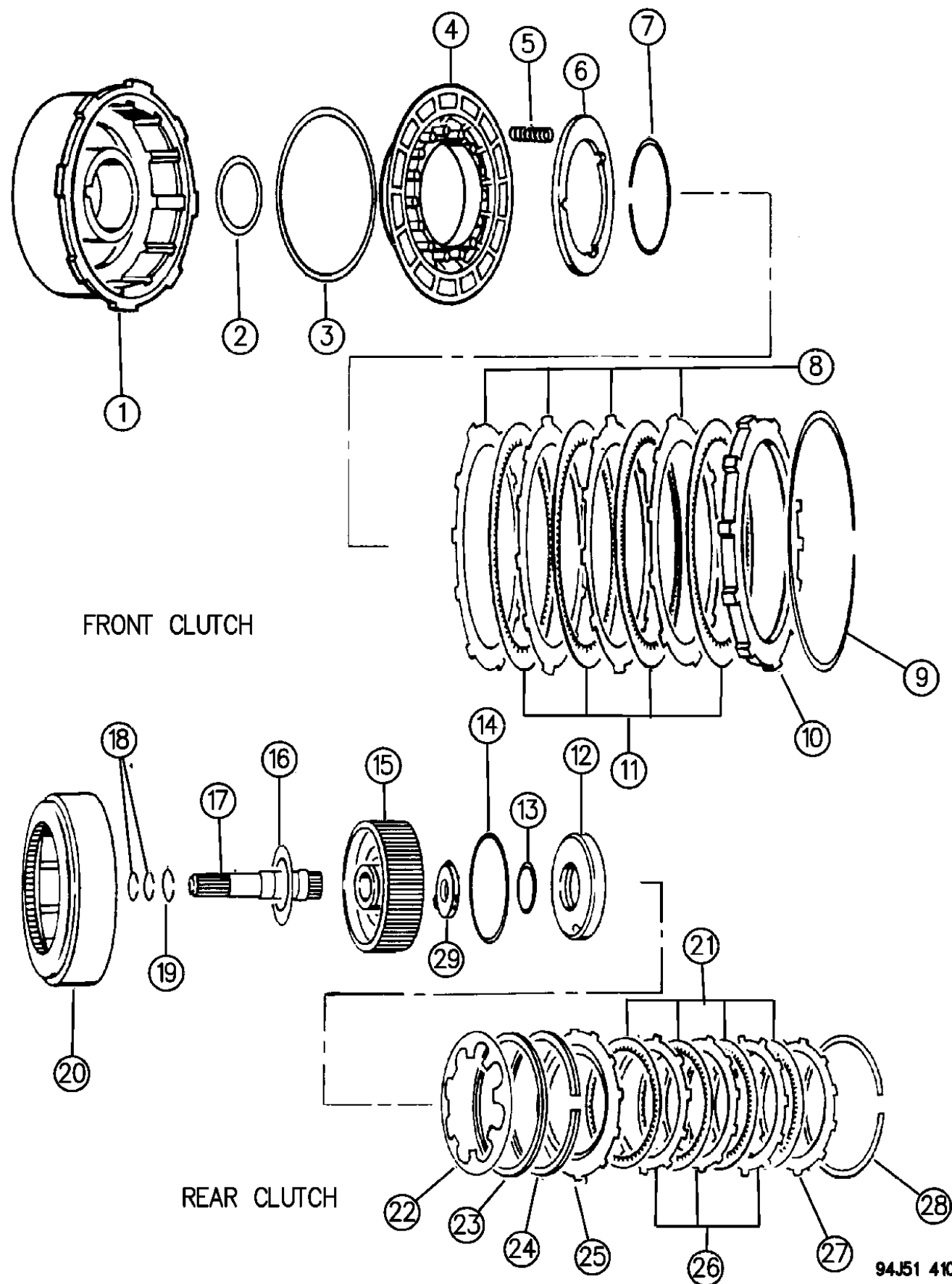
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J51 310

## CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ

Figure 21D-410

21D-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 4637 078    | 1   |      |       | SEAL PACKAGE, Front and Rear Clutch                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists Of:   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 3410226 SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Inner                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4058484 SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 1942054 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Inner                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 2124835 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Outer                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4428222 WASHER, Intermed. Shaft Thrust                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4505188 PLATE, Intermed. Shaft Thrust                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - 4505186 WASHER, Intermed. Shaft Thrust                       |
| 1    | 4058 437    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, w/Bushing, Front Clutch                                |
|      | 4058 647    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Frt. Clutch Retainer                                    |
| 2    | 3410 226    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Inner                                  |
| 3    | 4058 484    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer                                  |
| 4    | 2464 651    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Frt. Clutch  |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, 3/16" Dia.   |
| 5    | 2801 243    | 9   |      |       | SPRING, Frt. Clutch Piston                                       |
| 6    | 2801 949    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Frt. Clutch Piston Spring                              |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, 3/16" Dia.   |
| 7    | 2124 824    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch, Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.               |
| 8    | 2124 826    | 3   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch   |
| 9    | 3410 570    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.                 |
| 10   | 4617 567    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Frt. Clutch Reaction                                      |
| 11   | 4617 201    | 3   |      |       | DISC, Frt. Clutch  |
| 12   | 3743 624    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Rr. Clutch   |
|      | 0147 483    | 1   |      |       | BALL, 3/16" Dia.   |
| 13   | 1942 054    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rr. Clutch Piston, Inner                                   |
| 14   | 2124 835    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rr. Clutch Piston, Outer                                   |
| 15   | 4617 855    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Rear Clutch Piston                                     |
|      | 4058 443    | 1   |      |       | RING, Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.                     |
| 16   | 4617 161    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Clutch Thrust, Rear                                 |
| 17   | 4617 396    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Input w/Lock-Up   |
| 18   | 4741 836    | 2   |      |       | SEAL RING, Input Shaft, Frt. & Rr.                               |
| 19   | 2124 872    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Rr. Clutch Piston Retainer, .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D. |
| 20   | 3743 622    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Rear Clutch  |
| 21   | 5252 259    | 4   |      |       | DISC, Rr. Clutch   |
| 22   | 3743 621    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rr. Clutch Piston  |
| 23   | 3515 077    | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Rr. Clutch Piston Spring, Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D.         |
| 24   | 2466 806    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rr. Clutch Wave  |
| 25   | 2466 803    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Frt.                                 |
| 26   | 2124 826    | 3   |      |       | PLATE, Rr. Clutch Separator                                      |
| 27   | 4617 567    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rr. Clutch Reaction                                       |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon

77=Open Body 93" Whlbase

T=2WD

U=4WD (RHD)

74=4 DR Wagon

78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export

J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"

XJ=Cherokee SE

ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE

Y1=Wrangler

Weangler (4X4) SE

Cherokee Sport

Grand Cherokee Laredo

X1=Cherokee

Wrangler (4X4) Sahara

Cherokee Country

Grand Cherokee Limited

Z1=Grand Cherokee

Wrangler (4X4) Renegade

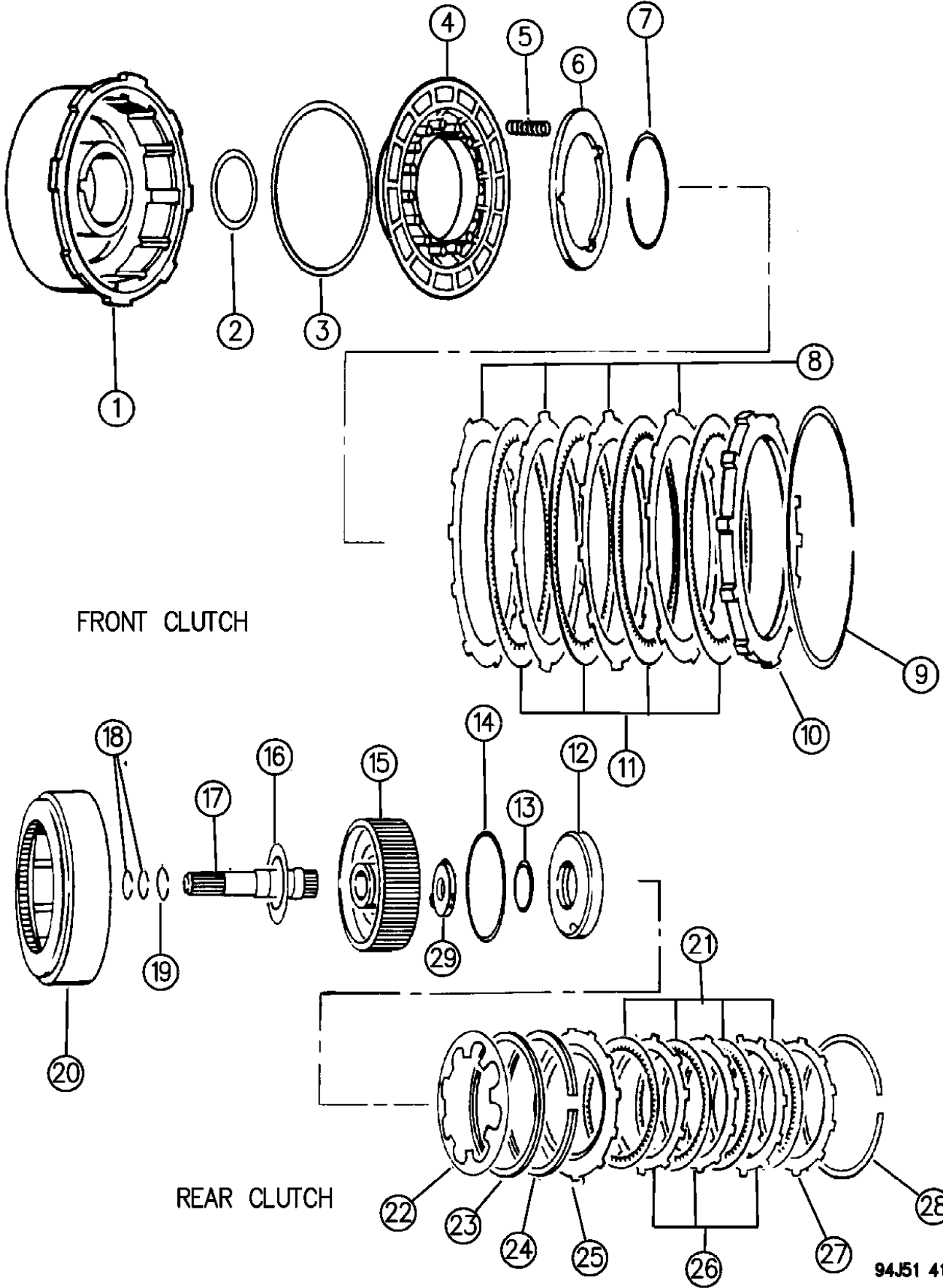
ZG=Grand Cherokee European

KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCH, FRONT AND REAR WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-410

21D-410



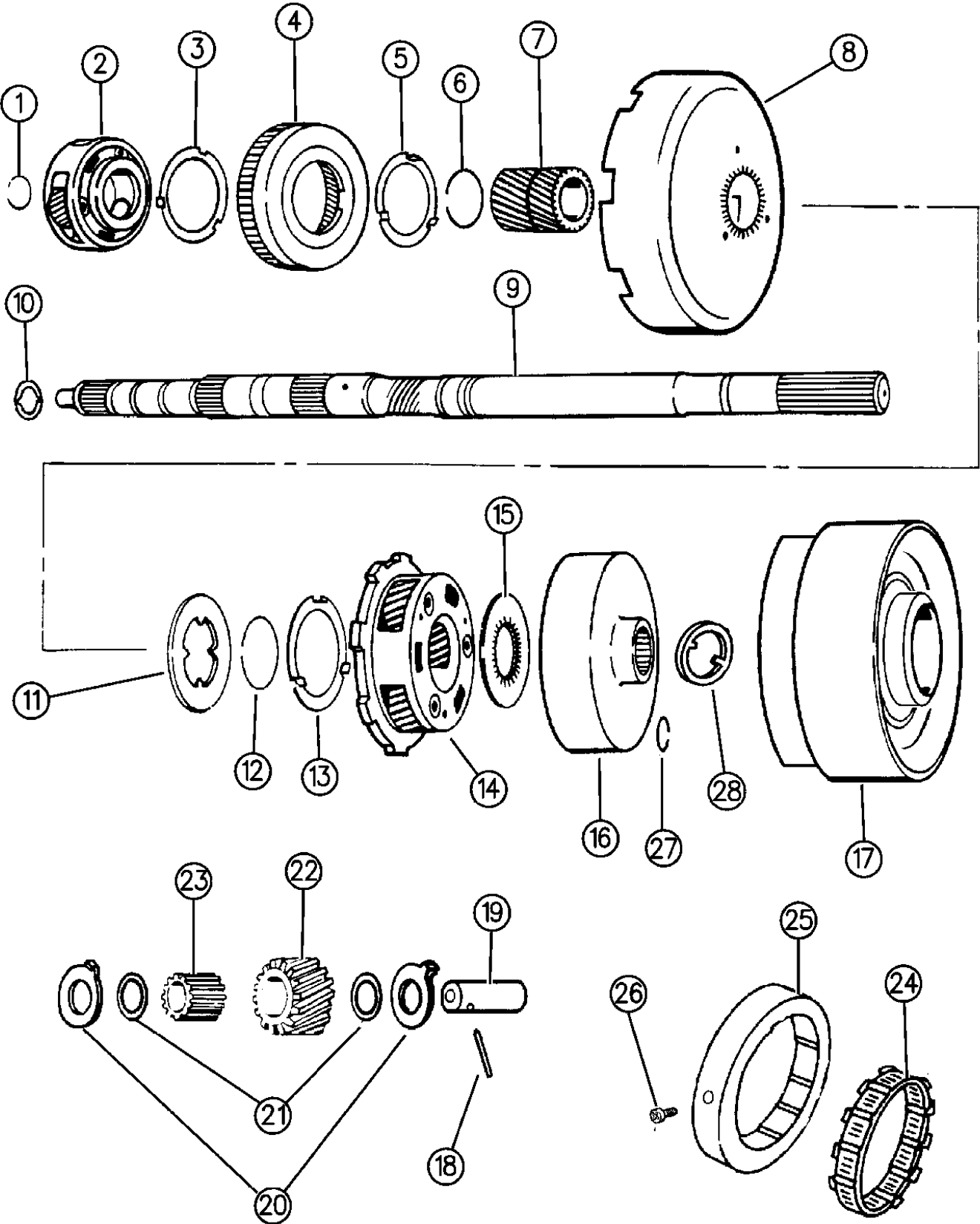
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 28   |             |     |      |       | SNAP RING, Rr. Clutch Reaction Plate, 7" O.D.                        |
|      | 1942 063    | AR  |      |       | .060" Thk.   |
|      | 1942 064    | AR  |      |       | .074" Thk.   |
|      | 1942 065    | AR  |      |       | .088" Thk.   |
|      | 2466 811    | AR  |      |       | .106" Thk.   |
| 29   | 4505 186    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust, w/3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk. |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GEAR TRAIN AND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-420

21D-420A



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

94J51 420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 6030 982    | AR  |      |       | SNAP RING, Intermediate Shaft<br>.048-.052" Thk.                   |
|      | 6024 311    | AR  |      |       | .055-.059" Thk.  |
|      | 6024 312    | AR  |      |       | .062-.066" Thk.  |
| 2    | 4617 612    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Front Planet Pinion, 4 Pinion                    |
| 3    | 2801 060    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Frt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.               |
| 4    | 2892 656    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, w/Support Frt. Annulus, 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole              |
| 5    | 1942 081    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Sun Gear Driving Shell Thrust, w/3 Outside Tabs            |
| 6    | 1736 521    | 1   |      |       | RING, Sun Gear Driving Shell Lock                                  |
| 7    | 2801 311    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, w/Bushing, Sun   |
| 8    | 2400 662    | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Sun Gear Driving  |
| 9    | 4617 611    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT PACKAGE, w/Plug, Intermediate                                |
| 10   | 4505 188    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thk.                       |
| 11   | 1942 080    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs             |
| 12   | 1736 521    | 1   |      |       | RING, Sun Gear Driving Shell Lock                                  |
| 13   | 2801 060    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Carrier Thrust, Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.              |
| 14   | 2466 539    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Rear Planet Pinion                               |
| 15   | 2400 580    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Rear Annulus Gear Thrust, w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.  |
| 16   | 4617 779    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, w/Support, Rear Annulus, 3-1/2" I.D. Center Hole             |
| 17   | 4531 242    | 1   |      |       | DRUM, w/Race, Reverse, Use w/52118312 Trans. Assy.                 |
|      | 5211 8057   | 1   |      |       | w/52118327 Trans. Assy.  |
| -    | 4773 432    | 1   |      |       | DRUM & PISTON RETAINER PACKAGE, ***                                |
| 18   | 6024 666    | AR  |      |       | PIN, Frt. and Rr. Planet Pinion Shaft                              |
| 19   | 4428 223    | AR  |      |       | SHAFT, Frt. and Rr. Planet Pinion                                  |
| 20   | 2801 315    | AR  |      |       | WASHER, Frt. and Rr. Planet Pinion                                 |
| 21   | 2204 649    | AR  |      |       | RING, Frt. and Rr. Pinion Roller Thrust                            |
| 22   | 2400 667    | AR  |      |       | PINION, Frt. and Rr. Planet  |
| 23   | 3743 664    | AR  |      |       | ROLLER, Frt. and Rr. Pinion  |
| 24   | 4617 199    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, 14 Rollers and Springs, "O" Running Clutch .      |
| 25   | 4471 473    | 1   |      |       | CAM, "O" Running Clutch (14 Cam Lobes)                             |
| 26   | 0125 735    | 1   |      |       | SET SCREW, Cam Retaining, 1/4-20 x 3/8"                            |
| 27   | 6033 591    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reverse Drum Retaining                                  |
| 28   | 5211 8059   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Reverse Drum, Thrust, Use w/52118327 Transmission Assembly |

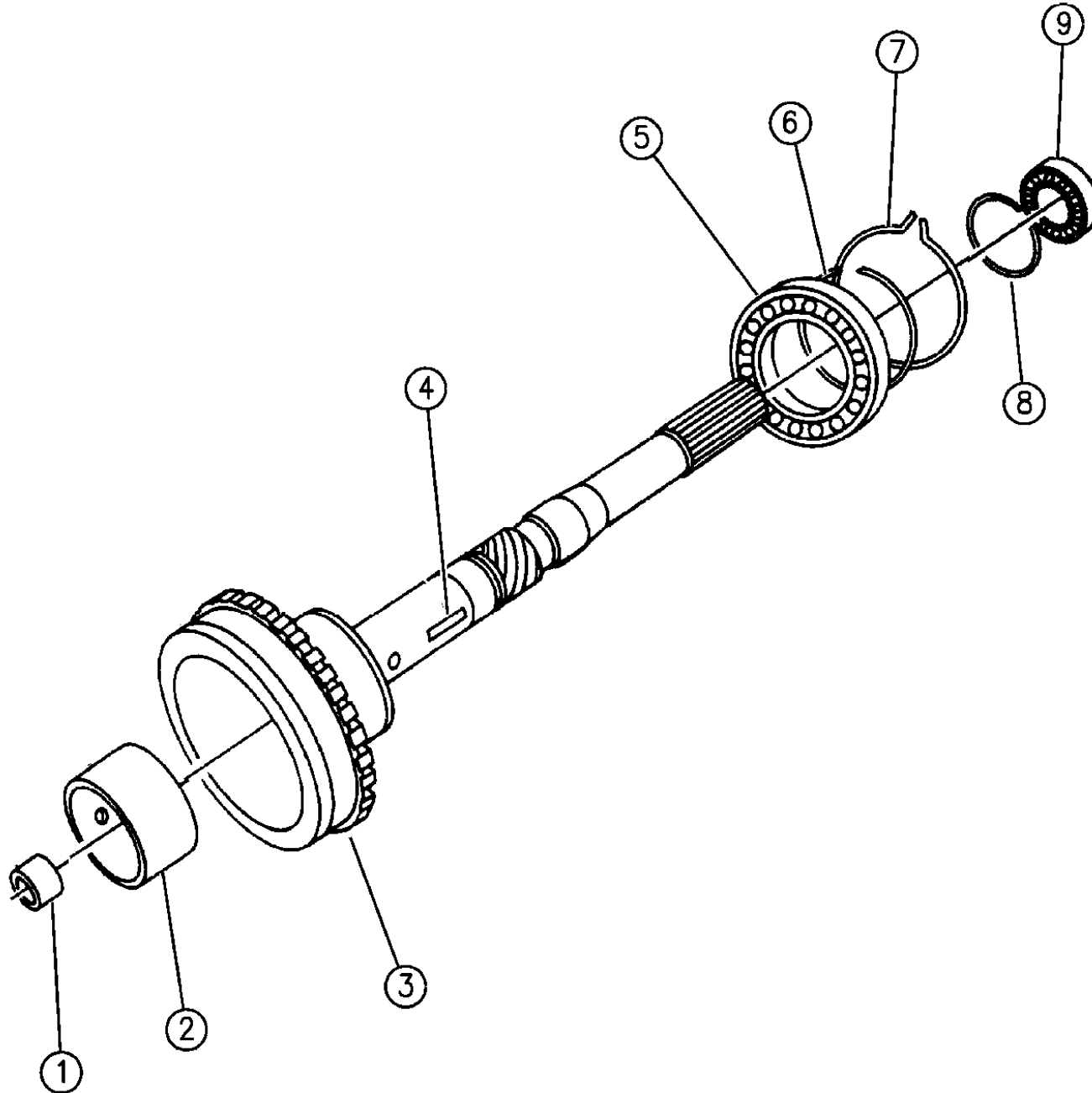
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 21D-430**

21D-430



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |                | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, O/P Shaft Pilot, (Serviced in O/P Shaft) |
| 2    |                |     |      |       | BUSHING, Not Serviced                             |
| 3    | 4762 062       | 1   |      |       | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, w/Key, Output                     |
| 4    |                | 1   |      |       | KEY, O/P Shaft Gov. Drive (Not Serviced)          |
| 5    | 4461 008       | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/P Shaft Front                          |
| 6    | 4461 068       | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Front Bearing                |
| 7    | 4461 057       | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Brg. to Case                 |
| 8    | 4461 069       | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Rear Bearing                 |
| 9    | 2466 224       | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/P Shaft, Rear, 2.8344 O.D.             |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

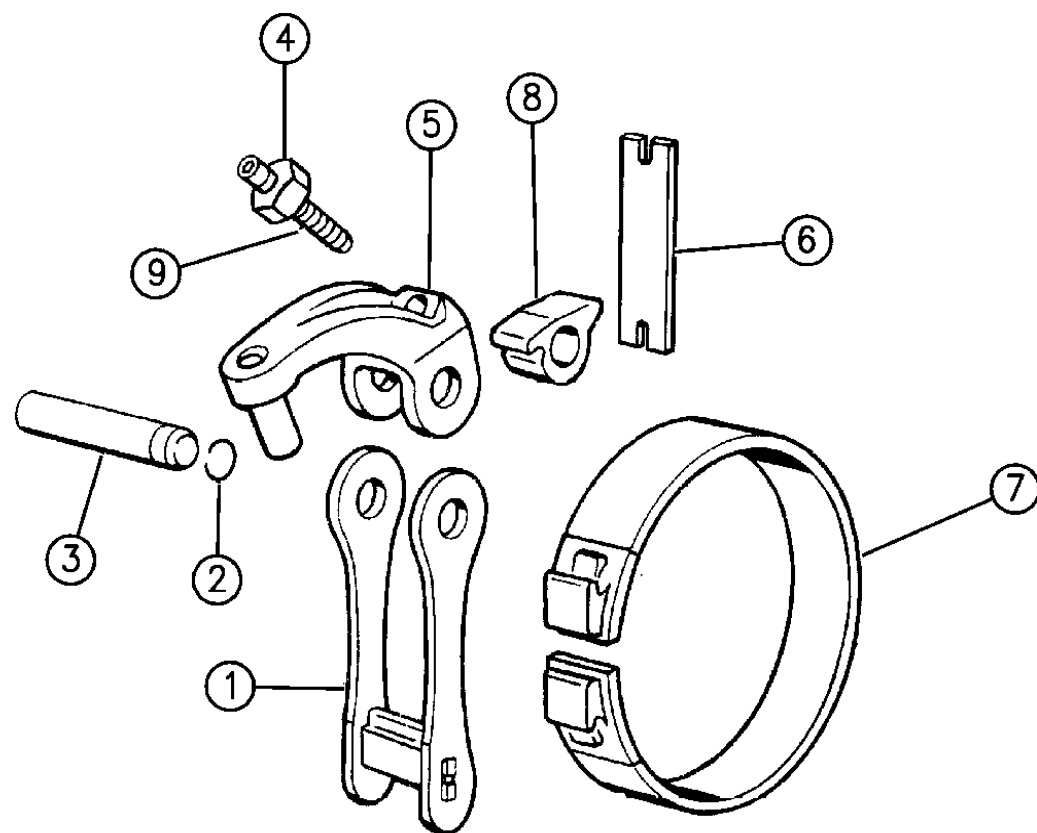
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J51 430

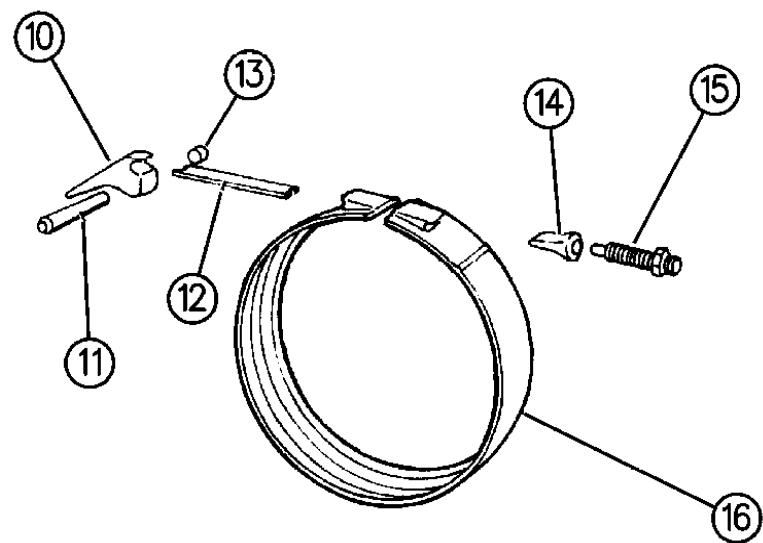
AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BANDS, REVERSE AND KICKDOWN WITH LINKAGE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-510

21D-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4617 044    | 1   |      |       | LINK, w/Anchor, Reverse Band               |
| 2    | 6030 910    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Reverse Band Lever Shaft             |
| 3    | 2124 857    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Reverse Band Lever                  |
| 4    | 0271 506    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Adj. Screw Lock, 7/16-20              |
| 5    | 4617 028    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Stem, Reverse Band                |
| 6    | 4471 497    | 1   |      |       | STRUT, Reverse Band                        |
| 7    | 4471 476    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Reverse                              |
| 8    | 4617 014    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Reverse Band Short                  |
| 9    | 1942 141    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Reverse Band Adjusting              |
| 10   | 2125 067    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Kickdown Band                       |
| 11   | 4531 181    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Kickdown Lever                      |
| 12   | 2124 848    | 1   |      |       | STRUT, Kickdown Band                       |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Shaft Lever (Not Serviced)           |
| 14   | 3743 338    | 1   |      |       | ANCHOR, Kickdown Band                      |
| 15   | 2400 389    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Kickdown Band Adjusting             |
|      | 0124 934    | 1   |      |       | LOCK NUT, Kickdown Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20 |
| 16   | 4329 853    | 1   |      |       | BAND, Kickdown                             |

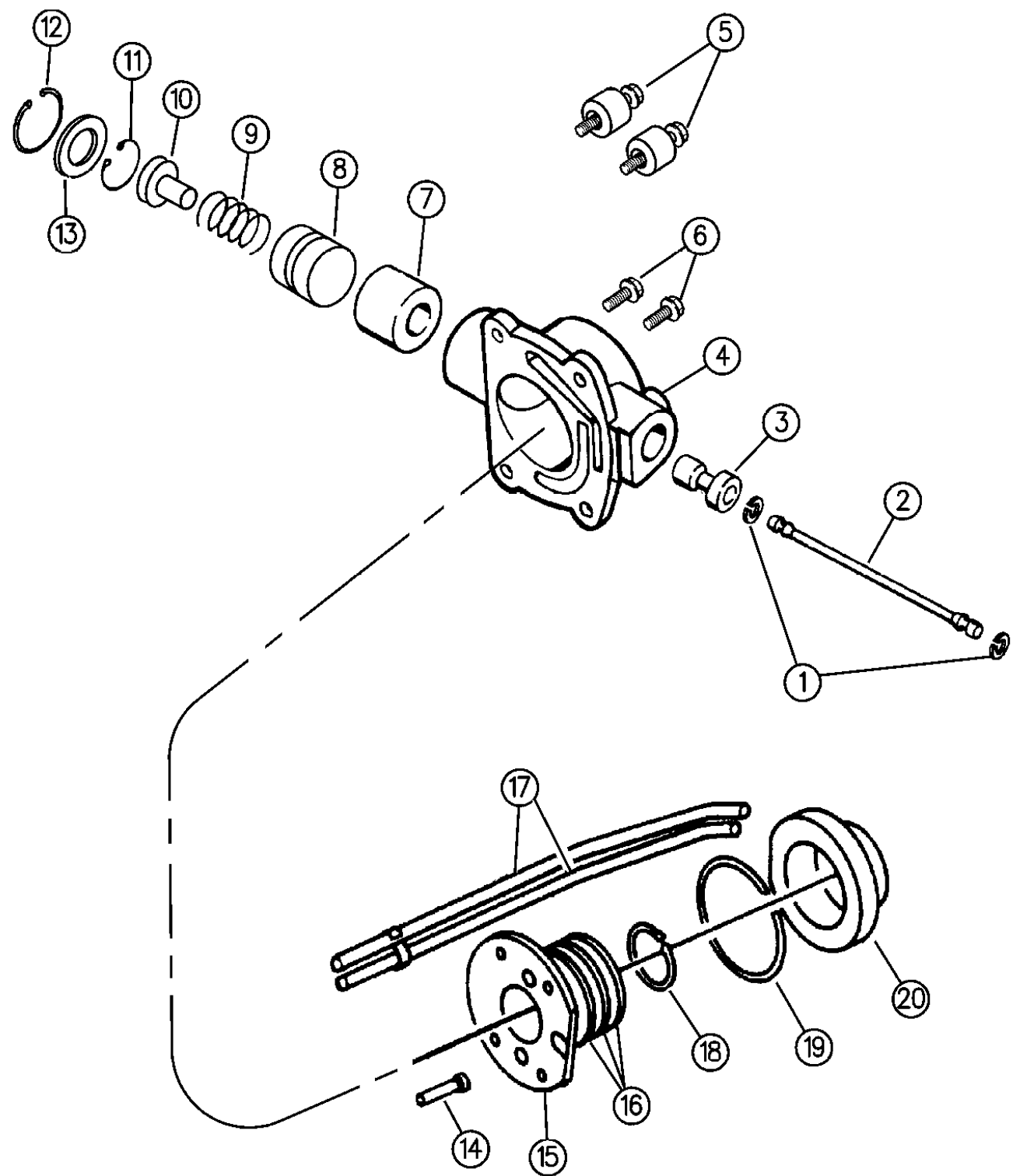
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GOVERNOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-610

21D-610A



94J51 610

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 4713 938 1 GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Governor Repair |             |     |      |       |   |
| Consists Of:  |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 3743519 FILTER, Governor                        |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4531192 GASKET, Ext. and Piston Retainer        |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 2801398 GASKET, Brg. Cover                      |             |     |      |       |   |
| 3 - 4461143 SEAL RING, Gov. Drive                   |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4531216 SEAL, O/P Shaft Yoke, 4x2               |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4269956 SEAL, Ext. Adapter, 4x4                 |             |     |      |       |   |
| 4728 459 1 BODY PACKAGE, Governor Repair            |             |     |      |       |   |
| Consists Of:  |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4617812 BODY, Governor                          |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 3743519 FILTER, Governor                        |             |     |      |       |   |
| 3 - 4461143 SEAL RING, Gov. Drive                   |             |     |      |       |   |
| 4 - 6031613 BOLT, Gov. Body                         |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6022817 SNAP RING, Gov. Body                    |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4617064 Valve, Governor                         |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 1556082 SHAFT, Gov. Valve                       |             |     |      |       |   |
| 2 - 1638461 SNAP RING, Valve, Outer                 |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 2801398 GASKET, Brg. Cover                      |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4531192 GASKET, Ext. and Piston Retainer        |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4461056 RING, Gov. Drive                        |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6034765 SNAP RING, Gov. Outer Wt.               |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4617597 RETAINER, Gov. Weight                   |             |     |      |       |   |
| 4617 882 1 WEIGHT PACKAGE, Governor (4800 RPM)      |             |     |      |       |   |
| Consists Of:  |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4617588 WEIGHT, Inner                           |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4617801 WEIGHT, Intermediate                    |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4617884 WEIGHT, Outer                           |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 4617803 SPRING, Gov. Weight                     |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1 - 6034723 Snap Ring, Inner Wt.                    |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1   | 1638 461    | 2   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Valve Shaft                               |
| 2   | 1556 082    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Governor Valve   |
| 3   | 4617 064    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Governor   |
| 4   |             | 1   |      |       | BODY, Governor (Serv. in Pkg.)                                |
| 5   | 6034 788    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Gov. Body Mtg., 1/4-20 x 1.33" (Holds Counter Weights) |
| 6   | 6031 613    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Gov. Body Mtg., 1/4-20 x 3/4"                          |
| 7   |             | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT, Gov., Outer (Serv. in Pkg.)                           |
| 8   |             | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT, Gov., Intermediate (Serv. in Pkg.)                    |
| 9   |             | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Gov. Weight (Serv. in Pkg.)                           |
| 10  |             | 1   |      |       | WEIGHT, Gov., Inner (Serv. in Pkg.)                           |
| 11  | 6034 723    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Weight, Inner, .675" O.D.                 |
| 12  | 6034 765    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Weight, Outer, 1.274" O.D.                |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

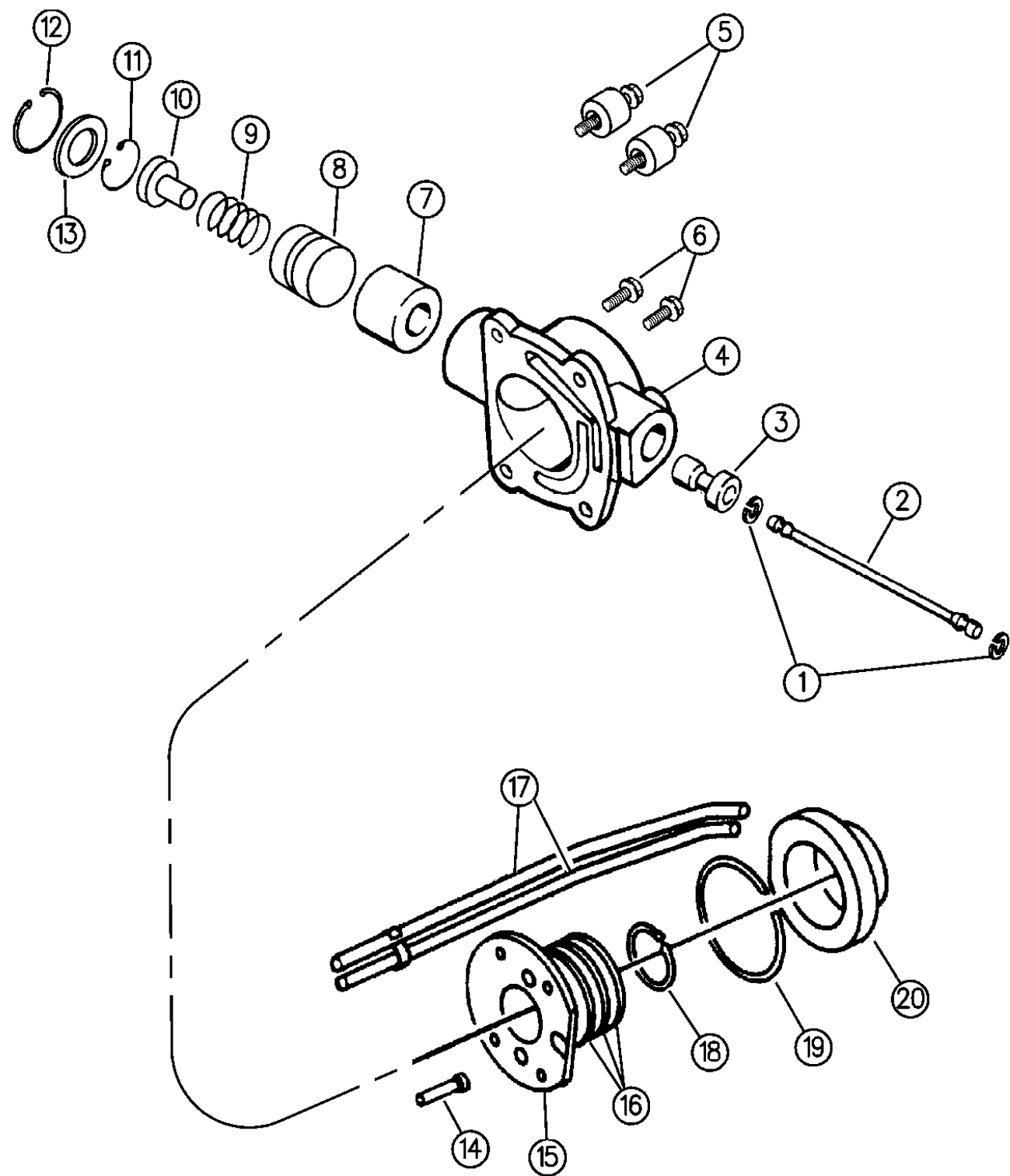
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



GOVERNOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-610

21D-610A



94J51 610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Gov. Weight (Serv. in Pkg.)          |
| 14   | 3743 519    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Governor                               |
| 15   | 4461 150    | 1   |      |       | DRIVE, Governor ***                            |
| 16   | 4461 143    | 3   |      |       | SEAL RING, Governor Drive                      |
| 17   | 4461 001    | 1   |      |       | TUBE ASSEMBLY, w/Clip, Gov. Support            |
| 18   | 6022 817    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Body                       |
| 19   | 4461 056    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Governor Drive Support, 3-3/4" O.D. |
| 20   | 4461 002    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Governor Drive                        |

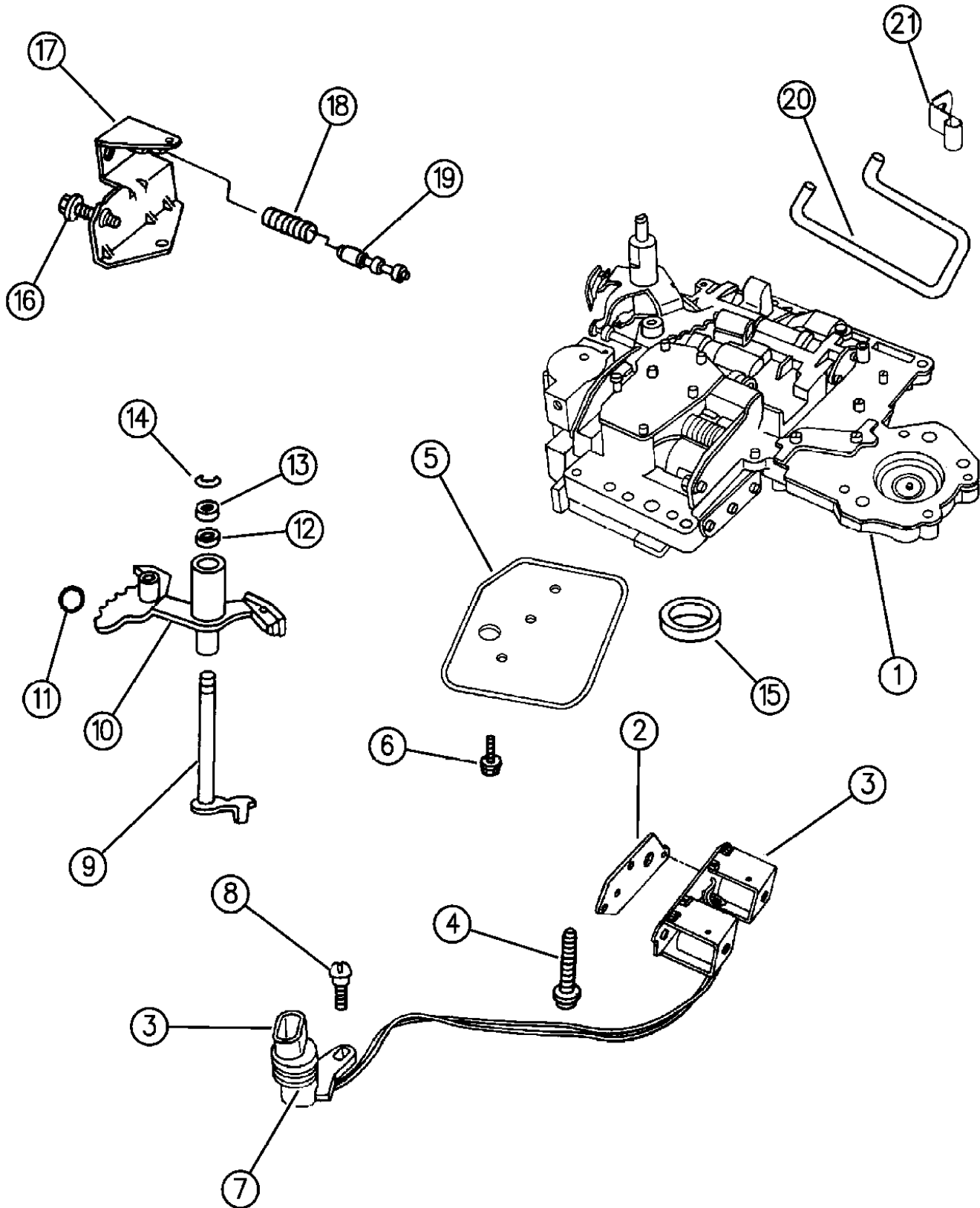
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-710

21D-710



94J51 710

| ITEM     | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 4746 115 |             | 1   |      |       | GASKET and SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body And Servo<br>Recondition<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 6028864 O-RING, K/Down Inner Piston<br>1 - 6030657 O-RING<br>1 - 3743010 SEAL RING, Accum. Piston, Small<br>1 - 3743013 SEAL RING, Accum. Piston, Large<br>1 - 4431958 SEAL RING, (Scarf Cut)<br>1 - 3515996 FILTER, Trans. Oil<br>1 - 6033448 O-RING, Solenoid Wiring Connection<br>1 - 4446194 GASKET, Solenoid Assy.<br>1 - 6024336 SNAP RING, K/Down Inner Piston<br>1 - 4505098 SEAL, Manual Valve Lvr. Shaft<br>1 - 2464324 GASKET, Oil Pan<br>1 - 6031392 SNAP RING, K/Down Inner Piston<br>2 - 1942123 RING, K/Down Servo Piston Lg.<br>1 - 4431959 SEAL RING, (Scarf Cut)<br>1 - 4412444 SEAL RING, K/Down Servo Piston, Small<br>1 - 4058741 SEAL, Rev. Servo Piston<br>1 - 4531233 SEAL, Rev. Servo Piston, 8.0L & Die. Eng.<br>1 - 1626749 E-RING, Pk. Sprag Rod Swivel |
| 1        | 5211 7915   | 1   |      |       | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY, w/Lock-Up Valve  |
| 2        | 4446 194    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Solenoid  |
| 3        | 4431 954    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Dual w/Wiring and 3 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and w/Lock-Up Valve  |
| 4        | 0181 071    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"  |
| 5        | 3515 996    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Trans. Oil  |
| 6        | 6033 826    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Oil Filter, 10-24 x 2-1/2"   |
| 7        | 6033 448    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Solenoid Wiring Connector   |
| 8        | 6033 985    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.   |
| 9        | 3681 227    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Throttle Valve   |
| 10       | 4617 439    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, w/Insulator, Manual Valve  |
| 11       | 0147 488    | 1   |      |       | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.  |
| 12       | 2466 548    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.   |
| 13       | 2538 062    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft  |
| 14       | 6025 857    | 1   |      |       | E-RING, Throttle Valve Lever Shaft  |
| 15       | 4505 098    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Manual Valve, 1-1/4" O.D.   |
| 16       | 6030 609    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Throttle Pressure Adjusting  |
| 17       | 4617 010    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw   |
| 18       | 4130 492    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Switch Valve  |
| 19       | 4505 036    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Trans. Lock-Up Switch  |
| 20       | 4617 008    | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Boost Valve Oil Supply  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

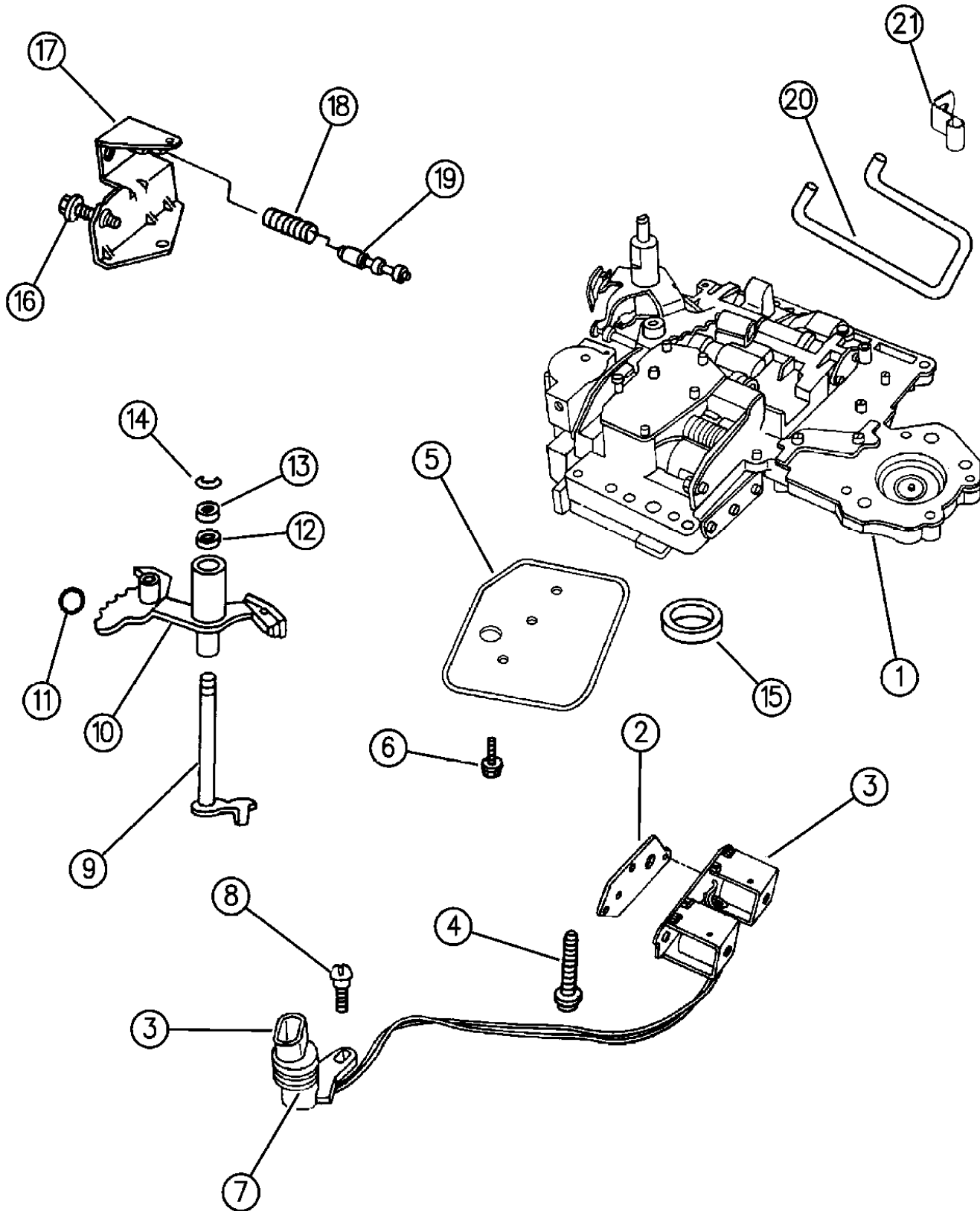
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VALVE BODY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-710

21D-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 21   | 5211 7958      | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube |
|      | 3878 313       | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Regulator Valve (Not Shown)   |

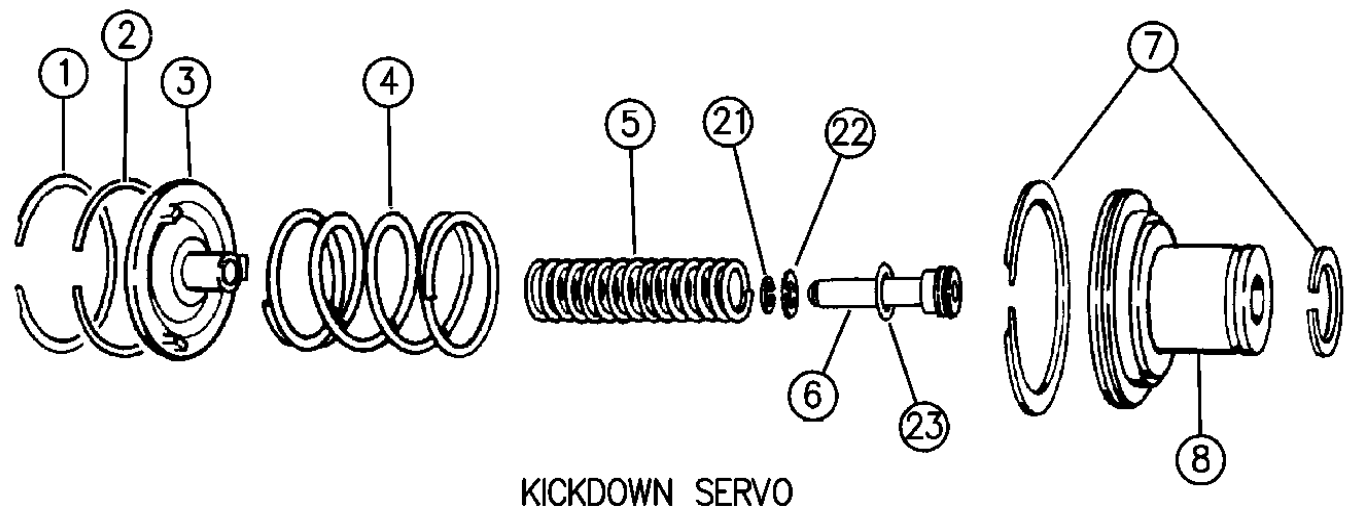
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

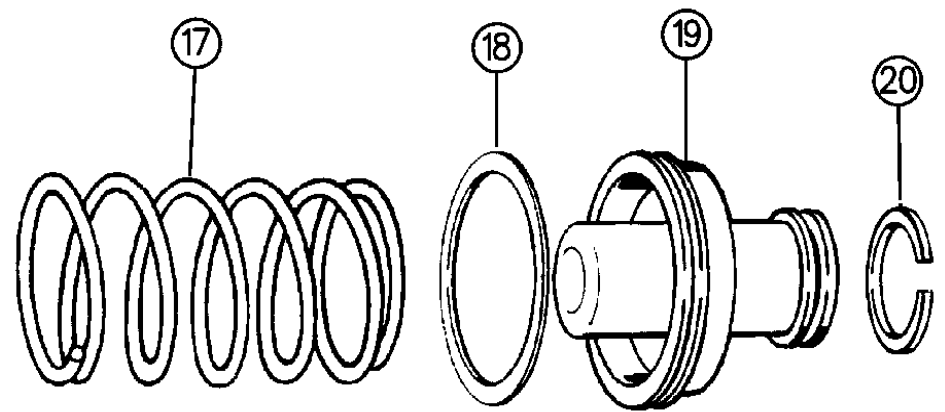
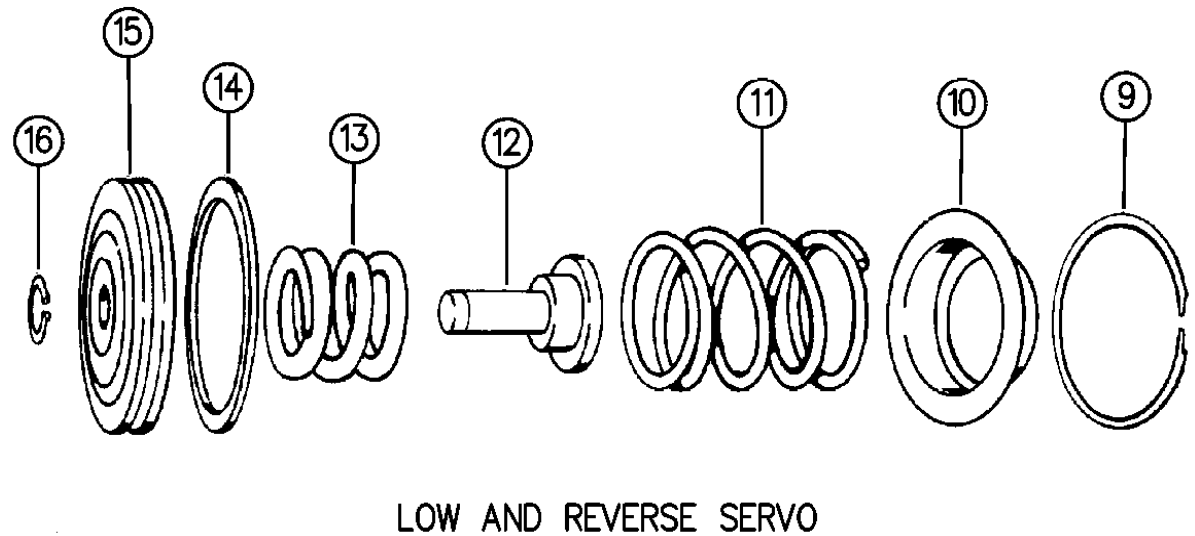
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SERVOS, ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-720

21D-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 1942 130    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Kickdown Servo Guide                 |
| 2    | 1942 123    | 1   |      |       | RING, Kickdown Servo Guide Seal                 |
| 3    | 3410 441    | 1   |      |       | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo                           |
| 4    | 4617 528    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, K/Down Servo Piston, Outer              |
| 5    | 3410 444    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, K/Down Servo Piston, Inner, 6 Coils     |
| 6    | 3410 445    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, K/Down Servo, Inner                     |
| 7    | 1942 123    | 1   |      |       | RING, K/Down Servo Piston Seal, Large           |
| 8    | 4412 444    | 1   |      |       | Small   |
| 9    | 3410 440    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, K/Down Servo                            |
| 10   | 1942 130    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer |
| 11   | 1942 150    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Reverse Servo Piston Spring           |
| 12   | 2801 241    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                    |
| 13   | 3743 353    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston, 1-53/64" Lgh.       |
| 14   | 4130 824    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Reverse Servo Cushion                   |
| 15   | 4058 741    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber              |
| 16   | 2801 281    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Reverse Servo                           |
| 17   | 6027 153    | 1   |      |       | RING, Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.     |
| 18   | 3515 079    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Accumulator, Lower                      |
| 19   | 3743 013    | 1   |      |       | RING, Accumulator Piston Seal, Large            |
| 20   | 3743 650    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, Accumulator                             |
| 21   | 3743 010    | 1   |      |       | RING, Accumulator Piston Seal, Small            |
| 22   | 6031 392    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.                   |
| 23   | 3410 437    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, K/Down Piston Inner                   |
| 24   | 6028 864    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"              |



94J51 720

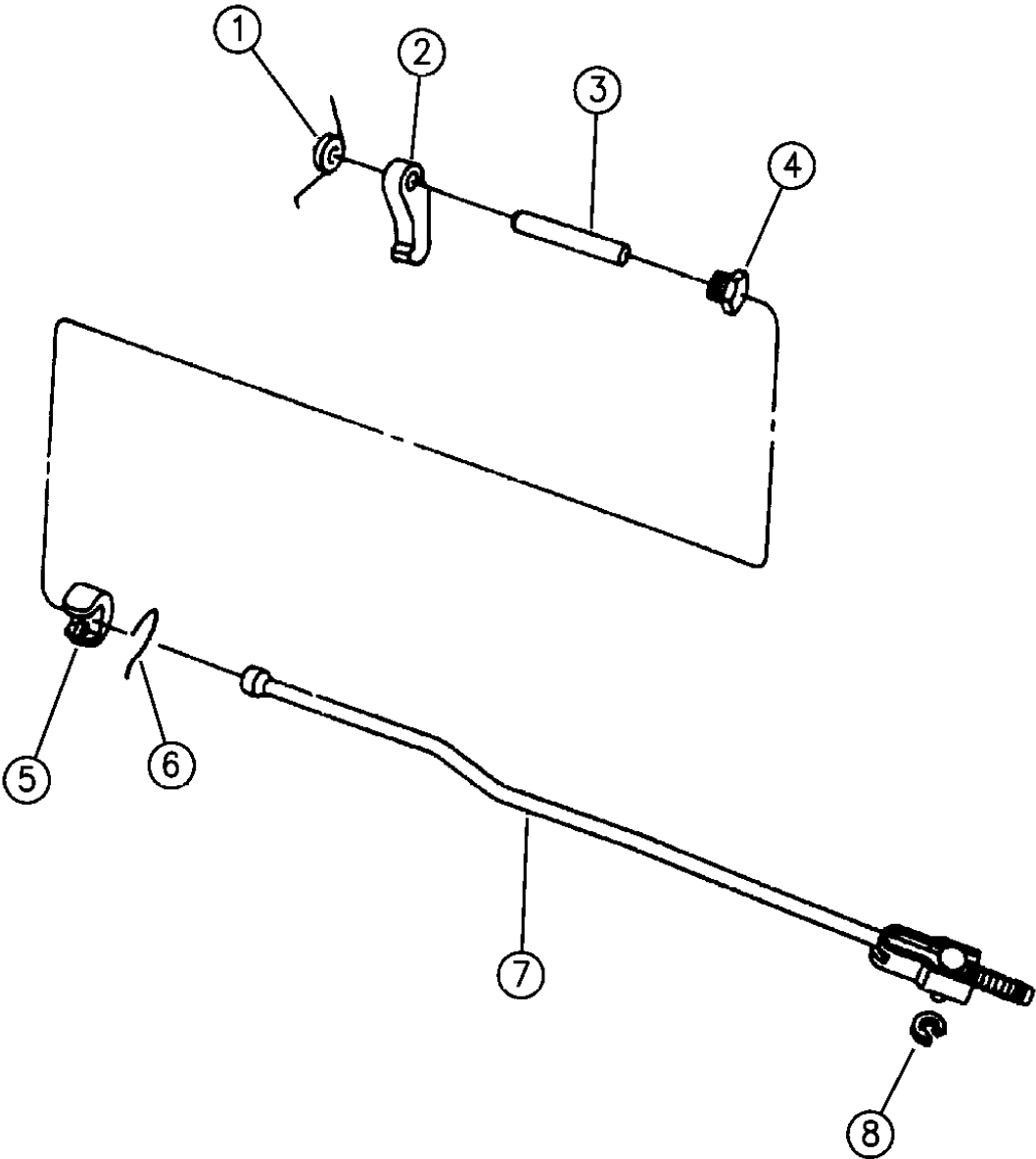
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PARKING SPRAG AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-730

21D-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 2466 909    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Parking Sprag           |
| 2    | 4471 415    | 1   |      |       | SPRAG, Parking (5/8" Thick) *** |
| 3    | 2466 892    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Parking Sprag            |
| 4    | 1798 191    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Shaft Retaining           |
| 5    | 2538 042    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Parking Sprag Reaction    |
| 6    | 2538 034    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Reaction Plug        |
| 7    | 4471 478    | 1   |      |       | ROD ASSEMBLY, Parking Sprag     |
| 8    | 1626 749    | 1   |      |       | E-CLIP, Rod ***                 |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

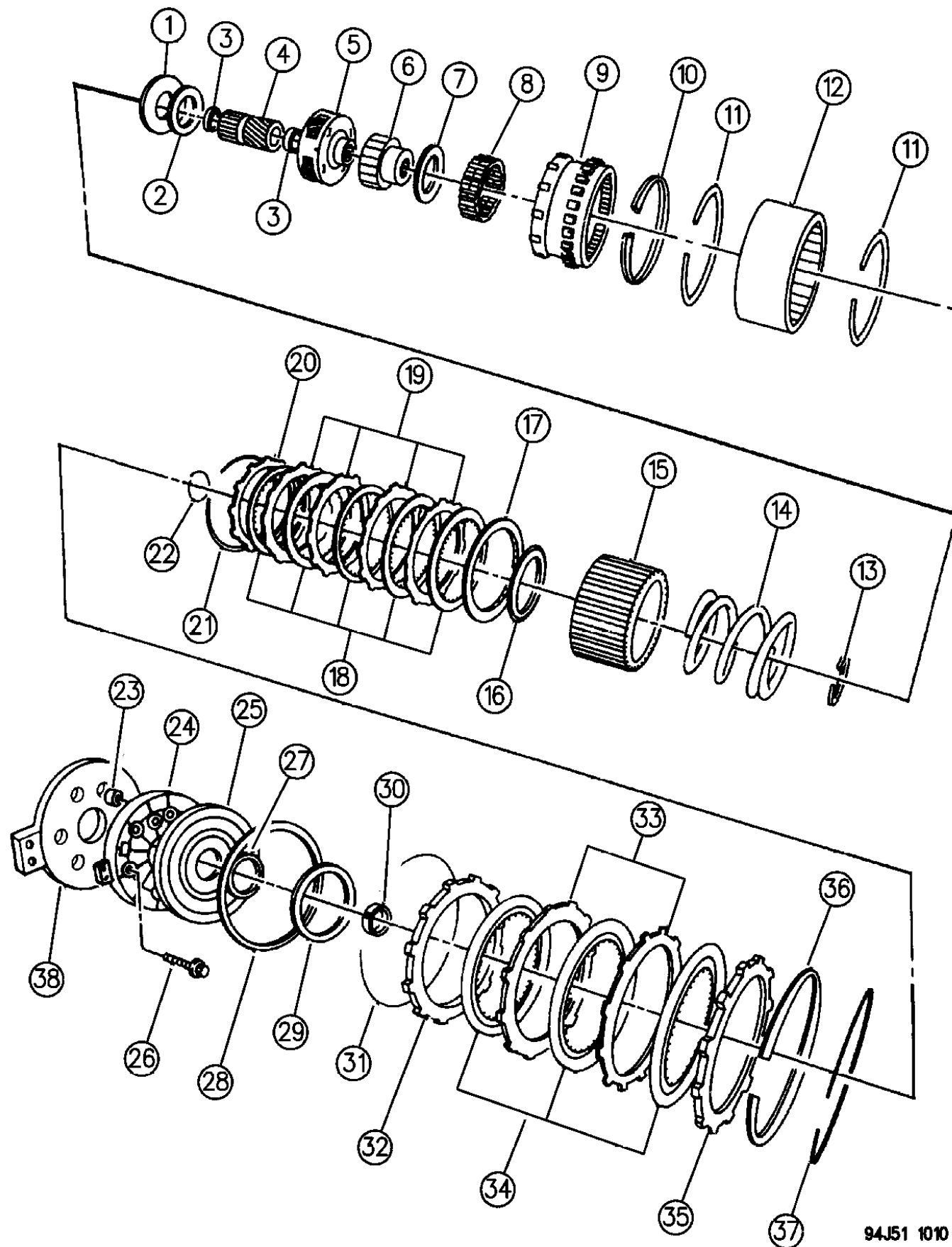
94J51 730

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## CLUTCH, OVERDRIVE WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ

Figure 21D-1010

21D-1010



94J51 1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4740 774    | 1   |      |       | PLATE PACKAGE, w/Bearing, Direct Clutch Spring, Thrust ***      |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/Drive, Thrust (Served in 4740774 Plate Pkg.)         |
| 3    |             | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, O/Drive Sun Gear (Serv. in Sun Gear)                   |
| 4    | 4461 022    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, O/Drive Sun   |
| 5    | 4461 118    | 1   |      |       | CARRIER ASSEMBLY, O/Drive Planet Pinion (4 Pinion)              |
| 6    | 4461 124    | 1   |      |       | RACE, O/Drive "O" Running Clutch                                |
| 7    | 4461 014    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/Drive Race, Thrust                                   |
| 8    | 4461 015    | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, w/Rollers and Springs, O/Drive "O" Running     |
| 9    | 4746 349    | 1   |      |       | GEAR, O/Drive Annulus   |
| 10   | 4461 059    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/Drive Annulus Gear, 5-1/4" O.D.                    |
| 11   | 4461 060    | 2   |      |       | SNAP RING, Direct Clutch Drum to Annulus, 6" O.D.               |
| 12   | 4461 089    | 1   |      |       | DRUM, Direct Clutch   |
| 13   | 4461 063    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.             |
| 14   | 4461 027    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Direct Clutch Coil                                      |
| 15   | 4461 072    | 1   |      |       | HUB, Direct Clutch Spring Sliding                               |
| 16   | 4446 724    | 1   |      |       | BEARING, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Thrust                          |
| 17   | 4461 030    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Direct Clutch Pressure                                   |
| 18   | 4461 042    | 8   |      |       | DISC, Direct Clutch   |
| 19   | 4461 054    | 7   |      |       | PLATE, Direct Clutch  |
| 20   | 4461 031    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Direct Clutch Reaction                                   |
| 21   | 4461 032    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Direct Clutch Wave                                      |
| 22   | 4461 064    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, Direct Clutch Spring Sliding Hub, Round 1-7/8" O.D.  |
| 23   | 4412 583    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Piston Retainer   |
| 24   | 5211 8180   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, O/Drive Clutch Piston                                 |
| 25   | 4431 695    | 1   |      |       | PISTON, O/Drive Clutch  |
| 26   | 6033 479    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Retainer to Case, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"                        |
| 27   | 4431 697    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner                              |
| 28   | 4431 696    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer                              |
| 29   |             |     |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Piston, Selective Thrust, 3.10" Dia. I.D. |
|      | 4431 730    | AR  |      |       | .108 - .110" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 585    | AR  |      |       | .123 - .125" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 731    | AR  |      |       | .138 - .140" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 586    | AR  |      |       | .153 - .155" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 732    | AR  |      |       | .168 - .170" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 587    | AR  |      |       | .183 - .185" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 733    | AR  |      |       | .198 - .200" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 588    | AR  |      |       | .213 - .215" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 734    | AR  |      |       | .228 - .230" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 590    | AR  |      |       | .243 - .245" Thk.   |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.15" I.D., Selective               |
|      | 4431 916    | AR  |      |       | .158" Thk.  |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

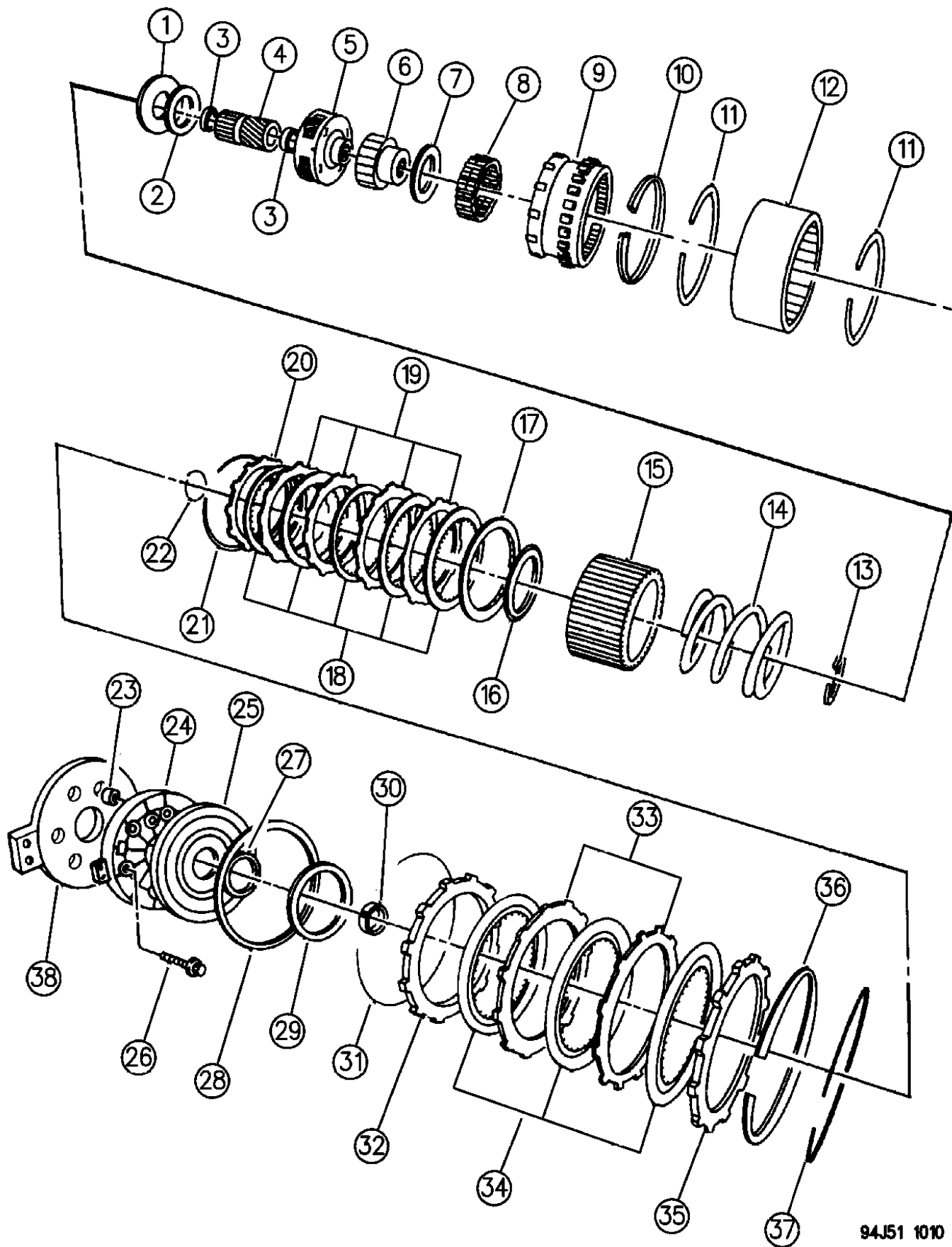
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLUTCH, OVERDRIVE WITH GEAR TRAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 21D-1010

21D-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 4431 917    | AR  |      |       | .175" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 918    | AR  |      |       | .193" Thk.   |
|      | 4431 919    | AR  |      |       | .211" Thk.   |
| 31   | 4461 082    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/Drive Clutch Pressure Plate, Round            |
| 32   | 4461 033    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Pressure                             |
| 33   | 4461 047    | 3   |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Separator                            |
| 34   | 4461 181    | 4   |      |       | DISC, O/Drive Clutch                                       |
| 35   | 4461 033    | 1   |      |       | PLATE, O/Drive Clutch Reaction                             |
| 36   | 4461 066    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, O/Drive Clutch Wave                                |
| 37   | 4461 065    | 1   |      |       | SNAP RING, O/Drive Clutch Reaction Plate, 6-1/2" O.D.      |
| 38   | 4471 565    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, O/Drive Cl. Piston Retainer & Ext. Adapter to Case |

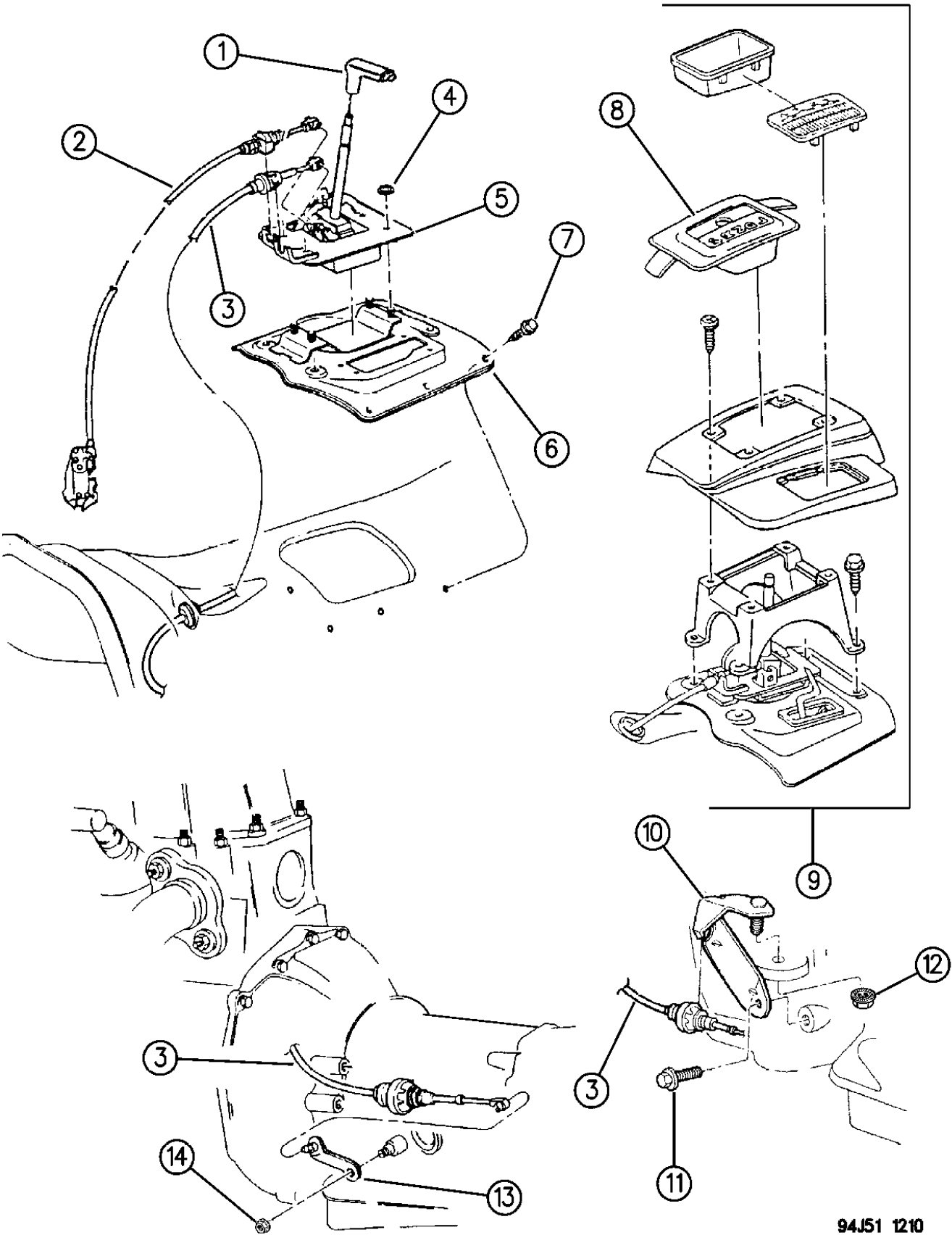
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROLS, GEARSHIFT, FLOOR MOUNTED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 4 SPEED, 46RH GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure 21D-1210

21D-1210



94J51 1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5300 7750   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Trans. Gearshift                                     |
| 2    | 5207 7992   | 1   |      |       | CABLE ASSEMBLY, Park Interlock                               |
|      | 5207 8959   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996   |
|      | 5207 8961   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1996   |
| 3    | 5207 9230   | 1   |      |       | CABLE ASSEMBLY, Trans. Gearshift                             |
|      | 5300 8656   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Gearshift Cable                                     |
| 4    | 6101 695    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Shifter Hsg. Mounting                                   |
| 5    | 5207 8384   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING and LEVER, Assy., Gearshift ***                      |
|      | 5305 4278   | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD 1996 ***   |
|      | 5300 3350   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Pawl Return (Not Shown)                              |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Floor Shift Mtg.                                      |
|      | 5300 7541   | 1   |      |       | 4x4  |
|      | 5300 7349   | 1   |      |       | 4x2  |
| 7    |             | 10  |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer (Not Serviced)                               |
| 8    | 5511 5065   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Floor Console   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | CONSOLE, Mini (Reference See Group 8A-440)                   |
| 10   | 5207 8875   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Shift Cable Mounting                                |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Shift Cable Mtg. Brkt., 5/16-18 x 3/4" (Not Serviced) |
| 12   | 0152 476    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Cable Brkt. Mtg., 7/16-14                               |
| 13   | 5207 8253   | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Manual Valve Shaft Shift                              |
| 14   | J420 0046   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Lever M8x1.25   |

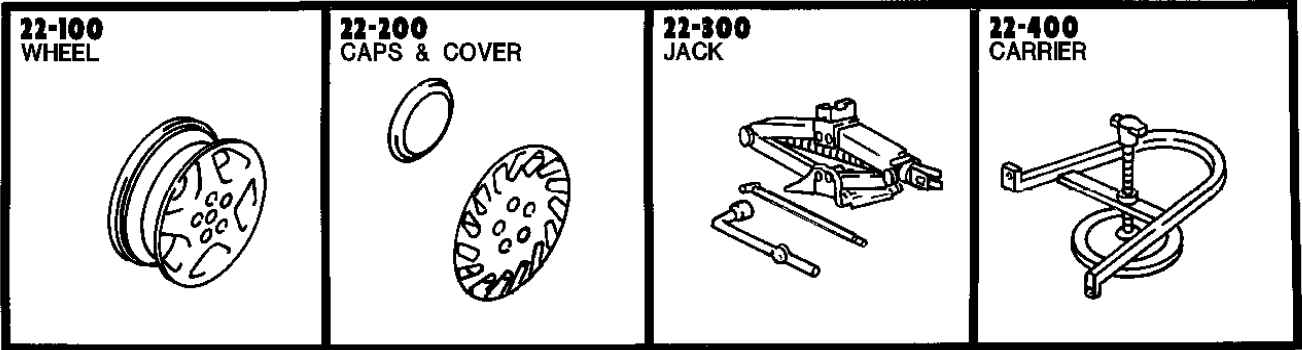
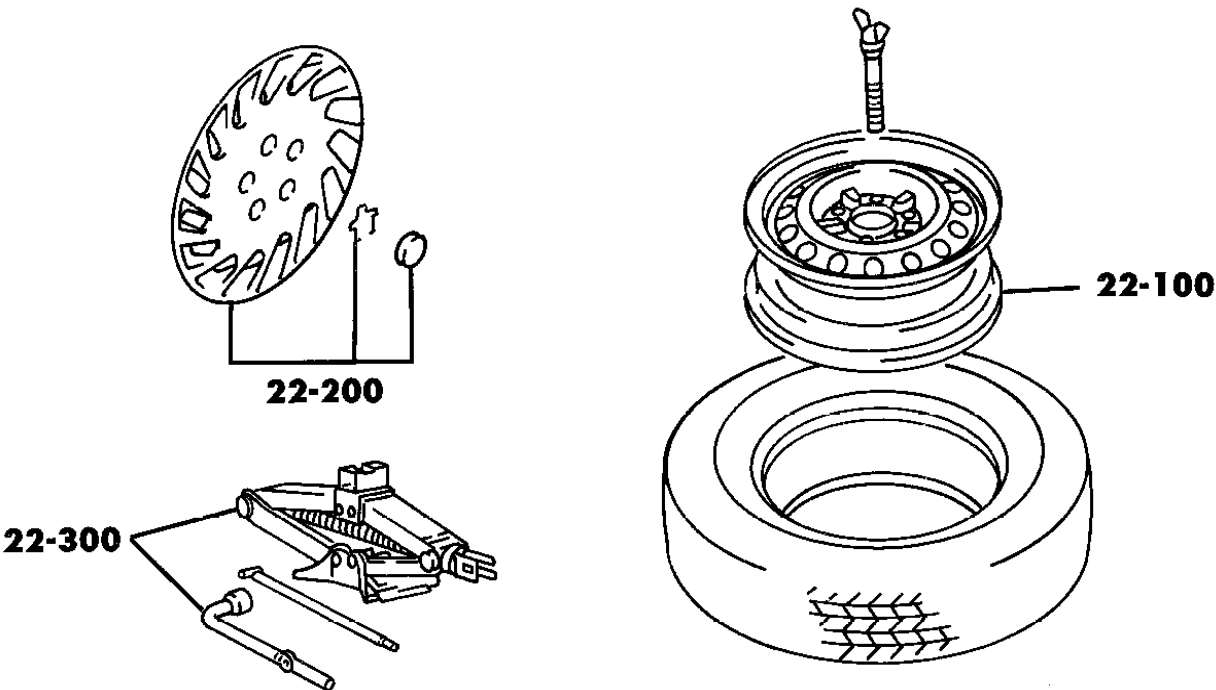
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



GROUP-22  
WHEELS, COVERS & JACKS

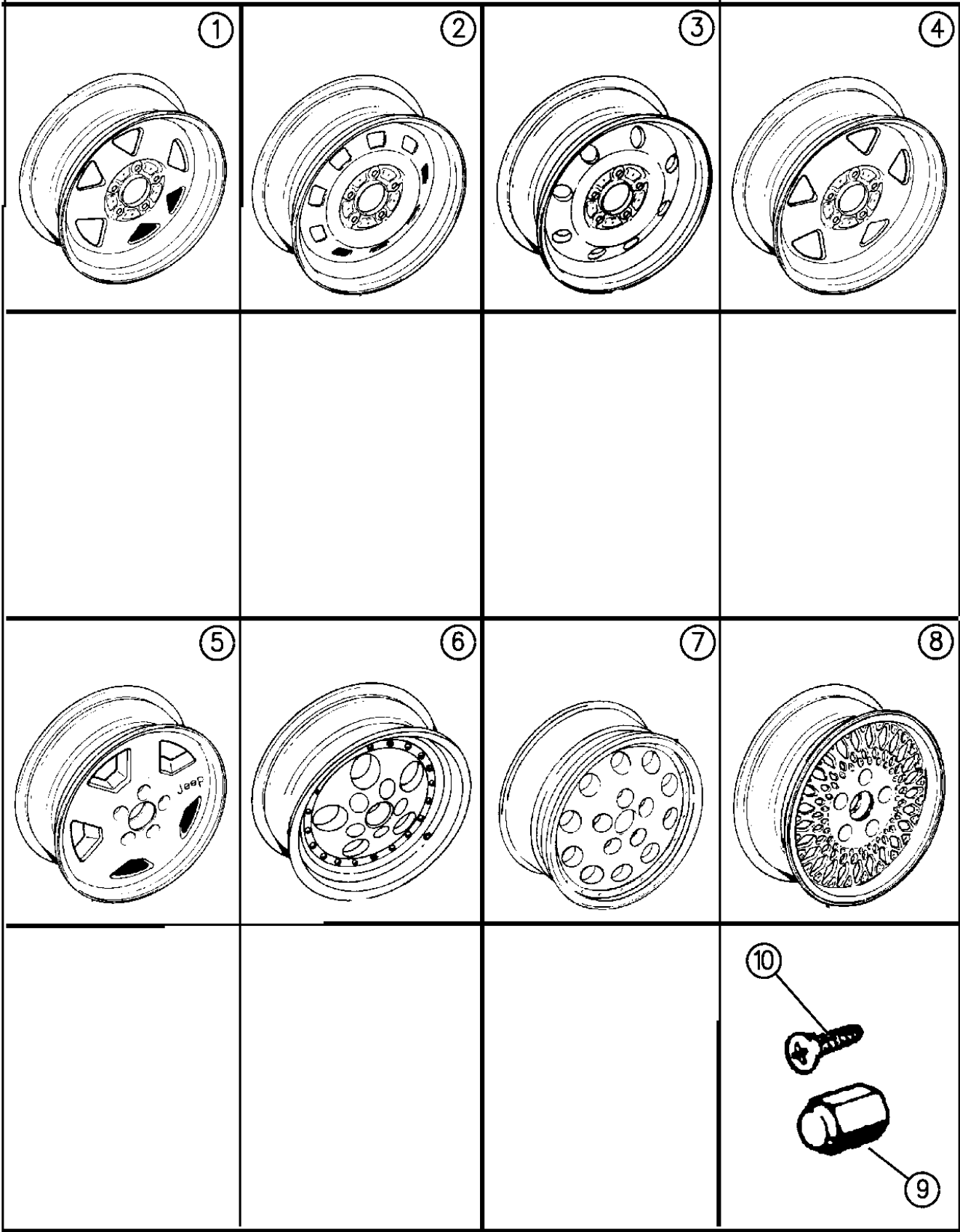


GROUP 22 - WHEELS-COVERS & JACKS

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE                                      | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>WHEELS AND HARDWARE</b>                              |                |
| WHEELS AND HARDWARE YJ BODY .....                       | Fig. 22-110    |
| WHEELS AND HARDWARE XJ BODY .....                       | Fig. 22-120    |
| WHEELS AND HARDWARE ZJ, ZG BODY .....                   | Fig. 22-130    |
| <b>CAPS, WHEEL COVER, CENTER</b>                        |                |
| CAPS, WHEEL COVER, CENTER YJ BODY .....                 | Fig. 22-210    |
| CAPS, WHEEL COVER, CENTER XJ BODY .....                 | Fig. 22-220    |
| CAPS, WHEEL COVER, CENTER ZJ, ZG BODY .....             | Fig. 22-230    |
| <b>JACK STOWAGE</b>                                     |                |
| JACK STOWAGE YJ BODY .....                              | Fig. 22-310    |
| JACK STOWAGE XJ BODY .....                              | Fig. 22-320    |
| JACK STOWAGE ZJ, ZG BODY .....                          | Fig. 22-330    |
| <b>WHEEL, SPARE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE</b>                  |                |
| WHEEL, SPARE TAILGATE MOUNTING YJ BODY .....            | Fig. 22-410    |
| WHEEL, SPARE TAILGATE MOUNTING YJ BODY KDX .....        | Fig. 22-420    |
| WHEEL, SPARE INSIDE MOUNTING XJ BODY .....              | Fig. 22-430    |
| WHEEL, SPARE INSIDE MOUNTING XJ BODY RHD .....          | Fig. 22-440    |
| WHEEL, SPARE OUTSIDE MOUNTING, SWING AWAY XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 22-450    |
| WHEEL, SPARE INSIDE MOUNTING ZJ, ZG BODY .....          | Fig. 22-460    |

WHEELS AND HARDWARE YJ BODY  
Figure 22-110

22-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5CF7 2L4A   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7 Styled Steel, Argent (WJD) |
| 2    | 5200 0022   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x6 Steel, Silver (WJK+TBC)    |
| 3    | 5200 4765   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 16x6 Steel, KDX, Egypt (WDJ)    |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7 Steel, Argent (WJ5+TBB)    |
|      | 5DS2 2M4A   | 4   |      |       | 1994                                   |
|      | 5FV6 3S4A   | 4   |      |       | 1995                                   |
| 5    | 5200 3368   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7 Aluminum (WJN)             |
| 6    | 5200 7398   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x8 Aluminum (WJ9)             |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7 Aluminum (WJH)             |
|      | 5205 8015   | 4   |      |       | 1994                                   |
|      | 5209 0000   | 4   |      |       | 1995                                   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7 Aluminum                   |
|      | 5DH5 9MS7   | 4   |      |       | Dark Silver Metallic (WJG)             |
|      | 4637 977    | 4   |      |       | Black (WJR+WJ7)                        |
|      | 4637 978    | 4   |      |       | Gold Metallic (WJR+WJ7)                |
| 9    | J400 6956   | AR  |      |       | NUT, w/Cap, Wheel Lug                  |
| 10   | 3420 2523   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Cap Retaining                   |

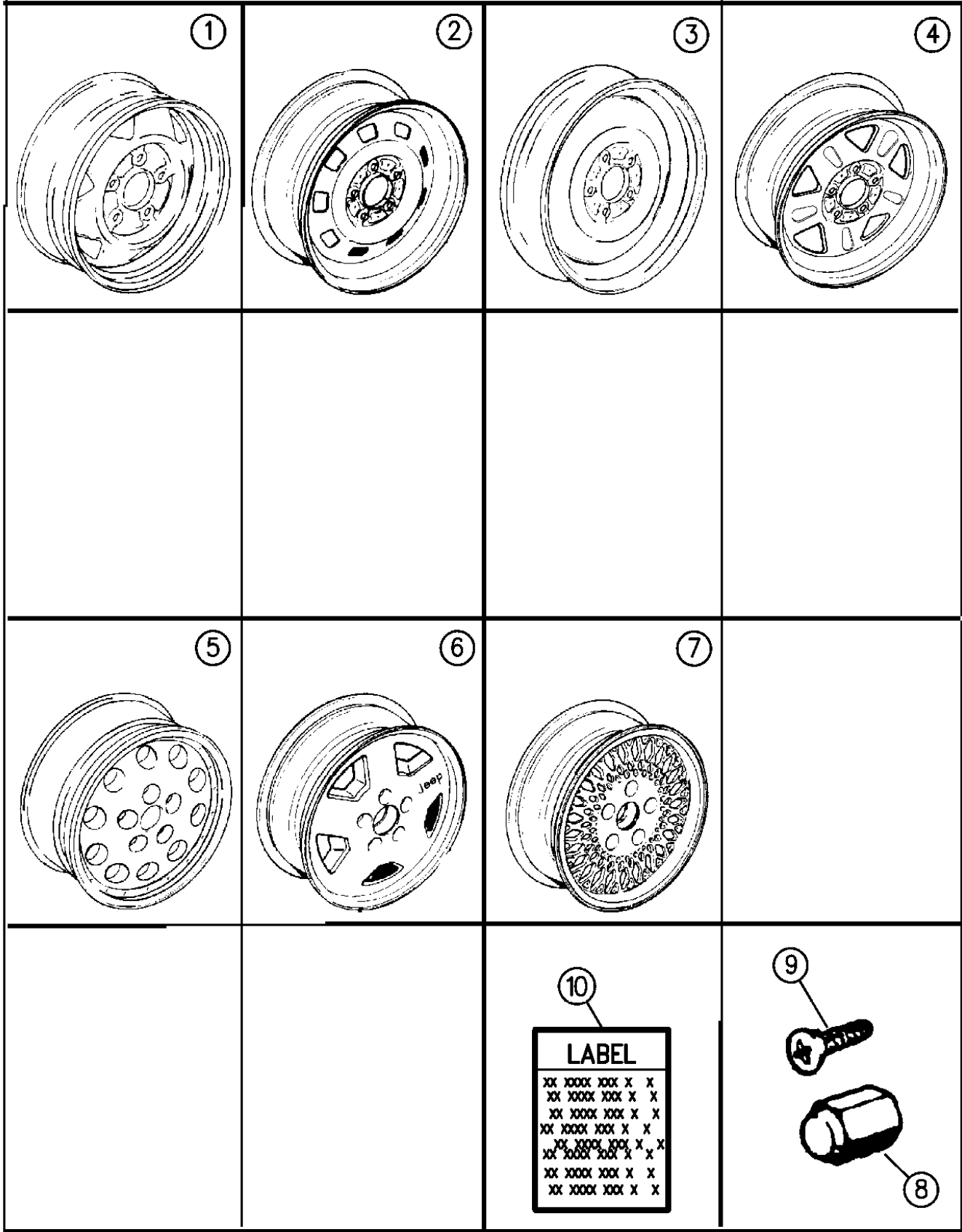
MODEL CODES: \_\_\_\_\_  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: \_\_\_\_\_  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WHEELS AND HARDWARE XJ BODY  
Figure 22-120

22-120A



94J22 120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5CF7 2L4A   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7.0 Styled Steel, Argent, (WJD)   |
| 2    | 5200 0022   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x6.0 Steel, Silver, (WJK), KDX   |
| 3    | 5200 0019   | 1   |      |       | WHEEL, Compact Spare, (16x4.0)  |
| 4    | 5CM1 0M4A   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7.0 Steel, Argent, Full Face, 5 Spoke, w/5 Elongated Dimples on The Spokes, (WJ5) |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7.0 Aluminum, (WJH)   |
|      | 5205 8015   | 4   |      |       | Up To 12-16-93  |
|      | 5209 0000   | 4   |      |       | After 12-16-93  |
|      | 5DR1 9TA8   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7.0 Aluminum (WJ3)  |
| 6    | 5200 3368   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7.0 Aluminum, (WJN), KDX  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7.0 Aluminum, Machined-Face, Lattice  |
|      | 4637 977    | 4   |      |       | Black, (WJR,WJ7)  |
|      | 4637 978    | 4   |      |       | Gold Metallic, (WJR, WJ7)   |
|      | 5DH5 9MS7   | 4   |      |       | Dark Silver Metallic, (WJG)   |
|      | 5DH5 9MV4   | 4   |      |       | Light Champagne, (WJ1), 1994  |
|      | 5DH5 9RV1   | 4   |      |       | Light Pearlstone (WJ1)  |
| 8    | J400 6956   | AR  |      |       | NUT, w/Cap, Wheel Lug   |
| 9    | 3420 2523   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Wheel Cap Retaining  |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Tire Pressure (DNS 52088204)   |

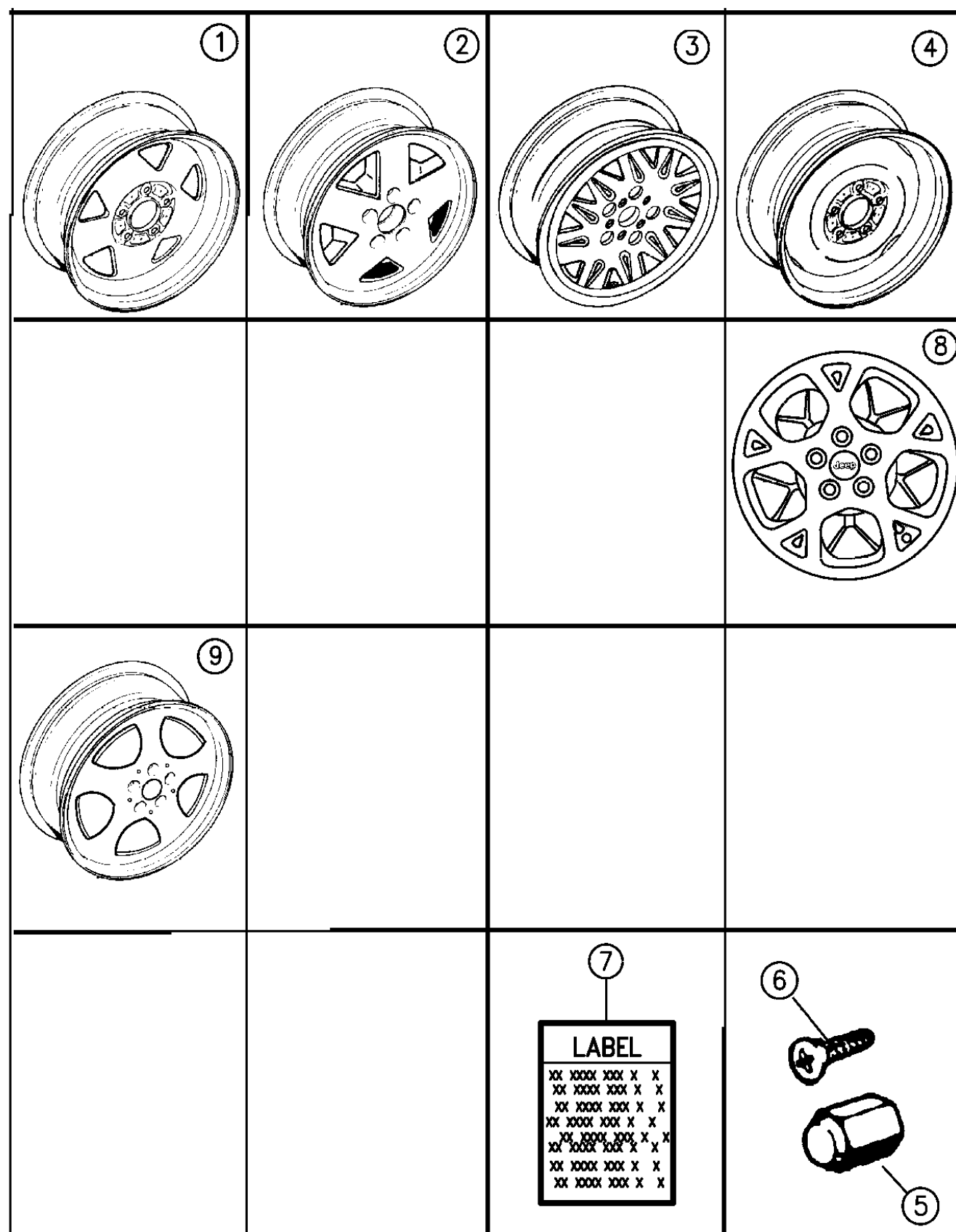
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# WHEELS AND HARDWARE ZJ, ZG BODY Figure 22-130

22-130C



94J22 130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5DS2 2M4A   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7 Steel Full Face, Argent, 5 Spoke, WJ 5                   |
| 2    | 5DR2 4MD2   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7.0 Sport Cast Aluminum, Med. Quartz, 5 Spoke WJ6, 1994-95 |
| 3    | 5DR2 5MY2   | 4   |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7.0 Luxury Cast Aluminum, WJ7 Gold Metallic                |
|      | 5DR2 5RJN   | 4   |      |       | Moss Green   |
| 4    | 5200 0019   | 1   |      |       | WHEEL, 16x4.0 Compact Spare  |
| 5    | J400 6956   | AR  |      |       | NUT, w/Cap, Wheel Lug  |
| 6    | 3420 2523   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Wheel Cap Retaining   |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Tire Pressure   |
|      | 5208 9003   | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5208 8505   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5208 8315   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 w/o Australia Pkg. ***  |
|      | 5305 4517   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 w/215/75 R15 Tire, w/Australia Pkg. ***                         |
|      | 5305 4516   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 w/225/70 R16 Tire, w/Australia Pkg. ***                         |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, 16x7 JJ Cast Aluminum, 1996                                   |
|      | 5DV3 3SYN   | 4   |      |       | Gold, WDM  |
|      | 5DV3 3SAK   | 4   |      |       | Silver, WDR  |
|      | 5DV3 3SJN   | 4   |      |       | Green, WDN   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | WHEEL, 15x7 JJ Cast Aluminum, 1996                                   |
|      | 5FA1 5SYN   | 4   |      |       | Gold, WJ1  |
|      | 5FA1 5SS7   | 4   |      |       | Silver, WJ6  |
|      | 2073 355    | 4   |      |       | STEM, Valve 11/2"  |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

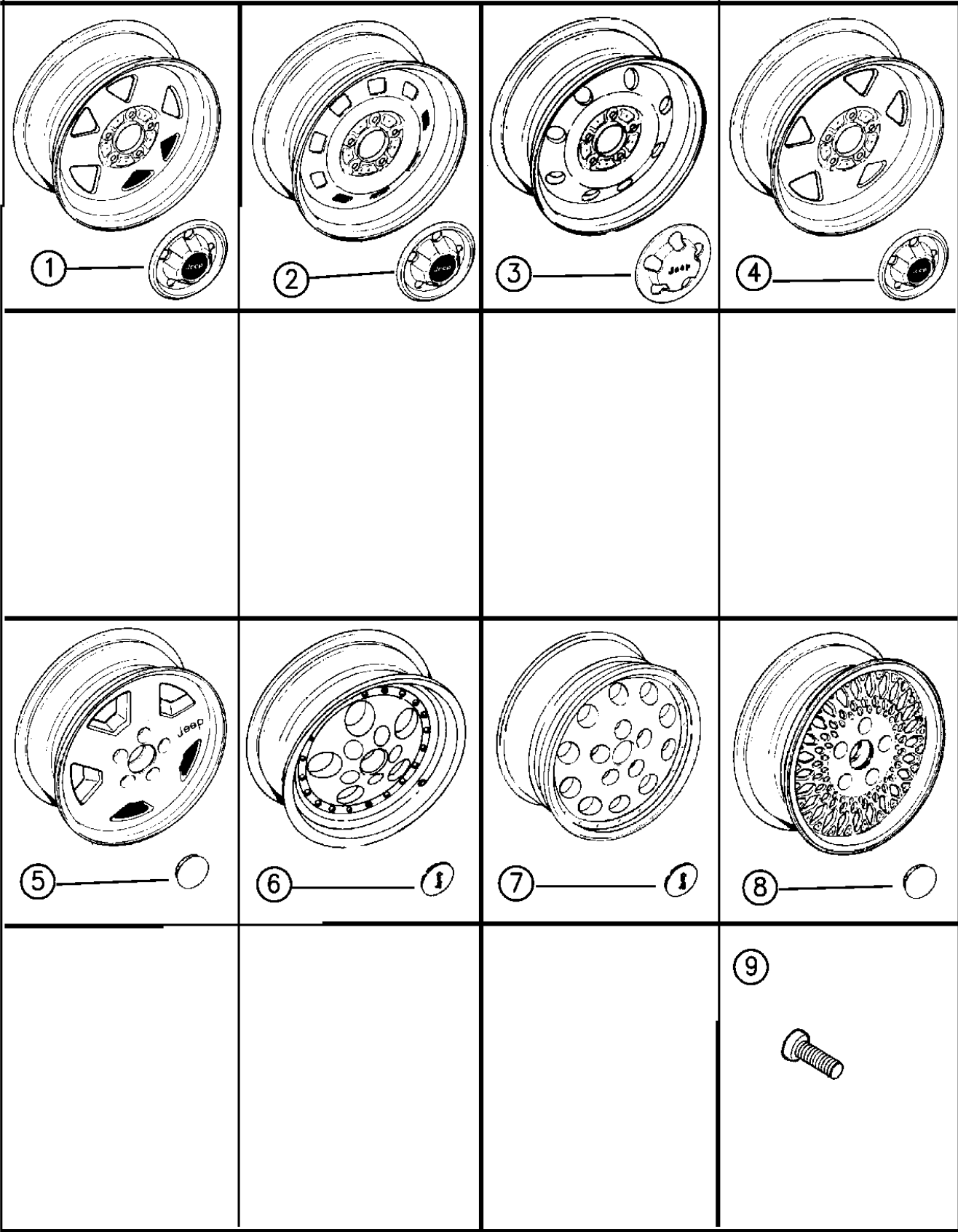
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CAPS, WHEEL COVER, CENTER YJ BODY  
Figure 22-210

22-210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5200 1179   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Applique, Black w/Jeep Logo Written In White, Used w/(WJD) Wheel |
| 2    | 5200 1179   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Applique, Black w/Jeep Logo Written In White, Used w/(WJK) Wheel |
| 3    | 5200 4766   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Applique, Used w/(WDJ) Wheel, KDX                                |
| 4    | 5CF3 4L4A   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Jeep Logo, Argent (P.A.R.), Center Black, Used w/(WJ5) Wheel     |
| 5    | 5200 2971   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub Bright, Used w/(WJN) Wheel   |
| 6    | 5200 3759   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Jeep Logo Written in Silver, Used w/(WJ9) Wheel                  |
| 7    | 5200 3759   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Jeep Logo Written in Silver, Used w/(WJH) Wheel                  |
| 8    | 5200 2971   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub Bright, Used w/(WJG) Wheel   |
|      | 5200 3621   | 4   |      |       | Black, w/Jeep Logo Written in Gold, Used w/(WJ7) Wheel                      |
| 9    | 3420 2523   | 12  |      |       | SCREW, Center Cap to Wheel  |

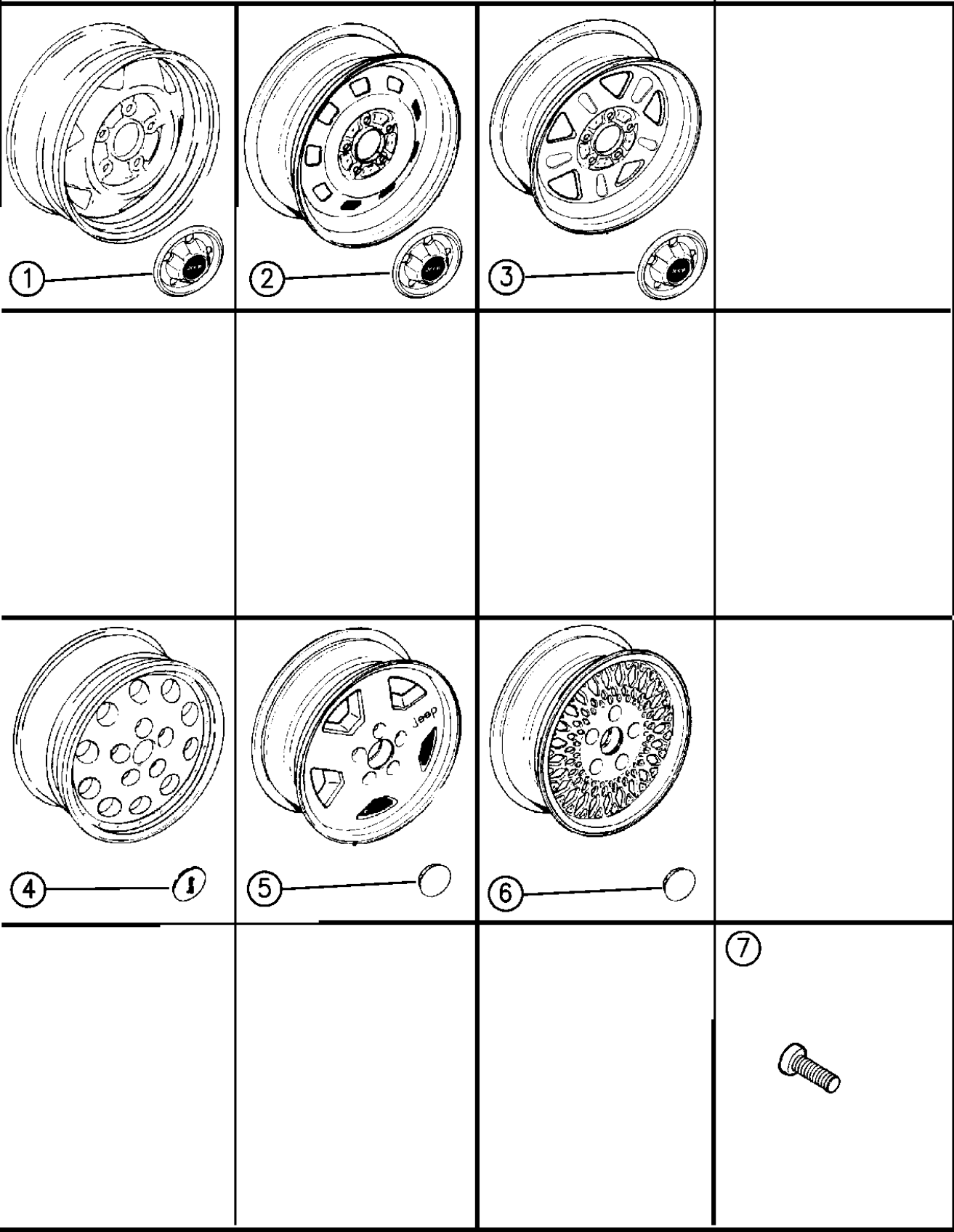
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CAPS, WHEEL COVER, CENTER XJ BODY  
Figure 22-220

22-220A



94J22 220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5200 1179   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Applique, Black, w/Jeep Logo Written in White, Used w/(WJD) Wheel |
| 2    | 5200 1179   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Applique, Black, w/Jeep Logo Written in White, Used w/(WJK) Wheel |
| 3    | 5CF3 4L4A   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Jeep Logo, Argent, Center Black, Used w/(WJ5) Wheel               |
| 4    | 5200 3759   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Jeep Logo, Written in Silver, Used w/(WJH) Wheel                  |
| 5    | 5200 2971   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub, Bright, Used w/(WJN) Wheel   |
|      | 5DY0 7TA8   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Center, Used With (WJ3) Wheel   |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | CAP, Hub   |
|      | 5200 3759   | 4   |      |       | w/Jeep Logo Written in Silver, Used w/(WJH) Wheel                            |
|      | 5200 3621   | 4   |      |       | Black w/Jeep Logo Written in Gold, Used w/(WJ7) Wheel                        |
|      | 5200 2971   | 4   |      |       | Bright, Used w/(WJG)or(WJ1) Wheel  |
| 7    | 3420 2523   | 12  |      |       | SCREW, Center Cap to Wheel   |

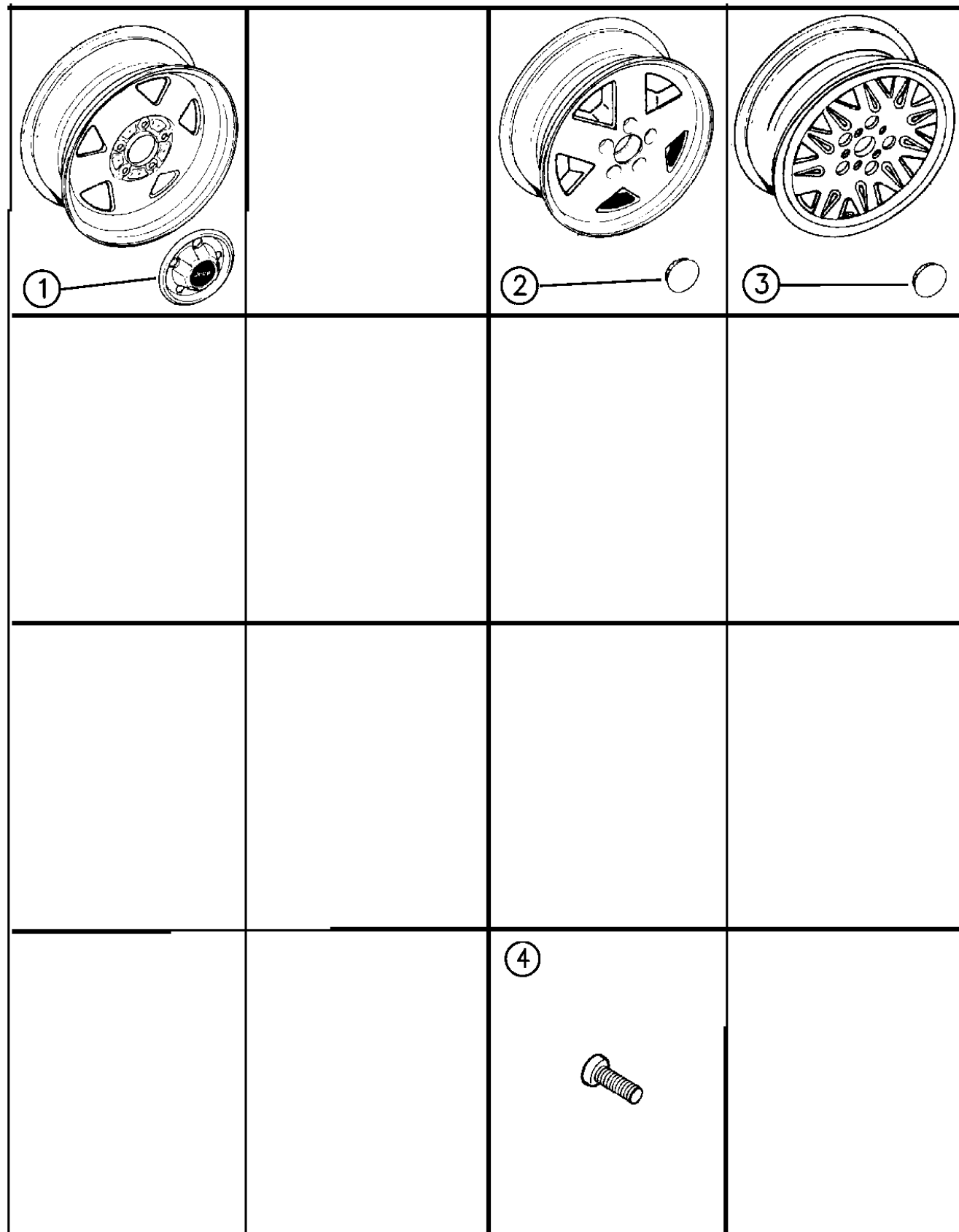
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 22-230**

22-230B



**94J22 230**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5CF3 4L4A   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Hub w/Applique, Argent, w/Jeep Logo, Center Black, Used w/(WJ5) Wheel                         |
| 2    | 5200 5732   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Center, Aluminum Surface Circular Brush, Used w/(WJ6/WJ1) Wheel                               |
| 3    | 5CF9 7L3X   | 4   |      |       | CAP, Center, Circular Brushed Aluminum, w/Semi Gloss Black Outlining Jeep Name (WJ7,WDM,WDR) Wheel |
| 4    | 3420 2523   | 12  |      |       | SCREW, Center Cap to Wheel   |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

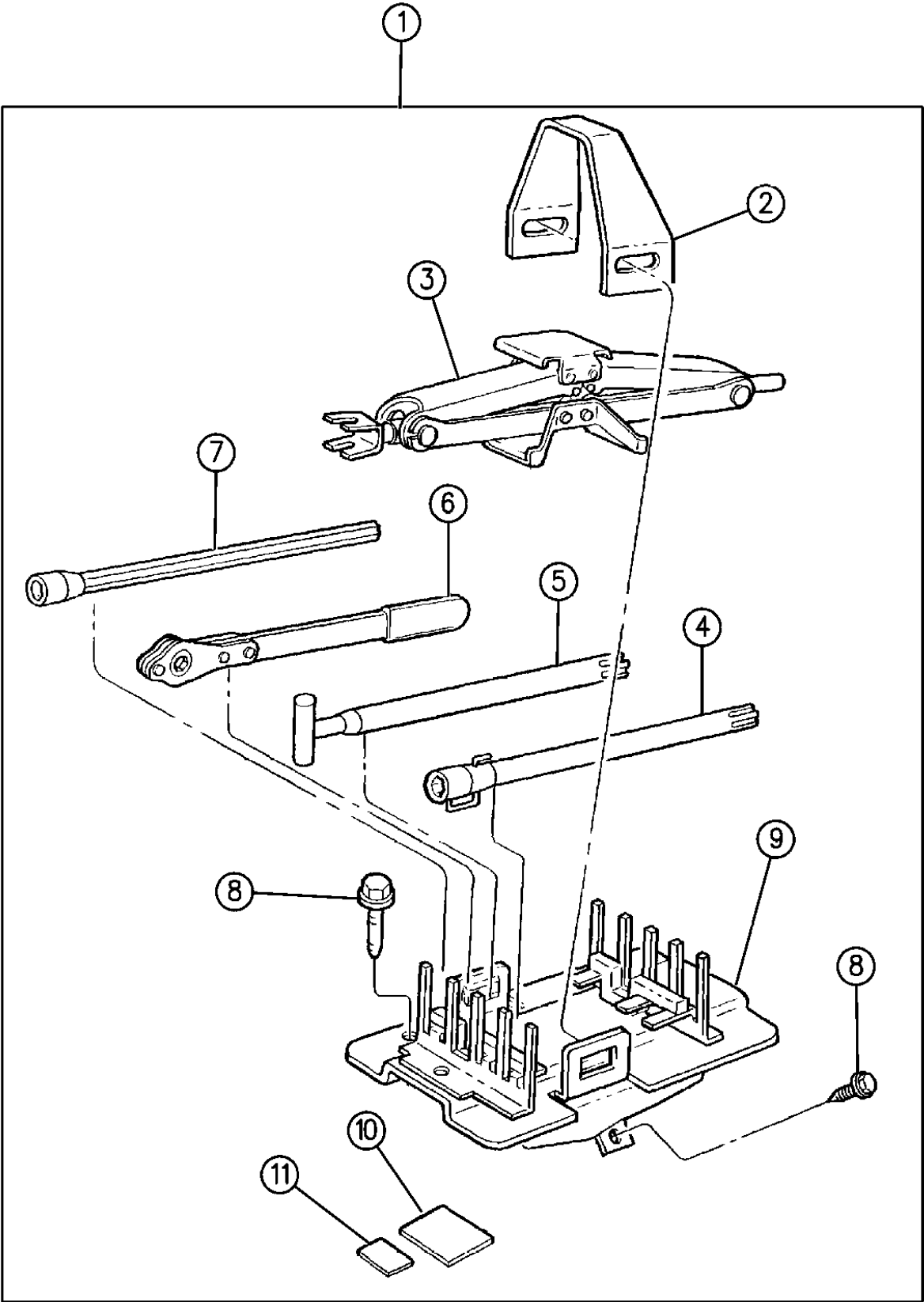
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

JACK STOWAGE YJ BODY  
Figure 22-310

22-310A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4636 395    | 1   |      |       | JACK PKG, Scissor Type ***<br>Consists Of:<br>1 - 4432174 Bracket<br>1 - 52006166 Jack Assy.<br>1 - 52088117 Jack Release<br>1 - 52006169 Extension<br>1 - 52006170 T/Bar<br>1 - 52006859 Bracket Assy.<br>1 - 52006867 Wrench<br>1 - 52006868 Crank<br>1 - 52004654 Sticker<br>1 - 52004655 Sticker<br>1 - 52006186 Sticker |
| 2    | 4432 174    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, In Cab Jack Stowage, Upper  |
| 3    | 5200 6166   | 1   |      |       | JACK, Screw Type   |
| 4    | 5200 6169   | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Jack Handle   |
| 5    | 5200 6170   | 1   |      |       | T/BAR, Jack Handle ***   |
| 6    | 4522 119    | 1   |      |       | CRANK, Jack Handle   |
| 7    | 5200 6867   | 1   |      |       | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut  |
| 8    | J400 6850   | 3   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer, (1/4-20 x 5/8")   |
| 9    | 5200 6859   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, In Cab Jack Stowage, Lower  |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Jack Instructions<br>BUX, CANADA<br>U.S.  |
| 11   | 5200 6186   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Jack Stowage Instructions   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

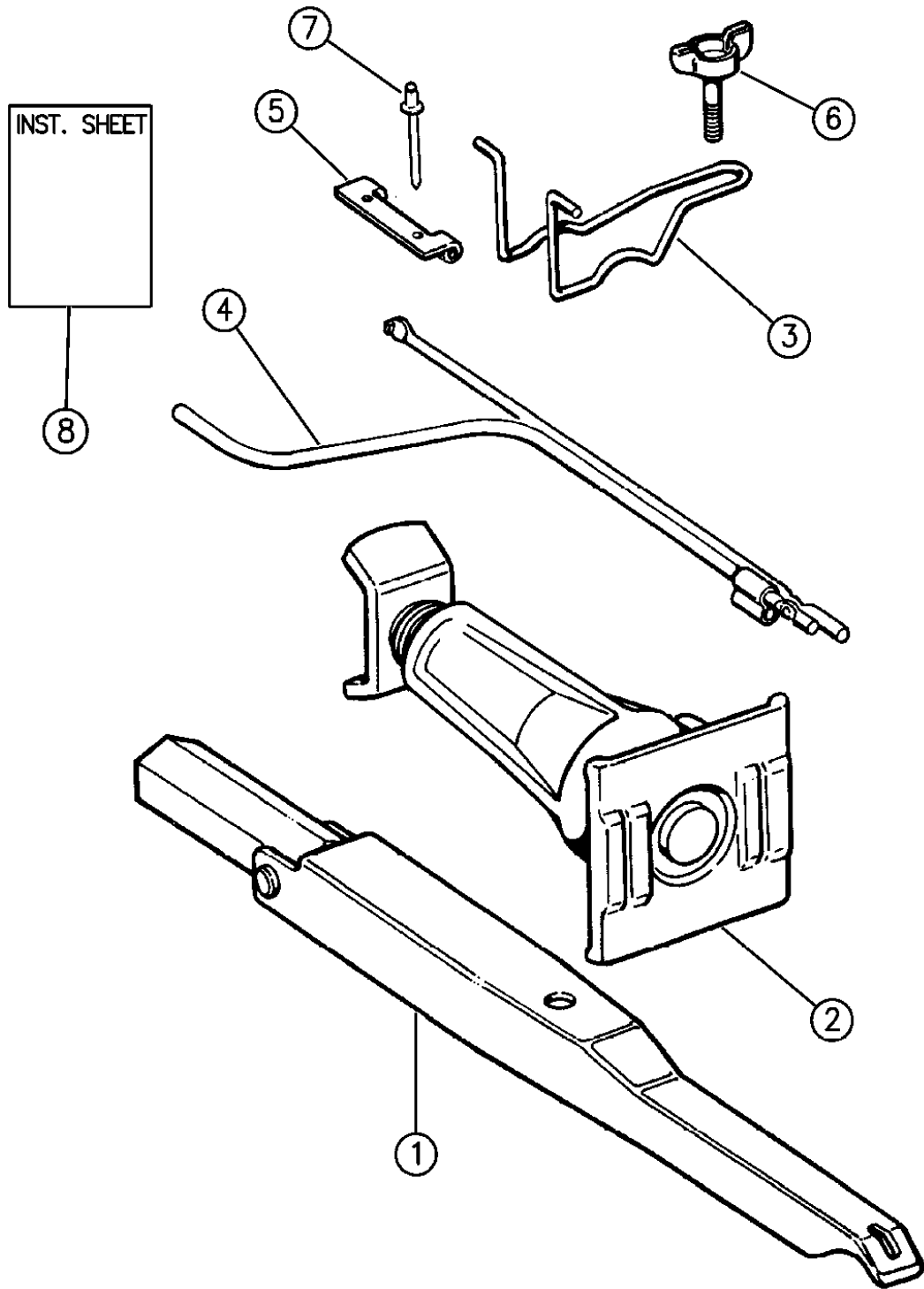
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



**Figure 22-320**

22-320A



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5200 3583      | 1   |      |       | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut            |
| 2    |                |     |      |       | JACK, Screw Type                 |
|      | 5208 7912      | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                          |
|      | 5208 8450      | 1   |      |       | 1996                             |
| 3    | 5200 3474      | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Jack Hold Down         |
| 4    | 5200 0221      | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Jack Crank               |
| 5    | 5200 1202      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Jack Hold Down Retainer |
| 6    | 5200 0354      | 1   |      |       | STUD                             |
| 7    | 3420 1684      | 2   |      |       | RIVET                            |
| 8    | 5200 4650      | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Jack Instructions       |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

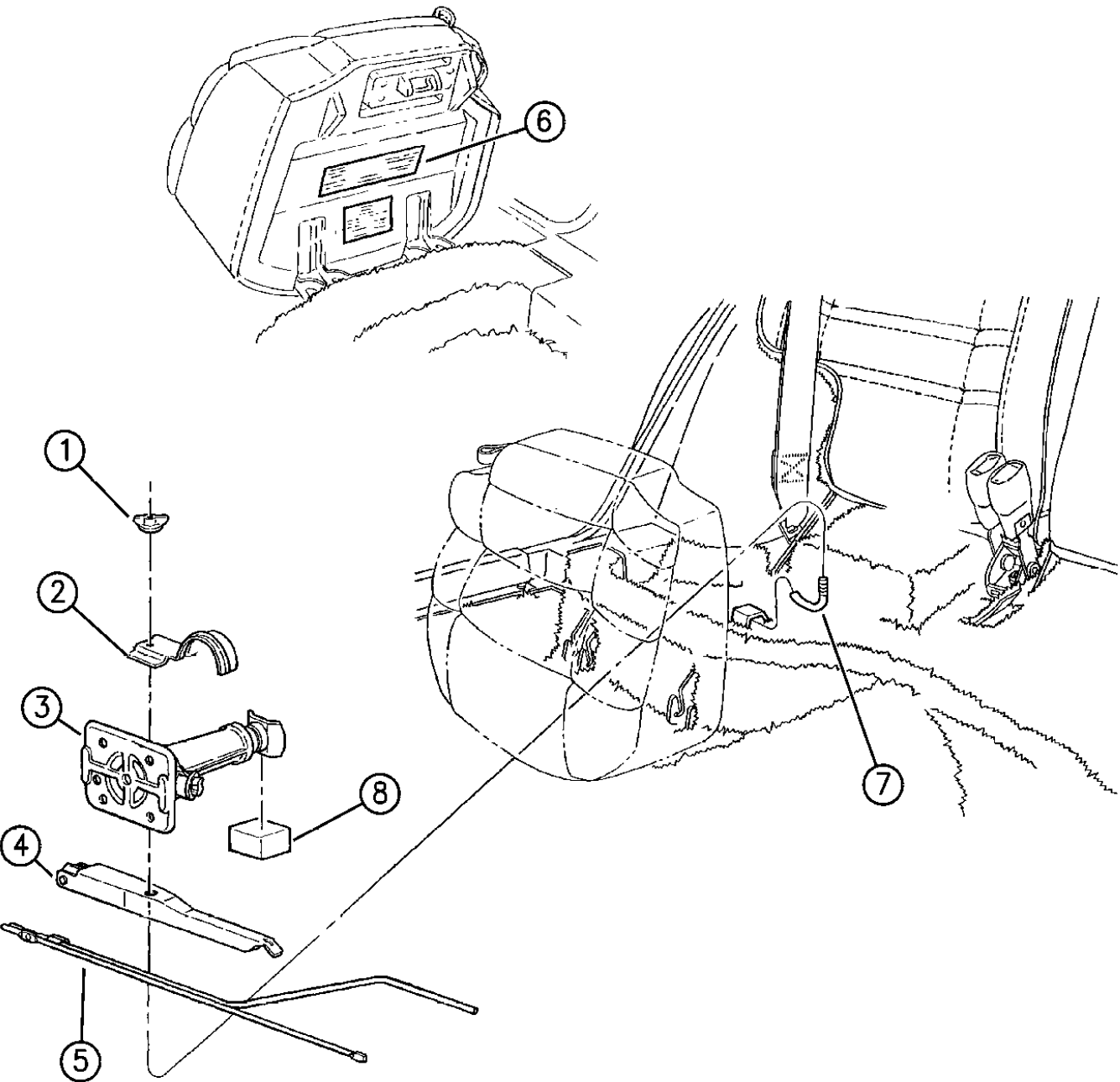
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

JACK STOWAGE ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 22-330

22-330



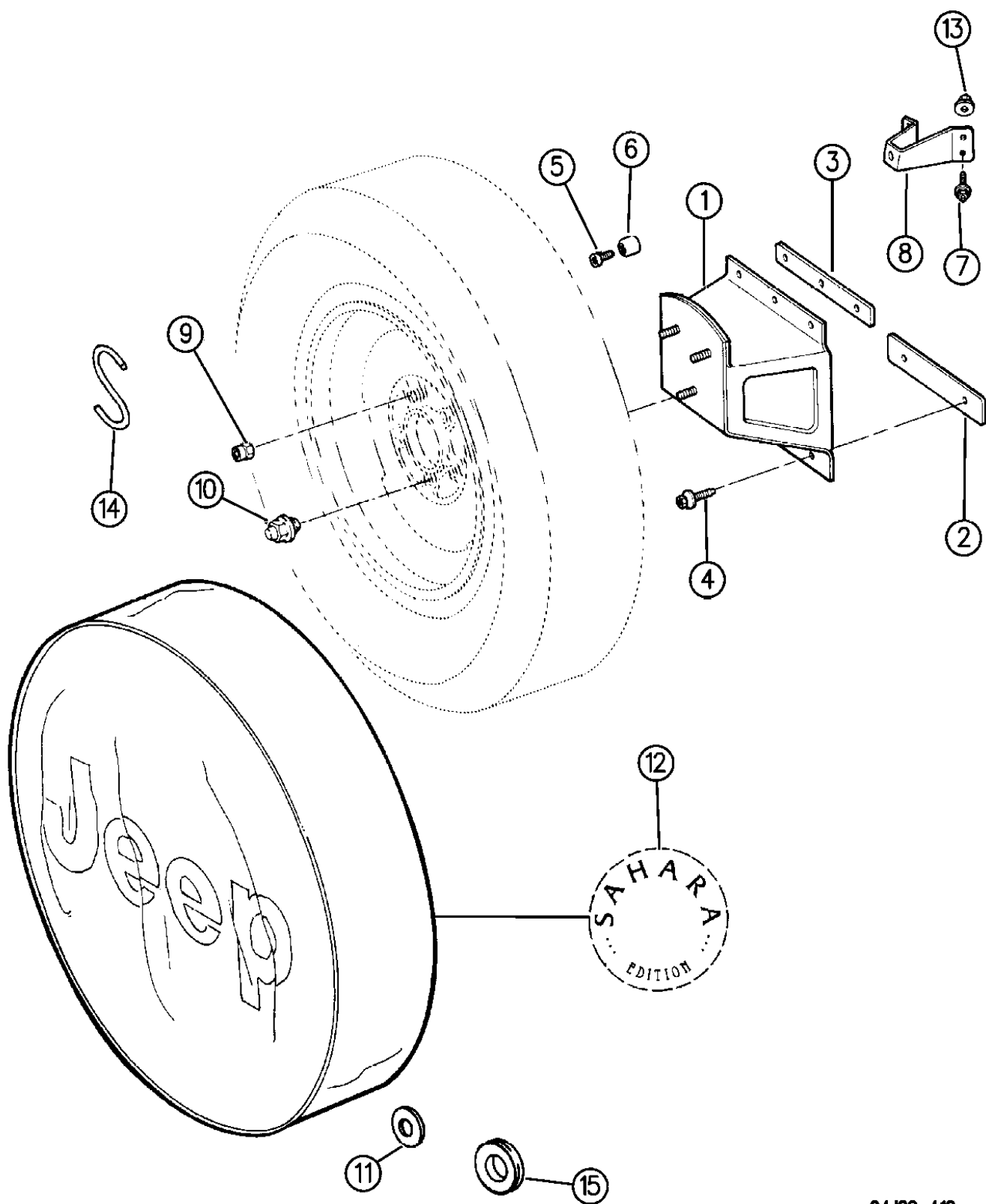
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 3420 1676   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Jack Mtg. Wing       |
| 2    | 5200 5581   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Jack Hold Down   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | JACK, Screw Type          |
|      | 5208 7912   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                   |
|      | 5208 8450   | 1   |      |       | 1996                      |
| 4    | 5200 3583   | 1   |      |       | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut     |
| 5    | 5200 0221   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Jack Crank        |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Jack Stowage (DNS) |
| 7    | 5200 5582   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Jack Hold Down      |
| 8    | 5208 7666   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Jack Block Rubber    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WHEEL, SPARE TAILGATE MOUNTING YJ BODY  
Figure 22-410

22-410A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5517 5895   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Spare Tire Mounting             |
|      | 5501 5857   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE                                   |
| 2    | 5501 0928   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                                   |
| 3    | 5501 0841   | 1   |      |       | GASKET                                   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Mounting Bracket                  |
|      | J400 7319   | 5   |      |       | 1994                                     |
|      | 6035 053    | 5   |      |       | 1995                                     |
| 5    | J400 7562   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Washer                          |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | BUMPER                                   |
|      | 5500 8263   | 4   |      |       | Length, 1.22", w/Compact Spare Tire      |
|      | 5501 3350   | 4   |      |       | Length, 1.62", w/Conventional Spare Tire |
|      | 5534 5519   | 4   |      |       | Length, 1.85", w/Aluminum Wheel          |
| 7    | J400 6850   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                    |
| 8    | 5500 8244   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Spare Tire Stop                 |
| 9    | J400 7186   | 1   |      |       | LOCK PACKAGE, Spare Wheel (McGARD)       |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists Of:                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1-Locknut                                |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1-Key                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1-Poly Bag                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1-Registration Card                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1-Label                                  |
| 10   | J400 6956   | 2   |      |       | NUT, w/Cap Lug                           |
| 11   | J546 1609   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Spare Tire Cover                 |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Spare Tire, ("SAHARA" Logo)       |
|      | 5CK1 1LJ5   | 1   |      |       | Khaki                                    |
|      | 5CK1 1LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice                                    |
|      | 5CK1 1RTZ   | 1   |      |       | Spice,Green,Sand                         |
| 13   | J941 6918   | 4   |      |       | NUT, EUROPE, MIDEAST                     |
| 14   | J546 0441   | 1   |      |       | HOOK, Spare Tire Cover                   |
| 15   | J546 1608   | 2   |      |       | GROMMET, Spare Tire Cover                |

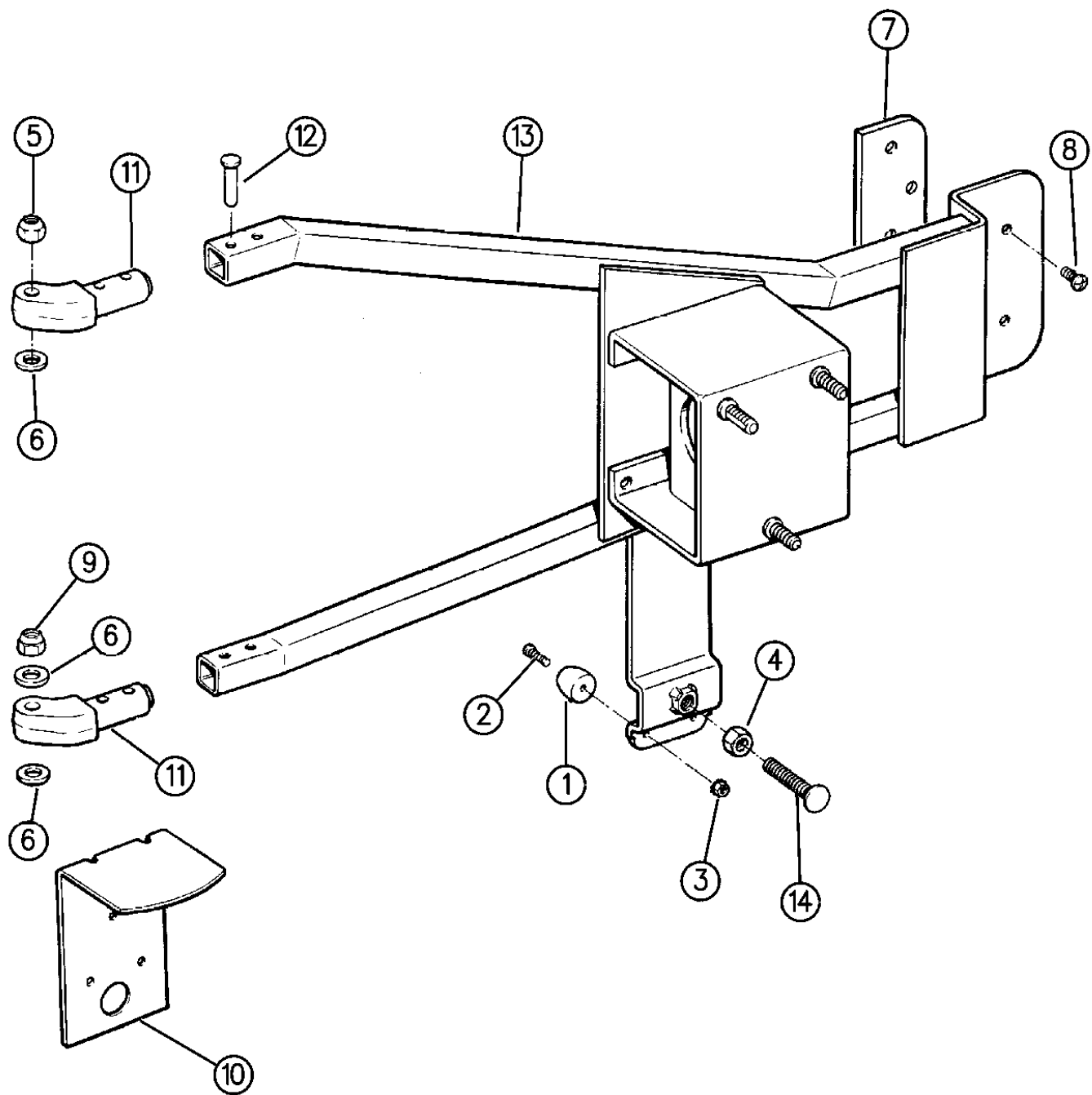
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WHEEL, SPARE TAILGATE MOUNTING YJ BODY KDX  
Figure 22-420

22-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------|
| 1    | J096 8734   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER        |
| 2    | J015 9947   | 2   |      |       | SCREW         |
| 3    | J027 1166   | 2   |      |       | NUT           |
| 4    | J012 0238   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Jam      |
| 5    | J805 2458   | 2   |      |       | NUT           |
| 6    | J400 7070   | 4   |      |       | WASHER        |
| 7    | J805 2220   | 1   |      |       | PLATE         |
| 8    | J400 6986   | 2   |      |       | SCREW         |
| 9    | J400 5739   | 2   |      |       | LOCK NUT      |
| 10   | J805 2261   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET       |
| 11   | J805 2197   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Pivot    |
| 12   | J805 3204   | 4   |      |       | RIVET         |
| 13   | 5534 5694   | 1   |      |       | CARRIER, Tire |
| 14   | J097 2773   | 1   |      |       | BOLT          |

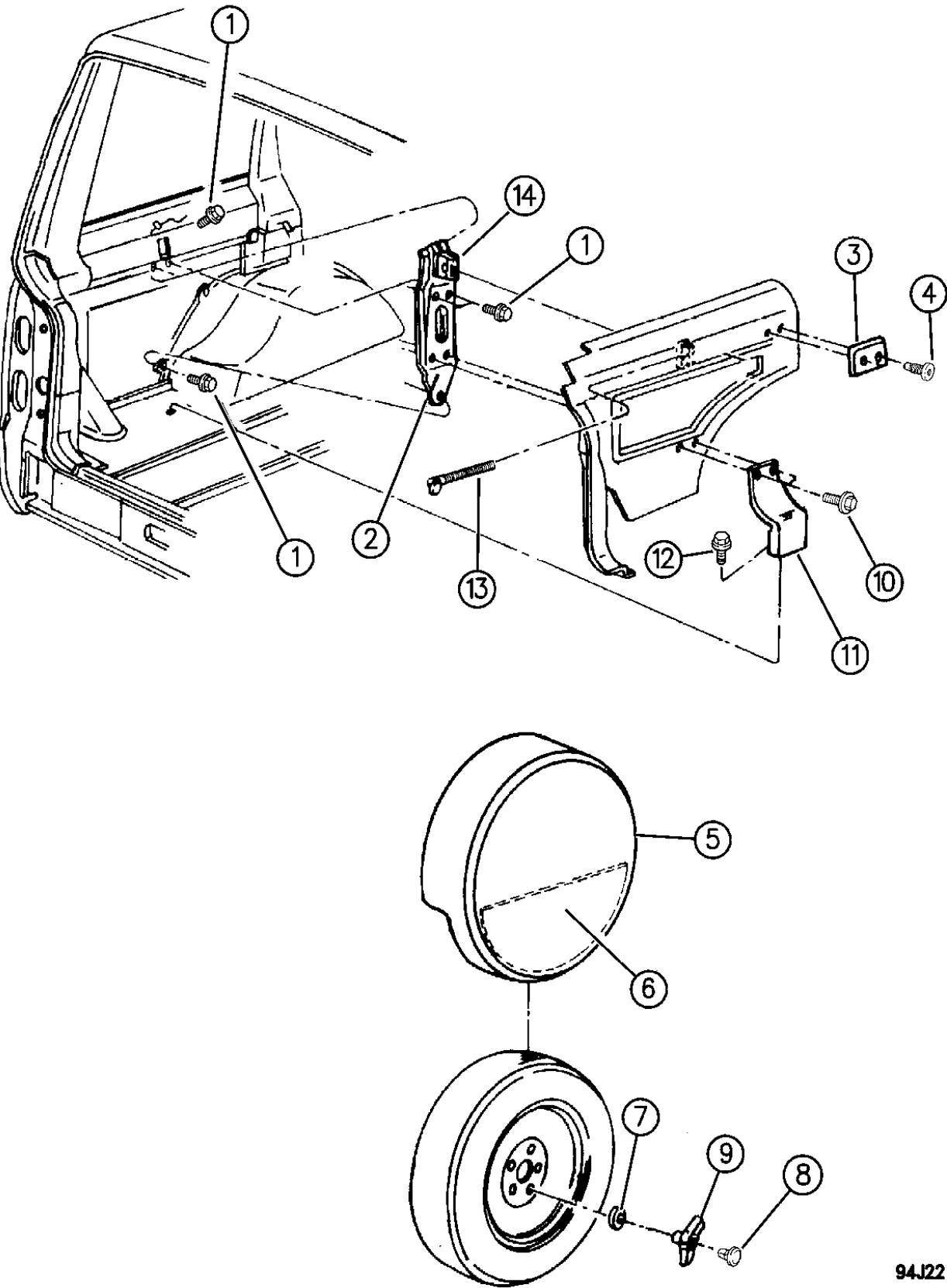
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WHEEL, SPARE INSIDE MOUNTING XJ BODY  
Figure 22-430

22-430B



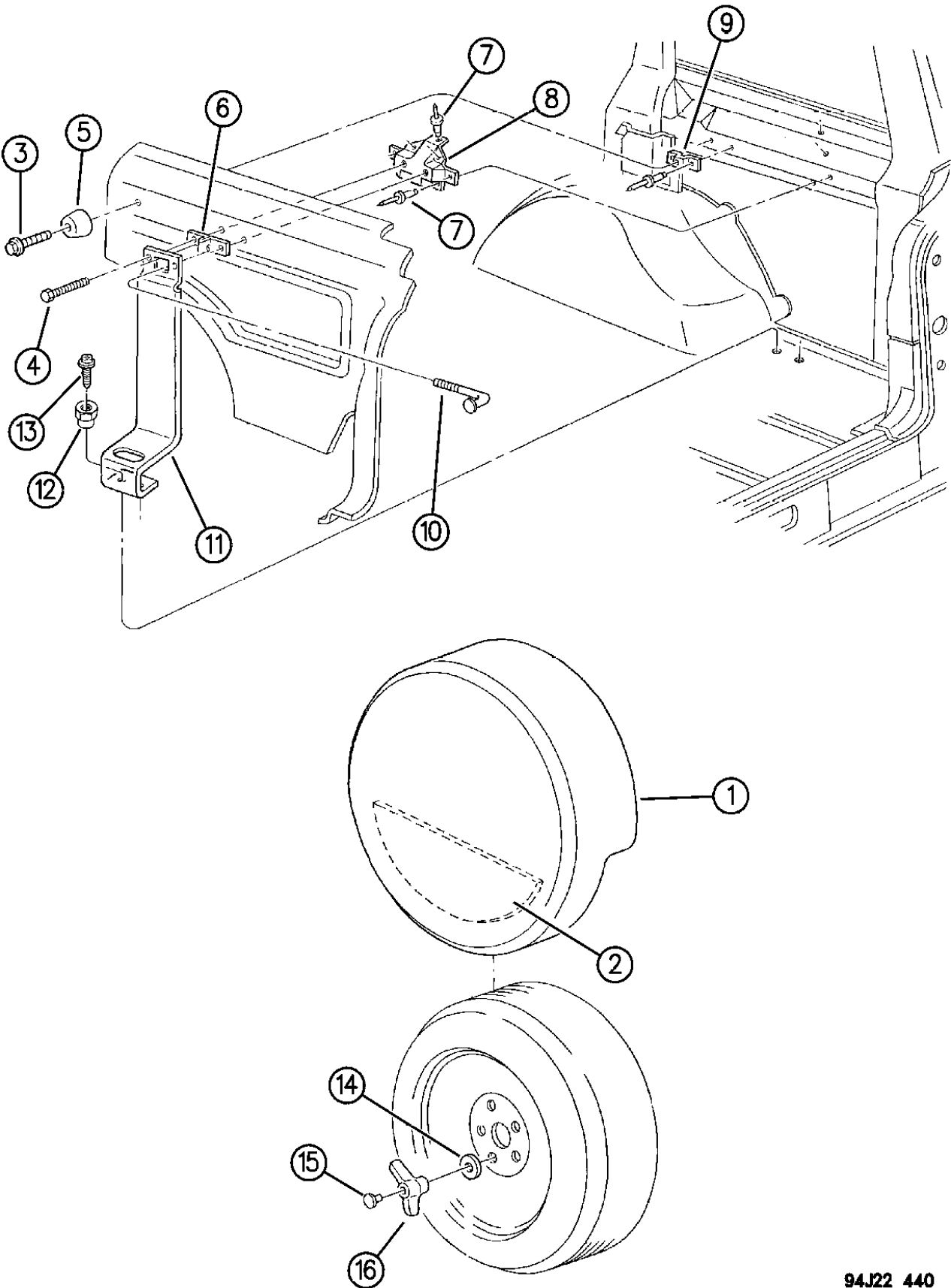
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 3420 1381   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 2    | 5534 5177   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Spare Tire Mounting      |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | REST, Spare Tire (DNS) ***        |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                       |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Spare Tire, Inside Vinyl   |
|      |             |     |      |       | T125 Tire, (Compact Spare)        |
|      | 5AJ7 4JA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Up To 1-3-94            |
|      | 5DZ6 4PA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, After 1-3-94            |
|      | 5AJ7 4JY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, Up To 1-3-94                |
|      | 5DZ6 4PY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, After 1-3-94                |
|      | 5FM7 4SA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, 1996                    |
|      | 5FM7 4SY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, 1996                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | P215, P225 Tire                   |
|      | 5AJ7 8JA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Up To 12-20-93          |
|      | 5DZ6 6PA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, After 12-20-93          |
|      | 5AJ7 8JY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, Up To 12-20-93              |
|      | 5DZ6 6PY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, After 12-20-93              |
|      | 5FM7 6SA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, 1996                    |
|      | 5FM7 6SY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, 1996                        |
|      | 5208 8459   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Spare Tire Positioning       |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Jack w/Spare Tire, (DNS)   |
| 7    | J400 6404   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                            |
| 8    | 5200 0733   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Thread Protector             |
| 9    | 6503 070    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Wing                         |
| 10   | 3420 1610   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 11   | 5500 0859   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Spare Tire Mtg. To Floor |
| 12   | 1150 0101   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Tire Hold Down               |
|      | 5200 0731   | 1   |      |       | 125mm                             |
|      | 5200 2705   | 1   |      |       | 174mm                             |
| 14   | 5500 3494   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer      |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WHEEL, SPARE INSIDE MOUNTING XJ BODY RHD  
Figure 22-440

22-440



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Spare Tire, Inside Vinyl<br>w/T125 Tire, (Compact Spare) |
|      | 5AJ7 4JA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Up To 1-3-94  |
|      | 5DZ6 4PA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, After 1-3-94  |
|      | 5AJ7 4JY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, Up To 1-3-94  |
|      | 5DZ6 4PY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, After 1-3-94  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/LT215, LT225 Tire   |
|      | 5AJ7 8JA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Up To 12-20-93  |
|      | 5DZ6 6PA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, After 12-20-93  |
|      | 5AJ7 8JY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, Up To 12-20-93  |
|      | 5DZ6 6PY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand, After 12-20-93  |
| 2    | 5200 4650   | 1   |      |       | STICKER, Jack Instructions ***                                  |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)   |
| 4    | 6101 452    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Bracket  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | REST, Spare Tire ***  |
|      | 5CP1 4LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5CP1 4LY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
| 6    | 5534 5292   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer                                    |
| 7    | 3420 1197   | 9   |      |       | RIVET   |
| 8    | 5534 5872   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Belt Rail  |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Trim Panel Support (DNS)                               |
| 10   | 5200 0731   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down                                     |
| 11   | 5534 4556   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Spare Tire Mounting                                    |
| 12   | 6502 751    | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 13   | 3420 1661   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 14   | J400 6404   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Tire Mounting   |
| 15   | 5200 0733   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Thread Protector   |
| 16   | 6503 070    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Tire Hold Down Wing  |

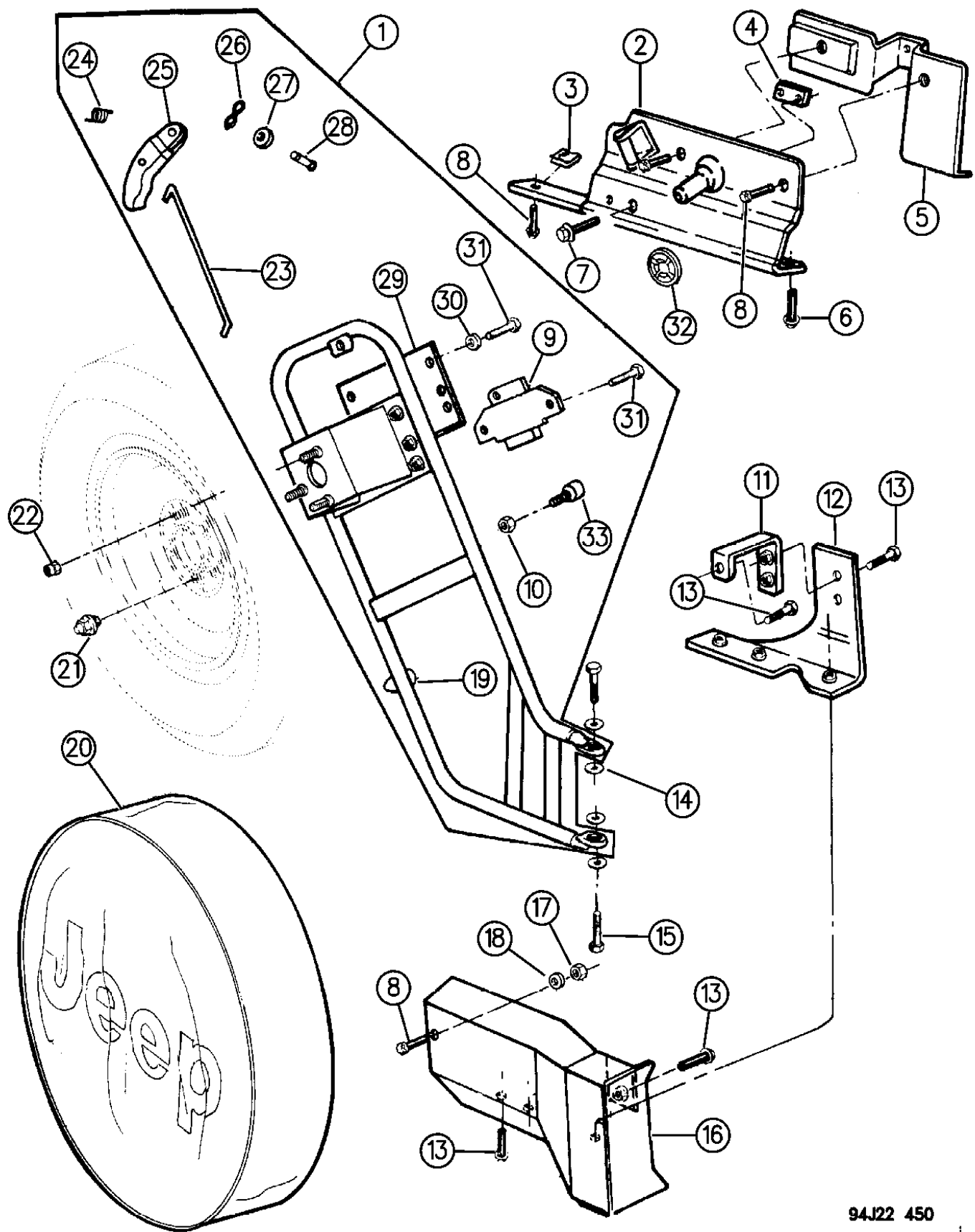
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WHEEL, SPARE OUTSIDE MOUNTING, SWING AWAY XJ BODY  
Figure 22-450

22-450



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5502 5329   | 1   |      |       | CARRIER, Spare Tire Swingaway  |
| 2    | 5502 6244   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate, Outer   |
| 3    | 6101 283    | 1   |      |       | U-NUT  |
| 4    | 5502 6245   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Liftgate  |
| 5    | 5502 6243   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate, Inner   |
| 6    | 6503 398    | 1   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 7    | 3420 2452   | 1   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 8    | 3420 1596   | 5   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 9    | 5200 5822   | 1   |      |       | MECHANISM, Lock ***  |
| 10   | 6100 219    | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 11   | 5502 6247   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Upper   |
| 12   | 5502 6246   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Lower   |
| 13   | 3420 2467   | 7   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 14   | 8350 7112   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Bushing   |
| 15   | 6004 504    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Carrier Pivot  |
| 16   | 5200 5823   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Bumper  |
| 17   | 6101 467    | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 18   | 6501 000    | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Flat   |
| 19   | 5200 5825   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Lower  |
| 20   | 5501 6126   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Black Spare   |
| 21   | J400 6956   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Wheel Lug Capped  |
| 22   | J400 7186   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Spare Wheel (MC-GARD) Lock<br>Consists Of:<br>1-Lock-Nut<br>1-Key<br>1-Poly Bag |
| 23   | 5200 5821   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Handle  |
| 24   | 5523 4511   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Handle Return  |
| 25   | 5200 5820   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE   |
| 26   | 5523 4514   | 1   |      |       | CLIP   |
| 27   | 5523 4513   | 1   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 28   | 5523 4512   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Handle  |
| 29   | 5523 4515   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Adjuster  |
| 30   | 5523 4510   | 4   |      |       | WASHER, Adjuster Plate   |
| 31   | 5523 4517   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Adjuster Plate and Latch   |
| 32   | 5523 4516   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Latch Pin  |
| 33   | 5200 5826   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Upper  |

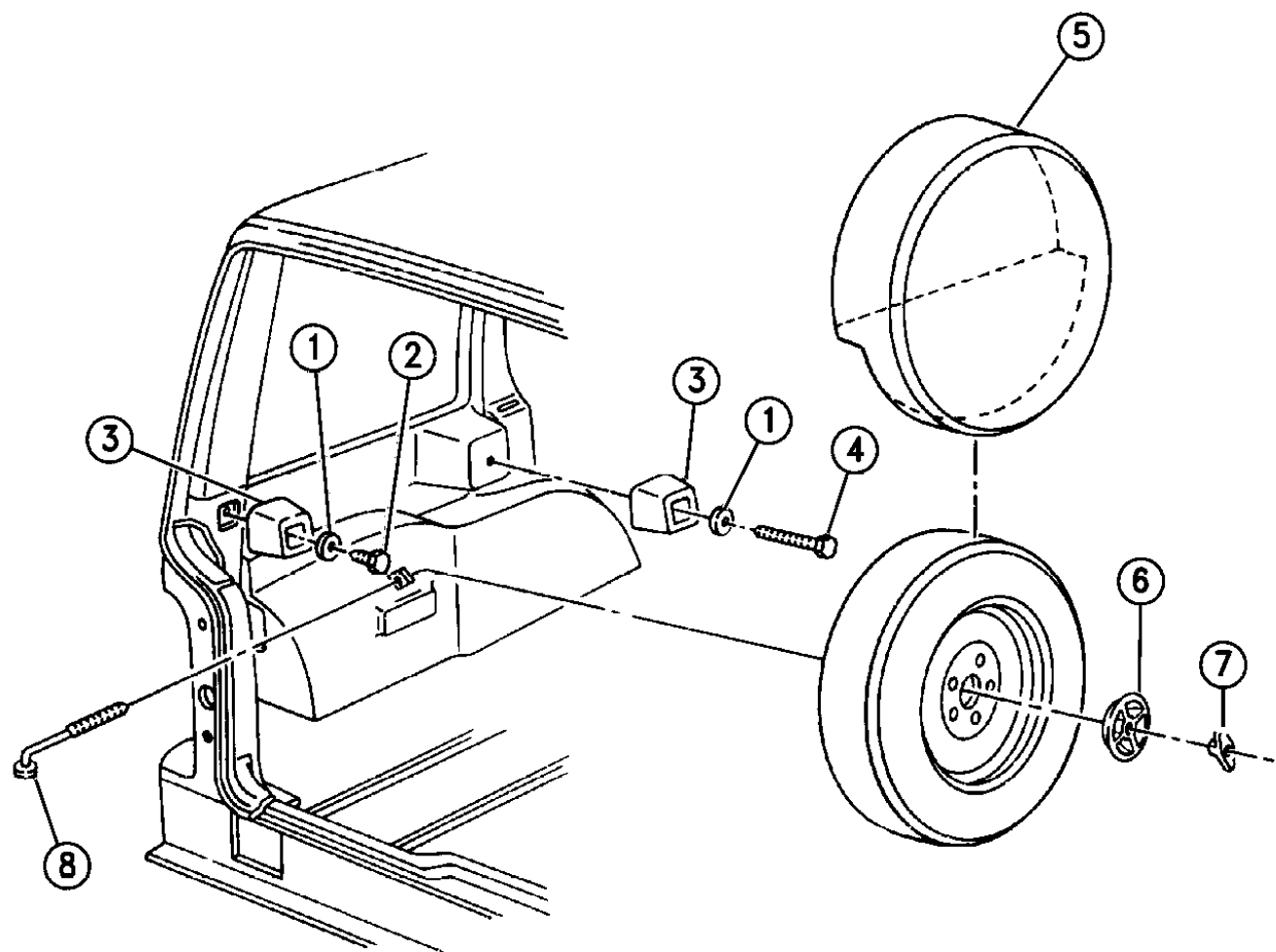
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WHEEL, SPARE INSIDE MOUNTING ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 22-460

22-460A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 6100 876    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                         |
| 2    | 6034 576    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Bumper, Rear            |
| 3    | 5502 7231   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Full Size Tire         |
| 4    | 6503 456    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Bumper, Front            |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Spare Tire              |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Zipper ***                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | T155 Tire, (Compact Spare)     |
|      | 5DL8 5MD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz                    |
|      | 5DL8 5MF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood                  |
|      | 5DL8 5MV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | P215 Tire                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                        |
|      | 5AT9 7LD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz, Up To, 8-17-94    |
|      | 5EK9 1RD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz, After, 8-17-94    |
|      | 5AT9 7LF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood, Up To, 10-25-94 |
|      | 5EK9 1RF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood, After, 10-25-94 |
|      | 5AT9 7PV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne, Up To, 8-5-94   |
|      | 5EK9 1RV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne, After, 8-5-94   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                           |
|      | 5EK9 1SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate                          |
|      | 5EK9 1SC3   | 1   |      |       | Blue                           |
|      | 5EK9 1ST6   | 1   |      |       | Spice                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | P225 (OWL)                     |
|      | 5AU4 4LD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz                    |
|      | 5AU4 4LF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood                  |
|      | 5AU4 4PV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | P225 (OWL) EAGLE GT            |
|      | 5CW0 2LD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz                    |
|      | 5CW0 2LF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood                  |
|      | 5CW0 2MV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | P235 Tire                      |
|      | 5AT9 9LD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz                    |
|      | 5AT9 9LF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood                  |
|      | 5AT9 9MV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Zipper                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | T155 Tire, (Compact Spare)     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                        |
|      | 5EK9 0RD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz                    |
|      | 5EK9 0RF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood                  |
|      | 5EK9 0RV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                           |
|      | 5EK9 0SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate                          |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

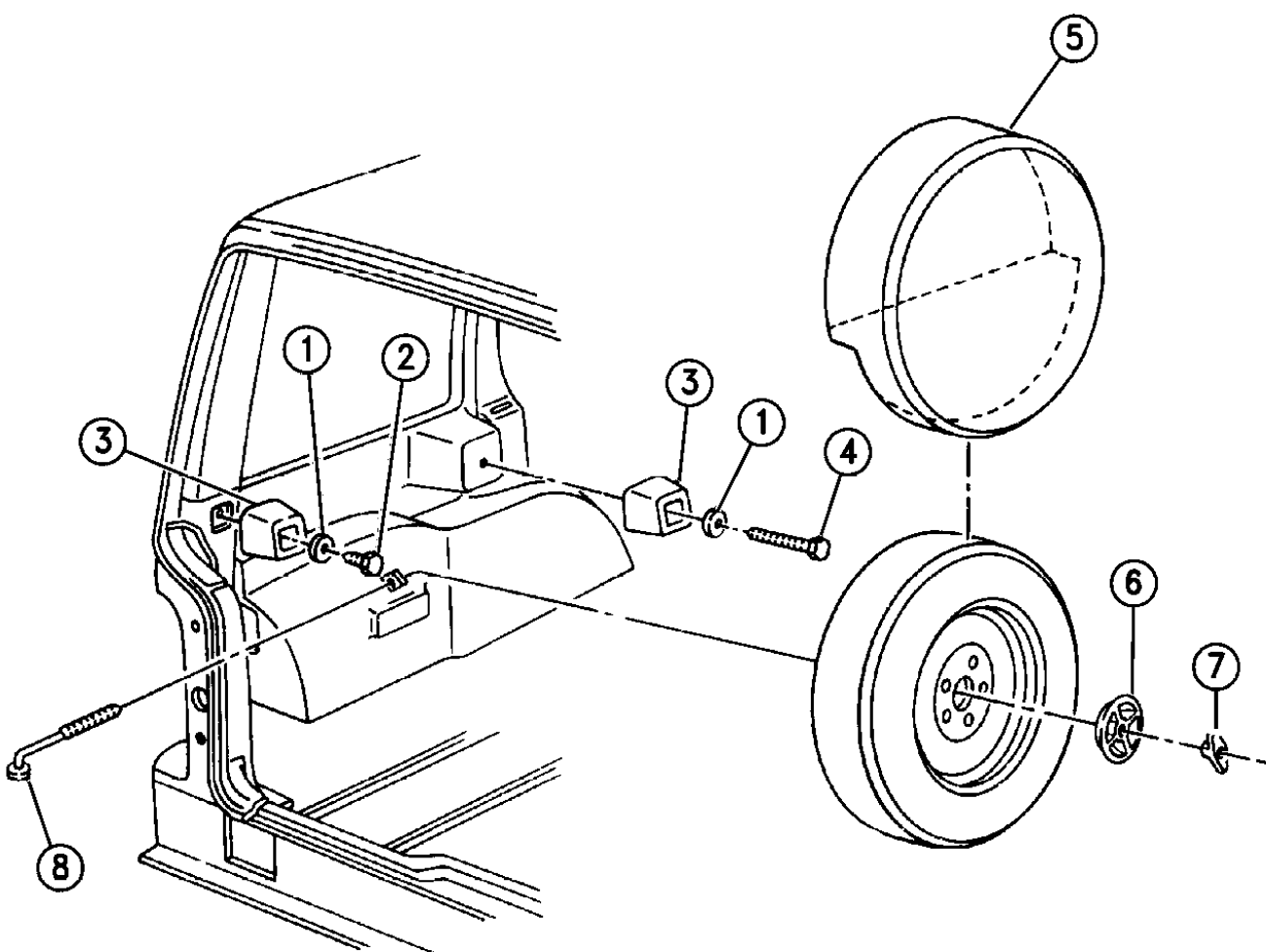
94J22 460

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



WHEEL, SPARE INSIDE MOUNTING ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 22-460

22-460A



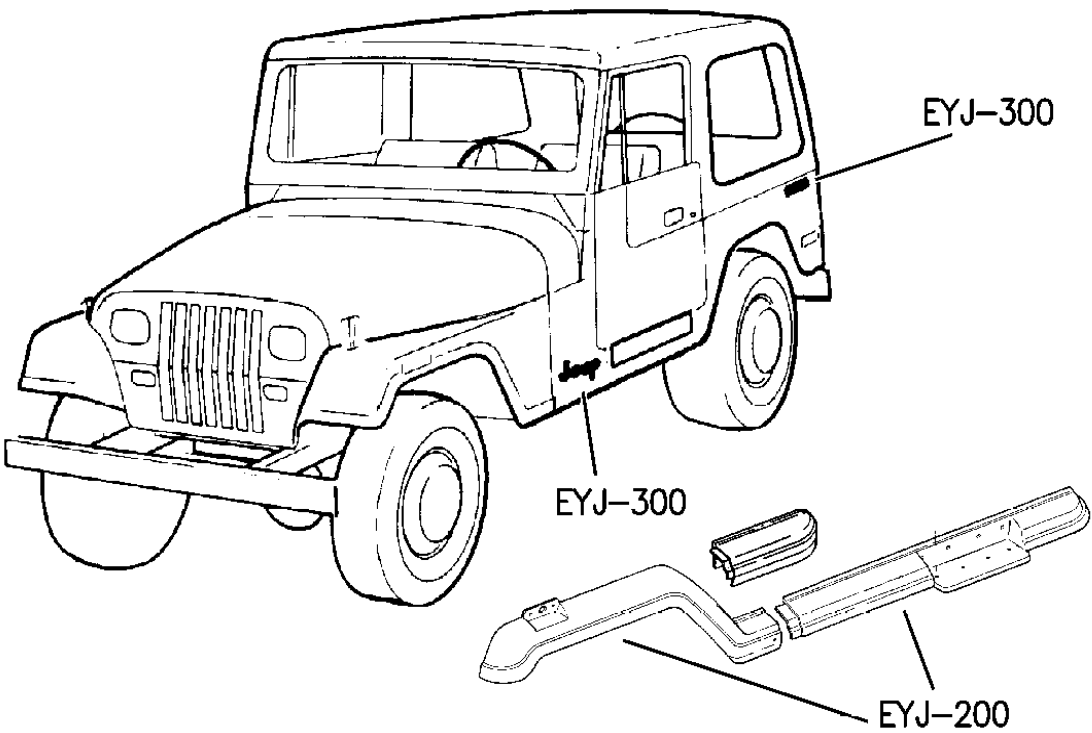
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
|      | 5EK9 0SC3   | 1   |      |       | Blue                          |
|      | 5EK9 0ST6   | 1   |      |       | Spice                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | P215 Tire                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                       |
|      | 5EK9 1RD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz                   |
|      | 5EK9 1RF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood                 |
|      | 5EK9 1RV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                          |
|      | 5EK9 1SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate                         |
|      | 5EK9 1SC3   | 1   |      |       | Blue                          |
|      | 5EK9 1ST6   | 1   |      |       | Spice                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | P225 (OWL)                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                       |
|      | 5EK9 2RD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz                   |
|      | 5EK9 2RF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood                 |
|      | 5EK9 2RV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                          |
|      | 5EK9 2SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate                         |
|      | 5EK9 2SC3   | 1   |      |       | Blue                          |
|      | 5EK9 2ST6   | 1   |      |       | Spice                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | P225 (OWL) EAGLE GT           |
|      | 5EK9 4RD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz                   |
|      | 5EK9 4RF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood                 |
|      | 5EK9 4RV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                 |
|      | 5EK9 4SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate 1996                    |
|      | 5EK9 4SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray 1996                |
|      | 5EK9 4ST6   | 1   |      |       | Spice/Saddle 1996             |
|      | 5FC4 1STJ   | 1   |      |       | Tan/Green "Orvis"             |
|      |             |     |      |       | P245 Tire                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                       |
|      | 5EK9 3RD5   | 1   |      |       | Med. Quartz                   |
|      | 5EK9 3RF8   | 1   |      |       | Dk. Driftwood                 |
|      | 5EK9 3RV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                 |
|      | 5DZ2 8RJ4   | 1   |      |       | Gold, "Orvis"                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                          |
|      | 5EK9 3SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate                         |
|      | 5EK9 3SC3   | 1   |      |       | Blue                          |
|      | 5EK9 3ST6   | 1   |      |       | Spice                         |
| 6    | 5208 7669   | 1   |      |       | CUP, Spare Tire Retention *** |
| 7    | 6503 070    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Tire Secure Bolt Wing    |
| 8    | 5200 2705   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Spare Tire              |

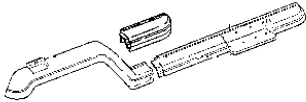
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-EYJ

## EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND ORNAMENTATION



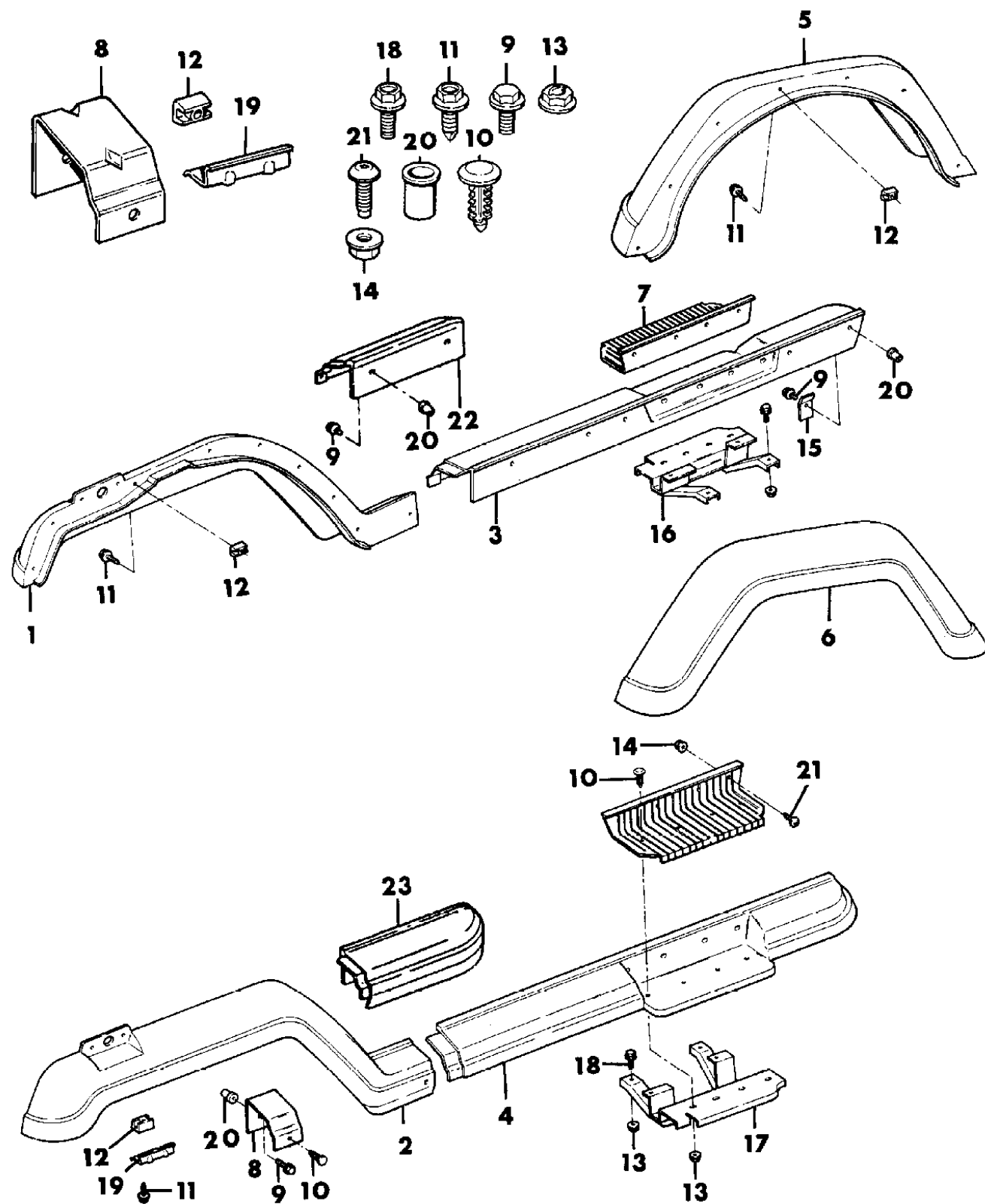
|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  | <div>EYJ-200</div> <div>MOULDINGS &amp; ORNAMENTATION</div> <div></div> | <div>EYJ-300</div> <div>TAPE &amp; DECALS</div> <div><div>JEEP</div><div>WRANGLER</div></div> |  |
|--|--|---|--|

### GROUP EYJ - EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION WRANGLER

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>EXTENSIONS</b>   |                |
| EXTENSIONS FENDER AND REAR QUARTER YJ BODY, EXCEPT RENEGADE ..... | Fig. EYJ-205   |
| <b>DECALS</b>   |                |
| DECALS AND NAMEPLATE YJ BODY .....                                | Fig. EYJ-310   |
| DECALS, BODYSIDE BASE VEHICLE W/SPORT TAPES YJ BODY .....         | Fig. EYJ-315   |
| DECALS, BODYSIDE AND REAR SAHARA YJ BODY .....                    | Fig. EYJ-320   |
| DECALS, BODYSIDE AND REAR LIMITED, EUROPE YJ BODY .....           | Fig. EYJ-325   |
| DECALS, BODYSIDE AND REAR RENEGADE YJ BODY .....                  | Fig. EYJ-330   |

EXTENSIONS FENDER AND REAR QUARTER YJ BODY, EXCEPT RENEGADE  
Figure EYJ-205

EYJ-205



94J62 205

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1-2   | 5AH14-5 JX9 | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Fender, P.A.R.                                       |
| 3-4   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Body Side Step  |
| As stock of colored mouldings is exhausted flat black parts will be provided P.A.R. |             |     |      |       |   |
|   | 5AF94-5 JX9 | 1   |      |       | Flat Black, P.A.R.  |
|   | 5AF94-5 KC3 | 1   |      |       | Blue Metallic   |
|   | 5AF94-5 JJ6 | 1   |      |       | Khaki Metallic  |
|   | 5AF94-5 JW7 | 1   |      |       | Bright White  |
|   | 5AF94-5 JJ2 | 1   |      |       | Malibu Yellow   |
| 5-6   |             |     |      |       | EXTENSION, Rear Quarter   |
|   | 5AH16-7 JX9 | 1   |      | 77    | P.A.R.  |
|   | J575 7020-1 | 1   |      | 78    | P.A.R., KDX - Egypt, Venezuela                                  |
| 7   | 5501 7500   | 2   |      |       | APPLIQUE, Body Side Step  |
| 8   | 5500 8582   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Mounting Front   |
| 9   | J400 6906   | 8   |      |       | BOLT, Bracket to Body and Moulding to Body                      |
| -   |             | 6   |      |       | SCREW AND WASHER, Moulding to Body (154242 DNS, use 1/4-20) *** |
| 10  | J400 4919   | 2   |      |       | FASTENER  |
| 11  | J941 6223   | 32  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 12  | J400 4868   | 32  |      |       | NUT   |
| 13  | 1150 2507   | 8   |      |       | NUT   |
| 14  | J400 4588   | AR  |      |       | NUT   |
| 15  | 5500 8583   | AR  |      |       | BRACKET, Mounting Rear  |
| 16-17   | 5500 9130-1 | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Body Side Step   |
| 18  | J400 5822   | 8   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 19  | 5505 0157   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Extension  |
| 20  | J400 7101   | 8   |      |       | NUTSERT, Bracket to Body and Moulding to Body ***               |
| 21  | J400 7562   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 22-23   | 5500 7316-7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Body Side, P.A.R.                                     |
| For Renegade Fender and Quarter Panel Extensions see Group 23 (SYJ)                 |             |     |      |       |   |

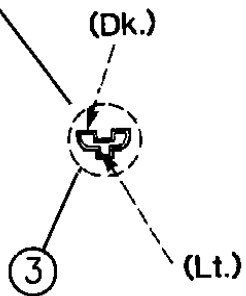
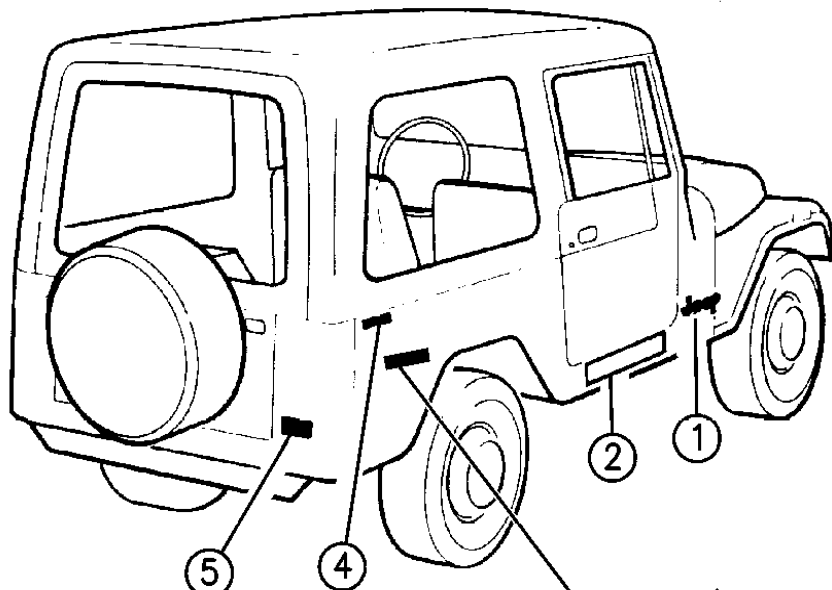
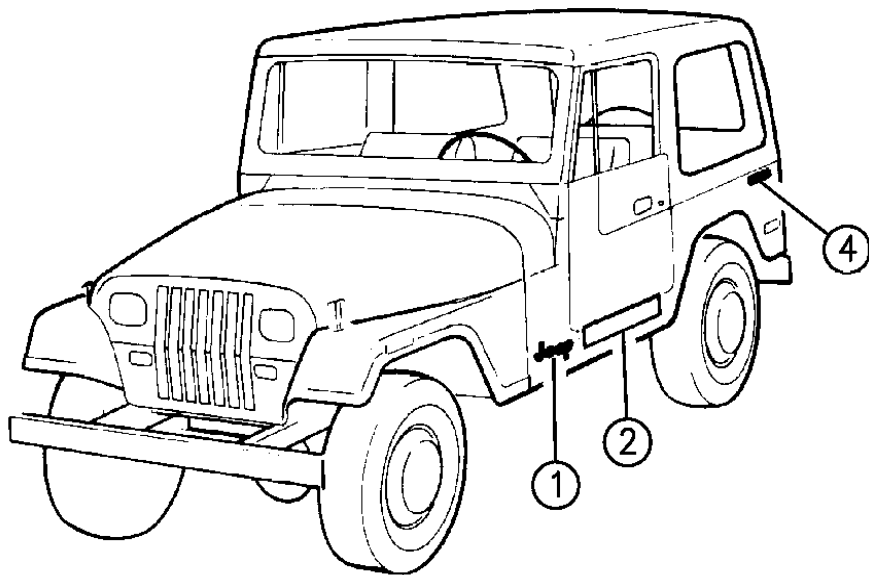
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DECALS AND NAMEPLATE YJ BODY  
Figure EYJ-310

EYJ-310B



94J62 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER               | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|---------------------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | DECAL, "Jeep"             |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5AS1 5KA2                 | 2   |      |       | Light Silver                           |
|      | 5AS1 5KA9                 | 2   |      |       | Dark Silver                            |
|      | 5AS1 5LV2                 | 2   |      |       | Berry Red Metallic                     |
|      | 5AS1 5LJ4                 | 2   |      |       | Gold                                   |
|      | 5AS1 5MU2                 | 2   |      |       | Medium Spice Metallic                  |
|      | 5AS1 5MQH                 | 2   |      |       | Turquoise                              |
|      | 5AS1 5MV5                 | 2   |      |       | Bright Red                             |
| 2    | PROTECTOR, Scuff, Clear   |     |      |       |  |
|      | J576 5270                 | 2   |      |       |  |
| 3    | DECAL, "YJ", CANADA       |     |      |       |  |
|      | Dual Color Decal          |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5DT4 8MAL                 | 1   |      |       | Silver/Dark Silver                     |
|      | 5DT4 8MQC                 | 1   |      |       | Navy Blue or Dark Torquise/Dark Purple |
|      | 5DT4 8MVS                 | 1   |      |       | Light Silver/Bright Red                |
| 4    | DECAL, "WRANGLER" (U.S.)  |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5CN7 4KA2                 | 2   |      |       | Light Silver                           |
|      | 5CN7 4KA9                 | 2   |      |       | Dark Silver                            |
|      | 5CN7 4MQH                 | 2   |      |       | Turquoise                              |
|      | 5CN7 4MV5                 | 2   |      |       | Bright Red                             |
| 5    | DECAL, "4.0L High Output" |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5CL0 6KA2                 | 1   |      |       | Silver                                 |
|      | 5CL0 6KA9                 | 1   |      |       | Dark Silver                            |
|      | 5CLO 6LJ4                 | 1   |      |       | Gold, EUROPE                           |
|      | 5CL0 6LV2                 | 1   |      |       | Berry Red Metallic                     |
|      | 5CL0 6MS1                 | 1   |      |       | Light Silver                           |
|      | 5CL0 6MQH                 | 1   |      |       | Turquoise                              |
|      | 5CL0 6MX9                 | 1   |      |       | Flat Black, KDX                        |
|      | 5CL0 6MU2                 | 1   |      |       | Medium Spice                           |
|      | 5EJ1 4RKV                 | 1   |      |       | DECAL "Rio Grande" ***                 |

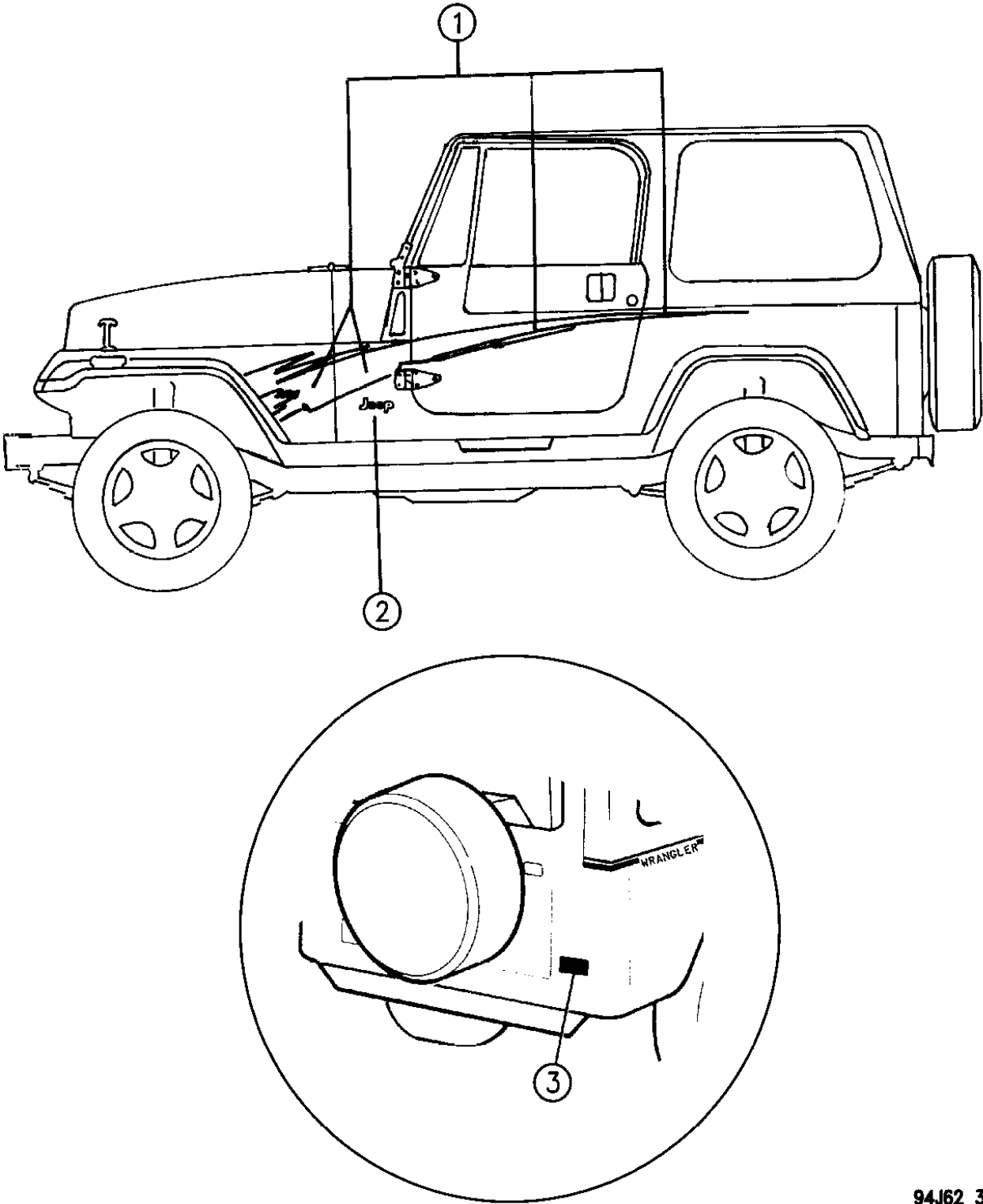
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DECALS, BODYSIDE BASE VEHICLE W/SPORT TAPES YJ BODY  
Figure EYJ-315

EYJ-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PACKAGE, Bodyside Tape                              |
|      | 4723 532-3  | 1   |      |       | Chartreuse Green/Turquoise/Dark Purple/Magenta      |
|      | 4723 534-5  | 1   |      |       | Radiant Silver/Light Silver/Dark Silver/ Bright Red |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | DECAL, "Jeep"                                       |
|      | 5AS1 5MQH   | 2   |      |       | Turquoise   |
|      | 5AS1 5LV2   | 2   |      |       | Berry Red   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | DECAL, "4.0 LITRE HIGH OUTPUT"                      |
|      | 5CL0 6MQH   | 1   |      |       | Turquoise   |
|      | 5CL0 6MS1   | 1   |      |       | Light Silver  |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DECALS, BODYSIDE AND REAR SAHARA YJ BODY  
Figure EYJ-320

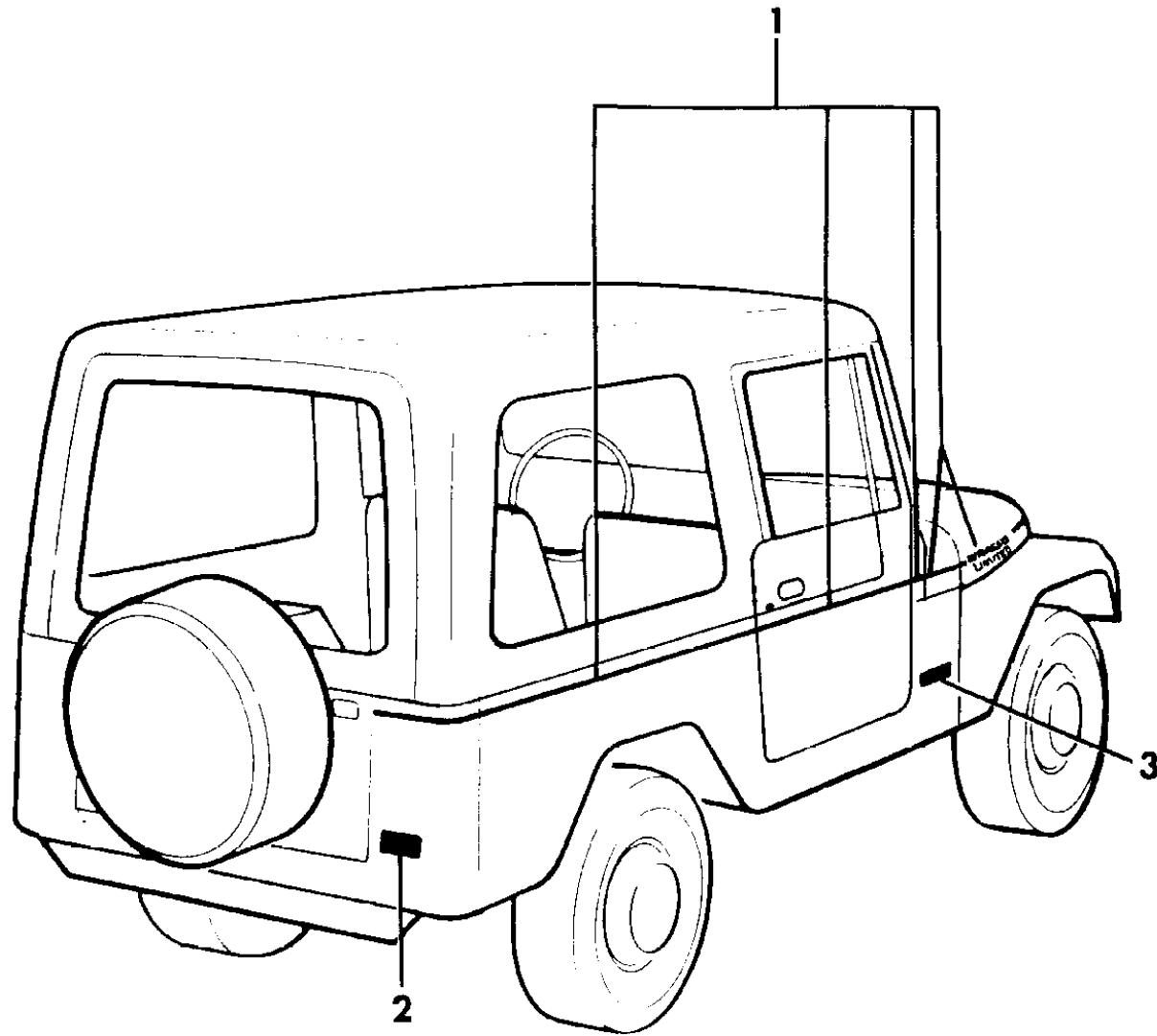
EYJ-320

| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER                       | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1   | PACKAGE, Bodyside TapeStripe         |     |      |       |   |
| NOTE: USA and EUROPE packages have "Wrangler" graphics in the quarter panel, CANADA does not. |                                      |     |      |       |   |
|   | 4713 948-9                           | 1   |      |       | Medium Spice Metallic/Berry Red Metallic (USA , EUROPE) |
|   | 4720 072-3                           | 1   |      |       | Dark Green/Medium Spice Metallic (USA, EUROPE)          |
|   | 4746 874-5                           | 1   |      |       | Dark Green/Medium Spice Metallic (CANADA)               |
|   | 4746 876-7                           | 1   |      |       | Spice Metallic/Berry (CANADA)                           |
|   | 4773 920-1                           | 1   |      |       | Moss Green/Spice (Canada)                               |
|   | 4773 922-3                           | 1   |      |       | Moss Green/Spice  |
| 2   | DECAL, "SAHARA" Logo, High Gloss *** |     |      |       |   |
|   | 5AS6 0LTG                            | 2   |      |       | 1994  |
|   | 5AS6 0RJT                            | 2   |      |       | 1995  |
| 3   | DECAL, "Jeep"                        |     |      |       |   |
|   | 5AS1 5LV2                            | 2   |      |       | Berry Red Metallic                                      |
|   | 5AS1 5MU2                            | 2   |      |       | Medium Spice Metallic                                   |
|   | 5AS1 5LJ4                            | 2   |      |       | Gold  |
| 4   | J576 5270                            | 2   |      |       | PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Clear                          |
| 5   | DECAL, "4.0L HIGH OUTPUT"            |     |      |       |   |
|   | 5CL0 6LV2                            | 1   |      |       | Berry Red Metallic                                      |
|   | 5CL0 6MU2                            | 1   |      |       | Medium Spice Metallic                                   |
| 6   | DECAL, "YJ", CANADA                  |     |      |       |   |
|   | 5DT4 8MQC                            | 1   |      |       | Navy Blue/Turquoise                                     |
|   | 5DT4 8MVS                            | 1   |      |       | Light Silver/Red  |
|   | 5EM6 4RVF                            | 1   |      |       | DECAL, "Rio Grande" Canada ***                          |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## EYJ-325

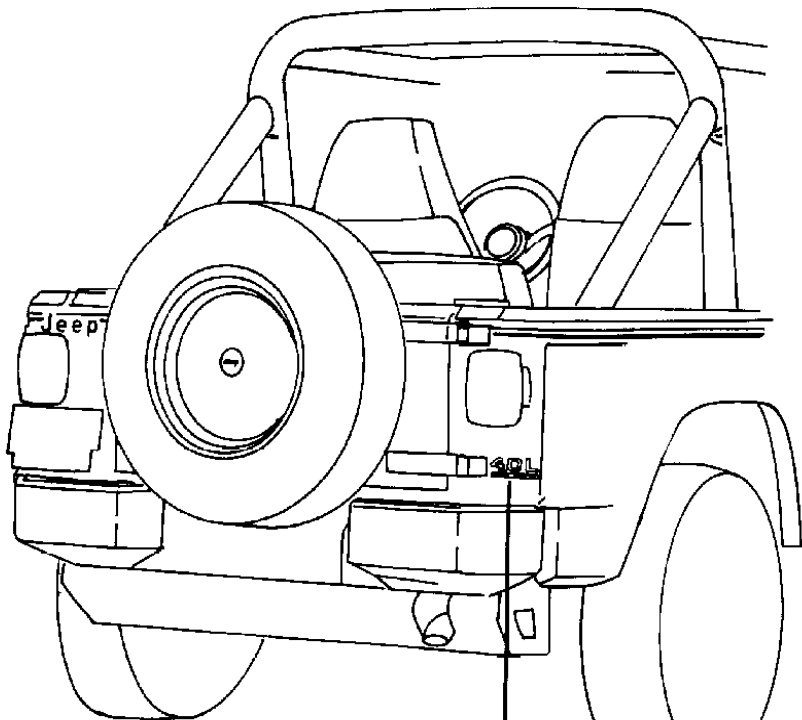
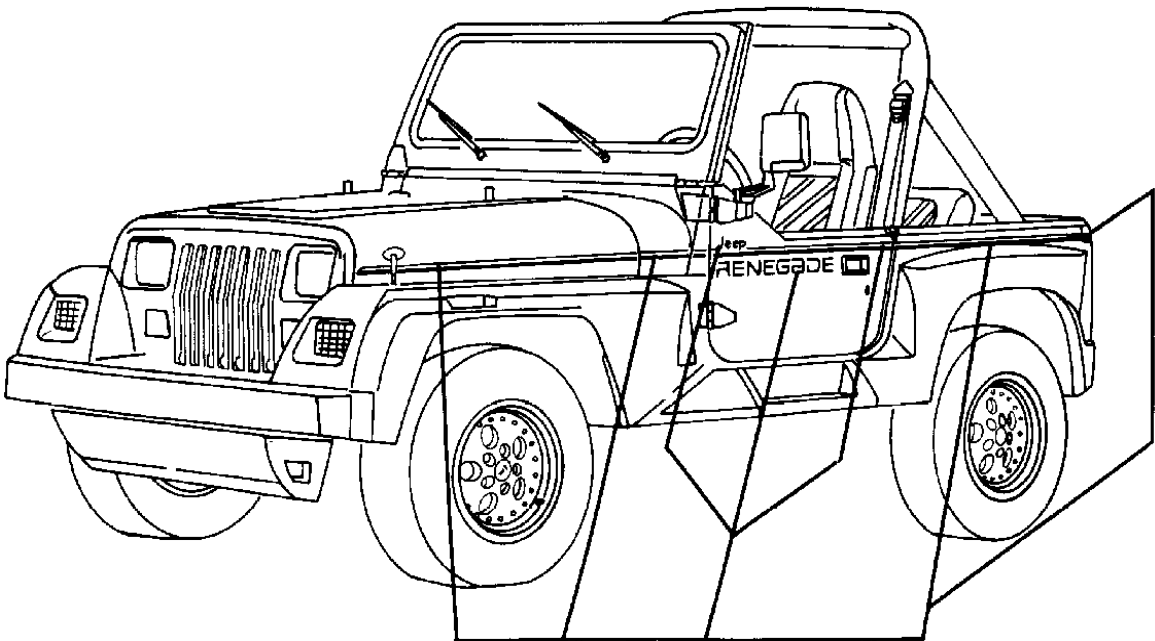


**MODEL CODES:**

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DECALS, BODYSIDE AND REAR RENEGADE YJ BODY  
Figure EYJ-330

EYJ-330



2

94J62 330

| ITEM   | PART NUMBER                                  | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|-----|------|-------|-------------|
| 1  | TAPE PACKAGE, Bodyside and Rear Corner Panel |     |      |       |             |
|  | 4637 670-1                                   | 1   |      |       | Black       |
|  | 4419 510-1                                   | 1   |      |       | Silver      |
|  | 4720 142-3                                   | 1   |      |       | Gold        |
| The tapes above the tail lamps are included in the above packages. |  |     |      |       |             |
| 2  | DECAL, Rear End "4.0L HIGH OUTPUT"           |     |      |       |             |
|  | 4637 768                                     | 1   |      |       | Black       |
|  | 4419 520                                     | 1   |      |       | Silver      |
|  | 4720 134                                     | 1   |      |       | Gold        |

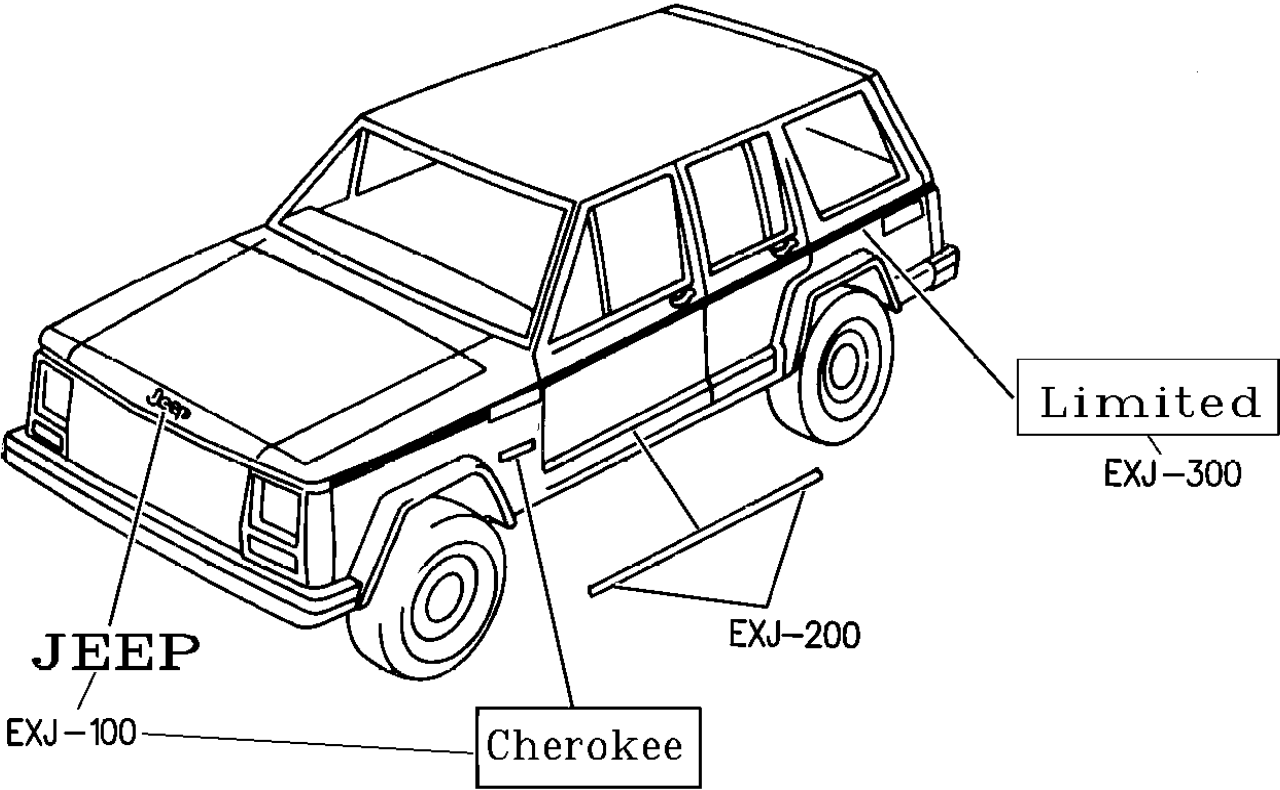
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

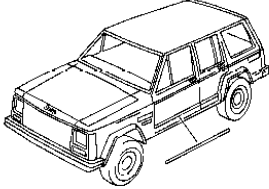
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



# GROUP-EXJ

## EXTERIOR MOULDINGS AND ORNAMENTATION



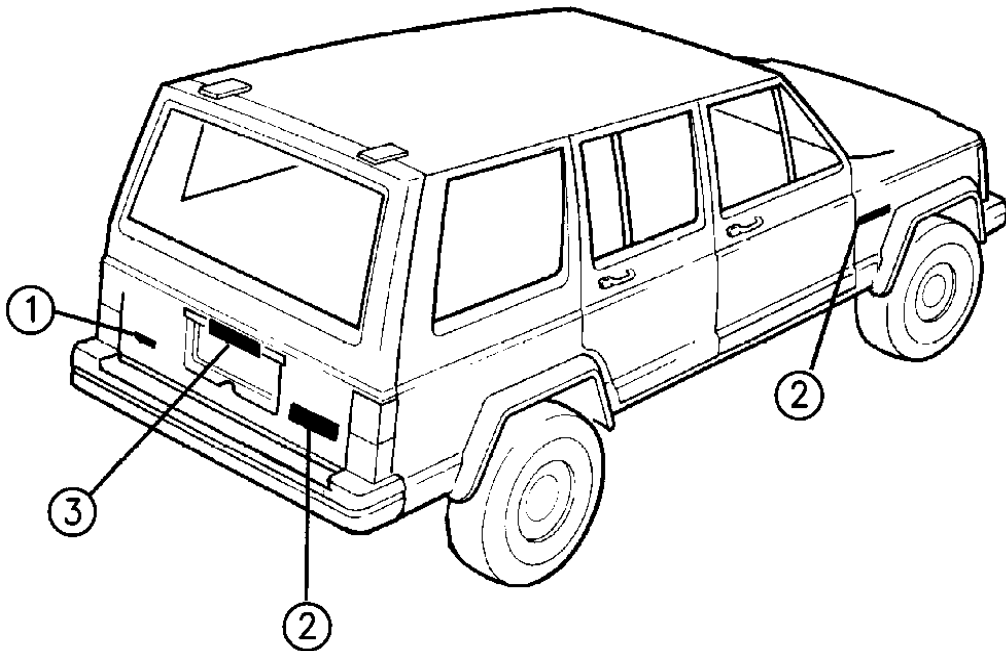
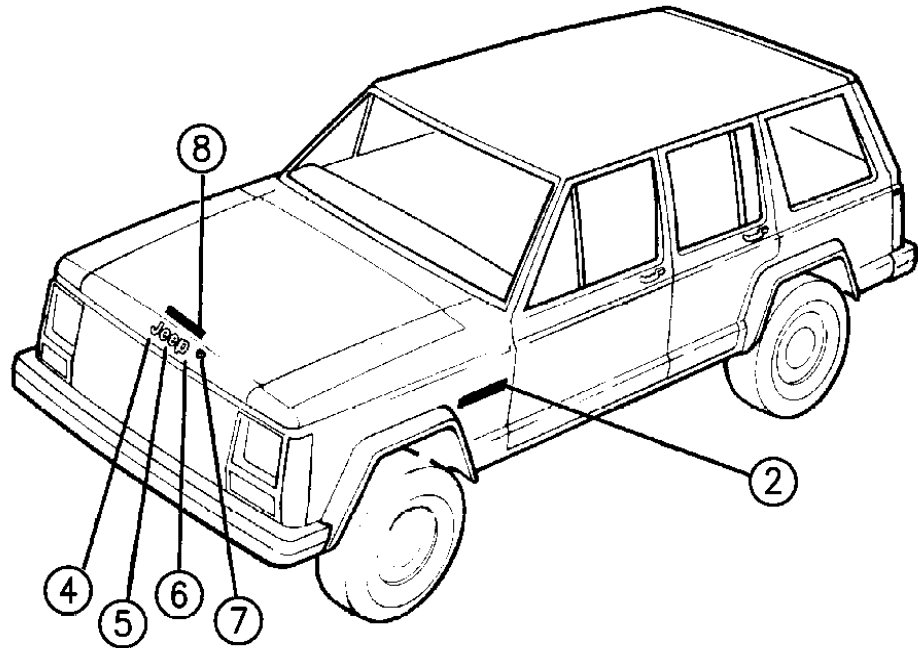
|                       |   |                          |  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| EXJ-100<br>NAMEPLATES | EXJ-200<br>MOULDING &<br>ORNAMENTATION  | EXJ-300<br>TAPE & DECALS |  |
| Cherokee              |  | Limited                  |  |
| JEEP                  |   | <hr/>                    |  |

### GROUP EXJ - EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION CHEROKEE

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>NAMEPLATES</b>  |                |
| NAMEPLATES XJ BODY .....                                       | Fig. EXJ-110   |
| <b>MOULDINGS</b>   |                |
| MOULDINGS, UPPER XJ BODY TWO DOOR .....                        | Fig. EXJ-210   |
| MOULDING AND CLADDING, LOWER XJ BODY TWO DOOR .....            | Fig. EXJ-220   |
| MOULDINGS, UPPER XJ BODY FOUR DOOR .....                       | Fig. EXJ-230   |
| MOULDING AND CLADDING, LOWER XJ BODY FOUR DOOR .....           | Fig. EXJ-240   |
| <b>DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES</b>                                 |                |
| DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES COUNTRY XJ BODY TWO DOOR .....         | Fig. EXJ-335   |
| DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES SPORT XJ BODY TWO DOOR .....           | Fig. EXJ-340   |
| DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES LIMITED XJ BODY FOUR DOOR .....        | Fig. EXJ-345   |
| DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES SPORT AND BASE XJ BODY FOUR DOOR ..... | Fig. EXJ-347   |
| DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES COUNTRY XJ BODY FOUR DOOR .....        | Fig. EXJ-350   |

NAMEPLATES XJ BODY  
Figure EXJ-110

EXJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, Liftgate                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | "4.0 LITRE HIGH OUTPUT"                           |
|      | 5507 4600   | 1   |      |       | Gold  |
|      | 5529 5280   | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|      | 5529 5281   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      | 5523 5170   | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
|      | 5517 5347   | 1   |      |       | 2.5 Turbo Diesel, Silver/Chrome                   |
|      | 5517 5666   | 1   |      |       | 2.5 Turbo Diesel, Gold                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | "Turbo Diesel", EUROPE                            |
|      | 5502 1078   | 1   |      |       | Gold  |
|      | 5529 5257   | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|      | 5517 5346   | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
|      | 5523 5166   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, "CHEROKEE", Fender or Liftgate         |
|      | 5529 4991   | 2   |      |       | Gold, EUROPE                                      |
|      | 5529 5252   | 2   |      |       | Silver  |
|      | 5529 5251   | 2   |      |       | Champagne   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, "Jeep", on license plate visor         |
|      | 5501 8682   | 1   |      |       | Gold  |
|      | 5529 5254   | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|      | 5529 5253   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, "J"                                    |
|      | 5523 5169   | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
|      | 5529 4918   | 1   |      |       | Gold  |
|      | 5529 4919   | 2   |      |       | Gold  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, "e"                                    |
|      | 5529 4920   | 1   |      |       | Gold  |
|      | 5529 4921   | 1   |      |       | G.O.P., Gold                                      |
|      | 1150 2557   | AR  |      |       | NUT   |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, "p"                                    |
|      | 5529 4920   | 1   |      |       | Gold  |
|      | 5529 5250   | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|      | 5529 5249   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, "Jeep", KDX- China, Turkey, Venezuela, |
|      | 5501 2986   | 1   |      |       |   |
|      | 5529 5250   | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|      | 5529 5249   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, "Jeep", KDX- China, Turkey, Venezuela, |
|      | 5501 2986   | 1   |      |       |   |
|      | 5529 5250   | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|      | 5529 5249   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |

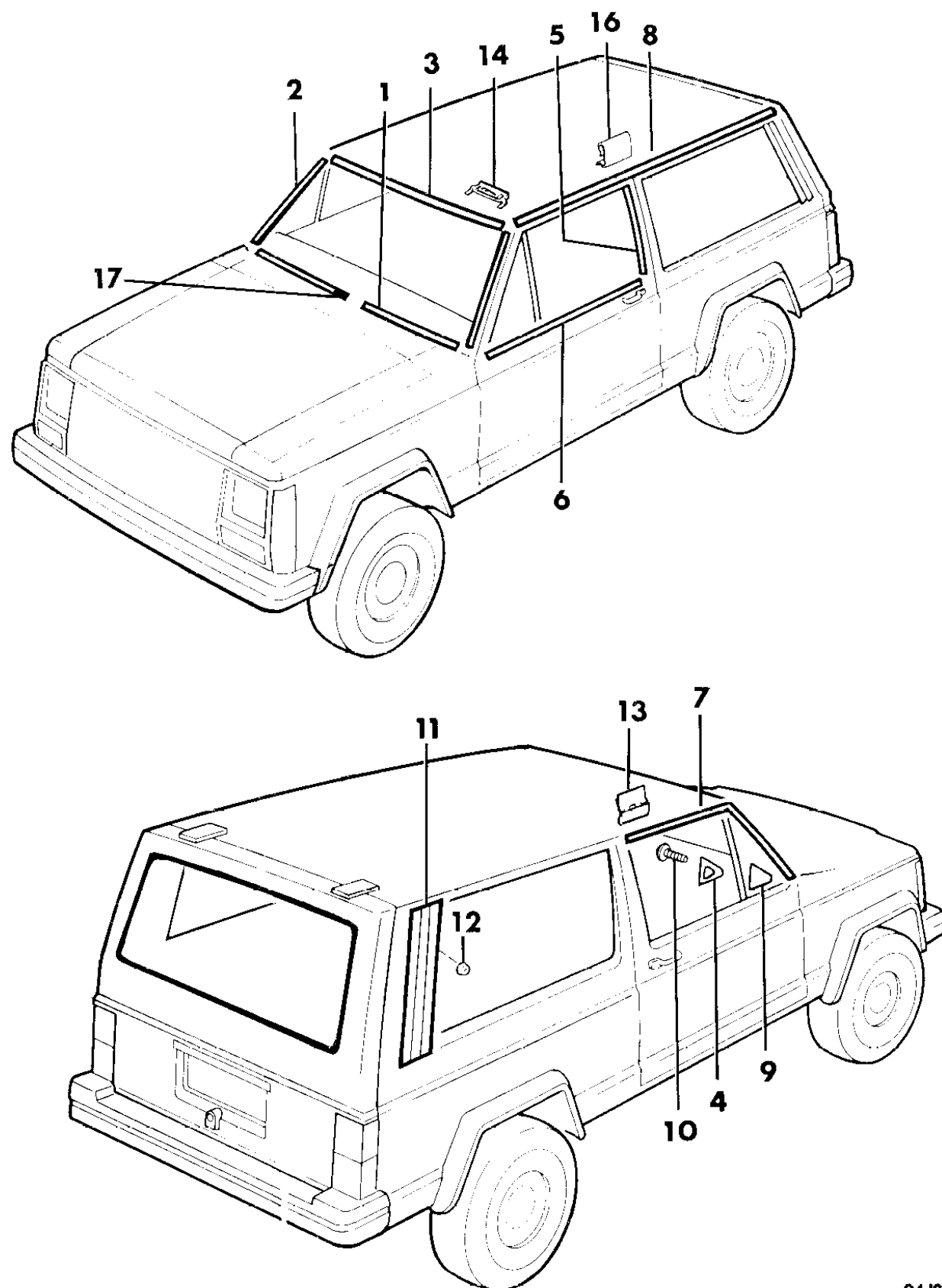
NOTE: For items 6, 7 and 8. As stock of individual letters is exhausted the following letter sets are available.  
NOTE: Only letter sets are available.

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**MOULDINGS, UPPER XJ BODY TWO DOOR**  
**Figure EXJ-210**

**EXJ-210**



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Windshield   |
|   | 5502 6724-5 | 1   |      |       | Black, Up to 2-7-94  |
|   | 5502 6726-7 | 1   |      |       | Bright, Up to 2-7-94   |
|   | 5523 5194   | 1   |      |       | 1-Piece, Use After 2-7-94  |
|   | 5502 8214   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Support  |
| NOTE: The right moulding includes the cover for the moulding joint. |             |     |      |       |  |
| 2   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Windshield   |
|   | 5500 0538-9 | 1   |      |       | Black, Up to 2-7-94  |
|   | 5500 0546-7 | 1   |      |       | Bright, Up to 2-7-94   |
|   | 5517 5229   | 1   |      |       | 1-Piece, Use After 2-7-94  |
|   | 5502 8214   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Support  |
| 3   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Windshield   |
|   | 5500 0536   | 1   |      |       | Black, Up to 2-7-94  |
|   | 5500 0544   | 1   |      |       | Bright, Up to 2-7-94   |
|   | 5502 8214   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Support  |
| 4   | 5500 5430-1 | 1   |      |       | GASKET   |
| 5   | 5513 4752-3 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Door, Black  |
| 6   |             |     |      |       | PACKAGE, Door Belt Moulding  |
|   | 4746 552    | 1   |      |       | Right  |
|   | 4746 553    | 1   |      |       | Left   |
| 7   | 5513 4748-9 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Door, Black  |
| 8   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Drip Rail  |
|   | 5501 3656-7 | 1   |      |       | Bright   |
|   | 5501 5886-7 | 1   |      |       | Black  |
| 9   | 5500 5312-3 | 1   |      |       | COVER, (LESS MIRROR)   |
| 10  | 3420 1957   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 11  | 5502 5788-9 | 1   |      |       | APPLIQUE, Rear Quarter, P.A.R.   |
| 12  | 1150 1854   | AR  |      |       | NUT, Applique Attaching  |
| 13  |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Door Moulding  |
|   | 5500 5384   | 2   |      |       | height = 24mm  |
|   | 5500 5383   | AR  |      |       | height = 27mm  |
| 14  |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Windshield Moulding Attaching  |
|   | 5513 4797   | 28  |      |       | Production/Service Part  |
| 16  | 3500 2115   | AR  |      |       | CLIP, Drip Rail Attaching  |
| 17  | 5500 6386   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Moulding Joint (supplied in bright, P.A.R.) (this cover is included in the right windshield moulding) |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

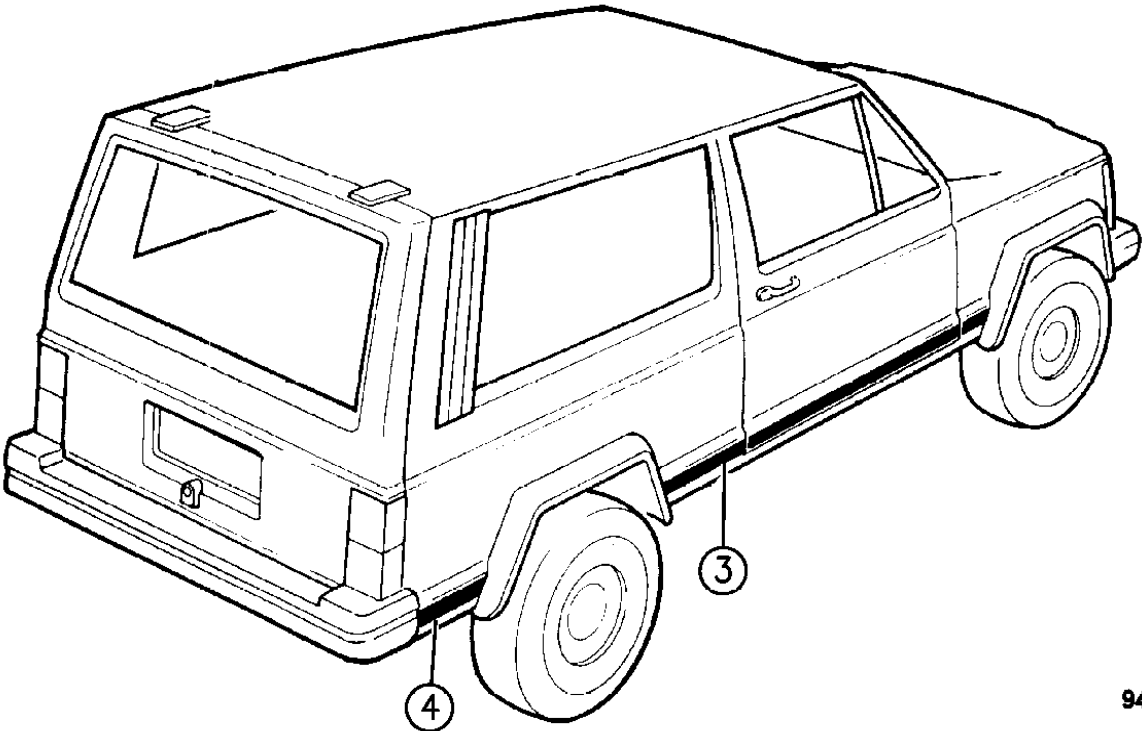
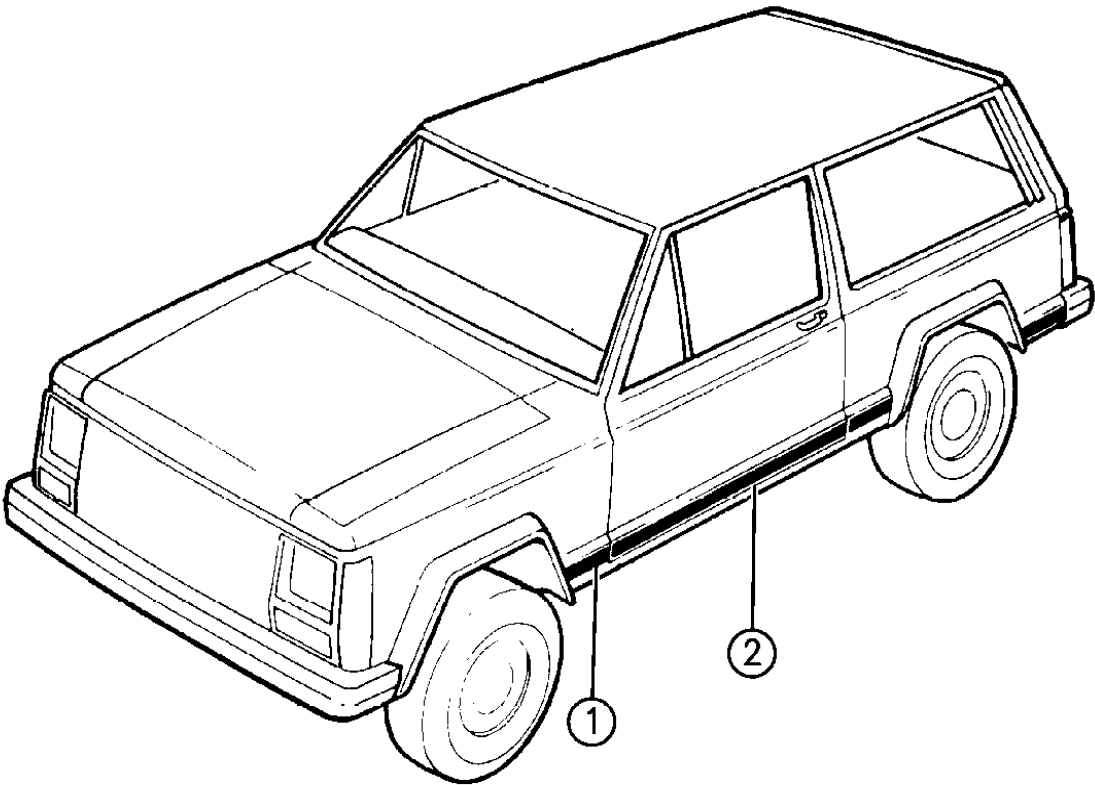
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**94J63 210**

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MOULDING AND CLADDING, LOWER XJ BODY TWO DOOR  
Figure EXJ-220

EXJ-220



94J63 220

| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| NOTE: This illustration represents moulding and cladding. Moulding is 2 3/8" wide and cladding is 5 3/8" wide. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1  | 5CX92-3 LS7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING or CLADDING, Fender ***  |
|  |             |     |      |       | Cladding, P.A.R.  |
|  | 5DA02-3 LXZ | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Bright  |
|  | 5DA02-3 MXR | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Red   |
| 2  | 5DA02-3 MX9 | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Black   |
|  |             |     |      |       | MOULDING or Cladding, Door ***  |
|  | 5CX96-7 MV3 | 1   |      |       | Cladding, P.A.R.  |
|  | 5AJ54-5 JXZ | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Bright  |
| 3  | 5AJ54-5 MXR | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Red   |
|  | 5AJ54-5 MX9 | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Black   |
|  |             |     |      |       | MOULDING or CLADDING, Quarter Panel Front ***   |
|  | 5CY00-1 LS7 | 1   |      |       | Cladding, P.A.R.  |
| 4  | 5CY00-1 MV3 | 1   |      |       | Cladding, P.A.R.  |
|  | 5DA04-5 LXZ | 1   |      |       | Black/Bright  |
|  | 5DA04-5 MXR | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Red   |
|  | 5DA04-5 MX9 | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Black   |
|  |             |     |      |       | MOULDING or CLADDING, Quarter Panel Rear (This moulding is 2 3/8" wide and cladding is 4 1/8" wide) *** |
|  | 5CY04-5 LS7 | 1   |      |       | Cladding, P.A.R.  |
|  | 5DA08-9 LXZ | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Bright  |
|  | 5DA08-9 MXR | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Red ***   |
|  | 5DA08-9 MX9 | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Black   |

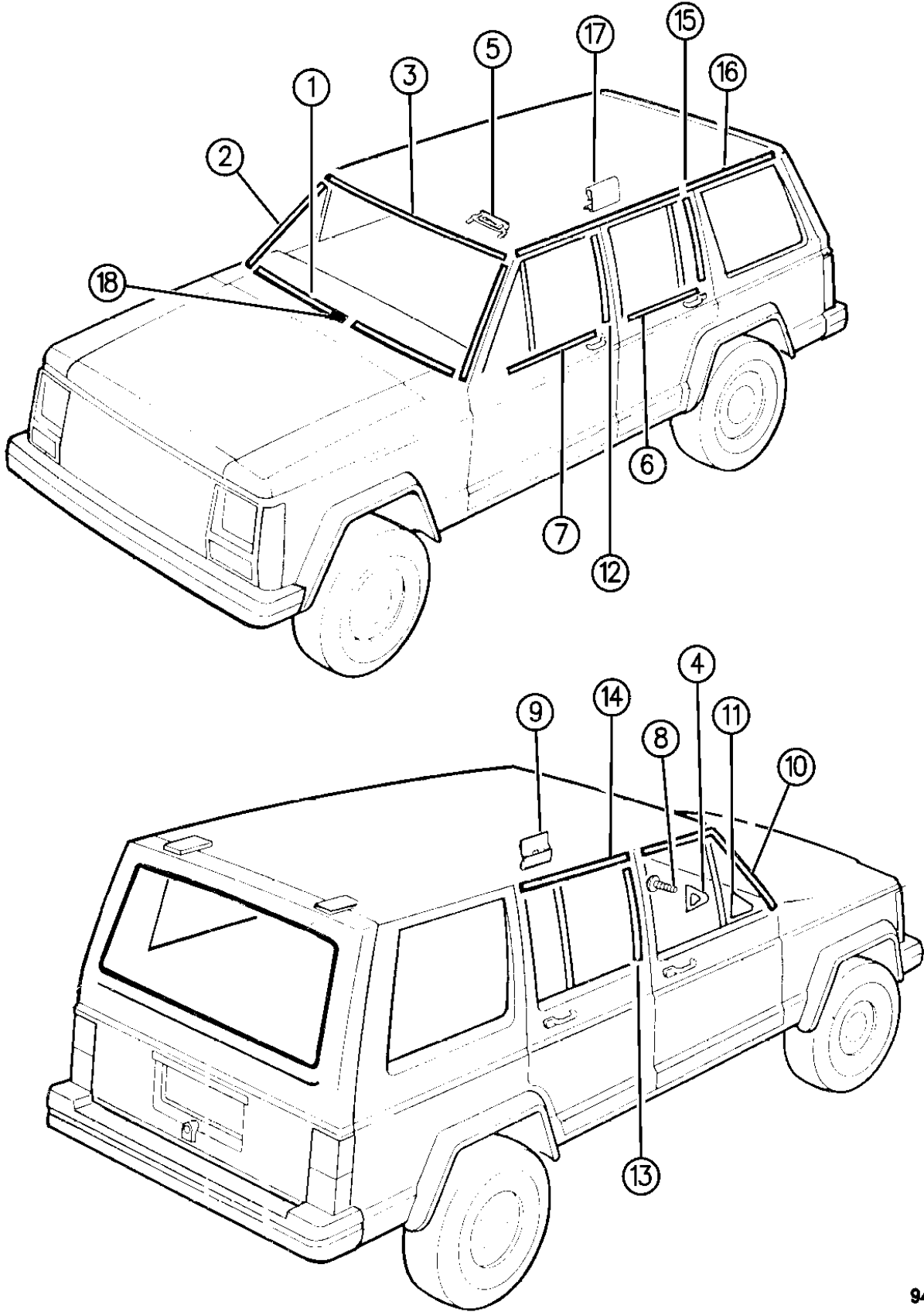
NOTE: If cladding is not the correct color for the model year it must be painted. These are the only part numbers that are released for service.

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL CODES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| BODY STYLES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MOULDINGS, UPPER XJ BODY FOUR DOOR  
Figure EXJ-230

EXJ-230



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Windshield, Lower   |
|   | 5502 6724-5 | 1   |      |       | Black, Up to 2-7-94   |
|   | 5502 6726-7 | 1   |      |       | Bright, Up to 2-7-94  |
|   | 5523 5194   | 1   |      |       | 1-Piece, Use After 2-7-94   |
|   | 5502 8214   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Support   |
| NOTE: The right moulding includes the cover for the moulding joint. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 2   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Windshield, Side  |
|   | 5500 0538-9 | 1   |      |       | Black, Up to 2-7-94   |
|   | 5500 0546-7 | 1   |      |       | Bright, Up to 2-7-94  |
|   | 5517 5229   | 1   |      |       | 1-Piece, Use After 2-7-94   |
|   | 5502 8214   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Support   |
| 3   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Windshield, Upper   |
|   | 5500 0536   | 1   |      |       | Black, Up to 2-7-94   |
|   | 5500 0544   | 1   |      |       | Bright, Up to 2-7-94  |
|   | 5517 5229   | 1   |      |       | 1-Piece, Use After 2-7-94   |
|   | 5502 8214   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Support   |
| 4   | 5500 5430-1 | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 5   |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Windshield Moulding Attaching   |
|   | 5513 4797   | 28  |      |       | Production/Service Part   |
| 6   | 4746 612    | 2   |      |       | PACKAGE, Rear Door Belt Moulding  |
| 7   |             |     |      |       | PACKAGE, Front Door Belt Moulding   |
|   | 4746 548    | 1   |      |       | Right   |
|   | 4746 549    | 1   |      |       | Left  |
| 8   | 3420 1957   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 9   |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Moulding Attaching  |
|   | 5500 5384   | 4   |      |       | height = 24mm   |
|   | 5500 5383   | AR  |      |       | height = 27mm   |
| 10  | 5513 4750-1 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Door, Black   |
| 11  | 5500 5312-3 | 1   |      |       | COVER, Less Mirror  |
| 12  | 5513 4752-3 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Door, Black   |
| 13  | 5500 5290-1 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Door, Black   |
| 14  | 5513 4754   | 2   |      |       | MOULDING, Door, Black   |
| 15  | 5513 4756-7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Door, Black   |
| 16  |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Drip Rail   |
|   | 5501 3656-7 | 1   |      |       | Bright  |
|   | 5501 5886-7 | 1   |      |       | Black   |
| 17  | 3500 2115   | AR  |      |       | CLIP, Drip Rail Attaching   |
| 18  | 5500 6386   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Moulding Joint (only supplied in bright, P.A.R.) (this cover is included in the right windshield moulding) |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

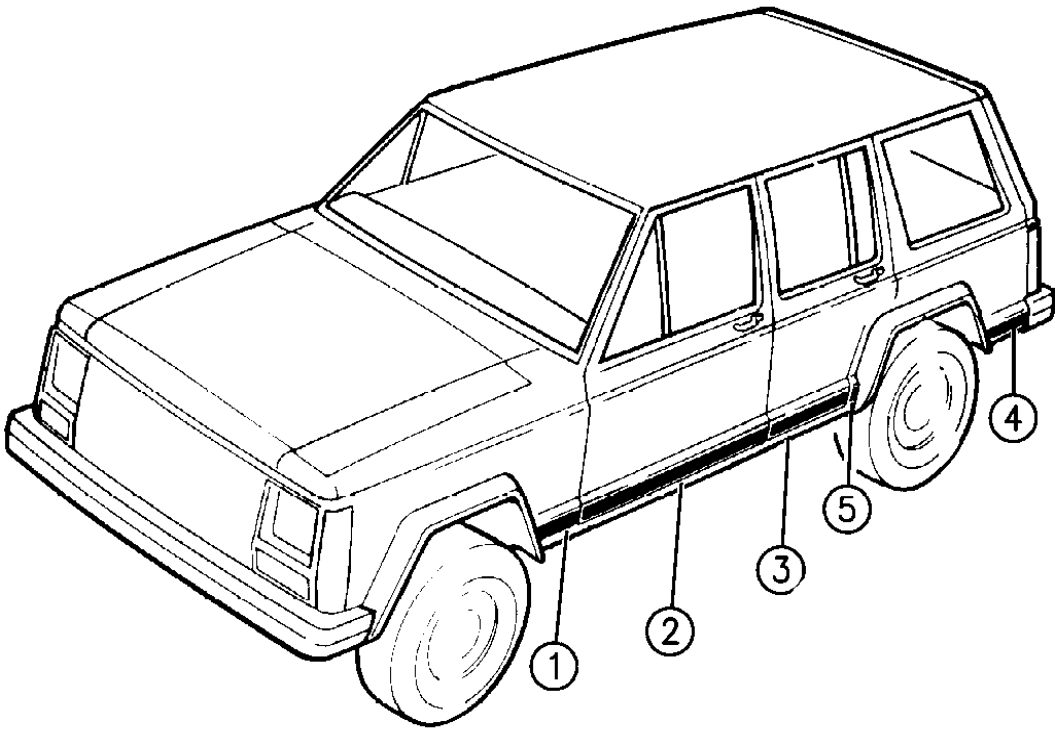
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J63 230

MOULDING AND CLADDING, LOWER XJ BODY FOUR DOOR  
Figure EXJ-240

EXJ-240C



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| NOTE: Moulding is 2 3/8" Wide, Cladding is 5 3/8" Wide.                     |             |     |      |       |  |
| 1   | 5CX92-3 LS7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING or CLADDING, Fender ***<br>Cladding, P.A.R.   |
|   | 5DA02-3 LXZ | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Bright   |
|   | 5DA02-3 MXR | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Red  |
|   | 5DA02-3 MX9 | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Black  |
| 2   | 5CX94-5 LS7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING or CLADDING, Front Door ***<br>Cladding, P.A.R.   |
|   | 5AJ58-9 JXZ | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Bright   |
|   | 5AJ58-9 MXR | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Red  |
|   | 5AJ58-9 MX9 | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Black  |
| 3   | 5CX98-9 LS7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING or CLADDING, Rear Door ***<br>Cladding, P.A.R.  |
|   | 5DA06-7 LXZ | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Bright   |
|   | 5DA06-7 MXR | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Red  |
|   | 5DA06-7 MX9 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Black/Black  |
| 4   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING or CLADDING, Quarter Panel Rear (this moulding is<br>2 3/8" wide and Cladding is 4 1/8" wide) *** |
|   | 5CY04-5 LS7 | 1   |      |       | Cladding, P.A.R.   |
|   | 5DA08-9 LXZ | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Bright   |
|   | 5DA08-9 MXR | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Red  |
| 5   | 5DA08-9 MX9 | 1   |      |       | Moulding, Black/Black  |
|   | 5CY02-3 LS7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING or CLADDING, Quarter Panel Front ***<br>Cladding, P.A.R.  |
| NOTE: The only moulding used in this location applies to European vehicles. |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5DA16-7 LXZ | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Europe<br>Black/Bright   |
|   | 5DA16-7 MX9 | 1   |      |       | Black/Black  |
|   | 5DA16-7 RXR | 1   |      |       | Black/Red  |

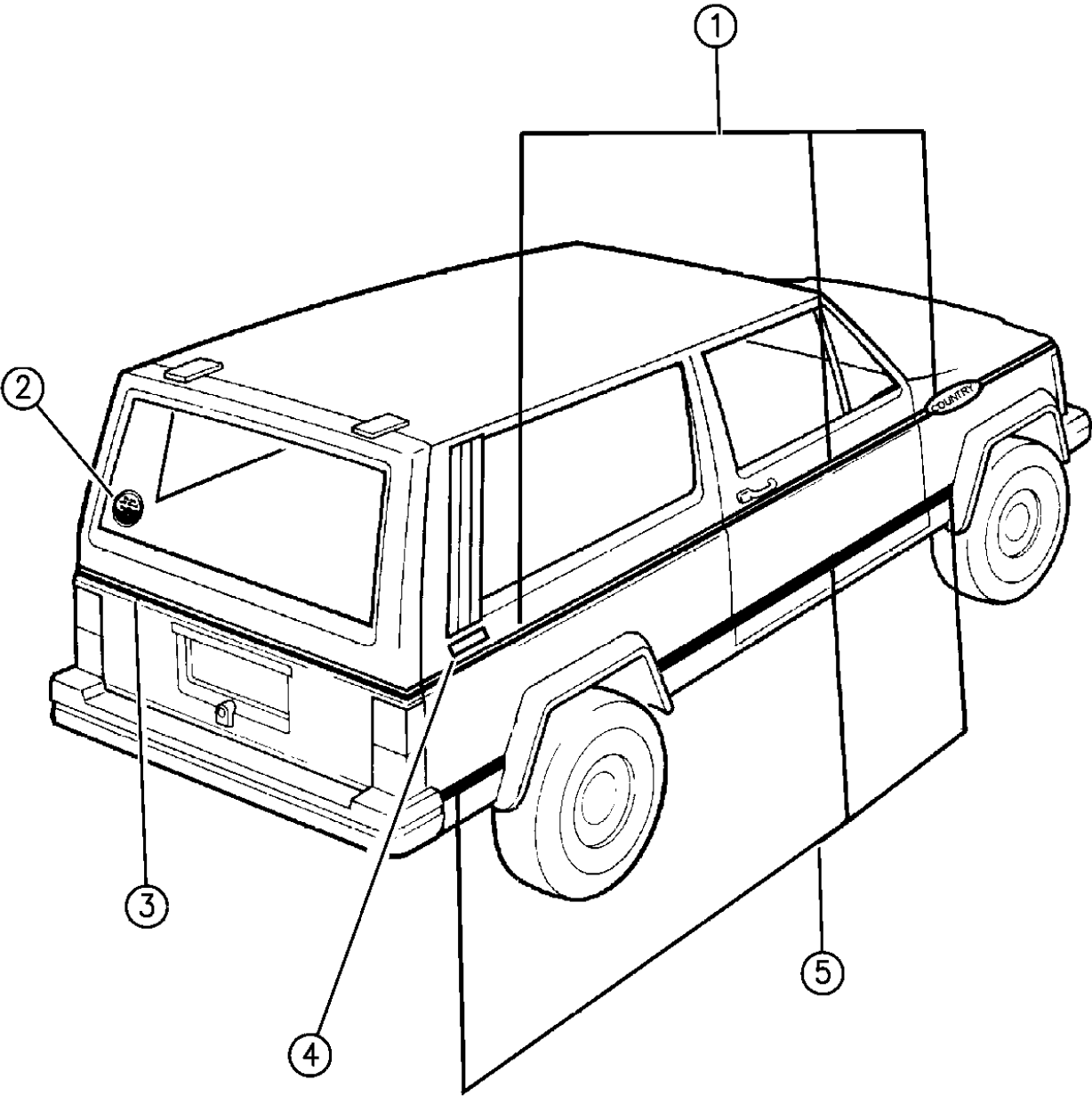
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J63 240

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES COUNTRY XJ BODY TWO DOOR  
Figure EXJ-335

EXJ-335



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1   |             |     |      |       | TAPE PACKAGE, Bodyside Upper (dual stripe with country graphics in fender tape) |
|   | 4723 420-1  | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 4723 422-3  | 1   |      |       | Black   |
|   | 4741 470-1  | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|   | 4773 940-1  | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
| 2   |             |     |      |       | DECAL ***   |
|   | 5501 6564   | 1   |      |       | "Off Road Vehicle Package"  |
|   | 5FG1 6SXW   | 1   |      |       | "Up Country Suspension Group"   |
| 3   |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Liftgate (dual stripe)   |
|   | 5DE1 4MV3   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 5DE1 4MX9   | 1   |      |       | Flat Black  |
| 4   |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Quarter Panel, "4X4"   |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|   | 5DD9 6RV1   | 2   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
|   | 5DD9 6MJ4   | 2   |      |       | Gold Metallic   |
|   | 5DD9 6MA1   | 2   |      |       | Quartz  |
|   | 5DD9 6MV3   | 2   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 5DD9 6MX9   | 2   |      |       | Flat Black  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|   | 5FM6 2SA1   | 2   |      |       | Silver  |
|   | 5FM6 2SJ4   | 2   |      |       | Gold  |
|   | 5FM6 2SV1   | 2   |      |       | Peartstone  |
|   | 5FM6 2SX9   | 2   |      |       | Black   |
| NOTE: Item 5 - "Blackout Tapes" are only used on vehicles with bodyside cladding. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 5   |             |     |      |       | TAPE PACKAGE, Bodyside "Blackout Tape" ***                                      |
|   | 4723 426-7  | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 4723 428-9  | 1   |      |       | Flat Black  |
|   | 4741 432-3  | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|   | 4773 972-3  | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J63 335

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES SPORT XJ BODY TWO DOOR  
Figure EXJ-340

EXJ-340

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5501 6564   | 1   |      |       | DECAL, "Off Road Vehicle Package" |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Fender, "SPORT"            |
|      | 5CW9 0MA1   | 2   |      |       | Quartz                            |
|      | 5CW9 0MX9   | 2   |      |       | Flat Black                        |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Quarter Panel, "4X4"       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                           |
|      | 5DD9 6MA1   | 2   |      |       | Quartz                            |
|      | 5DD9 6MX9   | 2   |      |       | Flat Black                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                              |
|      | 5FM6 2SA1   | 2   |      |       | Silver                            |
|      | 5FM6 2SJ4   | 2   |      |       | Gold                              |
|      | 5FM6 2SV1   | 2   |      |       | Pearlstone                        |
|      | 5FM6 2SX9   | 2   |      |       | Black                             |

NOTE: Item 4 - "Blackout Tapes" are only used on vehicles with bodyside cladding.

|   |            |   |  |  |  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|
| 4 |            |   |  |  | TAPE PACKAGE, Bodyside "Blackout Tape" |
|   | 4723 426-7 | 1 |  |  | Champagne                              |
|   | 4723 428-9 | 1 |  |  | Flat Black                             |
|   | 4741 432-3 | 1 |  |  | Silver                                 |
|   | 4773 972-3 | 1 |  |  | Pearlstone                             |
|   |            |   |  |  | TAPE PACKAGE "Jamboree" EXPORT ***     |
|   | 4741 004   | 1 |  |  | Right                                  |
|   | 4741 005   | 1 |  |  | Left                                   |

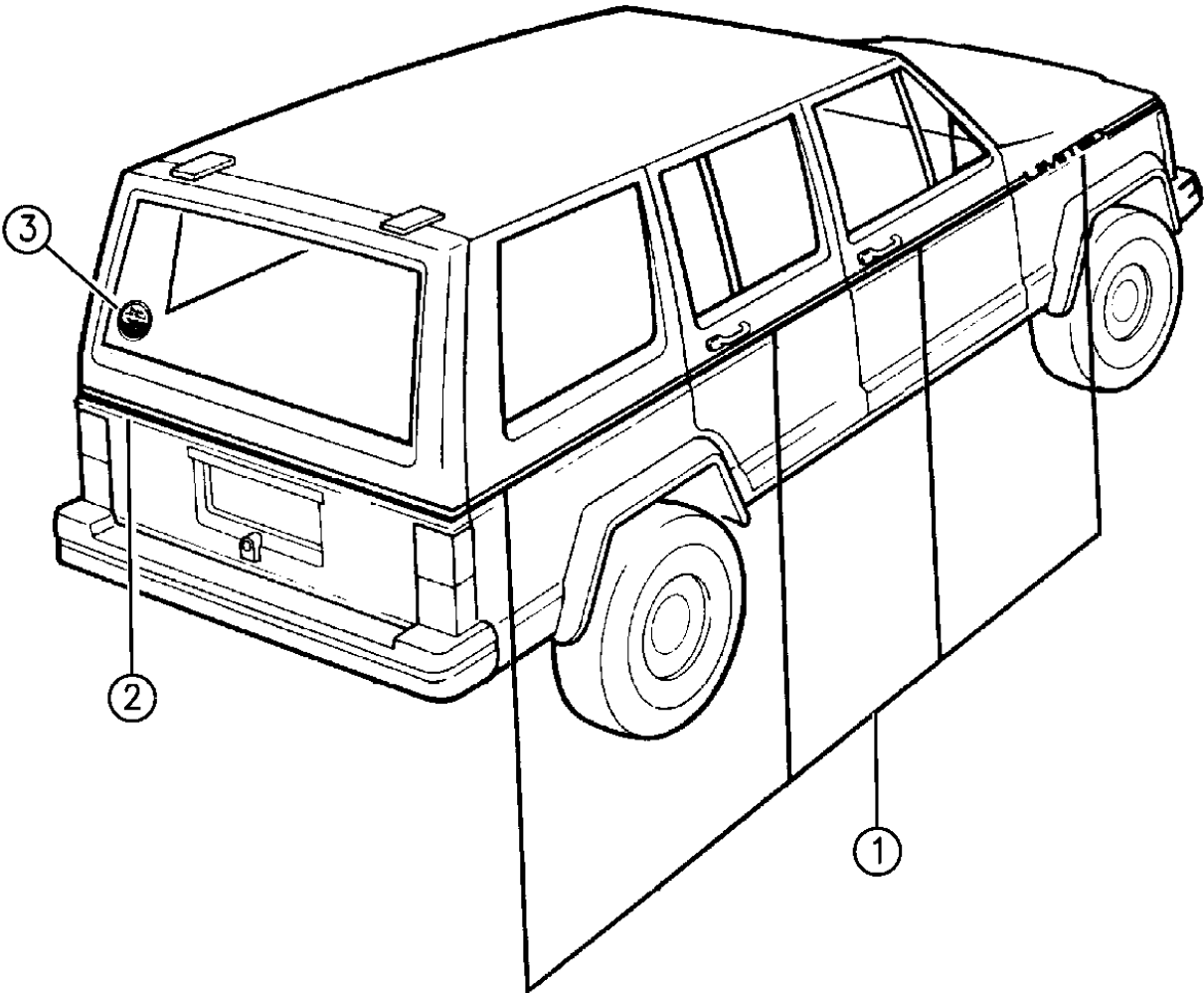
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES LIMITED XJ BODY FOUR DOOR  
Figure EXJ-345

EXJ-345



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PACKAGE, Bodyside Tape            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                           |
|      | 4638 802-3  | 1   |      |       | Gold                              |
|      | 4713 944-5  | 1   |      |       | Light Quartz                      |
|      | 4762 892-3  | 1   |      |       | Black                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                              |
|      | 4864 474-5  | 1   |      |       | Silver                            |
|      | 4864 476-7  | 1   |      |       | Gold                              |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Liftgate                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                           |
|      | 5BM2 8KJ4   | 1   |      |       | Gold                              |
|      | 5BM2 8LA1   | 1   |      |       | Light Quartz                      |
|      | 5BM2 8PX9   | 1   |      |       | Black                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                              |
|      | 5FG4 8SA1   | 1   |      |       | Silver                            |
|      | 5FG4 8SJ4   | 1   |      |       | Gold                              |
| 3    | 5501 6564   | 1   |      |       | DECAL, "Off Road Vehicle Package" |

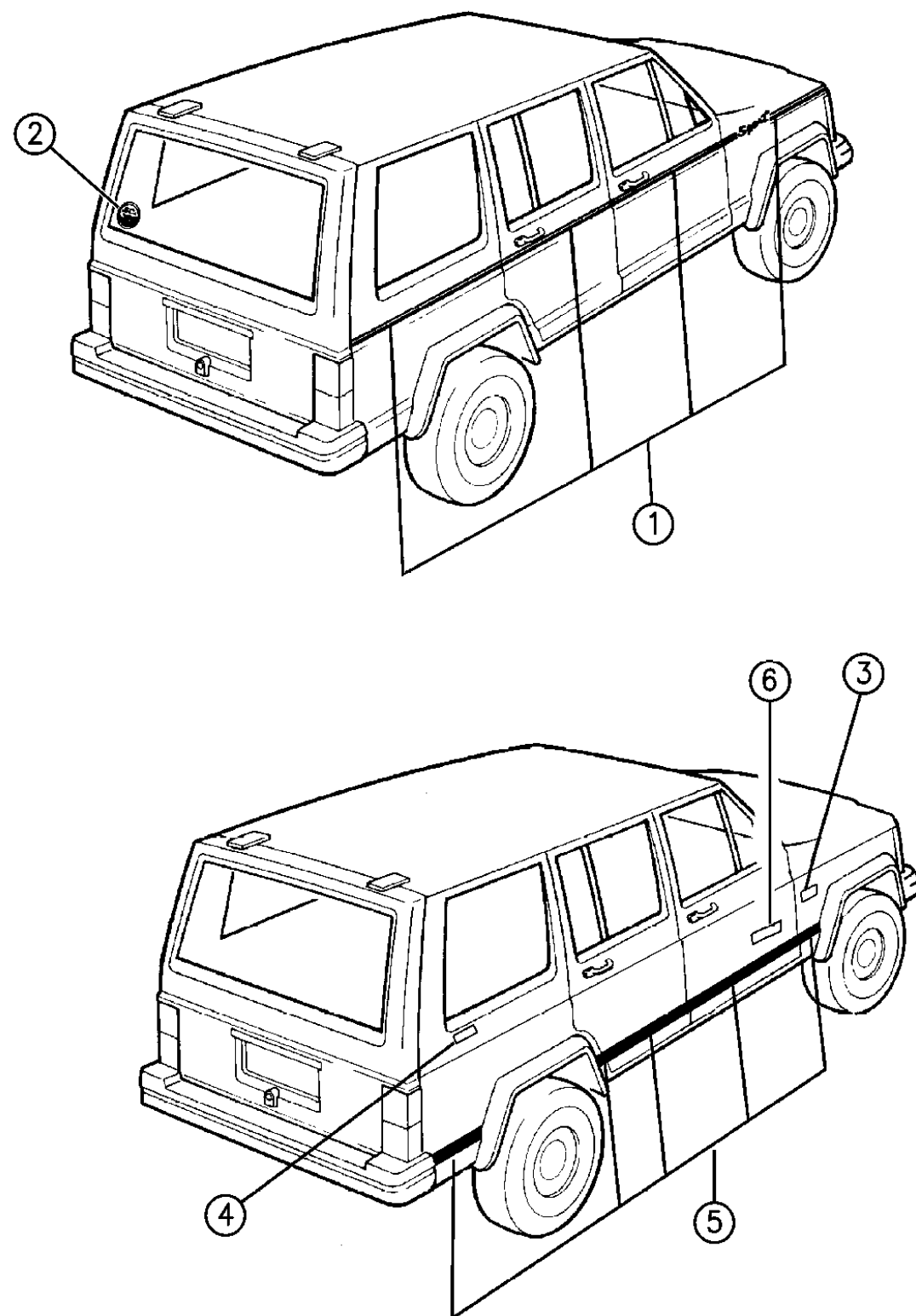
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J63 345

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES SPORT AND BASE XJ BODY FOUR DOOR**  
**Figure EXJ-347**

**EXJ-347A**



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1   |             |     |      |       | TAPE PACKAGE, Bodyside                              |
|   | 4713 068-9  | 1   |      |       | Light Silver/Medium Silver/Dark Silver, EUROPE, KDX |
| NOTE: For Base vehicle in Europe and KDX markets "SPORT" lettering is deleted from fender tape. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 2   | 5501 6564   | 1   |      |       | DECAL, "Off Road Vehicle Package"                   |
| 3   |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Fender, "SPORT"                              |
|   | 5CW9 0MA1   | 2   |      |       | Light Quartz  |
|   | 5CW9 0MX9   | 2   |      |       | Flat Black  |
| 4   |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Quarter Panel, "4X4"                         |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|   | 5DD9 6MA1   | 2   |      |       | Light Quartz  |
|   | 5DD9 6MX9   | 2   |      |       | Flat Black  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|   | 5FM6 2SA1   | 2   |      |       | Silver  |
|   | 5FM6 2SJ4   | 2   |      |       | Gold  |
|   | 5FM6 2SV1   | 2   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
|   | 5FM6 2SX9   | 2   |      |       | Black   |
| NOTE: Item 5 - "Blackout Tapes" are only used on vehicles with bodyside cladding.               |             |     |      |       |   |
| 5   |             |     |      |       | TAPE PACKAGE, Bodyside "Blackout Tape"              |
|   | 4723 438-9  | 1   |      |       | Light Champagne                                     |
|   | 4723 440-1  | 1   |      |       | Flat Black  |
|   | 4741 442-3  | 1   |      |       | Dark Silver   |
|   | 4773 970-1  | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
|   |             |     |      |       | DECAL, "4.0 Litre High Output", KDX ***             |
|   | 5CL0 6KA2   | 1   |      |       | Light Silver  |
|   | 5CL0 6MX9   | 1   |      |       | Flat Black  |
| 6   | QP59 SA1    | 2   |      |       | DECAL "Classic" Front Door ***                      |
|   |             |     |      |       | TAPE PACKAGE "Jamboree" EXPORT ***                  |
|   | 4741 554    | 1   |      |       | Right   |
|   | 4741 555    | 1   |      |       | Left  |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

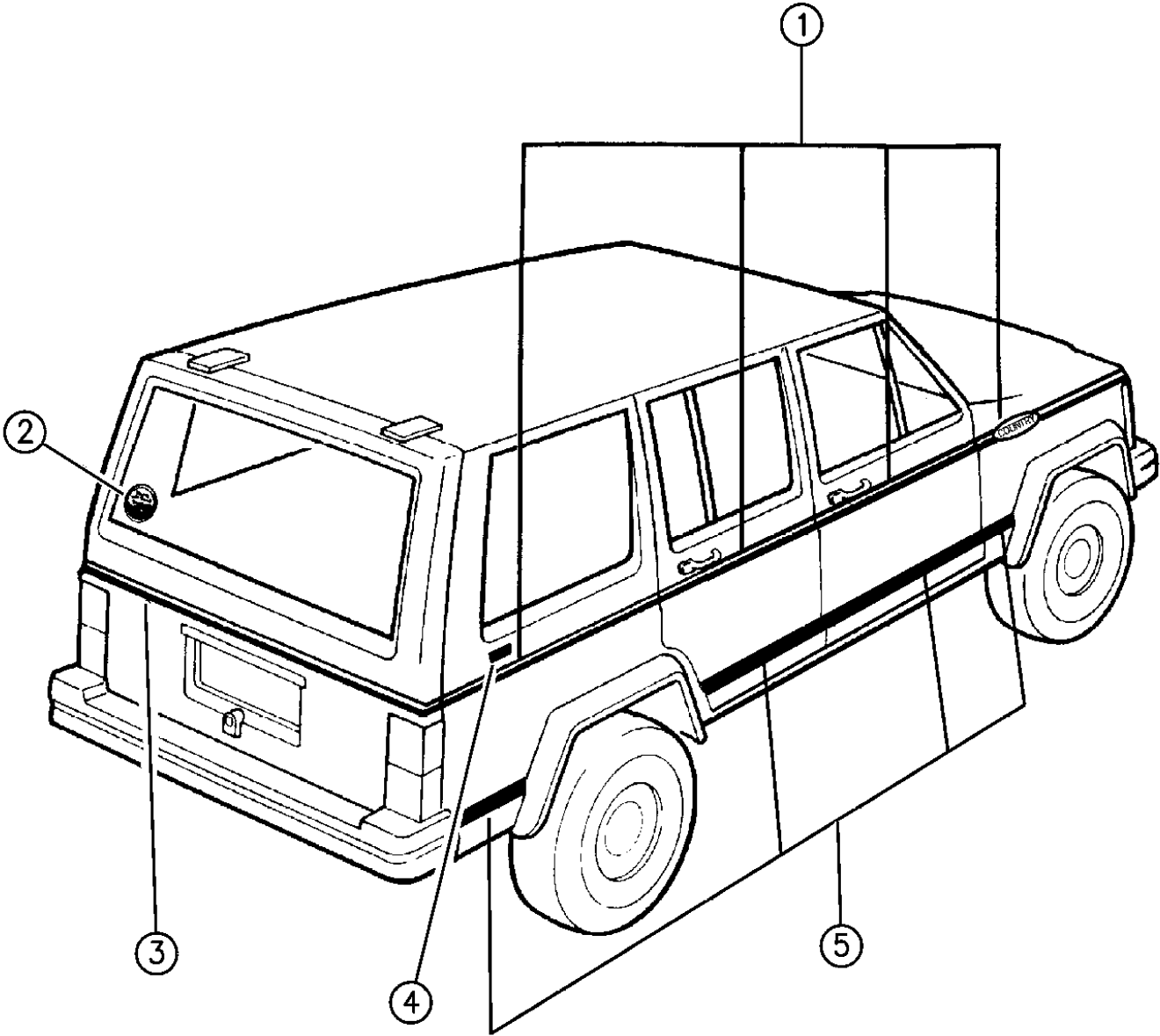
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**94J63 347**

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DECALS AND TAPE STRIPES COUNTRY XJ BODY FOUR DOOR  
Figure EXJ-350

EXJ-350



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1   |             |     |      |       | PACKAGE, Tape Bodyside Upper (dual stripe w/COUNTRY graphics in fender tape)<br>1994-95<br>Champagne<br>Black |
|   | 4723 412-3  | 1   |      |       |   |
|   | 4723 414-5  | 1   |      |       |   |
|   | 4741 464-5  | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|   | 4773 926-7  | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone<br>1996<br>Silver  |
|   | 4864 466-7  | 1   |      |       |   |
|   | 4864 468-9  | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
|   | 4864 470-1  | 1   |      |       | Black   |
| 2   | 5501 6564   | 1   |      |       | DECAL, "Off Road Vehicle Package"   |
| 3   |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Liftgate, (dual stripe)  |
|   | 5DE1 4MV3   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 5DE1 4MX9   | 1   |      |       | Black   |
|   | 5DE1 4MA1   | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|   | 5DE1 4RV1   | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
| 4   |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Quarter Panel, "4X4"<br>1994-95<br>Gold Metallic<br>Quartz   |
|   | 5DD9 6MJ4   | 2   |      |       |   |
|   | 5DD9 6MA1   | 2   |      |       |   |
|   | 5DD9 6MV3   | 2   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 5DD9 6MX9   | 2   |      |       | Black   |
|   | 5DD9 6RV1   | 2   |      |       | Pearlstone<br>1996<br>Silver  |
|   | 5FM6 2SA1   | 2   |      |       |   |
|   | 5FM6 2SJ4   | 2   |      |       | Gold  |
|   | 5FM6 2SV1   | 2   |      |       | Pearlstone  |
|   | 5FM6 2SX9   | 2   |      |       | Black   |
| NOTE: Item 5 - "Blackout Tapes" are only used on vehicles with bodyside cladding. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 5   |             |     |      |       | PACKAGE, Bodyside "Blackout Tape"   |
|   | 4723 438-9  | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 4723 440-1  | 1   |      |       | Black   |
|   | 4741 442-3  | 1   |      |       | Silver  |
|   | 4773 970-1  | 1   |      |       | Pearlstone  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J63 350

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GROUP-EZJ**  
**EXTERIOR MOULDINGS**  
**AND ORNAMENTATION**

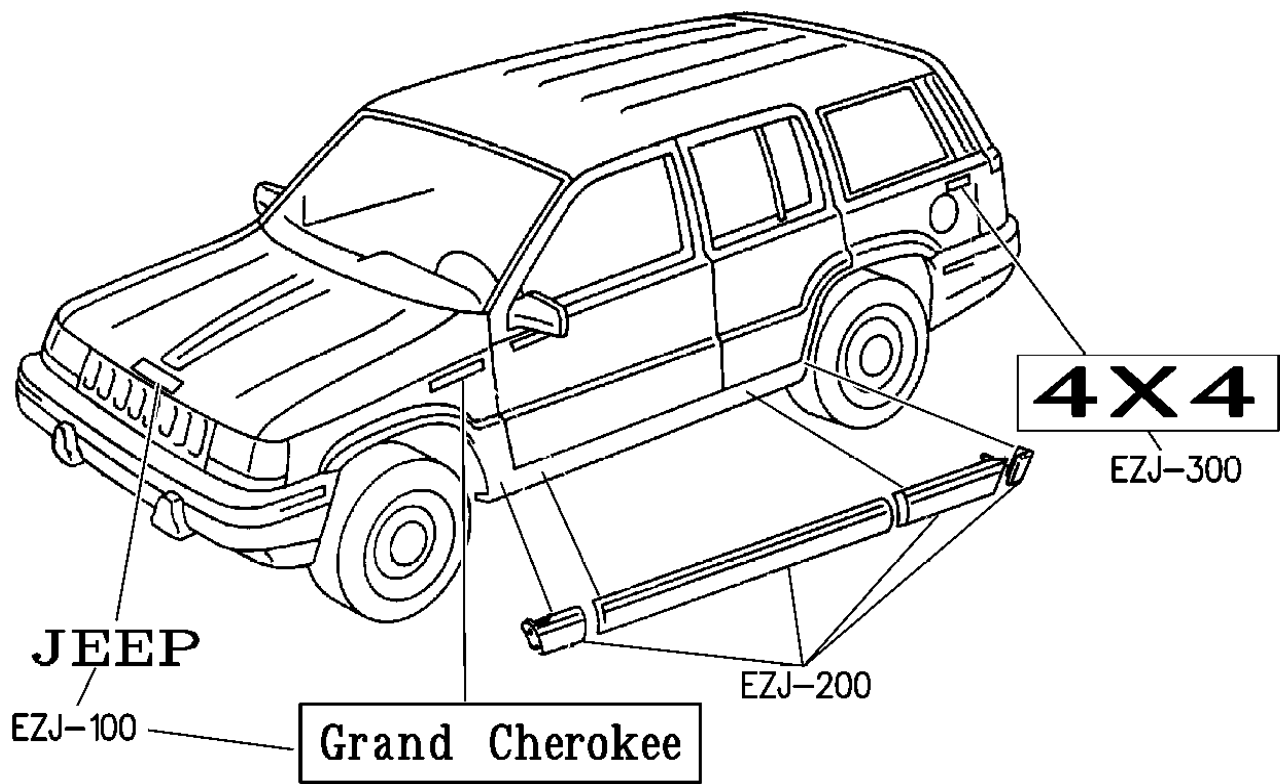
**GROUP EZJ - EXTERIOR ORNAMENTATION GRAND CHEROKEE**

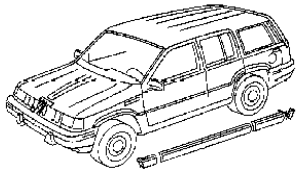
ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

**NAMEPLATES**  
NAMEPLATES ZJ, ZG BODY ..... Fig. EZJ-120

**MOULDINGS**  
MOULDINGS, UPPER ZJ, ZG BODY ..... Fig. EZJ-250  
MOULDINGS, BODYSIDE BASE AND SPORT ZJ, ZG BODY ..... Fig. EZJ-260  
CLADDING AND SILL MOULDINGS LAREDO AND LIMITED ZJ, ZG BODY ..... Fig. EZJ-270  
WOODGRAIN MOULDINGS AND WOODGRAIN OVERLAY ZJ, ZG BODY ..... Fig. EZJ-280

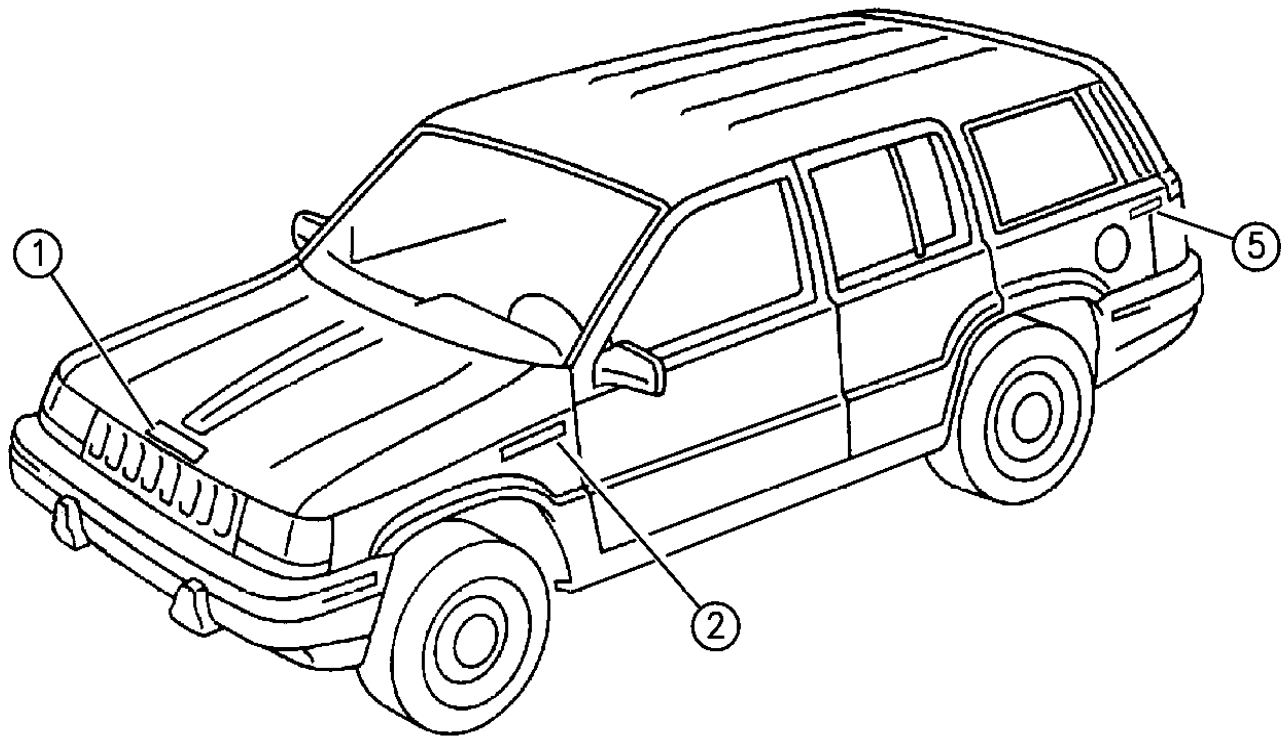
**TAPES**  
TAPES LAREDO AND LIMITED ZJ, ZG BODY ..... Fig. EZJ-360



|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <div>EZJ-100<br/>NAMEPLATES</div> <div>Grand Cherokee<br/>JEEP</div> | <div>EZJ-200<br/>MOULDINGS &amp; ORNAMENTATION</div> <div></div> | <div>EZJ-300<br/>TAPE &amp; DECALS</div> <div>4X4<br/>V6</div> |  |
|--|---|--|--|

NAMEPLATES ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure EZJ-120

EZJ-120A



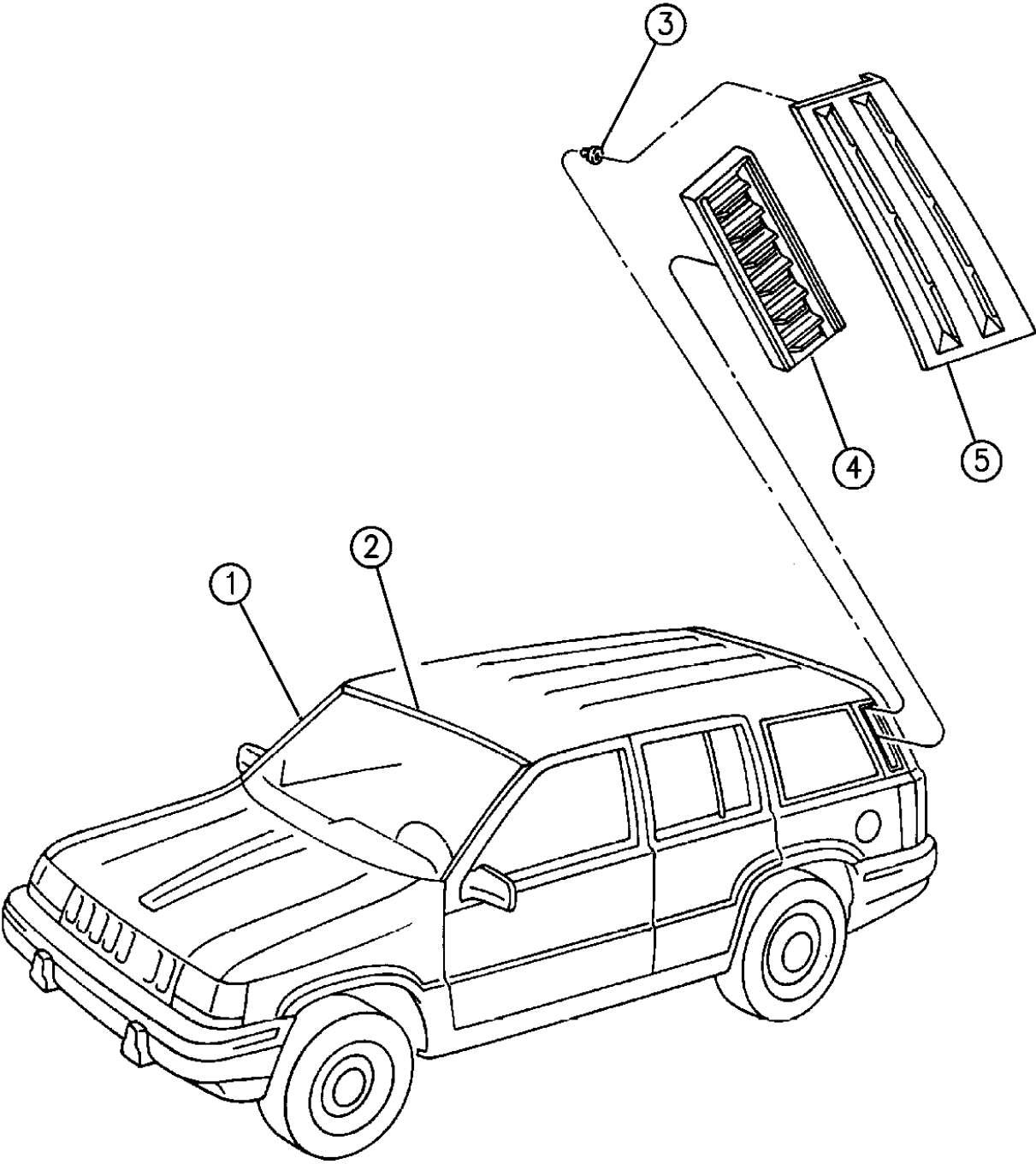
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | LETTER SET, Hood ***              |
|      |             |     |      |       | "JEEP"                            |
|      | 5529 5446   | 1   |      |       | Bright                            |
|      | 5DR9 1PY2   | 1   |      |       | Gold                              |
|      | 5EM8 7SA1   | 2   |      |       | Silver 1996                       |
| 2    | 5EM8 7SY1   | 2   |      |       | Sand 1996                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, Fender                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | "GRAND CHEROKEE"                  |
| 3    | 5529 5445   | 2   |      |       | Bright                            |
|      | 5DS0 5PY2   | 2   |      |       | Gold                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | LETTER SET, Liftgate ***          |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | "JEEP"                            |
|      | 5529 5441   | 1   |      |       | Bright                            |
|      | 5DS0 1PY2   | 1   |      |       | Gold                              |
|      | 5EM8 7SA1   | 1   |      |       | Silver, 1996                      |
|      | 5EM8 7SY1   | 1   |      |       | Sand, 1996                        |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | NAMEPLATE, Liftgate               |
|      |             |     |      |       | "V-8 5.2 LITRE MPI"               |
|      | 5529 5440   | 1   |      |       | Bright                            |
|      | 5DS0 0PY2   | 1   |      |       | Gold                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | GRAPHIC "V8" ***                  |
|      | 5EN7 8SA1   | 1   |      |       | Silver                            |
|      | 5EN7 8SY1   | 1   |      |       | Sand                              |
|      | 5EN8 6SA1   | 1   |      |       | "Turbo Diesel" Silver             |
|      | 5EN8 6SY1   | 1   |      |       | "Turbo Diesel" Sand               |
|      |             |     |      |       | GRAPHIC "4x4" 1996 ***            |
| 6    | 5EM8 9SA1   | 2   |      |       | Silver                            |
|      | 5EM8 9SY1   | 2   |      |       | Sand                              |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | GRAPHIC "Limited" 1996 ***        |
|      | 5EM9 1SY1   | 2   |      |       | Sand                              |
|      | 5EM9 1SA1   | 2   |      |       | Silver                            |
|      | 5EM9 3SJY   | 2   |      |       | Orvis Edition                     |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | GRAPHIC "Grand Cherokee" 1996 *** |
|      | 5EN8 0SA1   | 2   |      |       | Silver                            |
| 9    | 5EN8 0SY1   | 2   |      |       | Sand                              |
|      |             |     |      |       |                                   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       |                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       |                                   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MOULDINGS, UPPER ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure EZJ-250

EZJ-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 0364-5 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Windshield Side         |
| 2    | 5513 4847   | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Windshield Upper        |
|      | 6033 605    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Windshield Moulding        |
| 3    | 6004 512    | 6   |      |       | CLIP, Exhauster Applique          |
| 4    | 5503 6049   | 2   |      |       | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel ***      |
|      | 4026 152    | AR  |      |       | HOSE, "D" Pillar Drain            |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | APPLIQUE, Quarter Panel Exhauster |
|      | 5BJ16-7 PMB | 1   |      |       | 1994<br>Wildberry                 |
|      | 5BJ16-7 LBD | 1   |      |       | Light Blue                        |
|      | 5BJ16-7 LC9 | 1   |      |       | Dark Blue                         |
|      | 5BJ16-7 LDA | 1   |      |       | Light Quartz                      |
|      | 5BJ16-7 LD8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Quartz                       |
|      | 5BJ16-7 MR4 | 1   |      |       | Red                               |
|      | 5BJ16-7 LG5 | 1   |      |       | Green                             |
|      | 5BJ16-7 LM9 | 1   |      |       | Black Cherry                      |
|      | 5BJ16-7 LX8 | 1   |      |       | Black                             |
|      | 5BJ16-7 PP5 | 1   |      |       | Teal                              |
|      | 5BJ16-7 LW7 | 1   |      |       | White                             |
|      | 5BJ16-7 LFA | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                              |
|      | 5EB50-1 PFA | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                         |
|      | 5EB50-1 PMB | 1   |      |       | Wildberry                         |
|      | 5EM50-1 PP5 | 1   |      |       | Teal                              |
|      | 5EB50-1 PR4 | 1   |      |       | Red                               |
|      | 5EB50-1 PW7 | 1   |      |       | White                             |
|      | 5EB50-1 PX8 | 1   |      |       | Black                             |
|      | 5EB50-1 RB3 | 1   |      |       | Blue                              |
|      | 5EB50-1 RJN | 1   |      |       | Moss Green                        |
|      | 5EB50-1 RJ7 | 1   |      |       | Chargold                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEFT, 1996                        |
|      | 5FK7 1SB3   | 1   |      |       | Medium Blue                       |
|      | 5FK7 1SCW   | 1   |      |       | Iris                              |
|      | 5FK7 1SC5   | 1   |      |       | Light Blue                        |
|      | 5FK7 1SC9   | 1   |      |       | Jewel Blue                        |
|      | 5FK7 1SEG   | 1   |      |       | Rosewood                          |
|      | 5FK7 1SFA   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                         |
|      | 5FK7 1SG8   | 1   |      |       | Forest Green                      |
|      | 5FK7 1SJN   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green                        |
|      | 5FK7 1SJ7   | 1   |      |       | Khaki                             |
|      | 5FK7 1SR4   | 1   |      |       | Red                               |
|      | 5FK7 1SW1   | 1   |      |       | White                             |

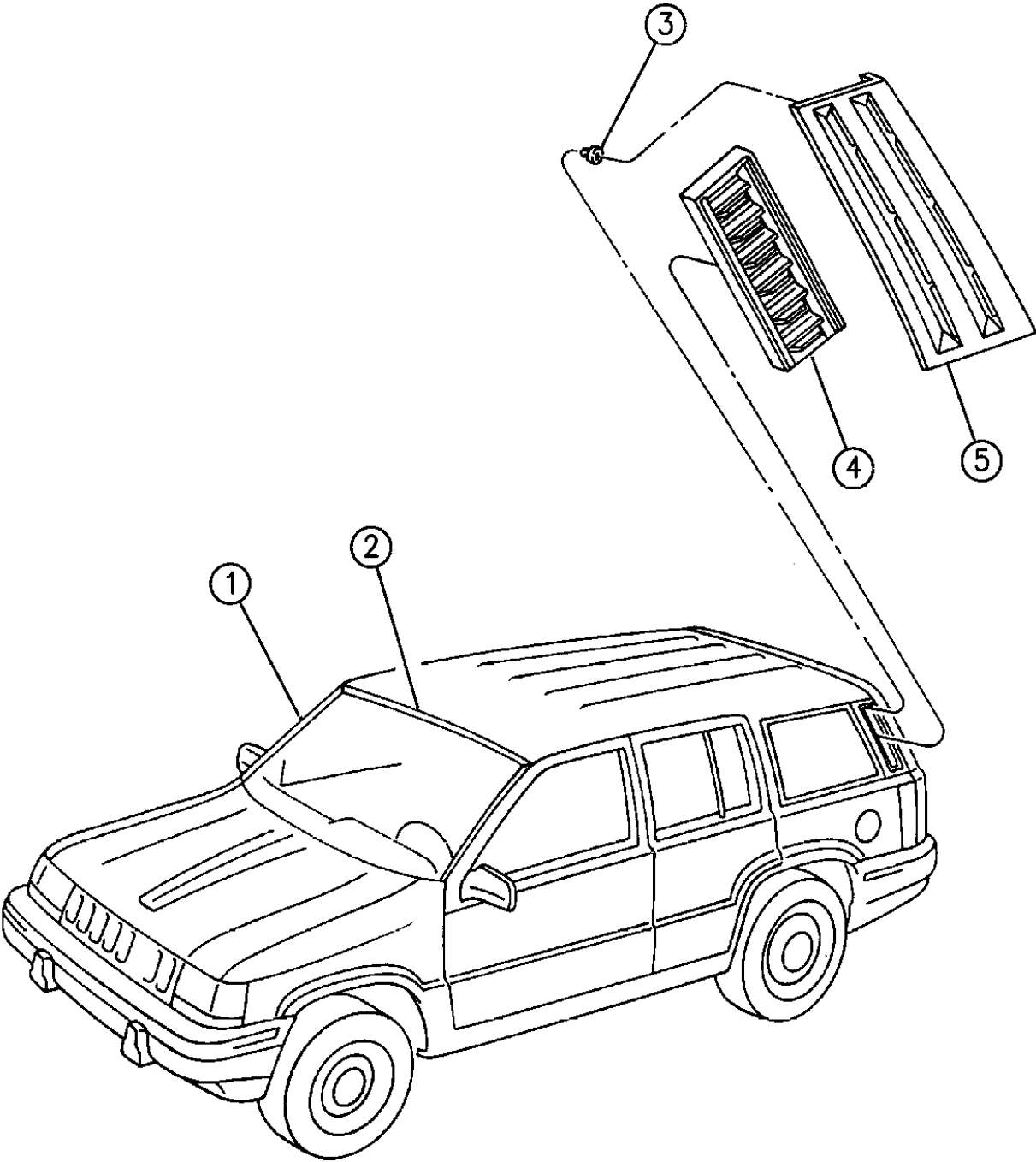
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J64 250

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MOULDINGS, UPPER ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure EZJ-250

EZJ-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
|      | 5FK7 1SW4   | 1   |      |       | Pearl White               |
|      | 5FK7 1SW7   | 1   |      |       | Bright White              |
|      | 5FK7 1SX8   | 1   |      |       | Black                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | RIGHT, 1996               |
|      | 5FK7 2SB3   | 1   |      |       | Medium Blue               |
|      | 5FK7 2SCW   | 1   |      |       | Iris                      |
|      | 5FK7 2SC5   | 1   |      |       | Light Blue                |
|      | 5FK7 2SC9   | 1   |      |       | Jewel Blue                |
|      | 5FK7 2SEG   | 1   |      |       | Rosewood                  |
|      | 5FK7 2SFA   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                 |
|      | 5FK7 2SG8   | 1   |      |       | Forest Green              |
|      | 5FK7 2SJN   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green                |
|      | 5FK7 2SJ7   | 1   |      |       | Khaki                     |
|      | 5FK7 2SR4   | 1   |      |       | Red                       |
|      | 5FK7 2SW1   | 1   |      |       | White                     |
|      | 5FK7 2SW4   | 1   |      |       | Pearl White               |
|      | 5FK7 2SW7   | 1   |      |       | Bright White              |
|      | 5FK7 2SX8   | 1   |      |       | Black                     |
|      | 4773 279    | 1   |      |       | STRIP, Exhauster Foam *** |
|      | 6034 542    | 6   |      |       | STUD, Applique            |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J64 250

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MOULDINGS, BODYSIDE BASE AND SPORT ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure EZJ-260

EZJ-260

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5529 4934-5 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Fender, Black w/Bright Insert     |
| -    | 5529 5170-1 | 1   |      |       | INSERT, Fender Moulding, Bright                      |
| 2    | 5529 4938-9 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Front Door, Black w/Bright Insert |
| -    | 5529 5172-3 | 1   |      |       | INSERT, Front Door Moulding, Bright                  |
| 3    | 5529 4942-3 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Rear Door, Black w/Bright Insert  |
| -    | 5529 5174-5 | 1   |      |       | INSERT, Rear Door Moulding, Bright                   |
| -    | 6502 872    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Rear Door Moulding                              |
| 4    | 5529 4944-5 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Quarter Panel, Black                       |
| 5    |             | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Wheel Opening (not serviced .164-18X.875)     |
| 6    | 5529 4948   | 22  |      |       | CLIP, Bull Horn                                      |
| 7    |             | 44  |      |       | WELD STUD, (not serviced, use repair screw package)  |
| -    | 4293 616    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Repair Package                                |
| 8    | 6502 872    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Rear Door Moulding Attaching                    |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

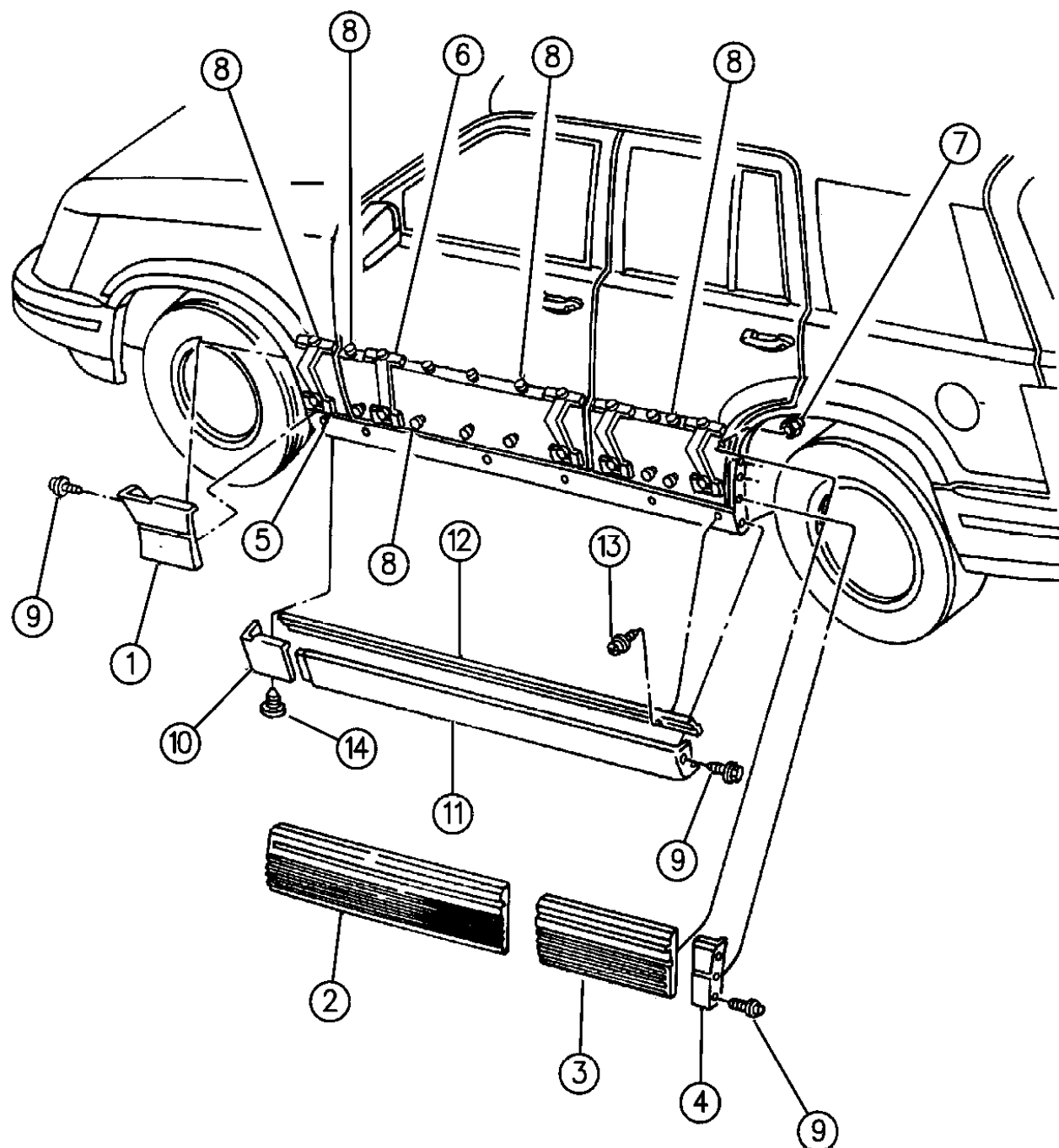
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J64 260



**CLADDING AND SILL MOULDINGS LAREDO AND LIMITED ZJ, ZG BODY**  
**Figure EZJ-270**

**EZJ-270**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                 | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | CLADDING, Fender ***        |     |      |       |                         |
|      | 5DG36-7 MWY                 | 1   |      |       | Limited                 |
|      | 5DP74-5 SW1                 | 1   |      |       | Limited, 1996           |
|      | 5CF40-1 LS5                 | 1   |      |       | Laredo                  |
|      | 5DP62-3 SS5                 | 1   |      |       | Laredo, 1996            |
|      | "Orvis" Package 1995        |     |      |       |                         |
|      | 5EB4 2RJZ                   | 1   |      |       | Right                   |
|      | 5EB4 3RJZ                   | 1   |      |       | Left                    |
|      | INSERT, Fender Cladding     |     |      |       |                         |
|      | 5CZ44-5 LJ4                 | 1   |      |       | Gold Met.               |
| 2    | 5CZ44-5 MY2                 | 1   |      |       | Gold                    |
|      | 5CZ44-5 LX9                 | 1   |      |       | Black                   |
|      | 5CZ44-5 RE5                 | 1   |      |       | Red                     |
|      | CLADDING, Front Door ***    |     |      |       |                         |
|      | 5DG44-5 MWY                 | 1   |      |       | Limited                 |
|      | 5DP84-5 SW1                 | 1   |      |       | Limited, 1996           |
|      | 5CF44-5 LS5                 | 1   |      |       | Laredo                  |
|      | 5DP76-7 SS5                 | 1   |      |       | Laredo, 1996            |
|      | "Orvis" Package 1995        |     |      |       |                         |
|      | 5EB4 6RJZ                   | 1   |      |       | Right                   |
| 3    | 5EB4 7RJZ                   | 1   |      |       | Left                    |
|      | INSERT, Front Door Cladding |     |      |       |                         |
|      | 5CZ46-7 LJ4                 | 1   |      |       | Gold Met.               |
|      | 5CZ46-7 MY2                 | 1   |      |       | Gold                    |
|      | 5CZ46-7 LX9                 | 1   |      |       | Black                   |
|      | 5CZ46-7 RE5                 | 1   |      |       | Red                     |
|      | CLADDING, Rear Door ***     |     |      |       |                         |
|      | 5DG50-1 MWY                 | 1   |      |       | Limited                 |
|      | 5DP96-7 SW1                 | 1   |      |       | Limited, 1996           |
|      | 5CF48-9 LS5                 | 1   |      |       | Laredo                  |
| 4    | 5DP86-7 SS5                 | 1   |      |       | Laredo, 1996            |
|      | "Orvis" Package             |     |      |       |                         |
|      | 5EB4 8RJZ                   | 1   |      |       | Right                   |
|      | 5EB4 9RJZ                   | 1   |      |       | Left                    |
|      | INSERT, Rear Door Cladding  |     |      |       |                         |
|      | 5CZ48-9 LJ4                 | 1   |      |       | Gold Met.               |
|      | 5CZ48-9 MY2                 | 1   |      |       | Gold                    |
|      | 5CZ48-9 LX9                 | 1   |      |       | Black                   |
|      | 5CZ48-9 RE5                 | 1   |      |       | Red                     |
|      | CLADDING, Quarter Panel *** |     |      |       |                         |
| 4    | 5DG54-5 MW7                 |     |      |       | Limited and Orvis       |
|      | 5DR22-3 SW1                 | 1   |      |       | Limited and Orvis, 1996 |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

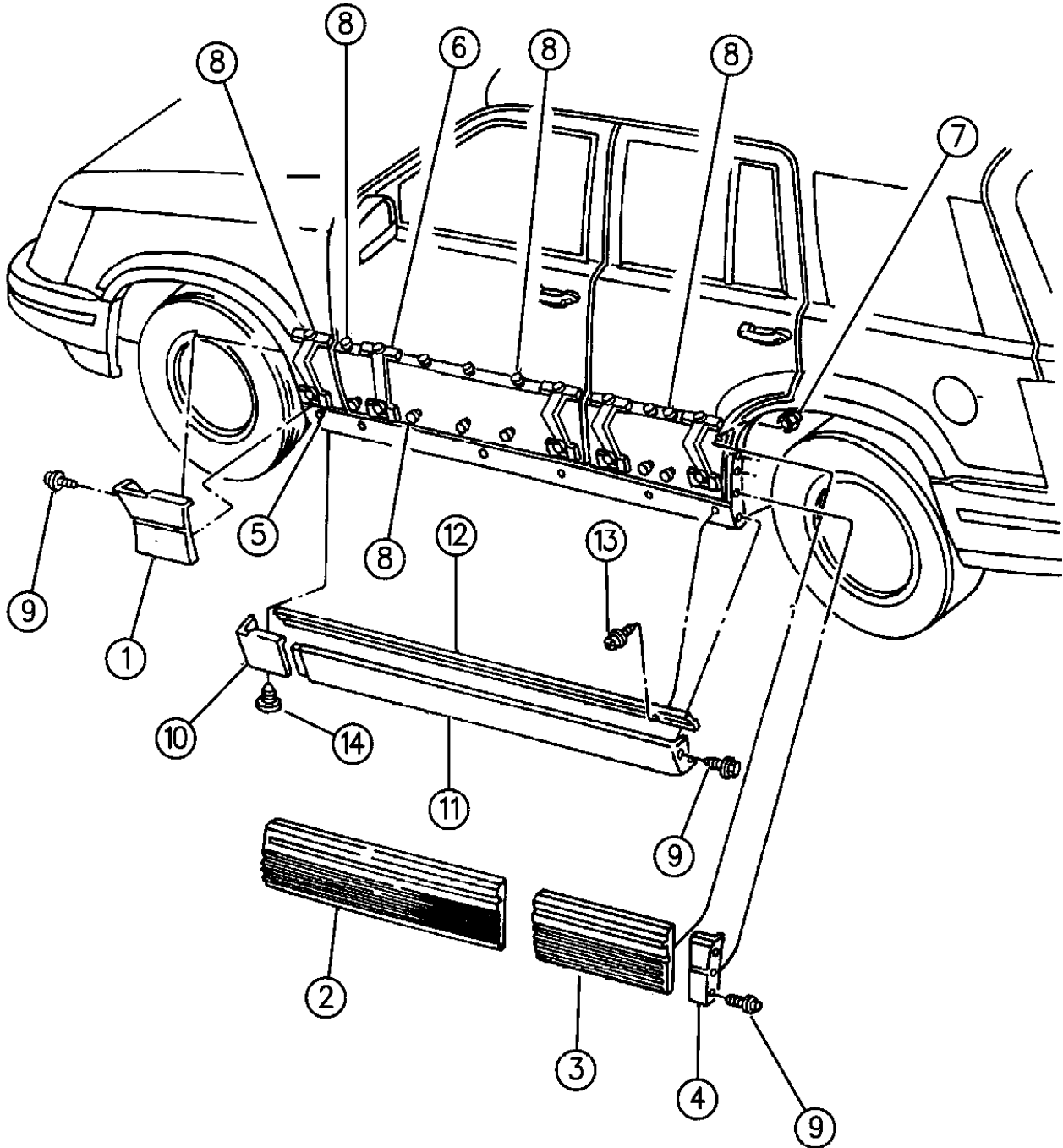
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**94J64 270**

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CLADDING AND SILL MOULDINGS LAREDO AND LIMITED ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure EZJ-270

EZJ-270



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 5CF50-1 LS5 | 1   |      |       | Laredo   |
|      | 5DP98-9 SS5 | 1   |      |       | Laredo, 1996                                       |
| 5    | 5529 4782-3 | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, Cladding to Door Opening                 |
| 6    | 5529 4777   | 14  |      |       | RETAINER, Cladding to Door                         |
| 7    | 6502 872    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Rear Door Moulding                            |
| 8    |             | AR  |      |       | STUD, Weld (Order screw repair package 4293616)    |
|      | 4293 616    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Repair Package, Moulding Retainer Attaching |
| 9    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW (DNS)  |
| 10   | 5CJ46-7 LS5 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Sill, Front, Dark Gray, Laredo           |
| 11   | 5CJ50-1 LS5 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Sill, Rear, Dark Gray, Laredo            |
| 12   | 5529 4836-7 | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Sill Moulding Upper Hanger, Laredo           |
| 13   |             | 16  |      |       | SCREW (DNS)  |
| 14   | 5BB1 4LS5   | 10  |      |       | RETAINER, Sill Moulding Att.                       |

NOTE: Laredo claddings are slightly textured  
NOTE: Limited claddings have a smooth finish  
NOTE: Sill mouldings are not used on the Limited model, Cladding only.

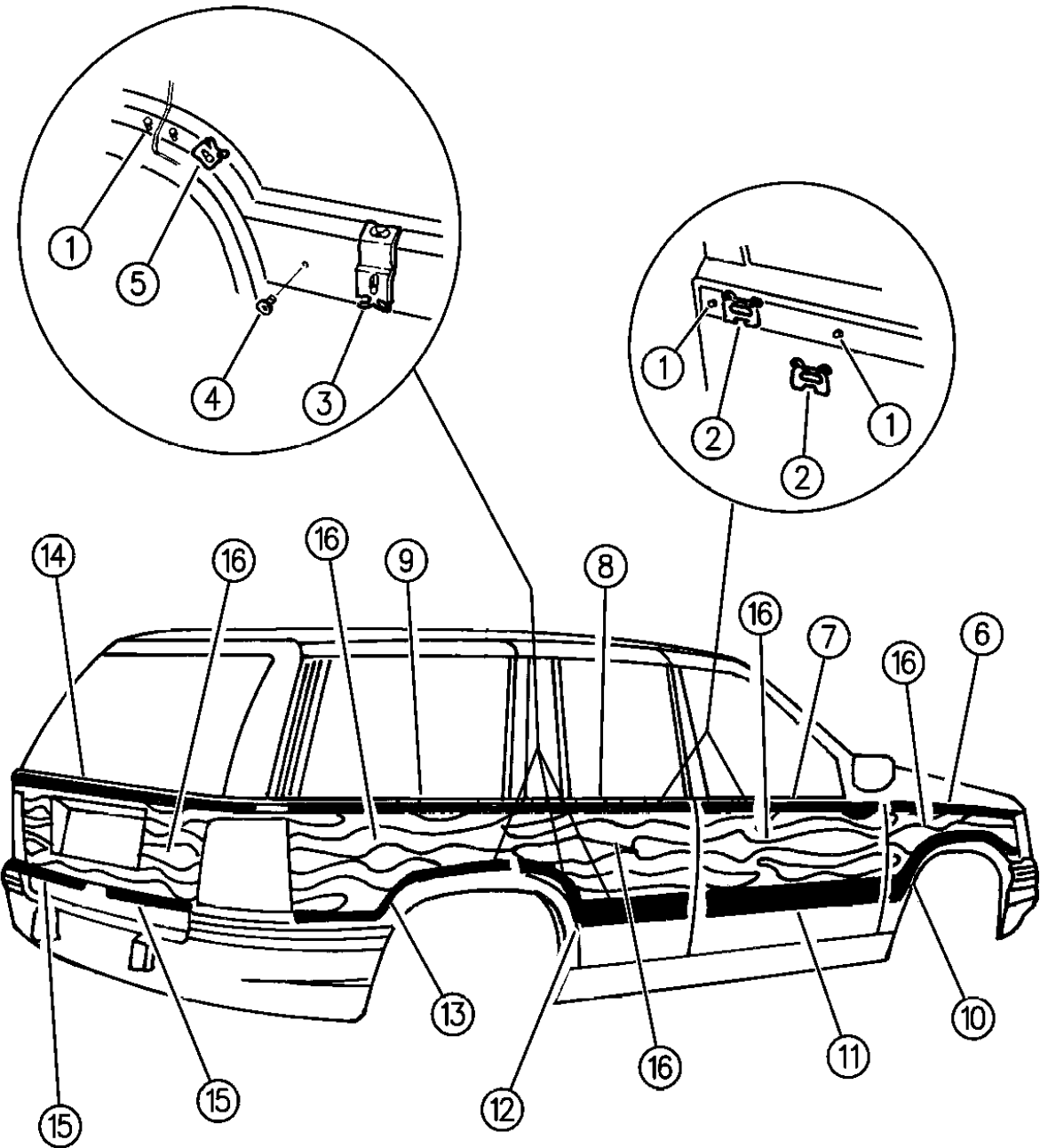
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WOODGRAIN MOULDINGS AND WOODGRAIN OVERLAY ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure EZJ-280

EZJ-280



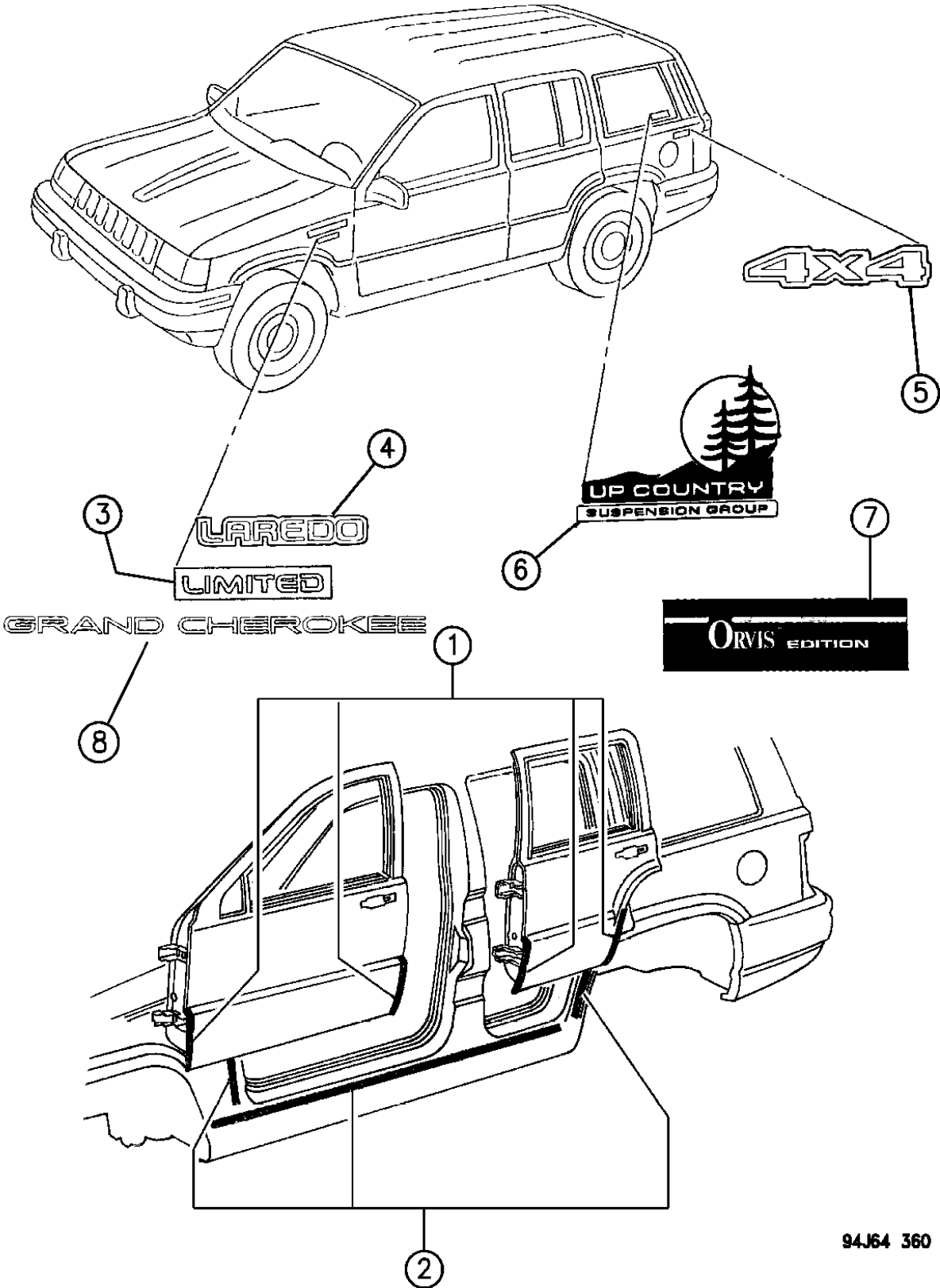
| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1  | 4293 616    | AR  |      |       | REPAIR SCREW PACKAGE, use to service production weld studs (1 package contains 6 screws) ***                  |
| 2  | 5503 2546   | 69  |      |       | CLIP, Woodgrain Moulding Retaining (use on all upper mouldings and the narrow portion of the lower mouldings) |
| 3  | 5503 2554   | 18  |      |       | CLIP, Lower Woodgrain Moulding Retaining (use on the wide portion)  |
| 4  | 4057 555    | AR  |      |       | BARREL NUT PACKAGE, Lower Woodgrain Moulding Stud Attaching (1 package contains 6 pieces)                     |
| 5  | 5503 3622   | 20  |      |       | CLIP, Woodgrain Moulding (use on curved areas around wheel opening)   |
| 6  | 5503 2538-9 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Fender Upper Woodgrain   |
| 7  | 5503 2556-7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Front Door Upper Woodgrain   |
| 8  | 5503 2570-1 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Rear Door Upper Woodgrain  |
| 9  | 5503 2586-7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Quarter Upper Woodgrain  |
| 10   | 5503 2548-9 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Fender Lower Woodgrain (only the right moulding includes the makers mark pentastar)        |
| -  | 4630 238    | 1   |      |       | MAKER'S MARK, Pentastar (right fender moulding) ***   |
| 11   | 5503 2564-5 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Front Door Lower Woodgrain   |
| 12   | 5503 2576-7 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Rear Door Lower Woodgrain  |
| NOTE: The inserts in items 10, 11 and 12 are only serviced in the moulding assembly. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 13   | 5503 2592-3 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Rear Quarter Lower Woodgrain   |
| 14   | 5503 2602   | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Liftgate Upper Woodgrain   |
| 15   | 5503 2608-9 | 1   |      |       | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Liftgate Lower Woodgrain   |
| 16   | 4713 889    | AR  |      |       | DECAL, Overlay, Accent Estate Woodgrain (this service overlay is 15" tall x 70" long, cut to fit)             |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J64 280

TAPES LAREDO AND LIMITED ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure EZJ-360

EZJ-360



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4728 019    | 2   |      |       | PACKAGE, Bodyside Tape, Dark Gray (Blackout) Use d to cover gaps around door edge cladding, Laredo |
| 2    | 4728 022-3  | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Tape Sill, Dark Gray ("BLACKOUT") Used on top of the sill moulding (Laredo)               |
| 3    | 5DL2 1PY2   | 1   |      |       | DECAL, Fender"Limited" This decal is used in conjunction w/ painted Stripe.1994-95 ***             |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Fender "Laredo" ***   |
|      | 5CW8 8LA1   | 2   |      |       | Light Quartz, 1994   |
|      | 5CW8 8LA7   | 2   |      |       | Dark Quartz, 1994  |
|      | 5EK5 0RA1   | 1   |      |       | Light Quartz, 1995   |
|      | 5EK5 0RA7   | 1   |      |       | Dark Quartz, 1995  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | DECAL, Quarter Panel "4X4" ***   |
|      | 5EH1 1PYJ   | 2   |      |       | Gold w/Outline   |
|      | 5EH1 1PA1   | 2   |      |       | Light Quartz w/Outline   |
|      | 5EH1 1PA7   | 2   |      |       | Dark Quartz w/Outline  |
| 6    | 5DL3 2MXW   | 1   |      |       | DECAL, "Up Country Suspension" ***   |
| 7    | 5525 5210-1 | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Front Door Cladding "Orvis" Tape  |
|      | 5525 5212   | 2   |      |       | PACKAGE, Rear Door and Front Fender Cladding "Orvis"   |
|      |             |     |      |       | PACKAGE, "Orvis" Fascia Tape   |
|      | 4797 182    | 1   |      |       | Front  |
|      | 4797 183    | 1   |      |       | Rear   |
| 8    | 5EB2 5RYJ   | 2   |      |       | DECAL, Door "ORVIS" 1994-95 ***  |
|      | 5EN8 0SA1   | 2   | ZG   |       | Silver 1996  |
|      | 5EN8 0SY1   | 2   | ZG   |       | Sand 1996  |

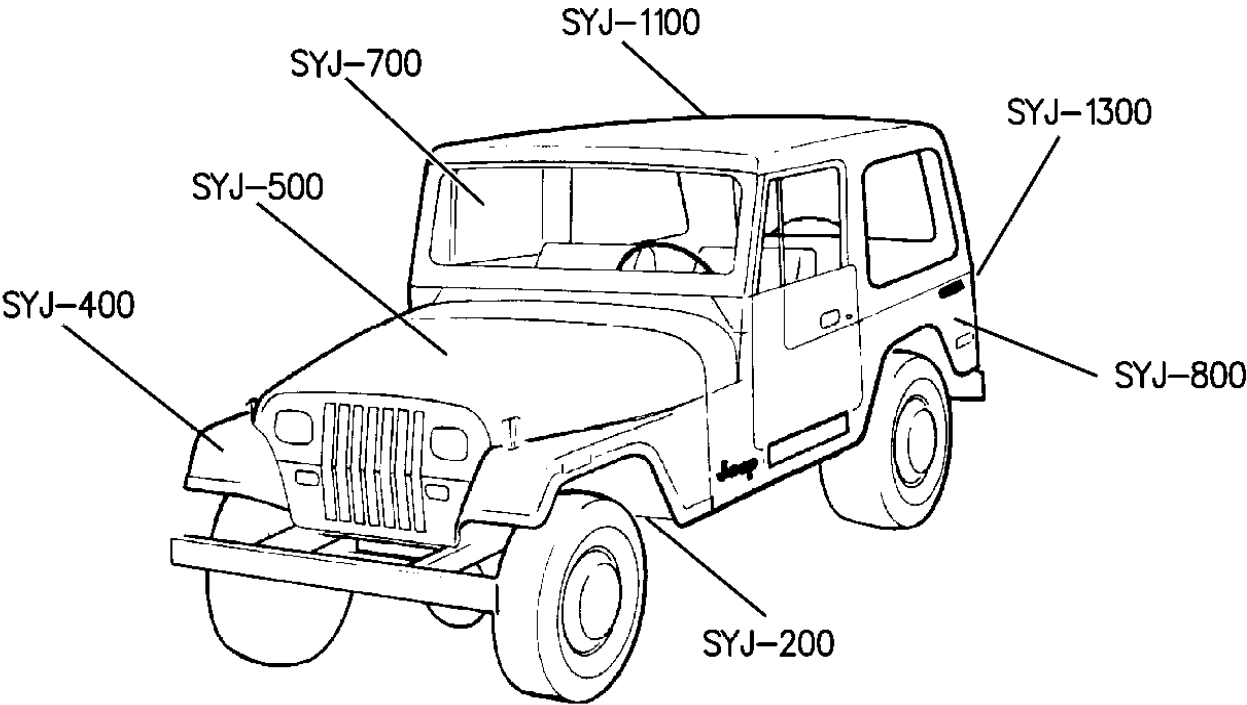
NOTE: All other stripes on ZJ;s are Paint.

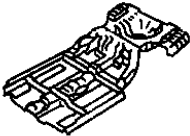

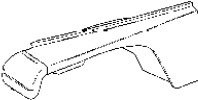

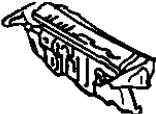


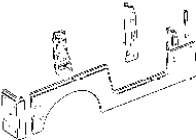
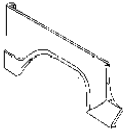
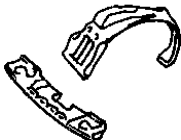
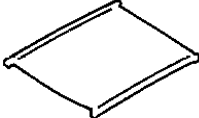
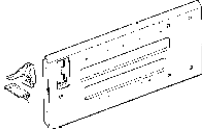
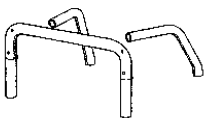
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GROUP-SYJ**  
**BODY SHEET METAL, GLASS EXCEPT DOORS**



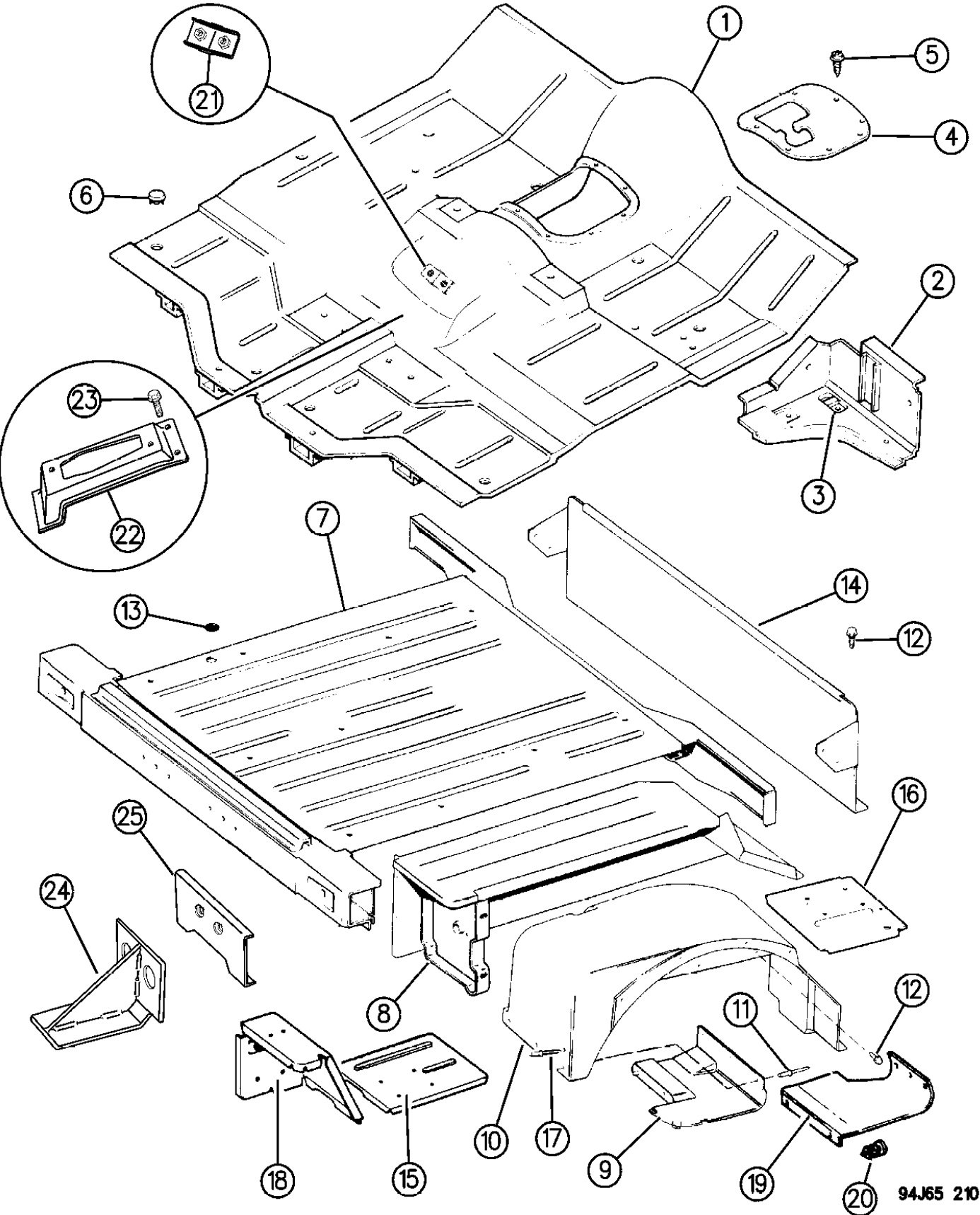
|   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| SYJ-100   | SYJ-200<br>FLOOR PAN<br>                         | SYJ-300<br>PLUGS,<br>COVERS<br>  | SYJ-400<br>FENDER —<br>FRONT<br>                         | SYJ-500<br>HOOD & LOCK<br>                      | SYJ-600<br>COWL &<br>DASH PANEL<br> |
| SYJ-700<br>WINDSHIELD<br>GLASS<br><br>Backlite Glass | SYJ-700<br>QTR WINDOW<br>GLASS &<br>MOULDING<br> | SYJ-800<br>APERTURE<br>PANEL<br> | SYJ-900<br>QUARTER<br>PANEL PILLARS<br>—<br>SUPPORTS<br> | SYJ-1000<br>SHIELDS —<br>SEALS<br>              | SYJ-1100<br>ROOF<br>                |
|   | SYJ-1300<br>TRUNK LID<br>& LOCK<br>              |   |   | SYJ-1600<br>LUGGAGE<br>RACK —<br>SPORTS BAR<br> |  |

**GROUP SYJ - SHEET METAL - BODY WRANGLER**

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>FLOOR PAN</b><br>PAN, FLOOR FRONT AND REAR WRANGLER, YJ .....                   | Fig. SYJ-210   |
| <b>PLUGS</b><br>PLUGS WRANGLER, YJ .....   | Fig. SYJ-305   |
| FENDERS, FRONT WRANGLER, YJ .....  | Fig. SYJ-410   |
| FRONT FENDER & ROCKER PANEL RENEGADE YJ - 1994 .....                               | Fig. SYJ-420   |
| <b>HOOD &amp; HOOD RELEASE</b><br>HOOD, LOCK AND CATCHES WRANGLER, YJ .....        | Fig. SYJ-510   |
| <b>COWL AND DASH PANEL</b><br>PANELS, COWL AND DASH WRANGLER, YJ .....             | Fig. SYJ-610   |
| <b>GLASS AND MIRRORS</b><br>WINDSHIELD FRAME, HINGES, AND SEALS WRANGLER, YJ ..... | Fig. SYJ-710   |
| GLASS, MIRROR, INSIDE REAR VIEW LESS WORLD CAB WRANGLER, YJ .....                  | Fig. SYJ-720   |
| GLASS EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX WRANGLER, Y1 .....                                      | Fig. SYJ-730   |
| LIFT DOOR GLASS AND RELATED PARTS WITH HARD TOP ENCLOSURE WRANGLER, YJ .....       | Fig. SYJ-740   |
| <b>APPERTURE PANELS</b><br>PANELS, BODY SIDE WRANGLER, YJ .....                    | Fig. SYJ-810   |
| <b>QUARTER PANELS, PILLAR AND SUPPORTS</b><br>QUARTER PANEL RENEGADE YJ 1994 ..... | Fig. SYJ-910   |
| <b>ROOF PANELS AND TOPS</b><br>TOP ENCLOSURE, HARD WRANGLER, YJ .....              | Fig. SYJ-1110  |
| SOFT TOP HARDWARE WITH HALF DOORS WRANGLER, YJ .....                               | Fig. SYJ-1120  |
| SOFT TOP AND WINDOWS WITH HALF DOORS WRANGLER, YJ .....                            | Fig. SYJ-1130  |
| SOFT TOP HARDWARE WITH FULL HARD DOORS WRANGLER, YJ .....                          | Fig. SYJ-1140  |
| SOFT TOP AND WINDOWS WITH FULL HARD DOORS WRANGLER, YJ .....                       | Fig. SYJ-1150  |
| SOFT TOP, AND WINDOWS EUROPE, KDX, Y1 .....  | Fig. SYJ-1160  |
| <b>TAILGATE AND LIFT DOOR</b><br>TAILGATE WRANGLER, YJ .....                       | Fig. SYJ-1310  |
| HINGES, TAILGATE WRANGLER, YJ .....  | Fig. SYJ-1320  |
| ADD-A-TRUNK WRANGLER YJ .....  | Fig. SYJ-1330  |
| <b>SPORT BAR AND LUGGAGE RACK</b><br>SPORT BAR WRANGLER, YJ .....                  | Fig. SYJ-1610  |

PAN, FLOOR FRONT AND REAR WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-210

SYJ-210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5534 5936   | 1   |      |       | PAN, Front Floor                                   |
|      | 4490 111    | 2   |      |       | TAPPING PLATE ***                                  |
|      | 5501 3668   | 4   |      |       | FOOTMAN LOOP, Storage of Side Bars ***             |
|      | 0154 605    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, To Footman Loop                             |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, (Serviced in Item 1)                      |
| 3    | J545 2448   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Tapping Plate, (Also serviced in item 1) |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Floor Pan                                   |
|      | 5505 0141   | 1   |      |       | w/Auto. Trans.                                     |
|      | 5505 0142   | 1   |      |       | w/Manual Trans.                                    |
| 5    | J400 6444   | 9   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16x.625                                |
| 6    | 5500 6578   | 11  |      |       | PLUG   |
| 7    | 5517 5781   | 1   |      |       | PAN, Rear Floor ***                                |
| -    | 4490 835    | 2   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt                       |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | WHEELHOUSE ASSEMBLY ***                            |
|      | 5534 5794-5 | 1   |      |       |  |
|      | J575 8288   | 2   | 78   |       | KDX - Egypt, Venezuela                             |
| 9    | 5500 9592-3 | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Splash                                     |
| 10   | 5517 4508-9 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Inner Protection                            |
| 11   |             | AR  |      |       | RIVET, Drive Pointed, (M6.2x22.80), (Not Serviced) |
| 12   | J943 1948   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Attach Back to Side Panel                   |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | PLUG   |
|      | 5500 6578   | AR  |      |       | For Drain Holes                                    |
|      | J400 7053   | AR  |      |       | For Rear Seat Mounting Holes, KDX                  |
|      | J400 7076   | 8   |      |       | For Sport Bar Hole, KDX - EGYPT                    |
| 14   | 5502 5238   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Load Barrier, EUROPE                        |
| 15   | J575 6744-5 | 1   | 78   |       | FILLER, Cargo Floor Rear, KDX - Egypt, Venezuela   |
| 16   | 5501 7632-3 | 1   | 78   |       | FILLER, Cargo Floor Front, KDX - Egypt, Venezuela  |
| 17   | J400 6012   | 4   |      |       | RIVET  |
| 18   | J575 8722-3 | 1   | 78   |       | PANEL, Rear Corner Inner, KDX - Egypt, Venezuela   |
| 19   | J575 8744-5 | 1   | 78   |       | SHIELD, Splash, KDX - Egypt, Venezuela             |
| 20   | 6030 441    | 1   | 78   |       | RETAINER, KDX, .300x.900                           |
| 21   | 5525 5654   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Hand Brake Mounting, R.H.D. (XTD)   |
| 22   | 5525 5653   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Parking Brake Mounting, R.H.D. (XTD)      |
| 23   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, 5/16-18x3/4 Hex, (Not Serviced)              |
| 24   | 5207 9193   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Front Floor Riser, R.H.D. (XTD)     |
| 25   | 5525 5655   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT PLATE, Brake Cable, R.H.D. (XDT) *** |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

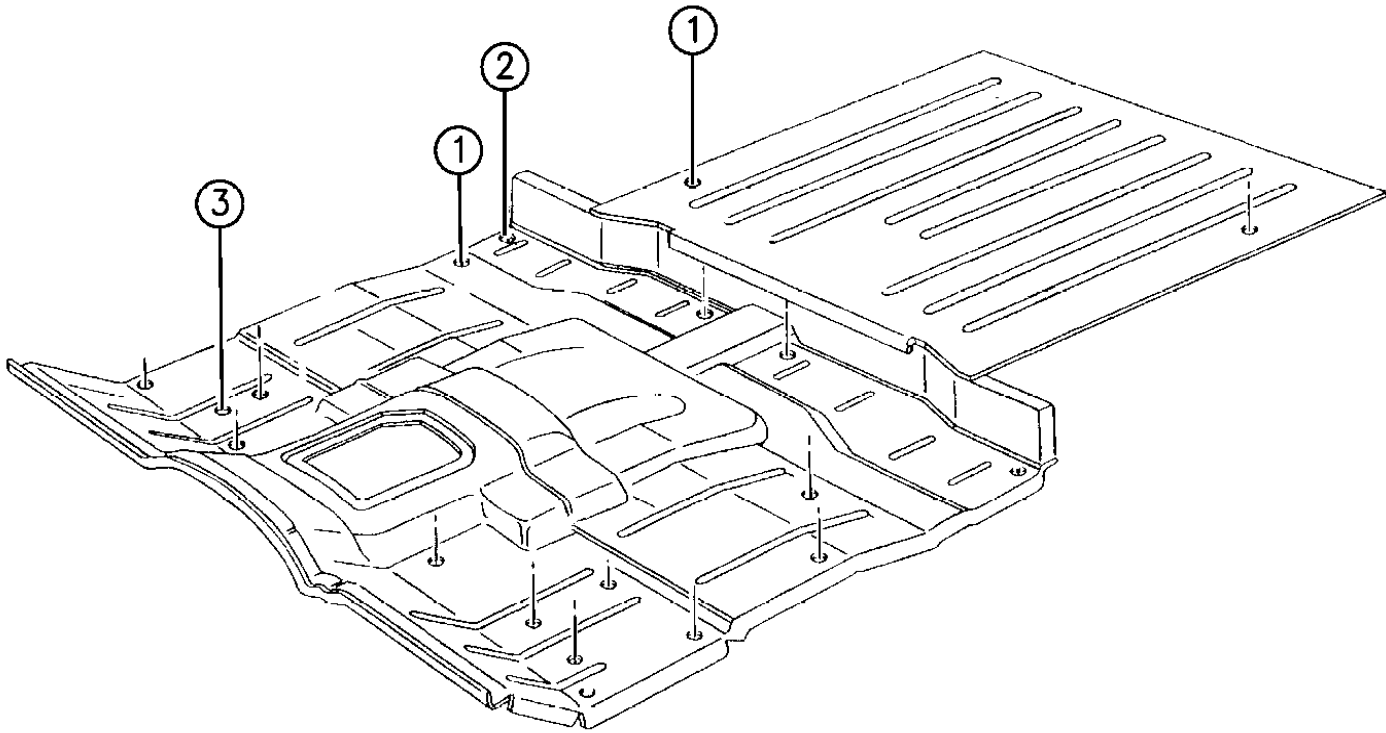
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PLUGS WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-305

SYJ-305

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5500 6578      | 13  |      |       | PLUG, Sealing Drain                      |
| 2    | 4586 052       | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Front Floor Pan                    |
| 3    | 2480 957       | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Front Floor Pan Drain Hole Sealing |



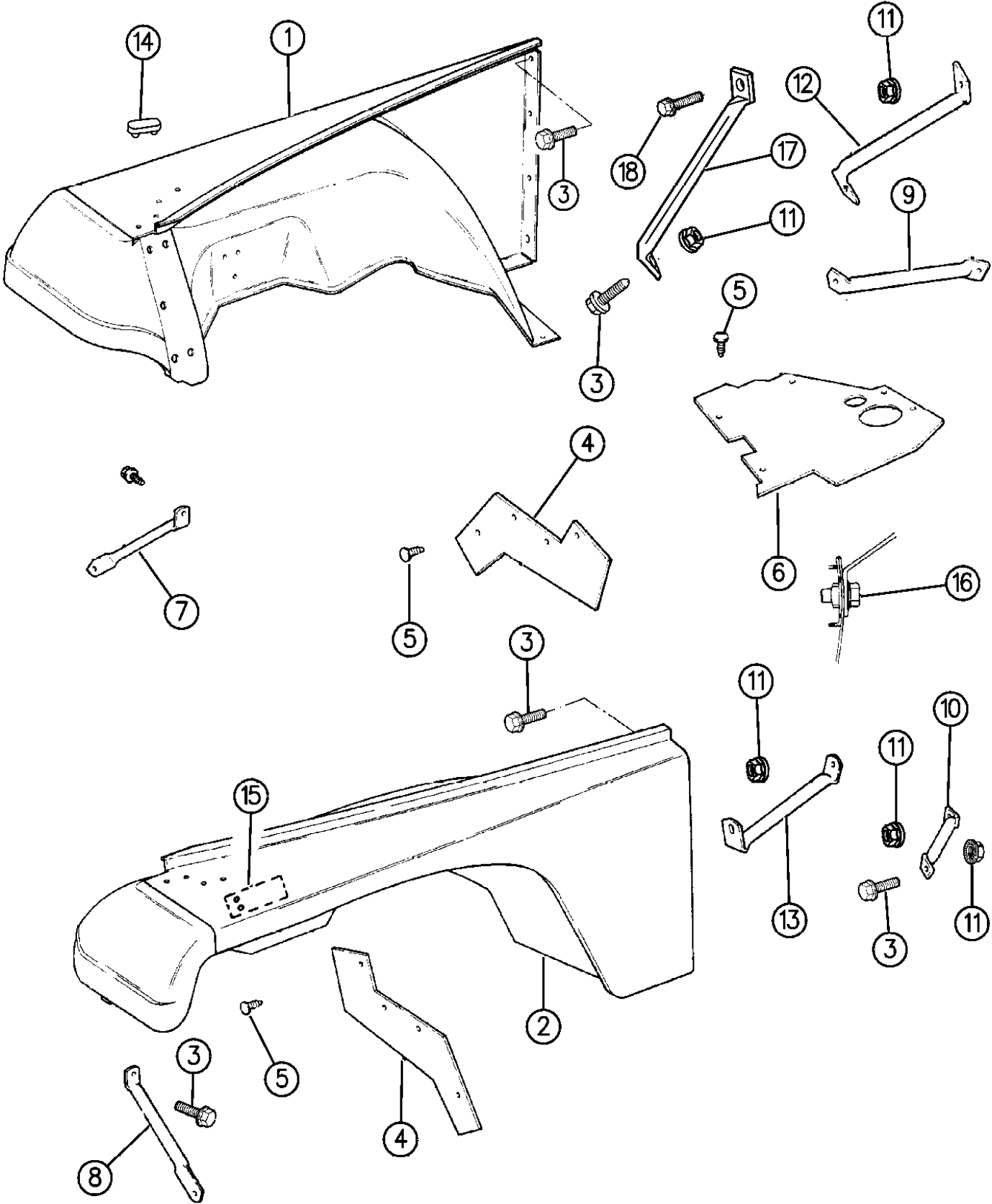
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J65 305

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FENDERS, FRONT WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-410

SYJ-410B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1-2  |             |     |      |       | FENDER   |
|      | 5534 5024-5 | 1   |      |       | w/o Renegade                                     |
|      | 5534 5074-5 | 1   |      |       | w/Renegade                                       |
| 3    | J400 4455   | AR  |      |       | SCREW  |
| 4    | 5501 0840   | 2   |      |       | SHIELD, Splash                                   |
| 5    | 6030 441    | AR  |      |       | FASTENER   |
| 6    | 5501 0838   | 2   |      |       | SHIELD, Splash                                   |
| 7-8  |             | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT  |
|      | 5534 6064-5 |     |      | YJ    |  |
|      | 5502 6584-5 |     |      | Y1    | KDX  |
| 9-10 | 5505 0050-1 | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT  |
| 11   | J012 0376   | AR  |      |       | NUT  |
| 12   | 5505 0052   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Right                                   |
| 13   | 5505 0049   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Left                                    |
| 14   | J400 7541   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER   |
| 15   | 5501 0948   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Horn Bracket                              |
| 16   | 5501 3193   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray Support              |
| 17   | 5525 5652   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, Right Fender Shield to Dash, R.H.D. (XTD) |
| 18   |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT, 5/16-18x1/2, (Not Serviced)                |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

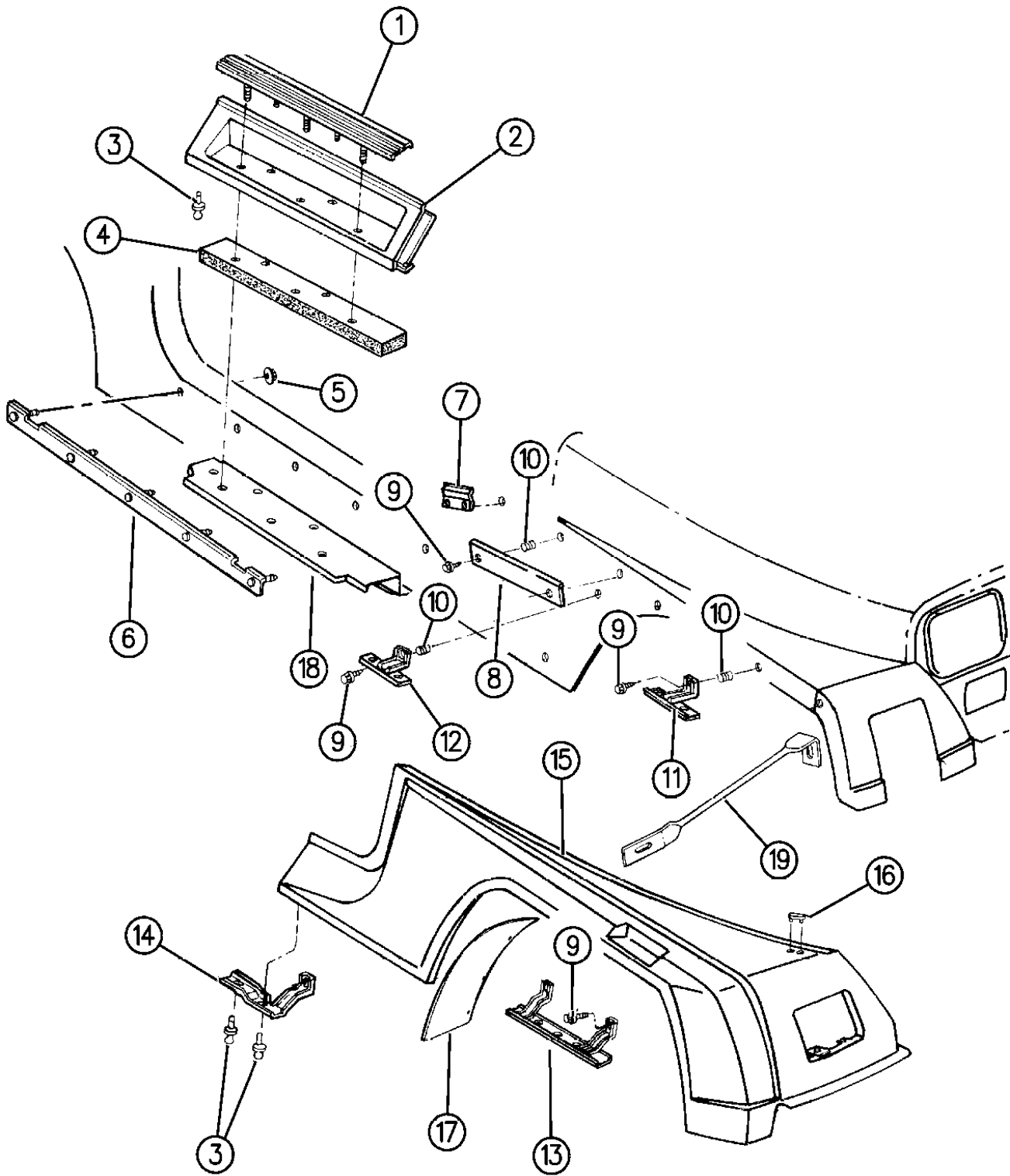
94J65 410

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



FRONT FENDER & ROCKER PANEL RENEGADE YJ - 1994  
 Figure SYJ-420

SYJ-420A



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1   | 8350 7262   | 1   |      |       | STEP PAD ***                                    |
| 2   | 8350 7260-1 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Rocker Extension                         |
| 3   | 4638 273    | AR  |      |       | PIN, Push                                       |
| (Push Pin 4638273 is used in more than 50 places on this vehicle. It is black and should be painted as required.) |             |     |      |       |   |
| 4   | 8350 7263   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Step Pad Side                           |
| 5   | 6501 859    | AR  |      |       | NUT   |
| 6   | 4419 508    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER  |
| 7   | 4419 509    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER  |
| 8   | 8350 7264-5 | 1   |      |       | RETAINER  |
| 9   | 6501 212    | AR  |      |       | BOLT  |
| 10  | 3420 1595   | AR  |      |       | RIVNUT ***                                      |
| 11  | 8350 7253   | 2   |      |       | SUPPORT, Fender Ext. Upper Wheelhouse Front     |
| 12  | 8350 7254   | 2   |      |       | SUPPORT, Fender Ext. Upper Wheelhouse Rear      |
| 13  | 4638 274-5  | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Fender Ext. Lower Rear                 |
| 14  | 4419 506-7  | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rocker Ext. Panel to Fender Ext. Panel |
| 15  | 8350 7250-1 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Front Fender Ext.                        |
| 16  | 8350 7259   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Hood                                    |
| 17  | 4713 214    | 2   |      |       | PANEL, Front Fender Wheel Opening Rear          |
| 18  | 5500 9130-1 | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Body Side Step                         |
| 19  | 4728 462-3  | 1   |      |       | BRACE   |

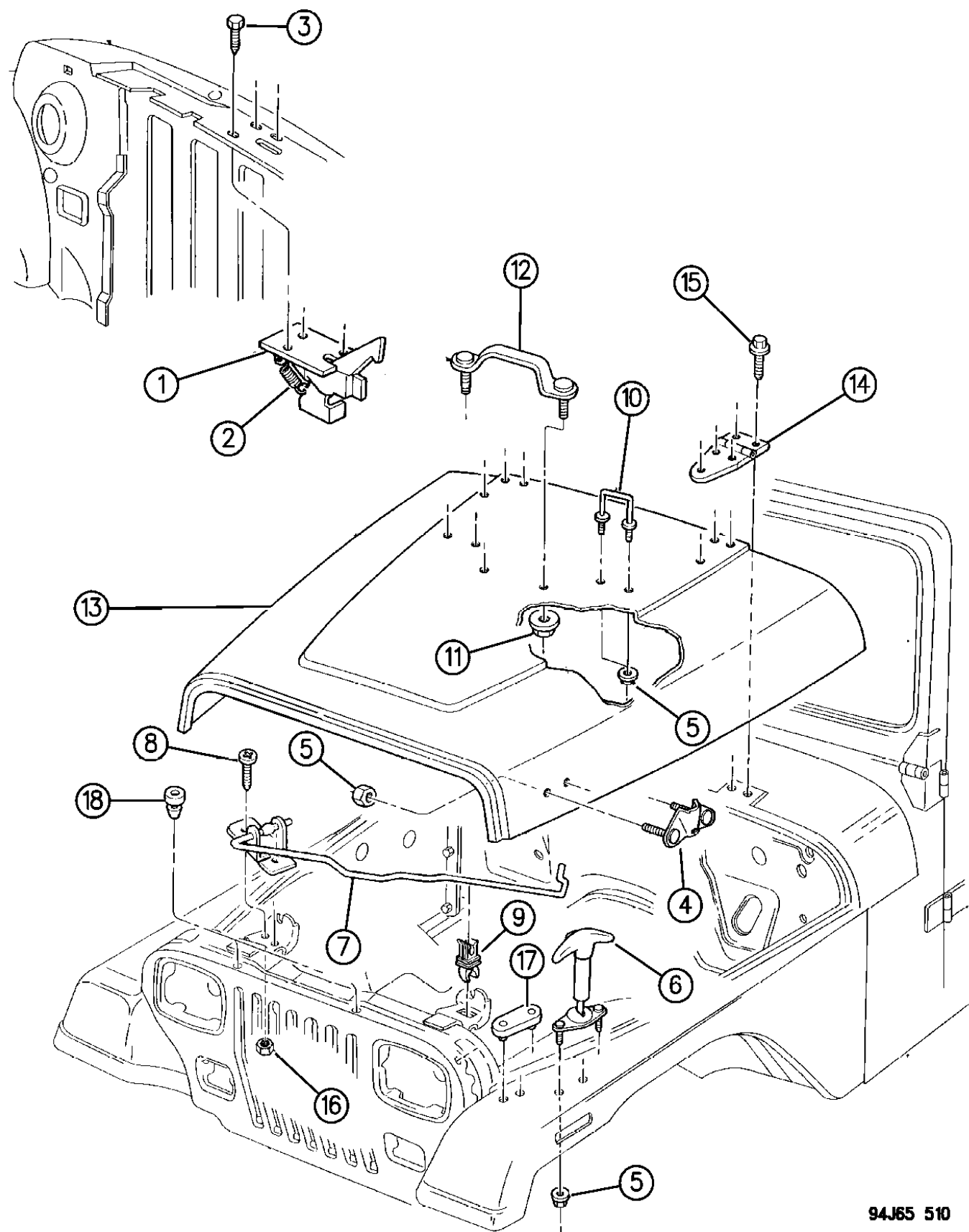
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOOD, LOCK AND CATCHES WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-510

SYJ-510A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5507 4952   | 1   |      |       | HOOK ASSEMBLY, Hood               |
| 2    | J097 8984   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                            |
| 3    |             | 3   |      |       | SCREW, .250-20x.625, Not Serviced |
| 4    | 5500 9343   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET                           |
| 5    | J027 1172   | AR  |      |       | NUT                               |
| 6    | 5500 9428   | 2   |      |       | CATCH                             |
| 7    | 5507 5538   | 1   |      |       | ROD                               |
| 8    | 6034 980    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 9    | J400 7456   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                          |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | BUMPER                            |
|      | 5517 6236   | 2   |      |       | 1994,95, Up to 8-1-95             |
|      | 5507 5590   | 2   |      |       | 1995, After 8-1-95                |
| 11   | 6025 001    | 2   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 12   | 5525 4839   | 1   |      |       | LOOP, Footman                     |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | HOOD ***                          |
|      | 5534 5059   | 1   |      |       | 1994.95, Up to 8-1-95             |
|      | 5517 6386   | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 8-1-95                |
| 14   | 5507 4809   | 2   |      |       | HINGE, Hood                       |
| 15   | J400 7530   | 10  |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 16   | J400 5237   | 2   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 17   | J400 7541   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Plug                      |
| 18   | J400 7504   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Hood Bumper               |

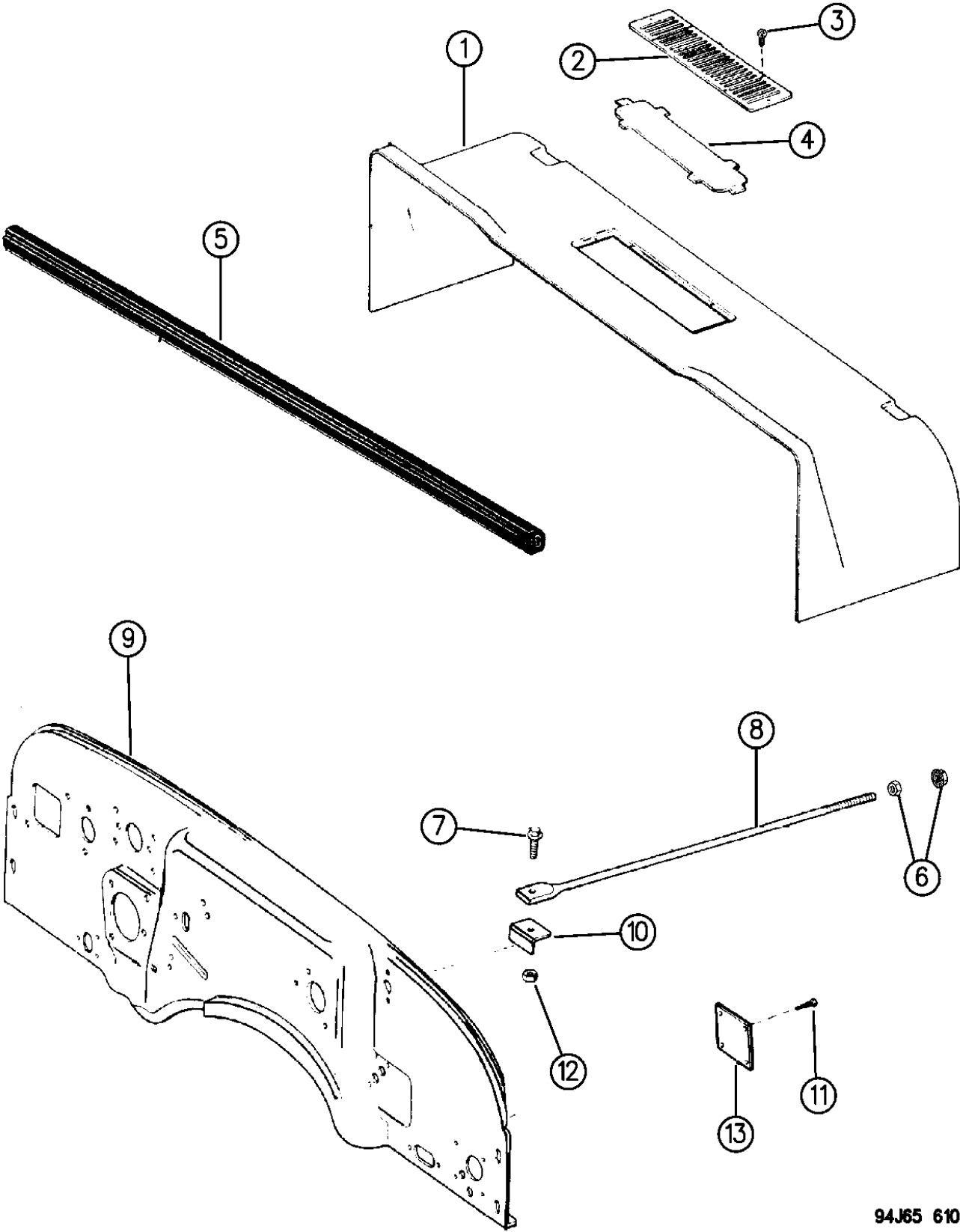
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, COWL AND DASH WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-610

SYJ-610A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5700 1485   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cowl  |
| 2    | 5534 4749   | 1   |      |       | GRILLE, Cowl Top                                   |
|      | 5534 4749   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 5729   | 1   |      |       | 1995, Up to 10-10-94                               |
|      | 5517 5729   | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 10-10-94                               |
| 3    |             | 6   |      |       | SCREW, (.164-15x.750), (Not Serviced)              |
| 4    | 5501 6164   | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Grille                                     |
| 5    | 5500 8119   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Cowl to Hood                                 |
| 6    | 6035 050    | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 7    | J080 8319   | 2   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 8    | 5505 0119   | 2   |      |       | ROD  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Dash  |
|      | 5534 6146   | 1   |      |       | R.H.D., (XDT)                                      |
| 10   | J098 7066   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET  |
| 11   | J097 4764   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Cover Plate                                 |
| 12   | J012 0368   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Hex   |
| 13   | J546 2728   | 1   |      |       | COVER, PLATE, Heater Blower Motor, KDX - Venezuela |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WINDSHIELD FRAME, HINGES, AND SEALS WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-710

SYJ-710A

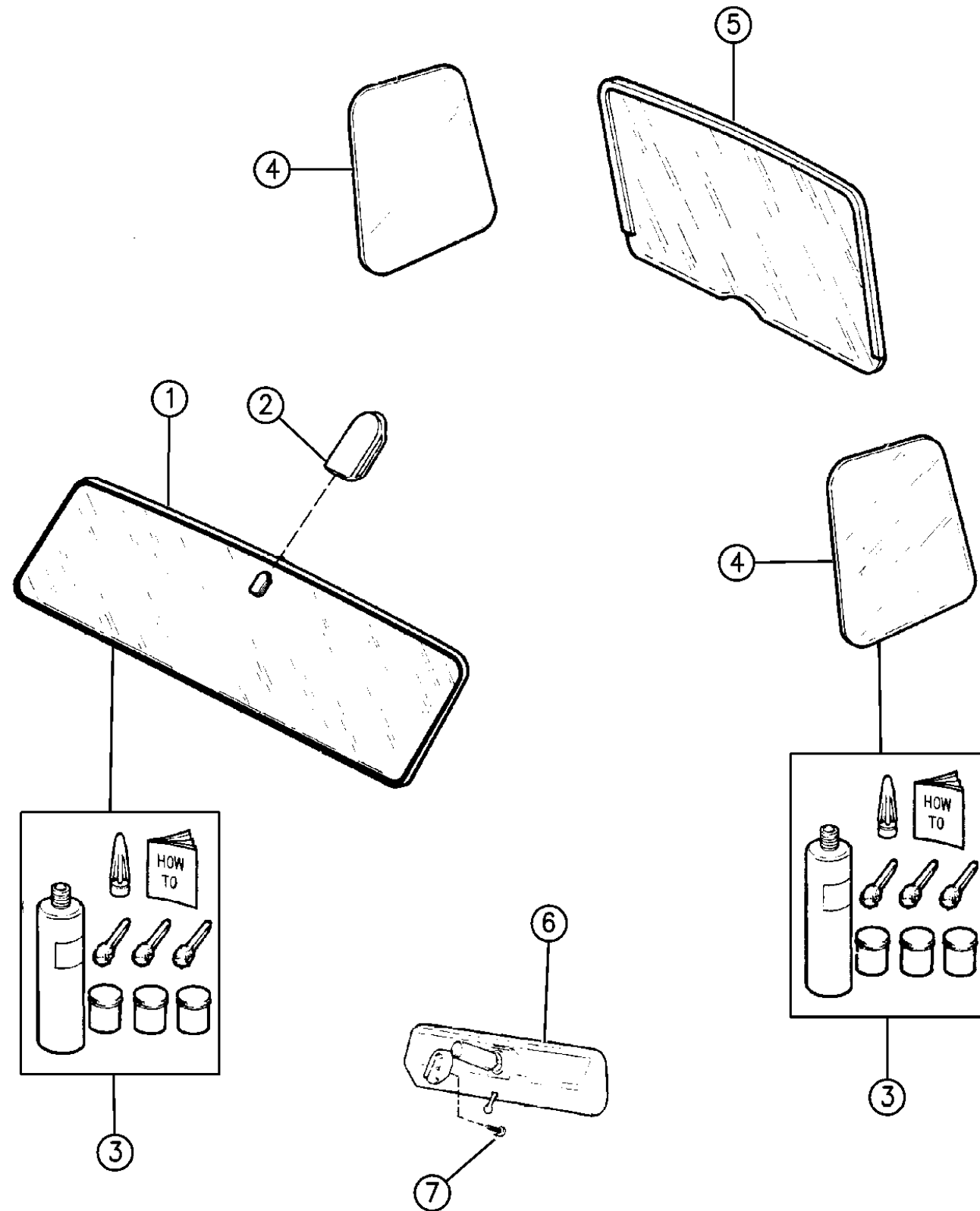
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5517 4576   | 1   |      |       | FRAME, Windshield                             |
| 2    | J545 8890   | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Windshield, Egypt                      |
| 3    | 5501 3666   | 1   |      |       | LOOP, Footman, Black                          |
| 4    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .190-24x.500, (Not Serviced)           |
| 5    | J043 2453   | 2   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 6    | J545 3945   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down                 |
| 7    | J400 7220   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 8    | J400 7481   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 9    | J012 0376   | 16  |      |       | NUT   |
| 10   | 5507 4880-1 | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Windshield                             |
| 11   | J400 4956   | 16  |      |       | SCREW, (.312-18x.880)                         |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Windshield to Cowl                      |
|      | 5500 9127   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5517 5778   | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | J400 4171   | 9   |      |       | 1994, Up to 5-3-94                            |
|      | 6035 216    | 9   |      |       | 1994, After 5-3-94, 1995                      |
| 14   | J400 7084   | 3   |      |       | PLUG, Windshield Filler, KDX-Egypt, Venezuela |
| 15   | 5513 4656   | 1   |      |       | CAP   |
| 16   | 8310 0051   | AR  |      |       | MOUNTING PACKAGE, Windshield ***              |
| 17   |             | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Windshield Reveal                   |
|      | 5513 4655   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5517 5169   |     |      |       | 1995  |
| 18   | 5501 9988   | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Garnish                             |
| -    | 4864 015    | 1   |      |       | INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield ***          |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## SYJ-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5513 4740      | 1   |      |       | GLASS, Windshield w/tinted glass              |
| 2    | J365 7374      | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Inside Rear View Mirror Mounting (a) |
| 3    | 8310 0051      | 1   |      |       | MOUNTING PACKAGE, Windshield ***              |
| 4    |                |     |      |       | GLASS, Quarter w/tinted glass                 |
|      | 5500 8266-7    | 1   |      |       | Tinted  |
|      | 5513 5180-1    | 1   |      |       | Solarban, Up to 1-10-94                       |
|      | 5517 4996-7    |     |      |       | Privacy, Gray Tint, After 1-10-94             |
| 5    |                |     |      |       | GLASS, Lift Door w/tinted glass               |
|      | 4637 758       | 1   |      |       | w/o Rear Window Defogger                      |
|      | 4637 759       | 1   |      |       | w/ Rear Window Defogger                       |
| 6    | 5500 9784      | 1   |      |       | MIRROR, Inside Rear View                      |
| 7    | J400 5766      | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GLASS EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX WRANGLER, Y1  
Figure SYJ-730

SYJ-730

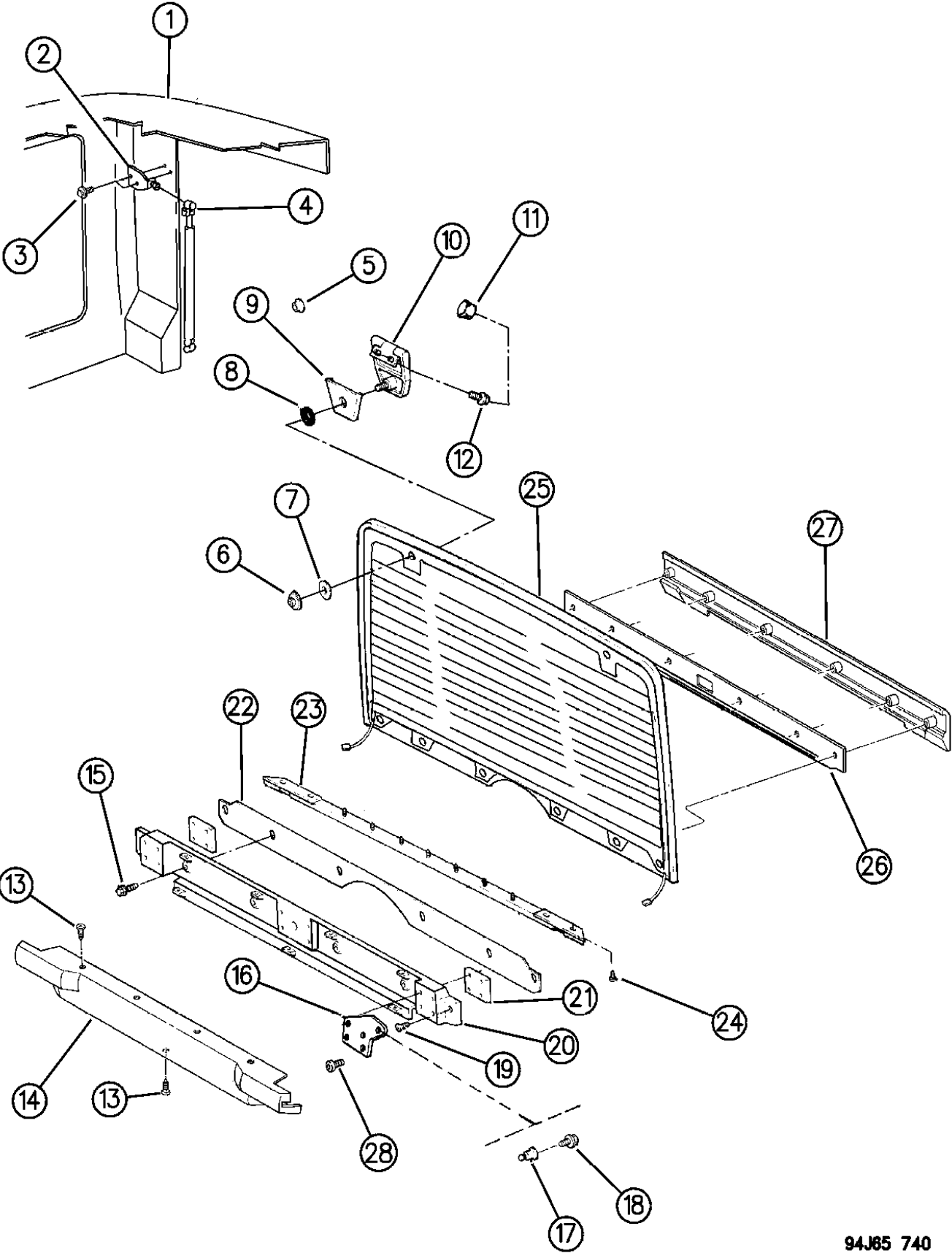
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Quarter Tinted                                 |
|      | J805 2262   | 1   | 77   |       | Right, KDX - Venezuela                                |
|      | J805 2150   | 1   | 77   |       | Left, KDX - Venezuela                                 |
|      | J805 2263   | 1   | 78   |       | Right, KDX - Egypt, Venezuela                         |
|      | J805 2153   | 1   | 78   |       | Left, KDX - Egypt, Venezuela                          |
| 2    | 9500 0620-1 | 1   |      |       | GLASS, Flipper Window, Tinted, KDX - Egypt, Venezuela |
| 3    | 9422 127    | 2   |      |       | PIN   |
| 4    | 9500 0617   | 4   |      |       | HINGE   |
| 5    | J805 2419   | 4   |      |       | BUSHING   |
| 6    | J805 2417   | 4   |      |       | CAP   |
| 7    | J805 2457   | 8   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 8    | J364 6215   | 2   |      |       | STUD  |
| 9    | J400 3578   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Wave  |
| 10   | J364 6217   | 8   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 11   | J364 6218   | 2   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 12   | J805 2418   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, (Not Serviced)                                   |
| 14   | 9422 127    | 2   |      |       | PIN, Spring   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass, KDX - Egypt, Venezuela   |
|      | J805 2187   | 2   | 77   |       |   |
|      | J805 2163   | 2   | 78   |       |   |
| 16   | J364 6460   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Flipper Window                                |
| 17   | J805 2439   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Flipper Window                               |
| 18   | J364 6461   | 1   |      |       | LINK, Flipper Window                                  |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J65 730

LIFT DOOR GLASS AND RELATED PARTS WITH HARD TOP ENCLOSURE WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-740

SYJ-740A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY, (reference only) ***                            |
| 2    | 5500 9992   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Ball Stud Mounting   |
|      | J369 6930   | 2   |      |       | BALL STUD, (Included in Bracket) ***                                |
| 3    | J400 7348   | 6   |      |       | BOLT, Ball Stud Bracket Mounting                                    |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Liftglass Support   |
|      | 5502 9560   | 1   |      |       | w/Rear Window Defroster   |
|      | 5502 9558   | 1   |      |       | w/o Rear Window Defroster   |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | PLUG  |
|      | J400 7473   | 2   |      |       | For wire access hole in hard top (w/rear window defroster)          |
|      | J400 7443   | 2   |      |       | For harness holes (used w/o rear window defroster)                  |
| 6    | J400 7384   | 2   |      |       | NUT and WASHER, Liftgate Glass                                      |
| 7    | 5500 9434   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Collar, Hinge to Glass                                     |
| 8    | 5500 9788   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Hinge to Liftglass  |
| 9    | 5500 9433   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Hinge to Glass  |
| 10   | 5507 4548-9 | 1   |      |       | HINGE ASSEMBLY, Liftglass   |
| 11   | 5501 9378   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Protective Cover, Hinge Stud                                   |
| 12   | 6034 500    | 4   |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, Liftglass Hinge to Hardtop                        |
| 13   |             | 7   |      |       | SCREW, Liftglass Moulding (J9420554 not serviced, use .164-18x1.00) |
| 14   | 5507 5539   | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Liftglass Lower Inner                                     |
| 15   | J400 7378   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 16   | 5507 4941   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Ball Stud  |
| 17   | J400 6230   | 2   |      |       | BALL STUD ***   |
| 18   | J400 7382   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 19   | J400 7379   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 20   | 5507 4940   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Liftglass Lower  |
| 21   | 5500 9868   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Tapping  |
| 22   | 5500 9577   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Liftglass Moulding to Glass                                 |
| 23   | 5500 9398   | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP ASSEMBLY, Lift Glass ***                               |
| 24   | J400 2465   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Liftglass Weatherstrip                                       |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Lift, Tinted   |
|      | 4637 759    | 1   |      |       | w/Rear Window Defroster   |
|      | 4637 758    | 1   |      |       | w/o Rear Window Defroster   |
| 26   | 5500 9576   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Outer Moulding to Glass                                     |
| -    | J098 1638   | 1   |      |       | TAPE, Plastic Sealer 3/16"x24"                                      |
| 27   |             | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Liftglass Outer   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Black   |
|      | 5CU3 6LCX   |     |      |       | Up to 3-4-94  |
|      | 5DZ5 9PCX   |     |      |       | After 3-4-94  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Radiant Red   |
|      | 5CU3 6LRC   |     |      |       | Up to 3-8-94  |
|      | 5DZ5 9PRC   |     |      |       | After 3-8-94  |

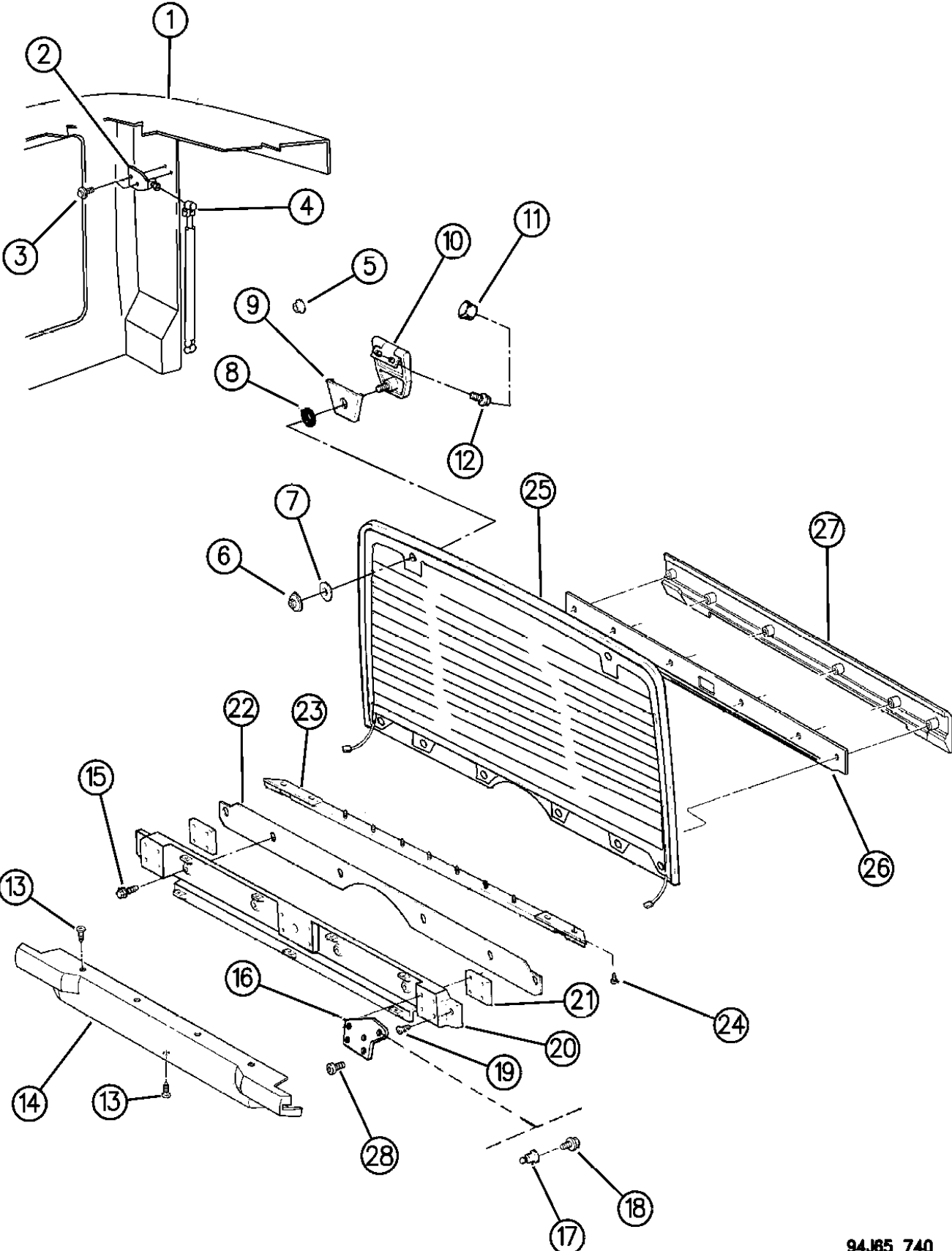
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LIFT DOOR GLASS AND RELATED PARTS WITH HARD TOP ENCLOSURE WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-740

SYJ-740A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------|
|      |             |     |      |       | Spice               |
|      | 5CU3 6LTB   |     |      |       | Up to 2-23-94       |
|      | 5DZ5 9PTB   |     |      |       | After 2-23-94       |
|      |             |     |      |       | Iris Blue/White     |
|      | 5CU3 6LWC   |     |      |       | Up to 3-8-94        |
|      | 5DZ5 9PWC   |     |      |       | After 3-8-94        |
| 28   | J400 7387   | 8   |      |       | SCREW, .190-24x.120 |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

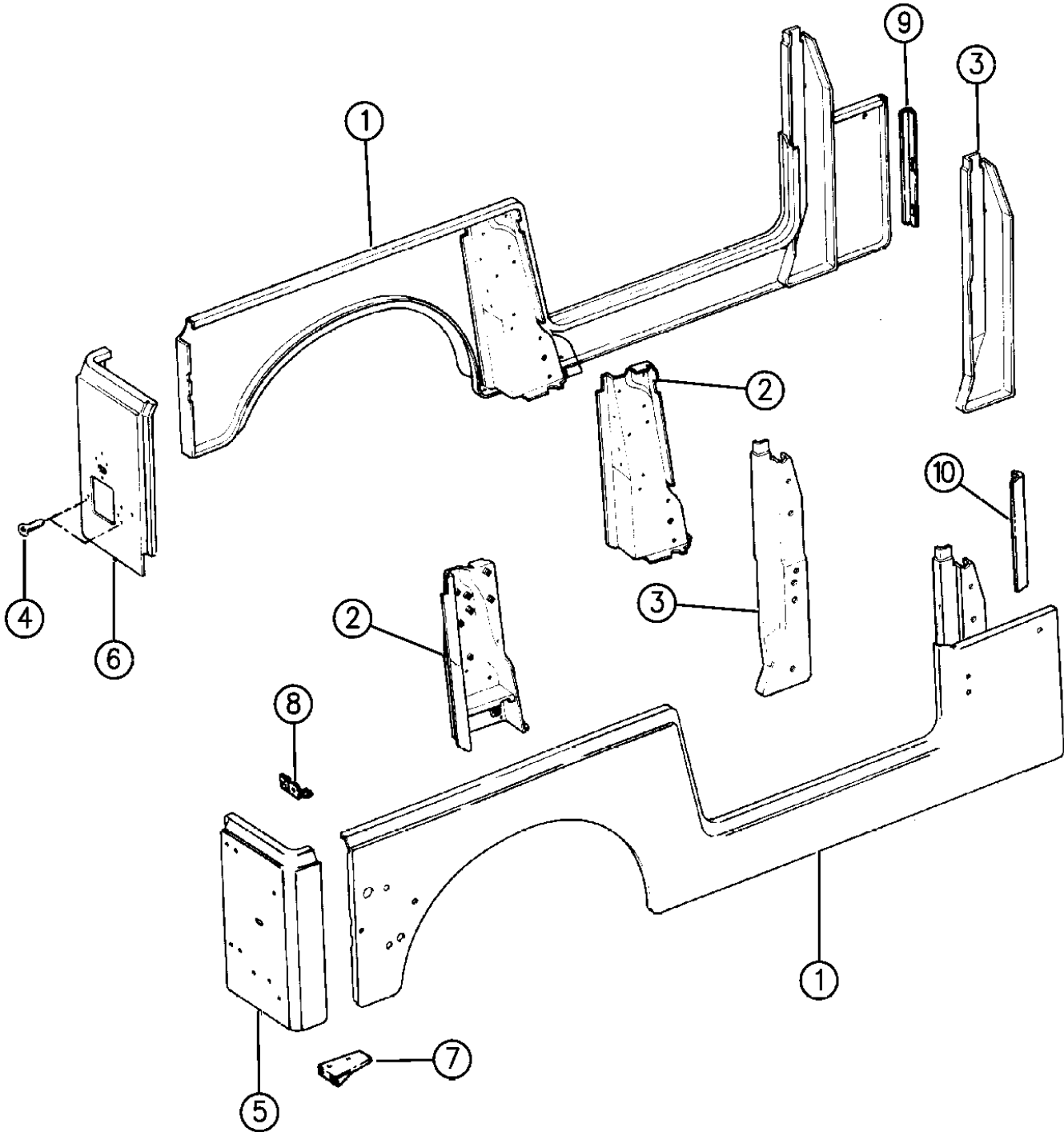
94J85 740

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



PANELS, BODY SIDE WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-810

SYJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Side                      |
|      | 4761 948-9  | 1   |      |       | 1994                             |
|      | 4798 282-3  | 1   |      |       | 1995                             |
|      | 5500 9786-7 | 1   |      |       | KDX - Egypt, Venezuela           |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Side Panel              |
|      | 5517 4560-1 |     |      |       | Up to 11-21-94                   |
|      | 5517 6164-5 |     |      |       | After 11-21-94                   |
| 3    | 5525 4610-1 | 1   |      |       | PILLAR, Cowl                     |
| 4    | 6035 004    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Striker Mounting Bracket  |
| 5    | 5505 0036   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Right                     |
| 6    | 8350 3579   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Left                      |
| 7    | 5500 9132   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Lower Hinge       |
| 8    | 5500 8262   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Upper Hinge       |
| 9    | J068 3529   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel, Left  |
| 10   | J068 3530   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel, Right |

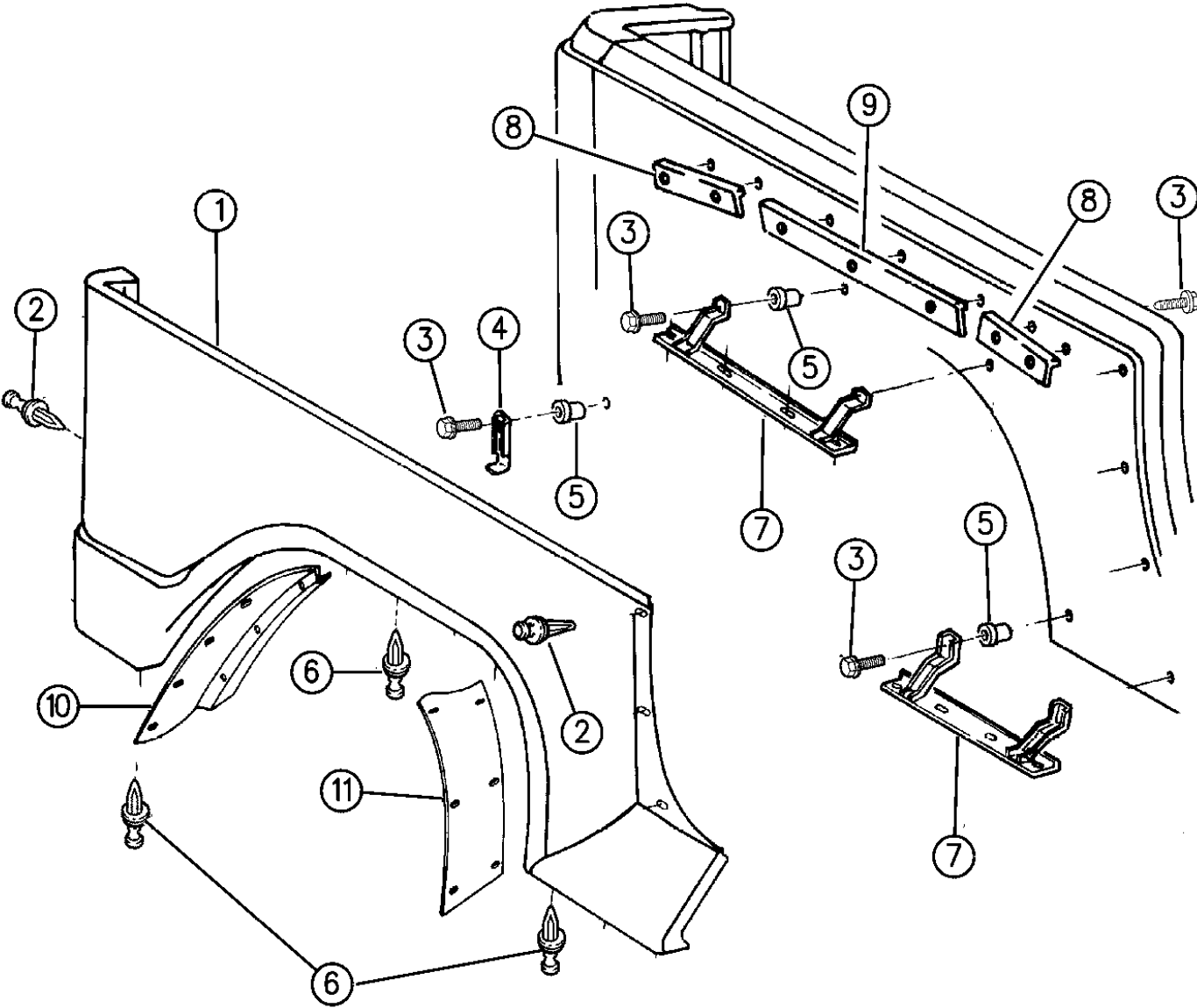
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

QUARTER PANEL RENEGADE YJ 1994  
Figure SYJ-910

SYJ-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4419 522-3  | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Quarter Extension                |
| 2    | 4638 136    | AR  |      |       | PUSH PIN, P.A.R. ***                    |
| 3    | 6501 212    | AR  |      |       | BOLT                                    |
| 4    | 4638 277    | 2   |      |       | SUPPORT, Qtr. Ext. Rear Lower           |
| 5    | 3420 1595   | AR  |      |       | RIVNUT ***                              |
| 6    | 4638 273    | AR  |      |       | PUSH PIN ***                            |
| 7    | 8350 7266   | 2   |      |       | SUPPORT, Qtr. Ext. To Rocker Ext. Lower |
| 8    | 4419 524    | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, Qtr. Ext. Upper End           |
| 9    | 4419 521    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Qtr. Ext. Upper Center        |
| 10   | 4713 212-3  | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Rear Qtr. Wheel Opening - Rr.    |
| 11   | 4713 211    | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Rear Qtr. Wheel Open Front       |
|      | 4419 525    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Quarter Extension Rear Lower   |

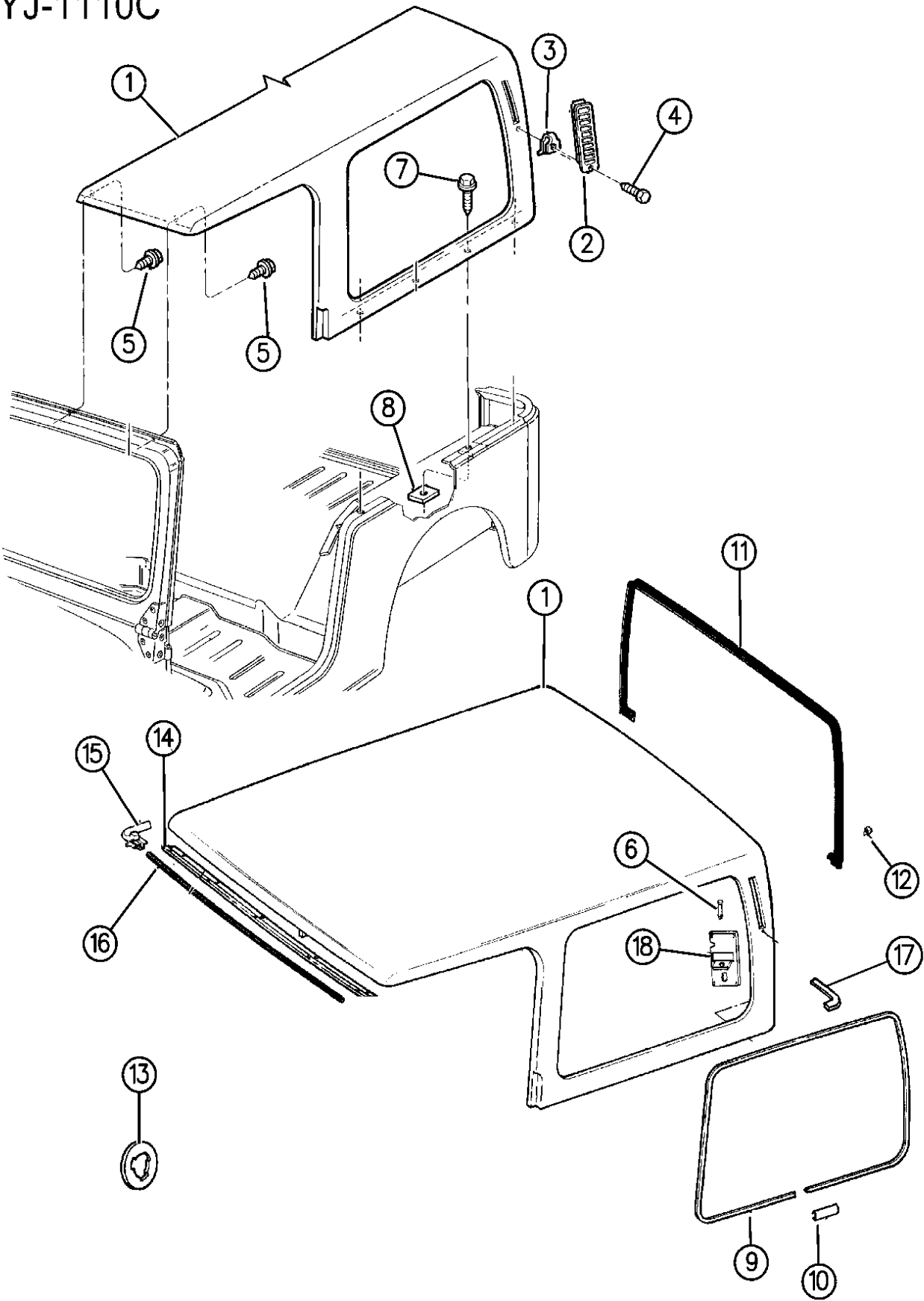
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J65 910

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TOP ENCLOSURE, HARD WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-1110

SYJ-1110C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | TOP ENCLOSURE, Hard ***                    |
|      | 5CU2 5LCX   |     |      |       | Black                                      |
|      | 5DZ5 5PCX   |     |      |       | Up to 3-4-94                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 3-4-94                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | Red  |
|      | 5CU2 5LRC   |     |      |       | Up to 3-8-94                               |
|      | 5DZ5 5PRC   |     |      |       | After 3-8-94                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | Spice                                      |
|      | 5CU2 5LTB   |     |      |       | Up to 2-23-94                              |
|      | 5DZ5 5PTB   |     |      |       | After 2-23-94                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Iris Blue White                            |
|      | 5CU2 5LWC   |     |      |       | Up to 3-8-94                               |
|      | 5DZ5 5PWC   |     |      |       | After 3-8-94                               |
| 2    | 5500 8540-1 | 1   |      |       | EXHAUSTER, Air ***                         |
| 3    | J400 6402   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 4    | 6034 207    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 5    | 6034 909    | 7   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16x.500                        |
| 6    | 5501 5114   | 2   |      |       | PIN  |
| 7    | J400 7007   | 8   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 8    | J096 8155   | 8   |      |       | TAPPING PLATE                              |
| 9    |             | 2   |      |       | MOULDING, Quarter Window                   |
|      | 5513 4654   |     |      |       | 1994                                       |
|      | 5517 5170   |     |      |       | 1995                                       |
| 10   | 5513 4656   | 2   |      |       | CAP, End                                   |
| 11   | 5501 0064   | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Lift Door Glass              |
| 12   | J400 2465   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 13   |             | AR  |      |       | SHIM                                       |
|      | J400 5677   |     |      |       | .04" Thick                                 |
|      | J400 5678   |     |      |       | .09" Thick                                 |
| 14   | 5534 4543   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Hardtop Header Attach to Windshield |
| 15   | 5513 4536-7 | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                       |
| 16   | 5534 4542   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Windshield                           |
| 17   |             | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                       |
|      | J546 3864   |     |      |       | Right                                      |
|      | J546 3863   |     |      |       | Left                                       |
| 18   | 5600 3696   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Hardtop Disconnect                  |
| -    | J400 6788   | 1   |      |       | RIVET, Disconnect Plate To Hardtop         |
| -    | 5502 5390   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Diconnect Plate                     |

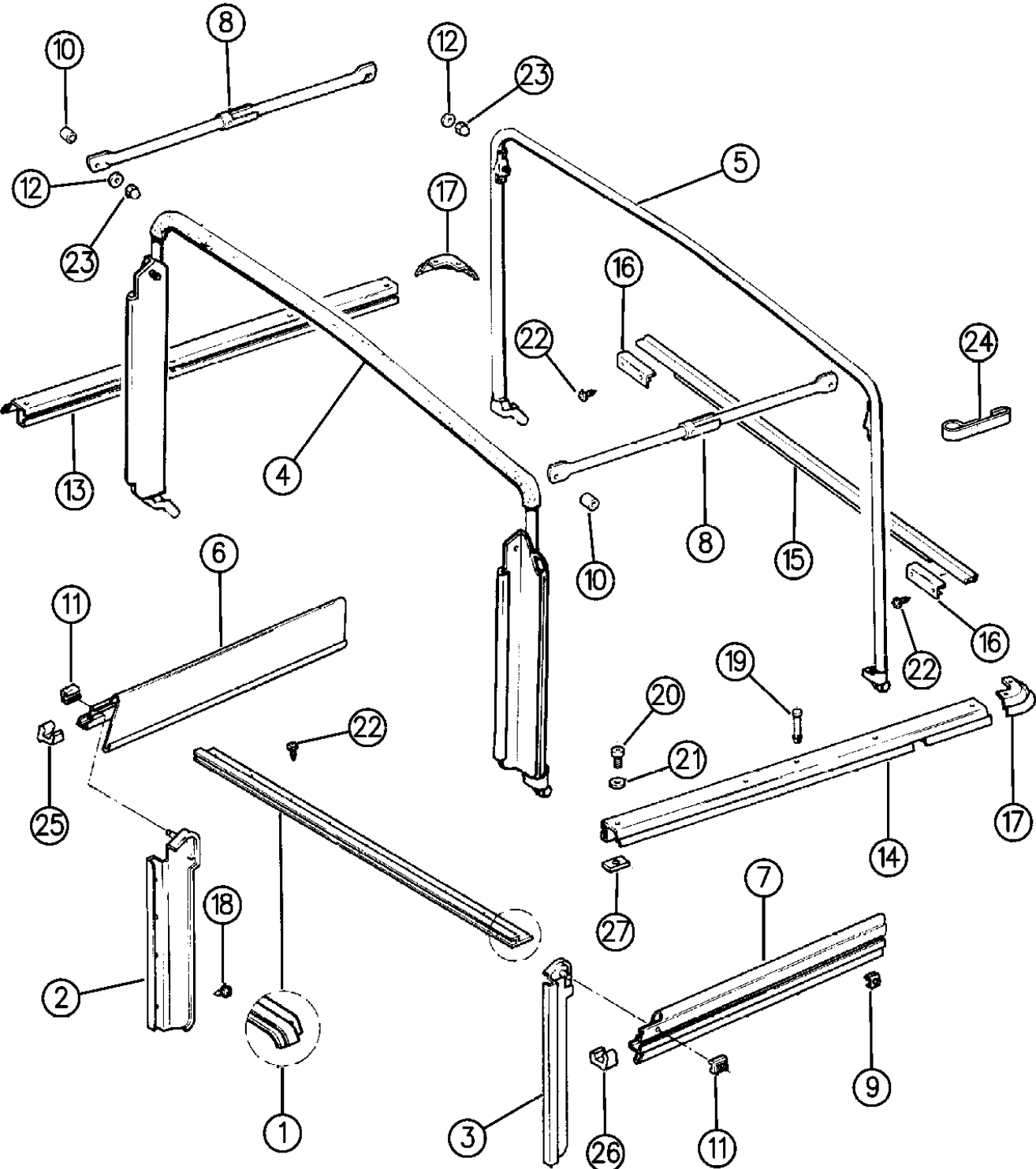
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SOFT TOP HARDWARE WITH HALF DOORS WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-1120

SYJ-1120



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|-------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1     |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, Windshield                    |
|       | 8220 0921   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                    |
|       | 5517 6350   | 1   |      |       | 1995                                    |
| 2-3   |             | 1   |      |       | FLANGE, Door Sealing Front ***          |
|       | 5521 5674-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Up to 4-3-95                   |
|       | 5517 6224-5 | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 4-3-95                      |
| 4     | 8350 5252   | 1   |      |       | BOW ASSEMBLY, Front Roof ***            |
| 5     | 5501 1006   | 1   |      |       | BOW ASSEMBLY, Rear Roof ***             |
| 6-7   | 5501 0744-5 | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Upper Door Drip                   |
| 8     | 5521 5591   | 2   |      |       | BAR, Spreader                           |
| 9     | 5501 5378   | 10  |      |       | CLIP, (includes stud)                   |
| -     | J805 1615   | 10  |      |       | STUD, (also included in the above clip) |
| 10    | 5501 5108   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Spreader Bar                    |
| 11    | 5501 3673   | 2   |      |       | SLIDER, Drip Rail Lock                  |
| 12    | J400 7015   | 4   |      |       | WASHER                                  |
| 13-14 |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, Side Belt Rail                |
|       | 5502 7330-1 | 1   |      | 77    | w/93" W.B.                              |
|       | 5501 8024-5 | 1   |      | 78    | Front, KDX w/103" W.B.                  |
|       | 5501 8028-9 | 1   |      | 78    | Rear, KDX, w/103" W.B.                  |
| 15    | 5517 4546   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Tailgate Opening              |
| 16    | 5502 0534-5 | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Tailgate Retainer                 |
| 17    | 5501 0734   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Rear Corner Belt Rail         |
| 18    | 0154 628    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, .164-18x.625                     |
| 19    | 5501 5114   | 4   |      |       | PIN                                     |
| 20    |             | 12  |      |       | BOLT                                    |
|       | J400 7484   |     |      |       | 1994                                    |
|       | 6035 024    |     |      |       | 1995                                    |
| 21    | J012 0393   | 12  |      |       | WASHER                                  |
| 22    | J400 7487   | 17  |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 23    | 8350 4132   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Acorn, (Use With Screw 4740356)    |
| 24    | 5501 6035   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Bow Tie Down                     |
| 25-26 | 5501 8718-9 | 1   |      |       | CAP, End                                |
| 27    | J096 8155   | 12  |      |       | PLATE, Tapping                          |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

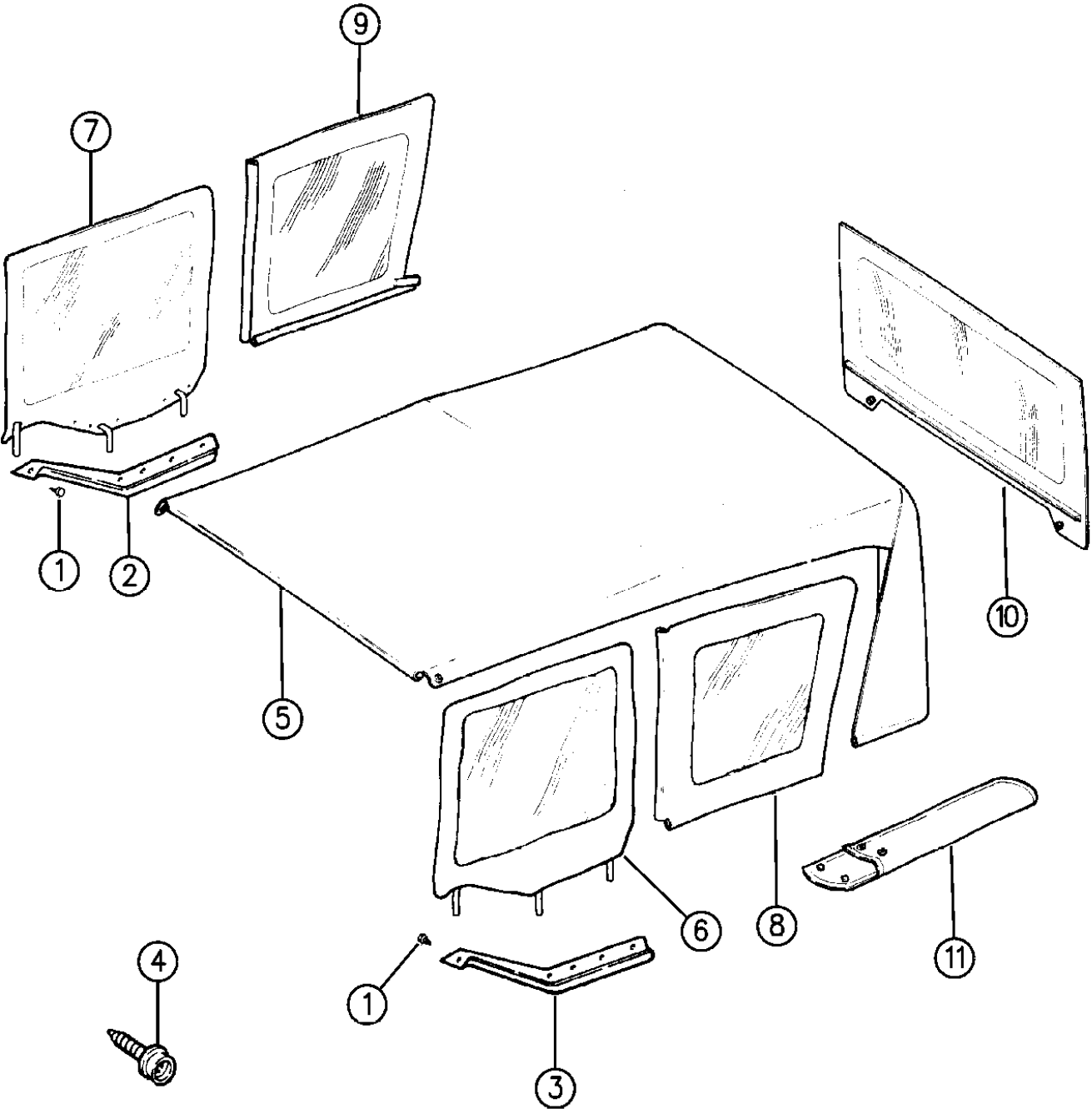
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J65 1120

SOFT TOP AND WINDOWS WITH HALF DOORS WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-1130

SYJ-1130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL                  | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|------------------------|--|
| 1    | J400 7487   | 12  |      |                        | SCREW  |
| 2-3  | 5501 7744-5 | 1   |      |                        | RETAINER, Door                                     |
| 4    | J400 7545   | 12  |      |                        | SCREW, Snap Head                                   |
|      | 4778 470    | 1   |      |                        | SNAP KIT, (Contains 10 Male Snaps, 10 Sliders) *** |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |                        | TOP, Soft  |
|      |             |     |      | 1994                   |  |
|      | 5BN7 9KJ7   |     | 77   |                        | Khaki  |
|      | 5BN7 9JX7   |     | 77   |                        | Black  |
|      | 5BN7 9LTB   |     | 77   |                        | Spice  |
|      | 5BN7 9KWC   |     | 77   |                        | White  |
|      |             |     |      | 1995                   |  |
|      | 5EJ7 0PX7   |     | 77   |                        | Black  |
|      | 5EJ7 0PTB   |     | 77   |                        | Spice  |
|      | 5EJ7 0PWC   |     | 77   |                        | Frost White  |
|      | 5FC4 7RW1   |     | 77   |                        | Stone White  |
| 6-7  |             | 1   |      |                        | DOOR, Upper Soft                                   |
|      |             |     |      | 1994                   |  |
|      | 5BA10-1 KJ7 |     |      |                        | Khaki  |
|      | 5BA10-1 JX7 |     |      |                        | Black  |
|      | 5BA10-1 LTB |     |      |                        | Spice  |
|      | 5BA10-1 KWC |     |      |                        | White  |
|      |             |     |      | 1995                   |  |
|      | 5EK40-1 PX7 |     |      |                        | Black  |
|      | 5EK40-1 PTB |     |      |                        | Spice  |
|      | 5EK4 0PWC   |     |      |                        | Blue/White, Right                                  |
|      | 5EK4 1PWC   |     |      |                        | Blue/White, Left                                   |
|      | 5EP8 2RW1   |     |      |                        | White, Right                                       |
|      | 5EP8 3RW1   |     |      |                        | White, Left  |
| 8-9  |             | 1   |      |                        | GLASS, Quarter, Gray Tint                          |
|      |             |     |      | 1994                   |  |
|      | 5DF92-3 MJ7 |     |      |                        | Khaki  |
|      |             |     |      | 1994-95                |  |
|      | 5DF92-3 MX7 |     |      |                        | Black  |
|      | 5DF92-3 MTB |     |      |                        | Spice  |
|      | 5DF92-3 MWC |     |      |                        | Iris Blue White                                    |
|      | 5DF92-3 RW1 |     |      |                        | White  |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |                        | GLASS, Tailgate, Tint                              |
|      |             |     |      | 1994                   |  |
|      | 5DL3 0MJ7   |     |      |                        | Khaki  |
|      |             |     |      | 1994-95, Up to 7-24-95 |  |
|      | 5DL3 0MX7   |     |      |                        | Black  |
|      | 5DL3 0MTB   |     |      |                        | Spice  |

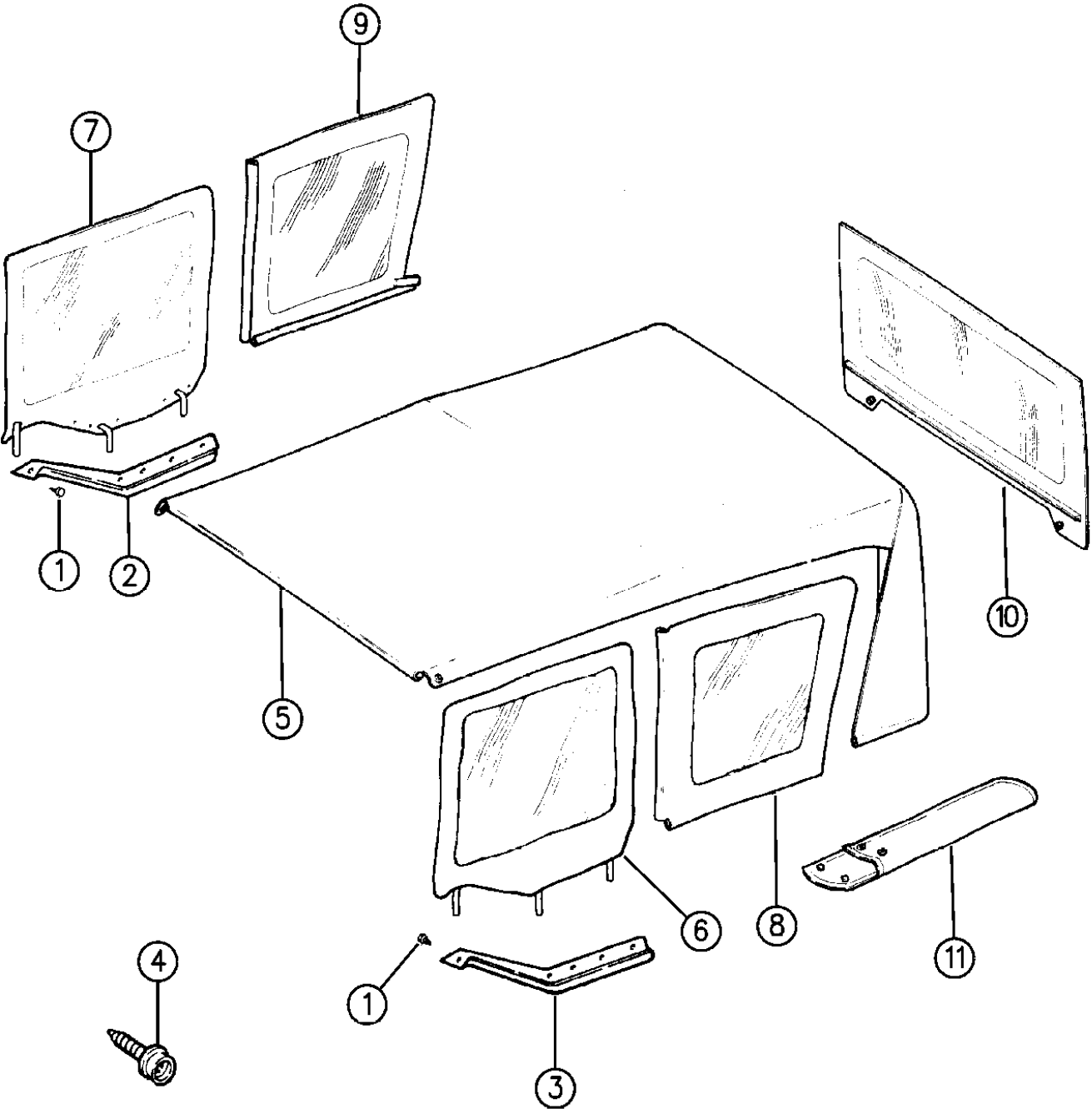
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J65 1130

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SOFT TOP AND WINDOWS WITH HALF DOORS WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-1130

SYJ-1130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
|      | 5DL3 0MWC   |     |      |       | Blue/White                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 7-24-95        |
|      | 5FH5 9RX7   |     |      | 77    | Black                      |
|      | 5FH5 9RWC   |     |      | 77    | Blue/White                 |
|      | 5FH5 9RTB   |     |      | 77    | Spice                      |
|      | 5FH5 9RW1   |     |      | 77    | White                      |
| 11   | 5AE8 2JX7   | 2   |      |       | BAG, Window Stowage, Black |

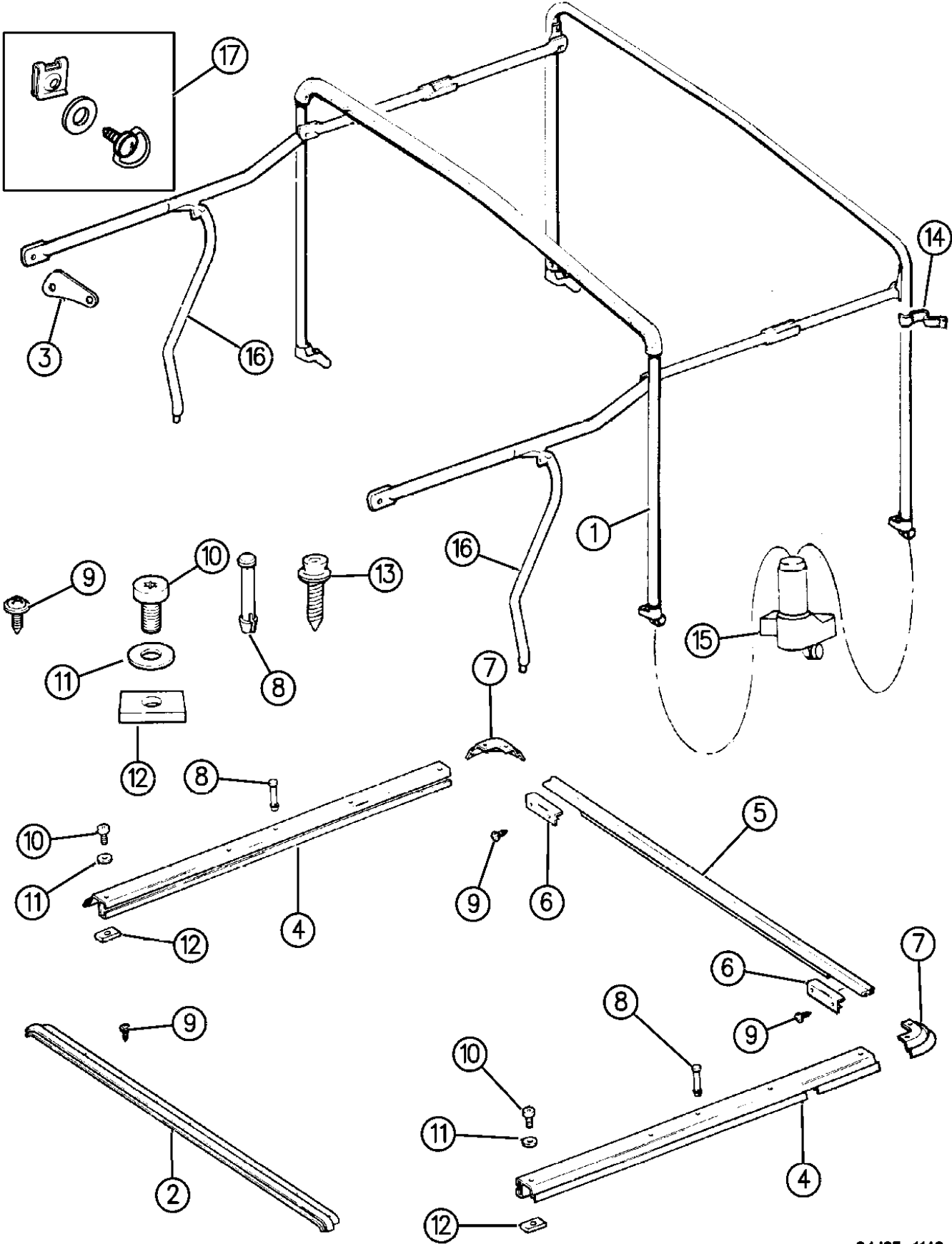
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J65 1130

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SOFT TOP HARDWARE WITH FULL HARD DOORS WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-1140

SYJ-1140A



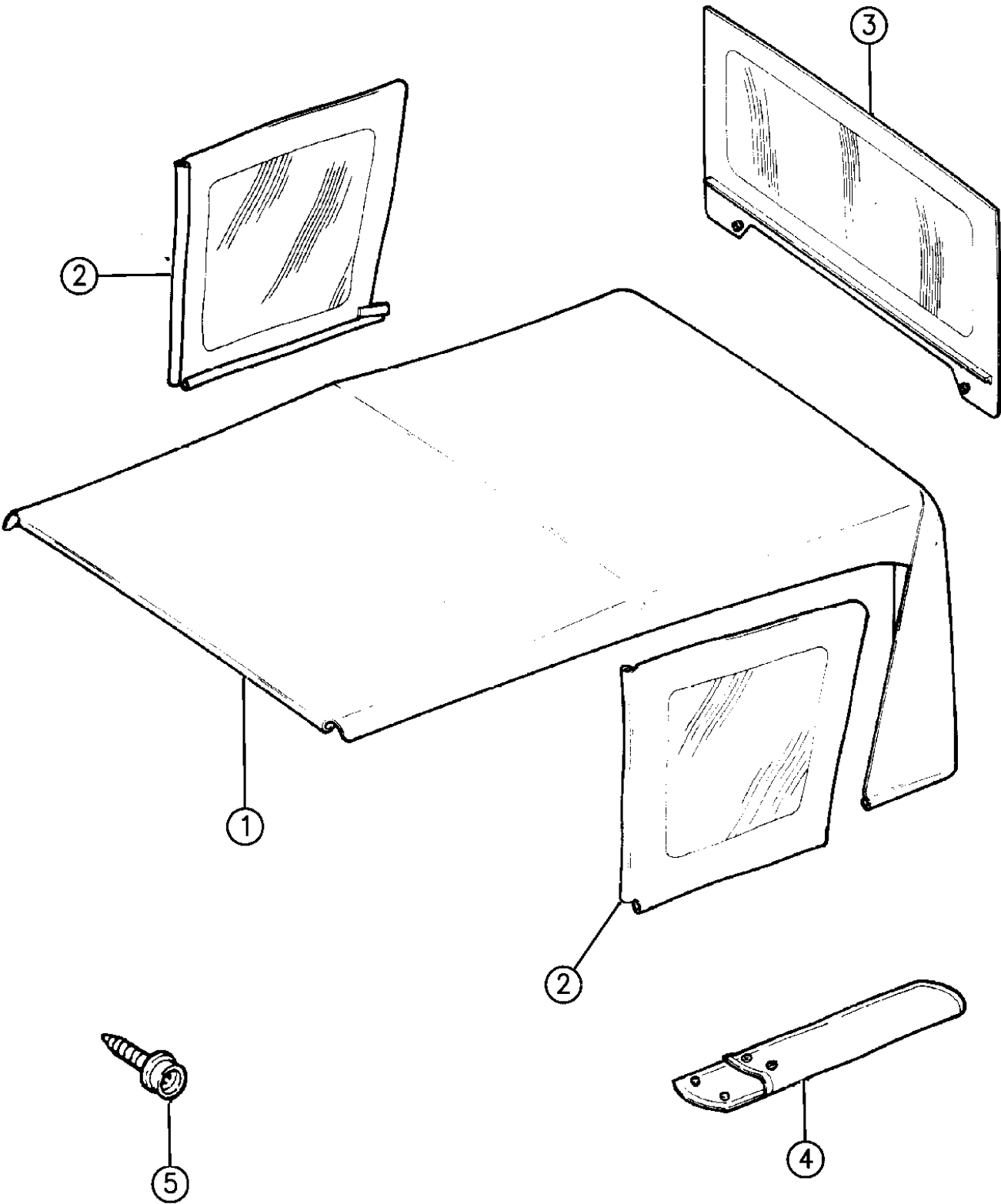
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5252 835    | 1   |      |       | BOW AND DOOR FRAME ASSEMBLY, (Does not include the vertile door supports, item 16) *** |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, Windshield   |
|      | 8220 0921   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 6350   | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
| 3    | 8350 5014-5 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Windshield  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, Side Belt Rail   |
|      | 8350 5018   | 1   |      |       | Right  |
|      | 8350 5017   | 1   |      |       | Left   |
| 5    | 5517 4546   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Tailgate Opening   |
| 6    | 5502 0534-5 | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Tailgate Retainer  |
| 7    | 5501 0734   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Rear Corner Belt Rail  |
| 8    | 5501 5114   | 4   |      |       | PIN  |
| 9    | J400 7487   | 15  |      |       | SCREW, .38" Long ***   |
|      | J400 3671   | 15  |      |       | SCREW, .625" Long ***  |
| 10   | J400 7484   | 12  |      |       | BOLT   |
| 11   | J012 0393   | 12  |      |       | WASHER   |
| 12   | J096 8155   | 12  |      |       | PLATE, Tapping   |
| 13   | J400 7545   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Snap Head   |
| 14   | 5501 6035   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Bow Tie Down  |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | SLIDE, included in bow and door frame assy.  |
| 16   | 5252 355    | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT  |
| 17   | 4773 633    | 1   |      |       | SCREW PACKAGE, Attach Windshield Bracket To Support ***                                |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SOFT TOP AND WINDOWS WITH FULL HARD DOORS WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-1150

SYJ-1150



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TOP, Soft  |
|      | 8350 5031   | 1   |      |       | Black Denim  |
|      | 4637 404    | 1   |      |       | Khaki  |
|      | 4740 360    | 1   |      |       | Spice  |
|      | 4637 403    | 1   |      |       | Frost White  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | WINDOW, Quarter ***                                |
|      | 8350 5034-5 | 1   |      |       | Black Denim  |
|      | 4637 410-1  | 1   |      |       | Khaki  |
|      | 4740 358-9  | 1   |      |       | Spice  |
|      | 4637 408-9  | 1   |      |       | Frost White  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | WINDOW, Tailgate ***                               |
|      | 5AF7 7JX7   | 1   |      |       | Black  |
|      | 4637 374    | 1   |      |       | Khaki  |
|      | 4740 357    | 1   |      |       | Spice  |
|      | 4637 372    | 1   |      |       | Frost White  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BAG, Window Stowage                                |
|      | 5AE8 2JX7   | 2   |      |       | Black  |
|      | 5AE8 2JJ5   | 2   |      |       | Khaki  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Snap Head                                   |
|      | J400 7545   | 2   |      |       |  |
|      | 4778 470    | 1   |      |       | SNAP KIT, (Contains 10 Male Snaps, 10 Sliders) *** |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

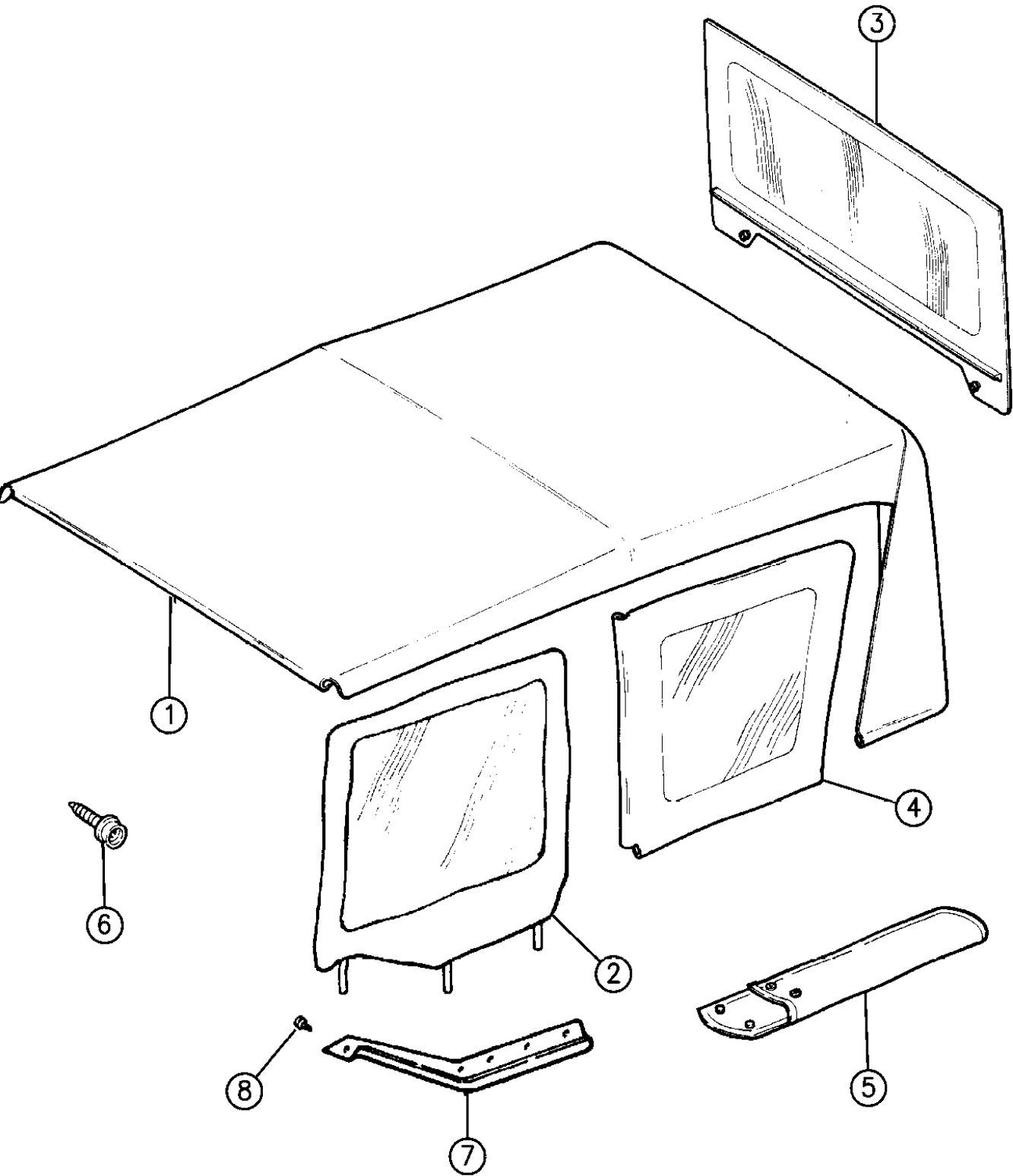
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required



SOFT TOP, AND WINDOWS EUROPE, KDX, Y1  
Figure SYJ-1160

SYJ-1160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | TOP, Soft             |
|      | 5BN7 9KJ7   |     | 77   |       | 1994<br>Khaki         |
|      | 5BN7 9JX7   |     | 77   |       | 1994-95<br>Black      |
|      | 5BN7 9LTB   |     | 77   |       | Spice                 |
|      | 5BN7 9KWC   |     | 77   |       | White                 |
|      | 5CK1 0KJ7   |     | 78   |       | 1994<br>Khaki, KDX    |
|      | 5CK1 0KX7   |     | 78   |       | 1994-95<br>Black, KDX |
|      | 5CK1 0LTB   |     | 78   |       | Spice, KDX            |
|      | 5CK1 0KWC   |     | 78   |       | White, KDX            |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Upper Soft      |
|      | 5BA10-1 KJ7 |     |      |       | 1994<br>Khaki         |
|      | 5BA10-1 JX7 |     |      |       | 1994-95<br>Black      |
|      | 5BA10-1 LTB |     |      |       | Spice                 |
|      | 5BA10-1 KWC |     |      |       | White                 |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | GLASS, Tailgate       |
|      | 5DL3 0MJ7   |     | 77   |       | 1994<br>Khaki         |
|      | 5DL3 0MX7   |     | 77   |       | 1994-95<br>Black      |
|      | 5DL3 0MTB   |     | 77   |       | Spice                 |
|      | 5DL3 0MWC   |     | 77   |       | White                 |
|      | 5CK1 3KJ7   |     | 78   |       | 1994<br>Khaki, KDX    |
|      | 5CK1 3KX7   |     | 78   |       | 1994-95<br>Black, KDX |
|      | 5CK1 3LTB   |     | 78   |       | Spice, KDX            |
|      | 5CK1 3KWC   |     | 78   |       | Iris Blue White, KDX  |
|      | 5CK1 3RW1   |     | 78   |       | White, 1995, KDX      |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | GLASS, Quarter        |
|      | 5AF78-9 KJ7 |     |      |       | 1994<br>Khaki         |
|      | 5AF78-9 JX7 |     | 77   |       | 1994-95<br>Black      |
|      | 5AF78-9 LTB |     | 77   |       | Spice                 |
|      | 5AF78-9 KWC |     | 77   |       | White                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994                  |

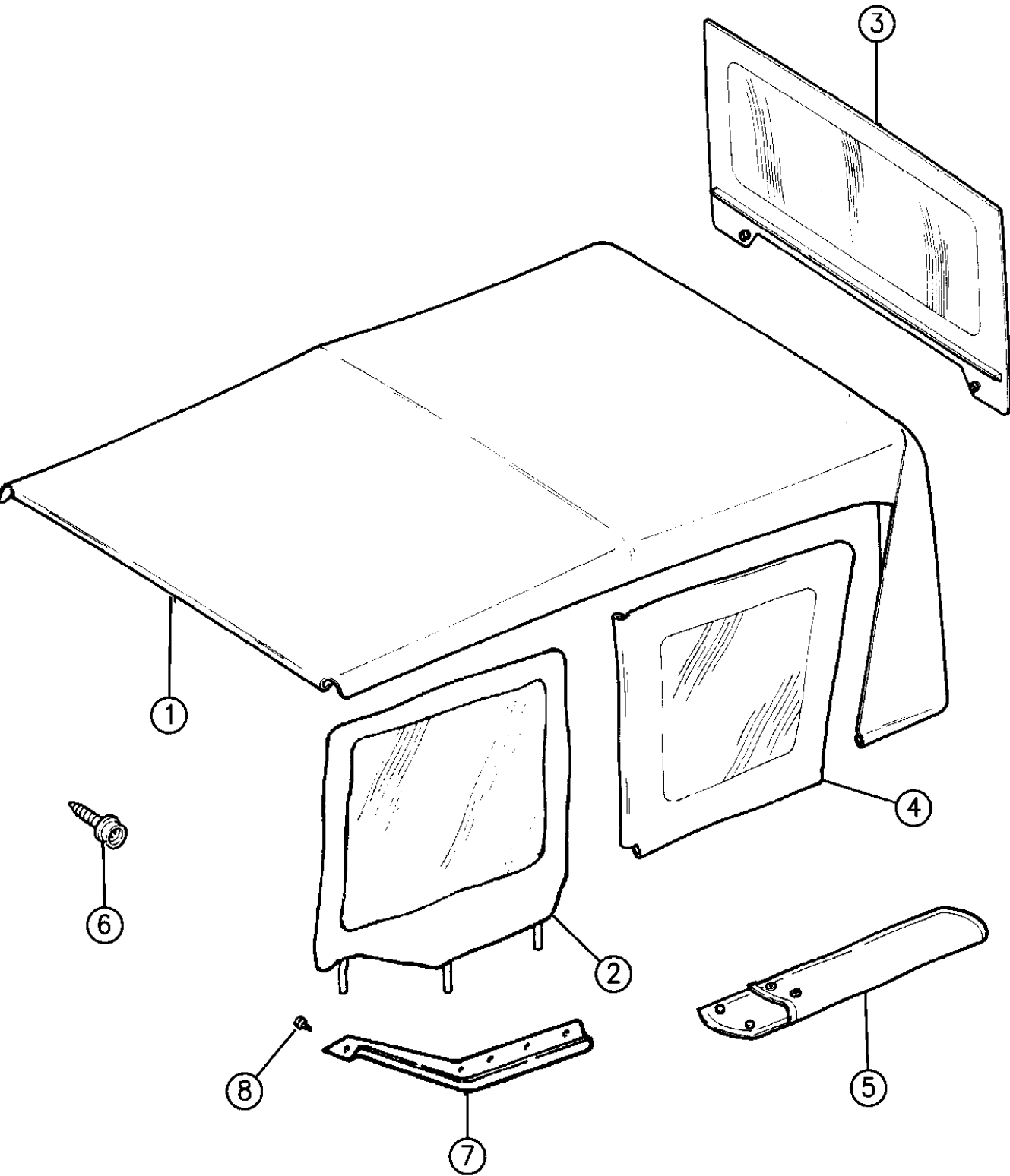
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J65 1160

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SOFT TOP, AND WINDOWS EUROPE, KDX, Y1  
Figure SYJ-1160

SYJ-1160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5CK78-9 KJ7 |     |      |       | Khaki   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5CK78-9 KX7 |     | 78   |       | Black, KDX  |
|      | 5CK78-9 LTB |     | 78   |       | Spice, KDX  |
|      | 5CK78-9 KWC |     | 78   |       | Iris Blue White, KDX                                |
|      | 5CK78-9 RW1 |     | 78   |       | White, 1995, KDX                                    |
| 5    | 5AE8 2JX7   | 2   |      |       | BAG, Window Stowage, Black                          |
| 6    | J400 7545   | 12  |      |       | SCREW, Snap Head                                    |
|      | 4778 470    | 1   |      |       | SNAP KIT, (Includes 10 Male Snaps & 10 Sliders) *** |
| 7    | 5501 7744-5 | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Door                                      |
| 8    | J400 7487   | 12  |      |       | SCREW   |

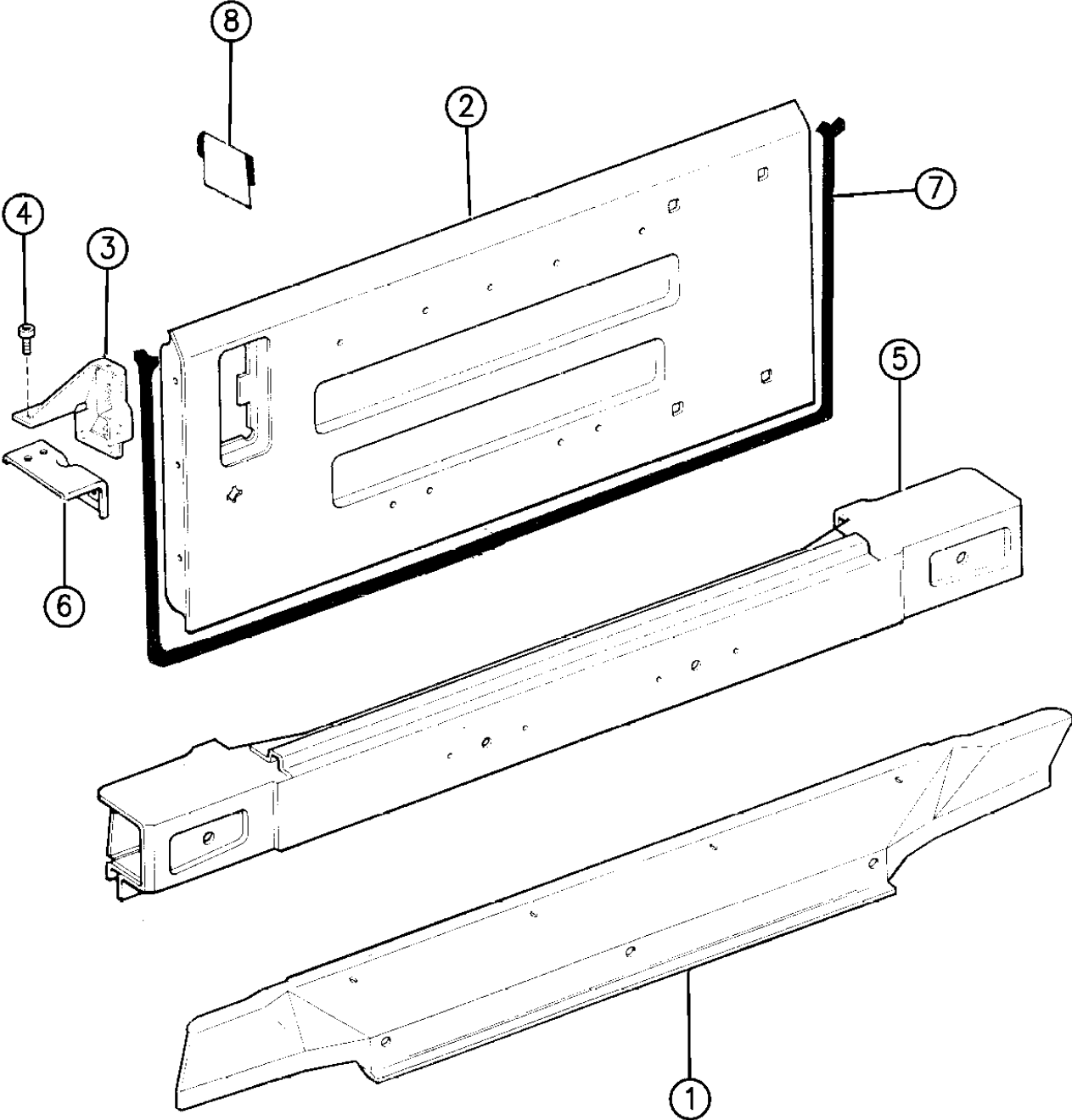
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J65 1160

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

TAILGATE WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-1310

SYJ-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PANEL                  |
|      | J546 0669   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Up to 2-20-95 |
|      | 5517 5790   | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 2-20-95    |
| 2    | 5534 5787   | 1   |      |       | TAILGATE               |
| 3    | 5501 5904   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                |
| -    | J400 6303   | 2   |      |       | RIVET                  |
| 4    | J400 7536   | 10  |      |       | SCREW                  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Lower           |
|      | 5505 0024   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Up to 2-13-95 |
|      | 5517 5788   | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 2-13-95    |
| 6    | 5517 4770   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT          |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP           |
|      | 5500 9742   | 1   |      |       | 1994                   |
|      | 5517 5043   | 1   |      |       | 1995                   |
| 8    | 5502 5280   | 1   |      |       | WATERSHIELD, Latch *** |

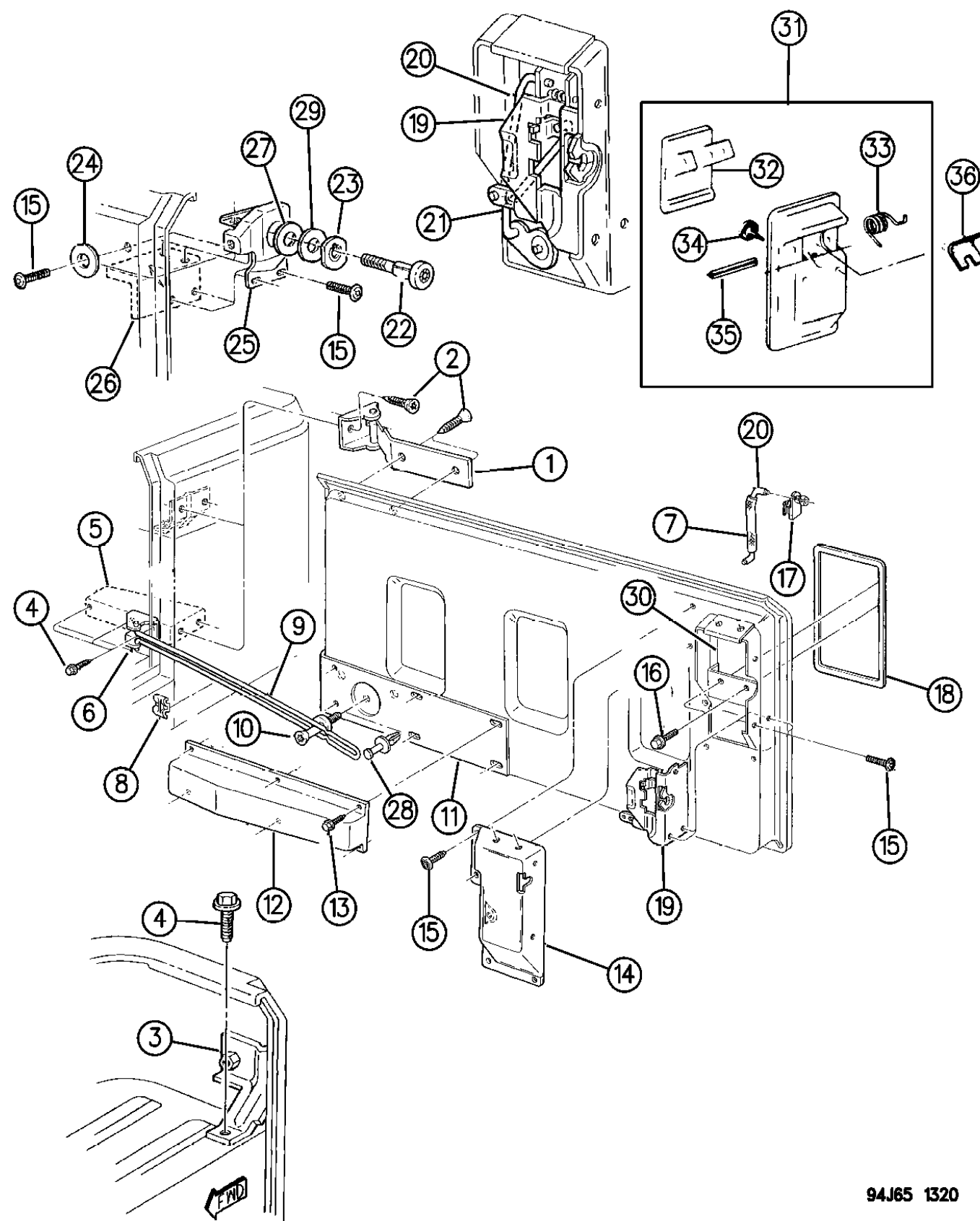
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# HINGES, TAILGATE WRANGLER, YJ Figure SYJ-1320

SYJ-1320



94J65 1320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HINGE, Tailgate   |
|      | 5507 5616   | 2   |      |       |   |
|      | 5507 5641   | 2   |      |       | w/Pintle Hook, (EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX)                                 |
| 2    | J400 4956   | 8   |      |       | SCREW, .312-18x.800   |
| 3    | 5500 8262   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge Upper on Body                           |
| 4    | J400 4455   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 5    | 5500 9132   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge Lower                                   |
| 6    | 5500 9448   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Check Rod to Body, (Renegade or KDX)                         |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Handle to Latch Rod, Not Serviced                             |
| 8    | 5500 9440   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Check Rod Spacer, (Renegade or KDX)                            |
| 9    | 5507 4905   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Tailgate Check, (Renegade or KDX)                                |
| 10   | 5500 9447   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Check Rod Slide, (Renegade or KDX)                               |
| 11   | 5500 9445   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Tailgate Check Rod  |
| 12   | 5500 9444   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Check Rod  |
| 13   |             | 6   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16x.88, Not Serviced                                      |
| 14   | 5501 5300   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Tailgate Latch Trim  |
| 15   | J400 7536   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 16   | 6034 980    | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 17   | J400 4532   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Rod   |
| 18   | J374 3608   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Door Handle   |
| 19   | 5507 4947   | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Tailgate   |
| 20   | 5500 8127   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Tailgate Latch to Handle   |
| 21   |             | 1   |      |       | ROD, Latch to Lock Cylinder   |
|      | 5502 6849   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5507 6011   |     |      |       | 1995  |
| 22   |             | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Door Latch For Tailgate                                      |
|      | J575 8191   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5507 6217   |     |      |       | 1995  |
| 23   |             | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Striker Mounting   |
|      | 5502 4905   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5507 4800   |     |      |       | 1995  |
| 24   |             | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Flat, Not Serviced  |
| 25   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tailgate Striker Mounting                                    |
|      | 5501 5904   |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5501 8540   |     |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, KDX, w/Soft Top, Swing Away w/o Pintle 15" Tire *** |
|      | 5501 8541   |     |      |       | BRACKET, KDX, (Contained in 55018540)                                 |
|      | 5501 8542   |     |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, KDX, (Contained in 55018540)                           |
| 26   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Not Serviced, See Panel 65-810                               |
| 27   | S012 0390   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Flat  |
| 28   | 5507 4801   | 1   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 29   | 5503 3620   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Flat  |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

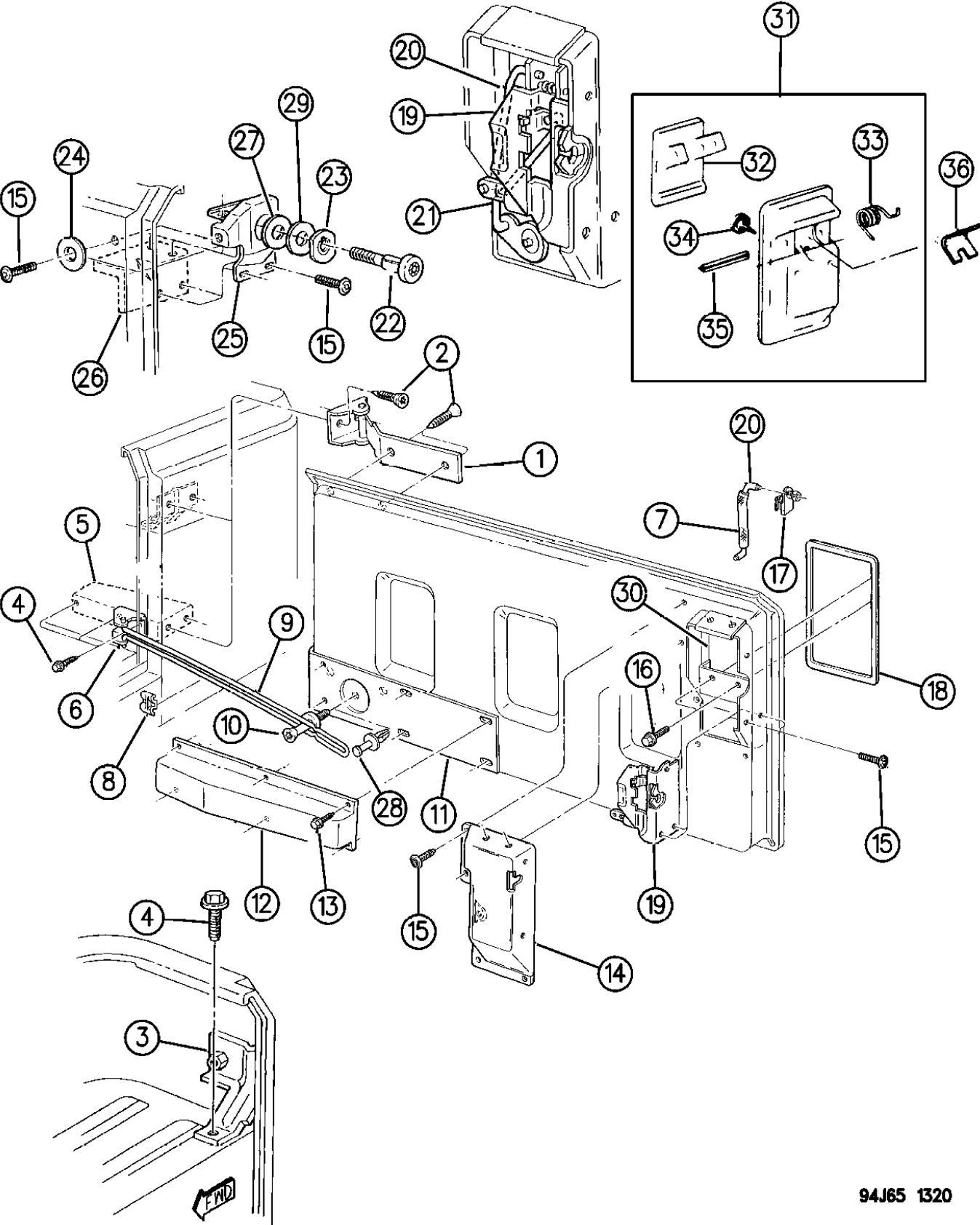
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HINGES, TAILGATE WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-1320

SYJ-1320



94J65 1320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 30   | 5500 8273   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Tailgate Latch Mounting |
| 31   | 5500 8895   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE ASSY., Tailgate ***       |
|      | 5507 5882   |     |      |       | 1994                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                             |
| 32   | 5500 8902   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE                           |
|      | 5507 5881   |     |      |       | 1994                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                             |
| 33   | J363 1218   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Return                   |
| 34   | J400 3110   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Door Handle              |
| 35   |             | 1   |      |       | PIN, Spring, Not Serviced        |
| 36   | 5502 0076   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                             |
|      | 6031 044    | 1   |      |       | CAP, T/Gate Outer                |

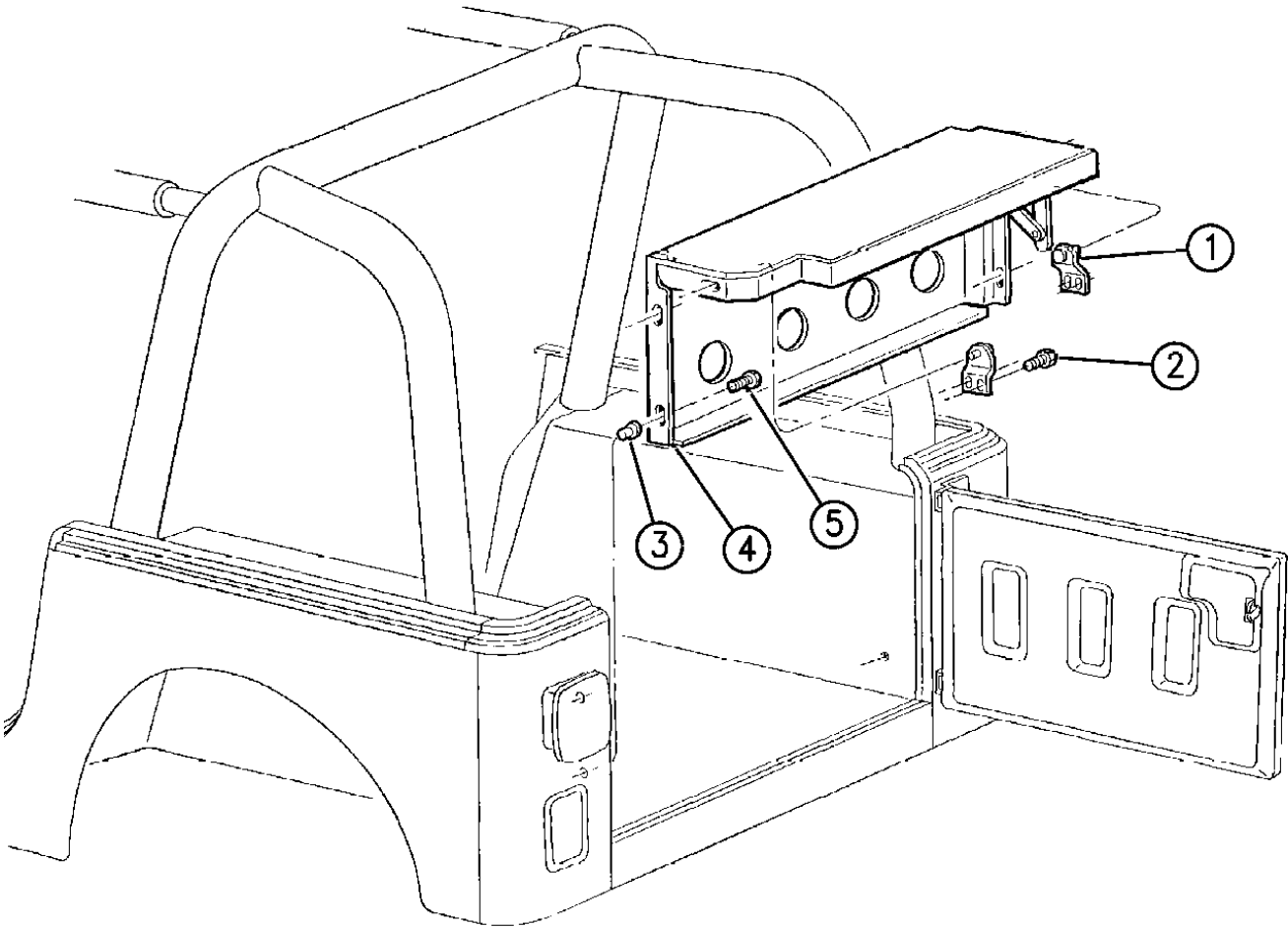
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ADD-A-TRUNK WRANGLER YJ  
Figure SYJ-1330

SYJ-1330



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------|
| 1    | 5521 5680   | 2   |      |       | LATCH               |
| 2    | 0153 856    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16x.625 |
| 3    | 6502 751    | 4   |      |       | REV-NUT ***         |
| 4    | 5521 5678   | 1   |      |       | PANEL               |
| 5    | 5521 5679   | 4   |      |       | SCREW               |

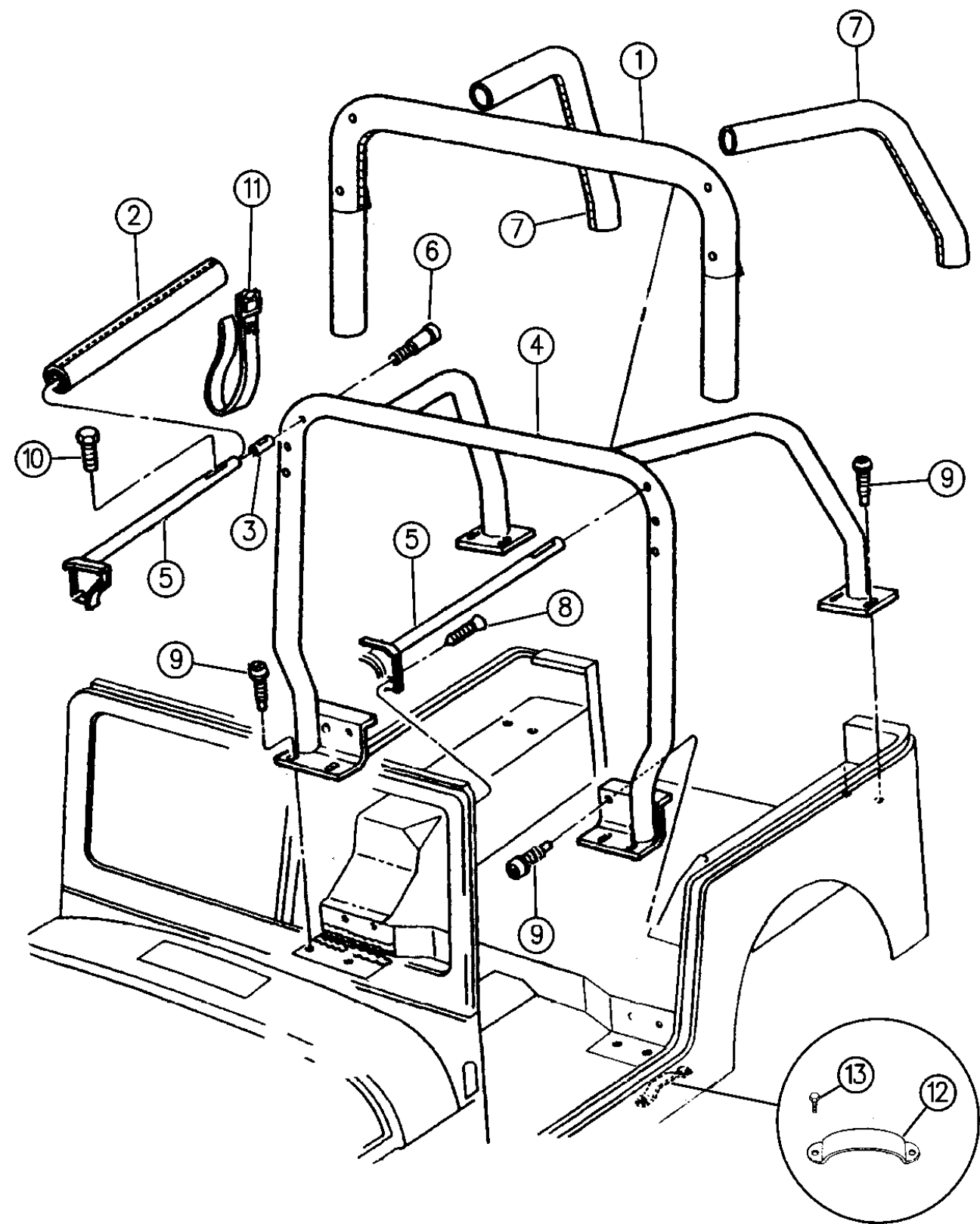
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J65 1330

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SPORT BAR WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure SYJ-1610

SYJ-1610



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER                        | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1   | PAD ASSEMBLY, Sport Bar Center *** |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5CE4 0LX7                          | 1   |      |       | Black  |
|   | 5CE4 0LTB                          | 1   |      |       | Spice  |
|   | 5CE4 1LX7                          | 1   |      |       | Black, EUROPE                                  |
|   | 5CE4 1LTB                          | 1   |      |       | Spice, EUROPE                                  |
| NOTE: Pad must be modified for use w/speakers. e Adhesive #312. |                                    |     |      |       |  |
| 2   | COVER ASSEMBLY, Side Bar ***       |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5AE9 9KX7                          | 2   |      |       | Black, w/o Speaker                             |
|   | 5BJ2 3KX7                          | 2   |      |       | Black w/Speakers                               |
|   | 5AE9 9LTB                          | 2   |      |       | Spice, w/o Speakers                            |
|   | 5BJ2 3LTB                          | 2   |      |       | Spice, w/Speakers                              |
| 3   | 5501 6410-1                        | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER ASSEMBLY, Side Bar to Sport Bar ***    |
| 4   | BAR ASSEMBLY, Sport ***            |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5534 6189                          | 1   |      |       | Except Europe                                  |
|   | 5534 6198                          | 1   |      |       | EUROPE   |
|   | 5517 4774                          | 1   |      | 77    | KDX, Export                                    |
|   | 5517 4776                          | 1   |      | 78    | KDX, Export                                    |
| 5   | 5517 4746-7                        | 1   |      |       | SIDE BAR ASSEMBLY, Windshield to Sport Bar *** |
| 6   | J400 7446                          | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Side Bar to Sport Bar                    |
| 7   | PAD ASSEMBLY, Sport Bar Rear ***   |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5CE64-5 LX7                        | 1   |      |       | Black  |
|   | 5CE64-5 LTB                        | 1   |      |       | Spice  |
| 8   | 6035 162                           | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .312-18x1.00                            |
| 9   | 6034 359                           | 12  |      |       | SCREW, Sport Bar to Floor                      |
| 10  | 6035 336                           | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Side Bar Mounting                        |
| 11  | 5501 5916                          | 4   |      |       | STRAP, Side Bar Stowage                        |
| 12  | 5501 3668                          | 4   |      |       | FOOTMAN LOOP, Side Rail Stowage ***            |
| 13  | 0154 605                           | 8   |      |       | BOLT, Footman Loop                             |

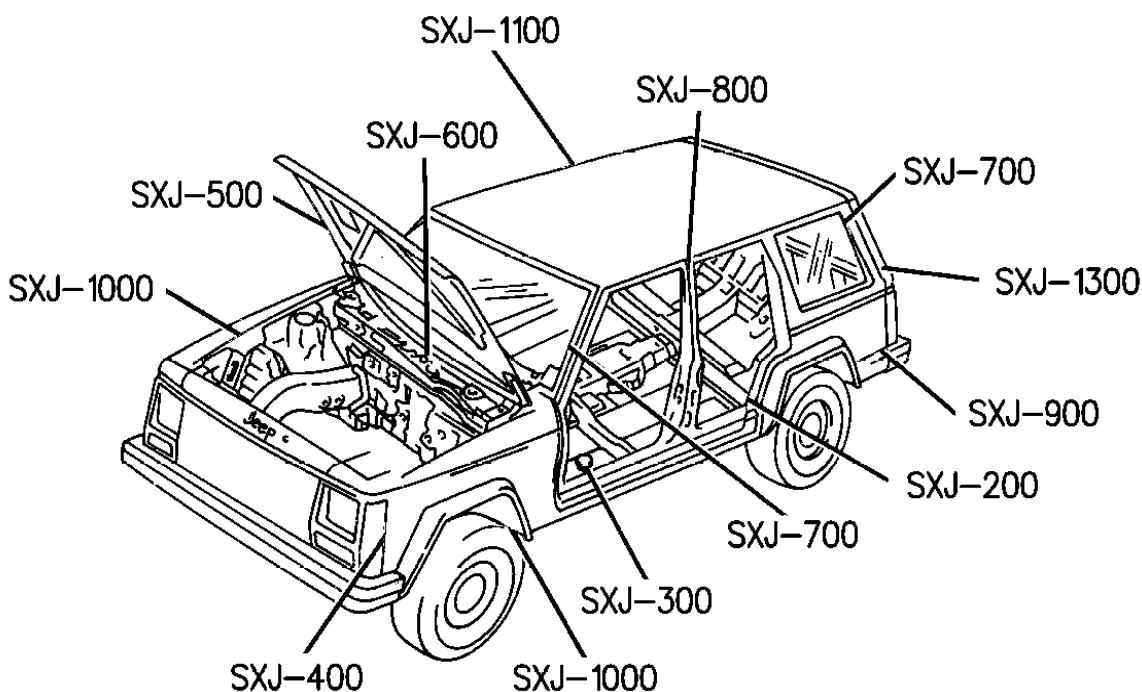
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-SXJ

## BODY SHEET METAL, GLASS EXCEPT DOORS



|                                |  |                                 |  |   |                                 |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| SXJ-100                        | SXJ-200<br>FLOOR PAN                         | SXJ-300<br>PLUGS,<br>COVERS     | SXJ-400<br>FENDER -<br>FRONT                         | SXJ-500<br>HOOD & LOCK                      | SXJ-600<br>COWL &<br>DASH PANEL |
| SXJ-700<br>WINDSHIELD<br>GLASS | SXJ-700<br>QTR WINDOW<br>GLASS &<br>MOULDING | SXJ-800<br>APERTURE<br>PANEL    | SXJ-900<br>QUARTER<br>PANEL PILLARS<br>-<br>SUPPORTS | SXJ-1000<br>SHIELDS -<br>SEALS              | SXJ-1100<br>ROOF                |
| SXJ-1200<br>SUN ROOF           | SXJ-1300<br>TRUNK LID<br>& LOCK              | SXJ-1400<br>REAR SHELF<br>PANEL | SXJ-1500<br>TRACK<br>SLIDING DOOR                    | SXJ-1600<br>LUGGAGE<br>RACK -<br>SPORTS BAR |                                 |

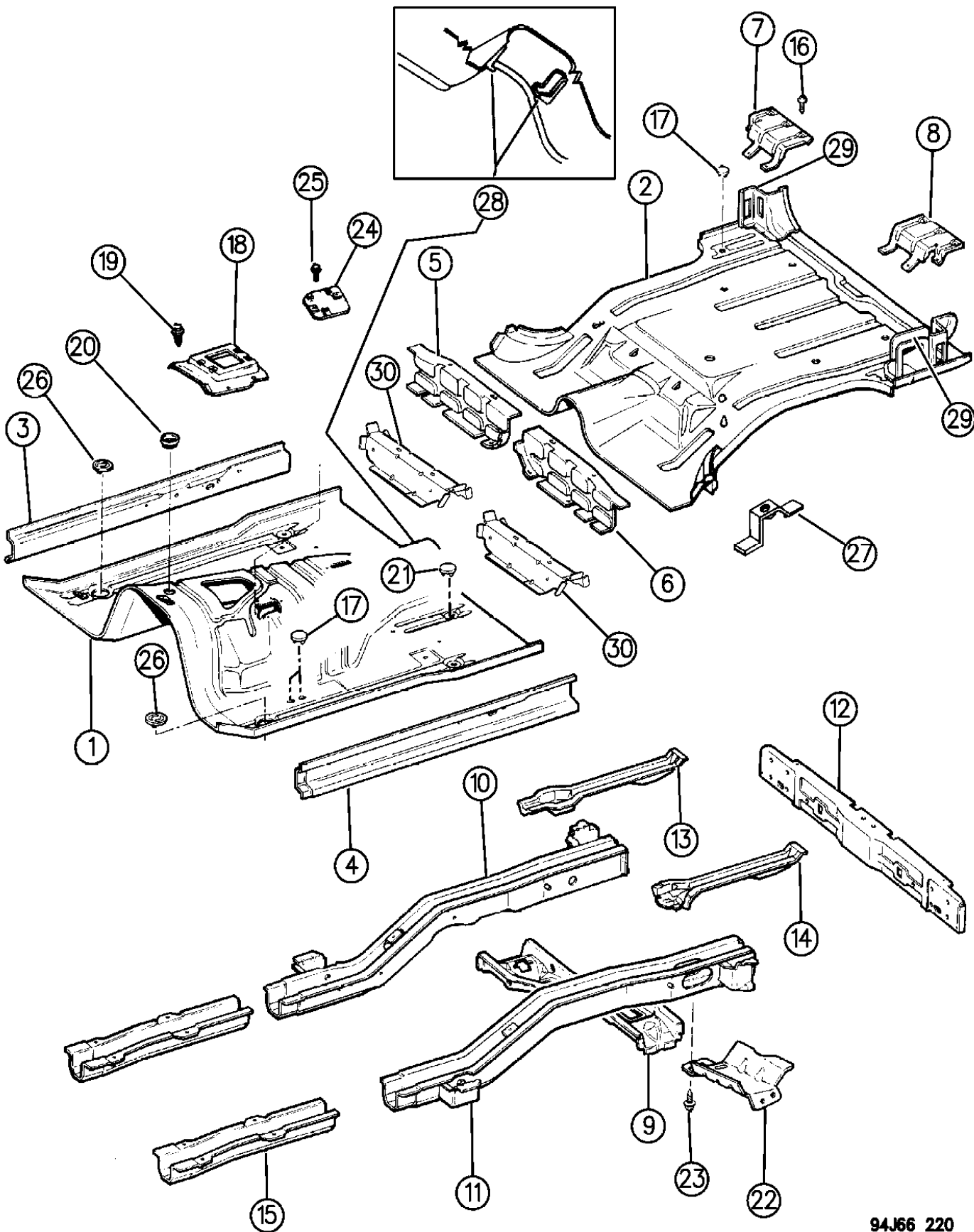
### GROUP SXJ - SHEET METAL - BODY CHEROKEE

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>FLOOR PAN</b>   |                |
| PANS, FLOOR CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. SXJ-220   |
| PLATES, UNDERBODY SKID CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. SXJ-230   |
| PANELS, LOAD BARRIER AND AUXILIARY FLOOR CHEROKEE 2 DOOR, FRENCH COMMERCIAL PACKAGE XJ ..... | Fig. SXJ-240   |
| <b>PLUGS</b>   |                |
| PLUGS CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. SXJ-310   |
| PANELS, FRONT END INNER AND WHEELHOUSE CHEROKEE XJ .....                                     | Fig. SXJ-430   |
| FENDERS, FRONT CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. SXJ-440   |
| <b>HOOD &amp; HOOD RELEASE</b>   |                |
| HOOD, LATCH AND HINGES CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. SXJ-520   |
| <b>COWL AND DASH PANEL</b>   |                |
| PANELS, COWL AND DASH CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. SXJ-620   |
| COWL AND DASH PANEL R.H.D. XJ .....  | Fig. SXJ-630   |
| <b>GLASS AND MIRRORS</b>   |                |
| GLASS, WINDSHIELD, BACKLITE AND MIRROR CHEROKEE XJ .....                                     | Fig. SXJ-750   |
| WINDOWS, QUARTER 2 AND 4 DOOR CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. SXJ-760   |
| <b>APPERTURE PANELS</b>  |                |
| PANELS, BODY SIDE CHEROKEE XJ, 2 DOOR .....  | Fig. SXJ-820   |
| PANELS, BODY SIDE CHEROKEE, XJ, 4 DOOR .....   | Fig. SXJ-830   |
| <b>QUARTER PANELS, PILLAR AND SUPPORTS</b>   |                |
| PANELS, REAR QUARTER CHEROKEE XJ, 2 DOOR .....   | Fig. SXJ-920   |
| FUEL FILLER HOUSING & DOOR CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. SXJ-930   |
| PANELS, REAR QUARTER CHEROKEE, 4 DOOR, XJ .....  | Fig. SXJ-940   |
| APPLIQUES, REAR QUARTER PANEL CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. SXJ-950   |
| <b>ROOF PANELS AND TOPS</b>  |                |
| ROOF PANEL CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. SXJ-1175  |
| <b>TAILGATE AND LIFT DOOR</b>  |                |
| LIFT DOOR, LATCH AND HINGES CHEROKEE XJ .....  | Fig. SXJ-1340  |
| <b>LUGGAGE RACK</b>  |                |
| RACK, ROOF LUGGAGE CHEROKEE, XJ .....  | Fig. SXJ-1620  |



PANS, FLOOR CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-220

SXJ-220B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5523 5148   | 1   |      |       | PAN, Front Floor ***                       |
|      | 5517 4806   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                       |
|      | 5523 5148   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96                                    |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | KDX, China, 1995                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | PAN, Rear Floor ***                        |
|      | 5534 5662   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95-96, Up to 8-21-95                  |
| 3-4  | 5523 5379   | 1   |      |       | 1996, After 8-21-95                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | SILL, Front Pan ***                        |
|      | 5517 4740-1 |     |      |       | 1994                                       |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | 1995,96                                    |
|      | 5517 5088-9 |     |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Seat Right                    |
|      | 5500 0008   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Seat Left                     |
| 6    | 5502 7851   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Rear Floor Cover                  |
|      | 5500 2230-1 | 1   |      |       |  |
|      |             |     |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Shock                         |
| 9    | 5523 5018   | 1   |      |       | SILL, Rear Side, Right ***                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994,95                                    |
|      | 5523 5030   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                       |
| 10   | 5523 5436   | 1   |      |       | SILL, Rear Side, Left ***                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994,95                                    |
|      | 5523 5031   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                       |
| 11   | 5523 5437   | 1   |      |       | SILL, Rear Cross ***                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994                                       |
|      | 5500 0023   |     |      |       | 1995,96                                    |
| 12   | 5517 5691   |     |      |       | SUPPORT, Fuel Tank Right                   |
|      | 5700 0022   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Fuel Tank Left                    |
|      | 5500 2935   | 1   |      |       | SILL, Center ***                           |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | 1994                                       |
|      | 5500 1206   |     |      |       | 1995,96                                    |
|      | 5517 5047   |     |      |       | 1995,96, w/ 1 Barrel Low Compression, KDX  |
| 14   | 5500 1206   |     |      |       | SCREW                                      |
|      | 3420 2035   | 6   |      |       | PLUG, Drain                                |
|      | 5500 6578   | 10  |      |       | COVER, Transmission                        |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | 4 Cyl. Engine w/Manual Trans.              |
|      | 5300 0580   | 1   |      |       | 6 Cyl. Engine w/Manual Trans.              |
|      | 5300 5141   | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine w/Manual Trans.              |
| 16   | 5517 4983   | 1   |      |       | w/Floor Mounted Gear Shift, w/Auto. Trans. |
|      | 5300 0704   | 1   |      |       | w/Column Shift and 4 W.D.                  |
|      | 5500 9171   | 1   |      |       | w/Column Shift and 2 W.D.                  |
| 17   | 5500 7376   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
|      | J400 1701   | AR  |      |       | PLUG                                       |
|      | J400 0499   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                                       |
| 18   | 5500 6579   | 5   |      |       | SHIELD, Splash                             |
|      | 5500 3285   | 1   |      |       |  |

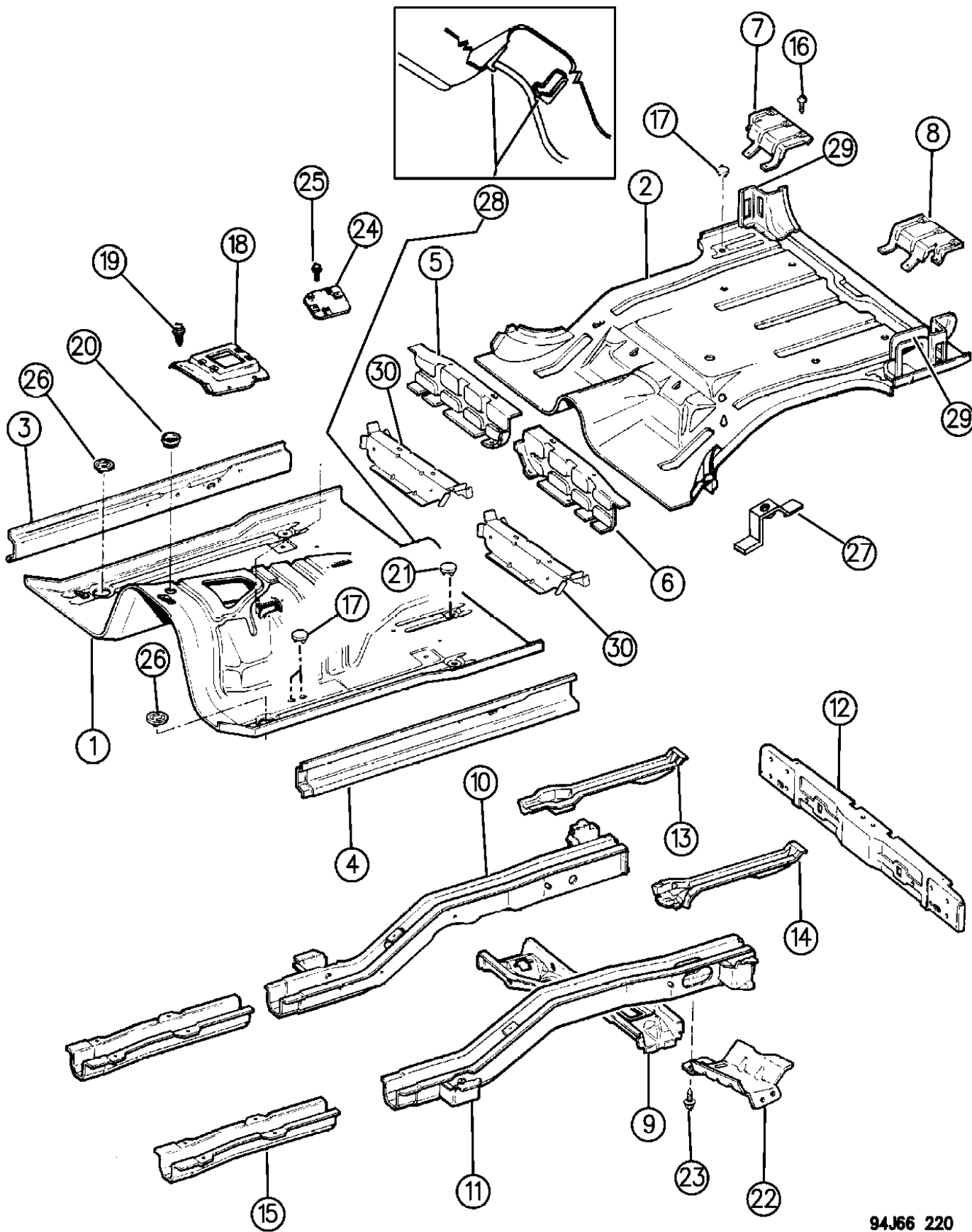
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANS, FLOOR CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-220

SXJ-220B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 23   | 3420 1895   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 24   | 5501 0460   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Transfer Case 2WD                          |
| 25   | 3420 1277   | 5   |      |       | SCREW, 2WD  |
| 26   | 4586 052    | 2   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 27   | 5500 1903   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Jack                                     |
| 28   | 5523 4712   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Hand Brake Cable Mounting                |
| 29   | 5534 5172-3 | 1   |      |       | GUSSET, Liftgate Opening Pillar to Floor          |
| 30   |             |     |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat Front Mounting, 1995,96 |
|      | 5517 4756   | 1   |      |       | Right   |
|      | 5517 4759   | 1   |      |       | Left  |

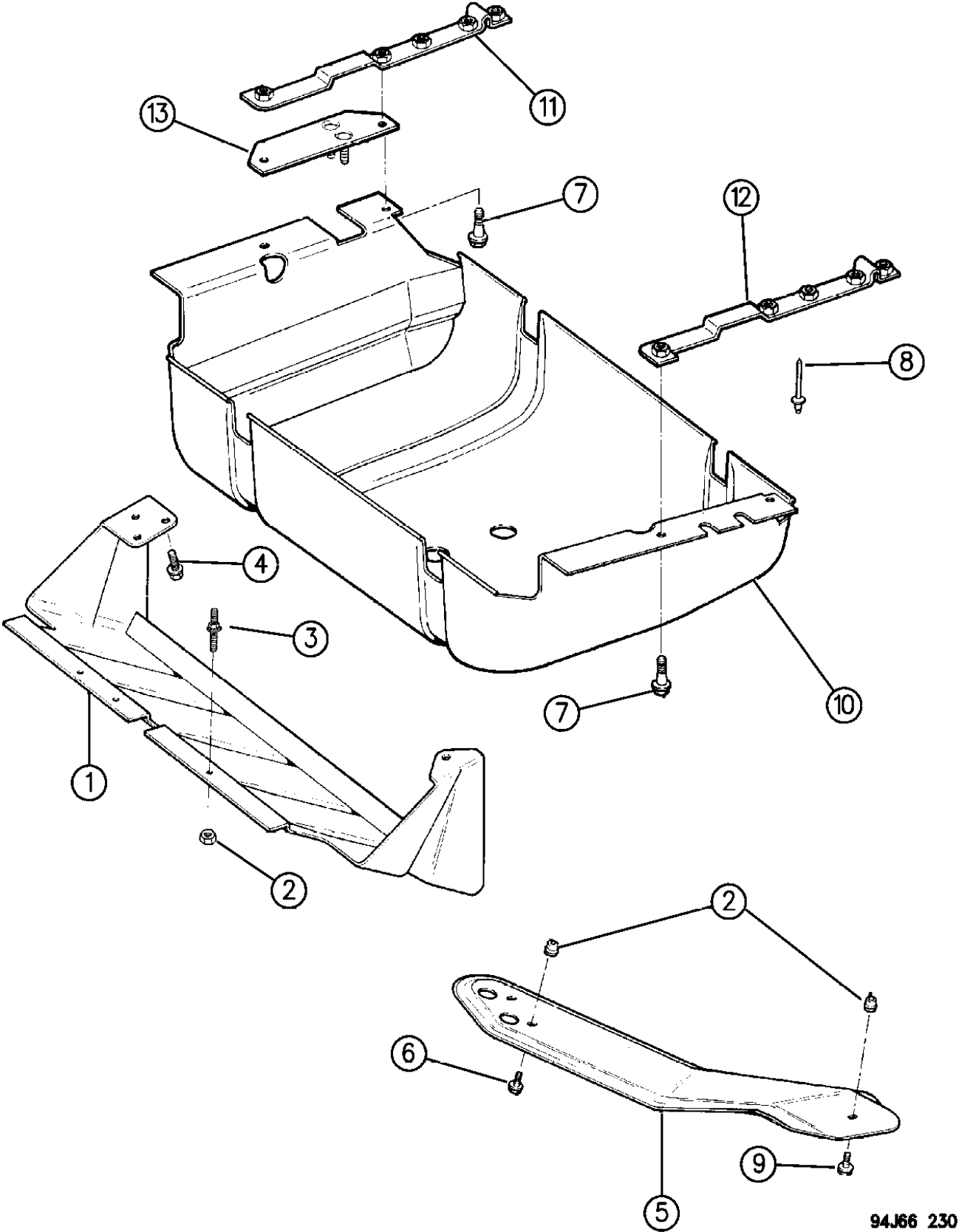
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J66 220

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PLATES, UNDERBODY SKID CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-230

SXJ-230



94J66 230

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1     | 8220 0613   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Skid Front Axle    |
| 2     | J420 0046   | 3   |      |       | NUTSERT ***               |
| 3     | 3420 2209   | 3   |      |       | STUD                      |
| 4     | 6502 467    | 3   |      |       | SCREW 4.0L                |
|       | 3420 2219   |     |      |       | 2.5L                      |
| 5     | 8220 0616   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Skid Transfer Case |
| 6     | 1150 2850   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, 20 mm Long          |
| 7     | 3420 1964   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 8     | 3420 1353   | 4   |      |       | RIVET                     |
| 9     | 1150 2850   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, 35mm Long           |
| 10    | 5200 1512   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Skid Fuel Tank     |
| 11-12 | 5200 1174-5 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Sill       |
| 13    | 5200 1511   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, ASSEMBLY         |

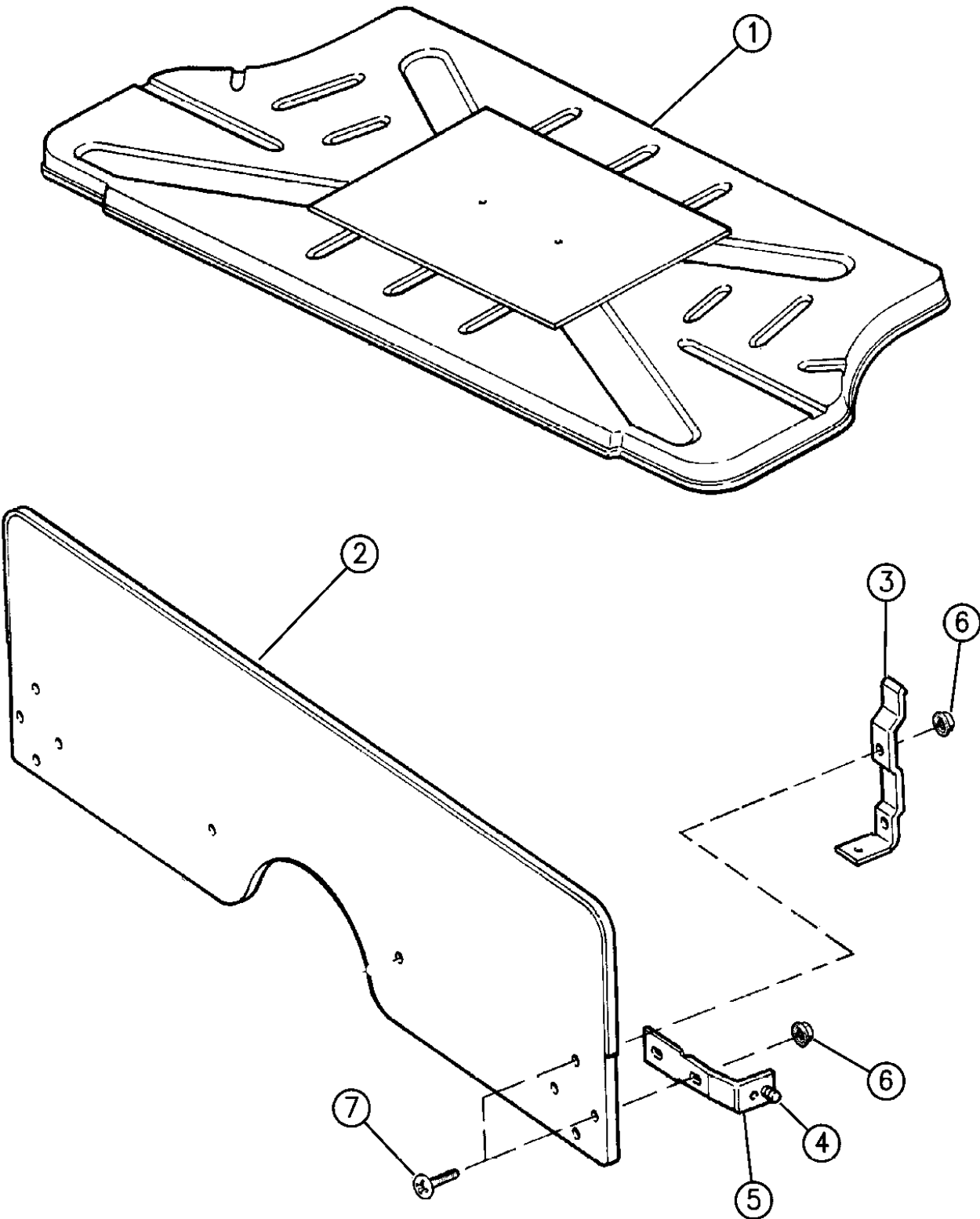
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, LOAD BARRIER AND AUXILIARY FLOOR CHEROKEE 2 DOOR, FRENCH COMMERCIAL PACKAGE XJ  
Figure SXJ-240

SXJ-240



94J66 240

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5502 6020      | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Floor                        |
| 2    |                |     |      |       | PANEL, Load Barrier, (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 5AD7 7KA8      | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Floor Dark Charcoal        |
| 4    | 3420 1749      | 2   |      |       | BOLT                                |
| 5    | 5AK4 8KA8      | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Sill, Dark Charcoal        |
| 5    | 5AK4 8KA8      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Sill                       |
| 6    | J400 3909      | 8   |      |       | NUT                                 |
| 7    | J400 5651      | 8   |      |       | SCREW                               |

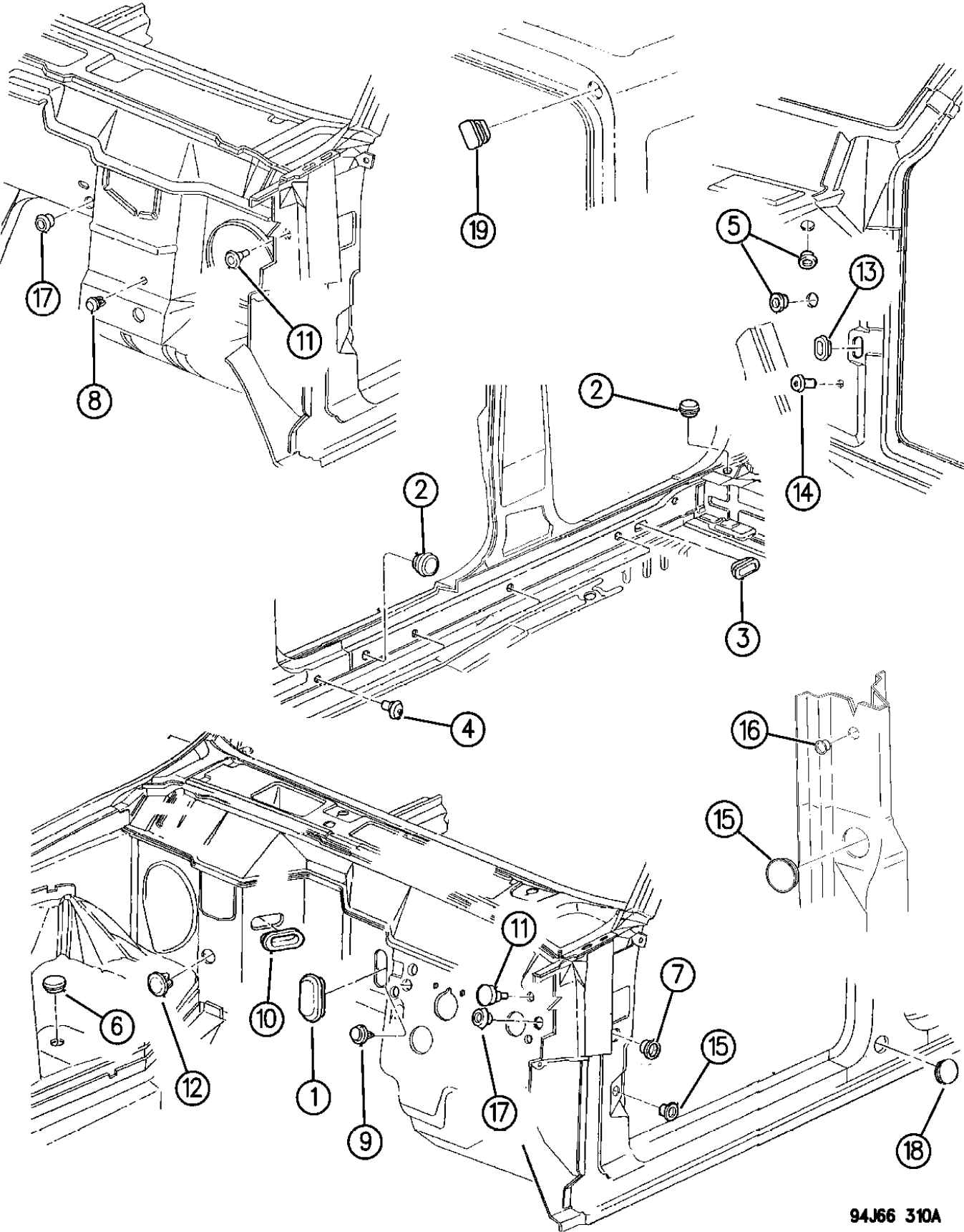
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PLUGS CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-310

SXJ-310B



94J66 310A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 3420 2215   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 2    | 3420 1532   | 4   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 3    | 3420 1613   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 4    | 3420 1973   | 4   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 5    | J400 4649   | 3   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 6    | J400 5015   | AR  |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 7    | J400 0377   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 8    | 5500 6578   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Dash Panel Opening, RHD   |
| 9    | J400 0334   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 10   | 6502 246    | 1   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Not Serviced              |
| 12   | 5500 9554   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 13   | 5500 5400   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 14   | 3420 1973   | 3   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 15   | 5500 2367   | 4   |      |       | PLUG, (Also used on 55346270-1) |
| 16   | 3420 1614   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 17   | 6034 362    | 1   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 18   | J400 0377   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                            |
| 19   | 5515 4659   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Roof, Less Wiper          |

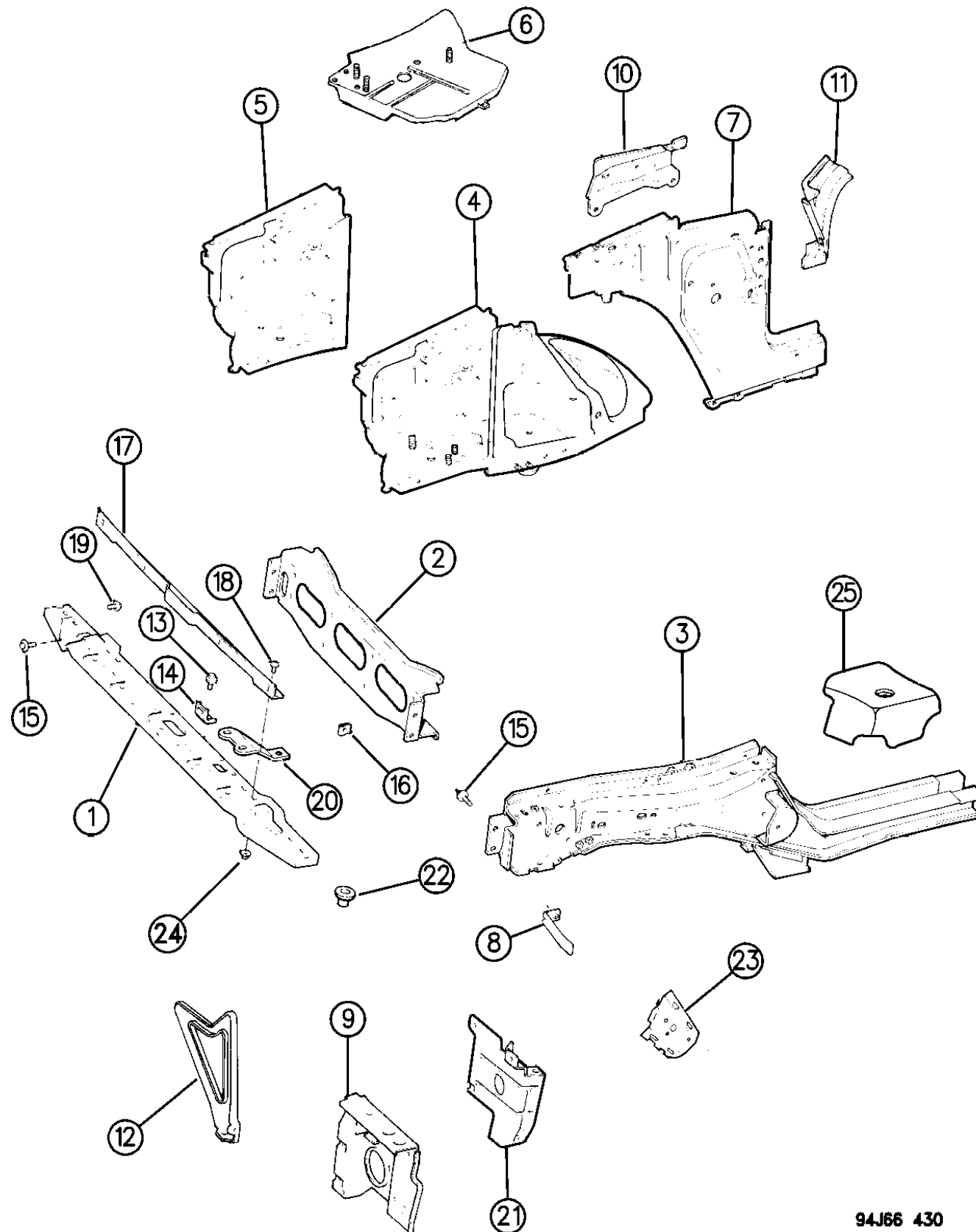
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, FRONT END INNER AND WHEELHOUSE CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-430

SXJ-430B



94J66 430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator                        |
|      | 5534 5545   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                                   |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine                                |
|      | 5501 1035   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 4973   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96                                      |
| 2    | 5534 5942   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Front Sill                      |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SILL, Body Side                              |
|      | 4798 084-5  | 1   |      |       | KDX - RHD                                    |
|      | 5523 5082-3 | 1   |      |       |  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | WHEELHOUSE, Assembly ***                     |
|      | 5534 5572-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 5640   | 1   |      |       | Right, 1995,96                               |
|      | 5517 5641   | 1   |      |       | Left, 1995                                   |
|      | 5523 5517   | 1   |      |       | Left, 1996                                   |
| -    |             | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Front Wheelhouse Rear, RHD            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right  |
|      | 5534 5466   |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 5636   |     |      |       | 1995,96                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left   |
|      | 5534 5561   |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 5637   |     |      |       | 1995,96                                      |
|      | 9428 962    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Left Side Only, .250-20.625           |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | WHEELHOUSE ***                               |
|      | 5502 6304-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 4976   | 1   |      |       | Right, 1995,96                               |
|      | 5517 4977   | 1   |      |       | Left, 1995                                   |
|      | 5523 5513   | 1   |      |       | Left, 1996                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | SUPPORT, Front Spring Shock Mounting         |
|      | 5534 5972-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 4992-3 | 1   |      |       | 1995,96                                      |
| 6    | 5501 5210   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray                  |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cowl Side                             |
|      | 5534 5854-5 |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 4988   |     |      |       | 1995-96, Right                               |
|      | 5517 4989   |     |      |       | 1995-96, Left                                |
| 8    | 5501 9221   | 2   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, (Fastend to Brace 55013176-7) |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | BAFFLE, Radiator ***                         |
|      | 5534 5132-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Right                                  |
|      | 5534 5132   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                                   |
|      | 5517 4980   | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine                                |
|      | 5523 5220   | 1   |      |       | 1996, All Engines                            |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

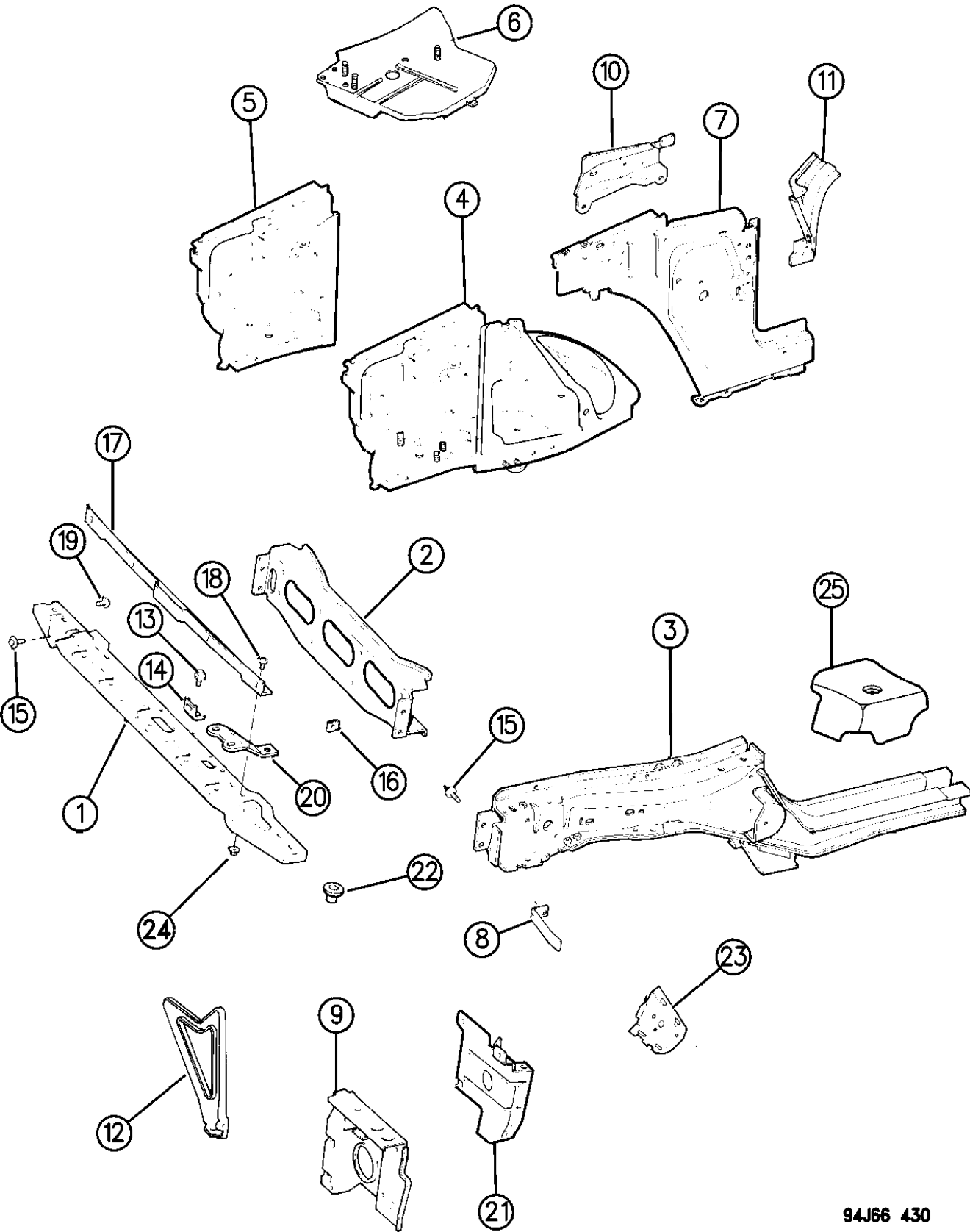
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, FRONT END INNER AND WHEELHOUSE CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-430

SXJ-430B



94J66 430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 5517 4981   | 1   |      |       | 1995, Left, (All Engines)                                |
|      | 5523 5221   | 1   |      |       | 1996, Left, (All Engines)                                |
| -    | 6504 147    | 2   |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, Baffle to Fender, M6x1.0x16.00         |
| -    | 5500 9776-7 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Radiator Baffle, (Serviced in 55345132-3) |
| 10   | 5534 5340-1 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl                                      |
| 11   | 5534 6028-9 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Pillar                                    |
| 12   | 5501 3176-7 | 1   |      |       | BRACE, Side Sill   |
| 13   | 3420 1809   | 8   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 14   | 5500 9473   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET  |
| 15   | 3420 1808   | 5   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 16   | 1150 3714   | 7   |      |       | NUT  |
| 17   | 5501 0074   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, (Attaches header panel to radiator support)     |
| 18   | 3420 1450   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 19   | 3420 2399   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 20   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACE  |
|      | 5501 9697   |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 5247   |     |      |       | 1995,96  |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SUPPORT, Radiator 4 Cyl. or Diesel Engine                |
|      | 5500 9188   | 1   |      |       | Right  |
|      | 5534 5449   | 1   |      |       | Left   |
| 22   | 3420 1348   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Well  |
| 23   | 5500 6948-9 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Inner Sill                                |
| 24   | 3420 1246   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Hex   |
| 25   | 5534 6022-3 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Front Spring & Shock Mounting             |

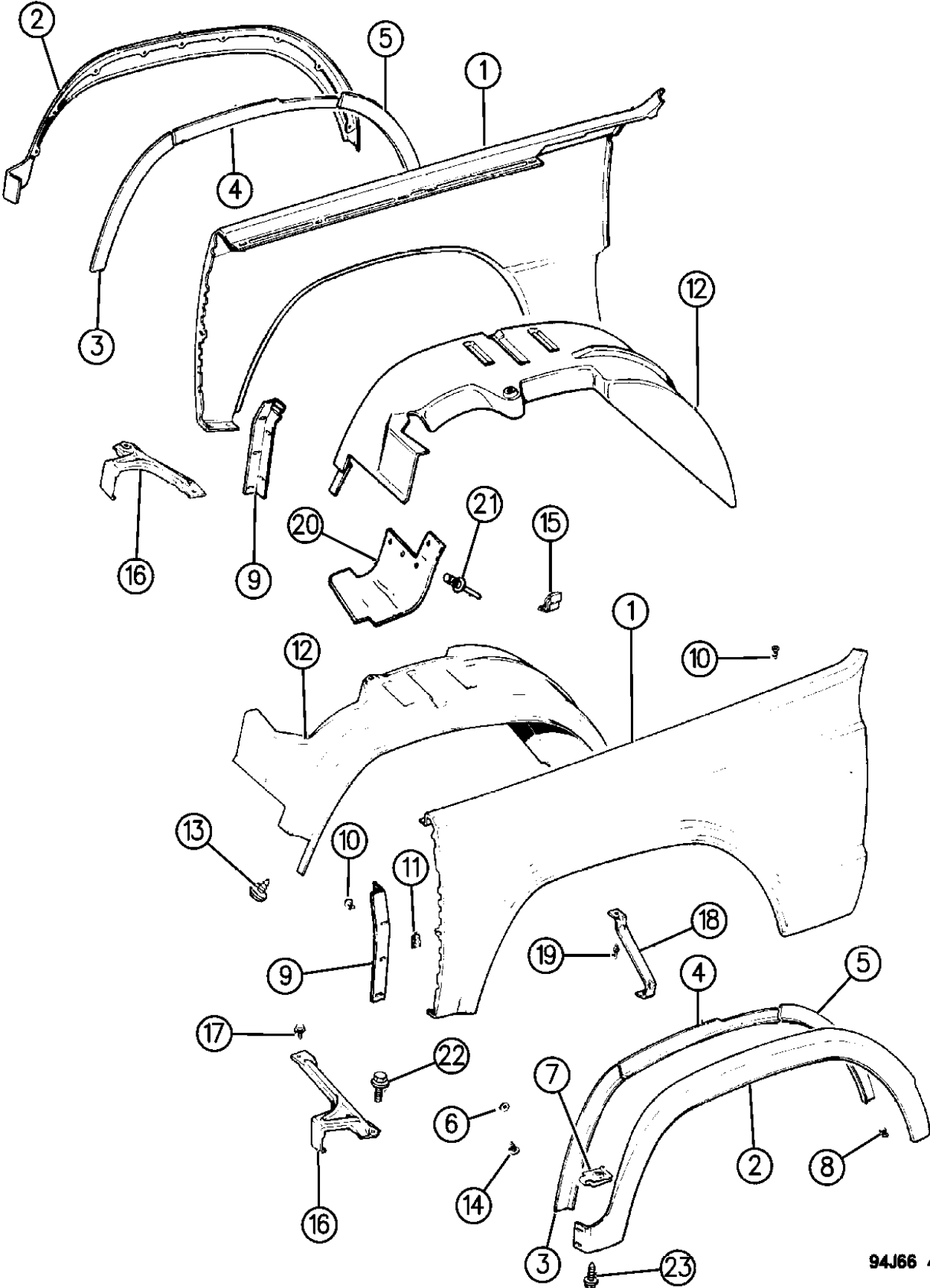
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FENDERS, FRONT CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-440

SXJ-440



94J66 440

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                       | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | FENDER, Modification Required *** |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5502 9858-9                       | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5517 5174-5                       | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5523 5226-7                       | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5517 4974-5                       | 1   |      |       | 1995, Export  |
| 2    | 5523 5216-7                       | 1   |      |       | 1996, Export  |
|      | APPLIQUE, Fender, P.A.R.          |     |      |       |   |
|      | Gloss Black                       |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5AG08-9 JX8                       | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5EG22-3 RX8                       | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 4798 782-3                        | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
|      |                                   | 1   |      |       | Flat Black  |
|      | 5AG30-1 JX9                       | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5EG20-1 RX9                       | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5EU60-1 SX9                       | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 3    | 5500 3232-3                       | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Applique  |
| 4    | 5500 3234                         | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Applique  |
| 5    | 5500 3236-7                       | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Applique  |
| 6    | J420 0408                         | 18  |      |       | NUT   |
| 7    | J044 5446                         | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 8    | 1150 2843                         | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 9    | 5500 1112-3                       | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, (Goes between fender and rad. support)           |
| 10   | 3420 1661                         | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 11   | 1150 3714                         | AR  |      |       | NUT   |
| 12   | 5517 5008-9                       | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Inner Protective                                   |
| 13   | J400 4919                         | 16  |      |       | FASTENER  |
| 14   | J400 7117                         | 14  |      |       | SCREW   |
| 15   | J368 9548                         | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Hood  |
| 16   | 5500 4222-3                       | 1   |      |       | BRACE, (Goes between fender/rad. support & front spoiler) |
| 17   | 3420 2575                         | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 18   | 5500 3652                         | 2   |      |       | BRACE   |
| 19   | 3420 1208                         | 2   |      |       | RIVET   |
| 20   | 5500 6274                         | 2   |      |       | SEAL  |
| 21   | 6500 911                          | 8   |      |       | RIVET   |
| 22   | 3420 1895                         | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 23   | 3420 2358                         | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

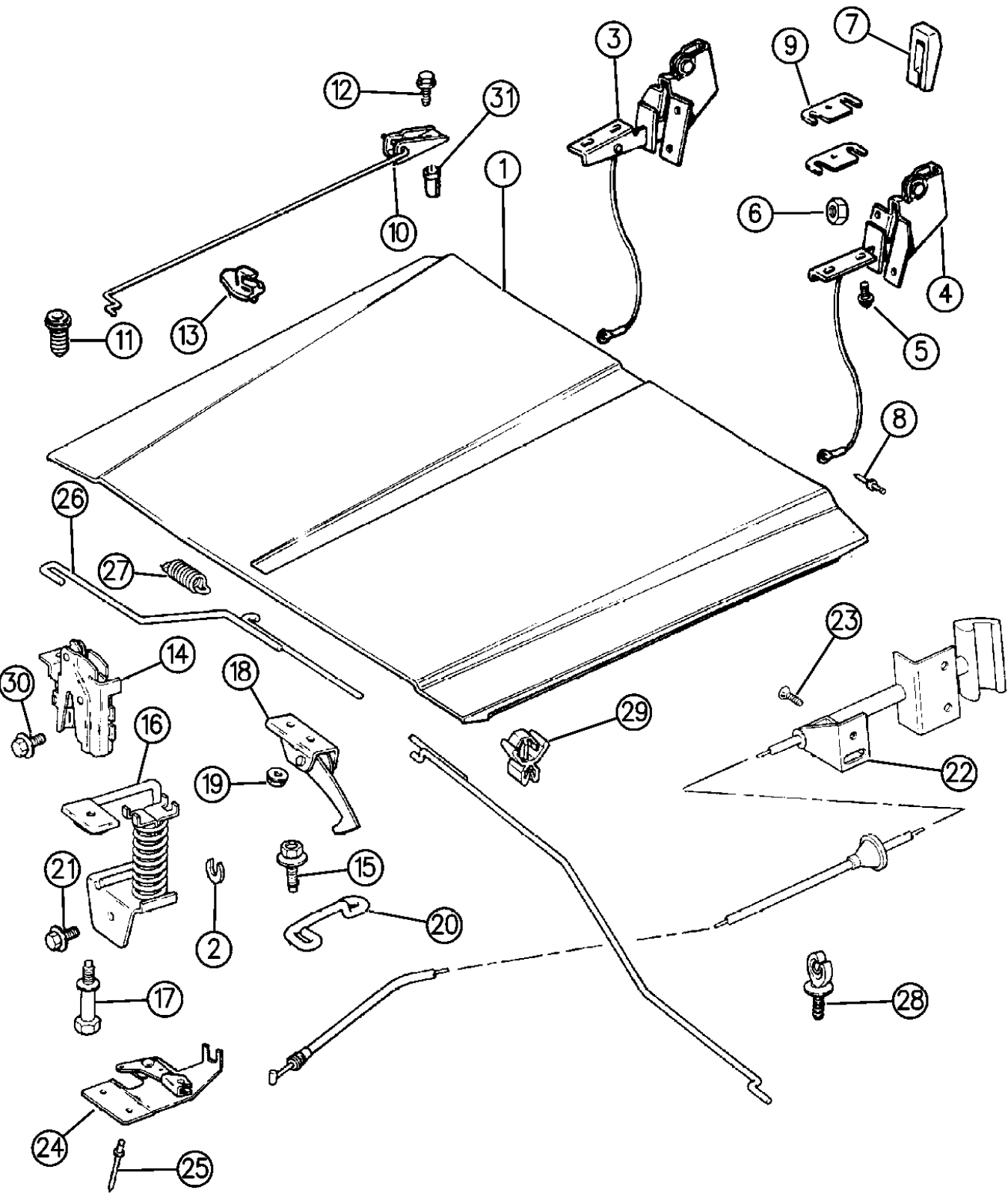
BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



HOOD, LATCH AND HINGES CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-520

SXJ-520A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HOOD ***                           |
|      | 5525 4574   | 1   |      |       |                                    |
|      | 5523 5451   | 1   |      |       | EXPORT                             |
| 2    | 3420 2581   | AR  |      |       | SHIM                               |
| 3-4  | 5507 5180-1 | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Hood                        |
| 5    | 3420 1818   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 6    | 6500 284    | 6   |      |       | NUT and WASHER                     |
| 7    | 5500 1982   | 2   |      |       | SEAL                               |
| 8    | J400 5791   | 2   |      |       | RIVET                              |
| 9    | J068 0435   | 4   |      |       | SHIM                               |
| 10   | 5501 7480   | 1   |      |       | ROD                                |
| 11   | 4103 165    | 1   |      |       | STOP, Hood, (Behind Lock Assy.)    |
| 12   | 3420 1807   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Hood Prop Rod                |
|      | 5502 7404   |     |      |       | w/Diesel                           |
|      | 5507 5480   |     |      |       | w/o Diesel                         |
| 14   | 5500 9172   | 2   |      |       | LOCK ASSEMBLY, Hood                |
| 15   | 6504 641    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 16   | 5507 5884   | 2   |      |       | STRIKER, Latch                     |
| 17   | 3420 2679   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 18   | 5500 9998   | 1   |      |       | LOCK ASSEMBLY, Hood                |
| 19   | 1150 3750   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 20   | 5500 9999   | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Latch                     |
| 21   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M8x1.25x20.00, Not Serviced |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | CABLE, Hood Release                |
|      | 5502 6030   | 1   |      |       |                                    |
|      | 5507 5570   | 1   |      |       | KDX - RHD                          |
| 23   | 3420 1453   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 24   | 5507 4526   | 1   |      |       | BELLCRANK ASSEMBLY ***             |
| 25   | 3420 1208   | 2   |      |       | RIVET                              |
| 26   | 5507 5442   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Hood Latch                    |
| 27   | 5502 9718   | 1   |      |       | SPRING                             |
| 28   | 3200 0404   | 2   |      |       | CLIP                               |
| 29   | 3420 2688   | 2   |      |       | CLIP                               |
| 30   | 3420 2005   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 31   | 3420 1595   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Insert                        |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J66 520

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, COWL AND DASH CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-620

SXJ-620

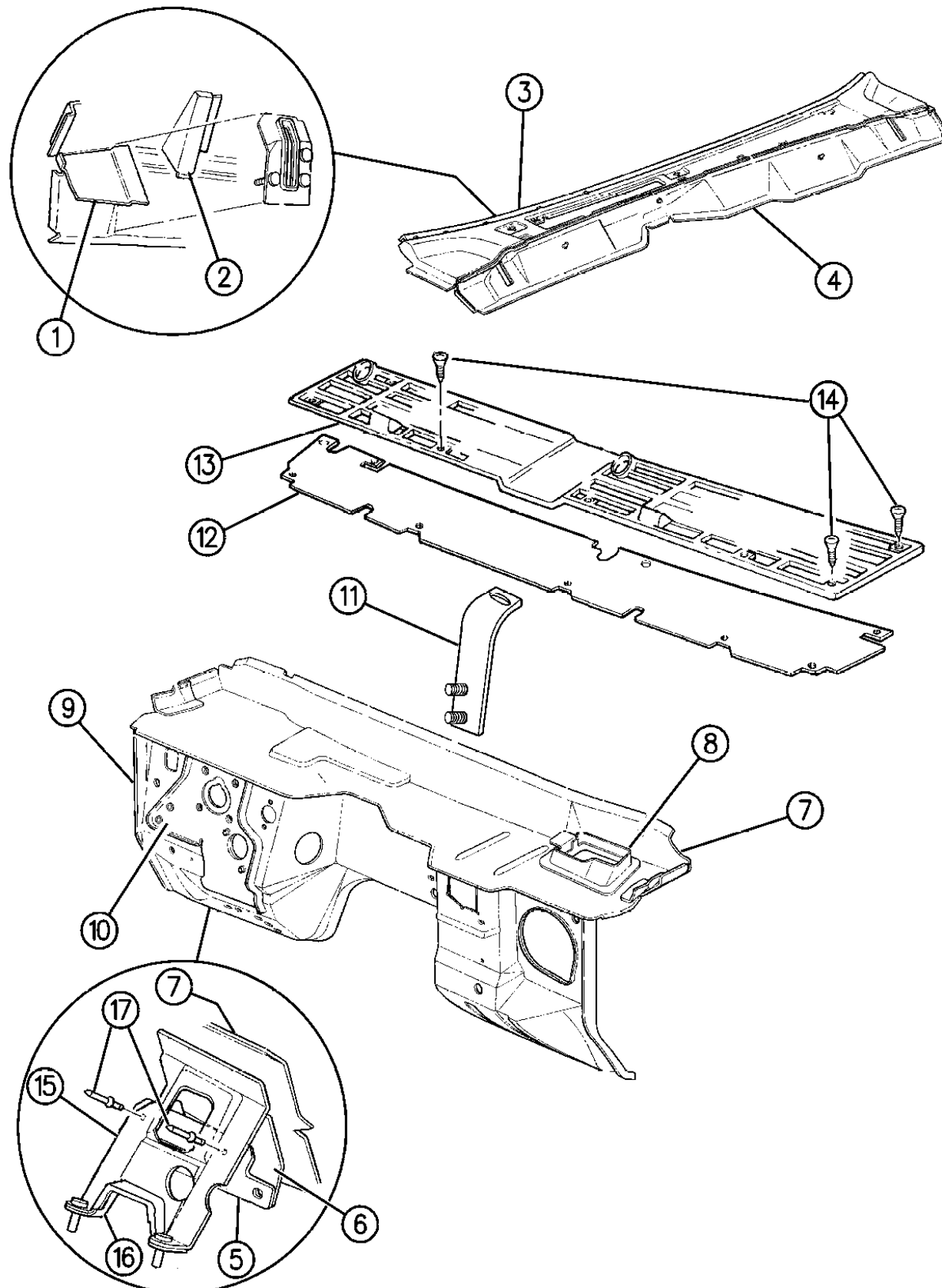
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cowl Top              |
|      | 5534 5056   |     |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 5517 5647   |     |      |       | 1995,96                      |
|      | 5700 9015   |     |      |       | R.H.D.                       |
|      | 5700 9063   |     |      |       | 1994, Malaysia               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995,96, Malaysia, Indonesia |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Air Chamber, KDX      |
|      | 5517 5021   | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 5517 5527   | 1   |      |       | 1995                         |
|      | 5523 5280   | 1   |      |       | 1996, w/2.5L Carb.           |
|      | 5523 5279   | 1   | X1   |       | 1996                         |
| -    | 5503 7128   | 1   |      |       | BAFFLE ASSY., Air Inlet ***  |
| 3    | 5500 8832   | 1   |      |       | GRILLE, Cowl Top             |
| 4    | 5500 8833   | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Grille               |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Dash                  |
|      | 5534 6292   | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 5517 4784   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96                      |
| 6    | 5523 5370   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Extension           |
| 7    | 3420 1230   | 8   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 8    | J400 5242   | 6   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 9    | 3420 1358   | 2   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Heater Opening         |
|      | 5517 4737   |     |      |       | KDX                          |
|      | 5500 1008   |     |      |       | FASTENER                     |
| 11   | J400 7117   | 6   |      |       |                              |
| 12   | 5500 6544   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Plenum Drain         |
| 13   | 5500 4918   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Cowl Top             |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Cowl Top               |
|      | 5513 4984   | 1   |      |       | w/Rivets                     |
|      | 5523 5178   | 1   |      |       | Stick-on Type                |
| 15   | J400 0334   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                         |
| 16   | 3420 1872   | 1   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 17   |             | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Cowl Top          |
|      | 5534 5055   |     |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 5517 5638   |     |      |       | 1995,96                      |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**COWL AND DASH PANEL R.H.D. XJ**  
**Figure SXJ-630**

**SXJ-630B**



**94J66 630**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5502 7542   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Plemun Drain                                  |
| 2    | 5502 7543   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Cowl Top                                      |
| 3    | 5502 7536   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cowl Top                                       |
| 4    | 5502 7537   | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Cowl Top                                   |
|      | 5502 7537   |     |      |       | RHD, China  |
|      | 5517 5639   |     |      |       | RHD   |
| 5    | 5502 7527   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, Brake Pedal Bracket to Steering Column Support |
| 6    | 5502 7523   | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Cowl Air Chanber to Brake Pedal Bracket      |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Cowl Air Chamber                               |
|      | 5502 7524   | 1   |      |       | 1994,95   |
|      | 5523 5388   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | DEFLECTOR, Cowl Air Chamber ***                       |
|      | 5534 4552   | 1   |      |       | 1994,95   |
|      | 5503 7128   | 1   |      |       | 1996, Baffle Assy., Air Inlet                         |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Dash   |
|      | 5700 9013   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5700 9049   |     |      |       | 1995,96   |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Brake Cylinder                         |
|      | 5502 7521   |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5700 9050   |     |      |       | 1995,96   |
| 11   | 5523 5371   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Grille to Cowl Extension                     |
| 12   | 5502 7697   | 1   |      |       | SCREEN  |
| 13   | 5502 7696   | 1   |      |       | GRILLE, Panel Cowl Top                                |
| 14   | 3420 1230   | 7   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 15   |             | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Cowl Air Chamber to Steering Bracket         |
|      | 5502 7526   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5517 4823   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96   |
| 16   | 5517 5526   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Steering Column Support Upper                |
| 17   | 3420 1208   | 2   |      |       | RIVET   |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

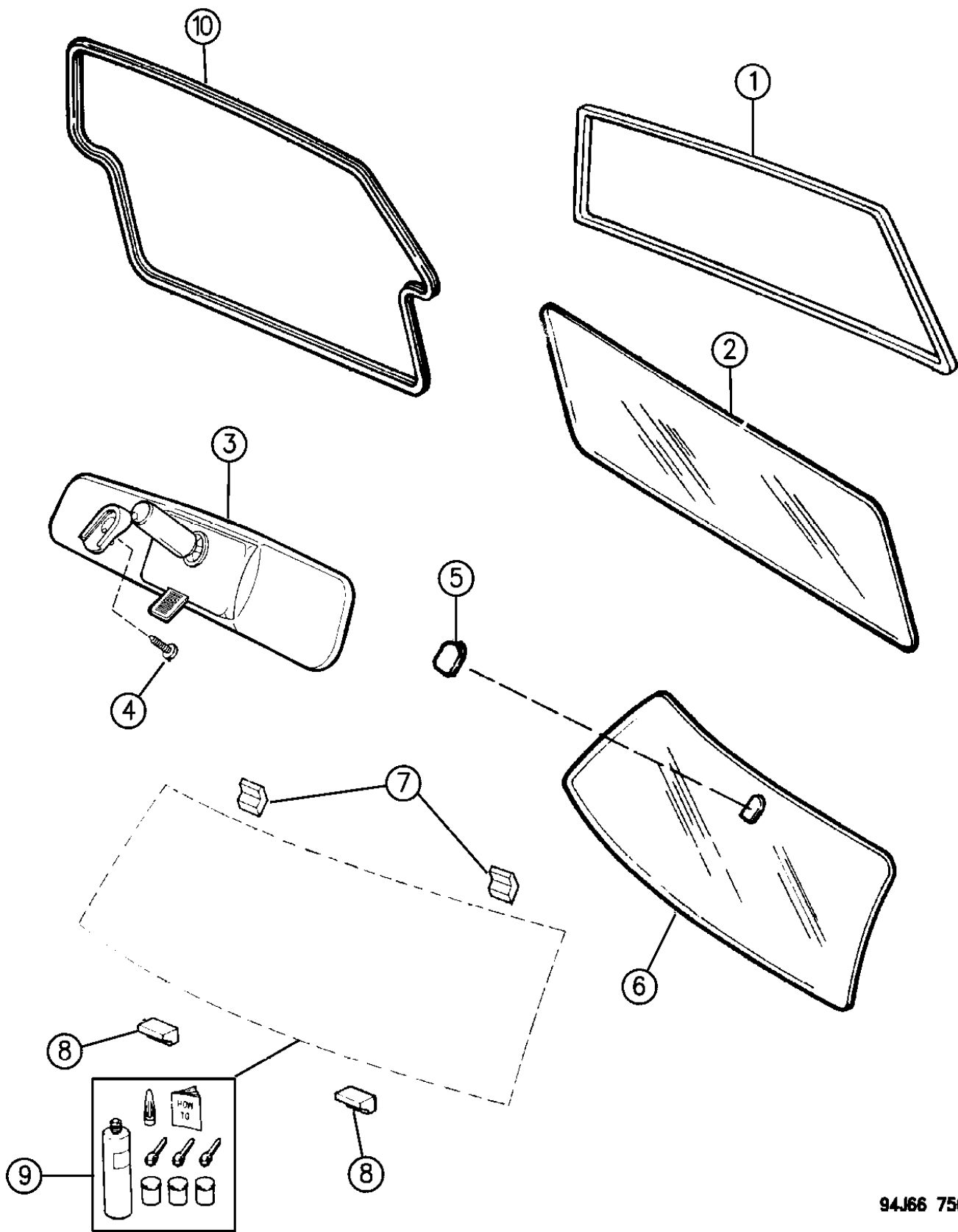
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GLASS, WINDSHIELD, BACKLITE AND MIRROR CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-750

SXJ-750



94J66 750

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5500 7134   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Lift Door Glass                |
| 2    | 5513 4744   | 1   |      |       | BACKLITE                             |
|      | 5513 5102   |     |      |       | Tinted                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | Tinted, Heated                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | Privacy, Heated                      |
|      | 5513 4742   |     |      |       | 1994                                 |
|      | 5517 5090   |     |      |       | 1995,96, EUROPE                      |
| 3    | 4520 336    | 1   |      |       | MIRROR, Inside Rear View             |
| 4    | 6031 094    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 5    | 4054 098    | 1   |      |       | BUTTON, Mirror                       |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Windshield Tinted             |
|      | 5513 4793   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                 |
|      | 5515 4994   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96                              |
| 7    | 5505 2617   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Windshield Top               |
| 8    | 5500 2604   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Windshield Bottom            |
| 9    | 8310 0051   | AR  |      |       | MOUNTING KIT, Windshield ***         |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Liftgate to Body               |
|      | 5501 5783   | 1   |      |       | 1994,95, Up to 4-3-95                |
|      | 5523 5403   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, After 4-3-95                |
| -    | 4864 015    | 1   |      |       | INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield *** |

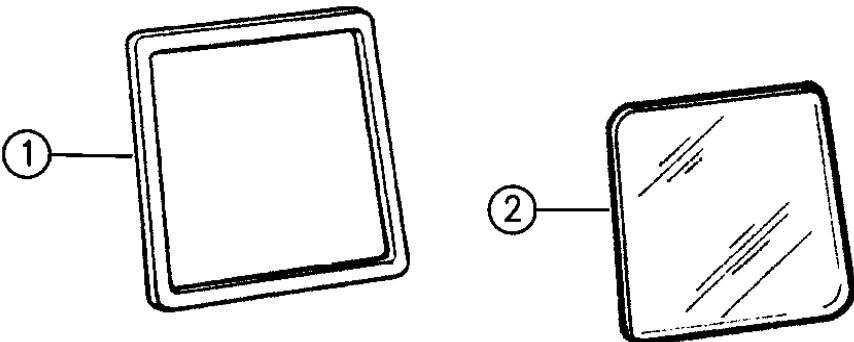
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

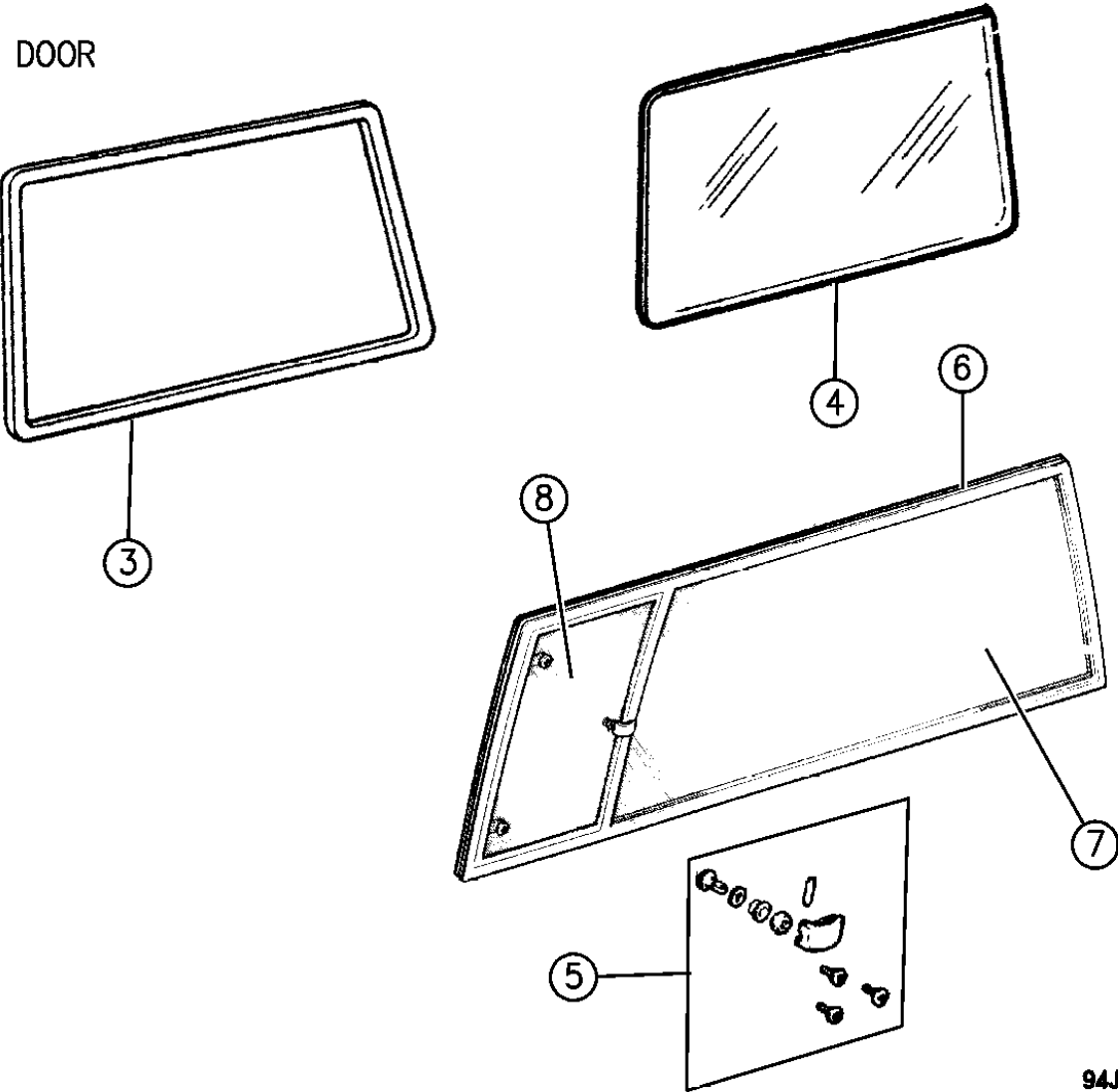
WINDOWS, QUARTER 2 AND 4 DOOR CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-760

SXJ-760A



4 DOOR

2 DOOR



94J66 760

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                               | QTY    | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---|--------|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5500 7128<br>5502 5249                    | 1      | 74   |       | SEAL, Quarter Window<br>Right<br>Left  |
| 2    | 5500 0700-1<br>5501 8654-5<br>5517 4998-9 | 1      | 74   |       | GLASS, Quarter<br>Tinted<br>Privacy<br>Up to 5-27-94<br>After 5-27-94, 1995,96 |
| 3    | 5500 7130-1                               | 1      | 72   |       | SEAL, Quarter Window   |
| 4    | 5500 0186-7                               | 1      | 72   |       | GLASS, Quarter, Tinted   |
| 5    | 4773 489                                  | 1      | 72   |       | LATCH, Package   |
| 6    | 5513 4642-3                               | 1      | 72   |       | GLASS, Quarter and Vent, Privacy   |
| 7    | 4713 872-3                                | 1      | 72   |       | GLASS, Quarter, Privacy  |
| 8    | 5513 4644-5<br>4762 241                   | 1<br>2 | 72   |       | GLASS, Quarter Vent, Privacy<br>HINGE KIT, Quarter Window Vent ***             |

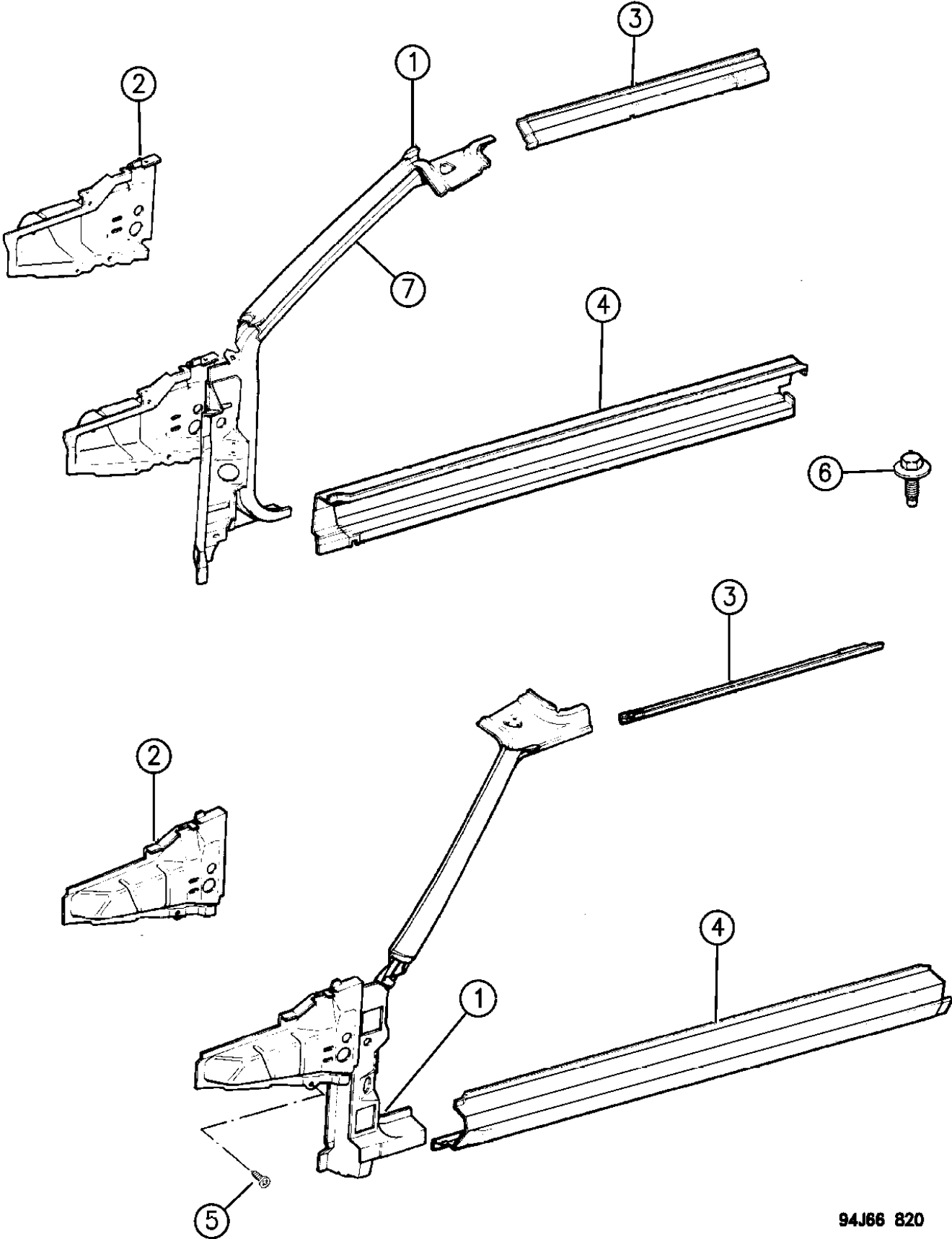
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, BODY SIDE CHEROKEE XJ, 2 DOOR  
Figure SXJ-820

SXJ-820A



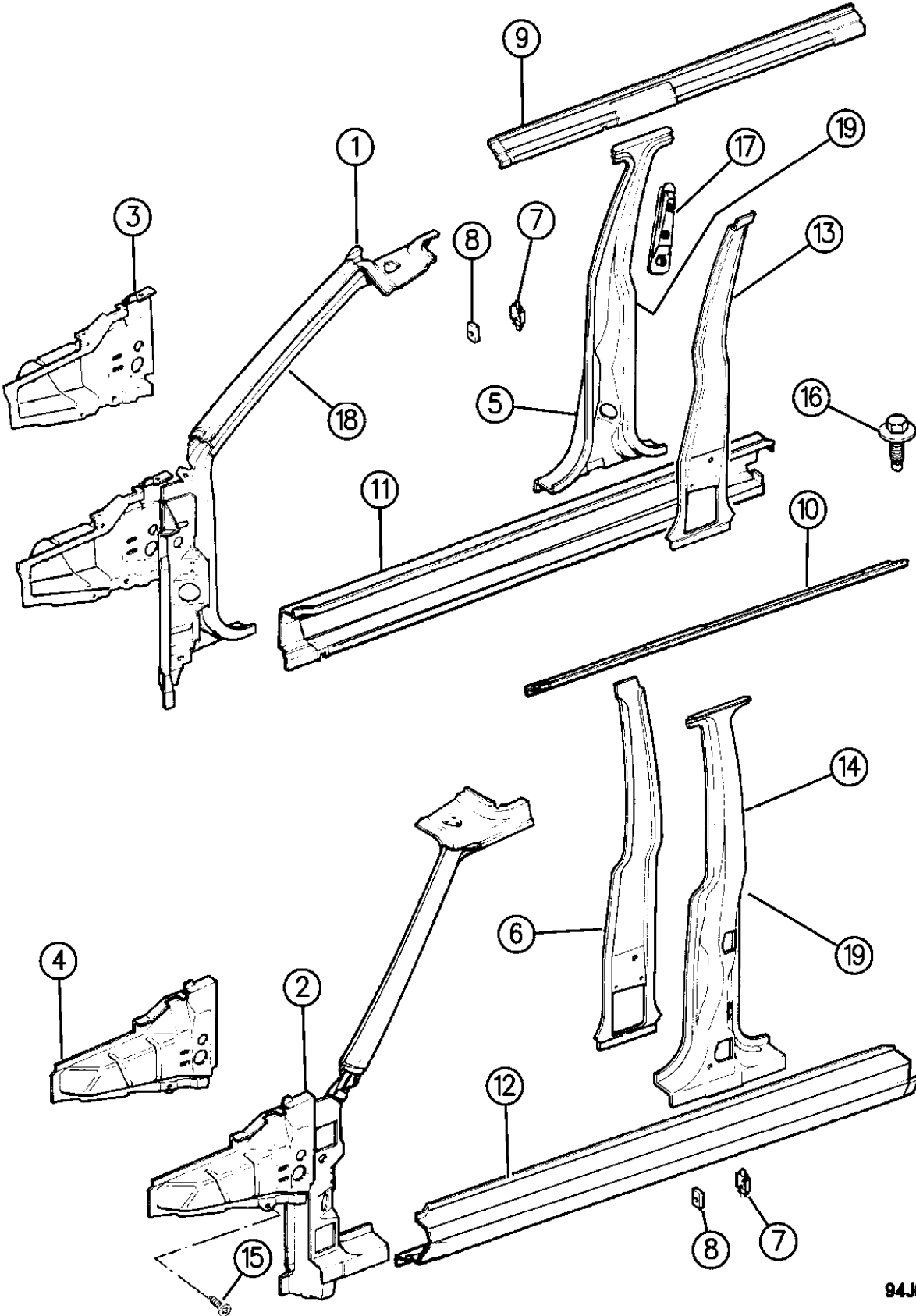
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PILLAR, Hinge ***                           |
|      | 5534 5810-1 | 1   |      |       |   |
|      | 5534 5812-3 | 1   |      |       | KDX, 2.5l.w/Fuel Injection Only, All 6-Cyl. |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cowl Side Right                      |
|      | 5534 5338   |     |      |       | 1994,95,96 Up to 8-10-95                    |
|      | 5523 5484   |     |      |       | 1996, After 8-10-95 Left                    |
|      | 5500 0849   |     |      |       | 1994,95,96, Up to 8-10-95                   |
|      | 5523 5485   |     |      |       | 1996, After 8-10-95                         |
| 3    | 5534 5844-5 | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Roof Side                             |
| 4    | 5523 5088-9 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Rocker SEAL, Rocker Panel            |
|      | 5517 5029   | 2   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5523 5478   | 2   |      |       | 1996  |
| 5    | J400 7117   | 4   |      |       | FASTENER, Cowl Panel                        |
| 6    | 3420 1768   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                       |
| 7    | 5534 5832-3 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar Upper           |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, BODY SIDE CHEROKEE, XJ, 4 DOOR  
Figure SXJ-830

SXJ-830B



94J66 830

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1-2   |             |     |      |       | PILLAR, Hinge  |
|       | 5534 5810-1 | 1   |      |       |  |
|       | 5534 5812-3 | 1   |      |       | KDX, 2.5l.w/Fuel Injection Only, All 6-Cyl.  |
|       | 5534 6044-5 |     |      |       | China, 2.5L w/Gas & Carb.  |
|       | 5534 6046   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar & Cowl Outer, Right, (Also Serviced in 55346044)                           |
|       | 5534 5340-1 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side   |
| 3     | 5534 5338   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cowl Side, Right  |
| 4     | 5500 0849   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cowl Side, Left   |
| 5     |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Center Pillar, Right  |
|       | 8350 7076   | 1   |      |       | (Contains Pillar & Switch)   |
|       | 5517 4516   | 1   |      |       | Center Pillar, KDX   |
| 6     | 5534 4717   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Left  |
| 7     | 5500 1284   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Striker  |
| 8     | 5500 1286   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Striker   |
| 9-10  | 5534 5842-3 | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Roof Side  |
| 11-12 | 5523 5090-1 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Rocker  |
| -     |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Rocker Panel, Front Door, EXPORT   |
|       | 5517 5027   | 2   |      |       | 1995   |
|       | 5523 5479   | 2   |      |       | 1996   |
| -     |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Rocker Panel, Rear Door  |
|       | 5517 5028   | 2   |      |       | 1995   |
|       | 5523 5480   | 2   |      |       | 1996   |
| 13    | 5534 4716   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Right   |
| 14    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Center Pillar, Left   |
|       | 8350 7077   | 1   |      |       | (Contains Pillar & Switch)   |
|       | 5517 4517   | 1   |      |       | Center Pillar, KDX   |
| 15    | J400 7117   | 4   |      |       | FASTENER, Cowl Panel   |
| 16    | 3420 1768   | 6   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 17    | 5502 9144   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Tapping, Shoulder Belt  |
| 18    | 5534 5832-3 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar Upper  |
| -     | 5534 6266-7 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSY., Retractor Mounting, KDX- Argentina, China, Egypt, Malaysia, Venezuela and Indonesia *** |

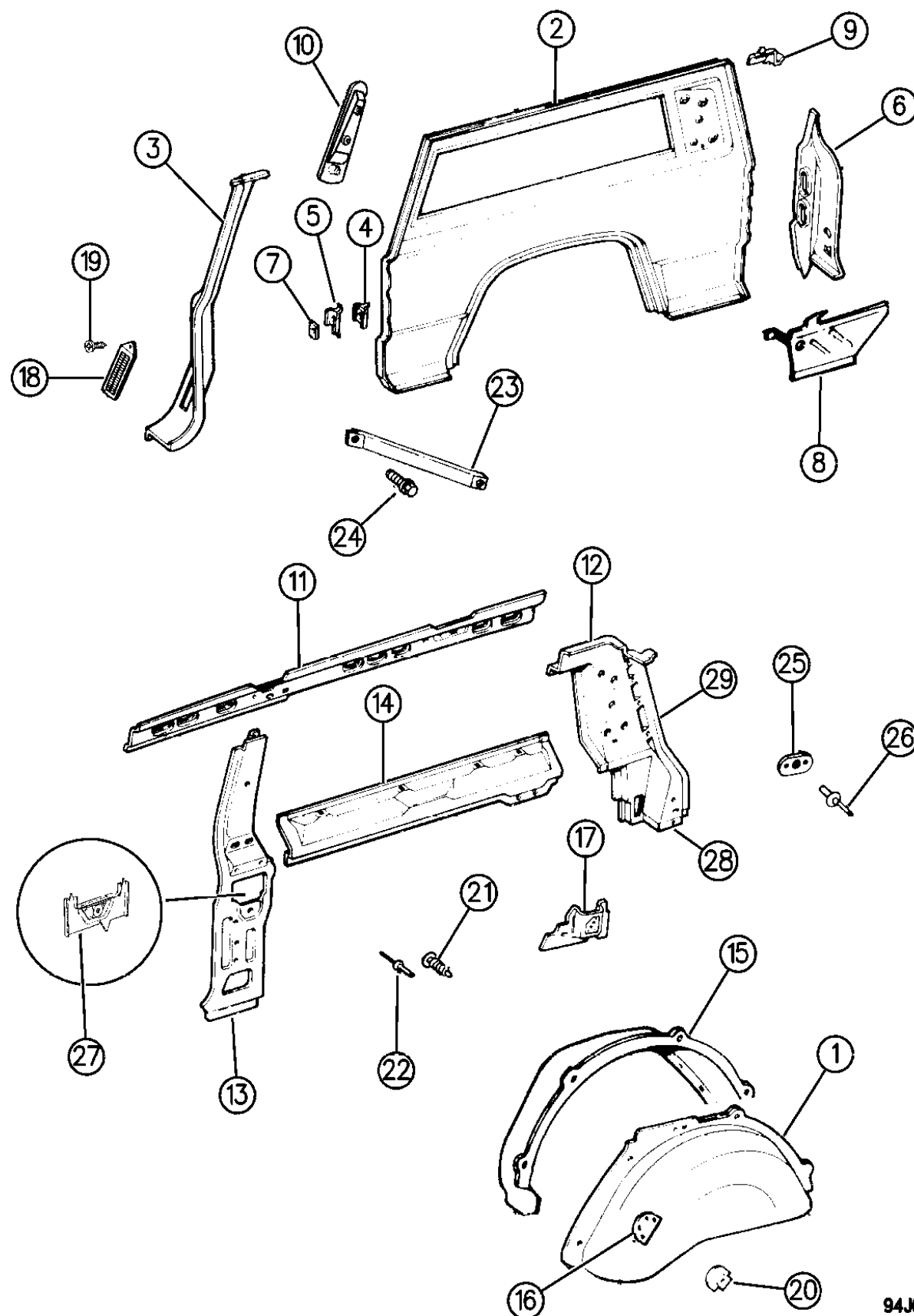
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, REAR QUARTER CHEROKEE XJ, 2 DOOR  
Figure SXJ-920

SXJ-920C



94J66 920

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Wheelhouse, Inner   |
|      | 5502 7694   |     |      |       | Right  |
|      | 5500 0147   |     |      |       | Left   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Rear Quarter  |
|      | 5502 5790-1 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 4864 370-1  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 3    | 5500 0866-7 | 1   |      |       | PILLAR, Lock   |
| 4    | 5700 0576   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, ASSEMBLY, Striker   |
| 5    | 5500 1284   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Striker  |
| 6    | 5534 6270-1 |     |      |       | PANEL, Taillamp  |
| 7    | 5500 1286   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Striker   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Side Extension  |
|      | 5534 5164-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95,96, Up to 12-11-95   |
|      | 5523 5534-5 | 1   |      |       | 1996, After 12-11-95   |
| 9    | 5500 1014-5 | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Panel   |
| 10   | 5502 9144   | 2   |      |       | PLATE , Tapping, Shoulder Belt                                     |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Roof Side  |
|      | 5534 6251   | 1   |      |       | Right  |
|      | 5534 5188   |     |      |       | Right, KDX   |
|      | 5534 6253   |     |      |       | Left   |
| -    | 4490 111    | 1   |      |       | TAPPING PLATE ***  |
| 12   | 4763 100-1  | 1   |      |       | PILLAR, Lift Door Opening  |
| 13   | 5534 5808-9 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT  |
| 14   | 5534 4582-3 | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt  |
| 15   | 5500 0144-5 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Wheelhouse Outer  |
| 16   | 5502 6758   | 2   |      |       | DOUBLER, Rear Wheelhouse Inner To Support Bracket, Rear Seat Hinge |
| 17   | 5500 2120-1 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Seat Latch  |
| 18   | 5500 1980   | 2   |      |       | EXHAUSTER, Air ***   |
| 19   | 1150 1609   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 20   | 5500 1231   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Hinge Pivot   |
| 21   | J400 7117   | 2   |      |       | FASTENER   |
| 22   | 3420 1032   | 8   |      |       | RIVET  |
| 23   | 5500 6218   | 2   |      |       | BRACE, Door Lock Striker   |
| 24   | 3420 2036   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Shoulder Harness, (Serviced in Roof Side Rail)              |
| 26   | 3420 1353   | 4   |      |       | RIVET  |
| 27   | 5534 5291   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET ASSY., Retractor Mounting ***                              |
| 28   | 5534 5162-3 | 1   |      |       | PILLAR, Liftdoor Opening, Lower, (Also Serviced in Item #12) ***   |
| 29   | 5502 9604-5 | 1   |      |       | PILLAR, Liftdoor Opening Upper, (Also Serviced in Item #12) ***    |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

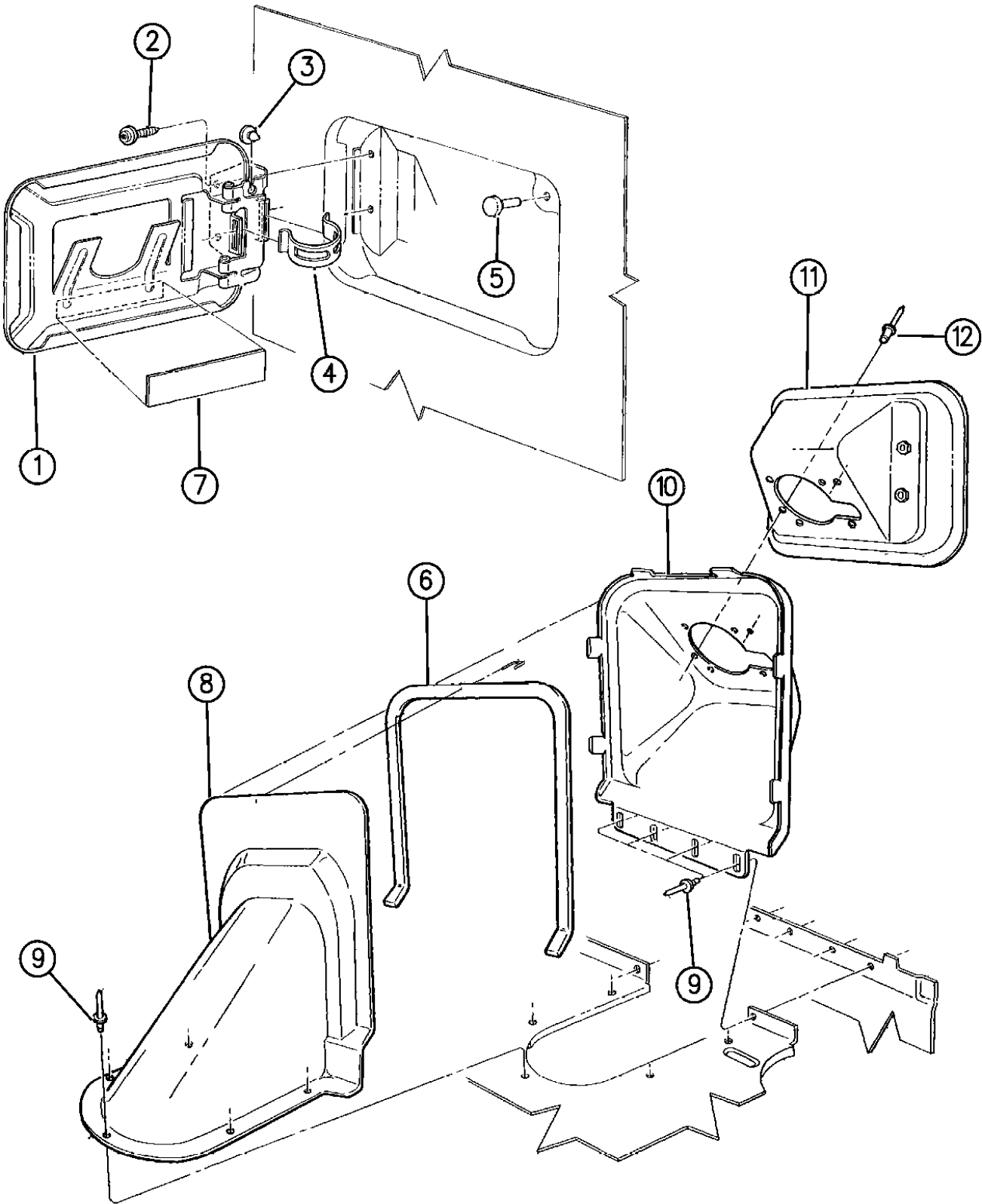
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



FUEL FILLER HOUSING & DOOR CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-930

SXJ-930



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5500 0819   | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Fuel Filler  |
| 2    | 3420 2399   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 3    | J063 5787   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Door   |
| 4    | 5500 4206   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Door   |
| 5    | 3420 1812   | 1   |      |       | BUMPER   |
| 6    | 5534 5178   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange                                     |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | LABEL<br>UNLEADED FUEL ONLY<br>English                       |
|      | J369 6393   |     |      |       | Bilingual  |
|      | J369 6394   |     |      |       | DIESEL FUEL ONLY   |
|      | J546 4900   |     |      |       | HOUSING, Fuel Filler, (w/Seal)                               |
| 8    | 5534 5623   | 1   |      |       |  |
| 9    | 3420 1208   | AR  |      |       | RIVET  |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | EXTENSION, Fuel Filler Housing<br>1994,95,96, Up to 10-23-95 |
|      | 5534 5622   | 1   |      |       | 1996, After 10-23-95   |
|      | 5523 5533   | 1   |      |       |  |
| 11   | 5534 5621   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Fuel Filler Support                                 |
| 12   | 3420 1684   | 2   |      |       | RIVET  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

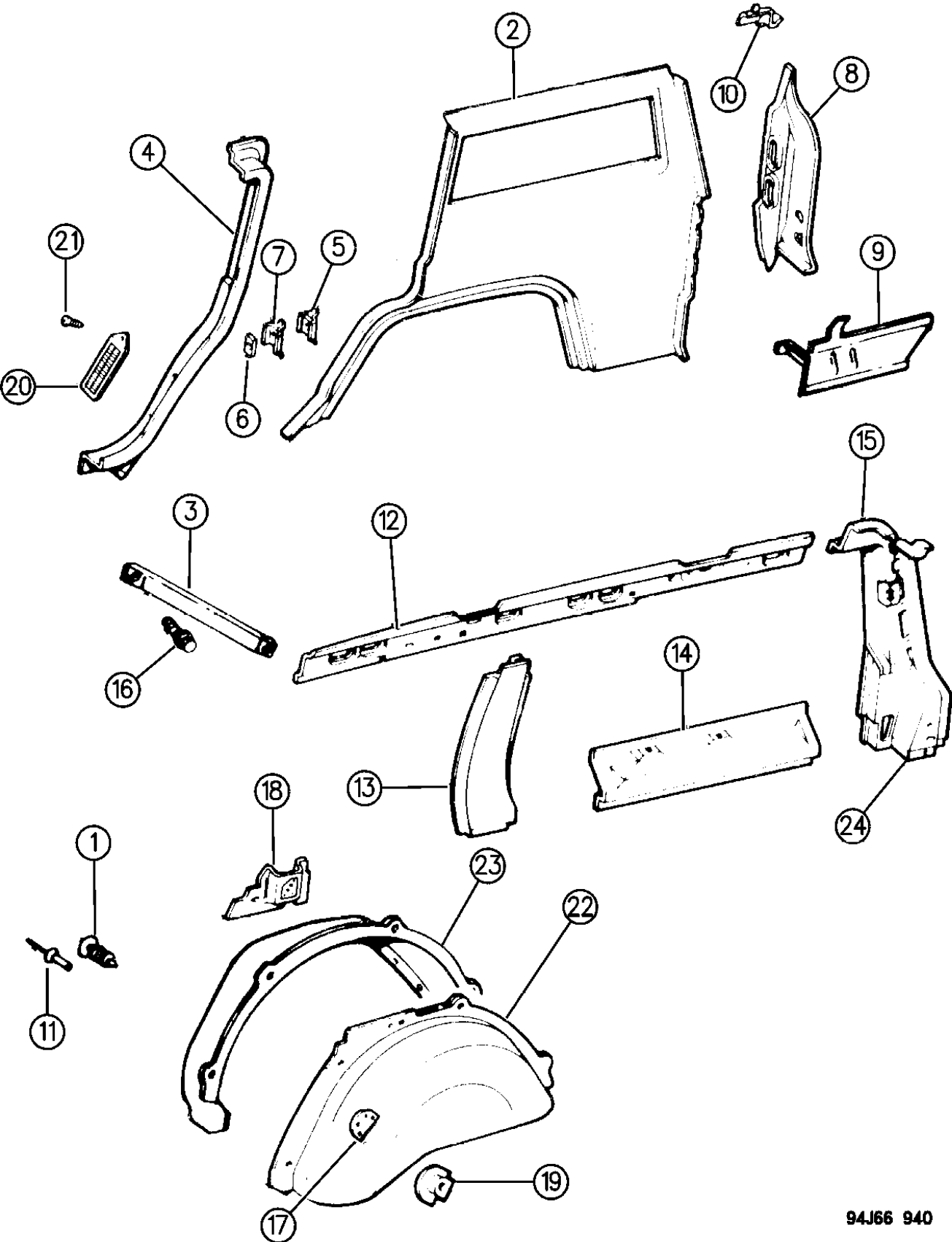
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J66 930

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, REAR QUARTER CHEROKEE, 4 DOOR, XJ  
Figure SXJ-940

SXJ-940A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | J400 7117   | 2   |      |       | FASTENER   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Rear Quarter  |
|      | 5500 0094-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 4864 364-5  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 3    | 5500 6218   | 2   |      |       | BRACE, Door Lock Striker   |
| 4    | 5500 0844-5 | 1   |      |       | PILLAR, Lock   |
| 5    | 5700 0160   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, ASSEMBLY, Includes Item 6,7                                 |
| 6    | 5500 1286   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Striker   |
| 7    | 5500 1284   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Striker  |
| 8    | 5534 6270-1 |     |      |       | PANEL, Taillamp  |
| 9    | 5534 5164-5 |     |      |       | PANEL, Side Extension  |
| 10   | 5500 1014-5 | 1   |      |       | EXTENSION, Panel   |
| 11   | 3420 1032-3 | 8   |      |       | RIVET  |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | RAIL, Roof Side  |
|      | 5534 6256   | 1   |      |       | Right  |
|      | 5534 6255   |     |      |       | Left   |
| -    | 4490 111    | 1   |      |       | TAPPING PLATE ***  |
| 13   | 5500 0116-7 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT  |
| 14   | 5502 9602-3 | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt  |
| 15   | 4762 092-3  | 1   |      |       | PILLAR, Lift Door Opening  |
| 16   | 3420 2036   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 17   | 5502 6758   | 2   |      |       | DOUBLER, Rear Wheelhouse Inner To Support Bracket, Rear Seat Hinge |
| 18   | 5500 2120-1 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Seat Latch  |
| 19   | 5500 1231   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Seat Hinge Pivot                                     |
| 20   | 5500 1980   | 2   |      |       | EXHAUSTER, Air ***   |
| 21   | 1150 1609   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 22   | 5500 0146-7 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Wheelhouse Inner  |
| 23   | 5500 0144-5 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Wheelhouse Outer  |
| 24   | 5534 5162-3 | 1   |      |       | PILLAR, Liftdoor Opening, Lower, (Included in Item #15) ***        |

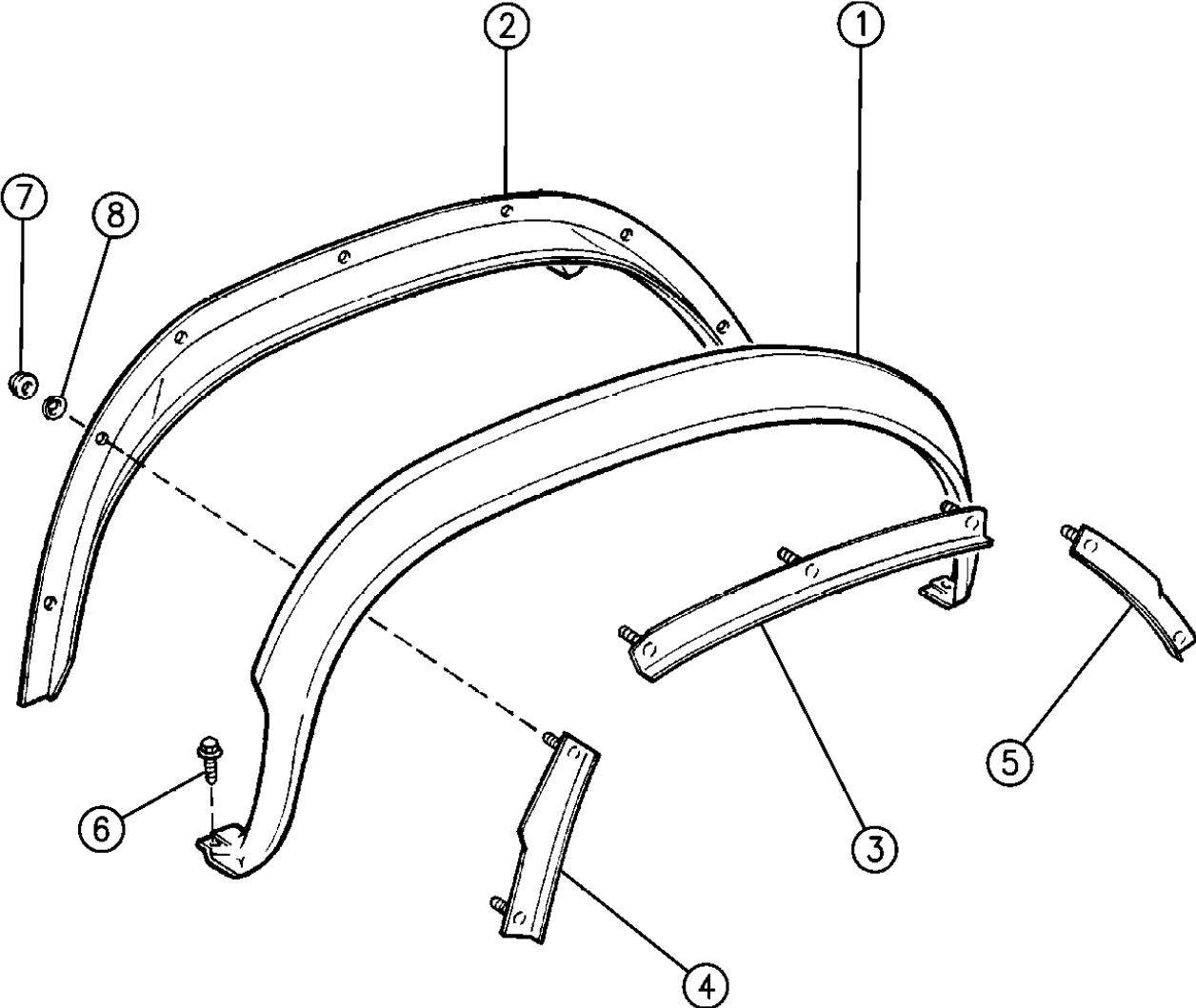
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

APPLIQUES, REAR QUARTER PANEL CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-950

SXJ-950



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | APPLIQUE, Rear Quarter, P.A.R.           |
|      |             |     |      |       | Flat Black, w/Vinyl Mouldings, P.A.R.    |
|      | 5AG24-5 JX9 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95                                  |
|      | 5EU62-3 SX9 | 1   |      |       | 1996                                     |
|      | 5AG18-9 JX8 | 1   |      |       | Gloss Black, w/o Vinyl Mouldings, P.A.R. |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Inner Protective                  |
|      | 5500 4032-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95                                  |
|      | 5515 5290-1 | 1   |      |       | 1996                                     |
| 3    | 5500 3240   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Applique                       |
| 4    | 5500 3238-9 | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Applique                       |
| 5    | 5500 3242-3 | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Applique                       |
| 6    | 1150 2843   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                    |
| 7    | J420 0408   | AR  |      |       | NUT                                      |
| 8    | 6100 839    | 6   |      |       | NUT                                      |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

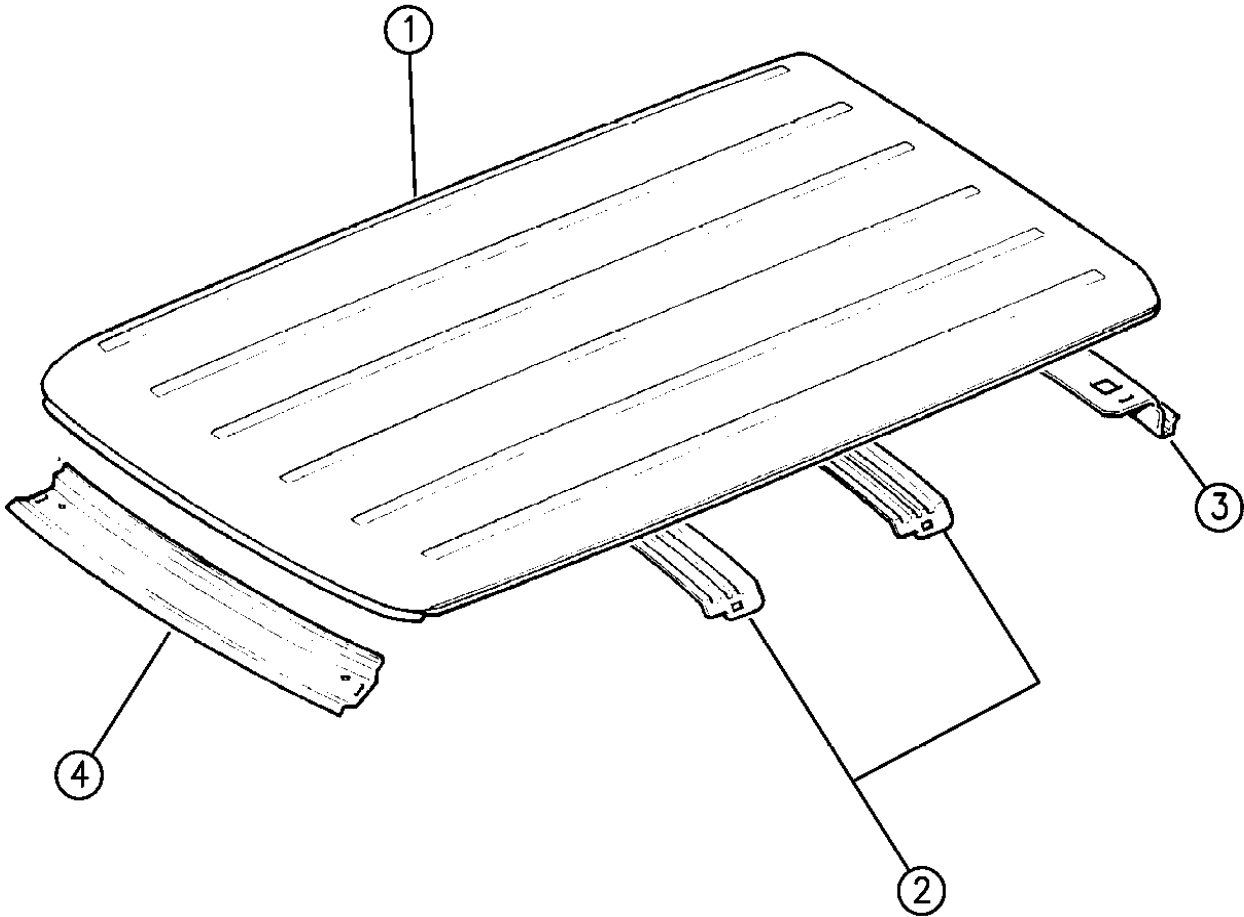
BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J66 950

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ROOF PANEL CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-1175

SXJ-1175



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Roof       |
|      | 5507 4541   |     |      |       | w/o Luggage Rack  |
|      | 5525 4639   |     |      |       | w/Luggage Rack    |
| 2    | 5500 0138   | 2   |      |       | SUPPORT, Roof     |
| 3    | 5700 2012   | 1   |      |       | HEADER, Door ***  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | HEADER, Front *** |
|      | 5534 5802   | 1   |      |       | 1994,95           |
|      | 5523 5339   | 1   |      |       | 1996              |

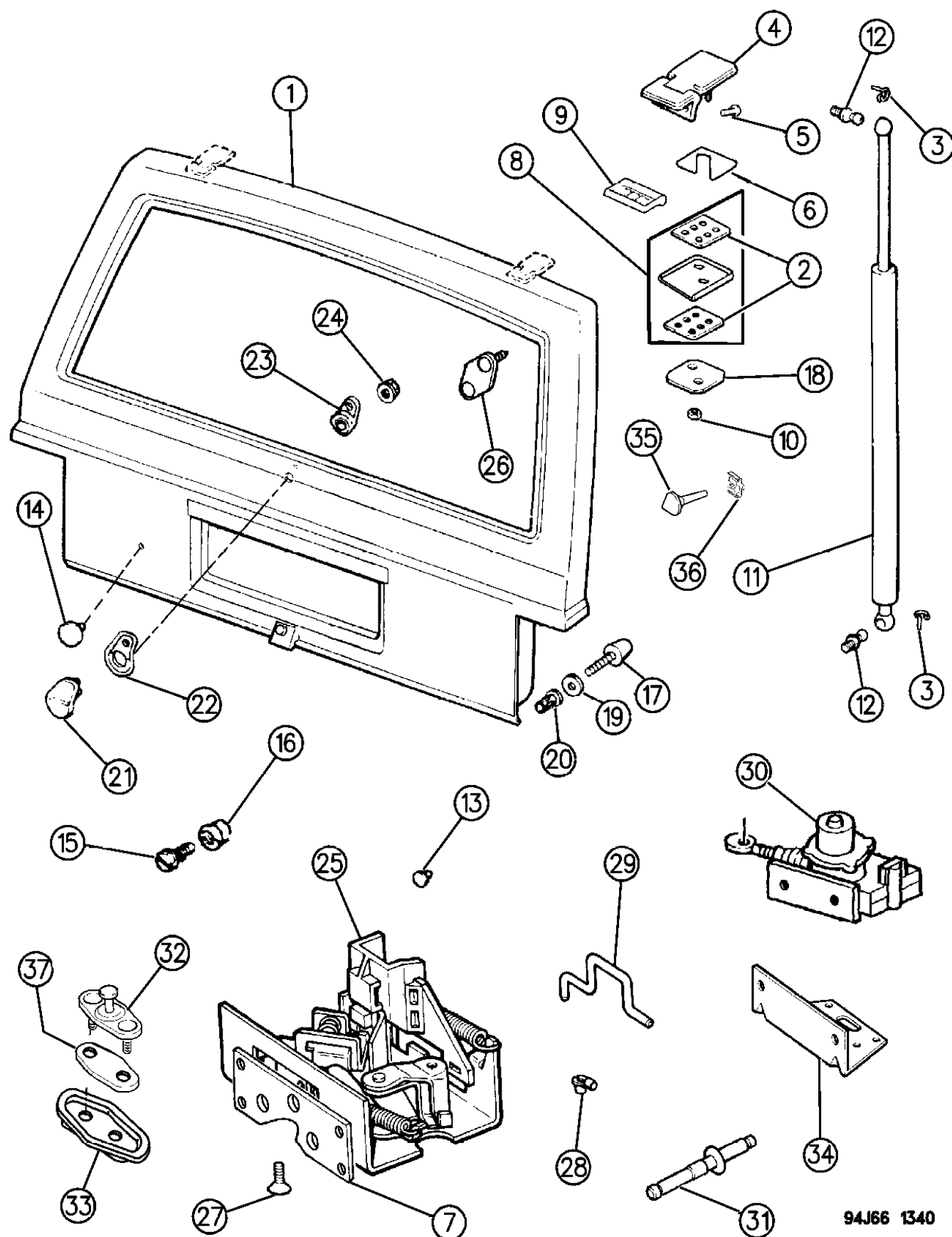
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J66 1175

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LIFT DOOR, LATCH AND HINGES CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-1340

SXJ-1340B



94J66 1340

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | DOOR, Lift                                    |
|      | 5534 5947   | 1   |      |       | 1994, 1995 Up to 2-1-95                       |
|      | 5523 5324   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, After 2-1-95                         |
| 2    | 5507 4538   | 4   |      |       | SEAL, Hinge                                   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | CLIP  |
|      | J367 9830   | 4   |      |       | 1994,95                                       |
|      | 5529 5745   | 4   |      |       | 1996  |
| 4    | 5507 5294-5 | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Lift Door                              |
| 5    | 3420 1925   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 6    | 5507 4539   | 2   |      |       | SHIM  |
| 7    | 5501 5398   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Liftgate Latch                         |
| 8    | 5507 4536-7 | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 9    | 5500 1992-3 | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Hinge                                 |
| 10   | 6500 284    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Washer                                   |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | SUPPORT, Lift Door                            |
|      | 5502 7180   | 2   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5523 5214   | 2   |      |       | 1995,96                                       |
| 12   | 5507 5204   | 4   |      |       | STUD, Ball                                    |
| 13   | J400 4227   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, License, w/o Outside Spare Tire Mount |
| 14   | J323 4895   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, License, w/Outside Spare Tire Mount   |
| 15   | 6502 407    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, License Plate Mounting                 |
| 16   | 3420 1672   | 2   |      |       | NUT, License Plate Mounting                   |
| 17   | 5500 5608   | 2   |      |       | STOP, Lift Door                               |
| 18   | 5507 4953   | 2   |      |       | SHIM  |
| 19   | 5500 6770   | 2   |      |       | SHIM  |
| 20   | 3420 1977   | 2   |      |       | NUT   |
| 21   | 5500 6292   | 1   |      |       | PLUG  |
| 22   | 5500 6293   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 23   | 5500 6294   | 1   |      |       | SPACER  |
| 24   | J400 3084   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 25   |             | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Lift Door                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/ Cargo Lamp Switch                          |
|      | 5507 6351   |     |      |       | 1994,95, Up to 5-15-95                        |
|      | 5523 5390   |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 5-15-95                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Cargo Lamp Switch                         |
|      | 5507 5905   |     |      |       | 1994,95, Up to 1-19-95                        |
|      | 5507 6350   |     |      |       | 1995, After 1-19-95, Up to 5-15-95            |
|      | 5523 5389   |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 5-15-95                        |
| 26   | 5515 4662   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Liftgate w/o Wiper                      |
| 27   |             |     |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | 3420 1996   | 3   |      |       | 1994, Up to 2-24-94                           |
|      | 6503 729    | 3   |      |       | 1994 After 2-24-94, 1995,96                   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

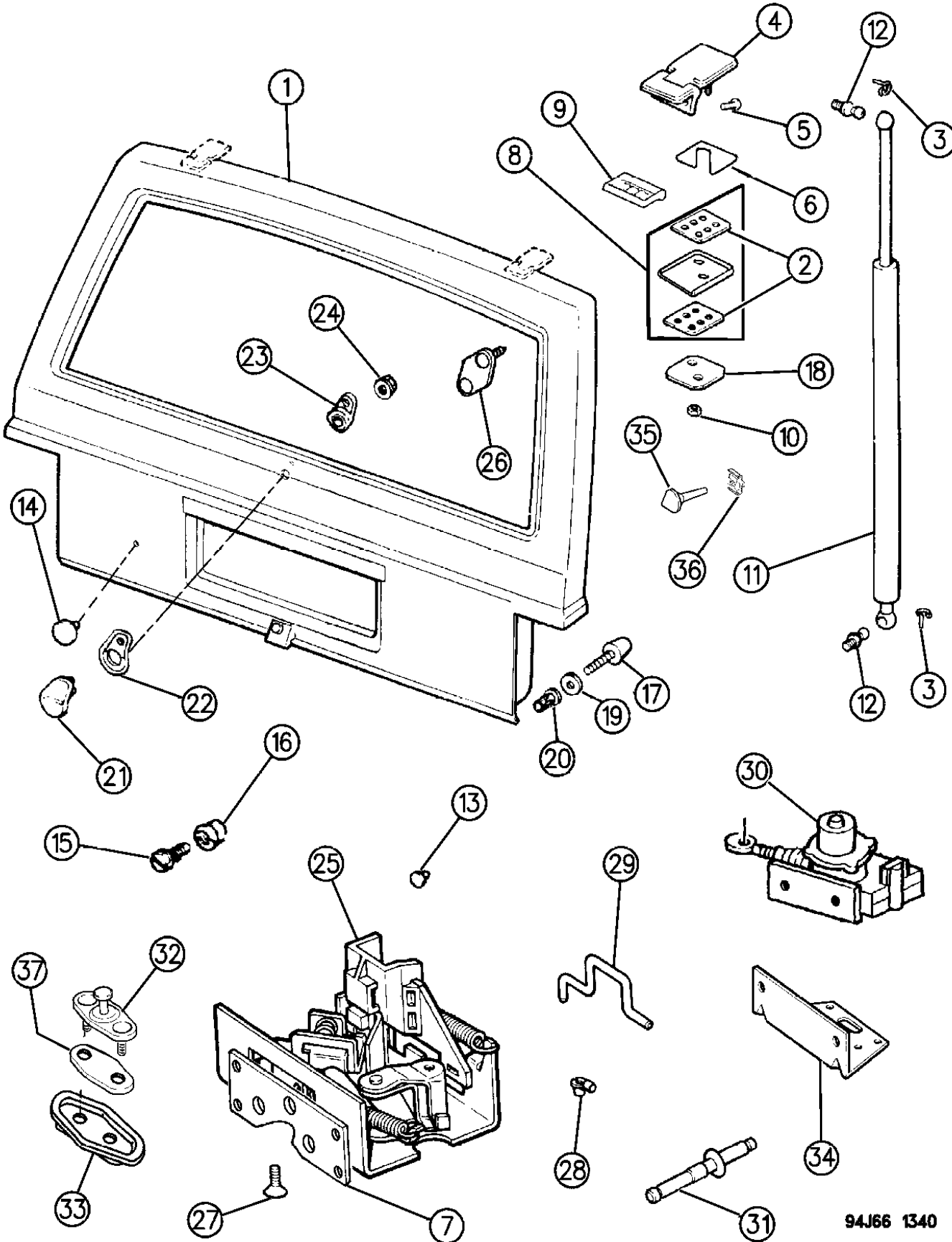
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LIFT DOOR, LATCH AND HINGES CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure SXJ-1340

SXJ-1340B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 28   | J400 3673   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER  |
| 29   | 5500 0730   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Lock Actuator  |
| 30   | J813 4627   | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Power Lock  |
| 31   | 3420 1353   | 2   |      |       | RIVET   |
| 32   | 5507 4641   |     |      |       | STRIKER, Latch  |
|      | 4713 437    | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Pkg. (Contains Striker, Tapping Plate, Nut & Washer) |
| 33   | 5500 4352   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER  |
| 34   | J371 9474   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Actuator   |
| 35   | 5534 5762   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Liftgate (Attached to Body)                           |
| 36   | 6034 937    | 2   |      |       | NUTSERT, (For Bumper Attached to Body) ***                    |
| 37   | 5500 2756   | 1   |      |       | SHIM, Liftgate Latch ***                                      |

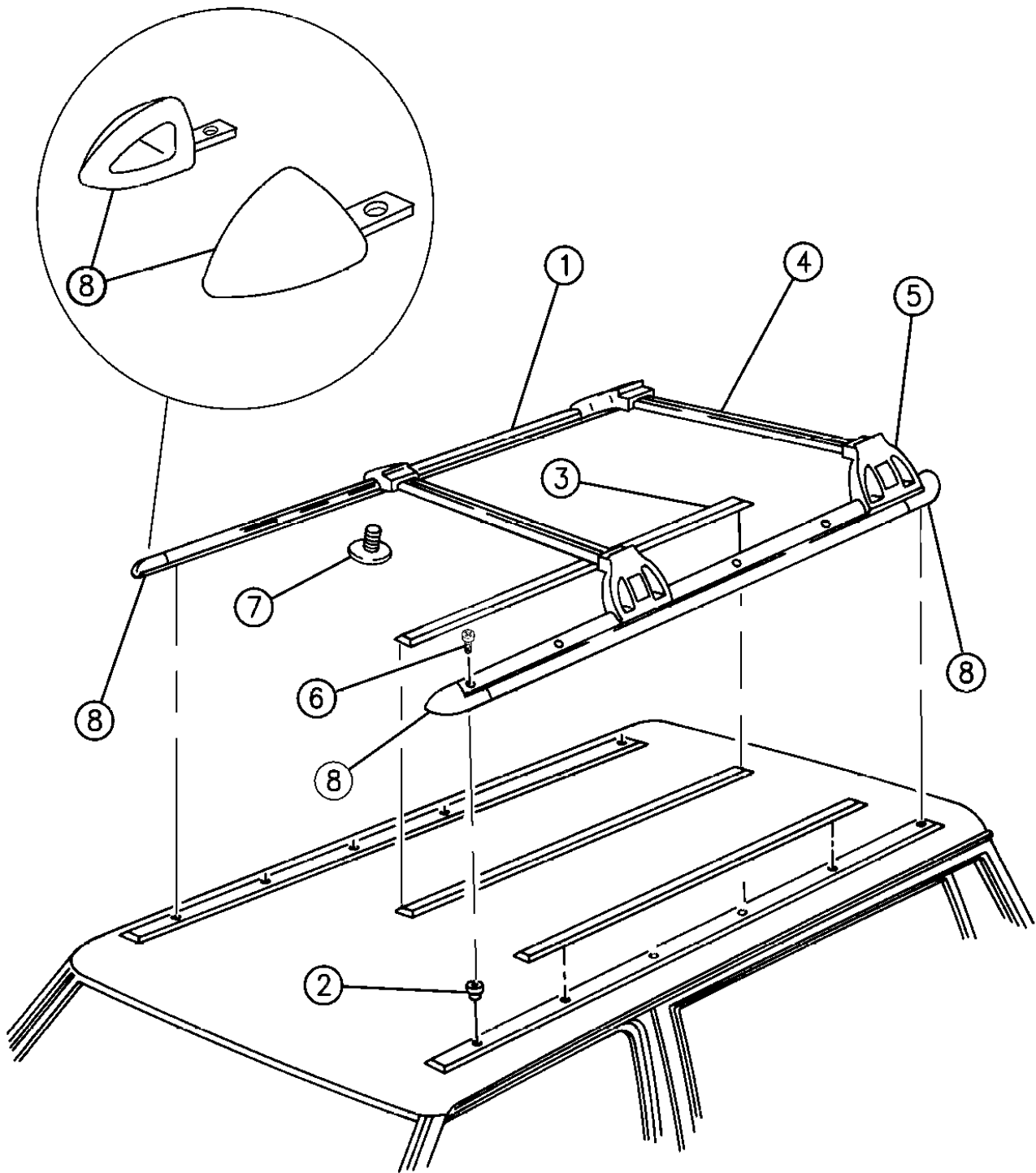
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RACK, ROOF LUGGAGE CHEROKEE, XJ  
Figure SXJ-1620

SXJ-1620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 5507 5115   | 2   |      |       | RAIL, Slide                   |
| 2    | 6502 751    | 12  |      |       | NUT                           |
|      | 6503 910    | 12  |      |       | 1994,95,96, Up to 12-4-95     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, After 12-4-95           |
| 3    | 5507 5106   | 1   |      |       | STRIP, Skid                   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | RAIL, Cross                   |
|      | 5502 5809   | 2   |      |       | 1994,95                       |
|      | 5523 5239   | 2   |      |       | 1996                          |
| 5    | 5507 4633   | 4   |      |       | STANCHION, Assy.              |
| 6    | 6502 667    | 12  |      |       | SCREW                         |
| 7    | 5507 4653   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Crossrail to Stanchion |
| 8    | 5507 5084-5 | 2   |      |       | END CAP                       |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

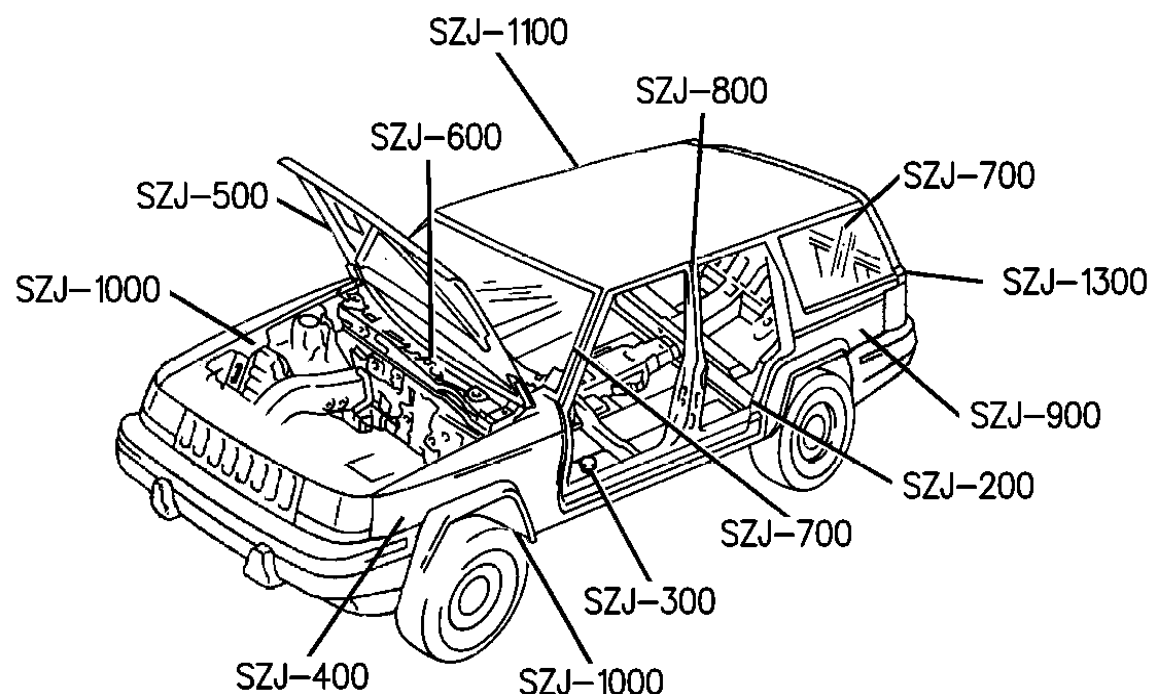
BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J66 1620

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-SZJ

## BODY SHEET METAL, GLASS EXCEPT DOORS



|                                |  |                                 |   |   |                                 |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| SZJ-100                        | SZJ-200<br>FLOOR PAN                         | SZJ-300<br>PLUGS,<br>COVERS     | SZJ-400<br>FENDER —<br>FRONT                      | SZJ-500<br>HOOD & LOCK                      | SZJ-600<br>COWL &<br>DASH PANEL |
| SZJ-700<br>WINDSHIELD<br>GLASS | SZJ-700<br>QTR WINDOW<br>GLASS &<br>MOULDING | SZJ-800<br>APERTURE<br>PANEL    | SZJ-900<br>QUARTER<br>PANEL PILLARS<br>— SUPPORTS | SZJ-1000<br>SHIELDS —<br>SEALS              | SZJ-1100<br>ROOF                |
| Backlite Glass                 |  |                                 |   |   |                                 |
| SZJ-1200<br>SUN ROOF           | SZJ-1300<br>TRUNK LID<br>& LOCK              | SZJ-1400<br>REAR SHELF<br>PANEL | SZJ-1500<br>TRACK<br>SLIDING DOOR                 | SZJ-1600<br>LUGGAGE<br>RACK —<br>SPORTS BAR |                                 |
|                                |  |                                 |   |   |                                 |

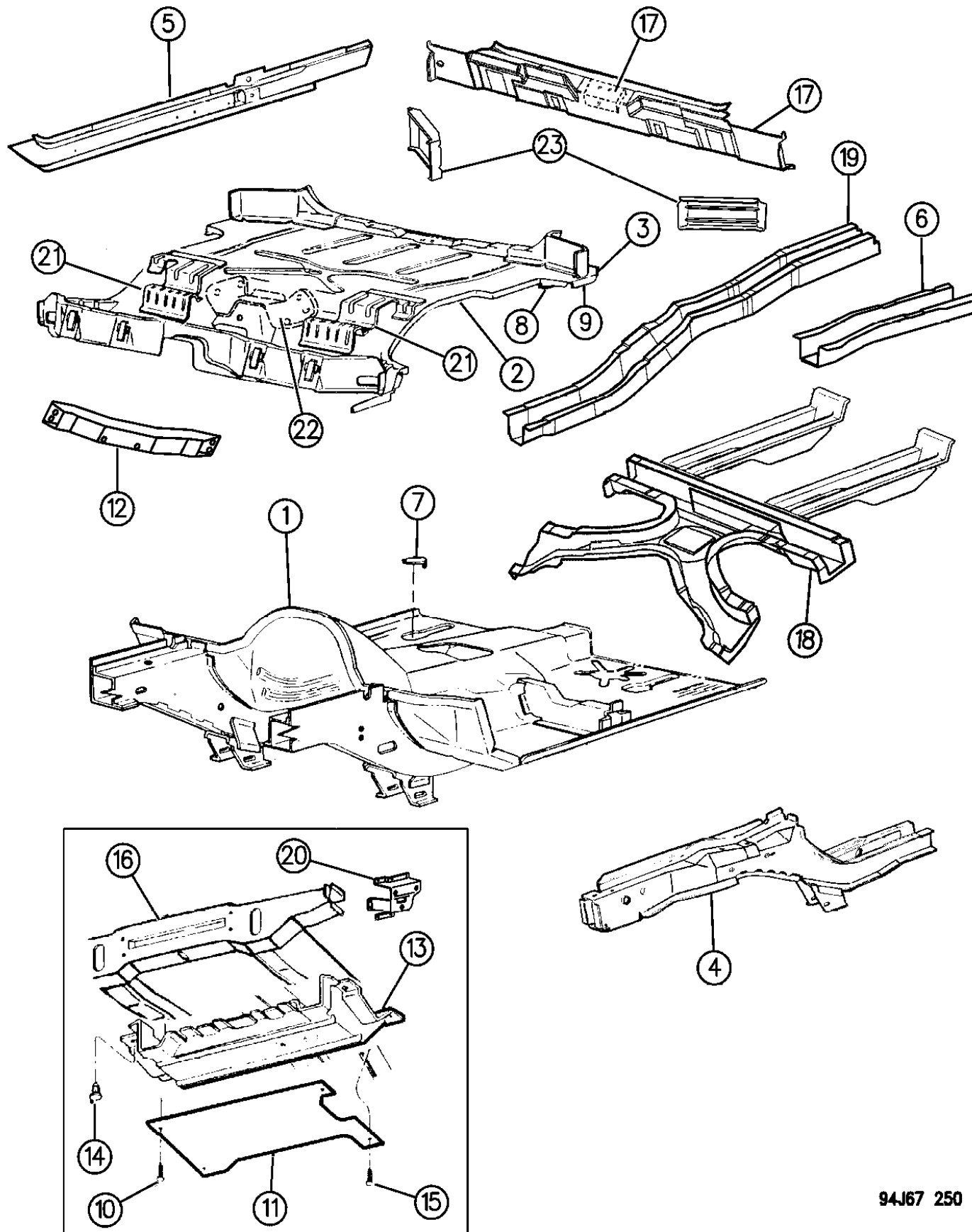
### GROUP SZJ - SHEET METAL - BODY GRAND CHEROKEE

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>FLOOR PAN</b>   |                |
| PANS, FLOOR GRAND CHEEROKEE, ZJ .....                                    | Fig. SZJ-250   |
| FRONT END SKID PLATES GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                           | Fig. SZJ-260   |
| <b>PLUGS</b>   |                |
| PLUGS, BODY GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                                     | Fig. SZJ-320   |
| FENDERS, FRONT GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                                  | Fig. SZJ-450   |
| PANELS, FRONT END INNER AND WHEELHOUSE GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....          | Fig. SZJ-460   |
| <b>HOOD &amp; HOOD RELEASE</b>   |                |
| HOOD, LATCH AND HINGES GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                          | Fig. SZJ-530   |
| <b>COWL AND DASH PANEL</b>   |                |
| PANELS, COWL AND DASH GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                           | Fig. SZJ-640   |
| <b>GLASS AND MIRRORS</b>   |                |
| GLASS, WINDSHIELD, QUARTER AND REAR VIEW MIRROR GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ ..... | Fig. SZJ-770   |
| GLASS, BACKLITE GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                                 | Fig. SZJ-775   |
| <b>APPERTURE PANELS</b>  |                |
| PANELS, BODY SIDE GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                               | Fig. SZJ-840   |
| <b>QUARTER PANELS, PILLAR AND SUPPORTS</b>                               |                |
| PANELS, REAR QUARTER GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                            | Fig. SZJ-960   |
| <b>ROOF PANELS AND TOPS</b>  |                |
| PANELS, ROOF GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                                    | Fig. SZJ-1180  |
| <b>SUN ROOFS</b>   |                |
| SUNROOF COMPONENT PARTS GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                         | Fig. SZJ-1210  |
| <b>TAILGATE AND LIFT DOOR</b>  |                |
| LIFT DOOR, LATCH AND HINGES GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                     | Fig. SZJ-1350  |
| <b>SPORT BAR AND LUGGAGE RACK</b>  |                |
| ROOF RACK GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ .....                                       | Fig. SZJ-1630  |



PANS, FLOOR GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-250

SZJ-250D



94J67 250

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PAN, Front Floor ***                     |
|      | 5525 5228   | 1   |      |       | 1994,95                                  |
|      | 5525 5062   | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1996                                     |
|      | 5535 5655   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996                                     |
|      | 5535 5720   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 6 Cyl. Eng. (RHD)                   |
|      | 5535 5721   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 Diesel Eng. (RHD)                   |
| -    | 5525 5292   | 1   | ZG   |       | REINFORCEMENT, Tunnel Front Floor        |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | PAN, Rear Floor ***                      |
|      | 4762 903    | 1   |      |       | 1994                                     |
|      | 4796 691    | 1   |      |       | 1995                                     |
|      | 4864 264    | 1   |      |       | 1996                                     |
| 3    | 5503 1440-1 | 1   |      |       | GUSSET, Liftgate Opening to Floor        |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | SILL, Front ***                          |
|      | 4746 172-3  | 1   | ZJ   |       | 1994-96                                  |
|      | 4746 172-3  | 1   | ZG   |       | 1994,95                                  |
|      | 4856 830-1  | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 (RHD)                               |
|      | 5529 6046-7 | 1   | ZG   |       | REINFORCEMENT, Front Sill                |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | SILL, Side ***                           |
|      | 5523 4744-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95                                  |
|      | 5529 5740-1 | 1   |      |       | 1996                                     |
| 6    | 5523 4743   | 2   |      |       | SILL, Center                             |
| 7    | 4586 055    | 18  |      |       | PLUG, Floor Pan                          |
| 8    | 5600 6276   | 2   |      |       | PLUG                                     |
| 9    | 5507 5527   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, w/Valve                            |
| 10   |             | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, (Not Serviced)                 |
| 11   | 5534 6021   | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Underbody Splash                 |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Trans. Support              |
|      | 5205 8656   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                  |
|      | 5205 8765   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                     |
| 13   | 5503 5951   | 1   |      |       | AIR DEFLECTOR, Radiator Lower            |
| 14   | 6503 221    | 4   |      |       | CLIP, Air Deflector                      |
| 15   | 6030 441    | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, Radiator Baffle                |
| 16   | 5503 1446   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Front Lower                 |
| 17   | 4741 365    | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER ASSY., Rear ***              |
| 18   | 4740 090    | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER ASSY., Floor & Fuel Tank *** |
| 19   |             | 1   |      |       | Sill, Rear ***                           |
|      | 4740 094-5  |     |      |       | 1994                                     |
|      | 4796 684-5  |     |      |       | 1995,96                                  |
| 20   | 5503 2816-7 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fender & Fascia Attach          |
| 21   |             | 2   |      |       | STRIKER, Rear Seat Cushion Latch         |
|      | 5503 1442   |     |      |       | 1994                                     |
|      | 5525 4989   |     |      |       | 1995,96                                  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

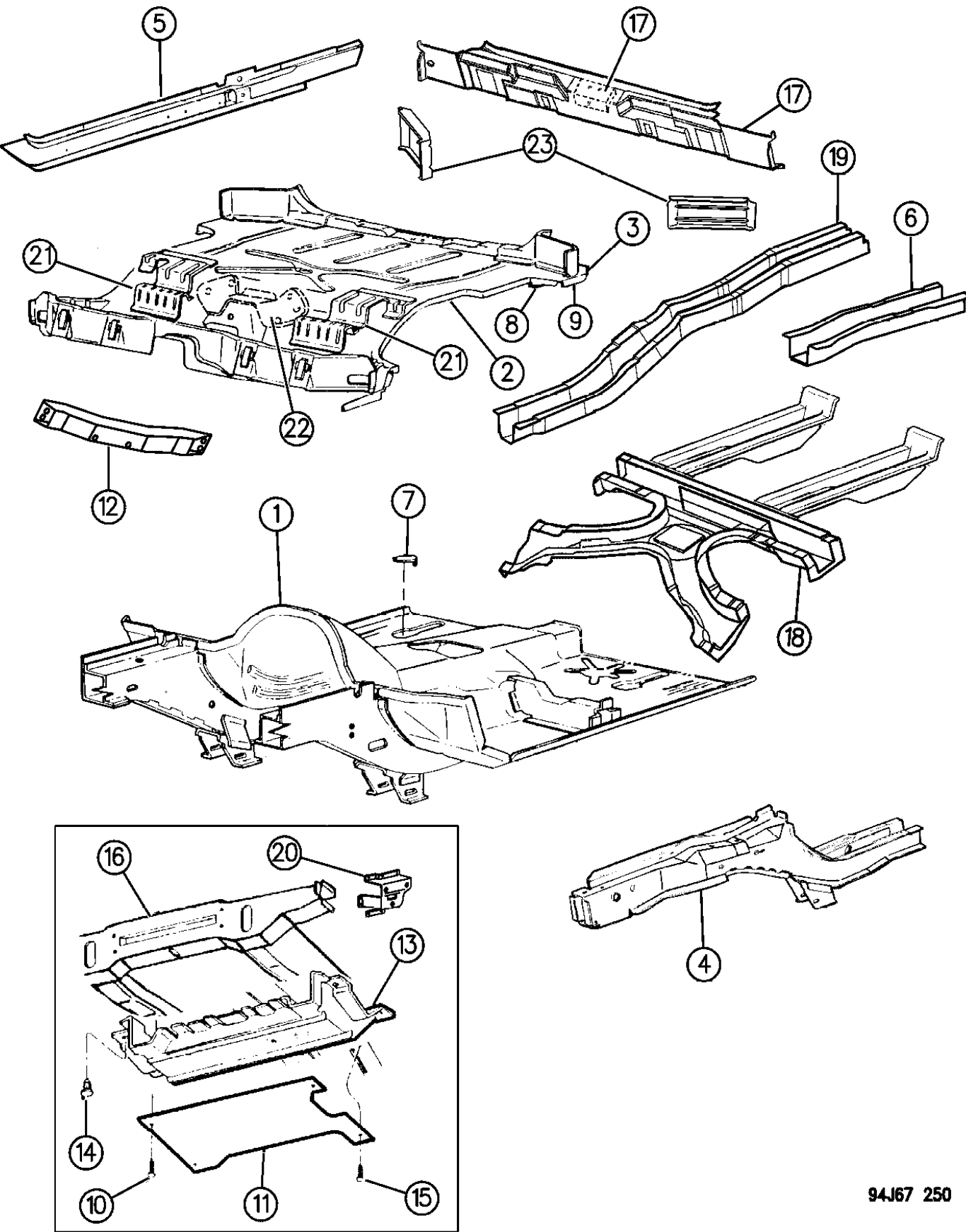
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANS, FLOOR GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-250

SZJ-250D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 22   | 5525 5813   | 2   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Mounting, 1995,96 |
| 23   | 5503 4314-5 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Sill to Rear Crossmember    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J67 250

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FRONT END SKID PLATES GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
 Figure SZJ-260

SZJ-260

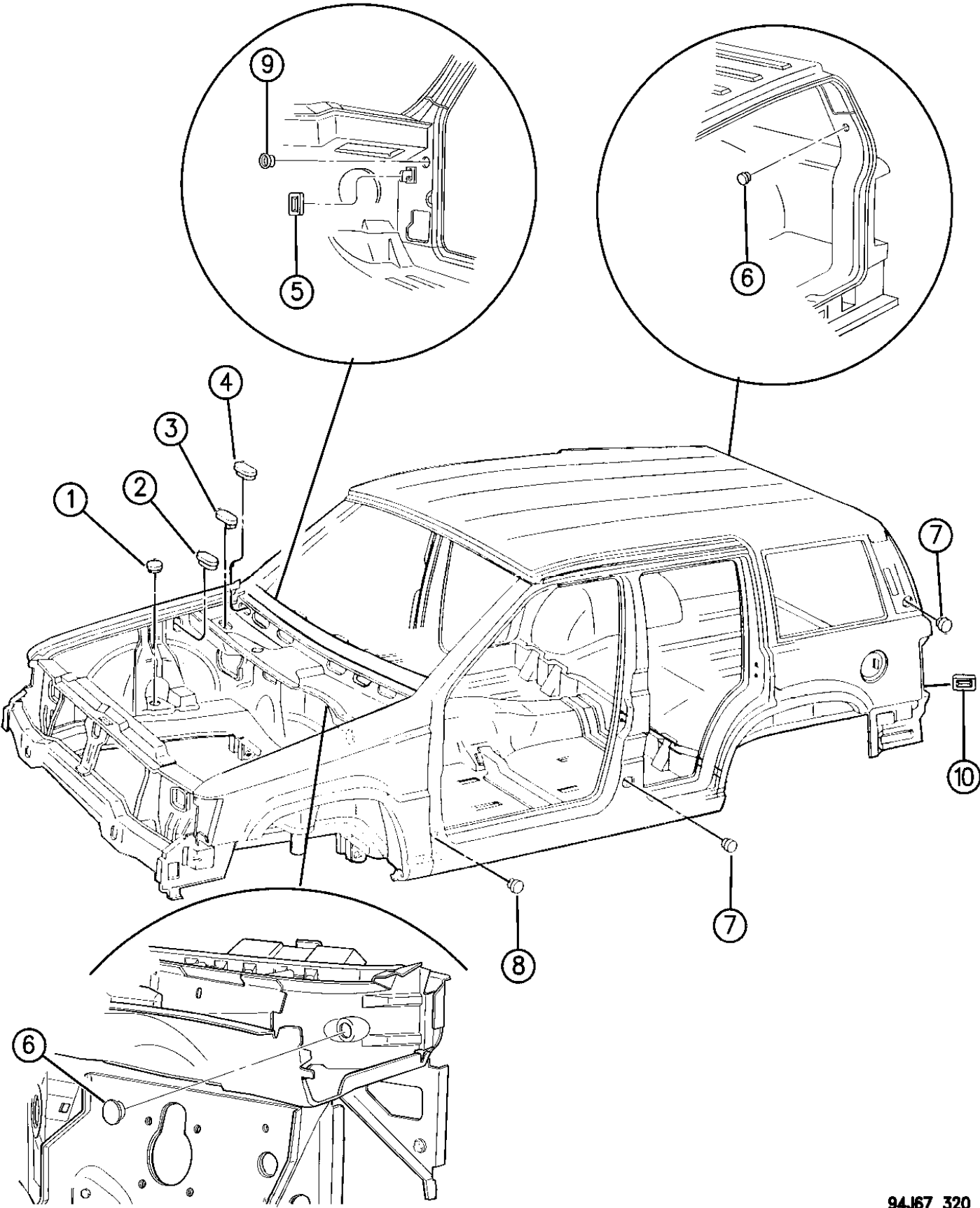
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5205 8196   | 1   |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Support, Lower          |
| 2    | 5205 8271   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fascia Support                       |
| 3    | 5205 7506-7 | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Bracket, H/LP Panel                  |
| 4    | 5205 8358   | 1   |      |       | SKID PLATE ***                                |
|      | 5305 4221   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996 (RHD)                                    |
| 5    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, M10x1.50x35, (Not Serviced) |
| 6    |             | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Tapping, 10x5/8, (Not Serviced)        |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | CROSSMEMBER, Trans. Support                   |
|      | 5205 8656   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                       |
|      | 5205 8765   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 8    | 6502 662    | 3   |      |       | NUTSERT, Skid Plate Mounting ***              |
| 9    | 5200 5437   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Skid, Transfer Case                    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PLUGS, BODY GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-320

SZJ-320D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL   | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|---|
| 1    | 4084 000    | 2   |      |         | PLUG, Round                                   |
| 2    | 6004 507    | 2   |      |         | PLUG, Rubber Cowl Side                        |
| 3    | 4586 055    | 1   |      |         | PLUG, Plenum                                  |
| 4    | 5500 2368   | 1   |      |         | PLUG, Oval                                    |
| 5    |             |     |      |         | PLUG, Cowl Side, Rectangular                  |
|      | 5513 4838   | 2   |      | 1994,95 |   |
|      | 5529 5694   | 2   |      | 1996    |   |
| 6    | 2860 332    | 2   |      |         | PLUG, 'D' Pillar                              |
| 7    | 3420 2804   | 4   |      |         | PLUG, Oval                                    |
| 8    | 2480 957    | 2   |      |         | PLUG, Round                                   |
| 9    | 4337 950    | 2   |      |         | PLUG, Door Ajar                               |
| 10   | 5600 6276   | AR  |      |         | PLUG, Rear Quarter Panel, w/o Trailer Harness |
| -    | 5525 4958   | 1   |      |         | PLUG, Hinge Access Hole Left Hand Cowl Side   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

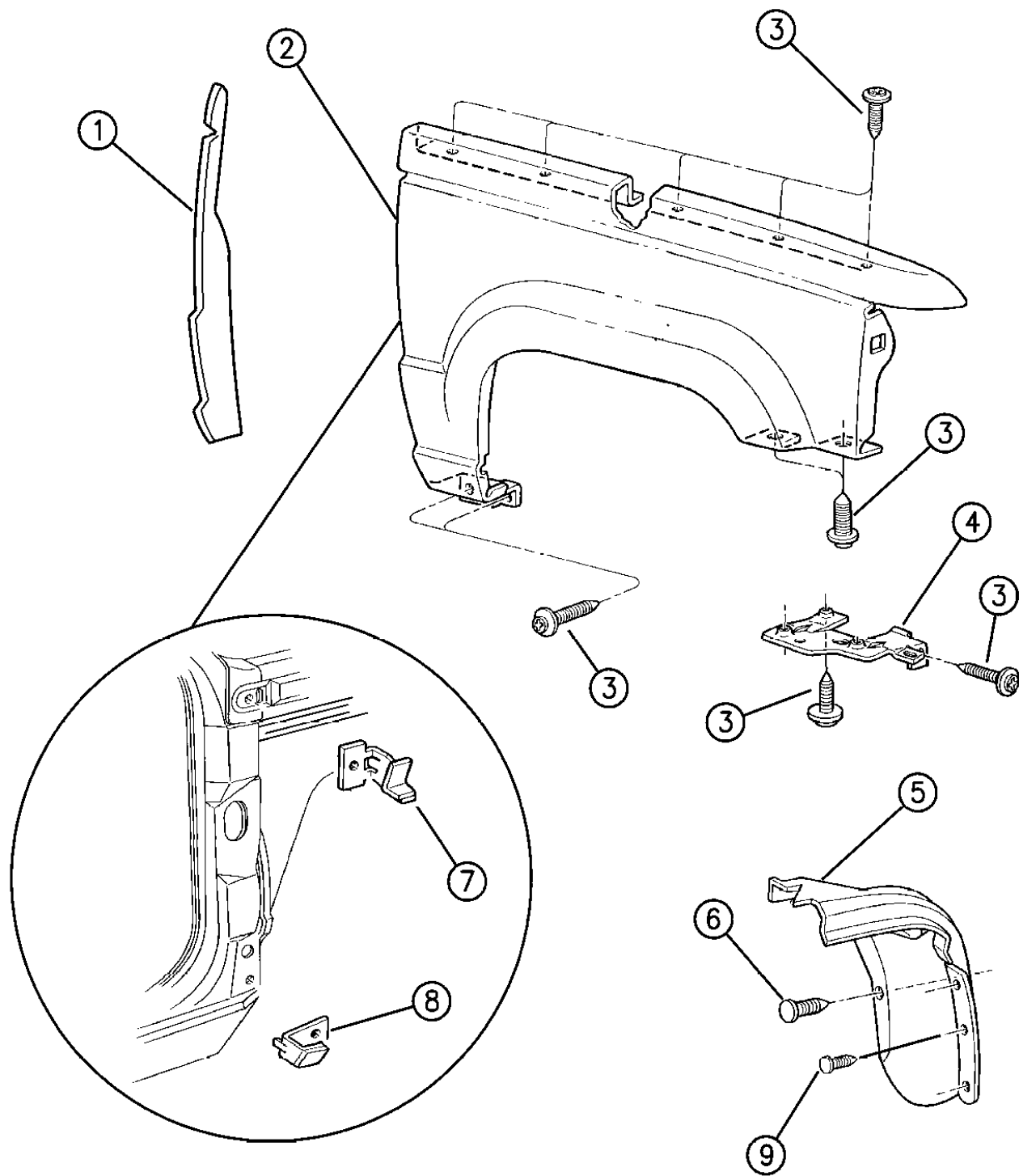
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J67 320

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FENDERS, FRONT GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-450

SZJ-450



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5513 4804-5 | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Fender to Cowl                                |
| 2    | 5503 1834-5 | 1   |      |       | FENDER  |
| 3    | 6503 686    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Torx Round, M6-1.0 X 20.0                    |
| 4    | 5503 3572-3 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Fender Mounting, Front                     |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | LINER, Front Fender                                 |
|      | 5503 1712-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95   |
|      | 5529 5592-3 | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| -    | 6502 871    | 6   |      |       | BOLT and RETAINER, Fender Liner to Front Fascia *** |
| 6    | J400 4919   | 10  |      |       | FASTENER  |
| 7    | 5525 4832-3 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Upper Rear                           |
| 8    | 5525 4660-1 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Lower Rear                           |
| 9    | 3420 1631   | 6   |      |       | RIVET, Plastic                                      |

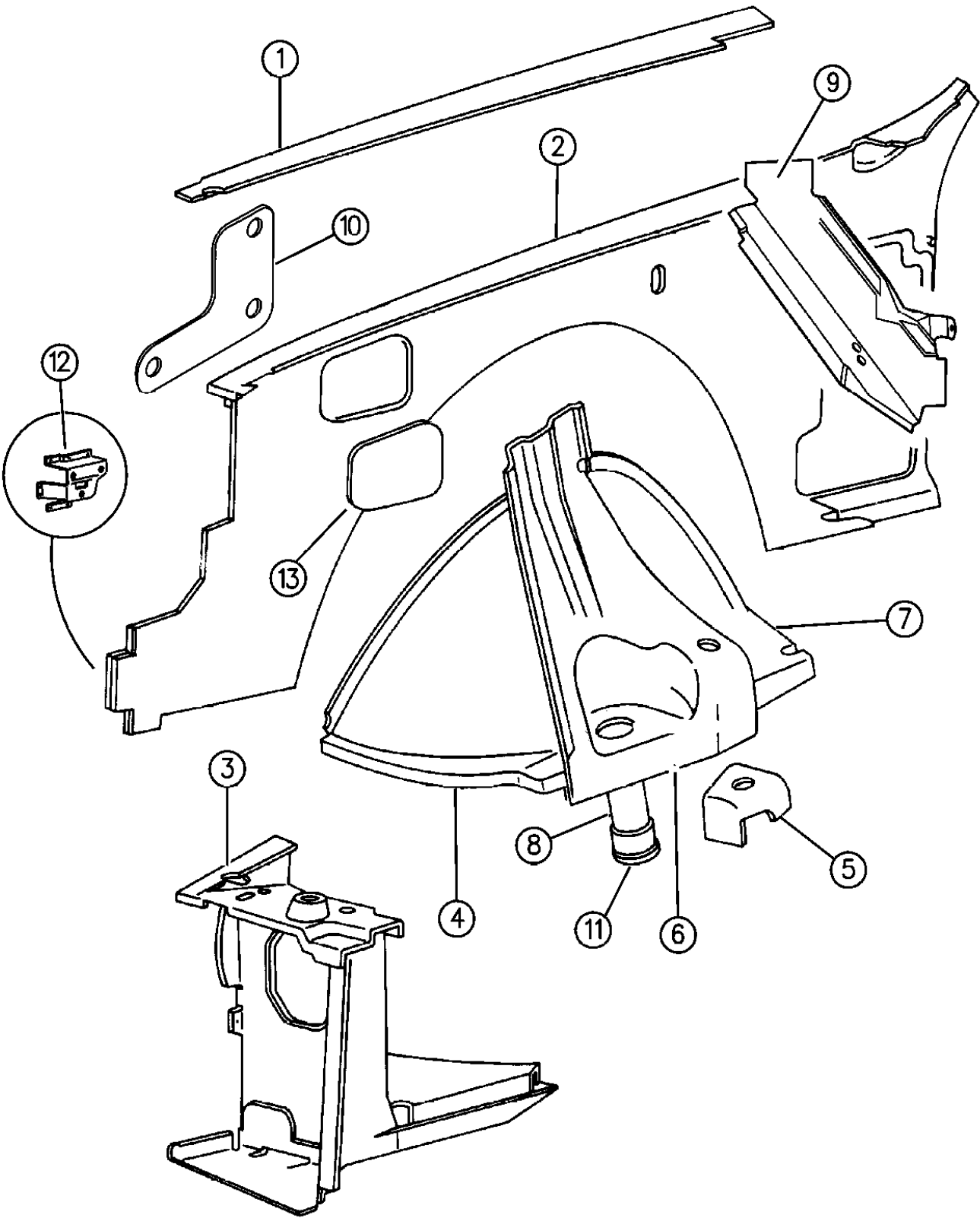
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J67 450

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, FRONT END INNER AND WHEELHOUSE GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-460

SZJ-460C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL  | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--|
| 1    | 5503 1564-5 | 1   |      |        | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side, Upper<br>1994,95   |
|      | 5529 5888-9 | 1   |      |        | 1996   |
|      |             |     |      |        |  |
| 2    | 5525 4986-7 | 1   |      |        | PANEL, Cowl Side<br>Up to 2-14-94  |
|      | 5525 5258-9 | 1   |      |        | After 2-14-94  |
|      | 5525 5674-5 | 1   |      |        | 1995   |
|      | 5525 5038-9 | 1   |      |        | 1996   |
|      | 5535 5656-7 | 1   |      |        | 1996, EXPORT   |
| 3    | 5525 4738-9 | 1   |      |        | PANEL, Radiator Side<br>1994   |
|      | 5525 5256-7 | 1   |      |        | 1995   |
|      | 5525 5580-1 | 1   |      |        | 1996   |
| 4    | 5503 3612   | 1   |      |        | PANEL, Front Wheelhouse, Front<br>Right  |
|      | 5503 1509   | 1   |      |        | Left   |
|      |             |     |      |        |  |
| 5    | 5503 1838-9 | 1   |      |        | REINFORCEMENT, Spring and Shock Mounting Support   |
| 6    | 5525 4566-7 | 1   |      |        | SUPPORT ASSY., Front Suspension ***  |
| 7    | 5503 2510-1 | 1   |      |        | PANEL, Front Wheelhouse, Rear<br>1994,95   |
|      |             |     |      |        | 1996   |
|      | 5503 2510   | 1   |      |        | Right  |
|      | 5535 5690   | 1   |      | ZG, Z1 | Left, Export   |
|      | 5503 2511   | 1   |      | ZJ     | Left   |
| 8    | 5525 5050   | 1   |      |        | GUIDE ASSY., Front Suspension Spring Retainer, Outer,<br>Consists of Guide and Reinforcement *** |
|      |             |     |      |        |  |
| 9    | 5503 3348-9 | 1   |      |        | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side, Lower  |
| 10   | 5525 4583   | 1   |      |        | PLATE, Tapping, Hood Release to Cowl Side, Left Only   |
| 11   | 5208 7635   | 2   |      |        | RETAINER, Front Axle Jounce Bumper   |
| 12   | 5503 2816-7 | 1   |      |        | BRACKET, Fender & Fascia Attach  |
| 13   | 5529 5760   | 1   |      |        | COVER, Cowl Side Panel, (1996 Only)  |
|      | 5208 7636   | 2   |      |        | JOUNCE BUMPER, Front ***   |
|      | 6100 402    | 2   |      |        | BOLT, Attach Front Jounce Bumper   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

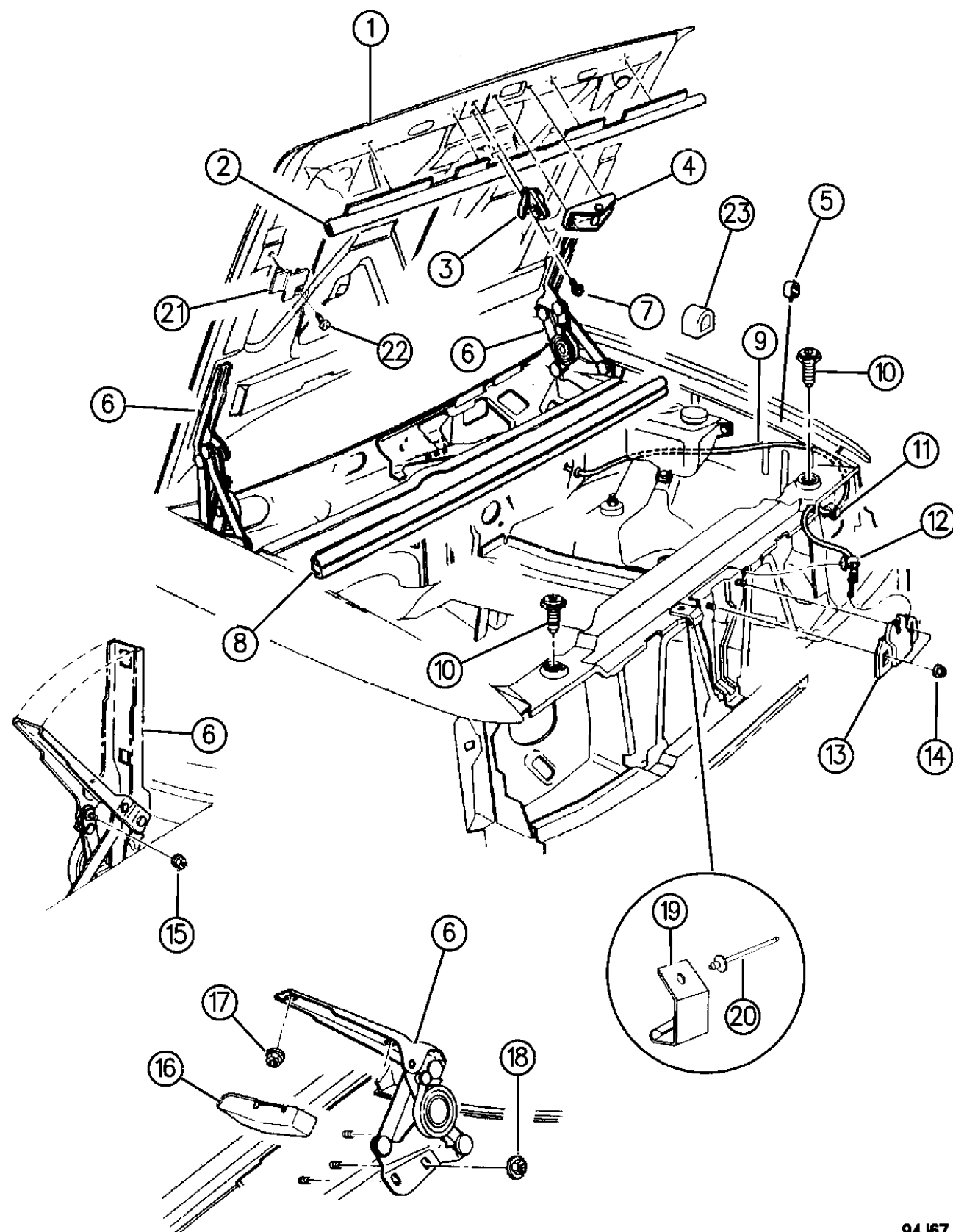
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J67 460

# HOOD, LATCH AND HINGES GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ Figure SZJ-530

SZJ-530B



94J67 530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | HOOD ***                             |
|      | 5503 3810   |     |      |       | 1994                                 |
|      | 5525 5640   |     |      |       | 1995                                 |
|      | 5529 5753   |     |      |       | 1996                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | INSULATION, Hood                     |
|      | 5521 5330   | 1   |      |       |                                      |
|      | 5507 4731   | 1   |      |       | w/Diesel                             |
| -    | 6003 351    | 16  |      |       | CLIP, Push-In, Hood Insulation       |
| 2    | 5503 5971   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Hood                           |
| 3    | 5507 5322   | 1   |      |       | CATCH, Assy. Secondary               |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Hood Latch                  |
|      | 5503 0115   |     |      |       | Up to 8-3-93                         |
|      | 5507 5754   |     |      |       | After 8-3-93                         |
| 5    | 5525 4775   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Hood Front Side              |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | HINGE                                |
|      | 5507 5324-5 |     |      |       | Up to 11-15-93                       |
|      | 5507 5960-1 |     |      |       | After 11-15-93                       |
| 7    | 6502 064    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Catch Assy.                   |
| 8    | 5503 0432   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Assy, Hood                     |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Hood Release                  |
|      | 5503 0118   |     |      |       | Up to 4-25-94                        |
|      | 5507 6109   |     |      |       | After 4-25-94                        |
| 10   | 4103 165    | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Croosmember Hood Slam        |
| 11   | 6502 784    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 12   | 3420 1966   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                 |
| 13   | 5507 5323   | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Hood                          |
| 14   | 6503 664    | 2   |      |       | NUT and WASHER                       |
| 15   |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, Locking M8x1.25, (Not Serviced) |
| 16   | 5513 5118-9 | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Hood to Plenum End             |
| 17   | 6100 051    | 4   |      |       | NUT and WASHER                       |
| 18   | 6101 445    | 6   |      |       | NUT and WASHER                       |
| 19   | 5503 2768   | 1   |      |       | SKID PLATE, Hood Secondary Catch *** |
| 20   | 3420 1032   | 1   |      |       | RIVET                                |
| 21   | 5600 7200   | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Security Alarm              |
| 22   |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, .164-15x.500, (Not Serviced)  |
| 23   |             | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Hood                         |
|      | 5525 4803   |     |      |       | Up to 10-14-94, w/Adhesive           |
|      | 5529 5690   |     |      |       | After 10-14-94, Adjustable           |
| -    | 5303 0451   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, General Information           |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

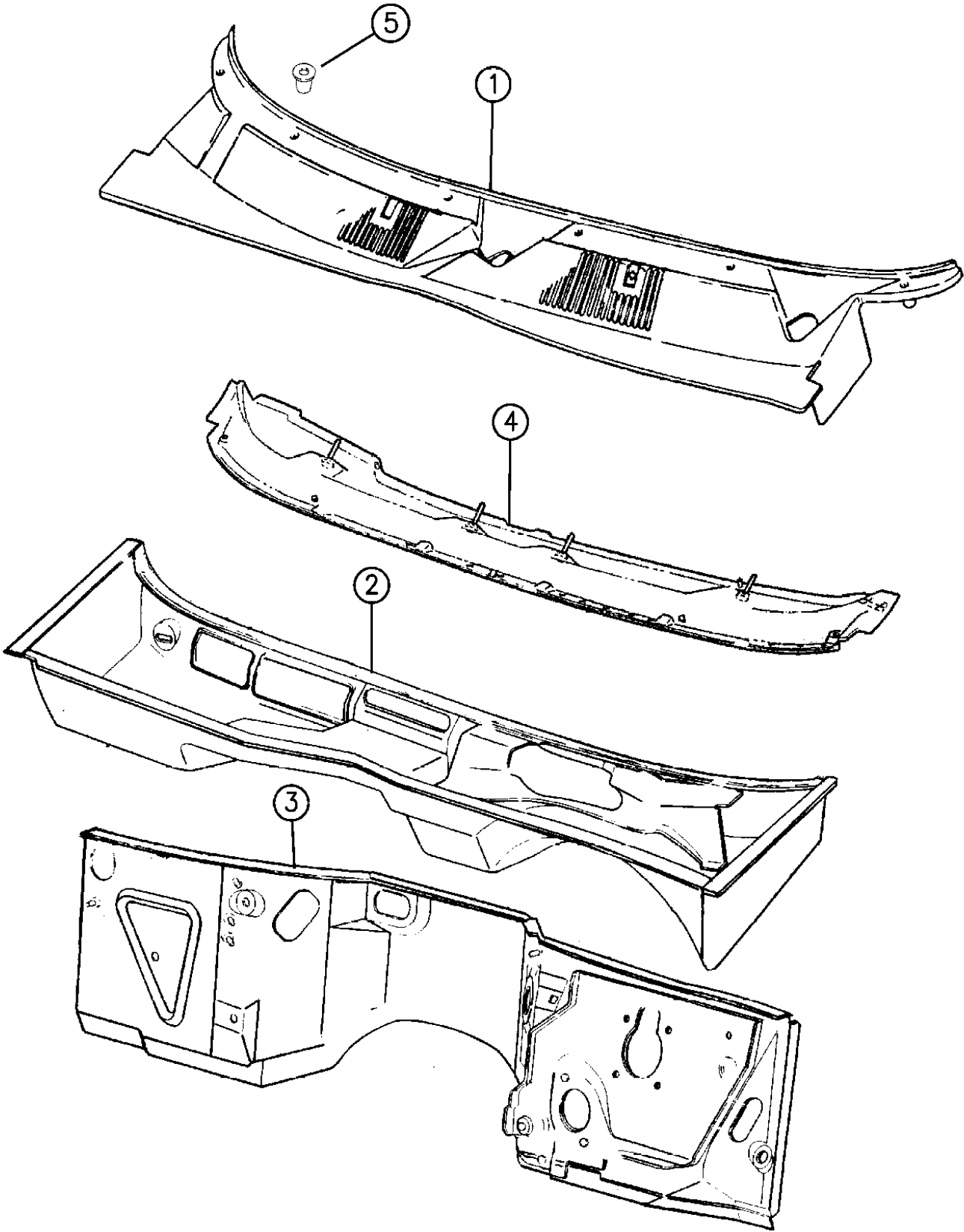
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, COWL AND DASH GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-640

SZJ-640A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|--|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5503 5947  | 1   |      |       | COVER, Cowl Grille                             |
|      | 5503 6480  | 1   |      |       | Up to 2-4-94                                   |
|      | 5511 5794  | 1   |      |       | After 2-4-94, Up to 11-20-95 Casting# 55034436 |
|      |  |     |      |       | After 11-20-95                                 |
|      | Screw used to attach cover for 1994-95 is not serviced. The size is .164-18x1.50. e Adhesive #312. |     |      |       |  |
| 2    | 5535 5618  | 1   | ZG   |       | GRILLE, Cowl Top Cover, R.H.D.                 |
|      |  |     |      |       | PLENUM ***                                     |
|      | 5503 3275  | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5529 5759  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| -    | 5535 5602  | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996, All Gas, R.H.D.                          |
|      | 5535 5704  | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996, 4.0L Diesel, R.H.D.                      |
|      | 5535 5702  | 1   | ZG   |       | PLATE, Plenum End Baffle (RHD)                 |
|      |  |     |      |       | PANEL, Dash                                    |
| 3    |  |     |      |       | L.H.D.   |
|      | 5525 5122  | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                                     |
|      | 5525 4854  | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine                                  |
|      |  |     |      |       | R.H.D.   |
| 4    | 5535 5686  | 1   | ZG   |       | Gas Engine                                     |
|      | 5535 5691  | 1   | ZG   |       | Diesel Engine                                  |
|      |  |     |      |       | PANEL ASSEMBLY, Cowl Top ***                   |
|      | 5503 1824  | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
| -    | 5525 5035  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5535 5629  | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996, R.H.D.                                   |
|      | 5519 6102-3  | 1   | ZG   |       | INSULATOR, Plenum, Upper ***                   |
|      | 5525 6031  | 1   |      |       | PATCH, Sealing ***                             |
| 5    | 6503 339   | 6   |      |       | NUT, Attach Cover to Cowl Top, 1996            |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

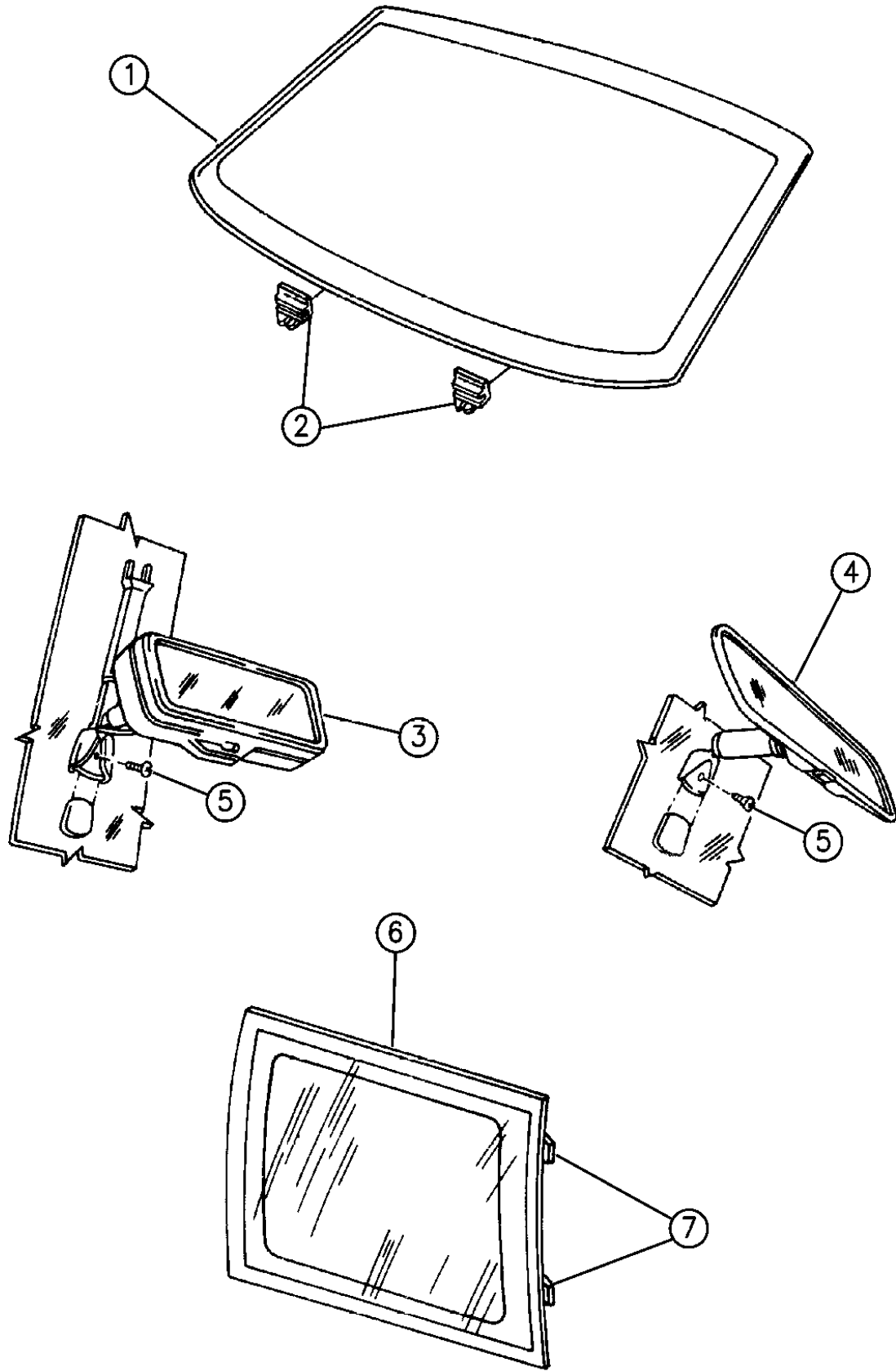
94J67 640

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



GLASS, WINDSHIELD, QUARTER AND REAR VIEW MIRROR GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-770

SZJ-770A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5515 5077   | 1   |      |       | WINDSHIELD, Tinted ***                                       |
| -    | 5507 6401   | 1   |      |       | BUTTON, Mirror   |
| -    | 4293 093    | 1   |      |       | ADHESIVE, Mirror Attach                                      |
| 2    | 4416 497    | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Windshield Align                                     |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | MIRROR, Electrochromic                                       |
|      | 4520 380    | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5515 4990   | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5515 5314   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| -    | 5507 4840   | 1   |      |       | WIRE COVER PACKAGE   |
|      |             |     |      |       | MIRROR, w/courtesy read light, (Used in vehicles w/sunroofs) |
|      | 5507 5456   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5515 4990   | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
| 4    | 4520 336    | 1   |      |       | MIRROR, Prismatic, Day Night                                 |
| 5    | 6031 094    | 1   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Quarter Window  |
|      | 5513 5068-9 | 1   |      |       | Tinted<br>Sunscreen  |
|      | 5513 5070-1 | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5525 5600-1 | 1   |      |       | 1995,96  |
|      | 5513 5072-3 | 1   |      |       | Tinted, Export Equipment Pkg. (S/C-ABE)                      |
| 7    | 6004 517    | 4   |      |       | CLIP, Glass Retention, (6 per side)                          |
| -    | 4864 015    | 1   |      |       | INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield ***                         |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

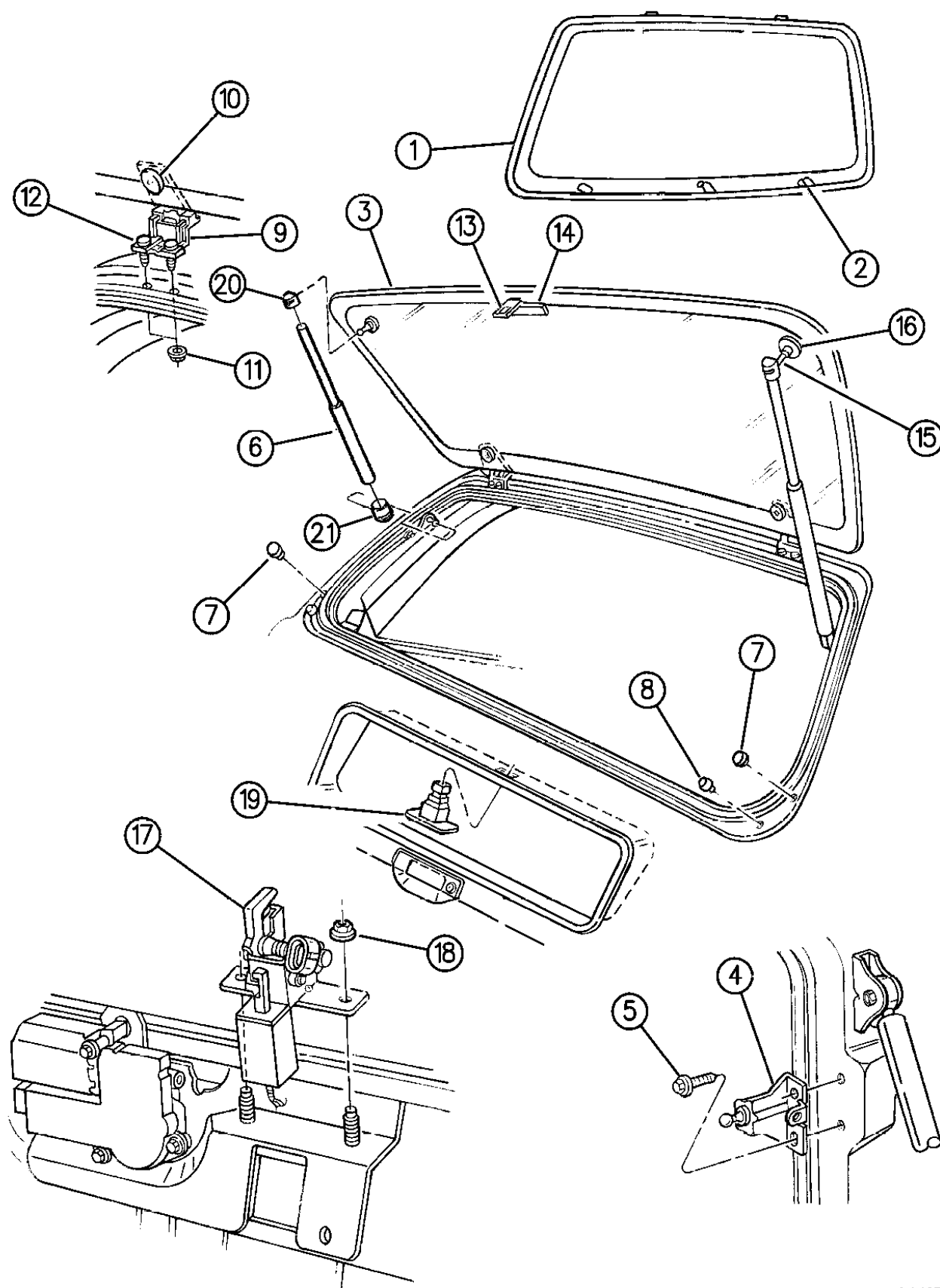
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J67 770

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GLASS, BACKLITE GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ**  
**Figure SZJ-775**

**SZJ-775A**



**94J67 775**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | BACKLITE, Fixed ***                              |
|      | 5515 4820   |     |      |       | Sunscreen, Heated                                |
|      | 5525 5596   |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5525 6010   |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 1-3-95                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 1-3-95                            |
|      | 5515 4817   |     |      |       | Tinted, Heated                                   |
|      | 5525 6001   |     |      |       | 1994, Up to 1-3-95                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 1-3-95                            |
|      | 5525 5358   |     |      |       | Tinted, EUROPE                                   |
|      | 5525 6065   |     |      |       | 1994, Up to 1-3-95                               |
|      | 6004 502    | 7   |      |       | 1995,96, After 1-3-95                            |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CLIP   |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | BACKLITE, Flipper, 1996 ***                      |
|      | 5515 4927   |     |      |       | Tinted, Heated                                   |
|      | 5525 5594   |     |      |       | Sunscreen, Heated                                |
|      | 5525 6063   | 1   |      |       | STICKER, Flipper Glass Gas Intrusion Warning *** |
|      | 5513 4830   | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Flipper Glass                      |
|      | 4661 348    | 2   |      |       | TERMINAL, Attach Heated Backlite ***             |
| 4    | 5507 5226-7 | 1   |      |       | BALL STUD & BRACKET ASSY., Flipper Glass ***     |
| 5    | 6502 865    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, M5x0.8x16.00                              |
| 6    | 5507 6210   | 2   |      |       | GAS CYLINDER ***                                 |
| 7    | 3760 482    | 2   |      |       | PLUG   |
| 8    | 5507 5377   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER   |
| 9    | 5507 5162-3 | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Assy.                                     |
| 10   | 5507 5164   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Liftgate Hinge to Glass                  |
| 11   |             | 2   |      |       | NUT & WASHER, M5x0.80, Not Serviced ***          |
| 12   | 6502 900    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M6x1.0x12.7                               |
| 13   | 5507 5170   | 1   |      |       | STRIKER, Liftgate Glass                          |
| 14   | 5507 5169   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE   |
|      | 5507 5220   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Handle to Glass                          |
|      | 6035 479    | 2   |      |       | STUD   |
| 15   | 5507 5174   | 2   |      |       | BALL STUD, Cylinder to Glass ***                 |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | GASKET, Ball Stud Attach                         |
|      | 5507 5175   | 2   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5529 5914   | 2   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 6502 913    | 2   |      |       | STUD, To Ball Stud                               |
| 17   | 4773 769    | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Less Switch                               |
|      | 4773 770    | 1   |      |       | SCREW, To Switch                                 |
| 18   | 6500 284    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Attach Latch to Body                        |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | SWITCH   |
|      | 5600 7022   | 1   |      |       | Liftgate, Flip Up                                |
|      | 5600 5640   | 1   |      |       | Security Alarm/ Cargo Lamp                       |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

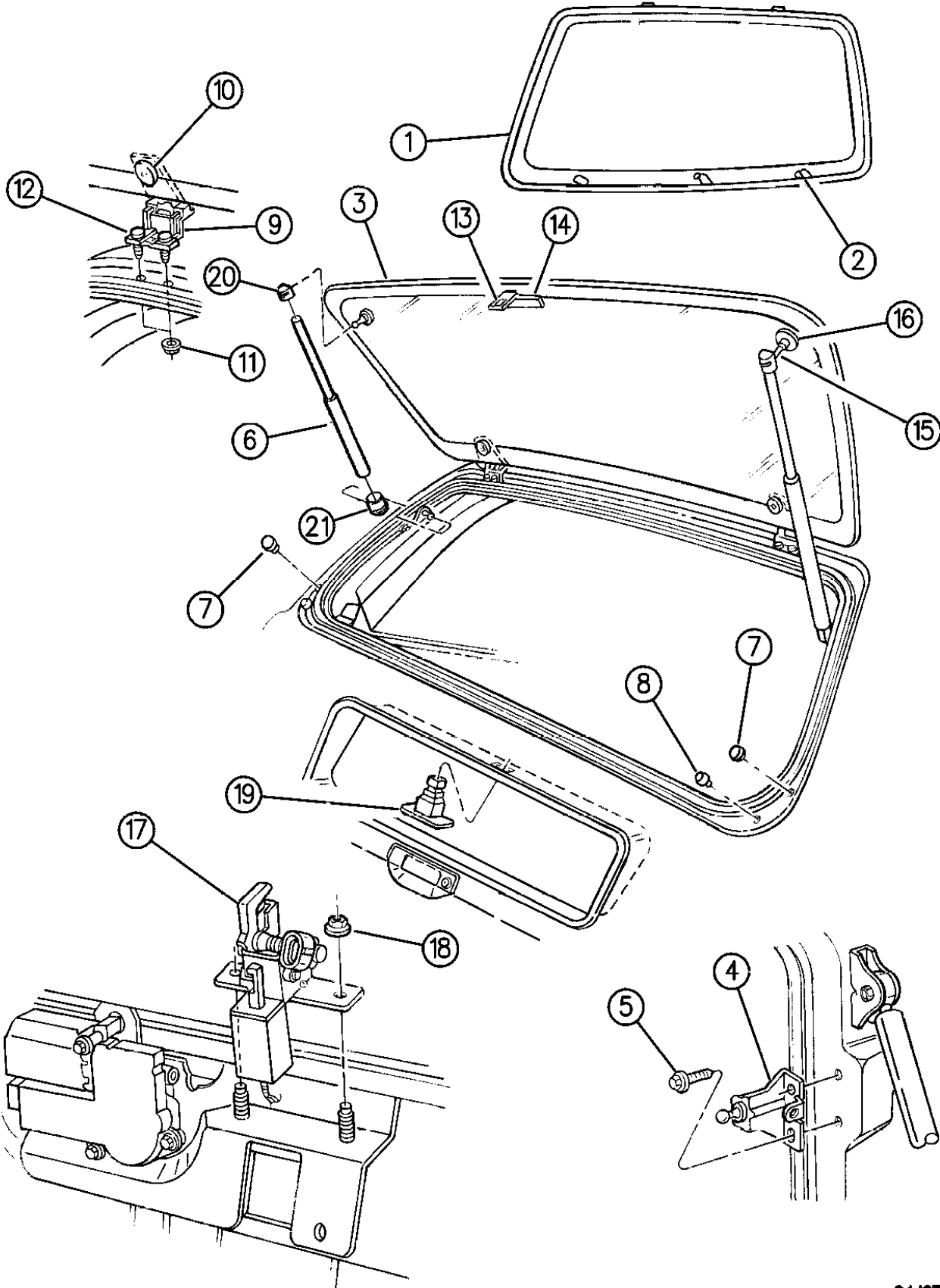
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GLASS, BACKLITE GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-775

SZJ-775A



94J67 775

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 20   | 5507 6299   | 2   |      |       | CAP, Cylinder Locking, Small |
| 21   | 5507 6300   | 2   |      |       | CAP, Cylinder, Large         |

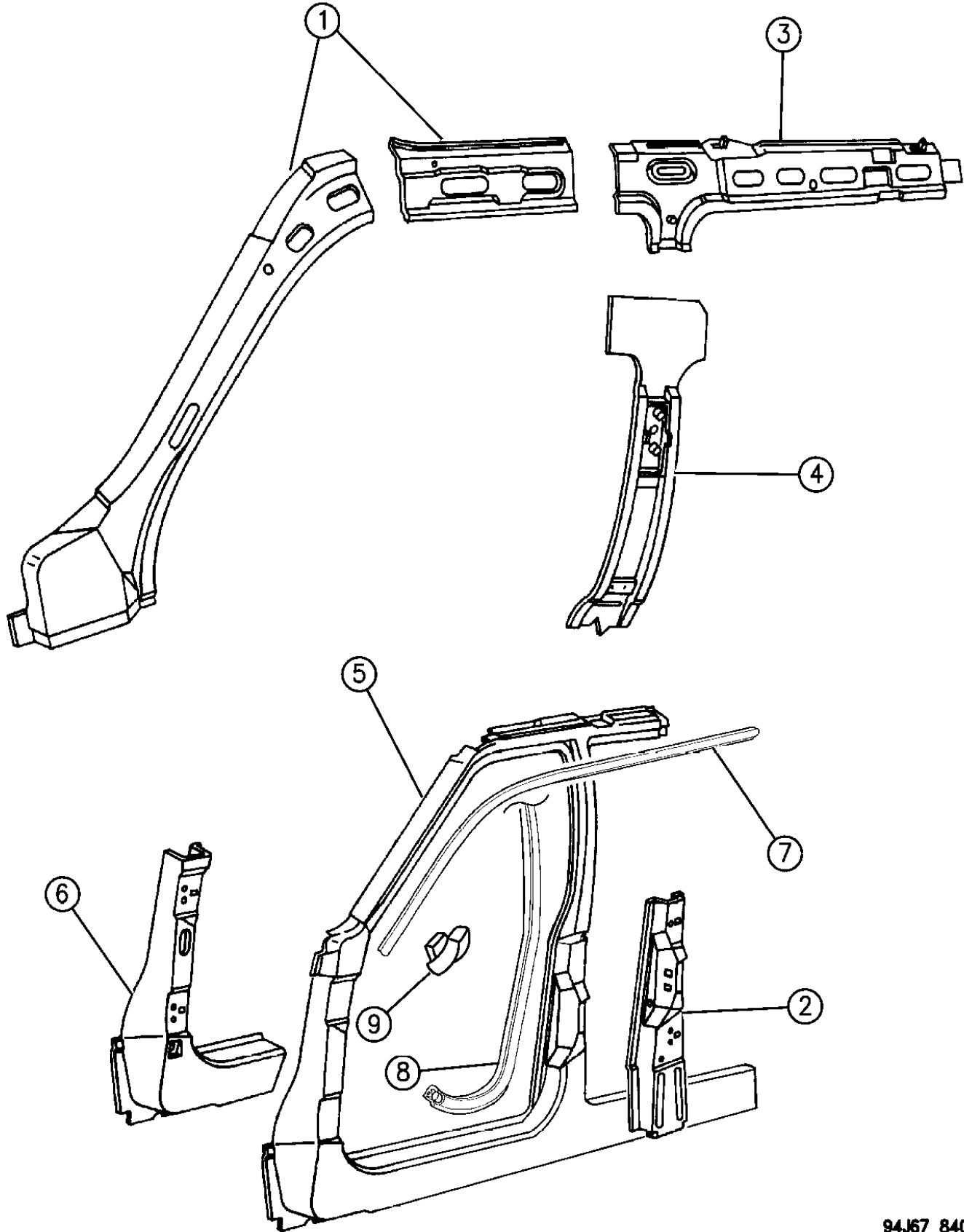
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, BODY SIDE GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-840

SZJ-840B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 4740 282-3  | 1   |      |       | PILLAR, Upper Front                          |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Door Hinge               |
|      | 5503 1556-7 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95                                      |
|      | 5525 5004-5 | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 3    | 5503 1598-9 | 1   |      |       | RAIL, Roof Side Inner                        |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | PILLAR, Center, Inner ***                    |
|      | 5525 4842-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95                                      |
|      | 5525 4938-9 | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Bodyside Front, Outer                 |
|      | 5502 7104-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95                                      |
|      | 5529 5794-5 | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 6    | 5525 4792-3 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Front Door Hinge Pillar       |
| 7    | 5513 4570-1 | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Bodyside Upper                         |
| 8    | 5513 4722-3 | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Front Door, (Green Right, Orange Left) |
| 9    | 5513 4790   | 2   |      |       | BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A-Pillar ***          |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

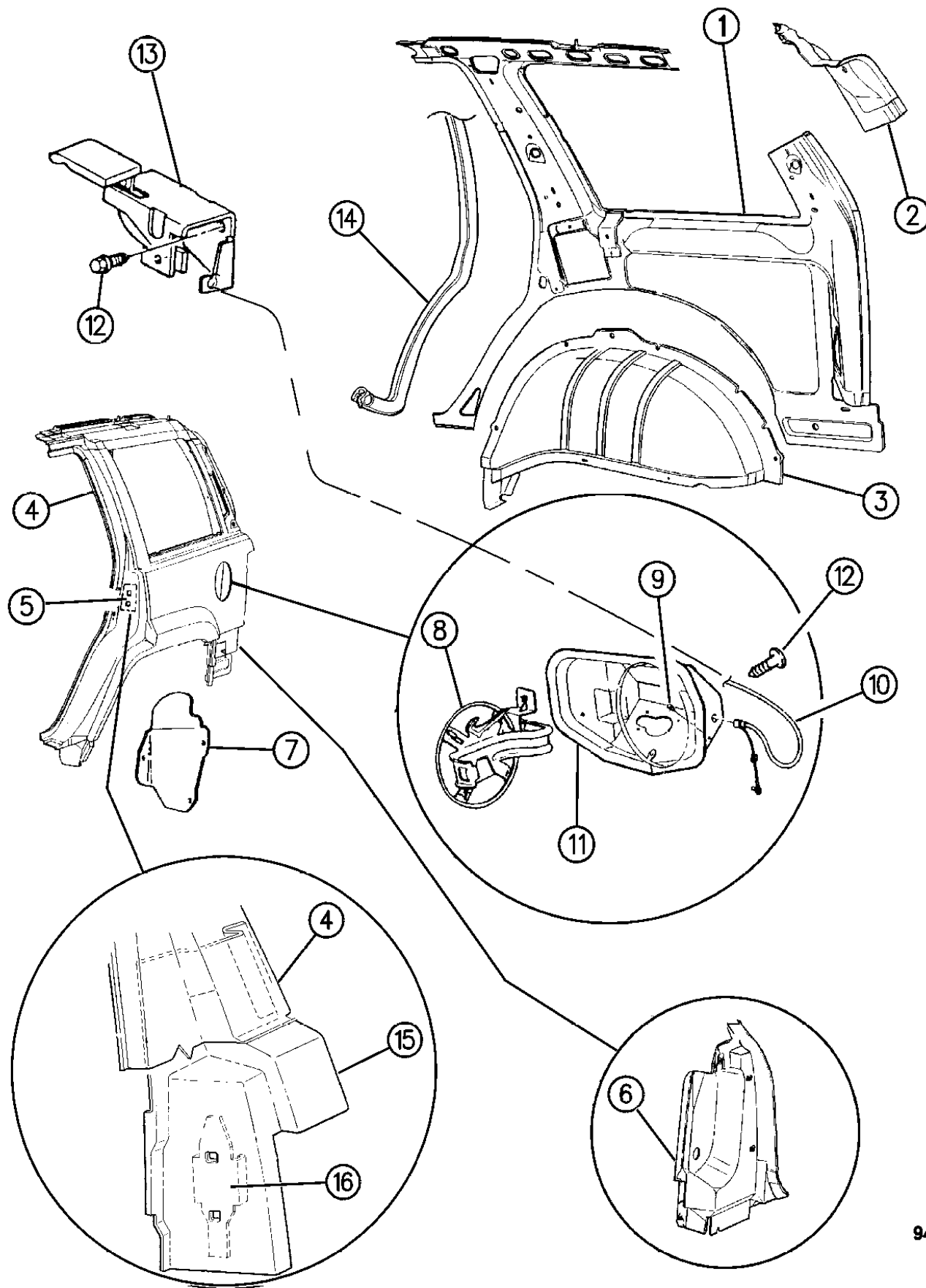
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J67 840

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, REAR QUARTER GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-960

SZJ-960A



94J67 960

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Quarter Inner and Wheelhouse Outer                  |
|      | 4796 428-9  | 1   |      |       | 1994, 1995 Up to 10-17-94                                  |
|      | 4797 536-7  | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 10-17-94                                       |
|      | 4798 774-5  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner Upper Rear                    |
|      | 5525 5054-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5529 5946-7 | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse, Inner                              |
|      | 5503 1552   | 1   |      |       | Right  |
|      | 5525 4795   | 1   |      |       | Left   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Quarter Outer                                       |
|      | 5502 7108-9 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95,96, Up to 1-2-96 U.S. Built, 2-12-96 AUSTRIA Built |
|      | 5529 6054-5 | 1   |      |       | 1996, After 1-2-96 U.S.Built, 2-12-96 AUSTRIA Built        |
| 5    | 4512 870    | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Door Striker  |
| 6    | 5529 5882-3 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Tail Lamp Mounting                                  |
| 7    | 5503 1994-5 | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Splash, Rear Wheelhouse                            |
| -    | 6502 871    | 4   |      |       | BOLT and RETAINER, Splash Shield to Rear Fascia ***        |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | DOOR, Fuel Filler  |
|      | 5503 0007   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5529 5932   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5529 5855   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, "FUEL UNLEADED ONLY"                                |
| -    | 5529 5856   | 1   |      | ZG    | LABEL, "FUEL UNLEADED ONLY", Bilingual                     |
| -    | 5529 5854   | 1   |      | ZG    | LABEL, "DIESEL FUEL ONLY" Bilingual                        |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | BUMPER   |
|      | 4337 144    | 2   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 5529 5937   | 2   |      |       | 1996   |
| 10   | 5503 0119   | 1   |      |       | CABLE and LATCH, Fuel Filler Door                          |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Fuel Filler                                       |
|      | 5503 1589   | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5525 5439   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 12   |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, Not Serviced                         |
| 13   | 5503 2190   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Fuel Filler Door                                   |
| 14   | 5513 4724-5 | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Rear Door  |
| 15   | 5525 4790-1 | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Outer & Rear Door Striker           |
| 16   | 4512 871    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Door Striker Tapping Plate                       |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

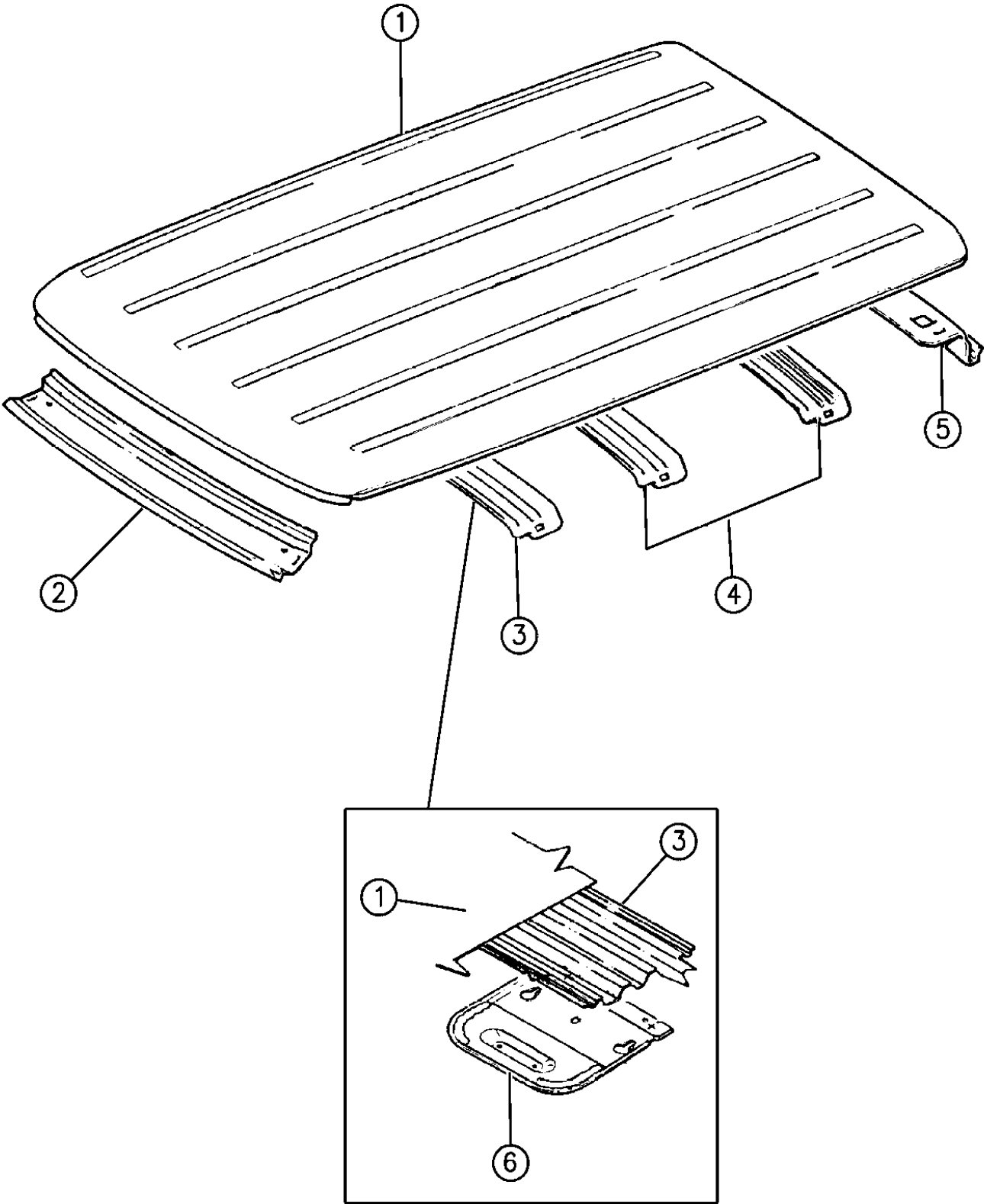
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, ROOF GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-1180

SZJ-1180A



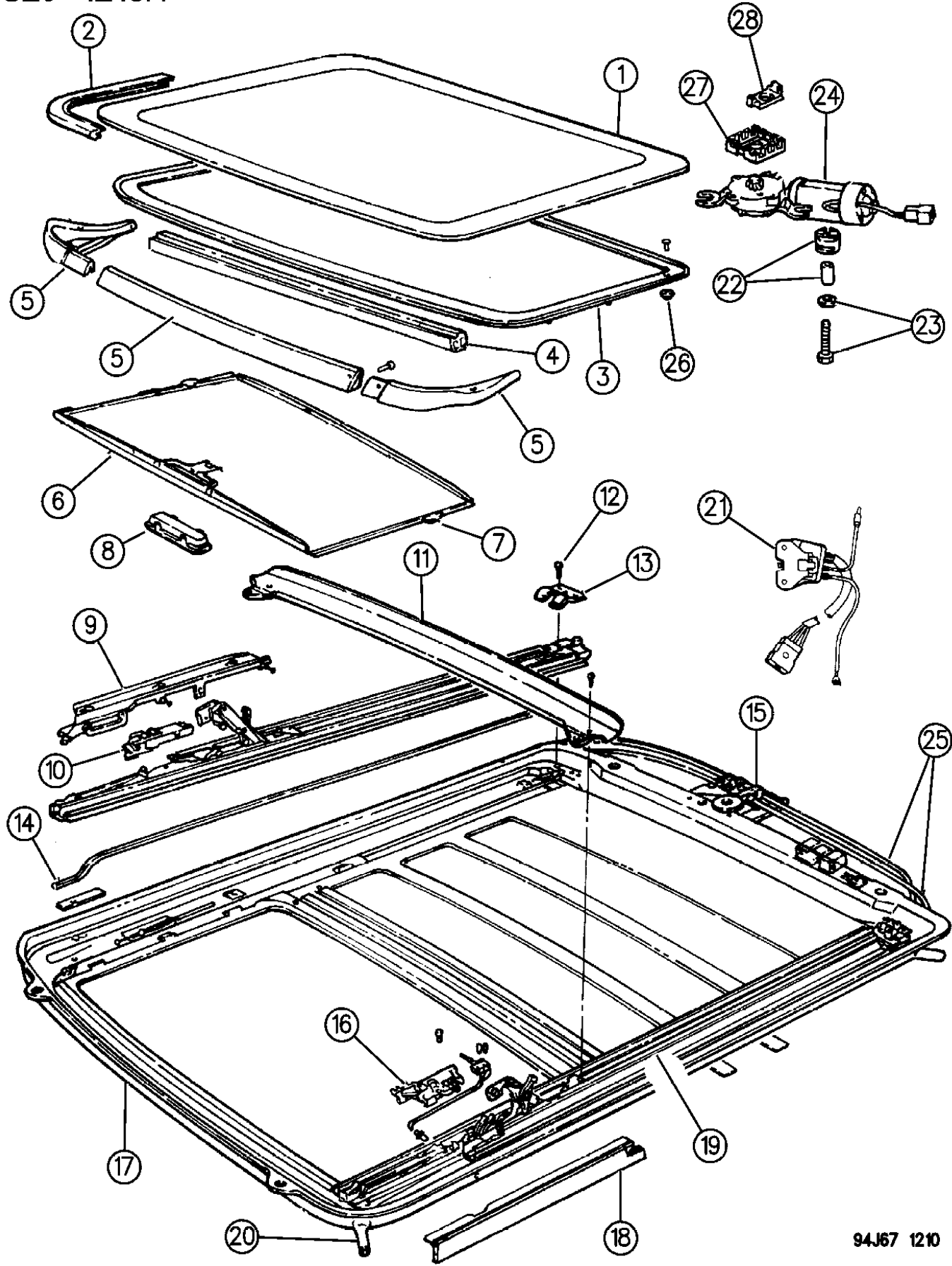
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL  | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |  | PANEL, Roof  |
|      |                |     |      |  | w/o Sunroof, w/luggage Rack                            |
|      | 5525 4980      | 1   |      |  | 1994,95  |
|      | 5525 6060      | 1   |      |  | 1996   |
|      |                |     |      |  | w/Sunroof and Luggage Rack                             |
|      | 5525 4994      | 1   |      |  | 1994,95  |
|      | 5529 5742      | 1   |      |  | 1996   |
| 2    | 5503 1612      | 1   |      |  | HEADER, Front ***                                      |
| 3    | 4723 693       | 1   |      |  | BOW  |
| 4    | 5503 1829      | 2   |      |  | BOW  |
| 5    |                |     |      |  | HEADER, Rear, Upper ***                                |
|      | 4457 533       |     |      |  | 1994   |
|      | 4796 409       |     |      |  | 1995,96  |
|      | 5535 5669      | 1   | ZG   | REINFORCEMENT, Header Lower, Rear, R.H.D., (Must Weld to Header For ZG.), 1996 |  |
| 6    | 5503 2509      | 1   |      |  | BRACKET, Dome Lamp Mounting, (Also Serviced in Item 3) |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUNROOF COMPONENT PARTS GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-1210

SZJ-1210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | GLASS ASSEMBLY ***   |
|      | 5253 731    |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5507 6207   |     |      |       | 1995,96  |
| 2    | 4440 278    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, (Serviced in Glass Assy.)  |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Serviced w/Glass Assy.  |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Serviced w/Glass Assy.  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY, Wind ***   |
|      | 4762 839    | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 4856 567    | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SUNSHADE ASSEMBLY ***  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5CF5 7MD5   | 1   |      |       | Silver   |
|      | 5CF5 7MF4   | 1   |      |       | Light Driftwood  |
|      | 5CF5 7MV4   | 1   |      |       | Light Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5EN9 7SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EN9 7SC1   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5EN9 7ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
| 7    | 4440 277    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Sunshade Retainer  |
| 8    |             | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Serviced w/Sunshade Assembly   |
| 9    | 4440 274-5  | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Side Adjusting ***   |
| -    | 5256 034    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Side Adjusting Bracket  |
| -    | 5256 035    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Side Adjusting Bracket to Screw  |
| 10   | 4440 480    | 1   |      |       | LOCATOR, Drive Cable Right ***   |
| 11   | 4440 273    | 1   |      |       | CHANNEL ASSEMBLY, Drain ***  |
| 12   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Not Serviced  |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Not Serviced  |
| 14   |             | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Drain, Serviced in Assy.   |
| 15   | 4762 791    | 1   |      |       | CABLE & BRACKET ASSY. Includes motor mount Bracket, clamps and drive tubes and cables) *** |
| 16   | 5256 029    | 1   |      |       | LOCATOR, Drive Cable w/Switch, Left ***  |
| 17   | 4740 344    | 1   |      |       | TRAY ASSEMBLY ***  |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | COVER ASSEMBLY, Mechanism ***  |
|      | 4440 164-5  | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 4856 664-5  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | TRACK ASSY. ***  |
|      | 4386 884    | 1   |      |       | Right  |
|      | 4874 360    | 1   |      |       | Left   |
| -    | 5256 018    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Track Assy. Mounting  |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Sunroof Drain  |
|      | 5507 4988   | 2   |      |       | Front  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Rear   |

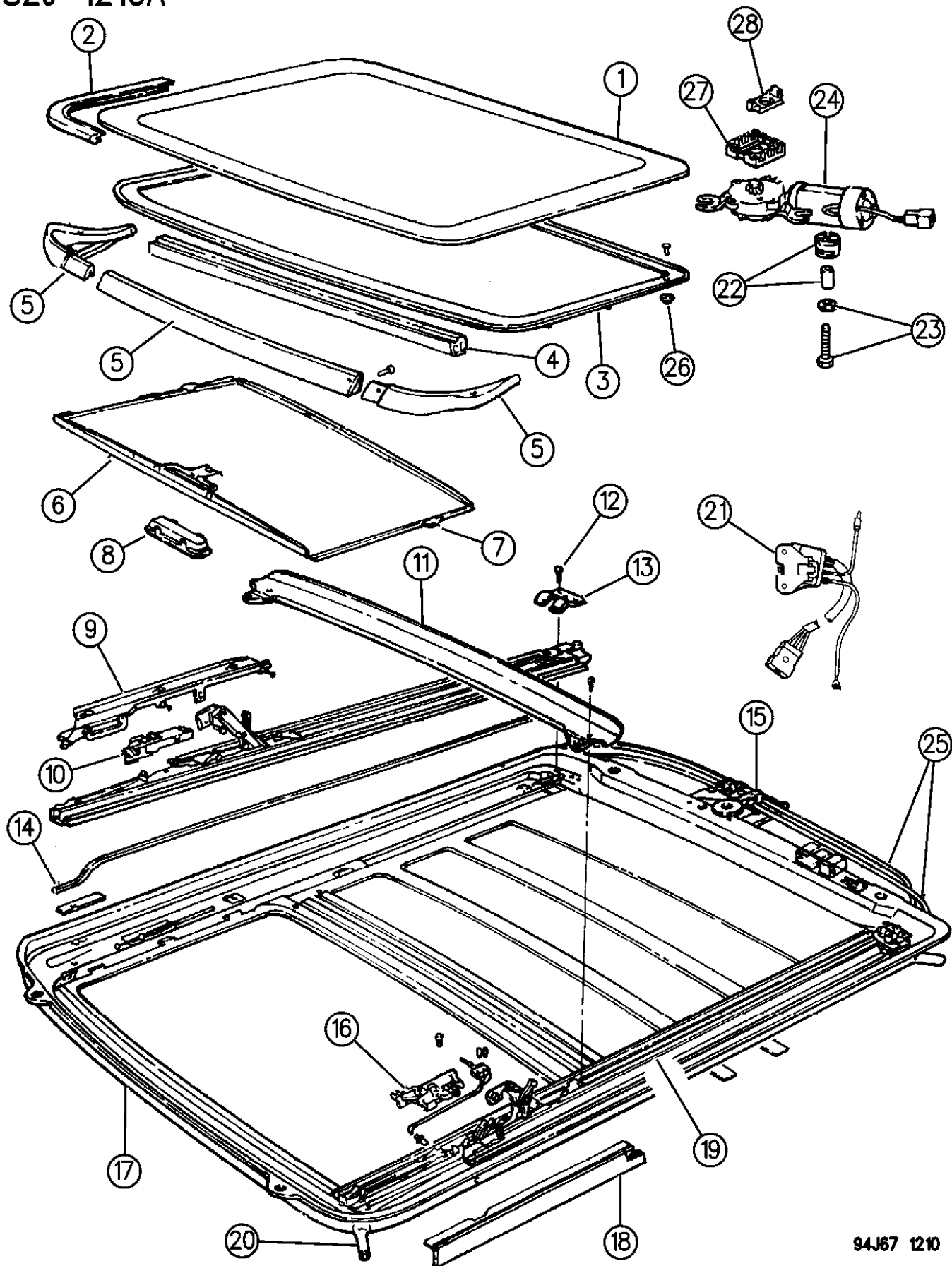
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUNROOF COMPONENT PARTS GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-1210

SZJ-1210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL   | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|--|
|      | 5507 4989   | 2   |      | 1994    |  |
|      | 5507 6372   | 2   |      | 1995,96 |  |
| -    | 4490 900    | 4   |      |         | CLAMP, Sunroof Hose to Spout                             |
| -    | 5507 5179   | 2   |      |         | PLUG and ADAPTER Assembly, Sunroof Drain Hose Rear ***   |
| 21   | 5256 025    | 1   |      |         | RELAY, (includes bracket)                                |
| 22   | 5256 019    | 3   |      |         | SPACER ASSEMBLY, Motor Mounting ***                      |
| 23   | 5256 021    | 3   |      |         | SCREW and WASHER, Motor Mounting                         |
| 24   | 4386 890    | 1   |      |         | MOTOR ASSEMBLY, Sunroof ***                              |
| -    | 4728 172    | 1   |      |         | INSERT, Bracket to Motor                                 |
| 25   | 4762 790    | 1   |      |         | CABLE PACKAGE, Sunroof Drive Cables (right and left) *** |
| 26   | 5256 024    | 6   |      |         | NUT, Glass Assembly (M6x1)                               |
| 27   | 4728 173    | 1   |      |         | BRACKET, Serviced in item 15                             |
| 28   | 4773 594    | 1   |      |         | BRACKET, Clamping  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

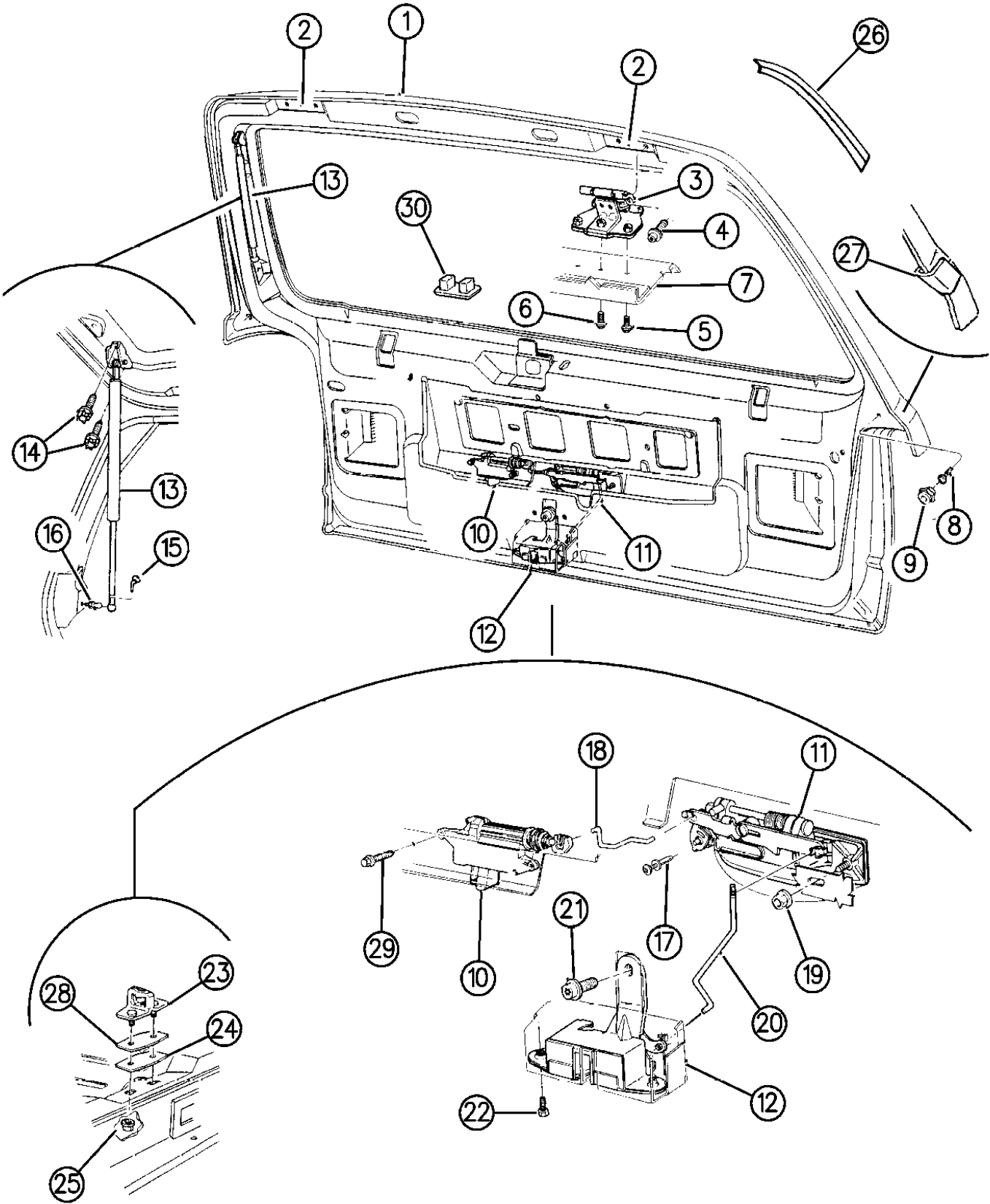
94J67 1210

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



LIFT DOOR, LATCH AND HINGES GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-1350

SZJ-1350B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Lift                             |
|      | 5525 4852   |     |      |       | 1994-95, Up to 1-3-95                  |
|      | 5525 4683   |     |      |       | 1995, After 1-3-95                     |
|      | 5519 6457   |     |      |       | 1996, w/Flipper                        |
|      | 4886 289AA  | 1   |      |       | 1996, w/o Flipper                      |
| 2    | 5525 4634-5 | 1   |      |       | PLATE                                  |
| 3    |             | 2   |      |       | HINGE                                  |
|      | 4773 284    |     |      |       | 1994, Up to 1-3-95                     |
|      | 4796 432    |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 1-3-95                  |
| -    | 5507 4697   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, (Also Serviced in Hinge Assy.) |
| 4    | 6502 986    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 5    | 6503 764    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 6    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
|      | 6503 659    |     |      |       | 1994, M8x1.25x21.00                    |
|      | 6504 462    |     |      |       | 1995,96, M8x1.25x28.00                 |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | HEADER ASSY., Reference Only ***       |
| 8    | 6035 228    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                  |
| 9    | 5525 4847   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER                                 |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Liftgate, Electric           |
|      | 5515 4745   |     |      |       | Up to 5-30-94                          |
|      | 5515 4974   |     |      |       | After 5-30-94                          |
|      | 5529 5716   |     |      |       | 1996                                   |
| 11   |             | 1   |      |       | HANDLE                                 |
|      | 5507 5482   |     |      |       | 1994                                   |
|      | 5507 6016   |     |      |       | 1995-96, w/o Flipper Glass             |
|      | 5507 6391   |     |      |       | 1996, Handle & Switch, w/Flipper Glass |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | LATCH                                  |
|      | 4741 386    | 1   | ZJ   |       | Up to 4-19-96                          |
|      | 4741 386    | 1   | ZG   |       | Up to 6-7-96                           |
|      | 4883 254    | 1   | ZJ   |       | After 4-19-96                          |
|      | 4883 254    | 1   | ZG   |       | After 6-7-96                           |
|      | 5600 5640   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Security Alarm/Cargo Lamp      |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Liftgate Gas Cylinder         |
|      | 5507 4782-3 |     |      |       | 1994-95, Up to 1-3-95                  |
|      | 5507 5704-5 |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 1-3-95                  |
| 14   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Not Serviced, M6x1.0x25         |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | CLIP                                   |
|      | J367 9830   | 2   |      |       | 1994,95                                |
|      | 5529 5745   | 2   |      |       | 1996                                   |
| 16   | 5507 5205   | 2   |      |       | BALL STUD ***                          |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | CLIP                                   |
|      | 5507 5139   | 1   |      |       | w/o Power                              |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

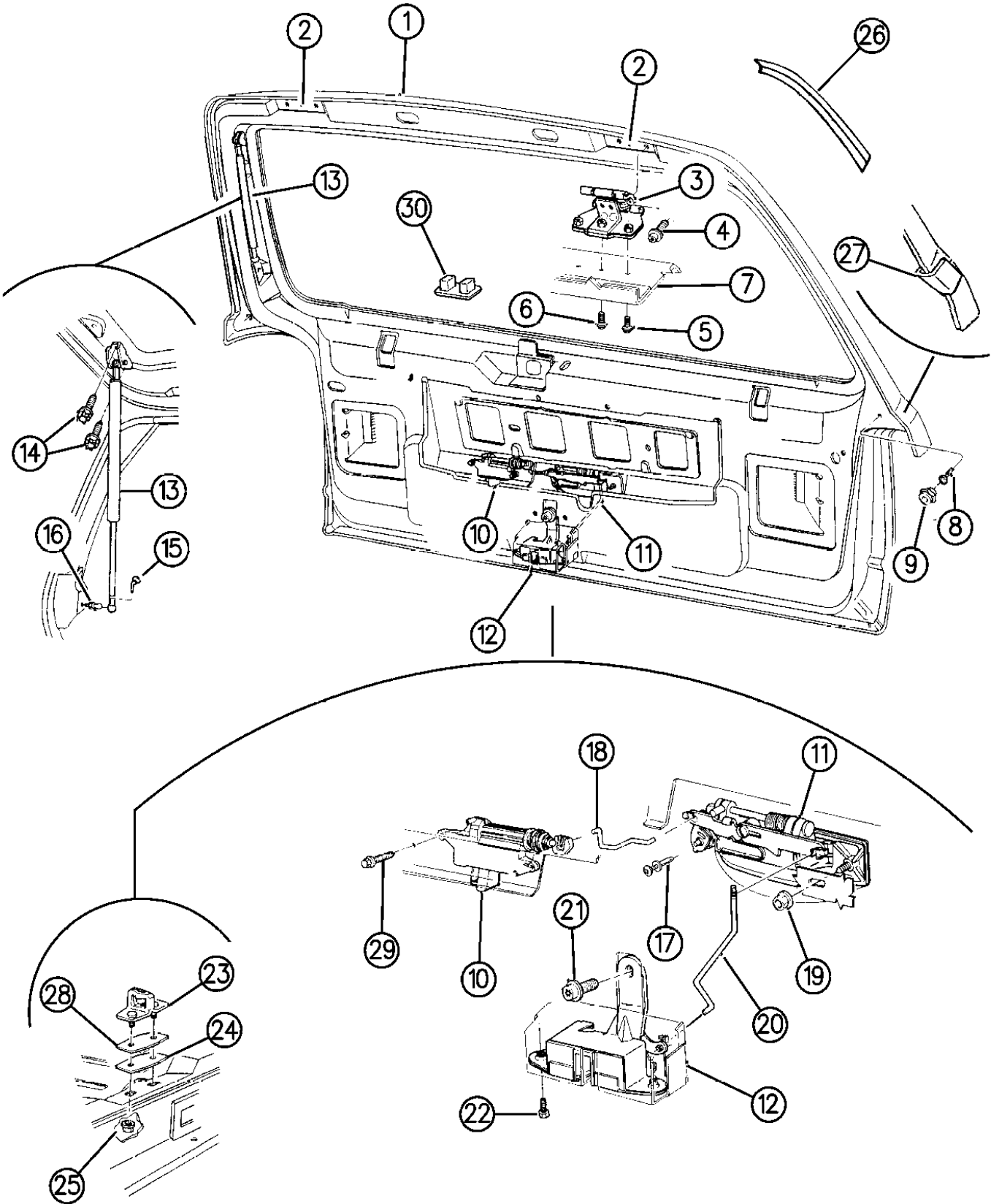
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J67 1350

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LIFT DOOR, LATCH AND HINGES GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-1350

SZJ-1350B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
|      | 4658 677    | 1   |      |       | w/Power                           |
| 18   | 5515 4749   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Acuator, Power Liftgate      |
|      | 5515 4981   |     |      |       | Up to 2-24-94                     |
|      | 5507 6022   |     |      |       | After 2-24-94                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995,96                           |
| 19   | 6501 730    | 1   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer                     |
| 20   | 5503 1860   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch     |
| 21   | 6503 154    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 22   | 6502 623    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 23   |             | 1   |      |       | STRIKER                           |
|      | 5507 5315   |     |      |       | 1994                              |
|      | 5507 5637   |     | ZJ   |       | 1995,96, Up to 4-19-96            |
|      | 5507 5637   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1995-96, Up to 6-7-96             |
|      | 5529 6077   |     | ZJ   |       | 1996, After 6-7-96                |
|      | 5529 6077   |     | ZG   |       | 1996, After 6-7-96                |
| 24   | 5507 5320   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Striker Seal               |
| 25   | 6101 761    | 2   |      |       | NUT                               |
| 26   | 5502 9841   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Liftgate to Body            |
| 27   | 5529 5615   | 2   |      |       | STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector    |
| 28   | 5507 5677   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Striker Plate               |
| 29   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Not Serviced, .250-14x.750 |
| 30   | 5600 7242   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Flip Up Glass               |
| -    | 6035 029    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Attach License Plate       |

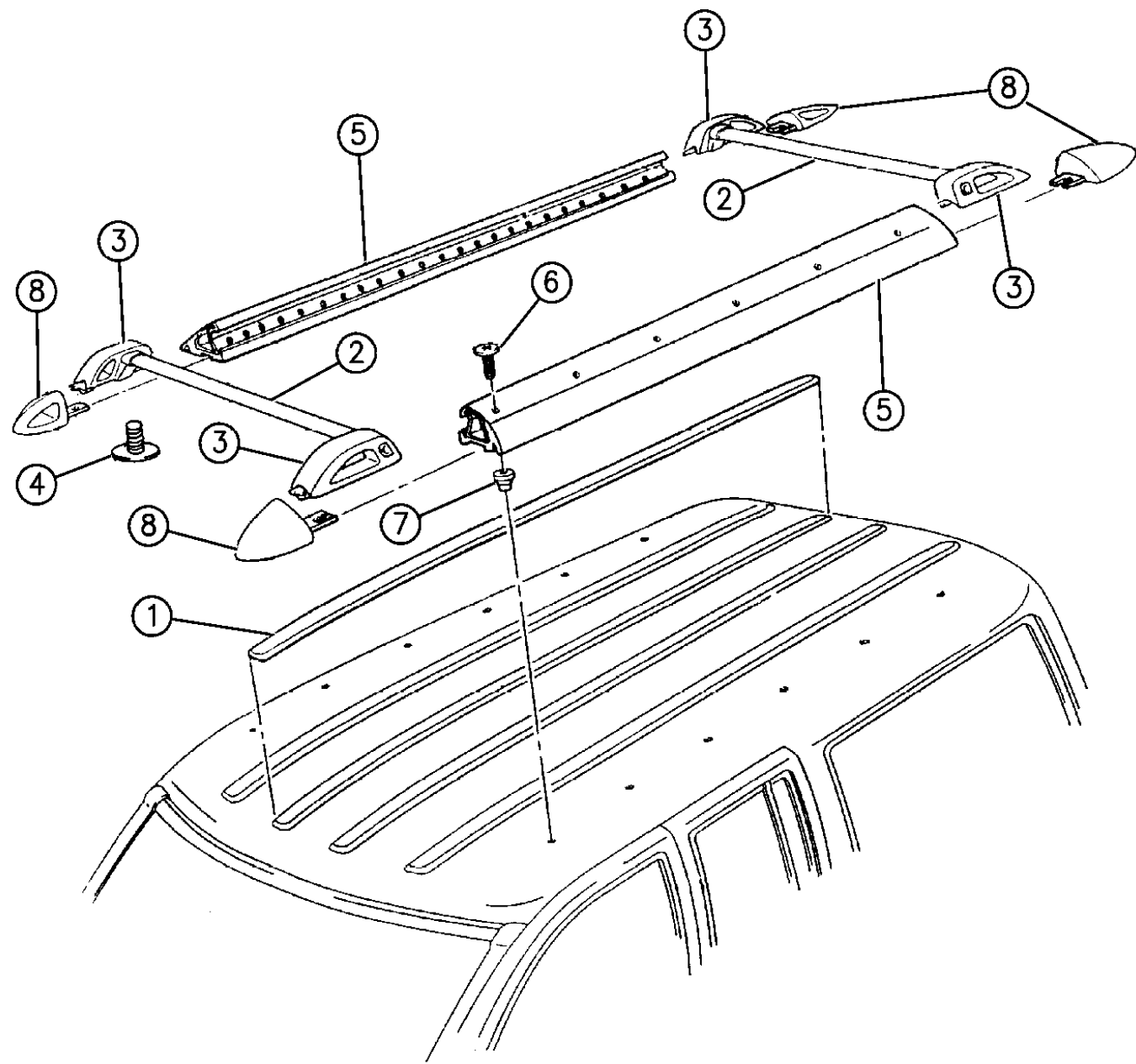
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J67 1350

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ROOF RACK GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure SZJ-1630

SZJ-1630



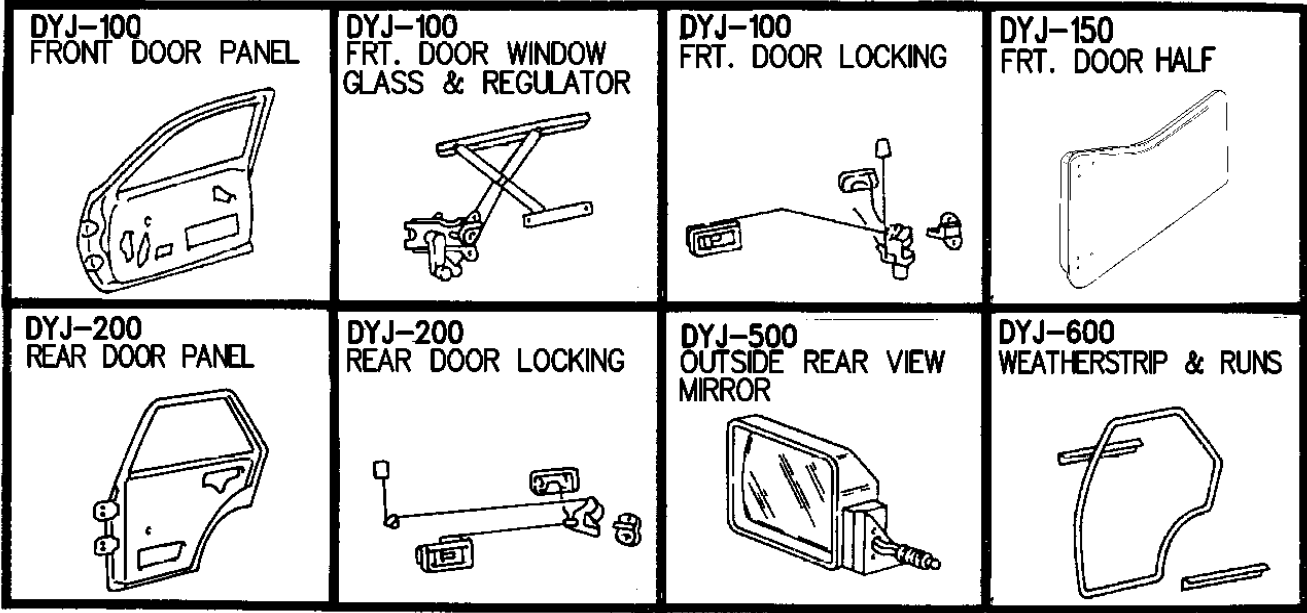
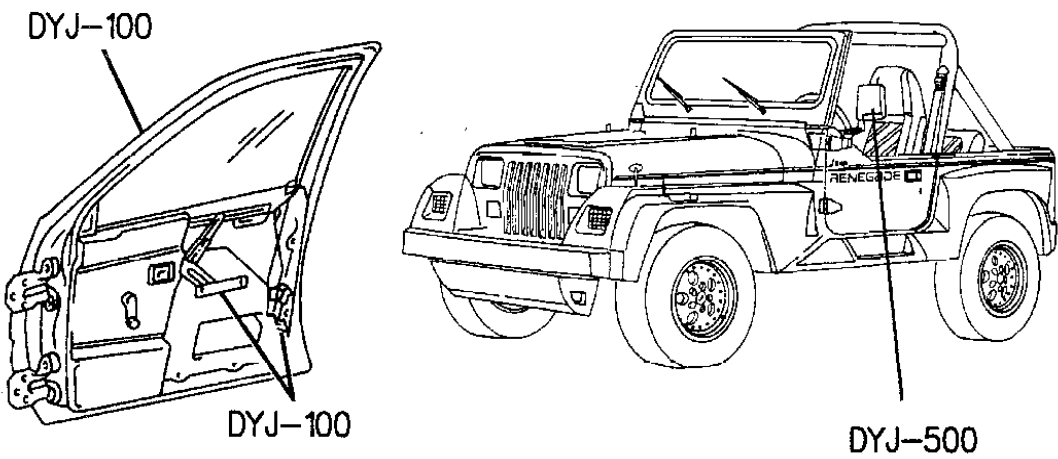
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL   | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 5507 5107   | 4   |      |         | SKID STRIP, Stick On           |
| 2    | 4762 625    | 2   |      |         | CROSS RAIL ***                 |
| 3    |             | 2   |      |         | STANCHION                      |
|      | 5507 4888-9 |     |      | 1994    |                                |
|      | 5507 6028-9 |     |      | 1995,96 |                                |
| 4    |             |     |      |         | SCREW, Cross Rail to Stanchion |
|      | 5507 4653   | 2   |      | 1994    |                                |
|      | 6035 499    | 2   |      | 1995,96 |                                |
| 5    | 5507 5759   | 2   |      |         | RAIL, Roof to Side             |
| 6    | 6502 667    | 12  |      |         | SCREW                          |
| 7    |             |     |      |         | RIVET NUT ***                  |
|      | 6502 751    | 12  |      | 1994,95 |                                |
|      | 6504 363    | 12  |      | 1996    |                                |
| 8    | 5507 5918-9 | 2   |      |         | END CAP                        |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J67 1630

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-DYJ  
DOORS AND RELATED PARTS

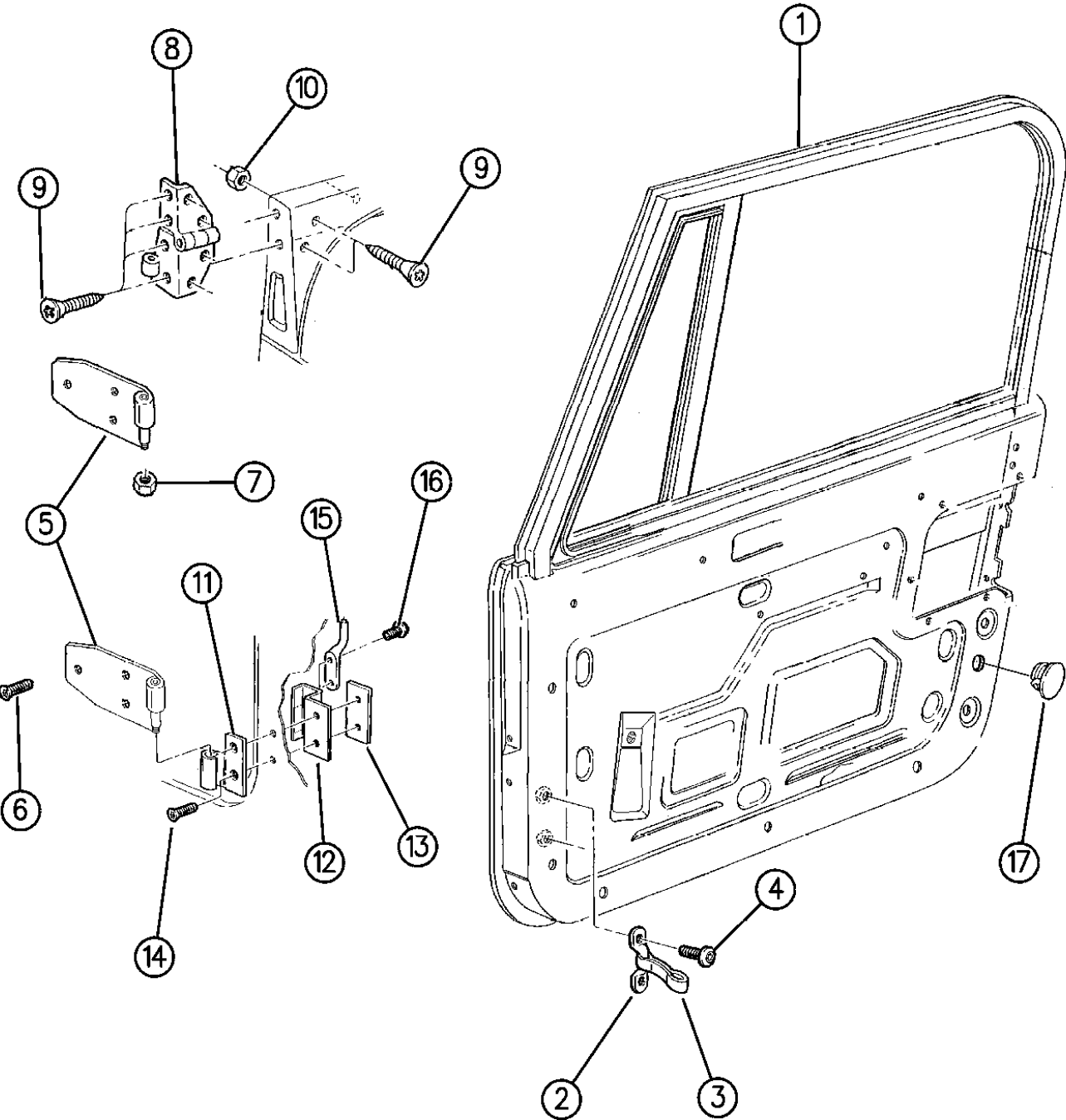


GROUP DYJ - DOORS & RELATED PARTS WRANGLER

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE                                       | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>DOOR, FRONT, FULL</b>                                 |                |
| DOOR, FRONT, FULL SHELL AND HINGES WRANGLER YJ           | Fig. DYJ-110   |
| DOOR, FRONT, FULL GLASS AND REGULATORS WRANGLER YJ       | Fig. DYJ-120   |
| DOOR, FRONT, FULL LOCK AND CONTROLS WRANGLER YJ          | Fig. DYJ-130   |
| <b>DOOR, FRONT, HALF</b>                                 |                |
| DOOR, FRONT, HALF SHELL AND HINGES WRANGLER YJ           | Fig. DYJ-160   |
| DOOR, FRONT, HALF LOCK AND CONTROLS WRANGLER YJ          | Fig. DYJ-180   |
| <b>DOOR, REAR</b>  |                |
| DOOR, REAR, WORLD CAB SHELL AND HINGES WRANGLER Y1       | Fig. DYJ-210   |
| DOOR, REAR, WORLD CAB LOCK AND CONTROLS WRANGLER Y1      | Fig. DYJ-230   |
| <b>MIRRORS, EXTERIOR</b>                                 |                |
| MIRRORS, EXTERIOR WRANGLER YJ                            | Fig. DYJ-510   |
| <b>WEATHERSTRIPS</b>                                     |                |
| DOOR, FRONT AND REAR WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS WRANGLER YJ | Fig. DYJ-610   |

DOOR, FRONT, FULL SHELL AND HINGES WRANGLER YJ  
Figure DYJ-110

DYJ-110C



| ITEM                       | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL             | DESCRIPTION                         |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| COMPLETE DOOR ASSEMBLY *** |             |     |      |                   |                                     |
| 1                          | 4762 302-3  | 1   |      | 1994              |                                     |
|                            | 4796 670-1  | 1   |      | 1995              |                                     |
|                            |             |     |      |                   | SHELL, Door ***                     |
|                            | 5534 6202-3 | 1   |      | 1994              |                                     |
|                            | 5517 5130-1 | 1   |      | 1995              |                                     |
|                            | 5534 6210-1 | 1   |      | w/World Cab, 1994 |                                     |
| 2                          | 5517 5162-3 | 1   |      | w/World Cab, 1995 |                                     |
|                            |             |     |      |                   | PANEL, Repair                       |
|                            | 5534 6204-5 | 1   |      |                   |                                     |
|                            | 5501 3666   | 2   |      |                   | LOOP, Footman ***                   |
|                            | J545 9207   | 2   |      |                   | STRAP, Restraint                    |
|                            |             | AR  |      |                   | SCREW, Footman Loop, (Not Serviced) |
| 5                          |             |     |      |                   | HINGE, Door Half                    |
|                            | 5507 5604-5 | 1   |      |                   | Upper                               |
|                            | 5507 4854-5 | 1   |      |                   | Lower                               |
| 6                          | J400 4956   | AR  |      |                   | SCREW, Hinge                        |
| 7                          | J400 5755   | 2   |      |                   | NUT, Upper Hinge Pin                |
| 8                          | 5507 4880-1 | 1   |      |                   | HINGE, Body Half Upper              |
| 9                          | J400 4956   | AR  |      |                   | SCREW, Hinge                        |
| 10                         | J012 0376   | AR  |      |                   | NUT, Hinge                          |
| 11                         | 5507 4864-5 | 2   |      |                   | HINGE, Body Half, Lower             |
| 12                         | J545 9280   | 2   |      |                   | BRACKET, Hinge Restraint Pin        |
| 13                         |             | 2   |      |                   | PLATE, HINGE, (Not Serviced)        |
| 14                         |             | 4   |      |                   | SCREW, Hinge, (Not Serviced)        |
| 15                         | J545 9286   | 2   |      |                   | PIN, Restraint Strap                |
| 16                         | 6035 057    | 4   |      |                   | SCREW, Restraint Strap Pin          |
| 17                         | J400 4949   | 4   |      |                   | PLUG                                |

MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J68 110

DOOR, FRONT, FULL GLASS AND REGULATORS WRANGLER YJ  
Figure DYJ-120

DYJ-120B

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Door                       |
|      | 5502 2404-5 | 1   |      |       | Tinted                            |
|      | J556 7898   | 1   |      |       | Right, w/World Cab                |
|      | J556 7897   | 1   |      |       | Left, w/World Cab                 |
| 2    | J545 4156   | 2   |      |       | GUIDE, Regulator Arm              |
| 3    | J400 3706   | 4   |      |       | GROMMET, Lift Plate               |
| 4    | 6035 224    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Guide                      |
| 5    | J576 4621   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Stop                      |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | FRAME, Door Glass                 |
|      | 5503 4392-3 | 1   |      |       | w/o World Cab                     |
|      | 5503 4394-5 | 1   |      |       | w/World Cab                       |
| 7    | J545 7057   | 2   |      |       | CHANNEL, Glass                    |
| 8    | 6035 049    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Frame                      |
| 9    | 5507 4990-1 | 1   |      |       | REGULATOR, Glass ***              |
| 10   | 6035 279    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Regulator                  |
| 11   | 4415 820    | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, Window Regulator          |
| 12   | 4445 993    | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Handle                    |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Handle, (Not Serviced)     |
| 14   | 4415 824    | 2   |      |       | COVER, Handle Screw               |
| 15   | 5513 4608-9 |     |      |       | WINDOW ASSEMBLY, Vent, Tinted *** |
| 16   | 6035 214    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 17   | 6035 215    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                             |
| 18   | J012 0386   | 2   |      |       | WASHER                            |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, FRONT, FULL LOCK AND CONTROLS WRANGLER YJ  
Figure DYJ-130

DYJ-130A

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1   | 5507 4948-9 | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Door                  |
| 2   | J400 6874   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Latch                 |
| 3   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Latch                 |
|   | 5534 4730-1 | 1   |      |       | Up To 4-5-94                 |
|   | 5507 5966-7 | 1   |      |       | After 4-5-94                 |
| 4   | J448 9487   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Latch Cover           |
| 5   | 5502 9578-9 | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Remote Control       |
| 6   | 6035 056    | 2   |      |       | U-NUT, Handle                |
| 7   | J400 6870   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Handle                |
| 8   | 5507 4670-1 | 1   |      |       | ROD, Locking Lever to Latch  |
| 9   | 5507 4672-3 | 1   |      |       | ROD, Release Lever to Latch  |
| 10  |             |     |      |       | HANDLE, O/S Door             |
|   | 5502 8446-7 | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
|   | 5507 6222-3 | 1   |      |       | 1995                         |
| 55076222 Supersedes to 55176383 and 55076223 supersedes to 55176382. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |                              |
| 11  | J575 8174   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, O/S Handle           |
| 12  | J575 8175   | 4   |      |       | KEEPER, O/S Handle ***       |
| 13  | 5507 4674-5 | 1   |      |       | ROD, O/S Handle to Latch     |
| 14  |             | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Rod, (Not Serviced) |
| 15  | 3420 1846   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Latch Rod ***        |
| 16  | J400 5122   | AR  |      |       | PIN, Latch Rod               |
| 17  |             |     |      |       | ROD, Lock Cylinder to Latch  |
|   | 5502 6850   | 2   |      |       | 1994                         |
|   | 5507 6010   | 2   |      |       | 1995                         |
| 18  | J400 4532   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Lock Cylinder Rod      |
| 19  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Striker               |
|   | 5502 9454-5 | 1   |      |       | Up To, 9-20-94               |
|   | 5507 6328-9 | 1   |      |       | After, 9-20-94               |
| 20  | 6035 004    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Striker Cover         |
| 21  | J575 8194   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Tapping               |
| 22  | J400 2185   | 4   |      |       | RIVET, Tapping Plate         |
| 23  | 5502 9453   | 2   |      |       | PROTECTOR, Striker           |
| 24  | 6035 004    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Striker Protector     |
| 25  | 5507 4800   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Striker              |
| 26  | 5503 3620   | AR  |      |       | WASHER, Striker Shim         |
| 27  |             |     |      |       | PIN, Striker                 |
|   | 5534 4721   | 2   |      |       | Up To 3-24-94                |
|   | 5507 6217   | 2   |      |       | After 3-24-94                |
| 28  | 3502 3980   | 4   |      |       | SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle          |

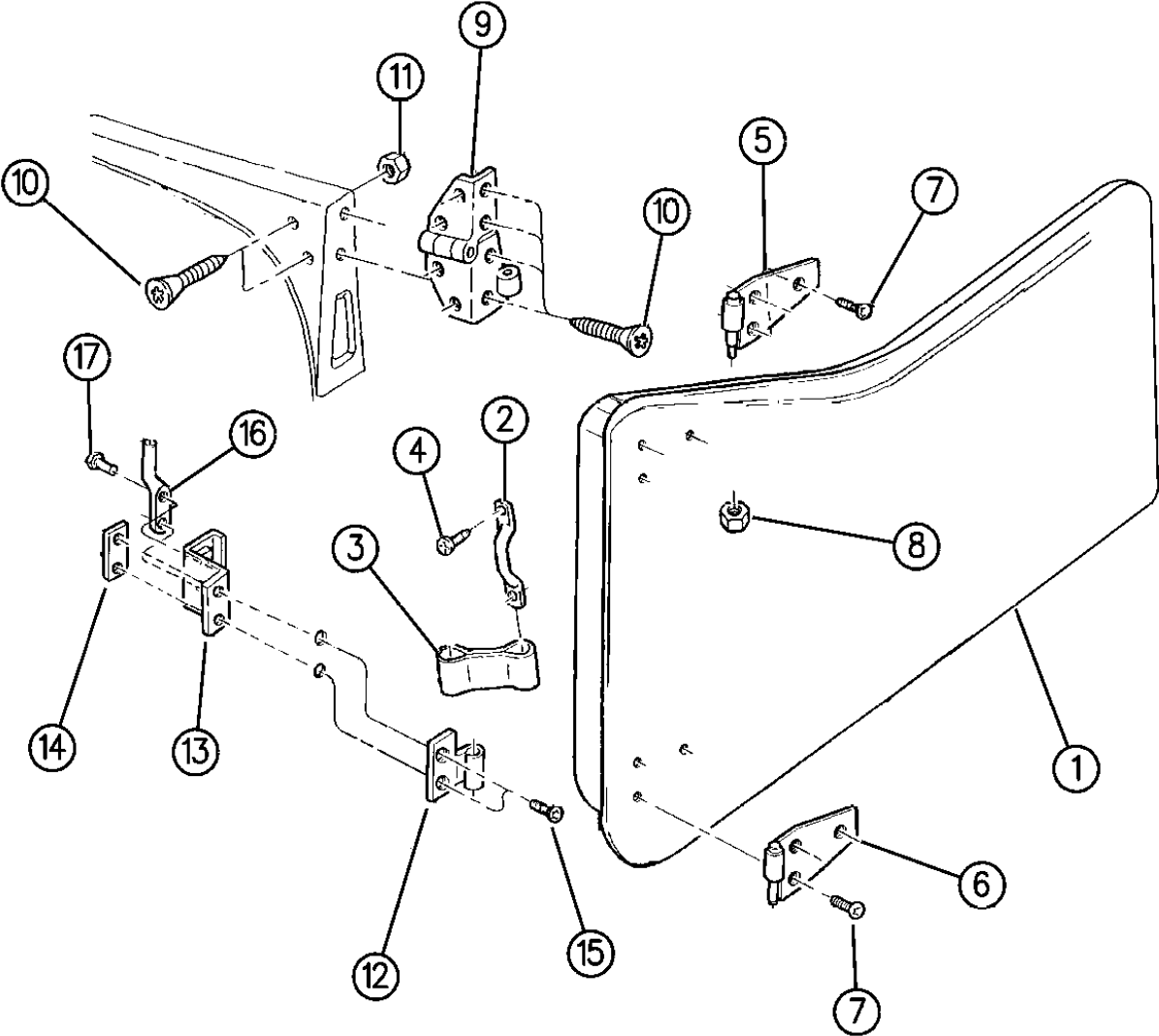
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, FRONT, HALF SHELL AND HINGES WRANGLER YJ  
Figure DYJ-160

DYJ-160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 8220 1809   | 1   |      |       | DOOR KIT, For Converting To 1/2 Hard Doors From Full Doors. Includes Right and Left Doors, w/Handles, Latches, Mirrors, Hinges, Seals and Hardware.*** |
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHELL, Door ***  |
|      | 5534 5414-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5517 5124-5 | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5534 5540-1 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Repair  |
| 2    | 5501 3666   | 2   |      |       | LOOP, Footman ***  |
| 3    | J545 9207   | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Restraint   |
| 4    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Footman Loop, (Not Serviced)  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | HINGE, Door Half, Upper  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right  |
|      | 5507 4862   | 1   |      |       | w/o Right Mirror   |
|      | 5507 5128   | 1   |      |       | w/Right Mirror   |
|      | 5507 5129   | 1   |      |       | Left   |
| 6    | 5507 4854-5 | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Door Half, Lower  |
| 7    | J400 4956   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Hinge   |
| 8    | J400 5755   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Upper Hinge Pin   |
| 9    | 5507 4880-1 | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Body Half, Upper  |
| 10   | J400 4956   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Hinge   |
| 11   | J012 0376   | AR  |      |       | NUT, Hinge   |
| 12   | 5507 4864-5 | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Body Half, Lower  |
| 13   | J545 9280-1 | 2   |      |       | Bracket, Hinge ***   |
| 14   | J545 9281   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Hinge   |
| 15   | J400 4956   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Hinge   |
| 16   | J545 9286   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Restraint Strap   |
| 17   | 6035 057    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Restraint Strap Pin   |

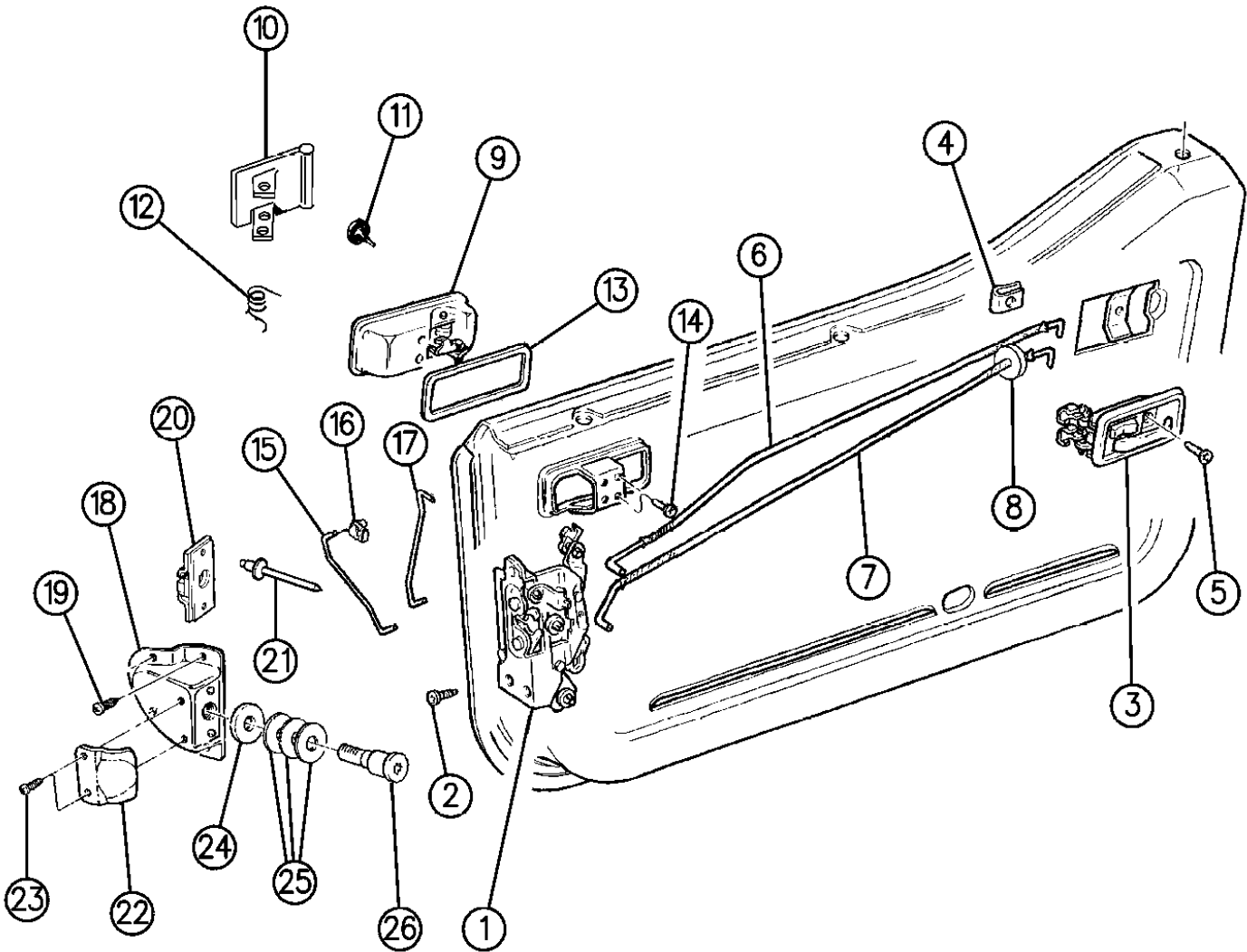
|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J68 160



DOOR, FRONT, HALF LOCK AND CONTROLS WRANGLER YJ  
Figure DYJ-180

DYJ-180



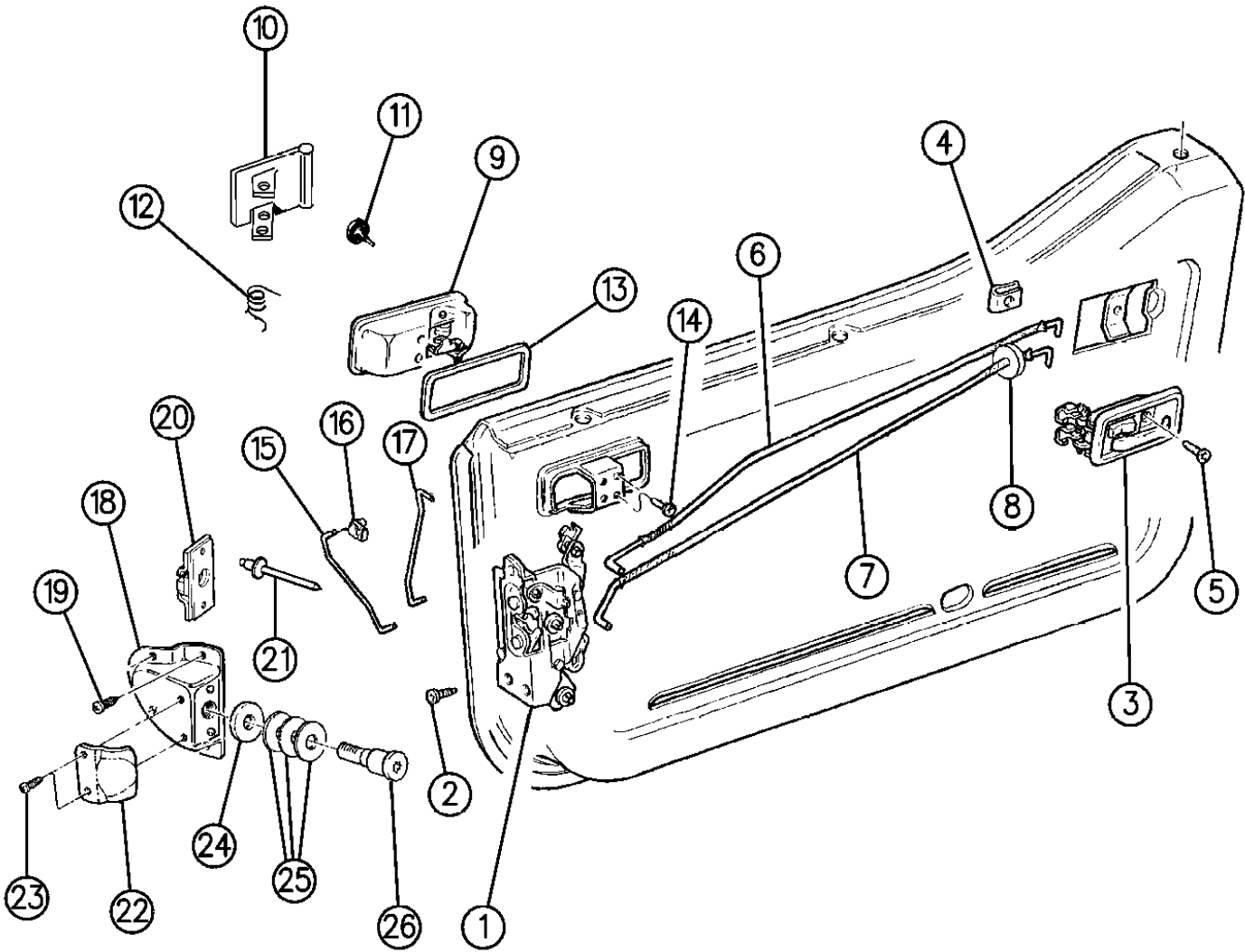
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 5507 4950-1 | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Door                    |
| 2    | J400 6874   | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Latch                   |
| 3    | 5502 9578-9 | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Remote Control         |
| 4    | J149 4251   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Handle                    |
| 5    | J400 6870   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Handle                  |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | ROD, Locking Lever To Latch    |
|      | 5507 4770-1 | 1   |      |       | Up To 2-14-94                  |
|      | 5507 5888-9 | 1   |      |       | After 2-14-94                  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | ROD, Release Lever to Latch    |
|      | 5507 4774-5 | 1   |      |       | Up To 2-14-94                  |
|      | 5507 5890-1 | 1   |      |       | After 2-14-94                  |
| 8    | 5507 4657   | 2   |      |       | SILENCER, Lock and Release Rod |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | HANDLE ASSEMBLY, O/S Door      |
|      | 5507 5882   | 1   |      |       | Right                          |
|      | 5507 5883   | 1   |      |       | Left                           |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | HANDLE, O/S                    |
|      | 5500 8902   | 1   |      |       | Right                          |
|      | 5501 5315   | 1   |      |       | Left                           |
| 11   | J400 3110   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Handle                 |
| 12   | J363 1218-9 | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Return                 |
| 13   | J374 3608   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, O/S Handle               |
| 14   | 6034 980    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, O/S Handle              |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | ROD, O/S Handle To Latch       |
|      | 5507 4776-7 | 1   |      |       | Up To 3-22-94                  |
|      | 5507 5886-7 | 1   |      |       | After 3-22-94                  |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, O/S Handle to Latch  |
|      | J400 3673   | AR  |      |       | Black                          |
|      | J400 3672   | AR  |      |       | White                          |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Lock Cylinder To Latch    |
|      | 5502 6852-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994                           |
|      | 5507 6012-3 | 1   |      |       | 1995                           |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Striker                 |
|      | 5502 9454-5 | 1   |      |       | Up To, 9-20-94                 |
|      | 5507 6328-9 | 1   |      |       | After, 9-20-94                 |
| 19   | 6035 004    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Striker Cover           |
| 20   | J575 8194   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Tapping                 |
| 21   | J400 2185   | 4   |      |       | RIVET, Tapping Plate           |
| 22   | 5502 9453   | 2   |      |       | PROTECTOR, Striker             |
| 23   | 6035 004    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Striker Protector       |
| 24   | 5507 4800   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Striker                |
| 25   | 5503 3620   | AR  |      |       | WASHER, Striker Shim           |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | PIN, Striker                   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, FRONT, HALF LOCK AND CONTROLS WRANGLER YJ  
Figure DYJ-180

DYJ-180



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------|
|      | 5534 4721   | 2   |      |       | Up To 3-24-94 |
|      | 5507 6217   | 1   |      |       | After 3-24-94 |

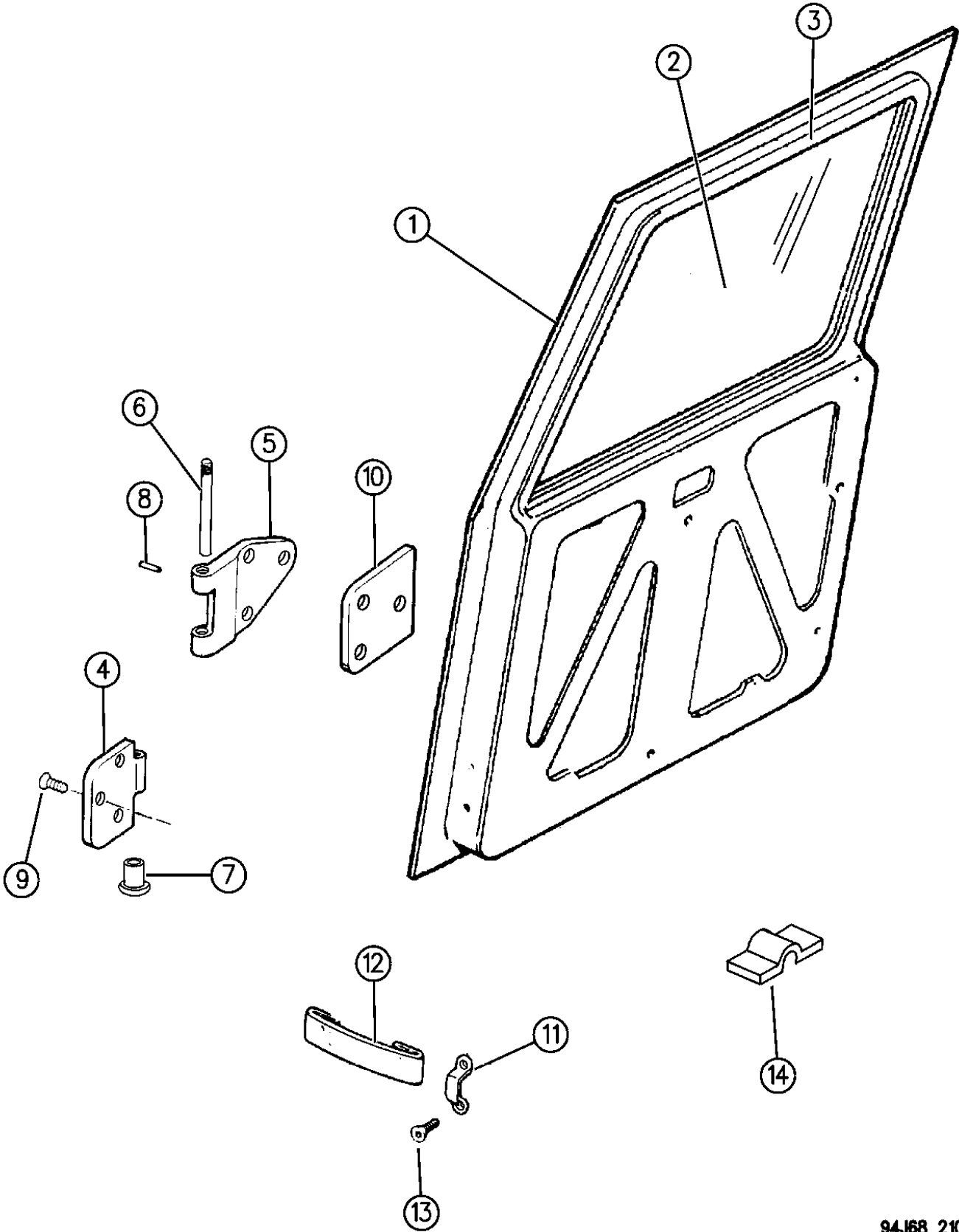
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J68 180

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, REAR, WORLD CAB SHELL AND HINGES WRANGLER Y1  
Figure DYJ-210

DYJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5517 5162-3 | 1   |      |       | DOOR ASSEMBLY ***                    |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Door, (Purchased Locally) *** |
| 2    | J805 2574   | 1   |      |       | GLASS, Door, Tinted                  |
| 3    | J805 2122   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Glass                          |
| 4    | J805 2160   | 2   |      |       | HINGE, Door Half                     |
| 5    | J805 2161   | 2   |      |       | HINGE, Body Half                     |
| 6    | J805 2194   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Hinge                           |
| 7    | J805 2193   | 4   |      |       | BEARING, Hinge                       |
| 8    | J027 3936   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Lock                            |
| 9    | J400 5831   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Hinge                         |
| 10   | J805 2037   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Hinge Tapping                 |
| 11   | 5501 3666   | 2   |      |       | LOOP, Footman ***                    |
| 12   | J545 9207   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Footman Loop                  |
| 13   | J400 7088   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Footman Loop                  |
| 14   | J805 3241   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Drain                          |

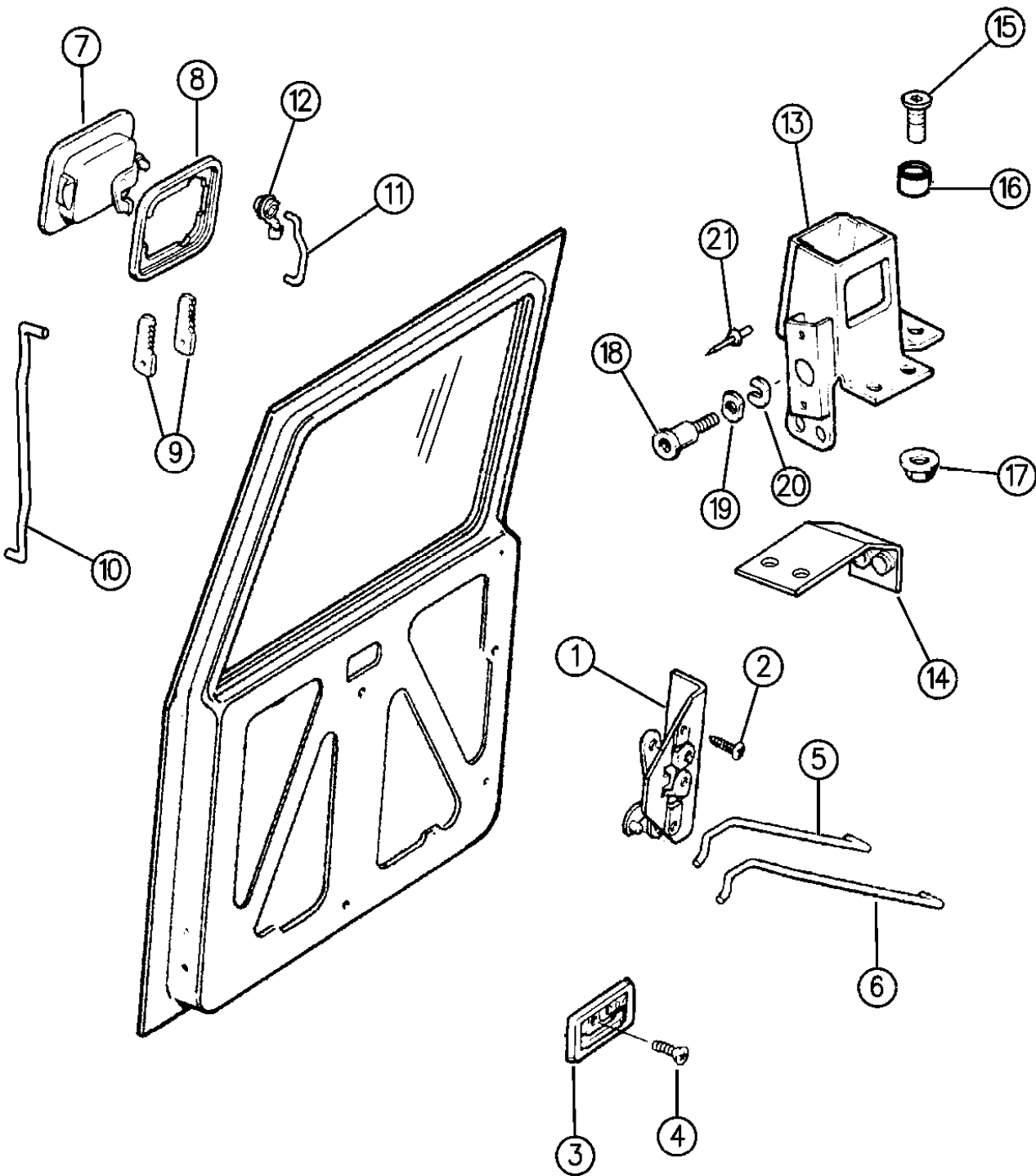
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, REAR, WORLD CAB LOCK AND CONTROLS WRANGLER Y1  
Figure DYJ-230

DYJ-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5507 4948   | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Door                      |
| 2    | J018 0020   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Latch                     |
| 3    | 5502 9578   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Remote Control           |
| 4    | J400 6870   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Handle                    |
| 5    | 5507 5374   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Lock Lever to Latch         |
| 6    | 5507 5376   | 1   |      |       | ROD, Release Lever to Latch      |
| 7    | 5502 8447   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, O/S Door                 |
| 8    | J575 8174   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, O/S Handle               |
| 9    | J575 8175   | 2   |      |       | KEEPER, O/S Handle ***           |
| 10   | 5507 5372   | 1   |      |       | ROD, O/S Handle To Latch         |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Lock Cylinder to Latch      |
|      | 5507 5378   | 1   |      |       | 1994                             |
|      | 5507 6080   | 1   |      |       | 1995                             |
| 12   | J400 4532   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Lock Cylinder to Latch Rod |
| 13   | J805 2568   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT ASSEMBLY ***       |
| 14   | J805 2408   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                    |
| 15   | J400 6307   | 8   |      |       | BOLT, Reinforcement              |
| 16   | J400 6826   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Reinforcement            |
| 17   | J400 6001   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Reinforcement               |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | STRIKER, Door                    |
|      | 5534 4721   | 1   |      |       | Up To 3-24-94                    |
|      | 5507 6217   | 1   |      |       | After 3-24-94                    |
| 19   | 5507 4800   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Striker                   |
| 20   | J575 8193   | 1   |      |       | SHIM, Striker ***                |
| 21   | J400 6990   | 2   |      |       | RIVET, Striker                   |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

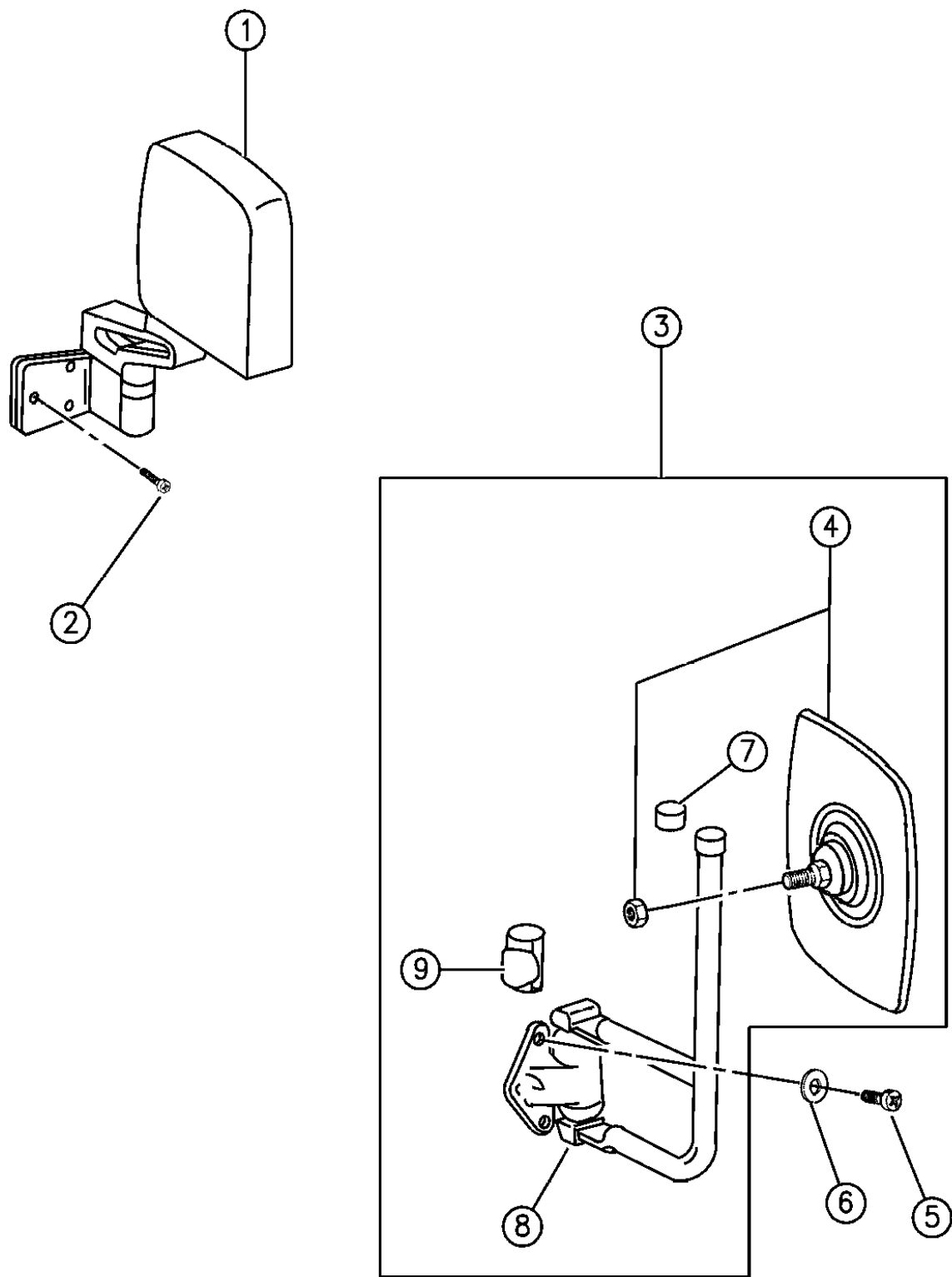
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J68 230

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MIRRORS, EXTERIOR WRANGLER YJ  
Figure DYJ-510

DYJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | MIRROR ASSEMBLY ***      |
|      | 5515 4882-3 | 1   |      |       | Except Europe            |
|      | 5507 5594-5 |     |      |       | Europe, Up to 12-23-93   |
|      | 5515 4880-1 | 1   |      |       | Europe, After 12-23-93   |
| 2    | 6034 566    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Mirror            |
| 3    | 5501 2570-1 | 1   |      |       | MIRROR ASSEMBLY, KDX *** |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists of:             |
| 4    | 5501 2573   | 2   |      |       | 1-Mirror Head            |
| 5    | 6034 981    | 6   |      |       | 1-Screw                  |
| 6    |             | 6   |      |       | 1-Washer, (Not Serviced) |
| 7    | 8350 4073   | 2   |      |       | 1-Cap                    |
| 8    | 5501 2574-5 | 1   |      |       | 1-Arm, w/Bracket         |
| 9    | 5501 2576   | 2   |      |       | 1-Cap, Protection        |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

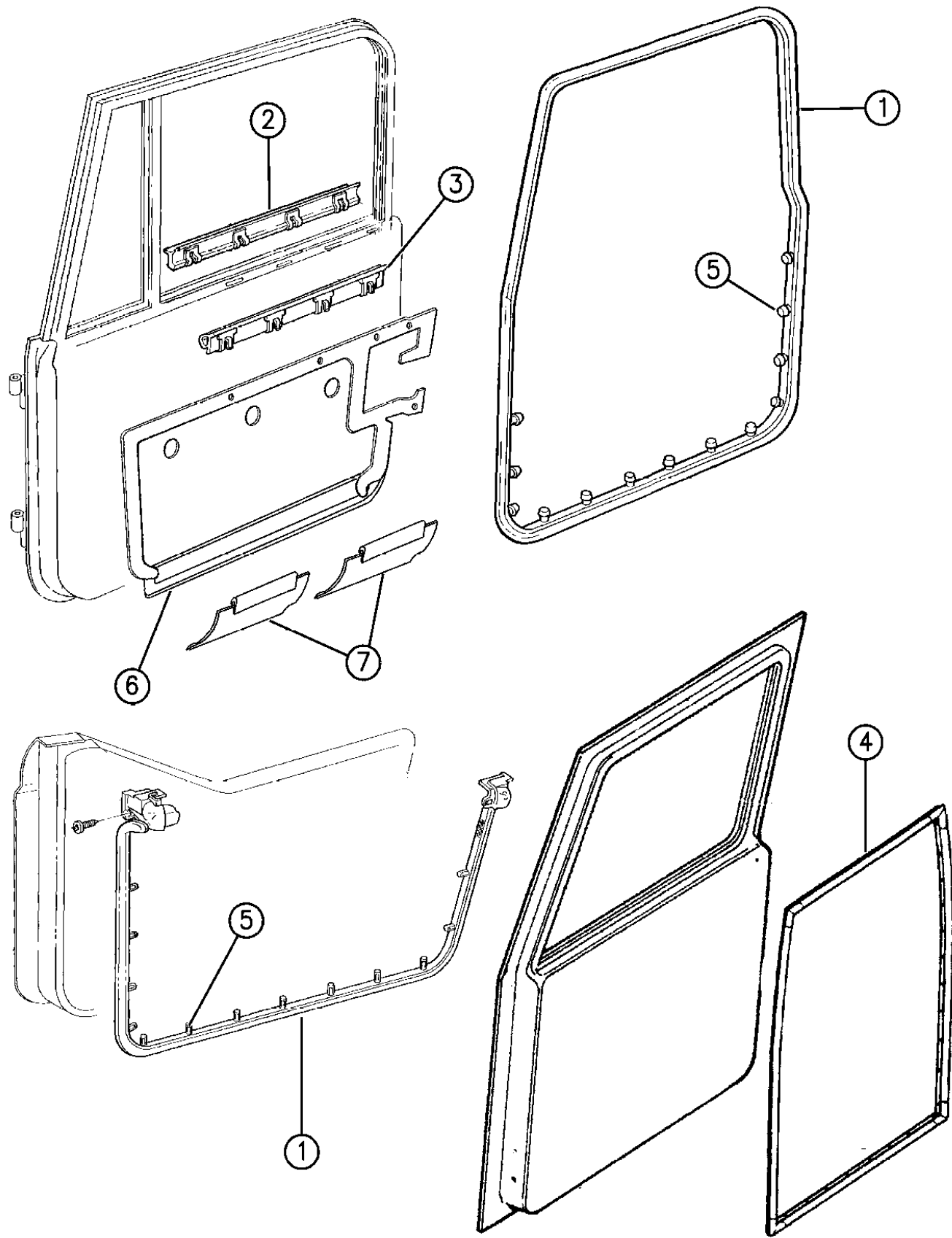
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J68 510

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, FRONT AND REAR WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS WRANGLER YJ  
Figure DYJ-610

DYJ-610



94J68 610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door               |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o World Cab                          |
|      | 5517 5724-5 | 1   |      |       | Full                                   |
|      | 5500 9828-9 | 1   |      |       | Half                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/World Cab                            |
|      | J805 3259   | 1   |      |       | Right                                  |
|      | J805 3258   | 1   |      |       | Left                                   |
| 2    | 5502 4254-5 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Belt Outer, Front Door   |
| 3    | J576 2384-5 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Belt Inner, Front Door   |
| 4    | J805 2123   | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door, w/World Cab   |
| 5    | J400 1916   | AR  |      |       | FASTENER, Weatherstrip                 |
| 6    | 5521 4766-7 | 1   |      |       | WATERSHIELD, Front Door ***            |
| 7    | J576 6604   | 4   |      |       | WATERSHIELD, Secondary, Front Door *** |

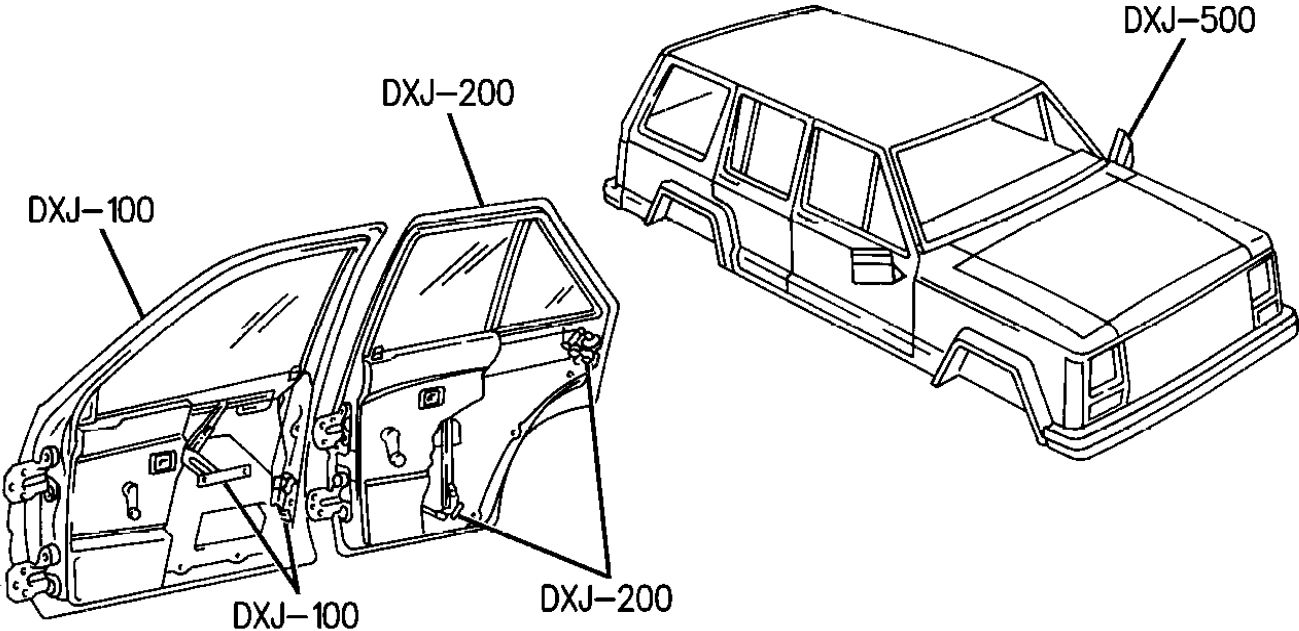
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

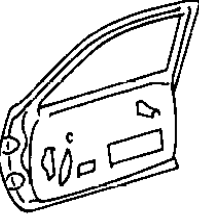
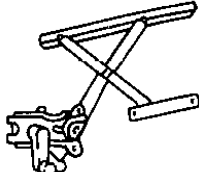
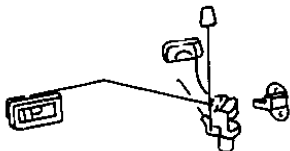
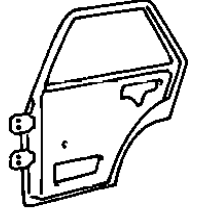

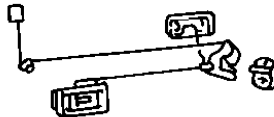
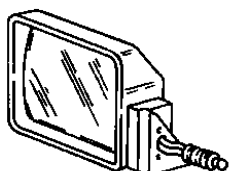
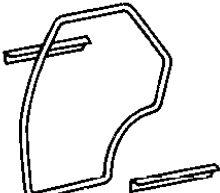
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-DXJ

## DOORS AND RELATED PARTS



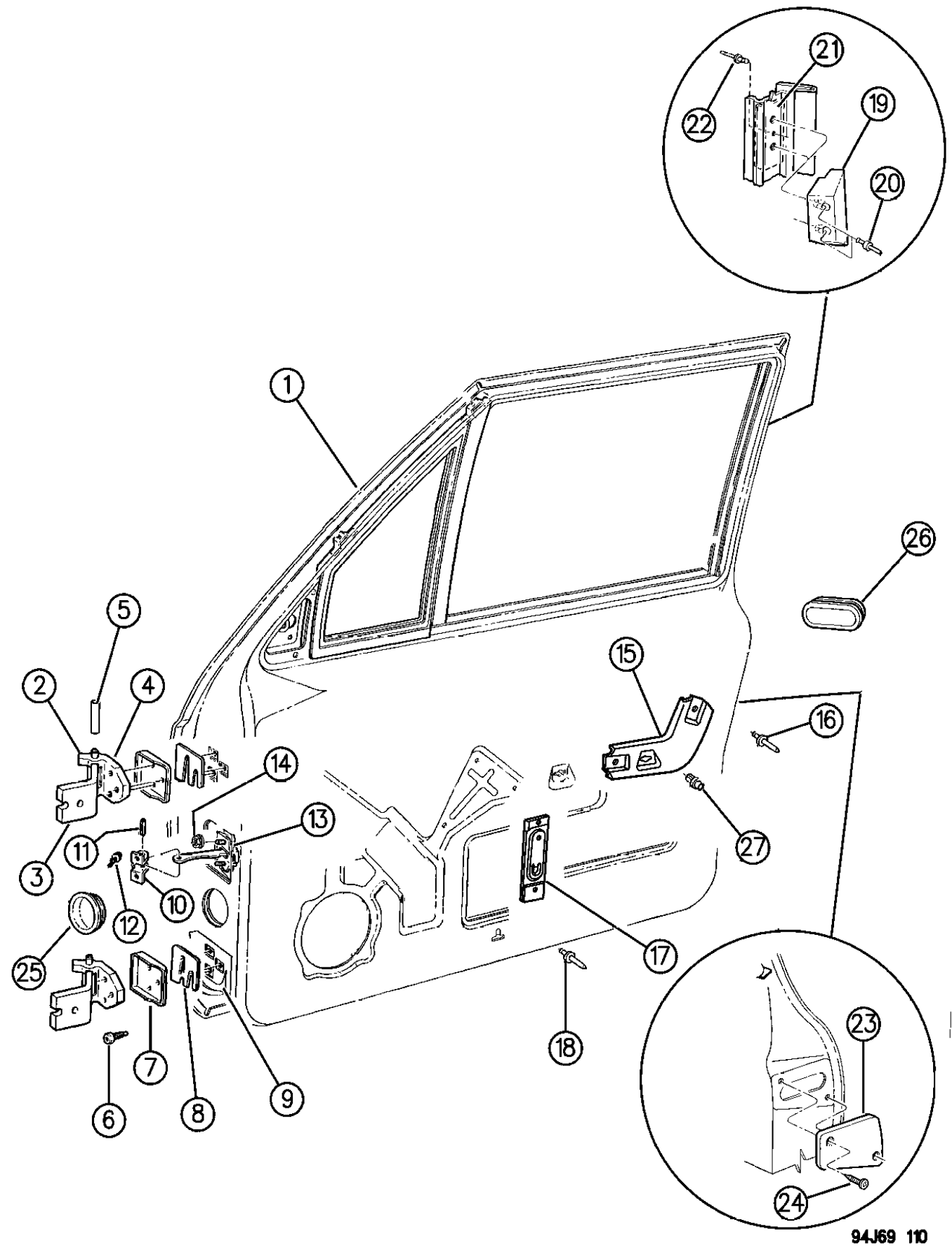
|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>DXJ-100</b><br>FRONT DOOR<br>PANEL & GLASS                                       | <b>DXJ-100</b><br>FRT. DOOR WINDOW<br>REGULATOR                                     | <b>DXJ-100</b><br>FRT. DOOR LOCKING  | <b>DXJ-200</b><br>REAR DOOR PANEL<br>& GLASS  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>DXJ-200</b><br>REAR DOOR WINDOW<br>REGULATOR                                     | <b>DXJ-200</b><br>REAR DOOR LOCKING   | <b>DXJ-500</b><br>OUTSIDE REAR VIEW<br>MIRROR  | <b>DXJ-600</b><br>WEATHERSTRIP & RUNS   |
|  |  |  |  |

### GROUP DXJ - DOORS & RELATED PARTS CHEROKEE

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE                                | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>DOOR, FRONT</b>                                |                |
| DOOR, FRONT SHELL AND HINGES XJ BODY .....        | Fig. DXJ-110   |
| DOOR, FRONT GLASS AND REGULATORS XJ BODY .....    | Fig. DXJ-120   |
| DOOR, FRONT LOCK AND CONTROLS XJ BODY .....       | Fig. DXJ-130   |
| <b>DOOR, REAR</b>                                 |                |
| DOOR, REAR SHELL AND HINGES XJ BODY .....         | Fig. DXJ-210   |
| DOOR, REAR GLASS AND REGULATORS XJ BODY .....     | Fig. DXJ-220   |
| DOOR, REAR LOCK AND CONTROLS CHEROKEE XJ .....    | Fig. DXJ-230   |
| <b>MIRRORS, EXTERIOR</b>                          |                |
| MIRRORS, EXTERIOR XJ BODY .....                   | Fig. DXJ-510   |
| <b>WEATHERSTRIPS</b>                              |                |
| DOOR, FRONT WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS XJ BODY ..... | Fig. DXJ-610   |
| DOOR, REAR WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS XJ BODY .....  | Fig. DXJ-620   |

DOOR, FRONT SHELL AND HINGES XJ BODY  
Figure DXJ-110

DXJ-110B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SHELL, Door ***                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | TWO DOOR                          |
|      | 5517 5774-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                           |
|      | 5523 5240-1 | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | FOUR DOOR                         |
|      | 5517 5776-7 | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                           |
|      | 5523 5250-1 | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
|      | J363 1398   | AR  |      |       | BUMPER, Door                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Repair                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | TWO DOOR                          |
|      | 5502 7434-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                           |
|      | 4798 746-7  | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | FOUR DOOR                         |
|      | 5502 9920-1 | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                           |
|      | 4798 748-9  | 1   |      |       | 1996                              |
| 2    | 5507 4634   | 4   |      |       | HINGE, Complete                   |
| 3    | 5507 4638   | 4   |      |       | HINGE, Door Half                  |
| 4    | 5507 4634   | 4   |      |       | HINGE, Body Half                  |
| 5    | 4638 276    | 4   |      |       | PIN, w/Bushing, Hinge             |
| 6    | 3420 1987   | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Hinge                       |
| 7    | 5500 4597   | 4   |      |       | PLATE, Hinge Shim                 |
| 8    | 5500 4920   | AR  |      |       | SHIM, Hinge                       |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Hinge Tapping              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Upper                             |
|      | 5500 4600-1 | 1   |      |       | Lower                             |
|      | 5500 0248-9 | 1   |      |       |                                   |
| 10   | 5500 2361   | 4   |      |       | BRACKET, Check Arm                |
| 11   | 5501 2900   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Check Arm                    |
| 12   |             | 8   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                       |
| 13   | 5507 5258   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Check                        |
| 14   | 1150 3750   | 8   |      |       | NUT, Check Arm                    |
| 15   | 5500 1278-9 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Armrest                  |
| 16   |             | 4   |      |       | RIVET (DNS)                       |
| 17   | 5500 5444   | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Inner Panel Support        |
| 18   |             | 2   |      |       | RIVET (DNS)                       |
| 19   | 5507 4908-9 | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Upper                     |
| 20   | J400 6990   | AR  |      |       | RIVET, Upper Spacer               |
| 21   | 5500 6216   | 2   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Upper Spacer       |
| 22   | 3420 1684   | 2   |      |       | RIVET, Upper Spacer Reinforcement |
| 23   | 5507 4906-7 | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Lower                     |
| 24   | 1150 0055   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Lower Spacer               |
| 25   | 5500 2367   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Hole                        |
| 26   | 5500 2368   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Access Hole                 |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



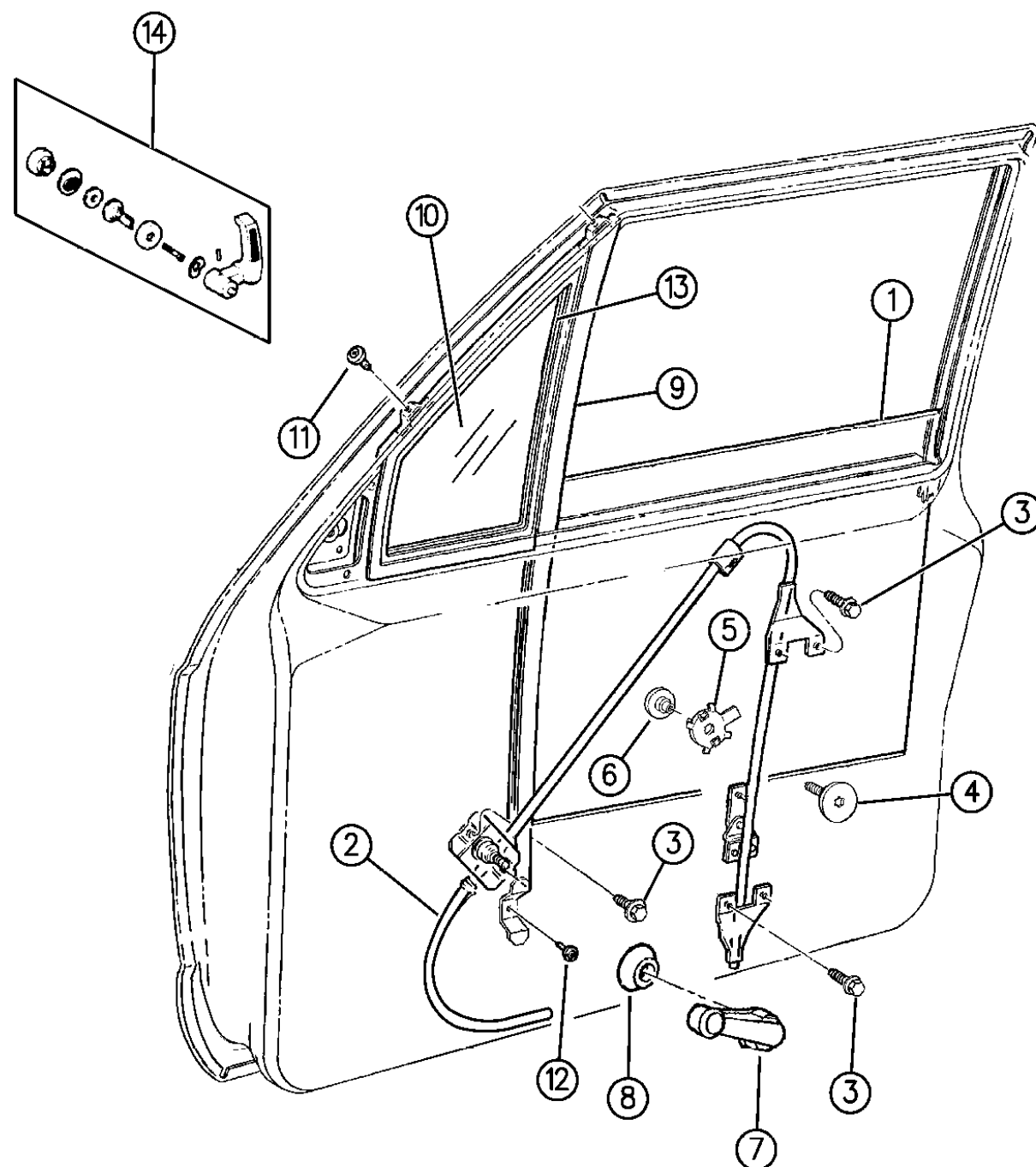
**DXJ-110B**

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# DOOR, FRONT GLASS AND REGULATORS XJ BODY Figure DXJ-120

DXJ-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Front Door, Tinted            |
|      | 5500 0580-1 | 1   |      |       | Two Door                             |
|      | 5500 0576-7 | 1   |      |       | Four Door                            |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | REGULATOR, Window                    |
|      | 5515 4716-7 | 1   |      |       | Manual                               |
|      | 5515 4794-5 | 1   |      |       | Electric, w/Motor                    |
|      | 5523 5646   | 1   |      |       | Electric, w/Motor                    |
|      | 5523 5647   | 1   |      |       | Right, 1996                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left, 1996                           |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Regulator                     |
|      | 3420 1450   | AR  |      |       | Up To 2-14-94                        |
|      | 6501 230    | AR  |      |       | After 2-14-94                        |
| 4    | 5515 4752   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, w/Bushing, Glass to Regulator |
| 5    | 3502 6818   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Glass to Regulator         |
| 6    | 4415 943    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Glass to Regulator         |
| 7    | 5AB8 4LX9   | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, Regulator                    |
| 8    | 5AB8 6MX9   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Handle                       |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | WINDOW, Tinted Vent ***              |
|      | 4728 926-7  | 1   |      |       | Fixed, Up to 5-17-95                 |
|      | 4863 934-5  | 1   |      |       | Fixed, After 5-17-95                 |
|      | 4728 924-5  | 1   |      |       | Pivoting                             |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Vent Window                   |
|      | 5502 7410-1 | 1   |      |       | Fixed                                |
|      | 5513 4730-1 | 1   |      |       | Pivoting                             |
| 11   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                          |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Vent Window, Lower            |
|      | 3420 1450   | 2   |      |       | Up To 2-14-94                        |
|      | 6501 230    | 2   |      |       | After 2-14-94                        |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Vent Glass             |
|      |             | 2   |      |       | Fixed, (Serviced in Assy)            |
|      | 5502 4300-1 | 1   |      |       | Pivoting                             |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | PACKAGE, Vent Window Handle          |
|      | 8350 4102   | 1   |      |       | Right                                |
|      | 8350 4101   | 1   |      |       | Left                                 |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

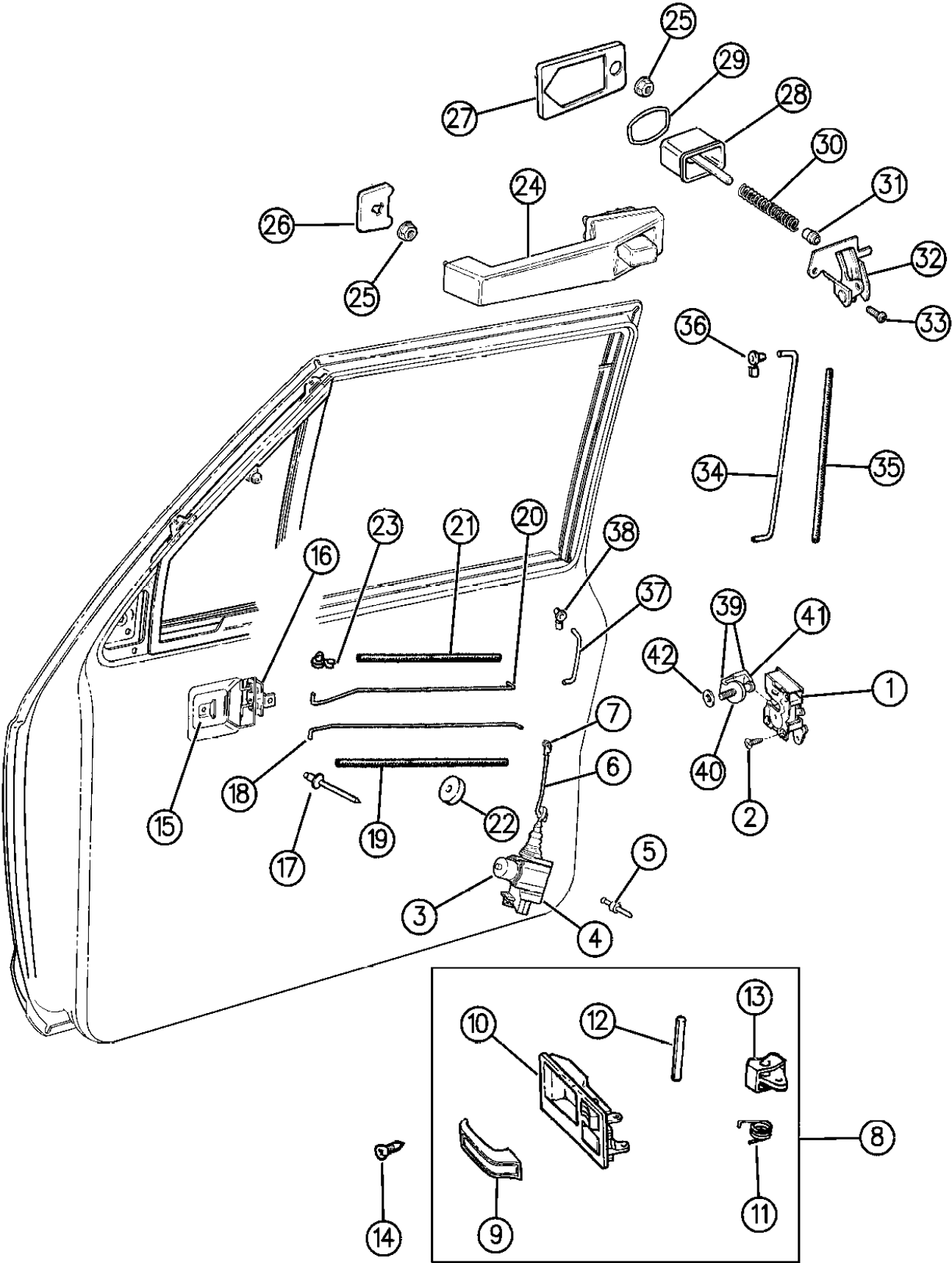
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J69 120

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, FRONT LOCK AND CONTROLS XJ BODY  
Figure DXJ-130

DXJ-130A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5500 0766-7 | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Door                              |
| 2    | 6501 220    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Latch                             |
| 3    | J813 4627   | 2   |      |       | SOLENOID, Lock                           |
| 4    | J371 9474   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Solenoid                        |
| 5    |             | AR  |      |       | RIVET (DNS)                              |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | ROD, Solenoid to Latch                   |
|      | 5500 0836-7 | 1   |      |       | Two Door                                 |
|      | 5500 0780-1 | 2   |      |       | Four Door                                |
| 7    | J400 3672-3 | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Solenoid                           |
| 8    | 5500 0870-1 | 1   |      |       | HANDLE ASSEMBLY, Remote Control          |
| 9    | 5500 2182-3 | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Remote Control                   |
| 10   | 5500 2154-5 | 1   |      |       | CUP, Remote Control                      |
| 11   | 5500 2184   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Remote Control                   |
| 12   | 5500 2873   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Remote Control                      |
| 13   | 5500 2186-7 | 1   |      |       | BUTTON, Remote Control                   |
| 14   | S150 0405   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Remote Control                    |
| 15   | 1150 0654   | 2   |      |       | U-NUT, Remote Control                    |
| 16   | 5500 2083   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Release and Lock Rod           |
| 17   | 3420 1197   | 2   |      |       | RIVET, Retainer                          |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Release Lever to Latch              |
|      | 5507 5288-9 | 2   |      |       | Two Door                                 |
|      | 5507 5286-7 | 2   |      |       | Four Door                                |
| 19   |             | 2   |      |       | SLEEVE, Release Lever to Latch Rod (DNS) |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Lock Lever to Latch                 |
|      | 5507 5292-3 | 2   |      |       | Two Door                                 |
|      | 5507 5290-1 | 2   |      |       | Four Door                                |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SLEEVE, Lock Lever to Latch Rod          |
|      | 3502 3988   | 2   |      |       | Two Door                                 |
|      | 5502 4862   | 2   |      |       | Four Door                                |
| 22   | 5507 4657   | 2   |      |       | SILENCER, Rod                            |
| 23   |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Release and Lock Rod               |
|      | 5257 478    | AR  |      |       | White                                    |
|      | 5257 479    | AR  |      |       | Black                                    |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | HANDLE, Exterior                         |
|      | 5502 4926-7 | 1   |      |       | Black                                    |
|      | 5507 5656-7 | 1   |      |       | Bright                                   |
| 25   | J420 0306   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Handle                              |
| 26   | 5500 2180   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Front                            |
| 27   | 5507 5024   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Rear                             |
| 28   |             |     |      |       | BUTTON, Push, w/Rod                      |
|      | 4638 701    | 2   |      |       | Black                                    |
|      | 5500 2173   | 2   |      |       | Bright                                   |

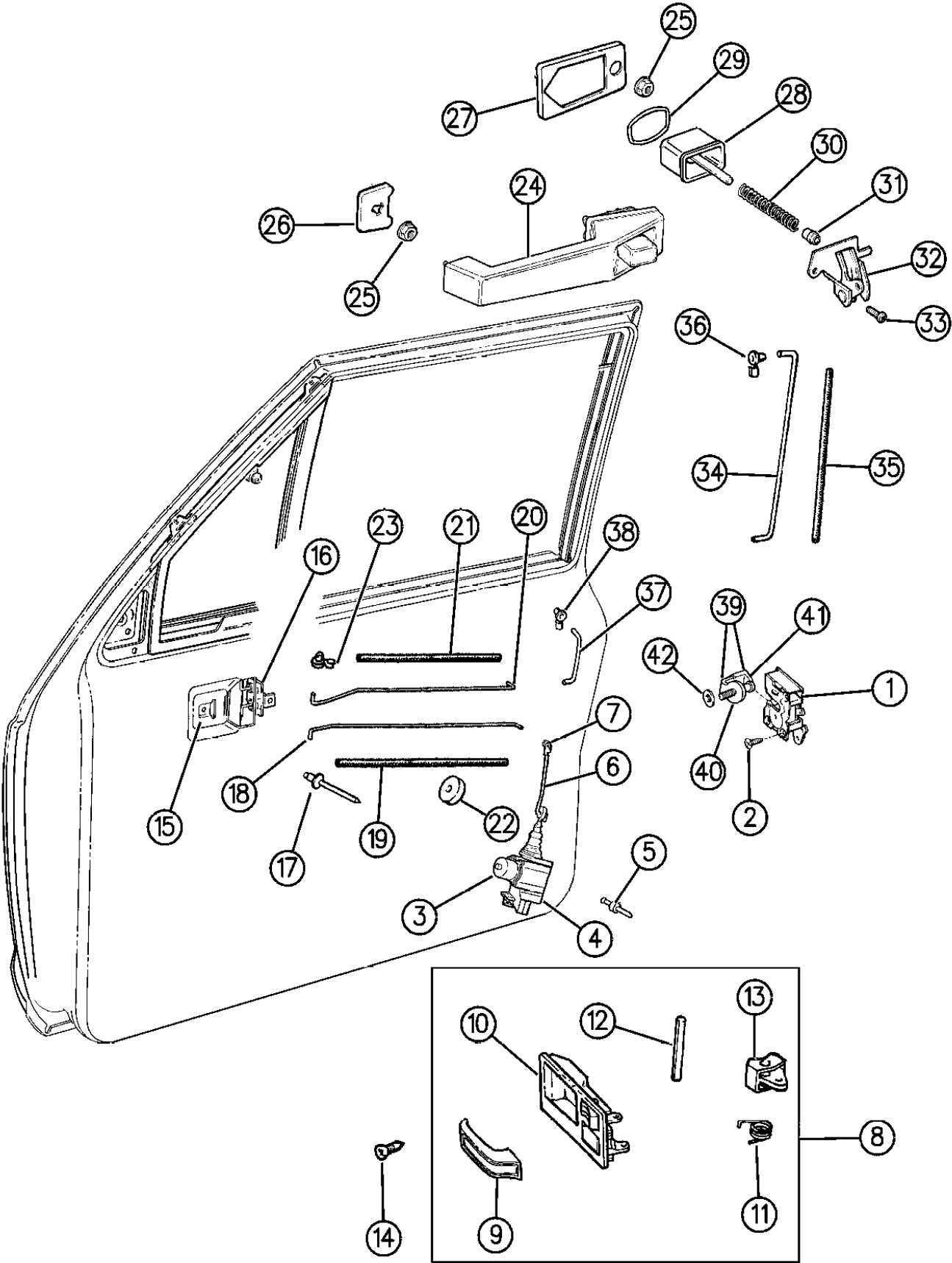
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, FRONT LOCK AND CONTROLS XJ BODY  
Figure DXJ-130

DXJ-130A



94J69 130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 29   | 5500 2176   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Push Button                        |
| 30   | 5500 2177   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Push Button                        |
| 31   | 5500 2178   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Push Button                       |
| 32   | 5500 2188-9 | 1   |      |       | BELLCRANK, Exterior Handle                 |
| 33   | 6503 345    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Bellcrank                           |
| 34   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Exterior Handle to Latch              |
|      | 5500 0563   | 2   |      |       | Two Door, 1994                             |
|      | 5507 6122   | 2   |      |       | Two Door, 1995-96                          |
|      | 5500 1954-5 | 1   |      |       | Four Door                                  |
| 35   |             | 2   |      |       | SLEEVE, Exterior Handle to Latch Rod (DNS) |
| 36   | J400 3672-3 | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Exterior Handle to Latch Rod         |
| 37   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Lock Cylinder to Latch                |
|      | 5507 4920-1 | 1   |      |       | Two Door, 1994                             |
|      | 5507 4922-3 | 1   |      |       | Four Door, 1994                            |
|      | 5507 6278-9 | 1   |      |       | Two Door, 1995-96                          |
|      | 5507 6280-1 | 1   |      |       | Four Door, 1995-96                         |
| 38   | 4336 136    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Lock Cylinder to Latch Rod           |
| 39   | 5503 4166   | 2   |      |       | STRIKER, Latch, w/Bracket                  |
| 40   | 5502 8499   | 2   |      |       | STRIKER, Latch                             |
| 41   | 5502 7898   | 2   |      |       | SHIELD, Striker                            |
| 42   | 6034 196    | AR  |      |       | WASHER, Striker Shim                       |

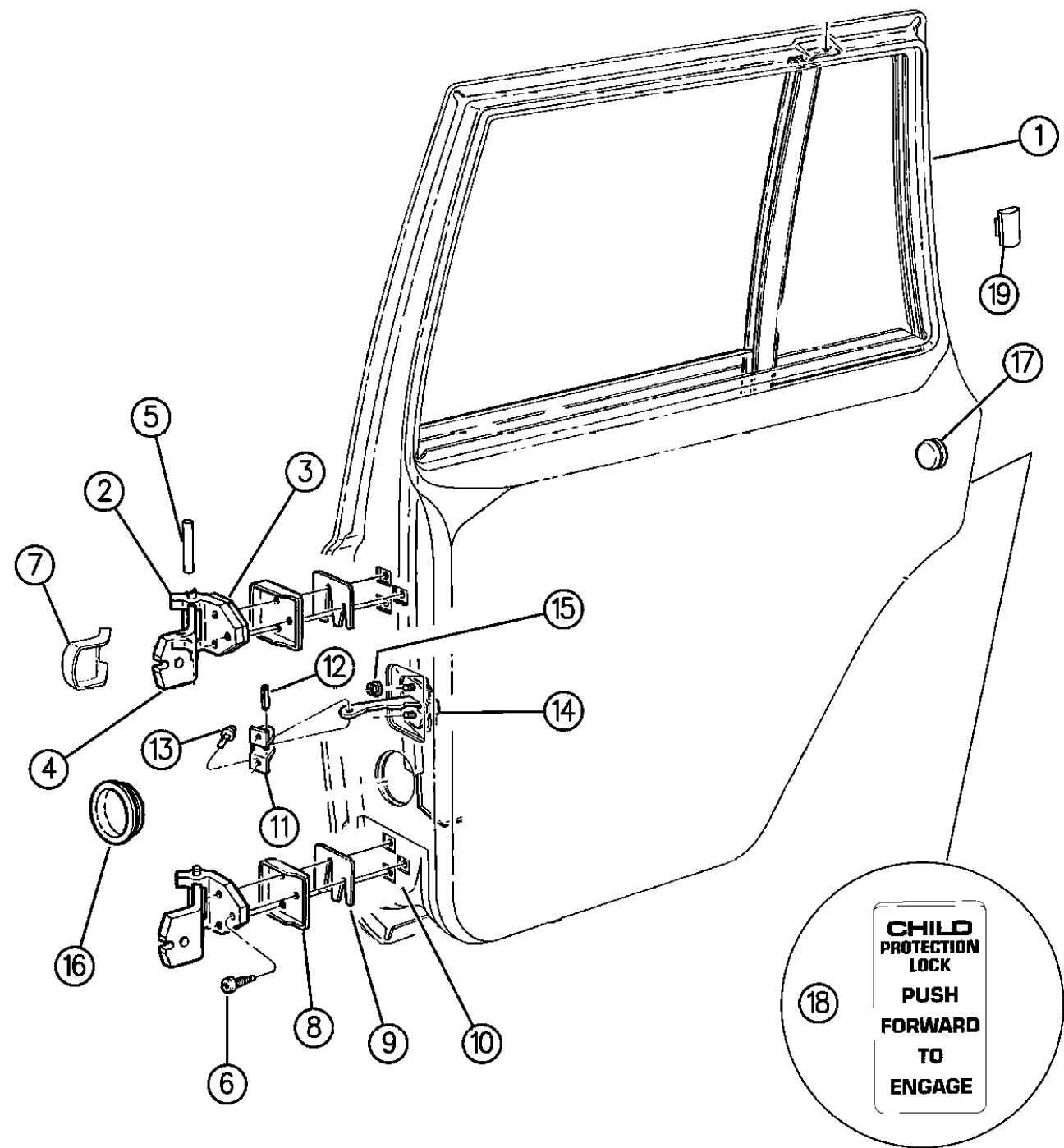
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, REAR SHELL AND HINGES XJ BODY  
Figure DXJ-210

DXJ-210D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5534 6112-3 | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Door ***                   |
|      | 5700 2666-7 | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Repair                     |
| 2    | 5507 4635   | 4   |      |       | HINGE ASSEMBLY                    |
| 3    | 5507 4638   | 4   |      |       | HINGE, Door Half                  |
| 4    | 5507 4637   | 4   |      |       | HINGE, Body Half                  |
| 5    | 4638 276    | 4   |      |       | PIN, w/Bushing, Hinge             |
| 6    | 3420 1987   | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Hinge                       |
| 7    | 5507 4942   | 4   |      |       | COVER, Hinge                      |
| 8    | 5500 4597   | 4   |      |       | PLATE, Hinge Shim                 |
| 9    | 5500 4920   | AR  |      |       | SHIM, Hinge                       |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Hinge Tapping              |
|      | 5500 4600-1 | 1   |      |       | Upper                             |
|      | 5500 0248-9 | 1   |      |       | Lower                             |
| 11   | 5500 2361   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Check Arm                |
| 12   | 5501 2900   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Check Arm                    |
| 13   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                       |
| 14   | 5507 5259   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Check                        |
| 15   | 1150 3750   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Check Arm                    |
| 16   | 5500 2367   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Hole                        |
| 17   | 3420 2049   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Access Hole                 |
| 18   | 4445 060    | 2   |      |       | LABEL, Child Protection Door Lock |
|      | 4615 730    | 1   |      |       | French                            |
| 19   | J363 1398   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER                            |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

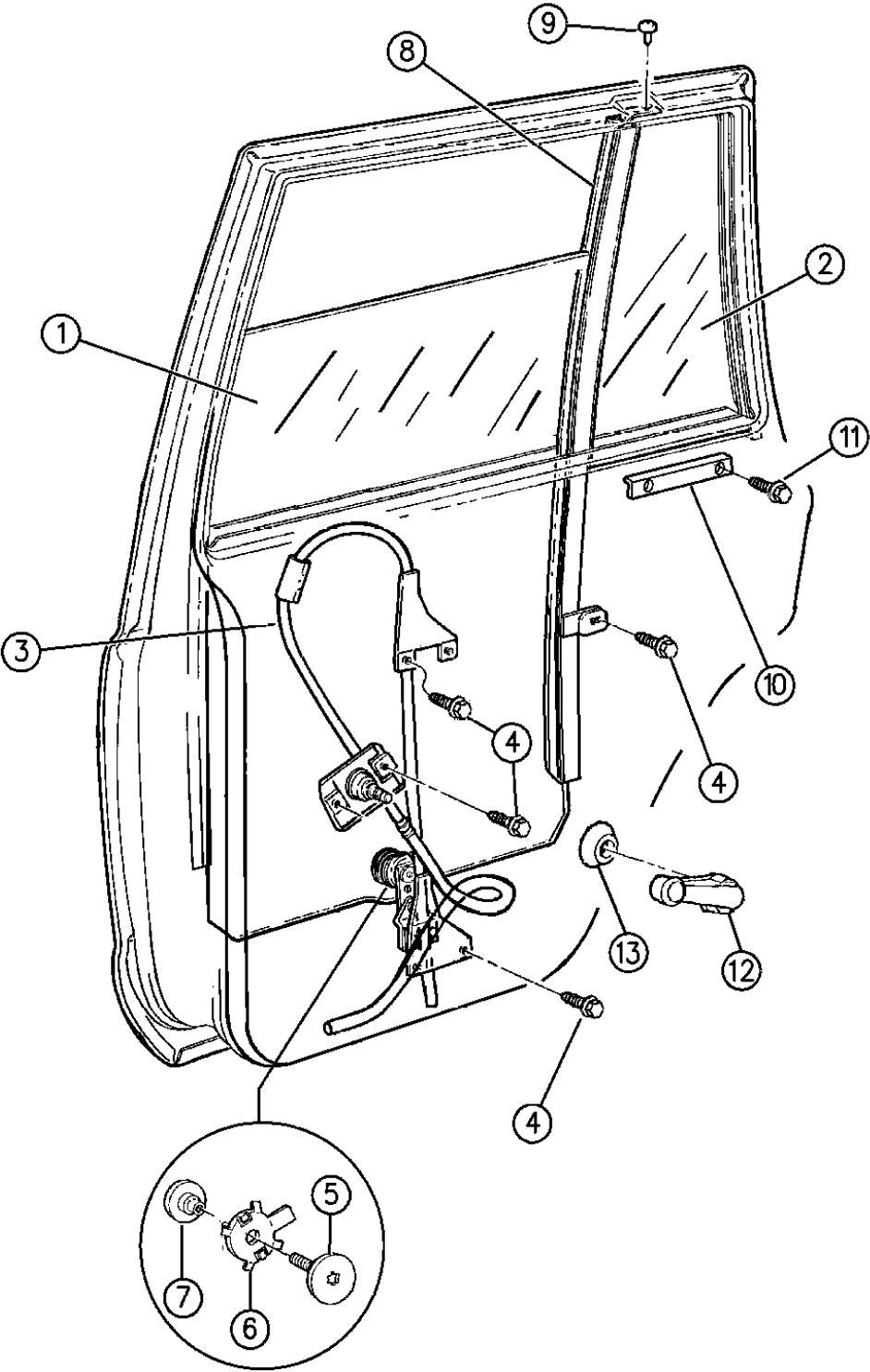
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J69 210

DOOR, REAR GLASS AND REGULATORS XJ BODY  
Figure DXJ-220

DXJ-220E



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Door                         |
|      | 5500 0590-1 | 1   |      |       | Tinted                              |
|      | 5501 8650-1 | 1   |      |       | Privacy, Up To 5-27-94              |
|      | 5517 5066-7 | 1   |      |       | Privacy, After 5-27-94              |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Door, Stationary             |
|      | 5500 0620-1 | 1   |      |       | Tinted                              |
|      | 5501 8652-3 | 1   |      |       | Privacy, Up To 5-27-94              |
|      | 5517 5068-9 | 1   |      |       | Privacy, After 5-27-94              |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | REGULATOR, Window                   |
|      | 5507 5928-9 | 1   |      |       | Manual                              |
|      | 5515 4898-9 | 1   |      |       | Electric, w/Motor                   |
| 4    | 6501 230    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Regulator                    |
| 5    | 5515 4752   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, w/Bushing, Glass to Regulator |
| 6    | 3502 6818   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Glass to Regulator        |
| 7    | 4415 943    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Glass to Regulator        |
| 8    | 4728 932-3  | 1   |      |       | BAR, Division                       |
| 9    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                         |
| 10   | 5513 4925   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Glass                     |
| 11   | 3420 1450   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Retainer                     |
| 12   | 5AB8 4LX9   | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, Regulator                   |
| 13   | 5AB8 6MX9   | 2   |      |       | ESCUCHEON, Regulator Handle ***     |

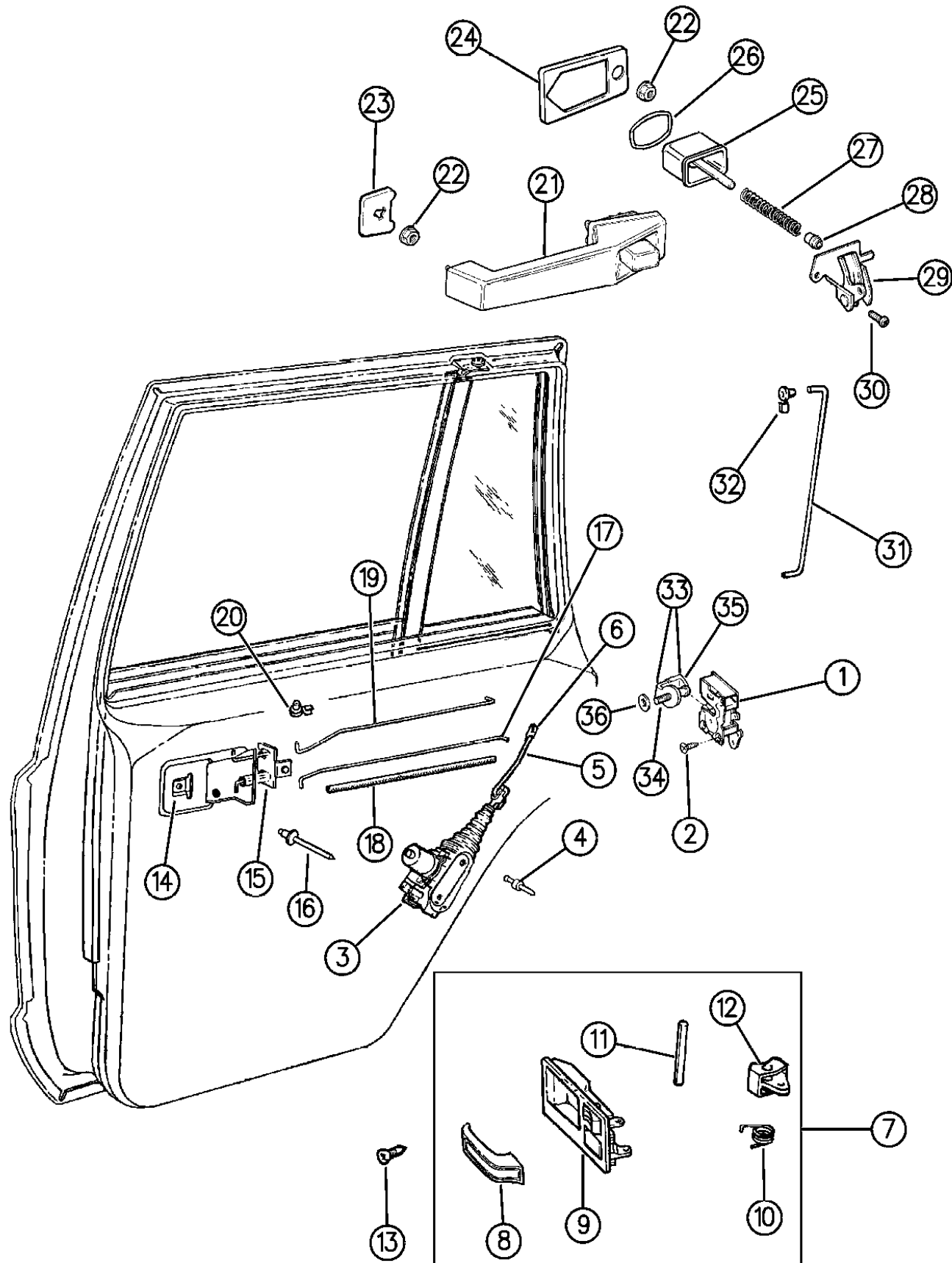
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J69 220

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**DOOR, REAR LOCK AND CONTROLS CHEROKEE XJ**  
**Figure DXJ-230**

**DXJ-230B**



**94J69 230**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | LATCH, Door  |
|      | 5502 6382-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5507 5878-9 | 1   |      |       | 1995-96  |
| 2    | 6501 220    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Latch                                       |
| 3    | J813 4627   | AR  |      |       | SOLENOID, Lock                                     |
| 4    |             | 4   |      |       | RIVET (DNS)  |
| 5    | 5500 0780-1 | 2   |      |       | ROD, Solenoid to Latch                             |
| 6    | J400 3672-3 | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Solenoid to Latch Rod                        |
| 7    | 5500 0870-1 | 1   |      |       | HANDLE ASSEMBLY, Remote Control                    |
| 8    | 5500 2182-3 | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Remote Control                             |
| 9    | 5500 2154-5 | 1   |      |       | CUP, Remote Control                                |
| 10   | 5500 2184   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Remote Control                             |
| 11   | 5500 2873   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Remote Control                                |
| 12   | 5500 2186-7 | 1   |      |       | BUTTON, Remote Control                             |
| 13   | S150 0405   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Remote Control                              |
| 14   | 1150 0654   | 2   |      |       | U-NUT, Remote Control                              |
| 15   | 5500 2083   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Release and Lock Rod                     |
| 16   | 3420 1197   | 2   |      |       | RIVET, Retainer                                    |
| 17   | 5500 1966-7 | 1   |      |       | ROD, Release Lever to Latch                        |
| 18   |             | 2   |      |       | SLEEVE, Release Lever to Latch Rod, (Not Serviced) |
| 19   | 5500 1970-1 | 1   |      |       | ROD, Lock Lever to Latch                           |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Release and Lock Rod                         |
|      | 5257 478    | AR  |      |       | White  |
|      | 5257 479    | AR  |      |       | Black  |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | HANDLE, Exterior                                   |
|      | 5502 4926-7 | 1   |      |       | Black  |
|      | 5507 5656-7 | 1   |      |       | Bright   |
| 22   | J420 0306   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Handle  |
| 23   | 5500 2180   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Front                                      |
| 24   | 5507 5024   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Rear                                       |
| 25   |             |     |      |       | BUTTON, Push, w/Rod                                |
|      | 4638 701    | 2   |      |       | Black  |
|      | 5500 2173   | 2   |      |       | Bright   |
| 26   | 5500 2176   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Push Button                                |
| 27   | 5500 2177   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Push Button                                |
| 28   | 5500 2178   | 2   |      |       | BUSHING, Push Button                               |
| 29   | 5500 2188-9 | 1   |      |       | BELLCRANK, Handle                                  |
| 30   | 6503 345    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Bellcrank                                   |
| 31   | 5500 1968   | 2   |      |       | ROD, Exterior Handle to Latch                      |
| 32   | J400 3672-3 | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Exterior Handle to Latch Rod                 |
| 33   | 5503 4166   | 2   |      |       | STRIKER, Latch, w/Bracket                          |
| 34   | 5502 8499   | 2   |      |       | STRIKER, Latch                                     |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

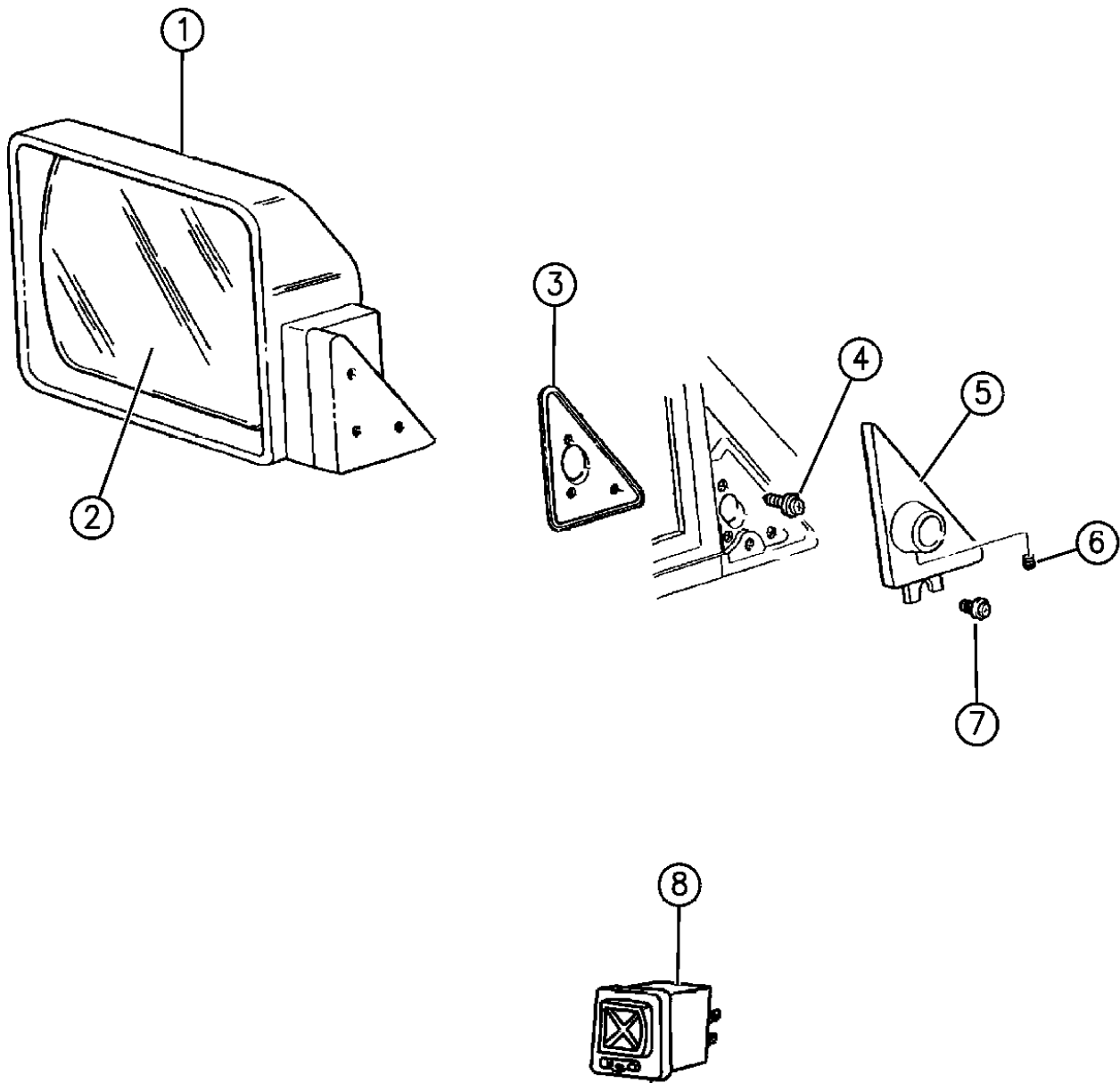
AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required





MIRRORS, EXTERIOR XJ BODY  
Figure DXJ-510

DXJ-510B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | MIRROR, w/Gasket               |
|      | 5507 4574-5 | 1   |      |       | Remote Control                 |
|      | 5503 4122-3 | 1   |      |       | Fixed Head, Black              |
|      | 5515 4936-7 | 1   |      |       | Foldaway Head, Black           |
|      | 5502 7701   | 1   |      |       | Foldaway Head, Black, (EXPORT) |
|      | 5502 7700   | 1   |      |       | Left, RHD                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right, RHD                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | Electric, Left                 |
|      | 5507 5433   | 1   |      |       | Flat Black                     |
|      | 5507 5435   | 1   |      |       | Bright                         |
|      | 5515 4941   | 1   |      |       | Black, (EXPORT)                |
|      | 5515 4683   | 1   |      |       | Flat, RHD                      |
|      | 5515 4695   | 1   |      |       | Convex, RHD                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Electric, Right                |
|      | 5507 5432   | 1   |      |       | Flat Black                     |
|      | 5507 5434   | 1   |      |       | Bright                         |
|      | 5515 4940   | 1   |      |       | Black, (EXPORT)                |
|      | 5515 4682   | 1   |      |       | Flat, RHD                      |
|      | 5515 4734   | 1   |      |       | Convex, RHD                    |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Mirror                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Remote Control                 |
|      | 4796 830-1  | 1   |      |       | Foldaway Head, Black, (EXPORT) |
|      |             |     |      |       | Electric, Left                 |
|      | 4796 829    | 1   |      |       | Flat, RHD                      |
|      | 4796 827    | 1   |      |       | Black, (EUROPE)                |
|      |             |     |      |       | Electric, Right                |
|      | 4796 826    | 1   |      |       | Black, (EUROPE)                |
|      | 4796 880    | 1   |      |       | Flat, RHD                      |
|      | 4796 828    | 1   |      |       | Convex, RHD                    |
| 3    |             | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Mirror (DNS)           |
| 4    | J400 4648   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Mirror                  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Mirror, w/Set Screw     |
|      | 5500 8034-5 | 1   |      |       | Remote Control                 |
|      | 5500 8030-1 | 1   |      |       | Electric                       |
| 6    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Set (DNS)               |
| 7    | 3420 1314   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Cover                   |
| 8    | 5600 0911   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Mirror                 |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

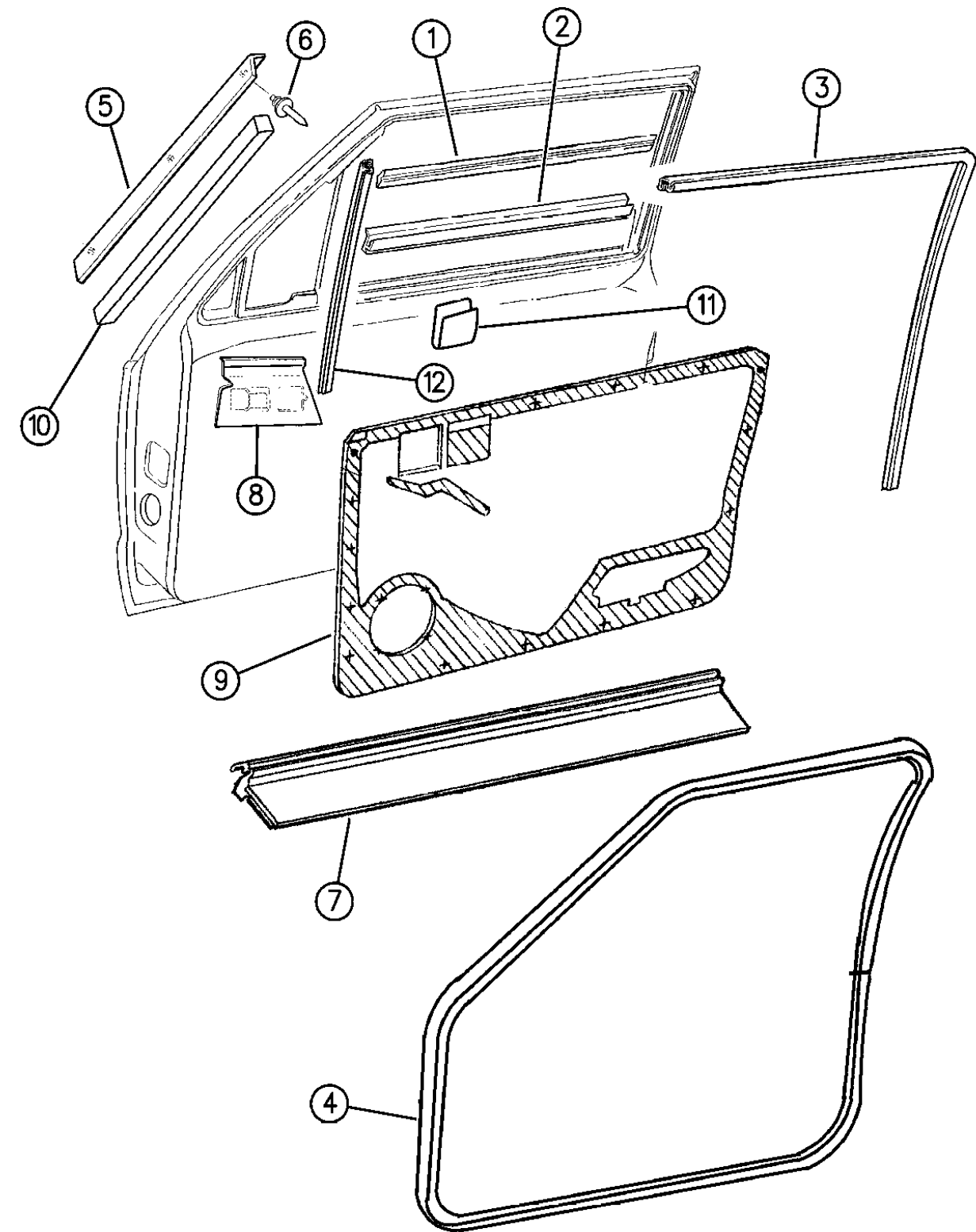
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade       ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

94J69 510

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, FRONT WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS XJ BODY  
Figure DXJ-610

DXJ-610D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5513 5208-9 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Outer<br>Two Door               |
|      | 5513 5206-7 | 1   |      |       | Four Door                                     |
| 2    | 5500 5530-1 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Inner<br>Two Door               |
|      | 5500 5528-9 | 1   |      |       | Four Door                                     |
| 3    | 5523 5176-7 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Run<br>Two Door           |
|      | 5523 5172-3 | 1   |      |       | Four Door                                     |
| 4    | 5502 5514   | 2   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Door                            |
| 5    | 5513 4514   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Secondary                               |
| 6    | 3420 2855   | AR  |      |       | RIVET, Secondary Seal                         |
| 7    | 5513 4854   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Door to Rocker<br>Two Door              |
|      | 5513 4856   | 2   |      |       | Four Door                                     |
| 8    | 5502 7146-7 | 1   |      |       | WATERDAM, Switch ***                          |
| 9    | 5513 5142-3 | 1   |      |       | WATERDAM, Door ***<br>Two Door, Up to 5-20-94 |
|      | 5517 5622-3 | 1   |      |       | Two Door, From 5-20-94 to 9-21-94             |
|      | 5523 5190-1 | 1   |      |       | Two Door, From 9-21-94 to 12-21-94            |
|      | 5523 5284-5 | 1   |      |       | Two Door, After 12-21-94                      |
|      | 5513 5144-5 | 1   |      |       | Four Door, Up to 4-22-94                      |
|      | 5517 5624-5 | 1   |      |       | Four Door, From 4-22-94 to 9-15-94            |
|      | 5523 5188-9 | 1   |      |       | Four Door, From 9-15-94 to 12-21-94           |
|      | 5523 5282-3 | 1   |      |       | Four Door, After 12-21-94                     |
|      | 5600 9378-9 | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5517 5355   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Door Secondary (A Pillar)               |
| 10   | 5517 5771   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, "A" Pillar Blocker                      |
| 11   | 5500 5383   | AR  |      |       | CLIP, Retainer                                |
| 12   | 5500 2337   | 2   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Division Bar Glass Run          |

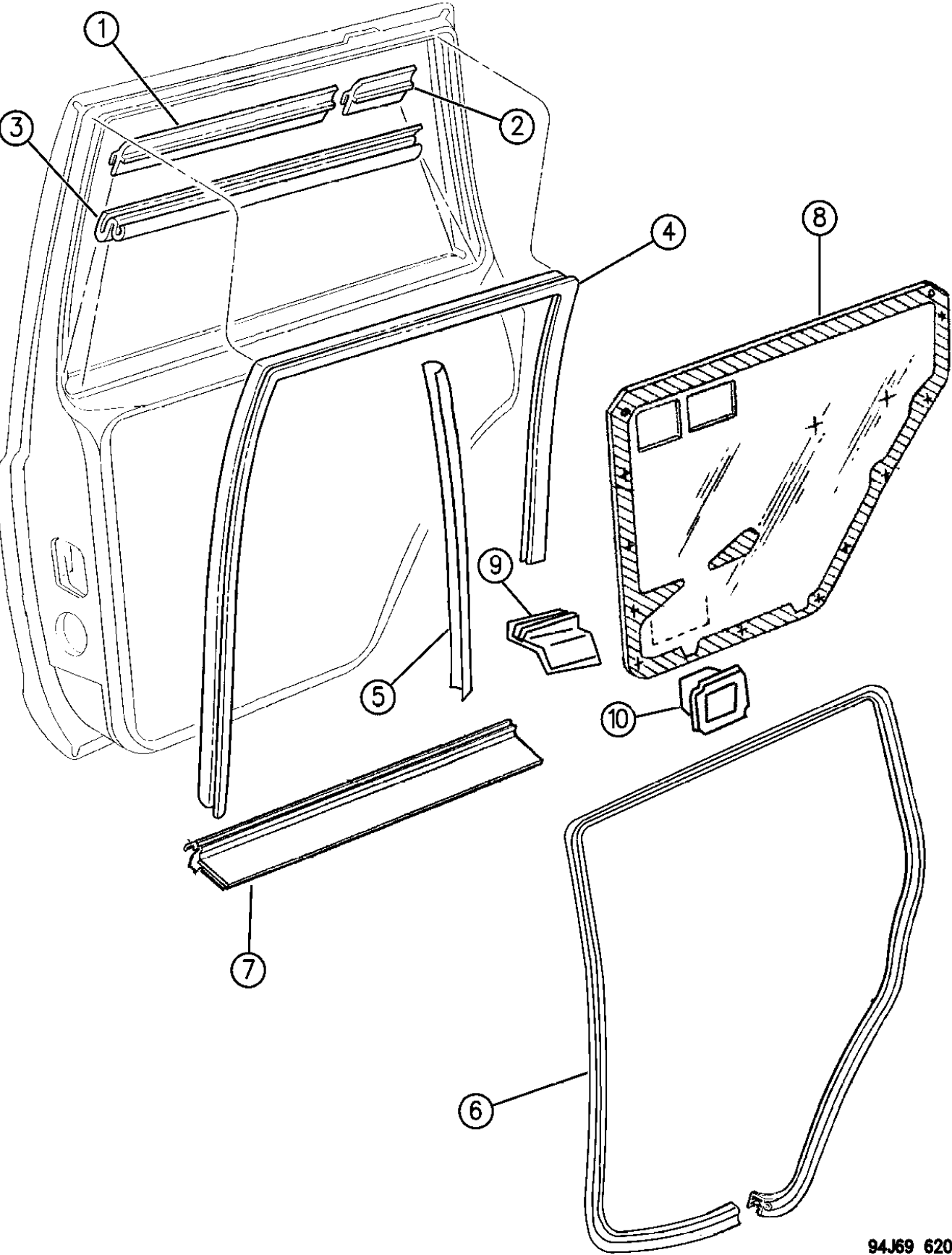
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, REAR WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS XJ BODY  
Figure DXJ-620

DXJ-620



94J69 620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5500 5304   | 2   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Outer Belt, Front   |
| 2    | 5500 5377   | 2   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Outer Belt, Rear    |
|      | 5526 5405   | 2   |      |       | 1996 ***                          |
| 3    | 5513 5128-9 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Inner Belt          |
| 4    | 5500 5316-7 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Run           |
| 5    | 5500 5666   | 2   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Division Bar        |
| 6    | 5502 5514   | 2   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Door                |
| 7    | 5513 4852   | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Rocker                      |
|      | 3420 2855   | AR  |      |       | RIVET, Seal Att.                  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | WATERDAM, Door ***                |
|      | 5513 5146-7 | 1   |      |       | Up to 4-27-94                     |
|      | 5517 5626-7 | 1   |      |       | From 4-27-94 to 10-13-94          |
|      | 5523 5286-7 | 1   |      |       | After 10-13-94                    |
| 9    | 5500 6518   | 2   |      |       | DEFLECTOR, Stationary Glass       |
| 10   | 5500 5178   | 2   |      |       | WATERDAM, Ash Receiver Pocket *** |

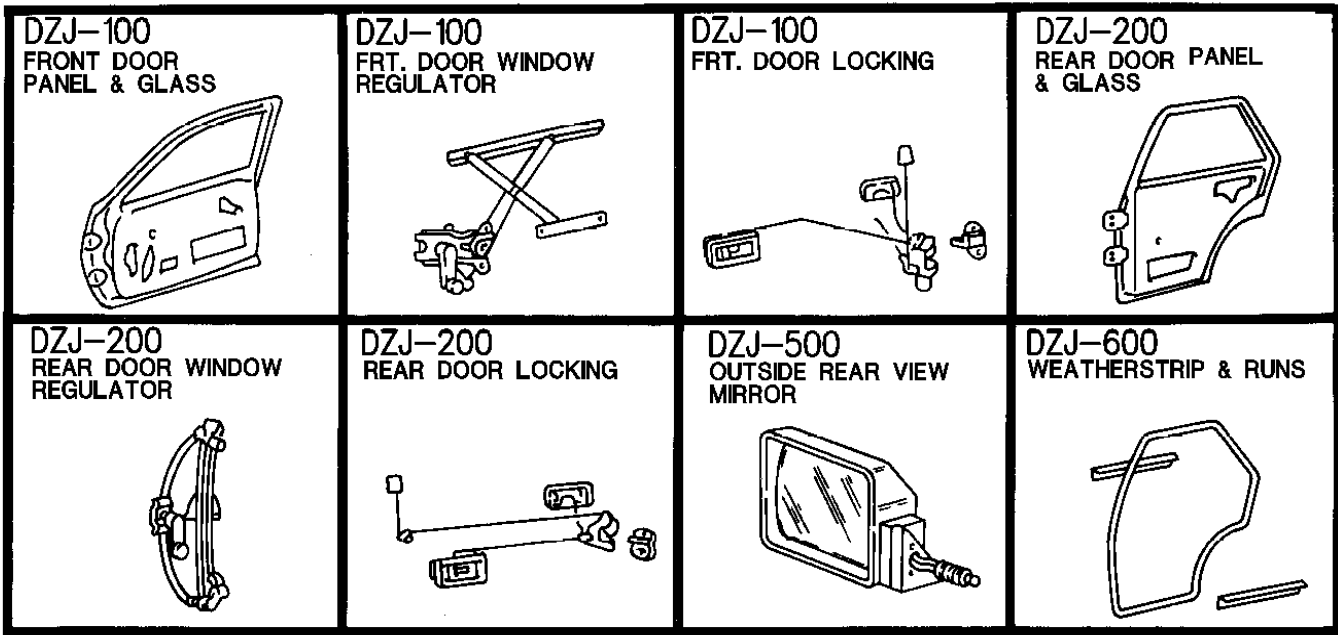
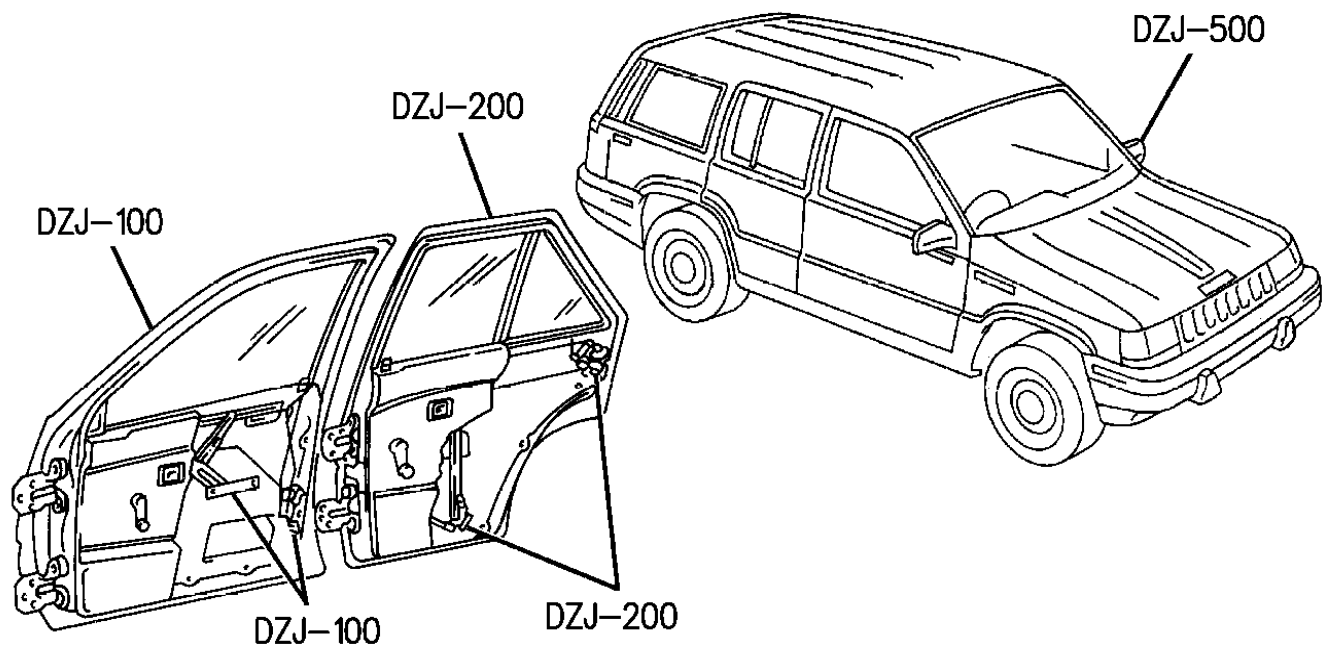
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# GROUP-DZJ

## DOORS AND RELATED PARTS

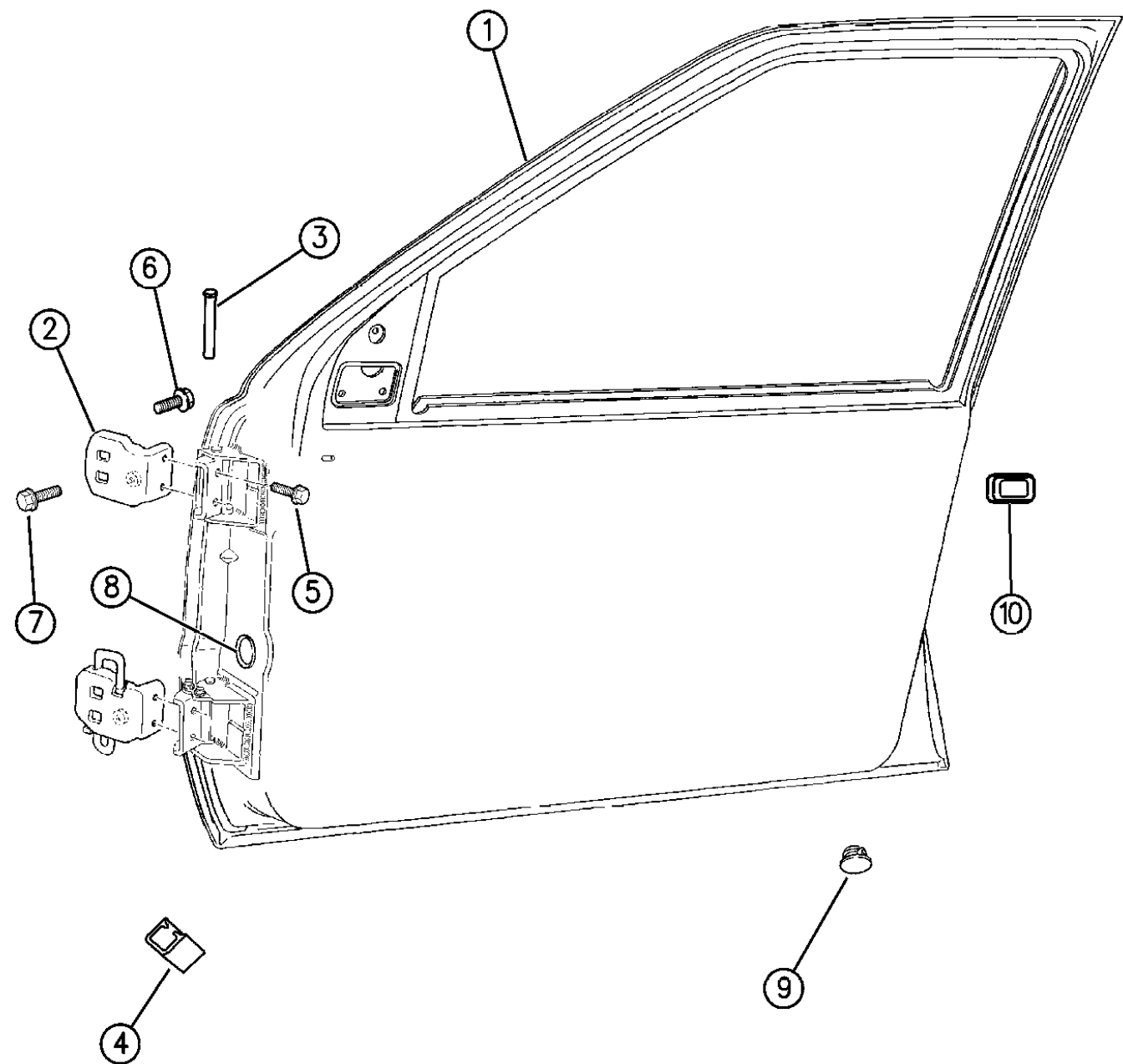


### GROUP DZJ - DOORS & RELATED PARTS GRAND CHEROKEE

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE                                    | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>DOOR, FRONT</b>                                    |                |
| DOOR, FRONT SHELL AND HINGES ZJ, ZG BODY .....        | Fig. DZJ-110   |
| DOOR, FRONT GLASS AND REGULATORS ZJ, ZG BODY .....    | Fig. DZJ-120   |
| DOOR, FRONT LOCK AND CONTROLS ZJ, ZG BODY .....       | Fig. DZJ-130   |
| <b>DOOR, REAR</b>                                     |                |
| DOOR, REAR SHELL AND HINGES ZJ, ZG BODY .....         | Fig. DZJ-210   |
| DOOR, REAR GLASS AND REGULATORS ZJ, ZG BODY .....     | Fig. DZJ-220   |
| DOORS, REAR LOCK AND CONTROLS ZJ, ZG BODY .....       | Fig. DZJ-230   |
| <b>MIRRORS, EXTERIOR</b>                              |                |
| MIRRORS, EXTERIOR ZJ, ZG BODY .....                   | Fig. DZJ-510   |
| <b>WEATHERSTRIPS</b>                                  |                |
| DOOR, FRONT WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS ZJ, ZG BODY ..... | Fig. DZJ-610   |
| DOOR, REAR WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS ZJ, ZG BODY .....  | Fig. DZJ-620   |

DOOR, FRONT SHELL AND HINGES ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure DZJ-110

DZJ-110



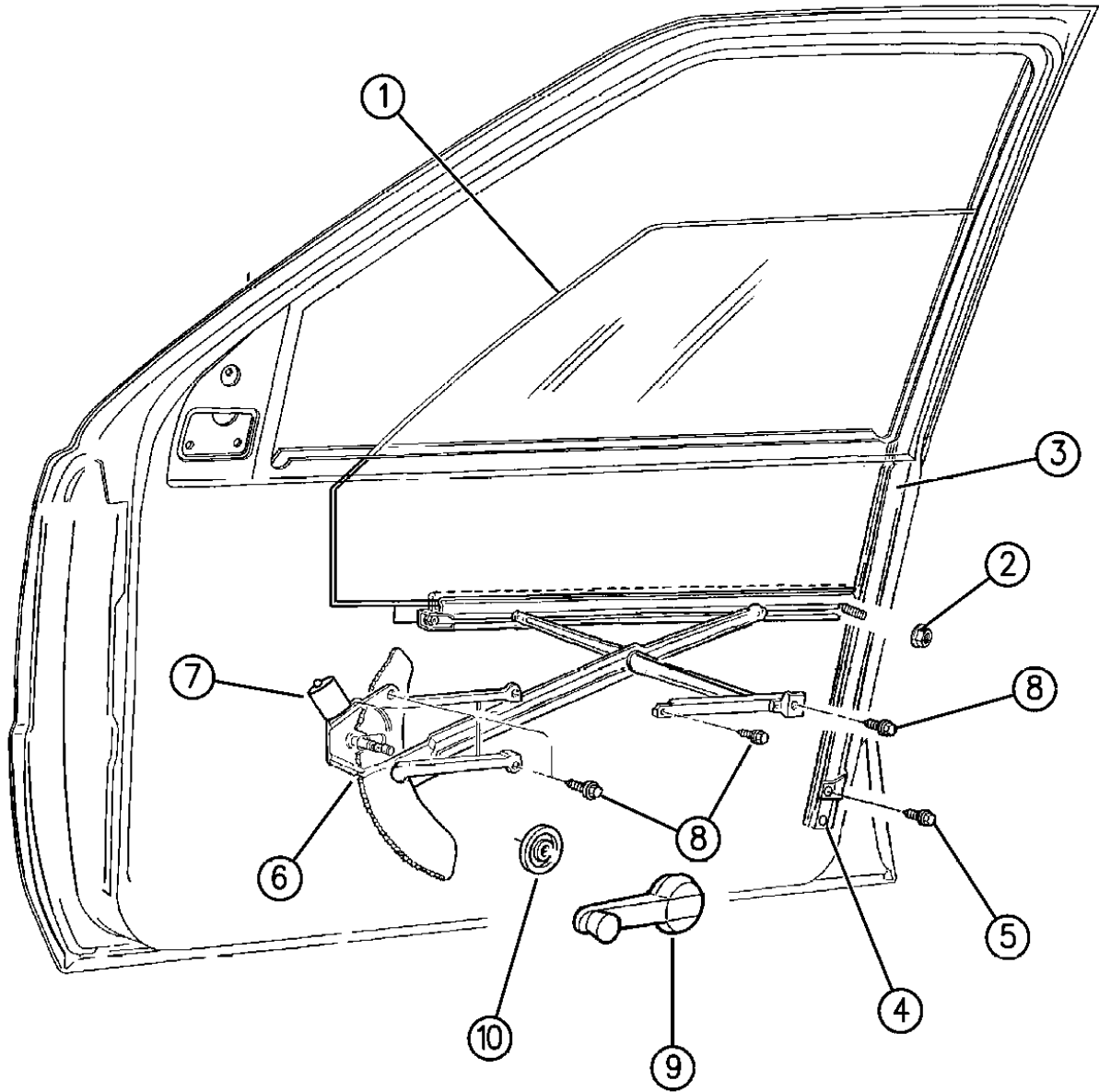
| ITEM | PART NUMBER     | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-----------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    | SHELL, Door *** |     |      |       |                           |
|      | 4746 412-3      | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                   |
|      | 4856 168-9      | 1   |      |       | 1996                      |
|      | 5503 1632-3     | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Repair             |
|      |                 |     |      |       | BAR, Reinforcement        |
|      | 5529 6022       | 1   |      |       | Right                     |
|      | 5529 6023       | 1   |      |       | Left                      |
|      |                 |     |      |       | WATERSHIELD, Door ***     |
|      | 5529 5996       | 1   |      |       | Right                     |
|      | 5529 5997       | 1   |      |       | Left                      |
| 2    | HINGE, Door     |     |      |       |                           |
|      |                 |     |      |       | Body Half                 |
|      |                 |     |      |       | Upper                     |
|      | 5503 3502       | 2   |      |       | Lower                     |
|      | 5503 3518-9     | 1   |      |       | Door Half                 |
|      | 5507 6202       | 2   |      |       | Upper, w/Bushing and Pin  |
|      | 5507 6200-1     | 1   |      |       | Lower, w/Bushing and Pin  |
|      | 5507 6192       | 2   |      |       | PIN, Hinge                |
|      | 5507 4591       | 4   |      |       | BUSHING, Hinge Pin        |
|      | 5507 5371       | 4   |      |       | CLIP, Torque Rod Dampener |
| 3    | 6502 686        | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Hinge to Hinge     |
| 4    | 6502 282        | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Hinge to Cowl      |
| 5    | 6503 538        | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Cowl to Hinge      |
| 6    | 5500 2367       | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Door                |
| 7    | 2860 332        | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Door                |
| 8    | 5500 2368       | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Latch Access        |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, FRONT GLASS AND REGULATORS ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure DZJ-120

DZJ-120



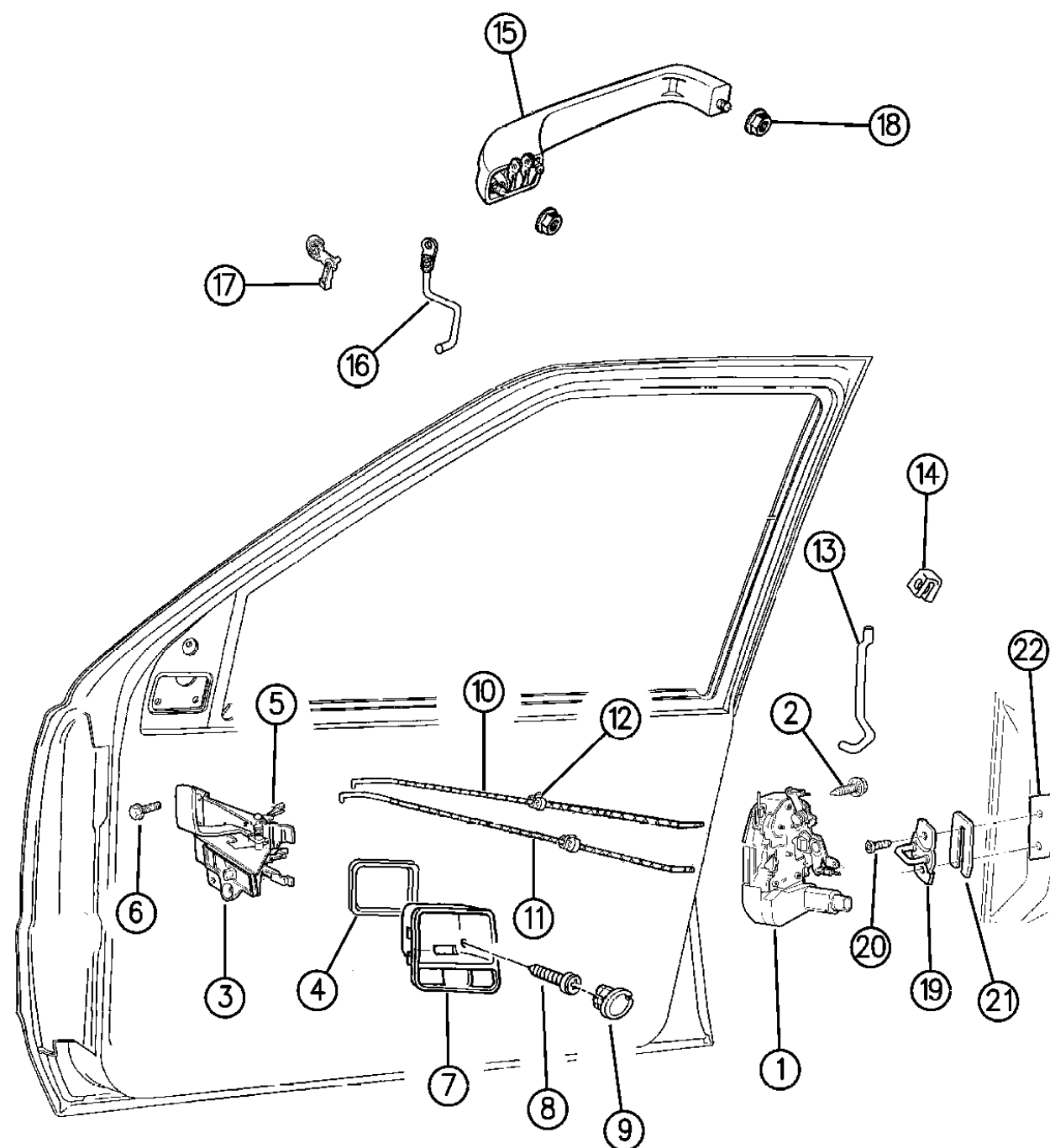
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Door             |
|      | 5513 5052   | 1   |      |       | Right                   |
|      | 5513 5053   | 1   |      |       | Left                    |
|      | 5513 5054-5 | 1   |      |       | EUROPE                  |
|      | 5525 5926   | 1   | ZG   |       | Right, 1995             |
|      | 5525 5927   | 1   | ZG   |       | Left, 1995              |
|      | 5529 5972   | 1   | ZG   |       | Right, 1996             |
|      | 5529 5973   | 1   | ZG   |       | Left, 1996              |
| 2    | 6502 691    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Glass              |
| 3    | 5507 6244-5 | 1   |      |       | CHANNEL, w/Weatherstrip |
| 4    | 5507 4802   | 2   |      |       | BUMPER, Lower Channel   |
| 5    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW (DNS)             |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | REGULATOR, Window ***   |
|      | 5515 4832-3 | 1   |      |       | Manual                  |
|      | 5507 6190-1 | 1   |      |       | Up To 3-10-94           |
|      | 4773 894-5  | 1   |      |       | After 3-10-94           |
| 7    | 5600 5164-5 | 1   |      |       | Electric                |
| 8    |             | AR  |      |       | MOTOR, Regulator        |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS)             |
|      | 5AB8 4JH9   | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, Regulator       |
|      | 5AB8 4JS1   | 2   |      |       | Cordovan                |
|      | 5AB8 4LX9   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 5AB8 4KY6   | 2   |      |       | Black                   |
| 10   | 5507 5229   | 2   |      |       | Sand                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | SPACER, Handle          |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**DOOR, FRONT LOCK AND CONTROLS ZJ, ZG BODY**  
**Figure DZJ-130**

DZJ-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | LATCH, Door                        |
|      | 4773 636-7  | 1   |      |       | Manual                             |
|      | 4798 914-5  | 1   |      |       | Electric                           |
| 2    | 6033 876    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Latch                       |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | CONTROL, Remote                    |
|      | 5507 5620-1 | 1   |      |       | w/o Limited Pkg.                   |
|      | 5507 5622-3 | 1   |      |       | Limited                            |
| 4    | 5507 5619   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Remote Control Handle      |
| 5    | 4658 676    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Release and Lock Lever Rod   |
| 6    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                        |
| 7    | 5521 5884-5 | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Remote Control 1994-95      |
| 8    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Bezel (DNS)                 |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | PLUG, Bezel Screw                  |
|      | 5521 4828   | 2   |      |       | 1994-95                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                               |
|      | 5EG4 0SAZ   | 4   |      |       | Agate                              |
|      | 5EG4 0SC3   | 4   |      |       | Gray                               |
|      | 5EG4 0ST6   | 4   |      |       | Spice                              |
| 10   | 5507 4828-9 | 1   |      |       | ROD, Release Lever to Latch        |
| 11   | 5507 4826-7 | 1   |      |       | ROD, Lock Lever to Latch           |
| 12   | 3882 620    | 4   |      |       | CLIP, Anti-Rattle                  |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | ROD, Lock Cylinder to Latch        |
|      | 5503 0092-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994                               |
|      | 5507 6014-5 | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                            |
| 14   | 4336 136    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Lock Cylinder to Latch Rod   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | HANDLE, Exterior                   |
|      | 5507 5652-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994                               |
|      | 5507 6092-3 | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                            |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | ROD, O/S Handle to Latch           |
|      | 5507 5352-3 | 1   |      |       | 1994                               |
|      | 5507 6094-5 | 2   |      |       | 1995-96                            |
| 17   | 3454 220    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Exterior Handle to Latch Rod |
| 18   | 6503 226    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Exterior Handle               |
| 19   | 4520 288    | 2   |      |       | STRIKER, Latch                     |
| 20   | 6503 120    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Striker                     |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | SPACER, Striker                    |
|      | 4520 289    | AR  |      |       |                                    |
|      | 5507 5483   | AR  |      |       | (2.0/2.5)                          |
| 22   | 5525 6000   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Striker Tapping             |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

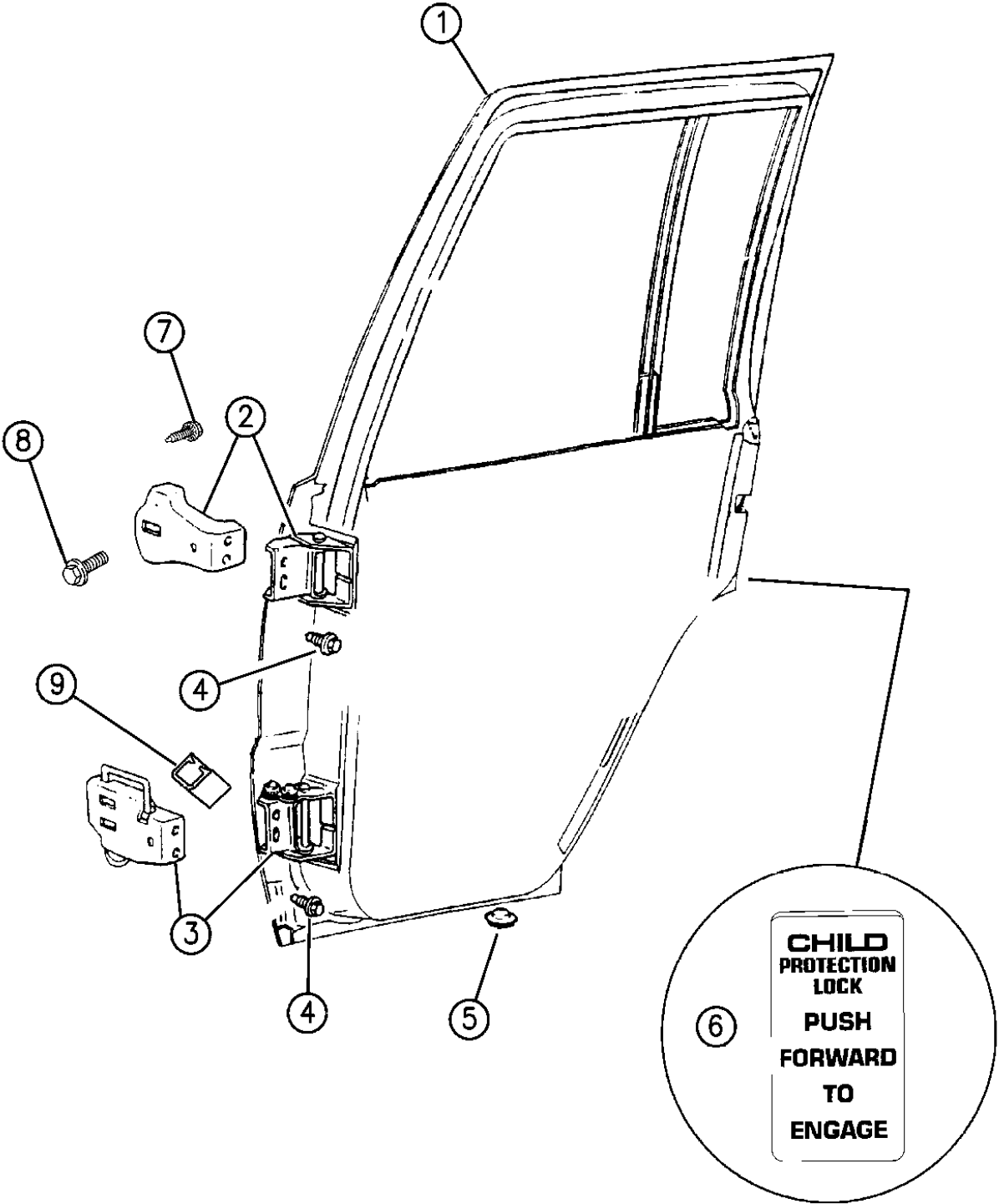
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J70 130

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, REAR SHELL AND HINGES ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure DZJ-210

DZJ-210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 4746 416-7  | 1   |      |       | SHELL, Rear Door, w/Hinges *** |
|      | 4856 148-9  | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                        |
|      | 5503 1636-7 | 1   |      |       | 1996                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Repair                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | WATERSHIELD, Door ***          |
|      | 5529 6000   | 1   |      |       | Right                          |
|      | 5529 6001   | 1   |      |       | Left                           |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | HINGE, Upper                   |
|      | 5507 6203   | 2   |      |       | Door Half                      |
|      | 5507 6179   | 2   |      |       | Body Half                      |
|      | 5529 5695   | 2   | ZG   |       | Body Half                      |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | HINGE, Lower                   |
|      | 5507 6204-5 | 1   |      |       | Door Half                      |
|      | 5529 5896-7 | 1   |      |       | Body Half                      |
|      | 5529 5696-7 | 1   | ZG   |       | Body Half                      |
| 4    | 6502 686    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Hinge                   |
| 5    | 2860 332    | 2   |      |       | PLUG                           |
| 6    | 4615 722    | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Child Guard             |
|      | 4615 730    | 1   |      |       | French                         |
| 7    | 6502 282    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Hinge to Pillar         |
| 8    | 6503 538    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Pillar to Hinge         |
| 9    | 5507 5371   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Torque Rod Dampener      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

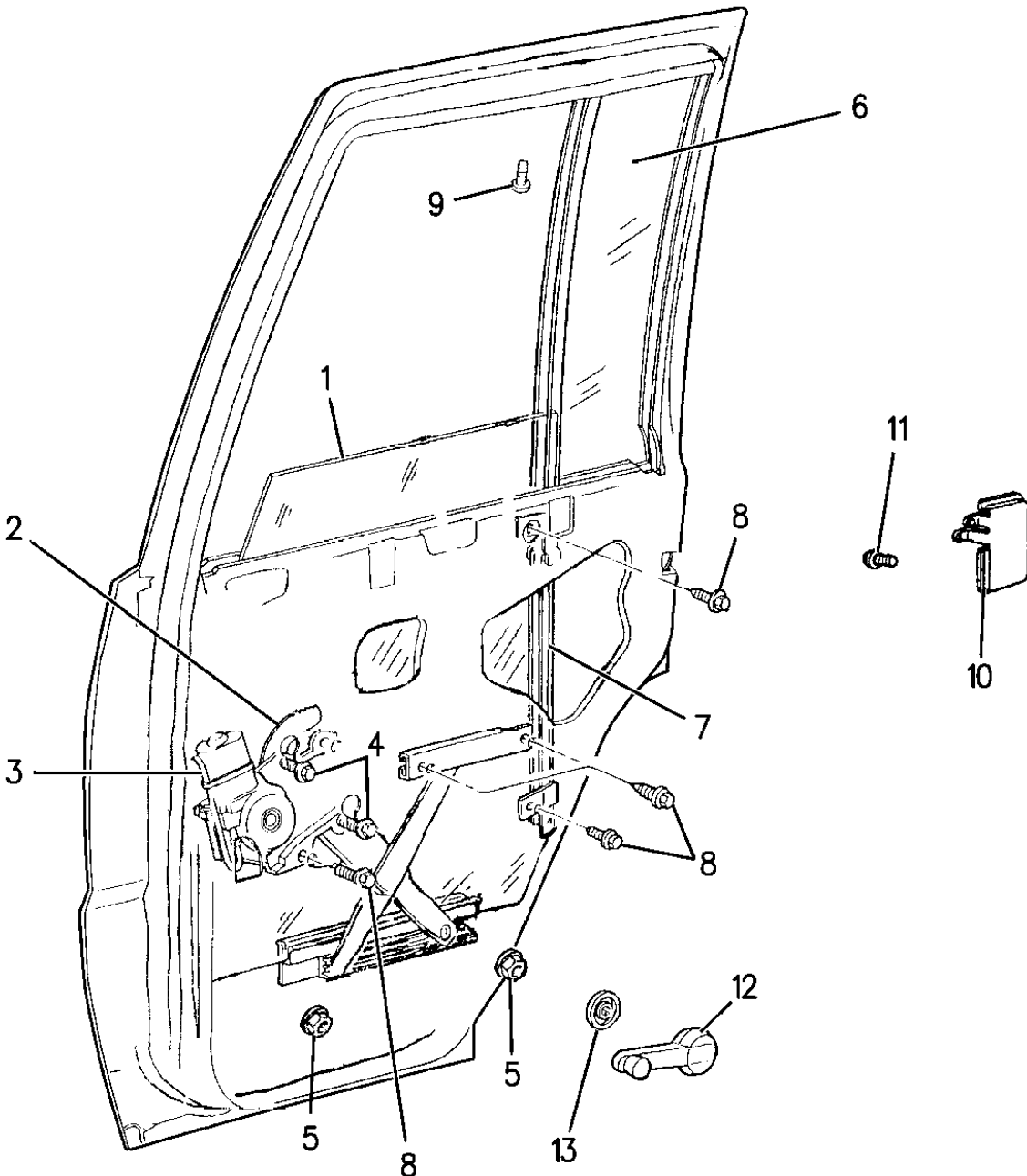
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J70 210



DOOR, REAR GLASS AND REGULATORS ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure DZJ-220

DZJ-220



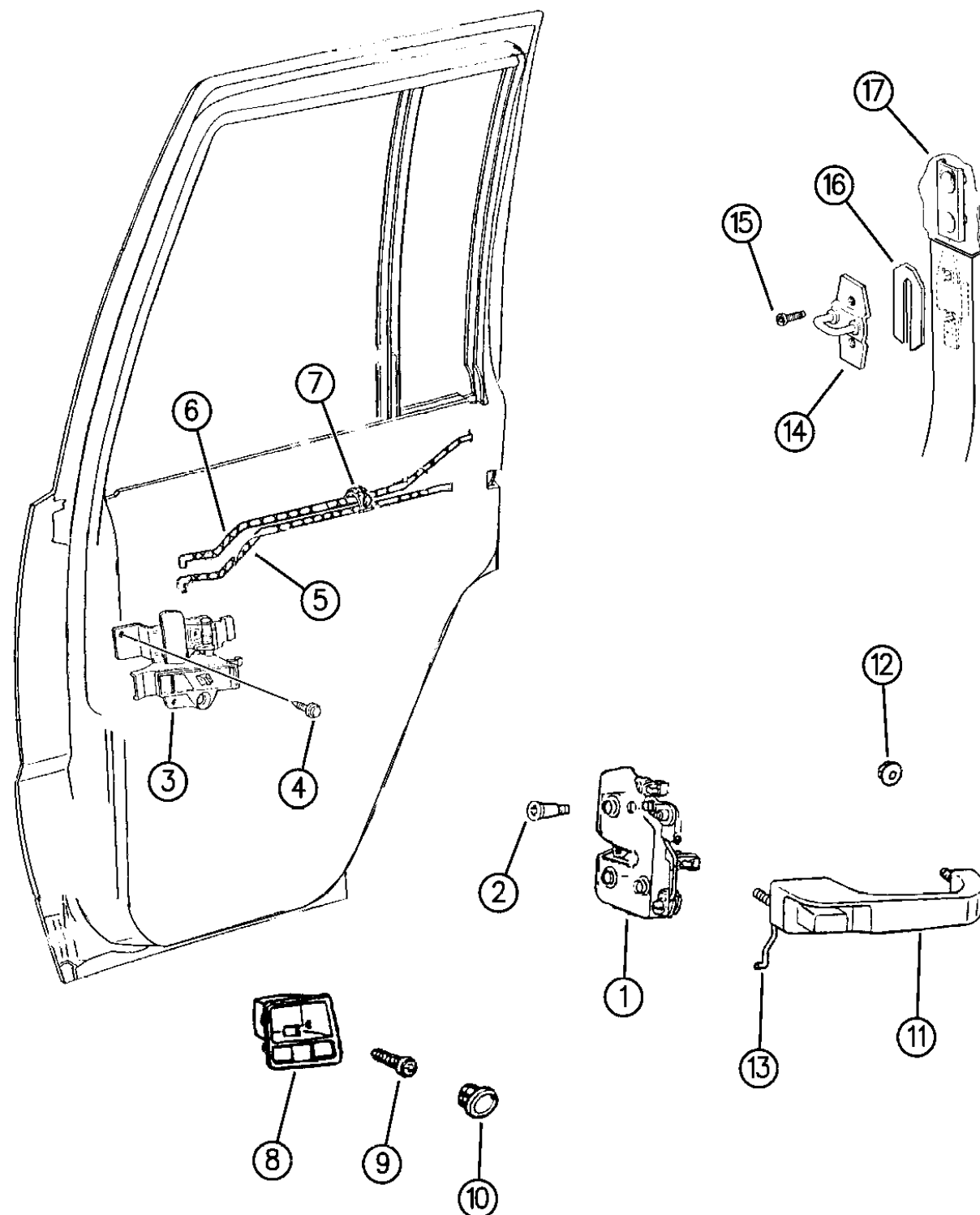
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Door                          |
|      | 5503 2708-9 | 1   |      |       | Tinted, 1994                         |
|      | 5503 3994-5 | 1   |      |       | Sunscreen, 1994                      |
|      | 5507 6282   |     |      |       | Right, EUROPE, 1994                  |
|      | 5507 6283   | 1   |      |       | Left, EUROPE, 1994                   |
|      | 5507 6284-5 | 1   |      |       | Tinted, 1995-96                      |
|      | 5525 5616-7 | 1   |      |       | Sunscreen, 1995                      |
|      | 5507 6286-7 | 1   |      |       | Sunscreen, 1996                      |
|      | 5507 6282   | 1   | ZG   |       | Right, 1995-96                       |
|      | 5507 6283   | 1   | ZG   |       | Left, 1995-96                        |
|      | 4396 978    | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Door Glass, Child Care        |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | REGULATOR, Window ***                |
|      | 5515 4834-5 | 1   |      |       | Manual                               |
|      | 4761 914-5  | 1   |      |       | Electric                             |
| 3    | 5515 4620-1 | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Regulator                     |
| 4    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Regulator (DNS)               |
| 5    | 6502 691    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Glass to Regulator              |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Stationary, w/Frame and Seals |
|      | 5513 4968-9 | 1   |      |       | Tinted, 1994                         |
|      | 5513 4982-3 | 1   |      |       | Sunscreen, 1994                      |
|      | 5513 4970-1 | 1   |      |       | Europe, 1994                         |
|      | 5513 4968-9 | 1   |      |       | Tinted, 1995-96                      |
|      | 5525 5588-9 | 1   |      |       | Sunscreen, 1995-96                   |
|      | 5513 4970-1 | 1   |      |       | Europe, 1995-96                      |
| 7    | 5503 1854-5 | 1   |      |       | CHANNEL, Lower Glass Run             |
| 8    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                          |
| 9    | 0154 636    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Channel Upper                 |
| 10   | 5521 4832   | 2   |      |       | COVER, Switch, 1994                  |
| 11   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Cover (DNS)                   |
| 12   | 5AB8 4LX9   | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, Regulator, 1994              |
| 13   | 5507 5229   | 2   |      |       | ESCUCHEON, Handle, 1994 ***          |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J70 220

DOORS, REAR LOCK AND CONTROLS ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure DZJ-230

DZJ-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |             | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Door                   |
|      | 5507 4806-7 |     |      |       | w/o Power Locks               |
|      | 4798 916-7  |     |      |       | w/Power Locks                 |
| 2    | 6033 876    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Latch                  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | CONTROL, Remote               |
|      | 5507 5620-1 | 1   |      |       | w/o Limited Pkg.              |
|      | 5507 5622-3 | 1   |      |       | w/Limited Pkg.                |
| 4    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                   |
| 5    | 5507 4830-1 | 1   |      |       | ROD, Lock Lever to Latch      |
| 6    | 5507 4832-3 | 1   |      |       | ROD, Release Lever to Latch   |
| 7    | 3882 620    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Anti-Rattle             |
| 8    | 5521 5884-5 | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Remote Control         |
| 9    |             | 6   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                   |
| 10   | 5521 4828   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Bezel Screw             |
| 11   | 5507 5654-5 | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Exterior              |
| 12   | 6503 226    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Exterior Handle          |
| 13   | 5503 0098-9 | 1   |      |       | ROD, Exterior Handle to Latch |
| 14   | 4520 288    | 2   |      |       | STRIKER, Latch                |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | SPACER, Striker               |
|      | 4520 289    | AR  |      |       |                               |
|      | 5507 5483   | AR  |      |       | (2.0/2.5)                     |
| 16   | 6503 530    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Striker                |
| 17   | 5525 6000   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Striker Tapping        |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

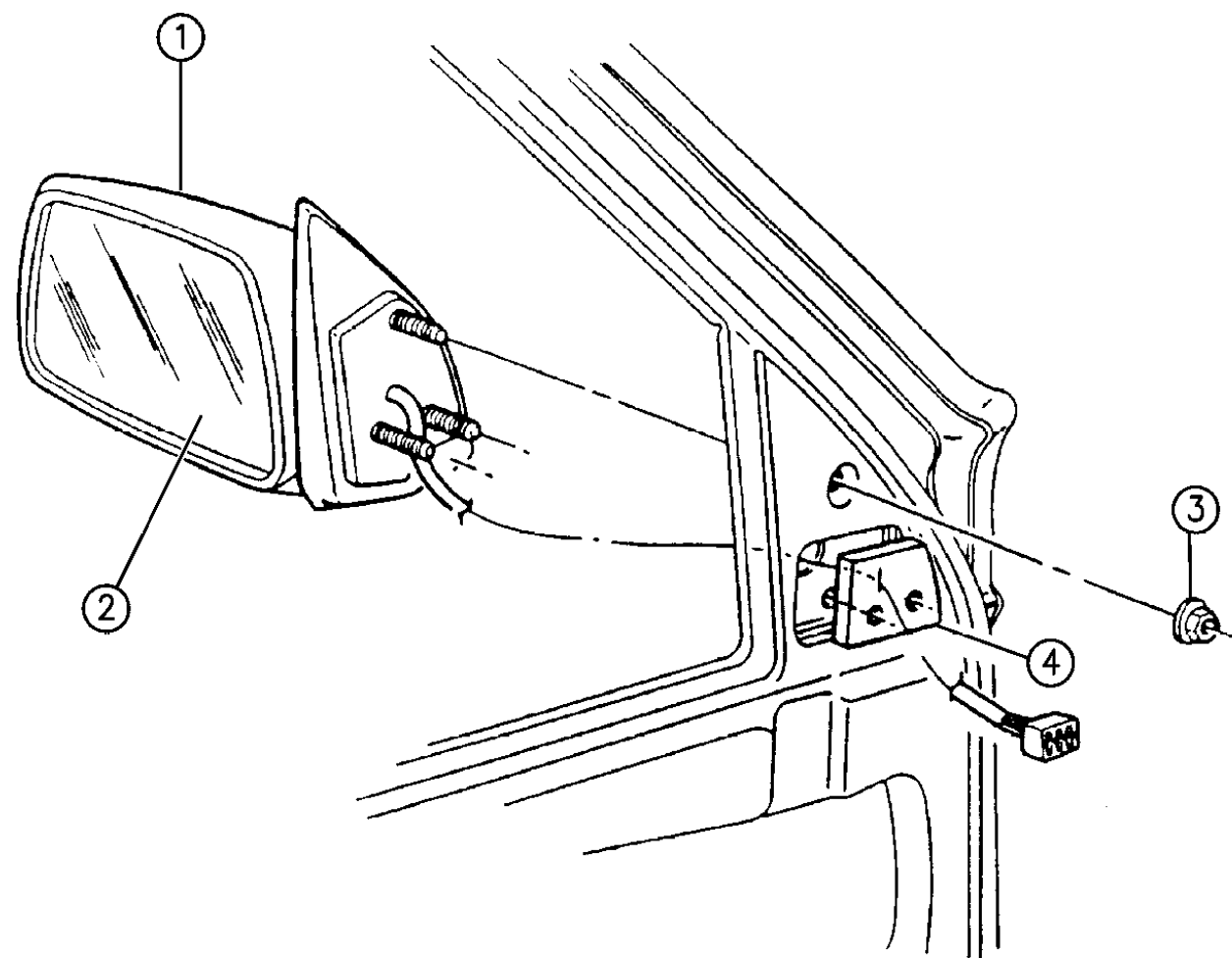
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J70 230

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MIRRORS, EXTERIOR ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure DZJ-510

DZJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER         | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | MIRROR ASSEMBLY *** |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5507 5660-1         | 1   |      |       | Manual, 1994  |
|      | 5515 4810-1         | 1   |      |       | Electric (Non Heated) 1994                            |
|      |                     |     |      |       | Electric (Heated) 1994                                |
|      | 5507 5666-7         | 1   |      |       | w/o Limited Pkg.                                      |
|      | 5507 5680-1         | 1   |      |       | Europe  |
|      |                     |     |      |       | w/Limited Pkg., 1994                                  |
|      | 5DW90-1 PC9         | 1   |      |       | Blue  |
|      | 5DW90-1 PFA         | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5DW90-1 PG5         | 1   |      |       | Green   |
|      | 5DW90-1 PR4         | 1   |      |       | Red   |
|      | 5DW90-1 PX8         | 1   |      |       | Black   |
|      | 5DW90-1 PW7         | 1   |      |       | White   |
|      | 5507 5660-1         | 1   |      |       | Manual, 1995  |
|      | 5305 4162-3         | 1   | ZG   |       | Manual, Chrome RHD                                    |
|      | 5515 4914-5         | 1   |      |       | Electric (Non Heated) 1995                            |
|      |                     |     |      |       | Electric (Heated)                                     |
|      | 5515 5078-9         | 1   |      |       | w/o Limited Pkg.                                      |
|      |                     |     |      |       | w/Limited Pkg.  |
|      | 5ER44-5 RFA         | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5ER44-5 RW7         | 1   |      |       | White   |
|      | 5ER44-5 RX8         | 1   |      |       | Black   |
|      | 5ER44-5 RC9         | 1   |      |       | Blue  |
|      | 5ER44-5 RG5         | 1   |      |       | Dk. Green   |
|      | 5ER44-5 RJN         | 1   |      |       | Med. Green  |
|      | 5ER44-5 RJ7         | 1   |      |       | Khaki (Char-Gold)                                     |
|      | 5ER44-5 RR4         | 1   |      |       | Red   |
|      |                     |     |      |       | Electric Painted Heated Breakaway, 1996               |
|      | 5515 4802           | 1   |      |       | Right   |
|      | 5515 4803           | 1   |      |       | Left  |
|      |                     |     |      |       | Electric Heated Memory Electrochromic Breakaway, 1996 |
|      |                     |     |      |       | RIGHT   |
|      | 5DV0 4SCW           | 1   |      |       | Iris  |
|      | 5DV0 4SC5           | 1   |      |       | Light Blue  |
|      | 5DV0 4SC9           | 1   |      |       | Dark Blue   |
|      | 5DV0 4SEG           | 1   |      |       | Rosewood  |
|      | 5DV0 4SFA           | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5DV0 4SG8           | 1   |      |       | Forest Green  |
|      | 5DV0 4SJN           | 1   |      |       | Moss Green  |
|      | 5DV0 4SJ7           | 1   |      |       | Khaki   |
|      | 5DV0 4SR4           | 1   |      |       | Red   |
|      | 5DV0 4SW1           | 1   |      |       | White   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

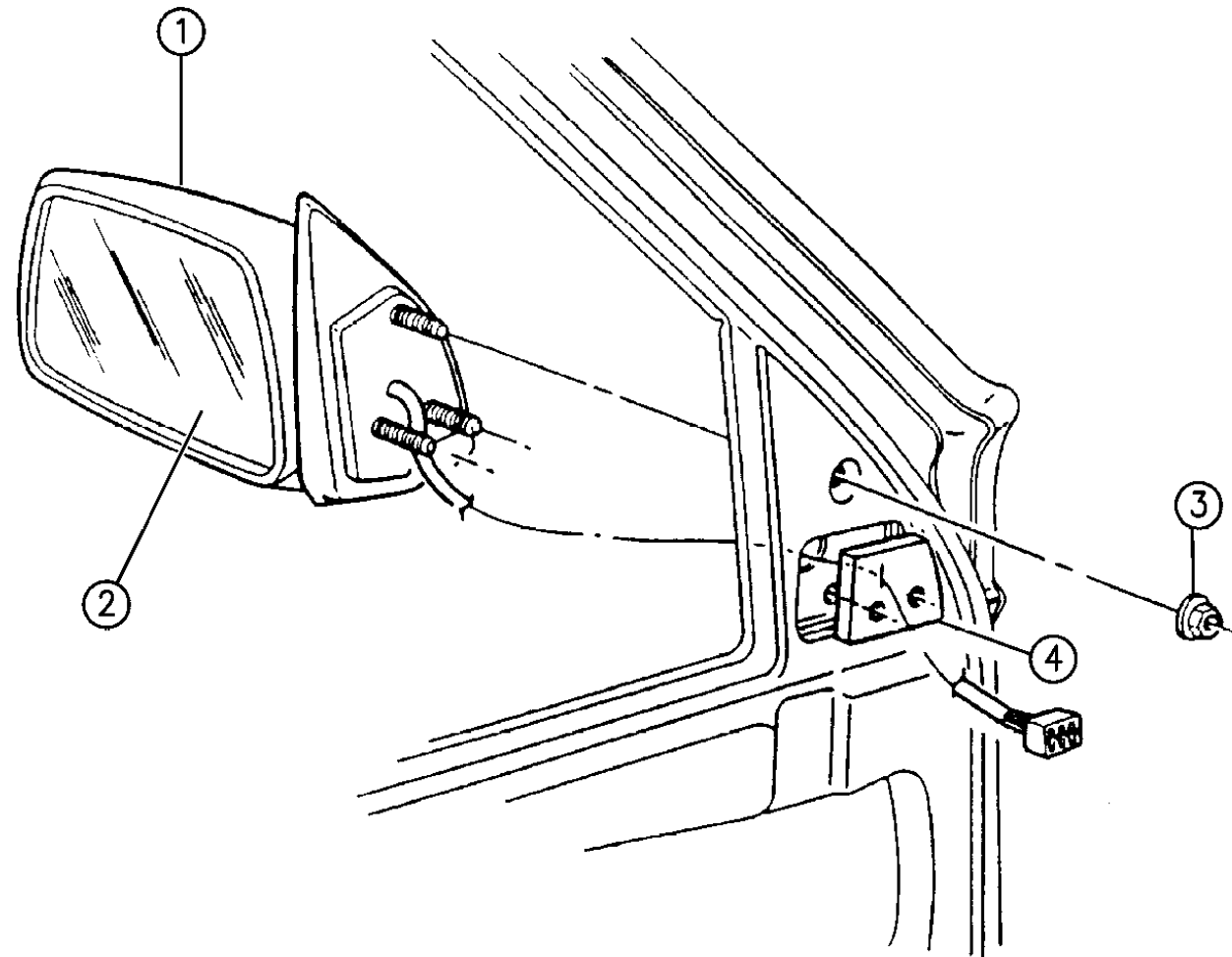
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J70 510

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

MIRRORS, EXTERIOR ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure DZJ-510

DZJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5DV0 4SW7   | 1   |      |       | Bright White                            |
|      | 5DV0 4SX8   | 1   |      |       | Black                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEFT                                    |
|      | 5DV0 5SCW   | 1   |      |       | Iris                                    |
|      | 5DV0 5SC5   | 1   |      |       | Light Blue                              |
|      | 5DV0 5SC9   | 1   |      |       | Dark Blue                               |
|      | 5DV0 5SEG   | 1   |      |       | Rosewood                                |
|      | 5DV0 5SFA   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                               |
|      | 5DV0 5SG8   | 1   |      |       | Forest Green                            |
|      | 5DV0 5SJN   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green                              |
|      | 5DV0 5SJ7   | 1   |      |       | Khaki                                   |
|      | 5DV0 5SR4   | 1   |      |       | Red                                     |
|      | 5DV0 5SW1   | 1   |      |       | White                                   |
|      | 5DV0 5SW7   | 1   |      |       | Bright White                            |
|      | 5DV0 5SX8   | 1   |      |       | Black                                   |
|      | 5EC84-5 SW7 | 1   | ZG   |       | Electrochromic Memory, 1996 RHD. P.A.R. |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | GLASS, Mirror                           |
|      | 4723 786-7  | 1   |      |       | Electric (Non Heated) 1994              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Electric (Heated) 1994                  |
|      | 4723 788-9  | 1   |      |       | w/o Limited Pkg.                        |
|      | 4778 244-5  | 1   |      |       | w/Limited Pkg.                          |
|      | 4856 518-9  | 1   |      |       | Electric (Non Heated) 1995              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Electric (Heated)                       |
|      | 4778 246-7  | 1   |      |       | 1995                                    |
|      | 4856 532-3  | 1   |      |       | 1996                                    |
|      | 4856 537    | 1   |      |       | Left Electrochromic, 1996               |
| 3    | J420 0408   | 6   |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 4    | 5513 4980-1 | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Mirror                            |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

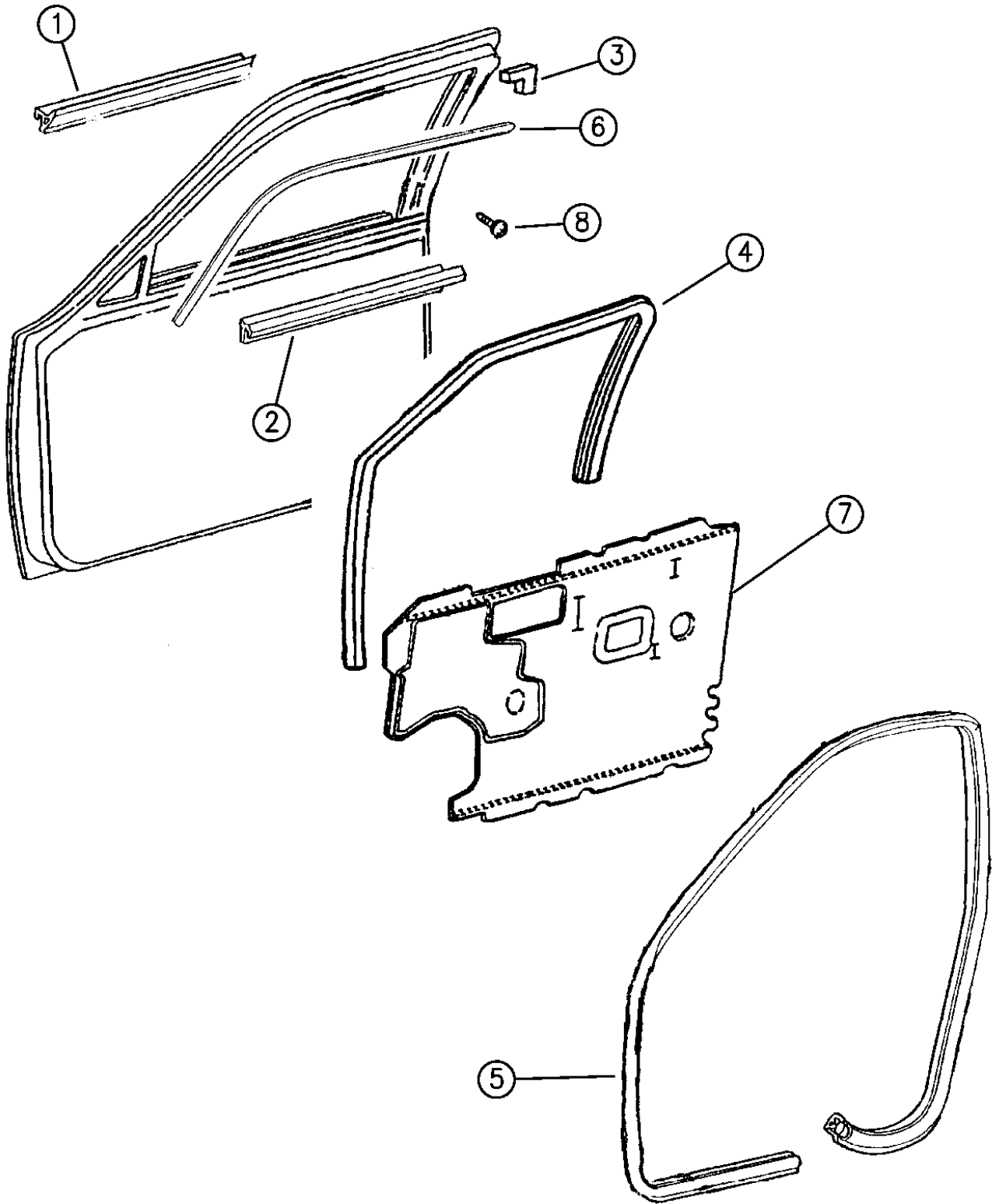
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J70 510

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, FRONT WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure DZJ-610

DZJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 5513 5168-9 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Outer     |
| 2    | 5513 4862-3 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Inner     |
| 3    |             | AR  |      |       | FOAM (DNS) ***          |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Glass Run Channel |
|      | 5513 5194-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Up To 3-7-94   |
|      | 5525 5456-7 | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 3-7-94      |
|      | 5529 5700-1 | 1   |      |       | 1996                    |
| 5    | 5513 4722-3 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Door      |
| 6    | 5513 4570-1 | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Upper             |
| 7    | 5513 5008-9 | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR, Door ***     |
| 8    | 6502 811    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                   |

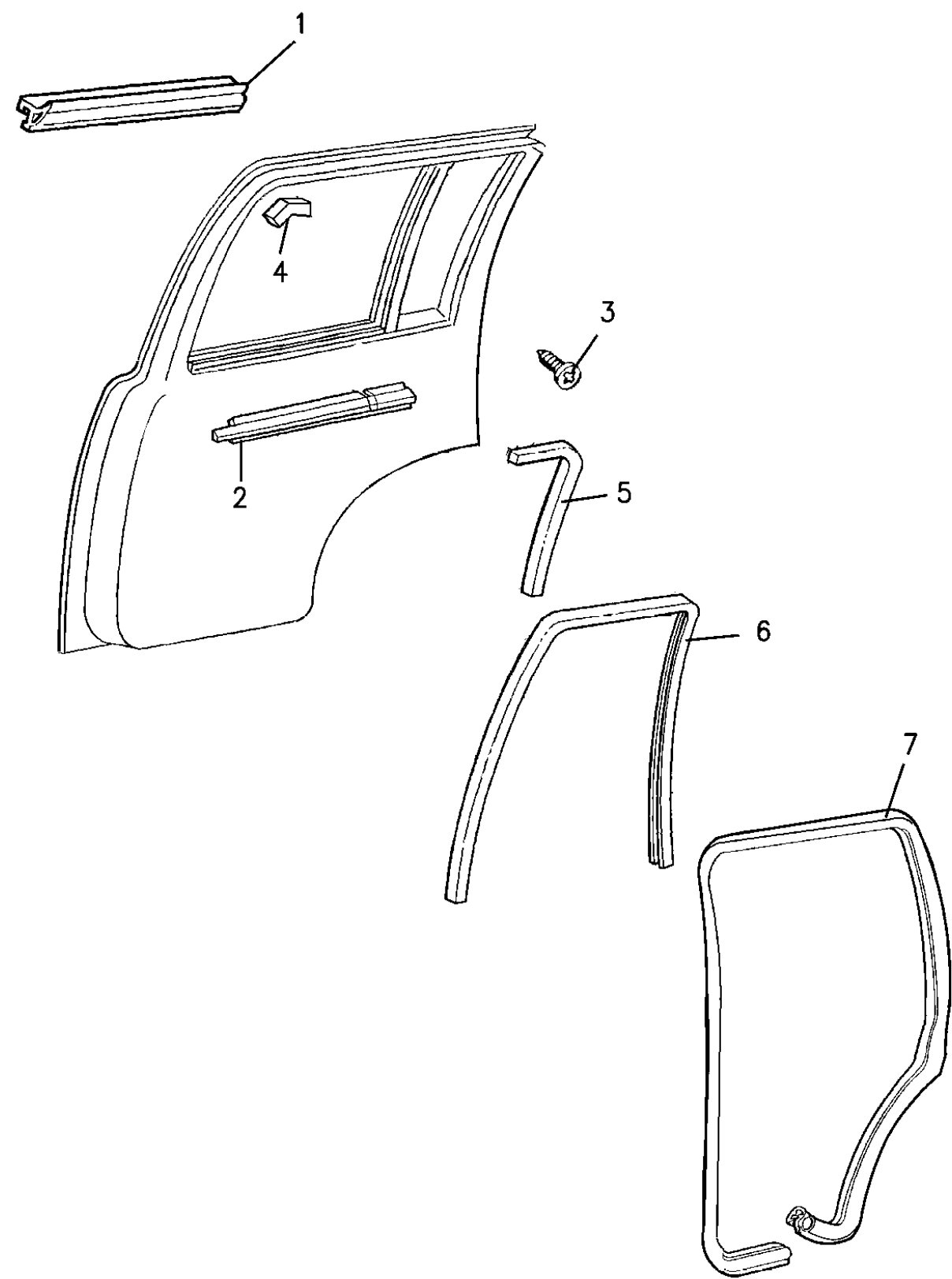
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR, REAR WEATHERSTRIPS AND SEALS ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure DZJ-620

DZJ-620B



94J70 620

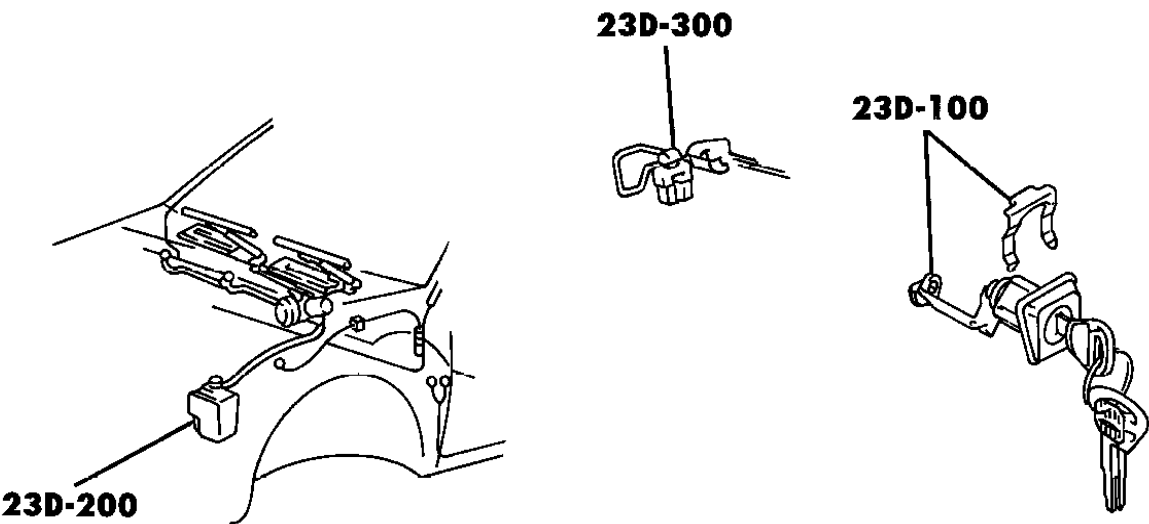
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 5513 5170-1 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Outer     |
| 2    | 5513 4964-5 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Inner     |
| 3    | 6502 811    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                   |
| 4    |             | AR  |      |       | FOAM (DNS) ***          |
| 5    |             | AR  |      |       | FOAM (DNS) ***          |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Glass Run Channel |
|      | 5513 5186-7 | 1   |      |       | Up To 3-7-94            |
|      | 5525 5458-9 | 1   |      |       | After 3-7-94            |
| 7    | 5513 4724-5 | 1   |      |       | WEATHERSTRIP, Door      |

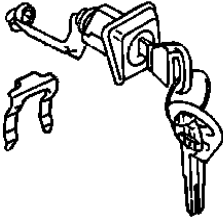
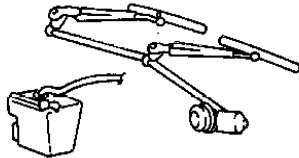
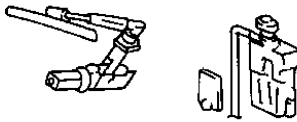
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GROUP-23D**  
**CYLINDER & KEYS AND**  
**WASHER & WIPER SYSTEM**



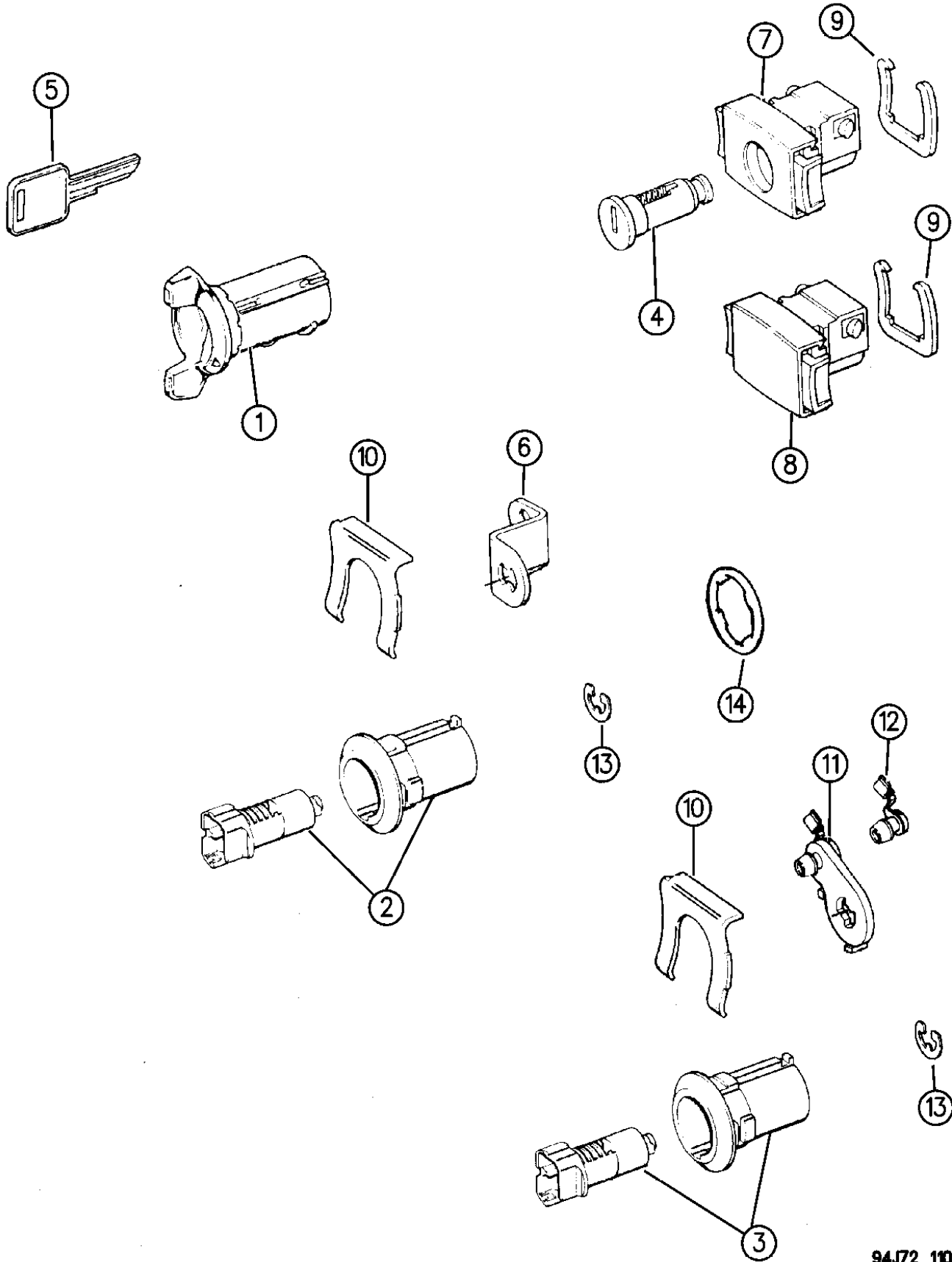
|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>23D-100</b><br> | <b>23D-200</b><br>WINDSHIELD WIPER<br>& WASHER<br> | <b>23D-300</b><br>REAR WINDOW<br>WIPER & WASHER<br> |  |
|---|---|---|--|

**GROUP 23D - WIPER & WASHER AND CYLINDER & KEYS**

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE  | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>LOCK CYLINDERS AND KEYS</b>  |                |
| LOCK CYLINDERS AND KEYS WRANGLER YJ .....   | Fig. 23D-110   |
| LOCK CYLINDERS AND KEYS CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. 23D-120   |
| LOCK CYLINDERS AND KEYS GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ .....   | Fig. 23D-130   |
| DOUBLE BITTED LOCK CYLINDER REPAIR COMPONENTS WRANGLER YJ, CHEROKEE XJ, GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ ..... | Fig. 23D-140   |
| <b>WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEM</b>   |                |
| WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER WRANGLER YJ .....   | Fig. 23D-210   |
| WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. 23D-220   |
| WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ .....   | Fig. 23D-230   |
| <b>REAR WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEM</b>   |                |
| REAR WIPER AND WASHER WRANGLER YJ .....   | Fig. 23D-310   |
| REAR WIPER AND WASHER CHEROKEE XJ .....   | Fig. 23D-320   |
| REAR WIPER AND WASHER GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ .....   | Fig. 23D-330   |

LOCK CYLINDERS AND KEYS WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 23D-110

23D-110



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |                                   |
| 1  | 4746 285    | 1   |      |       | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock           |
| 2  |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Door Lock               |
|  | 4720 931    | 1   |      |       | 1994                              |
|  | 4778 123    | 1   |      |       | 1995                              |
| 3  |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock           |
|  | 4746 311    | 1   |      |       | 1994                              |
|  | 4778 123    | 1   |      |       | 1995                              |
| 4  | 4746 286    | 1   |      |       | CYLINDER, Glovebox Lock           |
| 5  | 4746 316    | 1   |      |       | KEY, Blank                        |
| 6  |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder         |
|  | 5257 154    | 2   |      |       | Soft Top                          |
|  | 5507 6242-3 | 1   |      |       | Hard Top                          |
| 7  |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Glovebox Latch, Lock     |
|  | 5BL1 4KY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand                              |
|  | 5BL1 4KA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                          |
| 8  | 5507 4510   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Non-Locking              |
| 9  | 5500 6506   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Glovebox Cylinder       |
| 10   | 2583 377    | AR  |      |       | RETAINER, Door, Tailgate Cylinder |
| 11   | 5257 153    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Tailgate Cylinder          |
| 12   | J400 4533   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, w/Bushing                   |
| 13   | J400 2250   | AR  |      |       | RETAINER, Cylinder                |
| 14   | 5507 4799   | AR  |      |       | GASKET, Lock Cylinder             |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

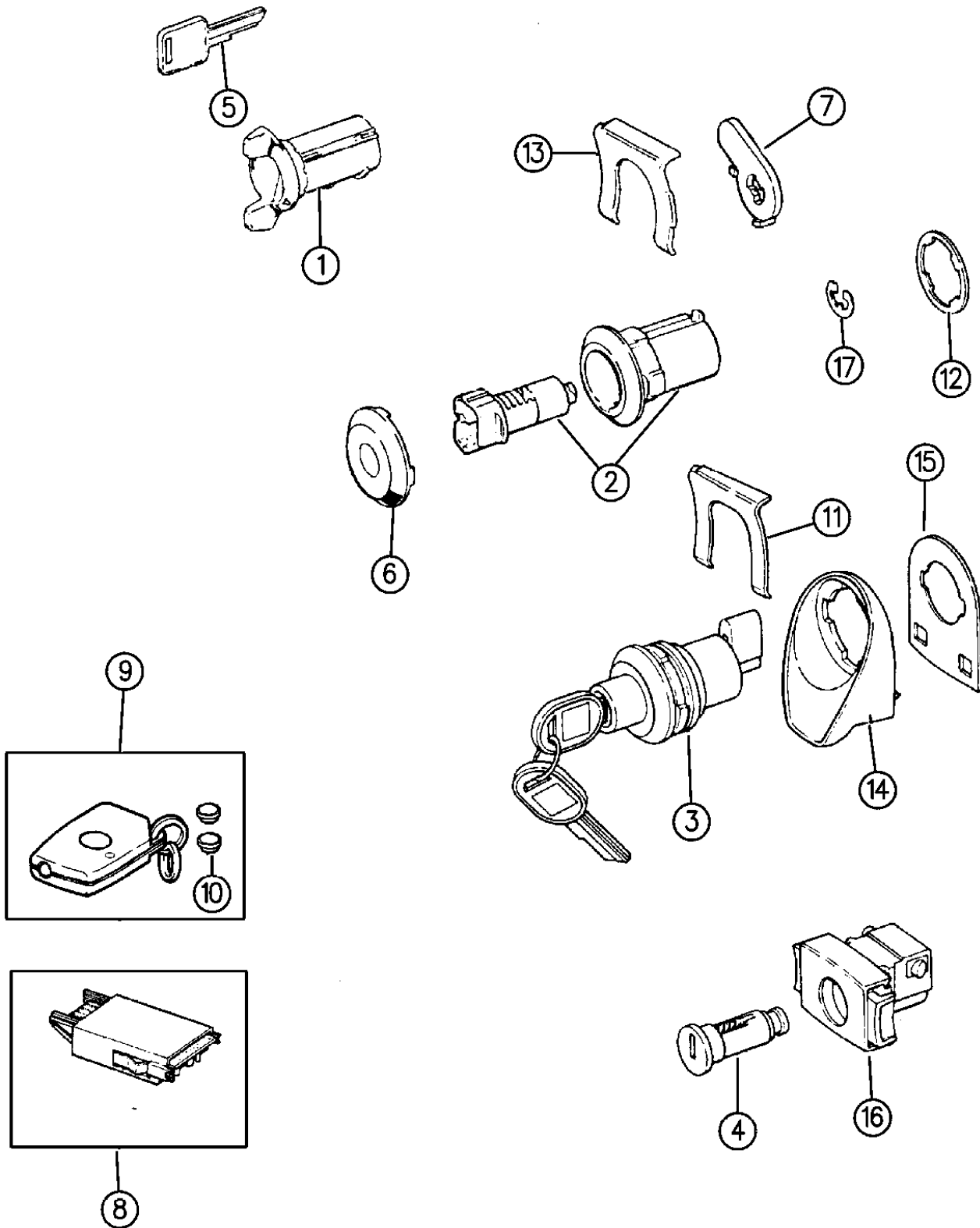
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



LOCK CYLINDERS AND KEYS CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 23D-120

23D-120



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1  |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock                       |
|  | 4746 285    | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 4778 122    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                       |
| 2  |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Door Lock                           |
|  | 4720 931    | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 4778 123    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                       |
| 3  |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Liftgate Lock                       |
|  | 4746 293    | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 4778 362    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                       |
| 4  | 4746 286    | 1   |      |       | CYLINDER, Glovebox Lock                       |
| 5  | 4746 316    | AR  |      |       | KEY, Blank                                    |
| 6  |             |     |      |       | CAP, Lock Cylinder Service                    |
|  |             |     |      |       | Door  |
|  | 5257 152    | 2   |      |       | Bright  |
|  | 5257 148    | 2   |      |       | Black   |
|  |             |     |      |       | Liftgate                                      |
|  | 4637 588    | AR  |      |       | Inner, Bright                                 |
|  | 4637 589    | AR  |      |       | Outer, Bright                                 |
|  | 4637 590    | AR  |      |       | Inner, Black                                  |
|  | 4637 591    | AR  |      |       | Outer, Black                                  |
|  |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Door Cylinder                          |
| 7  |             |     |      |       | Right 1994                                    |
|  | 5507 4504   | AR  |      |       | Left 1994                                     |
|  | 4746 680    | AR  |      |       | 1995-96                                       |
| 8  |             |     |      |       | MODULE, Keyless Entry w/Receiver Lens (Cover) |
|  | 5600 7164   | 1   |      |       | w/Overhead Console                            |
|  | 5600 6908   | 1   |      |       | w/o Overhead Console                          |
| 9  | 5600 9031   | 1   |      |       | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry ***                |
| 10   | 4746 217    | AR  |      |       | BATTERY, Transmitter ***                      |
| 11   | J367 9995   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Tailgate Lock                       |
| 12   | 5507 4799   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 13   | 2583 377    | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Cylinder                            |
| 14   | 5500 1135   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE  |
| 15   | 5507 5375   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | LATCH   |
|  | 5BL1 4KA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                      |
|  | 5BL1 4KY6   | 1   |      |       | Tan   |
| 17   | 4336 136    | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Lever                                   |

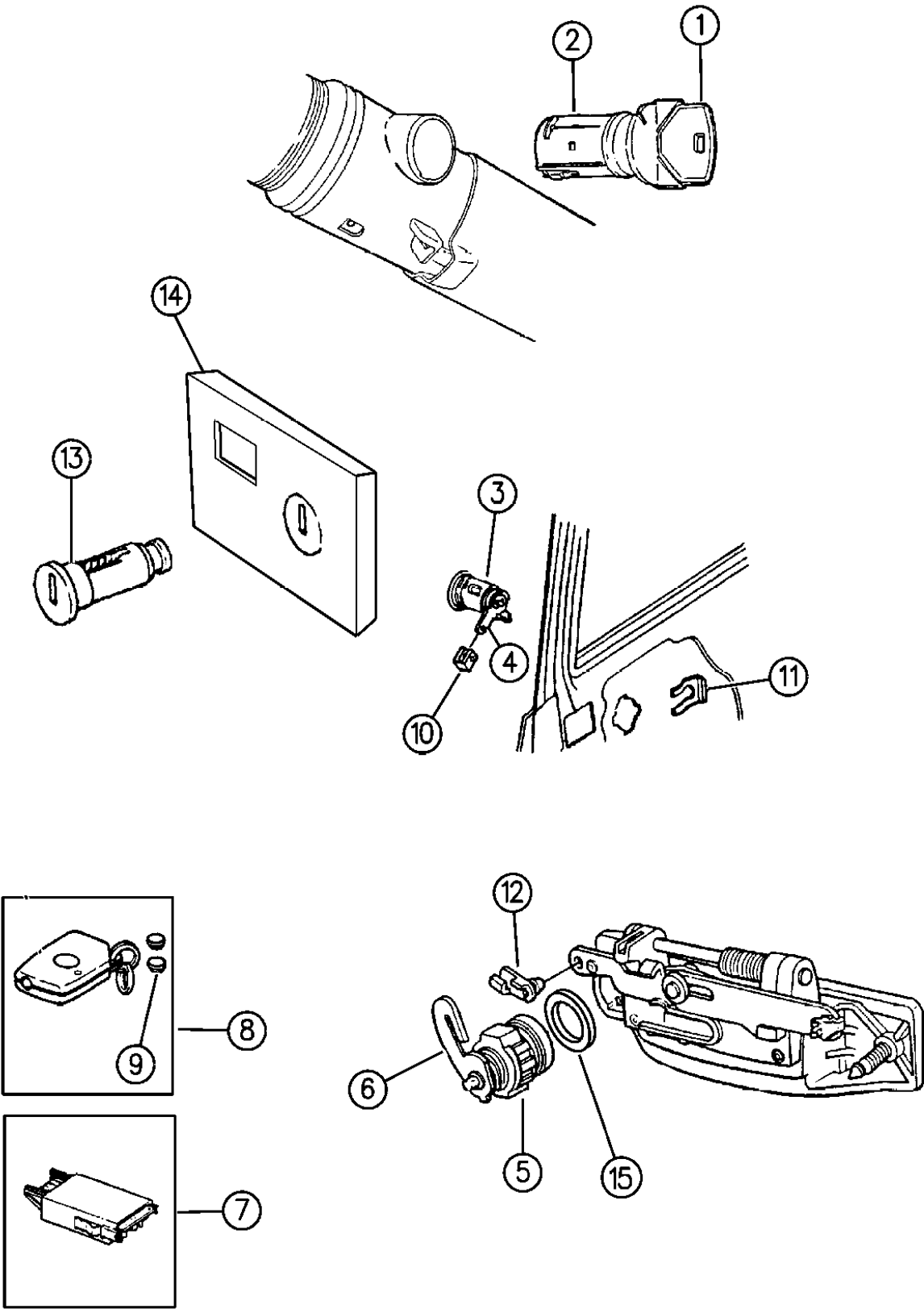
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LOCK CYLINDERS AND KEYS GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 23D-130

23D-130D



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |                                 |
| 1  | 4746 316    | AR  |      |       | KEY                             |
|  | 5507 5488   | AR  |      |       | Blank                           |
|  | 4778 122    | 1   |      |       | Valet                           |
| 2  | 4778 122    | 1   |      |       | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock         |
| 3  |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Door Lock             |
|  | 4720 931    | 2   |      |       | 1994                            |
|  | 4778 123    | 2   |      |       | 1995                            |
|  | 4864 651    |     |      |       | 1996                            |
| 4  |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Door Cylinder            |
|  | 5257 154    | 2   |      |       | 1994                            |
|  | 5507 5824   | 2   |      |       | 1995-96                         |
| -  | 5529 5864   | 1   |      |       | GASKET (Black) 1996 ***         |
| 5  |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Liftgate Lock         |
|  | 4746 314    | 1   |      |       | 1994                            |
|  | 4778 125    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                         |
| 6  |             |     |      |       | LEVER, Liftgate Cylinder        |
|  | 5502 6471   | 1   |      |       | 1994                            |
|  | 5507 5838   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                         |
| 7  | 5600 7164   | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Keyless Entry           |
| 8  |             | 1   |      |       | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry ***  |
|  | 5600 6909   |     |      |       | 1994-95                         |
|  | 5600 8761   |     | ZJZG |       | 1996 (Driver # 1)               |
|  | 5600 8762   |     | ZJZG |       | 1996 (Driver # 2)               |
|  | 5604 2277   |     | ZGZ1 |       | 1996 Export (Driver # 1) R.H.D. |
|  | 5604 2278   |     |      |       | 1996 Export (Driver # 2) R.H.D. |
|  | 4686 255    | 2   | ZG   |       | 1996 (RHD)                      |
| 9  | 4746 217    | AR  |      |       | BATTERY, Transmitter ***        |
| 10   |             | 2   |      |       | CLIP                            |
|  | 4336 136    |     |      |       | 1994                            |
|  | 4658 444    |     |      |       | 1995-6 (Purple)                 |
|  | 4658 445    |     |      |       | 1995-96 (Orange)                |
| 11   |             | AR  |      |       | RETAINER, Cylinder              |
|  | 2583 377    |     |      |       | 1994-95                         |
|  | 5529 6030   |     |      |       | 1996 Right                      |
|  | 5529 6031   |     |      |       | 1996 Left                       |
|  | 5507 5139   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                            |
| 12   | 4746 315    | 1   |      |       | CYLINDER, Glovebox Lock         |
|  | 4874 919    |     |      |       | 1996                            |
| 14   |             | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Latch Lock             |
|  | 5511 4911   |     |      |       | Non-Locking (Black)             |
|  | 4746 419    |     |      |       | Locking                         |

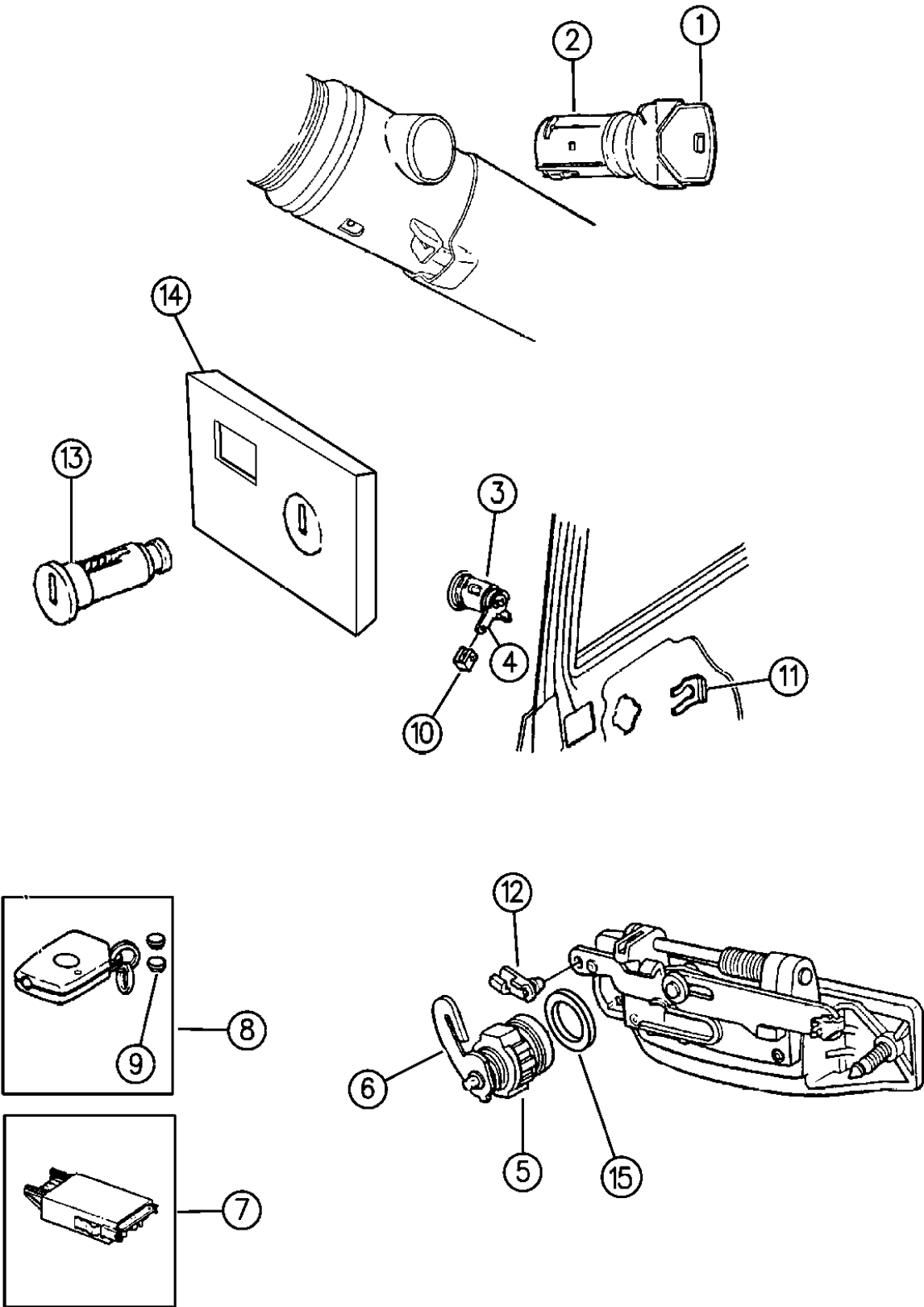
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

LOCK CYLINDERS AND KEYS GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 23D-130

23D-130D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

|    |           |    |  |  |                                 |
|----|-----------|----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 15 | 5507 4799 | AR |  |  | GASKET, Door, Liftgate Cylinder |
|----|-----------|----|--|--|---------------------------------|

|                     |                                    |         |             |  |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--|--|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b> |                                    |         |             |  |  |
| 72=2 DR Wagon       | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |  |  |
| 74=4 DR Wagon       | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |  |  |

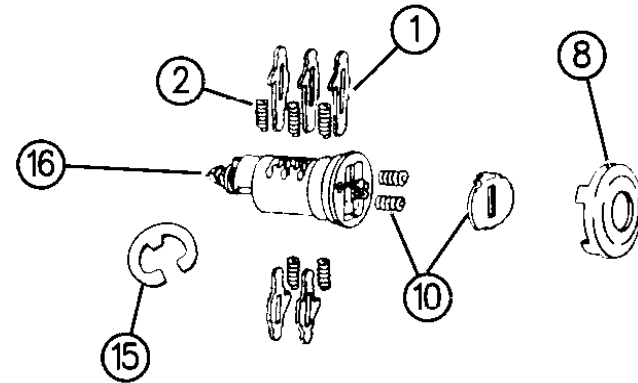
|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                  |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J72 130

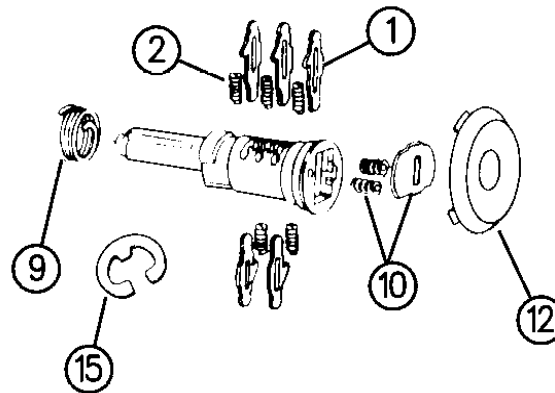
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 23D-140**

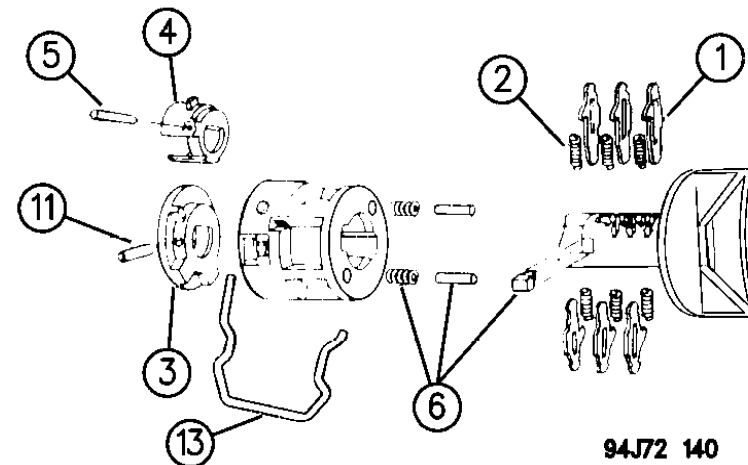
**DOOR LOCK  
SERVICE PACKAGE UNCODED**



**L/GATE LOCK  
SERVICE PACKAGE UNCODED**



**PUSH TO LOCK (PTL) AND  
STANDARD COLUMN IGNITION  
LOCK SERVICE PACKAGE UNCODED**



94J72 140

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY   | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|--|
|      |             | 1   |        |       | SERVICE and REPAIR PACKAGE, Lock Cylinder        |
|      | 4720 457    |     |        |       | 1994   |
| 1    |             |     |        |       | 1995-96 (Serviced In Component Parts)            |
|      |             |     |        |       | TUMBLER, Cylinder ***                            |
|      |             |     |        |       | Ignition   |
|      | 5257 132    | AR  |        |       | #1   |
|      | 5257 133    | AR  |        |       | #2   |
|      | 5257 134    | AR  |        |       | #3   |
|      | 5257 135    | AR  |        |       | #4 (1994)  |
|      | 4778 120    | AR  |        |       | #4 (1995-96)                                     |
|      |             |     |        |       | Door/Deck, (Wide)                                |
|      | 4778 117    | AR  |        |       | #1   |
|      | 4778 118    | AR  |        |       | #2   |
|      | 4778 119    | AR  |        |       | #3   |
|      | 4778 120    | AR  |        |       | #4   |
| 2    |             |     |        |       | SPRING, Tumbler                                  |
|      | 4746 873    | AR  |        |       | Ignition   |
|      | 4778 121    | AR  |        |       | Door/Deck, (Wide)                                |
| 3    | 4378 785    | AR  |        |       | DRIVER, Ignition Lock Cylinder, Standard ***     |
| 4    | 5257 137    | AR  |        |       | DRIVER, Ignition Lock Cylinder, Push to Lock *** |
| 5    | 4378 787    | AR  |        |       | DRIVER, Ignition Lock Cylinder, Spiral Pin ***   |
| 6    | 4378 786    | AR  |        |       | PRE-PACK, Ignition Cylinder, w/o Tilt ***        |
| 7    | 4378 789    | AR  |        |       | PRE-PACK, Ignition Cylinder, w/Tilt ***          |
| 8    |             |     |        |       | CAP, Door Cylinder                               |
|      | 5257 152    | AR  | YJXJZJ |       | Bright   |
|      | 5257 148    | AR  | YJXJ   |       | Black  |
|      | 5257 148    | AR  | ZJ     |       | Black 1994-95                                    |
|      | 4882 178    | AR  | ZJ     |       | Black 1996                                       |
| 9    | 4378 793    | AR  |        |       | SPRING, Door Cylinder Return                     |
| 10   |             |     |        |       | SHUTTER, Door and L/Gate ***                     |
|      | 4378 816    | AR  |        |       | Bright   |
|      | 4378 791    | AR  |        |       | Black  |
| 11   | 6101 638    | AR  |        |       | PIN, Spiral                                      |
| 12   | 5257 148    | AR  |        |       | CAP, L/Gate Cylinder                             |
| 13   | 4480 116    | AR  |        |       | RETAINER, Cylinder                               |
| 14   |             |     |        |       | KEY  |
|      | 4378 751    | AR  |        |       | Blank, Capsulated                                |
|      | 4378 753    | AR  |        |       | Valet  |
| 15   | 6032 107    | AR  |        |       | CLIP, "C"  |
| 16   | 5507 5824-5 | AR  |        |       | LEVER, Lock Cylinder                             |

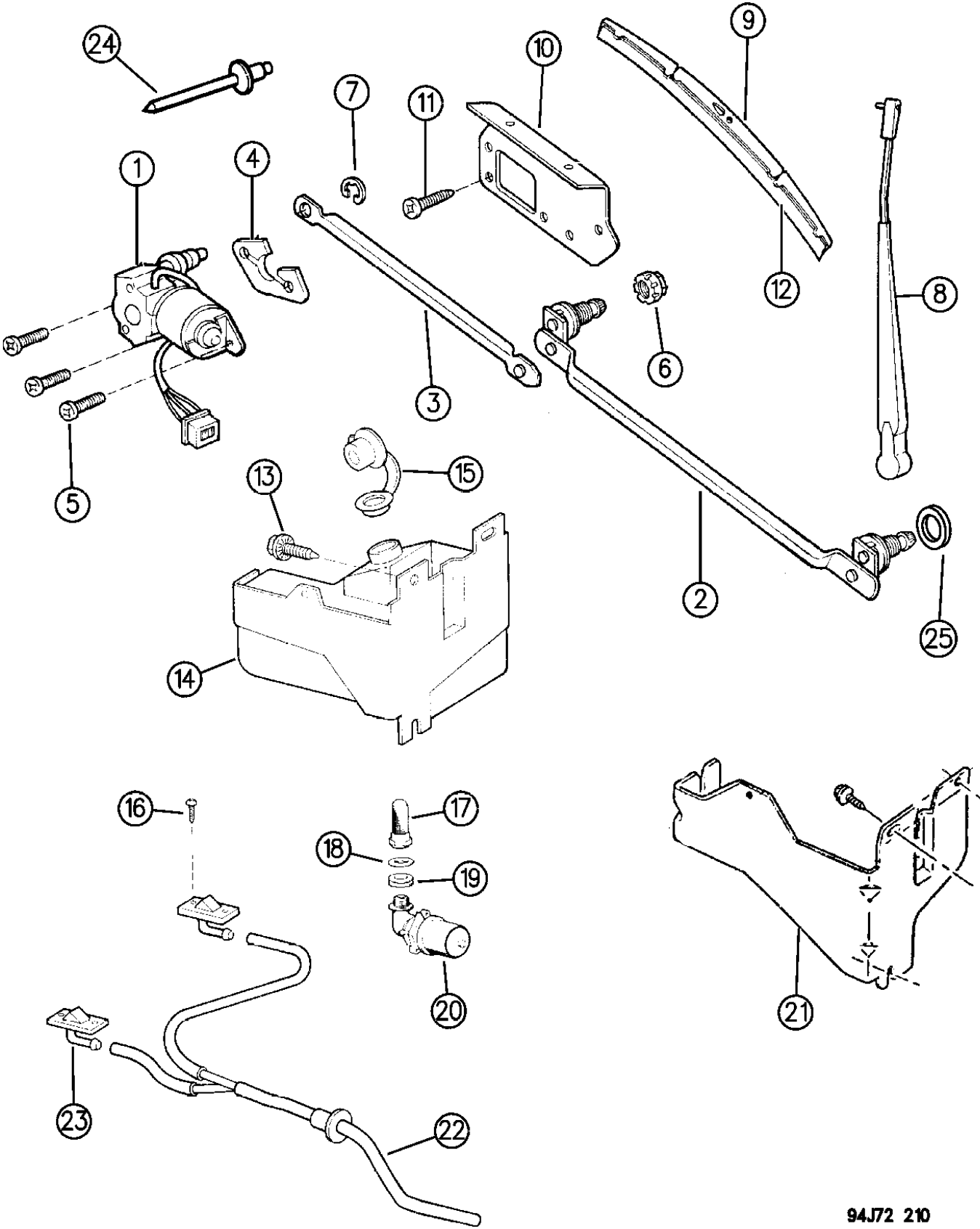
|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 23D-210

23D-210A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------|
| 1    | 5603 0005   | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Wiper       |
| 2    | 5600 3535   | 1   |      |       | PIVOT, Wiper       |
| 3    | 5600 3536   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Drive         |
| 4    | 5600 6324   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Motor      |
| 5    | J400 5765   | 3   |      |       | SCREW              |
| 6    | 3600 0269   | 2   |      |       | NUT                |
| 7    | 1150 5398   | 1   |      |       | RING, Retaining    |
| 8    | 5603 0012   | 2   |      |       | ARM, Wiper         |
| 9    | 5500 0299   | 2   |      |       | BLADE, Wiper       |
| 10   | 5AB1 0LTB   | 1   |      |       | PLATE              |
| 11   | J400 4710   | 2   |      |       | SCREW              |
| 12   | 8350 5425   | 2   |      |       | REFILL, Blade      |
| 13   | J400 4801   | 3   |      |       | SCREW              |
| 14   |             | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR, Single  |
|      | 5515 4744   |     |      |       | w/Single Pump      |
|      | 5515 4742   |     |      |       | w/Dual Pumps       |
| 15   | 5600 2054   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Reservoir     |
| 16   | J400 4801   | 4   |      |       | SCREW              |
| 17   | 5600 0593   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Filter        |
| 18   | 5600 0594   | 1   |      |       | WASHER             |
| 19   | 5600 0592   | 1   |      |       | SEAL               |
| 20   | 5252 217    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Washer       |
| 21   | 5502 6288   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Reservoir |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Front Washer |
|      | 3600 1628   | 1   |      |       |                    |
|      | 5525 5657   | 1   |      |       | RHD                |
| 23   | 5600 1759   | 2   |      |       | NOZZLE, Washer     |
| 24   | J400 3630   | 2   |      |       | RIVET, Motor       |
| 25   | 4773 280    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Pivot Body |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 23D-220

23D-220C

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 5515 4611   | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Wiper                  |
| 2    | 5600 0901   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Motor                  |
| 3    |             | 1   |      |       | MOTOR ASSY, w/Pivot Arm ***   |
|      | 5515 5297   | 1   |      |       |                               |
|      | 5515 5300   | 1   |      |       | RHD                           |
| 4    |             | 3   |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)          |
| 5    | 3420 1866   | 1   |      |       | NUT                           |
| 6    | 3420 1358   | 2   |      |       | NUT                           |
| 7    | 3420 1496   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, (M7.25x3.18x25.00)     |
| 8    | 3420 1686   | 1   |      |       | BOLT                          |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | ARM, Wiper                    |
|      | 5600 1132   | 2   |      |       | pin type ***                  |
|      | 5515 5649   | 2   |      |       | shepherd hook type ***        |
|      | 5515 4596   | 2   |      |       | RHD                           |
| 10   | 8350 5422   | 2   |      |       | BLADE, w/Refill pin type      |
|      | 5515 5650   | 2   |      |       | shepherd hook type ***        |
| 11   | 5515 4526   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, w/Grommet            |
| 12   | J321 0891   | 1   |      |       | TEE, Connector                |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Reservoir              |
|      | 3420 2358   | 2   |      |       |                               |
|      | 6033 567    | 2   |      |       | RHD                           |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Motor Mounting       |
|      | 5500 3036   | 1   |      |       |                               |
|      | 5515 4763   | 1   |      |       | RHD                           |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | RESERVOIR, Washer             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994 ***                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Rear Washer               |
|      | 5515 4605   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                    |
|      | 5515 4753   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD               |
|      | 5515 4753   | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Rear Washer and Sensor Hole |
|      | 5515 4602   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                    |
|      | 5515 4755   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD               |
|      | 5515 4755   | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995-96 ***                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Rear Washer               |
|      | 5515 4605   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                    |
|      | 4778 345    | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD               |
|      | 4778 345    | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Rear Washer and Sensor Hole |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                    |
|      | 5515 4602   |     |      |       | 1995                          |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER CHEROKEE XJ  
Figure 23D-220

23D-220C

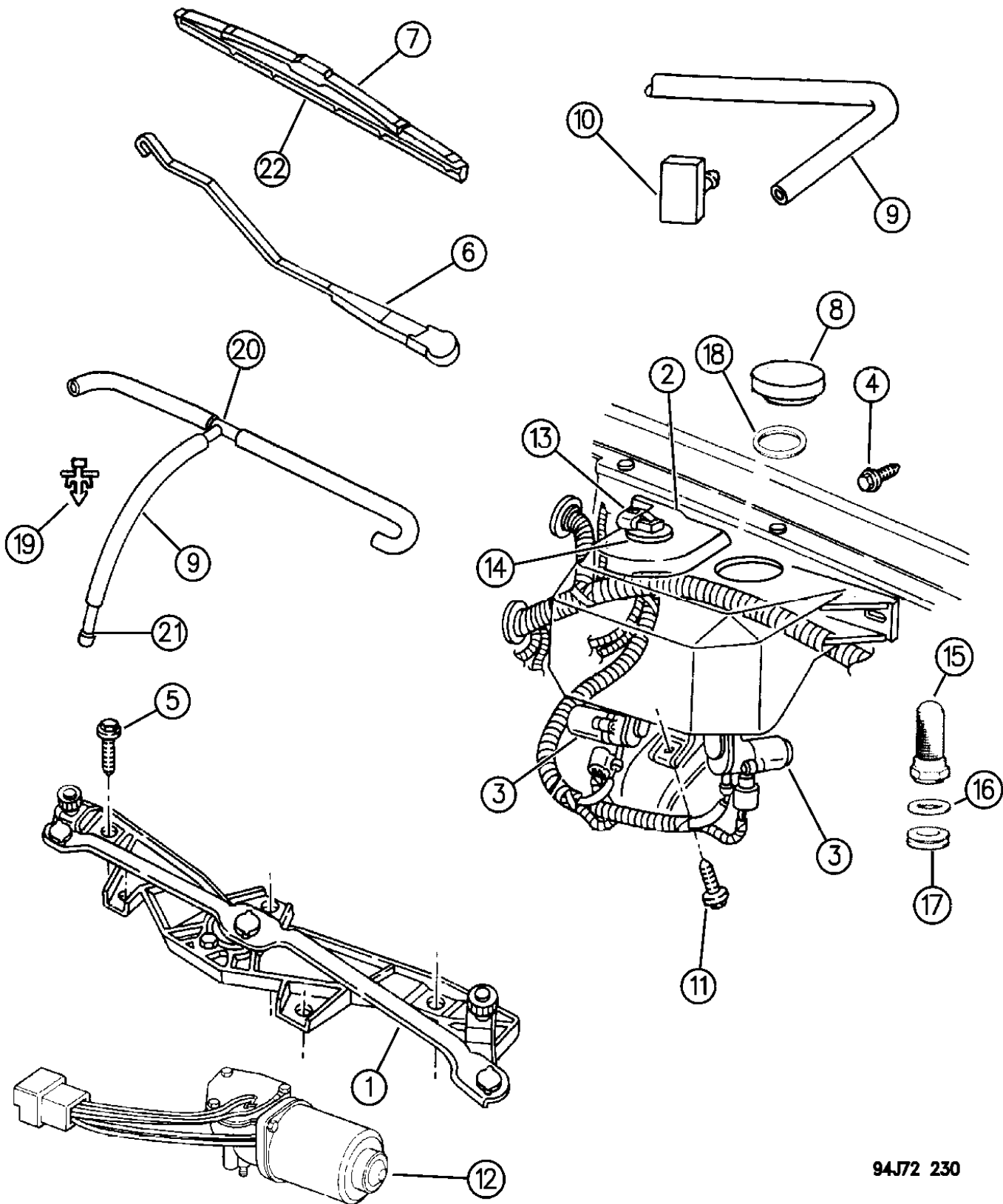
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
|      | 5515 5208   |     |      |       | 1996                        |
|      | 4778 344    | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD             |
|      | 4778 344    | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine               |
| 18   | 4439 003    | AR  |      |       | HOSE                        |
| 19   | 5600 0594   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                      |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | SENSOR, Fluid Level         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                        |
|      | 4798 630    | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine (L.H.D.)         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                     |
|      | 5600 0698   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                  |
|      | 5600 0873   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD             |
|      | 5600 0873   | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                        |
|      | 5515 4979   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD             |
|      | 5515 4979   | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995 1/2 - 96               |
|      | 4778 349    | 1   |      |       | Side Mounted Sensor         |
| 21   |             | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Sensor              |
|      | 5600 0595   |     | XJ   |       | 1994-95                     |
|      | 4798 779    |     | XJ   |       | 1996                        |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | CAP, Reservoir              |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine                  |
|      | 5600 5210   |     |      |       | 1994-95                     |
|      | 4798 974    |     |      |       | 1996                        |
|      | 5600 0699   |     |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD             |
|      | 5600 0699   |     |      |       | Diesel Engine               |
| 23   | 5515 4613   |     |      |       | PUMP, Washer                |
|      | 3600 1132   |     |      |       | with rear wiper/washer ***  |
| 24   | J941 7855   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                       |
| 25   | J400 4262   | 2   |      |       | RIVET                       |
| 26   | 5600 0870   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Reservoir Mounting |
| 27   | 5600 0592   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Filter Nut            |
| 28   | 5600 0593   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Filter                 |
| 29   | 5600 1601   | 2   |      |       | NOZZLE, Washer              |
| 30   | 3431 975    | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Washer              |
| 31   | 4334 799    | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Hose, (3/16)     |
| 32   | 5515 4812   | 1   |      |       | FILLER NECK, w/Cap, RHD *** |
| 33   | 4778 350    | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Filler Neck, RHD   |
| 34   | 4778 346    | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Reservoir, RHD     |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 23D-230

23D-230B



94J72 230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER          | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | LINKAGE, w/Pivot *** |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5515 4824            | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5515 5009            | 1   |      |       | 1995, Up To, 2-1-95   |
|      | 5515 5209            | 1   |      |       | 1995, After, 2-1-95   |
|      | 5515 5209            | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 2    | 5603 6812            |     | ZG   |       | RHD, EUROPE   |
|      | RESERVOIR, Washer    |     |      |       |   |
|      | w/o Vehicle Monitor  |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5600 5461            | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5515 4978            | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
| 3    | 4798 972             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | w/Vehicle Monitor    |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5600 5420            | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5515 4976            | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 4798 973             |     |      |       | 1996  |
| 3    | 4713 733             | 2   |      |       | PUMP PACKAGE, Washer, includes jumper and instruction sheet *** |
| 4    | 6501 230             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Reservoir  |
| 5    | 3420 1686            | 5   |      |       | BOLT, Linkage   |
| 6    | ARM, Wiper           |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5600 5184            | 2   |      |       | 1994  |
| 7    | 5515 4983            | 2   |      |       | 1995-96   |
|      | 5603 6800            |     | ZG   |       | RHD, EUROPE   |
| 7    | 5600 5186AB          | 2   |      |       | BLADE, w/Refill   |
| 8    | CAP, Reservoir       |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5600 5210            |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
| 9    | 4798 974             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5515 4690            | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Washer  |
| 10   | 5600 5414            | 2   |      |       | NOZZLE, Washer  |
| 11   |                      | 1   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)   |
| 12   | 5600 5181            | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Wiper  |
| 13   | SENSOR, Fluid        |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5600 5209            |     |      |       | 1994  |
| 14   | 5515 4979            |     |      |       | 1995-96   |
|      | GASKET, Sensor       |     |      |       |   |
| 15   | 5600 0595            | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 4334 568             | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 4798 779             | 1   |      |       | 1996 ***  |
| 15   | 5600 0593            | 2   |      |       | NUT, Filter   |
| 16   | 5600 0594            | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Filter  |
| 17   | 5600 0592            | 2   |      |       | SEAL, Filter  |
| 18   | 5515 4980            | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Reservoir Cap   |
| 19   | 5503 5949            | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Hose  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

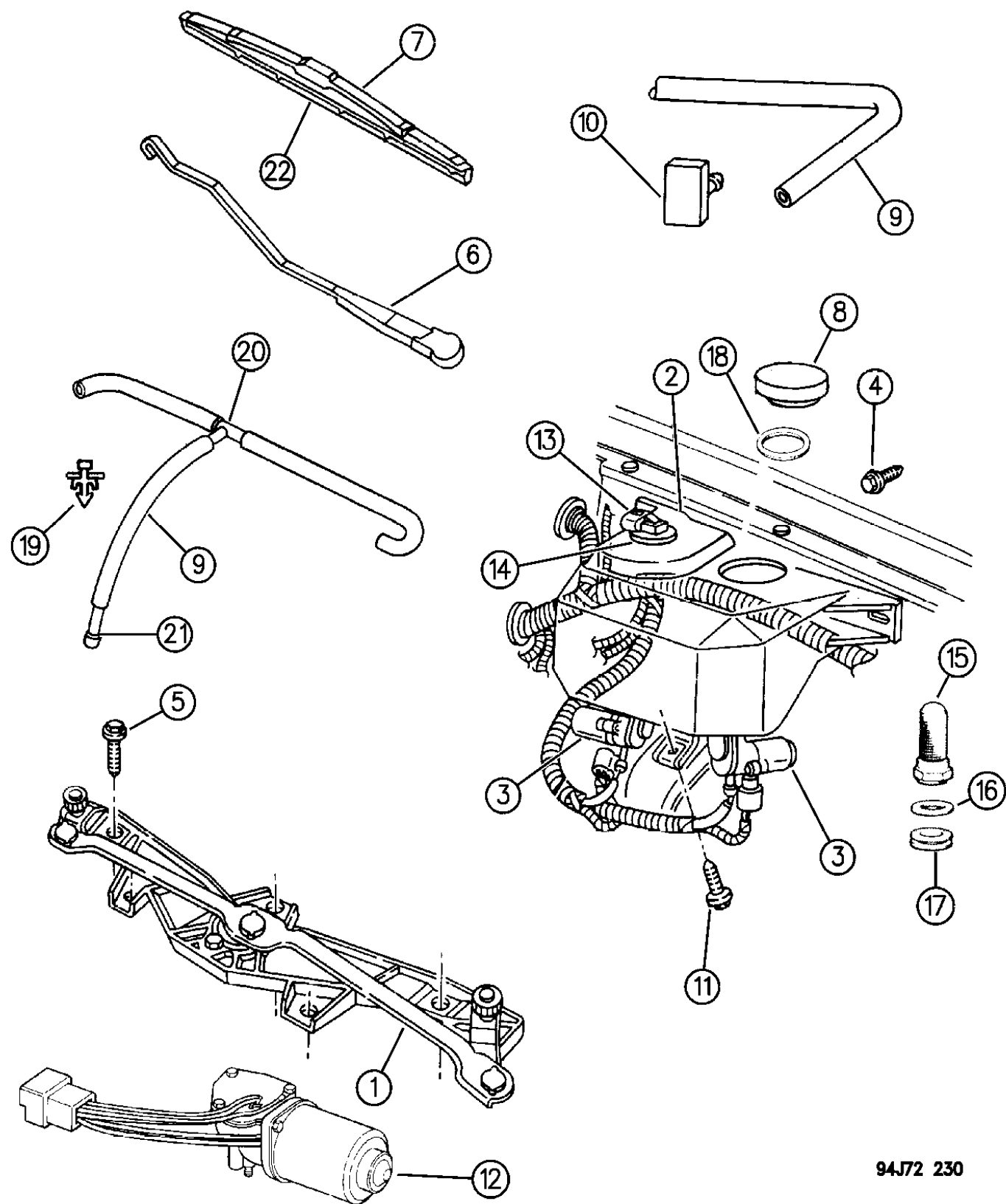
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 23D-230

23D-230B



94J72 230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

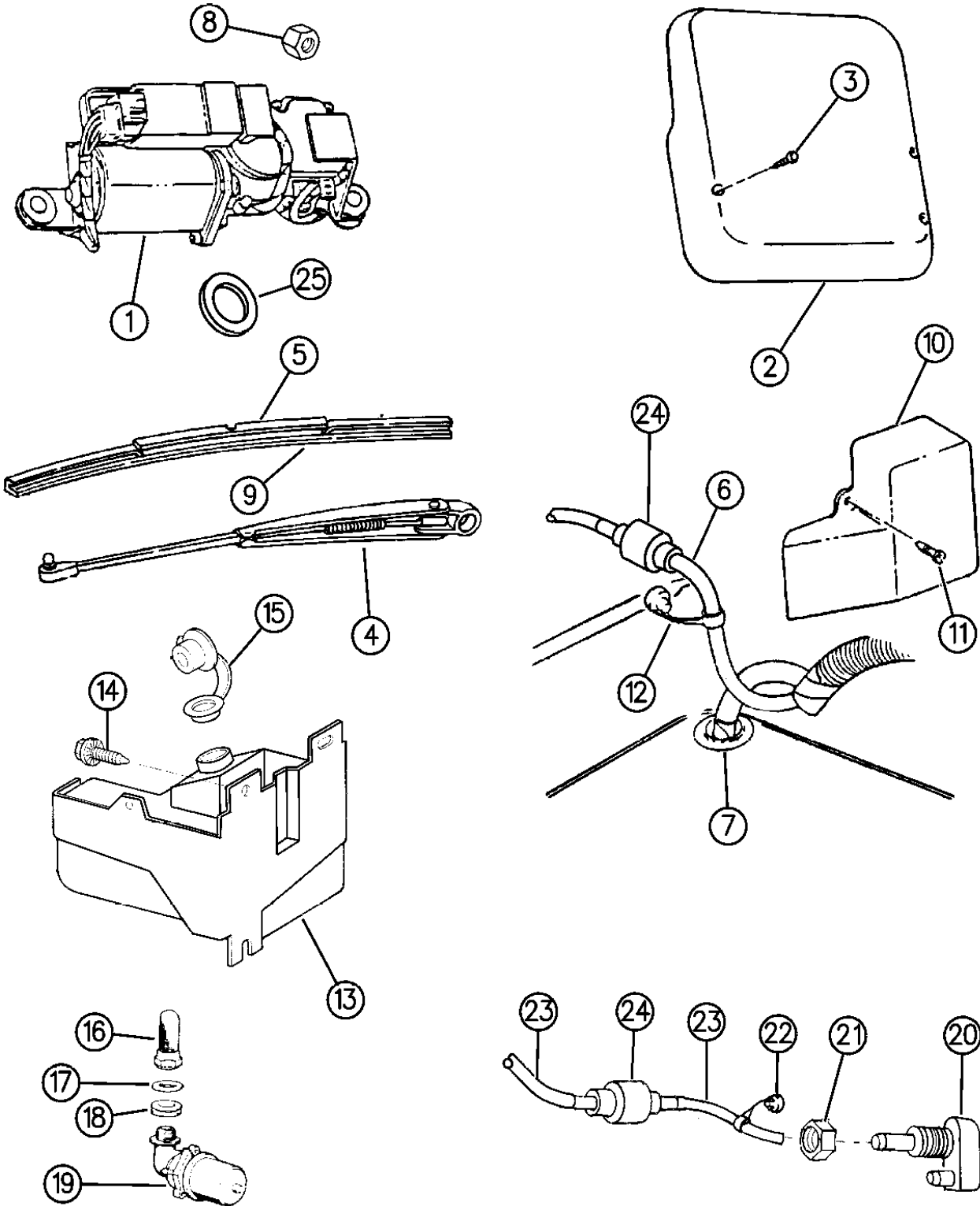
|    |          |   |  |  |                         |
|----|----------|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| 20 | 3671 410 | 1 |  |  | TEE, Hose               |
| 21 | 4334 799 | 1 |  |  | CONNECTOR, Hose, (3/16) |
| 22 | 4773 417 | 1 |  |  | REFILL, Wiper Blade     |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR WIPER AND WASHER WRANGLER YJ  
Figure 23D-310

23D-310B



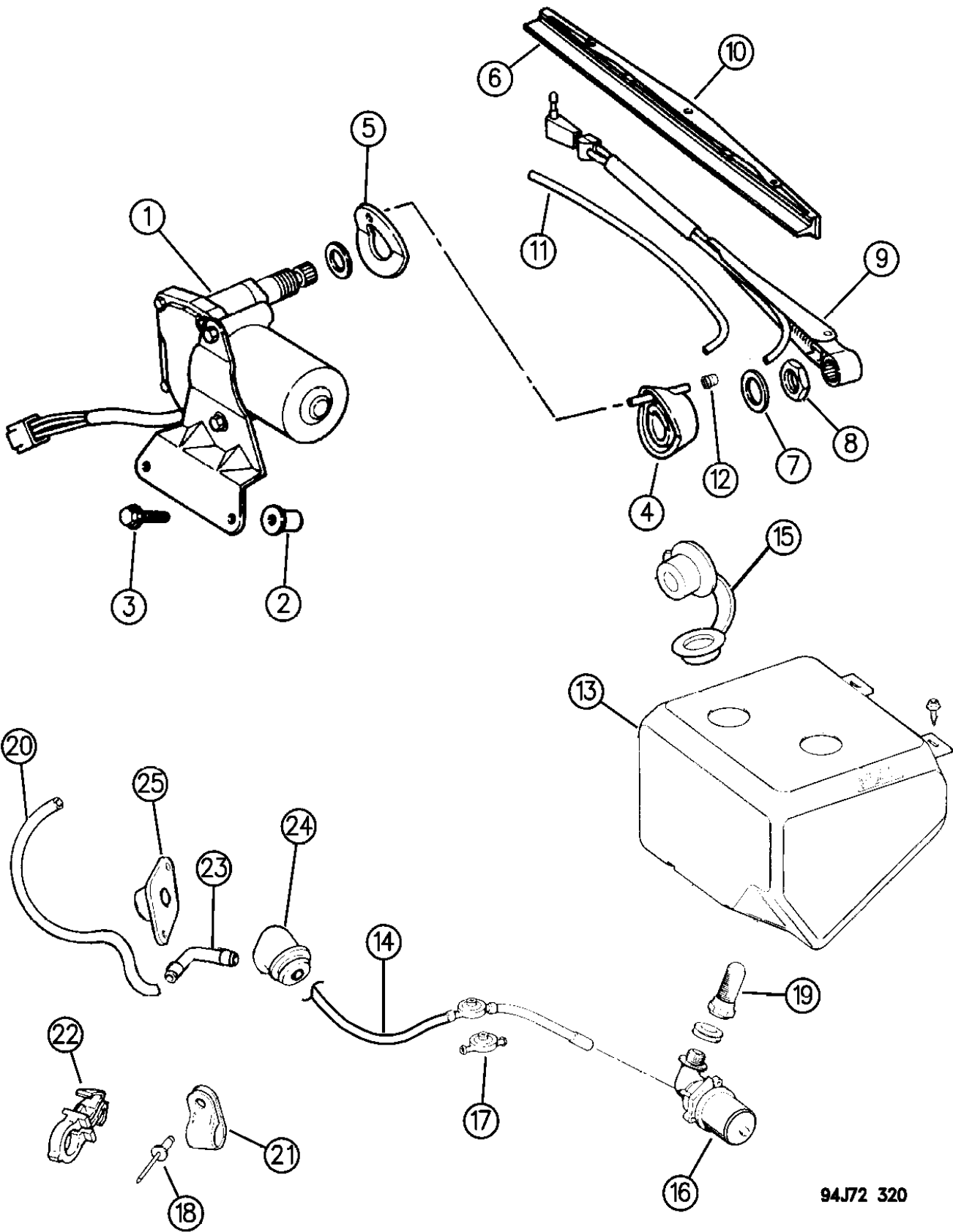
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5515 4539   | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Wiper                       |
| 2    | 5515 4538   | 1   |      |       | COVER                              |
| 3    |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)              |
| 4    | 5603 0012   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Wiper                         |
| 5    | 4389 063    | 1   |      |       | BLADE ASSEMBLY, Wiper ***          |
| 6    | 4439 003    | AR  |      |       | HOSE                               |
| 7    | 5600 3075   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET                            |
| 8    | 5600 3682   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 9    | 5211 078    | 1   |      |       | REFILL, Blade                      |
| 10   | 5502 5390   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Switch                      |
| 11   | 6033 969    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 12   | 5600 3982   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Plug                        |
| 13   | 5515 4742   | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR, Washer                  |
| 14   | J400 4801   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 15   | 5600 2054   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Reservoir                     |
| 16   | 5600 0593   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Filter                        |
| 17   | 5600 0594   | 1   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 18   | 5600 0592   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                               |
| 19   | 5252 217    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Washer                       |
| 20   | 5515 4588   | 1   |      |       | NOZZLE, Washer                     |
| 21   | 5515 4587   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Nozzle Mounting               |
| 22   | 5600 3982   | 1   |      |       | PLUG                               |
| 23   | 4439 003    | AR  |      |       | HOSE                               |
| 24   | 5600 6162   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check                       |
| 25   | 5515 4556   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Motor Shaft Outer to Glass |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR WIPER AND WASHER CHEROKEE XJ  
 Figure 23D-320

23D-320



94J72 320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5515 5317   | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Wiper  |
| 2    | 3420 1589   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Well   |
| 3    | 3420 1686   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 4    | 5500 0302   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Wiper  |
| 5    | 5515 4612   | 1   |      |       | GASKET  |
| 6    | 8350 5425   | 1   |      |       | REFILL, Blade   |
| 7    | 6502 395    | 1   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 8    | 6502 299    | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 9    | 5600 0598   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Wiper, w/Nozzle                                  |
| 10   | 5500 0299   | 1   |      |       | BLADE, Wiper  |
| 11   | 3600 0423   | AR  |      |       | HOSE  |
| 12   | 3420 1767   | 12  |      |       | CLIP, Tubular Sealed                                  |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | RESERVOIR, Washer                                     |
|      | 5515 4602   |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5515 5208   |     |      |       | 1996  |
| 14   | 4439 003    | AR  |      |       | HOSE  |
| 15   |             | 1   |      |       | CAP, Reservoir  |
|      | 5600 5210   |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 4798 974    |     |      |       | 1996  |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | PUMP, Washer  |
|      | 3600 1132   | 1   |      |       | 1994-front washer pump 1995-1996 rear washer pump *** |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995-96 ***   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Rear Washer                                       |
|      | 5515 4613   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine  |
|      | 4778 347    | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD                                       |
|      | 4778 347    | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Rear Washer   |
|      | 5515 4613   | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine front washer pump                          |
|      | 4778 347    | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD, Front                                |
|      | 4778 348    | 1   |      |       | Gas Engine, RHD, Rear                                 |
|      | 4778 347    | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine, Front                                  |
|      | 4778 348    | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine, Rear                                   |
| 17   | 5600 6162   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check  |
| 18   | 3420 1197   | 1   |      |       | RIVET   |
| 19   | 5600 0593   | AR  |      |       | NUT   |
| 20   | 3420 2358   | 2   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 21   | 3420 1904   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 22   | J400 6550   | AR  |      |       | CLIP  |
| 23   | 3300 0808   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR   |
| 24   | J417 0917   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Tube   |
| 25   | J417 0317   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Wire   |

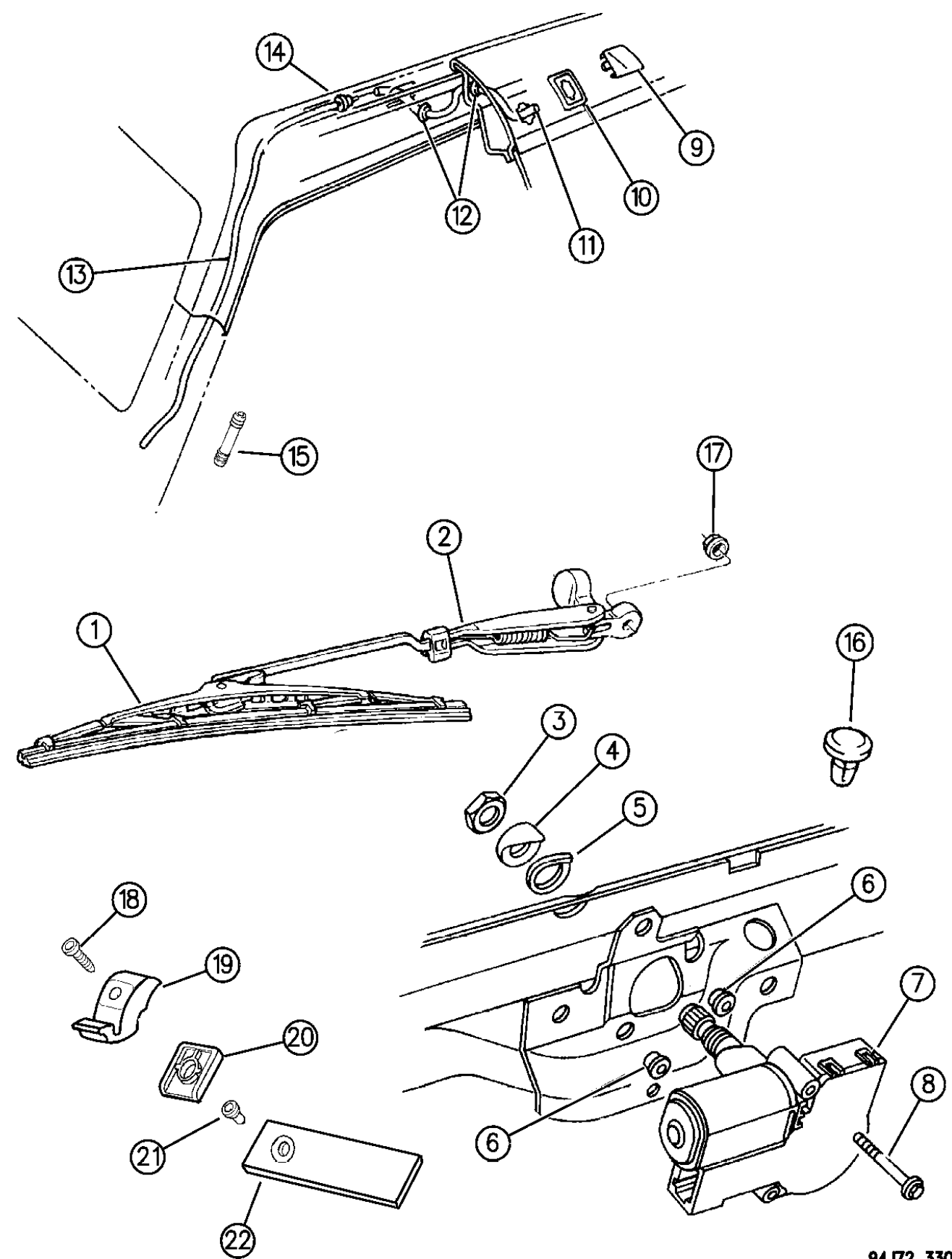
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR WIPER AND WASHER GRAND CHEROKEE ZJ  
Figure 23D-330

23D-330B



94J72 330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5515 4727   | 1   |      |       | BLADE, w/Refill                      |
| 2    | 5515 4786   | 1   |      |       | ARM, Wiper                           |
|      | 5515 4786   | 1   |      |       | 1994                                 |
|      | 5515 4786   | 1   |      |       | 1995, w/o Flipper Window             |
|      | 5515 4966   | 1   |      |       | 1995, w/Flipper Window               |
|      | 5515 4966   |     |      |       | 1996 w/ or w/o Flipper Glass         |
| 3    | 6502 263    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                  |
| 4    | 5600 5200   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Arm Mounting                  |
| 5    | 5600 5201   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Arm Mounting                 |
| 6    | 6503 056    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Well, (M6x1.00)                 |
| 7    | 5515 4787   | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Wiper 1994-95                 |
|      | 5515 5040   | 1   |      |       | 1996                                 |
| 8    | 6502 727    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                |
| 9    | 5515 4987   |     |      |       | NOZZLE, Washer                       |
| 10   |             | 1   |      |       | SEAL, (Serviced in Item# 9)          |
| 11   | 5600 5793   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Washer                         |
| 12   | 5515 4622   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET                              |
| 13   | 5515 4535   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Valve to Nozzle                |
| 14   | 5600 6162   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check                         |
| 15   | 3300 0808   | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, (1/8x1/8)                 |
| 16   | 5501 7818   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Wiper Shaft Hole               |
| 17   | 6500 165    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Wiper Arm                       |
| 18   |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced)                |
| 19   | 5515 4957   | 1   |      |       | RAMP, Park ***                       |
|      | 6503 077    | 1   |      |       | Screw, Ramp Mounting ***             |
| 20   | 5515 4971   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Park Ramp                    |
| 21   | 6504 363    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Rear Wiper Motor Mounting       |
| 22   |             | 1   |      |       | STRIP, Protector, (Not Serviced) *** |

MODEL CODES:

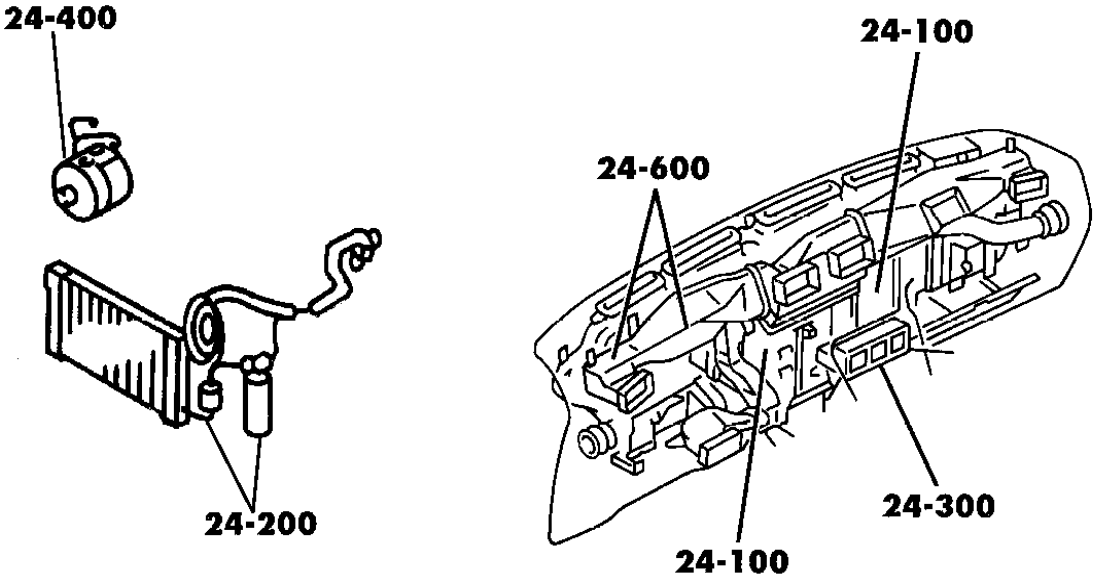
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

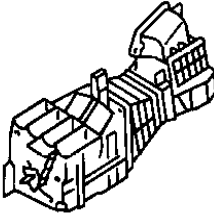
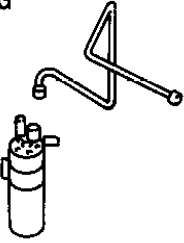
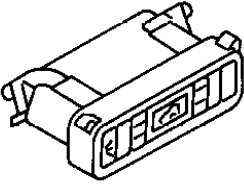
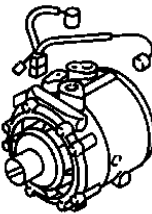
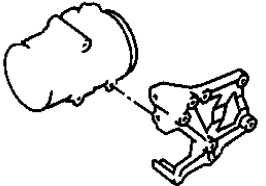
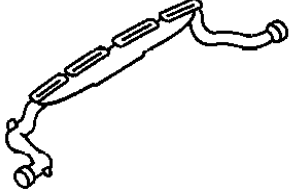
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**GROUP-24**  
**AIR CONDITIONING & HEATER**



|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>24-100</b><br>HEATER UNIT & PIPING<br> | <b>24-200</b><br>PLUMBING<br>                | <b>24-300</b><br>A/C & HEATER CONTROL<br> | <b>24-400</b><br>COMPRESSOR<br> |
| <b>24-500</b><br>COMPRESSOR MTG.<br>      | <b>24-600</b><br>DEFROSTER NOZZLE & DUCT<br> |   |  |

**GROUP 24 - HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING**

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

**AIR CONDITIONING HEATER UNIT AND PIPING**

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| HEATER UNIT YJ BODY .....  | Fig. 24-105 |
| EVAPORATOR AND BLOWER, AIR CONDITIONING YJ BODY .....              | Fig. 24-110 |
| HOUSING AND CORE, HEATER XJ BODY .....                             | Fig. 24-120 |
| BLOWER MOTOR AND HOUSING HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 24-130 |
| CORE, EVAPORATOR XJ BODY .....                                     | Fig. 24-140 |
| AIR CONDITIONING UNIT ZJ, ZG BODY .....                            | Fig. 24-160 |
| AIR CONDITIONING UNIT A.T.C. ZJ, ZG BODY .....                     | Fig. 24-170 |

**PLUMBING, A/C AND HEATER**

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| PLUMBING, HEATER YJ BODY .....   | Fig. 24-205 |
| RECEIVER DRIER AND LINES YJ BODY .....                                   | Fig. 24-207 |
| HOSES, HEATER 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY .....                                  | Fig. 24-210 |
| LINES, HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING VACUUM XJ BODY .....                  | Fig. 24-215 |
| RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L ENGINE XJ BODY 1994-95 .....    | Fig. 24-220 |
| RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L ENGINE XJ BODY 1996 .....       | Fig. 24-222 |
| RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L ENGINE XJ BODY (RHD) 1996 ..... | Fig. 24-224 |
| RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY 1994-95 .....    | Fig. 24-225 |
| RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY 1996 .....       | Fig. 24-227 |
| RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY (RHD) 1996 ..... | Fig. 24-229 |
| RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.1 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY 1994 ..... | Fig. 24-230 |
| RECEIVER DRIER,CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....      | Fig. 24-232 |
| RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY RHD ..... | Fig. 24-234 |
| HOSES, HEATER 2.5L GAS AND DIESEL ENGINES XJ BODY .....                  | Fig. 24-235 |
| HOSES, HEATER 4.0L ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY .....                              | Fig. 24-240 |
| HOSES, HEATER 5.2L ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY .....                              | Fig. 24-245 |
| HOSES, HEATER 2.5L DIESEL ZJ, ZG BODY .....                              | Fig. 24-247 |
| ACCUMULATOR, CONDENSOR AND LINES 4.0L ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY .....           | Fig. 24-250 |
| ACCUMULATOR, CONDENSOR AND LINES 5.2L ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY .....           | Fig. 24-255 |
| ACCUMULATOR, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....        | Fig. 24-257 |

**CONTROLS, A/C AND HEATER**

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| CONTROLS, HEATER AND FRESH AIR YJ BODY .....        | Fig. 24-305 |
| CONTROLS, HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 24-310 |
| CONTROL, HEATER ZJ, ZG BODY .....                   | Fig. 24-320 |
| CONTROL, AIR CONDITIONING ZJ, ZG BODY .....         | Fig. 24-330 |

**COMPRESSOR**

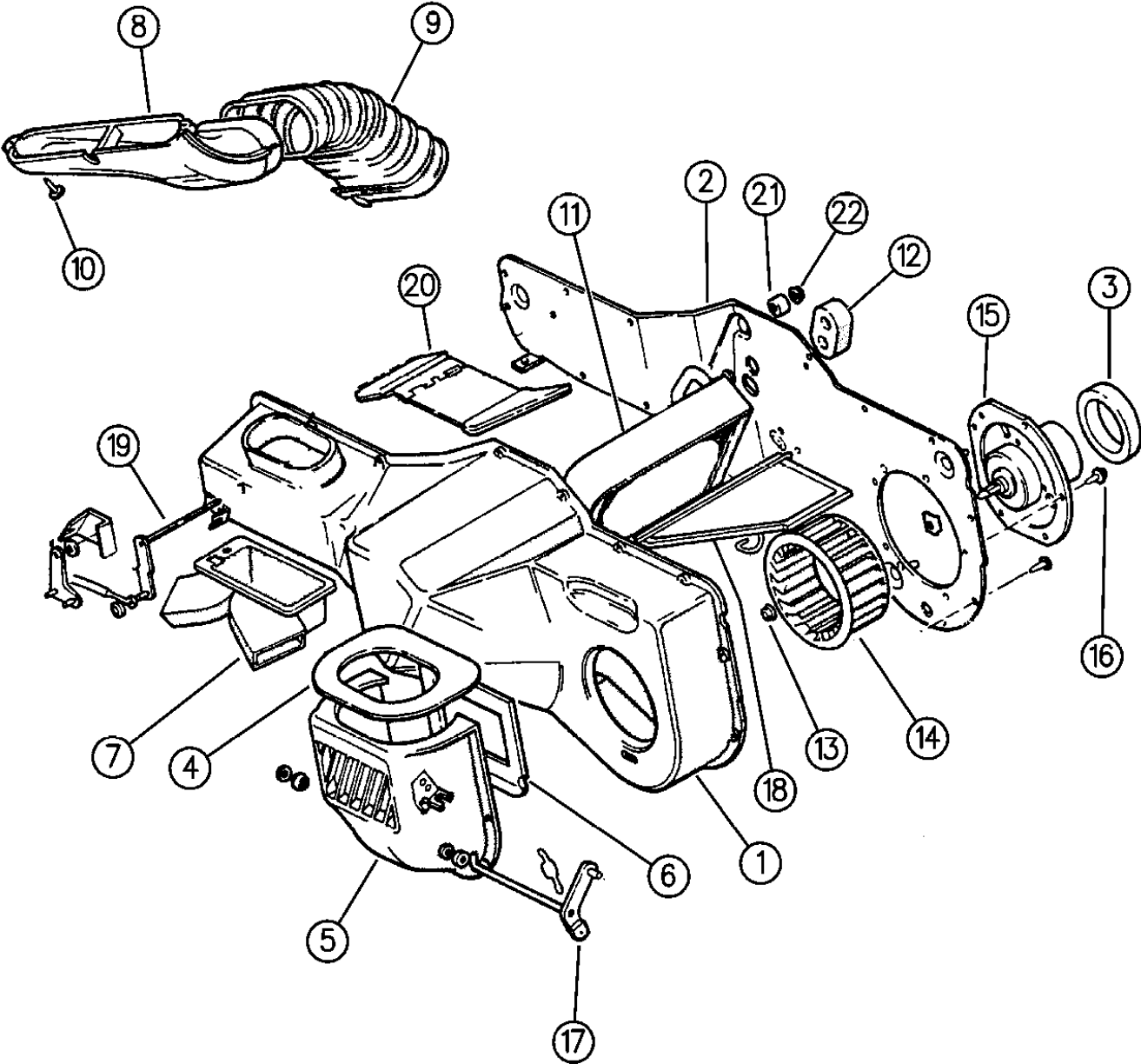
|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING YJ BODY .....                           | Fig. 24-405 |
| COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING EXCEPT 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 24-410 |
| COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....        | Fig. 24-415 |
| COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING ZJ, ZG BODY .....                       | Fig. 24-420 |

GROUP 24 - HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE   | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>COMPRESSOR (Continued)</b>  |                |
| COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING ZJ, ZG BODY .....                               | Fig. 24-420    |
| COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....                | Fig. 24-425    |
| <b>MOUNTING, COMPRESSOR</b>  |                |
| COMPRESSOR MOUNTING YJ,XJ BODY .....   | Fig. 24-510    |
| COMPRESSOR MOUNTING ZJ, ZG BODY .....  | Fig. 24-520    |
| <b>AIR DISTRIBUTION DUCTS</b>  |                |
| AIR DISTRIBUTION DUCTS, FRESH AIR YJ BODY .....                              | Fig. 24-605    |
| AIR DUCT AND OUTLET, FRESH AIR W/O HEATER EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX YJ BODY ..... | Fig. 24-610    |
| AIR DUCTS AND OUTLETS XJ BODY .....  | Fig. 24-620    |
| AIR DUCTS AND OUTLETS ZJ, ZG BODY .....                                      | Fig. 24-630    |

HEATER UNIT YJ BODY  
Figure 24-105

24-105A



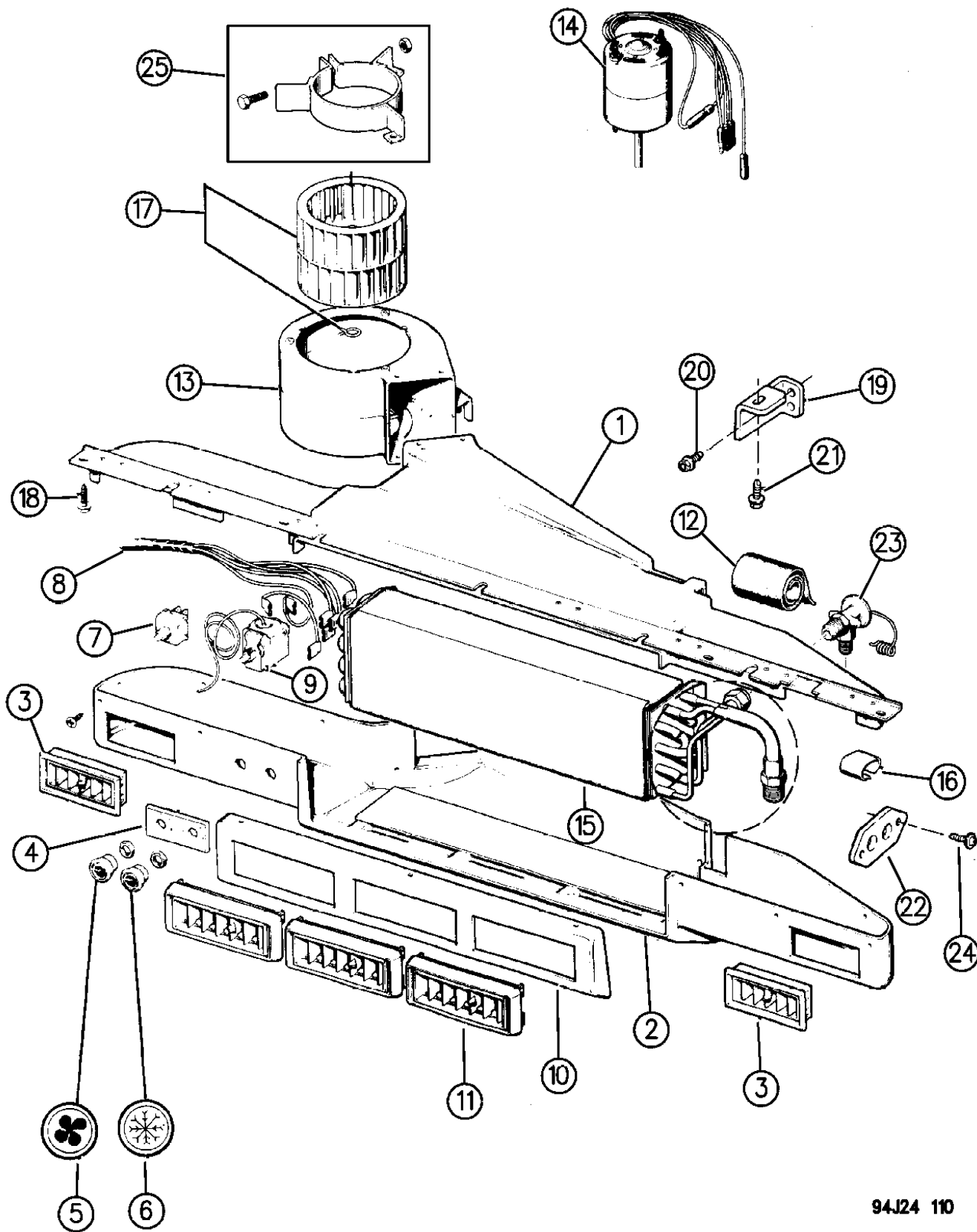
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 5791   | 1   |      |       | CASE, Heater                        |
| 2    | 5503 5699   | 1   |      |       | BACKPLATE, Heater Case ***          |
| 3    | 5503 5566   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                |
| 4    | J546 3794   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                |
| 5    | 5600 1465   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Damper                     |
| -    | 5600 1460   | 1   |      |       | DAMPER and LINKAGE ***              |
| 6    | 5600 1930   | 1   |      |       | DAMPER, w/Seal Right Air Vent ***   |
| 7    | 5503 5618   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Floor                         |
| 8    | 8350 5131   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Defroster                     |
| 9    | 5600 1477   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                                |
| 10   | 3420 1688   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                               |
| 11   | 5600 1459   | 1   |      |       | CORE, Heater                        |
| 12   | 5600 4535   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Heater Core Tubes             |
| 13   | J420 0306   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                 |
| 14   | 5503 5644   | 1   |      |       | WHEEL, Blower                       |
| 15   | 5503 5565   | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Blower                       |
| 16   | 9421 073    | 5   |      |       | SCREW                               |
| 17   |             | 1   |      |       | CRANK, w/Pin, Serviced in #5        |
| 18   | 5600 1460   | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Blend Air                     |
| 19   | 5503 5793   | 1   |      |       | LINK, w/Shaft, Floor Defroster      |
| 20   | 5600 1463   | 1   |      |       | DAMPER, w/Seal, Floor Defroster *** |
| 21   | 5503 5991   | 1   |      |       | SPACER                              |
| 22   | J027 1172   | AR  |      |       | NUT                                 |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EVAPORATOR AND BLOWER, AIR CONDITIONING YJ BODY  
Figure 24-110

24-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 4720 701    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Upper                  |
|      | 5503 6332   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, A/C Refrigerant Charge   |
| 2    | 4723 147    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Lower                  |
| 3    | J812 8135   | 2   |      |       | OUTLET, Air                     |
|      | 4723 148    | 1   |      |       | Silver/Black                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Black                           |
| 4    | J812 8133   | 1   |      |       | PLATE                           |
|      | 4638 165    | 1   |      |       | Silver/Black                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Black                           |
| 5    | J813 3710   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Blower Switch             |
| 6    | J813 3711   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Temperature Control       |
| 7    | J812 9018   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Air Conditioning Blower |
| 8    | J813 2666   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS                         |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | THERMOSTAT                      |
|      | 4740 421    | 1   |      |       | 1994                            |
|      | 4796 899    | 1   |      |       | 1995                            |
| 10   | 5600 4733   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Outlet Mounting          |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | OUTLET, Air                     |
|      | J812 8134   | 3   |      |       | Silver/Black                    |
|      | 4723 149    | 1   |      |       | Black                           |
| 12   | J369 3126   | 1   |      |       | TAPE, Insulation                |
| 13   | J812 8128   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Blower/Evaporator      |
| 14   | 4741 584    | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Blower                   |
|      | 5503 5566   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Blower Motor to Dash      |
| 15   |             | 1   |      |       | CORE, Evaporator                |
|      | 8230 0754   |     |      |       | 1994                            |
|      | 5600 4686   | 1   |      |       | 1995                            |
|      | 5503 6753   | 1   |      |       | RHD                             |
| 16   | J812 1901   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Expansion Valve Bulb     |
| 17   | J812 6991   | 1   |      |       | WHEEL, Blower                   |
| 18   | J812 0054   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                           |
| 19   |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Support                |
|      | 5503 6274   | 1   |      |       | Except RHD                      |
|      | 5202 8396   | 1   |      |       | RHD                             |
| 20   | J400 4077   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                           |
| 21   | J400 1701   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                           |
| 22   | J318 5484   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET                         |
|      | 3696 802    | 1   |      |       | RHD                             |
| 23   | 5503 6406   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Expansion, R134A System  |
| 24   | J400 4642   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                           |
| 25   | J812 8139   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Motor Mounting         |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

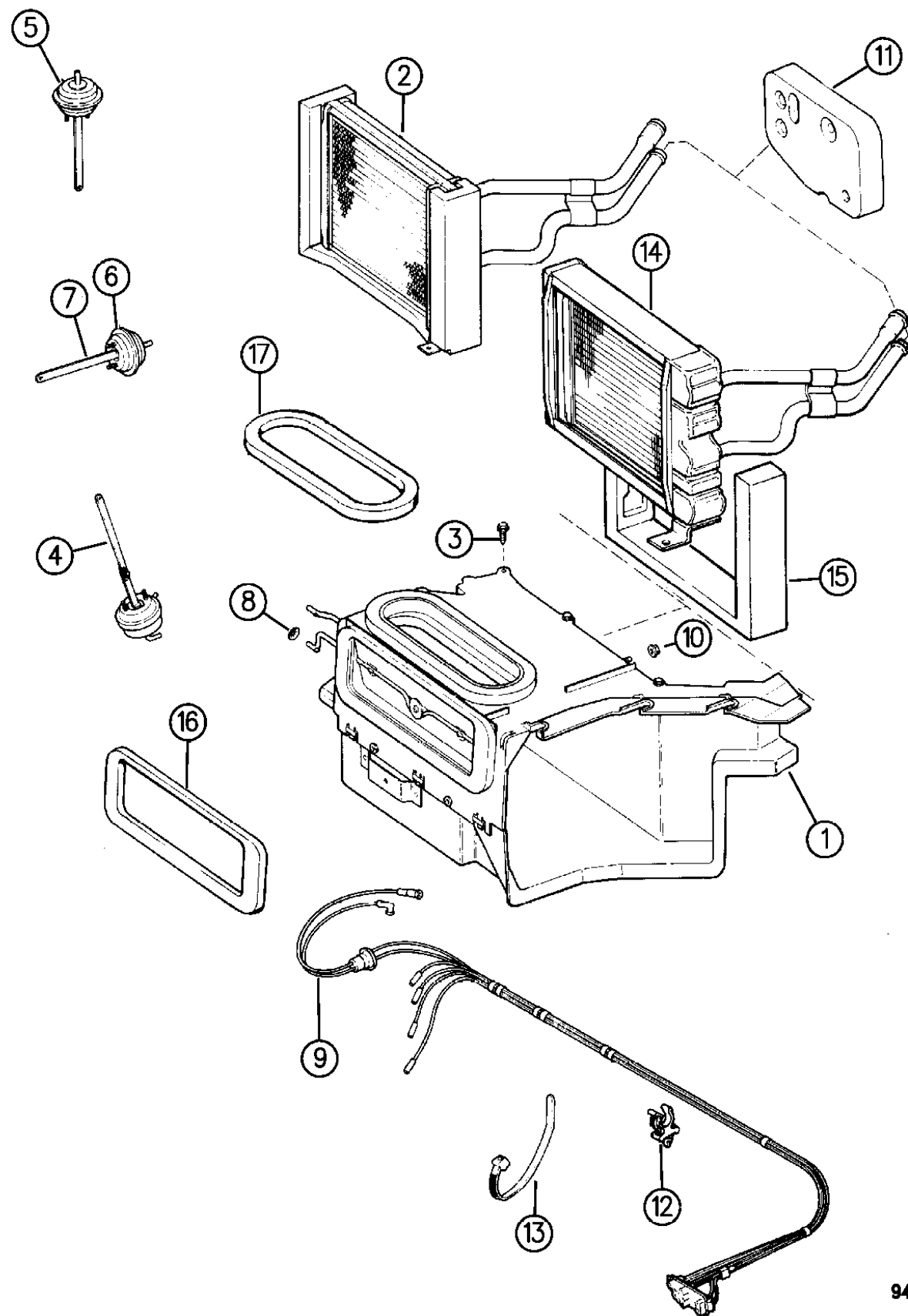
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



HOUSING AND CORE, HEATER XJ BODY  
Figure 24-120

24-120



94J24 120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER          | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | HOUSING ASSEMBLY *** |     |      |       |  |
|      | 8350 0957            | 1   |      |       | w/o Air                                  |
|      | 8350 0959            | 1   |      |       | w/Air                                    |
|      | 4773 093             | 1   |      |       | RHD                                      |
| 2    | 4713 125             | 1   |      |       | CORE, Heater                             |
|      | 4644 138             | 1   |      |       | RHD                                      |
|      | 5600 0145AB          | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Core                               |
|      | 4644 137             | 1   |      |       | RHD                                      |
| 3    | 6503 415             | 3   |      |       | SCREW                                    |
| 4    | 4644 597             | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Heater Vacuum, Defroster          |
| 5    | 5600 0044            | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Heater Vacuum, Floor              |
| 6    | 5600 0198            | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Heater Vacuum, Inst. Panel Outlet |
| 7    | 3420 1001            | AR  |      |       | NUT                                      |
| 8    | J400 0369            | AR  |      |       | NUT, Push                                |
| 9    |                      |     |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum                             |
|      | 5600 4341            | 1   |      |       | w/o Air Cond.                            |
|      | 5600 4340            | 1   |      |       | w/Air Cond.                              |
|      | 5600 1771            | 1   |      |       | w/Air Cond. CHINA                        |
|      | J400 4302            | 1   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose, Spring                      |
| 10   | 3420 1358            | 2   |      |       | NUT                                      |
| 11   |                      |     |      |       | SEAL, Heater Core Tubes to Dash          |
|      | 5600 6310            | 1   |      |       | Heater                                   |
|      | 5600 6312            | 1   |      |       | Air Conditioning                         |
|      | 5600 0539            | 1   |      |       | To Housing                               |
| 12   | J417 5263            | 2   |      |       | CLIP                                     |
| 13   | J322 3227            | 1   |      |       | STRAP                                    |
| 14   |                      |     |      |       | CORE, Heater, Diesel Engine              |
|      | 5600 1321            | 1   |      |       | LHD                                      |
|      | 4644 138             | 1   |      |       | RHD                                      |
| 15   | 5600 1322            | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Heater Core, w/Diesel Engine       |
| 16   | 5600 0533            | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                     |
| 17   | 5600 0513            | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                     |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

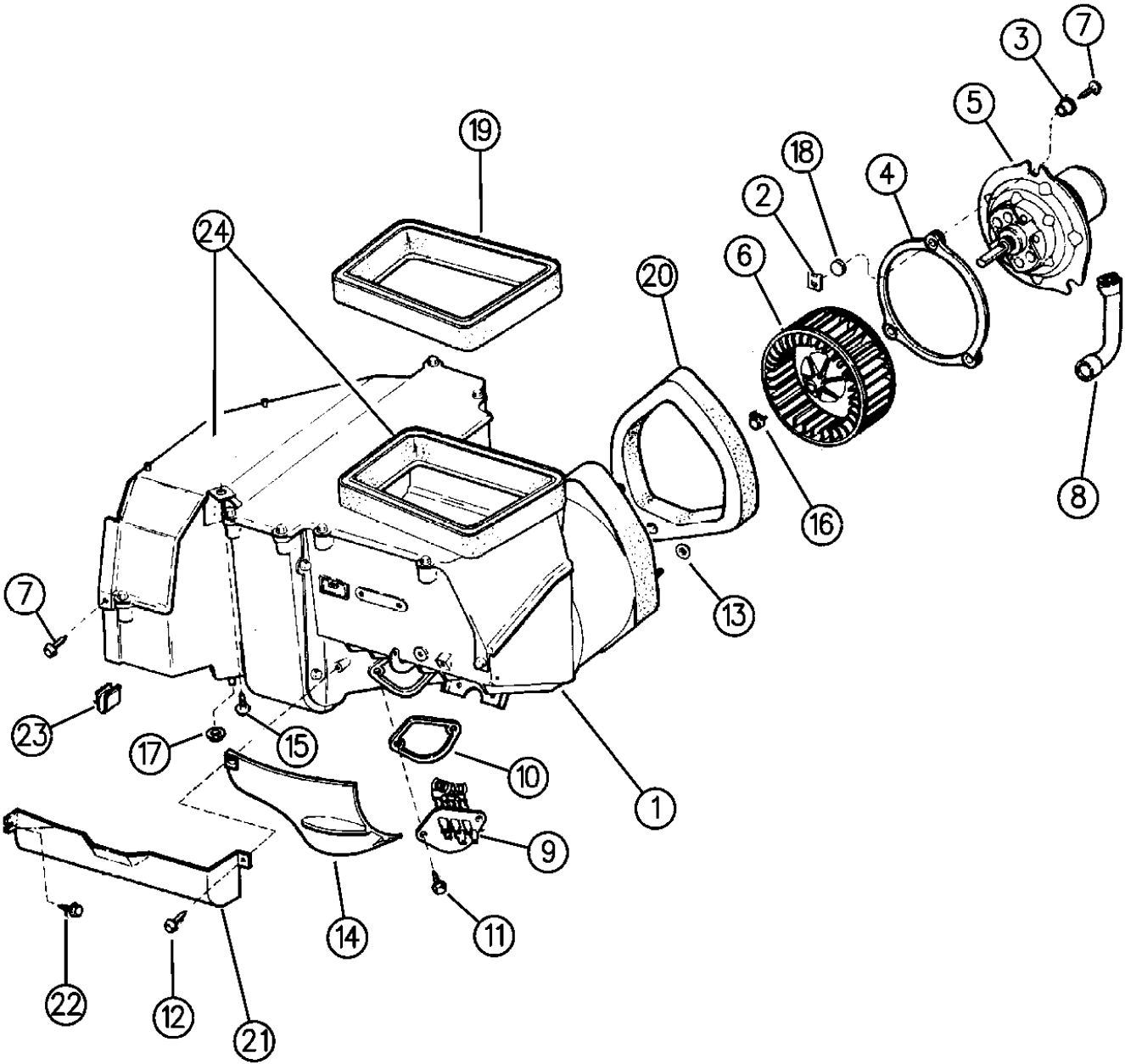
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BLOWER MOTOR AND HOUSING HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING XJ BODY  
Figure 24-130

24-130A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5503 6532   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Blower and Evaporator                         |
|      | 8350 0959   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Air Outlet                                    |
|      | 8350 0960   | 1   |      |       | w/56000040 Cover                                       |
|      | 5600 6606   | 1   |      |       | w/56006606 Cover                                       |
|      | 4797 795    | 1   |      |       | COVER, w/Seals   |
|      | 4797 794    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, A/C and Heater Recirculating RHD *** |
|      | J400 5843   | 1   |      |       | COVER, w/Seals, RHD                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | U-NUT, Housing Mounting                                |
|      |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Refrigerant Charge                              |
| 2    | 5503 6332   | 1   |      |       | Except Severe Use                                      |
|      | 5503 6889   | 1   |      |       | Severe Use   |
|      | 3420 1363   | 3   |      |       | NUT, U-type  |
|      |             |     |      |       | INSULATION, Severe Use, RHD                            |
| 3    | 5503 7155   | 1   |      |       | Top  |
|      | 5503 7156   | 1   |      |       | Side   |
| 4    | 5600 0176   | 3   |      |       | SPACER   |
| 5    | 5503 6534   | 1   |      |       | GASKET   |
|      |             |     |      |       | MOTOR, Blower  |
|      | 5503 6328   | 1   |      |       | LHD  |
|      | 4638 058    | 1   |      |       | RHD, w/Seal  |
|      | 3503 036    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Motor to Scroll Cover, RHD                       |
| 6    | 5600 0174   | 1   |      |       | WHEEL, Blower  |
|      | 3503 859    | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 7    | J812 4425   | 5   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 8    | 5600 0178   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Cooling  |
| 9    | 5503 6000   | 1   |      |       | RESISTOR   |
| 10   | 5600 0682   | 1   |      |       | SEAL   |
| 11   | 6503 415    | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 12   | 3420 1365   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, EUROPE  |
| 13   | 3420 1358   | 3   |      |       | NUT  |
| 14   | 5600 0622   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Resistor  |
|      | 5503 5643   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 15   | 3420 2344   | 1   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 16   | J318 0725   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 17   | J400 6866   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Push  |
| 18   | 5600 1195   | 3   |      |       | SEAL   |
| 19   | 5503 6535   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Evap. and Blower Housing to Plenum               |
|      | 5600 1062   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Seal   |
| 20   | 5503 6536   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Housing to Dash                                  |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Blend Air Cable                                 |
|      | 5600 2634   | 1   |      |       | Except EUROPE  |
|      | 5503 5950   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE   |

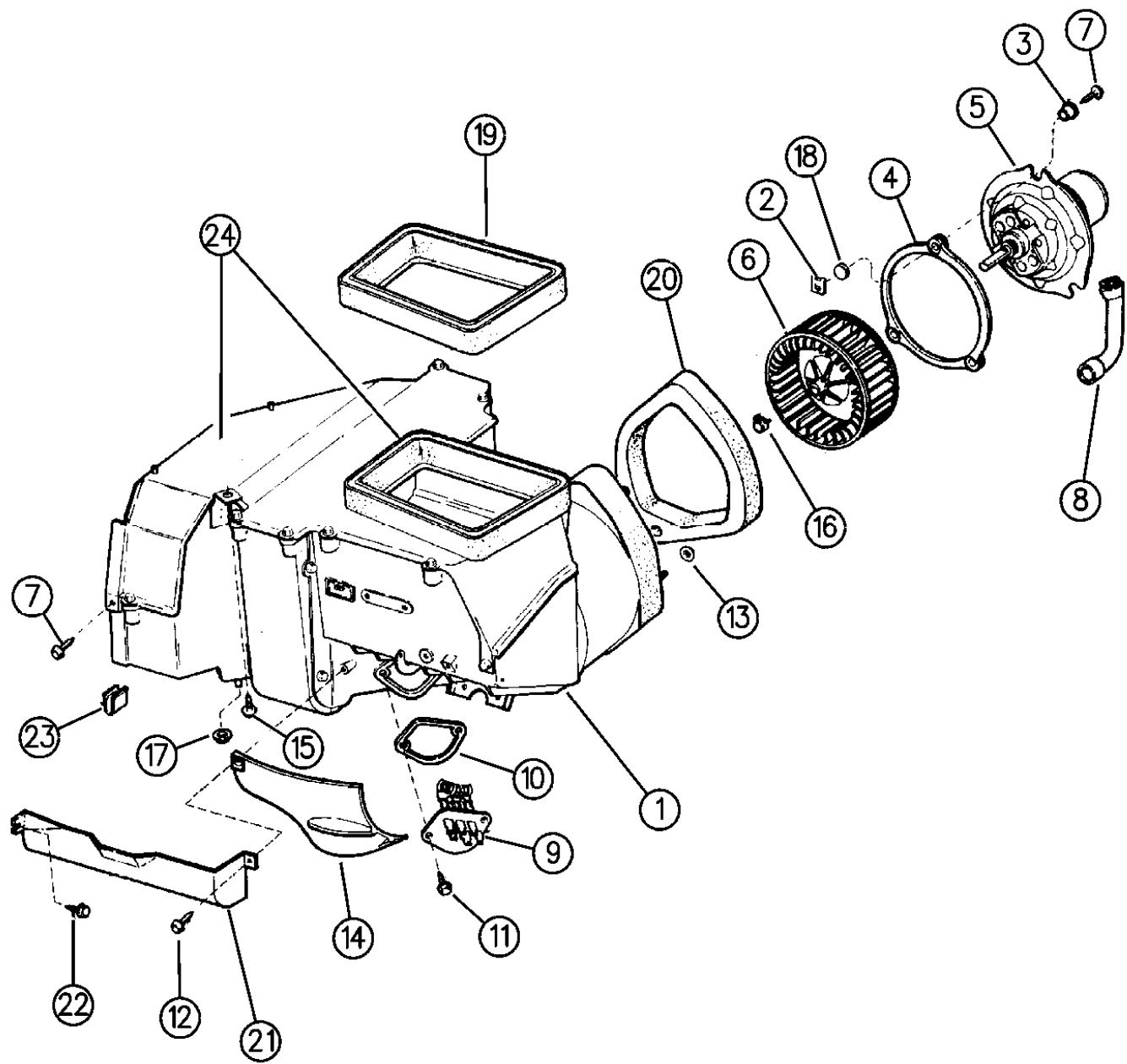
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

BLOWER MOTOR AND HOUSING HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING XJ BODY  
Figure 24-130

24-130A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 22   | J941 7855   | 1   |      |       | SCREW, EUROPE             |
| 23   | 6026 450    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                      |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Evaporator Housing |
|      | 5600 0220   | 1   |      |       | LHD                       |
|      | 4856 764    | 1   |      |       | RHD                       |
|      | 4644 119    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Floor Heat          |
|      | 5600 1337   | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Recirculating       |
|      | 5600 1339   | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Door               |

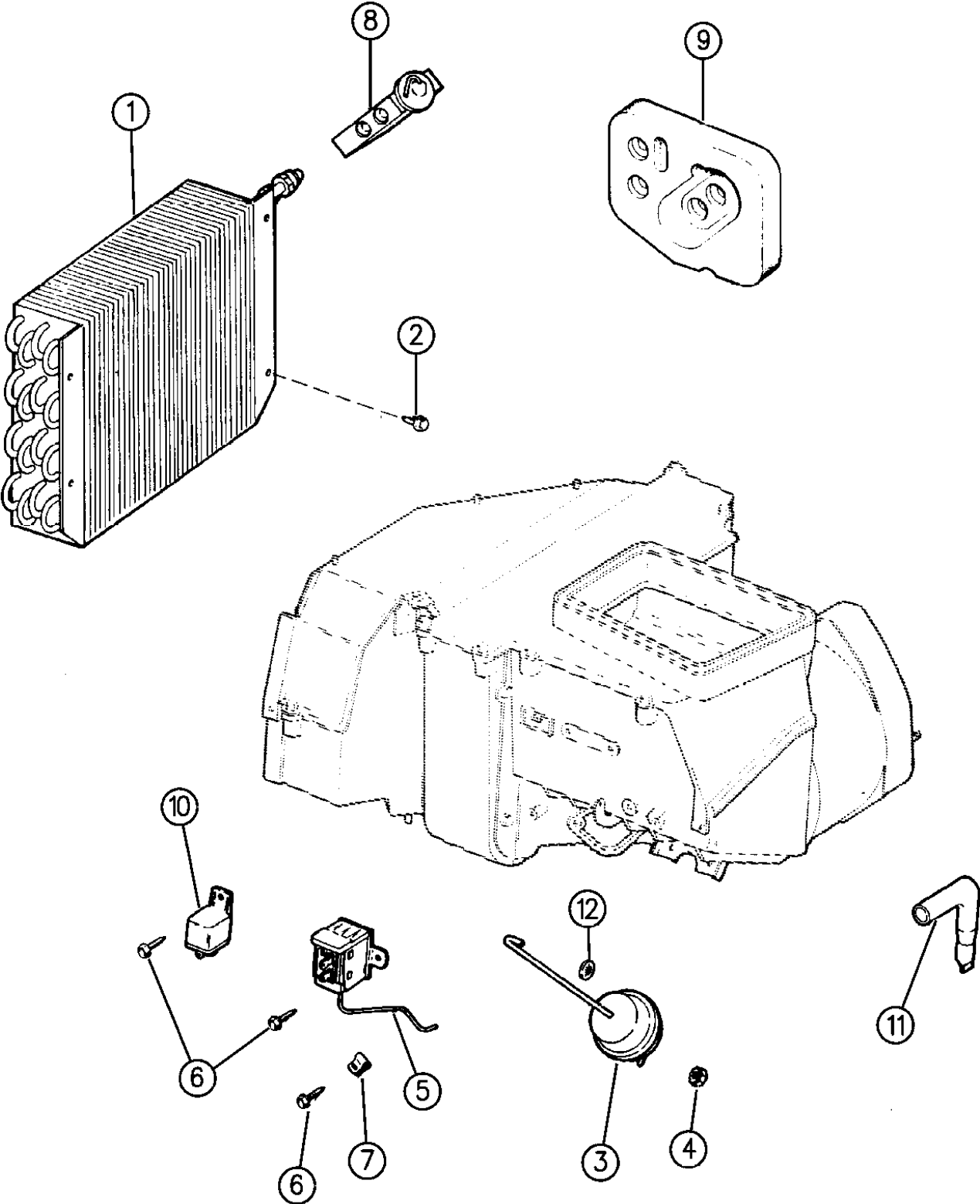
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J24 130

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CORE, EVAPORATOR XJ BODY  
Figure 24-140

24-140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL   | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|---------|---|
| 1    | 4773 117    | 1   |       |         | CORE, Evaporator                        |
|      | 4773 118    | 1   |       |         | RHD, 1994-95                            |
|      | 5503 6661   | 1   |       |         | w/Valve RHD, 1996                       |
| 2    | 1150 2843   | 4   |       |         | SCREW                                   |
| 3    | 5600 0208   | 1   |       |         | MOTOR, Evaporator Vacuum                |
| 4    | 3420 1001   | 2   |       |         | NUT                                     |
| 5    |             |     |       |         | CONTROL, Thermostat                     |
|      |             |     |       |         | 1994                                    |
|      | 5503 5503   | 1   | XJ,X1 | LHD,RHD | 2.5/4.0 Engine and Venezeula            |
|      | 5503 5641   | 1   | XJ,X1 | LHD,RHD | 2.5 Gas/2.1 Diesel Engine               |
|      |             |     |       |         | 1995                                    |
|      | 5503 5503   | 1   | XJ,X1 | LHD     | 2.5 Gas/4.0/2.5 Diesel and Venezeula    |
|      | 5503 7223   | 1   | XJ,X1 | RHD     | 2.5 Gas/4.0/2.5 Diesel Engine           |
|      |             |     |       |         | 1996                                    |
|      | 5503 5503   | 1   | XJ,X1 | LHD     | 2.5/4.0 Engine                          |
|      | 5503 6856   | 1   | XJ,X1 | RHD     | 2.5/4.0 Engine and Severe Use           |
| 6    | 5503 5641   | 1   | XJ,X1 | LHD,RHD | 2.5 Gas/2.5 Diesel Engine               |
|      |             |     |       |         |   |
|      |             |     |       |         |   |
| 7    | 6503 415    | 4   |       |         | SCREW                                   |
| 8    | J317 7100   | 1   |       |         | CLIP                                    |
| 9    | 5503 7271   | 1   |       |         | VALVE, Expansion                        |
| 10   | 5600 6312   | 1   |       |         | SEAL, A/C and Heater Core Tubes to Dash |
| 11   | 3300 1776   | 1   |       |         | RELAY, Evaporator                       |
| 12   | 5600 0724   | 1   |       |         | TUBE, Drain                             |
|      | 5503 5559   | 1   |       |         | RHD                                     |
|      | J400 0369   | 1   |       |         | NUT, Push                               |

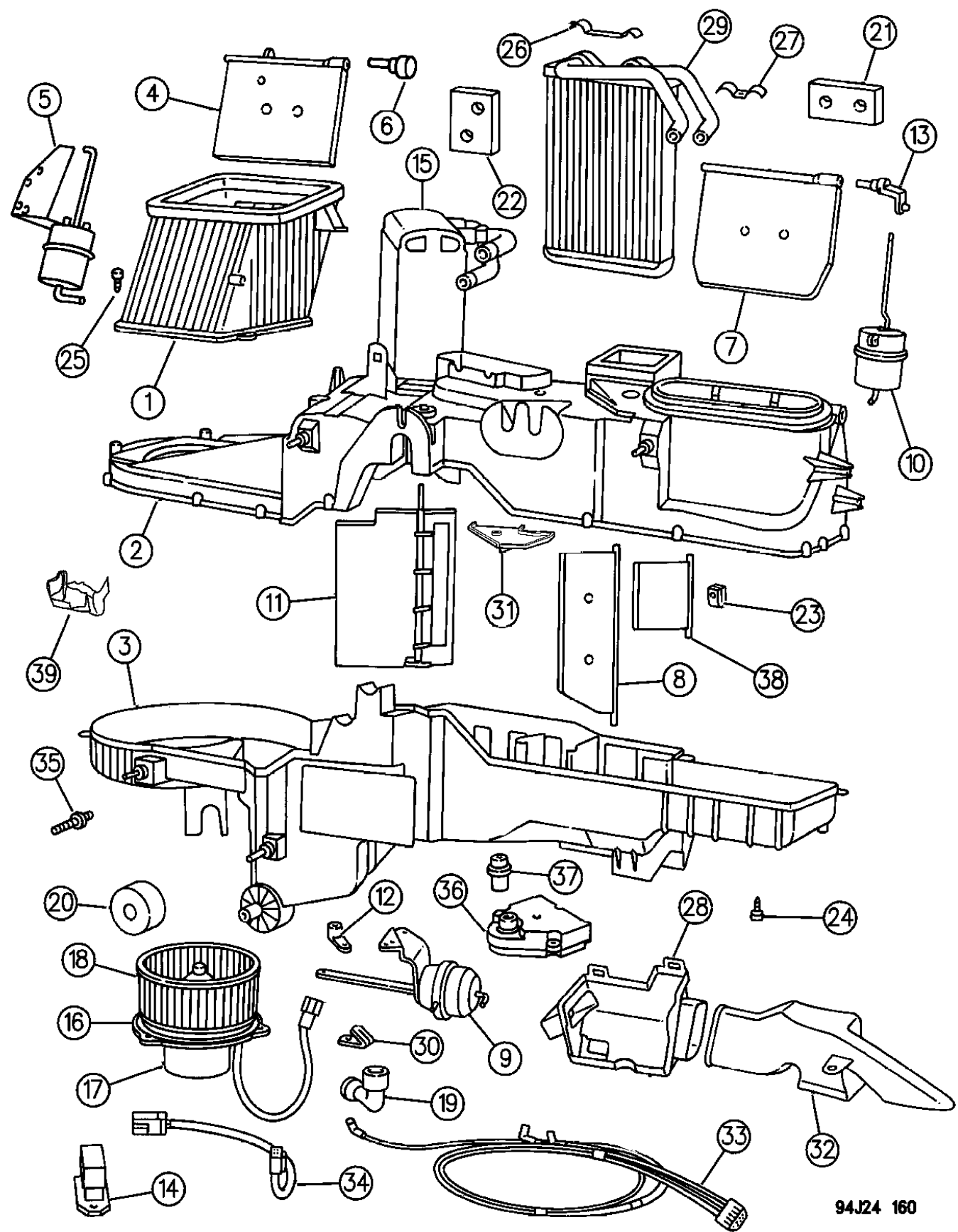
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CONDITIONING UNIT ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-160

24-160B



94J24 160

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Refrigerant Charge    |
|      | 5511 6000   | 1   |      |       | English                      |
|      | 5511 6001   | 1   |      |       | French/English               |
|      | 4720 549    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Fresh/Recirculating |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 4886 383AA  | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      | 4856 808    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
|      | 4720 546    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Upper               |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 4778 422    | 1   |      |       | 1995                         |
|      | 4882 169    | 1   |      |       | 1996                         |
|      | 4856 810    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | HOUSING, Lower               |
|      | 4720 547    | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 4778 424    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      | 4856 809    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | DOOR, Fresh Air              |
|      | 4720 026    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
|      | 4856 797    | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door     |
|      | 4720 349    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, Fresh Air Door     |
|      | 4856 812    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Vent/Defrost           |
|      | 4720 029    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Heater Floor Duct      |
|      | 4720 023    | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      | 4720 022    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
|      | 4778 420    | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Floor Duct         |
|      | 4856 798    | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      | 4720 282    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
|      | 4778 426    | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Vent/Defrost       |
|      | 4856 815    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Temp.                  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | RHD                          |
|      | 4720 279    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Floor Duct Door       |
|      | 4720 011    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
|      | 4856 799    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Vent/Defrost Door     |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | RHD                          |
|      | 4720 347    | 1   |      |       | RESISTOR, Blower Motor       |
|      | 4856 813    | 1   |      |       | EVAPORATOR, Core             |
|      | 4720 348    | 1   |      |       | 1994                         |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      | 4856 814    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |
|      | 4720 278    | 1   |      |       | RESISTOR, Blower Motor       |
|      | 4723 518    | 1   |      |       | EVAPORATOR, Core             |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | 1994                         |
|      | 4798 705    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                      |
|      | 4856 795    | 1   |      |       | RHD                          |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

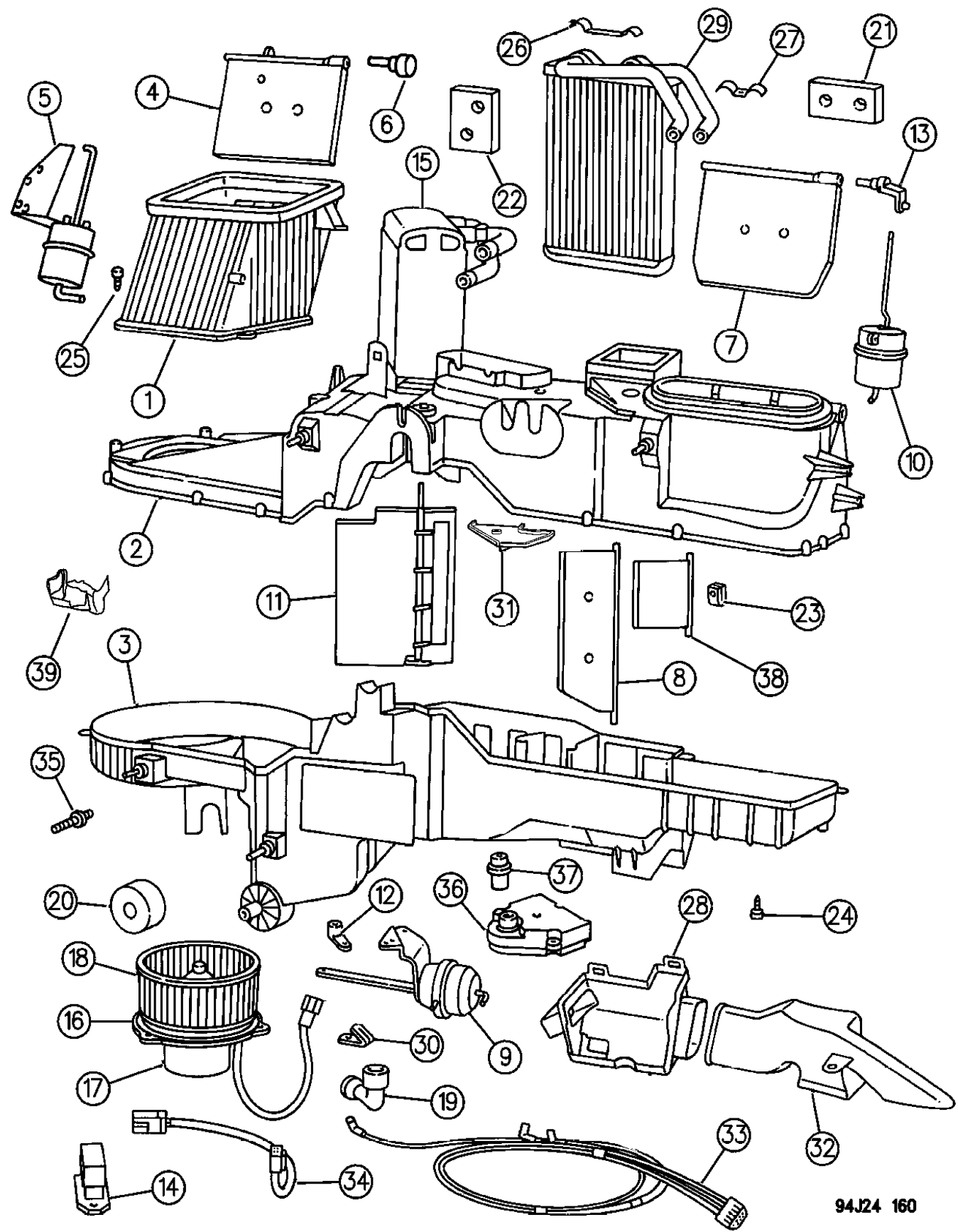
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CONDITIONING UNIT ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-160

24-160B



94J24 160

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 16   | 4720 039    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Blower Motor             |
|      | 4856 806    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 17   | 4720 006    | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Blower                  |
|      | 1994        |     |      |       |                                |
|      | 4778 417    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                        |
|      | 4856 807    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 007    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                          |
|      | 2837 680    | AR  |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 18   | 4720 009    | 1   |      |       | WHEEL, Motor                   |
|      | 4856 803    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 19   | 5210 066    | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Motor Vent               |
| 20   | 4720 037    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Evaporator Drain to Dash |
| 21   | 4720 033    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Heater Tubes to Dash     |
| 22   | 4720 034    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Evaporator Tubes to Dash |
| 23   | 4720 045    | 1   |      |       | U-NUT                          |
| 24   | 4720 533    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 25   | 4720 534    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 26   | 4720 555    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 27   | 4720 028    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Heater Core Tubes    |
| 28   | 4720 010    | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Floor                    |
|      | 4856 802    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 29   | 4720 008    | 1   |      |       | CORE, Heater                   |
|      | 4856 805    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 30   | 4720 031    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                       |
| 31   | 4746 572    | 1   |      |       | COVER                          |
|      | 4856 802    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 32   | 4720 560    | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Air                      |
|      | 4856 667    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 33   | 4720 350    | 1   |      |       | LINE, Vacuum                   |
| 34   | 4720 531    | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Wiring                |
|      | 4856 811    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 35   | 4720 032    | 4   |      |       | STUD, Mounting                 |
| 36   | 4720 015    | 1   |      |       | SERVO, Temp. Door              |
|      | 4856 806    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 37   | 4720 014    | 1   |      |       | COUPLER, Air Mix ***           |
| 38   | 4778 421    | 1   |      |       | DAMPER ***                     |
|      | 4856 800    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 39   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Cooling             |
|      | 4746 664    | 1   |      |       | 1994, Grey                     |
|      | 4778 415    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96 White                  |
|      | 4856 794    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |

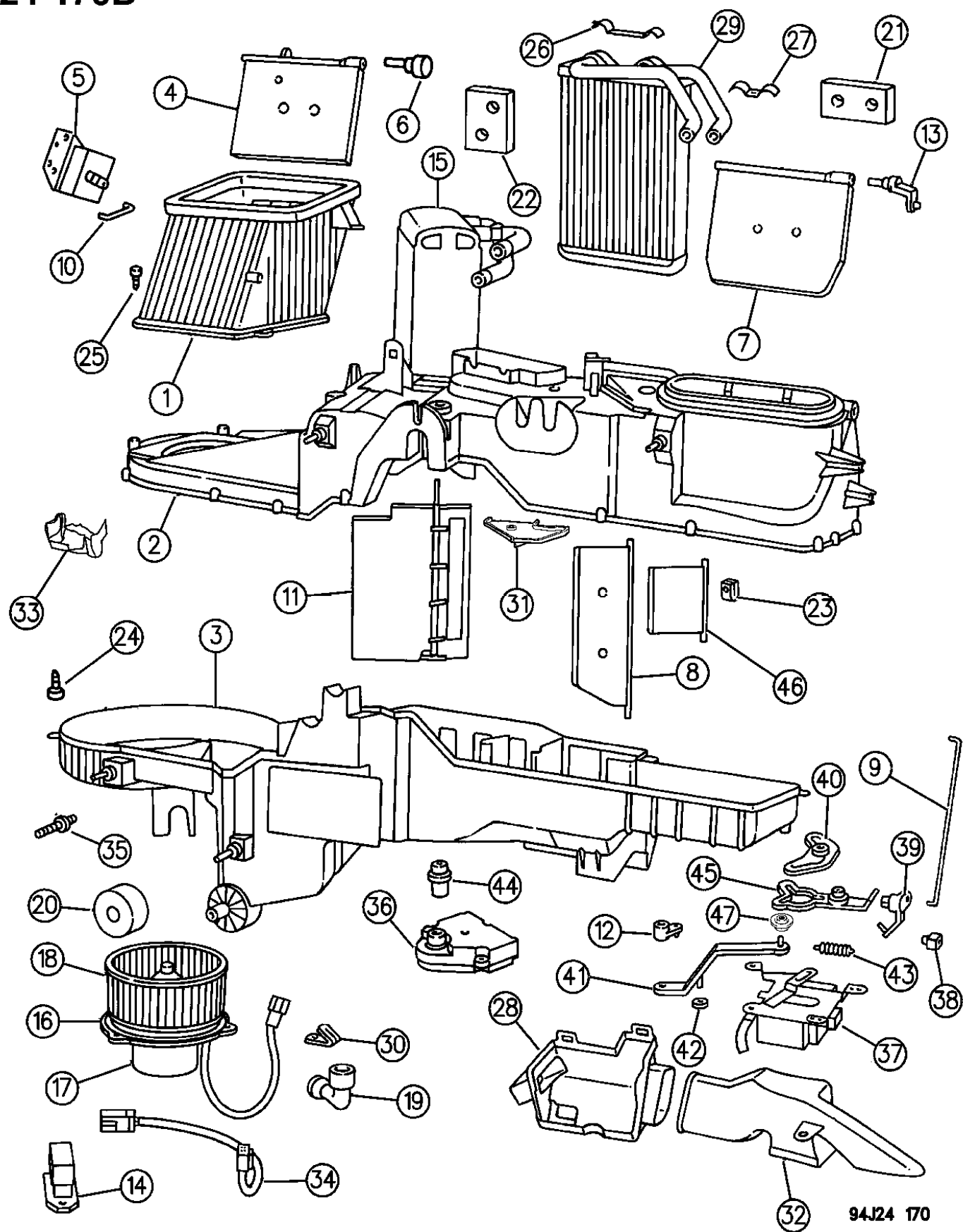
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CONDITIONING UNIT A.T.C. ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-170

24-170D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
|      | 5511 6000   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Refrigerant Charge,1996 |
| 1    | 4720 549    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Fresh/Recirculating   |
|      | 4778 416    | 1   |      |       | 1994                           |
|      | 4778 416    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                        |
|      | 4856 808    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 2    | 4720 546    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Upper                 |
|      | 4778 422    | 1   |      |       | 1994                           |
|      | 4778 422    | 1   |      |       | 1995                           |
|      | 4882 169    | 1   |      |       | 1996                           |
| 3    | 4856 810    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 548    | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Lower                 |
|      | 4778 423    | 1   |      |       | 1994                           |
|      | 4778 423    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                        |
| 4    | 4856 809    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 024    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Fresh Air                |
|      | 4856 796    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 563    | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door       |
| 5    | 4856 786    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 029    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Fresh Air Door       |
|      | 4720 023    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Vent/Defrost             |
|      | 4720 022    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Floor Duct               |
| 6    | 4720 022    | 1   |      |       | 1994                           |
|      | 4778 420    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                        |
|      | 4856 798    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 571    | 1   |      |       | ROD , A/C/Heater Door          |
| 7    | 4720 562    | 1   |      |       | SHAFT, Door                    |
|      | 4856 785    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 011    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Temp.                    |
|      | 4856 799    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 8    | 4720 011    | 1   |      |       | DOOR, Temp.                    |
|      | 4856 799    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 570    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Order Item #41          |
|      | 4856 790    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Vent/Defrost            |
| 9    | 4720 570    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 10   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 11   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 12   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 13   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 14   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 15   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 16   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 17   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 18   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 19   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 20   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 21   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 22   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 23   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 24   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 25   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 26   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 27   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 28   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 29   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 30   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 31   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 32   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 33   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 34   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 35   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 36   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 37   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 38   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 39   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 40   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 41   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 42   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 43   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 44   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 45   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 46   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
| 47   | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |
|      | 4720 046    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Power (Resistor Motor) |

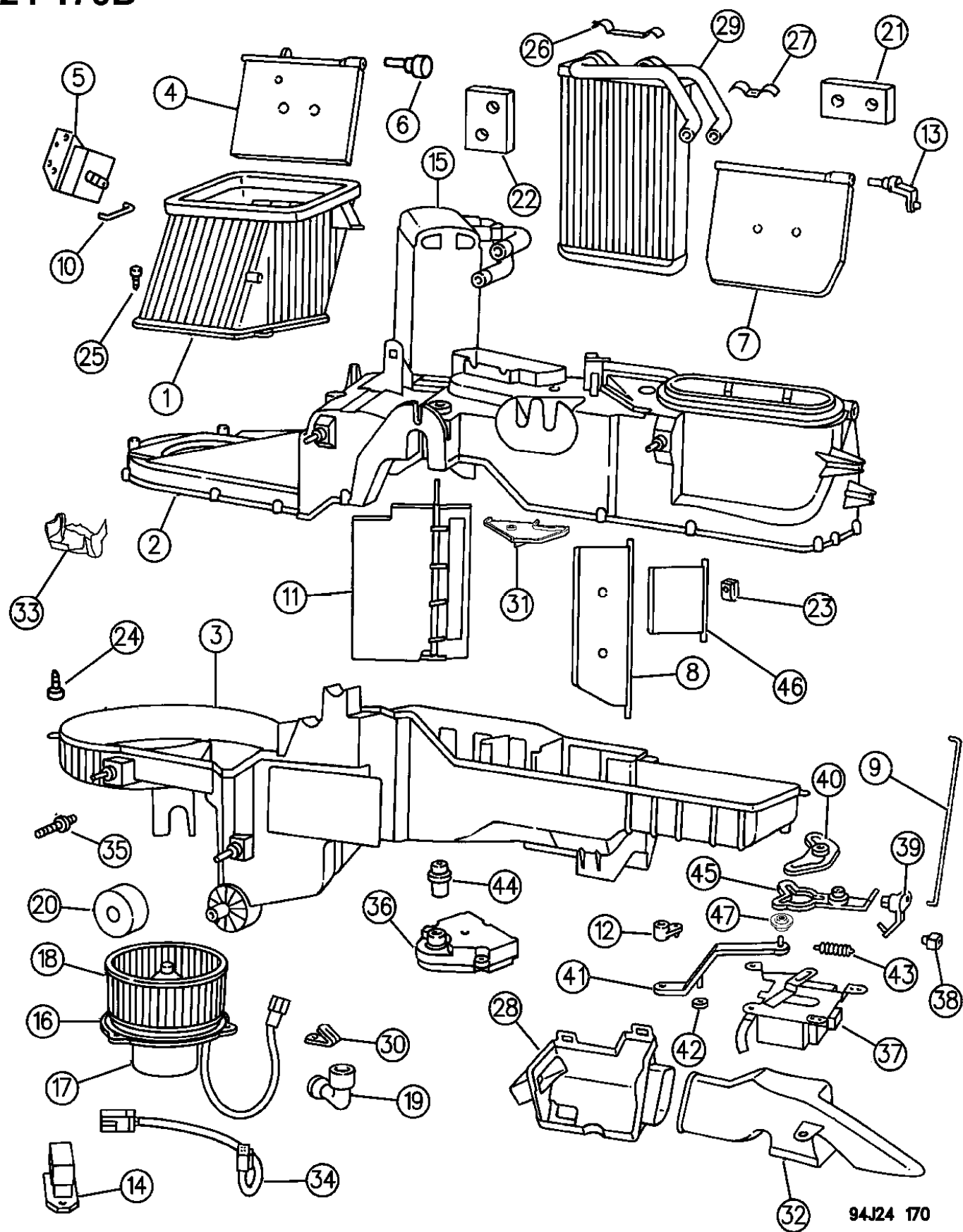
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR CONDITIONING UNIT A.T.C. ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-170

24-170D



94J24 170

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
|      | 4856 807    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 007    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                          |
|      | 2837 680    | AR  |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 18   | 4720 009    | 1   |      |       | WHEEL, Motor                   |
|      | 4856 803    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 19   | 5210 066    | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Motor Vent               |
| 20   | 4720 037    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Evaporator Drain to Dash |
| 21   | 4720 033    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Heater Tubes to Dash     |
| 22   | 4720 034    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Evaporator Tubes to Dash |
| 23   | 4720 045    | 1   |      |       | U-NUT                          |
| 24   | 4720 533    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 25   | 4720 534    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 26   | 4720 555    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 27   | 4720 028    | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Heater Core Tubes    |
| 28   | 4720 010    | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Floor                    |
|      | 4856 802    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 29   | 4720 008    | 1   |      |       | CORE, Heater                   |
|      | 4856 805    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 30   | 4720 031    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                          |
| 31   | 4746 572    | 1   |      |       | COVER                          |
|      | 4856 802    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 32   | 4720 560    | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Air                      |
|      | 4856 667    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 33   |             |     |      |       | INSULATOR, Cooling             |
|      | 4746 664    | 1   |      |       | 1994, Grey                     |
|      | 4778 415    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96, White                 |
| 34   |             |     |      |       | HARNESS, Wiring                |
|      | 4720 532    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                        |
|      | 4883 171    | 1   |      |       | 1996                           |
|      | 4856 669    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 35   | 4720 032    | 4   |      |       | BRACKET, w/Stud Mtg.           |
|      | 4856 785    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4746 573    | 4   |      |       | SEAL, Stud                     |
| 36   | 4647 039    | 1   |      |       | MODULE, Door                   |
| 37   | 4720 569    | 1   |      |       | ACTUATOR, Heat/Defrost Door    |
|      | 4856 791    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
|      | 4720 558    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Clip                  |
| 38   | 4720 576    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                           |
| 39   | 4720 572    | 1   |      |       | LEVER                          |
|      | 4856 789    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 40   | 4720 559    | 1   |      |       | PLATE                          |
|      | 4856 668    | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

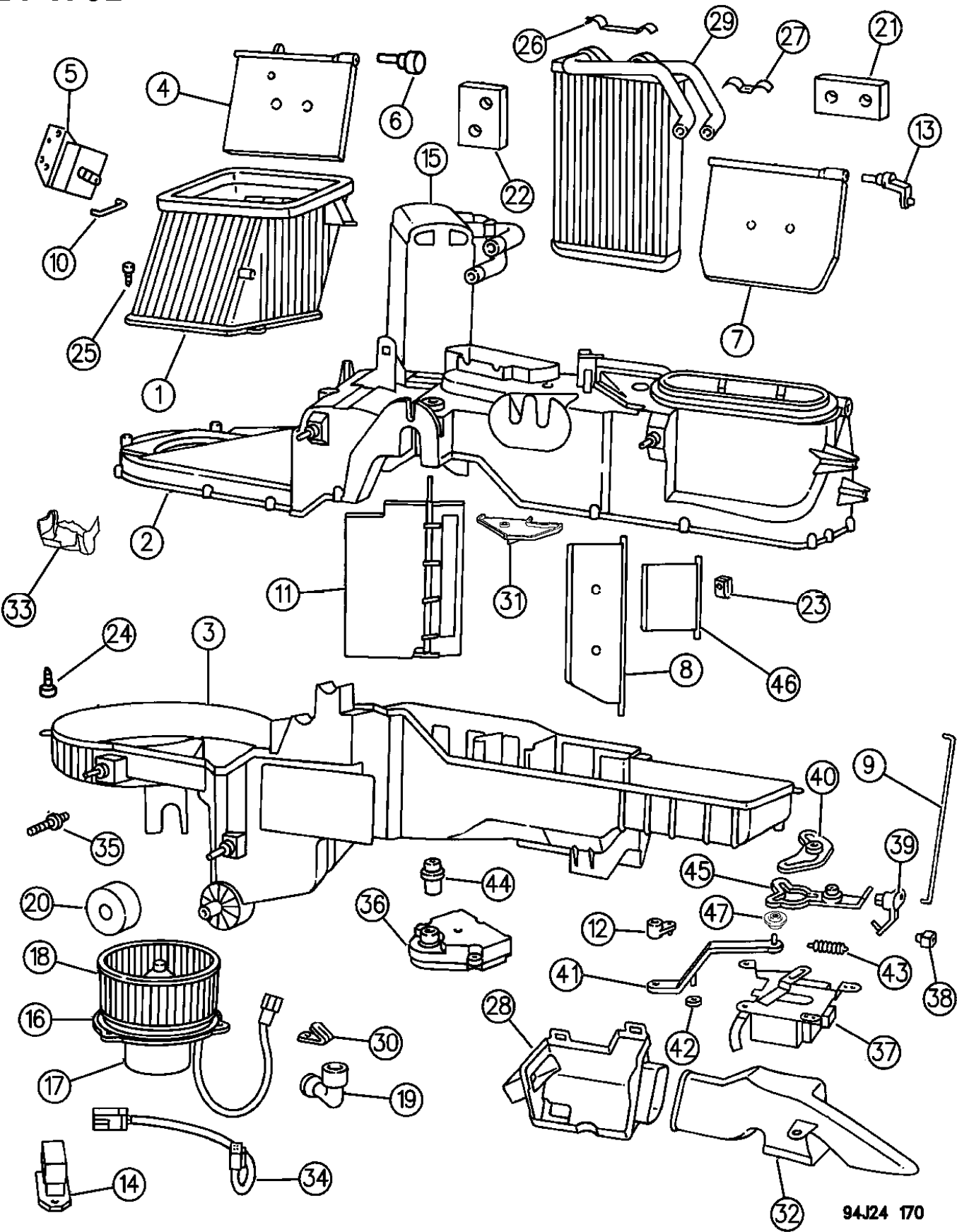
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



AIR CONDITIONING UNIT A.T.C. ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-170

24-170D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------|
| 41   | 4886 136AA  | 1   |      |       | LEVER              |
|      | 4886 137AA  | 1   |      |       | RHD                |
| 42   | 4746 882    | 1   |      |       | WASHER             |
| 43   | 4746 883    | 1   |      |       | SPRING             |
| 44   | 4720 014    | 1   |      |       | LEVER, Temperature |
| 45   | 4762 086    | 1   |      |       | PLATE              |
|      | 4856 788    | 1   |      |       | RHD                |
| 46   | 4778 421    | 1   |      |       | DAMPER ***         |
|      | 4856 800    | 1   |      |       | RHD                |
| 47   | 4720 558    | 1   |      |       | BUSHING, Lever     |

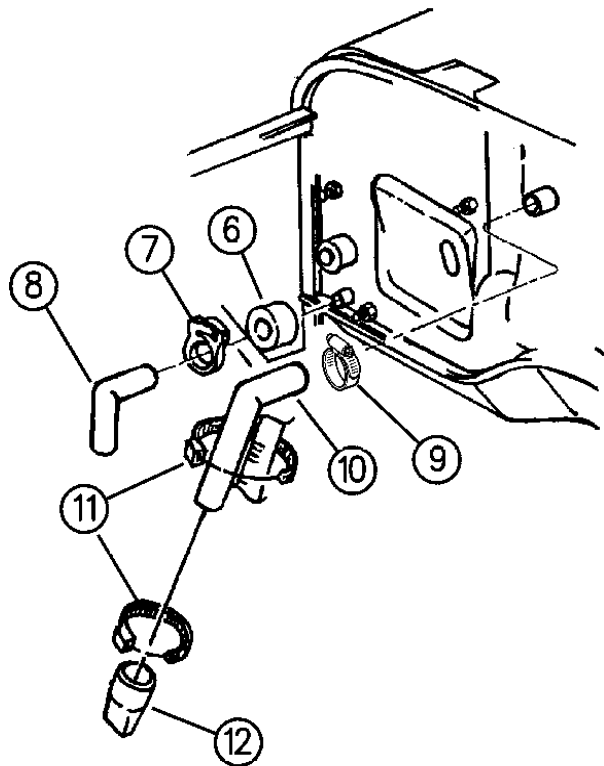
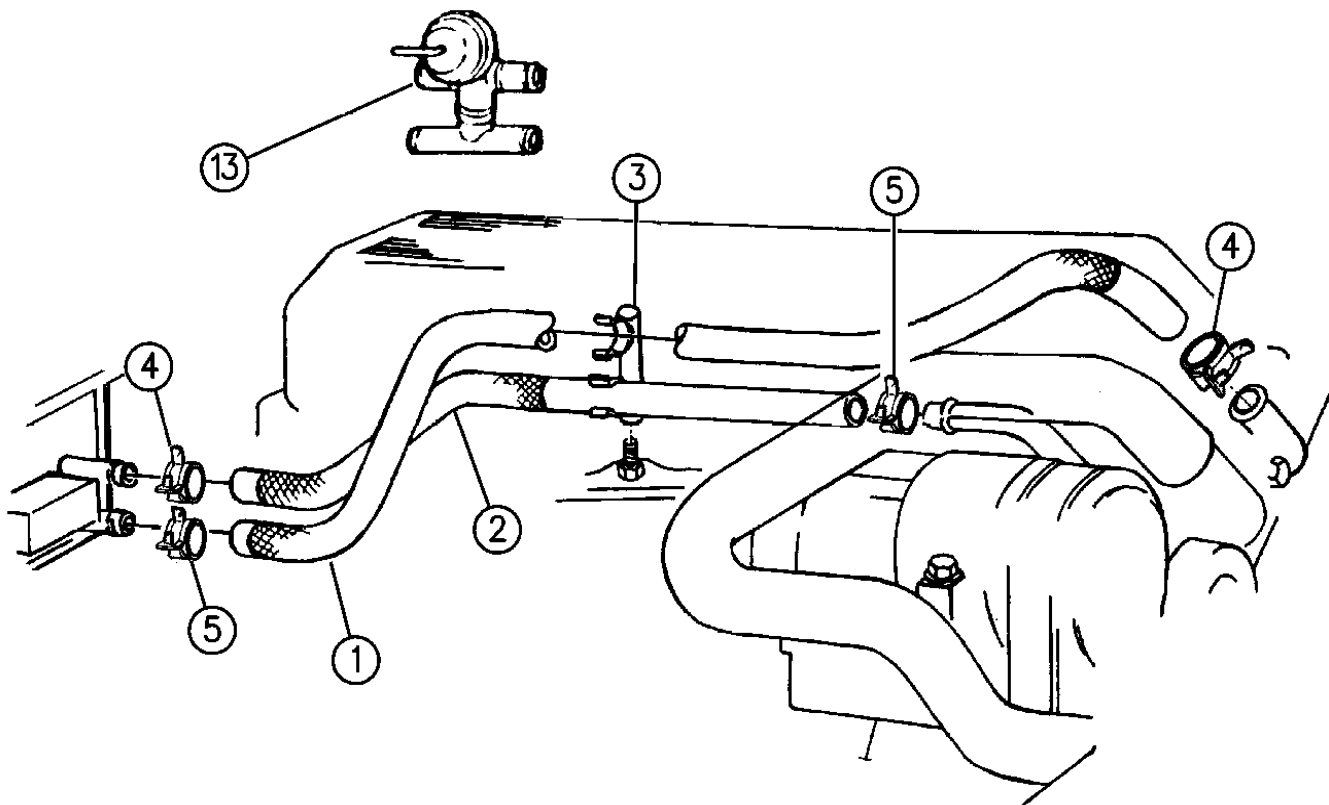
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PLUMBING, HEATER YJ BODY  
Figure 24-205

24-205A



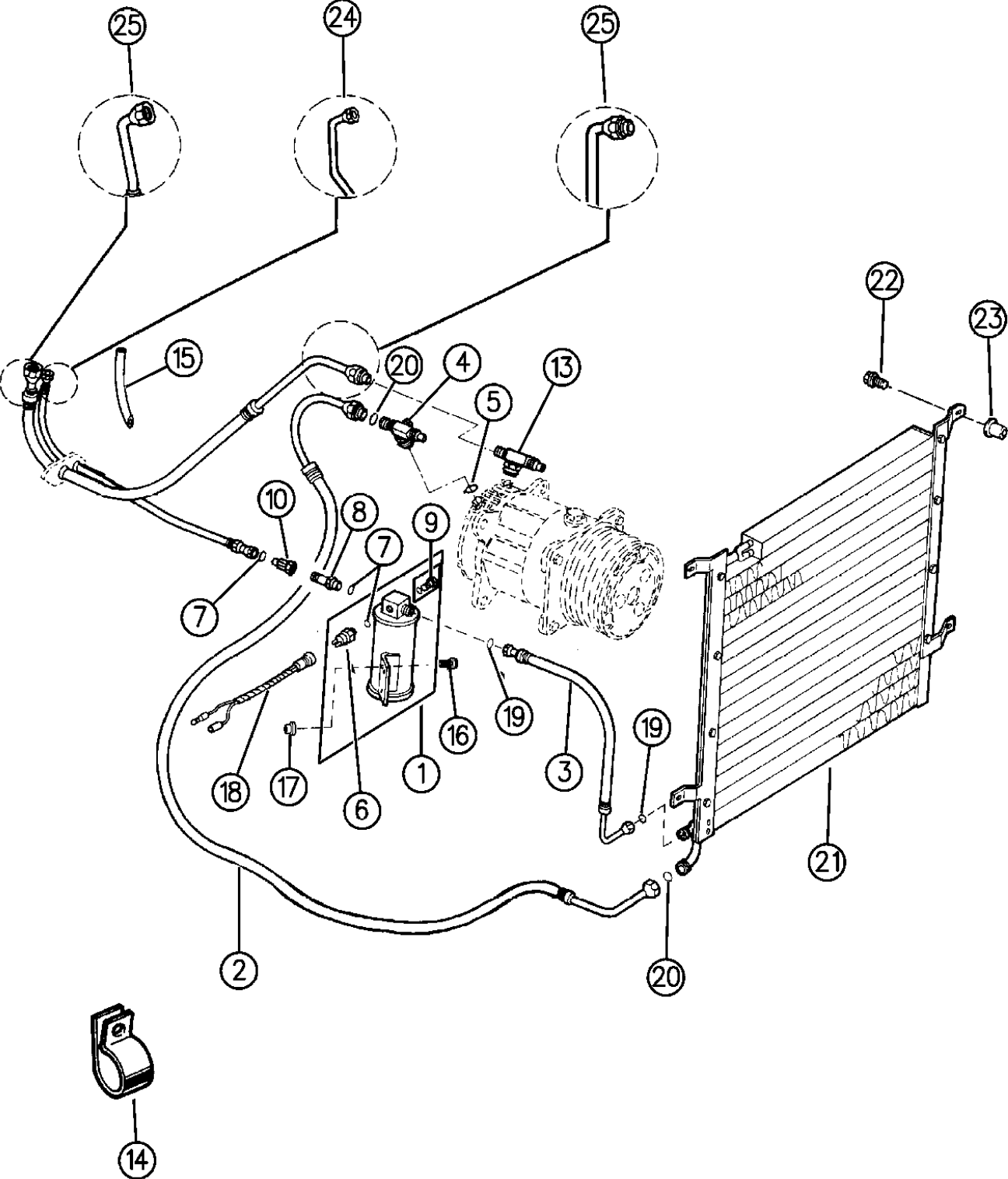
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HOSE AND SLEEVE, Thermostat to Core ***   |
|      | 5600 4710   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                               |
|      | 5600 4708   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                               |
|      | 5503 6757   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine, RHD                          |
|      | 5503 6759   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine, RHD                          |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, w/Sleeve, Core to Pump              |
|      | 5600 4712   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                               |
|      | 5503 6221   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                               |
|      | 5503 6756   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine, RHD                          |
|      | 5503 6758   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine, RHD                          |
|      | 5503 5912   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Heater By-Pass, 4.0L Engine Export  |
| 3    | 5503 5933   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Hose Support                     |
| 4    | 6502 017    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                     |
| 5    | 6502 018    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP                                     |
| 6    | J546 2712   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Heater Drain to Dash                |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | CLAMP (DNS)                               |
| 8    | J546 3814   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Water Drain                         |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | CLAMP (DNS)                               |
| 10   | J546 3813   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Air Duct Drain                      |
| 11   | 6015 756    | 2   |      |       | STRAP                                     |
| 12   | J098 7079   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Drain Hose                           |
| 13   | 5503 6836   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Heater Control, RHD                |
|      | 5503 6837   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, w/Tee, Heater control Vacuum Supply |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECEIVER DRIER AND LINES YJ BODY  
Figure 24-207

24-207



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | DRIER, Receiver                |
|      | 5600 1485   | 1   |      |       | R12                            |
|      | 5503 6268   | 1   |      |       | R134A                          |
|      | 5503 6744   | 1   |      |       | RHD                            |
| 2    | 5503 6271   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Compressor to Condenser  |
| 3    | 5503 6270   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Condenser to Receiver    |
| 4    | 5300 1290   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Discharge (R12 Only)    |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | O-RING                         |
|      | J322 2353   | AR  |      |       | R12                            |
|      | 4741 705    | AR  |      |       | R134A                          |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SWITCH, Low Pressure Cut Off   |
|      | J374 1260   | 1   |      |       | R12                            |
|      | 4773 763    | 1   |      |       | R134A                          |
| 7    | J317 1788   | AR  |      |       | O-RING                         |
| 8    | J317 1794   | 1   |      |       | COUPLING, Male                 |
| 9    | J369 2994   | 1   |      |       | VALVE PACKAGE, Relief ***      |
| 10   | J317 1795   | 1   |      |       | COUPLING, Female               |
| 13   | 3600 1011   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Suction (R12 Only)      |
| 14   | S012 0530   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                           |
| 15   | 5503 5645   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Drain                    |
| 16   | J941 4428   | 3   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 17   | J400 5237   | 3   |      |       | NUT, Well                      |
| 18   | J576 3596   | 1   |      |       | WIRE, Low Freon                |
| 19   | J321 2113   | 2   |      |       | O-RING                         |
| 20   | J321 2112   | 2   |      |       | O-RING                         |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | CORE, Condenser                |
|      | 8220 3026   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                    |
|      | 5503 6212   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                    |
| 22   | J400 6906   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 23   | J400 3120   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Well                      |
| 24   |             |     |      |       | LINE, Receiver To Evaporator   |
|      | 5503 5747   | 1   |      |       | 1994                           |
|      | 5503 6257   | 1   |      |       | 1995                           |
| 25   |             | 1   |      |       | LINE, Evaporator To Compressor |
|      | 5503 5746   | 1   |      |       | R12                            |
|      | 5503 6258   | 1   |      |       | R134A                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | HOSE, RHD                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | Suction Evap/Comp              |
|      | 5503 6745   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                    |
|      | 5503 6749   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | A/C Discharge                  |
|      | 5503 6746   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                    |

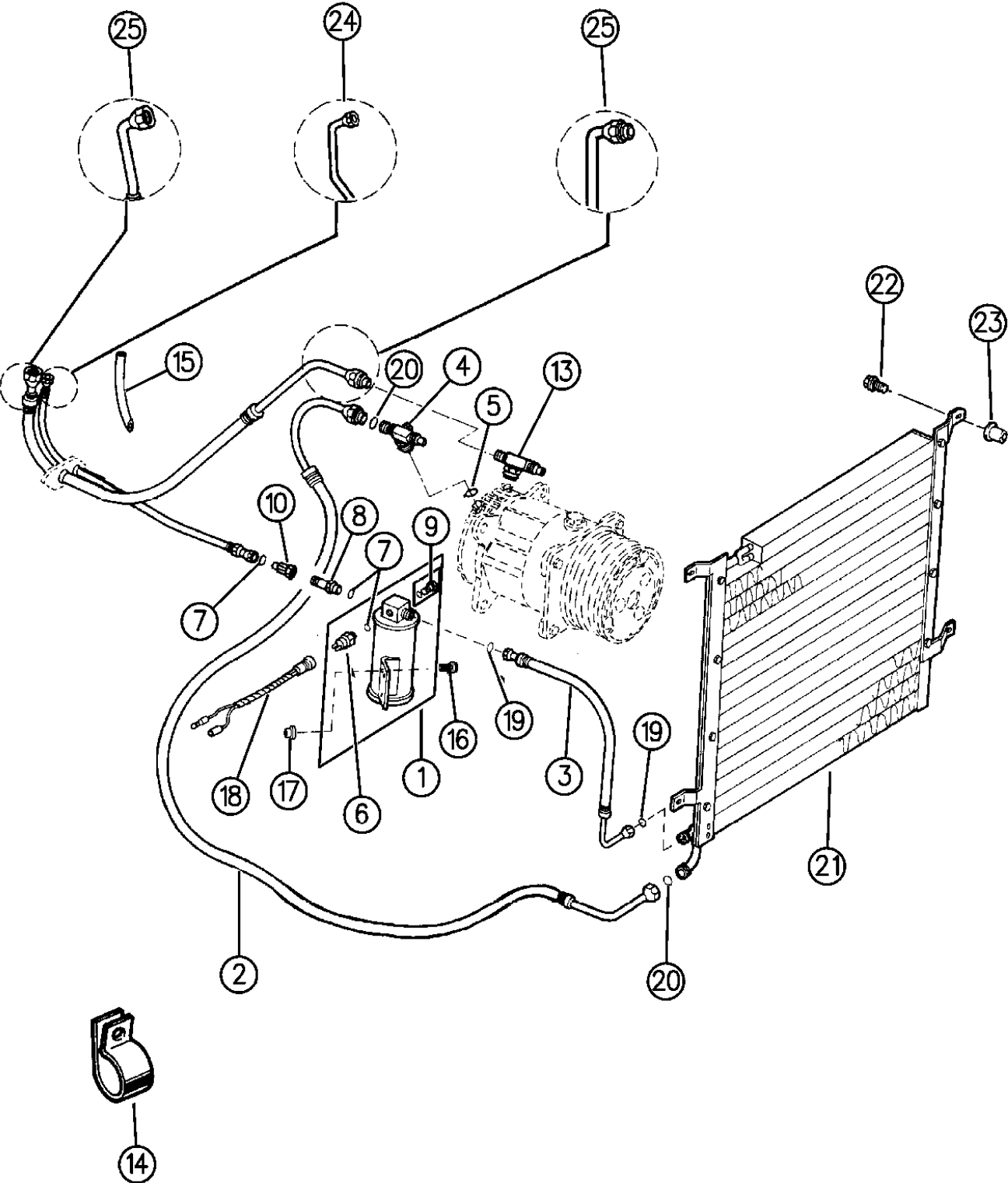
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECEIVER DRIER AND LINES YJ BODY  
Figure 24-207

24-207



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
|      | 5503 6750   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                         |
|      | 5503 6747   | 1   |      |       | Condensor to Receiver<br>A/C Liquid |
|      | 5503 6748   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine                         |
|      | 5503 6752   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                         |

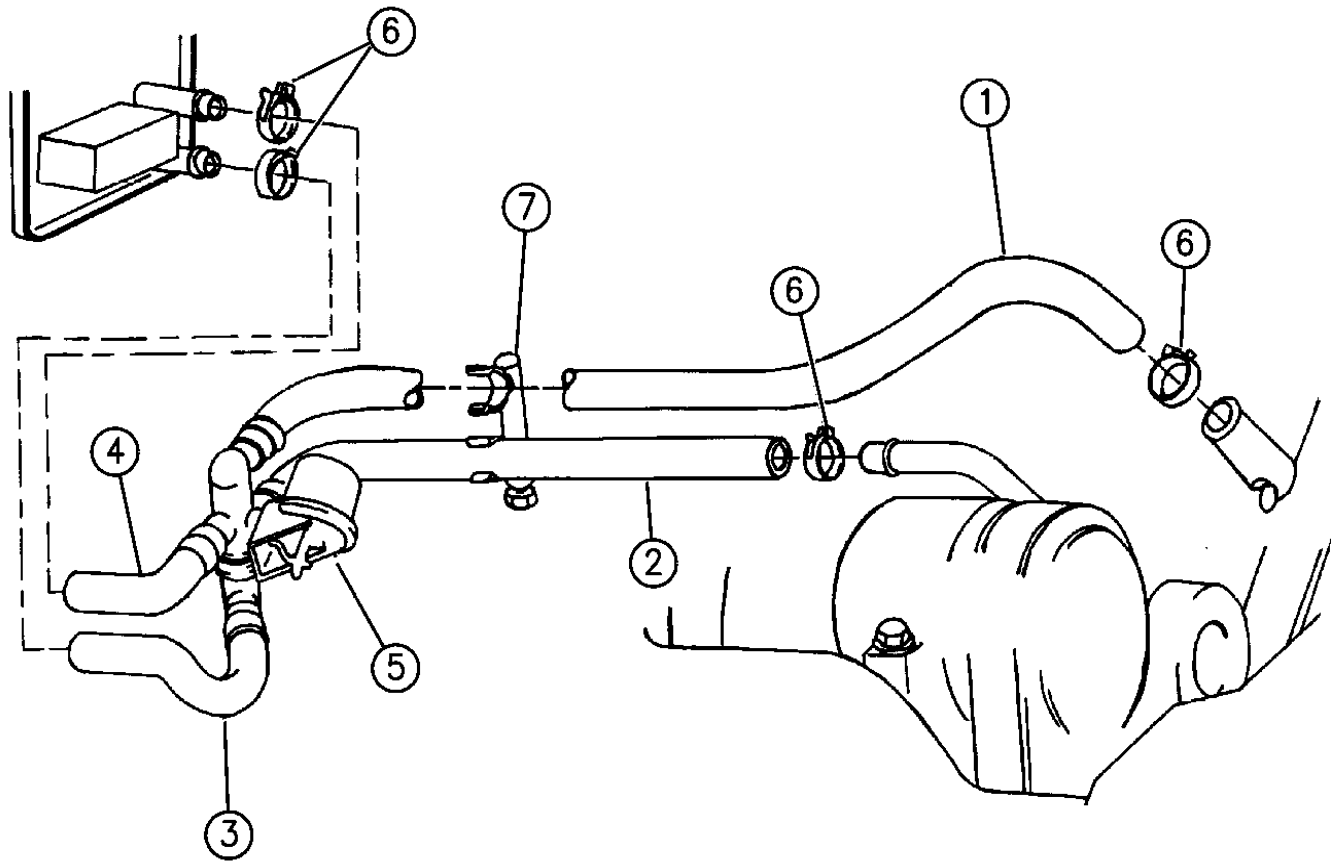
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J24 207

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOSES, HEATER 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 24-210

24-210

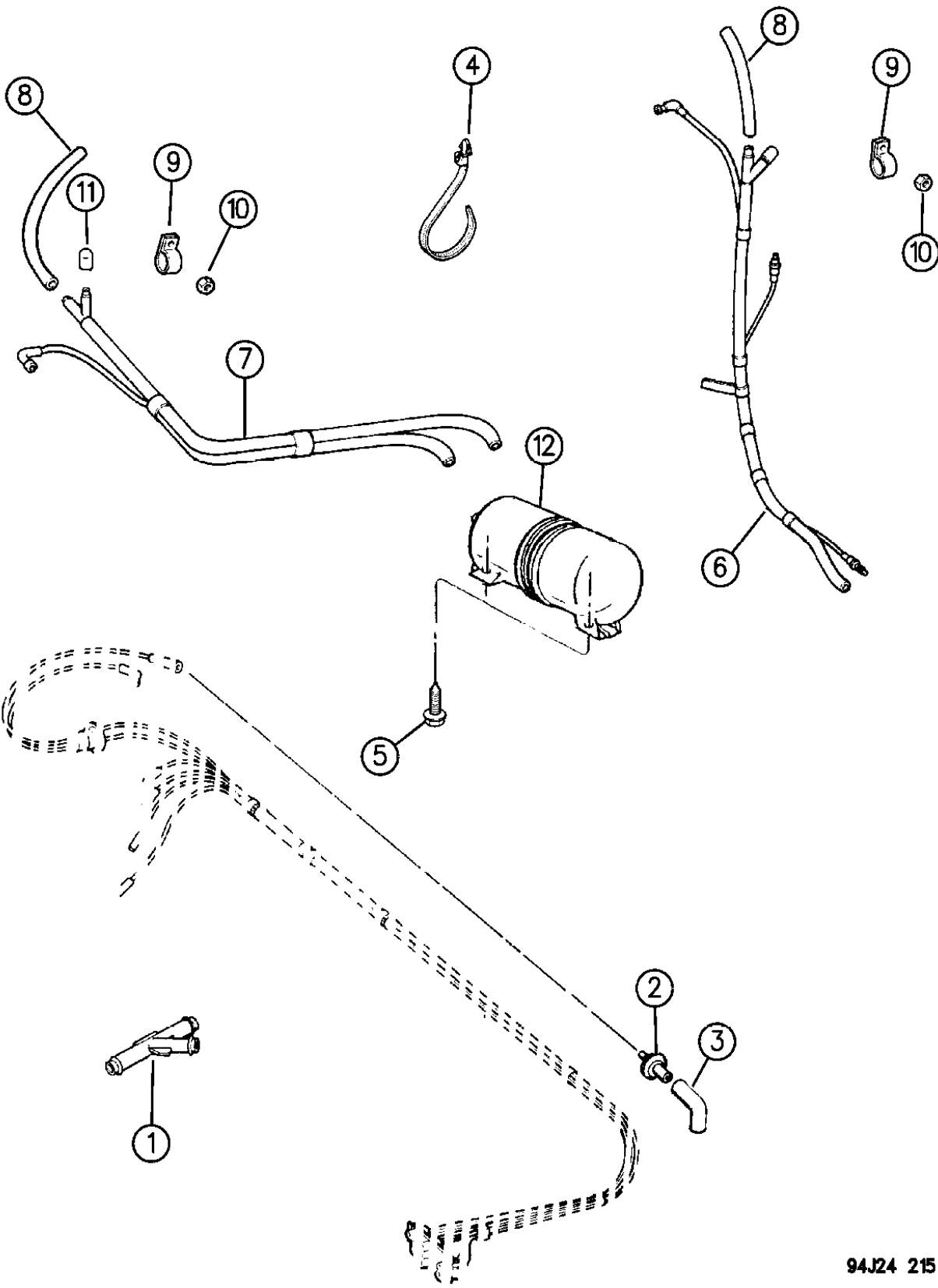


| ITEM | PART NUMBER                                       | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|---|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | HOSE, w/Sleeve, Thermostat to Water Valve, Supply |     |      |       |                        |
|      | 5503 6106   | 1   |      |       | 1994                   |
|      | 5503 6947   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                |
|      | 4637 938  | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE                 |
|      | HOSE, Supply (RHD)                                |     |      |       |                        |
|      | 5503 5910   | 1   |      |       | 1994                   |
|      | 5503 6951   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                |
|      | 5503 6801   | 1   | X1   |       | Severe Use             |
|      | HOSE, Return (RHD)                                |     |      |       |                        |
|      | 5503 5909   | 1   |      |       | 1994                   |
| 2    | 5503 6952   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                |
|      | 5503 6803   | 1   | X1   |       | Severe Use             |
|      | 5264 145  | 2   |      |       | SLEEVE RHD             |
|      | 5264 146  | 2   |      |       | SLEEVE, Hose           |
|      | HOSE, w/Sleeve, Valve to Pump, Return             |     |      |       |                        |
|      | 5503 6108   | 1   |      |       | 1994                   |
|      | 5503 6949   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                |
|      | 5503 6107   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                   |
|      | 5600 4787   | 1   |      |       | HOSE                   |
|      | 5600 5900   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Water, 4 Port   |
| 3    | 3849 199  | 1   |      |       | RHD                    |
|      | 5503 6851   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum (Red) RHD |
|      | CLAMP   |     |      |       |                        |
|      | 6502 017  | AR  |      |       | 22.0 - 26.0 mm         |
|      | 6502 018  | AR  |      |       | 25.2 - 28.9 mm         |
|      | 5503 5933   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Hose Support  |
|      |   |     |      |       |                        |
|      |   |     |      |       |                        |
|      |   |     |      |       |                        |
|      |   |     |      |       |                        |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

LINES, HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING VACUUM XJ BODY  
Figure 24-215

24-215A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | J400 6848   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Diesel Engine                |
| 2    | J322 5641   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check, Diesel Engine             |
| 3    | 3300 0657   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Diesel Engine                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | HOSE, w/Check Valve                     |
|      | 5503 5510   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine RHD, w/o Speed Control      |
|      | 5503 6273   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Engine RHD, w/Speed Control        |
|      | 5503 6331   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine RHD, w/o Speed Control      |
|      | 5503 5511   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine RHD, w/Speed Control        |
| 4    | 3420 1788   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, w/o Diesel Engine                |
| 5    | 3420 1895   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 6    | 5503 5650   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum, w/Check Valve 4.0L Engine |
| 7    | 5503 5649   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum, w/Check Valve 2.5L Engine |
| 8    | 8330 0080   | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum                            |
| 9    | J417 5263   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, 4.0L Engine                       |
| 10   | J941 6918   | 1   |      |       | NUT, 4.0L Engine                        |
| 11   | 3420 2137   | AR  |      |       | CAP, Vacuum, Diesel Engine              |
| 12   | 5200 4366   | 1   |      |       | TANK, Vacuum                            |
|      | 4644 244    | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Vacuum                         |
|      | 5503 6861   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                     |

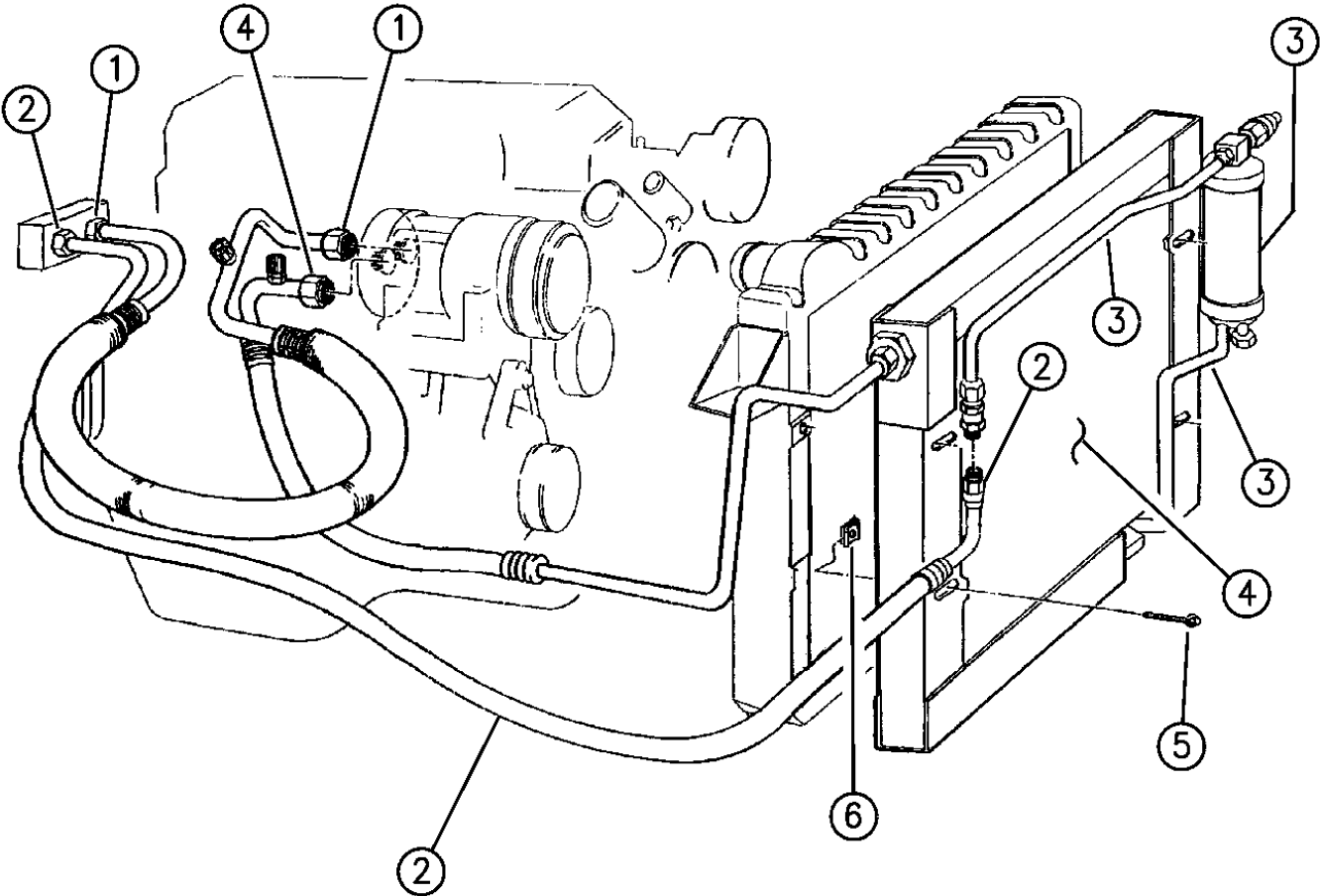
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L ENGINE XJ BODY 1994-95  
Figure 24-220

24-220A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 6708   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Suction                       |
|      | 5503 6710   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1994                           |
|      | 5503 6706   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1995                           |
|      | 4741 705    | AR  |      |       | O-RING                              |
| 2    | 5503 6896   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Liquid                        |
|      | 5600 2196   | 1   |      |       | CHINA                               |
|      | 5503 6231   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                 |
|      | 4740 401    | AR  |      |       | O-RING                              |
| 3    | 5503 6186   | 1   |      |       | DRIER, Receiver (Tube use 56002191) |
|      | 4797 001    | 1   |      |       | w/o Switch                          |
|      | 4796 072    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Cut-Out                     |
|      | 4882 139    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Switch                      |
| 4    | 5600 2190   | 1   |      |       | CONDENSER                           |
|      | 5503 5952   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                 |
| 5    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                         |
| 6    | 6101 283    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                 |
| 7    | 5503 6232   | 1   |      |       | Line, A/C DISCHARGE ***             |

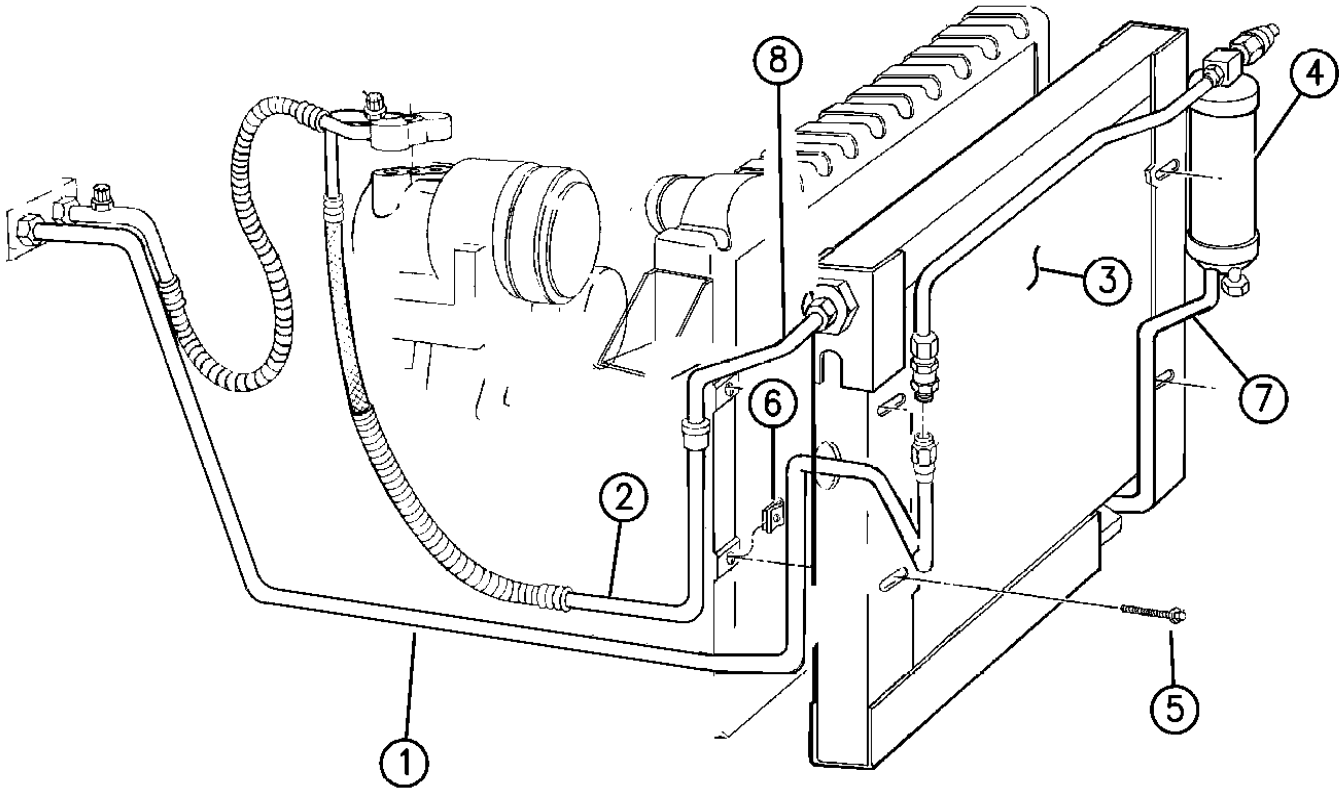
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L ENGINE XJ BODY 1996  
Figure 24-222

24-222



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 7158   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Liquid                |
| 2    | 5503 7157   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Suction and Discharge |
| 3    | 5600 2190   | 1   |      |       | CORE, Condensor             |
| 4    | 4797 001    | 1   |      |       | DRIER, Receiver             |
| 5    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                 |
| 6    |             | 4   |      |       | U-NUT (DNS)                 |
| 7    | 5503 6243   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Condensor to Receiver |
| 8    | 5503 7221   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Discharge Jumper Tube |
|      | 4740 401    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Liquid Line         |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

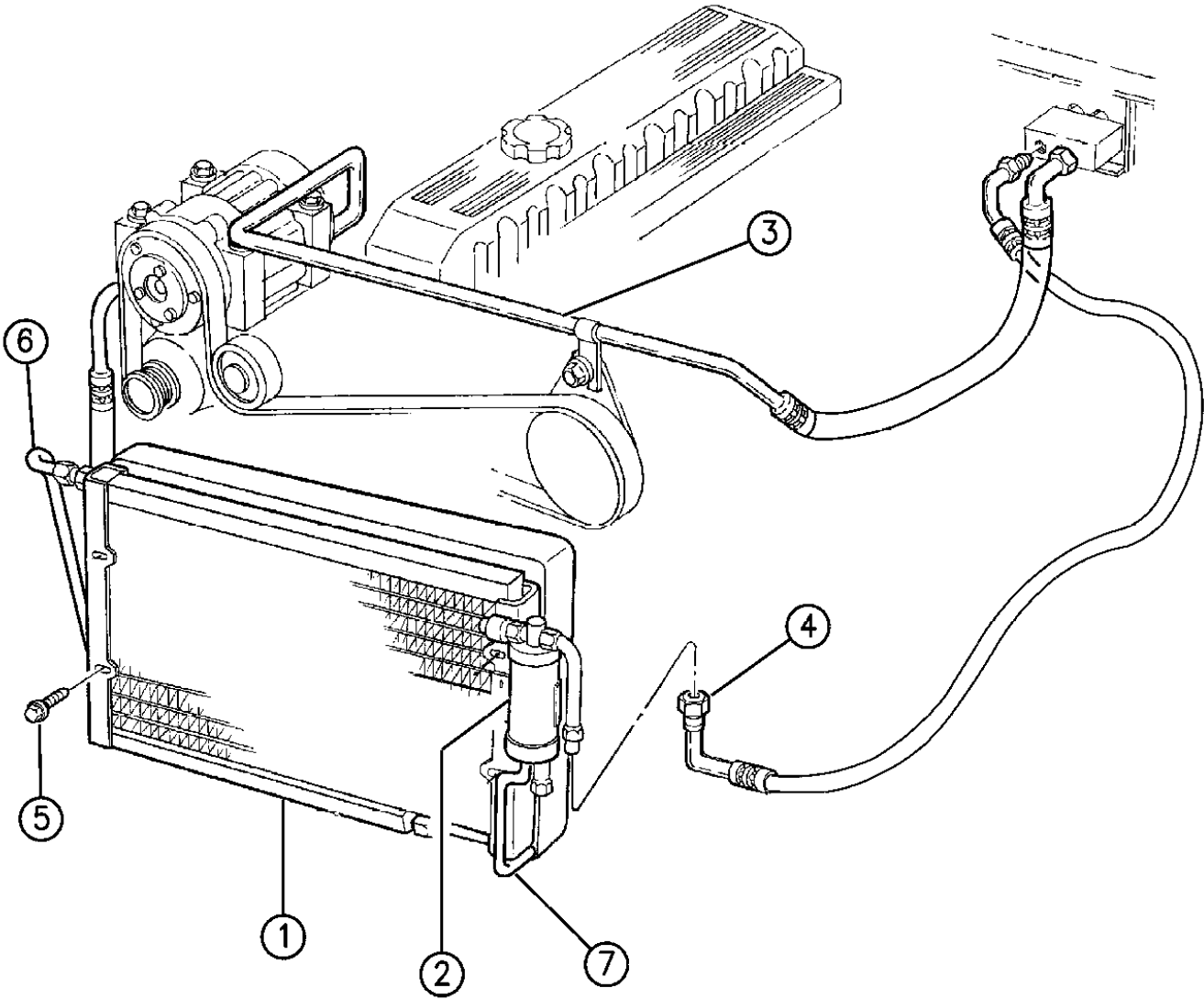
94J24 222

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L ENGINE XJ BODY (RHD) 1996  
Figure 24-224

24-224



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 5952   | 1   |      |       | CORE, Condensor                    |
| 2    | 5503 7099   | 1   |      |       | DRIER, Receiver                    |
|      | 5503 6233   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Receiver                     |
| 3    | 5503 6706   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Suction                      |
| 4    | 5503 7232   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Receiver to Evaporator       |
|      | 5602 2020   | 1   |      | X1    |                                    |
|      | 5602 2022   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Evaporator to Compressor     |
| 5    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                        |
| 6    | 5503 6896   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Discharge                    |
| 7    | 5503 7100   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Liquid Condensor to Receiver |
|      | 4741 705    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Discharge Line             |

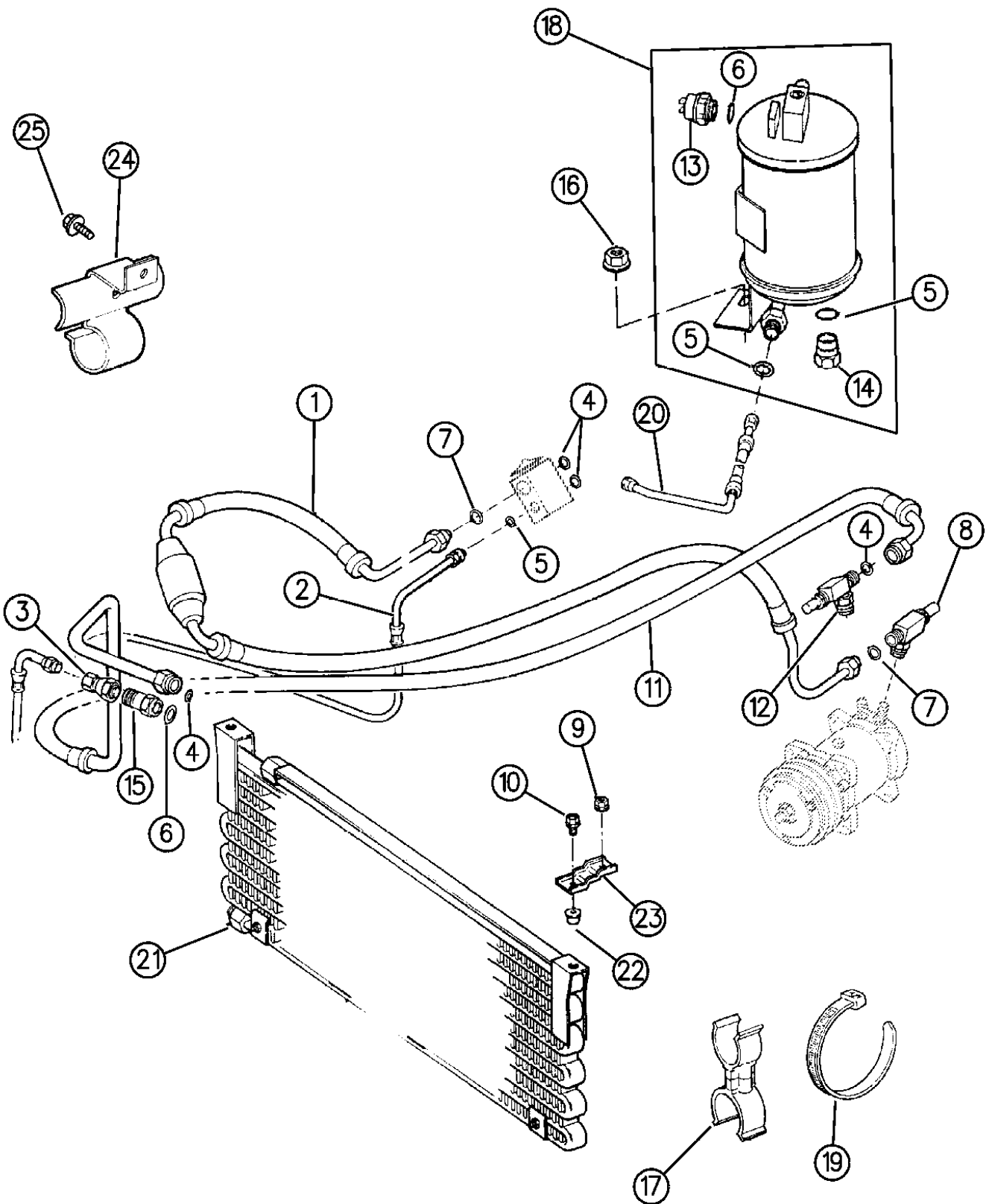
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY 1994-95  
Figure 24-225

24-225



94J24 225

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | LINE, Suction                           |
|      | 4773 204    | 1   |      |       | R12                                     |
|      | 5503 6707   | 1   |      |       | R134A,1994                              |
|      | 5503 7204   | 1   |      |       | R134A,1995                              |
|      | 5503 5513   | 1   |      |       | R12, RHD                                |
|      | 5503 6297   | 1   |      |       | R134A, RHD                              |
|      | 4778 052    | 1   |      |       | CAP, A/C Line                           |
|      | 4723 018    | 1   |      |       | Large                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Small                                   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | LINE, Receiver to Condenser             |
|      | 5600 4839   | 1   |      |       | R12                                     |
|      | 5503 6252   | 1   |      |       | R134A                                   |
|      | 5503 5518   | 1   |      |       | R12, RHD                                |
|      | 5503 6245   | 1   |      |       | R134A, RHD                              |
|      | 4741 652    | AR  |      |       | O-RING, R134A                           |
|      | 4761 825    | AR  |      |       | O-RING, 5/8"                            |
| 3    | J317 1795   | 1   |      |       | COUPLING, Female 1994 ***               |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | O-RING                                  |
|      | J321 2112   | AR  |      |       | R12                                     |
|      | 4741 705    | AR  |      |       | R134A, 1/2"                             |
|      | 4741 652    | AR  |      |       | R134A, 3/8"                             |
| 5    | J321 2113   | AR  |      |       | O-RING, R12                             |
| 6    | J317 1788   | AR  |      |       | O-RING, R12                             |
| 7    | J322 2353   | AR  |      |       | O-RING, R12                             |
| 8    | 3600 1011   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Suction                          |
| 9    | 1150 2722   | 2   |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 10   | J400 6906   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                   |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | LINE, A/C Discharge                     |
|      | 5600 4350   | 1   |      |       | R12                                     |
|      | 5503 6253   | 1   |      |       | R134A                                   |
|      | 5503 5515   | 1   |      |       | R12, RHD                                |
|      | 5503 6260   | 1   |      |       | R134A, RHD                              |
|      | 4796 883    | 1   |      |       | PORT, Service (High Side Discharge) *** |
| 12   | 5300 1290   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Discharge                        |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | SWITCH, Cut-Off                         |
|      | J374 1260   |     |      |       | R12                                     |
|      | 4796 072    |     |      |       | R134A                                   |
| 14   | 5600 1227   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Relief Valve                   |
| 15   | J317 1794   | 1   |      |       | COUPLING, Male 1994 ***                 |
| 16   | 3420 1711   | 1   |      |       | NUT                                     |
| 17   | 5600 1786   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                                    |
| 18   |             | 1   |      |       | DRIER, Receiver                         |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

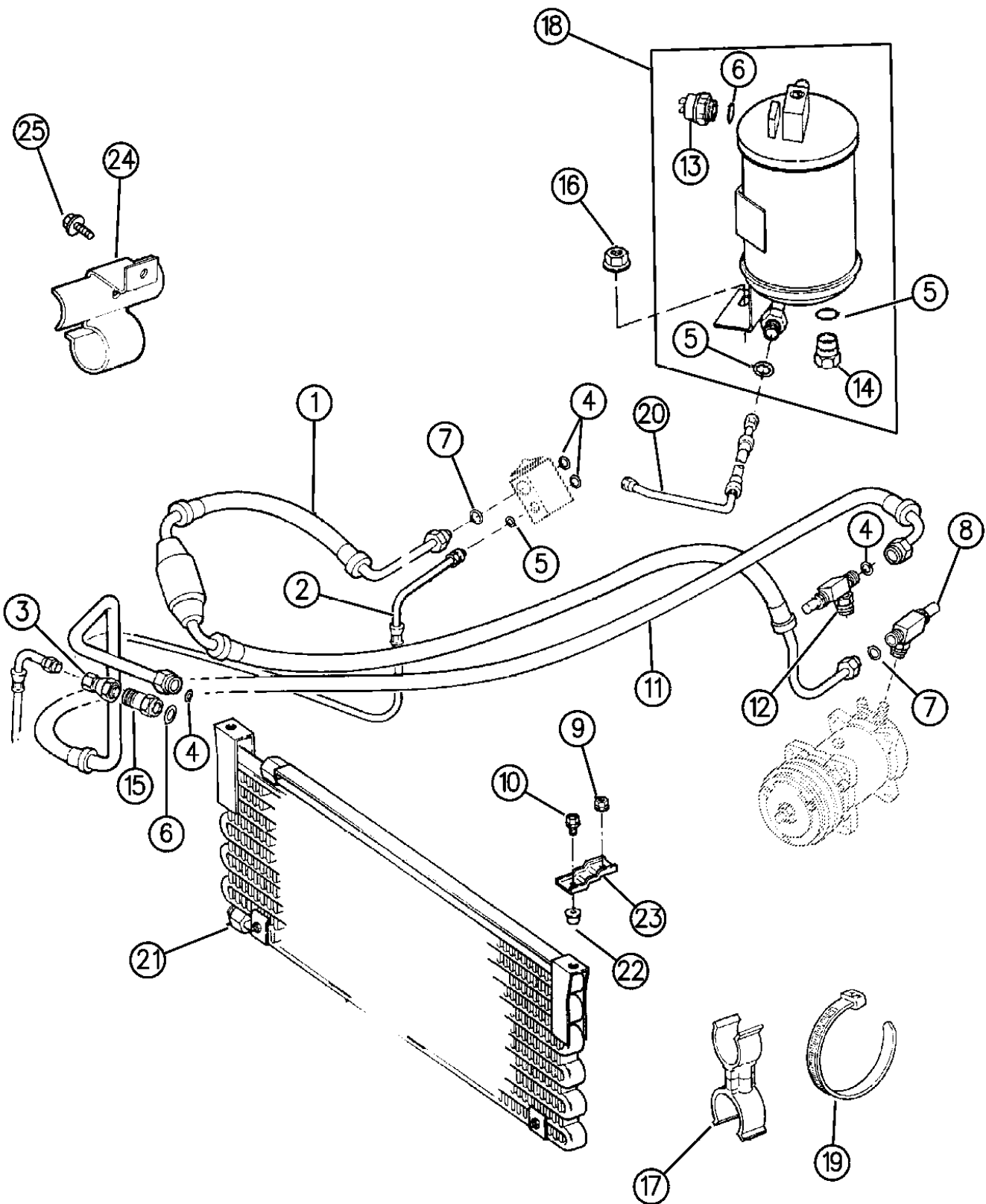
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY 1994-95  
Figure 24-225

24-225



94J24 225

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
|      | 5503 5772   |     |      |       | R12                              |
|      | 4797 002    |     |      |       | R134A                            |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Drier Mounting RHD      |
|      | 5534 5510   |     |      |       | 1994                             |
|      | 5503 6583   |     |      |       | 1995                             |
| 19   | J322 3227   | 1   |      |       | STRAP                            |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | LINE, Receiver to Evaporator     |
|      | 5600 4378   | 1   |      |       | R12                              |
|      | 5503 6247   | 1   |      |       | R134A, 1994                      |
|      | 5503 7203   | 1   |      |       | R134A, 1995                      |
|      | 5503 5517   | 1   |      |       | R12, RHD, 1994                   |
|      | 5503 6319   | 1   |      |       | (R12)RHD, 1995                   |
|      | 5503 6720   | 1   |      |       | R314A, RHD 1994                  |
|      | 5503 6280   | 1   |      |       | R314A, RHD 1995                  |
|      | 4741 652    | AR  |      |       | O-RING, R134A                    |
| 21   | 5600 2957   | 1   |      |       | CORE, Condenser                  |
|      | 5503 5999   | 1   |      |       | RHD                              |
| 22   | J400 3120   | 1   |      |       | NUT                              |
| 23   | 5600 2231   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser   |
|      | J400 7348   | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Condenser Mounting Bracket |
| 24   | 5600 1275   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Hose to Support         |
| 25   | 3420 1489   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                            |
|      | 4796 883    | 1   |      |       | PORT, High Pressure Service ***  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 24-227**

---

---

---

---

---

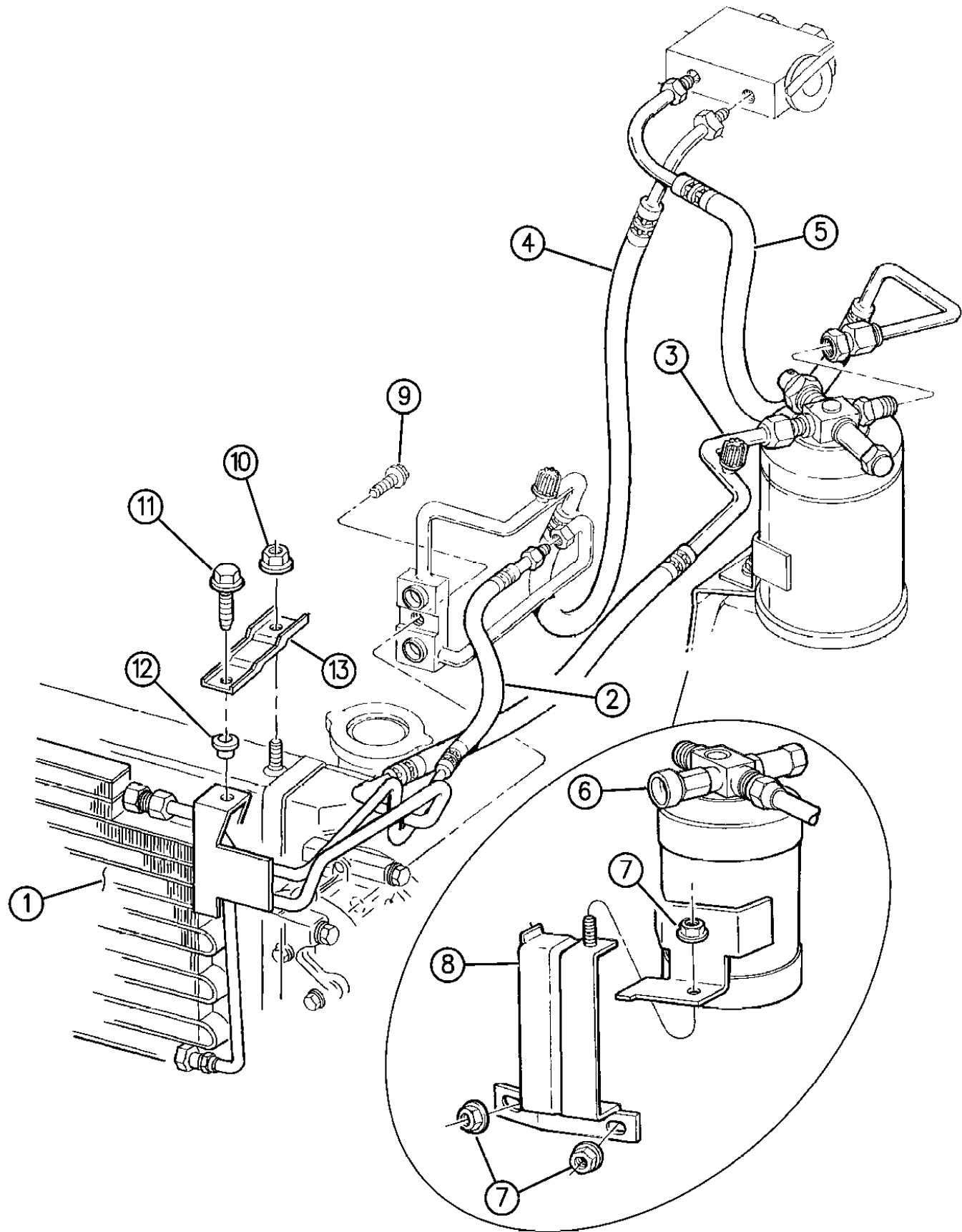
|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY (RHD) 1996  
Figure 24-229

24-229



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 5999   | 1   |      |       | CORE, Condensor           |
|      | 5503 6779   | 1   |      |       | Severe Use                |
| 2    | 5503 6260   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Discharge           |
| 3    | 5503 6245   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Condensor to Drier  |
| 4    | 5503 6297   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Manifold Suction    |
| 5    | 5503 6720   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Drier to Evaporator |
| 6    | 4797 002    | 1   |      |       | DRIER, Receiver           |
| 7    | 6101 467    | AR  |      |       | NUT                       |
| 8    | 5503 6902   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Drier            |
| 9    |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT (DNS)                |
| 10   | 1150 2722   | 2   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 11   | J400 7348   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                      |
| 12   | J400 3120   | 2   |      |       | NUT                       |
| 13   | 5600 2231   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                   |
|      | 4796 883    | 1   |      |       | PORT, High Pressure ***   |
|      |             |     |      |       | O-RING                    |
|      | 4741 705    | 2   |      |       | Discharge Line            |
|      | 4740 401    | 2   |      |       | Liquid Line               |

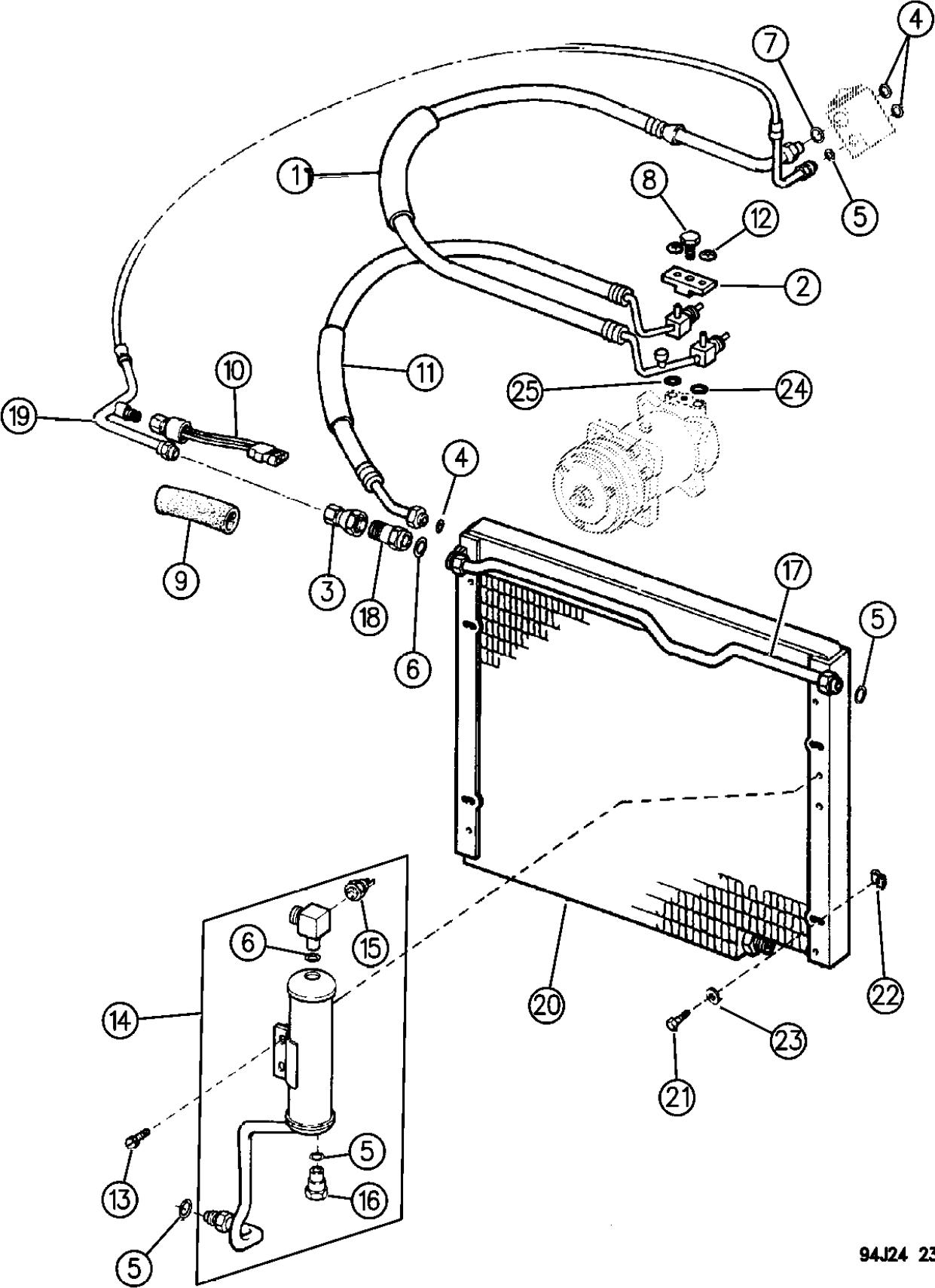
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSER AND LINES 2.1 DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY 1994  
Figure 24-230

24-230



94J24 230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5600 1273   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Evaporator to Compressor, w/Valve                |
| 2    | 5600 1403   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Valve  |
| 3    | J317 1795   | 1   |      |       | COUPLING, Female                                       |
| 4    | J321 2112   | 3   |      |       | O-RING   |
| 5    | J321 2113   | 4   |      |       | O-RING   |
| 6    | J317 1788   | 2   |      |       | O-RING   |
| 7    | J322 2353   | 1   |      |       | O-RING   |
| 8    | 3420 2171   | 1   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 9    | J369 3082   | 1   |      |       | INSULATOR (Part must be Modified for this Application) |
| 10   | 5600 1310   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Cut-Off  |
| 11   | 5600 6196   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Compressor to Condenser, w/Valve                 |
| 12   | J400 6866   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Push  |
| 13   | 9421 073    | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 14   | 4773 761    | 1   |      |       | DRIER, Receiver  |
| 15   |             | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Cut-Off  |
|      | J374 1260   |     |      |       | R12  |
|      | 4773 763    |     |      |       | R134A  |
| 16   | J369 2994   | 1   |      |       | VALVE PACKAGE, Relief ***                              |
| 17   | 5600 2202   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Receiver   |
| 18   | J317 1794   | 1   |      |       | COUPLING, Male   |
| 19   | 5600 6195   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Receiver to Evaporator                           |
| 20   | 5600 2205   | 1   |      |       | CORE, Condenser  |
| 21   | 3420 1819   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 22   | 1150 0660   | 4   |      |       | NUT  |
| 23   | 1150 0323   | 4   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 24   | J374 1266   | 1   |      |       | O-RING   |
| 25   | J374 1267   | 1   |      |       | O-RING   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECEIVER DRIER,CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 24-232

24-232

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 5600 2957   | 1   |      |       | CORE, Condensor                 |
|      | 5503 5999   | 1   |      |       | RHD                             |
| 2    | 5503 6112   | 1   |      |       | DRIER, Receiver                 |
|      | 5600 1227   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Relief                   |
| 3    | 5503 6891   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Discharge                 |
| 4    | 5503 6116   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Liquid                    |
| 5    | 5503 6193   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Liquid                    |
| 6    | 5503 6191   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Suction                   |
|      | 5503 6192   | 1   |      |       | RHD                             |
| 7    | 5503 6147   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Discharge                 |
|      | 5503 6148   | 1   |      |       | RHD                             |
| 8    | 5503 6414   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Line Support           |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Drier Support          |
|      | 5503 6487   | 1   |      |       | 1995                            |
|      | 5503 6901   | 1   |      |       | 1996                            |
|      | 3420 1711   | 1   |      |       | NUT, Bracket                    |
| 10   |             | 3   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                     |
| 11   | 1150 2722   | 2   |      |       | NUT                             |
| 12   | 5600 2231   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser  |
| 13   | J400 3120   | 2   |      |       | NUT                             |
| 14   | J400 7348   | 2   |      |       | BOLT                            |
|      | 4796 883    | 1   |      |       | PORT, High Pressure Service *** |
|      | 4741 705    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Discharge Line          |
|      | 4740 401    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Liquid Line             |
|      | 4761 825    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Suction Line            |
|      | 4741 716    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Compressor Block        |

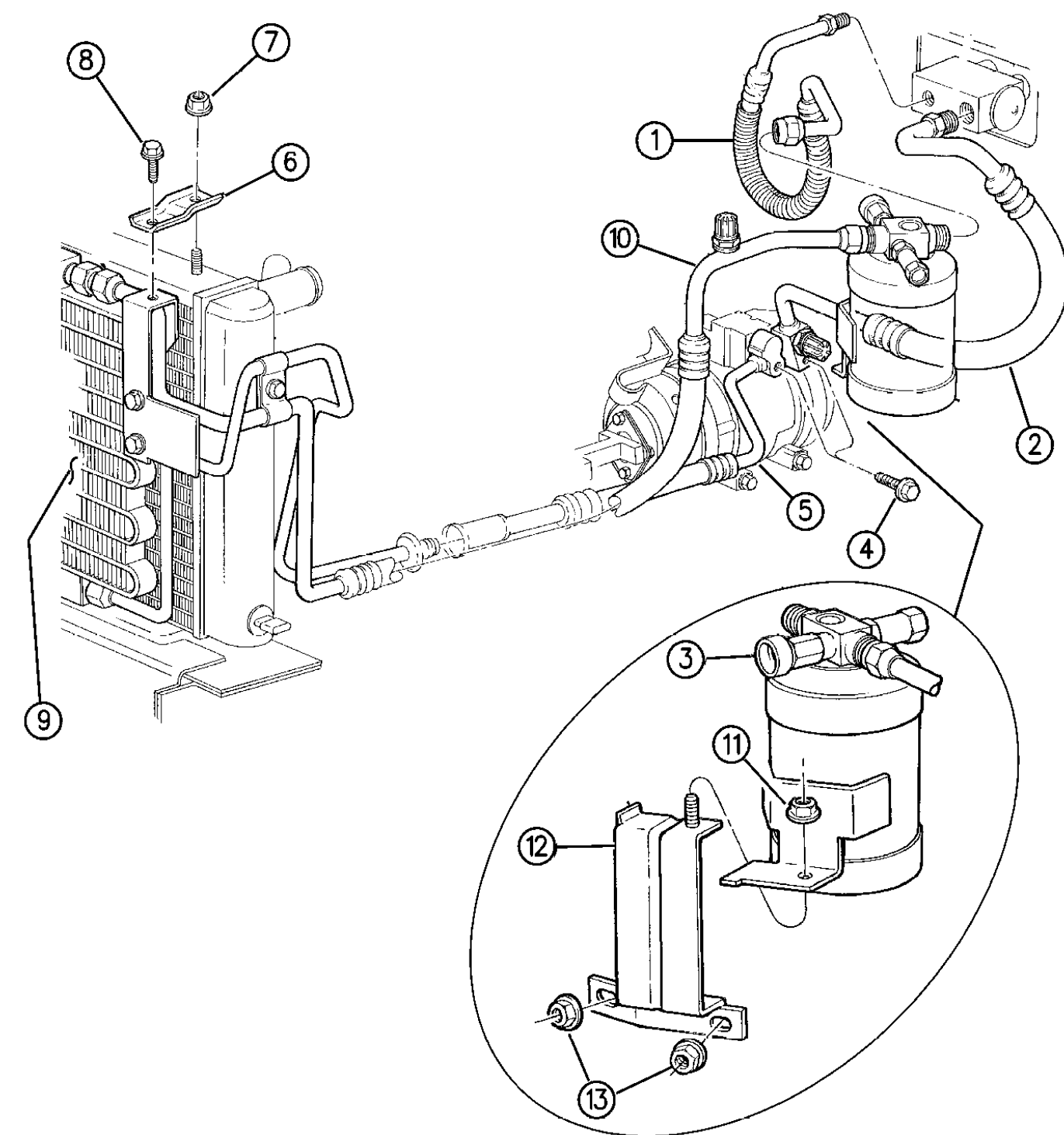
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECEIVER DRIER, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY RHD  
Figure 24-234

24-234



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 7234   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Liquid                    |
| 2    | 5503 6192   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Suction                   |
| 3    | 4797 002    | 1   |      |       | DRIER, Receiver                 |
| 4    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                     |
| 5    | 5503 6148   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Discharge                 |
| 6    | 5600 2231   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                         |
| 7    | 1150 2722   | 2   |      |       | NUT                             |
| 8    | J400 7348   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                           |
| 9    | 5503 5999   | 1   |      |       | CORE, Condensor                 |
|      | 5503 6113   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Discharge                 |
| 10   | 5503 6964   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Liquid Condensor to Drier |
|      | 5600 1227   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Releif                   |
| 11   | 3420 1711   | 1   |      |       | NUT                             |
| 12   | 5503 6900   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                         |
| 13   | 3420 1416   | 1   |      |       | NUT                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | O-RING                          |
|      | 4741 705    | 2   |      |       | Discharge Line                  |
|      | 4761 825    | 2   |      |       | Suction Line                    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

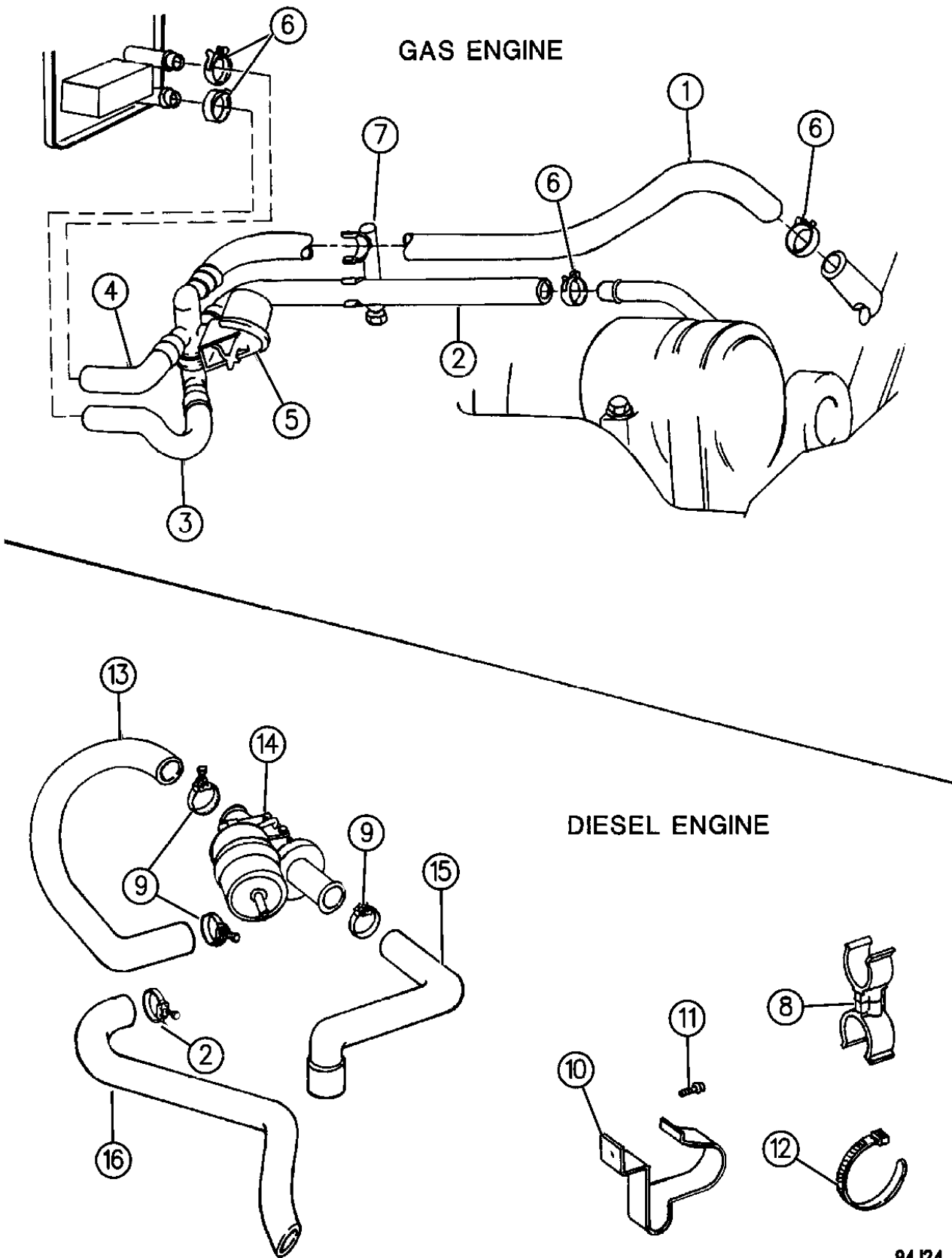
94J24 234

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



HOSES, HEATER 2.5L GAS AND DIESEL ENGINES XJ BODY  
Figure 24-235

24-235



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5600 4786   | 1   |      |       | HOSE AND SLEEVE ASSEMBLY, T/Stat to Water Valve *** |
|      | 5200 3840   | 1   |      |       | CHINA   |
|      | 5503 7290   | 1   |      |       | Manifold to Water Pump, CHINA                       |
|      | 4637 938    | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE  |
| 2    | 5600 4788   | 1   |      |       | HOSE AND SLEEVE ASSEMBLY, Water Valve to Pump ***   |
| 3    | 5503 5960   | 1   |      |       | CHINA   |
|      | 5600 4784   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Water Valve to Heater Core                    |
|      | 5503 7933   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1994-95  |
|      | 5503 6953   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1996   |
| 4    | 5600 4787   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Core to Water Valve, Return                   |
|      | 5200 3887   | 1   |      |       | CHINA   |
|      | 5503 6235   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      | 5503 6956   | 1   |      |       | RHD, 1996   |
| 5    | 5600 5900   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Water  |
|      | 5600 2522   | 1   |      |       | Vacuum Operated CHINA                               |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | CLAMP   |
|      | 6502 017    | AR  |      |       | 25.2 - 28.9mm                                       |
|      | 6502 018    | AR  |      |       | 22.0 - 26.0 mm                                      |
| 7    | 3300 1640   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Hose Support                               |
| 8    | 5200 1603   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 9    | J320 3076   | AR  |      |       | CLAMP, Hose   |
| 10   | 5600 0712   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET   |
| 11   | 3420 1489   | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 12   | J322 3227   | AR  |      |       | STRAP   |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Heater Supply                                 |
|      | 5600 1265   | 1   |      |       | 1994, 2.1L Diesel                                   |
|      | 5503 7187   | 1   |      |       | 1995 2.5L Diesel RHD (Rubber)                       |
|      | 5503 7277   | 1   |      |       | 1996 2.5L Diesel RHD (Metal)                        |
|      | 5503 7096   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96, 2.5L Diesel LHD                            |
| 14   | J322 2290   | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Heater                                       |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Core to Pump                                  |
|      | 5600 1227   | 1   |      |       | 1994, 2.1L Diesel                                   |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Return  |
|      | 5600 1696   | 1   |      |       | 1994, 2.1L Diesel                                   |
|      | 5503 6689   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD                      |
|      | 5503 6137   | 1   |      |       | 1995, 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD (Rubber)               |
|      | 5503 7276   | 1   |      |       | 1996 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD (Metal)                 |
|      | 4637 938    | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Hose  |

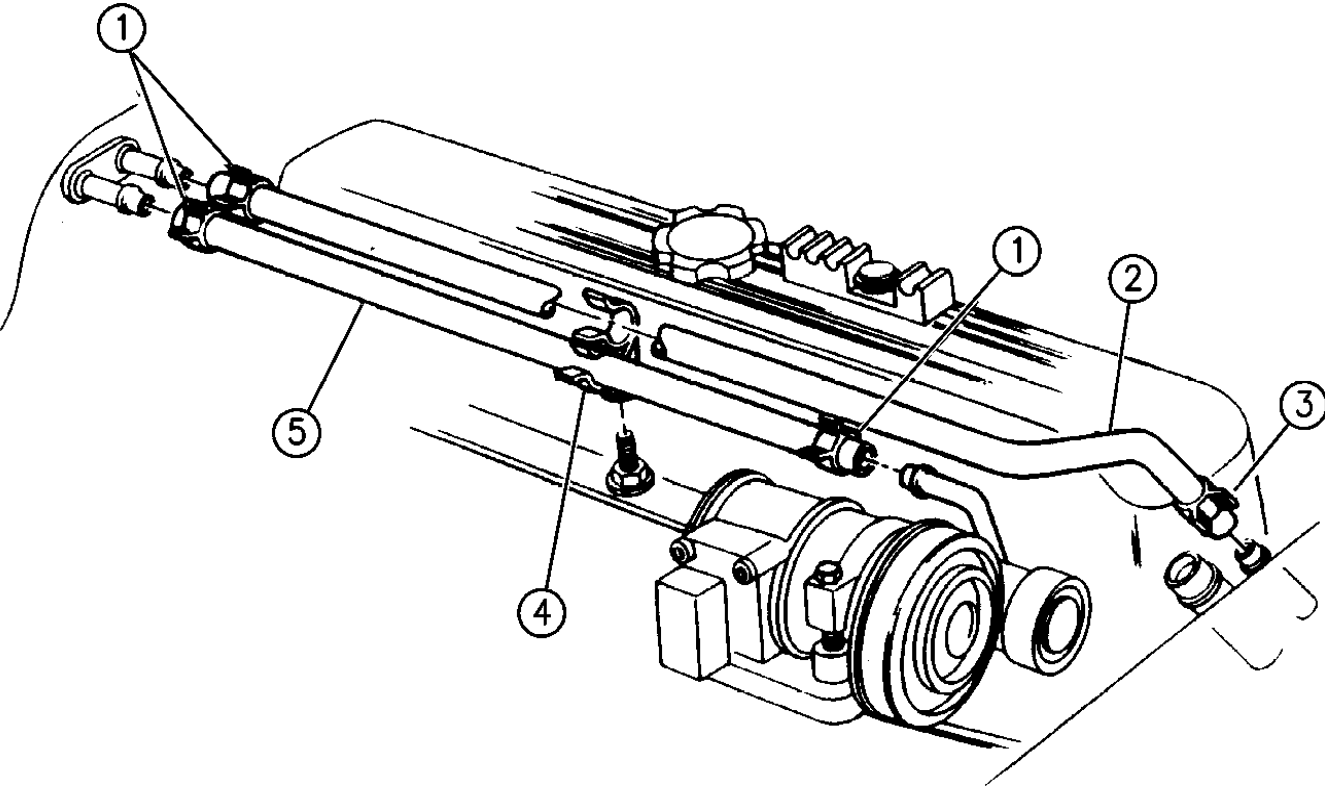
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOSES, HEATER 4.0L ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-240

24-240



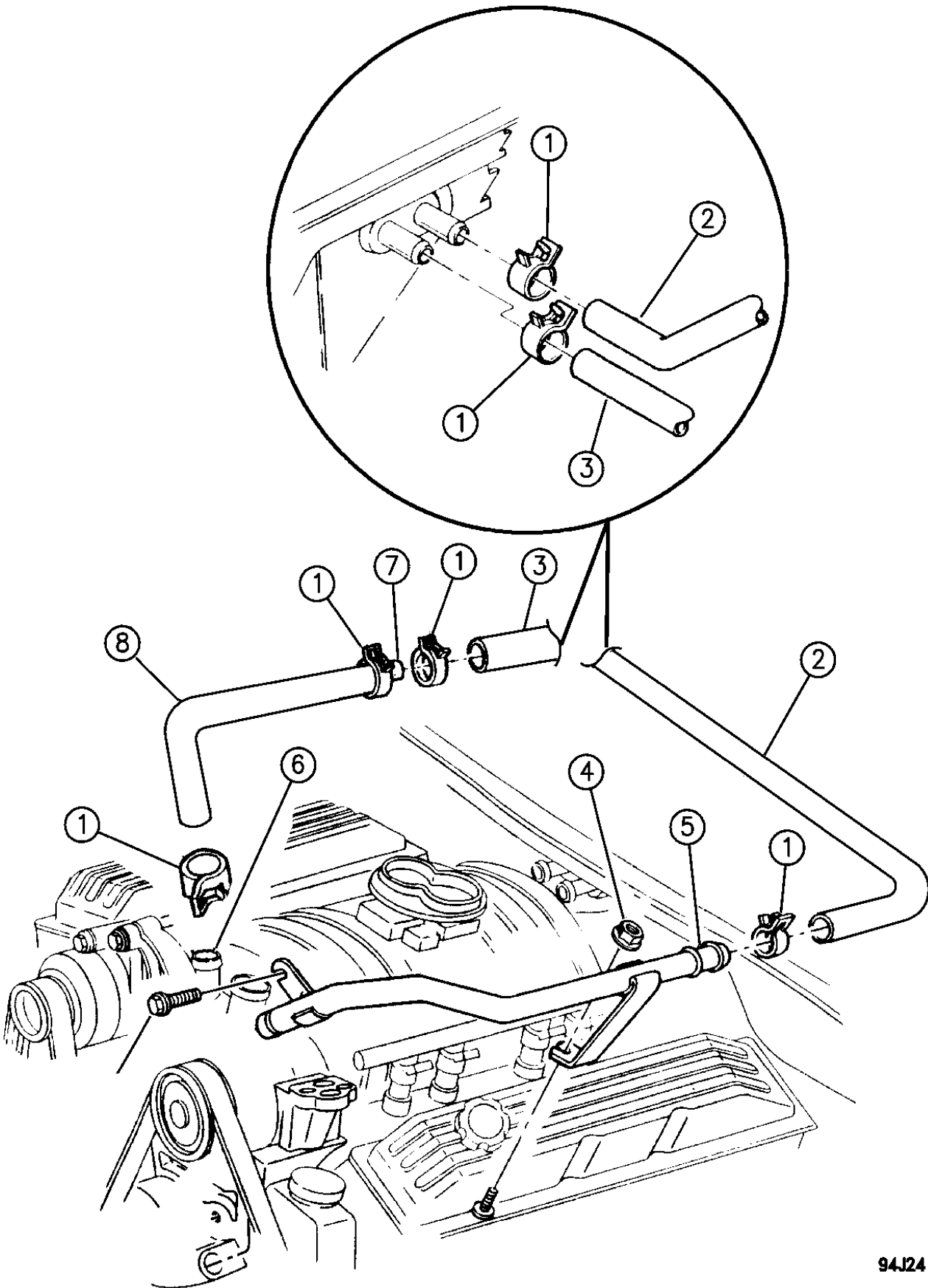
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 6502 017    | AR  |      |       | CLAMP                   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | HOSE, Supply            |
|      | 5503 6145   | 1   |      |       | 1994                    |
|      | 5503 6490   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                 |
|      | 5305 4204   | 1   |      |       | RHD                     |
| 3    | 6502 018    | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                   |
| 4    | 5503 5933   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Hose Retaining |
| 5    | 5503 6144   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Return            |
|      | 5305 4208   | 1   |      |       | RHD                     |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J24 240

HOSES, HEATER 5.2L ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-245

24-245D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 6502 017    | 4   |      |       | CLAMP                        |
| 2    | 5503 6477   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Heater Return          |
| 3    | 5503 6476   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Heater Supply          |
|      | 4637 938    | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Heater Hose, Braided |
|      | 6034 677    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                         |
| 4    | 6033 560    | 1   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Heater Return          |
|      | 5503 6159   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                      |
|      | 5503 6895   | 1   |      |       | 1996                         |
| 6    | 4746 864    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Tube to Water Pump   |
| 7    | 4361 121    | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Insert                 |
| 8    | 5503 6089   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Supply                 |
|      | 5503 5944   | 1   |      |       | NIPPLE, Water Return         |
|      | 5503 5876   | 1   |      |       | SPACER, Return Tube          |

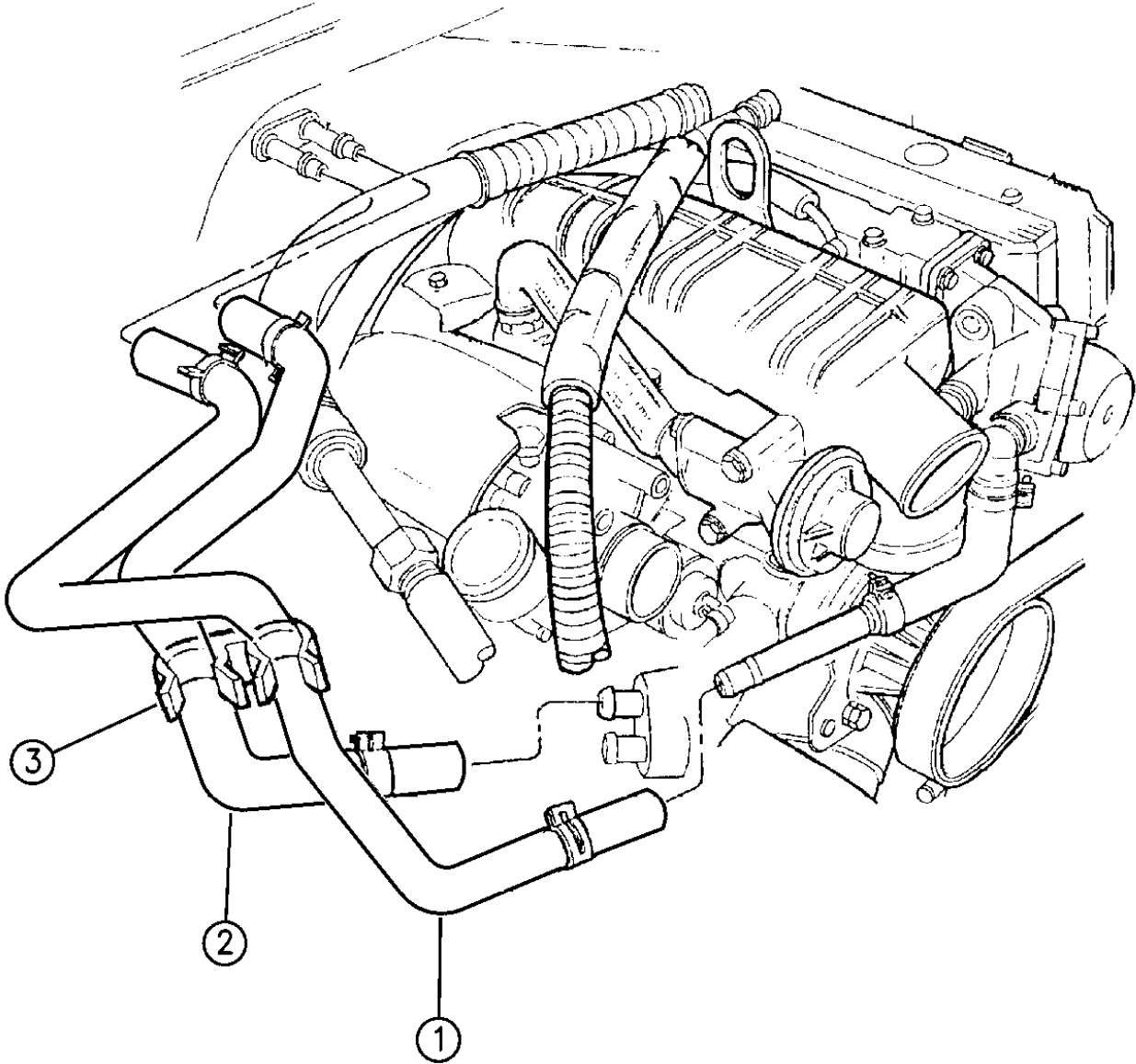
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J24 245

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HOSES, HEATER 2.5L DIESEL ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-247

24-247



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5503 6786   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Heater Supply                             |
|      | 5305 4109   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
| 2    | 5503 6787   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Heater Return                             |
|      | 5305 4155   | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD   |
|      | 5305 4475   | 1   |      |       | Lower to Engine, RHD                            |
|      | 5305 4444   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Heater Return Hose Wiring Harness, RHD |
|      | 5305 4415   | 1   | ZG   |       | TUBE, Return, RHD                               |
|      | 5300 7978   | 1   |      |       | w/Pump Heater Return<br>BRACKET, Tube RHD       |
| 3    | 5305 4459   | 1   |      |       | Return Tube, Lower                              |
|      | 5305 4471   | 1   |      |       | Left  |
|      | 5305 4472   | 1   |      |       | Right   |
|      | 6502 017    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP, Hose                                     |
|      | 5264 146    | 2   |      |       | SLEEVE, Hose                                    |

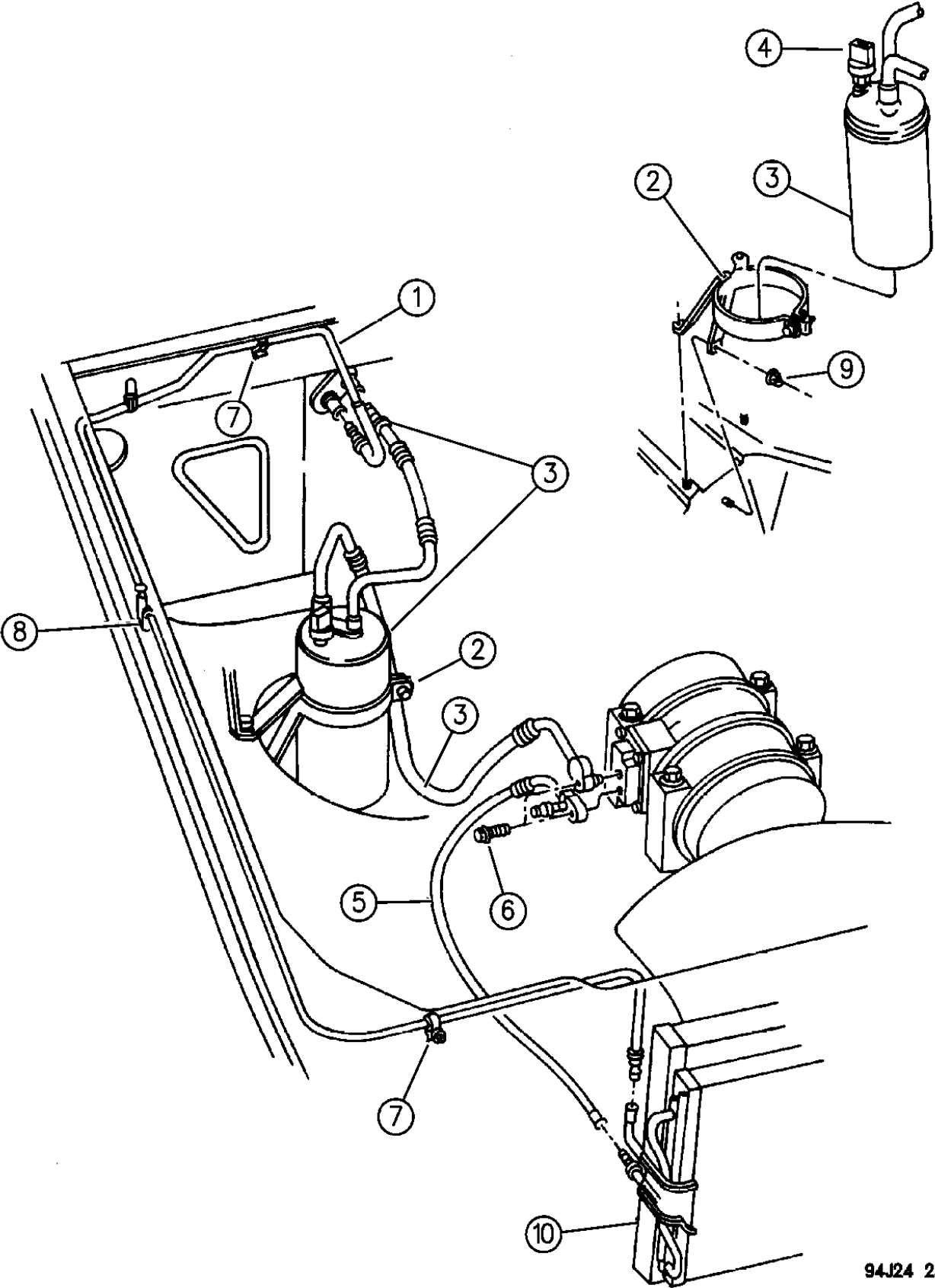
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J24 247

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ACCUMULATOR, CONDENSOR AND LINES 4.0L ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-250

24-250



94J24 250

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5503 6178   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Liquid  |
|      | 5305 4213   | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD   |
|      | 4740 400    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Accumulator Suction Line to Compressor      |
|      | 4728 856    | AR  |      |       | SPRING, Quick Connect                               |
|      | 4741 705    | 4   |      |       | O-RING, Liquid Line to Evaporator and Condenser     |
|      | 4713 571    | 1   |      |       | PORT, Charging ***                                  |
|      | 5503 5972   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Charge Port                                    |
|      | 4728 951    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Charging Port                               |
|      | 5503 5741   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Accum. Assembly                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | ACCUMULATOR, w/Hoses ***                            |
| 3    | 5503 6478   | 1   |      |       | LHD   |
|      | 5305 4478   | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD   |
|      | 5503 6152   | 1   |      |       | Bottle, Accumulator ***                             |
| 4    | 5305 4380   | 1   | ZG   |       | TUBE, w/Hose Compressor to Accumulator RHD          |
|      | 4740 401    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Accumulator Hose to Evaporator              |
|      | 4713 511    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, A/C Cycling                                 |
|      | 4741 724    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Cycling Switch                              |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | LINE, Discharge                                     |
|      | 5503 6195   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5503 6606   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96   |
|      | 5305 4212   | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD   |
|      | 3849 468    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check, Discharge Line                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Quick Disconnect                              |
|      | 4596 152    | 3   |      |       | Discharge Line                                      |
|      | 4596 153    | 1   |      |       | Suction Line  |
|      | 4741 716    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, to Compressor (Large)                       |
|      | 4728 363    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Discharge Line (Small)                      |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, High Pressure Cut-Out                       |
|      | 4773 122    |     |      |       | (Round Shaped Connector) R134A ( Connector 4762468) |
|      | 4773 190    |     |      |       | (Oval Shaped Connector)                             |
|      | 4728 808    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Switch                                      |
| 7    | 4723 477    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Line to Compressor                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | RETAINER  |
| 8    | 5503 5757   | 2   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5503 6495   | 2   |      |       | 1995-96   |
| 9    | 5503 5758   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Liquid Line Mounting                      |
| 10   | 6501 140    | AR  |      |       | NUT, Lock   |
|      | 5600 5016   | 1   |      |       | CORE, Condensor                                     |
|      | 5511 5874   | 1   | ZG   |       |   |
|      | 5305 4211   | 1   | ZG   |       | RHD   |
|      | 4762 280    | 1   |      |       | MID-EAST  |
|      | 4741 705    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Condenser to Discharge Line                 |

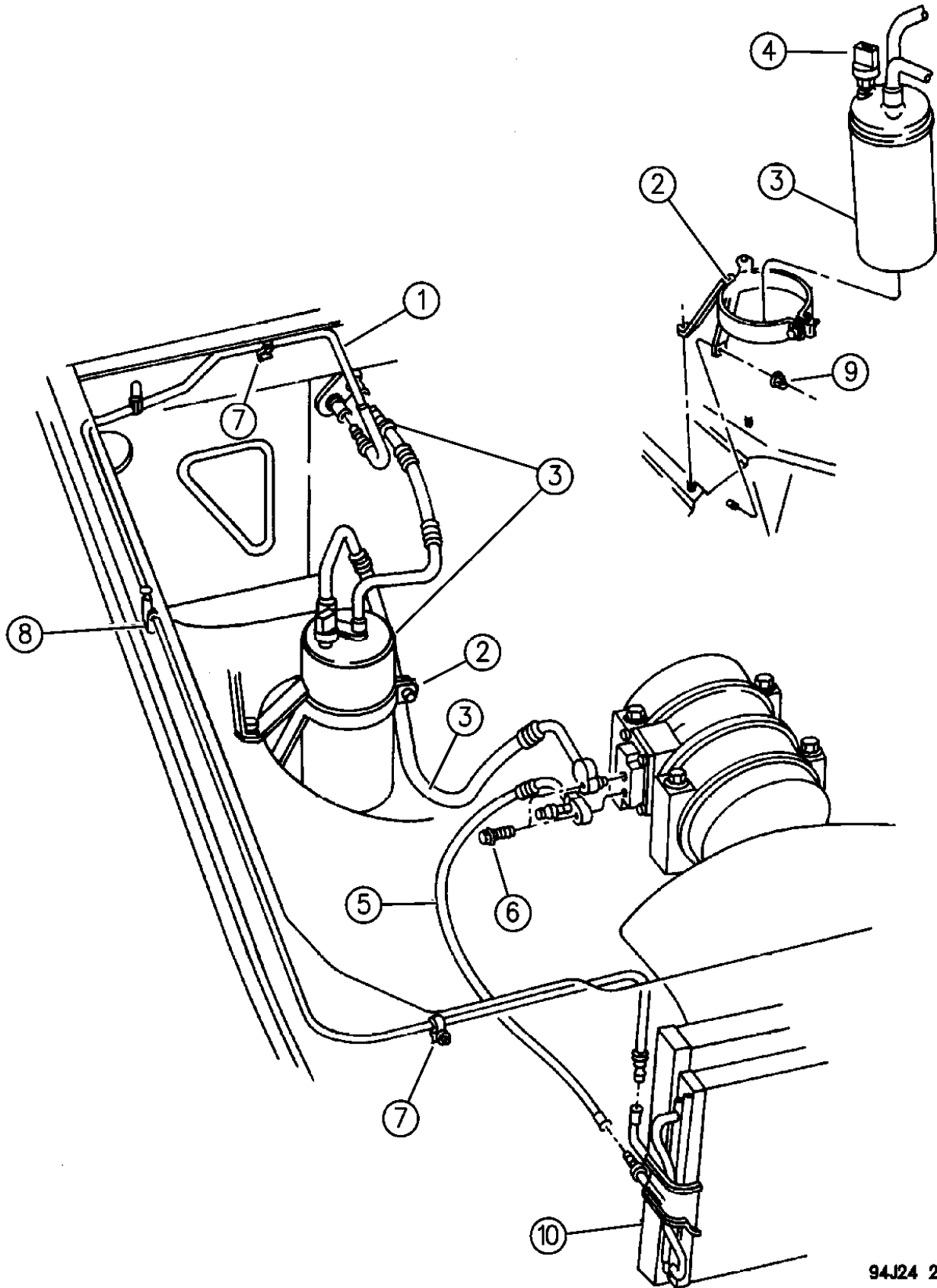
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

### Figure 24-250

24-250



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
|      | 6101 719       | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Condenser to Radiator     |
|      |                |     | ZG   |       | CLIP, RHD                        |
|      | 5305 4404      | 1   |      |       | Accumulator to P/S Pressure Line |
|      | 5305 4405      | 1   |      |       | Discharge to Compressor Line     |
|      | 5305 4458      | 1   | ZG   |       | Tube, w/Hose to Plenum RHD       |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

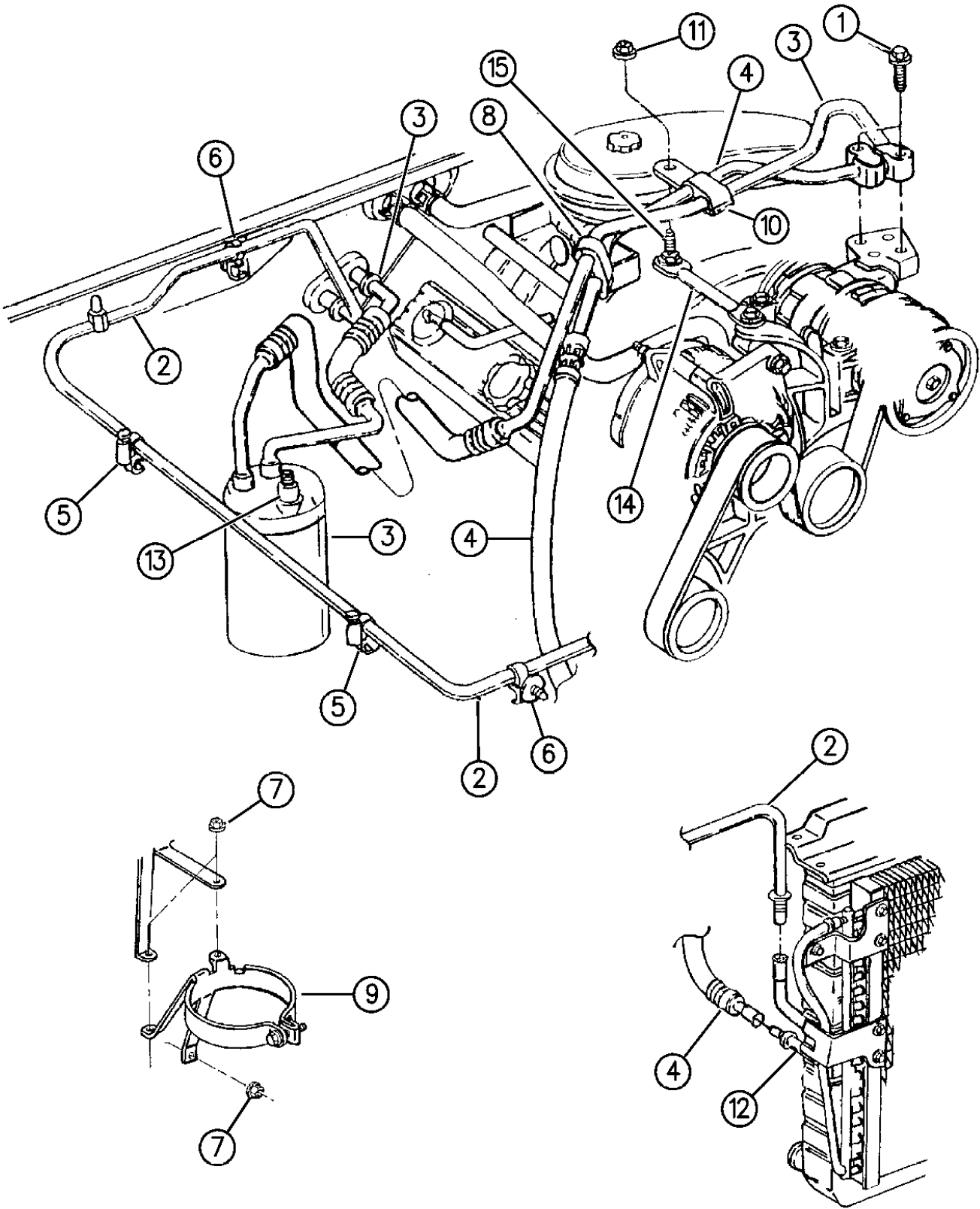
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ACCUMULATOR, CONDENSOR AND LINES 5.2L ENGINE ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-255

24-255



94J24 255

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                                     |
| 2    | 5503 6178   | 1   |      |       | LINE, A/C Liquid                                |
|      | 4728 856    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Quick Connect                           |
|      | 4728 766    | 4   |      |       | O-RING, Liquid Line to Evaporator and Condenser |
|      | 4713 571    | 1   |      |       | PORT, Charge ***                                |
|      | 5503 5972   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Charge Port                                |
|      | 4728 951    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Charging Port                           |
| 3    | 5503 6479   | 1   |      |       | ACCUMULATOR, w/Hoses ***                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | O-RING  |
|      | 4740 400    | 1   |      |       | Accumulator Suction Line to Compressor          |
|      | 4740 401    | 2   |      |       | Accumulator to Evap.                            |
| 4    | 5600 5040   | 1   |      |       | LINE, A/C Discharge                             |
|      | 4596 152    | 3   |      |       | CLIP, Quick Disconnect, Discharge Line          |
|      | 4596 153    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Quick Disconnect, Suction Line            |
|      | 3849 468    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check, Discharge Line                    |
|      | 4741 716    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Discharge Line to Compressor            |
|      |             | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, High Pressure Cut-Out                   |
|      | 4773 122    |     |      |       | (Round Shaped Connector) R134A                  |
|      | 4773 190    |     |      |       | (Oval Shaped Connector)                         |
|      | 4728 808    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Cut-Out Switch                          |
| 5    | 5503 5758   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Liquid Line Mounting                  |
| 6    | 5503 5757   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Line Mounting                         |
| 7    | 6100 515    | 3   |      |       | NUT, Bracket Mounting                           |
| 8    | 5503 5784   | 1   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 9    | 5503 5741   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Accumulator                            |
| 10   | 5503 5945   | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Hose to Manifold                          |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | NUT and WASHER (Not Serviced)                   |
| 12   | 5600 5016   | 1   |      |       | CONDENSER                                       |
|      | 4728 766    | 2   |      |       | O-RING, Condenser to Discharge Line (7/16 I.D.) |
| 13   | 4713 511    | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Cycling                                 |
| -    | 4741 724    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Switch                                  |
| 14   | 5300 8746   | 1   |      |       | BRACE   |
| 15   | 6034 438    | 1   |      |       | STUD  |

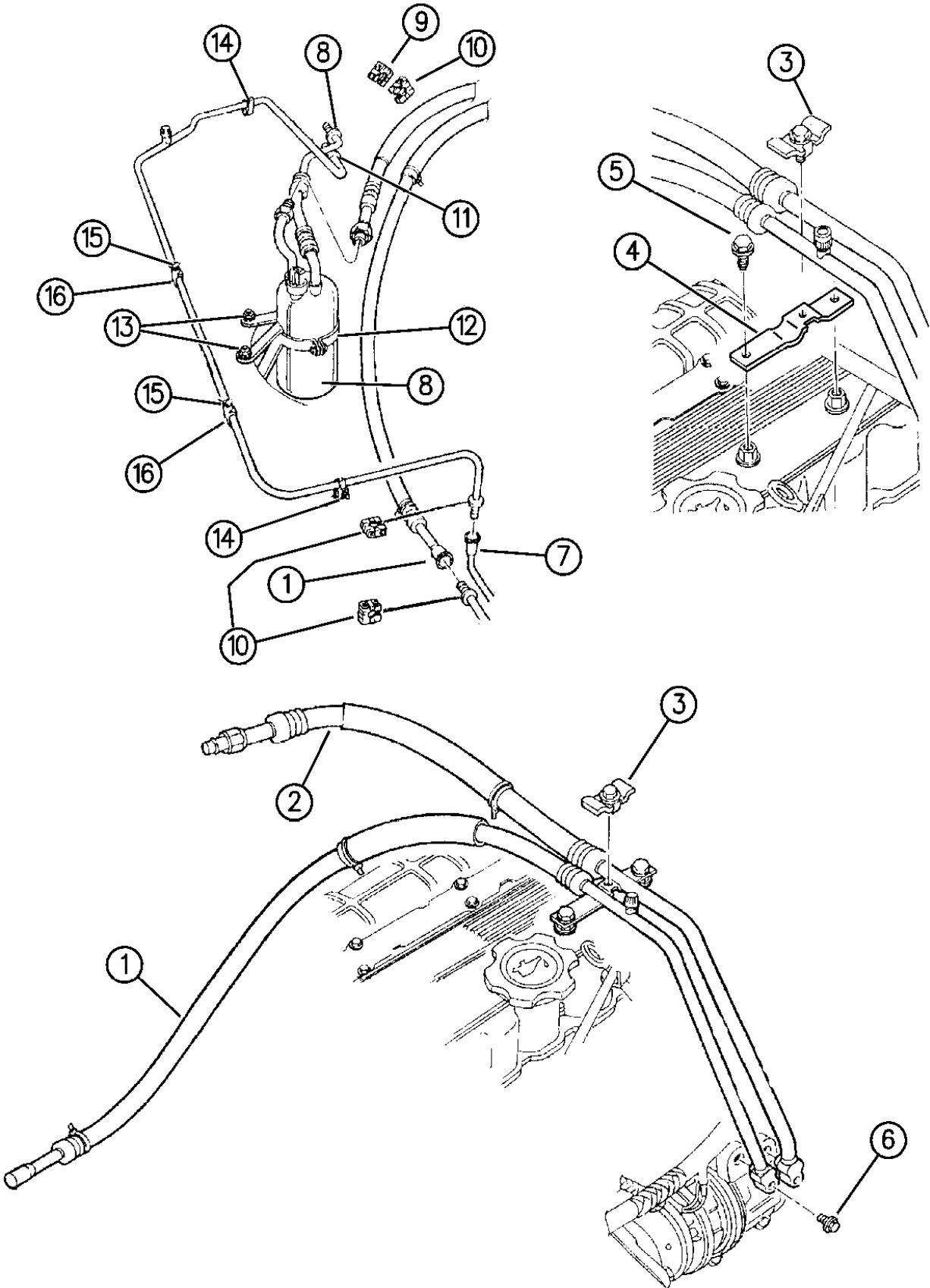
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

ACCUMULATOR, CONDENSOR AND LINES 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 24-257

24-257



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 6850   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Discharge                   |
|      | 5305 4214   | 1   |      |       | RHD                               |
|      | 5305 4384   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Line to Condensor, RHD   |
| 2    | 5503 6849   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Suction                     |
| 3    | 5511 5797   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Upper Support            |
| 4    | 5511 5795   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lower Support            |
| 5    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                       |
| 6    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                       |
| 7    | 5503 6472   | 1   |      |       | CONDENSOR, A/C ***                |
| 8    | 5503 6848   | 1   |      |       | ACCUMULATOR, w/Hose ***           |
|      | 5305 4529   | 1   |      |       | RHD                               |
| 9    | 4596 153    | AR  |      |       | CLIP                              |
| 10   | 4596 152    | 3   |      |       | CLIP                              |
| 11   | 5503 6178   | 1   |      |       | LINE, Liquid                      |
|      | 5305 4376   | 1   |      |       | Front, RHD                        |
|      | 5305 4456   | 1   |      |       | Rear, RHD                         |
| 12   | 5511 5828   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Accumulator              |
|      | 5305 4386   | 1   |      |       | RHD                               |
| 13   |             | 3   |      |       | NUT (DNS)                         |
| 14   | 5503 6495   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Liquid Line             |
| 15   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                       |
| 16   | 5503 5758   | 2   |      |       | RETAINER, Liquid Line             |
|      |             |     |      |       | CLIP, RHD                         |
|      | 5305 4404   | 1   |      |       | Accumulator to P/S Pressure Lines |
|      | 5305 4405   | 1   |      |       | P/S Lines to A/C Lines            |
|      | 5305 4410   | 1   |      |       | Discharge to Liquid Line          |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

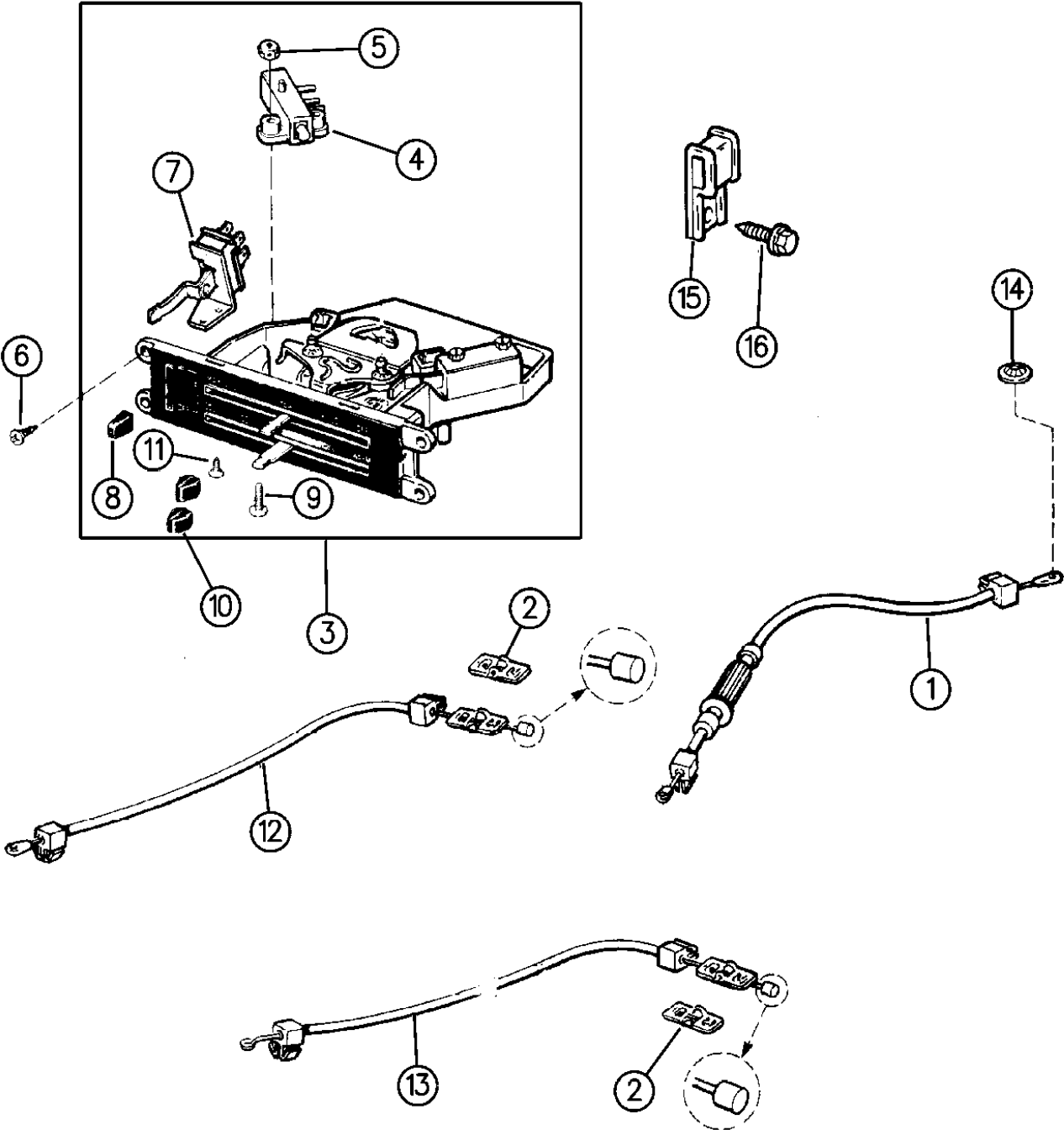
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CONTROLS, HEATER AND FRESH AIR YJ BODY  
Figure 24-305

24-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CABLE, Air Vent              |
|      | 5503 6904   | 1   |      |       | Left Vent Control, 1994      |
|      | 5503 7201   | 1   |      |       | 1995                         |
|      | 5503 6905   | 1   |      |       | Right Vent Control           |
| 2    | 5600 2700   | 1   |      |       | CLIP                         |
| 3    | 5503 6371   | 1   |      |       | CONTROL, Heater              |
| 4    | J369 3112   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Vacuum               |
| 5    | J400 3625   | 2   |      |       | NUT                          |
| 6    | J400 3671   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Heater               |
|      | 8350 4250   |     |      |       | (4 PRONG)                    |
|      | J369 3111   |     |      |       | (5 PRONG)                    |
| 8    | J322 2060   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Heater Blower Switch   |
| 9    | J400 1267   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 10   | J322 2059   | 2   |      |       | KNOB, Heater Control         |
| 11   | J812 2837   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                        |
| 12   | 5503 6908   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Defroster Control     |
| 13   | 5600 2699   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Temperature Control   |
|      | J400 5751   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Push-on, Control Cables |
| 14   | J400 1714   | AR  |      |       | NUT                          |
| 15   | J400 5669   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                        |
| 16   | J942 1073   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                        |

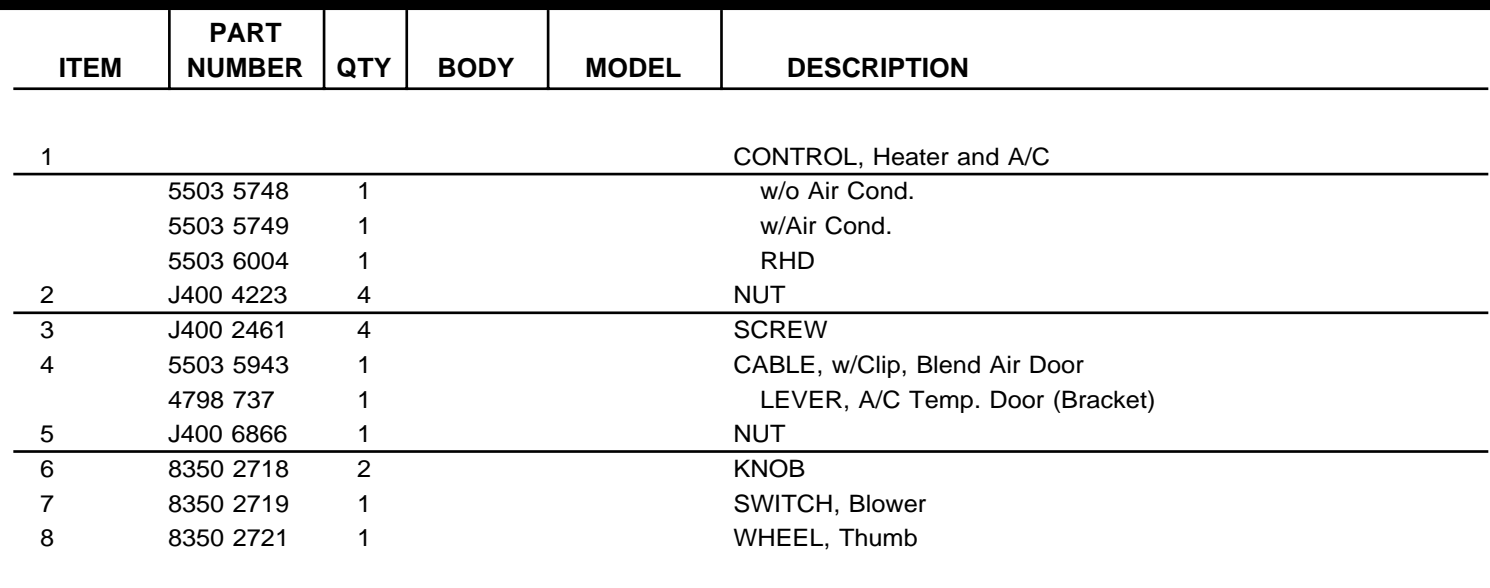
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J24 305

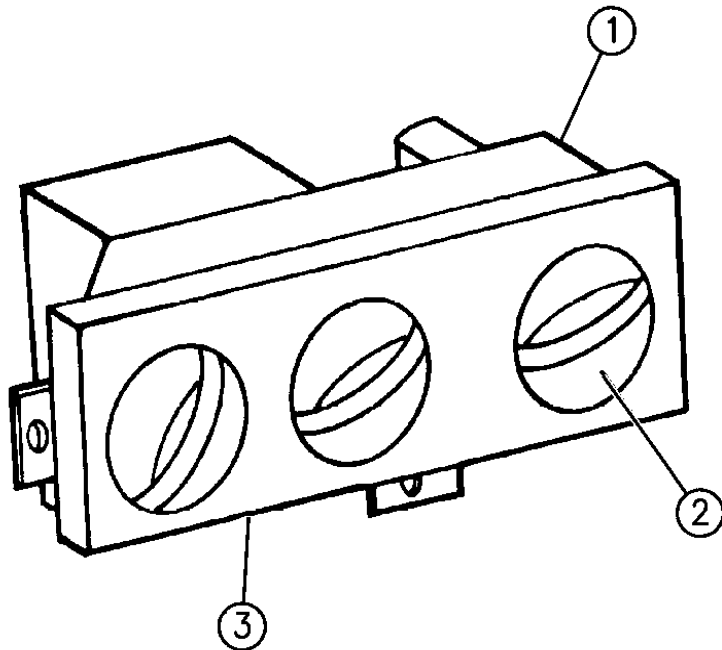
24-310



AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROL, HEATER ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-320

24-320A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CONTROL, Heater |
|      | 5503 5964   | 1   |      |       | w/o ATC         |
|      | 5503 6330   | 1   |      |       | w/ATC, 1994     |
|      | 5503 6400   | 1   |      |       | w/ATC, 1995     |
|      | 5503 6395   | 1   |      |       | w/ATC, 1996     |
| 2    | 4720 841    | 3   |      |       | KNOB            |
| -    | 4883 337    | 1   |      |       | w/ATC           |
| 3    | 4720 845    | 1   |      |       | FACEPLATE ***   |
|      | 4720 843    | 2   |      |       | LAMP, Faceplate |

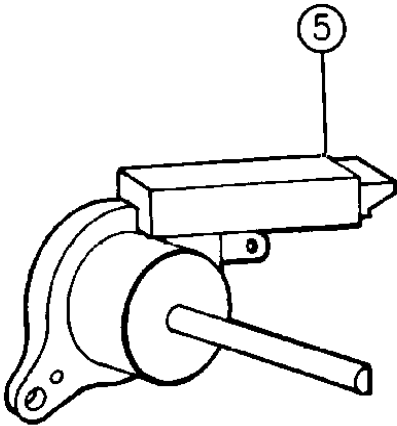
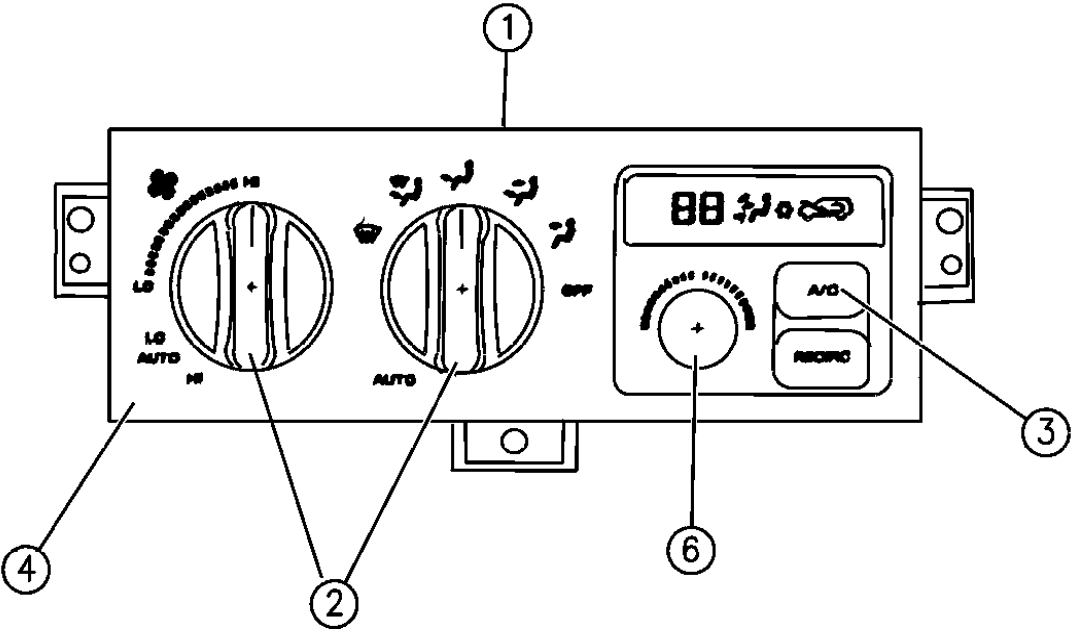
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J24 320

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CONTROL, AIR CONDITIONING ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-330

24-330A



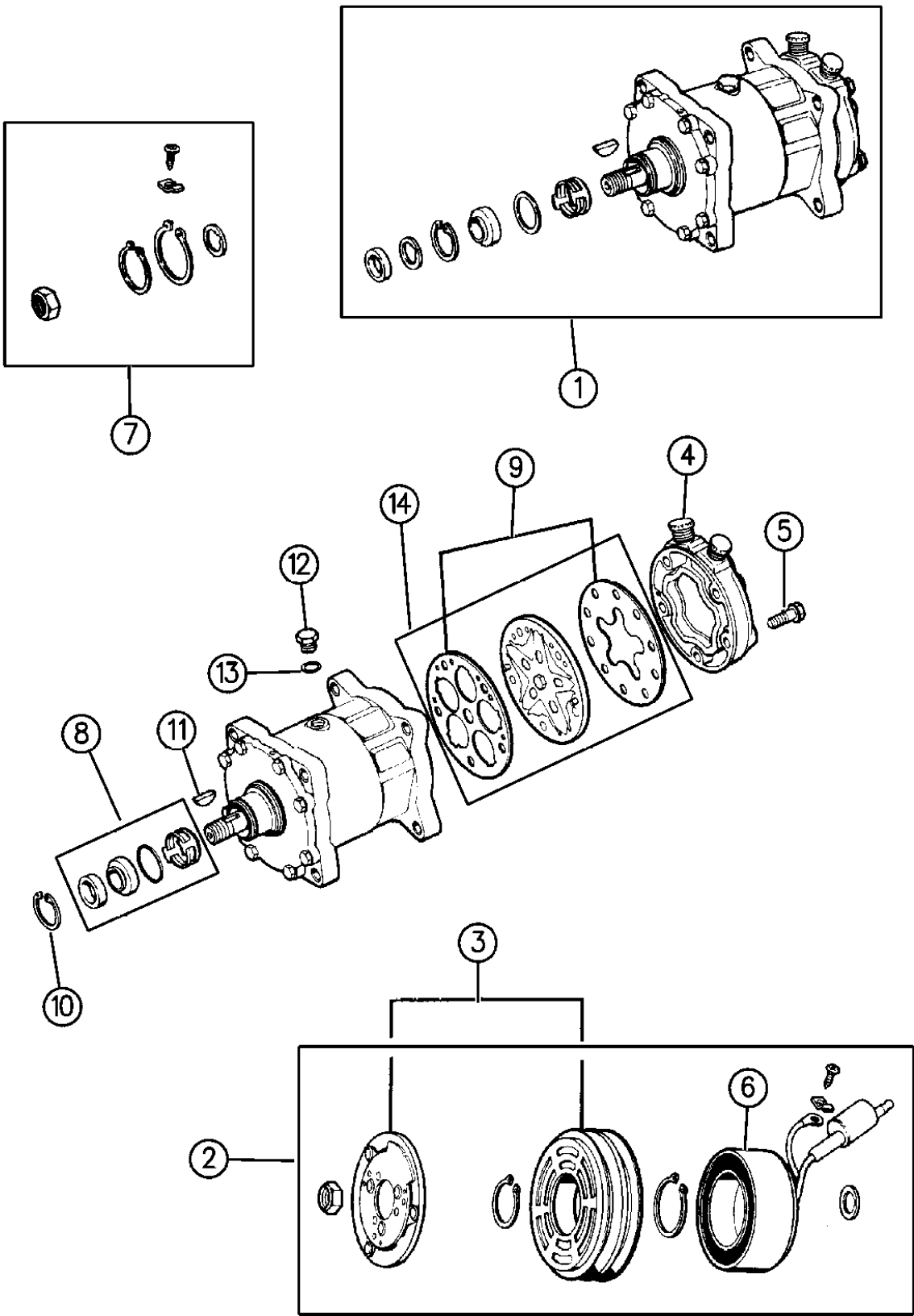
| ITEM | PART NUMBER                       | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | CONTROL, A/C, w/Vac. Harness Lead |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5503 5964                         | 1   |      |       | w/o ATC                                 |
|      | 5511 5842                         | 1   | ZG   |       | w/o ATC                                 |
|      | 5503 6330                         | 1   |      |       | w/ATC, 1994                             |
|      | 5503 6400                         | 1   |      |       | w/ATC, 1995                             |
|      | 5503 6395                         | 1   |      |       | w/ATC, 1996                             |
|      | 5511 6065                         | 1   | ZG   |       | w/ATC                                   |
|      | 5600 5557                         | 1   |      |       | SENSOR, Ambient                         |
|      | 5503 6393                         | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                 |
|      | 5503 6393                         | 1   |      |       | 1996                                    |
| 2    | 5503 6407                         | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Aspirator                         |
|      | 5503 6394                         | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                 |
| 3    | 5503 6394                         | 1   |      |       | 1996                                    |
|      | 5503 6394                         | 1   |      |       | 1996                                    |
| 2    | 4761 171                          | AR  |      |       | KNOB, w/ATC                             |
|      | 4720 841                          | AR  |      |       | w/o ATC                                 |
| 3    | 4720 676                          | 1   |      |       | BUTTON, A/C                             |
| 4    |                                   | 1   |      |       | FACEPLATE, A/C (Serv. in Control) ***   |
| 5    | 4720 842                          | 1   |      |       | LAMP, A/C Button, Bulb and Socket       |
|      | 4720 843                          | 2   |      |       | LAMP, Faceplate, Bulb and Socket        |
|      | 4720 843                          | 2   |      |       | LAMP, Faceplate, Bulb and Socket        |
| 6    | 4720 843                          | 2   |      |       | LAMP, Faceplate, Bulb and Socket        |
|      | 4720 843                          | 2   |      |       | LAMP, Faceplate, Bulb and Socket        |
|      | 4720 843                          | 2   |      |       | LAMP, Faceplate, Bulb and Socket        |
| 5    | 5503 5918                         | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Rotary Vacuum (Serv. In Control) |
|      | 5503 5918                         | 1   |      |       | SUPPORT, Control, Rear                  |
|      | 5503 5918                         | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                 |
| 6    | 5503 6396                         | 1   |      |       | 1996                                    |
|      | 5503 6396                         | 1   |      |       | 1996                                    |
| 6    |                                   | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Serviced in Assembly              |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J24 330

COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING YJ BODY  
Figure 24-405

24-405



94J24 405

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COMPRESSOR                       |
|      | 4637 171    | 1   |      |       | R12                              |
|      | 4762 972    | 1   |      |       | R134A                            |
|      | 5503 6697   | 1   |      |       | COMPRESSOR, w/Clutch             |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CLUTCH                           |
|      | 4673 173    | 1   |      |       | R12                              |
|      | 4762 973    | 1   |      |       | R134A                            |
|      | 4882 003    | 1   |      |       | w/Pressed Ring                   |
| 3    | 4637 174    | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Drive                    |
| 4    | 4637 172    | 1   |      |       | HEAD, Cylinder                   |
|      | 8350 6000   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Cylinder Head              |
| 5    | 4637 157    | 5   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| 6    | 4637 175    | 1   |      |       | COIL, Clutch                     |
| 7    | 8350 4885   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Clutch                  |
| 8    | 4637 176    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Front Seal, w/Felt Ring |
| 9    | 4637 154    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Gasket                  |
| 10   | 4637 141    | 1   |      |       | RING, Snap                       |
| 11   | J813 3191   | 1   |      |       | KEY, Shaft                       |
| 12   | 4637 156    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Filler                     |
| 13   | J813 3184   | 1   |      |       | O-RING                           |
| 14   | J813 3187   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Plate                   |

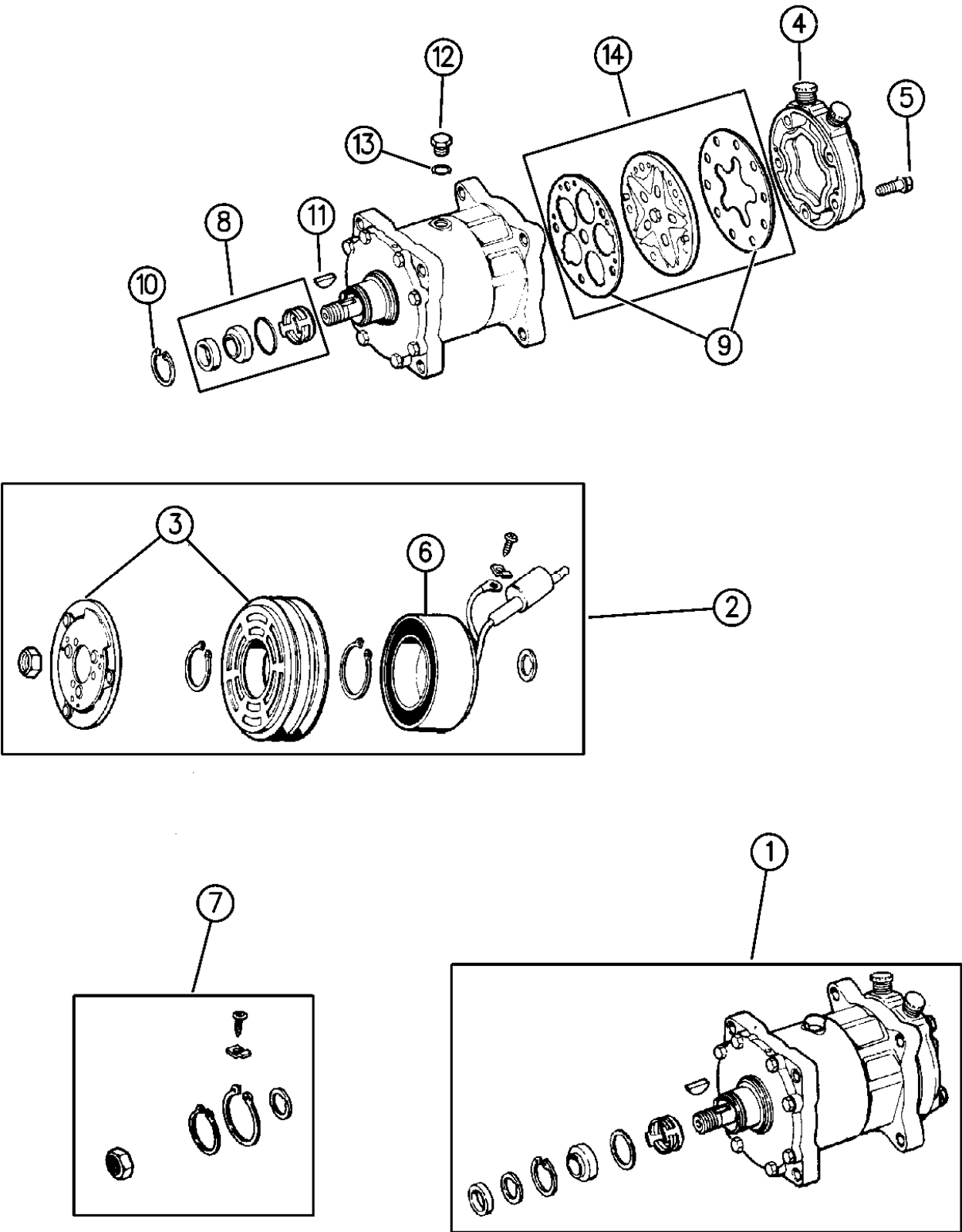
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING EXCEPT 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 24-410

24-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5503 7359   | 1   |      |       | COMPRESSOR, 2.5L/4.0L Engine  |
|      | 5503 7079   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine RHD   |
|      | 4762 941    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, O-Ring, Up to 94 1/2   |
|      | 4798 258    |     |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine, V Drive Style Pulley  |
|      | 4762 941    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Suction/Discharge Port Seal  |
|      | 4761 737    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Suction and Discharge Line at Compressor  |
|      | 5503 5680   | 1   |      |       | MANIFOLD, A/C Suction & Discharge (Up to 941/2) RHD ***<br>Served in Compressor, After 94 1/2 *** |
| 2    |             | 1   |      |       | CLUTCH, Compressor  |
|      | 4773 987    | 1   |      |       | Up to 941/2   |
|      | 4762 973    |     |      |       | w/o Pressed Ring, After 94 1/2  |
|      | 4882 003    | 1   |      |       | w/Pressed Ring, After 94 1/2  |
| 3    | 4637 174    | 1   |      |       | PULLEY, Clutch Drive  |
|      | J813 4177   | 1   |      |       | Diesel Engine   |
| 4    | 4637 172    | 1   |      |       | HEAD, Cylinder, w/Gasket  |
|      | 4637 104    | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine  |
| 5    | 4637 157    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Cylinder Head  |
|      | J813 3189   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine  |
| 6    | 4637 175    | 1   |      |       | COIL, Clutch  |
|      | 8351 0032   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine  |
| 7    | 8350 4885   | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Clutch   |
|      | J813 3192   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine  |
| 8    | 4637 176    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Front Seal, w/Felt Ring  |
|      | J813 3183   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine  |
| 9    | 4637 154    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Gasket   |
|      | 4637 107    | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine  |
| 10   | 4637 141    | 1   |      |       | RING, Snap  |
|      | J813 3182   | 1   |      |       | 2.1L Diesel Engine  |
| 11   | J813 3191   | 1   |      |       | KEY, Shaft  |
| 12   | 4637 156    | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Filler  |
|      | J813 3185   | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Oil Drain   |
| 13   | J813 3184   | 1   |      |       | O-RING  |
| 14   | 4637 134    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Plate  |

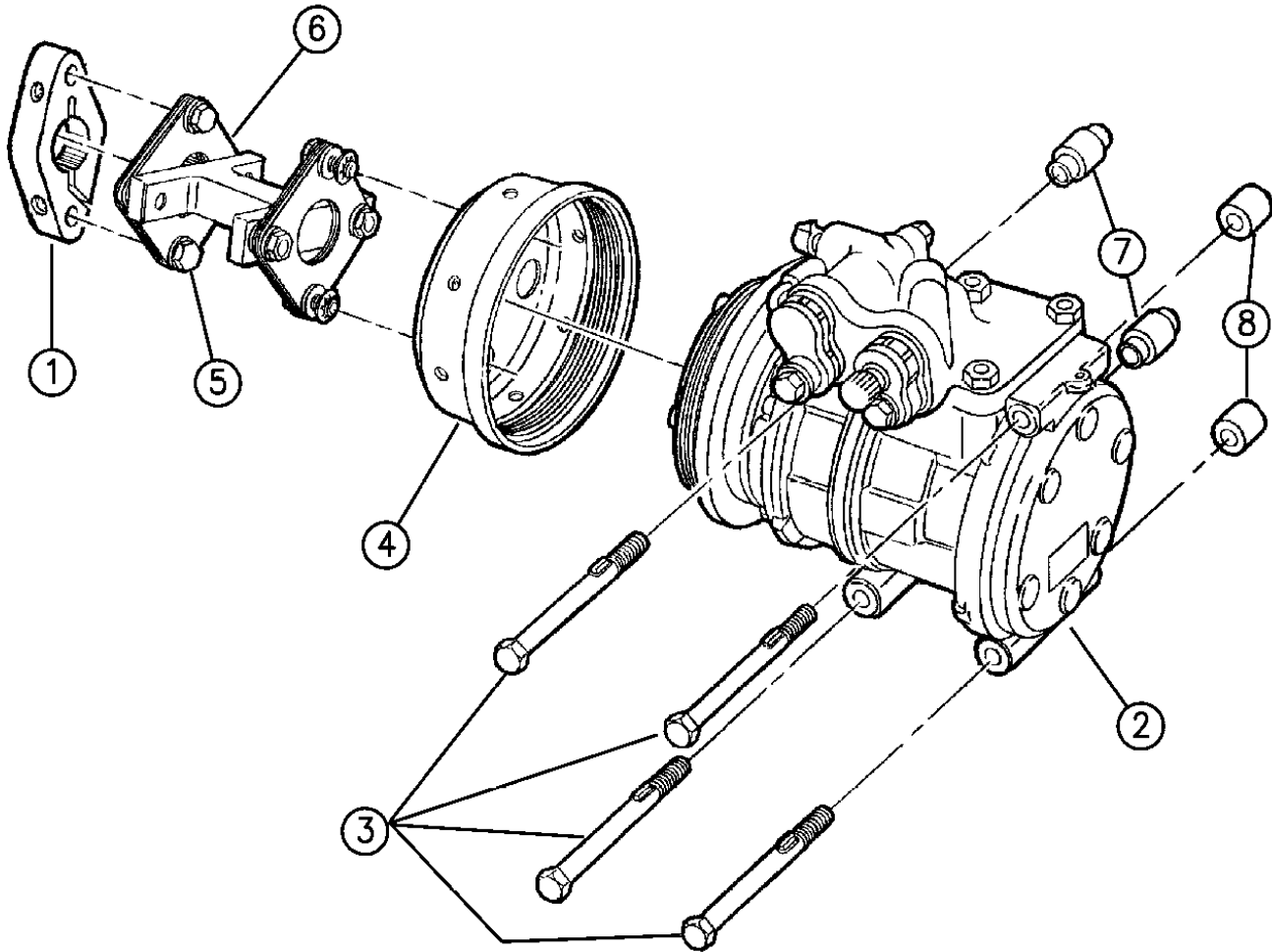
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 24-415

24-415



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | FLANGE, Drive ***                 |
|      | 4797 721    | 1   |      |       | P/S Pump                          |
|      | 4864 600    | 1   |      |       | Compressor                        |
| 2    | 5503 6412   | 1   |      |       | COMPRESSOR, w/Clutch              |
|      | 4778 589    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Magnetic Clutch Overhaul |
|      | 4778 588    | 1   |      |       | COIL, Stator                      |
|      | 4778 587    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Pulley Hub               |
| 3    | 6503 802    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Mtg.                        |
| 4    | 4797 754    | 1   |      |       | CUP, Drive ***                    |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Serviced in Flex Drive     |
| 6    | 4797 720    | 1   |      |       | DRIVE, Flex ***                   |
| 7    | 5503 6677   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Front                     |
| 8    | 5503 6678   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Rear                      |

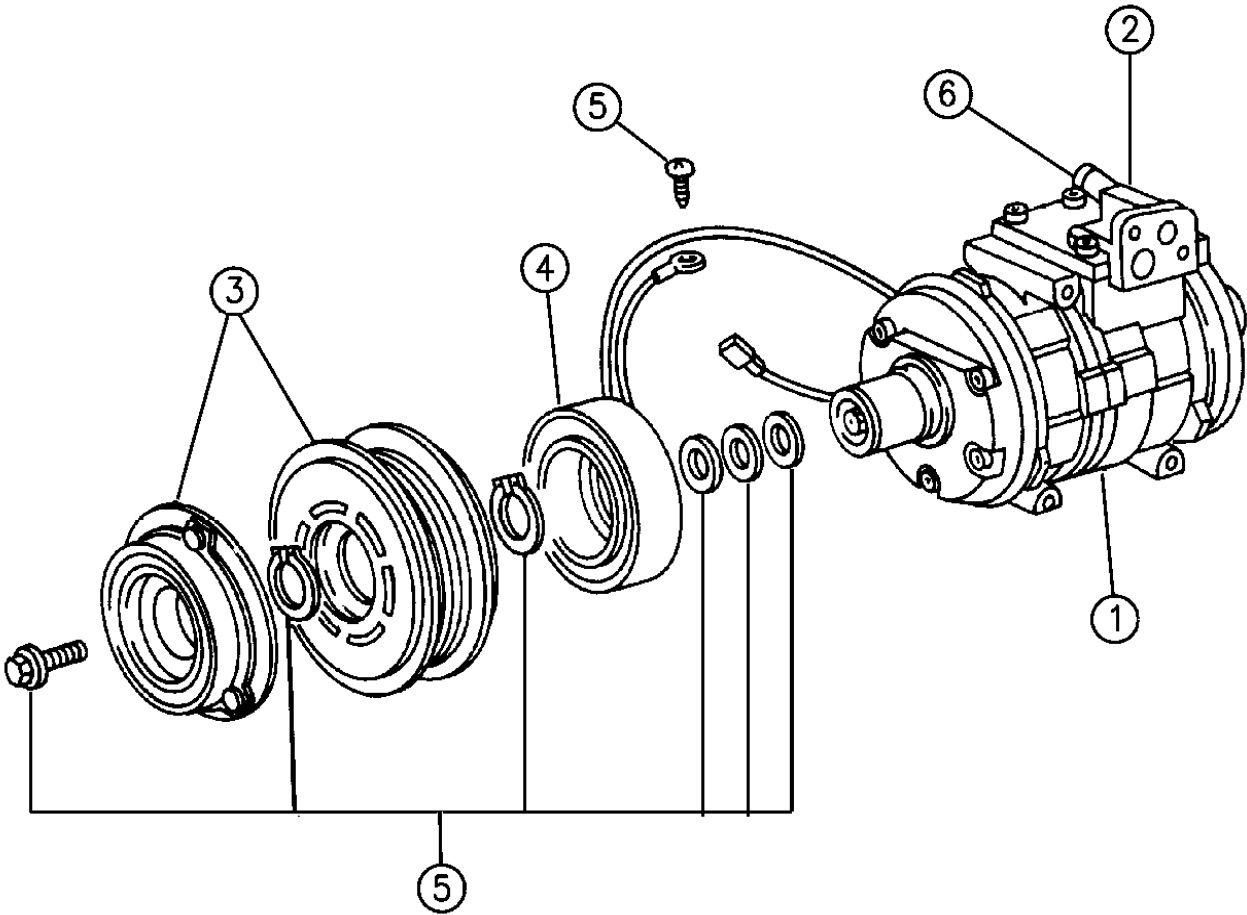
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-420

24-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COMPRESSOR                           |
|      | 5503 6151   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                          |
|      | 5600 6551   | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Engine                          |
|      | 4723 017    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Fitting (High Side Servic Port) |
|      | 5503 5972   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Charge Port                     |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | MANIFOLD, w/Seal ***                 |
|      | 4761 702    | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                          |
|      | 4740 682    | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Engine                          |
|      | 4728 854    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Manifold to Compressor       |
|      | 5264 457    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Manifold Mounting              |
|      | 4728 854    | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor         |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | PULLEY, w/Armature                   |
|      | 4720 834    | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine                          |
|      | 4740 683    | 1   |      |       | 5.2L Engine                          |
| 4    | 4720 836    | 1   |      |       | COIL, w/Diode                        |
| 5    | 4720 835    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Clutch Overhaul             |
|      |             |     |      |       | Consists of:                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - Snap Ring (Coil)                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - Snap Ring (Pulley)               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 3 - Shim (.1 .3 .5)                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - Bolt (Pulley Mounting)           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - Bracket (Diode)                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1 - Screw (Diode Bracket Mounting)   |
|      | 5264 454    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Clutch Snap Ring            |
| 6    | 4720 848    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, High Pressure Release         |
|      | 4740 401    | 1   |      |       | O-RING, Relief Valve                 |

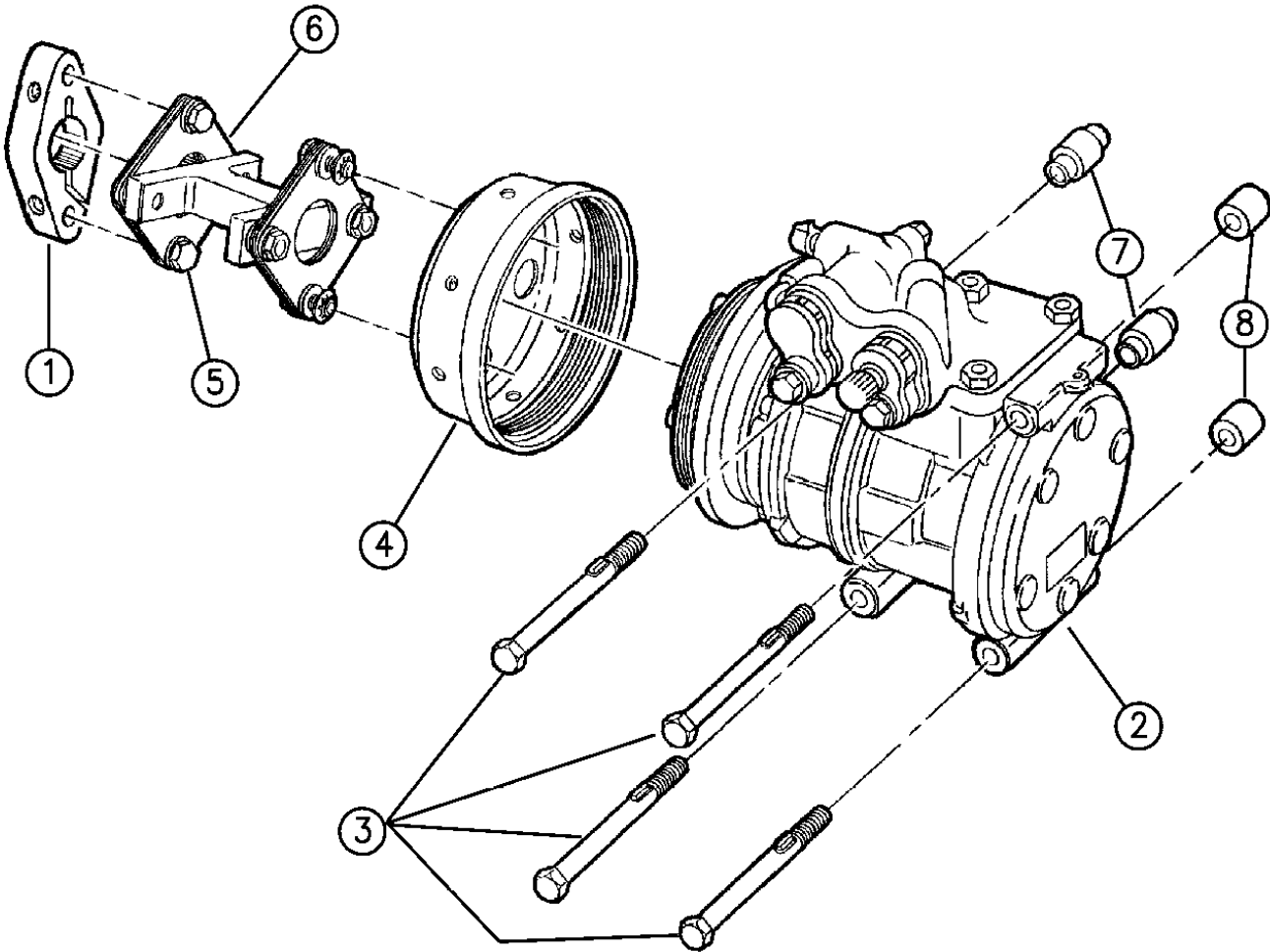
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 24-425

24-425



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | FLANGE, Drive ***                 |
|      | 4797 721    | 1   |      |       | P/S Pump                          |
|      | 4854 075    | 1   |      |       | Compressor                        |
| 2    | 5503 5993   | 1   |      |       | COMPRESSOR, w/Clutch              |
|      | 4778 589    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Magnetic Clutch Overhaul |
|      | 4778 588    | 1   |      |       | COIL, Stator                      |
|      | 4778 587    | 1   |      |       | PACKAGE, Pulley Hub               |
| 3    | 6503 802    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Mtg.                        |
| 4    | 4797 754    | 1   |      |       | CUP, Drive ***                    |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Serviced in Flex Drive     |
| 6    | 4797 720    | 1   |      |       | DRIVE, Flex ***                   |
| 7    | 5503 6677   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Front                     |
| 8    | 5503 6678   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Rear                      |

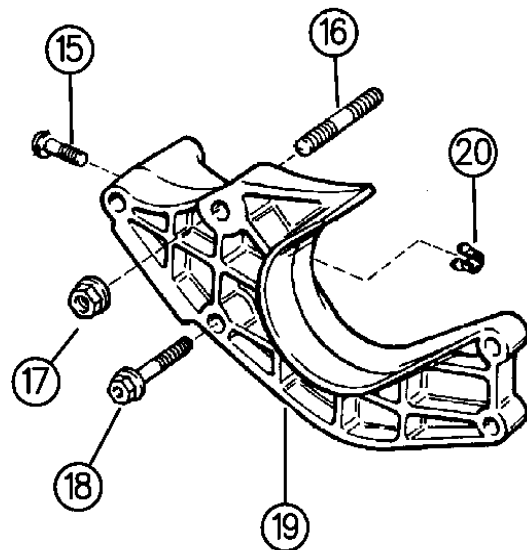
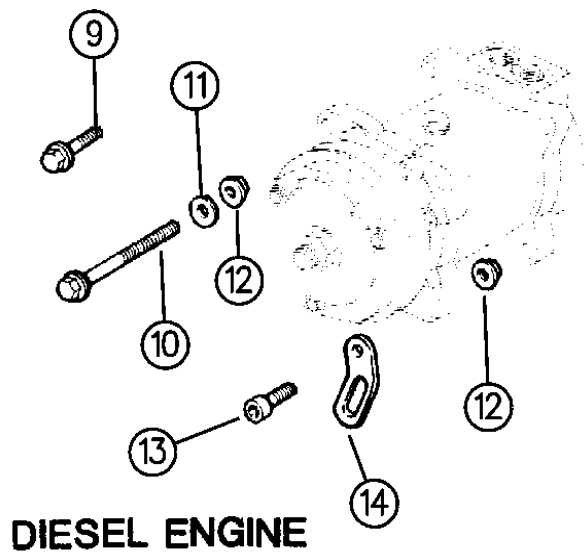
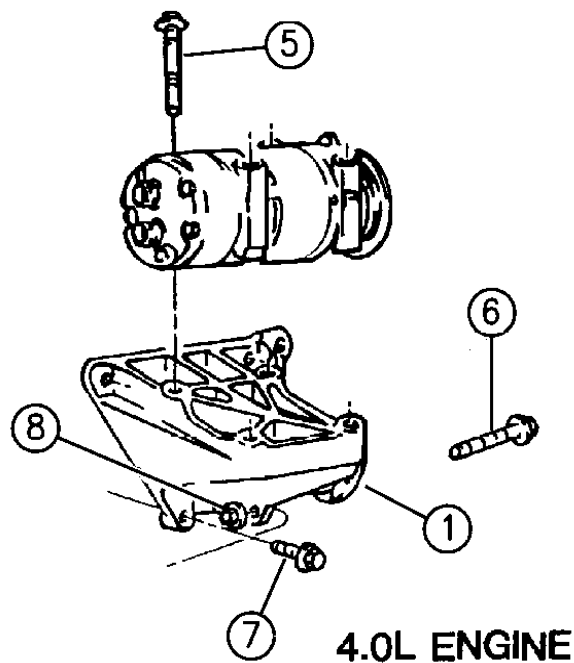
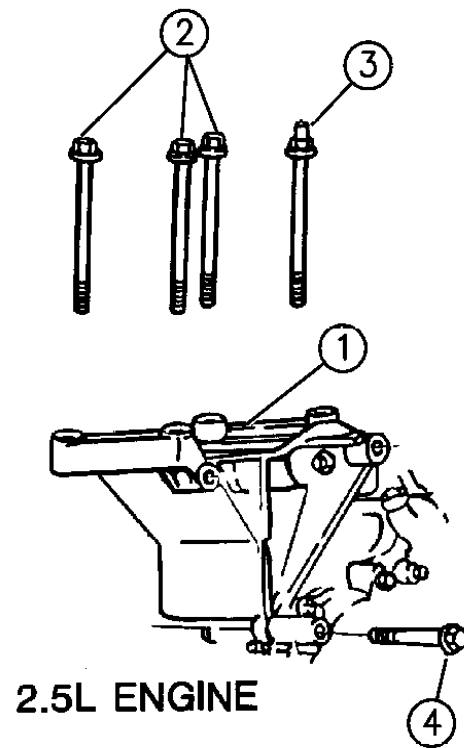
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J24 425

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COMPRESSOR MOUNTING YJ,XJ BODY  
Figure 24-510

24-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, A/C and Alternator Idler Mtg.          |
|      | 5300 7600   | 1   | YJ   |       |   |
|      | 5300 7600   | 1   | XJ   |       | 2.5L Engine                                     |
|      | 5300 6548   | 1   | XJ   |       | 4.0L Engine 1994-95                             |
|      | 5301 1002   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine 1996                                |
|      | 5301 0089   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      | 5301 0051   |     | X1   |       | RHD 4.0L  |
|      | 5301 0051   |     | XJ   |       | EUROPE 4.0L                                     |
| 2    |             | 3   |      |       | STUD (DNS)                                      |
| 3    | 6502 145    | 1   |      |       | STUD  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BOLT  |
|      | 6502 138    | 1   |      |       |   |
|      | J400 1102   | 1   |      |       | WASHER, Flat, Compressor Mounting Bracket CHINA |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | STUD (M8x1.25-100 DNS) ***                      |
| 6    | 6502 957    | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 7    | 6025 063    | 1   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 8    | 6502 135    | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 9    | 3420 1819   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 10   | 6101 420    | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 11   | J400 1104   | 1   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 12   | 1150 2812   | 3   |      |       | NUT   |
| 13   | J420 0446   | 1   |      |       | BOLT 35mm                                       |
| 14   | 5301 0084   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Adjusting                                |
|      | 5301 0083   | 1   |      |       | BRACE, Rear                                     |
| 15   | 3420 1869   | 2   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 16   | 3420 1744   | 1   |      |       | STUD  |
| 17   | J420 0081   | 1   |      |       | NUT   |
| 18   | 3420 2047   | 1   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 19   | 5300 1771   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET   |
| 20   | 5300 0548   | 1   |      |       | SPACER  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

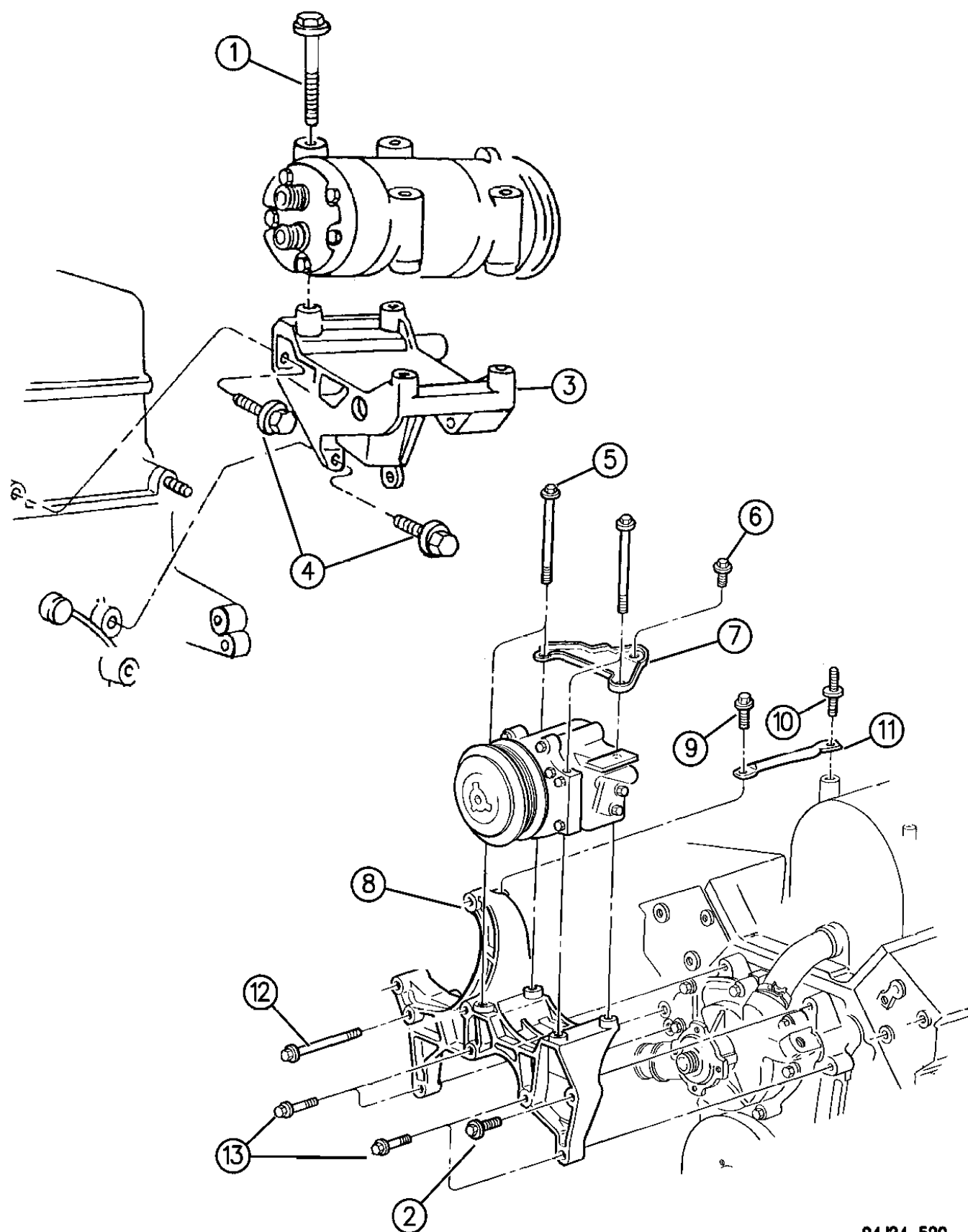
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J24 510

COMPRESSOR MOUNTING ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-520

24-520B



94J24 520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1    |             | 4   |      |       | BOLT (M8 x 1.25-1 DNS) *** |
| 2    | 6034 246    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 3    | 5300 8443   | 1   | ZG   |       | BRACKET, Mtg.              |
|      | 5305 4277   | 1   |      |       | 4.0L Engine, RHD           |
| 4    | 6025 063    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                       |
| 5    | 6034 244    | 4   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                |
| 7    | 5301 0252   | 1   |      |       | BRACE                      |
| 8    | 5300 8614   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET                    |
| 9    |             | 5   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                |
| 10   | 6034 438    | 3   |      |       | STUD                       |
| 11   | 5300 8746   | 1   |      |       | BRACE                      |
| 12   | 6034 247    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                      |
| 13   |             | 6   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

24-605



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 5503 7200      | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Air                   |
| 2    | J400 4112      | 2   |      |       | SCREW                       |
| 3    | 5505 2592      | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Air Vent            |
| 4    | 5600 1456      | 1   |      |       | MOTOR, Vacuum               |
| 5    | J400 1714      | 2   |      |       | NUT                         |
| 6    | 3420 1001      | 2   |      |       | NUT                         |
| 7    | 5503 6324      | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Vacuum             |
|      | J417 5263      | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Harness               |
| 8    |                |     |      |       | RESISTOR                    |
|      | 5503 5958      | 1   |      |       | Except RHD                  |
|      | 5503 6974      | 1   |      |       | RHD                         |
| 9    | 3420 1298      | 2   |      |       | SCREW                       |
| 10   | 5600 2697      | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Air Vent             |
| 11   | J044 6152      | 1   |      |       | WASHER                      |
| 12   | J322 3227      | AR  |      |       | STRAP                       |
| 13   | J400 5761      | 1   |      |       | CLIP                        |
| 14   | 5503 5618      | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Floor Air             |
| 15   | 9416 639       | 1   |      |       | SCREW                       |
| 16   | J400 6101      | 1   |      |       | STRAP                       |
| 17   | 5503 6229      | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Drain                 |
| 18   | J320 3078      | 1   |      |       | CLAMP                       |
| 19   | J098 7079      | 1   |      |       | CAP, Drain                  |
| 20   | J322 5641      | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check                |
| 21   | 8330 0080      | AR  |      |       | HOSE, Vacuum (1 ft. length) |
| 22   | 5600 2581      | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Duct                  |
| 23   | 5600 2700      | 1   |      |       | CLIP                        |
| 24   | 5600 2697      | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Air Vent             |
| 25   | J323 0270      | 1   |      |       | STRAP                       |
| 26   | 5600 6302      | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR                   |
| 27   | 5600 6302      | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR                   |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

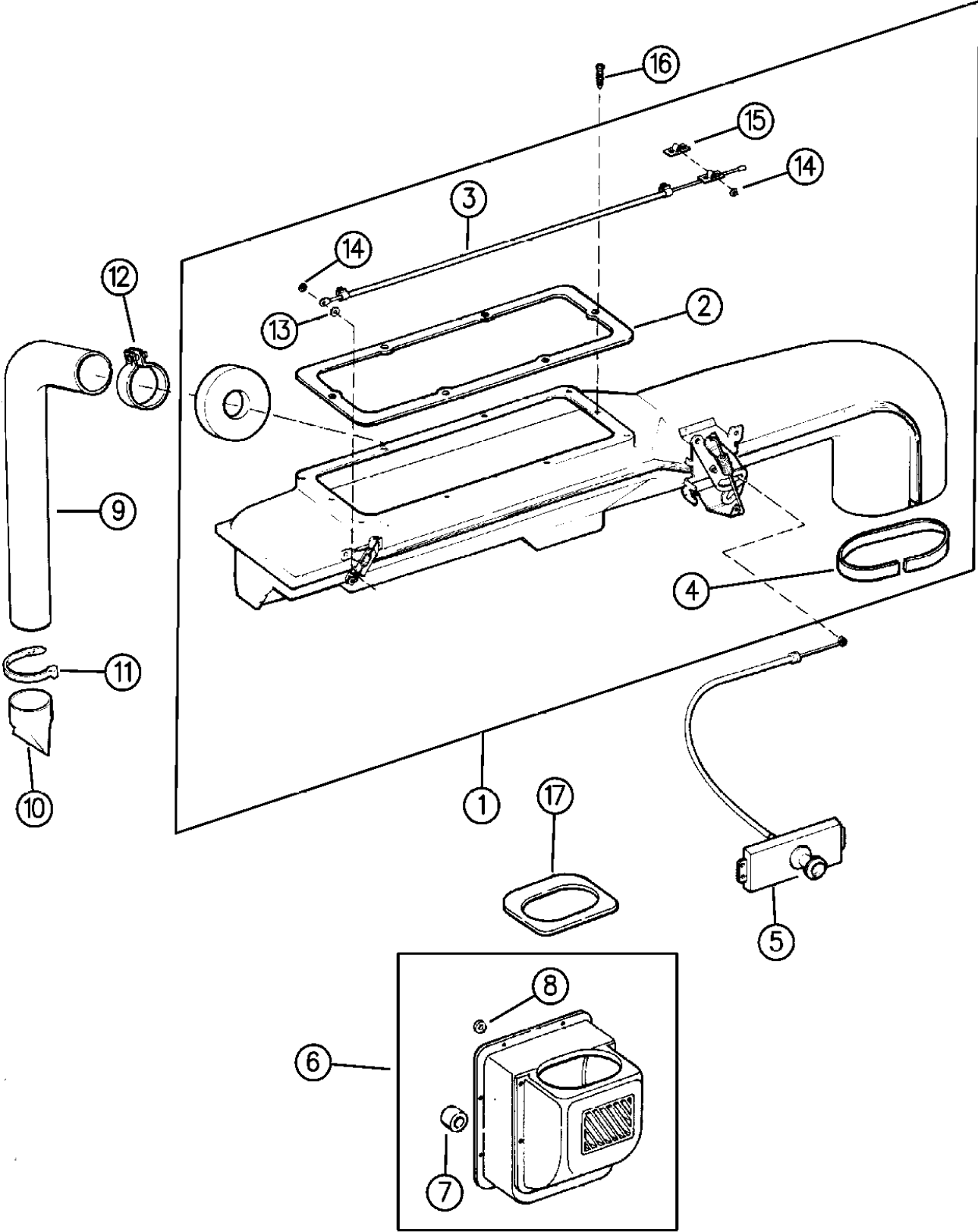
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR DUCT AND OUTLET, FRESH AIR W/O HEATER EUROPE, MIDEAST, KDX YJ BODY  
Figure 24-610

24-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
| 1    | 5600 2051   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Air        |
| 2    | 5505 2592   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Air Vent |
| 3    | 5600 2964   | 1   |      |       | CABLE, Air Vent  |
| 4    | 5600 2581   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Duct       |
| 5    | 5603 0036   | 1   |      |       | CONTROL, Vent    |
| 6    | 5600 2560   | 6   |      |       | INLET, Fresh Air |
| 7    | J546 2712   | 1   |      |       | SEAL, Drain      |
| 8    | J575 1404   | 2   |      |       | SPACER           |
| 9    | J546 3813   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Drain      |
| 10   | J098 7079   | 1   |      |       | CAP, Drain       |
| 11   | J322 3227   | 1   |      |       | STRAP            |
| 12   | J320 3078   | 1   |      |       | CLAMP            |
| 13   | J044 6152   | 1   |      |       | WASHER           |
| 14   | J400 1714   | AR  |      |       | NUT, Push        |
| 15   | 5600 2700   | 1   |      |       | CLIP             |
| 16   | J400 4112   | 4   |      |       | SCREW            |
| 17   | J546 3794   | 1   |      |       | SEAL             |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

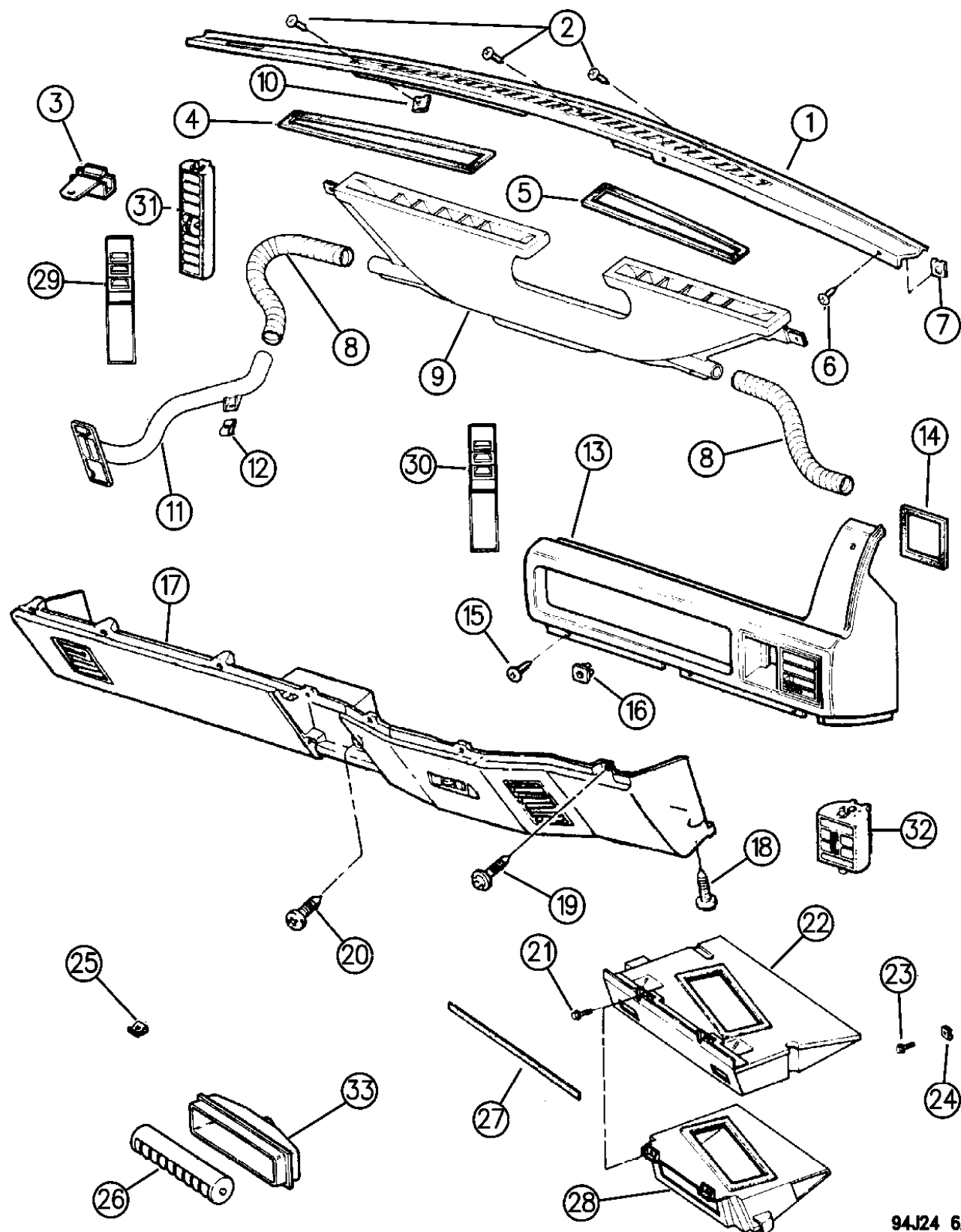
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# AIR DUCTS AND OUTLETS XJ BODY

## Figure 24-620

24-620A



94J24 620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5AC3 8JA8   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Defroster                           |
|      | 5AC3 8JY6   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                   |
|      | 5DM7 4MY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                  |
| 2    |             | 3   |      |       | RHD  |
| 3    | 5500 2603   | 2   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                                |
| 4    | 5511 5024   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER                                   |
| 5    | 5511 5025   | 1   |      |       | SEAL                                       |
| 6    | 1150 1119   | 2   |      |       | SEAL                                       |
| 7    | J400 4223   | 8   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 8    | 4713 268    | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 9    | 5511 4654   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Side Defroster                       |
|      | 5503 5665   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Defroster Air Duct                  |
|      | 3420 1340   | 2   |      |       | RHD  |
| 10   | 3420 2502   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Air Duct Panel, RHD                 |
| 11   | 5500 2205   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
| 12   | J400 0383   | 4   |      |       | DUCT, Side Defroster                       |
| 13   |             | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
|      | 5AG7 2JY6   |     |      |       | BEZEL, Lower                               |
|      | 5DL3 6RY6   |     |      |       | LHD  |
| 14   | 5500 2875   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 15   | J400 2461   | 4   |      |       | GASKET                                     |
| 16   | J400 4689   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 17   | 5EB9 7PY6   | 1   |      |       | NUT  |
|      | 5EB9 9PY6   |     |      |       | PANEL, Inst. Panel, Lower (w/o Lap Cooler) |
|      | 5DL3 4RY6   |     |      |       | 1994 RHD                                   |
|      | 5600 5896   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96 RHD                                |
| 18   | 3420 1474   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Lap Cooler                           |
| 19   | 1150 0055   | 7   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 20   | J400 7056   | 1   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 21   | J448 9487   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 22   | 5503 5786   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Floor, w/o Console                   |
|      | 5503 5666   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 23   | 3420 2344   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                      |
| 24   | 1150 0656   | 2   |      |       | NUT  |
| 25   | 1150 0656   | 4   |      |       | NUT  |
| 26   | 5500 0929   | 1   |      |       | OUTLET, Air                                |
| 27   | 5600 1218   | 1   |      |       | OVERLAY ***                                |
| 28   | 5503 5787   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Blower to Console w/Floor Console    |
|      | 5503 5667   | 1   |      |       | RHD  |
| 29   | 5500 0931   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Air Outlet                          |
| 30   | 5500 2056   | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Air Outlet                          |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

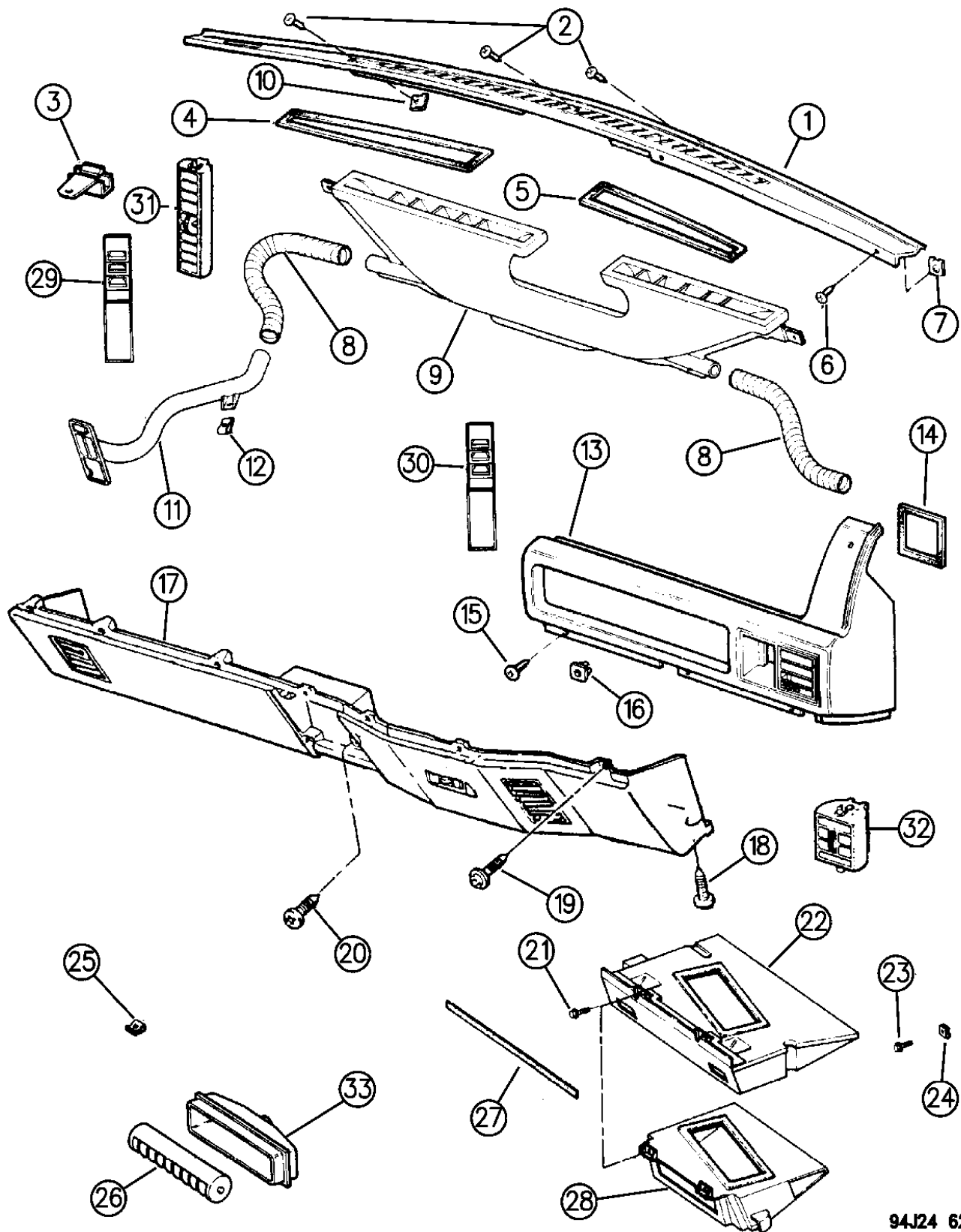
### BODY STYLES:

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

AIR DUCTS AND OUTLETS XJ BODY  
Figure 24-620

24-620A



94J24 620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 31   | 5501 7671   | 2   |      |       | OUTLET, Air               |
|      | 5500 4027   | 2   |      |       | Black                     |
| 32   | 5501 7680   | 1   |      |       | OUTLET, Air               |
|      | 5500 4026   | 1   |      |       | Black                     |
| 33   |             | 1   |      |       | COOLER, Lap, See Group 8A |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

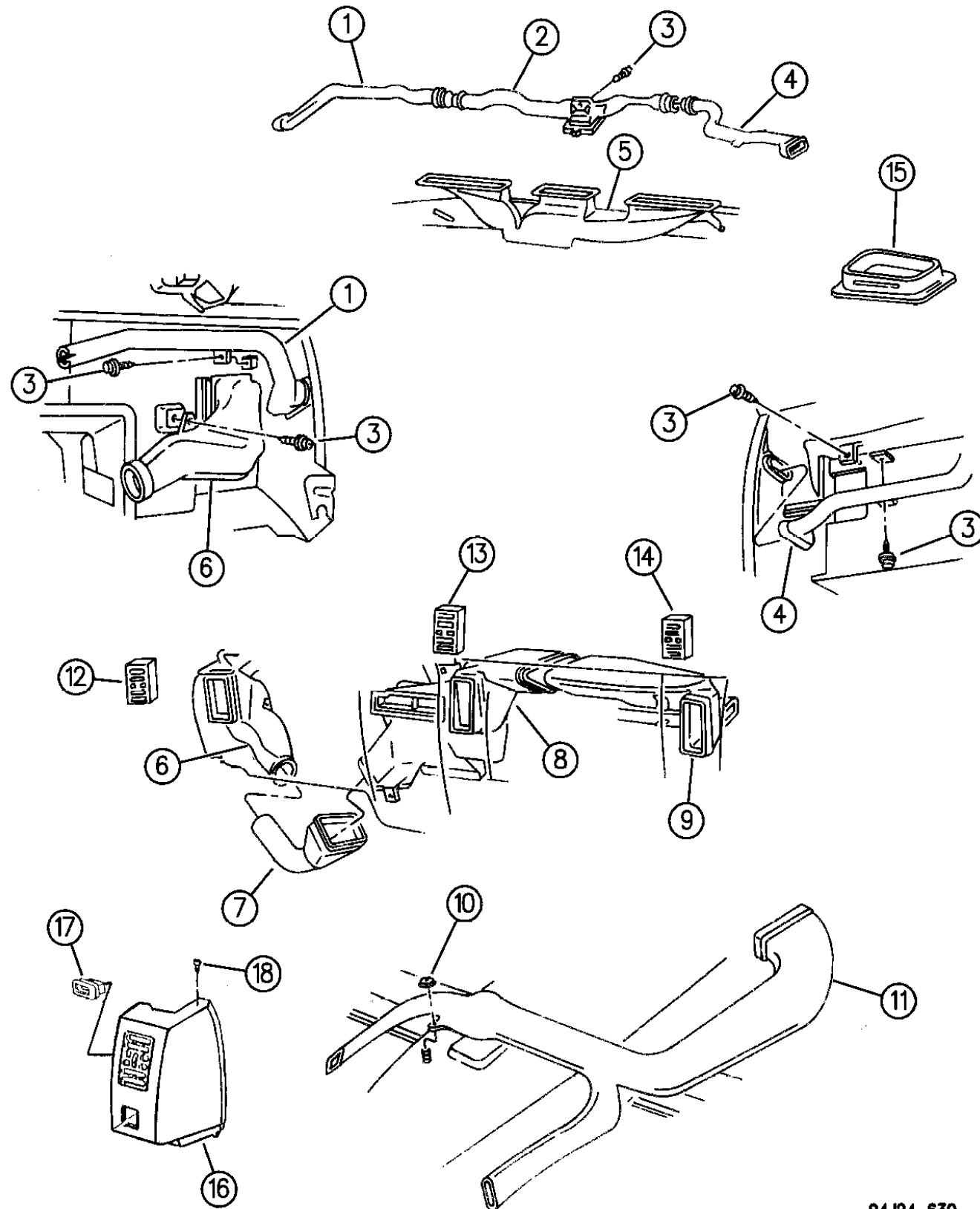
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# AIR DUCTS AND OUTLETS ZJ, ZG BODY

## Figure 24-630

24-630



94J24 630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 5503 1785   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Side, Window Defrost, Left                                  |
|      | 5511 5235   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5535 6725   | 1   |      |       | 1996, RHD   |
| 2    | 5511 4936   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Side, Window Defrost, Center                                |
|      | 5511 5329   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5535 6721   | 1   |      |       | 1996 RHD  |
| 3    |             | 6   |      |       | SCREW (DNS)   |
|      | 5503 1784   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Side, Window Defrost, Right                                 |
|      | 5511 5234   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 4    | 5535 6724   | 1   |      |       | 1996, RHD   |
|      | 5600 5018   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Defroster   |
|      | 5511 5761   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 5    | 5535 6780   | 1   |      |       | 1996, RHD   |
|      | 4732 061    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTER, Defroster Duct, 1996                                     |
|      | 5511 4939   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Air Outlet, Left  |
| 6    | 5511 5233   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5535 6613   | 1   |      |       | 1996, RHD   |
|      | 5511 4800   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Center, Left  |
| 7    |             | 1   |      |       | DUCT, A/C Center  |
|      | 5511 5840   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5511 5231   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 8    | 5535 6664   | 1   |      |       | 1996, RHD   |
|      | 5511 4938   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Outlet, Right   |
|      | 5511 5232   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 9    | 5535 6612   | 1   |      |       | 1996, RHD   |
|      | 6100 839    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Push   |
|      | 5503 5914   | 1   |      |       | DUCT, Rear Floor Heat   |
| 10   | 5503 6754   | 1   |      |       | RHD   |
|      |             |     |      |       | BARREL ASSEMBLY, Left Outlet 1994-95, See Group 8A for 1996 ***   |
|      | 5DE3 9LD5   | 1   |      |       | Medium Quartz   |
| 11   | 5DE3 9LF8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Driftwood  |
|      | 5DE3 9MV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne   |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | BARREL ASSEMBLY, Center Outlet 1994-95, See Group 8A for 1996 *** |
|      | 5DE4 0LD5   | 1   |      |       | Medium Quartz   |
|      | 5DE4 0LF8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Driftwood  |
| 13   | 5DE4 0MV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne   |
|      |             |     |      |       | BARREL, Right Outlet 1994-95, See Group 8A for 1996 ***           |
|      | 5DE3 8LD5   | 1   |      |       | Medium Quartz   |
| 14   | 5DE3 8LF8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Driftwood  |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

### BODY STYLES:

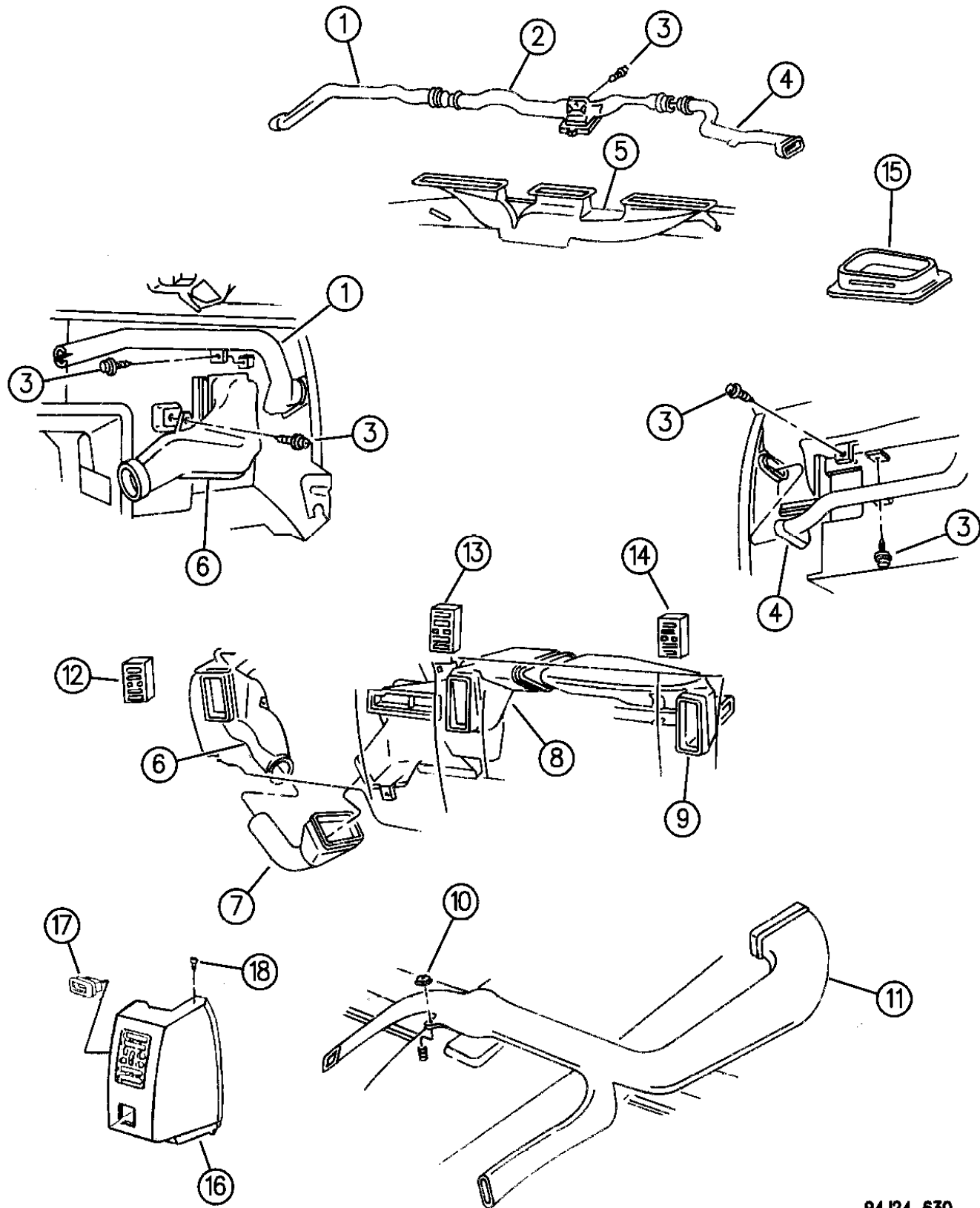
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



AIR DUCTS AND OUTLETS ZJ, ZG BODY  
Figure 24-630

24-630



94J24 630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 15   | 5DE3 8MV4   | 1   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                       |
|      | 5503 6373   | 1   |      |       | BAFFLE, Inlet ***                   |
|      | 5503 6517   |     |      |       | 1994                                |
|      | 5511 6109   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                             |
|      | 5503 6542   | 1   |      |       | RHD                                 |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | SCREEN, Cowl                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, Air Outlet, Left             |
|      | 5DF2 1LD5   | 1   |      |       | Contains Bezel, Housing, and Barrel |
|      | 5DF2 1LF8   | 1   |      |       | Medium Quartz                       |
| 17   | 5DF2 1MV4   | 1   |      |       | Dark Driftwood                      |
|      | 5503 0275   | 2   |      |       | Lt. Champagne                       |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | SEAL, Duct                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | SCREW (DNS)                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | TRAP, Debris ***                    |
|      | 5511 5770   | 1   |      |       | Defroster Duct to Cowl, Right       |
|      | 5511 5771   | 1   |      |       | Defroster Duct to Cowl, Left        |
|      | 5511 5765   | 1   |      |       | Defroster Duct to Cowl, Center      |
|      | 5535 6784   | 1   |      |       | Defroster Duct to Cowl, Right RHD   |
|      | 5535 6785   | 1   |      |       | Defroster Duct to Cowl, Left RHD    |

MODEL CODES:

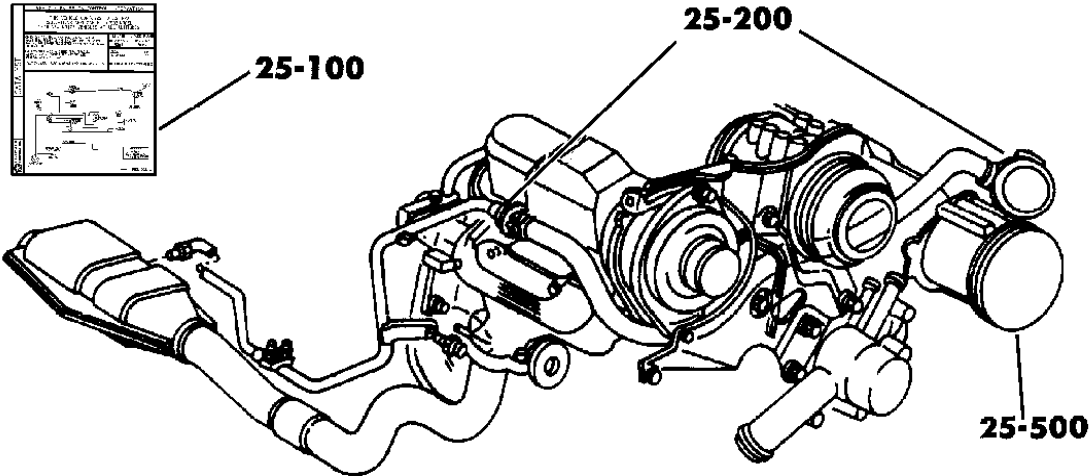
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

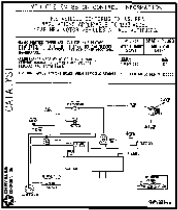
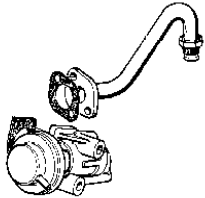
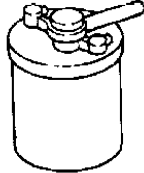
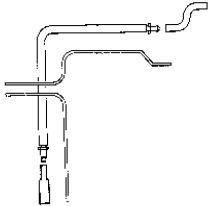
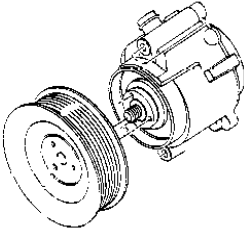
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

GROUP-25  
EMISSIONS



|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>25-100</b><br>LABEL  | <b>25-200</b><br>EGR SYSTEM  | <b>25-300</b><br>CANISTER  | <b>25-400</b><br>EMISSION HARNESS  |
|   |  |  |  |
| <b>25-500</b><br>AIR PUMP   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

GROUP 25 - EMISSION SYSTEMS

ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

|                               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>EMISSION LABELS</b>        |             |
| EMISSION LABELS YJ BODY ..... | Fig. 25-110 |
| EMISSION LABELS XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 25-120 |
| EMISSION LABELS ZJ BODY ..... | Fig. 25-130 |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>EGR SYSTEM</b>                               |             |
| EGR SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....     | Fig. 25-220 |
| EGR SYSTEM 2.5L CARBURETED ENGINE X1 BODY ..... | Fig. 25-225 |
| EGR SYSTEM 5.2L ENGINE ZJ BODY .....            | Fig. 25-245 |
| EGR SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....     | Fig. 25-250 |
| EGR SYSTEM Z1 BODY .....                        | Fig. 25-255 |

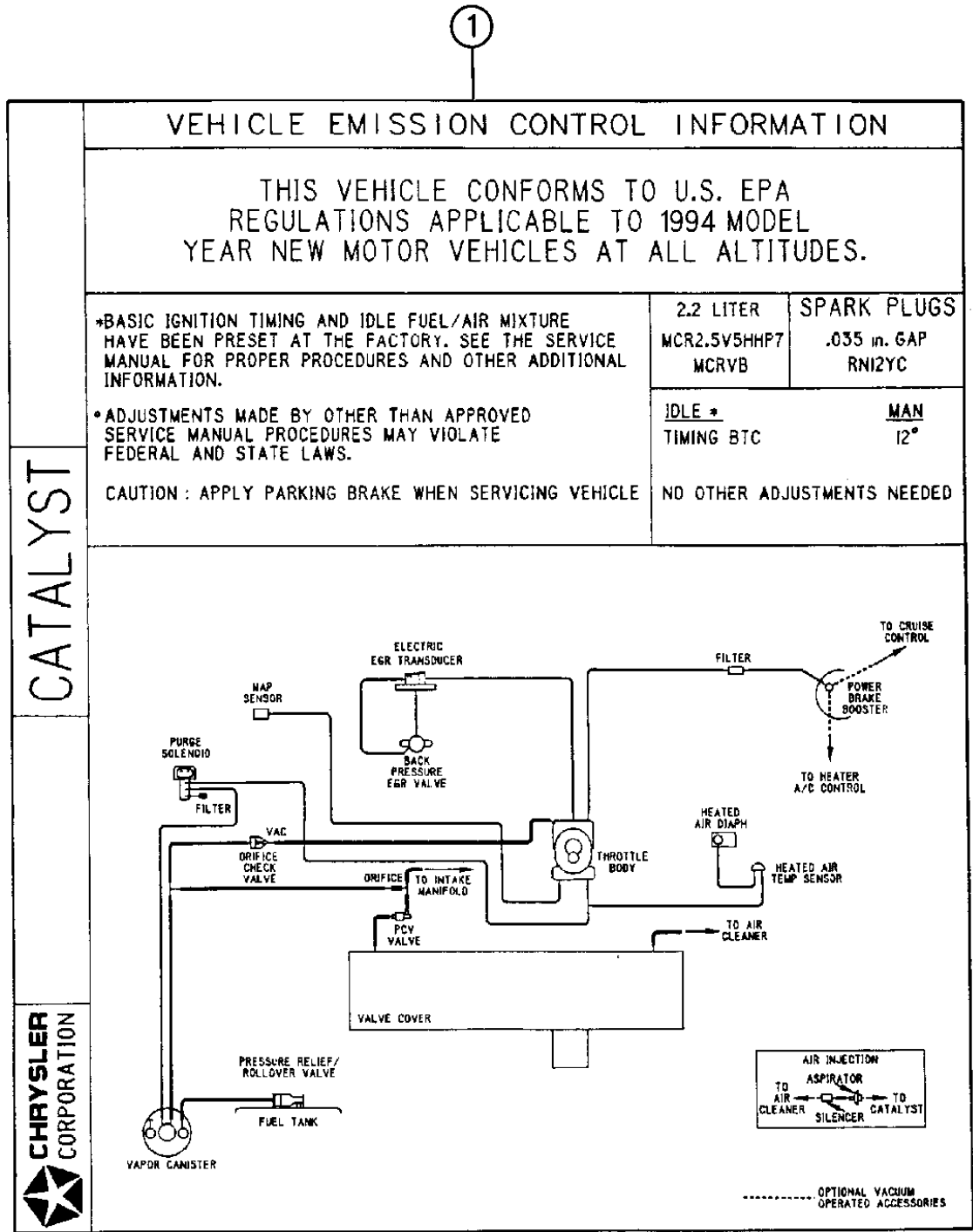
|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>VACUUM CANISTER</b>                                      |             |
| VACUUM CANISTER YJ BODY .....                               | Fig. 25-310 |
| VACUUM CANISTER 2.5L, 4.0L GAS AND 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE ..... | Fig. 25-330 |
| VACUUM CANISTER 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY, RHD .....              | Fig. 25-340 |
| VACUUM CANISTER ZJ BODY .....                               | Fig. 25-350 |

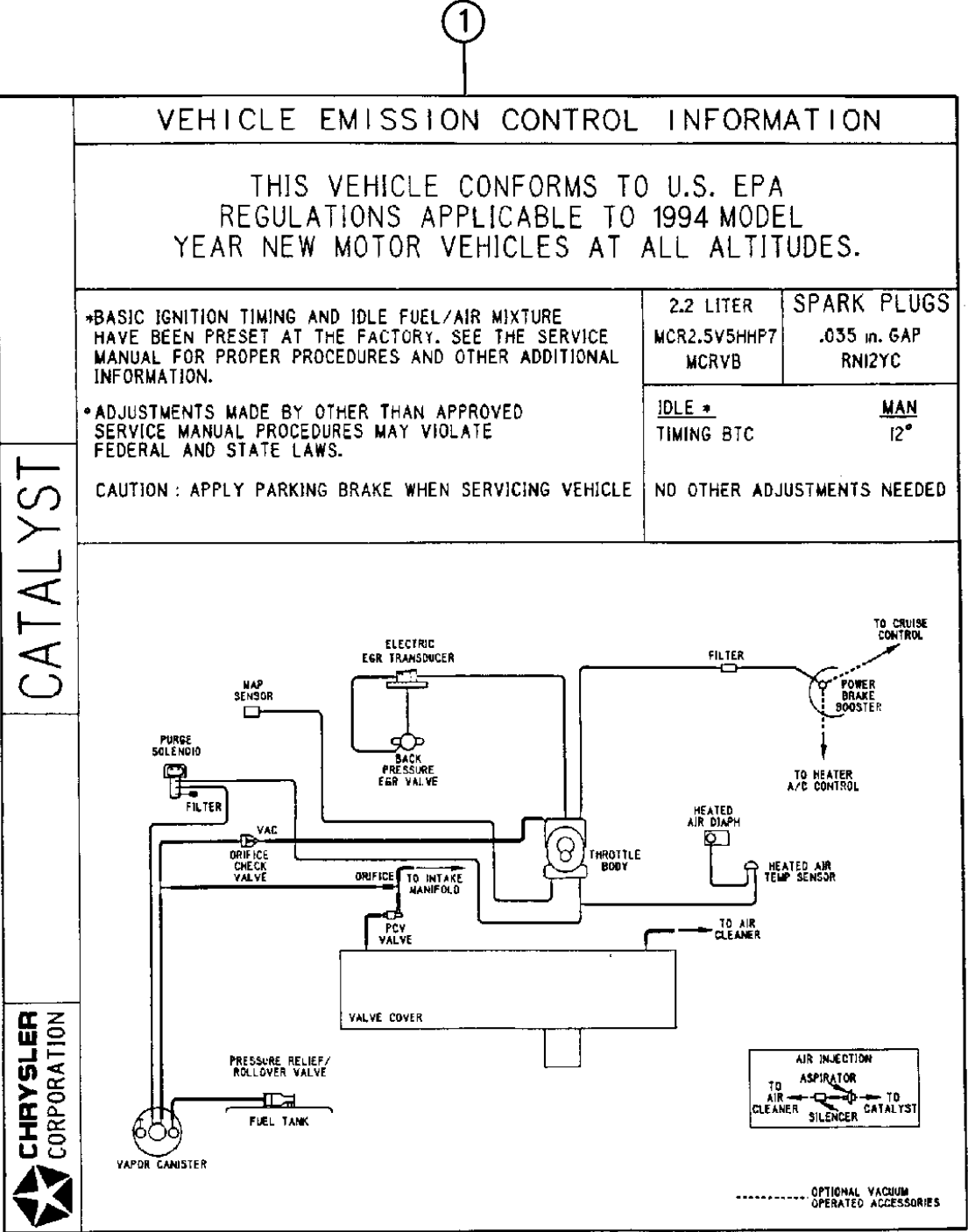
|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS</b>  |             |
| EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 2.5L ENGINE YJ BODY .....                           | Fig. 25-410 |
| EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 4.0L ENGINE YJ BODY .....                           | Fig. 25-420 |
| EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 2.5L, 4.0L GAS AND 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY ..... | Fig. 25-430 |
| EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY, RHD .....                      | Fig. 25-440 |
| EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....                    | Fig. 25-445 |
| VACUUM PUMP 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY .....  | Fig. 25-447 |
| EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 4.0L ENGINE ZJ BODY .....                           | Fig. 25-450 |
| EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 5.2L ENGINE ZJ BODY .....                           | Fig. 25-460 |
| VACUUM PUMP 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY .....  | Fig. 25-470 |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Emission      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994 ***             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Eng.            |
|      | 5303 1183   | 1   |      |       | Federal and H/A      |
|      | 5303 1184   | 1   |      |       | Calif.               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.            |
|      | 5303 1186   | 1   |      |       | Federal and H/A      |
|      | 5303 1188   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Man. Trans.  |
|      | 5303 1187   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Auto Trans.  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995 ***             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Eng.            |
|      | 5303 2244   | 1   |      |       | Federal              |
|      | 5303 1359   | 1   |      |       | Calif.               |
|      | 5303 1246   | 1   |      |       | Canada               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.            |
|      | 5303 1245   | 1   |      |       | Federal, Man. Trans. |
|      | 5303 1247   | 1   |      |       | Federal, Auto Trans. |
|      | 5303 1360   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Man. Trans.  |
|      | 5303 1251   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Auto Trans.  |
|      | 5303 1248   | 1   |      |       | Canada, Man. Trans.  |
|      | 5303 1249   | 1   |      |       | Canada, Auto Trans.  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required





| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Emission                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994 ***                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                        |
|      | 5303 1183   | 1   |      |       | Federal and H/A                  |
|      | 5303 1184   | 1   |      |       | Calif.                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                        |
|      | 5303 1186   | 1   |      |       | Federal and H/A                  |
|      | 5303 1188   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Man. Trans.              |
|      | 5303 1187   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Auto Trans.              |
|      | 5529 5196   | 1   |      |       | Europe                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995 ***                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Eng.                        |
|      | 5303 2244   | 1   |      |       | Federal                          |
|      | 5303 1415   | 1   |      |       | Australia, (Diesel Eng.)         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                        |
|      | 5303 1245   | 1   |      |       | Federal, Man. Trans.             |
|      | 5303 1247   | 1   |      |       | Federal, Auto Trans.             |
|      | 5303 1405   | 1   |      |       | Federal, Auto Trans., w/4WD, LHD |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996 ***                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 2.5L Eng. ***                    |
|      | 5303 1341   | 1   |      |       | Federal                          |
|      | 5303 1342   | 1   |      |       | Calif.                           |
|      | 5303 1426   | 1   |      |       | Canada                           |
|      | 5303 1415   | 1   |      |       | 2.5L Diesel Eng. ***             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng. ***                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Federal                          |
|      | 5303 1344   | 1   |      |       | Except, LHD, 4WD, w/Auto Trans.  |
|      | 5303 1346   | 1   |      |       | LHD, 4WD, w/Auto Trans, w/Air    |
|      | 5303 1344   | 1   |      |       | LHD, 4WD, w/Auto Trans, w/o Air  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Calif.                           |
|      | 5303 1345   | 1   |      |       | Except, LHD, 4WD, w/Auto Trans.  |
|      | 5303 1343   | 1   |      |       | LHD, 4WD, w/Auto Trans, w/Air    |
|      | 5303 1345   | 1   |      |       | LHD, 4WD, w/Auto Trans, w/o Air  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Canada                           |
|      | 5303 1427   | 1   |      |       | Except, LHD, 4WD, w/Auto Trans.  |
|      | 5303 1428   | 1   |      |       | LHD, 4WD, w/Auto Trans, w/Air    |
|      | 5303 1427   | 1   |      |       | LHD, 4WD, w/Auto Trans, w/o Air  |

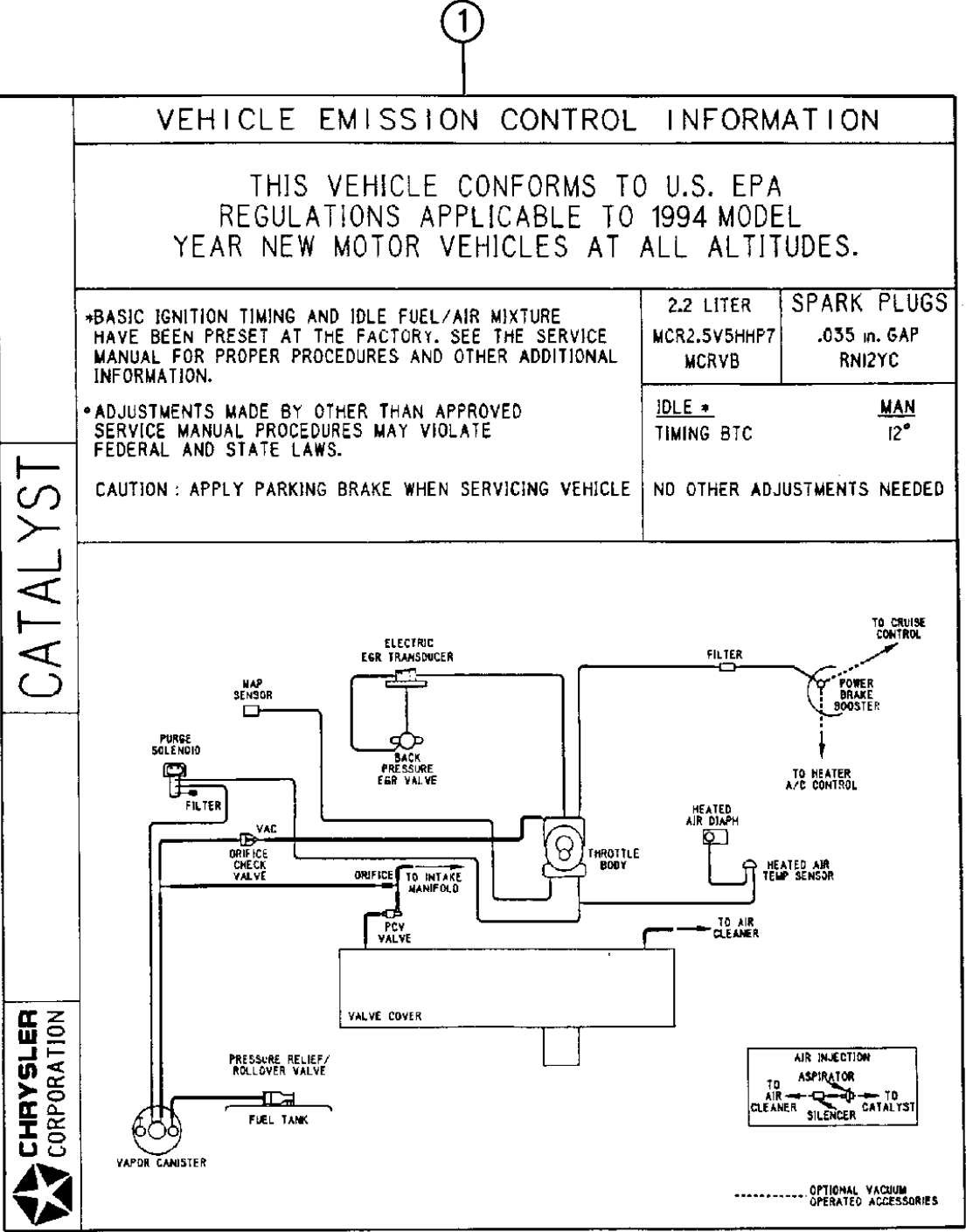
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EMISSION LABELS ZJ BODY  
Figure 25-130

25-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Emission                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994 ***                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                   |
|      | 5303 1173   | 1   |      |       | Federal and H/A, Man. Trans.                |
|      | 5303 1172   | 1   |      |       | Federal and H/A, Auto Trans.                |
|      | 5303 1175   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Man. Trans.                         |
|      | 5303 1174   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Auto Trans.                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                                   |
|      | 5303 0139   | 1   |      |       | Federal and H/A, Auto Trans.                |
|      | 5303 0140   | 1   |      |       | Calif., Auto Trans.                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995 ***                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                   |
|      | 5303 1237   | 1   |      |       | Federal, Man. Trans., w/o Emissions Package |
|      | 5303 1386   | 1   |      |       | Federal, Man. Trans., w/Emissions Package   |
|      | 5303 1238   | 1   |      |       | Federal, Auto Trans.                        |
|      | 5303 1416   | 1   |      |       | Calif.                                      |
|      | 5303 1235   | 1   |      |       | Canada, Man. Trans.                         |
|      | 5303 1236   | 1   |      |       | Canada, Auto Trans.                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                                   |
|      | 5303 1239   | 1   |      |       | Federal, w/o Emissions Package              |
|      | 5303 1356   | 1   |      |       | Federal, w/Emissions Package                |
|      | 5303 1240   | 1   |      |       | Canada                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996 ***                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 4.0L Eng.                                   |
|      | 5303 1439   | 1   |      |       | Federal, 2WD                                |
|      | 5303 1439   | 1   |      |       | Federal, 4WD, w/Model 242 Transf. Case      |
|      | 5303 1441   | 1   |      |       | Federal, 4WD, w/Model 249 Transf. Case      |
|      | 5303 1347   | 1   |      | Z1    |   |
|      | 5303 1440   | 1   |      | ZG    |   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Calif.                                      |
|      | 4854 469    | 1   |      |       | Up To 11-27-95                              |
|      | 4854 487    | 1   |      |       | After 11-27-95                              |
|      | 4854 473    | 1   |      |       | Canada, 2WD                                 |
|      | 4854 473    | 1   |      |       | Canada, 4WD, w/Model 242 Transf. Case       |
|      | 4854 474    | 1   |      |       | Canada, 4WD, w/Model 249 Transf. Case       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 5.2L Eng.                                   |
|      | 5303 1350   | 1   |      |       | Federal                                     |
|      | 5303 1351   | 1   |      |       | Calif.                                      |
|      | 5303 1352   | 1   |      |       | Canada                                      |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

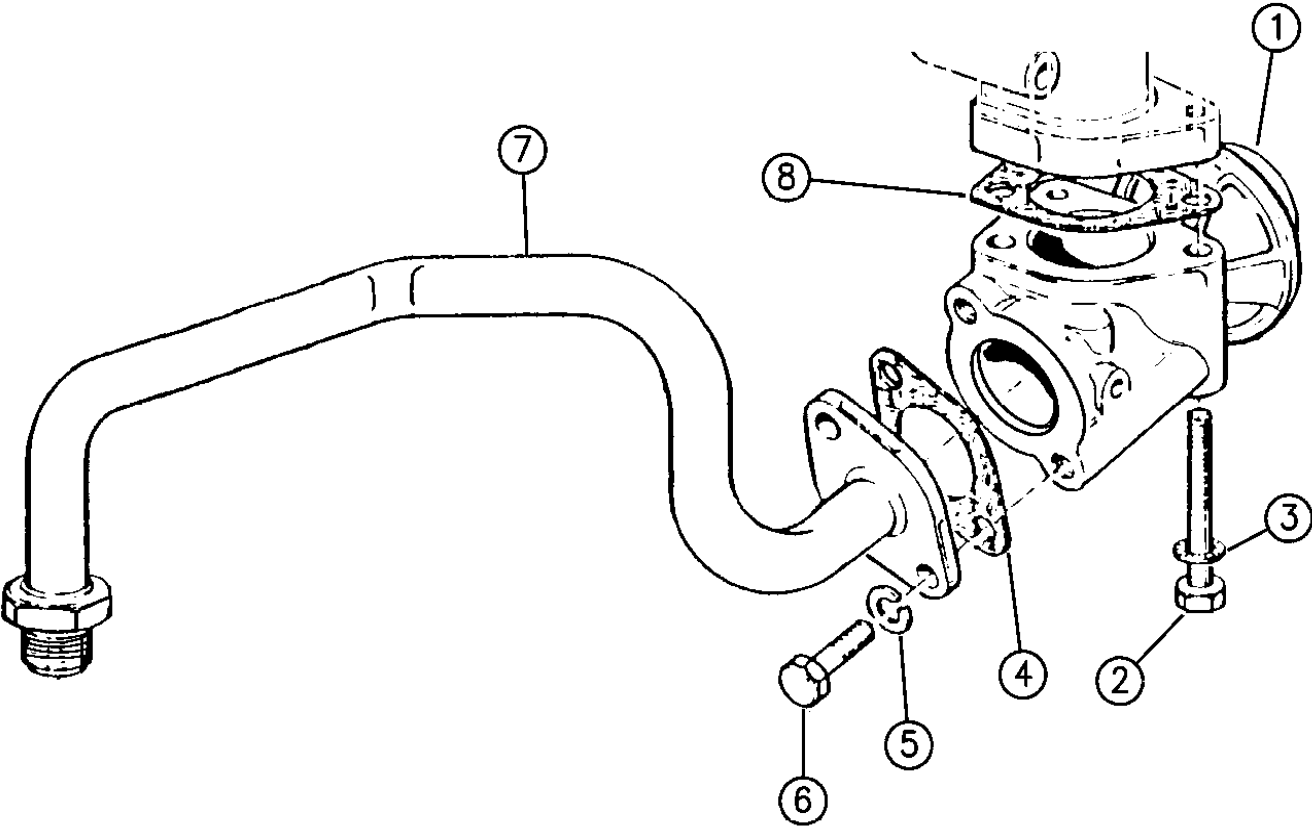
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J25 130

EGR SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 25-220

25-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | VALVE, EGR           |
|      | 4720 662    | 1   |      |       | 1994-95              |
|      | 4882 409    | 1   |      |       | 1996                 |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BOLT                 |
|      | 4723 185    | 2   |      |       | 1994                 |
|      | 4720 567    | 2   |      |       | 1995-96              |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | WASHER               |
|      | 4723 223    | 2   |      |       | 1994                 |
|      | 4723 204    | 2   |      |       | 1995-96              |
| 4    | 4720 208    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, EGR Pipe     |
| 5    | 4720 565    | 2   |      |       | WASHER               |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SCREW                |
|      | 4797 767    | 2   |      |       | 1994-95              |
|      | 4864 537    | 2   |      |       | 1996                 |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | PIPE, EGR Connecting |
|      | 4797 722    | 1   |      |       | 1994                 |
|      | 4864 751    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96              |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | GASKET, Manifold     |
|      | 4778 965    | 1   |      |       | 1994                 |
|      | 4720 207    | 1   |      |       | 1995-96              |

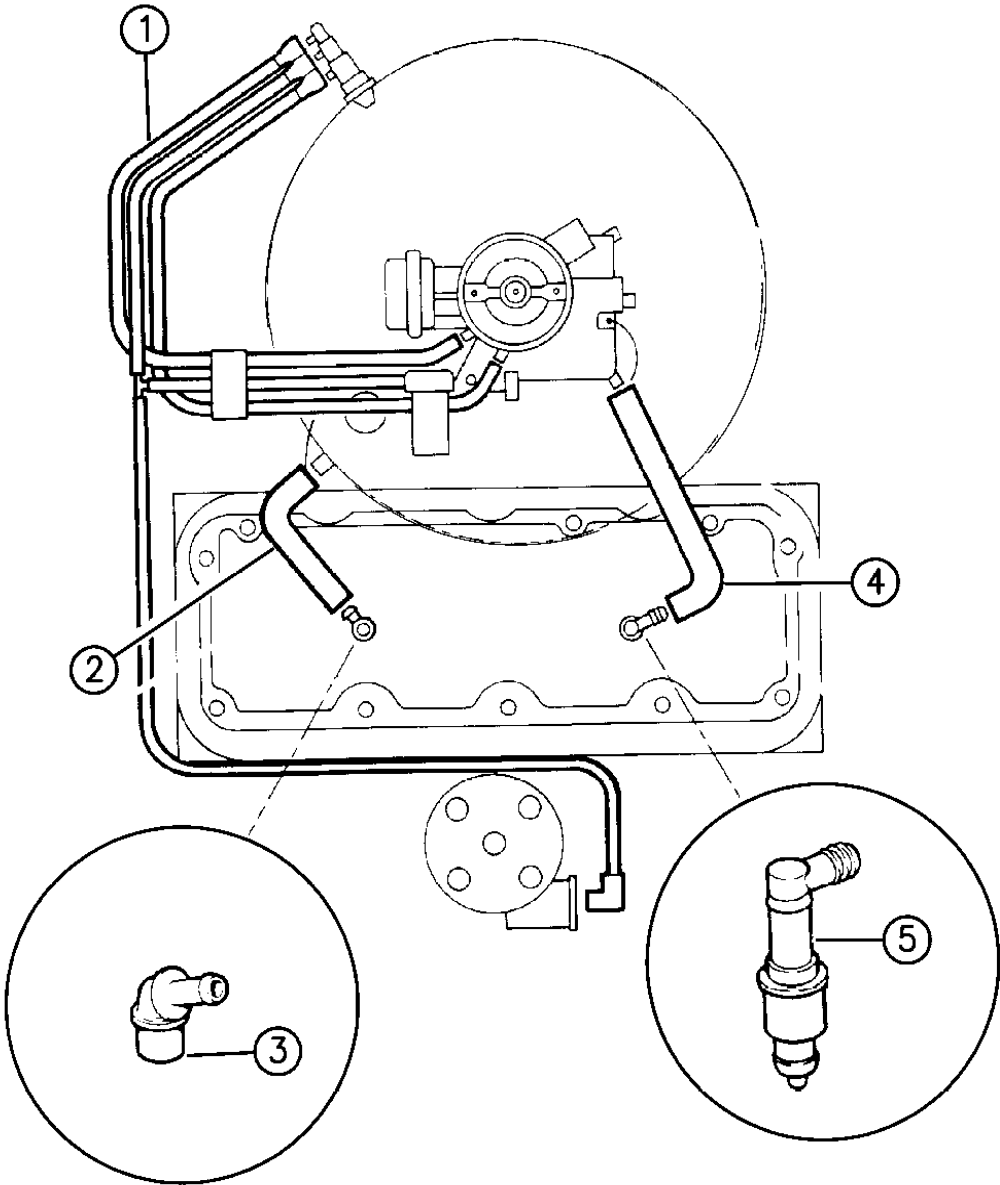
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J25 220

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EGR SYSTEM 2.5L CARBURETED ENGINE X1 BODY  
Figure 25-225

25-225



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 5303 2269   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Vacuum             |
| 2    | 5303 0528   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Vent                  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | FITTING, Crankcase Vent *** |
|      | 5303 0497   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                     |
|      | 5303 0497   | 1   |      |       | 1996, 2.5L Eng.             |
|      | 5303 0991   | 1   |      |       | 1996, 4.0L Eng.             |
| 4    | 5303 0527   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, CCV to Intake         |
| 5    | 3300 4175   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR                   |
| -    | 5303 0540   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, 3 Port Vacuum       |

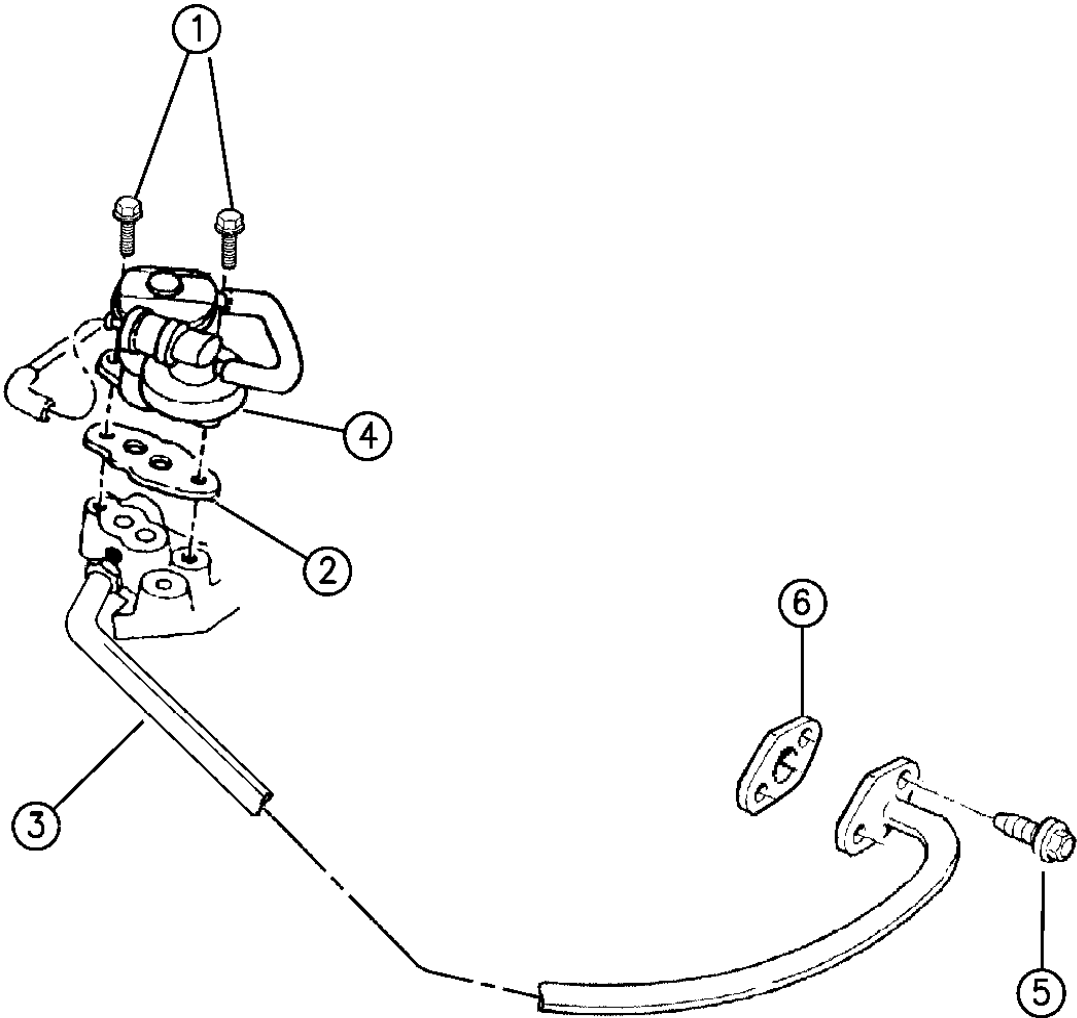
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J25 225

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EGR SYSTEM 5.2L ENGINE ZJ BODY  
Figure 25-245

25-245



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)                            |
| 2    | 4300 297    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, EGR Valve                               |
| 3    | 5301 0154   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, EGR                                       |
| 4    | 4287 784    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, EGR                                      |
| 5    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, EGR Tube, (Not Serviced), (.312-18x.750) |
| 6    | 5301 0000   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, EGR Tube                                |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

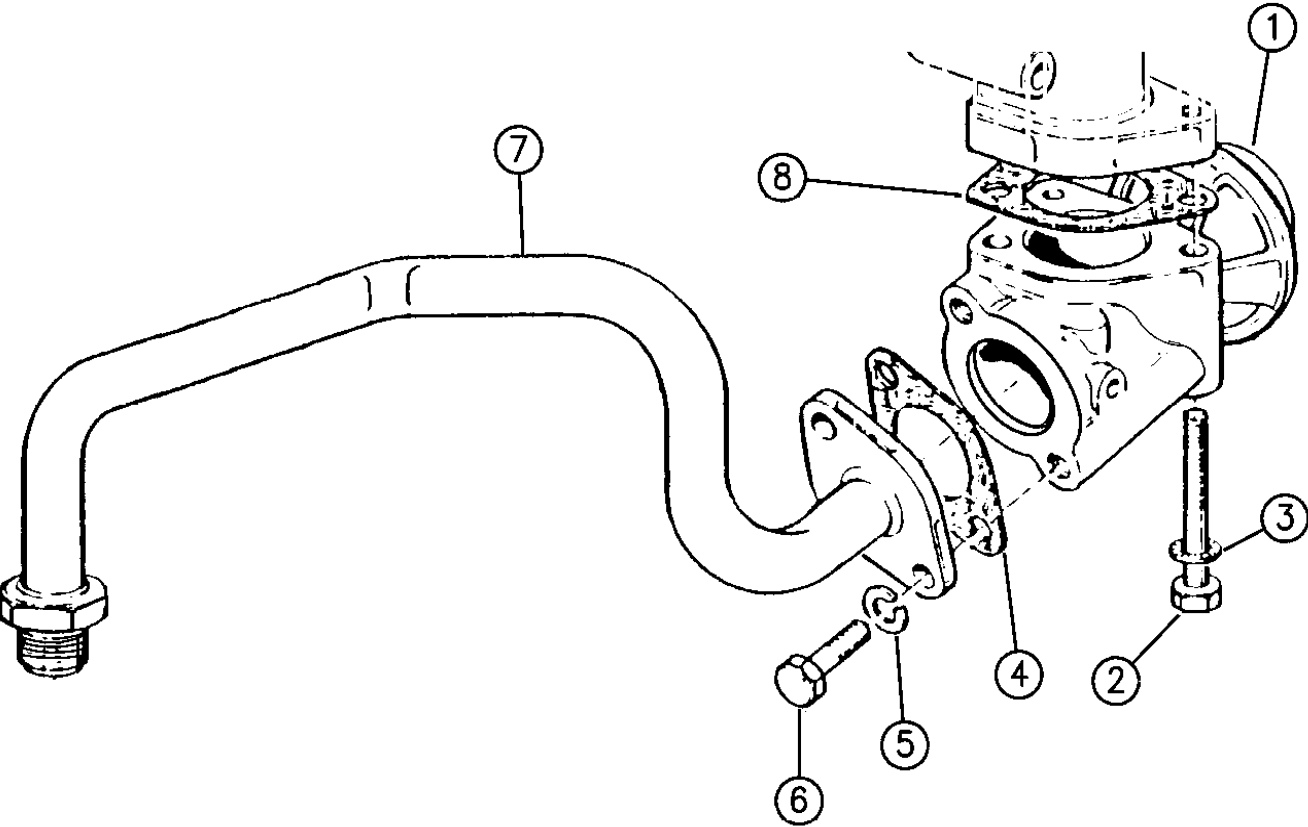
94J25 245

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



EGR SYSTEM 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 25-250

25-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
| 1    | 4720 662    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, EGR           |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BOLT                 |
|      | 4723 185    | 2   |      |       | 1995                 |
|      | 4863 749    | 2   |      |       | 1996                 |
| 3    | 4723 223    | 2   |      |       | WASHER               |
| 4    | 4720 208    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, EGR Pipe     |
| 5    | 4723 165    | 2   |      |       | WASHER               |
| 6    | 4723 187    | 2   |      |       | SCREW                |
| 7    | 4797 722    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, EGR Connecting |
| 8    | 4778 965    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, Manifold     |

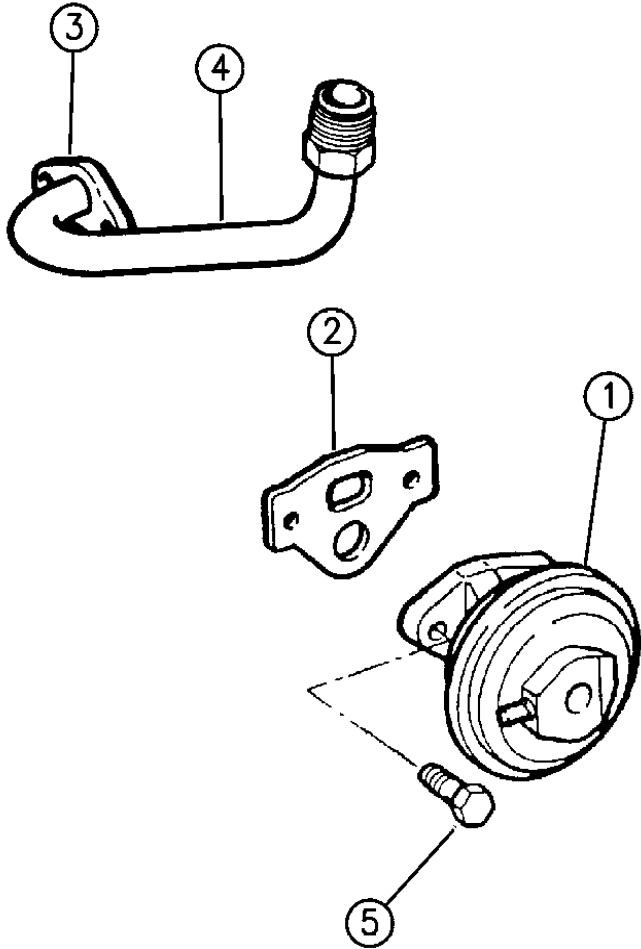
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J25 250

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EGR SYSTEM Z1 BODY  
Figure 25-255

25-255



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------|
| 1    | 4287 784    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, EGR            |
| 2    | 4300 297    | 1   |      |       | GASKET, EGR Valve     |
| 3    | 5301 0000   | 1   |      |       | GASKET, EGR Tube      |
| 4    | 5301 0154   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, EGR             |
| 5    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced) |

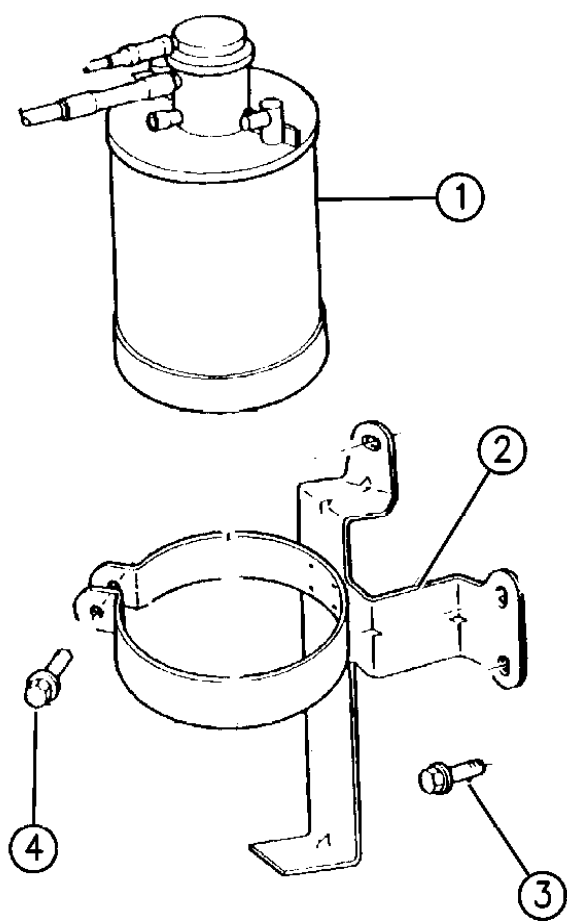
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J25 255

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VACUUM CANISTER YJ BODY  
Figure 25-310

25-310A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------|
| 1    | 5300 9641   | 1   |      |       | CANISTER, Vacuum  |
|      | 4192 074    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Dust         |
|      | 3733 285    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Vent Nipple  |
| 2    | 5300 9759   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Canister |
| 3    | 6022 202    | 3   |      |       | SCREW             |
| 4    | J942 0882   | 1   |      |       | SCREW             |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

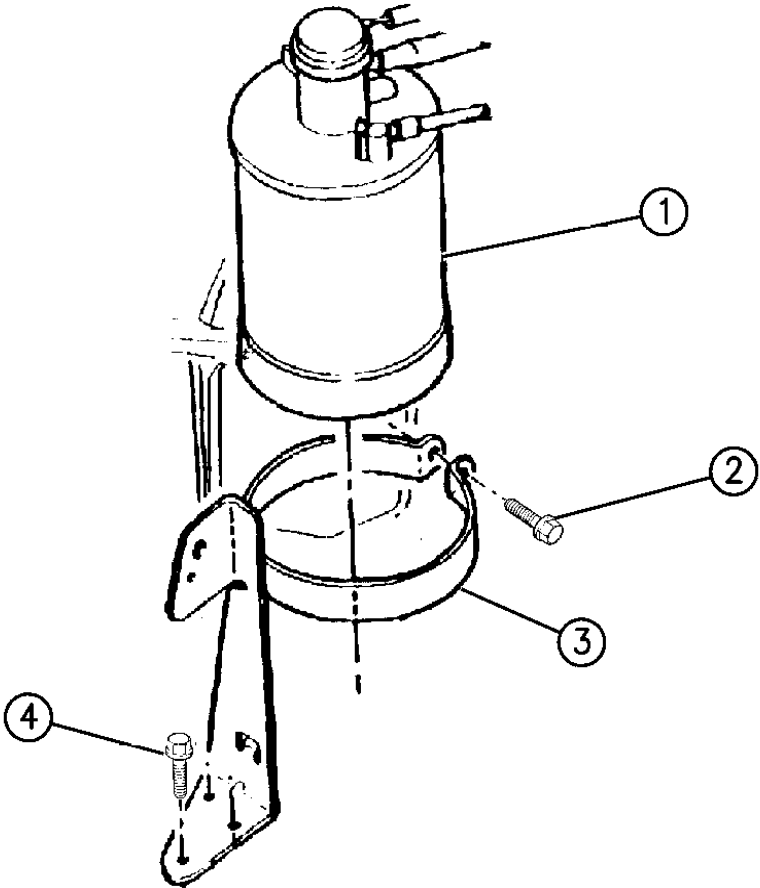
94J25 310A

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VACUUM CANISTER 2.5L, 4.0L GAS AND 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE  
Figure 25-330

25-330B

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------|
| 1    | 5300 9641      | 1   |      |       | CANISTER, Vacuum  |
| -    | 4192 074       | 1   |      |       | CAP, Dust         |
| -    | 3733 285       | 1   |      |       | CAP, Vent Nipple  |
| 2    | J942 0882      | 1   |      |       | SCREW             |
| 3    | 5300 7836      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Canister |
| 4    | J400 1701      | 3   |      |       | SCREW             |



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

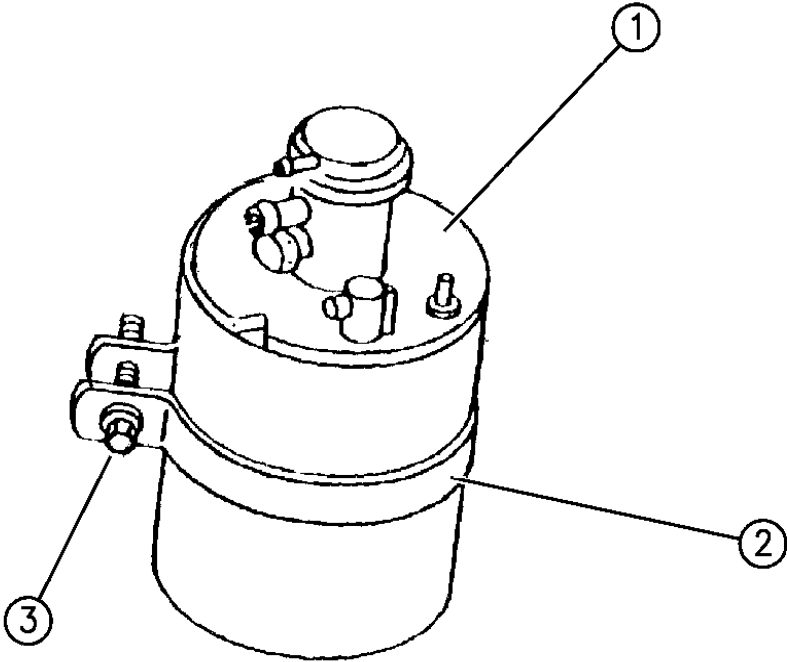
94J25 330B

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

VACUUM CANISTER 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY, RHD  
Figure 25-340

25-340A

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------|
| 1    | 5300 9641      | 1   |      |       | CANISTER, Vacuum  |
| 2    | 5303 0298      | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Canister |
| 3    | J942 0882      | 1   |      |       | SCREW             |
| -    | 6033 560       | 3   |      |       | NUT               |

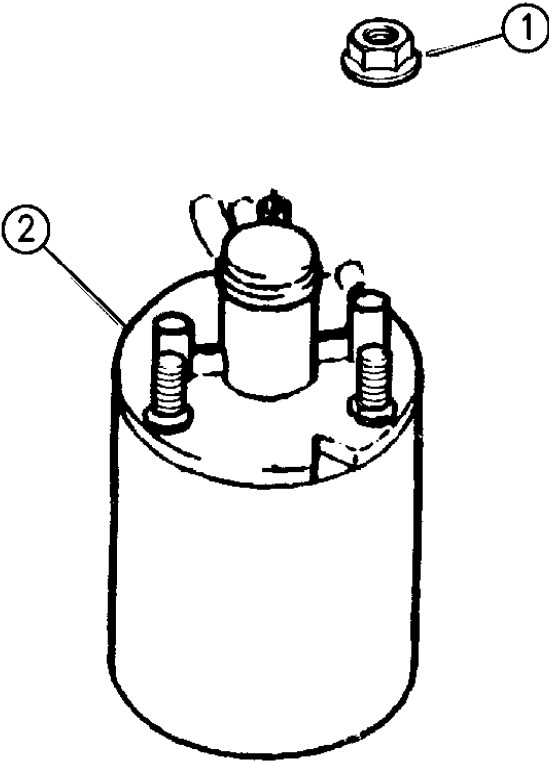


|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J25 340A

VACUUM CANISTER ZJ BODY  
Figure 25-350

25-350A



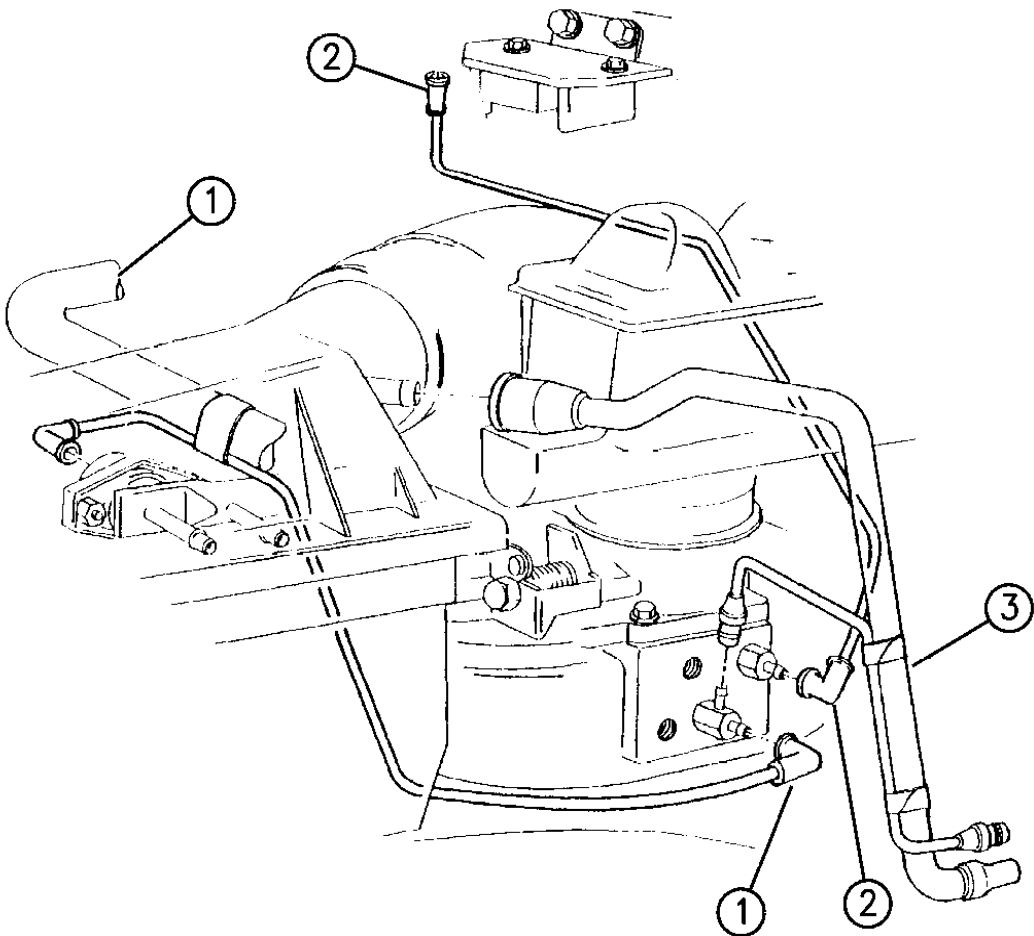
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6500 284    | 3   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CANISTER, Vacuum                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95                            |
|      | 5303 0500   | 1   |      |       | Federal, Canada, (Round), (4 Port) |
|      | 4669 128    | 1   |      |       | Calif., (Square)                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996                               |
|      | 4601 673    | 1   |      |       | Up To 2-29-96                      |
|      | 5303 0837   | 1   |      |       | After 2-29-96                      |
| -    | 4192 074    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Dust                          |
| -    | 3733 285    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Vent Nipple                   |
| -    | 4241 618    | 1   |      |       | CAP, Vacuum, (3/8)                 |
| -    | 5300 8085   | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Charcoal, Calif.           |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J25 350

EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 2.5L ENGINE YJ BODY  
Figure 25-410

25-410



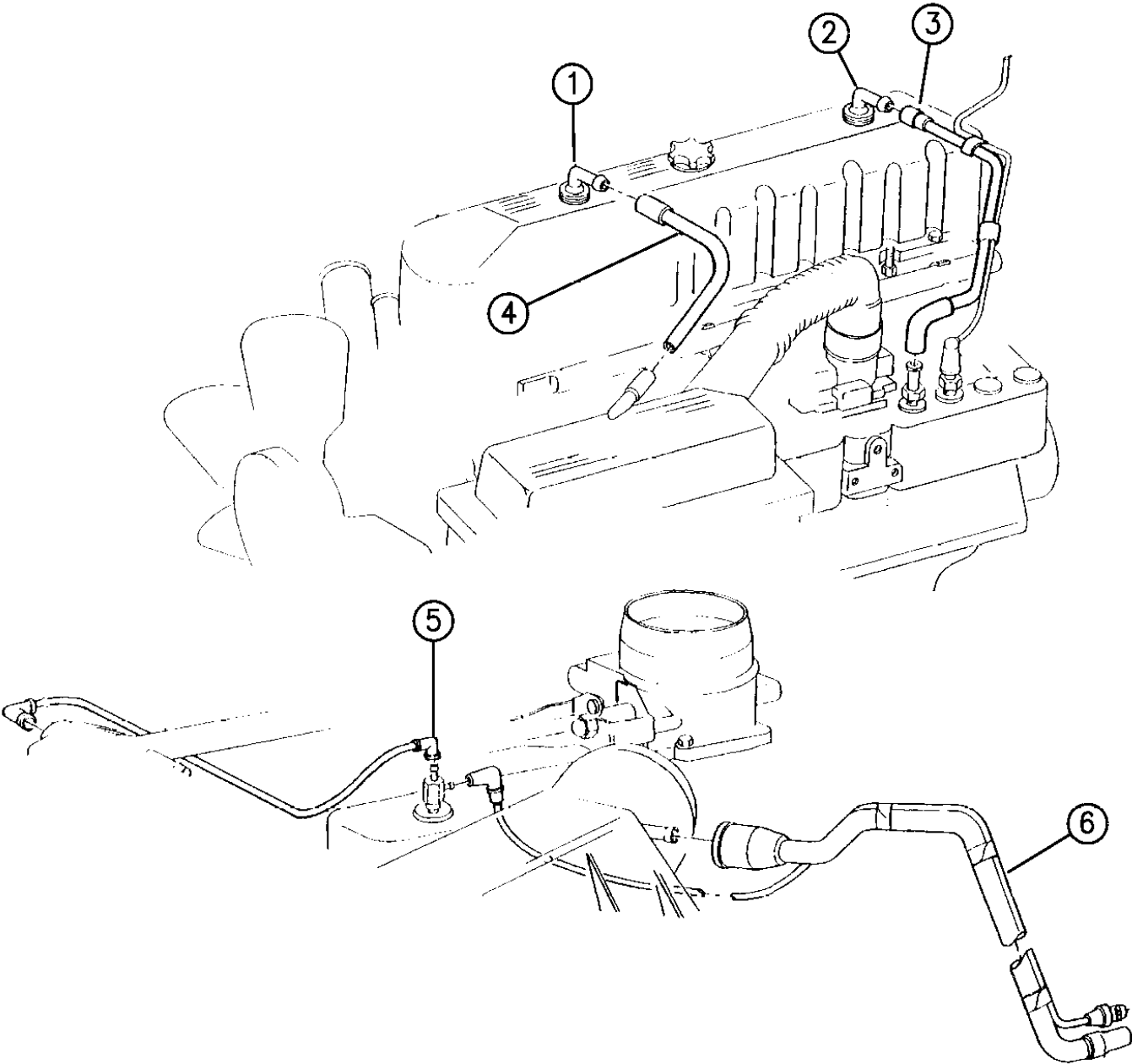
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5303 0189   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Crankcase/Fuel Regulator    |
| 2    | 5300 6226   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Map Sensor                  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | TUBE                              |
|      | 5303 0478   | 1   |      |       | Manifold Vacuum to Canister Purge |
|      | 5303 0479   | 1   |      |       | Air Cleaner to Canister Purge     |
| -    | 5303 0003   | 2   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Straight               |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 4.0L ENGINE YJ BODY  
Figure 25-420

25-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5303 0497   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, w/Fitting, w/o Orifice     |
| 2    | 5303 0495   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, w/Fitting, w/Orifice       |
| 3    | 5300 6227   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Map Sensor/CCV to Manifold |
| 4    | 5300 6237   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Vent to Air Cleaner        |
| 5    | 5300 6226   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Map Sensor                 |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | TUBE                             |
|      | 5303 0473   | 1   |      |       | Air Cleaner to Canister Purge    |
|      | 5303 0474   | 1   |      |       | Manifold to Canister Purge       |
| -    | 5303 0003   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, Straight              |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

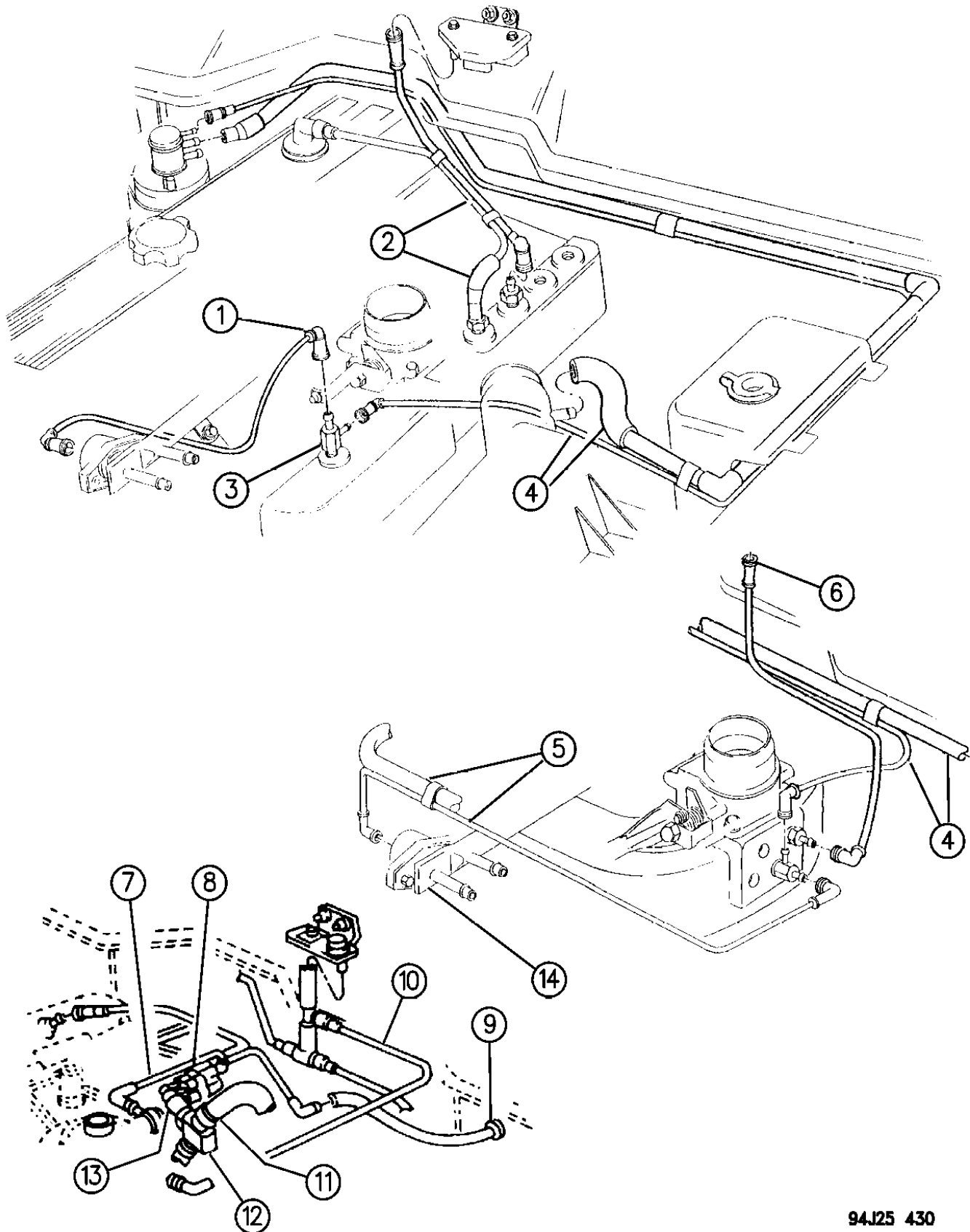
94J25 420

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 2.5L, 4.0L GAS AND 2.1L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 25-430

25-430A



94J25 430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5300 6235   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Regulator to Manifold, 4.0L Eng.      |
| 2    | 5300 6229   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Map Sensor/CCV Vent to Manifold, 4.0L Eng. |
| 3    | 5300 4523   | 1   |      |       | FITTING, Vacuum ***                              |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | TUBE   |
|      | 5303 0336   | 1   |      |       | Canister Purge, 2.5L Eng.                        |
|      | 5303 0253   | 1   |      |       | Canister Purge, 4.0L Eng.                        |
|      | 5303 0420   | 1   |      |       | Manifold Vacuum to Canister, 2.5L Eng.           |
|      | 5303 0252   | 1   |      |       | Air Cleaner to Canister, 4.0L Eng.               |
|      |             |     |      |       | CONNECTOR  |
|      | 5303 0006   | AR  |      |       | 90 Degree Elbow                                  |
|      | 5303 0003   | AR  |      |       | Straight   |
| 5    | 5303 0189   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, CCV to Fuel Pressure Regulator, 2.5L Eng.  |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Map Sensor/CCV to Manifold, 2.5L Eng.      |
|      | 5300 6228   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95  |
|      | 4854 072    | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
| 7    | 5300 1927   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Vacuum, 2.1L Diesel Eng.                |
| 8    | J323 5265   | 1   |      |       | CONNECTOR, 3 Port, 2.1L Diesel Eng.              |
| 9    | 5600 1448   | 1   |      |       | HOSE, Boost Gauge, 2.1L Diesel Eng.              |
| 10   | 5303 1101   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Vacuum, 2.1L Diesel Eng.                |
| 11   | 6502 081    | 2   |      |       | CLAMP  |
| 12   | 5300 1859   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Turbo Cut-Off Switch, 2.1L Diesel Eng.     |
| 13   | 5300 1747   | 1   |      |       | SWITCH, Thermo Vacuum Cut-Off, 2.1L Diesel Eng.  |
| 14   | 5227 635    | 1   |      |       | SOLENOID, Vacuum, 2.5L Eng., w/Carburetor        |
|      | 5227 034    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Solenoid, 2.5L Eng., w/Carburetor       |
| -    | 4549 209    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check                                     |
| -    | 4669 475    | 1   |      |       | SOLENIOD, Purge, w/2.5 and 4.0l Eng. ***         |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

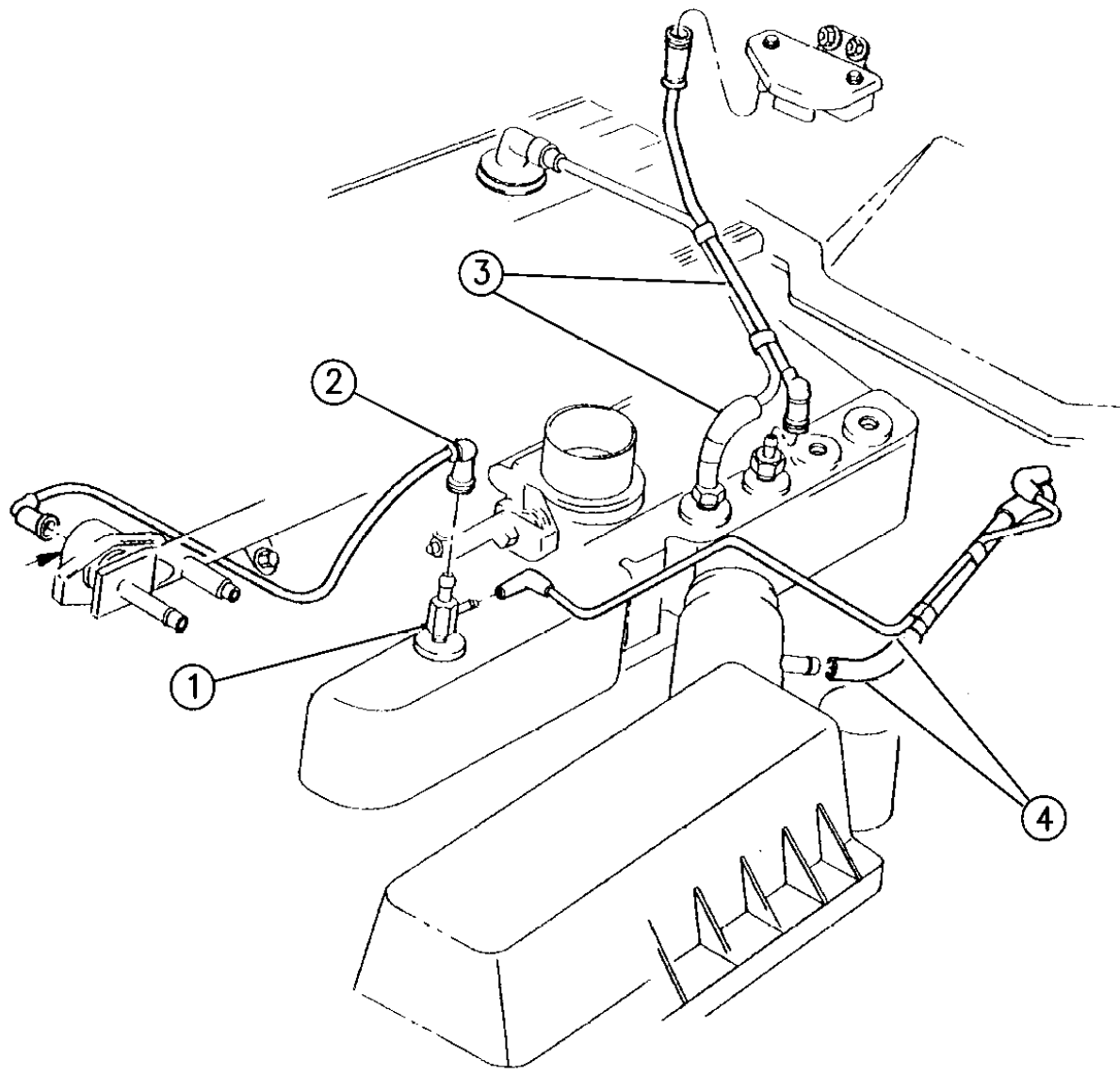
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 4.0L ENGINE XJ BODY, RHD  
Figure 25-440

25-440

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
|      | 5303 0245   | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Purge                   |
| 1    | 5300 4523   | 1   |      |       | FITTING, Vacuum ***              |
| 2    | 5300 6235   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Fuel Regulator to Manifold |
| 3    | 5300 6229   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, Map Sensor/CCV to Manifold |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | TUBE                             |
|      | 5303 0246   | 1   |      |       | Canister Purge to Air Cleaner    |
|      | 5303 0247   | 1   |      |       | Manifold Vacuum to Canister      |
| -    |             |     |      |       | CONNECTOR                        |
| -    | 5303 0238   | 1   |      |       | Vacuum                           |
| -    | 5303 0006   | 1   |      |       | 90 Degree Elbow                  |
| -    | 4549 209    | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check                     |

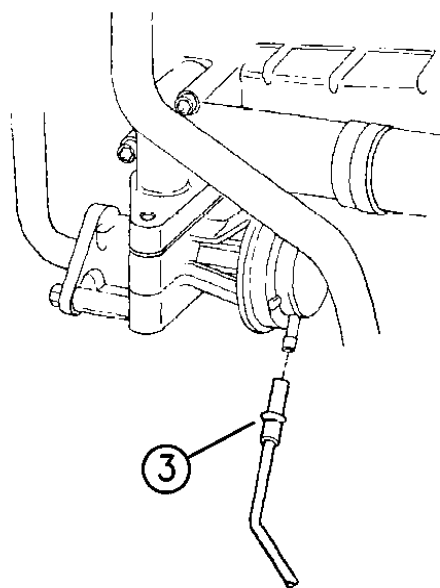
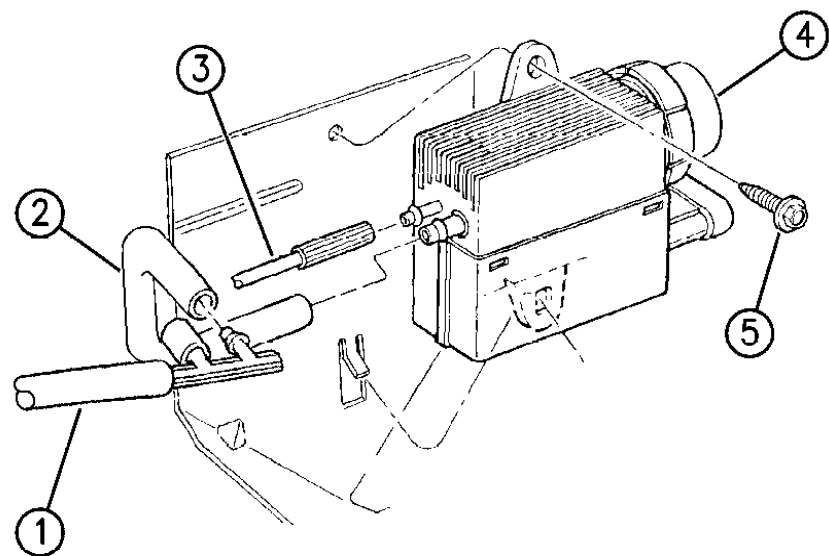


|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J25 440

EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 25-445

25-445



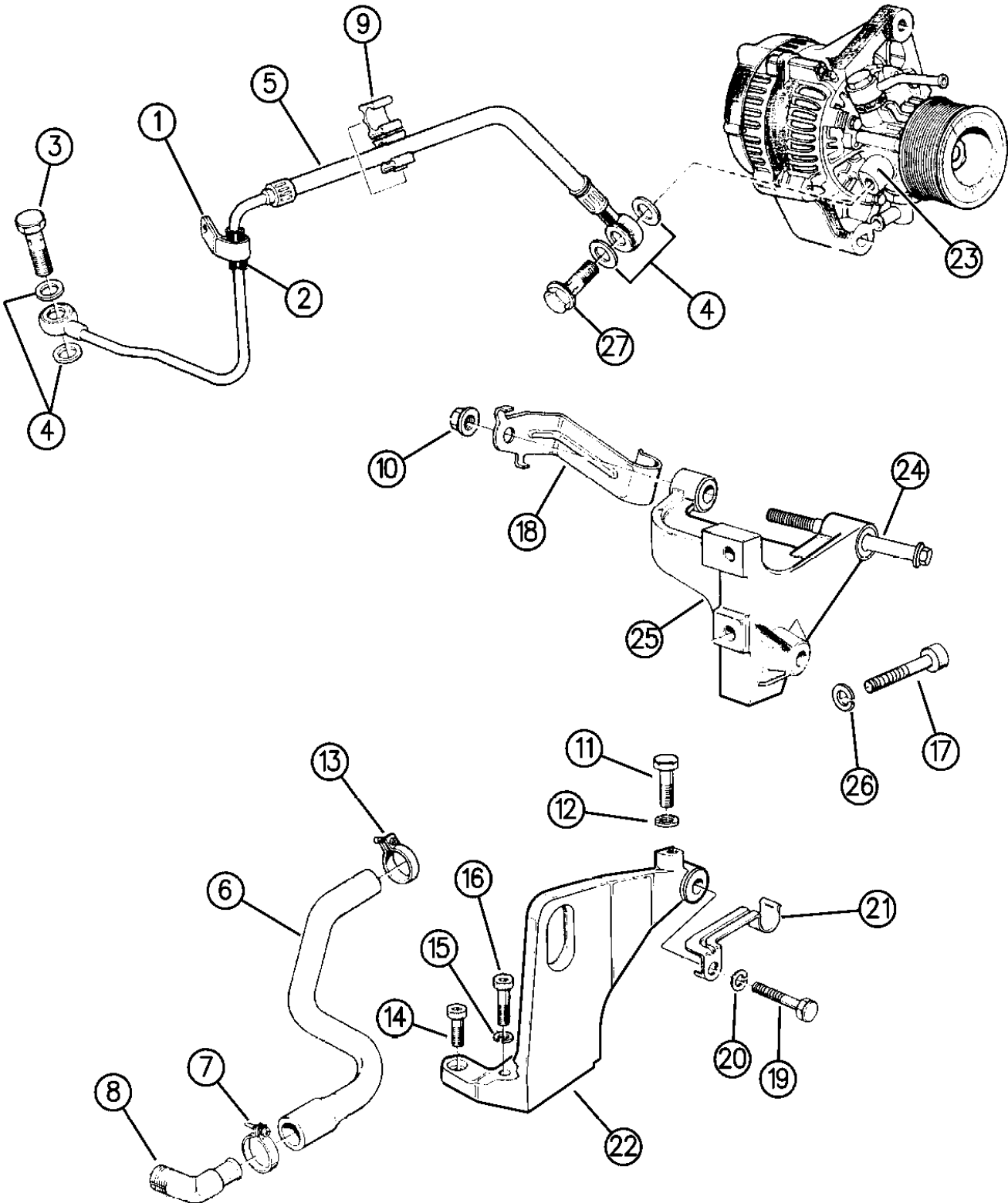
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | HARNESS, Vacuum                  |
|      | 5503 6140   | 1   |      |       | Up To 6-1-95                     |
|      | 5503 7117   | 1   |      |       | After 6-1-95                     |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | TUBE, Vacuum Regulator           |
|      | 5303 0662   | 1   |      |       | 1994                             |
|      | 5303 0777   | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                          |
| 3    | 5303 1542   | 1   |      |       | TUBE, EGR to Regulator           |
| 4    | 5602 7094   | 1   |      |       | MODULATOR, Vacuum ***            |
| 5    | 6034 959    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                            |
| -    |             |     |      |       | VALVE, Vacuum Check, w/o Orifice |
| -    | 5503 6068   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                          |
| -    | 5503 6541   | 1   |      |       | 1996                             |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J25 445

VACUUM PUMP 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE XJ BODY  
Figure 25-447

25-447



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4796 035    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Pipe                         |
| 2    | 5303 0777   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Hose Clip                  |
| 3    | 4762 717    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo                        |
| 4    | 4720 713    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 5    | 4796 402    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Oil Supply                   |
| 6    | 4796 036    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Oil Drain                    |
| 7    | 4773 713    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                               |
| 8    | 4773 709    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTOR, Turbo Oil Return Pipe *** |
| 9    | 4796 037    | 2   |      |       | CLIP                               |
| 10   | 4796 038    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 11   | 4723 187    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 12   | 4723 223    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 13   | 4723 177    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                               |
| 14   | 4720 684    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 15   | 4720 688    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 16   | 4797 768    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 17   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)               |
| 18   | 4796 403    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Lower Hose                   |
| 19   | 4798 310    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 20   | 4723 165    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 21   | 4796 404    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Upper Hose                   |
| 22   | 4796 040    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Upper Vacuum Pump         |
| 23   | 4796 041    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Vacuum                       |
| 24   | 4796 042    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 25   | 4796 043    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lower Pump                |
| 26   |             | 1   |      |       | WASHER, (Not Serviced)             |
| 27   |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)               |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure 25-450**

This diagram illustrates the assembly of a hydraulic system. The main components are shown in an exploded view, with numbered callouts indicating their positions and relationships:

- 1**: A small cylindrical component, likely a check valve or filter, mounted on the main line.
- 2**: A large rectangular component, possibly a reservoir or filter housing, with multiple ports.
- 3**: A bracket or mounting plate used to secure the system components.
- 4**: A complex hydraulic valve assembly, likely a directional control valve, with multiple ports and a handle.
- 5**: A mounting bracket or plate for the valve assembly.
- 6**: A small cylindrical component, possibly a pin or a small valve, used in the assembly.

---

---

---

---

---

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

EMISSION CONTROL VACUUM HARNESS 5.2L ENGINE ZJ BODY  
Figure 25-460

25-460C

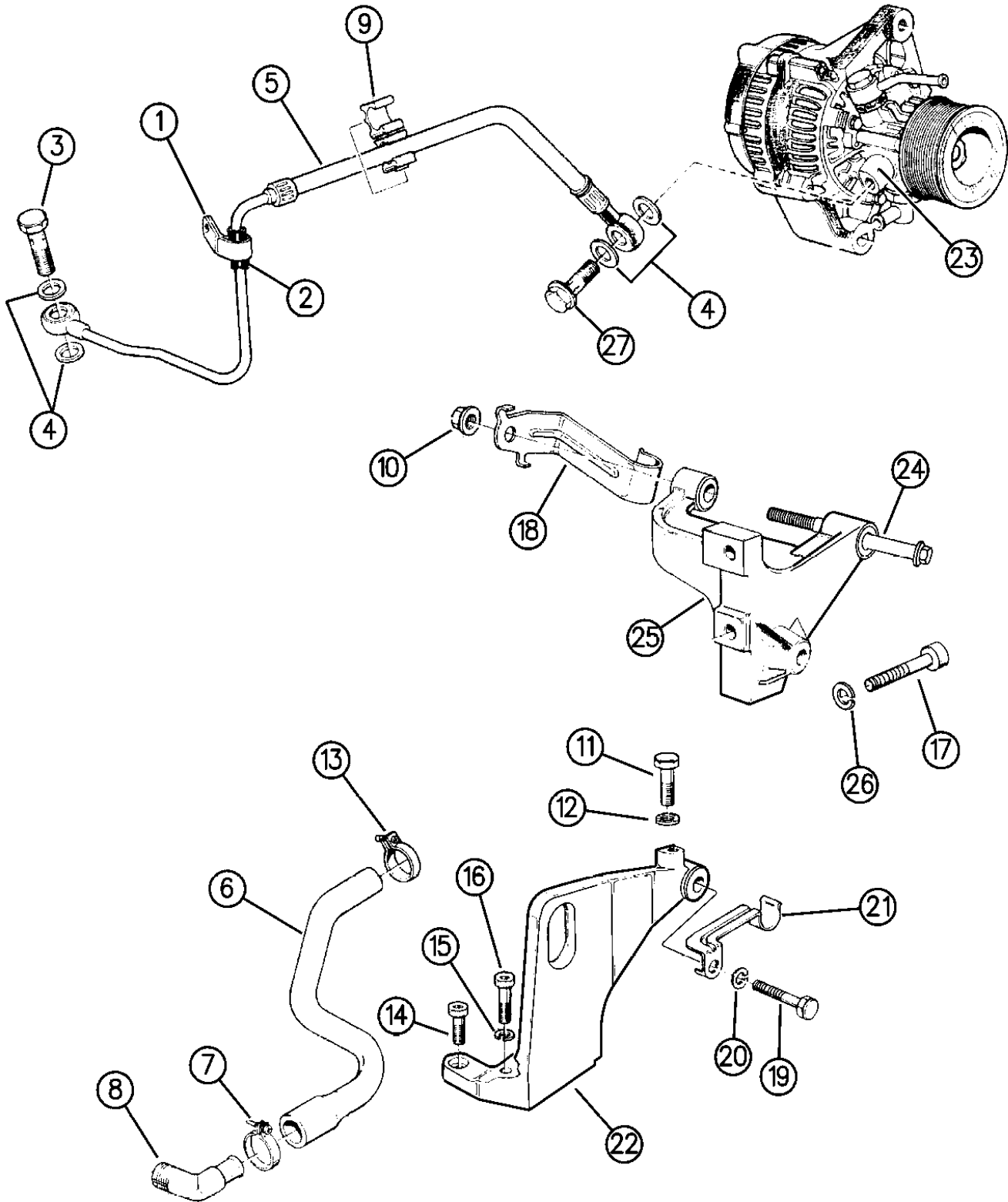
| ITEM | PART NUMBER                        | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge          |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5303 1103                          | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                       |
|      |                                    |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5303 0886                          | 1   |      |       | Up To 1-22-96                                 |
| 2    | 4854 146                           | 1   |      |       | After 1-22-96                                 |
|      | HARNESS, Emission                  |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5300 8685                          | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5303 0653                          | 1   |      |       | 1995-96                                       |
| 3    | 4549 209                           | 1   |      |       | VALVE, Check                                  |
| 4    | BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5300 9283                          | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                       |
|      | 4882 995                           | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| 5    | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge         |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5227 635                           | 1   |      |       | 1994-95                                       |
|      | 4854 083                           | 1   |      |       | 1996, Up To 2-29-96                           |
|      | 4669 475                           | 1   |      |       | 1996, After 2-29-96                           |
| 6    | 4458 158                           | 1   |      |       | FILTER, Solenoid                              |
| 7    | 6500 284                           | 1   |      |       | NUT, w/Washer, (M6x1.00)                      |
| 8    |                                    | 1   |      |       | STUD, (Not Serviced), (M6x1.00/.250-14x51.50) |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J25 460

VACUUM PUMP 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE ZG BODY  
Figure 25-470

25-470



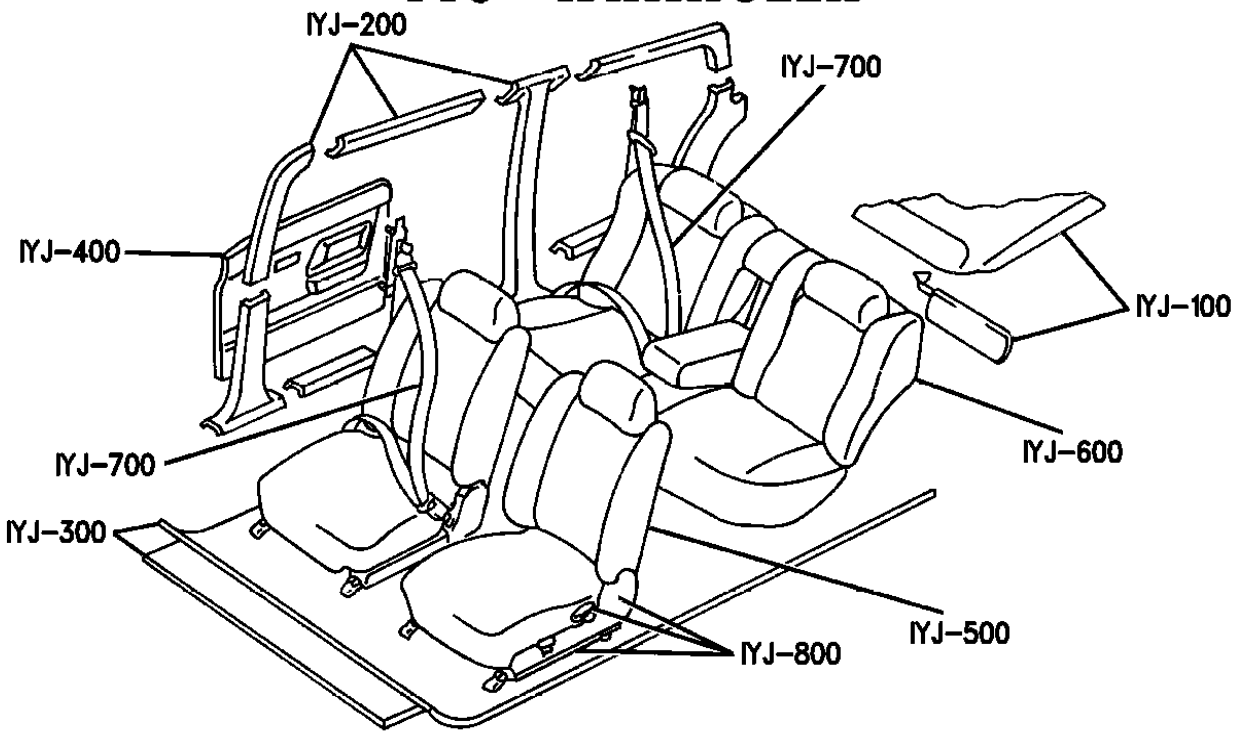
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4796 035    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Pipe                         |
| 2    | 5303 0777   | 1   |      |       | SLEEVE, Hose Clip                  |
| 3    | 4762 717    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Banjo                        |
| 4    | 4720 713    | 4   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 5    | 4796 402    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Oil Supply                   |
| 6    | 4796 036    | 1   |      |       | PIPE, Oil Drain                    |
| 7    | 4773 713    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                               |
| 8    | 4773 709    | 1   |      |       | ADAPTOR, Turbo Oil Return Pipe *** |
| 9    | 4796 037    | 2   |      |       | CLIP                               |
| 10   | 4796 038    | 1   |      |       | NUT                                |
| 11   | 4723 187    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 12   | 4723 223    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 13   | 4723 177    | 1   |      |       | CLIP                               |
| 14   | 4720 684    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 15   | 4720 688    | 2   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 16   | 4797 768    | 2   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 17   |             | 2   |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)               |
| 18   | 4796 403    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Lower Hose                   |
| 19   | 4798 310    | 1   |      |       | BOLT                               |
| 20   | 4723 165    | 1   |      |       | WASHER                             |
| 21   | 4796 404    | 1   |      |       | CLIP, Upper Hose                   |
| 22   | 4796 040    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Upper Vacuum Pump         |
| 23   | 4796 041    | 1   |      |       | PUMP, Vacuum                       |
| 24   | 4796 042    | 1   |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 25   | 4796 043    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Lower Pump                |
| 26   |             | 1   |      |       | WASHER, (Not Serviced)             |
| 27   |             | 1   |      |       | BOLT, (Not Serviced)               |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J25 470

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INTERIOR TRIM GROUP CONTENT  
IYJ WRANGLER



|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>IYJ-100</b><br>HEADLINING & VISORS       | <b>IYJ-200</b><br>PANEL,MLDS. SCUFF PLATE | <b>IYJ-300</b><br>CARPET,MAT & INSULATION | <b>IYJ-300</b><br>FLOOR MAT & TONNEAU COVER |
| <b>IYJ-400</b><br>DOOR TRIM<br>FRONT & REAR | <b>IYJ-500</b><br>FRONT SEAT              | <b>IYJ-600</b><br>REAR SEAT               | <b>IYJ-700</b><br>SEAT BELT FRT. & REAR     |
| <b>IYJ-800</b><br>ADJ. SHIELDS & RECLINER   | <b>IYJ-900</b><br>STORAGE COMPARTMENT     | <b>IYJ-1000</b><br>LIFTGATE PANELS        |   |

GROUP IYJ - INTERIOR TRIM WRANGLER (IYJ)

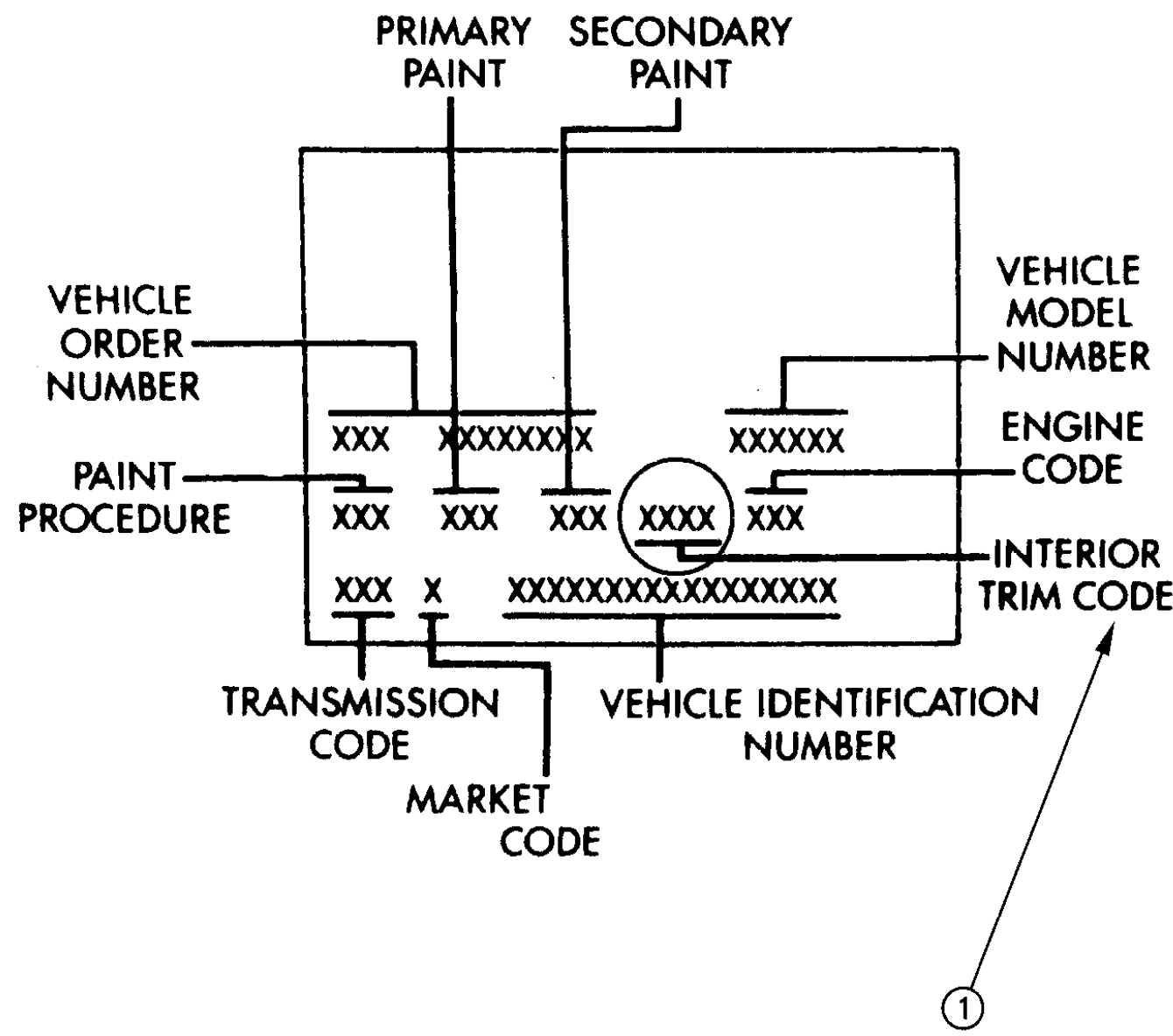
ILLUSTRATION TITLE GROUP-FIG. NO.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>TRIM CODES DEFINED</b>   |              |
| TRIM CODE DEFINED WRANGLER, YJ  | Fig. IYJ-99  |
| <b>SUNVISORS</b>  |              |
| SUNVISORS WRANGLER - YJ   | Fig. IYJ-105 |
| <b>CARPET, INSULATION AND TRIM PANELS</b>                                   |              |
| CARPETS AND INTERIOR TRIM PANELS WRANGLER - YJ                              | Fig. IYJ-305 |
| INSULATION COWL AND HOOD WRANGLER - YJ                                      | Fig. IYJ-310 |
| <b>DOOR TRIM PANELS</b>   |              |
| DOOR TRIM PANELS HALF HARD DOORS WRANGLER - YJ                              | Fig. IYJ-405 |
| DOOR TRIM PANELS FULL HARD DOORS WRANGLER - YJ                              | Fig. IYJ-410 |
| <b>FRONT SEATS</b>  |              |
| SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS AND SEAT TRACKS FRONT SEAT WRANGLER - YJ, 1994 | Fig. IYJ-505 |
| SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS AND SEAT TRACKS FRONT SEAT WRANGLER, YJ, 1995  | Fig. IYJ-510 |
| <b>REAR SEATS</b>   |              |
| SEAT ASSEMBLIES AND SEAT COVERS REAR SEAT WRANGLER - YJ, 1994               | Fig. IYJ-605 |
| SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS REAR SEAT WRANGLER, YJ, 1995                   | Fig. IYJ-610 |
| <b>SEAT BELTS</b>   |              |
| SEAT BELTS WRANGLER - YJ  | Fig. IYJ-710 |
| <b>ADJUSTERS, RISERS AND RECLINERS</b>                                      |              |
| SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS AND SEAT TRACKS FRONT SEAT WRANGLER - YJ, 1994 | Fig. IYJ-810 |
| SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS AND SEAT TRACKS FRONT SEAT WRANGLER, YJ        | Fig. IYJ-820 |



TRIM CODE DEFINED WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure IYJ-99

IYJ-099



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

NOTE: The body code plate is located on the left side of the dash panel in the engine compartment. e Adhesive #312.

1 INTERIOR TRIM CODE (4 DIGET) \*\*\*

NOTE: THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODE INDICATE THE SEAT STYLE. e Adhesive #312.

T5--High back bucket seats w/reclining seat backs and cloth inserts. e Adhesive #312.

C5-- High back bucket seats w/reclining seat backs and two color cloth inserts. e Adhesive #312.

LJ-- High back bucket seats w/reclining seat backs and leather inserts. (Europe only) e Adhesive #312.

P6-- High back bucket seat w/reclining seat backs and vinyl inserts. e Adhesive #312.

L6-- High back bucket seats w/non-reclining seat backs and vinyl inserts. (A rear seat is not available w/L6-- trim code.) e Adhesive #312.

NOTE: The LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODE INDICATE THE INTERIOR COLOR. e Adhesive #312.

--XS = Charcoal e Adhesive #312.

--Y6 = Dark Sand e Adhesive #312.

--TB = Spice e Adhesive #312.

--XG or --TG = Dark Green e Adhesive #312.

--RX = Radiant Red e Adhesive #312.

--TB = Spice e Adhesive #312.

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

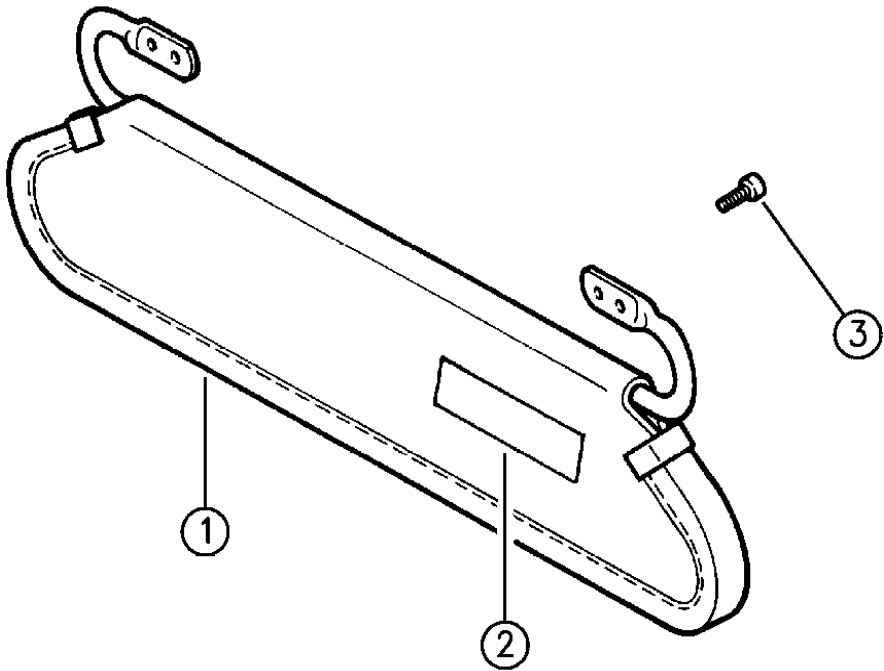
94J27 099

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUNVISORS WRANGLER - YJ  
Figure IYJ-105

IYJ-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | SUNVISOR ***  |
|      | 5CS34-5 LXA | 1   |      |       | Cinder (Use This Visor With A Green Interior XG Trim) |
|      | 5CS34-5 LTB | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Sunvisor                                       |
|      | 5500 9555   | 1   |      |       | English, Safety Warning                               |
|      | 5500 9556   | 1   |      |       | French, Safety Warning                                |
|      | 5501 9388   | 1   |      |       | Command Track, (English), USA, CANADA                 |
|      | 5501 9389   | 1   |      |       | Command Track (French), CANADA, EUROPE                |
| 3    | J400 4554   | 8   |      |       | SCREW   |



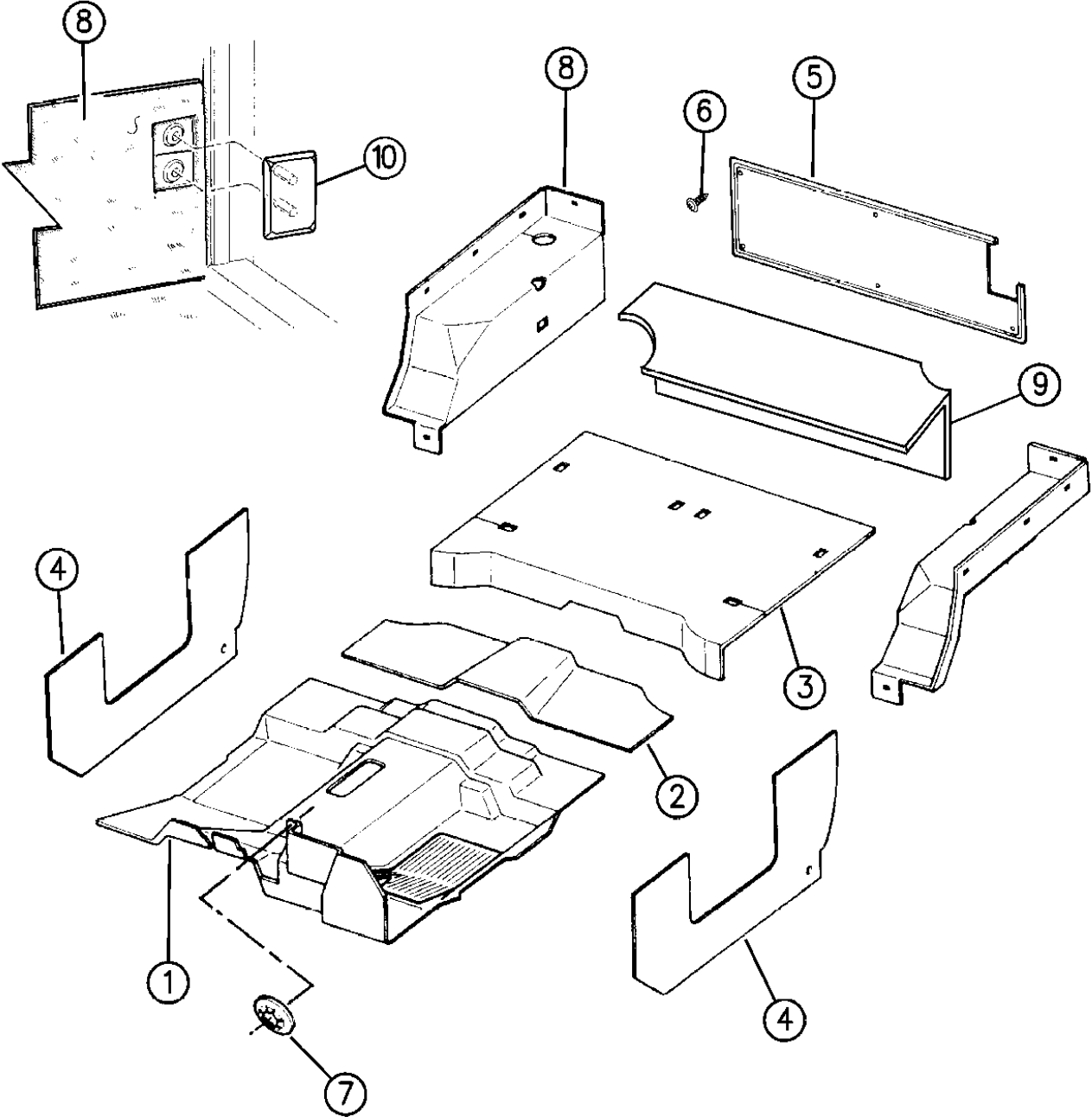
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J27 105

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CARPETS AND INTERIOR TRIM PANELS WRANGLER - YJ  
Figure IYJ-305

IYJ-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CARPET, Floor, Front  |
|      | 5EF0 2PRC   | 1   |      |       | w/ Extra Quiet Insulation, 12 ounce short pile<br>Radiant Red                         |
|      | 5EF0 2PXA   | 1   |      |       | Cinder  |
|      | 5EF0 2PTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Extra Quiet Insulation, 20 ounce  |
|      | 5DT0 6MXA   | 1   |      |       | 1994, w/Auto Trans.<br>Cinder   |
|      | 5DT0 6MTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
|      | 5DT0 6MG8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green  |
|      | 5EE0 6PA8   | 1   |      |       | 1994, w/Manual Trans.<br>Dark Charcoal  |
|      | 5EE0 6PG8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green  |
|      | 5EE0 6PJ5   | 1   |      |       | Khaki   |
|      | 5EE0 6PRC   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red   |
|      | 5EE0 6PTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
|      | 5EE0 6PXA   | 1   |      |       | Cinder or Black/Silver  |
|      | 5EE0 6PY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5EE0 6PXA   | 1   |      |       | Cinder  |
|      | 5EE0 6PTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
|      | 5EE0 6PG8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green  |
| -    | 5AY9 1KXA   | 1   |      |       | CARPET, Front Floor Mini, Cinder (Modification Required When<br>Used w/Manual Trans.) |
|      |             |     |      |       | CARPET, RHD   |
|      | 5EH8 1PXA   | 1   |      |       | Cinder  |
|      | 5EH8 1PTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | CARPET, Floor, Rear   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Extra Quiet Insulation, 12 ounce, short pile  |
|      | JX66 MRC    | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red   |
|      | JX66 MTB    | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
|      | JX66 MXA    | 1   |      |       | Cinder  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Extra Quiet Insulation, 20 ounce  |
|      | JX70 MTB    | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
|      | JX70 MG8    | 1   |      |       | Dark Green  |
|      | JX70 MXA    | 1   |      |       | Cinder  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | CARPET, Cargo   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Extra Quiet Insulation, 12 ounce  |
|      | 5DB1 2LRC   | 1   |      | 77    | Radiant Red   |
|      | 5DB1 2LXA   | 1   |      | 77    | Cinder  |
|      | 5DB1 2LTB   | 1   |      | 77    | Spice   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Extra Quiet Insulation, 20 ounce  |

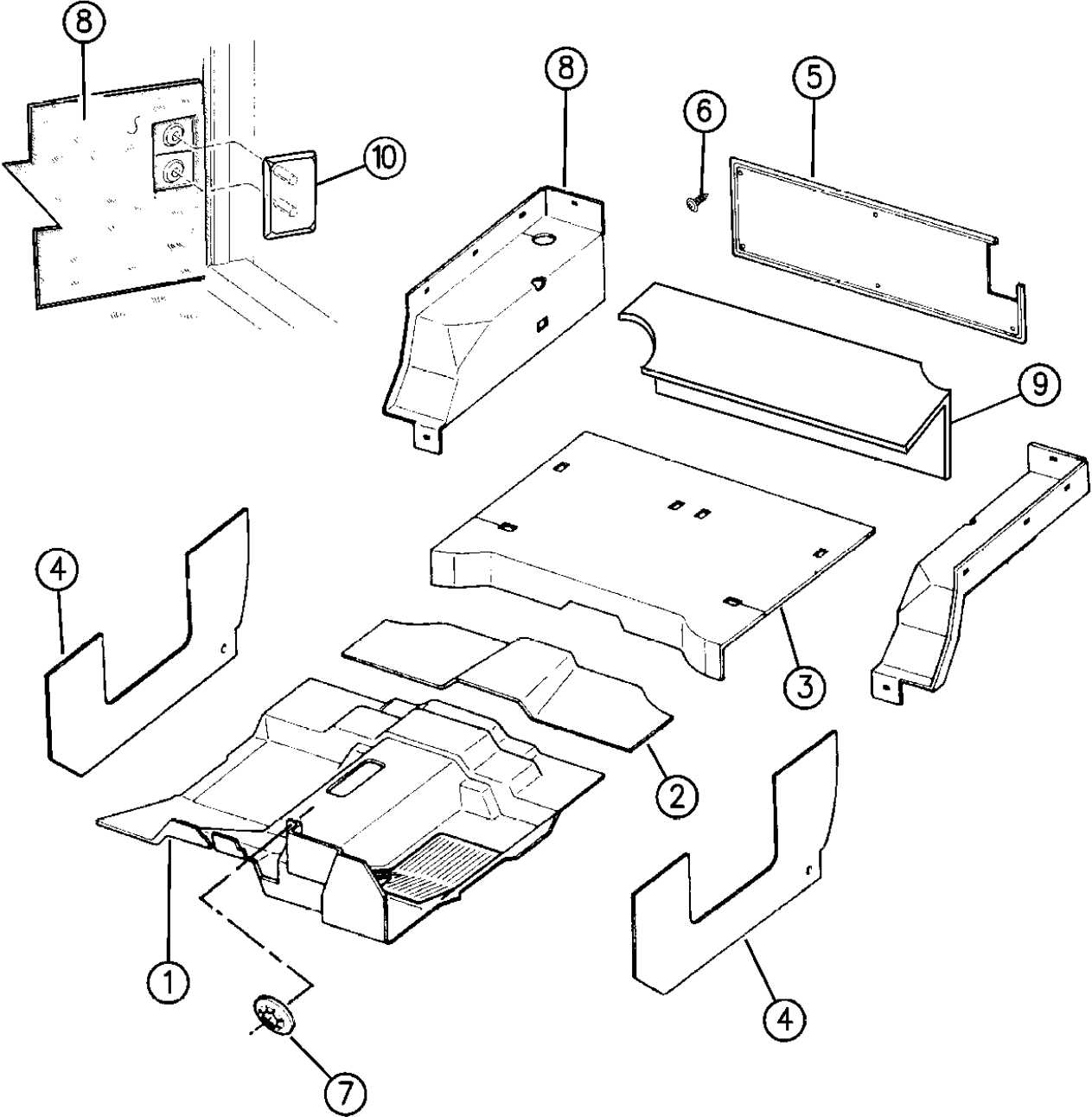
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CARPETS AND INTERIOR TRIM PANELS WRANGLER - YJ  
Figure IYJ-305

IYJ-305



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|   | 5DB1 4LXA   | 1   |      | 77    | Cinder  |
|   | 5DB1 4LTB   | 1   |      | 77    | Spice   |
|   | 5DB1 4LG8   | 1   |      | 77    | Dark Green                                    |
|   | 5EU2 7PTB   | 1   |      | 77    | Spice, RHD                                    |
|   | 5EU2 7PXA   | 1   |      | 77    | Cinder, RHD                                   |
| The following cargo carpets are for KDX - vehicles w/long wheel base. e Adhesive #312.      |             |     |      |       |   |
|   | 5CL3 8KXA   | 1   |      | 78    | Cinder, KDX - Egypt                           |
|   | 5CL3 8LTB   | 1   |      | 78    | Spice, KDX - Egypt                            |
| -   | 5521 4801   | 1   |      | 78    | MAT, Rear Cargo Floor, Rubber, KDX - EGYPT    |
| 4   |             |     |      |       | CARPET, Side Trim                             |
|   | 5DE58-9 MRC | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red                                   |
|   | 5DE58-9 MXA | 1   |      |       | Cinder  |
|   | 5DE58-9 MTB | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
|   | 5DE58-9 MG8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Green                                    |
| 5   |             |     |      |       | CARPET, Tailgate                              |
|   | 5AU4 9KXA   | 1   |      |       | Cinder  |
|   | 5AU4 9LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
| 6   | J400 1776   | 12  |      |       | SCREW, EUROPE                                 |
| 7   | 6035 249    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Push On (Carpet to Steering Column Plate |
| 8   |             |     |      |       | CARPET, Wheelhouse                            |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/ Extra Quiet Insulation                     |
|   | JV78-9 PRC  | 1   |      | 77    | Radiant Red                                   |
|   | JV78-9 PXA  | 1   |      | 77    | Cinder  |
|   | JV78-9 PTB  | 1   |      | 77    | Spice   |
|   | JV78-9 PA8  | 1   |      | 77    | Charcoal                                      |
|   | JV78-9 PY6  | 1   |      | 77    | Dark Sand                                     |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/o Extra Quiet Insulation                    |
|   | JV82-3 PXA  | 1   |      | 77    | Cinder  |
|   | JV82-3 PTB  | 1   |      | 77    | Spice   |
|   | JV82-3 PG8  | 1   |      | 77    | Dark Green                                    |
|   | JV82-3 PA8  | 1   |      | 77    | Charcoal                                      |
|   | JV82-3 PJ5  | 1   |      | 77    | Khaki   |
|   | JV82-3 PY6  | 1   |      | 77    | Dark Sand                                     |
| The following wheelhouse carpets are for KDX - vehicles w/long wheel base. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
|   | 5CL3 4KXA   | 1   |      | 78    | Cinder, KDX - Egypt                           |
|   | 5CL3 4LTB   | 1   |      | 78    | Spice, KDX - Egypt                            |
| 9   |             |     |      |       | CARPET, Used for Add-A-Trunk                  |
|   | 5DM3 8MG8   | 1   |      |       | Green   |
|   | 5DM3 8MXA   | 1   |      |       | Cinder  |
|   | 5DM3 8MTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice   |
|   | 5DM3 8MRC   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red                                   |
| 10  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Wheel/House                            |

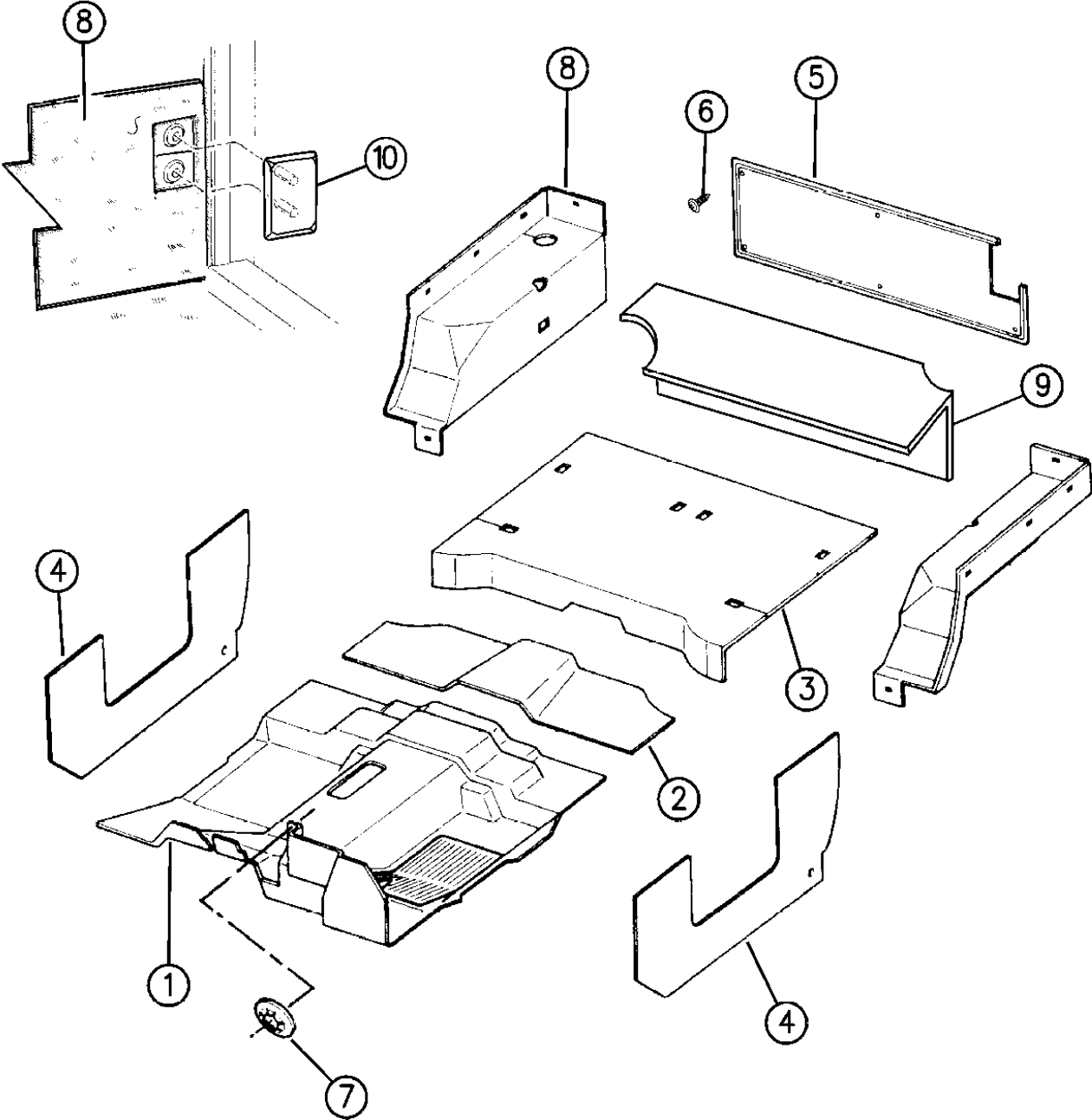
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Wrangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CARPETS AND INTERIOR TRIM PANELS WRANGLER - YJ  
Figure IYJ-305

IYJ-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|      | 5DM8 9PTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice       |
|      | 5DM8 9PXA   | 1   |      |       | Cinder      |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

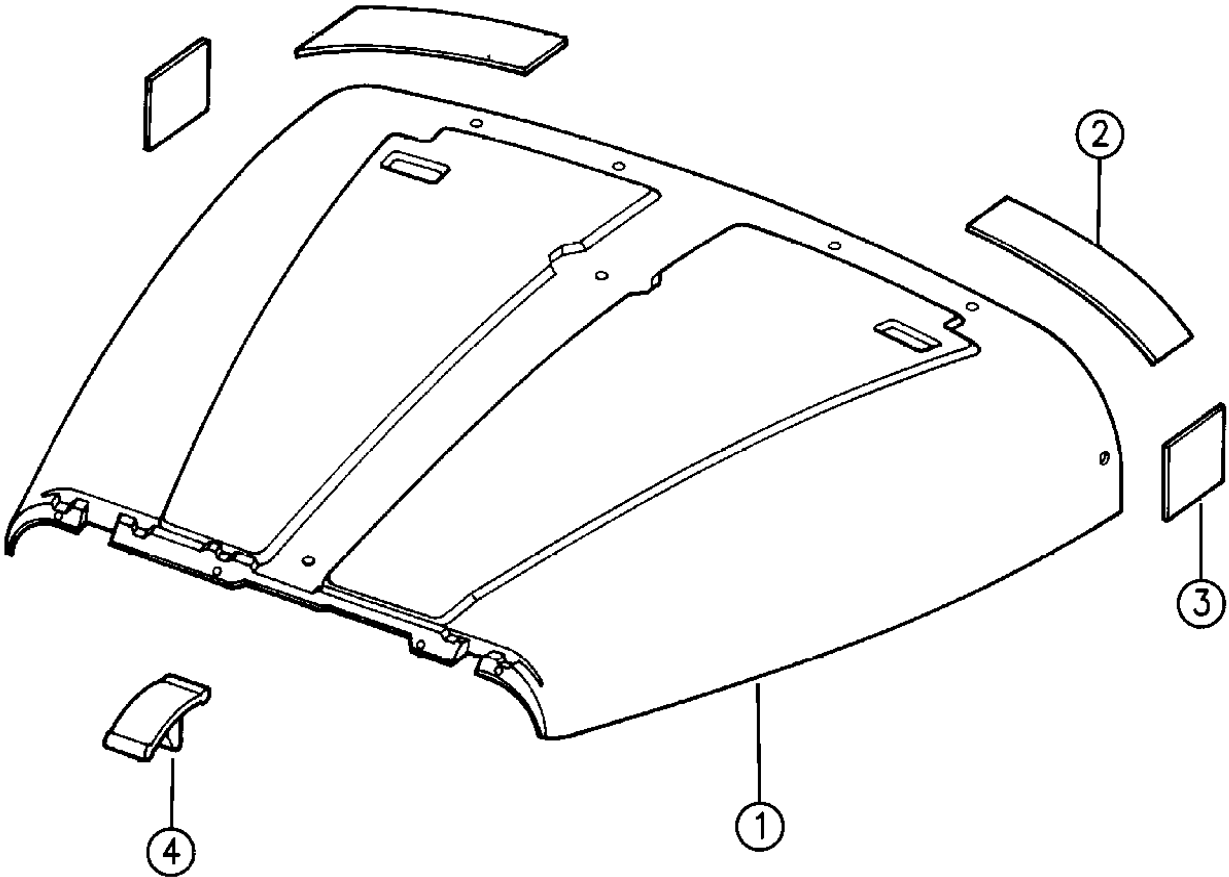
94J27 305

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSULATION COWL AND HOOD WRANGLER - YJ  
Figure IYJ-310

IYJ-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 5507 4734      |     |      |       | INSULATION, Hood          |
| 2    | 5500 7804      | 2   |      |       | INSULATION, Cowl Top      |
| 3    | 5500 7805      | 2   |      |       | INSULATION, Cowl Side     |
| 4    | 6003 351       | 12  |      |       | FASTENER, Hood Insulation |



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J27 310

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

DOOR TRIM PANELS HALF HARD DOORS WRANGLER - YJ  
Figure IYJ-405

IYJ-405

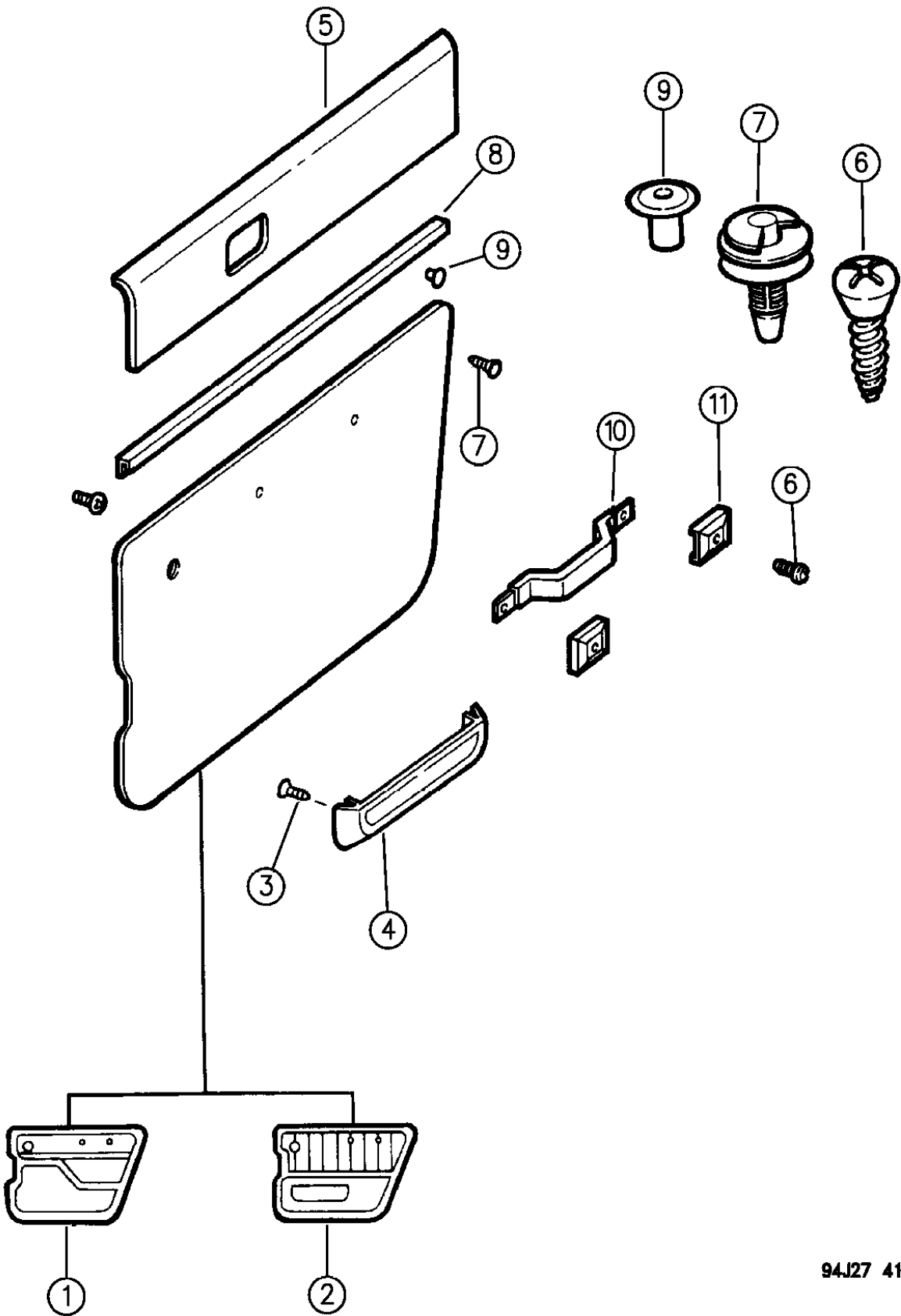
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Door Trim  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Base Vehicle , "S" Package, Limited and "Renegade" P.A.R. |
|      | 5AY24-5 LTB | 1   |      |       | 1994, Dark Green, w/Brown Pocket                          |
|      | 5AY28-9 LG8 | 1   |      |       | 1995, Spice, w/pocket                                     |
|      | 5AY28-9 RTB | 1   |      |       |   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | POCKET, Door Trim   |
|      | 5AX62-3 LG8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Green, 1994  |
|      | 5AX62-3 RTB | 1   |      |       | Spice, 1995   |
| 3    | 6033 862    | 18  |      |       | FASTENER  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | HANDLE, Assist  |
|      | 5AE5 0KRC   | 2   |      |       | Radiant Red   |
|      | 5AE5 0KXA   | 2   |      |       | Cinder  |
|      | 5AE5 0LG8   | 2   |      |       | Dark Green  |
|      | 5AE5 0LTB   | 2   |      |       | Spice   |
| 5    | J400 7397   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 6    | 5500 9804   | 4   |      |       | CAP, End  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | GROMMET   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5AG2 2KRC   | 6   |      |       | Radiant Red   |
|      | 5AG2 2KXA   | 6   |      |       | Cinder  |
|      | 5AG2 2LG8   | 6   |      |       | Dark Green  |
|      | 5AG2 2LTB   | 6   |      |       | Spice   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 5-23-95                                       |
|      | 5AG2 2JY1   | 6   |      |       | Sand  |
|      | 5AG2 2KXA   | 6   |      |       | Spice   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 5-23-95                                       |
|      | 5FB6 3RXA   | 6   |      |       | Cinder  |
|      | 5FB6 3RTB   | 6   |      |       | Spice   |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL CODES:   |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| BODY STYLES:   |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

94J27 405

DOOR TRIM PANELS FULL HARD DOORS WRANGLER - YJ  
Figure IYJ-410

IYJ-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                               | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|---|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | PANEL, Door Trim                          |     |      |       | "S", "Base"                            |
|      | 5AE12-3 KXA                               | 1   |      |       | Cinder                                 |
|      | 5AE12-3 LTB                               | 1   |      |       | Spice                                  |
| 2    | PANEL, Door Trim                          |     |      |       | "Sahara", " Renegade", and "Limited"   |
|      | 5AE14-5 KRC                               | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red                            |
|      | 5AE14-5 KXA                               | 1   |      |       | Cinder                                 |
|      | 5AE14-5 LTB                               | 1   |      |       | Spice                                  |
|      | 5AE14-5 LG8                               | 1   |      |       | Dark Green                             |
| 3    | 3420 2074                                 | 10  |      |       | SCREW, Stowage Bin                     |
| 4    | 5AB8 9JY6                                 | 2   |      |       | PANEL, Stowage Bin, P.A.R.             |
| 5    | PANEL Door Trim Upper (used w/item 2) *** |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5BF74-5 KRC                               | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red                            |
|      | 5BF74-5 KXA                               | 1   |      |       | Cinder                                 |
|      | 5BF74-5 LTB                               | 1   |      |       | Spice                                  |
|      | 5BF74-5 LG8                               | 1   |      |       | Dark Green                             |
| 6    | J400 6901                                 | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Assist Handle Mounting          |
| 7    | 6033 862                                  | 18  |      |       | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel Mounting     |
| 8    | 5502 9868                                 | 2   |      |       | RETAINER ASSEMBLY, Front Door Trim *** |
| 9    | RIVET, Door Trim Panel Mounting           |     |      |       |  |
|      | J400 2457                                 | 6   |      |       | Except KDX - Venezuela                 |
|      | 3420 1197                                 | 6   |      |       | KDX _ Venezuela                        |
| 10   | HANDLE, Assist                            |     |      |       |  |
|      | 5AE5 0KRC                                 | 2   |      |       | Radiant Red                            |
|      | 5AE5 0KXA                                 | 2   |      |       | Cinder                                 |
|      | 5AE5 0LG8                                 | 2   |      |       | Dark Green                             |
|      | 5AE5 0LTB                                 | 2   |      |       | Spice                                  |
| 11   | 5500 9804                                 | 4   |      |       | CAP, End                               |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

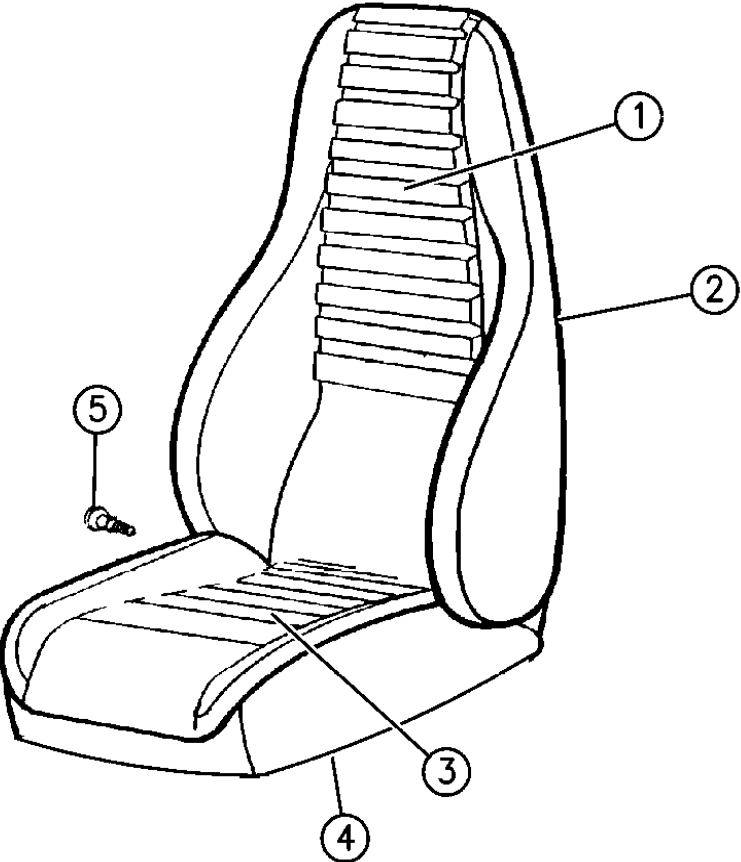
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required



SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS AND SEAT TRACKS FRONT SEAT WRANGLER - YJ, 1994  
Figure IYJ-505

IYJ-505A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                                   | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | COVER, Seat Back                              |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5CK30-1 KRC                                   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red, (T5RX)                                   |
|      | 5CK30-1 KS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                      |
|      | 5CK30-1 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5DD44-5 LS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6XS)                                      |
|      | 5DD44-5 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)   |
|      | 5CR58-9 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)   |
|      | 5CR58-9 LS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                      |
|      | 5DA66-7 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (LJTB)   |
|      | 5BB98-9 LG8                                   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green, (C5XG)                                    |
| 2    | BACK ASSEMBLY COMPLETE, Includes Cover ***    |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5CK28-9 KRC                                   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red, (T5RX)                                   |
|      | 5CK28-9 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5CK28-9 KS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                      |
|      | 5DD46-7 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)   |
|      | 5DD46-7 LS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR56-7 LS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR56-7 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)   |
|      | 5DA64-5 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (LJTB)   |
|      | 5BB94-5 LG8                                   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green, (C5XG)                                    |
|      | 5BB94-5 RJ4                                   | 1   |      |       | Gold, (C5TJ), 1995                                    |
| 3    | COVER, Cushion                                |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5AX70-1 KRC                                   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red, (T5RX)                                   |
|      | 5AX70-1 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5AX70-1 KS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR66-7 LS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR66-7 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)   |
|      | 5CR54-5 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)   |
|      | 5CR54-5 LS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                      |
|      | 5DA62-3 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (LJTB)   |
|      | 5BB96-7 LG8                                   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green, (C5XG)                                    |
| 4    | CUSHION ASSEMBLY COMPLETE, Includes Cover *** |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5AX68-9 KRC                                   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red, (T5RX)                                   |
|      | 5AX68-9 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5AX68-9 KS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR64-5 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)   |
|      | 5CR64-5 LS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR52-3 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)   |
|      | 5CR52-3 LS1                                   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                      |
|      | 5DA60-1 LTB                                   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (LJTB)   |
|      | 5BB92-3 LG8                                   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green (C5XG)                                     |
| 5    | 4638 585                                      | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Shoulder, Seat Back Frame to Seat Cushion Frame |

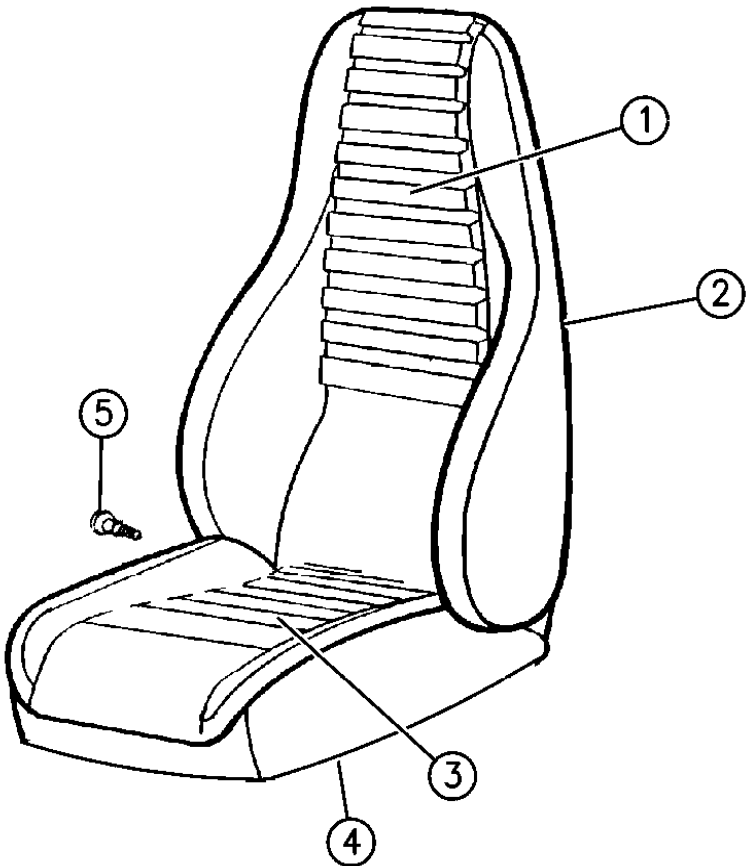
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J27 505

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS AND SEAT TRACKS FRONT SEAT WRANGLER, YJ, 1995  
Figure IYJ-510

IYJ-510A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER                            | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|--|-----|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1    | COVER, Seat Back                       |     |      |       |                           |
|      |  |     |      |       | Domestic, 29.5" High      |
|      | MS70-1 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (B5TB)             |
|      | 5DD44-5 LS1                            | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6XS)          |
|      | 5DD44-5 LTB                            | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)             |
|      | 5CR58-9 LS1                            | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)          |
|      | 5CR58-9 LTB                            | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)             |
|      | MS90-1 RS1                             | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)          |
|      | MS90-1 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)             |
|      | 5BB9 8RJ4                              | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, Right, (C5TJ) |
|      | 5BB9 9RJ4                              | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, Left, (C5TJ)  |
|      |  |     |      |       | EXPORT, 31" High          |
|      | MS86-7 RS1                             | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6XS)          |
|      | MS86-7 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)             |
|      | MS88-9 RS1                             | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)          |
|      | MS88-9 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)             |
|      | MS92-3 RS1                             | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)          |
|      | MS92-3 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)             |
| 2    | BACK ASSEMBLY, Complete Includes Cover |     |      |       |                           |
|      |  |     |      |       | Domestic, 29.5" High      |
|      | MS56-7 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (B5TB)             |
|      | 5DD46-7 LS1                            | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6XS)          |
|      | 5DD46-7 LTB                            | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)             |
|      | 5CR56-7 LS1                            | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)          |
|      | 5CR56-7 LTB                            | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)             |
|      | MS66-7 RS1                             | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)          |
|      | MS66-7 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)             |
|      | 5BB9 4RJ4                              | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, Right, (C5TJ) |
|      | 5BB9 5RJ4                              | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, Left, (C5TJ)  |
|      |  |     |      |       | EXPORT, 31" High          |
|      | MS62-3 RS1                             | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6X6)          |
|      | MS62-3 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)             |
|      | MS64-5 RS1                             | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)          |
|      | MS64-5 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)             |
|      | MS68-9 RS1                             | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)          |
|      | MS68-9 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)             |
| 3    | COVER, Cushion                         |     |      |       |                           |
|      | MU40-1 RTB                             | 1   |      |       | Spice, (B5TB)             |
|      |  |     |      |       |                           |

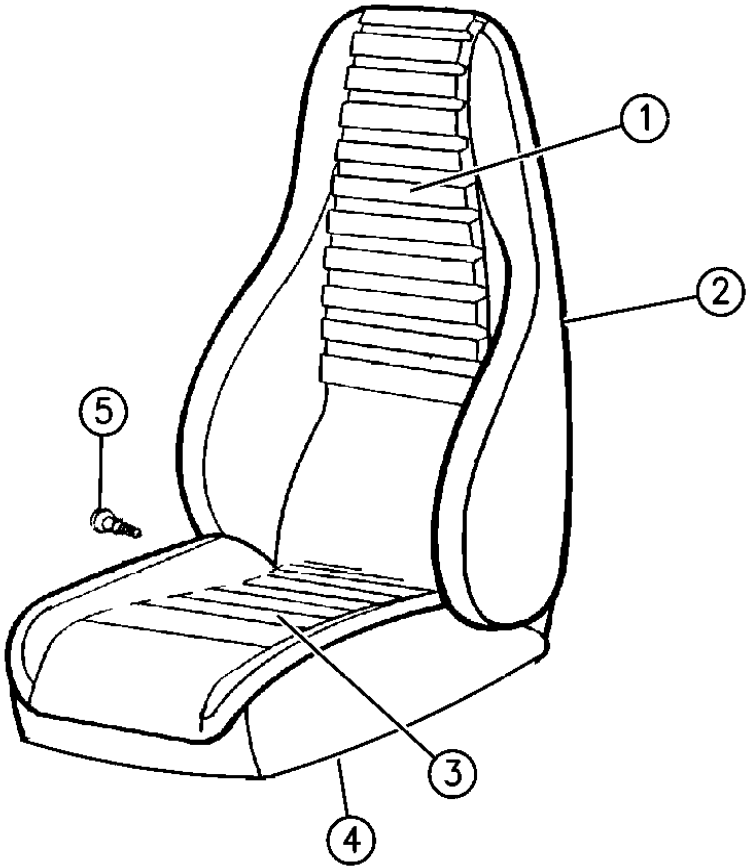
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J27 510

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS AND SEAT TRACKS FRONT SEAT WRANGLER, YJ, 1995  
Figure IYJ-510

IYJ-510A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5CR66-7 LS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR66-7 LTB | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)   |
|      | 5CR54-5 LS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR54-5 LTB | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)   |
|      | MU42-3 RS1  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                      |
|      | MU42-3 RTB  | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5BB9 6RJ4   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, Right, (C5TJ)                             |
|      | 5BB9 7RJ4   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, Left, (C5TJ)                              |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Complete Includes Cover ***         |
|      | MS94-5 RTB  | 1   |      |       | Spice, (B5TB)   |
|      | 5CR64-5 LS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (L6XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR64-5 LTB | 1   |      |       | Spice, (L6TB)   |
|      | 5CR52-3 LS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                      |
|      | 5CR52-3 LTB | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)   |
|      | MS96-7 RS1  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                      |
|      | MS96-7 RTB  | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5BB9 2RJ4   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, Right, (C5TJ)                             |
|      | 5BB9 3RJ4   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, Left, (C5TJ)                              |
| 5    | 4638 585    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Shoulder, Seat Back Frame to Seat Cushion Frame |

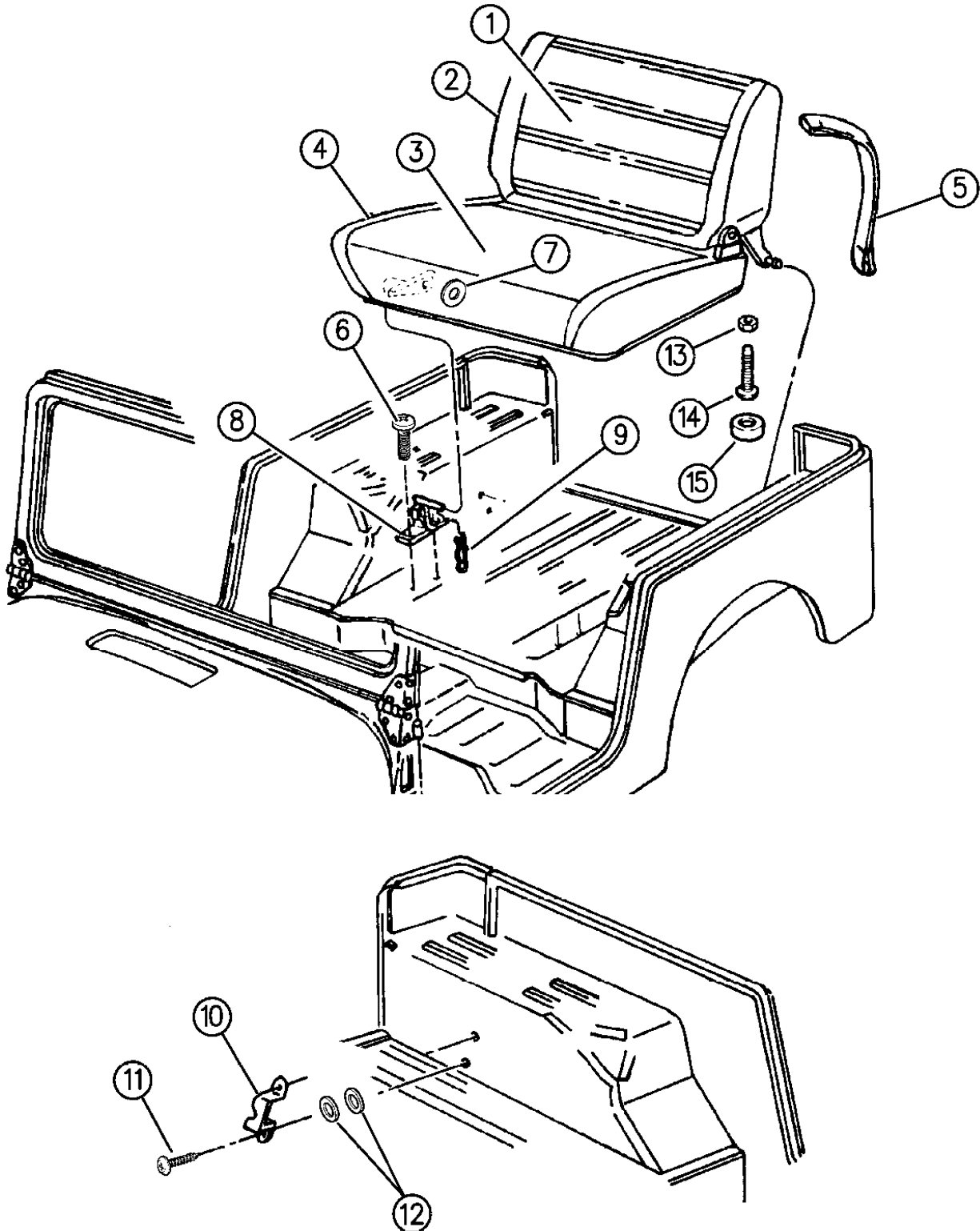
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J27 510

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT ASSEMBLIES AND SEAT COVERS REAR SEAT WRANGLER - YJ, 1994  
Figure IYJ-605

IYJ-605B



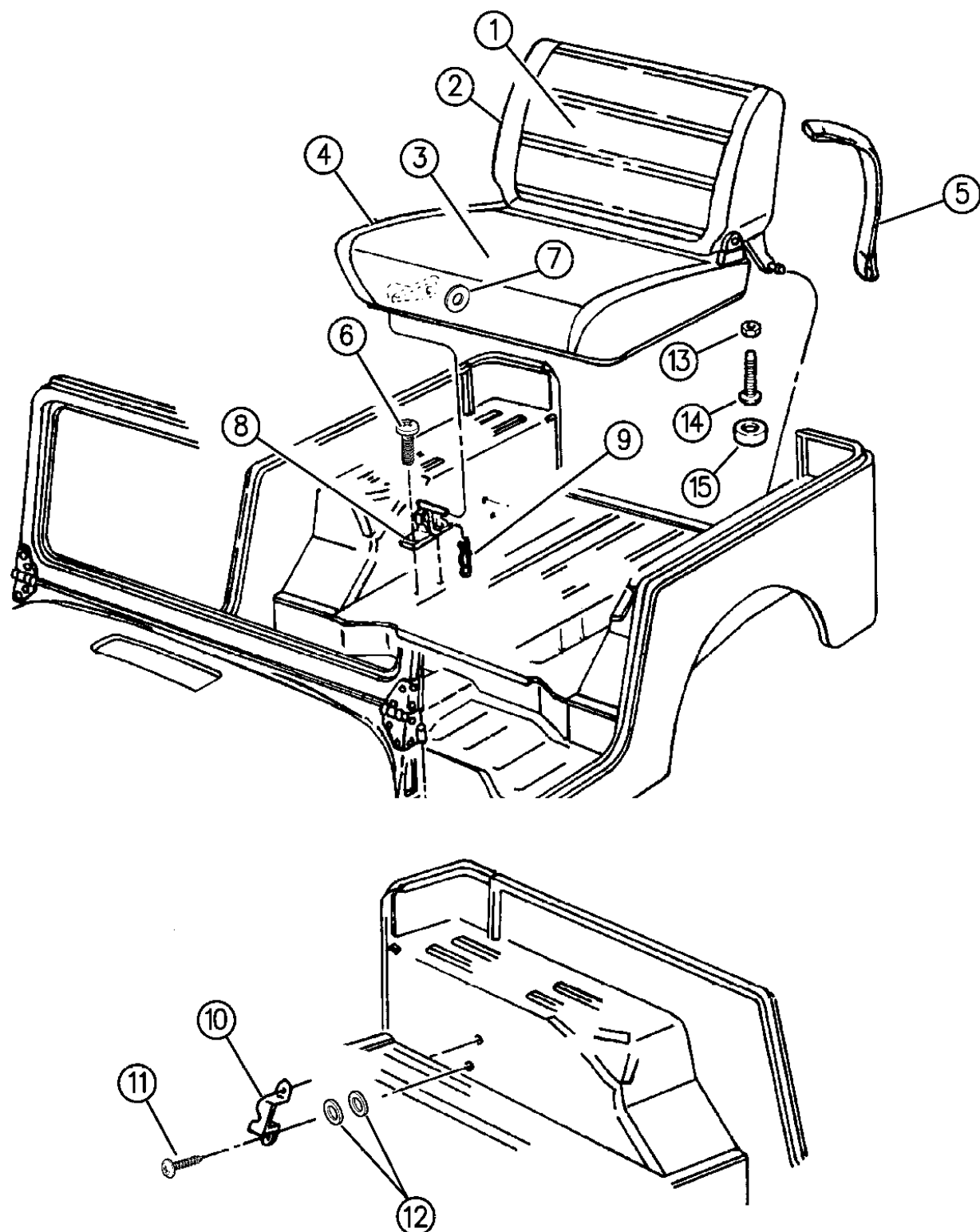
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Seat Back  |
|      | 5CH5 2LRC   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red, (T5RX)                                       |
|      | 5CH5 2LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5CH5 2LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)  |
|      | 5CH2 8LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)   |
|      | 5CH2 8LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)  |
|      | 5DA7 6LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (LJTB)   |
|      | 5CH4 0LG8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green, (C5XG)  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BACK ASSEMBLY COMPLETE, Includes Cover ***                |
|      | 5CH5 0LRC   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red, (T5RX)                                       |
|      | 5CH5 0LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5CH5 0LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)  |
|      | 5CH2 6LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)  |
|      | 5CH2 6LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6XT)   |
|      | 5DA7 4LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (LJTB)   |
|      | 5CH3 8LG8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green, (C5XG)  |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion  |
|      | 5CH4 8LRC   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red, (T5RX)                                       |
|      | 5CH4 8LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5CH4 8LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)  |
|      | 5CH2 4LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)   |
|      | 5CH2 4LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)  |
|      | 5DA7 2LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (LJTB)   |
|      | 5CH3 6LG8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green, (C5XG)  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | CUSHION ASSEMBLY COMPLETE, Includes Cover ***             |
|      | 5CH4 6LRC   | 1   |      |       | Radiant Red, (T5RX)                                       |
|      | 5CH4 6LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)   |
|      | 5CH4 6LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)  |
|      | 5CH2 2LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)   |
|      | 5CH2 2LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)  |
|      | 5DA7 0LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (LJTB)   |
|      | 5CH3 4LG8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Green, (C5XG)  |
| -    | 4713 794    | 1   |      |       | LEVER ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat Release ***                     |
| -    | 4713 795    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rear Seat Release Lever                           |
| -    | 4713 799    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon                      |
| -    | 4638 585    | 3   |      |       | BOLT, Torx, Shoulder, (Seat Back Pivot and Release Lever) |
| 5    | 5501 4330   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Rear Seat Retaining                                |
| 6    | J400 4626   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 7    | J400 7317   | 4   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 8    | J576 6317   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat Pivot ***                     |
| 9    | J400 6061   | 2   |      |       | PIN, (Cushion Frame to Pivot Bracket)                     |
| 10   | 5500 7759   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Seat Back Lock Striker                      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

IYJ-605B

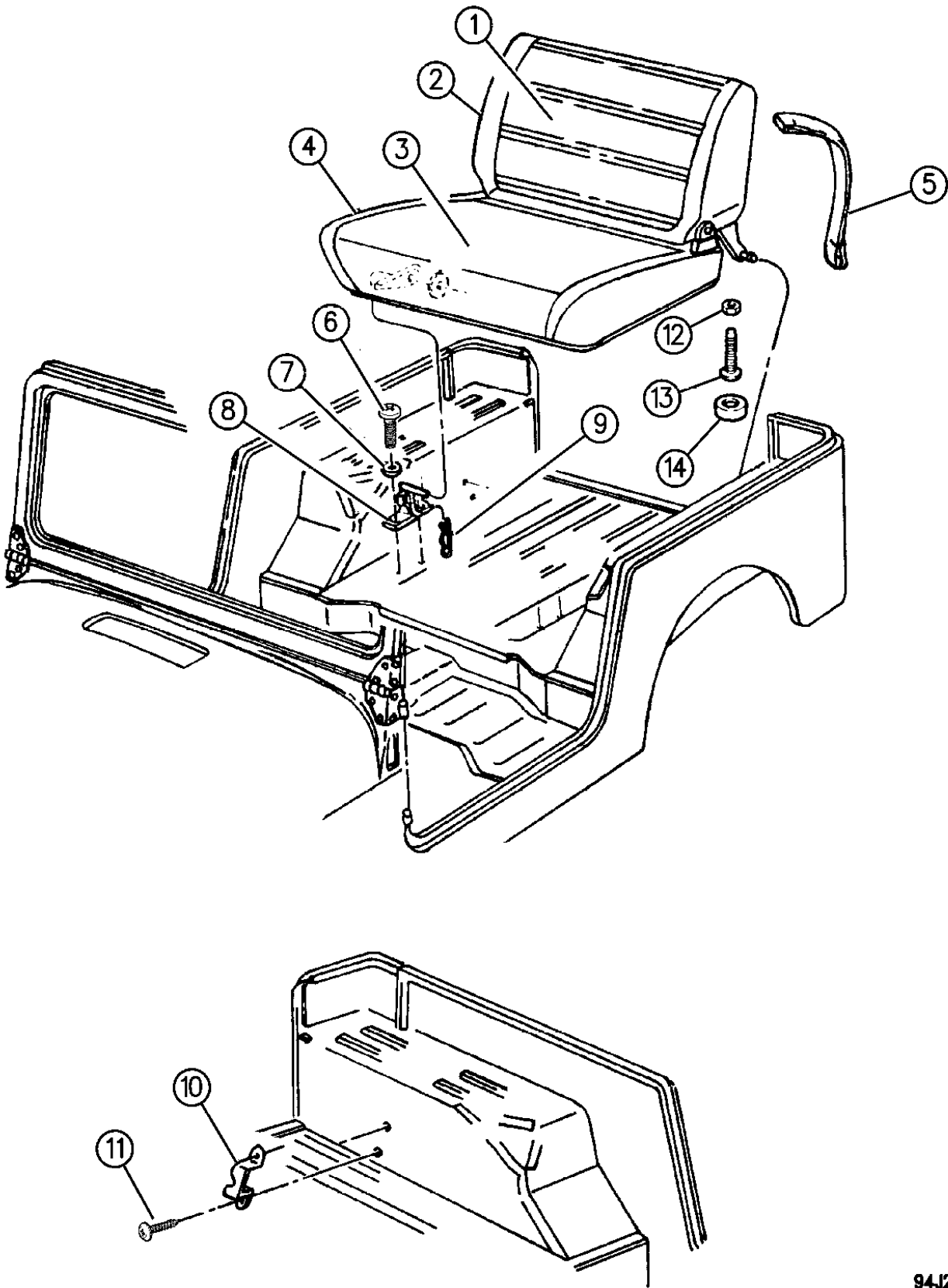


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 11   | 6034 564       | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 12   | J400 1104      | 4   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 13   | J012 0376      | 3   |      |       | NUT   |
| 14   | J096 8343      | 3   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 15   | J095 8556      | 3   |      |       | BUMPER  |
| -    | 4637 926-7     | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, (Includes Bumper) EUROPE, KDX *** |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS REAR SEAT WRANGLER, YJ, 1995  
Figure IYJ-610

IYJ-610A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | MU54 RTB    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Seat Back                                   |
|      | 5CH4 0RJ4   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (B5TB)                                      |
|      | 5CH2 8LS1   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, (C5TJ)                                 |
|      | 5CH2 8LTB   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)                                      |
| 2    | MU55 RS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                   |
|      | MU55 RTB    | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | BACK ASSEMBLY COMPLETE, Includes Cover ***         |
|      | MU51 RTB    | 1   |      |       | Spice, (B5TB)                                      |
|      | 5CH3 8RJ4   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, (C5TJ)                                 |
| 3    | 5CH2 6LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                   |
|      | 5CH2 6LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)                                      |
|      | MU52 RS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                   |
|      | MU52 RTB    | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion                                     |
| 4    | MU58 RTB    | 1   |      |       | Spice, (B5TB)                                      |
|      | 5CH3 6RJ4   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, (C5TJ)                                 |
|      | 5CH2 4LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                   |
|      | 5CH2 4LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)                                      |
|      | MU72 RS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                   |
| 5    | MU72 RTB    | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | CUSHION ASSEMBLY COMPLETE, Includes Cover ***      |
|      | MU56 RTB    | 1   |      |       | Spice, (B5TB)                                      |
|      | 5CH3 4RJ4   | 1   |      |       | Moss Green, (C5TJ)                                 |
|      | 5CH2 2LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (P6XS)                                   |
| 6    | 5CH2 2LTB   | 1   |      |       | Spice, (P6TB)                                      |
|      | MU57 RS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (T5XS)                                   |
|      | MU57 RTB    | 1   |      |       | Spice, (T5TB)                                      |
|      | 4713 794    | 1   |      |       | LEVER ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat Release ***              |
|      | 4713 795    | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Rear Seat Release Lever                    |
| 7    | 4713 799    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon               |
|      | 4638 585    | 3   |      |       | BOLT, Torx, Shoulder, (See Back Pivot and Release) |
|      | 5501 4330   | 1   |      |       | STRAP, Rear Seat Retaining                         |
|      | J400 4626   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
|      | J400 7317   | 4   |      |       | WASHER   |
| 8    | J576 6317   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat Pivot ***              |
|      | 6035 196    | 2   |      |       | PIN, (Cushion Frame to Pivot Bracket)              |
|      | 5500 7759   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Rear Seat Back Lock Striker               |
|      | 6034 564    | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
|      | J012 0376   | 3   |      |       | NUT  |
| 9    | J096 8343   | 3   |      |       | SCREW  |
|      | J095 8556   | 3   |      |       | BUMPER   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

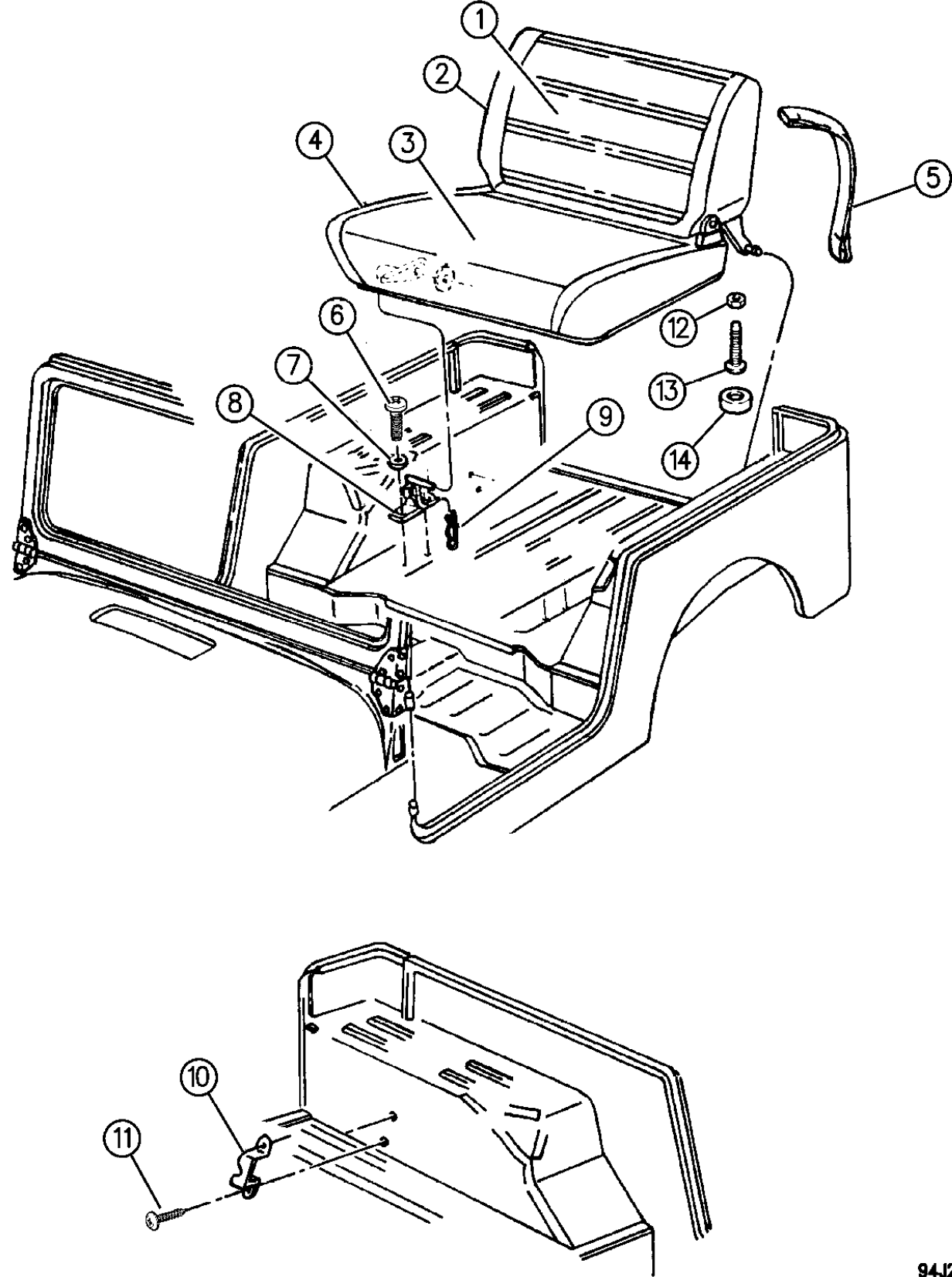
94J27 610

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS REAR SEAT WRANGLER, YJ, 1995  
Figure IYJ-610

IYJ-610A

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| -    | 4637 926-7     | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, (Includes Bumper) EUROPE, KDX *** |



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

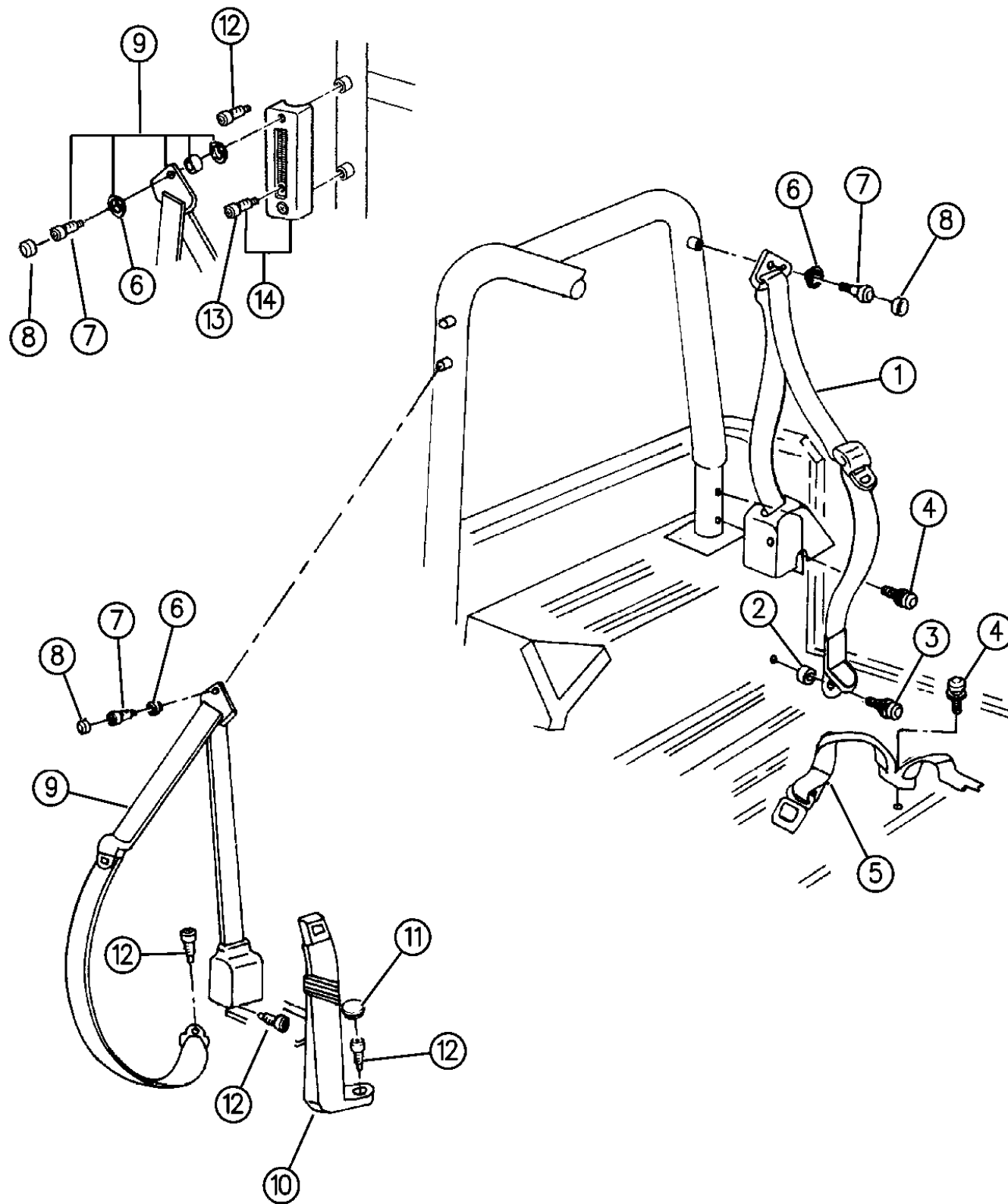
94J27 610

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# SEAT BELTS WRANGLER - YJ

## Figure IYJ-710

IYJ-710A



94J27 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | BELT, Rear Seat Retractor Assembly (includes items 2,3,4,6 and 7) |
|      | 5531 4808   | 1   |      |       | Right - Except EUROPE<br>1994-95, Up to 1-23-95                   |
|      | 5521 7082   | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 1-23-95   |
|      | 5531 4799   | 1   |      |       | Left - Except EUROPE<br>1994-95, Up to 1-23-95                    |
|      | 5521 7083   | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 1-23-95   |
|      | 5502 9702-3 | 1   |      |       | EUROPE  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | SPACER, (only serviced in seat belt assy - item 1)                |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BOLT, (only serviced in seat belt assy. - item 1)                 |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | FASTENER  |
|      | 4664 040    | AR  |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, Buckle Floor Bolt, .437-20x1.20                 |
|      | 6034 450    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, .437-20x2.00   |
|      | J400 1934   | 2   |      |       | FASTENER, (hole plug) used w/o seat belts, KDX - Egypt            |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | BELT, Buckle Assembly, Rear Seat                                  |
|      | 5502 9708   | 2   |      |       | Except EUROPE   |
|      | 5502 9704   | 2   |      |       | EUROPE  |
| -    | J400 1934   | 2   |      |       | FASTENER, Seat Belt Hole, KDX (w/o seat belts)                    |
| 6    | J400 7264   | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Turning Loop Bolt   |
| 7    | 6034 457    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Turning Loop  |
| 8    | J400 7263   | 2   |      |       | CAP, Turning Loop Bolt  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | BELT, Front Seat Retractor Assembly (includes items 6 and 7)      |
|      | 5531 4806   | 1   |      |       | Right - Except EUROPE<br>1994-95, Up to 1-23-95                   |
|      | 5521 7080   | 1   |      |       | 1995, After 1-23-95   |
|      | 5531 4797   | 1   |      |       | Left - Except EUROPE<br>1994-95, Up to 1-23-95                    |
|      | 5521 7081   | 1   |      |       | 1995, 1-23-95   |
|      | 5531 4764-5 | 1   |      |       | EUROPE  |
|      | 5531 4655   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE - Austria, Left, (use w/traveling inboard buckle)          |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | BELT, Buckle Assembly, Front Seat Inner (includes item 12)        |
|      | 5502 7660   | 1   |      |       | Except EUROPE   |
|      | 5531 4578   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE  |
|      | 5502 7661   | 1   |      |       | Driver Seat   |
|      | 5531 4579   | 1   |      |       | Except EUROPE   |
|      | 5531 4547   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE  |
| -    | J400 7337   | 1   |      |       | EUROPE - Austria (w/traveling inboard buckle)                     |
|      | J400 7337   | 1   |      |       | BOLT, EUROPE - Austria (seat belt to driver seat)                 |
| 11   | 5502 6552   | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Button, (1.31 diameter)                                     |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | FASTENER  |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

### BODY STYLES:

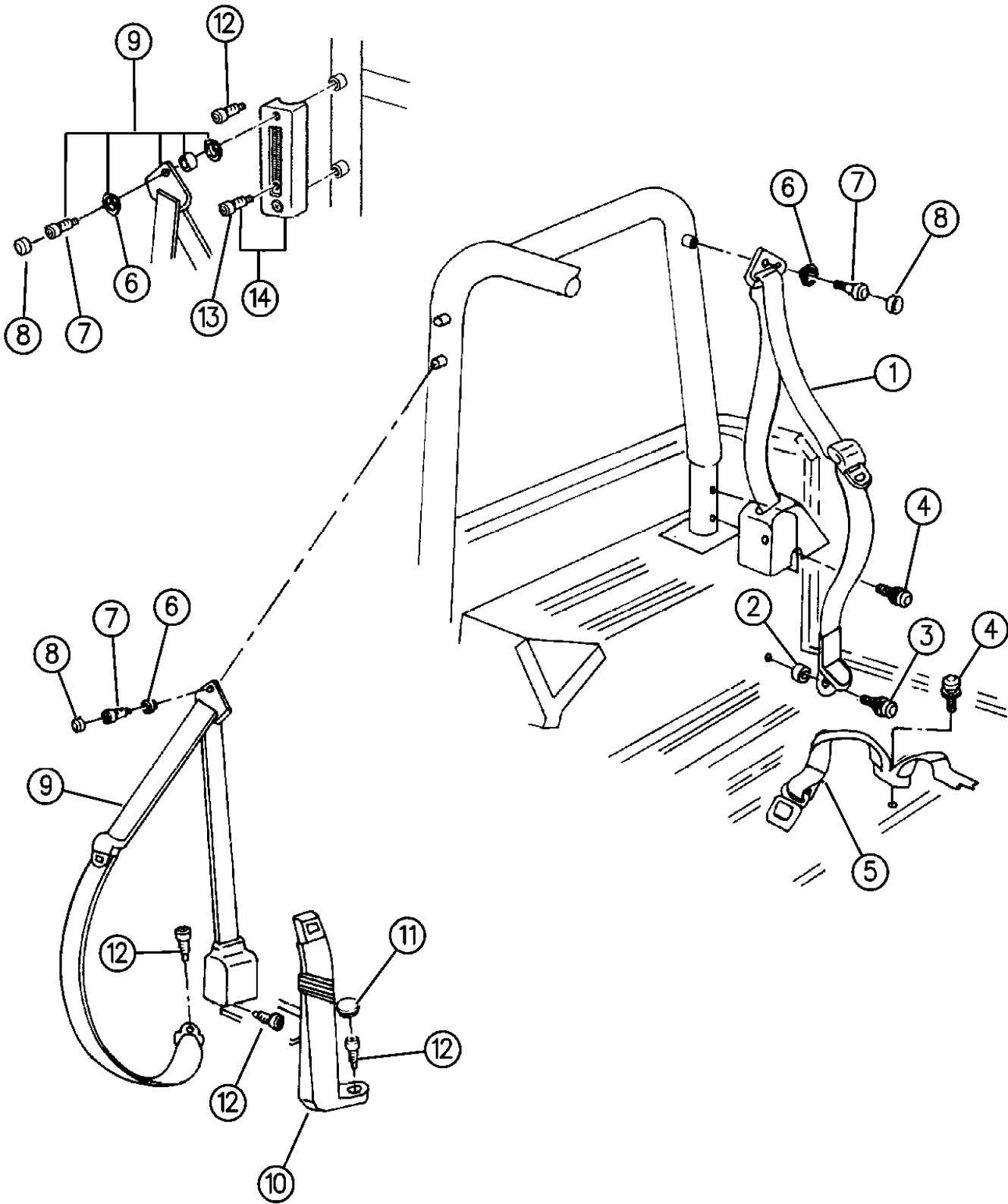
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



SEAT BELTS WRANGLER - YJ  
Figure IYJ-710

IYJ-710A

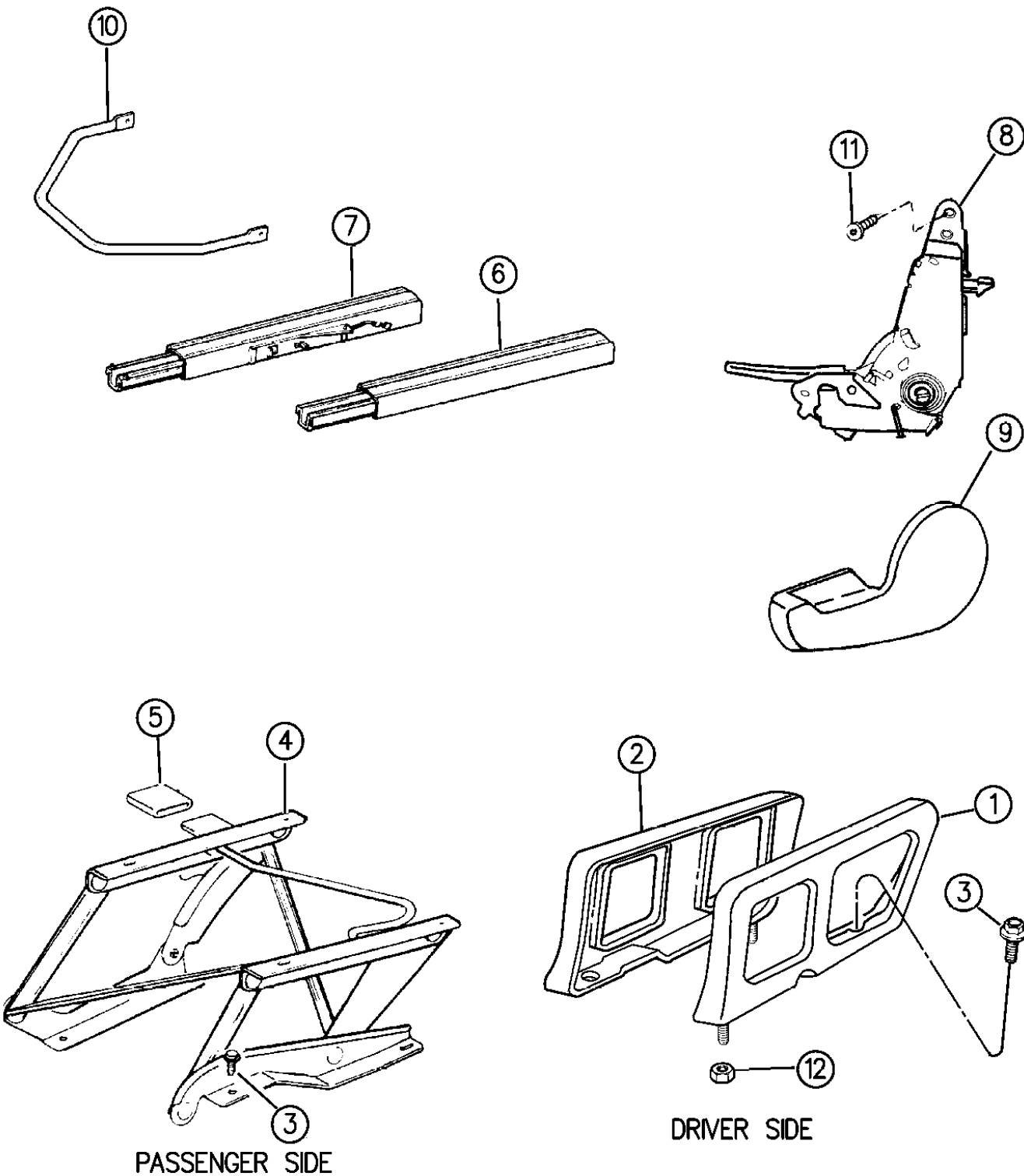


| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|   | 6034 385    | AR  |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, Buckle to Floor Bolt, .437-20x1.380             |
|   | 6034 450    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, .437-20-2.00   |
|   | J400 1934   | 2   |      |       | FASTENER, (hole plug) used w/o seat belts, KDX - Egypt            |
| 13  | 6502 985    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, EUROPE  |
| 14  | 5531 4697   | 2   |      |       | ADJUSTER, Turning Loop, EUROPE                                    |
| -   | J400 4888   | 1   | Y1   |       | PLUG, Rear Seat Belt Hole (for vehicles w/lap belts), KDX - Egypt |
| NOTE: Seat belt extenders are also in the accessory catalog. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| -   | 8350 5482   | 1   |      |       | EXTENDER, Seat Belt   |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS AND SEAT TRACKS FRONT SEAT WRANGLER - YJ, 1994  
Figure IYJ-505

IYJ-810



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1  | 4638 616    | 1   |      |       | RISER, Driver Seat, Outboard  |
| 2  | 4638 615    | 1   |      |       | RISER, Driver Seat, Inboard Side  |
| -  | 6025 011    | 2   |      |       | NUT, (driver seat riser to floor pan)   |
| NOTE: Vehicles built for Austria w/Traveling inboard belts require the following parts. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| -  | 4713 461    | 1   |      |       | RISER ASSEMBLY, Driver Seat, EUROPE - Austria ***                                   |
| -  | 5519 5131   | 1   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT, Left Travel Cable Anchor Plug Unused Hole, EUROPE - Austria          |
| 3  | J545 0077   | AR  |      |       | BOLT, use 2 for driver side or 4 for passenger side.                                |
| 4  | 4637 904    | 1   |      |       | LINKAGE ASSY., 4 Bar, Passenger ***   |
| 5  | J545 8945   | 1   |      |       | PROTECTOR   |
| 6  | 4638 613    | 2   |      |       | TRACK, Passenger Seat Outboard, Driver Seat Inboard                                 |
| -  | 4638 915    | 1   |      |       | TRACK, EUROPE - Austria (used on driver seat outboard w/ Traveling Inboard Buckle)  |
| 7  | 4638 614    | 2   |      |       | TRACK, Driver Seat Outboard or Passenger Seat Inboard                               |
| -  | 4638 914    | 1   |      |       | TRACK, EUROPE - Austria (used on driver seat inboard - w/ Traveling Inboard Buckle) |
| 8  |             |     |      |       | RECLINER ASSEMBLY ***   |
|  | 4637 905    | 1   |      |       | Driver seat, (includes lever)   |
|  | 4637 906    | 1   |      |       | Passenger Seat  |
| -  | 4637 920-1  | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Used On Non-Reclining Seats  |
| 9  | 4637 908-9  | 1   |      |       | COVER, Recliner, P.A.R.   |
| 10   | 4638 586    | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, SEAT Adjusting  |
| 11   | 4638 582    | 8   |      |       | BOLT, Torx, Seat Recliner Attaching   |
| 12   | 6025 011    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Driver Seat Riser Mounting   |

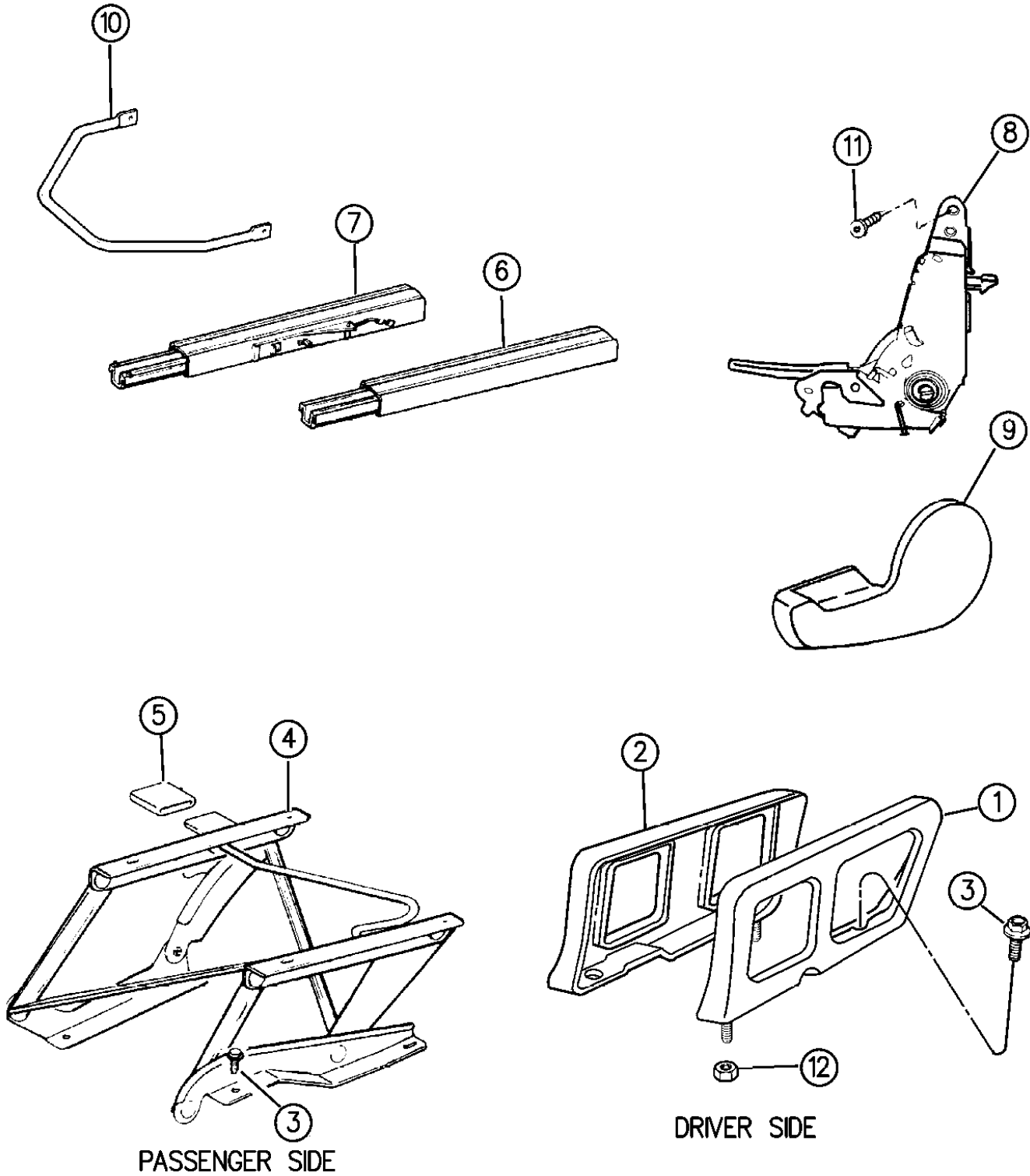
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT ASSEMBLIES, SEAT COVERS AND SEAT TRACKS FRONT SEAT WRANGLER, YJ  
Figure IYJ-820

IYJ-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | 4638 616    | 1   |      |       | RISER, Driver Seat, Outboard  |
| 2    | 4638 615    | 1   |      |       | RISER, Drivers, Seat, Inboard   |
|      | 4713 461    | 1   |      |       | RISER ASSEMBLY, Driver Seat, EUROPE ***                                   |
| 3    | J545 0077   | AR  |      |       | BOLT, Use 2 for Drivers Side and 4 For Passengers Side                    |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | LINKAGE ASSY., 4 Bar, Passenger ***                                       |
|      | 4798 444    | 1   |      |       |   |
|      | 4798 401    | 1   |      |       | R.H.D.  |
| 5    | J545 8945   | 1   |      |       | PROTECTOR   |
| 6    | 4638 613    | 2   |      |       | ADJUSTER, Passenger Seat Outboard or Driver Seat Inboard                  |
|      | 4638 915    | 1   |      |       | ADJUSTER, AUSTRIA, Driver Seat Outboard w/Traveling Inboard Buckle        |
| 7    | 4638 614    | 2   |      |       | ADJUSTER, Driver Seat Outboard or Passenger Seat Inboard                  |
|      | 4638 914    | 1   |      |       | ADJUSTER, AUSTRIA, Used On Driver Seat Inboard w/Traveling Inboard Buckle |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | RECLINER ASSEMBLY ***   |
|      | 4637 905    | 1   |      |       | Drivers Seat, Includes lever  |
|      | 4637 906    | 1   |      |       | Passenger Seat  |
| -    | 4637 920-1  | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Used on Non-Reclining Seats  |
| 9    | 4637 908-9  | 1   |      |       | COVER, Recliner, P.A.R.   |
| 10   | 4638 586    | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, Seat Adjusting  |
| 11   | 4638 582    | 8   |      |       | BOLT, Torx Seat Recliner Attaching  |
| 12   | 6025 011    | 2   |      |       | NUT, Driver Seat Riser Mounting   |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# 

## 

### 

#### 

##### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

## 

### 

#### 

##### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

## 

### 

#### 

##### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

######

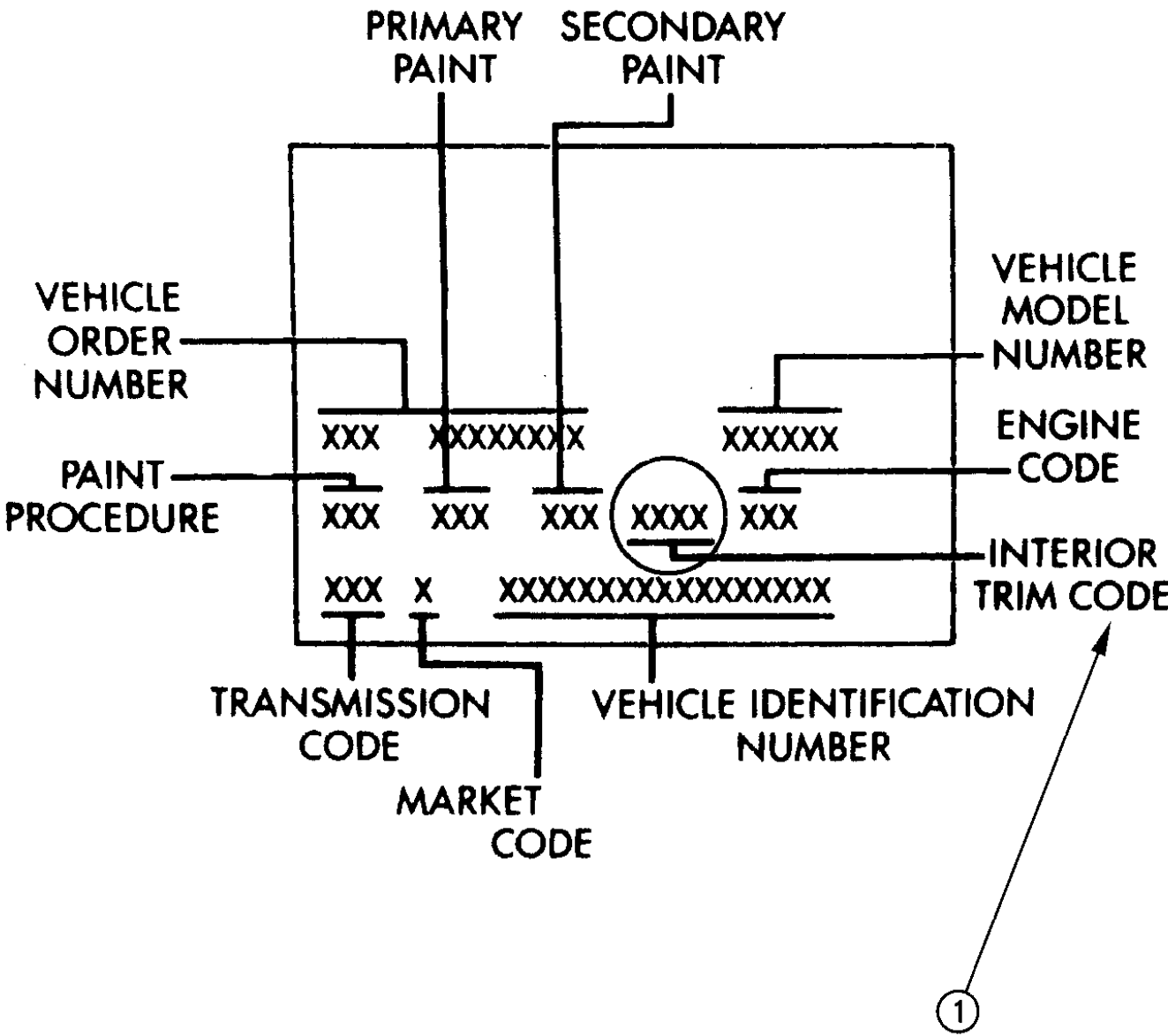
---

GROUP IXJ - INTERIOR TRIM CHEROKEE

| ILLUSTRATION TITLE                                       | GROUP-FIG. NO. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>SEAT TRACKS (Continued)</b>                           |                |
| TRACKS, WITH POWER SEATS BUCKET SEAT CHEROKEE 1994 ..... | Fig. IXJ-820   |
| RECLINER AND ADJUSTER FRONT SEAT XJ, 1995-96 .....       | Fig. IXJ-830   |

TRIM CODE DEFINED CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-99

IXJ-099



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

NOTE: The body code plate is located on the left side of the dash panel in the engine compartment. e Adhesive #312.

1 INTERIOR TRIM CODE (4 DIGET) \*\*\*

NOTE: THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODE INDICATE THE SEAT STYLE. e Adhesive #312.

AL-- Bucket seats w/"non-perforated leather" inserts - XJ. e Adhesive #312.

XL-- Bucket seats w/"perforated leather" inserts - XJ. e Adhesive #312.

Q7-- Bucket seats w/"Luggage cloth" inserts - XJ e Adhesive #312.

A7-- Bucket seats w/"Jamaica cloth" inserts - XJ e Adhesive #312.

NOTE: The LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODE INDICATE THE INTERIOR COLOR. e Adhesive #312.

--H9 = Cordovan e Adhesive #312.

--SA = Charcoal e Adhesive #312.

--Y6 = Dark Sand e Adhesive #312.

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

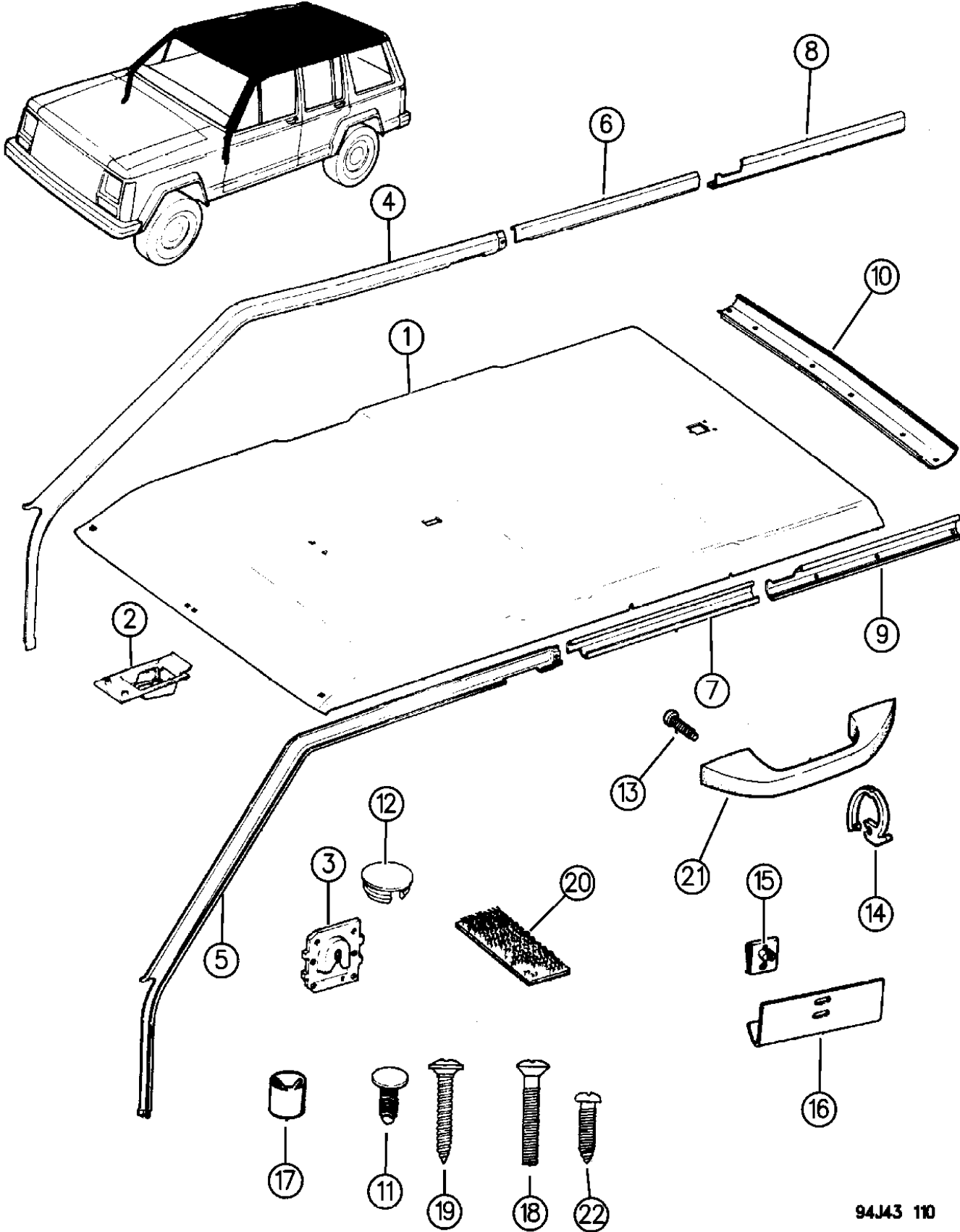
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J43 099

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HEADLINER AND UPPER TRIM MOULDINGS CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-110

IXJ-110



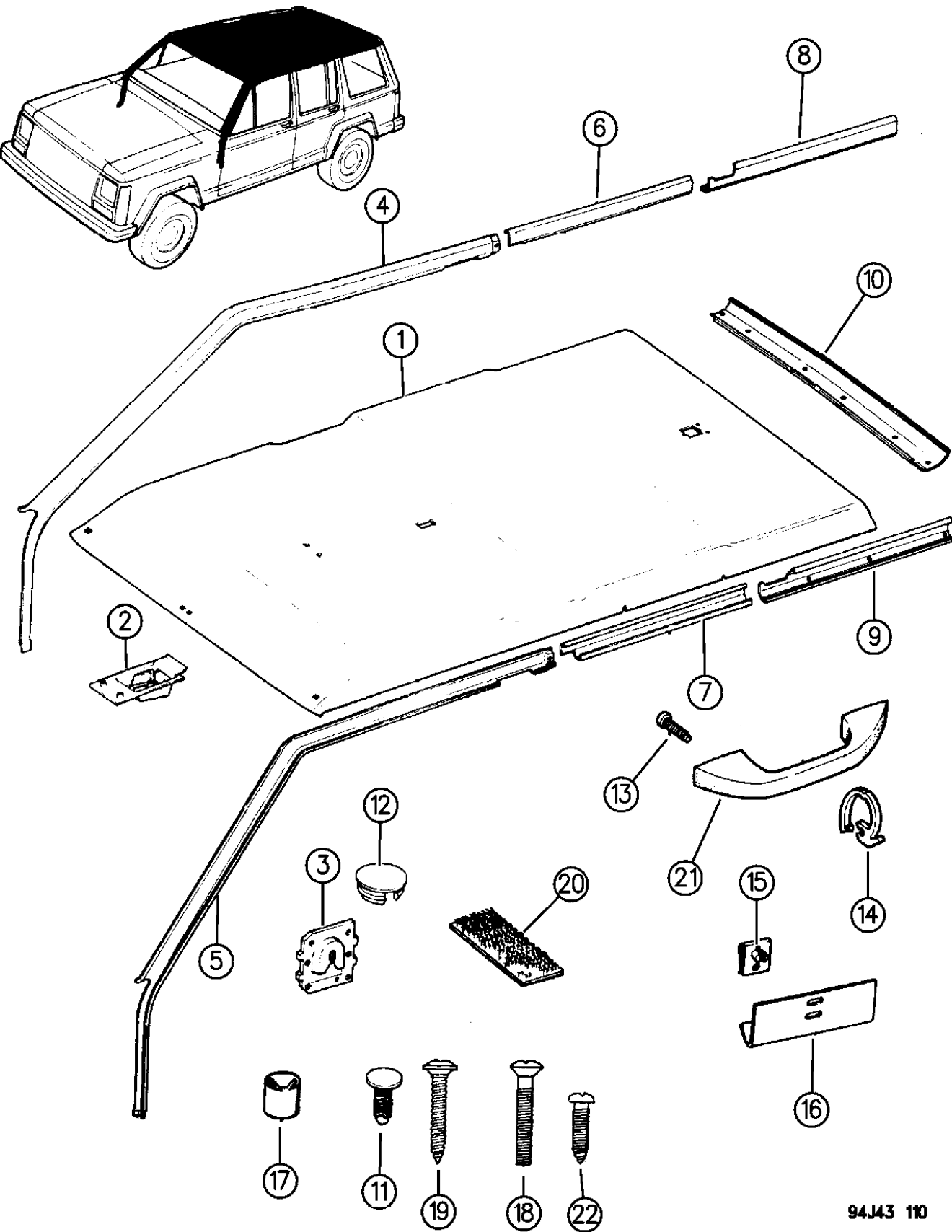
| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1   |             |     |      |       | HEADLINER                                   |
|   | MV32 RS1    | 1   |      |       | Less Holes                                  |
|   | MV32 RY6    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                    |
|   |             |     |      |       | Sand  |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/Sound Bar                                 |
|   | 5ES6 2RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                    |
|   | 5ES6 2RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|   | 5DG4 0LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, EUROPE, Commercial Package        |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/KDX (Egypt Only)                          |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1994,95                                     |
|   | 5DX8 2PS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                    |
|   | 5DX8 2PY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|   | 5EX8 8RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                    |
|   | 5EX8 8RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
| NOTE: For 1994 vehicles w/Export Equipment Package the following part will service the restraint holes in the headliner. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| -   |             |     |      |       | PLUG, Headliner Restraint Hole, EUROPE      |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
| -   | 5DK1 9MS1   | 3   |      |       | Charcoal, EUROPE                            |
| -   | 5DK1 9MY6   | 3   |      |       | Dark Sand, EUROPE                           |
| 2   | 5DH5 5MS1   | 1   |      |       | HOUSING, Keyless Entry, P.A.R.              |
| 3   | 3420 1299   | AR  |      |       | CLIP, Windshield Garnish Moulding           |
| 4   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Garnish, Right                    |
|   | 5AD6 8KY6   | 1   |      |       | 4 Door, P.A.R.                              |
|   | 5AD7 2KY6   | 1   |      |       | 2 Door, P.A.R.                              |
| 5   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Garnish, Left                     |
|   | 5AD6 9KY6   | 1   |      |       | 4 Door, P.A.R.                              |
|   | 5AD7 3KY6   | 1   |      |       | 2 Door, Left Hand Drive, P.A.R.             |
|   | 5CN6 1MY6   | 1   |      |       | 2 Door, Right Hand Drive, P.A.R.            |
| 6   | 5AC6 2JS1   | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Headliner, 4 Door , P.A.R., Right |
| 7   | 5AC6 3JS1   | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Headliner, 4 Door , P.A.R., Left  |
| 8   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Headlining, Right, P.A.R.         |
|   | 5AC2 6KY6   | 1   |      |       | 4 Door                                      |
|   | 5AD7 4KY6   | 1   |      |       | 2 Door                                      |
| 9   |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Headlining, Left, P.A.R.          |
|   | 5AC2 7KY6   | 1   |      |       | 4 Door                                      |
|   | 5AD7 5KY6   | 1   |      |       | 2 Door                                      |
| 10  | 5AC8 2KY6   | 1   |      |       | MOULDING, Lift Door, P.A.R.                 |
| 11  | 3420 1545   | 6   |      |       | FASTENER, Garnish Moulding                  |
| 12  |             |     |      |       | PLUG  |
|   | AW91 HS1    | 4   |      |       | Charcoal                                    |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL CODES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| BODY STYLES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HEADLINER AND UPPER TRIM MOULDINGS CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-110

IXJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | AW91 KY6    | 4   |      |       | Dark Sand  |
| 13   | 3420 2189   | 6   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | HOOK, Coat   |
|      | 5AD9 1JS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal   |
|      | 5AD9 1KY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand  |
| 15   | J400 0322   | 4   |      |       | CLIP, Headliner Mounting, "U" Type                   |
| 16   | J368 1225   | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, Headliner Mounting                         |
| 17   | 5500 2520   | 2   | 72   |       | SPACER, Headliner/Side Rear Moulding                 |
| 18   | 1150 1150   | 10  |      |       | SCREW, w/7mm head, Headliner Side Moulding           |
| 19   | J400 6563   | 6   |      |       | SCREW, w/9mm head, Headliner Side Moulding           |
| 20   | 5500 6362   | 2   |      |       | FASTENER, Velcro Hook, Header to Headliner           |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | HANDLE, Assist (Includes Covers for Mounting Screws) |
|      | 5CX1 0LS1   | AR  |      |       | Charcoal   |
|      | 5CX1 0LY6   | AR  |      |       | Dark Sand  |
| 22   | J400 2465   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Windshield Garnish Moulding                   |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



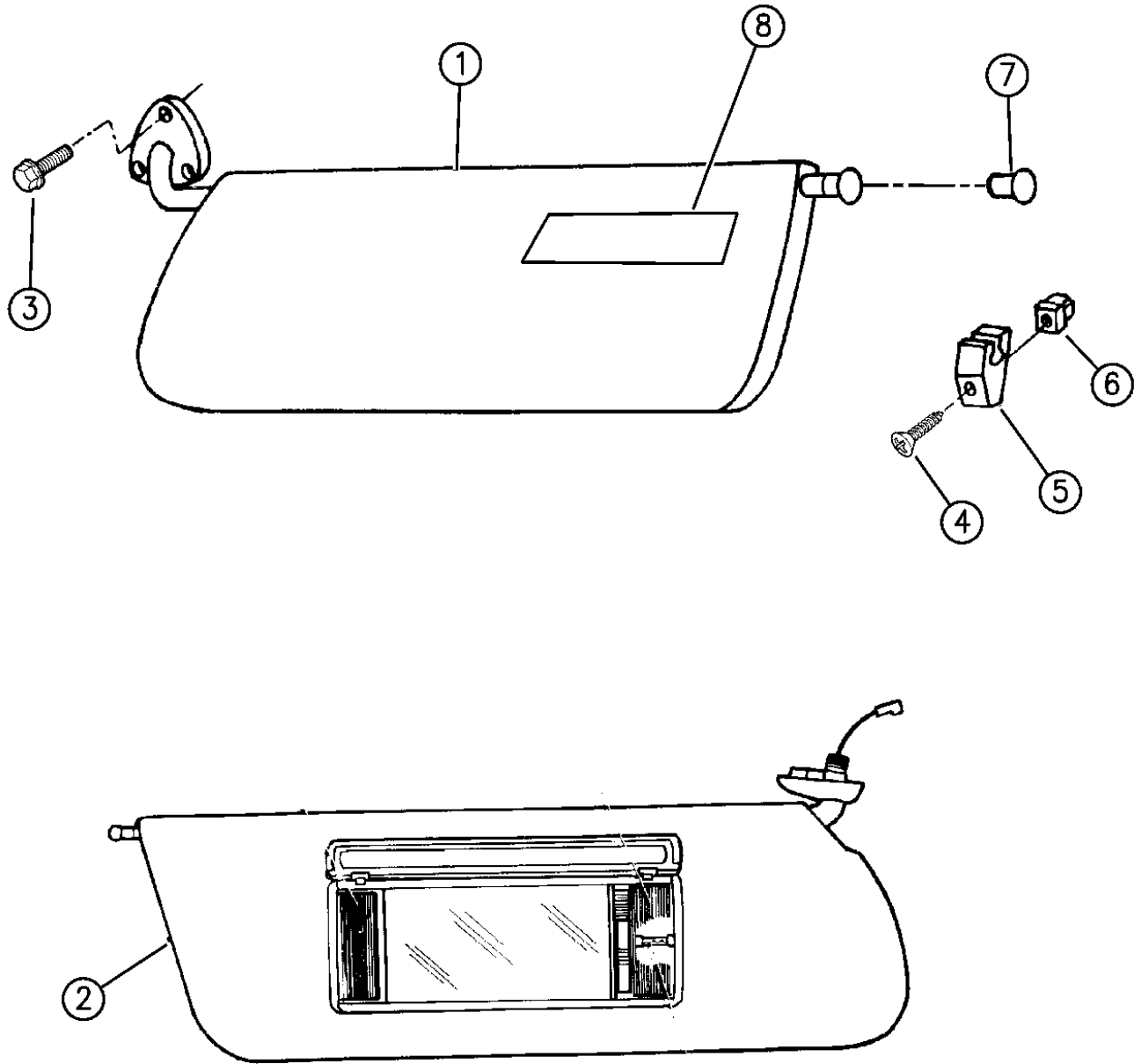
VISORS AND VANITY MIRRORS CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-120

IXJ-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                     | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|---------------------------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | VISOR ASSEMBLY, Non-Lighted *** |     |      |       |                             |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Right                       |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1994,95,96                  |
|      | 5CT5 4KS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5CT5 4KY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1994, R.H.D.                |
|      | 5DL9 2MS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5DL9 2MY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1995, R.H.D.                |
|      | 5EN5 2RS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5EN5 2RY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1996, R.H.D.                |
|      | 5FK7 4SS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5FK7 4SY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Left                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1994, (Domestic and R.H.D.) |
|      | 5CT5 5KS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5CT5 5KY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1995                        |
|      | 5EN6 7RS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5EN6 7RY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1996                        |
|      | 5FK7 3SS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5FK7 3SY6                       | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                   |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1995,96, R.H.D.             |
|      | 5EN3 7RS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5EN3 7RY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
| 2    | VISOR ASSEMBLY, Lighted ***     |     |      |       |                             |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Right                       |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1994,95                     |
|      | 5CG3 4KS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5CG3 4KY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1996                        |
|      | 5FG7 1SS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5FG7 1SY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1994, R.H.D.                |
|      | 5DL9 0MS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5DL9 0MY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1995, R.H.D.                |
|      | 5EN5 0RS1                       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                    |
|      | 5EN5 0RY6                       | 1   |      |       | Sand                        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | 1996, R.H.D.                |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL CODES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| BODY STYLES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



94J43 120

VISORS AND VANITY MIRRORS CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-120

IXJ-120

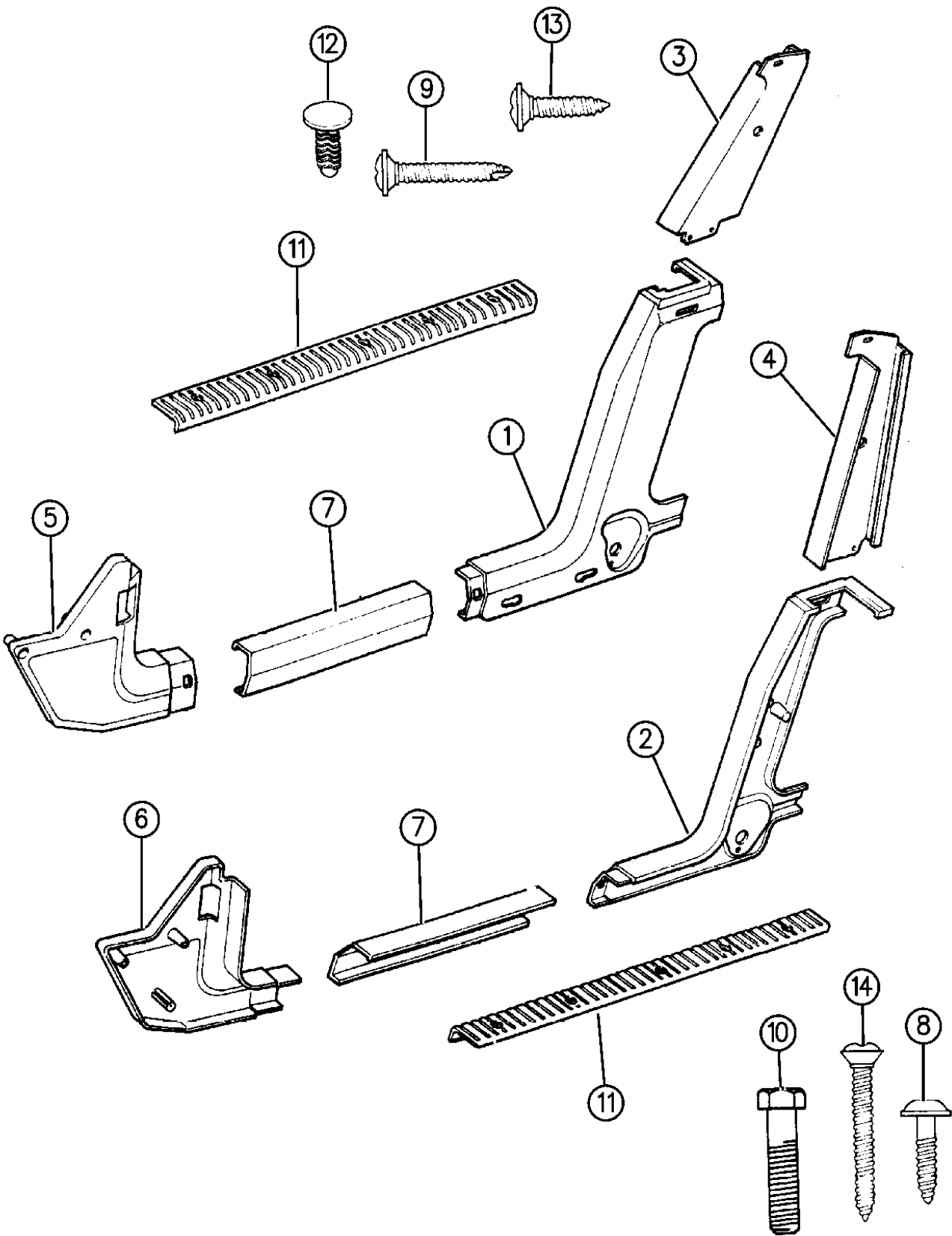
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5FK7 6SS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5FK7 6SY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994, (Domestic and R.H.D.)                     |
|      | 5CG3 5KS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5CG3 5KY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5EN6 5RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5EN6 5RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5FK7 5SS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5FK7 5SY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, R.H.D.                                    |
|      | 5EN3 5RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5EN3 5RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, R.H.D.                                    |
|      | 5FG7 6SS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5FG7 6SY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
| 3    | 1150 1150   | 6   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 4    | 3420 1398   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Clip Mounting                            |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | CLIP  |
|      | DF49 JS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | DF49 KY6    | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
| 6    | J400 5242   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Push In                                    |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | TIP, Used w/non lighted sunvisor                |
|      | H315 JS1    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | H315 KY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | LABEL   |
|      | 5500 9558   | 1   |      |       | LABEL, Left Visor, Closed Body Warning (FRENCH) |
|      |             |     |      |       | LABEL, S/TRAC Shift Pattern                     |
|      | 5300 8695   | 1   |      |       | English, w/231                                  |
|      | 5300 8693   | 1   |      |       | English, w/242                                  |
|      | 5300 8696   | 1   |      |       | Bilingual, w/231                                |
|      | 5300 8694   | 1   |      |       | Bilingual, w/242                                |
|      |             |     |      |       | LABEL, Sleeve - Diesel Starting Instructions    |
|      | 5200 6337   | 1   |      |       | English   |
|      | 5521 4516   | 1   |      |       | French  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, INTERIOR TRIM, FRONT CHEROKEE 2 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-210

IXJ-210



94J43 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1-2  |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Quarter Trim, P.A.R.                     |
|      | 5DP20-1 PY6 | 1   |      |       | Up to 12-21-95                                  |
|      | 5EW90-1 SY6 | 1   |      |       | After 12-21-95                                  |
| 3-4  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Lock Pillar                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Except EUROPE                                   |
|      | 5AC76-7 JS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AC76-7 KY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | EUROPE, Includes Bezel Assembly w/adjust D ring |
|      | 5BF98-9 KS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, EUROPE                                |
|      | 5BF98-9 KY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, EUROPE                               |
| 5-6  |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Cowl Trim, P.A.R.                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | P.A.R.  |
|      | 5DT38-9 MY6 | 1   |      |       | Up to 12-21-95                                  |
|      | 5EW70-1 SY6 | 1   |      |       | After 12-21-95                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | R.H.D., Up to 12-21-95                          |
|      | 5DM78-9 MS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5DM78-9 MY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | R.H.D., After 12-21-95                          |
|      | 5EW74-5 SS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5EW74-5 SY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Inner Scuff                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5AC4 4JS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AC4 4KY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995,96, Up to 12-21-95                         |
|      | 5DS54-5 RS1 | 2   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5DS54-5 RY6 | 2   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, After 12-21-95                            |
|      | 5EW78-9 SS1 | 2   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5EW78-9 SY6 | 2   |      |       | Sand  |
| 8    | 3420 1314   | 8   |      |       | SCREW, 13mm Long                                |
| 9    | 3420 1468   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, 25mm Long                                |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | 1150 3059   | 4   |      |       | 20mm Long                                       |
|      | 3420 1540   | 2   |      |       | 30mm Long                                       |
| 11   | 5500 3374   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Scuff                                    |
| 12   | 3420 1545   | 4   |      |       | FASTENER, Push                                  |
| 13   | 3420 1403   | 10  |      |       | SCREW, 13mm Long                                |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | 3420 1400   | 10  |      |       | 1994-95-96, Up to 1-5-96, .164-18x.575          |
|      | 6035 658    | 10  |      |       | 1996, .164-18x1.25                              |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

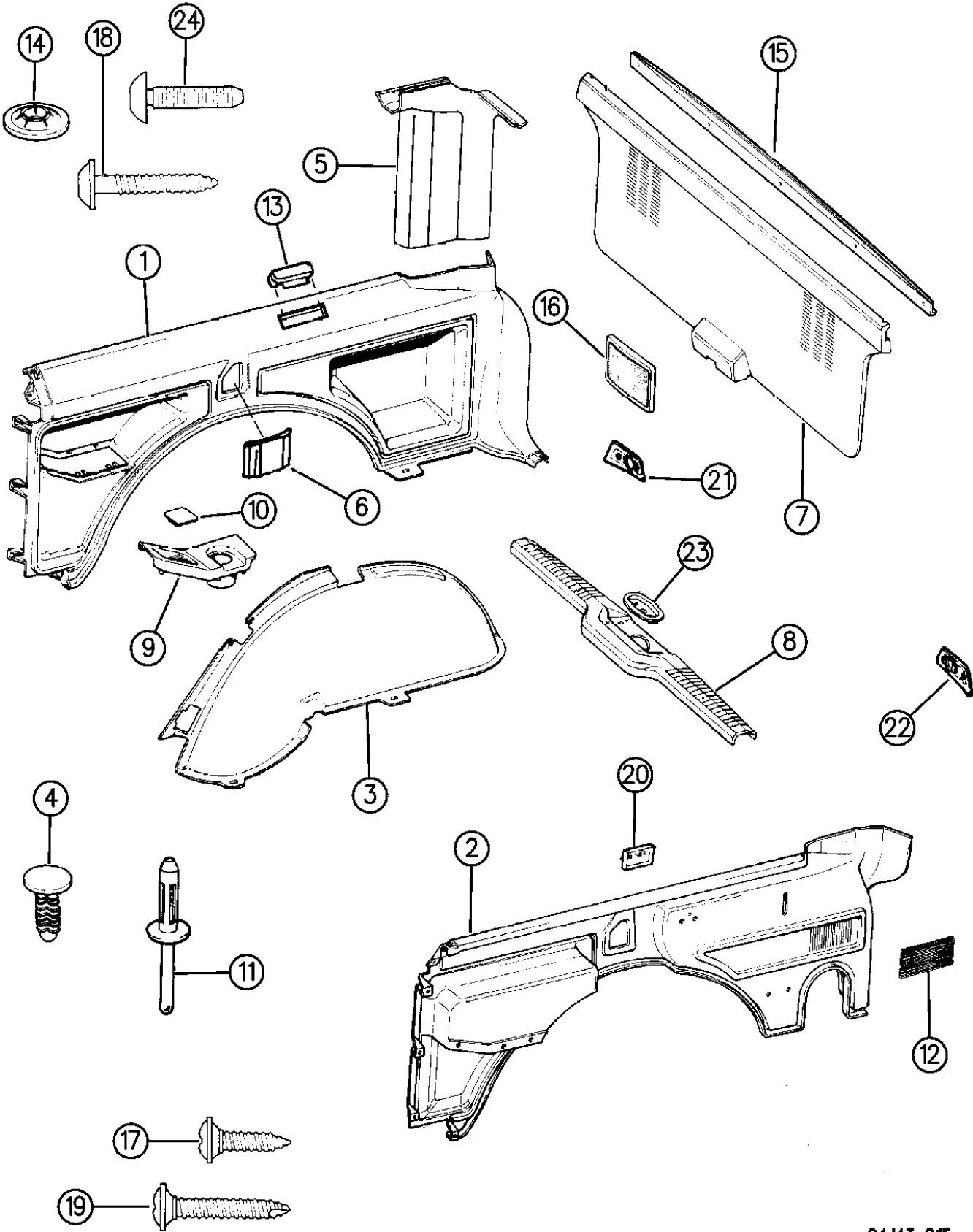
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, INTERIOR TRIM, REAR CHEROKEE 2 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-215

IXJ-215



94J43 215

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1-2  |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Quarter Trim (includes insulation)                         |
|      | 5CT10-1 LS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5CT10-1 LY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
| -    | 5500 5498   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Right Quarter Trim Panel, Front Piece                 |
| -    | 5500 5497   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Right Quarter Trim Panel, Rear Piece                  |
| -    | 5500 5499   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Left Quarter Trim Panel, Front Piece                  |
| -    | 5500 2687   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Left Quarter Trim Panel, Rear Piece                   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | FASTENER, Quarter Trim Panel, Used w/Outside Mounted Spare Tire   |
| -    | 5AA3 5JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
| -    | 5AA3 5KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Wheelhouse, rubber   |
|      | 5AC58-9 JS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AC58-9 KY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 4    | 6502 078    | 11  |      |       | CLIP-RETAINER, Trim Panel to Liftgate ***                         |
| 5    |             | 1   |      |       | COVER, Lift Door Pillar, P.A.R.                                   |
|      | 5AC78-9 KY6 | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5EH86-7 RY6 | 1   |      |       | 1995,96   |
| 6    | 5AZ9 7KS1   | 2   |      |       | COVER, Rear Seat Back Striker Opening, EUROPE, Commercial Package |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Lift Door Trim   |
|      | 5DK1 7MY6   | 1   |      |       | Rubber, P.A.R.  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Carpet  |
|      | 5AE1 9JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AE1 9KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Lift Door Scuff  |
|      | 5AC5 5JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AC5 5KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Armrest, Serviced in Quarter Trim Panel                    |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | COVER, used w/o Ashtray   |
|      | 5AC6 4JS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AC6 4KY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 11   | 3420 1621   | 5   |      |       | RIVET, Liftgate Trim Retainer                                     |
| 12   | 5500 4406   | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Louver  |
| 13   | 5BJ1 8KS1   | 2   |      |       | BEZEL, Quarter Trim Plug, EUROPE Comercial Package                |
| 14   | 3420 1481   | 6   |      |       | NUT, Push (armrest cover to quarter trim panel)                   |
| 15   | 5521 5032   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Liftgate Trim   |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | GRILLE, Speaker (used w/premium radio)                            |
|      | 5DB3 0LY6   | 2   |      |       | P.A.R.  |
| -    | 3420 2419   | AR  |      |       | SCREW, 4 Per Speaker Grille                                       |
| 17   |             |     |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | 3420 1397   | 2   |      |       | Quarter Trim Panel Mounting                                       |

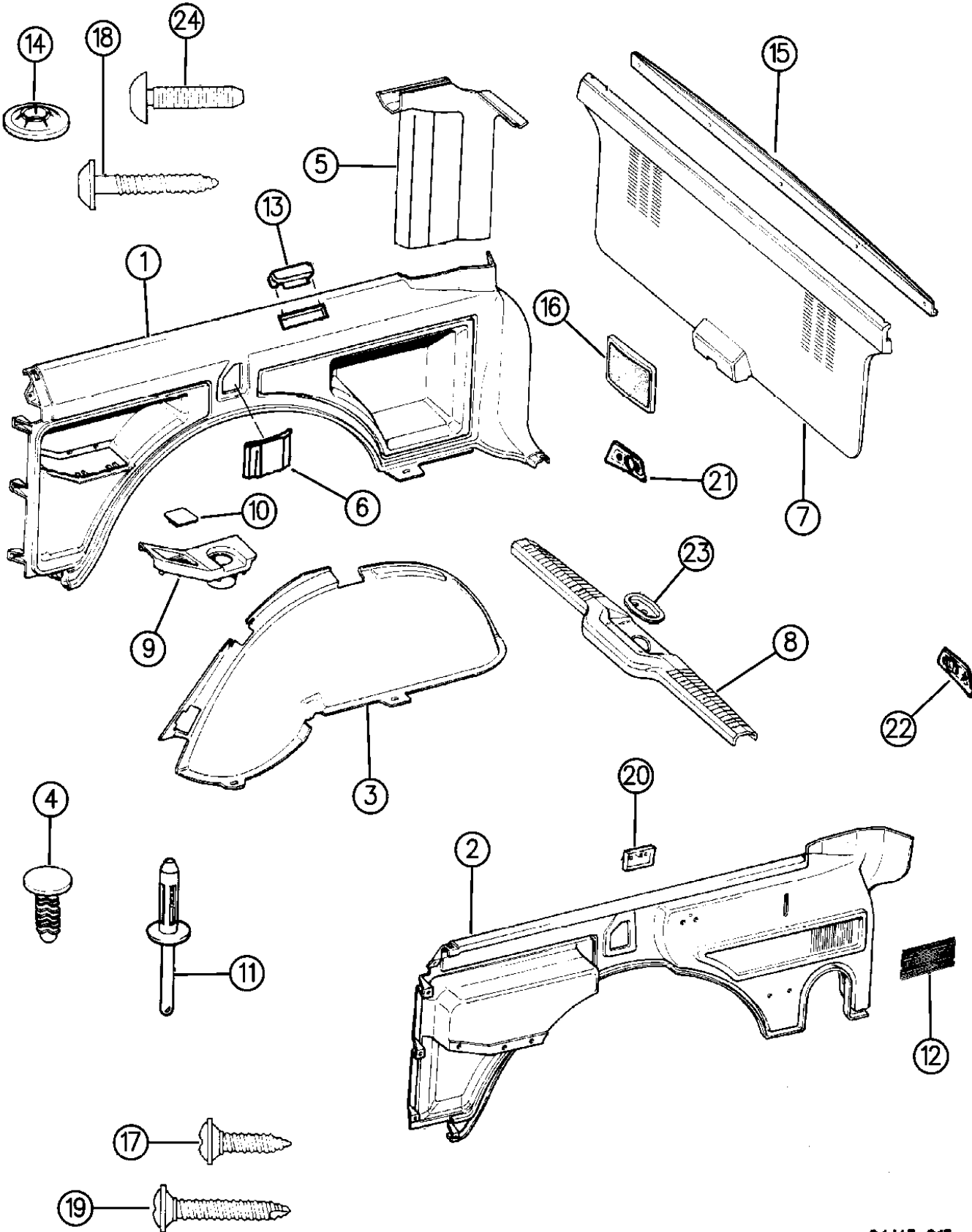
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, INTERIOR TRIM, REAR CHEROKEE 2 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-215

IXJ-215



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
|      | J400 4315   | 4   |      |       | Upper Liftgate Pillar Mounting |
|      | 3420 1400   | 2   |      |       | 40mm Long                      |
| 18   | 3420 1468   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, 25mm Long               |
| 19   | 3420 1398   | 6   |      |       | SCREW                          |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | PAD, Spare Tire Rest           |
|      | 5AC9 1JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                       |
|      | 5AC9 1KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                      |
| 21   | 5500 5230   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Rear Header             |
| 22   | 5501 5080   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Rear Header             |
| 23   | 5500 4352   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Scuff Plate          |
| 24   | 3420 1946   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, 19mm Long               |

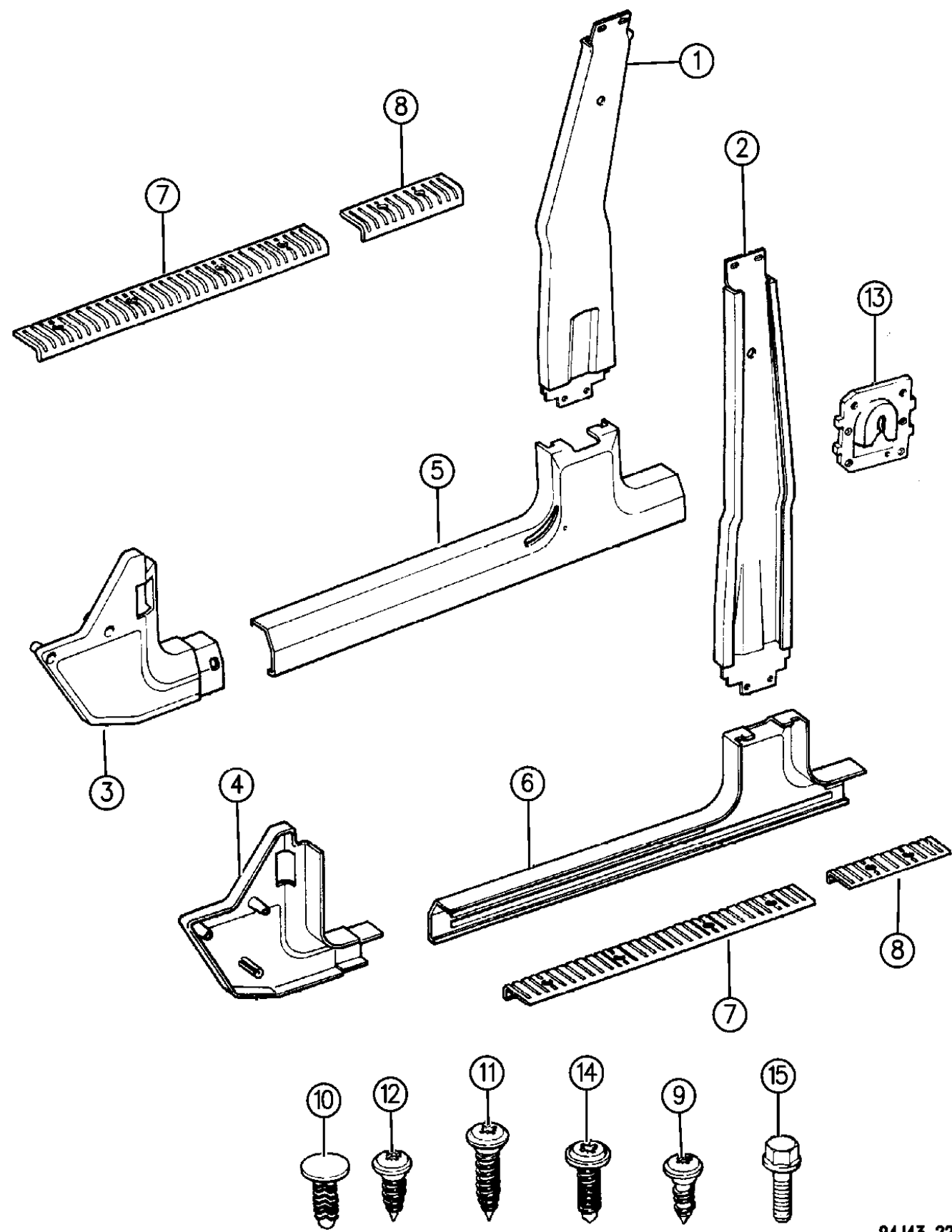
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, INTERIOR TRIM, FRONT CHEROKEE 4 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-220

IXJ-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1-2  |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Center Trim Upper                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | Except EUROPE                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | P.A.R.  |
|      | 5ES3 2RY6   | 1   |      |       | Right   |
|      | 5ES3 3RY6   | 1   |      |       | Left  |
|      |             |     |      |       | EUROPE, Includes Bezel Assembly w/adjust D ring |
|      | 5FC00-1 SS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, EXPORT                                |
|      | 5FC00-1 SY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, EXPORT                               |
| 3-4  |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Cowl Trim                                |
|      | 5DT38-9 MY6 | 1   |      |       | Left Hand Drive, P.A.R.                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right Hand Drive                                |
|      | 5CG92-3 LS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Right Hand Drive                      |
|      | 5CG92-3 LY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Right Hand Drive                     |
| 5-6  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Center Trim Lower                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5AC32-3 JS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AC32-3 KY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 2-5-95                              |
|      | 5DS50-1 RS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5DS50-1 RY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 2-5-95                           |
|      | 5EU70-1 RS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5EU70-1 RY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
| 7    | 5500 3370   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Scuff                                    |
| 8    | 5500 3372   | 2   |      |       | PLATE, Scuff                                    |
| 9    | 3420 1403   | 12  |      |       | SCREW, 13mm Long                                |
| 10   | 3420 1545   | 8   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 11   |             | 10  |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | 3420 1314   |     |      |       | 1994, M4.2x1.41x13.00                           |
|      | 6034 863    |     |      |       | 1995,96, .164-18x1.250                          |
| 12   | 3420 1314   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, 13mm Long                                |
| 13   | 3420 1299   | 2   |      |       | CLIP  |
| 14   | 3420 1468   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, 25mm Long                                |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | 1150 3059   | 4   |      |       | 20mm Long                                       |
|      | 3420 1540   | 2   |      |       | 30mm Long                                       |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

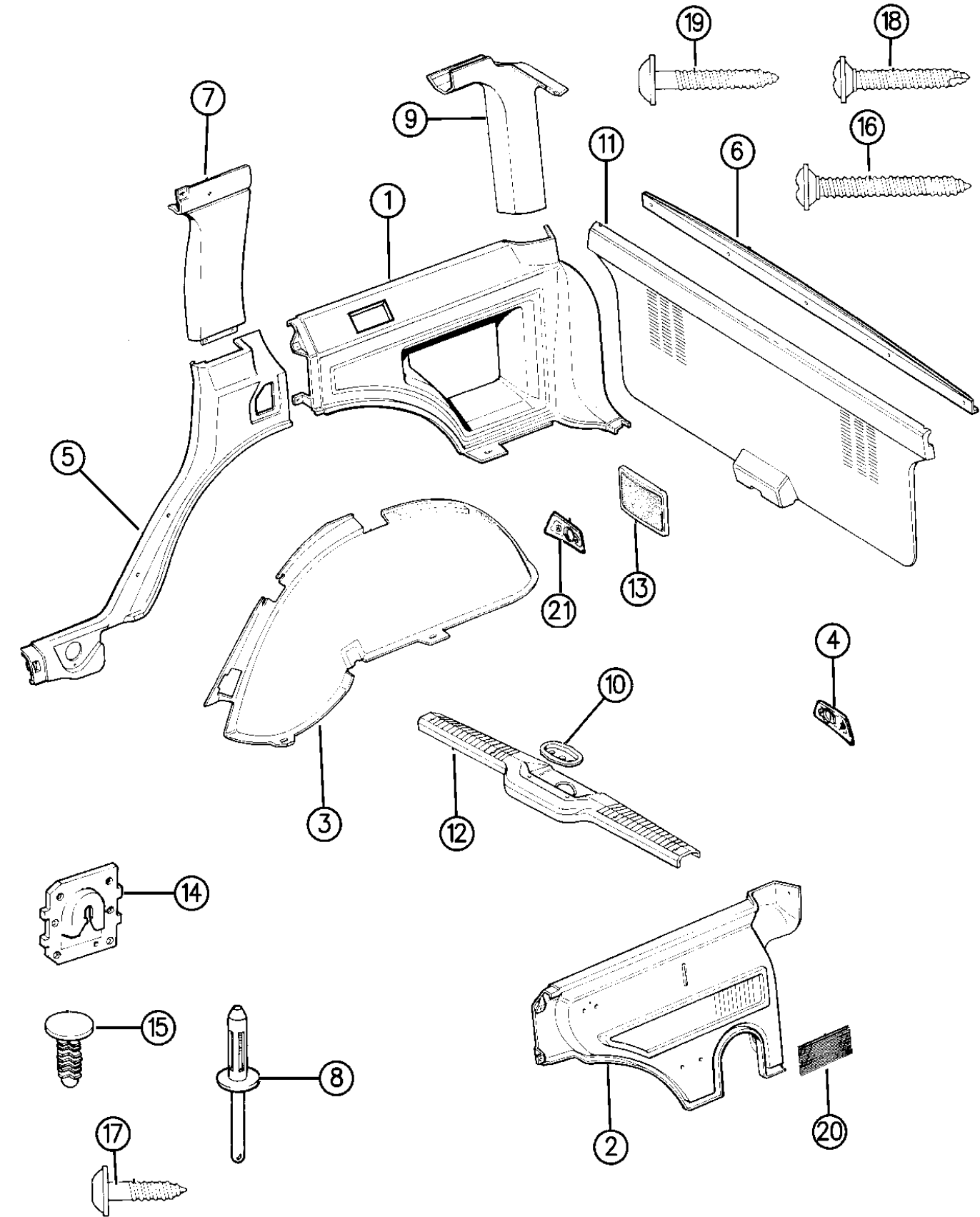
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J43 220

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, INTERIOR TRIM, REAR CHEROKEE 4 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-225

IXJ-225A



94JIXJ 225A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1-2  |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Quarter Trim, P.A.R. (includes insulation)               |
|      | 5AZ90-1 KY6 | 1   |      |       | 1994, 1995 Up to 11-28-94                                       |
|      | 5ES26-7 RY6 | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, After 11-28-94   |
| -    | 5500 5497   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Right Quarter Trim Panel                            |
| -    | 5500 2687   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Left Quarter Trim Panel                             |
| -    |             |     |      |       | FASTENER, Quarter Trim Panel, Used w/Outside Mounted Spare Tire |
| -    | 5AA3 5JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
| -    | 5AA3 5KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Wheelhouse, Rubber                                       |
|      | 5AC58-9 JS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AC58-9 KY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 4    | 5501 5080   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Rear Header, Left  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Extension, P.A.R.  |
|      | 5AC40-1 KY6 | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Up to 11-28-94   |
|      | 5ES28-9 RY6 | 1   |      |       | 1995,95, After 11-28-94, Up to 12-21-95                         |
|      | 5EW88-9 SY6 | 1   |      |       | After 12-21-95  |
| 6    | 5521 5032   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Liftgate Trim   |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Lock Pillar, P.A.R.                                      |
|      | 5AC74-5 KY6 | 1   |      |       | Up to 12-21-95  |
|      | 5EW86-7 SY6 | 1   |      |       | After 12-21-95  |
| 8    | 3420 1621   | 5   |      |       | RIVET, Liftgate Trim Retainer                                   |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Lift Door Pillar, P.A.R.                                 |
|      | 5AC80-1 KY6 | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5EH84-5 RY6 | 1   |      |       | 1995,96   |
| 10   | 5500 4352   | 1   |      |       | RETAINER, Scuff Plate   |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Lift Door Trim   |
|      | 5DK1 7MY6   | 1   |      |       | Plastic, P.A.R.   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Carpet  |
|      | 5AE1 9JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5CY1 4LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, KDX - Egypt   |
|      | 5AE1 9KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
|      | 5CY1 4LY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, KDX - Egypt  |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | PLATE, Lift Door Scuff  |
|      | 5AC5 5JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AC5 5KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | GRILLE, Liftgate Speaker  |
|      | 5DB3 0LY6   | 2   |      |       | w/Premium Sound, P.A.R.   |
| -    | 3420 2419   | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Speaker Grille, w/Premium Sound                          |
|      | 5AB8 5JY6   | 2   |      |       | w/o Premium Sound, P.A.R.                                       |
| -    | J400 0271   | 8   |      |       | RETAINER, w/o Premium Sound                                     |
| 14   | 3420 1299   | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, Clip  |

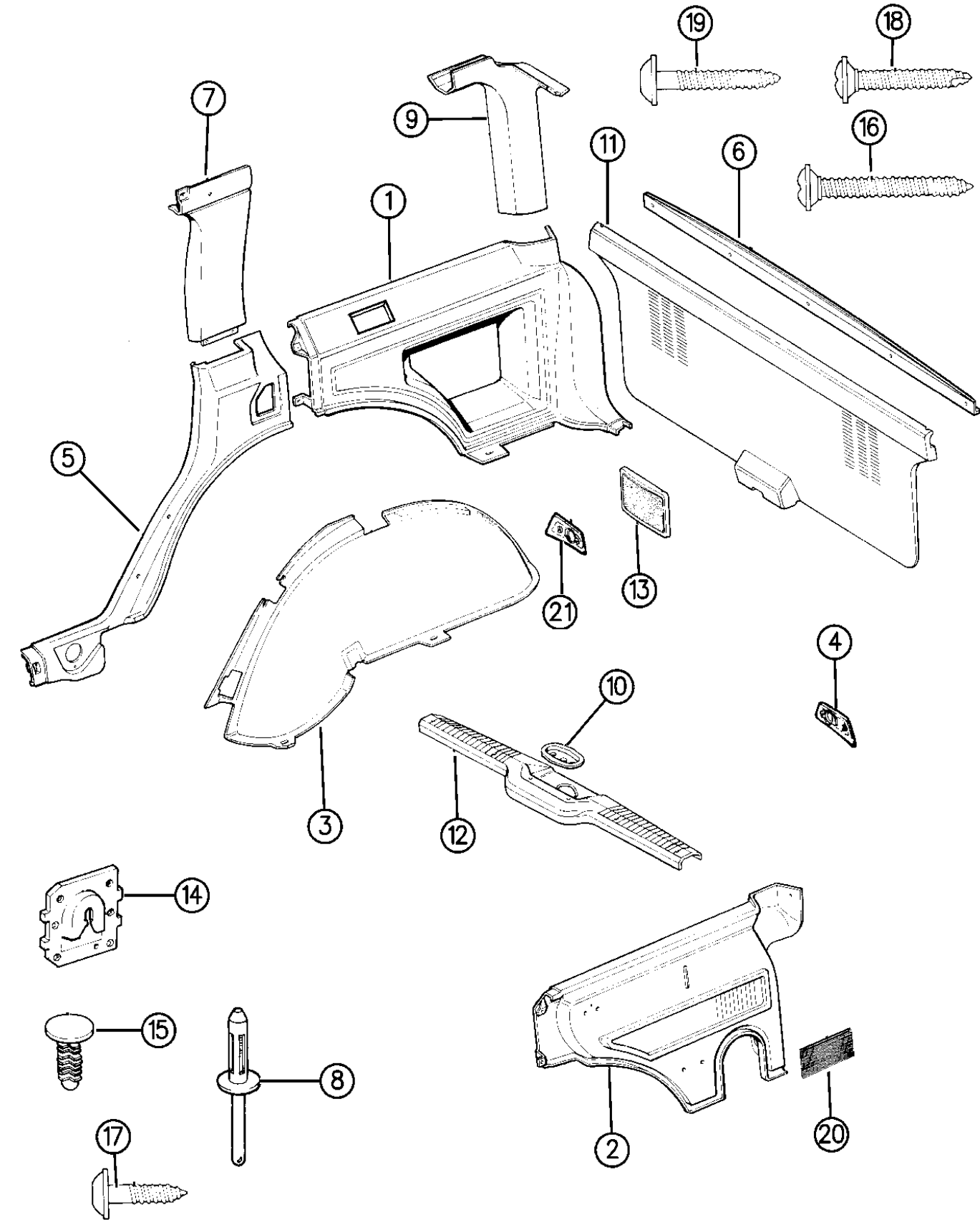
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, INTERIOR TRIM, REAR CHEROKEE 4 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-225

IXJ-225A



94JIXJ 225A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 15   | 3420 1545   | AR  |      |       | RETAINER  |
|      | 6502 078    | 11  |      |       | Garnish Moulding Attaching Trim Panel To Liftgate |
| 16   | 3420 1397   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | J400 4315   | 4   |      |       | (13mm) Quarter Trim Panel Mounting                |
|      | 3420 1400   | AR  |      |       | (16mm) Upper Liftgate Pillar Mounting             |
| 17   | 3420 1314   | 8   |      |       | 40mm  |
| 18   | 3420 1398   | 6   |      |       | SCREW, 13mm Long                                  |
| 19   | 3420 1468   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, 25mm Long                                  |
| 20   | 5500 4406   | 1   |      |       | SCREEN, Louver                                    |
|      | 5CP1 4LY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, RHD                                    |
| 21   | 5500 5230   | 1   |      |       | COVER, Rear Header, Right                         |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

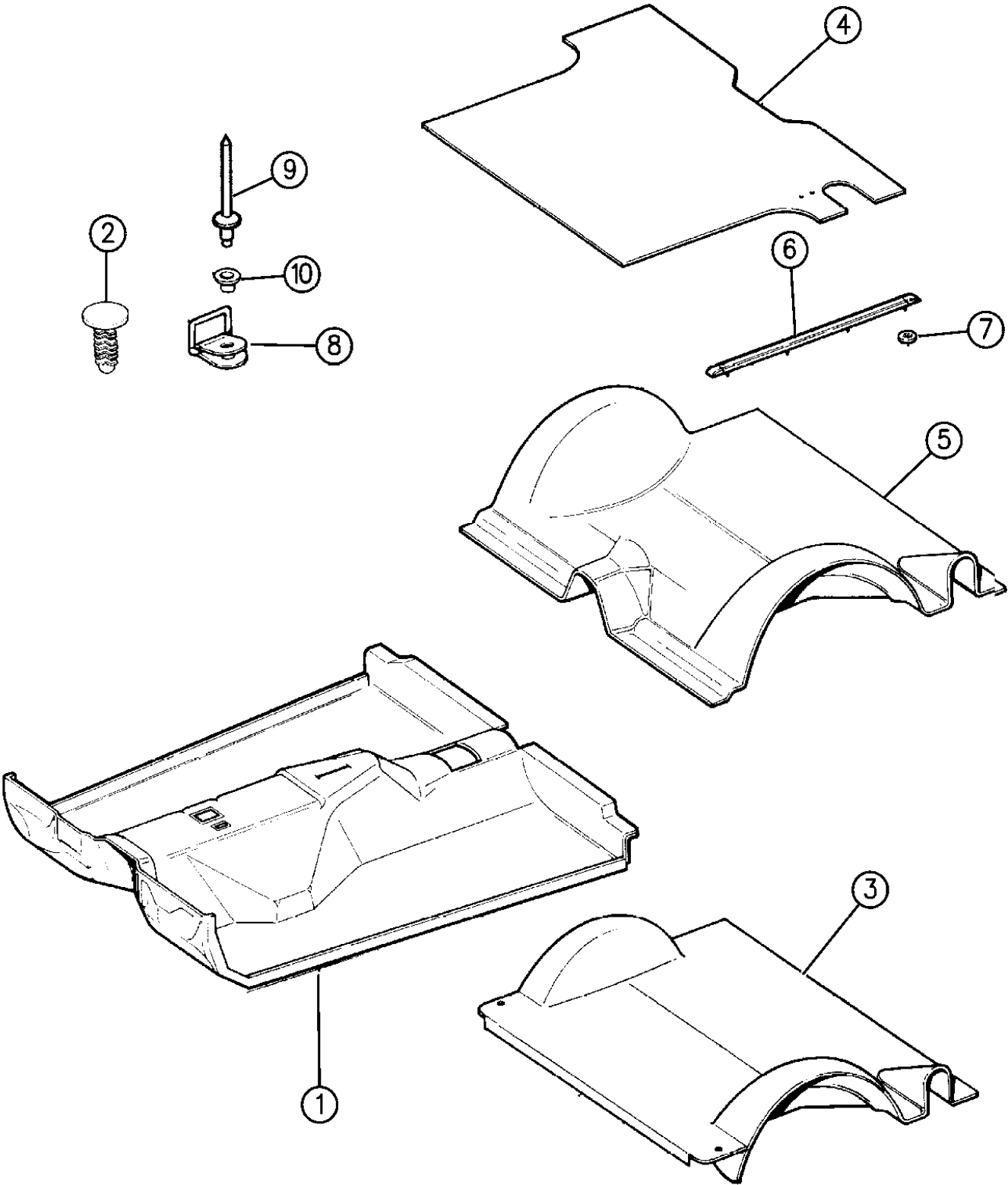
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CARPETS AND MATS CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-310

IXJ-310B



94J43 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CARPET, Front Floor                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 12 Ounce, Short Pile, Right Hand Drive                |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | KR89 PA8    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, RHD   |
|      | KR89 PY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, RHD  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 11-28-94                                  |
|      | 5DY7 0RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, RHD   |
|      | 5DY7 0RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, RHD  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 11-28-94                                  |
|      | 5EY1 9RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, RHD   |
|      | 5EY1 9RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, RHD  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5FK0 9SA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, RHD   |
|      | 5FK0 9SY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, RHD  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 12 Ounce, Short Pile, Left Hand Drive                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | KR98 PA8    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | KR98 PY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 11-28-94                                  |
|      | 5DT4 9RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5DT4 9RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 11-28-94                                  |
|      | 5ER1 0RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5ER1 0RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5FK1 3SA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5FK1 3SY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 16 Ounce Long Pile, Right Hand Drive                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | KR97 PA8    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, RHD   |
|      | KR97 PY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, RHD  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 11-28-94                                  |
|      | 5DY7 1RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, RHD   |
|      | 5DY7 1RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, RHD  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 11-28-94                                  |
|      | 5EY2 1RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, RHD   |
|      | 5EY2 1RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, RHD  |
|      |             |     |      |       | (16oz. Carpet Discontinued for 1996) e Adhesive #312. |
|      |             |     |      |       | 16 Ounce, Long Pile, Left Hand Drive                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | KR99 PA8    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | KR99 PY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

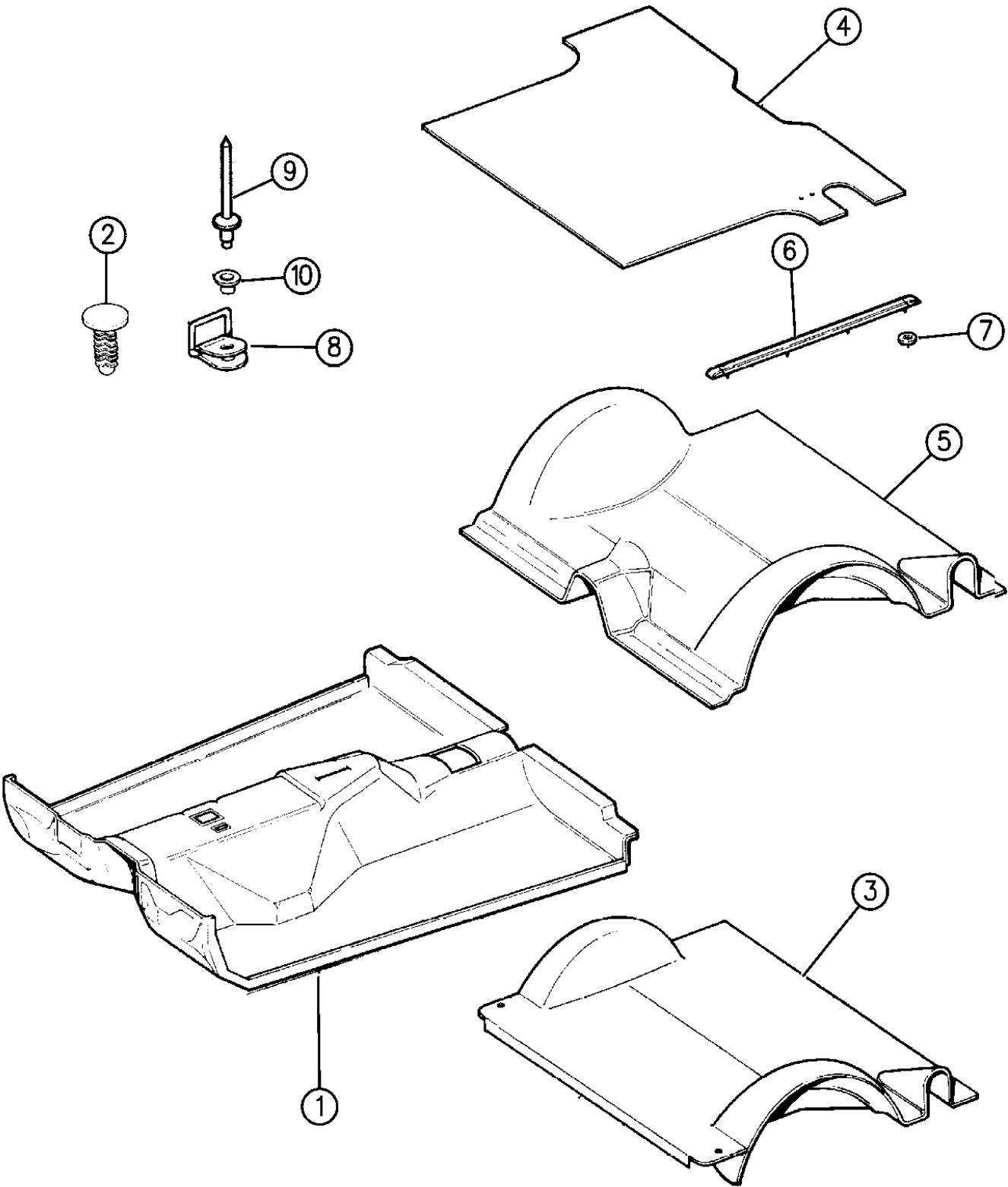
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CARPETS AND MATS CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-310

IXJ-310B



94J43 310

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1995, Up to 11-28-94  |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5DT5 0RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal   |
|   | 5DT5 0RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand  |
| 1995, After 11-28-94  |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5ER1 2RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal   |
|   | 5ER1 2RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand  |
| (16oz. Carpet Discontinued for 1996) e Adhesive #312.   |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 4762 853    | 1   |      |       | MAT, Black Rubber, Heavy Duty  |
|   | 5EL8 2RX9   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|   | 5EL8 3RX9   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96  |
| NOTE: FOOT REST for RHD vehicles w/auto trans. (not yet illustrated) consists of the following parts e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |  |
| -   | 5511 5066   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, R.H.D.  |
| -   | 5511 5067   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Footrest, For Right Hand Drive, EUROPE                          |
| -   |             | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Foot Rest Mounting, Right Hand Drive, EUROPE                |
| -   |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Pad Mounting, EUROPE (153832 not serviced use .190-16x1.00)   |
| -   |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, Floor Panel Foot Rest (154235 not serviced)                   |
| 2   | 5AA3 5KA8   | 2   | 72   |       | FASTENER, Dark Charcoal, w/Commercial Package, EUROPE                |
| 3   | 5DE0 6MA8   | 1   |      |       | CARPET, Cargo, EUROPE, Commercial Package                            |
|   | 5DE0 6MY6   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal   |
|   |             |     |      |       | Sand   |
| 4   | 5500 8727   | 1   |      |       | MAT, Rear Cargo, Black Rubber  |
| 5   |             |     |      |       | CARPET, Cargo  |
|   |             |     |      |       | Right and Left Hand Drive  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1994,95, Up to 5-15-95   |
|   | 5DE0 5MA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal   |
|   | 5DE0 5MY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 5-15-95  |
|   | 5FB5 4RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal   |
|   | 5FB5 4RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
|   | 5FK0 2SA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal   |
|   | 5FK0 2SY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand  |
| NOTE: Carpet must be modified for use w/skid strips. e Adhesive #312.   |             |     |      |       |  |
| 6   | 5500 1078   | 4   |      |       | STRIP, Skid ***  |
| 7   | 6035 249    | 8   |      |       | NUT, Push  |
| 8   | 5502 5872   | 2   |      |       | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down ***   |
| 9   | 3420 2083   | 2   |      |       | RIVET  |
| 10  | 3420 2365   | 2   |      |       | WASHER   |
| -   |             | 1   |      |       | MAT KIT, R.H.D., (Includes 3 Mats Drivers, Passenger, and Rear.) *** |
| 1994-95   |             |     |      |       |  |

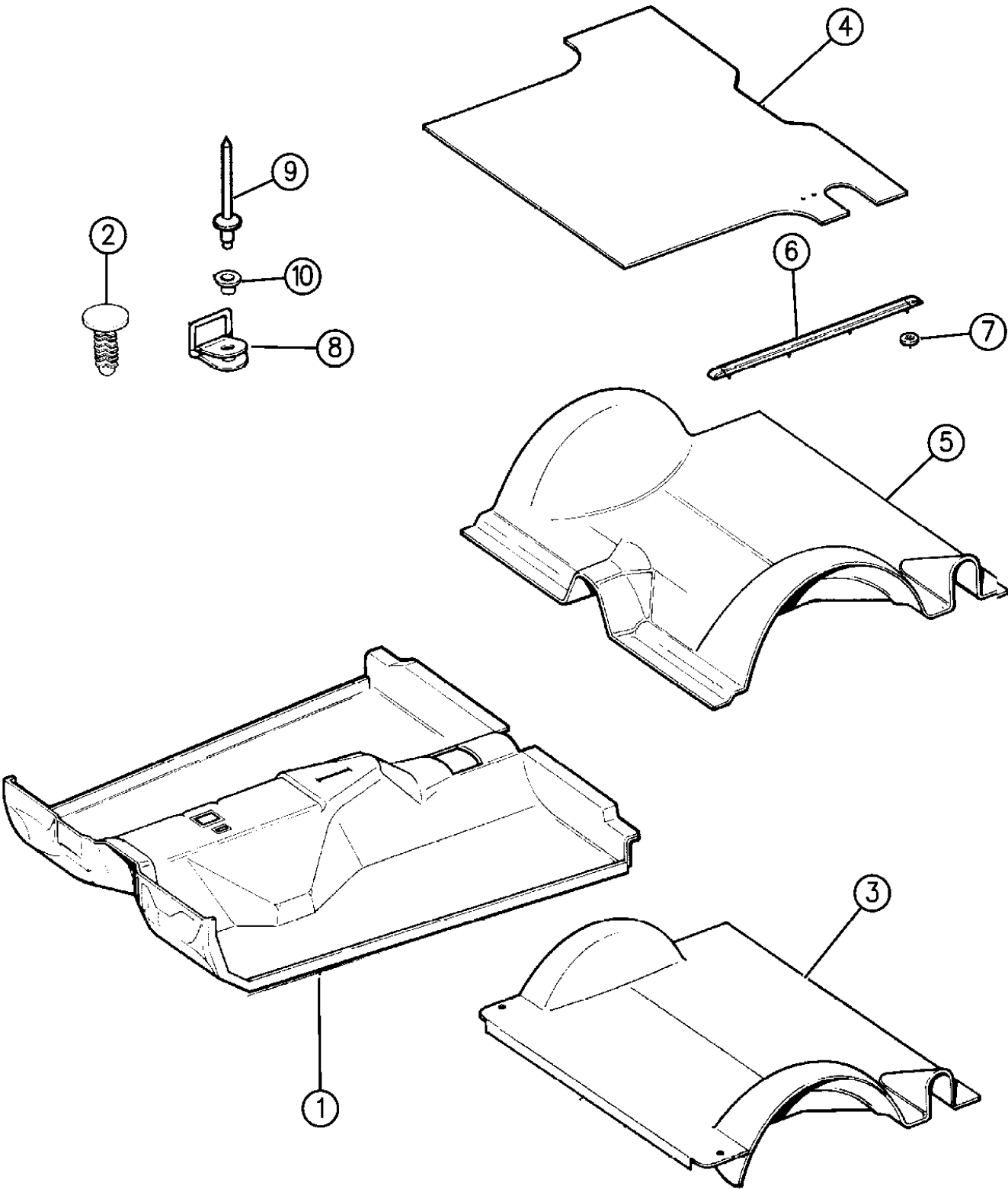
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CARPETS AND MATS CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-310

IXJ-310B



94J43 310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|      | 5EM3 7RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand        |
|      | 5EM3 7RA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal    |
|      |             |     |      | 1996  |             |
|      | 5FJ3 5SA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal    |
|      | 5FJ3 5SY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |

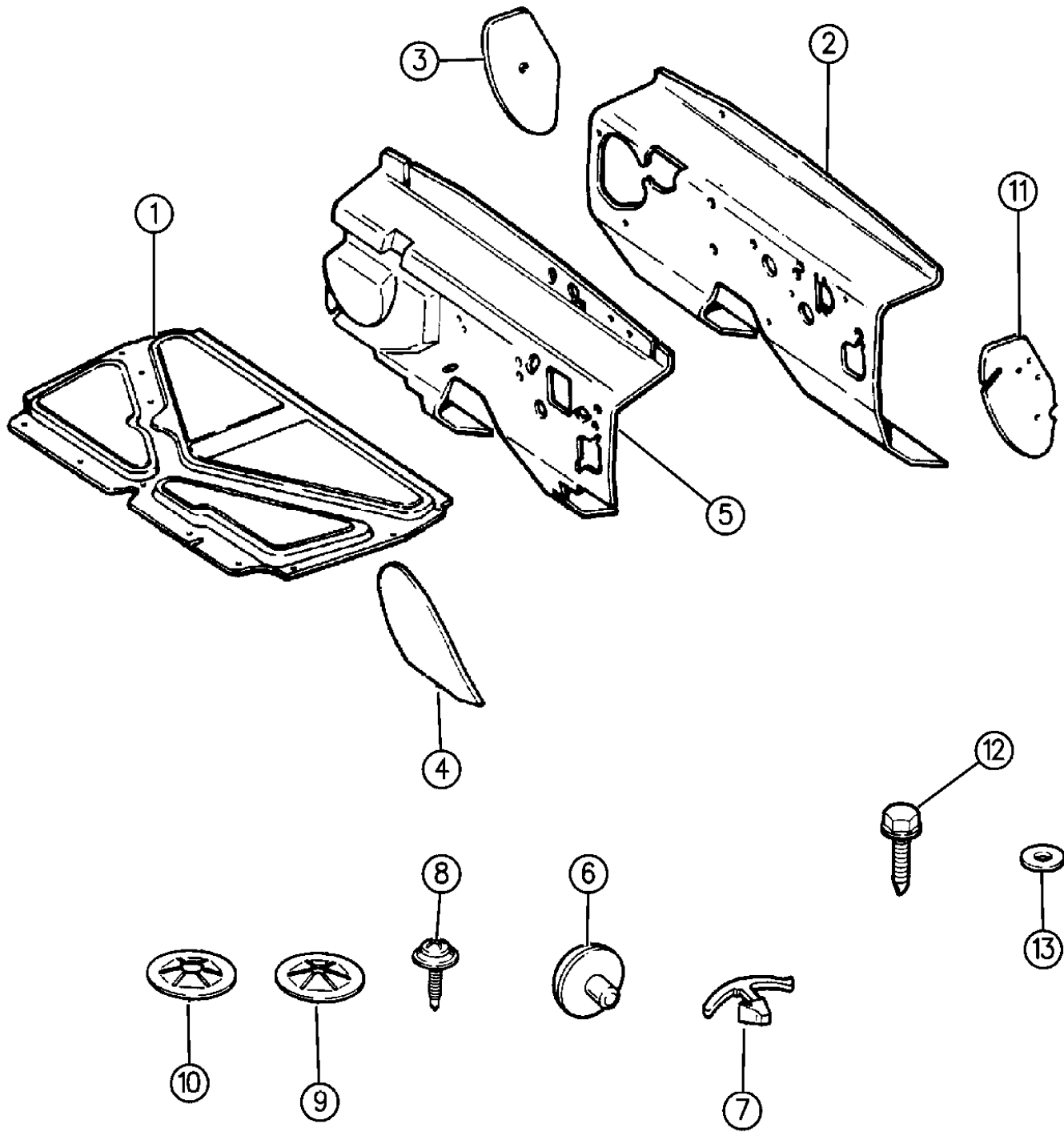
Domestic Floor Mats Are Serviced in the Accessories Catalog. e Adhesive #312.

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSULATION CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-320

IXJ-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | INSULATION, Hood   |
|      | 5521 5404   | 1   |      |       | 1994, 1995 Up to 12-3-94                                 |
|      | 5521 7068   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, After 12-3-94                                   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | INSULATION, Dash, Inner                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left Hand Drive Vehicles                                 |
|      | 5521 5309   | 1   |      |       | w/Diesel Engine, EUROPE                                  |
|      | 5521 5308   | 1   |      |       | w/Gas Engine   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right Hand Drive Vehicles                                |
|      | 5521 5853   | 1   |      |       | w/Gas Engine, RHD  |
| 3    | 5521 5240   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Cowl, Right                                  |
| 4    | 5500 4230   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Toe Board                                    |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | INSULATION, Outer Dash, (w/Diesel Engine), EUROPE        |
|      | 5534 5961   | 1   |      |       | L.H.D.   |
|      | 5521 6016   | 1   |      |       | R.H.D.   |
| 6    | J308 1054   | 7   |      |       | CLIP, Insulation to Dash                                 |
| 7    | 6003 351    | 13  |      |       | FASTENER, Hood Silencer                                  |
| 8    | 6035 156    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Hood Insulation                                   |
| 9    | J400 5955   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Push, Hood Insulation, Diesel Engine, EUROPE        |
| 10   | J400 0235   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Push, Insulation to Accelerator Stud                |
| 11   | 5521 5240   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Cowl, Left                                   |
| 12   | 1150 0101   | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Dash Insulation Attaching, w/Diesel Engine, EUROPE |
| 13   | 1150 0323   | 4   |      |       | WASHER, Dash Insulation, w/Diesel Engine, EUROPE         |

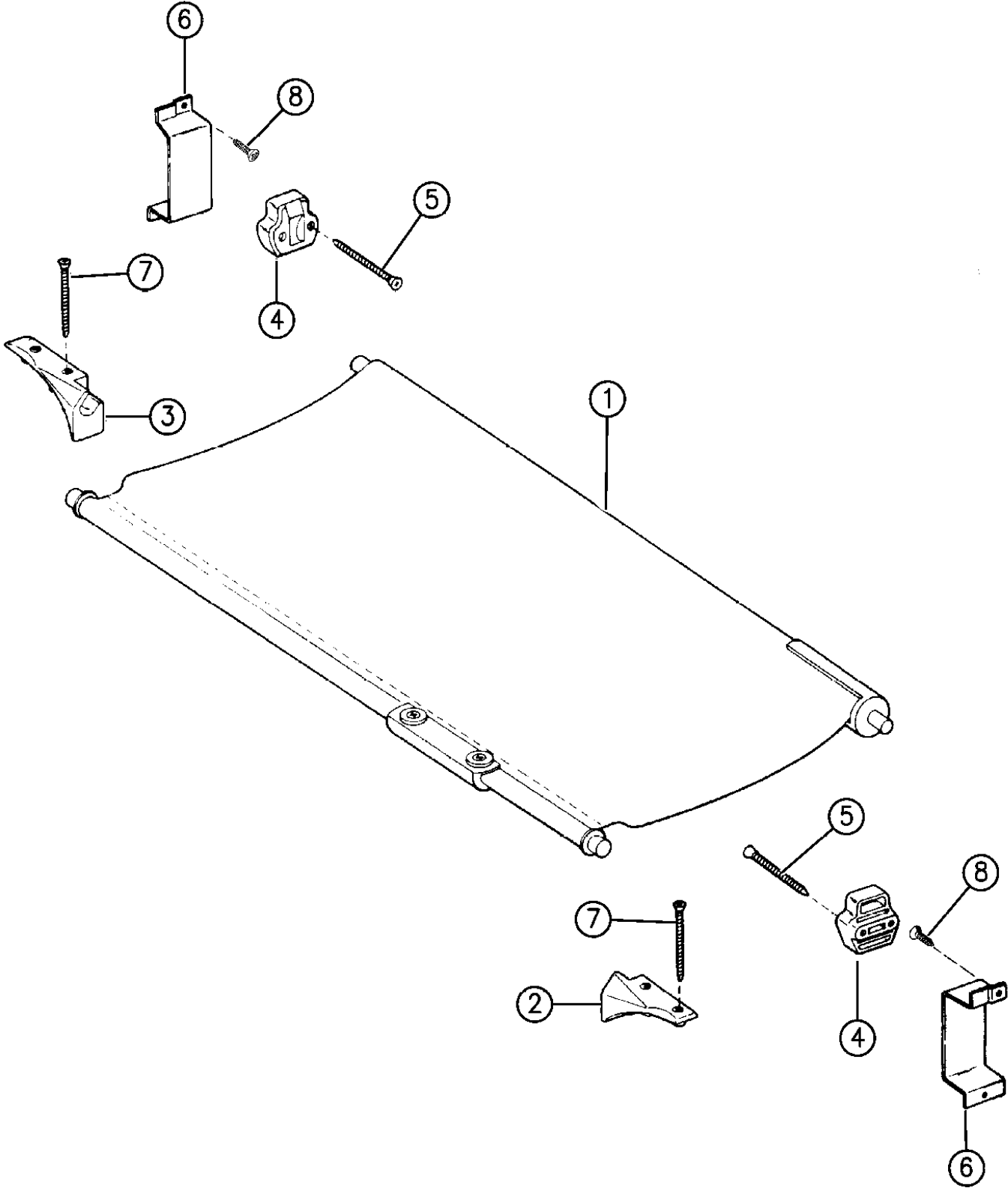
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL CODES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| BODY STYLES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J43 320

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COVER, CARGO CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-330

IXJ-330



94J43 330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cargo  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Inside Mounted Compact Spare Tire                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5DF8 4LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5DF8 4LY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5EL9 4RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5EL9 4RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5FC3 2RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5FC3 2RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Inside Mounted Conventional Spare Tire            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5DF8 5LS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5DF8 5LY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5EL9 5RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5EL9 5RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5FC3 3RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5FC3 3RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right Hand Drive Vehicles w/Conventional Spare Tire |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5DG6 8MS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, RHD                                       |
|      | 5DG6 8MY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, RHD                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 5EL9 6RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5EL9 6RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5FC3 4RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5FC3 4RY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right Hand Drive Vehicle w/Outside Mounted Spare    |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, R.H.D.  |
|      | 5FG9 2RS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5FG9 2RY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Cargo Cover, Right                         |
|      | 5AF6 2JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AF6 2KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Cargo Cover, Left                          |
|      | 5AF6 3JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AF6 3KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Cargo Cover                                |

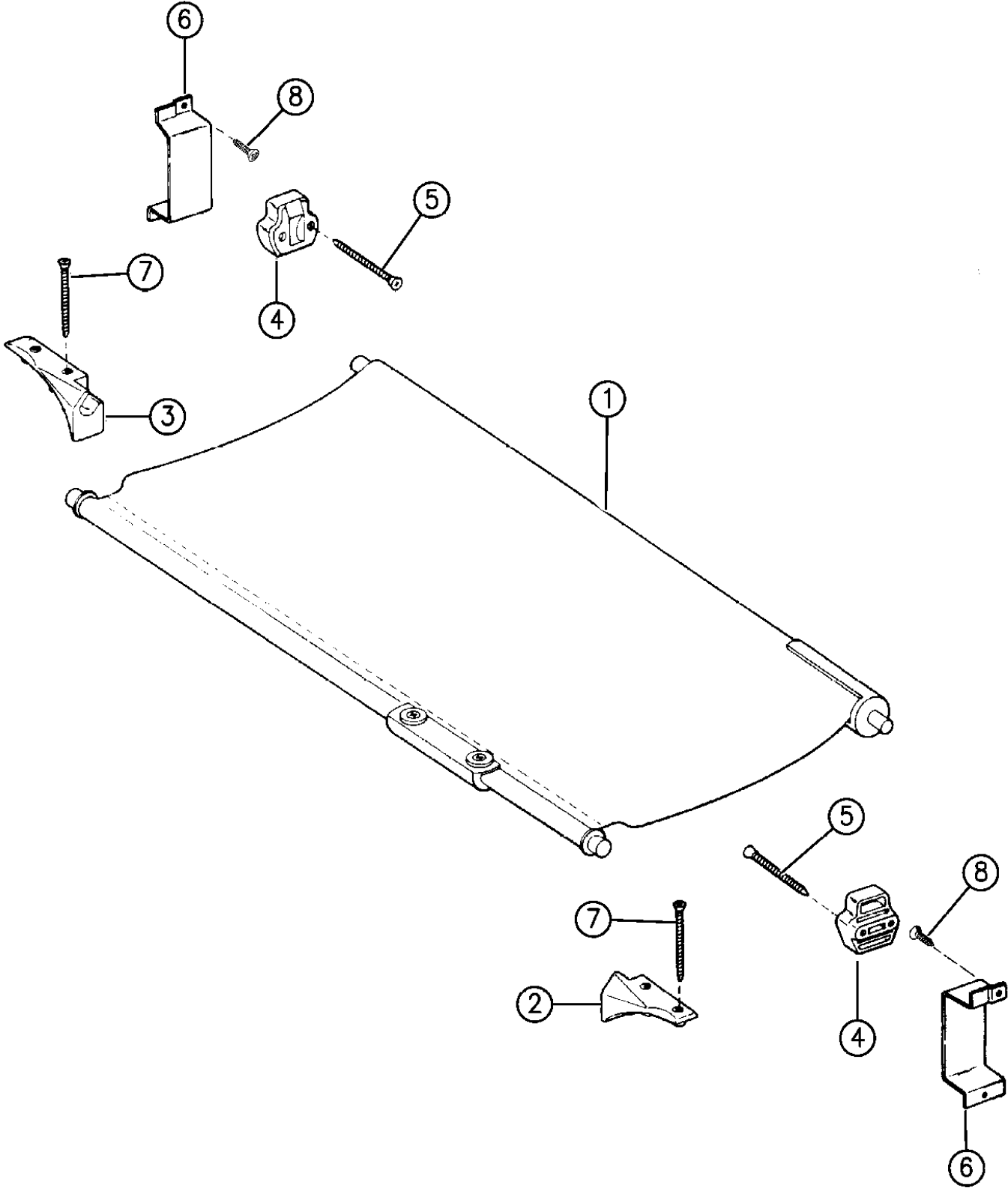
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COVER, CARGO CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-330

IXJ-330



94J43 330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|      | 5AF7 1JS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal    |
|      | 5AF7 1KY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 5    | 1150 1614   | 4   |      |       | SCREW       |
| 6    | 5502 5592   | 2   |      |       | EXTENSION   |
| 7    | 3420 1400   | 4   |      |       | SCREW       |
| 8    | J400 1701   | 4   |      |       | SCREW       |

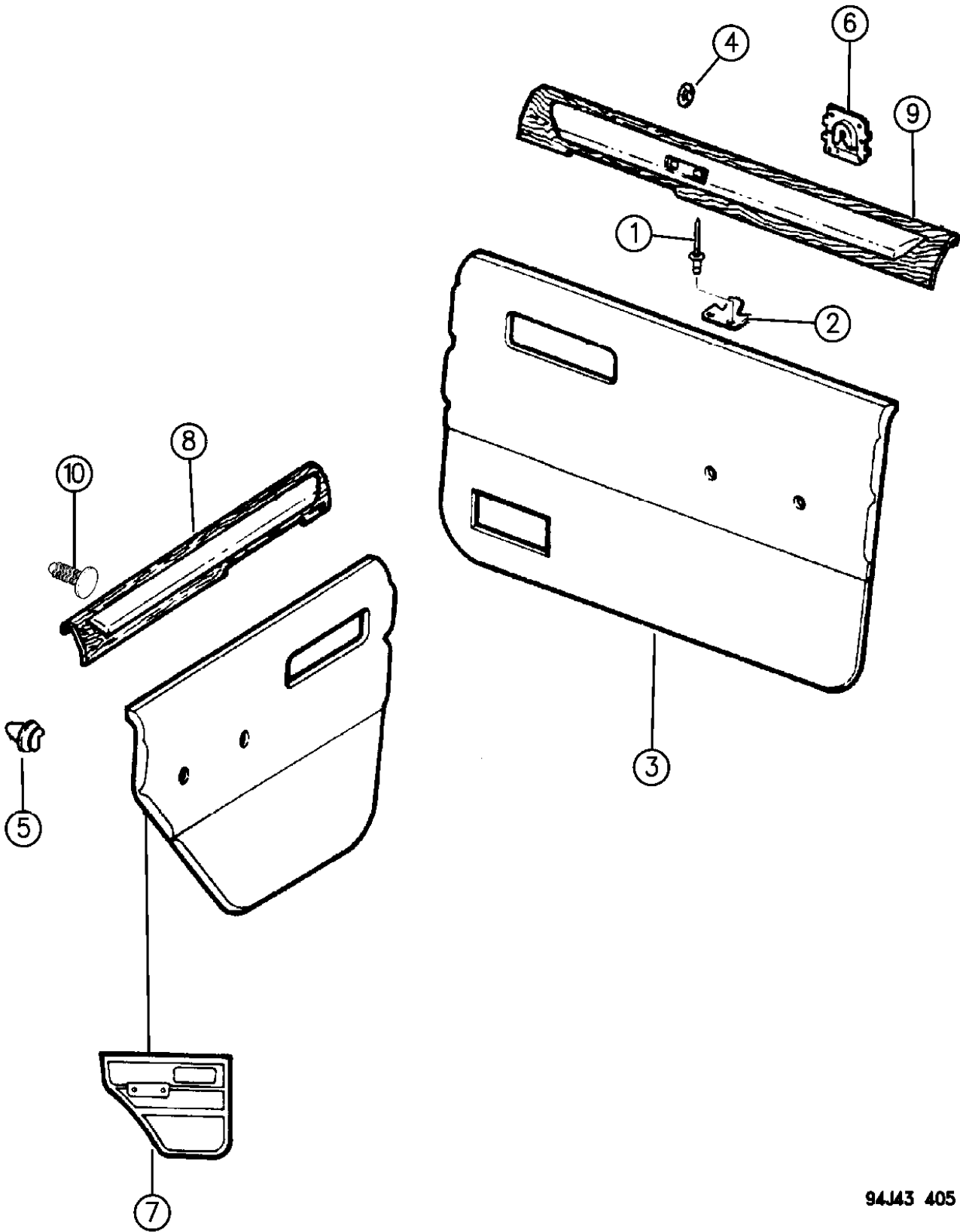
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, DOOR TRIM TYPE 1 (WITH UPPER GARNISH MOULDINGS) CHEROKEE 4 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-405

IXJ-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | J400 5899   |     |      |       | RIVET, Bracket to Door                    |
| 2    | 5500 3629   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Door Trim                        |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Front Door Trim                    |
|      | 5DD90-1 MSA | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                  |
|      | 5DD90-1 MY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand                                      |
| 4    | J400 0459   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 5    | 3420 1681   | AR  |      |       | CLIP                                      |
| 6    | 3420 1299   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Retaining                           |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Rear Door Trim                     |
|      | 5DD92-3 MSA | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                  |
|      | 5DD92-3 MY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand                                      |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Trim Panel                      |
|      | 5DD70-1 MS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                  |
|      | 5DD70-1 MY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand                                      |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | MOULDING, Front Trim Panel, Upper Garnish |
|      | 5DD66-7 MS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                  |
|      | 5DD66-7 MY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand                                      |
| 10   | 3420 1545   | 10  |      |       | CLIP                                      |

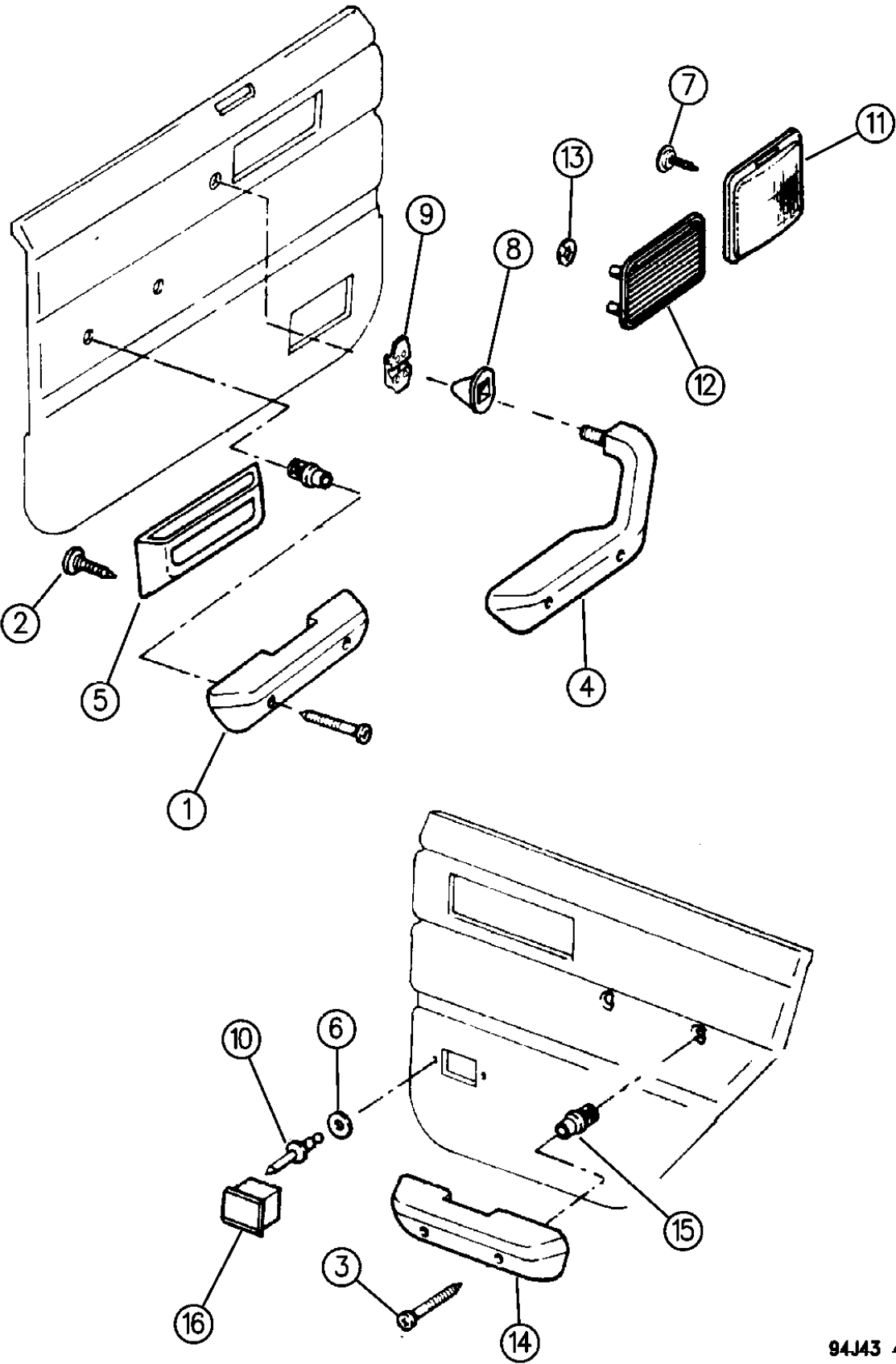
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INTERIOR TRIM PARTS, DOOR CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-410

IXJ-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | ARMREST   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left  |
|      | 5AW6 9JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AW6 9KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right   |
|      | 5AW6 8JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AW6 8KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 2    | 3420 2074   | 10  |      |       | SCREW, Stowage Bin                                    |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | SCREW   |
| 4    | 1150 0068   | AR  |      |       | Armrest Mounting                                      |
|      | 3420 1298   | AR  |      |       | Armrest Assembly                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | ARMREST   |
|      | 5AB98-9 JS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Dark Charcoal   |
|      | 5AB98-9 JA8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
|      | 5AB98-9 JY6 | 1   |      |       |   |
| 5    | 5AB8 9JY6   | 2   |      |       | PANEL, Stowage Bin, P.A.R.                            |
| 6    | 1150 0348-9 | 4   |      |       | WASHER, 4-Door  |
| 7    | 3420 2419   | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Speaker Grille                                 |
| 8    | J307 7045   | 2   |      |       | NIPPLE, Armrest                                       |
| 9    | 5521 5152   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Armrest Mounting                                |
| 10   | 3420 2602-3 | 4   |      |       | RIVET   |
| 11   | 5DB3 0LY6   |     |      |       | GRILLE, Door Speaker (w/Premium Radio) (P.A.R.)       |
| 12   | 5AB8 5JY6   | 2   |      |       | GRILLE, Speaker/Exhauster, P.A.R. (w/o Premium Radio) |
| 13   | J400 0271   | 8   |      |       | FASTENER  |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | ARMREST, 4 Door                                       |
|      | 5AC3 4JS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|      | 5AC3 4JA8   | 2   |      |       | Dark Charcoal   |
|      | 5AC3 4JY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | CLIP, Retainer, Armrest Mounting                      |
|      | 6502 112    | 8   |      |       | 4 Door  |
|      | 6502 112    | 4   |      |       | 2 Door  |
| 16   | 5AC3 5JY6   | 2   |      |       | ASHTRAY, 4 Door, P.A.R. ***                           |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



PANELS, DOOR TRIM CHEROKEE 2 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-415

IXJ-415

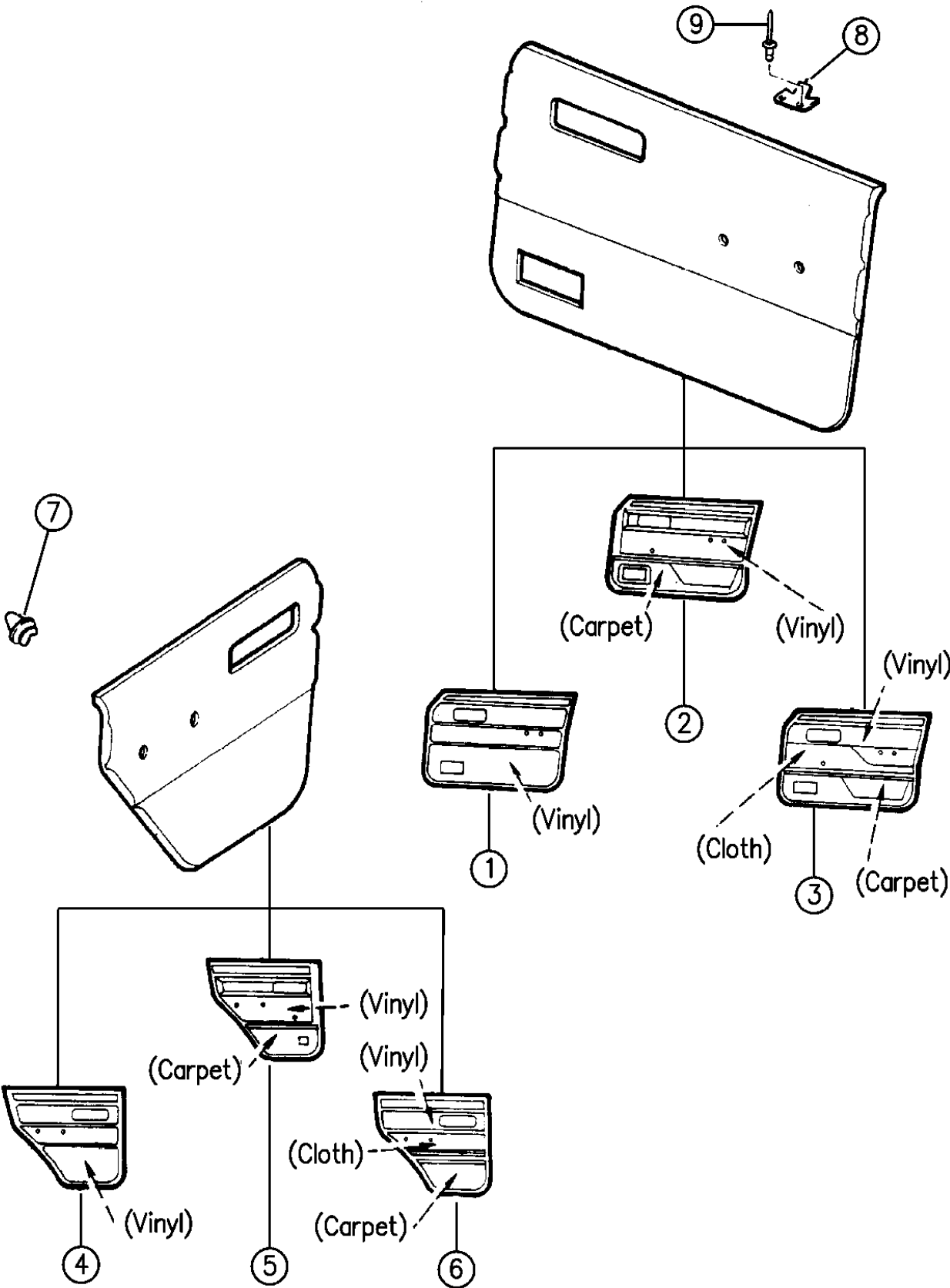
| ITEM | PART NUMBER            | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | PANEL, Door Trim       |     |      |       | All Vinyl               |
|      | 1994,95, Up to 1-16-95 |     |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 5AE62-3 JSA            | 1   |      |       | Sand                    |
|      | 5AE62-3 KY6            | 1   |      |       |                         |
|      | 1995,96                |     |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 5ER86-7 RSA            | 1   |      |       | Sand                    |
| 2    | 5ER86-7 RY6            | 1   |      |       |                         |
|      | PANEL, Door Trim       |     |      |       | Vinyl and Carpet        |
|      | 1994,95, Up to 1-16-95 |     |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 5AE64-5 JSA            | 1   |      |       | Sand                    |
|      | 5AE64-5 KY6            | 1   |      |       |                         |
|      | 1995,96, After 1-16-95 |     |      |       | Charcoal                |
| 3    | 5ER92-3 RSA            | 1   |      |       | Sand                    |
|      | 5ER92-3 RY6            | 1   |      |       |                         |
|      | PANEL, Door Trim       |     |      |       | Vinyl, Cloth and Carpet |
|      | 1994,95, Up to 1-16-95 |     |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 5AE72-3 MSA            | 1   |      |       | Sand                    |
|      | 5AE72-3 KY6            | 1   |      |       |                         |
| 4    | 5ER80-1 RSA            | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, After 1-16-95  |
|      | 5ER80-1 RY6            | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 3420 1681              | 30  |      |       | Sand                    |
| 5    | 5500 3629              | 2   |      |       | CLIP                    |
| 6    | 3420 1197              | 4   |      |       | BRACKET, Door Trim      |
|      |                        |     |      |       | RIVET                   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL CODES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| BODY STYLES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, DOOR TRIM TYPE 2 (WITHOUT UPPER GARNISH MOULDINGS) CHEROKEE 4 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-420

IXJ-420



94J43 420

| ITEM                      | PART<br>NUMBER          | QTY                   | BODY | MODEL                  | DESCRIPTION |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1                         | PANEL, Front Door Trim  |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | All Vinyl               |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 1994,95, Up to 1-16-95  |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 5AE56-7 JSA             | 1                     |      |                        | Charcoal    |  |
|                           | 5AE56-7 KY6             | 1                     |      |                        | Dark Sand   |  |
|                           | 1995,96, After 1-16-95  |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 5ER84-5 RSA             | 1                     |      |                        | Charcoal    |  |
|                           | 5ER84-5 RY6             | 1                     |      |                        | Sand        |  |
|                           | KDX - Egypt             |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 1994,95                 |                       |      |                        |             |  |
| 5CY12-3 LSA               | 1                       |                       |      | Charcoal, KDX - Egypt  |             |  |
| 5CY12-3 LY6               | 1                       |                       |      | Dark Sand, KDX - Egypt |             |  |
| 1996                      |                         |                       |      |                        |             |  |
| 5EU76-7 RSA               | 1                       |                       |      | Charcoal               |             |  |
| 5EU76-7 RY6               | 1                       |                       |      | Sand                   |             |  |
| 2                         | PANEL, Front Door Trim  |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | Vinyl and Carpet        |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 1994,95, Up to 1-16-95  |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 5AE58-9 JSA             | 1                     |      |                        | Charcoal    |  |
|                           | 5AE58-9 KY6             | 1                     |      |                        | Dark Sand   |  |
|                           | 1995,96, After 1-16-95  |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 5ER88-9 RSA             | 1                     |      |                        | Charcoal    |  |
|                           | 5ER88-9 RY6             | 1                     |      |                        | Sand        |  |
|                           | PANEL, Front Door Trim  |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | Vinyl, Cloth and Carpet |                       |      |                        |             |  |
| 1994,95, Up to 1-16-95    |                         |                       |      |                        |             |  |
| 5AE60-1 MSA               | 1                       |                       |      | Charcoal               |             |  |
| 5AE60-1 KY6               | 1                       |                       |      | Dark Sand              |             |  |
| 1995,96, After 1-16-95    |                         |                       |      |                        |             |  |
| 5ER82-3 RSA               | 1                       |                       |      | Charcoal               |             |  |
| 5ER82-3 RY6               | 1                       |                       |      | Sand                   |             |  |
| 4                         | PANEL, Rear Door Trim   |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | All Vinyl               |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 1994,95, Up to 1-16-95  |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 5AE68-9 JSA             | 1                     |      |                        | Charcoal    |  |
|                           | 5AE68-9 KY6             | 1                     |      |                        | Dark Sand   |  |
|                           | 1995,96, After 1-16-95  |                       |      |                        |             |  |
|                           | 5ER98-9 RSA             | 1                     |      |                        | Charcoal    |  |
|                           | 5ER98-9 RY6             | 1                     |      |                        | Sand        |  |
|                           | 5                       | PANEL, Rear Door Trim |      |                        |             |  |
|                           |                         | Vinyl and Carpet      |      |                        |             |  |
| w/o Hole for Ash Receiver |                         |                       |      |                        |             |  |

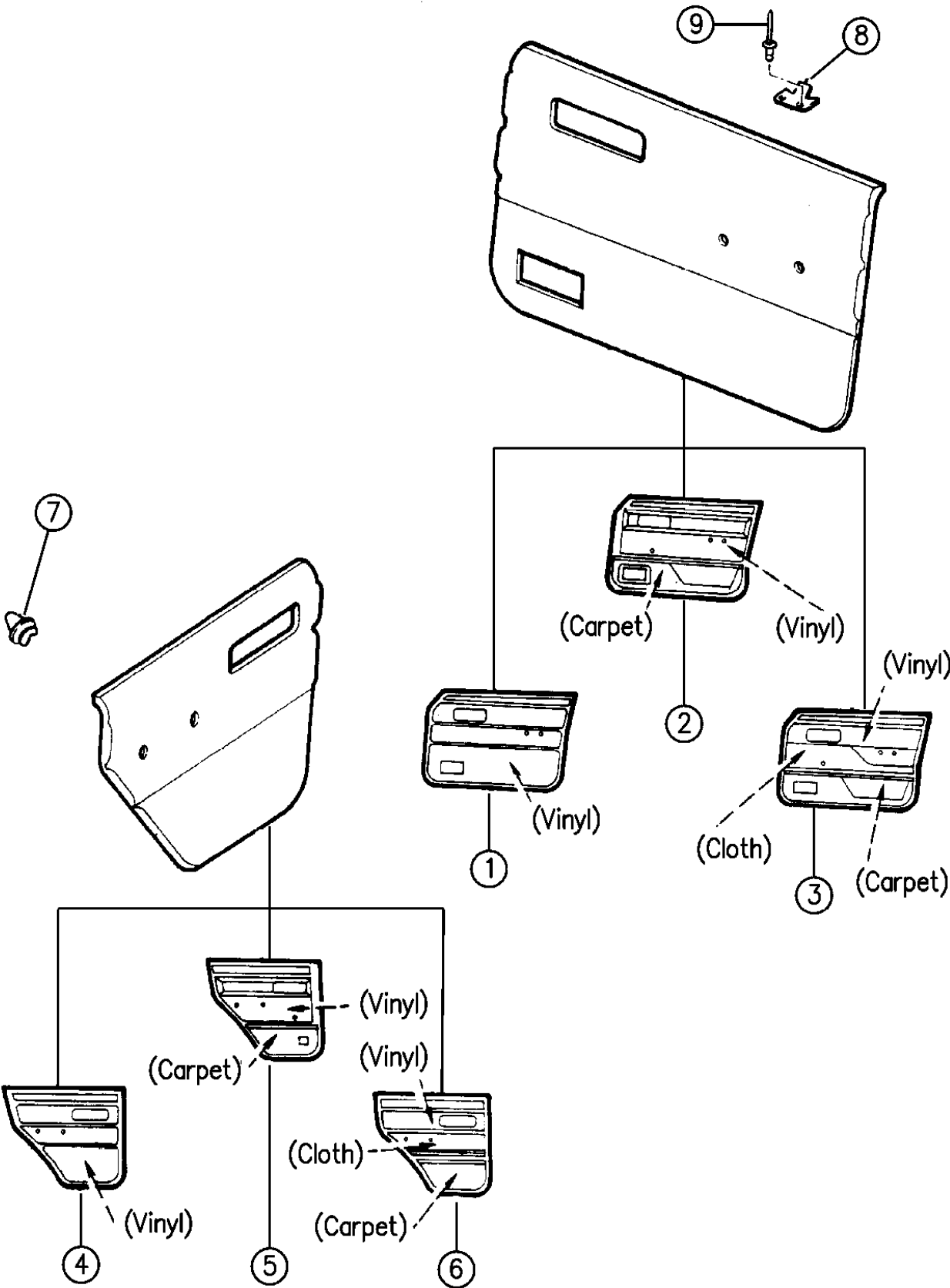
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, DOOR TRIM TYPE 2 (WITHOUT UPPER GARNISH MOULDINGS) CHEROKEE 4 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-420

IXJ-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994,95, Up to 1-16-95  |
|      | 5CP50-1 KSA | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 5CP50-1 KY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 1-16-95  |
|      | 5ER94-5 RSA | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 5ER94-5 RY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand                    |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Rear Door Trim   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Vinyl, Cloth and Carpet |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994,95, Up to 1-16-95  |
|      | 5AE66-7 MSA | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 5AE66-7 KY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand               |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 1-16-95  |
|      | 5ER96-7 RSA | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                |
|      | 5ER96-7 RY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand                    |
| 7    | 3420 1681   | 26  |      |       | CLIP                    |
| 8    | 5500 3629   | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Door Trim      |
| 9    | J400 5899   | 4   |      |       | RIVET, Bracket to Door  |

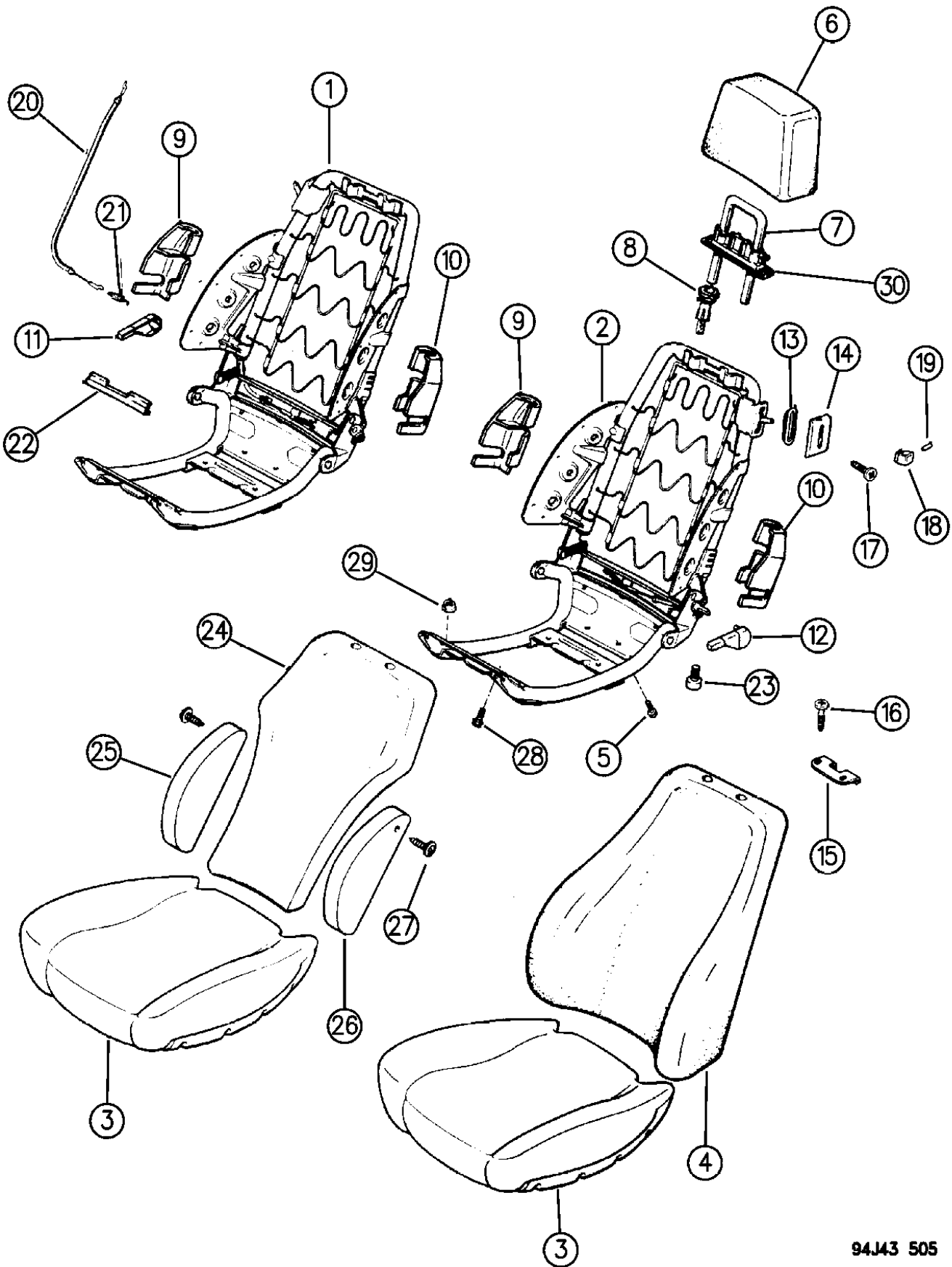
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FRAME AND PAD - 1994 BUCKET SEATS CHEROKEE 2 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-505

IXJ-505A



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| In 1995 all frames for seat cushions and backs are serviced with seat cushion or seat back, see Ill.#530. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1-2  |             |     |      |       | FRAME, Seat   |
|  | 5502 6296-7 | 1   |      |       | w/o Reclining Seat Back                             |
|  | 5519 5022-3 | 1   |      |       | w/o Reclining Seat Back, EUROPE - Austria           |
|  | 5519 4888-9 | 1   |      |       | w/Reclining Seat Back                               |
|  | 5519 5024-5 | 1   |      |       | w/Reclining Seat Back, EUROPE - Austria             |
|  | 5519 5348-9 | 1   |      |       | w/Reclining Seat Back and Heavy Duty Police Package |
| 3  | 3500 0762   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Cushion  |
| 4  | 3500 2769   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Back   |
| 5  | 1150 4735   | 4   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 6  | 3500 1690   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Headrest                                       |
| 7  | 3500 3669   | 2   |      |       | POST, Headrest ***                                  |
| -  | J400 2461   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, for headrest post assembly                   |
| 8  | 3500 9926   | 4   |      |       | CYLINDER, Headrest                                  |
| 9  | 3500 4712   | 2   |      |       | COVER, Bracket                                      |
| 10   | 3500 4713   | 2   |      |       | COVER, Bracket                                      |
| 11   | 3500 3686   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Recliner, Right Seat, Outboard              |
| 12   | 3500 2930   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Recliner, Left Seat, Outboard               |
| 13   | 3500 6735   | 2   |      |       | GASKET, Lever                                       |
| 14   | 5AB8 8JY6   | 2   |      |       | BEZEL, Back Lever, P.A.R.                           |
| 15   | 3500 3105   | 2   |      |       | BEZEL, Lock   |
| 16   | 3420 1487   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 17   | 3420 1466   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | KNOB, Seat Latch                                    |
|  | 5AC6 8JS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|  | 5AC6 8JA8   | 2   |      |       | Dark Charcoal                                       |
|  | 5AC6 8JY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 19   | J045 5735   | 2   |      |       | PIN, Spring   |
| 20   | 3500 6068   | 2   |      |       | CABLE, Seat Release                                 |
| 21   | 3500 6069   | 2   |      |       | SPRING, Return                                      |
| 22   | 3500 6526   | 2   |      |       | COVER, Latch  |
| 23   | 4778 342    | 4   |      |       | BUMPER PACKAGE, Stop                                |
| 24   | 3500 5470   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Back   |
| 25   | 3501 1228   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Side Wing                                      |
| 26   | 3501 1229   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Side Wing                                      |
| 27   | 3420 1314   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 28   | 3420 1888   | 8   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 29   | 3420 1658   | 4   |      |       | NUT   |
| 30   | 3500 4706   | 2   |      |       | CAP, Headrest Lower                                 |

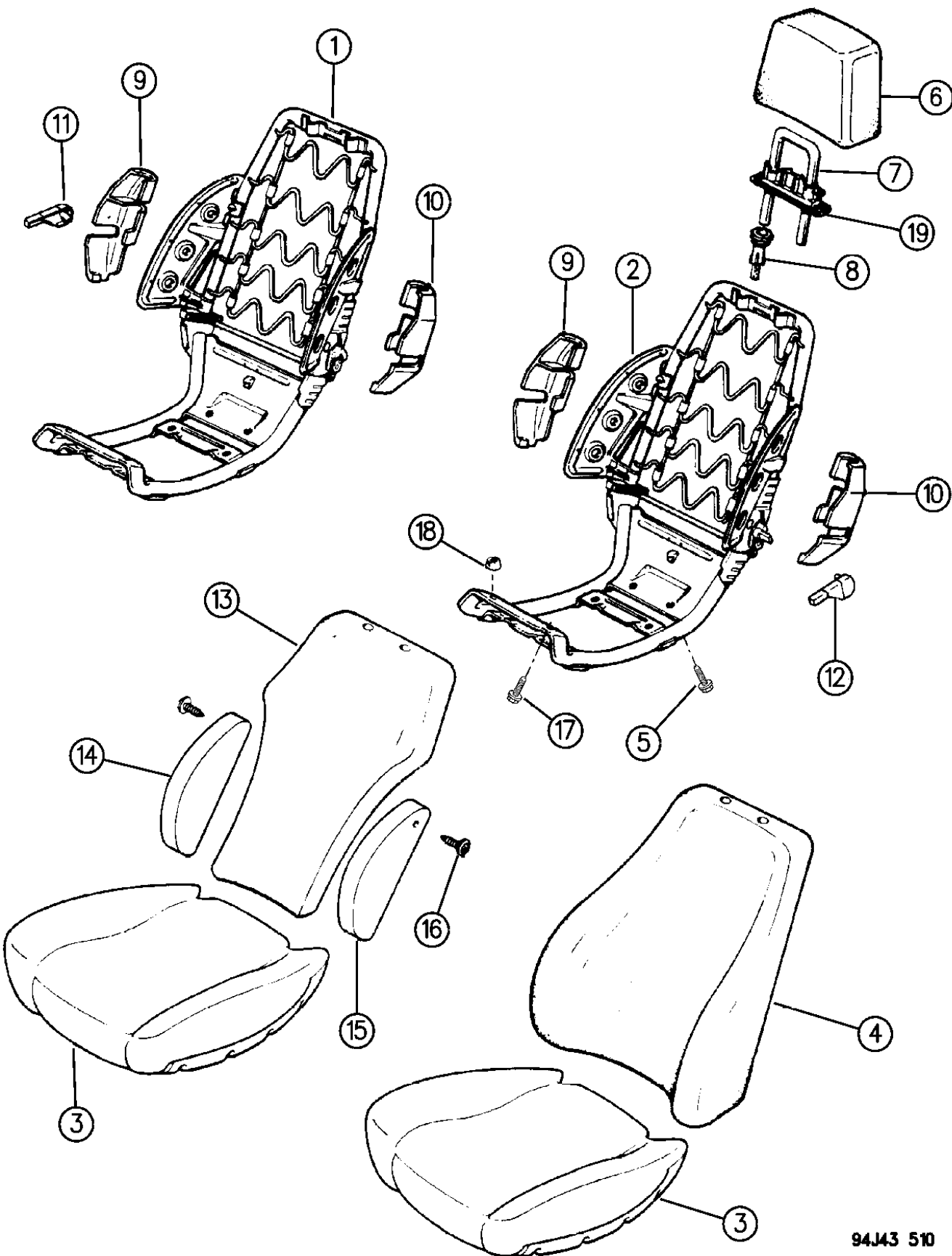
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FRAME AND PAD- 1994 BUCKET SEATS CHEROKEE 4 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-510

IXJ-510A



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| In 1995 all frames for seat cushions and seat backs are serviced with seat cushion or seat back, see Ill.#530. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |  |
| 1   | 5502 8904   | 1   |      |       | FRAME, Seat, Right                                   |
|   | 5519 5020   | 1   |      |       | w/o Reclining Seat Back                              |
|   | 5519 4880   | 1   |      |       | w/o Reclining Seat Back, EUROPE - Austria            |
|   | 5519 5018   | 1   |      |       | w/Reclining Seat Back                                |
|   | 5519 5346   | 1   |      |       | w/Reclining Seat Back, EUROPE - Austria              |
| 2   | 5519 5346   | 1   |      |       | w/Reclining Seat Back and Police Package, Heavy Duty |
|   | 5502 8904   | 1   |      |       | FRAME, Seat, Left                                    |
|   | 5519 5021   | 1   |      |       | w/o Reclining Seat Back                              |
|   | 5519 4881   | 1   |      |       | w/o Reclining Seat Back, EUROPE - Austria            |
|   | 5519 5019   | 1   |      |       | w/Reclining Seat Back                                |
|   | 5519 5347   | 1   |      |       | w/Reclining Seat Back, EUROPE - Austria              |
|   | 5519 5347   | 1   |      |       | w/Reclining Seat Back and Police Package, Heavy Duty |
| 3   | 3500 0762   | 2   |      |       | PAD ASSEMBLY, Cushion ***                            |
| 4   | 3500 2769   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Back  |
| 5   | 1150 4735   | 4   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 6   | 3500 1690   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Headrest  |
| 7   | 3500 3669   | 2   |      |       | POST, Headrest                                       |
| -   | J400 2461   | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Headrest Post Assembly                        |
| -   | J067 7882   | 4   |      |       | PIN  |
| 8   | 3500 9926   | 4   |      |       | CYLINDER, Headrest                                   |
| 9   | 3500 4710   | 2   |      |       | COVER, Bracket                                       |
| 10  | 3500 4711   | 2   |      |       | COVER, Bracket                                       |
| 11  | 3500 3686   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Recliner, Right Seat, Outboard               |
| 12  | 3500 2930   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Left Seat, Outboard                          |
| 13  | 3500 5470   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Back  |
| 14  | 3501 1228   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Side Wing                                       |
| 15  | 3501 1229   | 2   |      |       | PAD, Side Wing                                       |
| 16  | 3420 1314   | 4   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 17  | 3420 1888   | 8   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 18  | 3420 1658   | 4   |      |       | NUT  |
| 19  | 3500 4706   | 2   |      |       | CAP, Headrest Lower                                  |

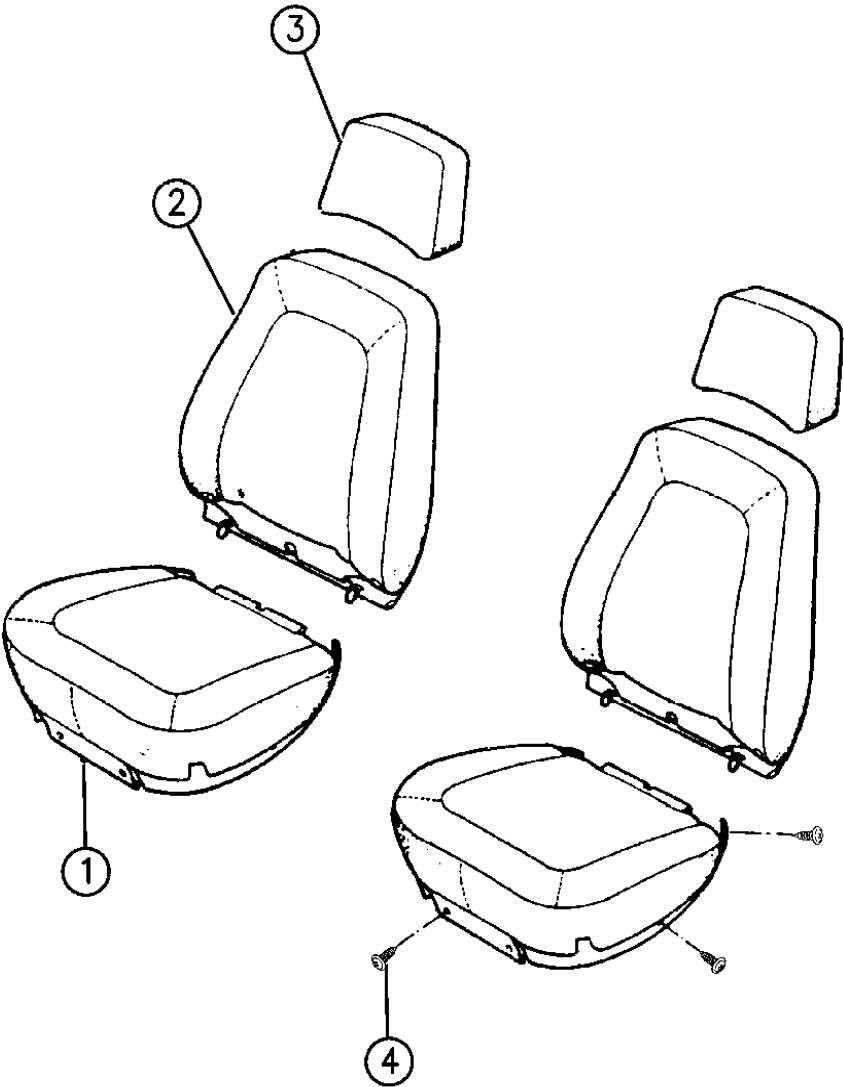
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COVERS, SEAT UPHOLSTERY CHEROKEE, 1994  
Figure IXJ-520

IXJ-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion                    |
|      | 5DU6 0MSS   | 2   |      | 72    | LUGGAGE CLOTH<br>Charcoal, (Q7SA) |
|      | 5DU6 0MY6   | 2   |      | 72    | Dark Sand, (Q7Y6)                 |
|      | 5DU5 8MSS   | 2   |      | 74    | Charcoal, (Q7SA)                  |
|      | 5DU5 8MY6   | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, Q7Y6)                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | JAMAICA CLOTH                     |
|      | 5DU6 2MA8   | 2   |      | 72    | Dark Charcoal, (A7SA)             |
|      | 5DU6 2MY6   | 2   |      | 72    | Dark Sand, (A7Y6)                 |
|      | 5DU5 7MA8   | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Charcoal, (A7SA)             |
|      | 5DU5 7MY6   | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, (A7Y6)                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEATHER                           |
|      | 5DD2 6LXB   | 2   |      | 74    | Charcoal, (XLSA)                  |
|      | 5DD2 6LY6   | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, (XLY6)                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | VINYL                             |
|      | 5DU6 4MS1   | 2   |      | 72    | Charcoal, (C8SA,A8SA)             |
|      | 5DU6 4MY6   | 2   |      | 72    | Dark Sand, (C8Y6,A8Y6)            |
|      | 5DU6 3MS1   | 2   |      | 74    | Charcoal, (C8SA,A8SA)             |
|      | 5DU6 3MY6   | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, (C8Y6,A8Y6)            |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Back                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH                     |
|      | 5DU46-7 MSS | 1   |      | 72    | Charcoal, (Q7SA)                  |
|      | 5DU46-7 MY6 | 1   |      | 72    | Dark Sand, (Q7Y6)                 |
|      | 5DU1 7MSS   | 2   |      | 74    | Charcoal, (Q7SA)                  |
|      | 5DU1 7MY6   | 2   |      | 74    | Sand, (Q7Y6)                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | JAMAICA CLOTH                     |
|      | 5DU5 1MA8   | 2   |      | 72    | Dark Charcoal, (A7SA)             |
|      | 5DU5 1MY6   | 2   |      | 72    | Dark Sand, (A7Y6)                 |
|      | 5DU5 2MA8   | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Charcoal, (A7SA)             |
|      | 5DU5 2MY6   | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, (A7Y6)                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEATHER                           |
|      | 5CC8 0KXB   | 2   |      | 74    | Charcoal, (XLSA)                  |
|      | 5CC8 0KY6   | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, (XLY6)                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | VINYL                             |
|      | 5DU4 9MS1   | 2   |      | 72    | Charcoal, (C8SA,A8SA)             |
|      | 5DU4 9MY6   | 2   |      | 72    | Dark Sand, (C8Y6,A8Y6)            |
|      | 5DU5 0MS1   | 2   |      | 74    | Charcoal, (C8SA,A8SA)             |
|      | 5DU5 0MY6   | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, (C8Y6,A8Y6)            |
| -    | 5519 5548   | AR  |      |       | RING, Seat Back Cover Bottom      |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Headrest                   |
|      | 5DU5 3MSS   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (Q7SA)                  |
|      | 5DU5 3MY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (Q7Y6)                 |

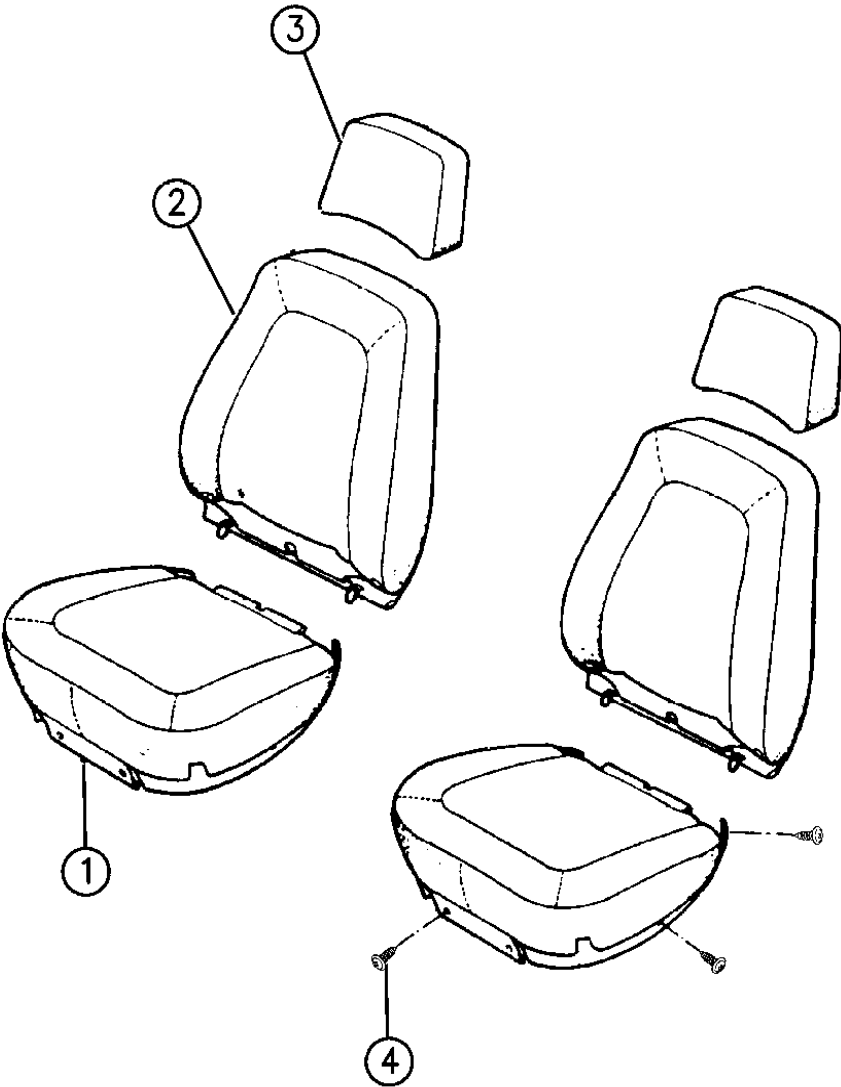
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COVERS, SEAT UPHOLSTERY CHEROKEE, 1994  
Figure IXJ-520

IXJ-520



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
|   | 5DU1 5MS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (A7SA,C8SA)            |
|   | 5DU1 5MY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A7Y6,C8Y6)           |
|   | 5AY9 4JXB   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (XLSA)                 |
|   | 5AY9 4JY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (XLY6)                |
| -   | 3500 2146   | 2   |      |       | STIFFENER, Headrest ***          |
|   |             |     |      |       | JAMAICA CLOTH                    |
| 4   | 3420 1314   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                            |
| NOTE: The following material (roll goods) are available, order by the inch. Example; to receive 20 linier inches of material - order quantity of 20. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |                                  |
| -   |             |     |      |       | BODYCLOTH, Jamaica, 60" Wide     |
| -   | R095 KA8    | AR  |      |       | Dark Charcoal, (A7SA)            |
| -   | R095 KY6    | AR  |      |       | Dark Sand, (A7Y6)                |
| -   |             |     |      |       | Vinyl, Jayne Grain, 59" Wide *** |
| -   | R610 KS1    | AR  |      |       | Charcoal, (A8SA,C8SA)            |
| -   | R610 KY6    | AR  |      |       | Dark Sand, (A8Y6,C8Y6)           |

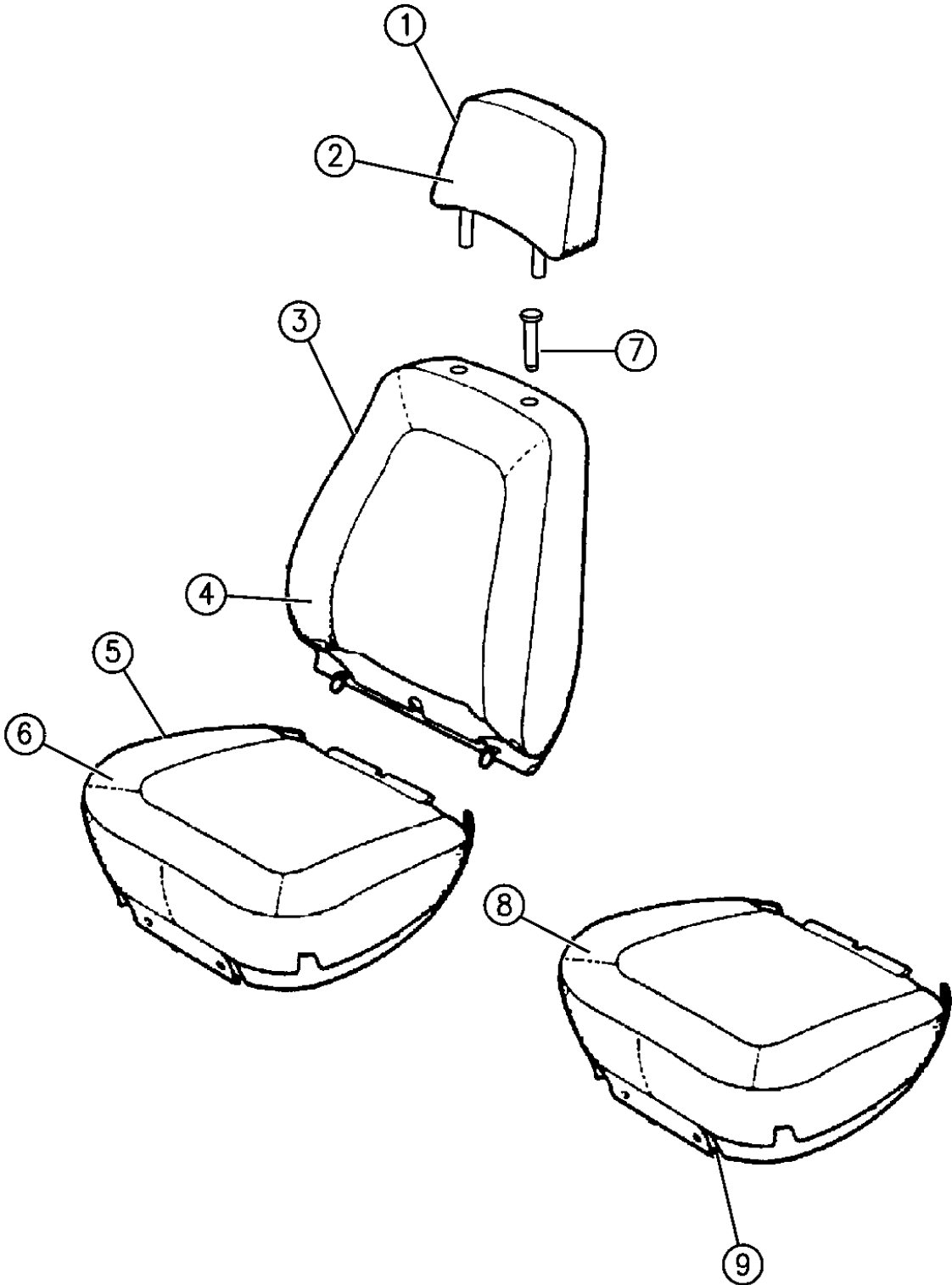
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J43 520

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COVERS, SEAT UPHOLSTERY CHEROKEE, 1995-96  
Figure IXJ-530

IXJ-530C



94J43 530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                     | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|---------------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    | HEADREST ASSEMBLY ***           |     |      |       |                         |
|      | MP65 RSS                        | 2   |      |       | Luggage Cloth           |
|      | MP65 RY6                        | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)        |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)       |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Leather                 |
|      | MP79 RXB                        | 2   | 74   |       | Graphite, (BLSA)        |
|      | MP79 RY6                        | 2   | 74   |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)       |
| 2    | COVER, Headrest                 |     |      |       |                         |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Luggage Cloth           |
|      | MP78 RSS                        | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)        |
|      | MP78 RY6                        | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)       |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Leather                 |
|      | MP80 RXB                        | 2   | 74   |       | Graphite, (BLSA)        |
|      | MP80 RY6                        | 2   | 74   |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)       |
| 3    | BACK ASSEMBLY, (Includes Frame) |     |      |       |                         |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Jayne Vinyl             |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Up to 11-1-95           |
|      | MP82-3 RS1                      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA)        |
|      | MP82-3 RY6                      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6)       |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | After 11-1-95           |
|      | QE32-3 SS1                      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA)        |
|      | QE32-3 SY6                      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6)       |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Jamaica Cloth           |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Up to 11-1-95           |
|      | MP88-9 RA8                      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (J5SA, Y5SA)  |
|      | MP88-9 RY6                      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6, Y5Y6) |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | After 11-1-95           |
|      | QE42-3 SA8                      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (J5Sa, Y5SA)  |
|      | QE42-3 SY6                      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6, Y5Y6) |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Luggage Cloth           |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Up to 10-2-95           |
|      | MP92-3 RSS                      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)        |
|      | MP92-3 RY6                      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)       |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | After 10-2-95           |
|      | QE26-7 SSS                      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)        |
|      | QE26-7 SY6                      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)       |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Leather                 |
|      | MP96-7 RXB                      | 1   | 74   |       | Graphite, (BLSA)        |
|      | MP96-7 RY6                      | 1   | 74   |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)       |
| 4    | COVER ASSEMBLY, Seat Back ***   |     |      |       |                         |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Jayne Vinyl             |
|      |                                 |     |      |       | Up to 11-1-95           |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

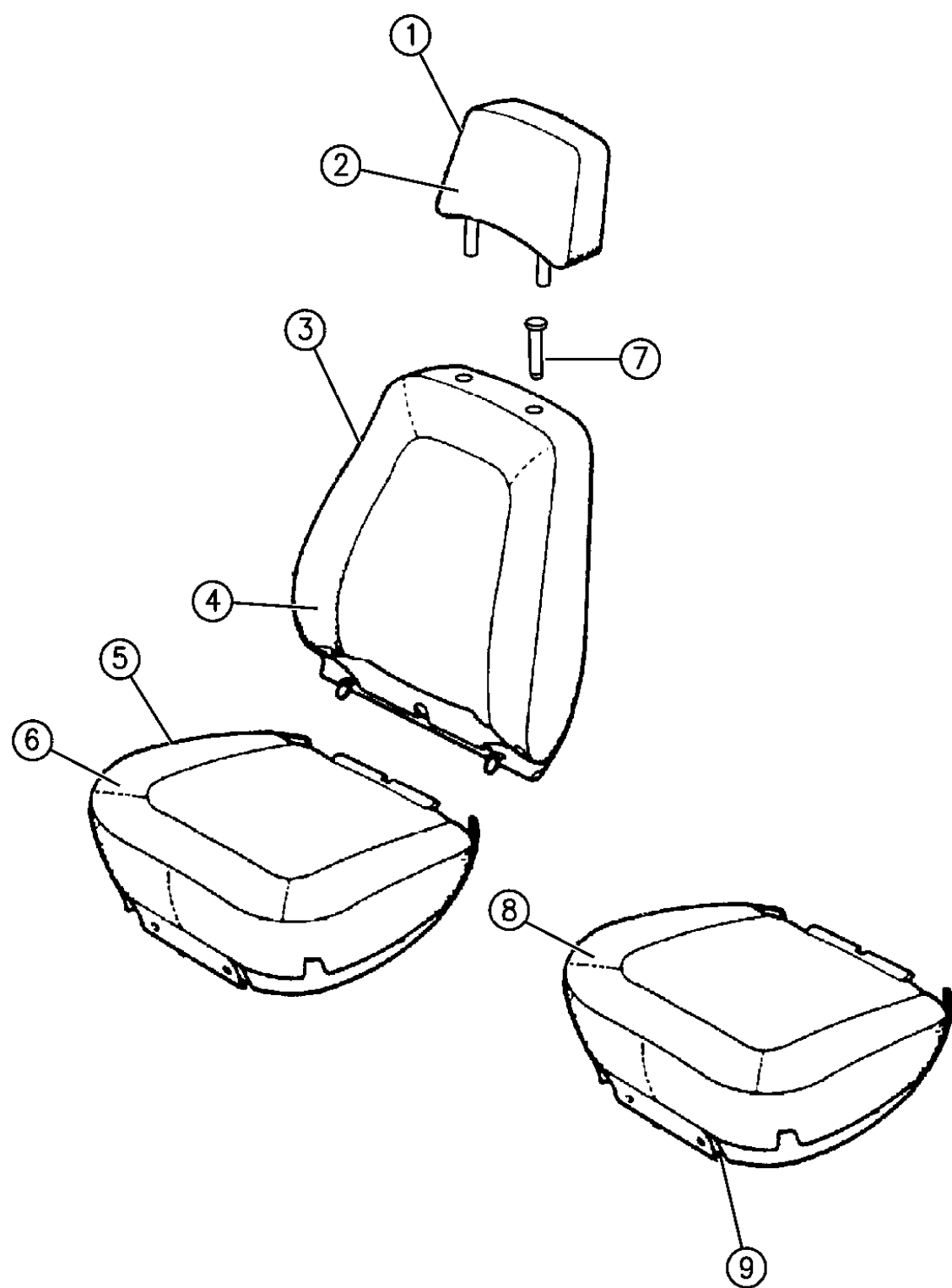
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



COVERS, SEAT UPHOLSTERY CHEROKEE, 1995-96  
Figure IXJ-530

IXJ-530C



94J43 530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | MP84 RS1    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA)                             |
|      | MP84 RY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6)                            |
|      | QE36 SS1    | 2   |      |       | After 11-1-95                                |
|      | QE36 SY6    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA)                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Jamica Cloth                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 11-1-95                                |
|      | MR04 RA8    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (J5SA, Y5SA)                       |
|      | MR04 RY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6, Y5Y6)                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 11-1-95                                |
|      | QE39 SA8    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (J5SA, Y5SA)                       |
|      | QE39 SY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6, Y5Y6)                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | Luggage Cloth                                |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 10-2-95                                |
|      | MR05 RSS    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                             |
|      | MR05 RY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 10-2-95                                |
|      | QE28 SSS    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                             |
|      | QE28 SY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Leather                                      |
|      | MR06 RXB    | 2   |      | 74    | Graphite, (BLSA)                             |
|      | MR06 RY6    | 2   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                            |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | CUSHION ASSEMBLY, (Includes frame), 1995 *** |
|      |             |     |      |       | Jayne Vinyl                                  |
|      | MR08-9 RS1  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA)                             |
|      | MR08-9 RY6  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Jamica Cloth                                 |
|      | MR16-7 RA8  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (J5SA, Y5SA)                       |
|      | MR16-7 RY6  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6, Y5Y6)                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | Luggage Cloth                                |
|      | MR18-9 RSS  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                             |
|      | MR18-9 RY6  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Leather                                      |
|      | MR36-7 RXB  | 1   |      | 74    | Graphite, (BLSA)                             |
|      | MR36-7 RY6  | 1   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                            |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion, 1995                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | Jayne Vinyl                                  |
|      | MR38-9 RS1  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA)                             |
|      | MR38-9 RY6  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Jamica Cloth                                 |
|      | MR40-1 RA8  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (J5SA, Y5SA)                       |
|      | MR40-1 RY6  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6, Y5Y6)                      |

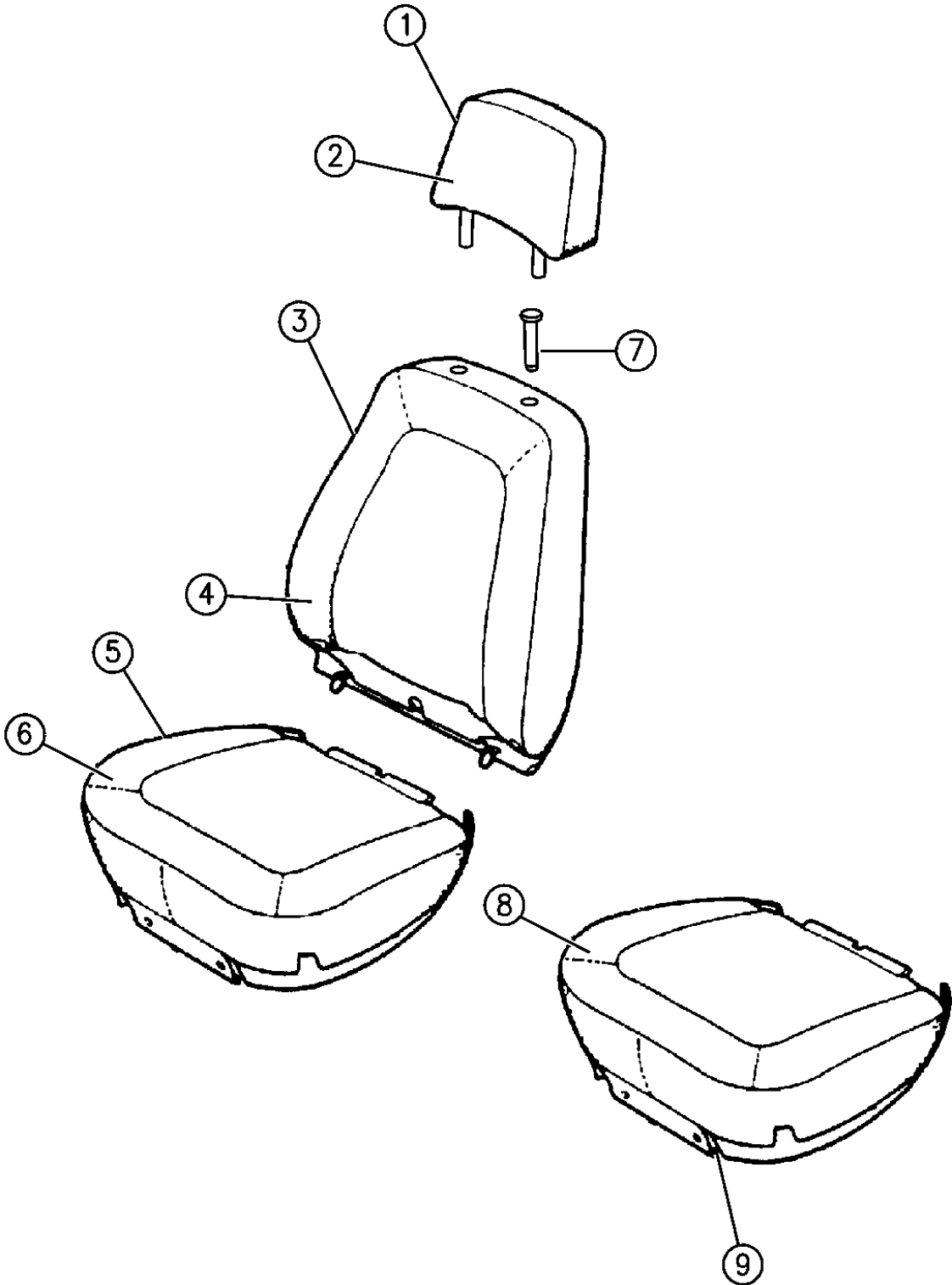
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COVERS, SEAT UPHOLSTERY CHEROKEE, 1995-96  
Figure IXJ-530

IXJ-530C



94J43 530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      |             |     |      |       | Luggage Cloth                               |
|      | MR44-5 RSS  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                            |
|      | MR44-5 RY6  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | Leather                                     |
|      | MR46-7 RXB  | 1   |      | 74    | Graphite, (BLSA)                            |
|      | MR46-7 RY6  | 1   |      | 74    | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                           |
| 7    | 4723 834    | 4   |      |       | CYLINDER, Headrest, (Locking Serviced Only) |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | COVER & PAD ASSY., 1996 ***                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | Jayne Vinyl                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 11-1-95                               |
|      | PW90 SS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Right, (A6SA)                     |
|      | PW91 SS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Left, (A6SA)                      |
|      | PW90 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Right, (A6Y6)                    |
|      | PW91 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Left, (A6Y6)                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 11-1-95                               |
|      | QE40 SS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Right, (A6SA)                     |
|      | QE41 SS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Left, (A6SA)                      |
|      | QE40 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Right, (A6Y6)                    |
|      | QE41 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Left, (A6Y6)                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | Jamaica Cloth                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 11-1-95                               |
|      | PW92 SA8    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Right, (J5SA)                     |
|      | PW93 SA8    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Left, (J5SA)                      |
|      | PW92 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Right, (J5Y6)                    |
|      | PW93 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Left, (J5Y6)                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 11-1-95                               |
|      | QE46 SA8    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Right, (J5SA)                     |
|      | QE47 SA8    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Left, (J5SA)                      |
|      | QE46 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Right, (J5Y6)                    |
|      | QE47 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Left, (J5Y6)                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | Luggage Cloth                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 11-1-95                               |
|      | PW94 SSS    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Right, (R7SA)                     |
|      | PW95 SSS    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Left, (R7SA)                      |
|      | PW94 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Right, (R7Y6)                    |
|      | PW95 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Left, (R7Y6)                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 11-1-95                               |
|      | QE30 SSS    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Right, (R7SA)                     |
|      | QE31 SSS    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, Left, (R7SA)                      |
|      | QE30 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Right, (R7Y6)                    |
|      | QE31 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Left, (R7Y6)                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | Leather                                     |

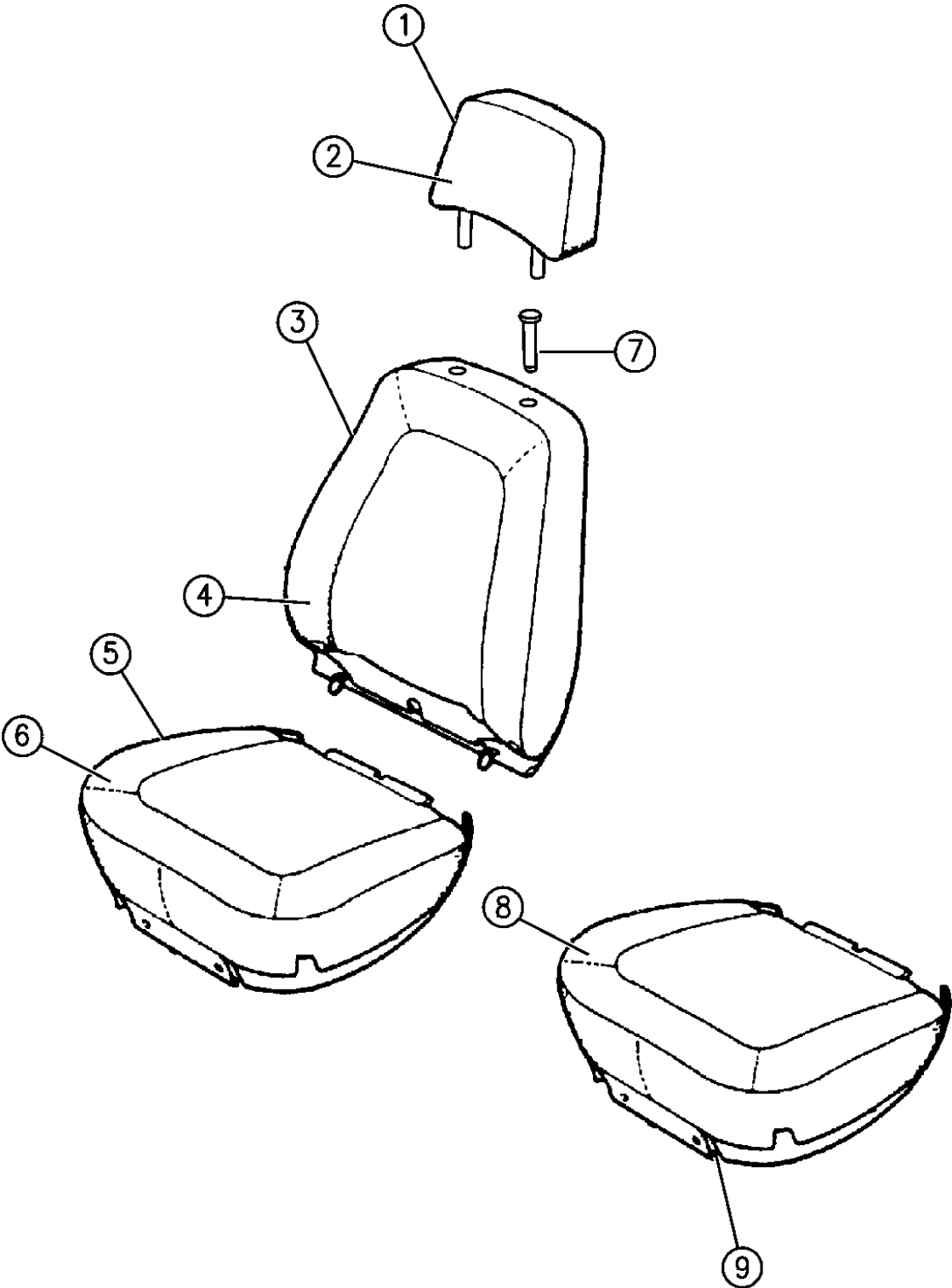
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COVERS, SEAT UPHOLSTERY CHEROKEE, 1995-96  
Figure IXJ-530

IXJ-530C



94J43 530

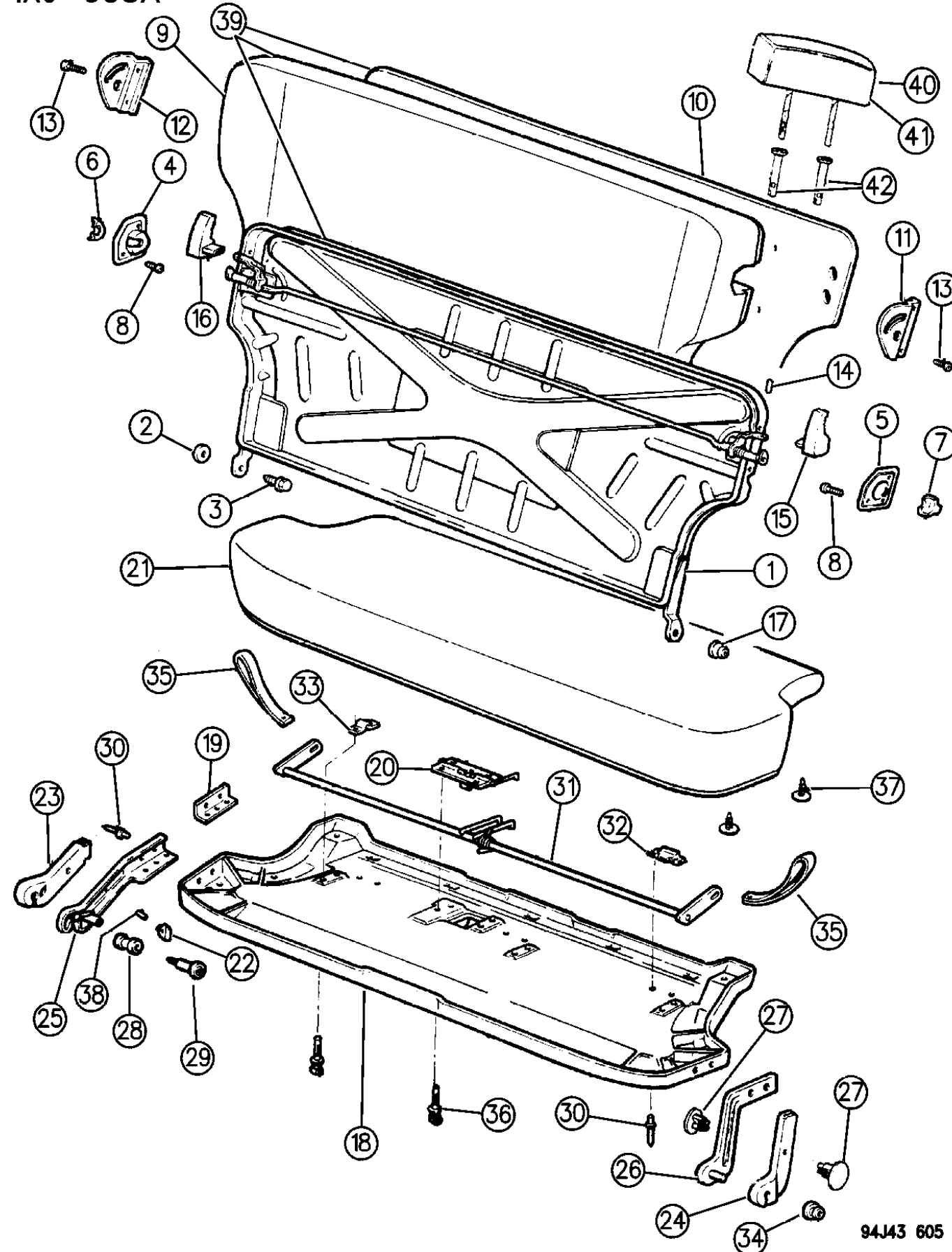
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------|
|      | PW96 SXB    | 1   |      |       | Graphite, Right                 |
|      | PW97 SXB    | 1   |      |       | Graphite, Left                  |
|      | PW96 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Right                |
|      | PW97 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, Left                 |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | FRAME, 1996, Front Seat Cushion |
|      | 4856 470    | 1   |      |       | Right                           |
|      | 4856 471    | 1   |      |       | Left                            |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

# FRAME AND PAD REAR SEAT CHEROKEE

Figure IXJ-605

IXJ-605A



94J43 605

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|-------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1     | 5502 6016   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Back, 1994                               |
|       | 5502 6022   | 1   |      |       | Except EUROPE                                   |
|       | 5502 6020   | 1   |      | 72    | EUROPE  |
|       |             |     |      |       | w/European Commercial Package, EUROPE           |
| 2     | 5500 5617   | AR  |      |       | SPACER  |
| 3     | 3420 1537   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Rear Seat Back Hinge                     |
| 4-5   | 5519 5980-1 | 1   |      |       | BRACKET ASSY., Lock Striker & Fastener-Loop *** |
| 6-7   | 5500 1212-3 | 1   |      |       | BUMPER, Latch Striker                           |
| 8     | 3420 2189   | 6   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 9     | 5529 4776   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Back, 1994                                 |
| 10    | 5500 3616   | 1   |      |       | BOARD, Foundation, 1994                         |
| 11-12 |             |     |      |       | BEZEL, Back Trim                                |
|       | 5AC66-7 JS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|       | 5AC66-7 JA8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal                                   |
|       | 5AC66-7 JY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
| 13    | 3420 1314   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 14    | J045 5735   | 3   |      |       | PIN, Spring                                     |
| 15-16 |             |     |      |       | KNOB, Seat Latch                                |
|       |             |     |      |       | 1994,95   |
|       | 5AD46-7 JS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|       | 5AD46-7 JA8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal                                   |
|       | 5AD46-7 JY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
|       |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|       | QC04-5 SS1  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|       | QC04-5 SY6  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
| 17    | 5500 1230   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET   |
| 18    | 5519 5237   | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cushion                                  |
| 19    | 5500 2833   | 2   |      |       | REINFORCEMENT                                   |
| 20    | 5519 5372   | 1   |      |       | LATCH, Cushion                                  |
| -     | 6500 911    | 4   |      |       | RIVET, Latch to Panel                           |
| 21    | 5500 4573   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Cushion                                    |
| 22    |             |     |      |       | KNOB, Seat Latch                                |
|       | 5AC6 8JS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|       | 5AC6 8JA8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal                                   |
|       | 5AC6 8JY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                       |
| 23-24 |             |     |      |       | COVER, Hinge                                    |
|       | 5AC46-7 KS1 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal  |
|       | 5AC46-7 JA8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal                                   |
|       | 5AC46-7 JY6 | 1   |      |       | Sand  |
| 25-26 | 5500 1136-7 | 1   |      |       | HINGE, Latch                                    |
| 27    | 3420 1845   | 4   |      |       | RIVET, Ratchet Type, Hinge Cover Mounting       |
| 28    | 5500 2437   | 1   |      |       | BUSHING   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

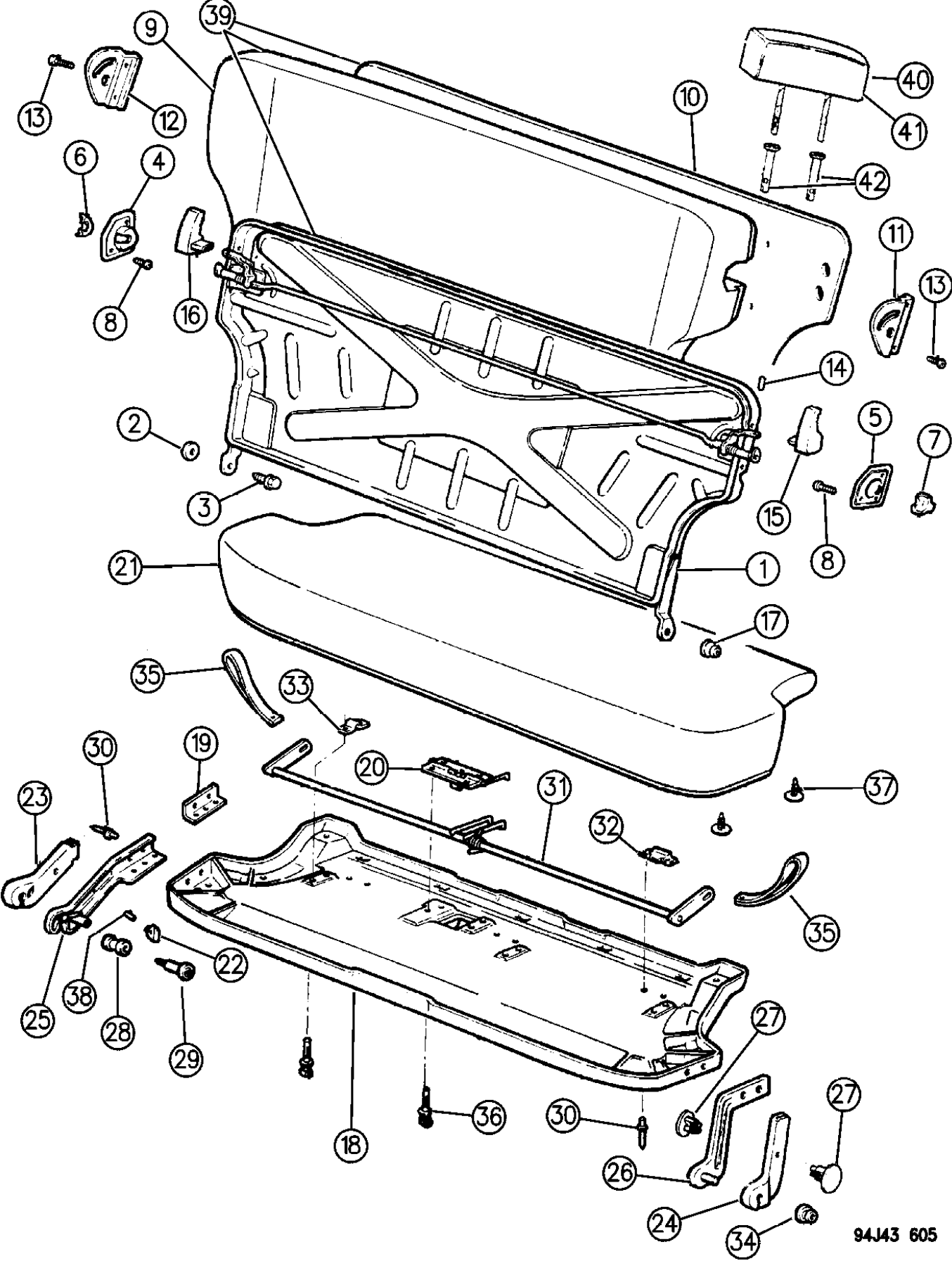
## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FRAME AND PAD REAR SEAT CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-605

IXJ-605A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 29   | 3420 1530   | 1   |      |       | BOLT   |
| 30   | 3420 1557   | 8   |      |       | RIVET, Dome Head Type, Hinge to Cushion Panel  |
| 31   | 5500 4302   | 1   |      |       | RELEASE, Latch                                 |
| 32   | 5500 4317   | 3   |      |       | BRACKET, Pad Retainer<br>Up to 2-24-94         |
|      | 5519 5937   | 3   |      |       | After 2-24-94                                  |
| 33   | 5500 4301   | 3   |      |       | BRACKET, Latch                                 |
| 34   | 5500 1230   | 1   |      |       | GROMMET  |
| 35   |             |     |      |       | STRAP, Seat Latch                              |
|      | 5AJ4 7JS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal                                       |
|      | 5AJ4 7JXB   | 2   |      |       | Dark Charcoal, 1994                            |
|      | 5AJ4 7JA8   | 2   |      |       | Dark Charcoal, 1995,96                         |
|      | 5AJ4 7JY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand                                      |
| 36   | 3420 2078   | AR  |      |       | RIVET, Plastic                                 |
| 37   |             |     |      |       | FASTENER                                       |
|      | 5AA3 4JS1   | 6   |      |       | Charcoal                                       |
|      | 5AA3 4JA8   | 6   |      |       | Dark Charcoal                                  |
|      | 5AA3 4JY6   | 6   |      |       | Sand   |
| 38   | J045 5735   | 1   |      |       | PIN, Spring                                    |
| 39   |             |     |      |       | BACK ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat, Includes Pad<br>1995 |
|      |             |     |      |       | JAYNE VINYL                                    |
|      | MM67 RA8    | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal, (Y5SA)                          |
|      | MM67 RS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA)                               |
|      | MM67 RY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6, Y5Y6)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | JAMACIA CLOTH                                  |
|      | MM69 RA8    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (J5SA)                               |
|      | MM69 RY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6)                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH                                  |
|      | MM71 RSS    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                               |
|      | MM71 RY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH, EUROPE                          |
|      | MM73 RSS    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                               |
|      | MM73 RY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEATHER  |
|      | MM75 RXB    | 1   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)                               |
|      | MM75 RY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEATHER, EUROPE                                |
|      | MM77 RXB    | 1   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)                               |
|      | MM77 RY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      |             |     |      |       | JAYNE VINYL                                    |

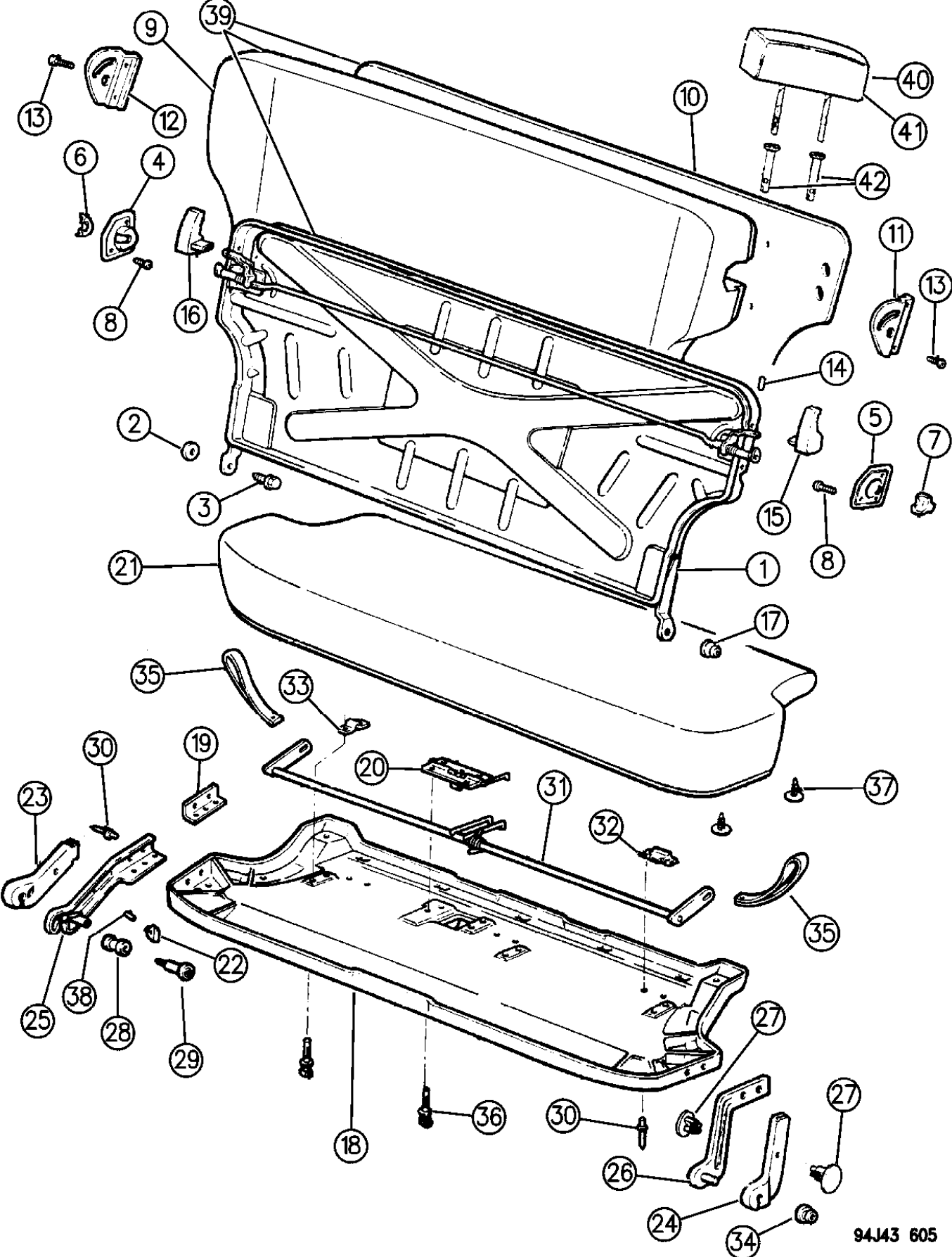
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

FRAME AND PAD REAR SEAT CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-605

IXJ-605A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | PW89 SS1    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA)                             |
|      | PW89 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6)                            |
|      | PW98 SA8    | 1   |      |       | JAMACIA CLOTH                                |
|      | PW98 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal, (J5SA)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6)                            |
|      | PW99 SSS    | 1   |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH                                |
|      | PW99 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH, EUROPE                        |
|      | PX06 SSS    | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                             |
|      | PX06 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEATHER                                      |
|      | PX07 SXB    | 1   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)                             |
|      | PX07 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLSA)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEATHER, EUROPE                              |
|      | PX08 SXB    | 1   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)                             |
|      | PX08 SY6    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                            |
| 40   |             |     |      |       | HEADREST, EUROPE                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH                                |
|      | MM88 RSS    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                             |
|      | MM88 RY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEATHER                                      |
|      | MM91 RXB    | 2   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)                             |
|      | MM91 RY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                            |
| 41   |             |     |      |       | HEADREST COVER, EUROPE ***                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH                                |
|      | MM89 RSS    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)                             |
|      | MM89 RY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | LEATHER                                      |
|      | MM94 RXB    | 2   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)                             |
|      | MM94 RY6    | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                            |
| 42   | 4723 834    | 2   |      |       | CYLINDER, Headrest, (Latching Serviced Only) |

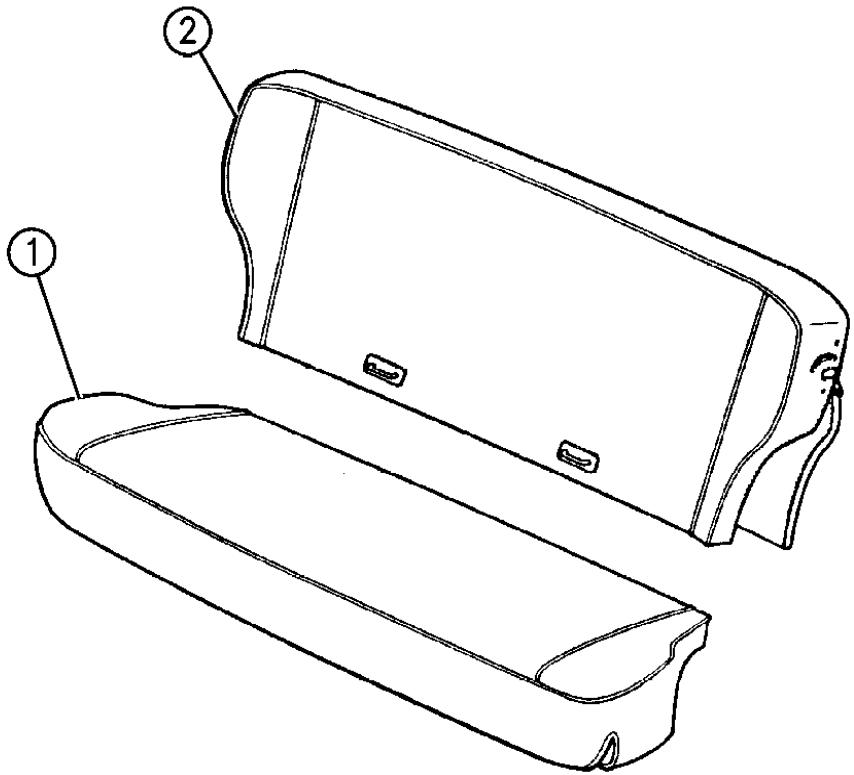
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

COVERS, SEAT UPHOLSTERY CHEROKEE, 1994  
Figure IXJ-520

IXJ-610

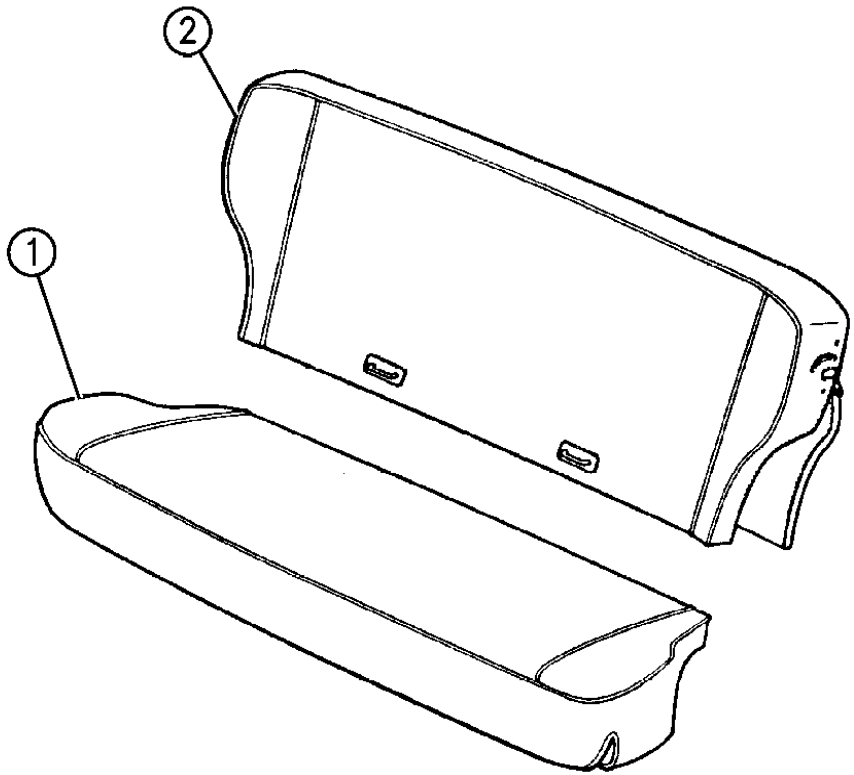


| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                       |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion                    |
|   | 5DU3 1MSS   | 1   |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH<br>Charcoal, (Q7SA) |
|   | 5DU3 1MY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (Q7Y6)                 |
|   |             |     |      |       | JAMAICA CLOTH                     |
|   | 5CC5 8KA8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal, (A7SA)             |
|   | 5CC5 8KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A7Y6)                 |
|   |             |     |      |       | LEATHER                           |
|   | 5AH8 3JXB   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (XLSA)                  |
|   | 5AH8 3JY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (XLY6)                 |
|   |             |     |      |       | VINYL                             |
|   | 5CC5 4KS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (C8SA)                  |
|   | 5CC5 4KY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (C8Y6)                 |
| 2   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Back                       |
|   | 5DU5 4MSS   | 1   |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH<br>Charcoal, (Q7SA) |
|   | 5DU5 4MY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (Q7Y6)                 |
|   |             |     |      |       | JAMAICA CLOTH                     |
|   | 5DU5 5MA8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal, (A7SA)             |
|   | 5DU5 5MY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A7Y6)                 |
|   |             |     |      |       | LEATHER                           |
|   | 5CY7 6LXB   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (XLSA)                  |
|   | 5CY7 6LY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (XLY6)                 |
|   |             |     |      |       | VINYL                             |
|   | 5DU5 6MS1   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (C8SA,A8SA)             |
|   | 5DU5 6MY6   | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (C8Y6,A8Y6)            |
| NOTE: The following material (roll goods) are available, order by the inch. Example; to receive 20 linier inches of material - order quantity of 20. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |                                   |
| -   |             |     |      |       | BODYCLOTH, Jamaica, 60" Wide      |
| -   | R095 KA8    | AR  |      |       | Dark Charcoal, (A7SA)             |
| -   | R095 KY6    | AR  |      |       | Dark Sand, (A7Y6)                 |
| -   |             |     |      |       | Vinyl, Jayne Grain, 59" Wide ***  |
| -   | R610 KS1    | AR  |      |       | Charcoal, (A8SA,C8SA)             |
| -   | R610 KY6    | AR  |      |       | Dark Sand, (A8Y6,C8Y6)            |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

COVERS, SEAT UPHOLSTERY CHEROKEE, 1995-96  
Figure IXJ-530

IXJ-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion          |
|      |                |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH           |
|      | 5DU3 1MSS      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA, BLSA)  |
|      | 5DU3 1MY6      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6, BLY6) |
|      |                |     |      |       | JAMAICA CLOTH           |
|      | 5CC5 8KA8      | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal, (J5SA)   |
|      | 5CC5 8KY6      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6)       |
|      |                |     |      |       | LEATHER                 |
|      | 5AH8 3JXB      | 1   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)        |
|      | 5AH8 3JY6      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)       |
| 2    |                |     |      |       | VINYL                   |
|      | 5CC5 4KS1      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA, Y5SA)  |
|      | 5CC5 4KY6      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6, Y5Y6) |
|      |                |     |      |       | COVER, Back             |
|      |                |     |      |       | 1995                    |
|      |                |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH           |
|      | 5DU5 4MSS      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)        |
|      | 5DU5 4MY6      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)       |
|      |                |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH, EUROPE   |
|      | MM79 RSS       | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)        |
|      | MM79 RY6       | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)       |
|      |                |     |      |       | JAMAICA CLOTH           |
|      | 5DU5 5MA8      | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal, (J5SA)   |
|      | 5DU5 5MY6      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6)       |
|      |                |     |      |       | LEATHER                 |
|      | 5CY7 6LXB      | 1   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)        |
|      | 5CY7 6LY6      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)       |
|      |                |     |      |       | LEATHER, EUROPE         |
|      | MM81 RXB       | 1   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)        |
|      | MM81 RY6       | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)       |
|      |                |     |      |       | JAYNE VINYL             |
|      | 5DU5 6MS1      | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA, Y5SA)  |
|      | 5DU5 6MY6      | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6, Y5Y6) |
|      |                |     |      |       | 1996                    |
|      |                |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH           |
|      | QV18 SSSAA     | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)        |
|      | QV18 SY6AA     | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)       |
|      |                |     |      |       | LUGGAGE CLOTH, EUROPE   |
|      | QV24 SSSAA     | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (R7SA)        |
|      | QV24 SY6AA     | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (R7Y6)       |
|      |                |     |      |       | JAMACIA CLOTH           |
|      | QV14 SA8AA     | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (J5SA)        |
|      |                |     |      |       |                         |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

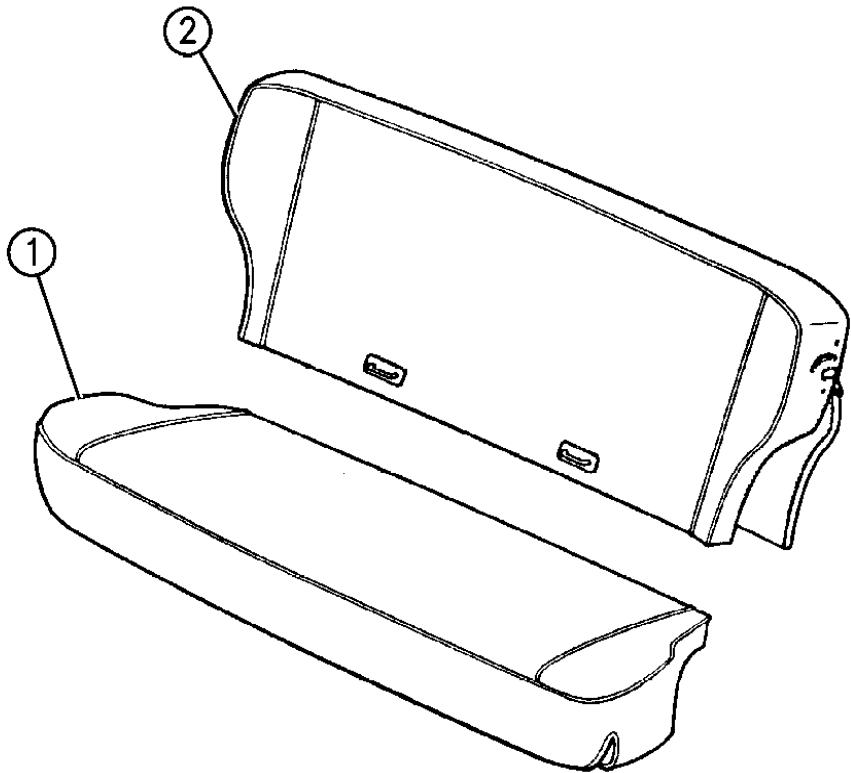
94J43 620

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



COVERS, SEAT UPHOLSTERY CHEROKEE, 1995-96  
Figure IXJ-530

IXJ-620

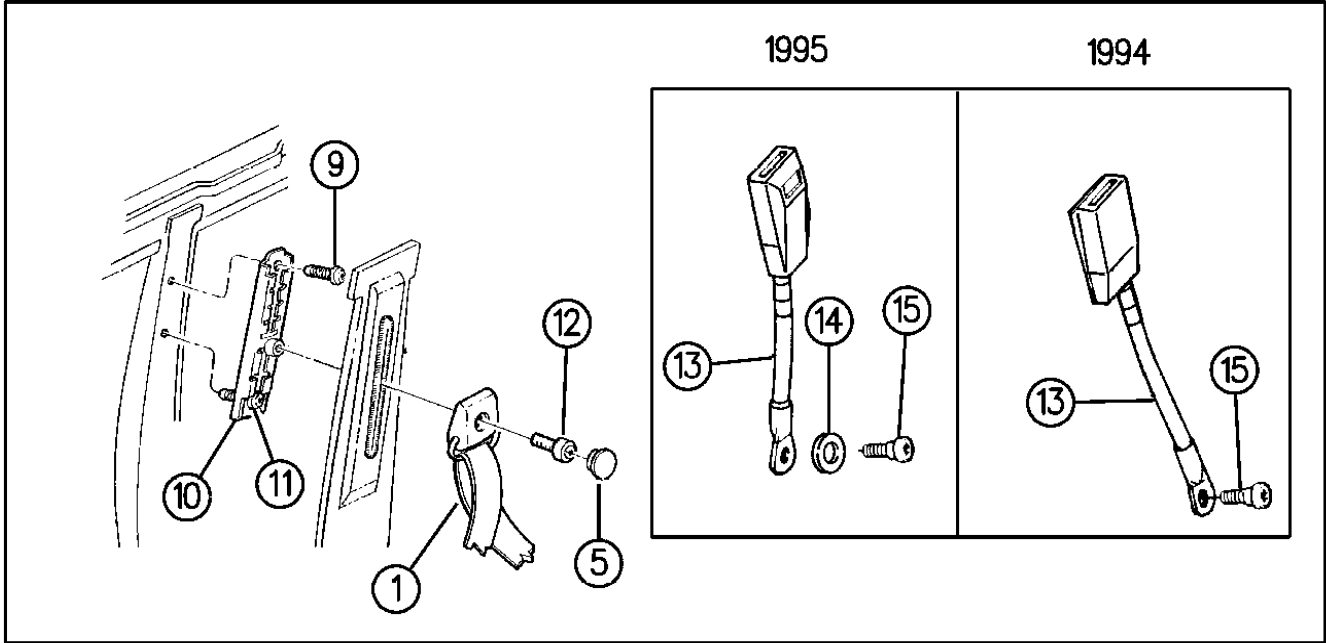
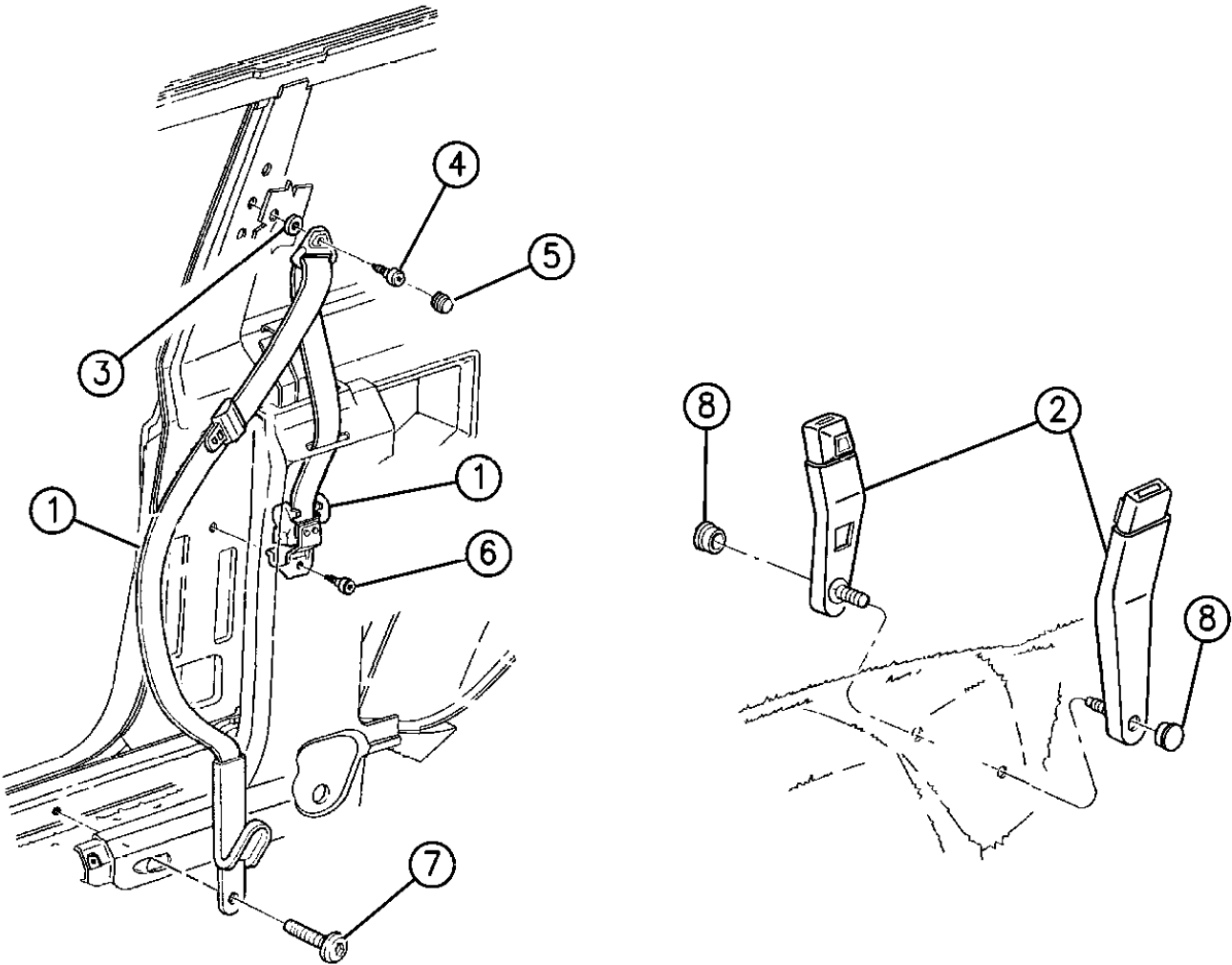


| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------------------|
|   | QV14 SY6AA  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (J5Y6)                |
|   | QV12 SXBAA  | 1   |      |       | LEATHER                          |
|   | QV12 SY6AA  | 1   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)                 |
|   |             |     |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                |
|   |             |     |      |       | LEATHER, EUROPE                  |
|   | QV16 SXBAA  | 1   |      |       | Graphite, (BLSA)                 |
|   | QV16 SY6AA  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (BLY6)                |
|   |             |     |      |       | JAYNE VINYL                      |
|   | QV09 SS1AA  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal, (A6SA)                 |
|   | QV09 SY6AA  | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand, (A6Y6)                |
|   | 5003 422AA  | 1   |      |       | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat ***   |
| NOTE: The following material (roll goods) are available, order by the inch. Example; to receive 20 linier inches of material - order quantity of 20. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |                                  |
| -   |             |     |      |       | BODYCLOTH, Jamaica, 60" Wide     |
| -   | R095 KA8    | AR  |      |       | Dark Charcoal, (A7SA)            |
| -   | R095 KY6    | AR  |      |       | Dark Sand, (A7Y6)                |
| -   |             |     |      |       | Vinyl, Jayne Grain, 59" Wide *** |
| -   | R610 KS1    | AR  |      |       | Charcoal, (A8SA,C8SA)            |
| -   | R610 KY6    | AR  |      |       | Dark Sand, (A8Y6,C8Y6)           |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |

SEAT BELTS, FRONT SEAT CHEROKEE 2 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-710

IXJ-710B



EUROPE

94J43 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                               | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|---|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 1    | BELT, Retractor Assembly                  |     |      |       | Label # 55314750-1     |
|      |   |     |      |       | 1994                   |
|      | 5DN84-5 PA8                               | 1   |      |       | Charcoal               |
|      | 5DN84-5 PY6                               | 1   |      |       | Sand                   |
|      | LABEL # 55216960-1                        |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 2-21-95    |
|      | 5ER68-9 RAZ                               | 1   |      |       | Agate                  |
|      | 5ER68-9 RK5                               | 1   |      |       | Taupe                  |
|      | Label # 55217022-3                        |     |      |       | 1995, After 2-21-95    |
|      | 5ES46-7 RAZ                               | 1   |      |       | Agate                  |
|      | 5ES46-7 RK5                               | 1   |      |       | Taupe                  |
| 2    | Label # 55217144                          |     |      |       | 1996                   |
|      | 5EZ14-5 SAZ                               | 1   |      |       | Agate                  |
|      | 5EZ14-5 SK5                               | 1   |      |       | Tan                    |
|      | Label # 55314744                          |     |      |       | Black, EUROPE - KDX    |
|      | 5DN7 1PX9                                 | 2   |      |       | 1994                   |
|      | 5531 4860                                 | 2   |      |       | 1995                   |
|      | 5521 7140                                 | 2   |      |       | 1996                   |
|      | BELT, Buckle Half, Inboard, Except EUROPE |     |      |       | Label # 55314572-3     |
|      |   |     |      |       | 1994                   |
|      | 5CR94-5 LA8                               | 1   |      |       | Charcoal               |
| 3    | 5CR94-5 LY6                               | 1   |      |       | Sand                   |
|      | Label # 55314572-3                        |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 2-21-95    |
|      | 5CR94-5 RAZ                               | 1   |      |       | Agate                  |
|      | 5CR94-5 RK5                               | 1   |      |       | Taupe                  |
|      | Label # 55216958-9                        |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 2-21-95 |
|      | 5ER66-7 RAZ                               | 1   |      |       | Agate                  |
|      | 5ER66-7 RK5                               | 1   |      |       | Taupe                  |
|      | J400 7315                                 | 2   |      |       | WASHER                 |
|      | BOLT, Seat Belt Web Guide Mounting        |     |      |       | 1994,95                |
|      | 6034 449                                  | 2   |      |       | 1996                   |
| 4    | 6034 419                                  | 2   |      |       | EUROPE                 |
|      | 6034 230                                  | 2   |      |       | COVER, Bolt            |
|      | Tiangular, Turning Loop Cover, 1994       |     |      |       |                        |

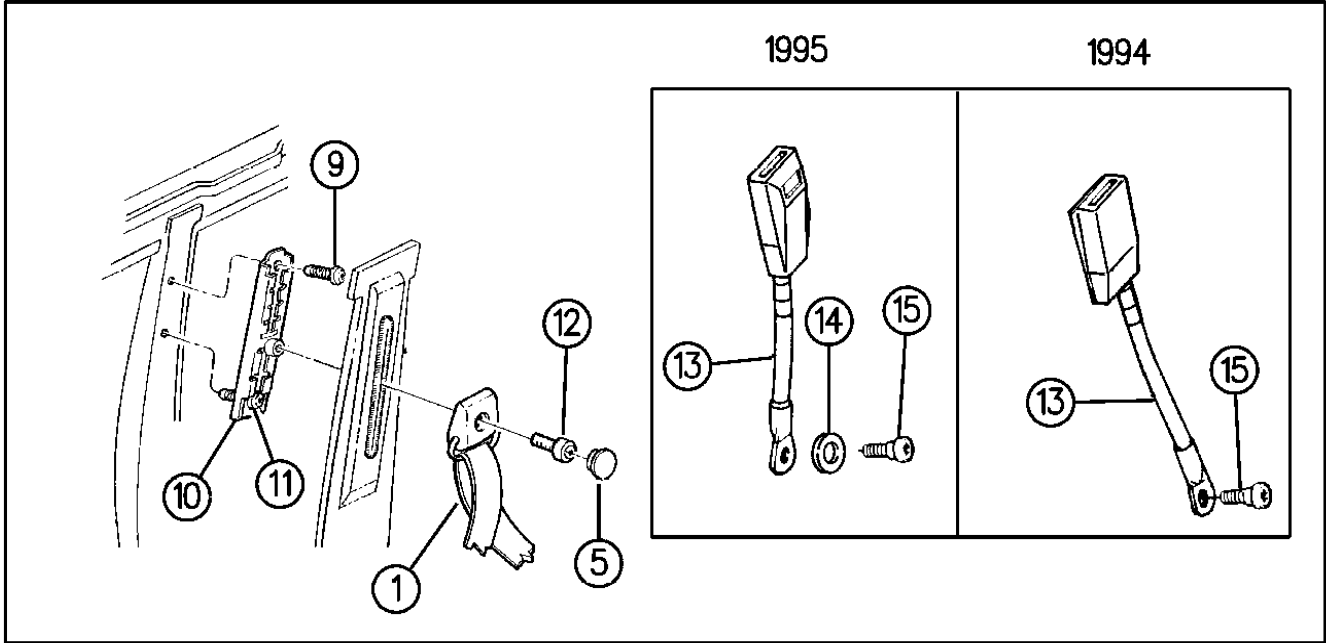
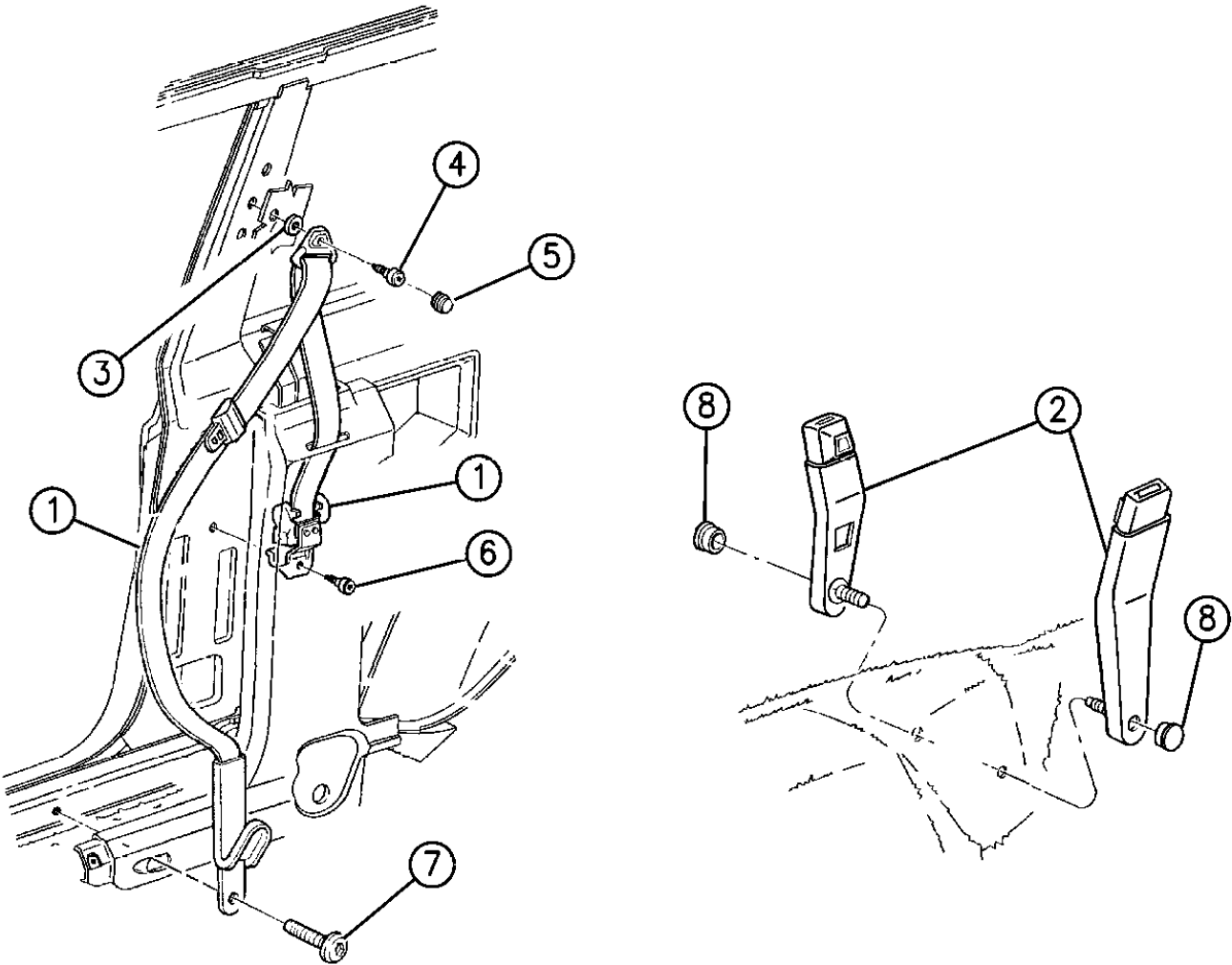
MODEL CODES: 72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES: YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT BELTS, FRONT SEAT CHEROKEE 2 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-710

IXJ-710B



EUROPE

94J43 710

| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|  | F877 PA8    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal                                      |
|  | F877 PY6    | 2   |      |       | Sand  |
|  | 5AB9 6JY6   | 2   |      |       | Round, (As Pictured), 1994,95 Only            |
|  | 5AB9 6HA8   | 2   |      |       | Sand, 1994,95                                 |
|  | 5AB9 6KS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, 1994                                |
| 6  | 6034 450    | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, 1995                                |
| 7  | 6034 398    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .437-20x2.00                           |
| 8  |             |     |      |       | SCREW, .437-20x1.975                          |
|  |             |     |      |       | PLUG, Button                                  |
|  | 5AB2 2PX9   | 2   |      |       | Black   |
|  | 5AB2 2JA8   | 2   |      |       | Dark Charcoal                                 |
|  | 5AB2 2JY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand                                     |
|  | 5AB2 2RAZ   | 2   |      |       | Agate, 1995,96                                |
| 9  | 6034 384    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .437-20x1.150                          |
| 10   | 5531 4697   | 2   |      |       | ADJUSTER, Turning Loop                        |
| 11   | 6502 985    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (Included In Adjuster) |
| 12   | 6034 457    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, 7/16-20x1.37                            |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | BELT, Inner Buckle                            |
|  | 5531 4745   | 2   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 5531 4868-9 | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|  | 5531 4868-9 | 1   |      |       | 1996, w/Power                                 |
|  | 5521 7188-9 | 1   |      |       | 1996, w/o Power                               |
| For vehicles w/traveling inboard buckle, built for Austria, see Illustration # 730. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 14   | 4798 898    | 2   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Buckle Half Mounting                    |
|  | 6034 394    | 2   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 6035 115    | 2   |      |       | 1995,96                                       |
| -  |             |     |      |       | EXTENDER, Seat Belt                           |
|  | 8350 5482   | 1   |      |       | 1994,95, Up to 2-21-95                        |
|  | 4740 415    | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, After 2-21-95                        |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

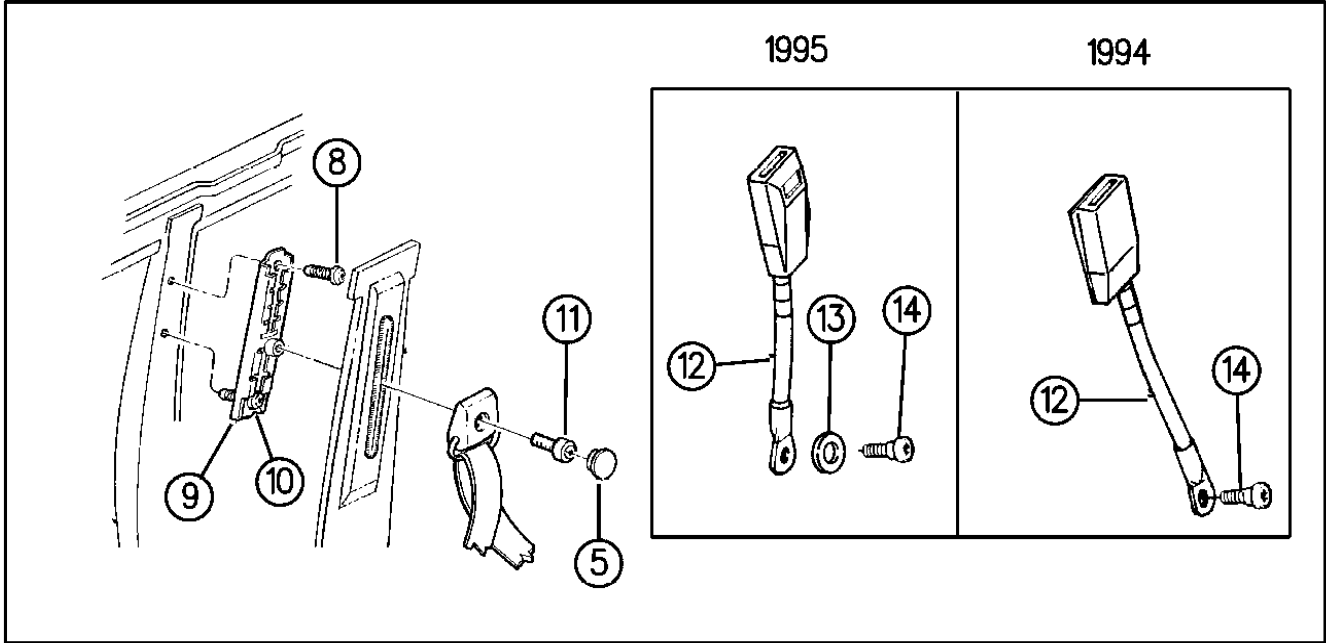
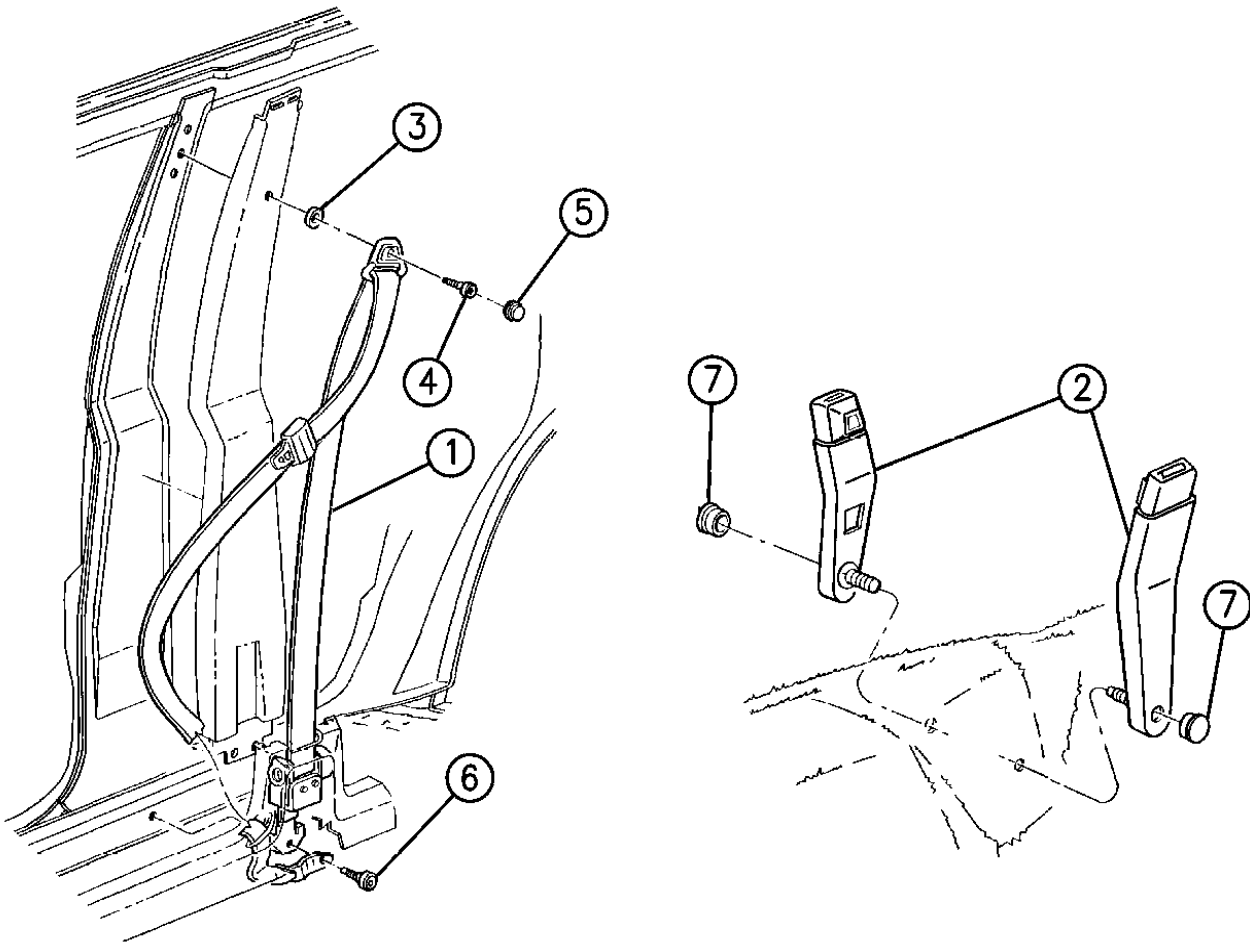
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT BELTS, FRONT SEAT CHEROKEE 4 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-720

IXJ-720B



EUROPE

94J43 720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                                | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|--|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | BELT, Retractor Assembly                   |     |      |       | Label # 55314752-3                   |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1994                                 |
|      | 5DN86-7 PA8                                | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                             |
|      | 5DN86-7 PY6                                | 1   |      |       | Sand                                 |
|      | Label # 55216962-3                         |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 2-21-95                  |
|      | 5ER70-1 RAZ                                | 1   |      |       | Agate                                |
|      | 5ER70-1 RK5                                | 1   |      |       | Taupe                                |
|      | Label # 55217024-5                         |     |      |       | 1995, After 2-21-95                  |
|      | 5ES48-9 RAZ                                | 1   |      |       | Agate                                |
|      | 5ES48-9 RK5                                | 1   |      |       | Taupe                                |
|      | Label # 55217150-1, 55217450-1, 55217452-3 |     |      |       | 1996                                 |
|      | 5FM18-9 SAZ                                | 1   |      |       | Agate                                |
|      | 5FM18-9 SK5                                | 1   |      |       | Tan                                  |
| 2    | BELT, Buckle Half, Inboard, Except EUROPE  |     |      |       | Label # 55314572-3                   |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1994                                 |
|      | 5CR94-5 LA8                                | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                             |
|      | 5CR94-5 LY6                                | 1   |      |       | Sand                                 |
|      | Label # 55314572-3                         |     |      |       | 1995, Up to 2-21-95                  |
|      | 5CR94-5 RAZ                                | 1   |      |       | Agate                                |
|      | 5CR94-5 RK5                                | 1   |      |       | Taupe                                |
|      | Label # 55216958-9                         |     |      |       | 1995,96, After 2-21-95               |
|      | 5ER66-7 RAZ                                | 1   |      |       | Agate                                |
|      | 5ER66-7 RK5                                | 1   |      |       | Taupe                                |
| 3    | J400 7315                                  | 2   |      |       | WASHER                               |
| 4    | 6034 394                                   | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Tapping, .171x15x.875         |
| 5    | COVER, BOLT                                |     |      |       | Triangular, Turning Loop Cover, 1994 |
|      | F877 PA8                                   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal                             |
|      | F877 PY6                                   | 2   |      |       | Sand                                 |
|      | Round, (As Pictured), 1994,95              |     |      |       |                                      |
|      | 5AB9 6JY6                                  | 2   |      |       | Sand, 1994,95                        |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

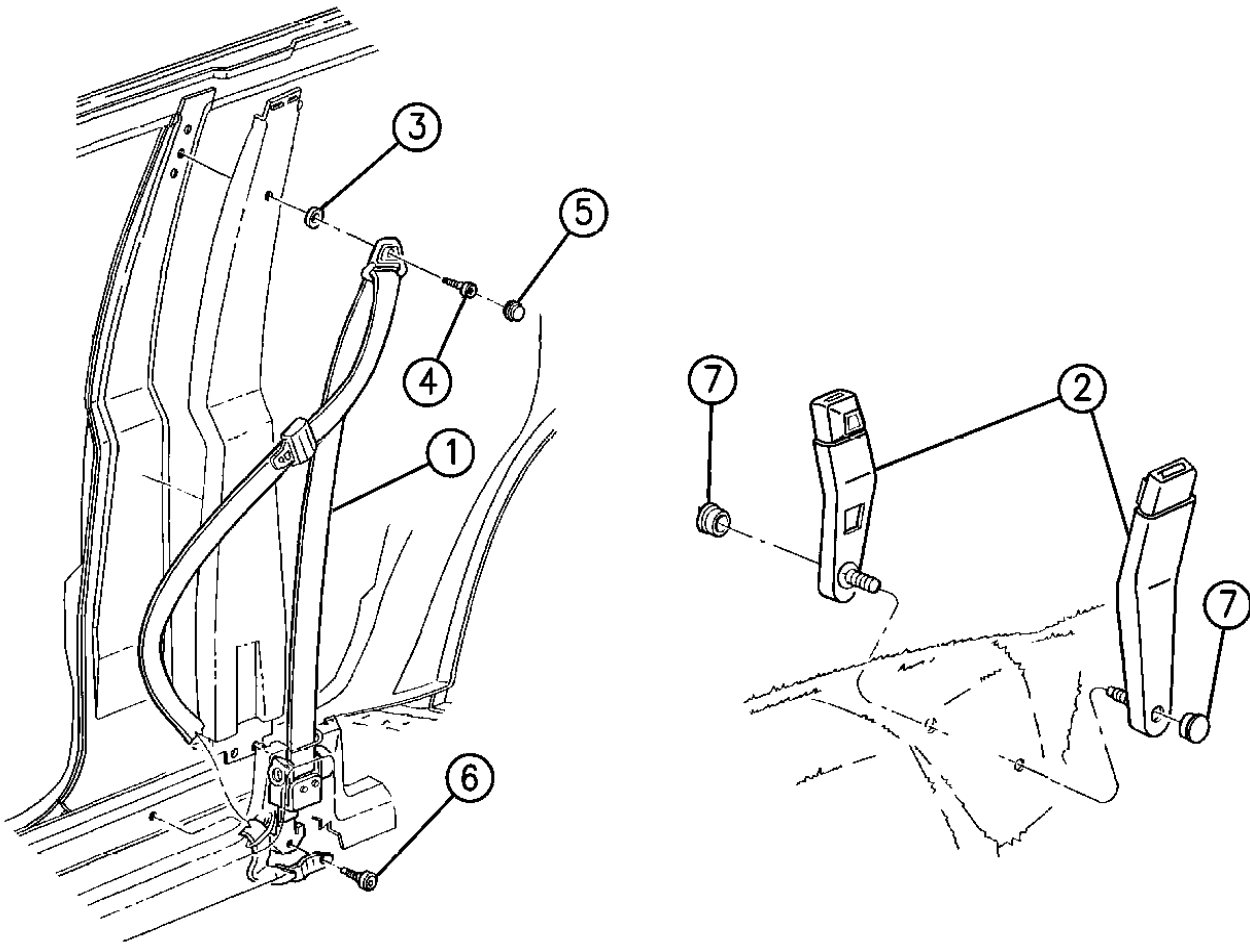
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

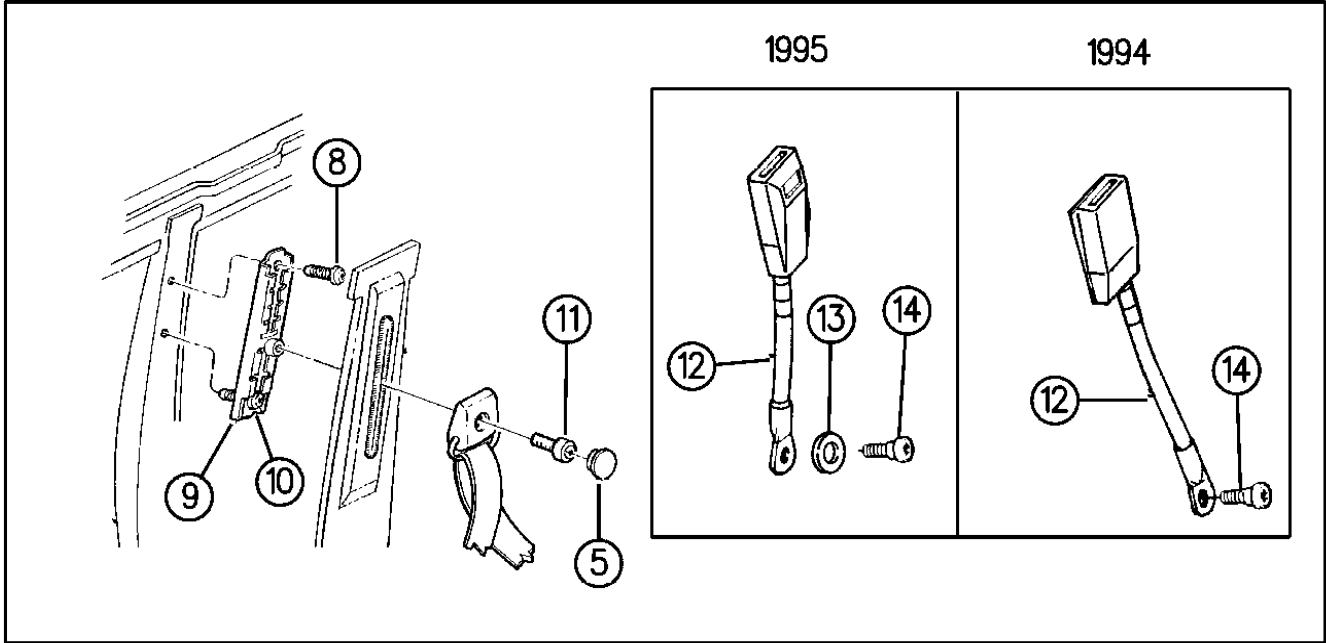
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT BELTS, FRONT SEAT CHEROKEE 4 DOOR  
Figure IXJ-720

IXJ-720B



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|  | 5AB9 6HA8   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, 1994                                |
|  | 5AB9 6KS1   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal, 1995                                |
| 6  | 6034 450    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .437-20x1.20                           |
| 7  |             |     |      |       | PLUG, Button                                  |
|  | 5AB2 2PX9   | 2   |      |       | Black   |
|  | 5AB2 2JA8   | 2   |      |       | Charcoal                                      |
|  | 5AB2 2JY6   | 2   |      |       | Dark Sand                                     |
|  | 5AB2 2RAZ   | 2   |      |       | Agate, 1995,96                                |
| 8  | 6034 384    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .437-20x.150                           |
| 9  | 5531 4697   | 2   |      |       | ADJUSTER, Turning Loop                        |
| 10   | 6502 985    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (Included In Adjuster) |
| 11   | 6034 457    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, 7/16-201.37                             |
| 12   |             |     |      |       | BELT, Inner Buckle                            |
|  | 5531 4745   | 2   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 5531 4868-9 | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|  | 5531 4868-9 | 1   |      |       | 1996, w/Power                                 |
|  | 5521 7188-9 | 1   |      |       | 1996, w/o Power                               |
| For vehicles w/traveling inboard buckles, built in Austria, see Illustration # 730. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 13   | 4798 898    | 2   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 14   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Buckle Half Mounting                    |
|  | 6034 394    | 2   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 6035 115    | 2   |      |       | 1995,96                                       |
| -  |             |     |      |       | EXTENDER, Seat Belt                           |
|  | 8350 5482   | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Up to 2-21-95                        |
|  | 4740 415    | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, After 2-21-95                        |



EUROPE

94J43 720

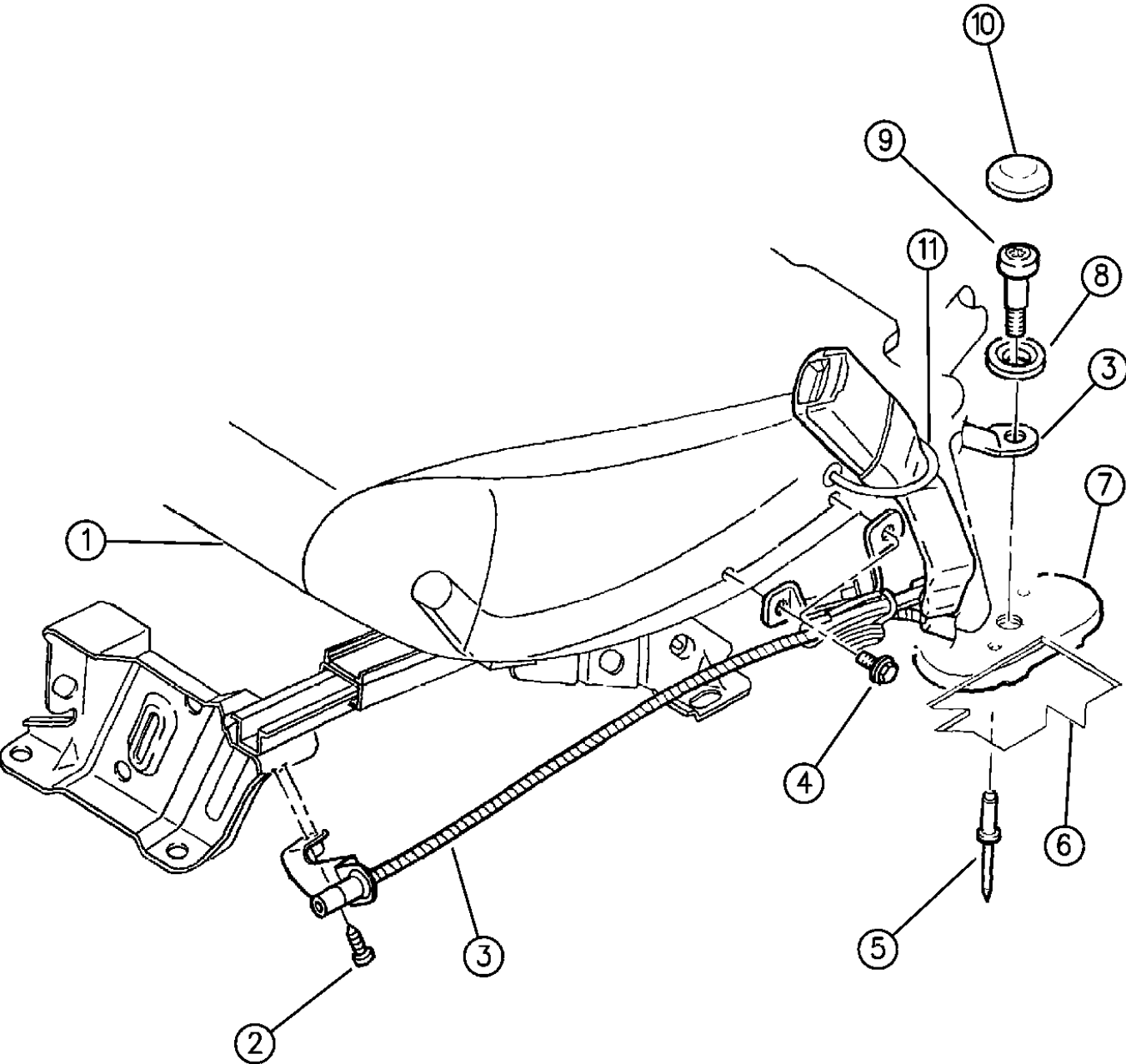
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT BELTS, FRONT, W/TRAVELLING INBOARD BUCKLE EUROPE-AUSTRIA CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-730

IXJ-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

NOTE: This illustration only represents the traveling inboard buckle used in Austria. Also see illustration 710 and 720 for other seat belt parts. e Adhesive #312.

|    |             |   |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1  |             |   |  |  | SEAT ASSEMBLY, (reference) ***                             |
| 2  |             | 4 |  |  | SCREW, (not serviced, use .164-18x.625)                    |
| 3  | 5CM78-9 LX9 | 1 |  |  | BUCKLE ASSEMBLY, Traveling Front Inner ***                 |
| 4  | 3420 1611   | 4 |  |  | SCREW, Travel Lock Bracket to Seat                         |
| -  | 6035 116    | 1 |  |  | WASHER, Travel Lock Bracket                                |
| 5  | 6033 688    | 4 |  |  | RIVET, (under floor pan reinforcement attaching)           |
| 6  |             |   |  |  | BODY, (reference) ***                                      |
| 7  |             | 2 |  |  | BRACKET, (seat belt anchor under floor pan - not serviced) |
| 8  | J400 7264   | 2 |  |  | WASHER, Travel Cable Anchor Bolt                           |
| -  | J400 7264   | 2 |  |  | WASHER, Unused Hole in Floor Pan Bolt                      |
| 9  | J400 6366   | 1 |  |  | BOLT, Travel Cable Anchor                                  |
| -  | J400 7337   | 2 |  |  | BOLT, Plug Unused Hole in Floor Pan                        |
| 10 | J400 7263   | 2 |  |  | CAP, Travel Cable Anchor Bolt                              |
| -  | J400 7263   | 2 |  |  | CAP, Bolt/Plug Unused Hole in Floor Pan                    |
| 11 |             |   |  |  | STRAP, Elastic (not required for service)                  |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

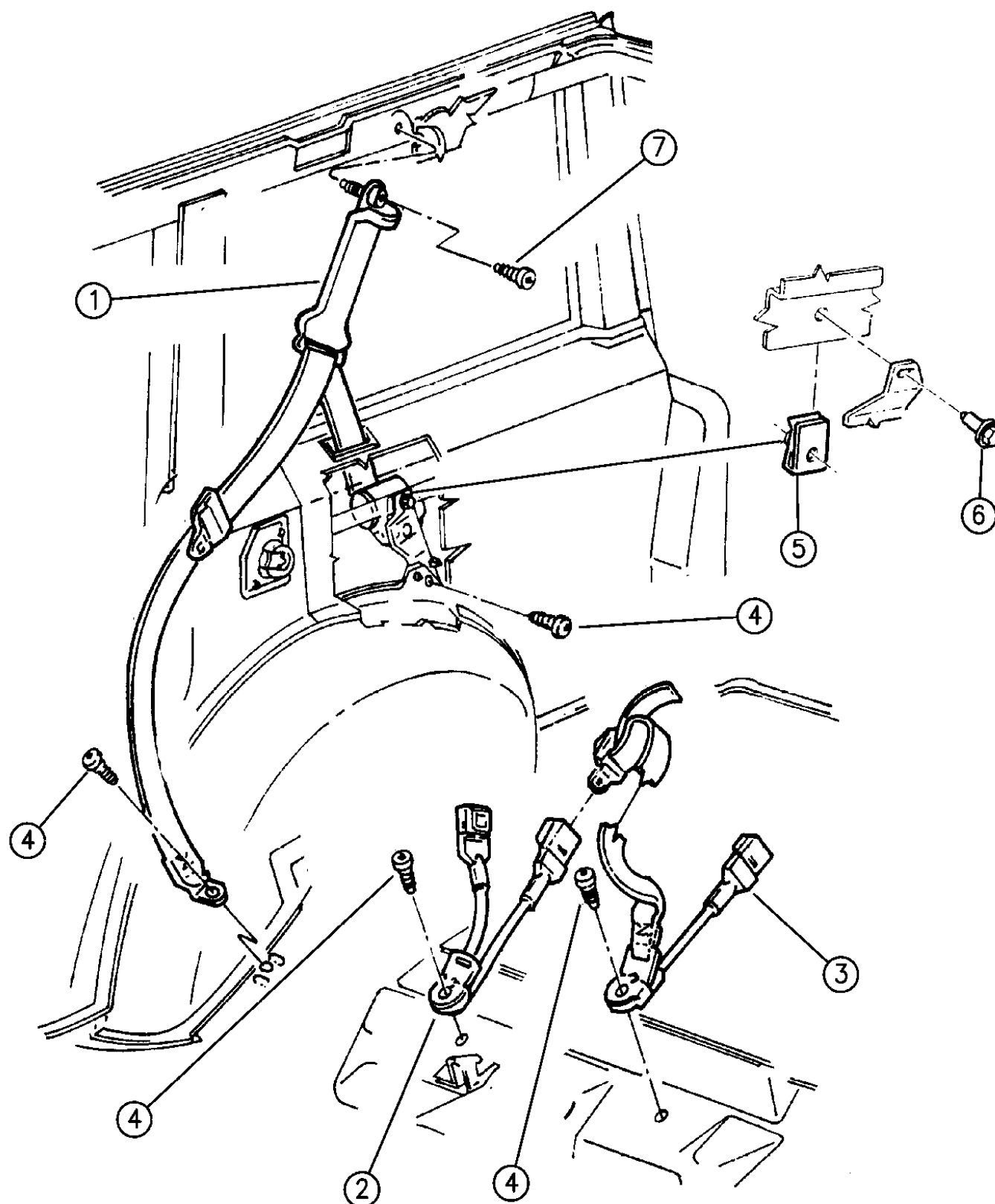
94J43 730

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# SEATBELTS, REAR SEAT CHEROKEE

## Figure IXJ-740

IXJ-740



94J43 740

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                                | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|--|-----|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 1    | BELT, Retractor and Belt Assembly          |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 1994, Label # 55314660-1                   |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5DA34-5 PA8                                | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                 |
|      | 5DA34-5 PY6                                | 1   |      |       | Sand                     |
|      | 1995, Up to 11-14-94, Label # 55314892-3   |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5EG44-5 RAZ                                | 1   |      |       | Agate                    |
|      | 5EG44-5 RK5                                | 1   |      |       | Dark Taupe               |
|      | 1995, After 11-14-94, Label # 55314922-3   |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5EN84-5 RAZ                                | 1   |      |       | Agate                    |
|      | 5EN84-5 RK5                                | 1   |      |       | Dark Taupe               |
|      | 1996, Up to 4-19-96, Label # 55217148-9    |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5EZ16-7 RAZ                                | 1   |      |       | Agate                    |
|      | 5EZ16-7 RK5                                | 1   |      |       | Tan                      |
|      | 1996, After 4-19-96, Label 55217240-1      |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5FG5 2SAZ                                  | 1   |      |       | Right                    |
|      | 5FG5 2SK5                                  | 1   |      |       | Agate                    |
|      | Tan  |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5FG5 3SAZ                                  | 1   |      |       | Left                     |
|      | 5FG5 3SK5                                  | 1   |      |       | Agate                    |
|      | Tan  |     |      |       |                          |
|      | EUROPE, Black                              |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5DA38-9 PX9                                | 1   |      |       | 1994, Label # 55314664-5 |
|      | 5531 4890-1                                | 1   |      |       | 1995                     |
|      | 5521 7146-7                                | 1   |      |       | 1996                     |
| 2    | BELT, Buckle Assembly, Inner Right         |     |      |       |                          |
|      | Label # 55314738                           |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 1994                                       |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5DN7 4PA8                                  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                 |
|      | 5DN7 4PY6                                  | 1   |      |       | Sand                     |
|      | 1995,96, Up to 4-19-96                     |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5DN7 4RAZ                                  | 1   |      |       | Agate                    |
|      | 5DN7 4RK5                                  | 1   |      |       | Dark Taupe               |
|      | Label #55217238                            |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 1996, After 4-19-96                        |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5FG5 0SAZ                                  | 1   |      |       | Agate                    |
|      | 5FG5 0SK5                                  | 1   |      |       | Tan                      |
|      | EUROPE, Black                              |     |      |       |                          |
|      | Label #55314742                            |     |      |       |                          |
|      | 5DN7 8PX9                                  | 1   |      |       | 1994                     |
|      | 5531 4864                                  | 1   |      |       | 1995,96                  |
| 3    | BELT, Belt and Buckle Assembly, Inner Left |     |      |       |                          |
|      | Label Number 55314739                      |     |      |       |                          |

### MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

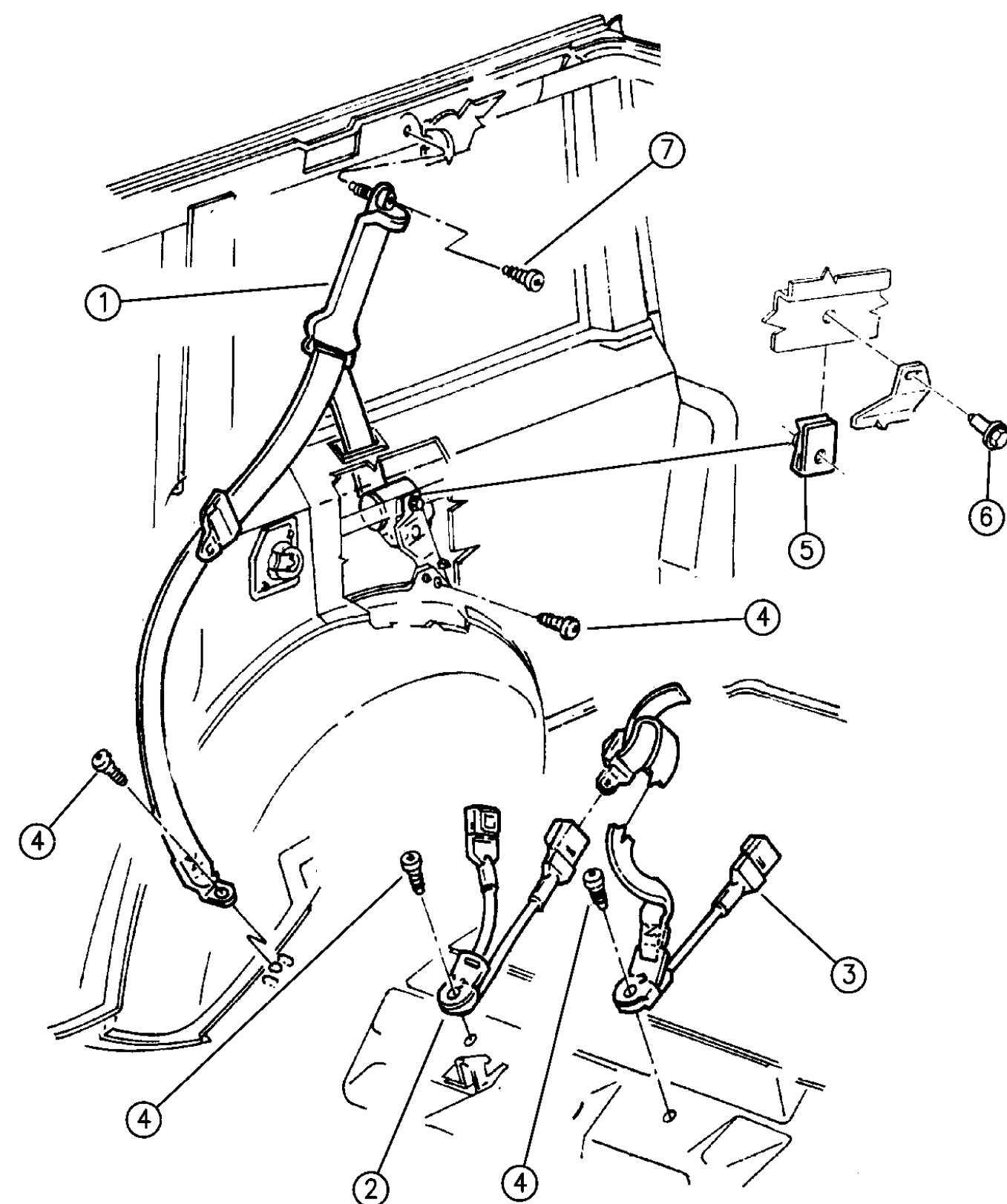
### BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATBELTS, REAR SEAT CHEROKEE  
Figure IXJ-740

IXJ-740



94J43 740

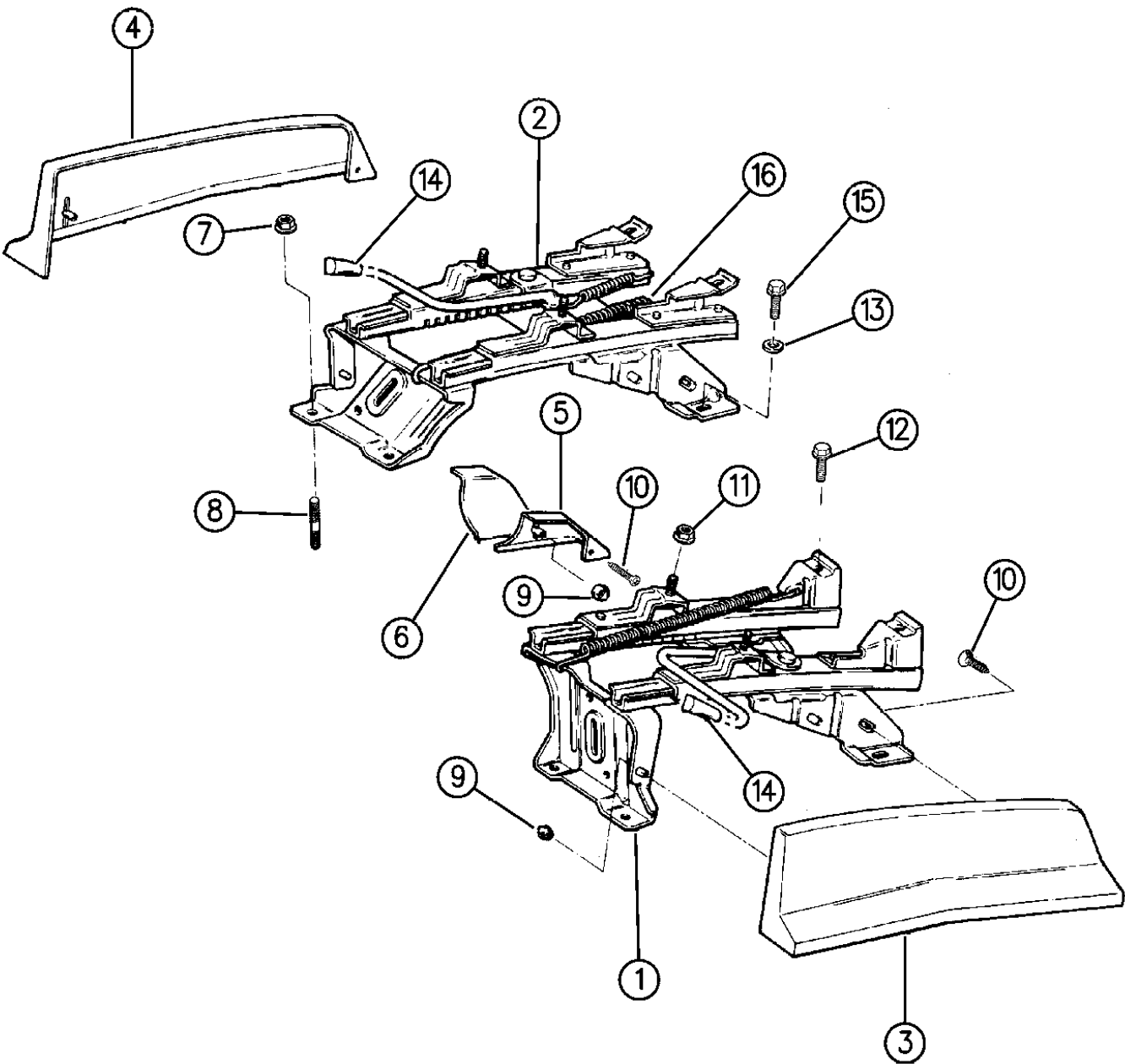
| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|   |             |     |      |       | 1994   |
|   | 5DN7 5PA8   | 1   |      |       | Charcoal   |
|   | 5DN7 5PY6   | 1   |      |       | Sand   |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1995,96, Up to 4-19-96                                   |
|   | 5DN7 5RAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | 5DN7 5RK5   | 1   |      |       | Dark Taupe   |
|   |             |     |      |       | Label #55217239  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1996, After 4-19-96                                      |
|   | 5FG5 1SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | 5FG5 1SK5   | 1   |      |       | Tan  |
|   |             |     |      |       | EUROPE, Black  |
|   |             |     |      |       | Label # 55314743   |
|   | 5DN7 9PX9   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|   | 5531 4865   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96  |
| 4   | 6034 450    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, .437-20x2.00                                      |
| 5   | 1150 3714   | 2   |      |       | NUT, U-Type  |
| 6   | 3420 2205   | 2   |      |       | SCREW  |
| 7   | 6034 389    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Shoulder, 7/16-20x1.87, (also included in Item #1) |
|   | 5003 422AB  | AR  |      |       | TEATHER, Child Restraint ***                             |
| NOTE: Escutcheon For Rear Seat Belt Is Part Of Seat Belt e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |  |

|  |                                    |                            |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon  | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon  | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>  |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"  | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE  | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara  | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade  |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |
| AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required |                                    |                            |                   |



TRACKS, LESS POWER SEATS BUCKET SEAT CHEROKEE 1994  
Figure IXJ-810

IXJ-810A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | TRACK, Seat, Left   |
|      | 5519 5843   | 1   |      |       | Except, EXPORT - Austria  |
|      | 5519 5945   | 1   |      |       | EXPORT - Austria, (must have traveling inboard buckle seat belts) |
|      | 5519 5847   | 1   |      |       | w/Police Package, Heavy Duty                                      |
| -    | J545 5277   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Seat Track Mounting, KDX - Venezuela                      |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | TRACK, Seat, Right  |
|      | 5519 5842   | 1   |      |       | Except Export - Austria   |
|      | 5519 5944   | 1   |      |       | EXPORT - Austria, (must have traveling inboard buckle seat belts) |
|      | 5519 5846   | 1   |      |       | w/Police Package, Heavy Duty                                      |
| -    | J545 5277   | 2   |      |       | SPACER, Seat track Mounting, KDX - Venezuela                      |
| 3-4  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Track  |
|      | 5AC20-1 JA8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal   |
|      | 5AC20-1 JY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Track, Inner Right   |
|      | 4637 042    | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal   |
|      | 4637 043    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Track, Inner Left  |
|      | 4637 039    | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal   |
|      | 4637 040    | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand   |
| 7    | 1150 2811   | 4   |      |       | NUT   |
| 8    | 3420 2209   | 4   |      |       | STUD  |
| 9    | J400 0235   | 4   |      |       | NUT, Push   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | Fastener, Track Cover ***   |
|      | J400 2461   | AR  |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | 3420 2138   | 8   |      |       | FASTENER, KDX - Venezuela   |
| 11   | 6101 467    | 4   |      |       | NUT   |
| 12   | 1150 4735   | 4   |      |       | BOLT  |
| 13   | 1150 0323   | 4   |      |       | WASHER  |
| 14   | 8350 1412   | 2   |      |       | KNOB, Seat Latch  |
| 15   | 3420 1888   | 4   |      |       | SCREW   |
| 16   | 5519 5865   | 1   |      |       | SPRING, Latch Lever Return  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

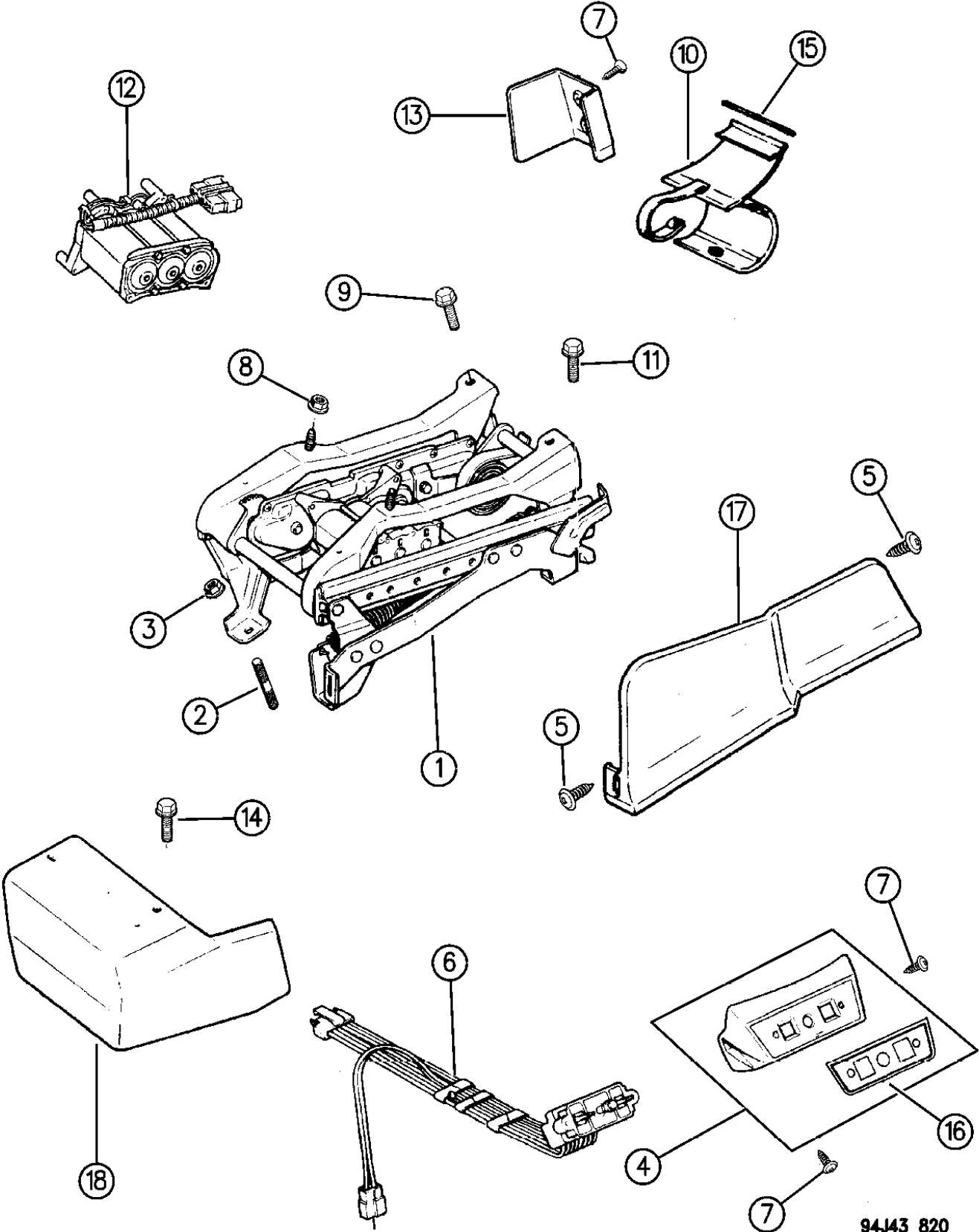
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

94J43 810

TRACKS, WITH POWER SEATS BUCKET SEAT CHEROKEE 1994  
Figure IXJ-820

IXJ-820



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1   | 5519 5320-1 | 1   |      |       | TRACK, Power Seat                         |
| 2   | 3420 2209   | 8   |      |       | STUD                                      |
| 3   | 1150 2811   | 8   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 4   |             | 1   |      |       | BEZEL AND OVERLAY ASSEMBLY ***            |
|   | 5AD34-5 JA8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Charcoal                             |
|   | 5AD34-5 KY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                 |
| NOTE: As stock is exhausted in colors primed parts are to be used for service. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
|   | 5500 4510-1 | 1   |      |       | Primed, P.A.R. (does not include item 16) |
| 5   | J400 2461   | AR  |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 6   | 5601 6948-9 | 1   |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Power Seat ***           |
| 7   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, (not serviced, use M4x0.7x16)      |
| 8   | 1150 2729   | 4   |      |       | NUT                                       |
| 9   | 1150 4735   | 4   |      |       | BOLT                                      |
| 10  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Carpet                             |
|   | 5AD54-5 JA8 | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                  |
|   | 5AD54-5 JY6 | 1   |      |       | Dark Sand                                 |
| 11  | 3420 1888   | 2   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 12  | 5600 6286   | 2   |      |       | MOTOR, Power Seat                         |
| 13  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Track Inner, P.A.R.                |
|   | 5AD1 0JY6   | 1   |      |       | Right Seat, Inboard                       |
|   | 5AD1 1JY6   | 1   |      |       | Left Seat, Inboard                        |
| 14  | 3420 1314   | 4   |      |       | SCREW                                     |
| 15  | 5500 3346   | 2   |      |       | WIRE, Cover                               |
| 16  | 5500 6716   | 2   |      |       | OVERLAY, Black ***                        |
| 17  | 5AD06-7 JY6 | 1   |      |       | COVER, Track, Outer Lower, P.A.R.         |
| 18  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Track, Outer Upper, P.A.R.         |
|   | 5AD5 8JY6   | 1   |      |       | Right                                     |
|   | 5AD0 9JY6   | 1   |      |       | Left                                      |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECLINER AND ADJUSTER FRONT SEAT XJ, 1995-96  
Figure IXJ-830

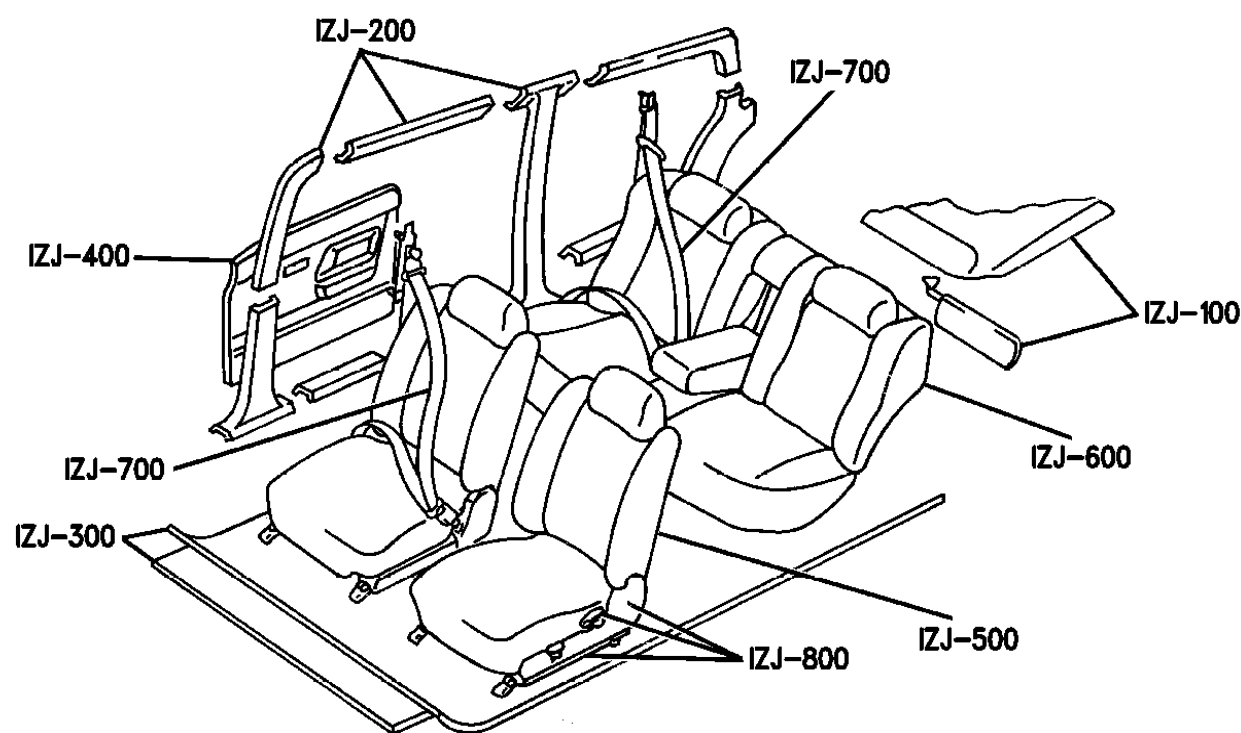
IXJ-830C

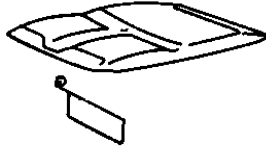
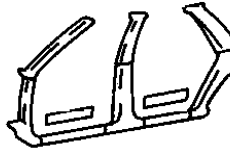
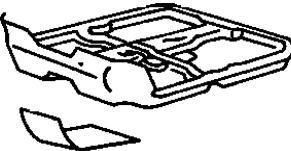
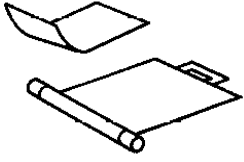
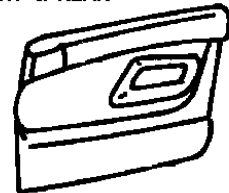

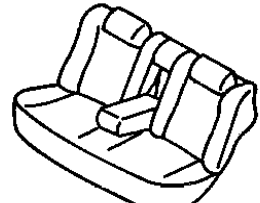
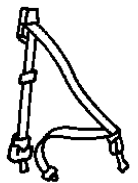
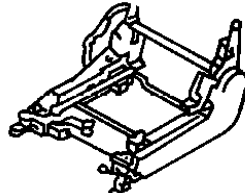
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | MR48-9 RS1  | 1   |      |       | BEZEL, Power Seat Switch                     |
|      | MR48-9 RY6  | 1   |      |       | Charcoal                                     |
|      | 4373 666    | 1   |      |       | Sand   |
|      | 4796 790    | 2   |      |       | SWITCH ASSY. ***                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | BRACKET, Outer Bezel Attach                  |
| 2    | 4796 712-3  | 1   | 72   |       | RECLINER                                     |
|      | 4796 714-5  | 1   | 74   |       | Two Door                                     |
|      |             |     | 72   |       | Four Door                                    |
| 3    | 4796 720    | 2   | 72   |       | KNOB, Recliner Fold Down                     |
| 4    | 4713 982    | 2   |      |       | NUT, 'U' Type, Pivot Bolt                    |
| 5    | 4797 554    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Pivot Back to Cushion                  |
| 6    | 4796 780    | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Adjuster, Manual                     |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | ADJUSTER, Power                              |
| 8    | 4796 782    | 1   |      |       | Driver                                       |
|      | 4796 796    | 1   |      |       | Driver, EXPORT, Passenger for R.H.D.         |
|      | 4796 783    | 1   |      |       | Passenger, T.I.B., EXPORT, Driver for R.H.D. |
|      |             |     |      |       | ADJUSTER, Manual                             |
| 9    | 4796 775    | 1   |      |       | Driver, Inboard                              |
|      | 4796 774    | 1   |      |       | Driver, Outboard                             |
|      | 4796 795    | 1   |      |       | Driver, T.I.B., EXPORT                       |
|      | 4796 777    | 1   |      |       | Passenger, Inboard                           |
| 10   | 4796 776    | 1   |      |       | Passenger, Outboard                          |
|      | 4796 794    | 1   |      |       | Passenger, T.I.B., EXPORT                    |
| 11   | 4720 768    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Recliner to Back                       |
| 12   | 4796 793    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Recliner to Cushion                    |
| 13   | 6101 467    | AR  |      |       | NUT, Cushion to Adjuster                     |
| 14   | 6503 849    | 6   |      |       | SCREW, Front Seat to Floor                   |
| 15   | 4796 792    | 2   |      |       | WASHER, Black, Pivot Bolt                    |
| 16   | 6504 071    | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Front Seat to Floor, M8x1.25x35.00    |
| 17   |             | 2   |      |       | STUD, Weld, Not Serviced                     |
| 18   | 0152 477    | 1   |      |       | NUT, Seat Riser to Floor                     |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

# INTERIOR TRIM GROUP CONTENT IZJ GRAND CHEROKEE



|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>IZJ-100</b><br>HEADLINING & VISORS<br>       | <b>IZJ-200</b><br>PANEL, MLDS. SCUFF PLATE<br> | <b>IZJ-300</b><br>CARPET, MAT & INSULATION<br> | <b>IZJ-300</b><br>FLOOR MAT & TONNEAU COVER<br> |
| <b>IZJ-400</b><br>DOOR TRIM<br>FRONT & REAR<br> | <b>IZJ-500</b><br>FRONT SEAT<br>               | <b>IZJ-600</b><br>REAR SEAT<br>                | <b>IZJ-700</b><br>SEAT BELT FRT. & REAR<br>     |
| <b>IZJ-800</b><br>ADJ. SHIELDS & RECLINER<br>   | <b>IZJ-900</b><br>STORAGE COMPARTMENT<br>   | <b>IZJ-1000</b><br>LIFTGATE PANELS<br>   |  |

## GROUP IZJ - INTERIOR TRIM GRAND CHEROKEE

### ILLUSTRATION TITLE

### GROUP-FIG. NO.

#### TRIM CODES DEFINED

TRIM CODES DEFINED GRAND CHEROKEE ..... Fig. IZJ-99

#### HEADLINER, ASSIST STRAPS AND SUNVISORS

HEADLINER AND ASSIST HANDLES - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-120

SUNVISORS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-125

#### INTERIOR TRIM PANELS AND GARNISH MOULDINGS

INTERIOR TRIM PANELS AND GARNISH MOULDINGS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-210

#### CARPET, INSULATION AND CARGO COVER

CARPET - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-310

INSULATION - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-320

CARGO COVER AND CARGO LOOPS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-330

#### DOOR TRIM PANELS

PANELS, DOOR TRIM - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-410

#### FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLIES AND COVERS

SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES - FRONT SEAT - 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-510

SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES FRONT SEAT GRAND CHEROKEE - 1996 ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-520

#### REAR SEAT ASSEMBLIES AND COVERS

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-610

REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT 1996, GRAND CHERKEE, ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-615

REAR BENCH SEAT WITH CHILD SEAT 1995 GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-620

REAR BENCH SEAT WITH CHILD SEAT 1996 GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-625

#### SEAT BELTS - FRONT AND REAR

SEAT BELTS - FRONT SEAT - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-710

SEAT BELTS - REAR SEAT - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-720

#### RECLINERS AND SEAT TRACKS - FRONT

RECLINER AND SEAT TRACK - FRONT SEAT - 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-810

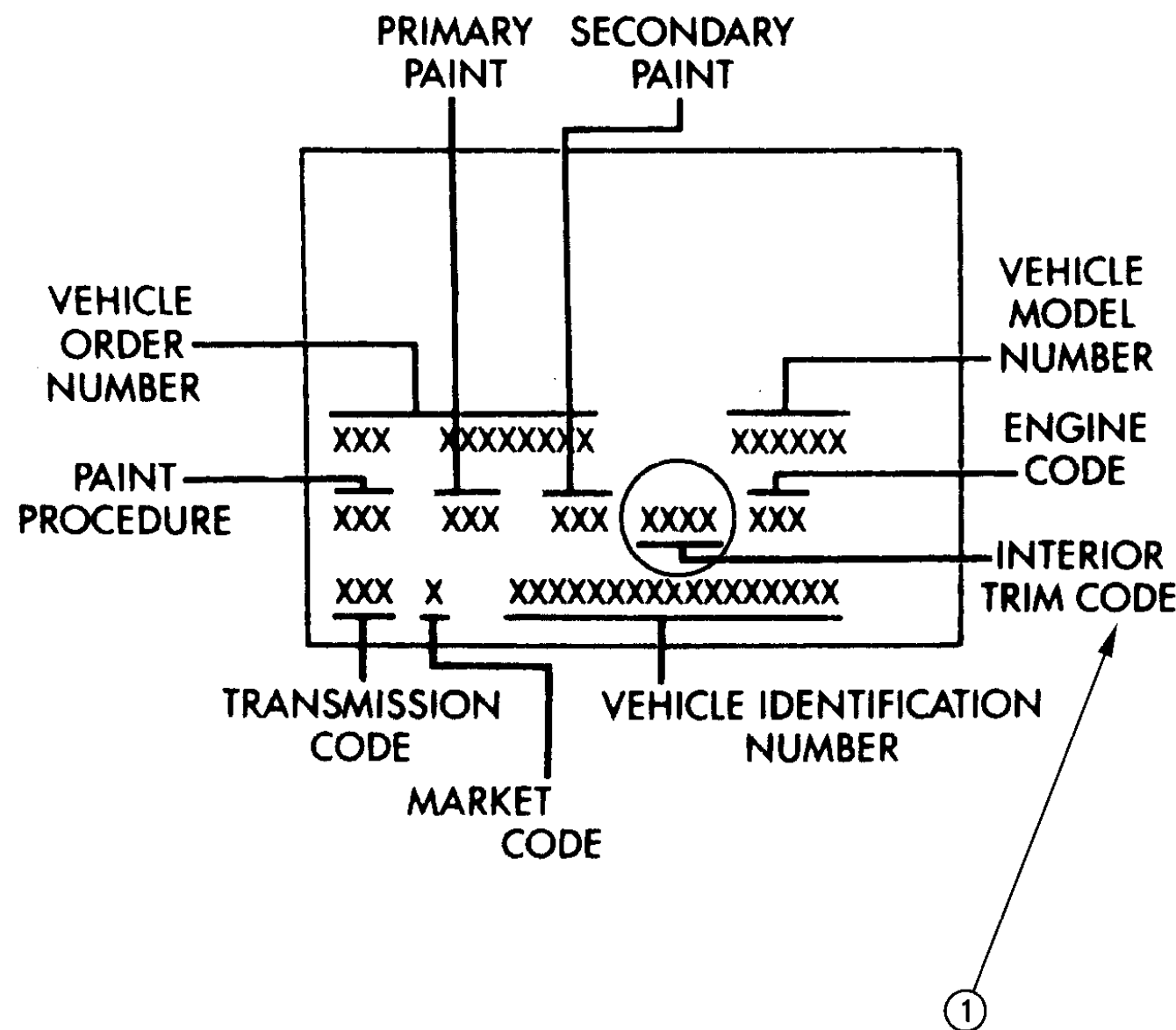
RECLINER AND SEAT TRACK FRONT SEAT GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ, 1996 ..... Fig. IZJ-820

#### PANELS, LIFTGATE AND SCUFF PLATES

PANELS, LIFTGATE AND SCUFF PLATE - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ ..... Fig. IZJ-1010

TRIM CODES DEFINED GRAND CHEROKEE  
Figure IZJ-99

IZJ-099



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|

NOTE: The body code plate is located on the left side of the dash panel in the engine compartment. e Adhesive #312.

1 INTERIOR TRIM CODE (4 DIGET) \*\*\*

NOTE: THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODE INDICATE THE SEAT STYLE. e Adhesive #312.

AL-- Low back bucket seats w/"perforated leather" inserts and adjustable headrests. e Adhesive #312.

BL-- Low back bucket seats w/"buscuit style leather" inserts and adjustable headrests. e Adhesive #312.

CL-- Low back bucket seats w/Genuine Calf-Nap Leather, 6 way power, power lumbar, power recliner e Adhesive #312.

EL-- Low back bucket seats w/Highland Grain Leather with vinyl trim e Adhesive #312.

F5-- Low back bucket seats w/Dayton/Regina Cloth e Adhesive #312.

GL-- Bucket Seats/Orvis Leather e Adhesive #312.

M7-- Low back bucket seats w/"Barton/Bishop cloth"inserts and adjustable headrests. e Adhesive #312.

M5-- High back bucket seat w/"Barton/Bishop cloth" inserts and integral headrests. e Adhesive #312.

J5-- High back bucket seats w/"Jasper cloth" inserts and integral headrests. e Adhesive #312.

TL--Lux Leather Low-Back Bucket Seats, Adjustable Headrests e Adhesive #312.

NOTE: The LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODE INDICATE THE INTERIOR COLOR. e Adhesive #312.

--AZ - Agate e Adhesive #312.

--C3 - Mist Gray e Adhesive #312.

--DW = Quartz (only used w/BLDW trim code) e Adhesive #312.

--D5 = Quartz e Adhesive #312.

--FF = Driftwood e Adhesive #312.

--TJ - Saddle/Moss Green e Adhesive #312.

--T6 - Saddle e Adhesive #312.

--V4 = Champagne e Adhesive #312.

--VJ - Gold e Adhesive #312.

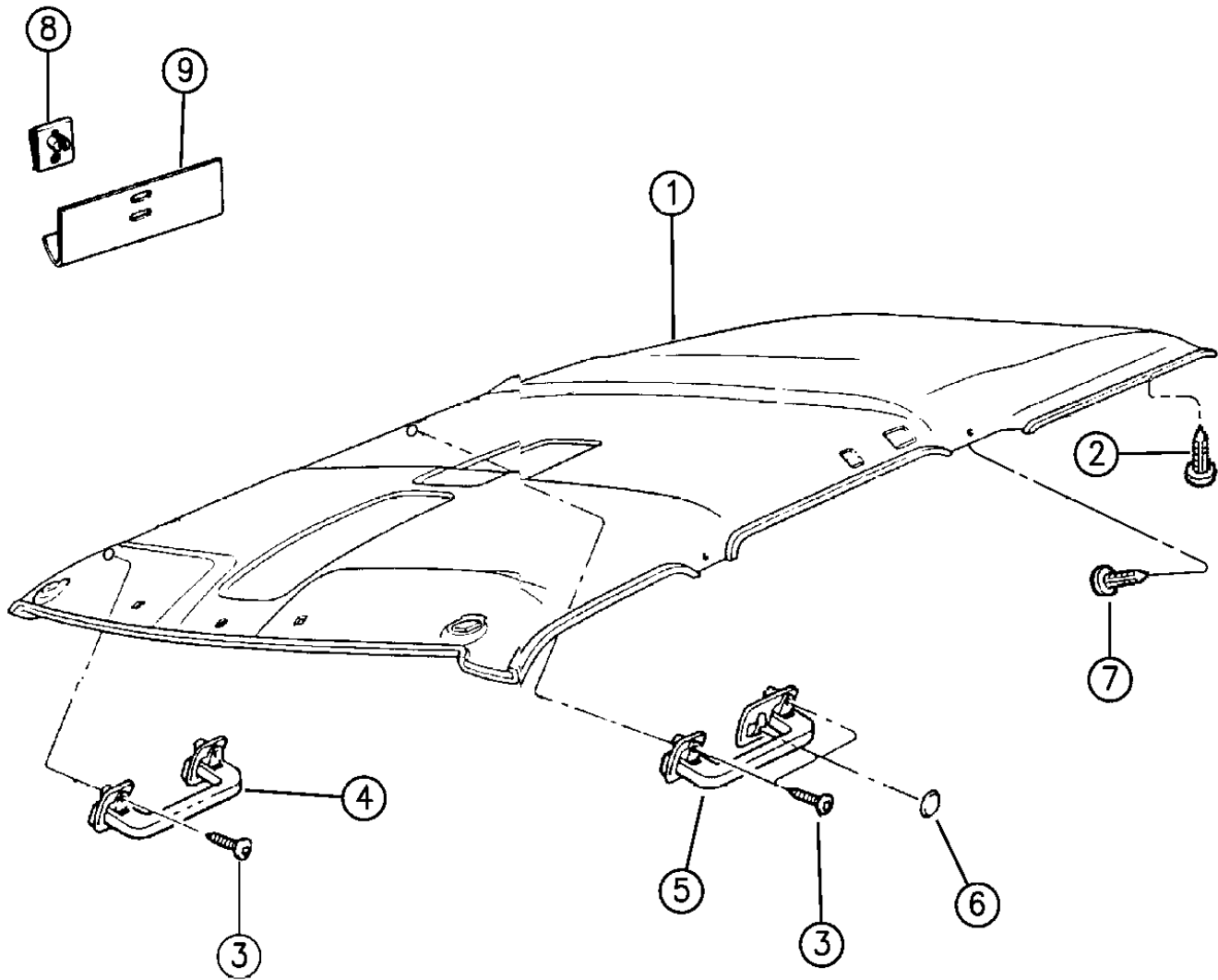
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J29 099

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HEADLINER AND ASSIST HANDLES - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ
Figure IZJ-120

IZJ-120



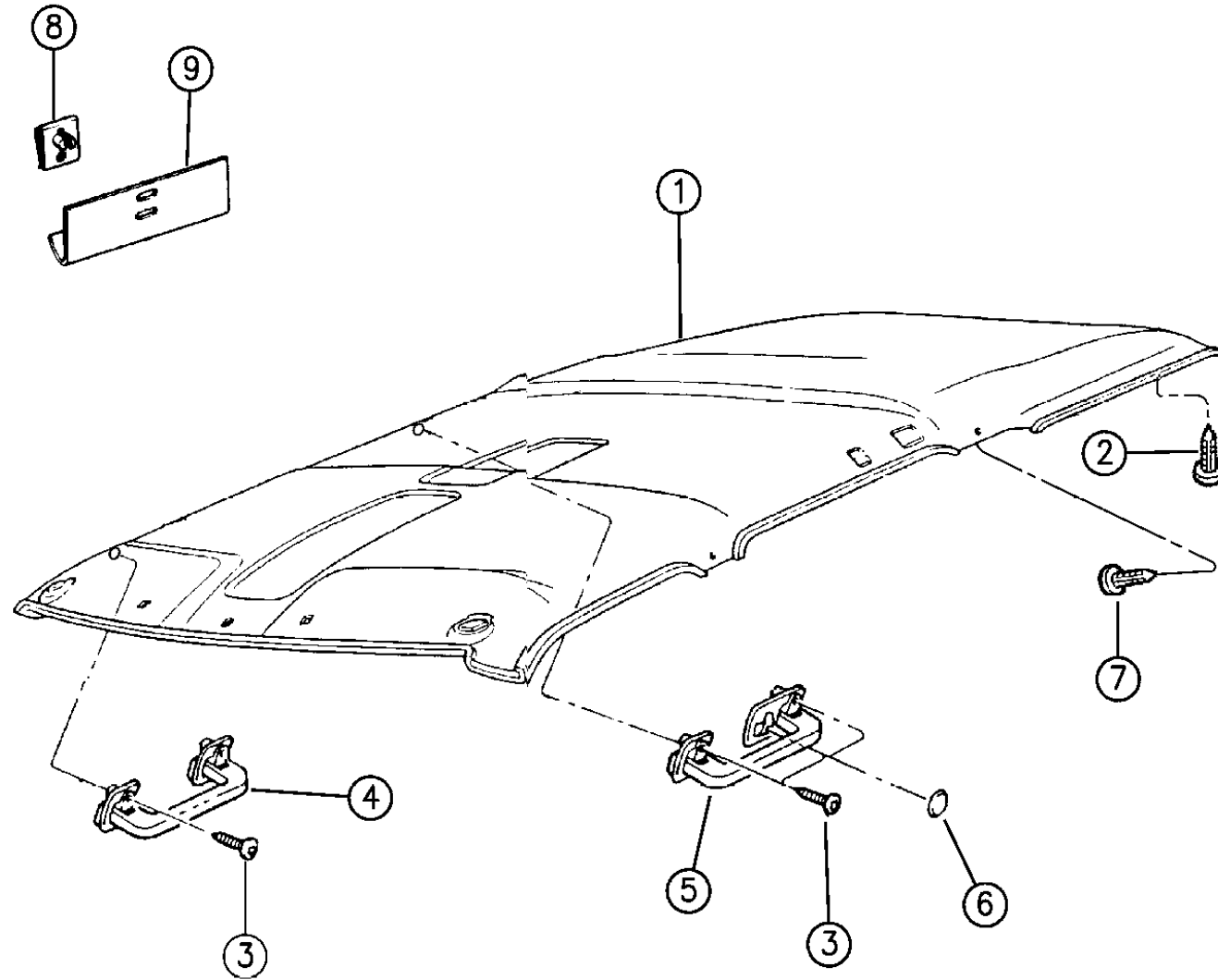
| ITEM | PART NUMBER            | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | HEADLINER ASSEMBLY *** |     |       |       |  |
|      |                        |     |       |       | w/Overhead Console   |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1994   |
|      | 5DK8 8MD5              | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DK8 8MF4              | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5DK8 8MV4              | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1995   |
|      | 5EC4 4RD5              | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EC4 4RF4              | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EC4 4RV4              | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1996   |
|      | 5EC4 4SAZ              | 1   | Z1    |       | Agate, Export  |
|      | 5EC4 4SC1              | 1   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)   |
|      | 5EC4 4ST6              | 1   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)   |
|      | 5FB5 6SAZ              | 1   | ZG    |       | Agate (RHD)  |
|      | 5FB5 6ST6              | 1   | ZG    |       | Saddle (RHD)   |
|      |                        |     |       |       | w/o Overhead Console, w/o Sunroof                                |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1994   |
|      | 5DK8 9MD5              | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DK8 9MF4              | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5DK8 9MV4              | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1995   |
|      | 5EA4 3RD5              | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EA4 3RF4              | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EA4 3RV4              | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1996   |
|      | 5EA4 3SAZ              | 1   | Z1    |       | Agate, Export  |
|      | 5EA4 3SC1              | 1   |       |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)   |
|      | 5EA4 3ST6              | 1   |       |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)   |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1996, AUSTRALIA  |
|      | 5EJ1 0SAZ              | 1   |       |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EJ1 0SC3              | 1   |       |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5EJ1 0ST6              | 1   |       |       | Saddle   |
|      |                        |     |       |       | w/Power Sunroof (includes plate and bracket for sun roof switch) |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1994   |
|      | 5EC4 5PD5              | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1995   |
|      | 5EF3 3RD5              | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EF3 3RF4              | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EF3 3RV4              | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |
|      |                        |     |       |       | 1996   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HEADLINER AND ASSIST HANDLES - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-120

IZJ-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 5EF3 3SAZ   | 1   | Z1   |       | Agate, Export  |
|      | 5EF3 3SC1   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)   |
|      | 5EF3 3ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)   |
| -    | 5521 5336   | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Sunroof Switch Bracket Reinforcement, 1994          |
| -    | 5521 5337   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Sunroof Switch Mounting, 1994                     |
| -    |             |     |      |       | WELT, Headliner Sunroof Opening<br>1994                    |
| -    | 5DT2 8PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
| -    | 5DT2 8PF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
| -    | 5DT2 8PV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne<br>1995  |
|      | 5EJ6 0PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EJ6 0PF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EJ6 0PV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne<br>1996  |
|      | 5EJ6 0SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate, Export  |
|      | 5EJ6 0SC1   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)   |
|      | 5EJ6 0ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, Sunroof Welt<br>1994, 1995 Up to 12-1-94         |
| -    | H626 MD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
| -    | H626 MF4    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
| -    | H626 HV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne<br>1995, After 12-1-94                           |
|      | 5EM7 0RD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EM7 0RF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EM7 0RV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne<br>1996  |
|      | 5EM7 0SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate, Export  |
|      | 5EM7 0SC1   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)   |
|      | 5EM7 0ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | PLUG, Headliner Restraint Hole                             |
|      | 5DK1 9MS1   | 3   |      | ZG    | Charcoal   |
|      | 5DK1 9MY6   | 3   |      | ZG    | Dark Sand  |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, Headliner Mounting (Button/Pin Type))<br>1994,95 |
|      | H452 KD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | H452 LF4    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | H452 KV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne<br>1996  |
|      | H452 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate, Export  |
|      | H452 SC1    | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

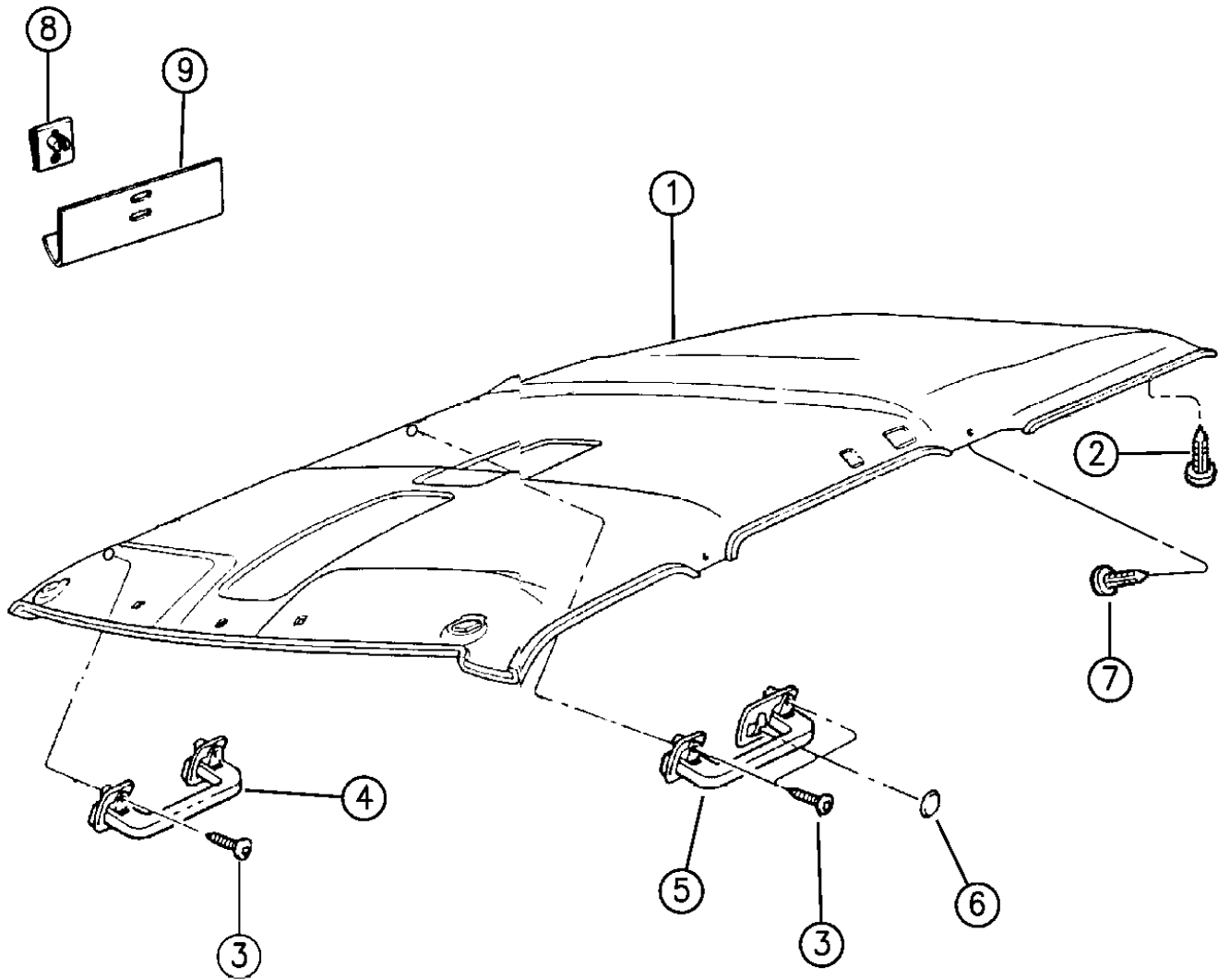
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J29 120

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

HEADLINER AND ASSIST HANDLES - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-120

IZJ-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 3    | H452 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)                                |
|      |             |     |      |       | SCREW   |
|      | 6034 699    | AR  |      |       | Assist Handle Mounting<br>1994,95, .190-16x2.50 |
| 4    | 6035 691    | AR  |      |       | 1996, .190-16x.750                              |
|      | 6034 699    | AR  |      |       | Coat Hook Mounting<br>1994,95, .190-16x2.50     |
|      | 6035 691    | AR  |      |       | 1996, .190-16.750                               |
| 5    | 5DG0 2LD5   | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Assist, Right Front<br>1994,95          |
|      | 5DG0 2LF4   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5DG0 2MV4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                                       |
| 6    | 5DG0 2SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Champagne                                       |
|      | 5DG0 2SC1   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5DG0 2ST6   | 1   |      |       | Agate, Export                                   |
| 7    | 5DG04-5 LD5 | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)                              |
|      | 5DG04-5 LF4 | 1   |      |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)                                |
|      | 5DG04-5 MV4 | 1   |      |       | Left  |
| 8    | 5ES1 4SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate, Export                                   |
|      | 5ES1 4SC1   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)                              |
|      | 5ES1 4ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)                                |
| 9    | 5ES1 5SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Right   |
|      | 5ES1 5SC1   | 1   |      |       | Agate, Export                                   |
|      | 5ES1 5ST6   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)                              |
| 10   | 5BA0 6LD5   | 2   |      |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)                                |
|      | 5BA0 6LF4   | 2   |      |       | Left  |
|      | 5BA0 6MV4   | 2   |      |       | Agate, Export                                   |
| 11   | 5BA0 6SAZ   | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)                              |
|      | 5BA0 6SC1   | 2   |      |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)                                |
|      | 5BA0 6ST6   | 2   |      |       | Left  |
| 12   | 6034 608    | 2   |      |       | Agate, Export                                   |
|      | J400 0322   | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray, (AZ,C3)                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Saddle, (TJ, T6)                                |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

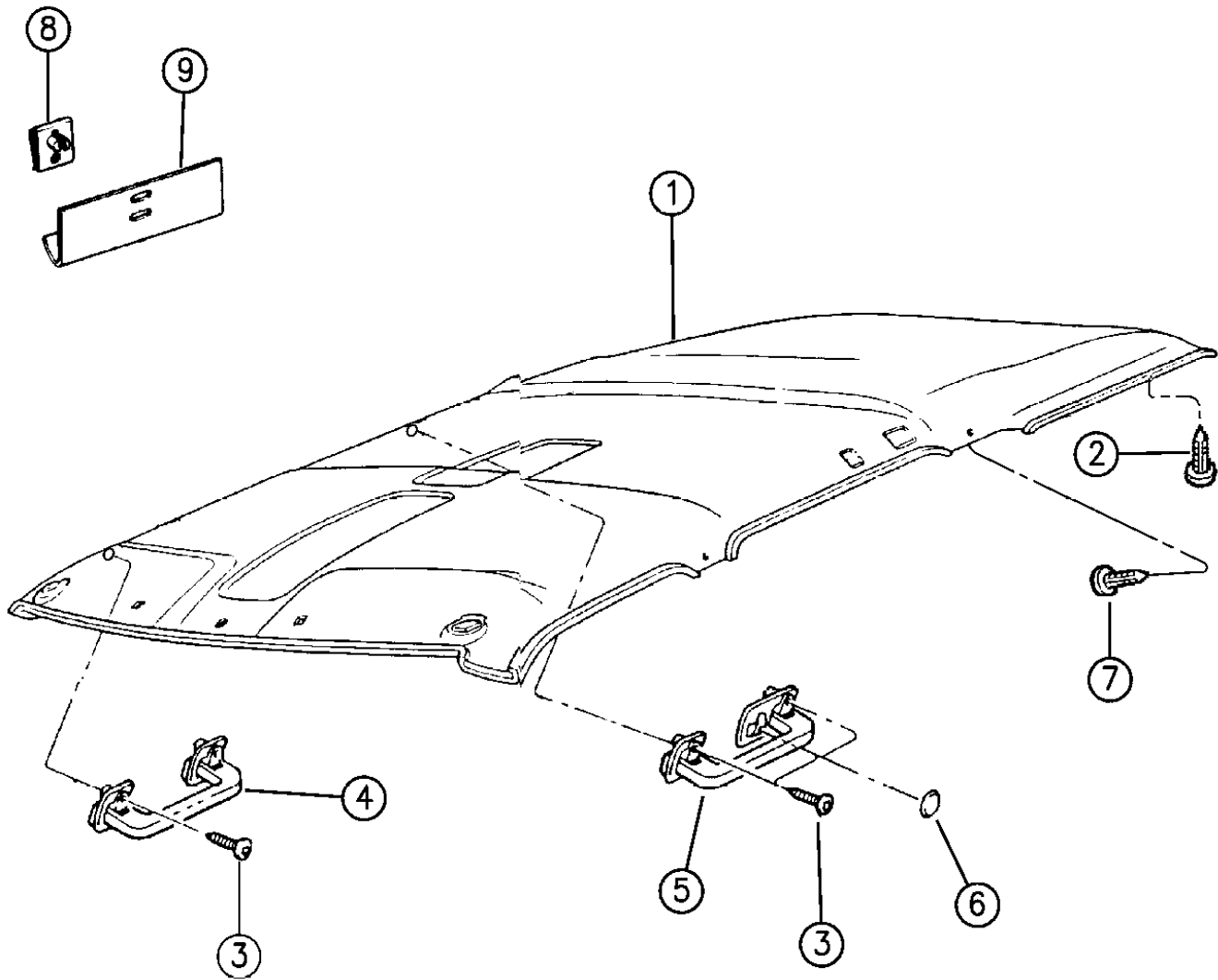
AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



HEADLINER AND ASSIST HANDLES - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-120

IZJ-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 9    | J368 1225      | 4   |      |       | RETAINER, Headliner Mounting |



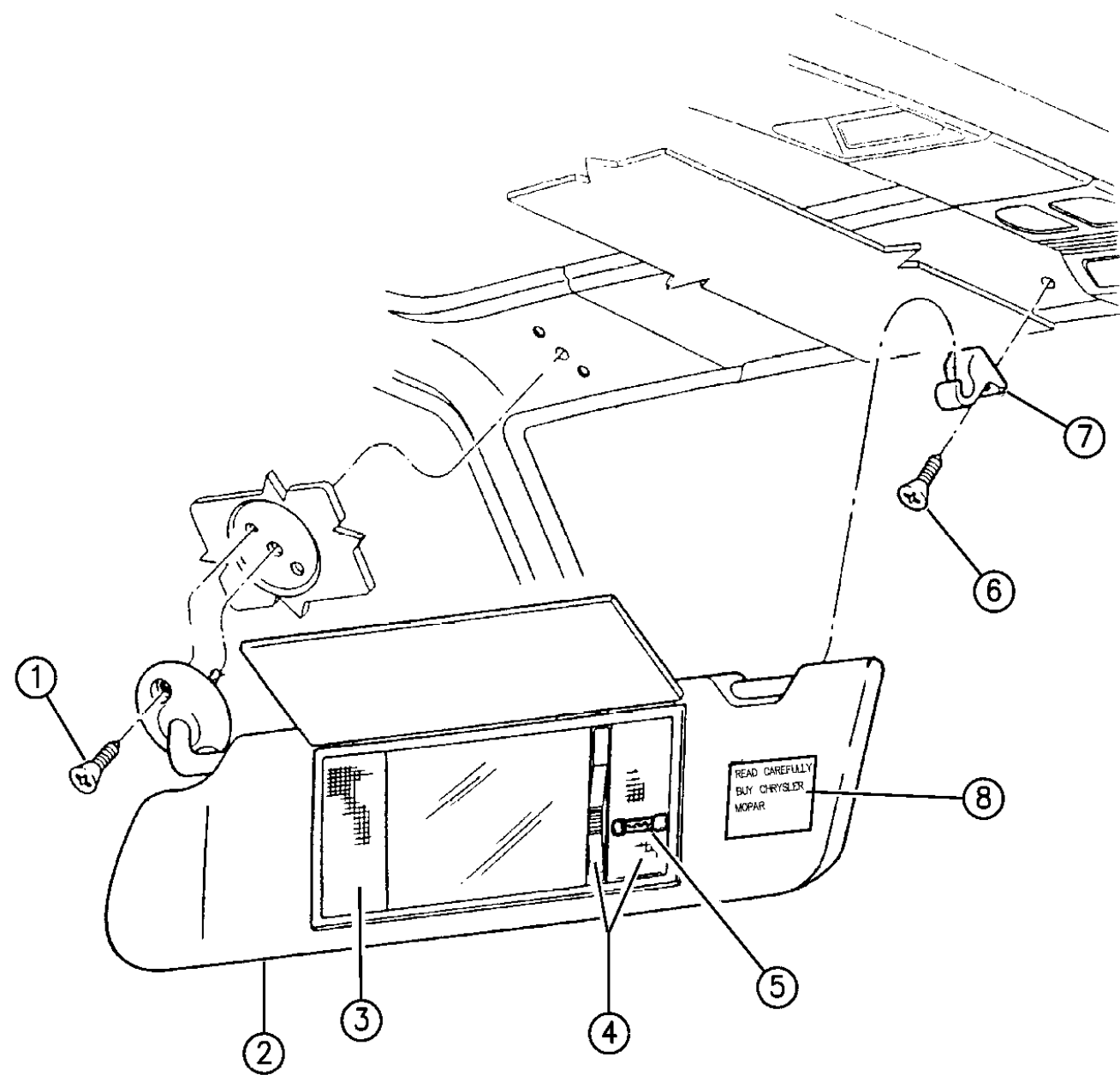
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J29 120

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUNVISORS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-125

IZJ-125



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 6034 912    | 4   |      |       | SCREW,<br>1994,95, .190-16x.750  |
|      | 6035 691    | 4   |      |       | 1996, .190-16x1.00   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | SUNVISOR ASSEMBLY, (the bracket, item 7, is included in this assembly) *** |
|      |             |     |      |       | Lighted  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5DM46-7 MD5 | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DM46-7 MF4 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5DM46-7 MV4 | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Right, Up to 5-30-95   |
|      | 5EH9 8PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EH9 8PF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EH9 8PV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Left, Up to 5-30-95  |
|      | 5EN6 3RD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EN6 3RF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EN6 3RV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 5-30-95  |
|      | 5FC36-7 RF4 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5FC36-7 RV4 | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      | 5FC36-7 RD5 | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Right, After 5-30-95   |
|      | 5FE1 8RF4   | 1   | ZG   |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5FE1 8RV4   | 1   | ZG   |       | Champagne  |
|      | 5FE1 8RD5   | 1   | ZG   |       | Quartz   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, Right  |
|      | 5FC7 3SC1   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5FC7 3ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, Left   |
|      | 5FC7 7SC1   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5FC7 7ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Lighted w/Extender   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, Right  |
|      | 5FC4 4SC1   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5FC4 4ST6   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, Left, w/Garage Door Opener, Lighted, Extended                        |
|      | 5FK6 6SC1   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5FK6 6ST6   | 1   | ZJ   |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Lighted w/Extender   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, Right, EXPORT  |
|      | 5FC4 4SAZ   | 1   | Z1   |       | Agate  |

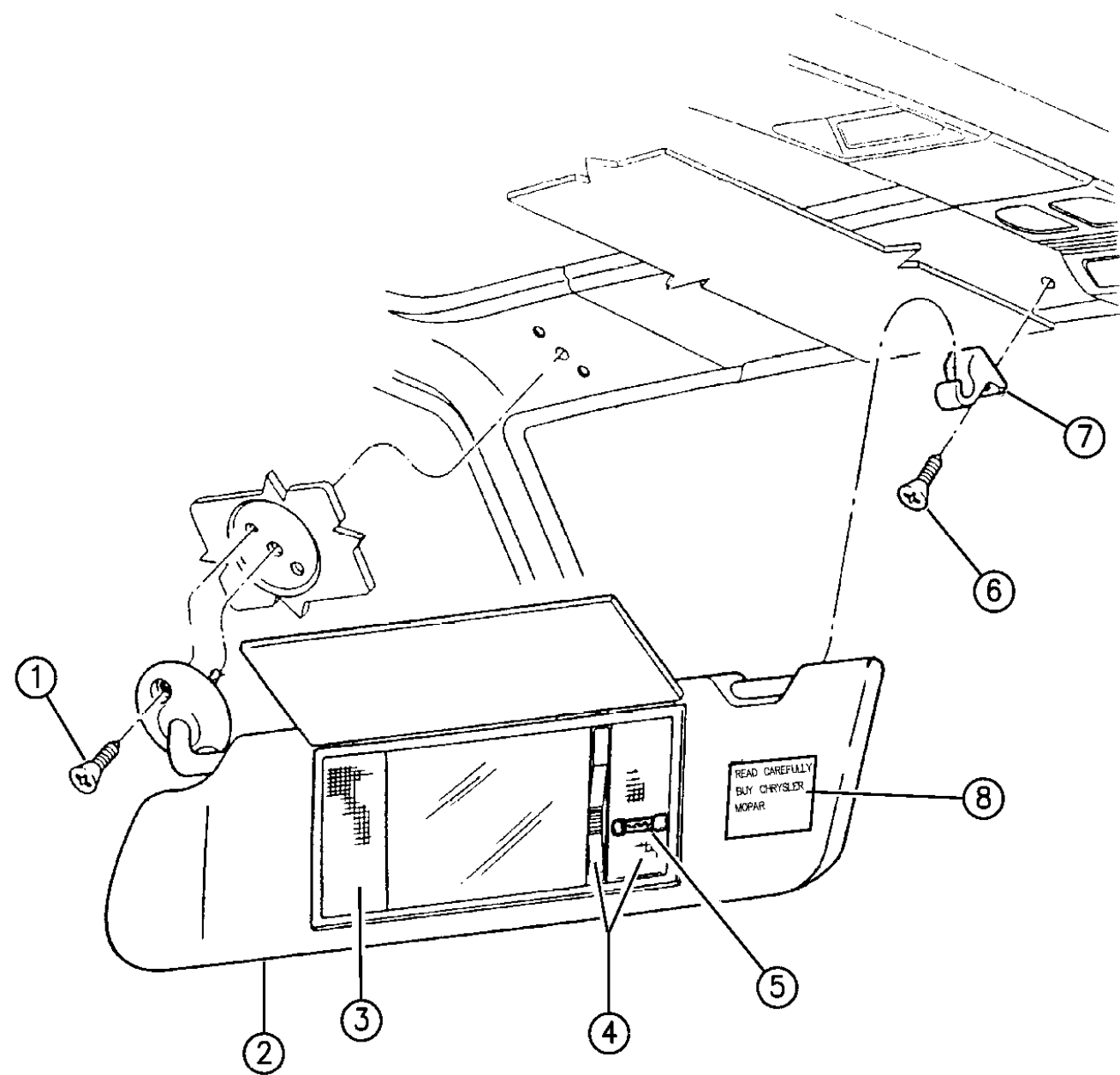
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SUNVISORS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-125

IZJ-125



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
|      | 5FC4 4ST6   | 1   | Z1    |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996, Left, EXPORT   |
|      | 5EC7 3SAZ   | 1   | Z1    |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EC7 3ST6   | 1   | Z1    |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996, L.H.D., EXPORT   |
|      | 5EC72-3 SAZ | 1   | ZG    |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EC72-3 ST6 | 1   | ZG    |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996, R.H.D., EXPORT   |
|      | 5EC42-3 SAZ | 1   | ZG    |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EC42-3 ST6 | 1   | ZG    |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |       |       | Unlighted, (1994,95 Only)  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1994   |
|      | 5DM48-9 MD5 | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DM48-9 MF4 | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1995, Right, Up to 5-30-95                                       |
|      | 5DZ5 6PD5   | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DZ5 6PF4   | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1995, Left, Up to 5-30-95  |
|      | 5EN6 1RD5   | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EN6 1RF4   | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1995, After 5-30-95  |
|      | 5FC38-9 RF4 | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5FC38-9 RD5 | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
| 3    | 4620 137    | 2   |       |       | LENS, Left Side of Mirror  |
| 4    | 4620 136    | 2   |       |       | LENS AND BUTTON ASSEMBLY, Right Side of Mirror ***               |
| 5    | 6501 966    | 4   |       |       | BULB   |
| 6    |             | 2   |       |       | SCREW, (152996 not serviced, use .190 - 16 X .750)               |
| 7    |             |     |       |       | BRACKET, Sunvisor Support, (Also Available In Sunvisor Assembly) |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5DM4 5MD5   | 2   | ZG    |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DM4 5MF4   | 2   | ZG    |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5DM4 5MV4   | 2   | ZG    |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5EZ9 2RV4   | 2   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Champagne  |
|      | 5EZ9 2RF4   | 2   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EZ9 2RD5   | 2   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Quartz   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996   |
|      | 5EZ9 2SC1   | 2   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5EZ9 2ST6   | 2   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996, EXPORT   |
|      | 5EN1 6SAZ   | 2   | ZG    |       | Agate  |

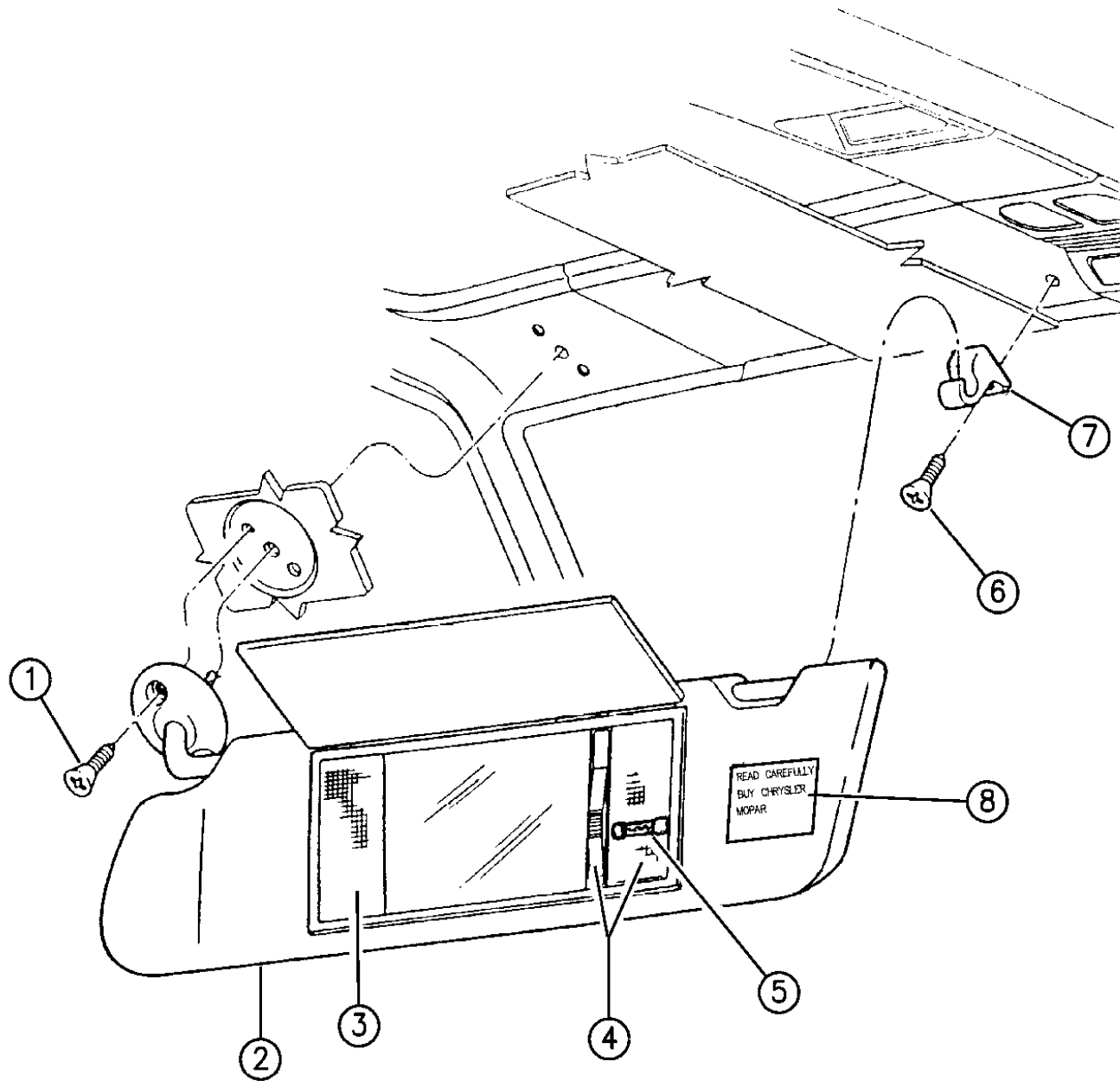
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**SUNVISORS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ**  
**Figure IZJ-125**

IZJ-125



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
|      | 5EN1 6ST6      | 2   | ZG   |       | Saddle               |
| 8    |                |     |      |       | LABEL, Shift Pattern |
|      | 5300 9357      | 1   |      |       | w/TC-242             |
|      | 5300 7458      | 1   |      |       | w/TC-231             |
|      | 5300 7461      | 1   |      |       | W/TC-249             |
|      | 5200 8712      | 1   |      |       | LABEL, ABS Operation |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

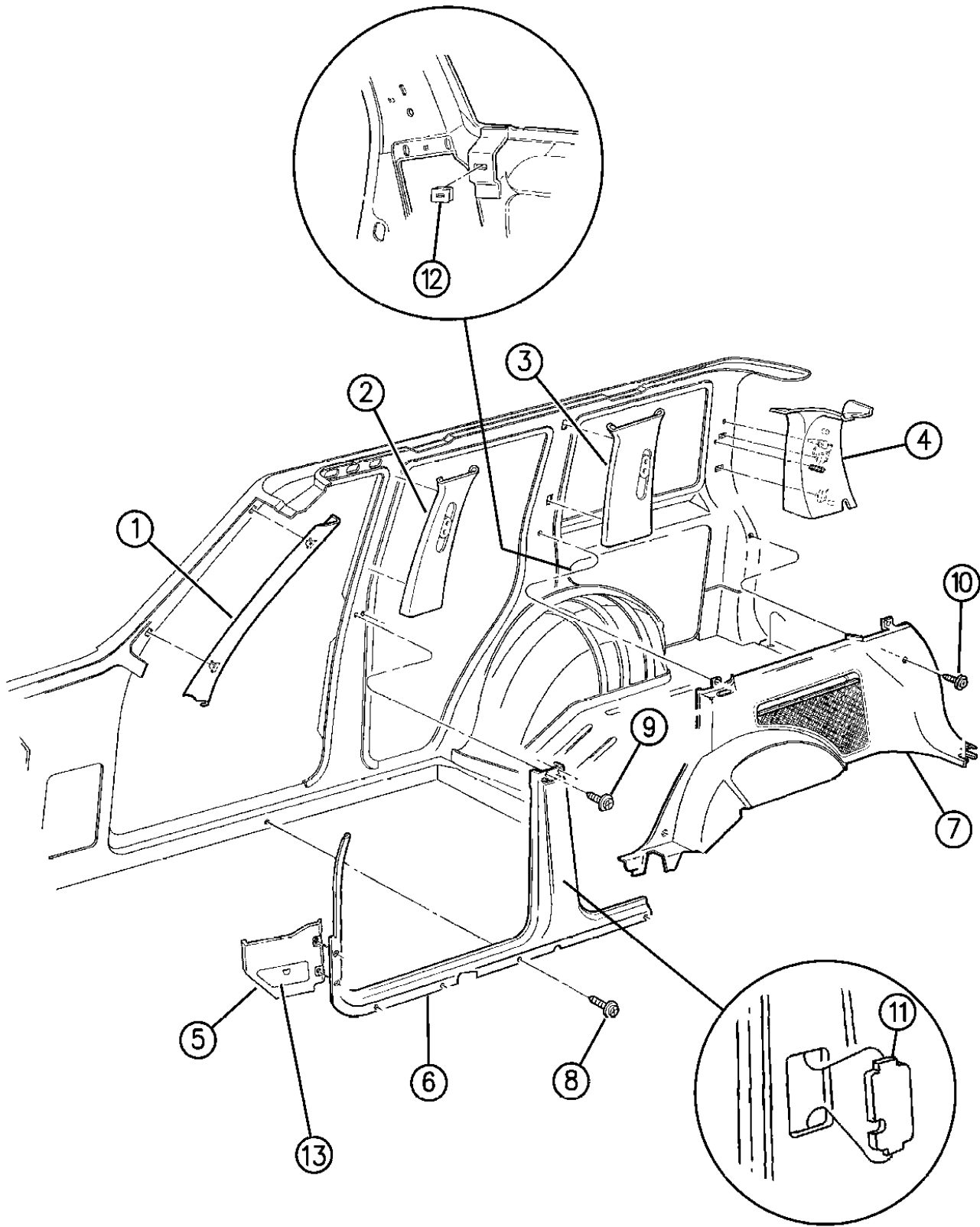
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INTERIOR TRIM PANELS AND GARNISH MOULDINGS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
 Figure IZJ-210

IZJ-210B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER   | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|---|-----|------|-------|-------------------|
| 1    | MOULDING ASSEMBLY, Windshield Side (Includes Clips) ***               |     |      |       |                   |
|      | Up to 10-25-93  |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 5AN86-7 LD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz            |
|      | 5AN86-7 LF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood         |
|      | 5AN86-7 MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne         |
|      | After 10-25-93  |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 5DW78-9 PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz            |
|      | 5DW78-9 PF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood         |
|      | 5DW78-9 PV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne         |
|      | 1996  |     |      |       |                   |
| 2    | 5FC58-9 SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate             |
|      | 5FC58-9 SC8   | 1   |      |       | Dark Cirrus Gray  |
|      | 5FC58-9 ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle            |
|      | PANEL ASSEMBLY, "B" Pillar Upper (Includes Insulation) ***            |     |      |       |                   |
|      | w/Small Round Hole For Attaching Seatbelt To The "B" Pillar           |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 1994,95   |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 5AN90-1 LD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz            |
|      | 5AN90-1 LF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood         |
|      | 5AN90-1 MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne         |
|      | 1996  |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 5DT18-9 SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate             |
|      | 5DT18-9 SC1   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray         |
|      | 5DT18-9 ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle            |
|      | w/Slotted Opening For Attaching EURO Style Seatbelt To The "B" Pillar |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 1994,95   |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 5CW06-7 MD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz, EUROPE    |
|      | 5CW06-7 MF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, EUROPE |
|      | 5CW06-7 MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne, EUROPE |
|      | 1996  |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 5DT18-9 SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate, EUROPE     |
|      | 5DT18-9 SC1   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray, EUROPE |
|      | 5DT18-9 ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle, EUROPE    |
| 3    | PANEL ASSEMBLY, "C" Pillar (Includes Clips) ***                       |     |      |       |                   |
|      | w/Insulation  |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 1994, 1995 Up to 10-25-94   |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 5AN98-9 LD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz            |
|      | 5AN98-9 LF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood         |
|      | 5AN98-9 MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne         |
|      | 1995, After 10-25-94  |     |      |       |                   |
|      | 5EM68-9 RD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz            |
|      | 5EM68-9 RF4   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood         |

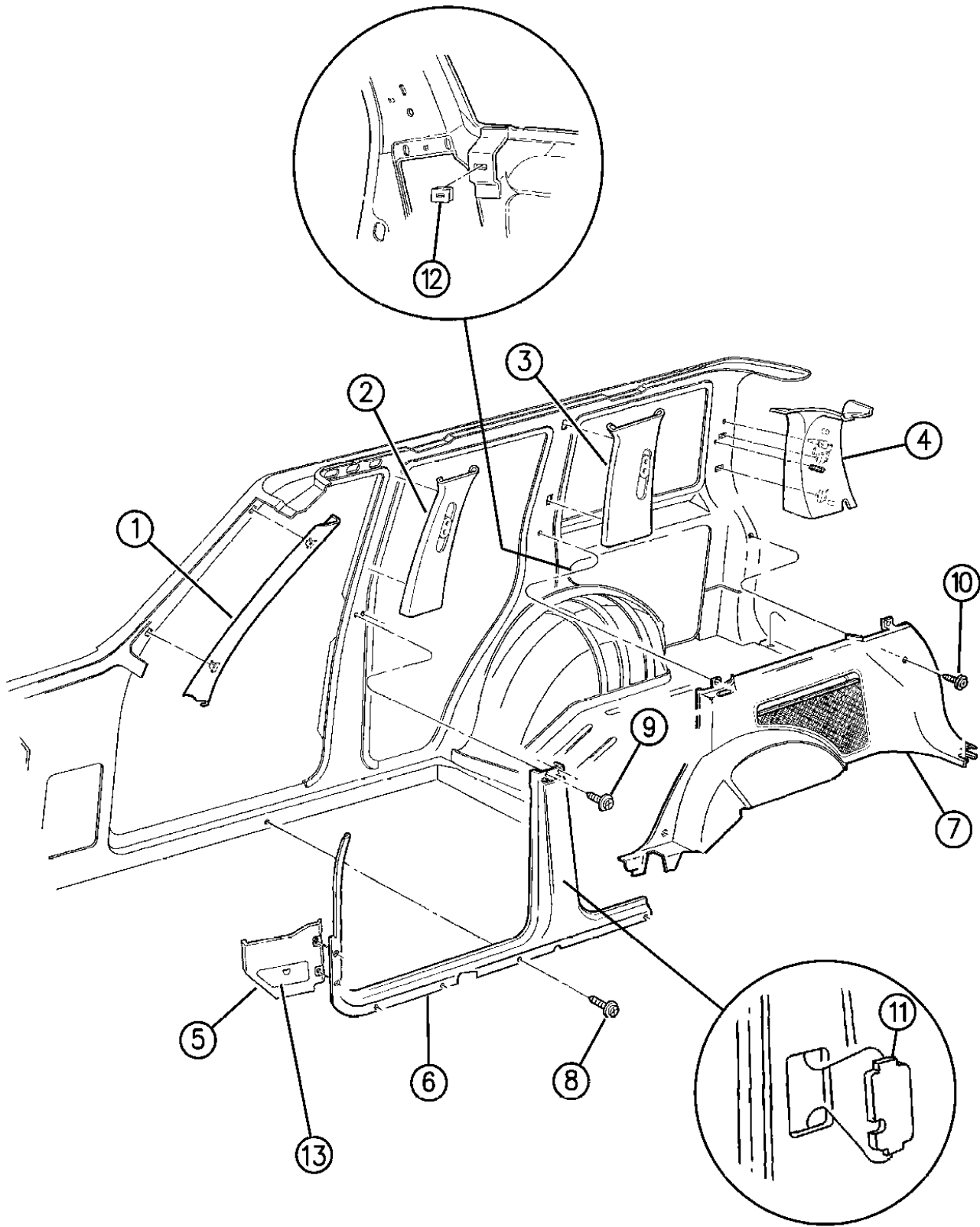
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INTERIOR TRIM PANELS AND GARNISH MOULDINGS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
 Figure IZJ-210

IZJ-210B



94J29 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY  | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
|      | 5EM68-9 RV4 | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996, w/Slider   |
|      | 5DT20-1 SAZ | 1   |       |       | Agate  |
|      | 5DT20-1 SC1 | 1   |       |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5DT20-1 ST6 | 1   |       |       | Saddle   |
| -    |             |     |       |       | SLIDER, Trim Opening, 1996 ***                                     |
|      | 5DU3 6SAZ   | 1   |       |       | Agate, Stamped 55215940  |
|      | 5DU3 6SC1   | 1   |       |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5DU3 6ST6   | 1   |       |       | Saddle   |
| -    | 5503 3372-3 | 1   |       |       | INSULATION, "C" Pillar Trim Panel                                  |
| 4    |             |     |       |       | PANEL ASSEMBLY, "D" Pillar (Includes Nail, Retainer and Clips) *** |
|      |             |     |       |       | w/ or w/o Insulation, (Serviced Part Includes Insulation) ***      |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5DS30-1 MD5 | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DS30-1 MF4 | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5DS30-1 MV4 | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996   |
|      | 5FK16-7 SAZ | 1   |       |       | Agate  |
|      | 5FK16-7 SC3 | 1   |       |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5FK16-7 ST6 | 1   |       |       | Saddle   |
| -    | 5503 3368-9 | 1   |       |       | INSULATION, "D" Pillar Trim Panel                                  |
| 5    |             |     |       |       | PANEL ASSEMBLY, Cowl Trim ***                                      |
|      |             |     |       |       | Right  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5DU7 2MD5   | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DU7 2MF8   | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5DU7 2MV4   | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1996   |
|      | 5DT1 6SAZ   | 1   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Agate  |
|      | 5DT1 6SC3   | 1   | ZJ    |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5DT1 6ST6   | 1   | ZJ,Z1 |       | Spice  |
|      | 5FF2 8SAZ   | 1   | ZG    |       | Agate, EXPORT  |
|      | 5FF2 8ST6   | 1   | ZG    |       | Saddle, EXPORT   |
|      |             |     |       |       | Left, Up to 3-16-94  |
|      | 5DU7 3MD5   | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DU7 3MF8   | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5DU7 3MV4   | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |       |       | Left   |
|      |             |     |       |       | 1994, After 3-16-94, 1995  |
|      | 5EH4 9PD5   | 1   |       |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EH4 9PF8   | 1   |       |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EH4 9PV4   | 1   |       |       | Champagne  |

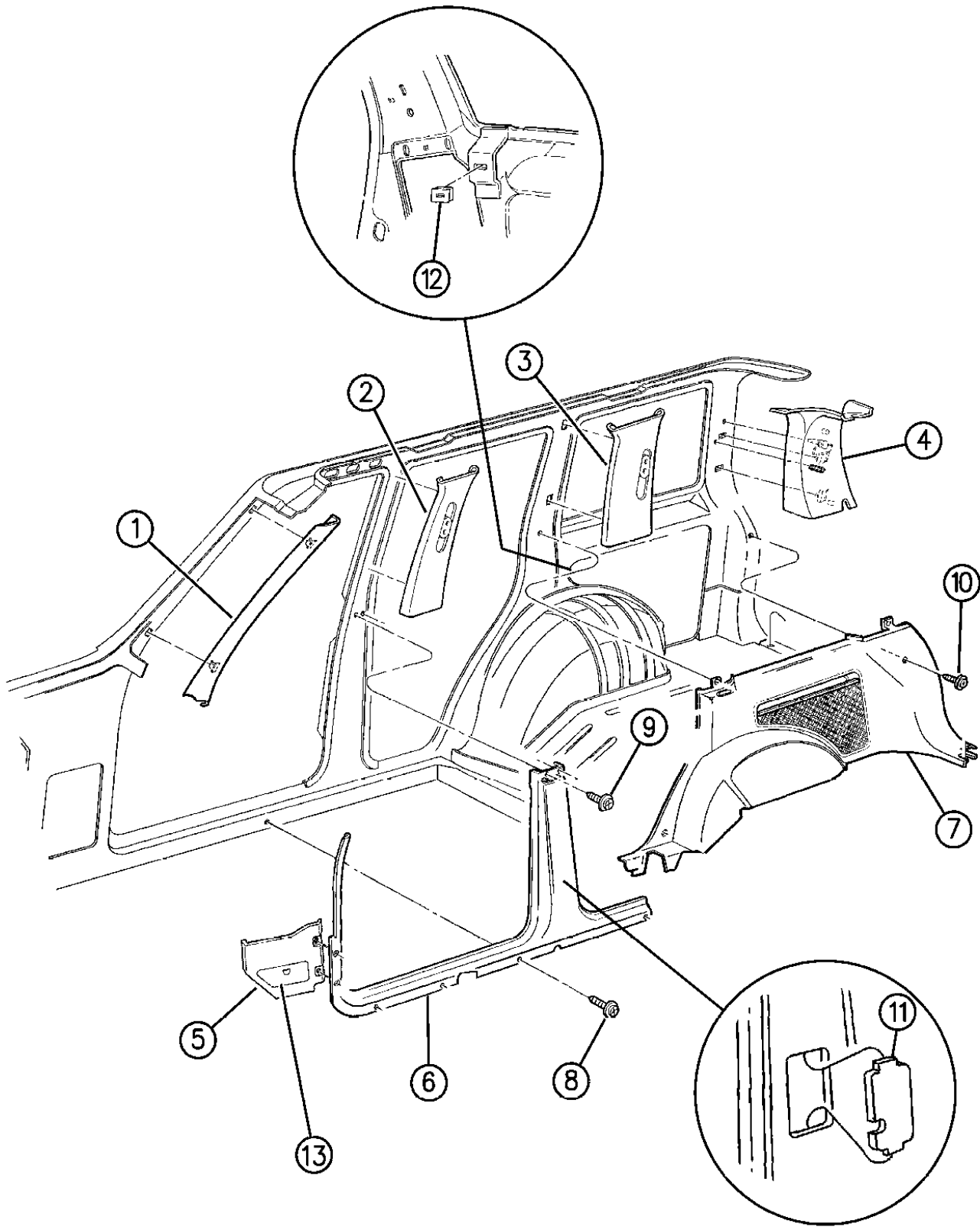
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INTERIOR TRIM PANELS AND GARNISH MOULDINGS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
 Figure IZJ-210

IZJ-210B



94J29 210

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1996  |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5EC7 1SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | 5EC7 1SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|   | 5EC7 1ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
| -   | 3420 2447   | 4   |      |       | U-NUT, (Also Included In The Cowl Trim Panel)                                    |
| -   | 6035 266    | 2   |      |       | STUD/COLLAR, Cowl Panel, 1994 ***  |
| 6   |             |     |      |       | PANEL, "B" Pillar Trim, Lower Right  |
| 1994,95   |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5DU6 8MD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz, Stamped 55030950   |
|   | 5DU6 8MF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|   | 5DU6 8MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
| 1996  |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5ES8 2SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | 5ES8 2SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|   | 5ES8 2ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
| Left  |             |     |      |       |  |
| 1994,95   |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5DG7 3LD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz, Stamped 55030951   |
|   | 5DG7 3LF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|   | 5DG7 3MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
| 1996  |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5ES8 3SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | 5ES8 3SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|   | 5ES8 3ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
| 7   |             |     |      |       | PANEL ASSEMBLY, Quarter Trim (Includes Carpet And Seatbelt Stowage Retainer) *** |
| NOTE: The left quarter trim panel includes the fuel filler remote access door and spare tire standoff. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |  |
| Left, w/Cargo Cover Mounting Bracket and Insulation   |             |     |      |       |  |
| 1994,95   |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5DV2 1PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|   | 5DV2 1PF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|   | 5DV2 1PV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
| -   | 0153 459    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Attach Quarter Trim Panel   |
| 1996  |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5FB6 1SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | 5FB6 1SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|   | 5FB6 1ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
| -   |             |     |      |       | DOOR, Access Fuel  |
| 1994,95   |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 5DK8 5MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|   | 5DK8 5MF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |

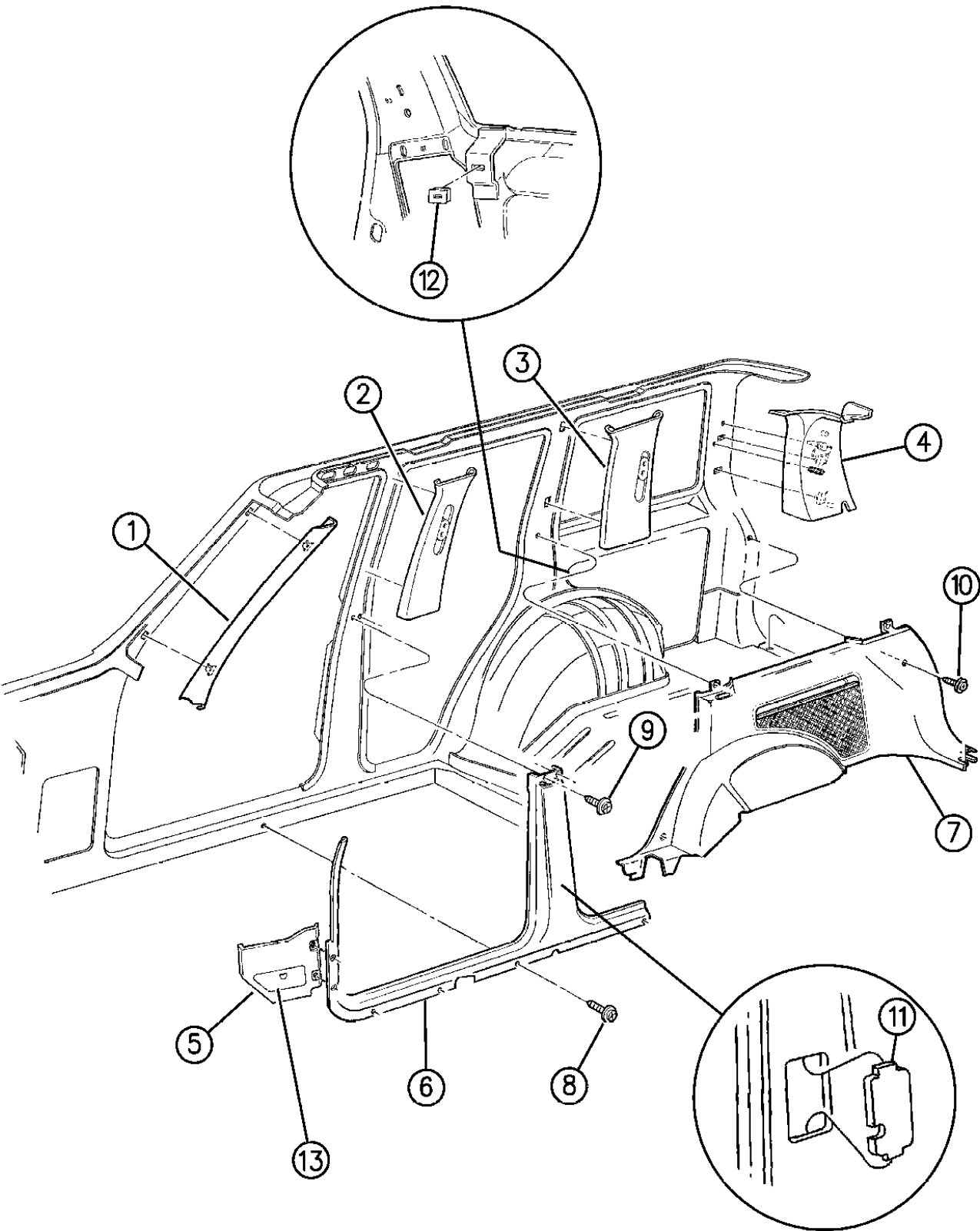
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INTERIOR TRIM PANELS AND GARNISH MOULDINGS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
 Figure IZJ-210

IZJ-210B



94J29 210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5DK8 5MD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5FB5 2SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5FB5 2SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5FB5 2ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right, w/Storage Net, Cargo Cover Mounting Bracket and Insulation |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994-95   |
|      | 5EE1 4PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5EE1 4PF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5EE1 4PV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5EE1 4SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5EE1 4SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5EE1 4ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right, w/Cargo Cover Mounting Bracket and Insulation              |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994, Only  |
|      | 5DM2 4PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5DM2 4PF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5DM2 4PV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
| -    |             |     |      |       | RETAINER, Velcro, Seat Belt Stowage, (Also included in right and  |
|      |             |     |      |       | left quarter trim panel)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994,95   |
| -    | 5DG1 8LD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
| -    | 5DG1 8LF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
| -    | 5DG1 8MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5DG1 8SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5DG1 8SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5DG1 8ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
| -    | 6032 976    | 1   |      |       | RIVET, Seatbelt Stowage Retainer to Panel                         |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced) (.164-18X.925)                              |
| 9    | 6032 723    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05  |
| 10   | 6035 369    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced (.164-18X.625)                               |
| 11   |             |     |      |       | PLUG, B-Pillar Wire Harness Cover, NOT SERVICED                   |
| 12   | 3420 1872   | 2   |      |       | NUT, Trim to Cargo Cover Mounting Bracket                         |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Fuse Access Door, 1996                                     |
|      | 5FF7 9SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5FF7 9SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5FF7 9ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |

**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

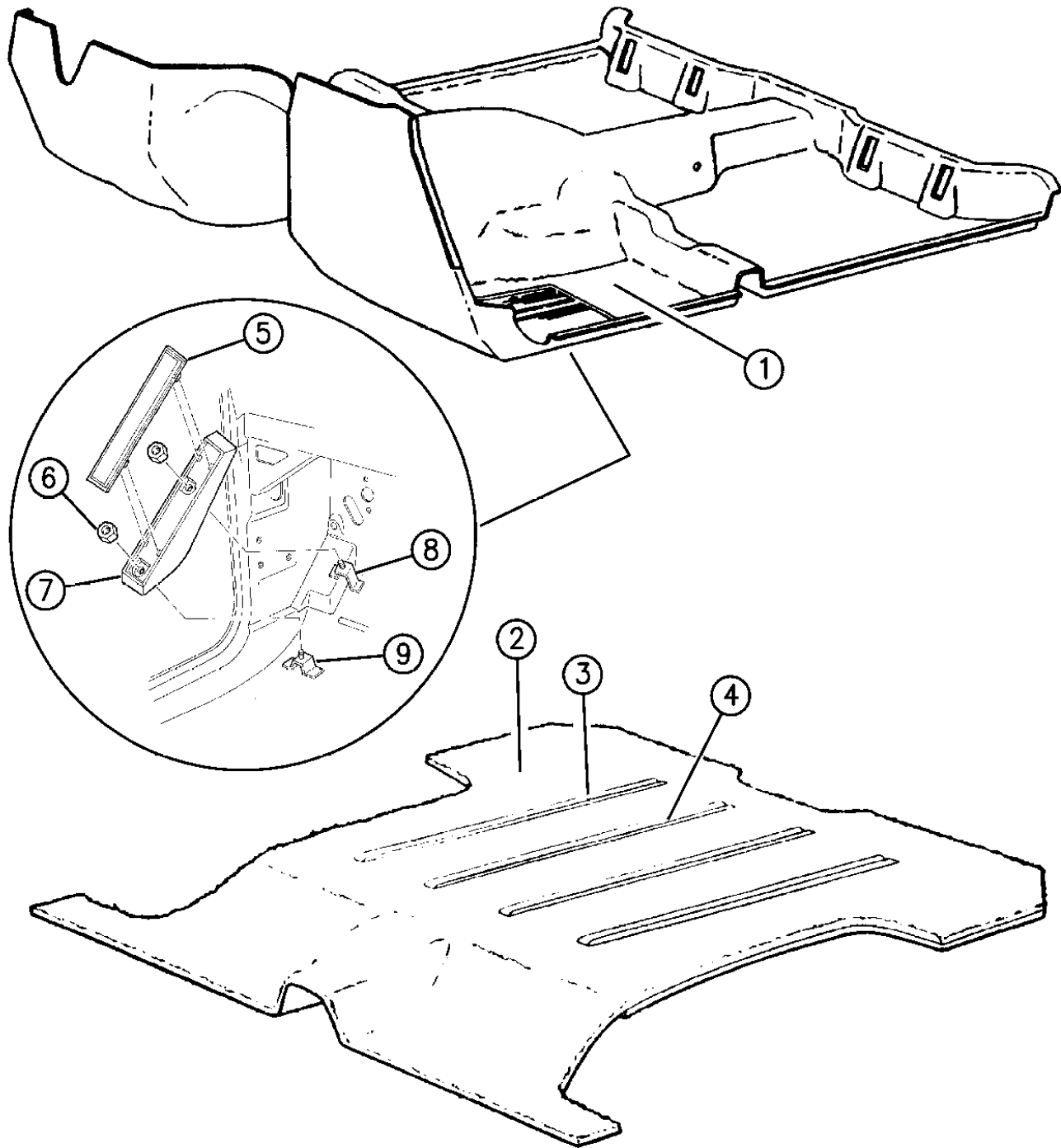
**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required



CARPET - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-310

IZJ-310A



| ITEM | PART NUMBER   | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---|-----|------|-------|-------------|
| 1    | CARPET, Passenger Area  |     |      |       |             |
|      | 12 Ounce (use on Base and Sport model)  |     |      |       |             |
|      | 1994,95   |     |      |       |             |
|      | 5DZ9 2PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz      |
|      | 5DZ9 2PF7   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 18 Ounce (use on Limited, Laredo or Grand Wagoneer model)                       |     |      |       |             |
|      | 1994,95   |     |      |       |             |
|      | 5DZ9 0PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz      |
|      | 5DZ9 0PF7   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5DZ9 0PV8   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      | 16 Ounce  |     |      |       |             |
|      | 1996  |     |      |       |             |
|      | 5DW1 8SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate       |
|      | 5DW1 8SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5DW1 8ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle      |
|      | 1996, w/Diesel  |     |      |       |             |
|      | 5ER4 6SAZ   | 1   | ZG   |       | Agate       |
|      | 5ER4 6SC3   | 1   | ZG   |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5ER4 6ST6   | 1   | ZG   |       | Saddle      |
|      | 1996, R.H.D.  |     |      |       |             |
|      | 5EC8 6SAZ   | 1   | ZG   |       | Agate       |
|      | 5EC8 6SC3   | 1   | ZG   |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5EC8 6ST6   | 1   | ZG   |       | Saddle      |
|      | 1996, R.H.D., w/Diesel  |     |      |       |             |
|      | 5EZ1 3SAZ   | 1   | ZG   |       | Agate       |
|      | 5EZ1 3SC3   | 1   | ZG   |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5EZ1 3ST6   | 1   | ZG   |       | Saddle      |
| 2    | CARPET, Cargo Area  |     |      |       |             |
|      | 12 Ounce (use on Sport and Base model- w/o skid strips)                         |     |      |       |             |
|      | 5EB3 2PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz      |
|      | 5EB3 2PF7   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 16 Ounce (use on Limited, Laredo or Grand Wagoneer model, includes skid strips) |     |      |       |             |
|      | Up to 10-4-93   |     |      |       |             |
|      | 5DU1 6PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz      |
|      | 5DU1 6PF7   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5DU1 6PV8   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      | After 10-4-93   |     |      |       |             |
|      | 5EB3 6PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz      |
|      | 5EB3 6PF7   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5EB3 6PV8   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      | 1995, w/o Skid Strips, (Cancelled in 1995)                                      |     |      |       |             |

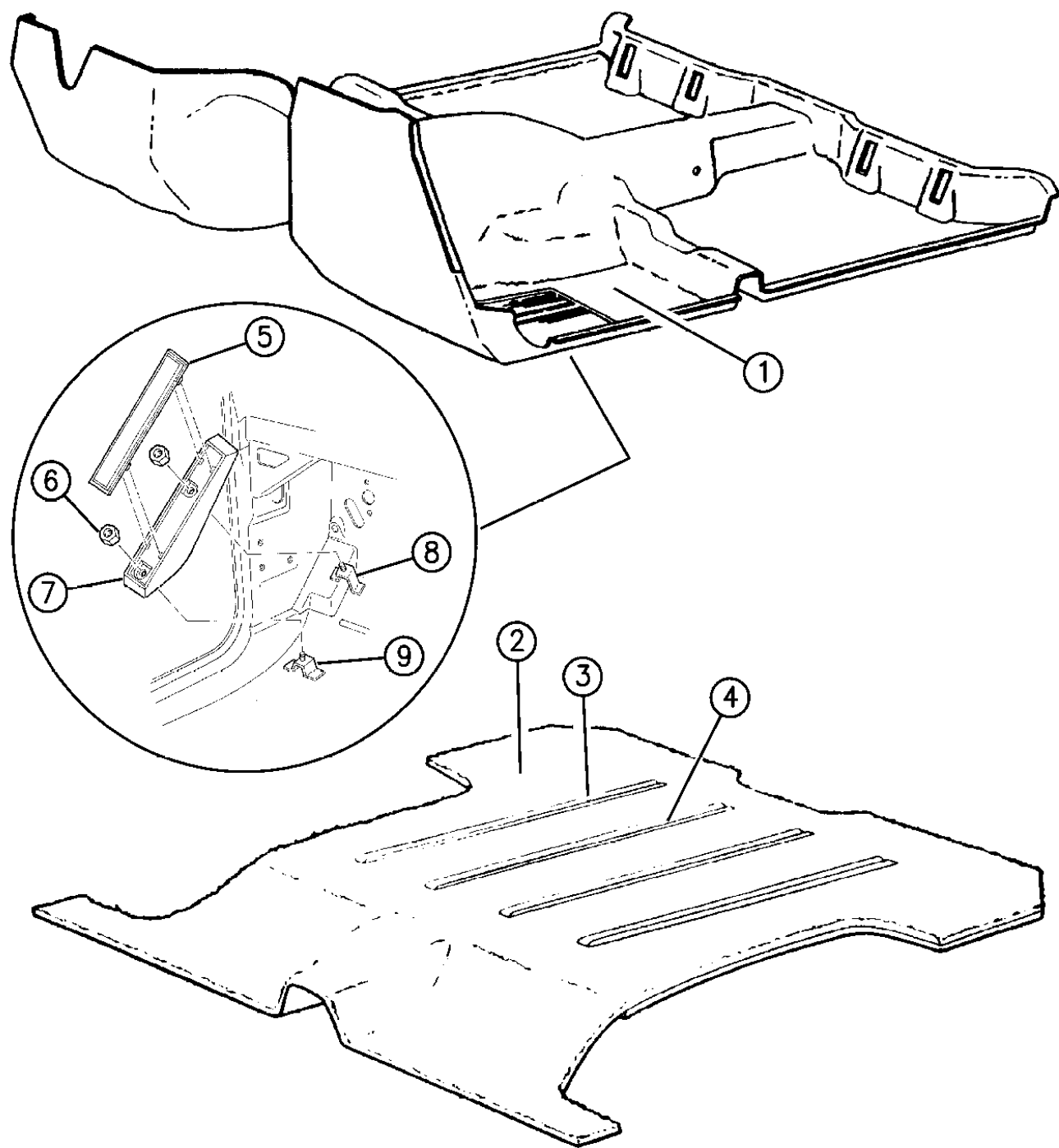
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J29 310

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CARPET - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-310

IZJ-310A



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|   | 5EK3 6RD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|   | 5EK3 6RF7   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|   | 5EK3 6RV8   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 5EK3 6SAZ   | 1   |      |       | 1996 Agate  |
|   | 5EK3 6SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|   | 5EK3 6ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
| 3   |             | 4   |      |       | STRIP, Cargo Floor Skid (serviced in the carpet assembly) ***             |
| 4   | 6033 018    | 20  |      |       | FASTENER, Skid Strip To Carpet  |
| 5   | 5521 5941   | 1   |      |       | PAD, Footrest   |
| 6   |             | 2   |      |       | NUT, .250-20, Not Serviced  |
| 7   |             |     |      |       | FOOTREST  |
|   | 5521 6720   | 1   |      |       |   |
|   | 5535 6691   | 1   | ZG   |       | R.H.D.  |
| 8   | 5529 5768   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, W/Stud, Upper  |
| 9   | 5529 5767   | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, w/Stud, Lower  |
| NOTE: The following floor mats are also listed in the accessory catalog. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| -   |             |     |      |       | MAT PACKAGE, Front Floor, w/o Logo, (contains right and left) ***         |
| -   | 8220 3010   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
| -   | 8220 3011   | 1   |      |       | Brownstone  |
| -   | 8220 3008   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 8230 0680   | 1   |      |       | Medium Champagne, "ORVIS"   |
| -   |             |     |      |       | MAT PACKAGE, Passenger Area Rear Floor, w/o Logo (consists of 2 mats) *** |
| -   | 8220 3009   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
| -   | 8220 3012   | 1   |      |       | Brownstone  |
| -   | 8220 3007   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   |             |     |      |       | MAT KIT, Front & Rear ***   |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1996, R.H.D.  |
|   | 5EW1 1SAZ   | 1   | ZG   |       | Agate   |
|   | 5EW1 1SC3   | 1   | ZG   |       | Mist Gray   |
|   | 5EW1 1ST6   | 1   | ZG   |       | Saddle  |
|   |             |     |      |       | 1996, R.H.D., Diesel  |
|   | 5EZ2 3SAZ   | 1   | ZG   |       | Agate   |
|   | 5EZ2 3SC3   | 1   | ZG   |       | Mist Gray   |
|   | 5EZ2 3ST6   | 1   | ZG   |       | Saddle  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

INSULATION - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-320

IZJ-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5521 5330   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Hood   |
| 2    | 6003 351    | 16  |      |       | FASTENER, Hood insulation  |
| 3    | J308 1054   | 12  |      |       | CLIP, Insulation to Dash   |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | INSULATION, Dash Inner   |
|      | 5521 5696   | 1   |      |       | 1994   |
|      | 5521 6107   | 1   |      |       | 1995   |
|      | 5521 6020   | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5507 4732   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996, Diesel   |
| 5    | 4386 474    | 2   |      |       | SILENCER, Quarter Inner Wheelhouse, Front (3" thick X 4" tall X 8" long) |

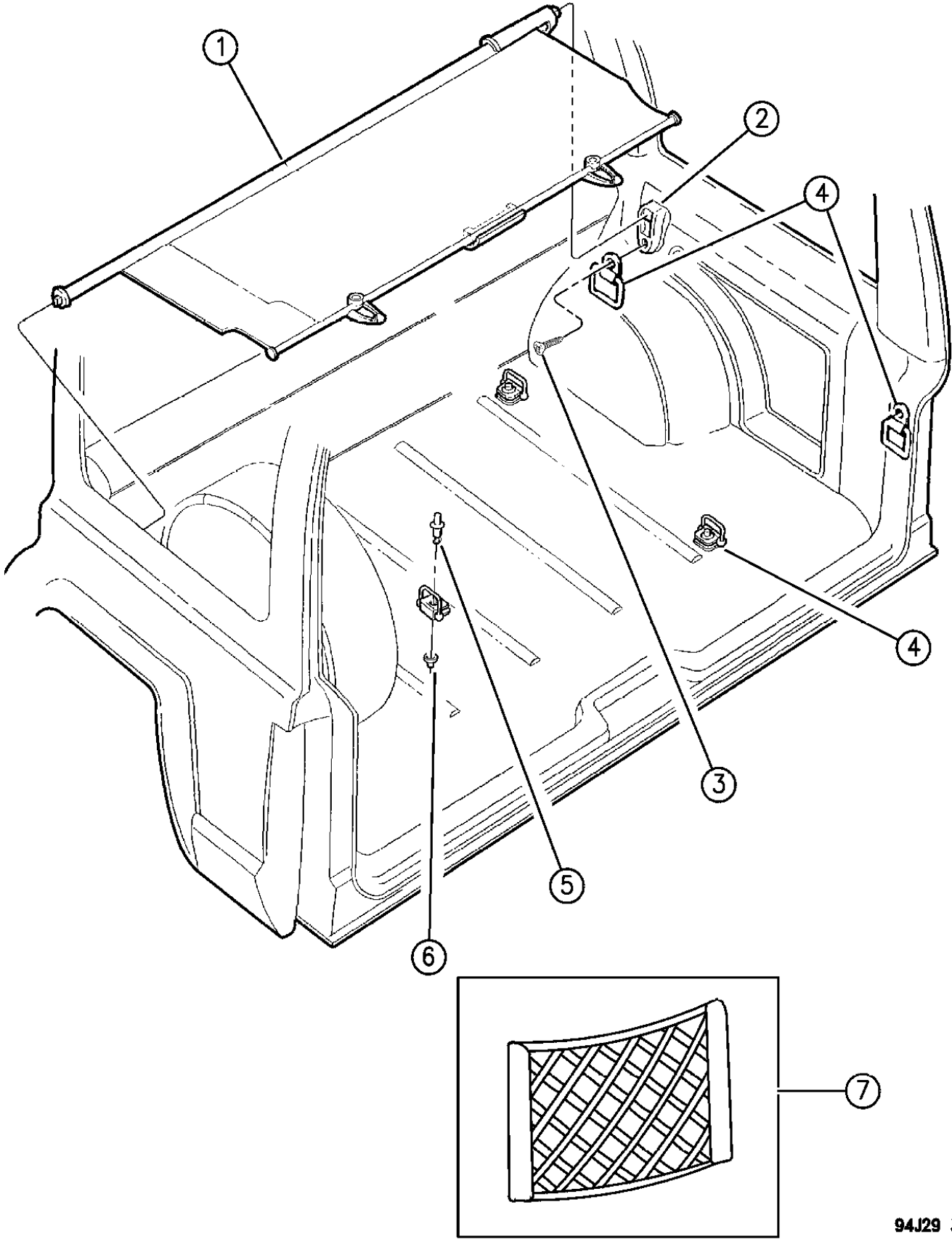
NOTE: For insulation on trim panels, look up the trim part and if the insulation is serviced it will be listed as a non illustrated part. e  
Adhesive #312.

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

CARGO COVER AND CARGO LOOPS - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-330

IZJ-330A



94J29 330A

| ITEM | PART NUMBER               | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------------------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | COVER, Cargo Area         |     |      |       |   |
|      | Used w/small spare tire   |     |      |       |   |
|      | 1994                      |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5DT9 6MD5                 | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5DT9 6MF8                 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5DT9 6MV4                 | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      | 1995                      |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5EK4 2RD5                 | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5EK4 2RF8                 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5EK4 2RV4                 | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      | 1996                      |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5EM1 0SAZ                 | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5EM1 0SC3                 | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5EM1 0ST6                 | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
|      | Used w/large spare tire   |     |      |       |   |
|      | 1994                      |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5DT9 5MD5                 | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5DT9 5MF8                 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5DT9 5MV4                 | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      | 1995                      |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5EK6 9RD5                 | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5EK6 9RF8                 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5EK6 9RV4                 | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      | 1996                      |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5EM0 9SAZ                 | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5EM0 9SC3                 | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5EM0 9ST6                 | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
| 2    |                           | 2   |      |       | BRACKET, Cargo Cover (serviced only in the quarter trim panel)                                |
| 3    |                           | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (fastens bracket and trim panel to the sheet metal), not serviced, use #8 - 18 X 1.625 |
| 4    | 5521 5609                 | 4   |      |       | LOOP ASSEMBLY, Cargo Tie Down ***   |
| 5    | 6035 122                  | 4   |      |       | RIVET, Cargo Loop Mounting (Black)  |
| 6    | 3420 2365                 | 4   |      |       | WASHER, Cargo Loop Mounting   |
| 7    | NET, Rear Floor Cargo Net |     |      |       |   |
|      | 5521 5200                 | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|      | 5521 6830                 | 1   |      |       | 1995,96   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

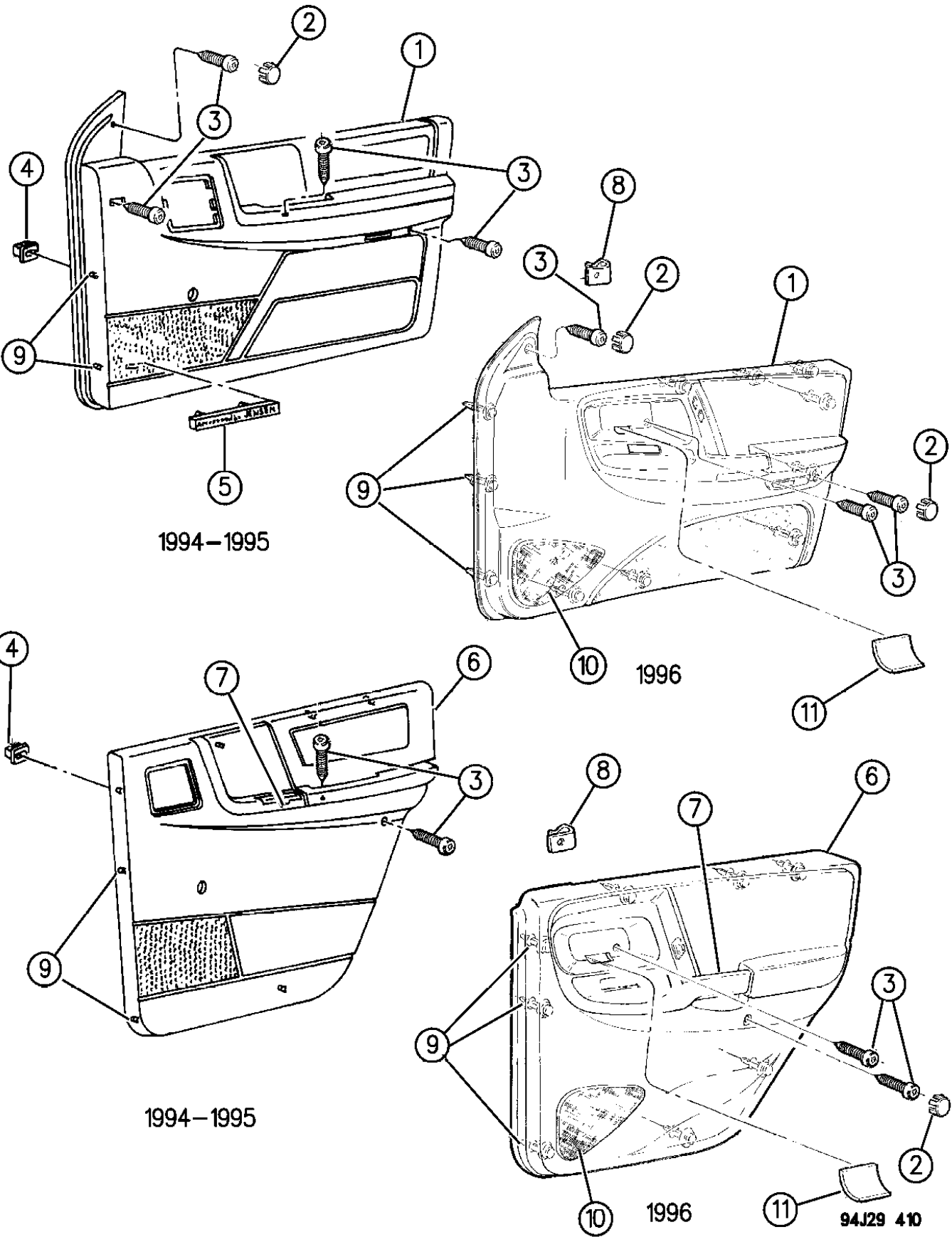
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, DOOR TRIM - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-410

IZJ-410C

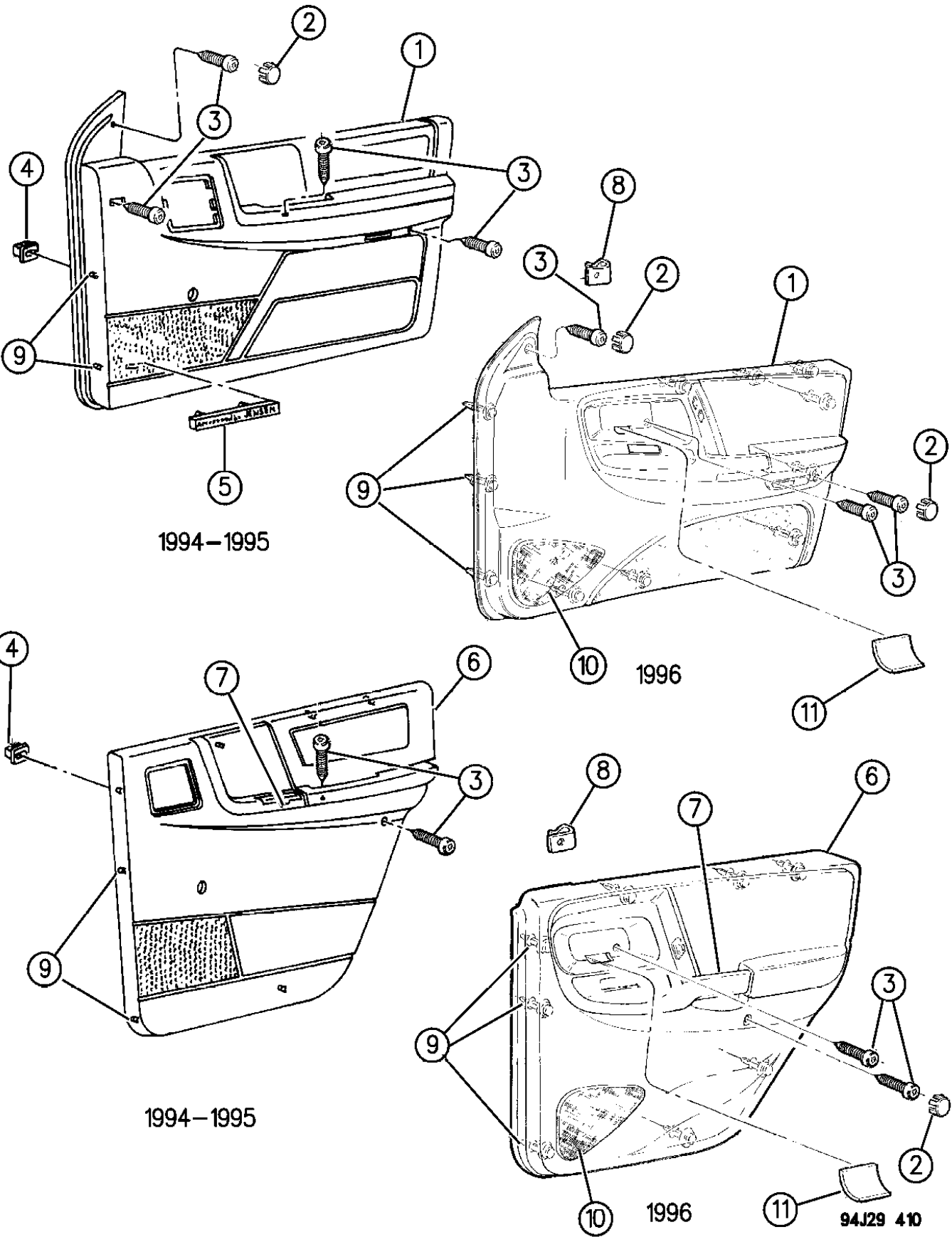


| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER                     | QTY | BODY                       | MODEL             | DESCRIPTION                          |
|---|------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1   |                                    |     |                            |                   |                                      |
| PANEL, Front Door Trim, (includes retaining pins)   |                                    |     |                            |                   |                                      |
| NOTE: The "LIMITED" and "GRAND WAGONEER" door trim panel is serviced w/o the Lamp. See group 8 for lamp. e Adhesive #312.   |                                    |     |                            |                   |                                      |
| 1996 Limited front door panel: If vinyl peels or separates from bolster or door handle discolors, use repair kit instead of replacing whole panel. e Adhesive #312. |                                    |     |                            |                   |                                      |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | "LIMITED" and "GRAND WAGONEER" Model |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | 1994,95                              |
|   | GU64-5 LD5                         | 1   |                            |                   | Quartz, (ALD5,BLDW)                  |
|   | GU64-5 LF8                         | 1   |                            |                   | Driftwood, (ALFF,BLFF)               |
|   | GU64-5 MV4                         | 1   |                            |                   | Champagne, (ALV4,BLV4)               |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | 1996                                 |
|   | PH88-9 SAZ                         | 1   |                            |                   | Agate                                |
|   | PH88-9 SC3                         | 1   |                            |                   | Mist Gray                            |
|   | PH88-9 ST6                         | 1   |                            |                   | Saddle                               |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | 1996, R.H.D.                         |
|   | PR70-1 SAZ                         | 1   | ZG                         |                   | Agate                                |
|   | PR70-1 ST6                         | 1   | ZG                         |                   | Saddle                               |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | 1995, "ORVIS"                        |
|   | LD64-5 RJ4                         | 1   |                            |                   | Gold, (DLVJ)                         |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | 1996, 'ORVIS'                        |
|   | PP62-3 SJ4                         | 1   |                            |                   | Gold                                 |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | 1996, LIMITED, BOLSTER, REPAIR KIT   |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | Right                                |
|   | 5011 400AA                         | 1   |                            |                   | Agate                                |
|   | 5278 434AA                         | 1   |                            |                   | Mist Gray                            |
|   | 5278 436AA                         | 1   |                            |                   | Saddle                               |
|   | 5278 418AA                         | 1   |                            |                   | Moss Green                           |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | Left                                 |
|   | 5011 401AA                         | 1   |                            |                   | Agate                                |
|   | 5278 435AA                         | 1   |                            |                   | Mist Gray                            |
|   | 5278 437AA                         | 1   |                            |                   | Saddle                               |
|   | 5278 419AA                         | 1   |                            |                   | Moss Green                           |
| NOTE: The "LAREDO" Door trim panel is serviced w/o the reflector. See REFLECTOR listed below. e Adhesive #312.  |                                    |     |                            |                   |                                      |
| 1996 Laredo front door panels: If vinyl peels or separates from bolster or door handle discolors, use repair kit instead of replacing whole panel. e Adhesive #312. |                                    |     |                            |                   |                                      |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | "LAREDO" Model                       |
|   |                                    |     |                            |                   | 1994,95                              |
|   | KG12-3 PD5                         | 1   |                            |                   | Quartz, (TLD5)                       |
|   | KG12-3 PF8                         | 1   |                            |                   | Driftwood, (TLFF)                    |
|   | GU62-3 LD5                         | 1   |                            |                   | Quartz, (M5D5,M7D5)                  |
|   | GU62-3 PF7                         | 1   |                            |                   | Driftwood, (M5FF,M7FF)               |
|   | GU62-3 PV4                         | 1   |                            |                   | Champagne, (M5V4,M7V4)               |
| MODEL CODES:  |                                    |     |                            |                   |                                      |
| 72=2 DR Wagon   | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           |     | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |                                      |
| 74=4 DR Wagon   | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export |     | J,N=4WD                    |                   |                                      |
| BODY STYLES:  |                                    |     |                            |                   |                                      |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     |     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |                                      |
| Weangler (4X4) SE   | Cherokee Sport                     |     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |                                      |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   |     | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |                                      |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade   |                                    |     | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |                                      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, DOOR TRIM - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-410

IZJ-410C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, Serviced w/Speaker Grille                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right, w/o Infinity                                |
|      | QX98 SAZAA  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | QX98 SC3AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | QX98 ST6AA  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right, w/Infinity                                  |
|      | QX62 SAZAA  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | QX62 SC3AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | QX62 ST6AA  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left, w/o Infinity                                 |
|      | QX99 SAZAA  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | QX99 SC3AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | QX99 ST6AA  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left, w/Infinity                                   |
|      | QX63 SAZAA  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | QX63 SC3AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | QX63 ST6AA  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, R.H.D.                                       |
|      | PR66-7 SAZ  | 1   | ZG   |       | Agate  |
|      | PR66-7 ST6  | 1   | ZG   |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, LAREDO, BOLSTER, REPAIR KIT                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Right  |
|      | 4897 376AA  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 4897 378AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 4897 380AA  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Left   |
|      | 4897 377AA  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 4897 379AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 4897 381AA  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | REFLECTOR ASSY., Front Door Trim Panel, LAREDO *** |
|      | 5503 1730-1 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 4798 798-9  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |

NOTE: The "BASE and SPORT" door trim panel is serviced w/the cover for the lamp/reflector hole. e Adhesive #312.

|  |             |   |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|
|  |             |   |  |  | "BASE and SPORT" Model w/Power Windows (less switches) |
|  |             |   |  |  | 1994,95  |
|  | GU56-7 PDD  | 1 |  |  | Quartz   |
|  | GU56-7 PF7  | 1 |  |  | Brownstone   |
|  |             |   |  |  | "BASE and SPORT" Model w/o Power Windows               |
|  |             |   |  |  | 1994,95  |
|  | 5AM98-9 LD5 | 1 |  |  | Quartz   |
|  | 5AM98-9 LF8 | 1 |  |  | Driftwood  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

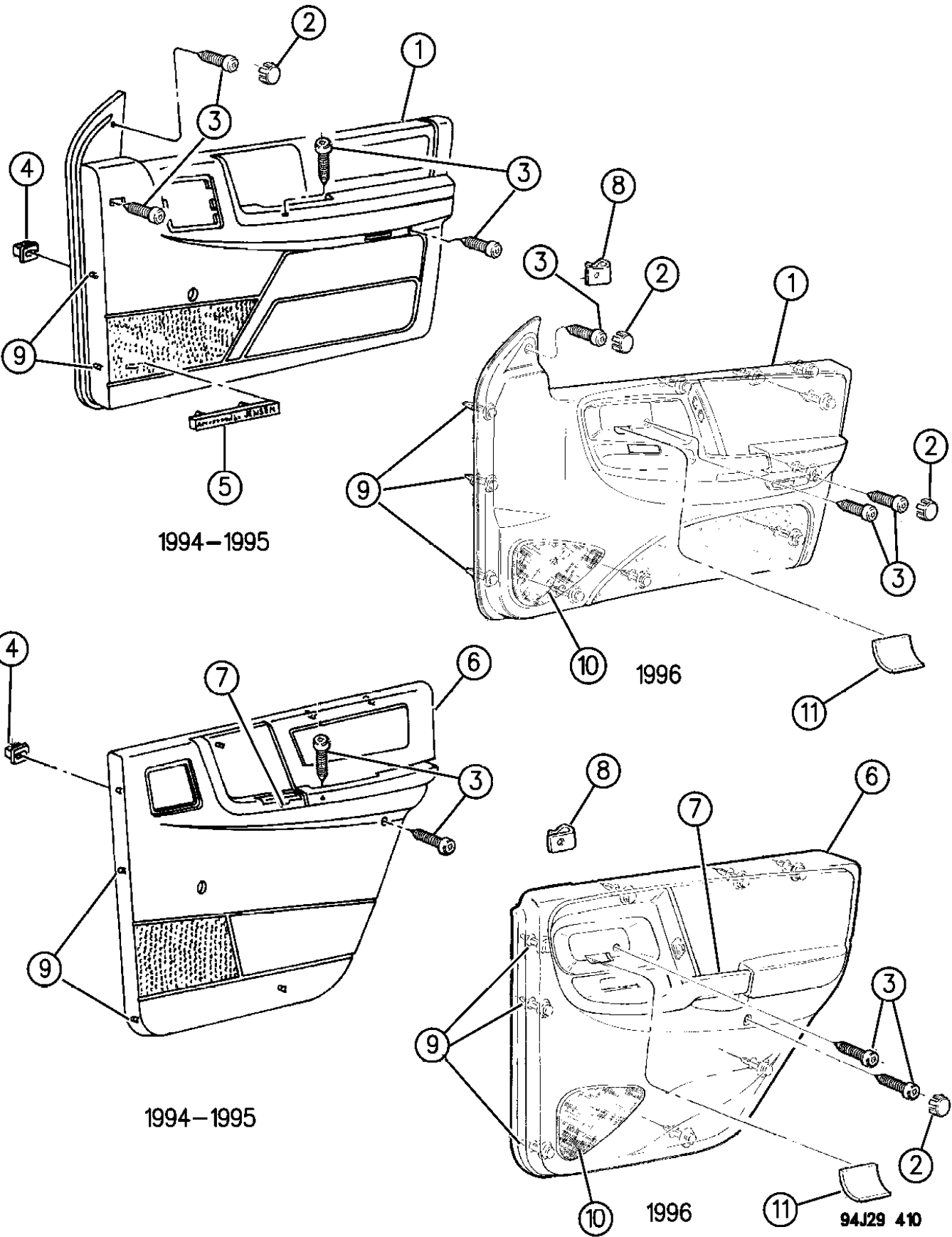
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, DOOR TRIM - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-410

IZJ-410C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| -    | 4720 494-5  | 1   |      |       | COVER, Reflector Lamp Front Door Opening (Used on Base and Sport Model (P.A.R.))   |
| 2    | J400 7443   | 2   |      |       | PLUG<br>1994,1995<br>1996  |
|      | 5EG4 0SAZ   | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EG4 0SC3   | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5EG4 0ST6   | 2   |      |       | Saddle   |
| 3    | AR          |     |      |       | SCREW, .164-18x1.00, Not Serviced  |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | NUT, Plastic (closed end)<br>1994,95   |
|      | 3420 1872   | 6   |      |       | Front Door Trim Panel Attaching  |
|      | 3420 1872   | 4   |      |       | Rear Door Trim Panel Attaching   |
| 5    | 5521 5820   | 2   |      |       | NAMEPLATE, Trim Panel, (used w/6 speaker stereo), 1994,95 ***  |
| -    |             |     |      |       | FASTENER, Nameplate, not serviced  |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Rear Door Trim, (includes retaining pins)<br>1996 Limited rear door panel: If vinyl peels or separates from bolster or door handle discolors, use repair kit instead of replacing whole panel. e Adhesive #312. |
|      |             |     |      |       | "LIMITED" and "GRAND WAGONEER" Model<br>1994,95  |
|      | GV18-9 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5, BLDW)   |
|      | GV18-9 LF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF,BLFF)   |
|      | GV18-9 MV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4,BLV4)<br>1995, "ORVIS"  |
|      | LD68-9 RJ4  | 1   |      |       | Gold, (DLVJ)<br>1996, "ORVIS"  |
|      | PP64-5 SJ4  | 1   |      |       | Gold<br>1996, "LIMITED"  |
|      | PJ00-1 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PJ00-1 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | PJ00-1 ST6  | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>1996, LIMITED, BOLSTER REPAIR KIT<br>Right   |
|      | 5278 428AA  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5278 452AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5278 446AA  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      | 5278 430AA  | 1   |      |       | Moss Green<br>Left   |
|      | 5278 429AA  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5278 453AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5278 447AA  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      | 5278 431AA  | 1   |      |       | Moss Green   |

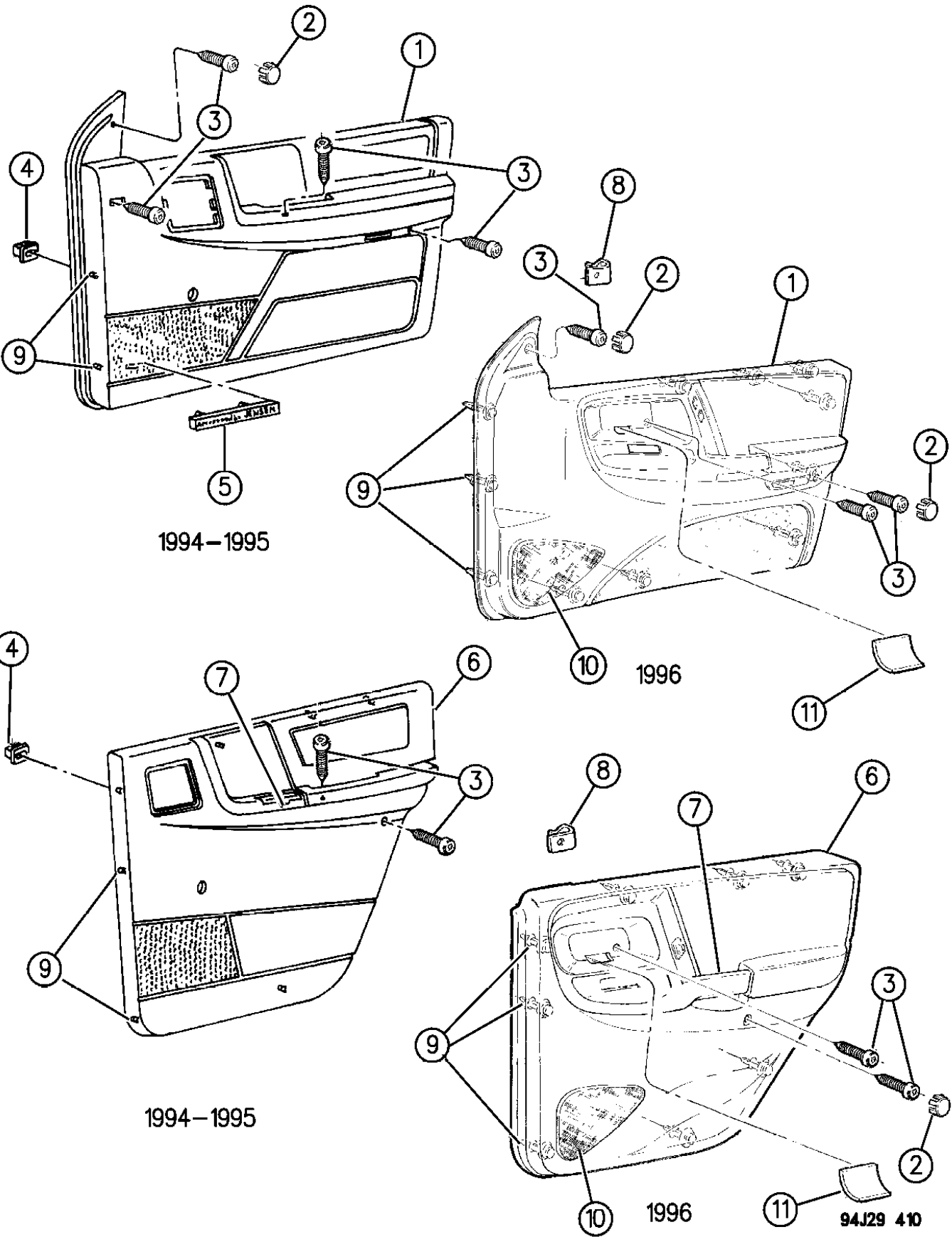
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, DOOR TRIM - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-410

IZJ-410C



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| NOTE: A window switch cover is included w/"LAREDO" and "Sport" panels. e Adhesive #312.  |             |     |      |       |   |
| 1996 Laredo rear door panels: If vinyl peels or separates from bolster or door handle discolors, use repair kit instead of replacing whole panel. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
|  |             |     |      |       | w/LAREDO Model, w/Power Windows<br>1994,95                    |
|  | KG14-5 PD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)  |
|  | KG14-5 PF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)   |
|  |             |     |      |       | "LAREDO" Model, (w/ or w/o Power Windows)<br>1994,95          |
|  | 4720 614-5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5,M7D5)   |
|  | 4720 616-7  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (M5FF,M7FF)  |
|  | 4741 666-7  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4,M7V4)<br>1996                                |
|  | QX86 SAZAA  | 1   |      |       | Right   |
|  | QX86 SC3AA  | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|  | QX86 ST6AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|  |             |     |      |       | Saddle  |
|  | QX87 SAZAA  | 1   |      |       | Left  |
|  | QX87 SC3AA  | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|  | QX87 ST6AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|  |             |     |      |       | Saddle  |
|  |             |     |      |       | 1996, LAREDO, BOLSTER REPAIR KIT                              |
|  | 4897 254AA  | 1   |      |       | Right   |
|  | 4897 256AA  | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|  | 4897 258AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|  |             |     |      |       | Saddle  |
|  | 4897 255AA  | 1   |      |       | Left  |
|  | 4897 257AA  | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|  | 4897 259AA  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|  |             |     |      |       | Saddle  |
|  |             |     |      |       | "BASE and SPORT" Models, (w/ or w/o Power Windows)<br>1994,95 |
|  | 4720 604-5  | 1   |      |       | Medium Quartz   |
|  | 4720 606-7  | 1   |      |       | Dark Driftwood  |
| -  | 6502 907    | AR  |      |       | PIN, Door Trim Panel Retaining, Yellow<br>1994-95             |
| 7  |             | 1   |      |       | ASHTRAY ASSEMBLY, Rear Door ***                               |
|  | 4720 574-5  | 1   |      |       | 1994-95   |
| Ashtray not used in 1996. e Adhesive #312.   |             |     |      |       |   |
|  | 4773 436-7  | 1   |      |       | Used with Gold trim panel, DLVJ.                              |
|  | 4773 422    | 1   |      |       | MEDALLION, (DLVJ)   |
| 8  | 0152 490    | 1   |      |       | U-NUT   |

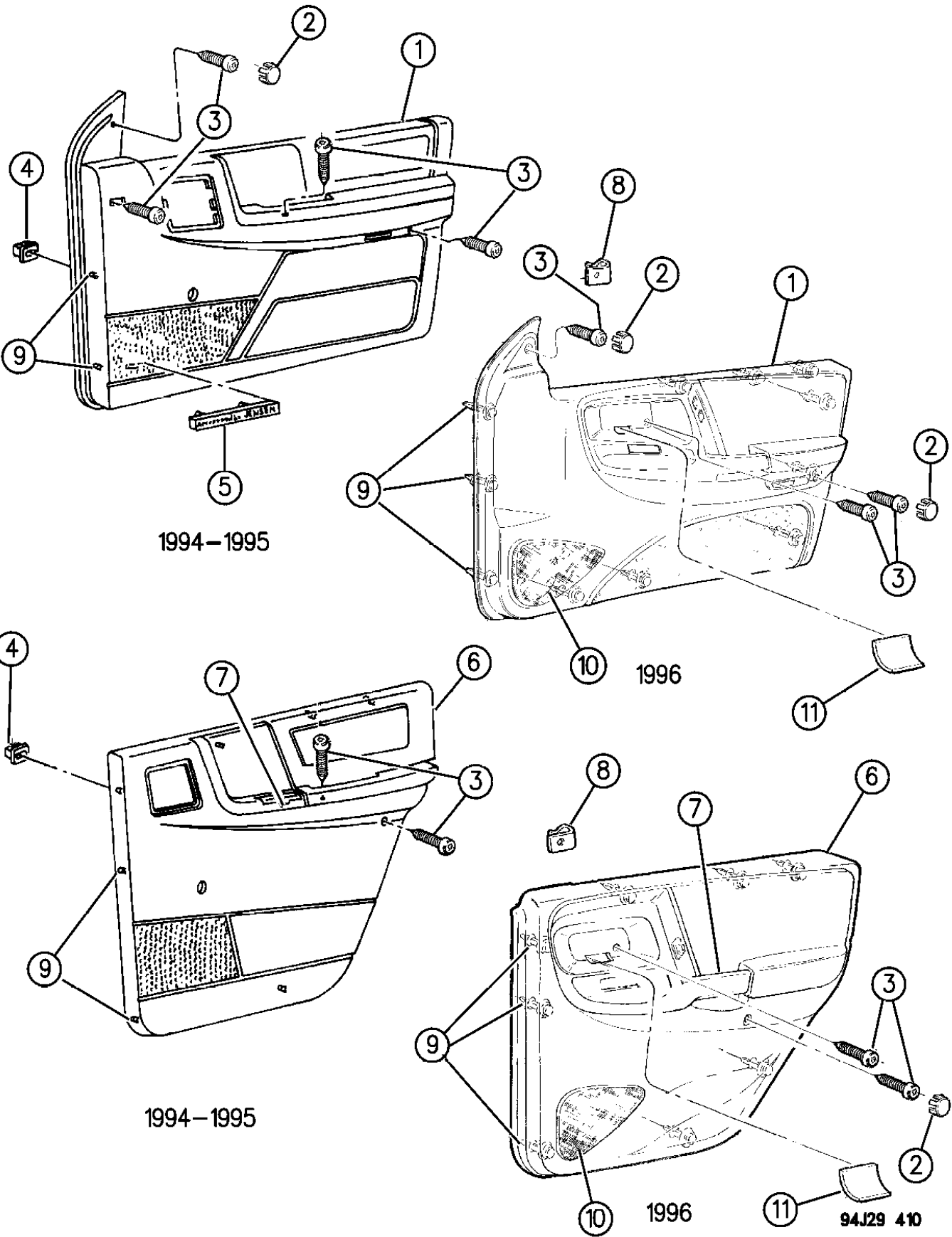
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL CODES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| BODY STYLES:            |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



PANELS, DOOR TRIM - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-410

IZJ-410C



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 9    | 6502 907    | AR  |      |       | PUSH PIN, Door Trim Panel Retaining ***<br>1994,95 |
|      | 6504 014    | AR  |      |       | 1996   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | GRILLE, Speaker<br>Front or Rear<br>1996           |
|      | PH94-5 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PH94-5 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Saddle<br>Front Only 'Infinity Gold'<br>1996       |
|      | PH92-3 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PH92-3 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Saddle<br>1996, Right<br>Gold, "ORVIS"             |
|      | PH92 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Gold, "ORVIS"                                      |
|      | PH93 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Gold, "ORVIS"                                      |
| -    | 5521 6704   | 1   |      |       | NAMEPLATE, 'INFINITY GOLD' ***                     |
| 11   | 5EH94-5 SAZ | 1   |      |       | COVER, Bezel, Door Remote Handle                   |

NOTE: Switch Bezel Comes With Door Panel e Adhesive #312.  
NOTE: For switches and lamps see group 8. e Adhesive #312.  
NOTE: 1994-95 Bezels and Handles See Group 23C. For 1996 see Item #11 of this Illustration. e Adhesive #312.

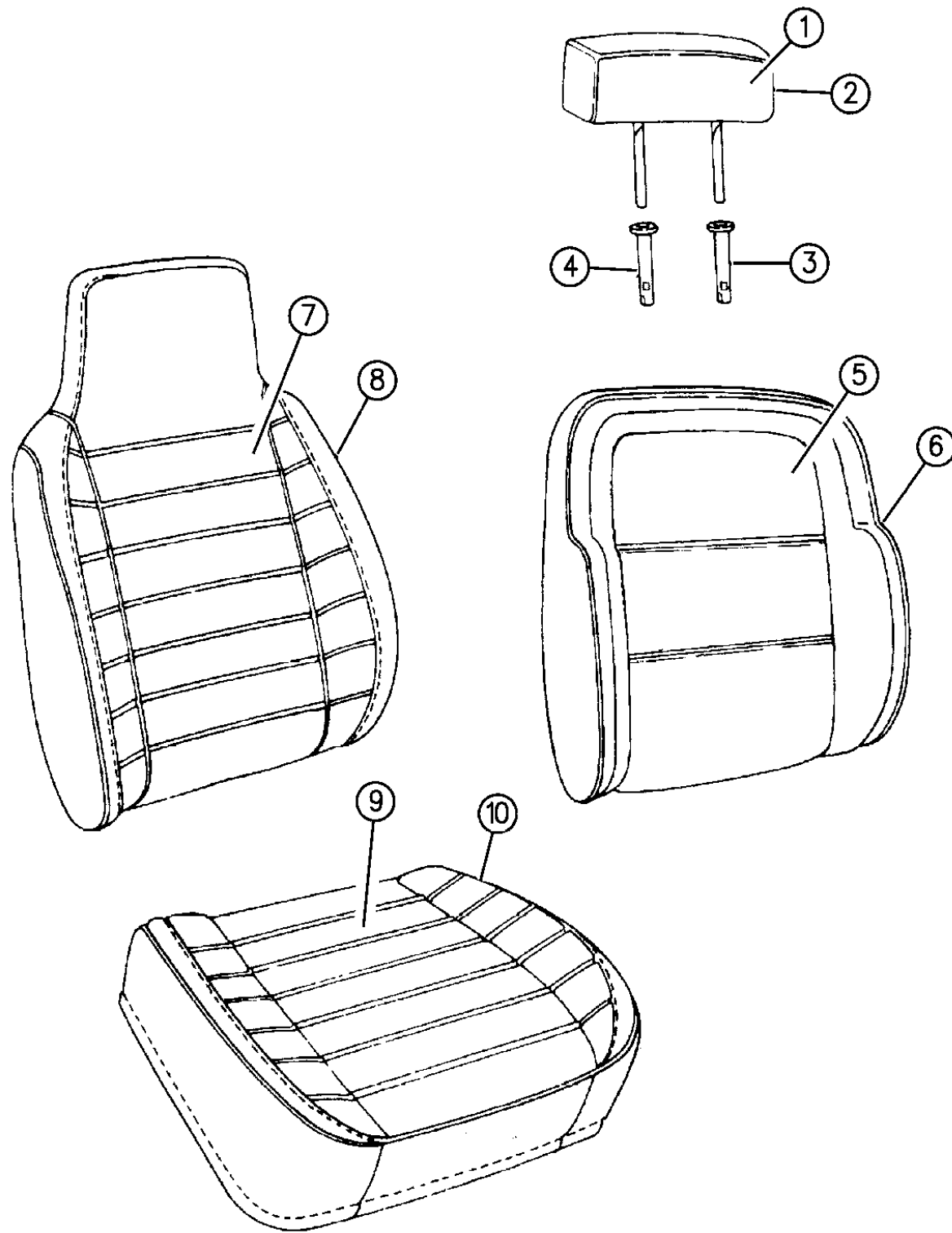
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES - FRONT SEAT -1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ

Figure IZJ-510

IZJ-510



94J29 510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Headrest                                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL, TL, DL - TRIM CODE                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-25-94                                     |
|      | GS50 LD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5, TLD5)                              |
|      | GS50 LF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF, TLFF)                           |
|      | GS50 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4, DLVJ)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94                                     |
|      | MW95 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5, TLD5)                              |
|      | MW95 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF, TLFF)                           |
|      | MW95 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4, DLV4)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/ABE - Export Equipment Package                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | UP to 7-25-94                                     |
|      | KP23 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                                    |
|      | KP23 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                                 |
|      | KP23 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94                                     |
|      | 5EN9 0PD5   | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5), EUROPE                            |
|      | 5EN9 0PF8   | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF), EUROPE                         |
|      | 5EN9 0PV4   | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4), EUROPE                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - TRIM CODE                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-25-94                                     |
|      | HG77 MW8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                                    |
|      | HG77 MF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                 |
|      | HG77 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94                                     |
|      | 5EN9 2PW8   | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                                    |
|      | 5EN9 2PF8   | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                 |
|      | 5EN9 2PV4   | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/ABE - Export Equipment Package                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-25-94                                     |
|      | KP24 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                 |
|      | KP24 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                                 |
|      | KP24 PW8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94                                     |
|      | 5EN9 6PF8   | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                 |
|      | 5EN9 6PV4   | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                                 |
|      | 5EN9 6PW8   | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - TRIM CODE                                  |
|      | KP21 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5) EUROPE                             |
|      | KP21 PF7    | 2   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF), EUROPE                        |
|      | KP21 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4) EUROPE                          |
| -    | 3500 2146   | 2   |      |       | STIFFENER, Headrest (For Trim Code AL and BL) *** |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

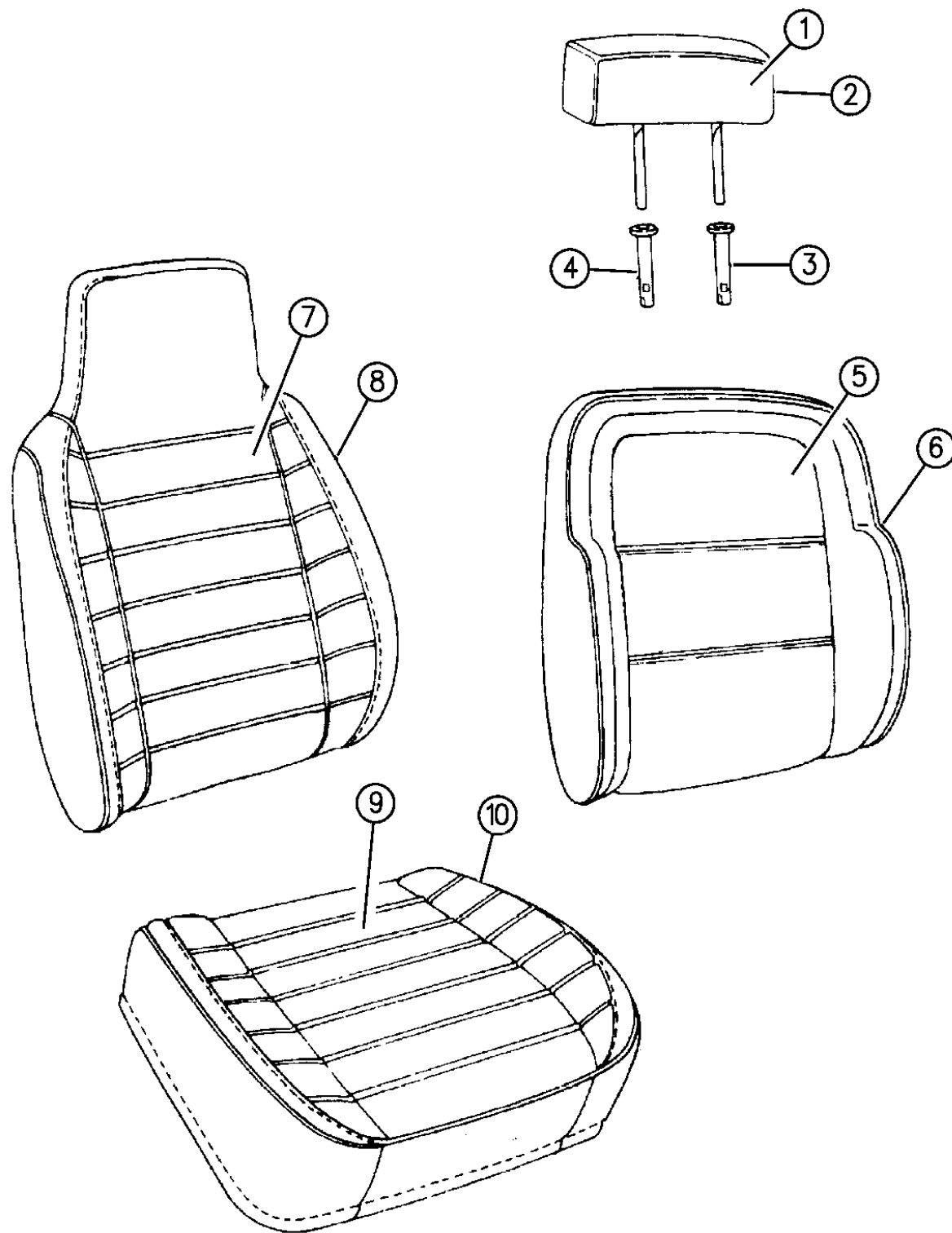
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES - FRONT SEAT -1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ

Figure IZJ-510

IZJ-510



94J29 510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 2    |             |     |      |       | HEADREST, w/Pad and Cover                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL,TL,DL- TRIM CODE                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-25-94                                |
|      | KJ28 MD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5,TLD5)                          |
|      | KJ28 MF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF,TLFF)                       |
|      | KJ28 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4, DLVJ)                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94                                |
|      | MW92 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5, TLD5)                         |
|      | MW92 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF, TLFF)                      |
|      | MW92 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4, DLV4)                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/ABE - Export Equipment Package (Long Post) |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-25-94                                |
|      | KP13 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5) European                      |
|      | KP13 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF) European                   |
|      | KP13 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4) European                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94                                |
|      | MW96 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5), EUROPE                       |
|      | MW96 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF), EUROPE                    |
|      | MW96 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4), EUROPE                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - TRIM CODE                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-25-94                                |
|      | KJ29 MW8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                               |
|      | KJ29 MF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                            |
|      | KJ29 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94                                |
|      | 5EN7 6PW8   | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                               |
|      | 5EN7 6PF8   | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                            |
|      | 5EN7 6PV4   | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/ABE - Export Equipment Package (Long Post) |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-25-94                                |
|      | KP18 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF) European                   |
|      | KP18 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4) European                   |
|      | KP18 PW8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW) European                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94                                |
|      | 5EN9 4PF8   | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF), EUROPE                    |
|      | 5EN9 4PV4   | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4), EUROPE                    |
|      | 5EN9 4PW8   | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW), EUROPE                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - TRIM CODE (Long Post)                 |
|      | KJ30 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5), European                     |
|      | KJ30 PF7    | 2   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF), European                 |
|      | KJ30 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4) European                   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon

77=Open Body 93" Whlbase

T=2WD

U=4WD (RHD)

74=4 DR Wagon

78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export

J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"

XJ=Cherokee SE

ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE

Y1=Wrangler

Wrangler (4X4) SE

Cherokee Sport

Grand Cherokee Laredo

X1=Cherokee

Wrangler (4X4) Sahara

Cherokee Country

Grand Cherokee Limited

Z1=Grand Cherokee

Wrangler (4X4) Renegade

ZG=Grand Cherokee European

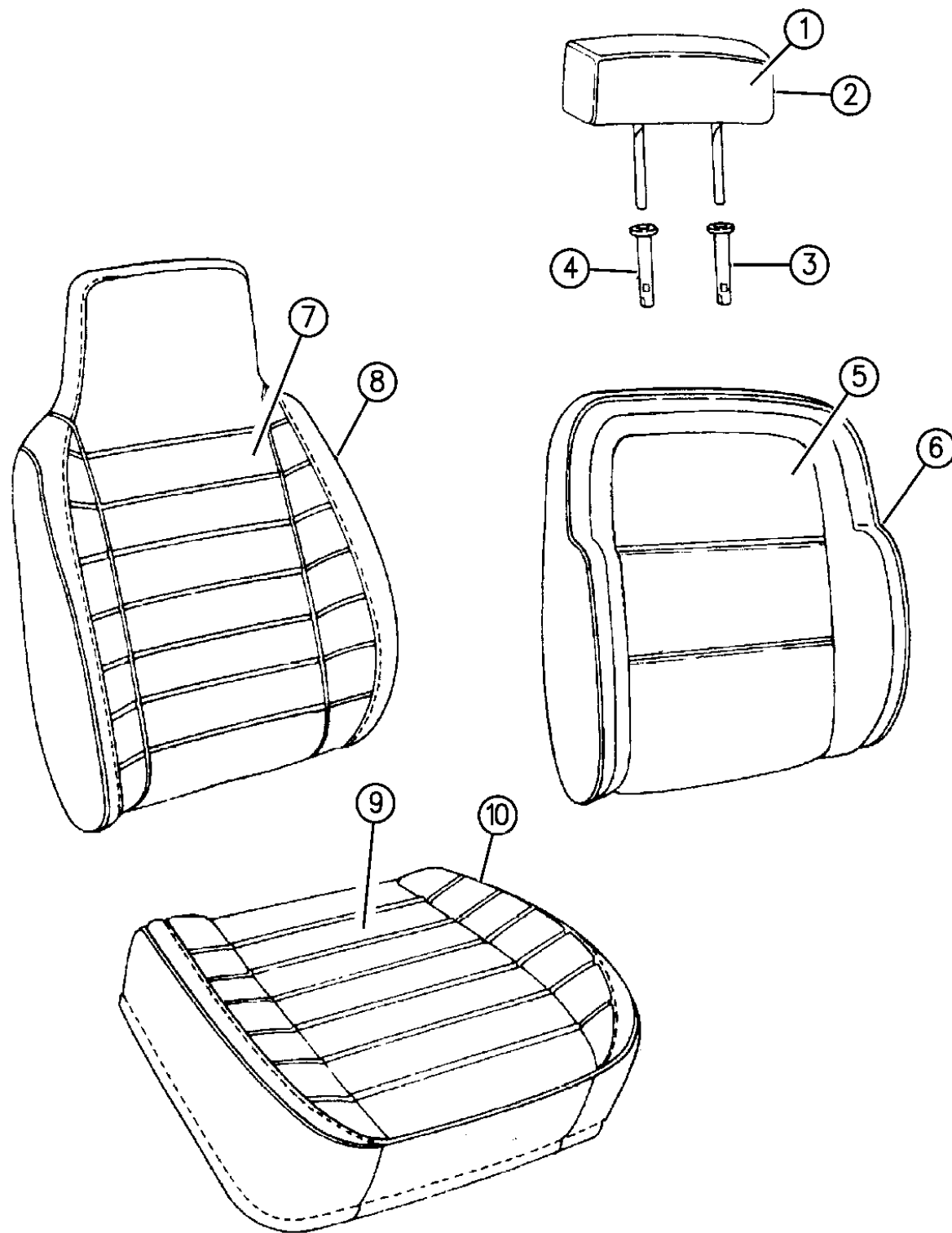
KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES - FRONT SEAT -1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ

Figure IZJ-510

IZJ-510



94J29 510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| -    | 4798 107    | AR  |      |       | SLEEVE, (Used Inside Headrest Pad, Slips Over Post at Bottom of 'U' Section) |
| 3    | 4723 834    | AR  |      |       | CYLINDER, (Service w/Latch only)   |
| 4    | 4723 834    | AR  |      |       | CYLINDER, w/Latch  |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Seat Back   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-25-94  |
|      | GV69 LD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)   |
|      | GV69 LF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|      | GV69 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94  |
|      | MW90 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)   |
|      | MW90 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|      | MW90 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code   |
|      | HG43 MW8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)   |
|      | HG43 MF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)  |
|      | HG43 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code   |
|      | HG41 MD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5), EUROPE   |
|      | HG41 MF7    | 2   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF), EUROPE   |
|      | HG41 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4) EUROPE   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/TL - Trim Code   |
|      | KP54 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)   |
|      | KP54 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/DL Trim Code   |
|      | MC20 RJ4    | 2   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)   |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | BACK, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-25-94  |
|      | HG80-1 MD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)   |
|      | HG80-1 MF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|      | HG80-1 MV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-25-94  |
|      | MW88-9 PD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)   |
|      | MW88-9 PF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|      | MW88-9 PV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code   |
|      | HG82-3 MW8  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)   |
|      | HG82-3 MF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)  |
|      | HG82-3 MV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

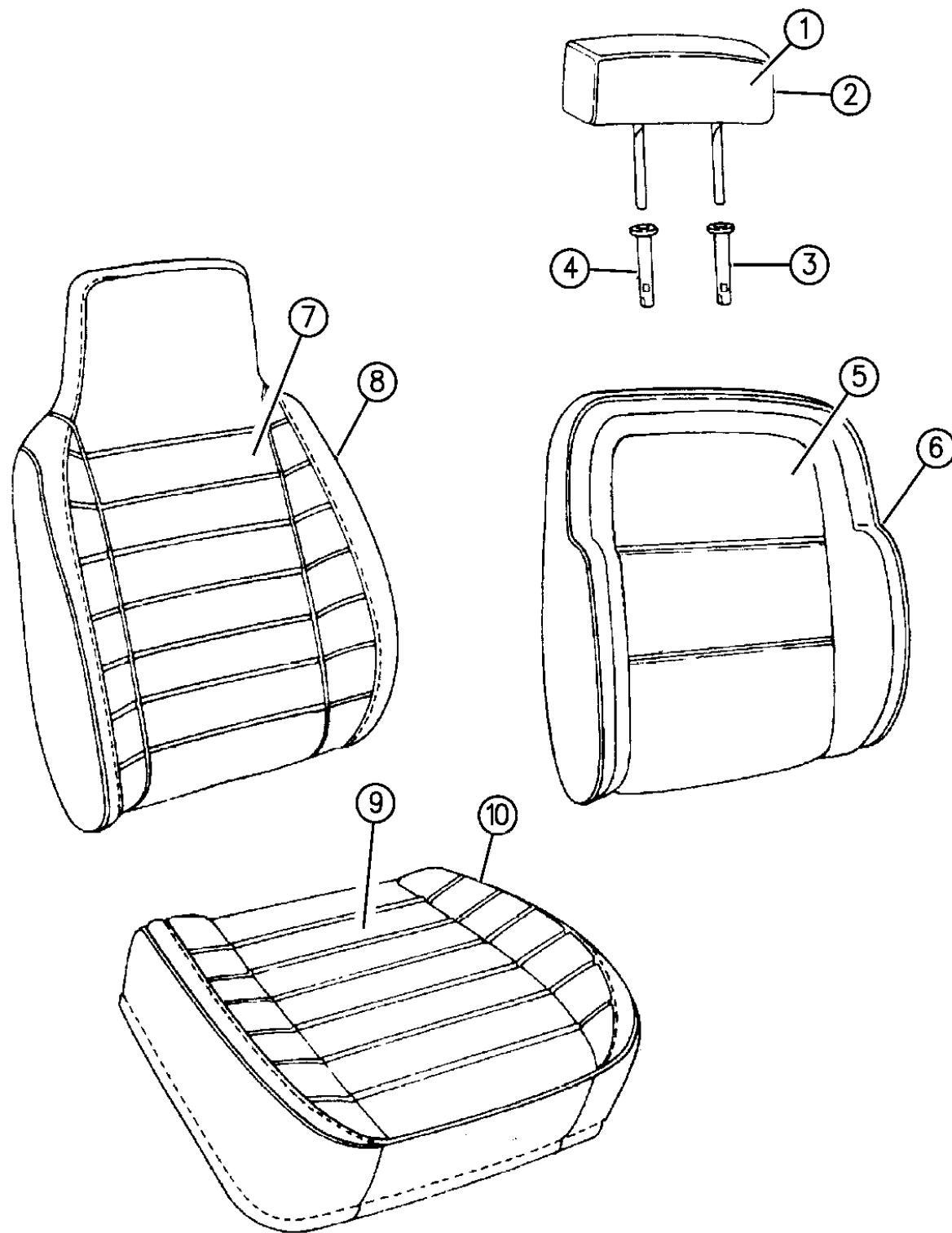
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

## SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES - FRONT SEAT -1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ

Figure IZJ-510

IZJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
|      | HG78-9 MD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5), EUROPE             |
|      | HG78-9 MF7  | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF), EUROPE         |
|      | HG78-9 PV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7VV) EUROPE           |
|      | KP52-3 PD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                     |
|      | KP52-3 PF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                  |
|      | MC22-3 RJ4  | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)                 |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Seat Back                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code                   |
|      | GV67 LD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                     |
|      | GV67 LF7    | 2   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code                   |
|      | HM85 LD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                     |
|      | HM85 LF3    | 2   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                 |
|      | HM85 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                  |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | BACK, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code                   |
|      | GR56-7 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                     |
|      | GR56-7 LF7  | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code                   |
|      | GR58-9 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                     |
|      | GR58-9 LF3  | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                 |
|      | GR58-9 PV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                  |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code                   |
|      | GP98-9 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                     |
|      | GP98-9 LF7  | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code                   |
|      | GR00-1 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5, M7D5)               |
|      | GR00-1 LF3  | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                 |
|      | GR00-1 PV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4, M7V4)            |
|      | GR00-1 MF7  | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF), EUROPE         |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code                   |
|      | GR04-5 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                     |
|      | GR04-5 LF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                  |
|      | GR04-5 MV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code                   |
|      | HG84-5 MW8  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                     |
|      | HG84-5 MF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                  |
|      | HG84-5 MV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/TL - Trim Code                   |

## MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

## BODY STYLES:

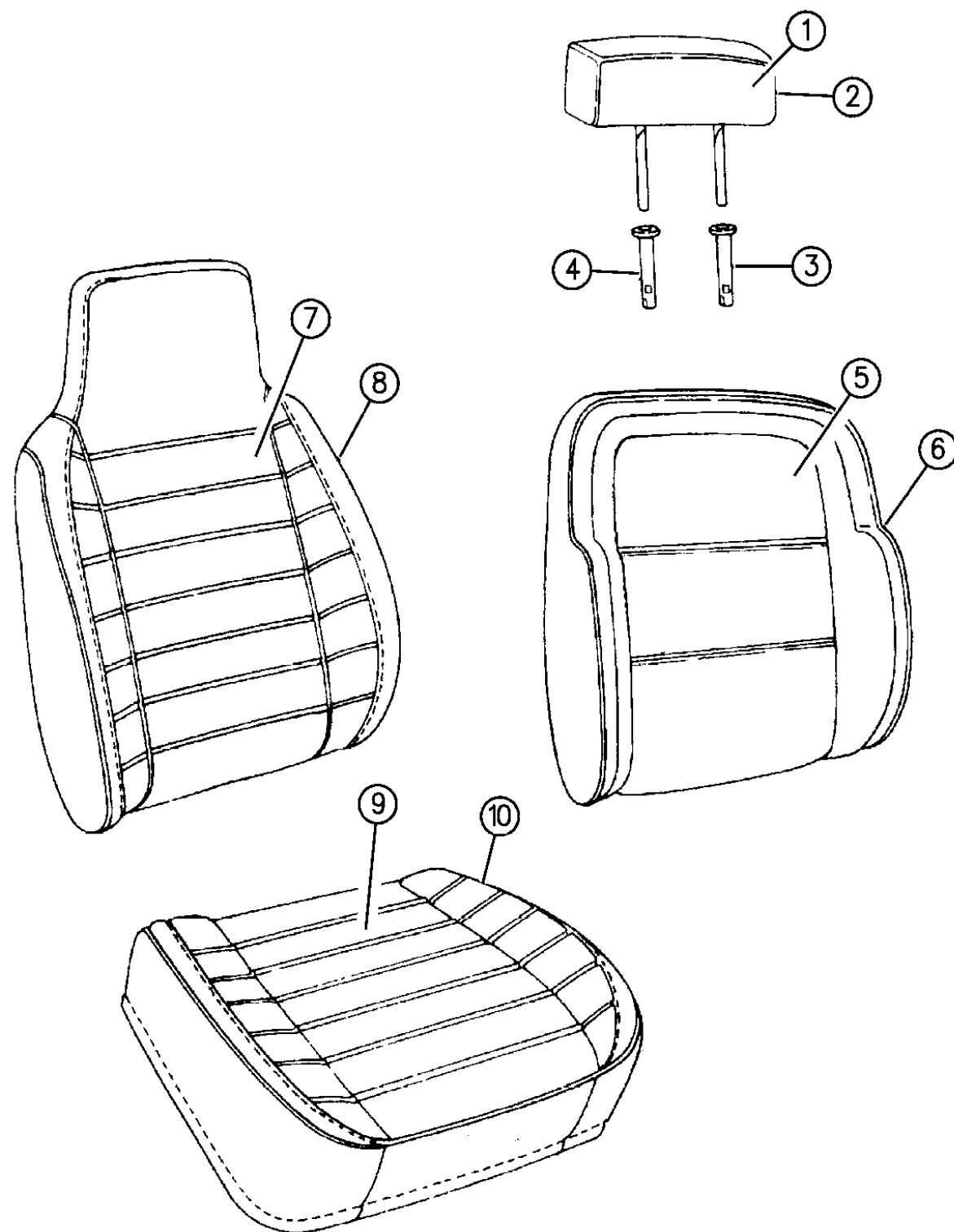
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J29 510

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES - FRONT SEAT -1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ**  
**Figure IZJ-510**

IZJ-510



94J29 510

| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|  | KP28-9 PD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                           |
|  | KP28-9 PF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                        |
|  | MC18-9 RJ4  | 1   |      |       | w/DL - Trim Code<br>Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)   |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | CUSHION, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover    |
|  | GP84-5 LD5  | 1   |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code<br>Quartz, (J5D5)       |
|  | GP84-5 LF7  | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                       |
|  |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code                         |
|  | GP88-9 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5 and M7D5)                  |
|  | GP88-9 LF3  | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                       |
|  | GP88-9 PV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4, M7V4)                  |
|  | GP88-9 MF7  | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF), EUROPE               |
|  |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code                         |
|  | GP94-5 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                           |
|  | GP94-5 LF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                        |
|  | GP94-5 MV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                        |
|  |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code                         |
|  | HG94-5 MW8  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                           |
|  | HG94-5 MF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                        |
|  | HG94-5 MV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                        |
|  |             |     |      |       | w/TL - Trim Code                         |
|  | KP26-7 PD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                           |
|  | KP26-7 PF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                        |
|  |             |     |      |       | w/DL - Trim Code                         |
|  | MC16-7 RJ4  | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)                       |
| NOTE: The following materials (roll goods) are available, order by the inch. Example; to receive 20 linier inches of material - order quantity of 20. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |  |
| -  |             |     |      |       | BODYCLOTH, Classic Chianti, 59" Wide *** |
| -  | R027 HD5    | AR  |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5 or ALD5)                   |
| -  | R027 LF7    | AR  |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF or ALD5)               |
| -  | R027 HV4    | AR  |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                        |
| -  |             |     |      |       | BODYCLOTH, Barton, 54" Wide ***          |
| -  | R094 LD5    | AR  |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                           |
| -  | R094 KF7    | AR  |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                       |
| -  | R094 PV4    | AR  |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                        |
| -  |             |     |      |       | BODYCLOTH, Bishop, 54" Wide ***          |
| -  | R098 LD5    | AR  |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                           |
| -  | R098 LF7    | AR  |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                       |
| -  | R098 LV4    | AR  |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                        |
| NOTE: (S/C-ABE) = Export Equipment Package (optional for Europe market) e Adhesive #312.   |             |     |      |       |  |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

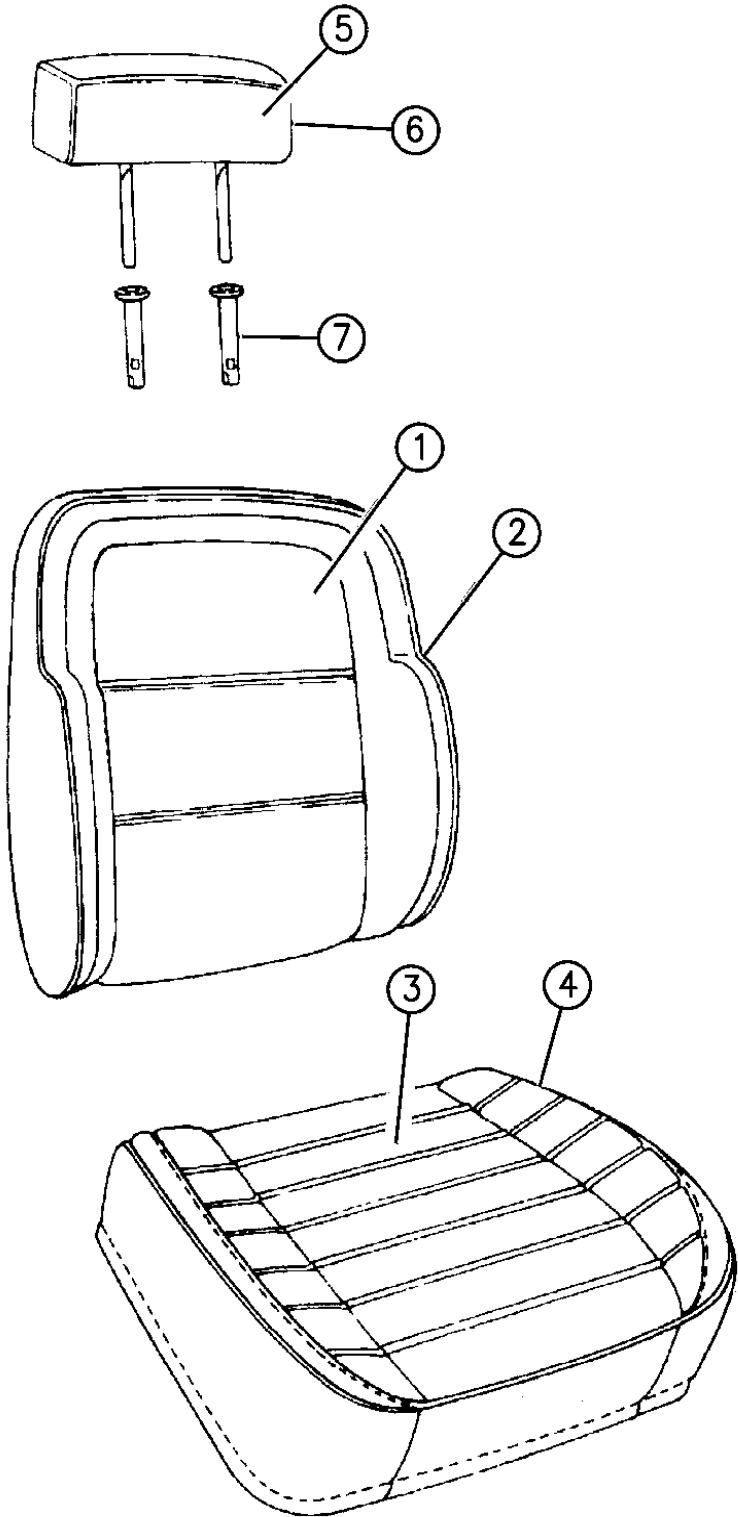
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES FRONT SEAT GRAND CHEROKEE - 1996 ZJ  
Figure IZJ-520

IZJ-520



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| Sales Code JPM Are Heated Seats. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |  |
| 1   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Seat Back<br>w/CL - Trim Code<br>Heated |
|   | PM38 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PM38 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                                      |
|   | PM38 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle<br>Non-Heated                           |
|   | PM48 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PM48 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                                      |
|   | PM48 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/EL - Trim Code, Leather            |
|   | PM49 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PM49 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/F5 - Trim Code, Cloth<br>Manual    |
|   | PM45 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PM45 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                                      |
|   | PM45 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle<br>Power                                |
|   | PM47 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PM47 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                                      |
|   | PM47 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/GL - Trim Code                     |
|   | PM44 SJ4    | 2   |      |       | Gold   |
| -   | 5015 478AA  | 1   |      |       | REPAIR KIT, Heated Seats ***                   |
| 2   |             |     |      |       | BACK ASSEMBLY<br>w/CL - Trim Code<br>Heated    |
|   | PN00-1 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PN00-1 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                                      |
|   | PN00-1 ST6  | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>Non-Heated                           |
|   | PM94-5 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PM94-5 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                                      |
|   | PM94-5 ST6  | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/EL - Trim Code, Leather            |
|   | PM96-7 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PM96-7 ST6  | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/F5 - Trim Code, Cloth<br>Manual    |
|   | PM92-3 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |

**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

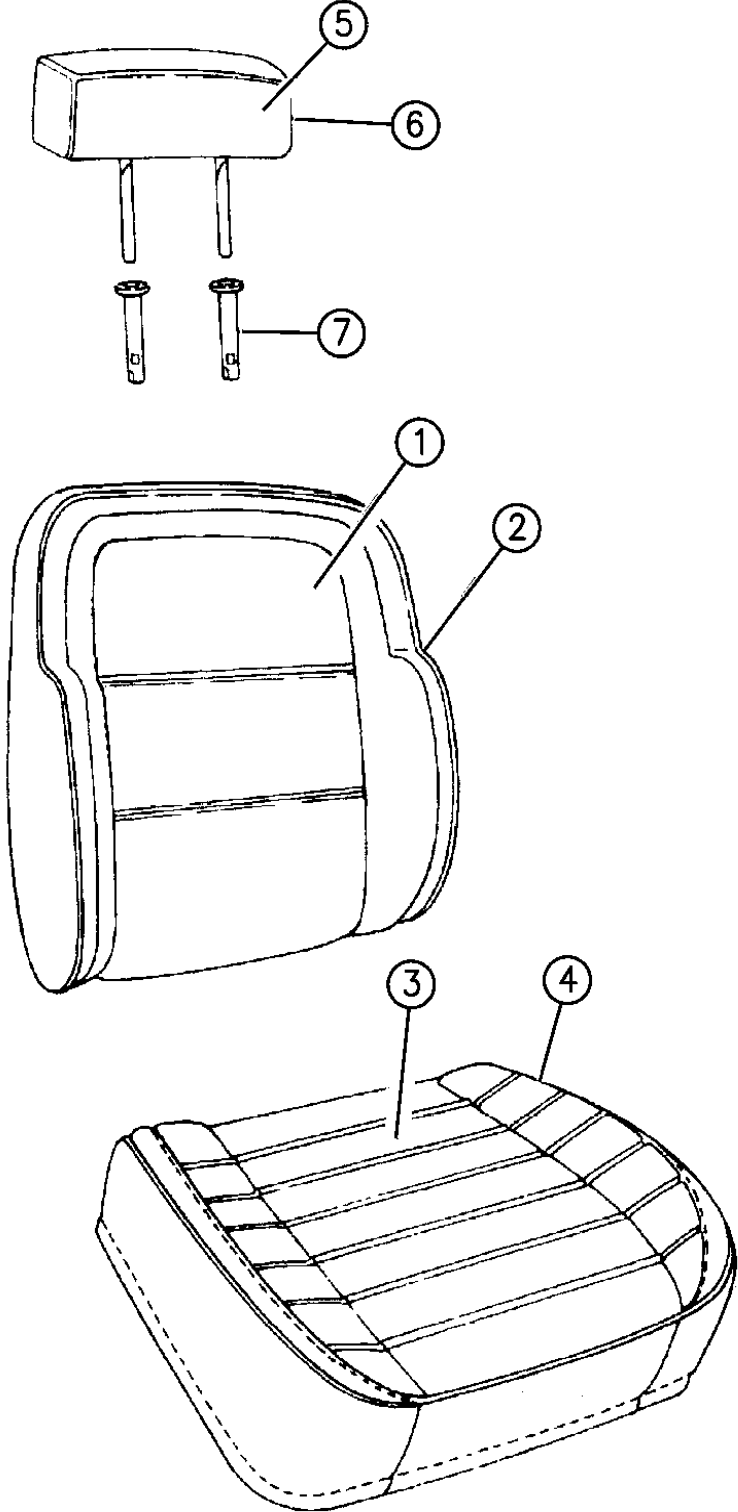
**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

94J29 520

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES FRONT SEAT GRAND CHEROKEE - 1996 ZJ  
Figure IZJ-520

IZJ-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|
|      | PM92-3 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                      |
|      | PM92-3 ST6  | 1   |      |       | Saddle                         |
|      | PM98-9 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Power                          |
|      | PM98-9 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Agate                          |
|      | PM98-9 ST6  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                      |
|      | PN02-3 SJ4  | 1   |      |       | Saddle                         |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/GL - Trim Code               |
|      |             |     |      |       | Gold                           |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER & PAD ASSEMBLY ***       |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code               |
|      |             |     |      |       | Heated                         |
|      | PN08-9 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate                          |
|      | PN08-9 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                      |
|      | PN08 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Right                  |
|      | PN09 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Left                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Non-Heated                     |
|      | PN04-5 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate                          |
|      | PN04-5 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                      |
|      | PN04 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Right                  |
|      | PN05 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Left                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code, Leather      |
|      | PN12-3 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate                          |
|      | PN12 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Right                  |
|      | PN13 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Left                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/F5 Trim Code, Cloth          |
|      |             |     |      |       | Manual                         |
|      | PN06-7 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate                          |
|      | PN06-7 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                      |
|      | PN06 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Right                  |
|      | PN07 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Left                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | Power                          |
|      | PR00-1 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate                          |
|      | PR00-1 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                      |
|      | PR00 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Right                  |
|      | PR01 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle, Left                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/GL Trim Code                 |
|      | PN10-1 SJ4  | 1   |      |       | Gold                           |
| 4    | 4856 470-1  | 1   |      |       | FRAME ASSY., Front Cushion *** |
| 5    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Headrest                |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/CL Trim Code                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | Domestic                       |
|      | PM50 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate                          |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

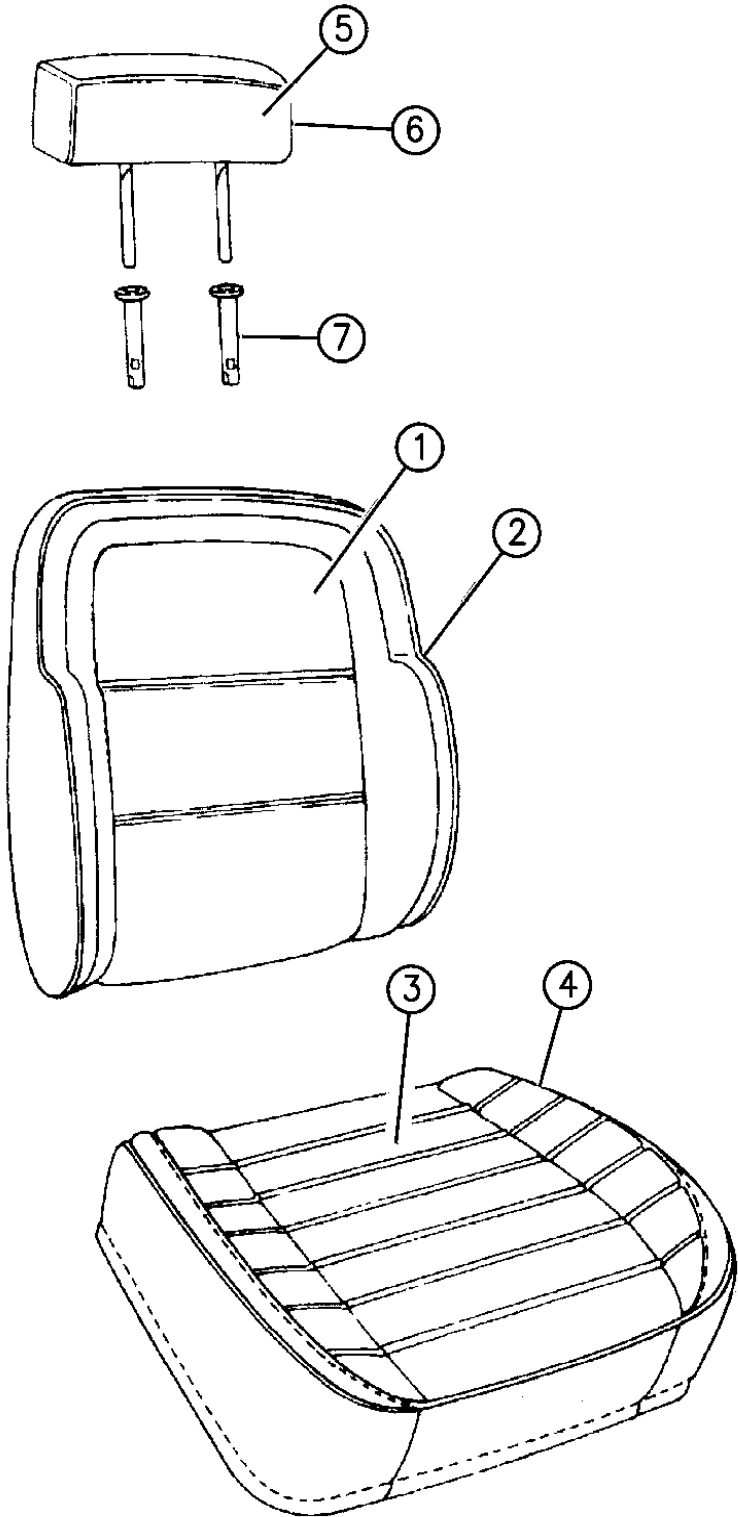
94J29 520

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



SEAT COVERS AND SEAT ASSEMBLIES FRONT SEAT GRAND CHEROKEE - 1996 ZJ  
Figure IZJ-520

IZJ-520



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|   | PM50 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|   | PM50 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle   |
|   | PM50 SJ4    | 2   |      |       | w/GL Trim Code<br>Gold<br>w/CL Trim Code         |
|   | PM51 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)<br>Agate                           |
|   | PM51 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle   |
| 6   |             |     |      |       | HEADREST ASSY. ***<br>w/CL Trim Code<br>Domestic |
|   | PM90 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PM90 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|   | PM90 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle   |
|   | PM90 SJ4    | 2   |      |       | w/GL Trim Code<br>Gold<br>w/CL Trim Code         |
|   | PN16 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)<br>Agate                           |
|   | PN16 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle   |
| The following headrests are 'Pour-in-Place', therefore no covers will be serviced. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | PN14 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | w/EL Trim Code<br>Agate                          |
|   | PN14 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle   |
|   | PN15 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | w/F5 Trim Code<br>Domestic                       |
|   | PN15 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|   | PN15 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|   | PN17 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Saddle   |
|   | PN17 SC3    | 2   |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)<br>Agate                           |
|   | PN17 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Mist Blue  |
| 7   | 4723 834    | AR  |      |       | Saddle<br>CYLINDER, Headrest w/Latch             |

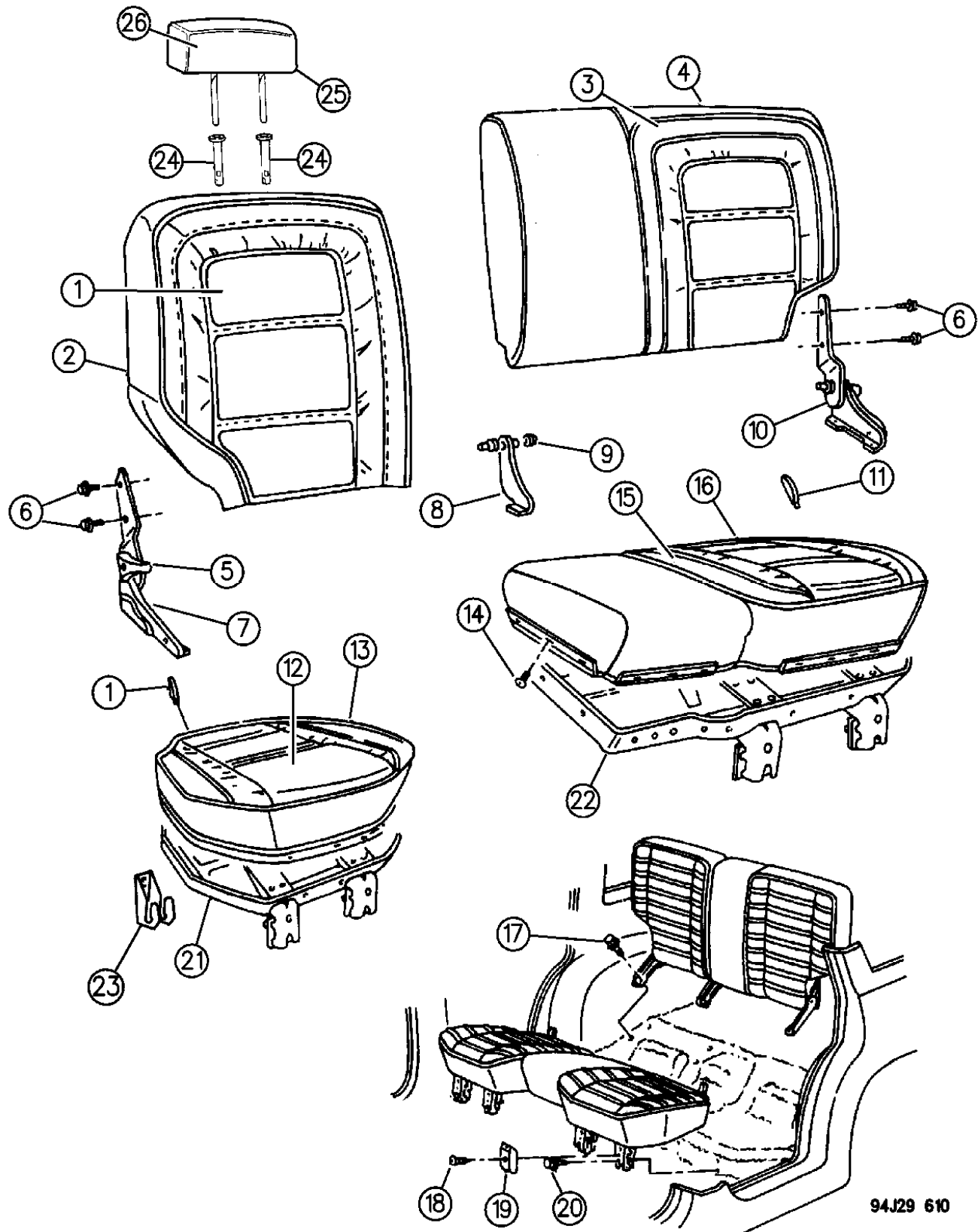
**MODEL CODES:**  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Seat Back (40%)                   |
|      | JY16 PD5    | 1   |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code<br>Quartz, (J5D5)       |
|      | JY16 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code                         |
|      | KJ70 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                           |
|      | KJ70 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                       |
|      | KJ70 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code                         |
|      | KK00 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                           |
|      | KK00 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                        |
|      | KK00 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code                         |
|      | KK10 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                           |
|      | KK10 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                        |
|      | KK10 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/TL - Trim Code                         |
|      | KP32 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                           |
|      | KP32 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code, EXPORT                 |
|      | KJ70 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                           |
|      | KJ70 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                       |
|      | KJ70 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/DL Trim Code                           |
|      | MB88 RJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)                       |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BACK, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover (40%) |
|      | KJ52 PD5    | 1   |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code<br>Quartz, (J5D5)       |
|      | KJ52 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code                         |
|      | KJ68 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                           |
|      | KJ68 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                       |
|      | KJ68 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code                         |
|      | KJ98 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                           |
|      | KJ98 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                        |
|      | KJ98 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code                         |
|      | KK08 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                           |
|      | KK08 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                        |
|      | KK08 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/TL Trim Code                           |

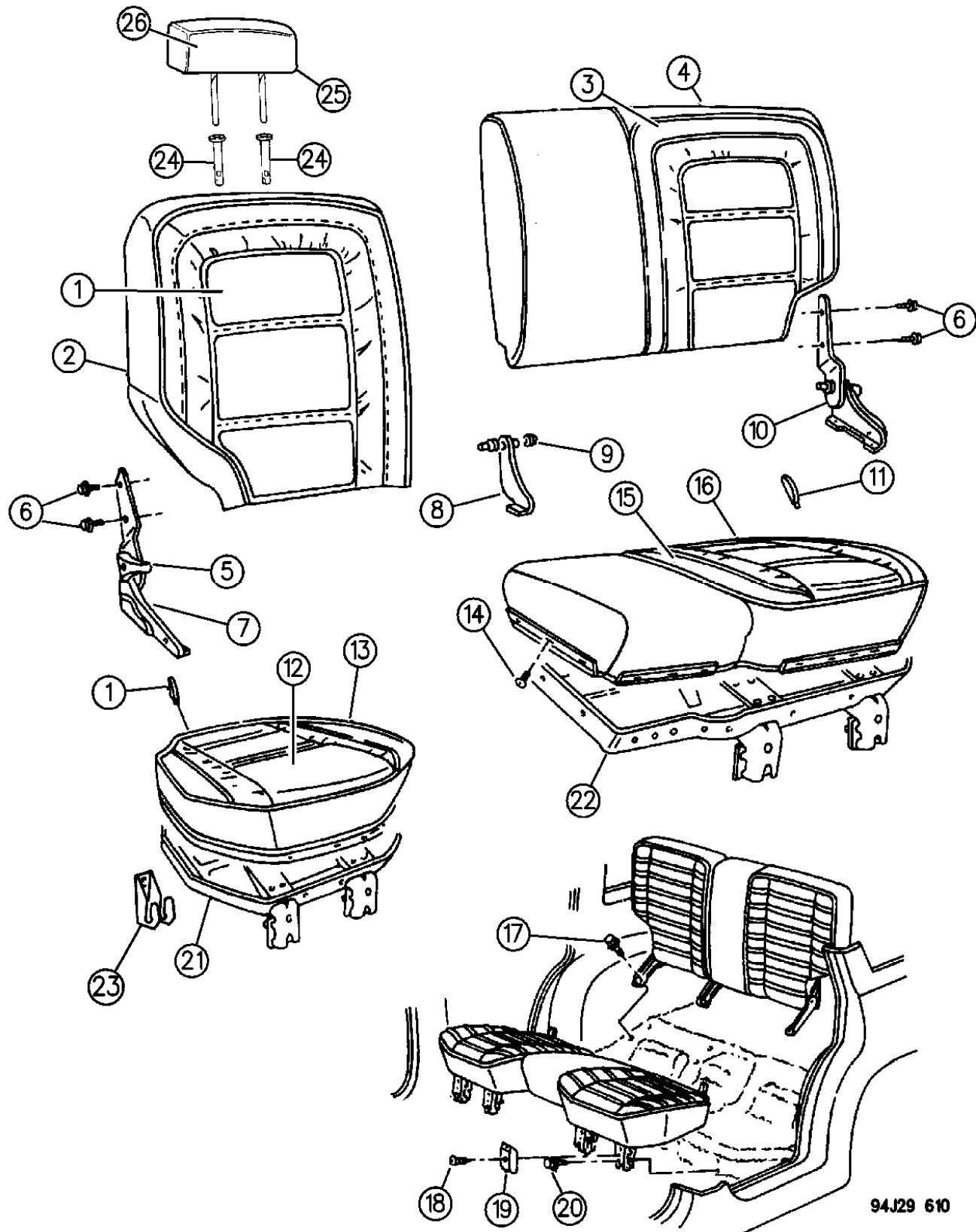
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | KP30 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                           |
|      | KP30 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code, EXPORT                 |
|      | KJ68 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                           |
|      | KJ68 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                       |
|      | KJ68 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/DL Trim Code                           |
|      | MB84 RJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)                       |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Seat Back (60%)                   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code                         |
|      | JY17 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                           |
|      | JY17 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code                         |
|      | KJ71 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                           |
|      | KJ71 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                       |
|      | KJ71 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code                         |
|      | KK01 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                           |
|      | KK01 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                        |
|      | KK01 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code                         |
|      | KK11 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                           |
|      | KK11 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                        |
|      | KK11 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/TL Trim Code                           |
|      | KP33 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                           |
|      | KP33 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code, EXPORT                 |
|      | KJ71 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                           |
|      | KJ71 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                       |
|      | KJ71 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/DL Trim Code                           |
|      | MB89 RJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)                       |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | BACK, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover (60%) |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code                         |
|      | KJ53 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                           |
|      | KJ53 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code                         |
|      | KJ69 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                           |
|      | KJ69 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                       |
|      | KJ69 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code                         |

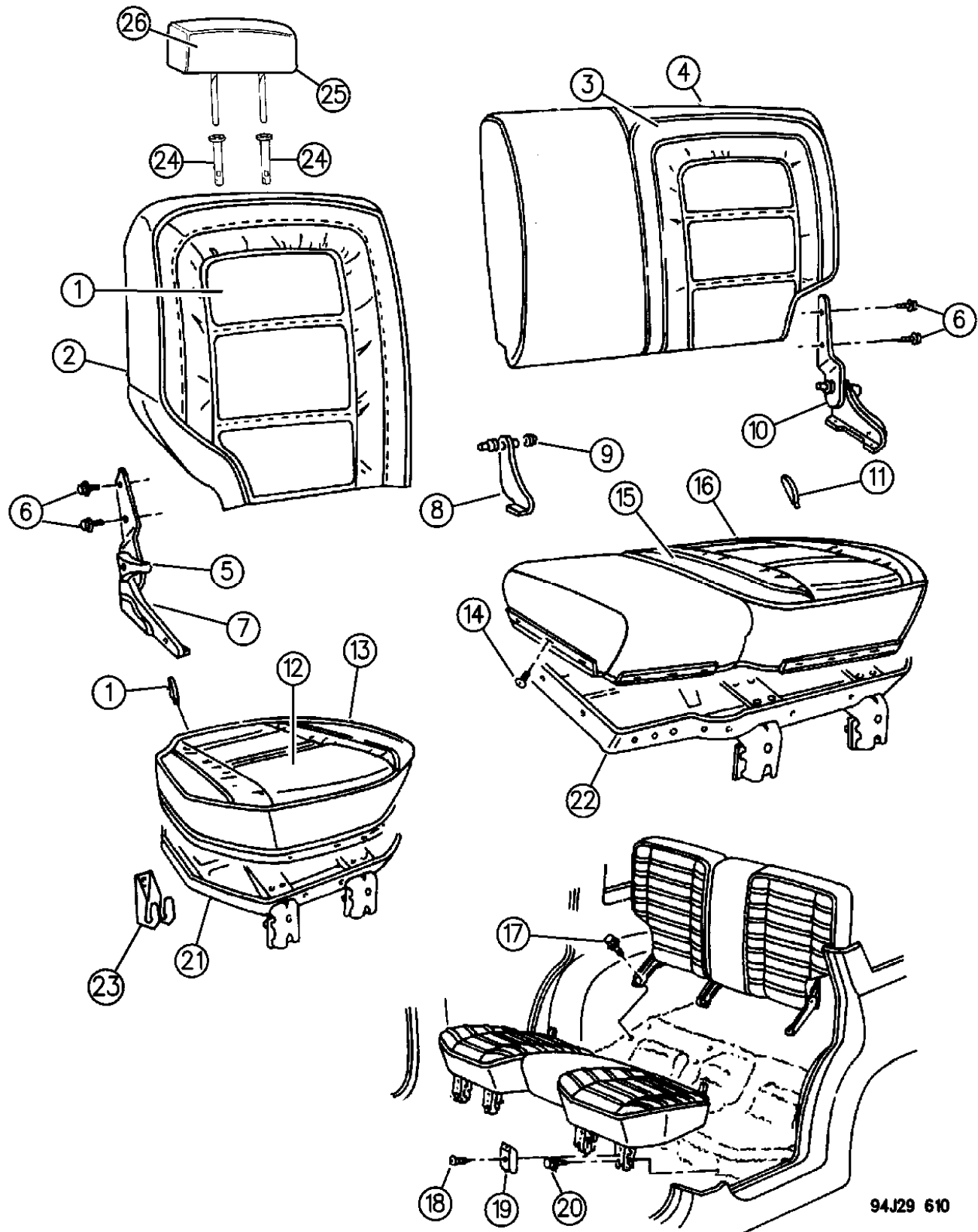
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|   | KJ99 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)   |
|   | KJ99 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|   | KJ99 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)  |
|   | KK09 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)   |
|   | KK09 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)  |
|   | KK09 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)  |
|   | KP31 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)   |
|   | KP31 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)  |
|   | KJ69 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)   |
|   | KJ69 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)   |
|   | KJ69 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)  |
|   | MB85 RJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)   |
| 5   | 4720 813    | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, Latch Actuating (This Handle Is Also Included As Part Of Item 7 & 10 Latch Assembly) |
| * When Stock Runs Out On 4720813 You Must Change Both Handles With 4773930-1, At The Same Time e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |  |
|   | 4773 930-1  | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Latch Actuating  |
| -   | 4713 800    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, (For Attaching Handle To Latch)   |
| 6   | 4713 968    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Latch to Seat Back   |
| 7   | 4773 140    | 1   |      |       | LATCH ASSEMBLY, Right, Includes Latch, Handle, And Cover ***                                 |
| -   | 4720 586-7  | 1   |      |       | COVER, Latch, Black (Also Included In Latchassembly)   |
| -   | 4728 280    | 2   |      |       | RIVNUT ASSEMBLY, (For Attaching Cover To Latch) ***  |
| 8   | 4761 926    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Center Pivot  |
| 9   | 4720 795    | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Center Pivot  |
| 10  | 4773 141    | 1   |      |       | LATCH ASSEMBLY, (Includes Latch Handle And Cover) ***  |
| NOTE: See Item #7 For Available Components Of The Latch Assembly. e Adhesive #312.                              |             |     |      |       |  |
| 11  |             |     |      |       | STRAP, Pull (rear seat cushion)  |
|   | HC66 MW8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (w/trim code BLDW)   |
|   | HC66 LD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz   |
|   | HC66 LF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|   | HC66 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne  |
| 12  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion (40%)   |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code   |
|   | KJ56 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)   |
|   | KJ56 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)   |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code, w/Vinyl Rear Facing  |
|   | KJ76 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)   |
|   | KJ76 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)   |
|   | KJ76 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)  |

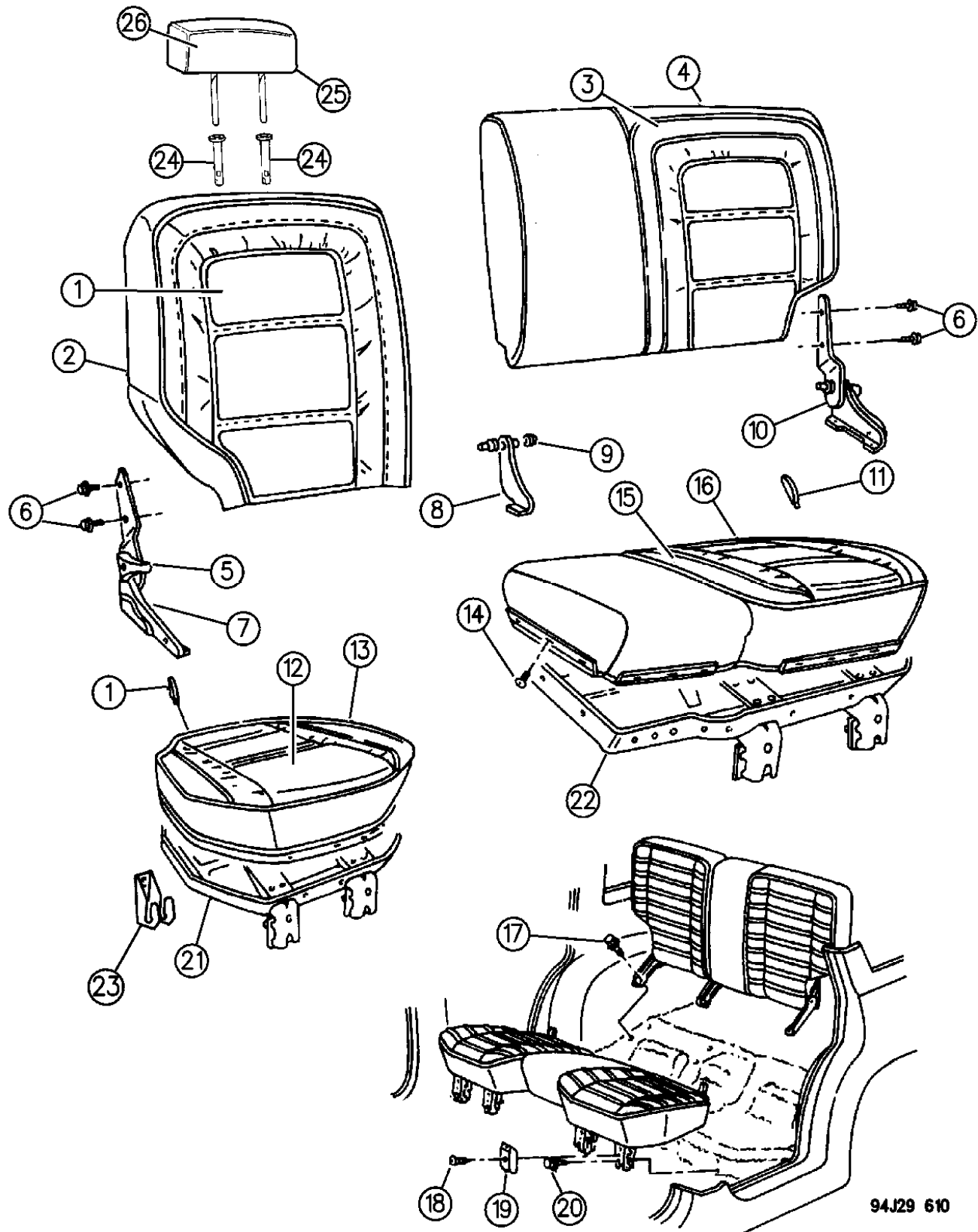
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code, w/Cloth Rear Facing         |
|      | MB42 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                                |
|      | MB42 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                            |
|      | MB42 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code                              |
|      | KK04 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                                |
|      | KK04 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                             |
|      | KK04 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code                              |
|      | KK14 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                                |
|      | KK14 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                             |
|      | KK14 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/TL Trim Code                                |
|      | KP36 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                                |
|      | KP36 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 Trim Code, w/Vinyl Rear Facing, EXPORT   |
|      | KJ76 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                                |
|      | KJ76 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                            |
|      | KJ76 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code, w/Cloth Rear Facing, EXPORT |
|      | MB42 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                                |
|      | MB42 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                            |
|      | MB42 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/DL Trim Code                                |
|      | MC14 RJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)                            |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | CUSHION, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover (40%)   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use Up To 7-9-93)                            |
|      | KJ54 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                                |
|      | KJ54 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use After 7-9-93)                            |
|      | LB08 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                                |
|      | LB08 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | MB32 RDD    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                                |
|      | MB32 RF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code, w/Vinyl Facing              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up To 7-9-93                                  |
|      | KJ72 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                                |
|      | KJ72 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                            |
|      | KJ72 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                             |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use After 7-9-93)                            |

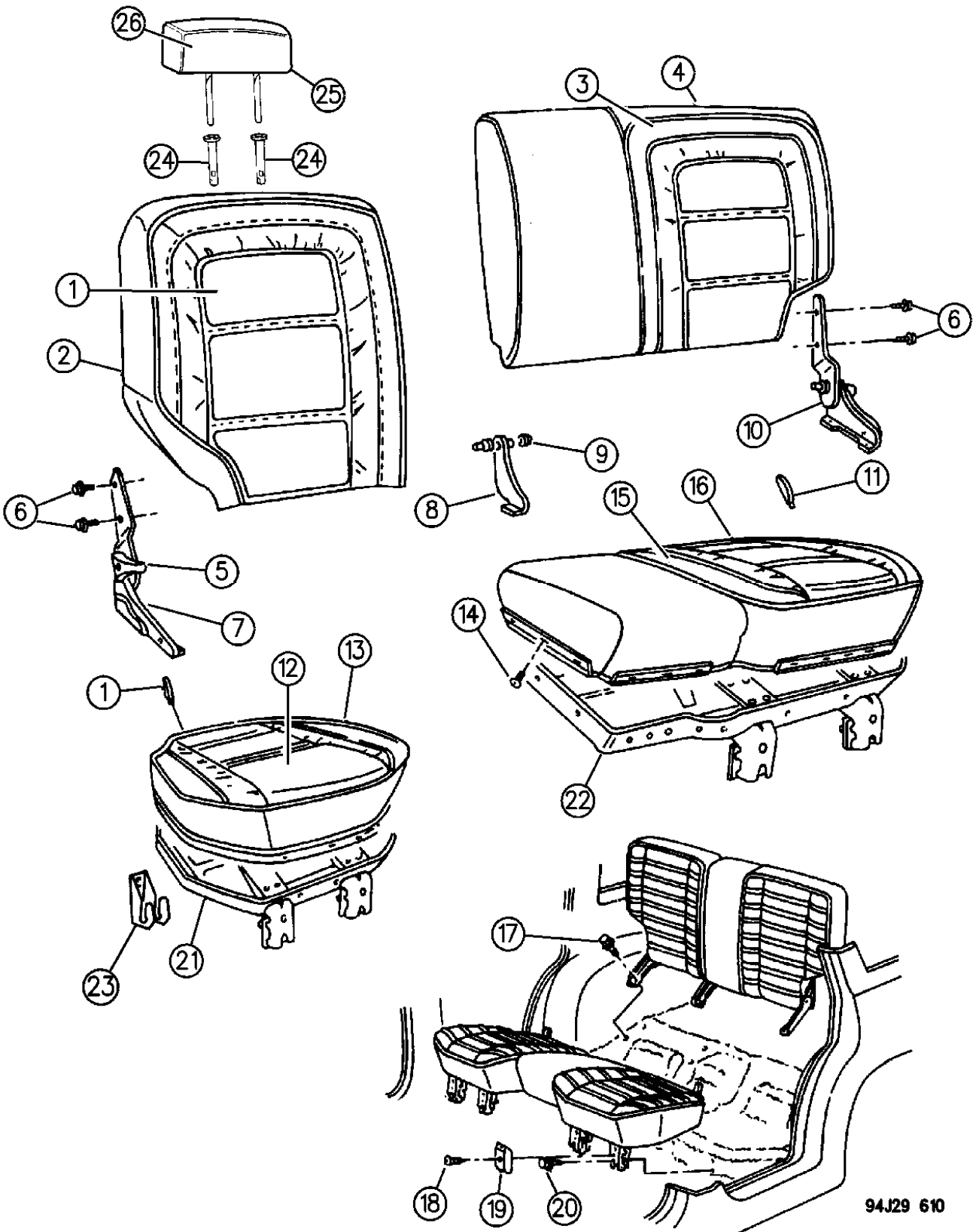
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



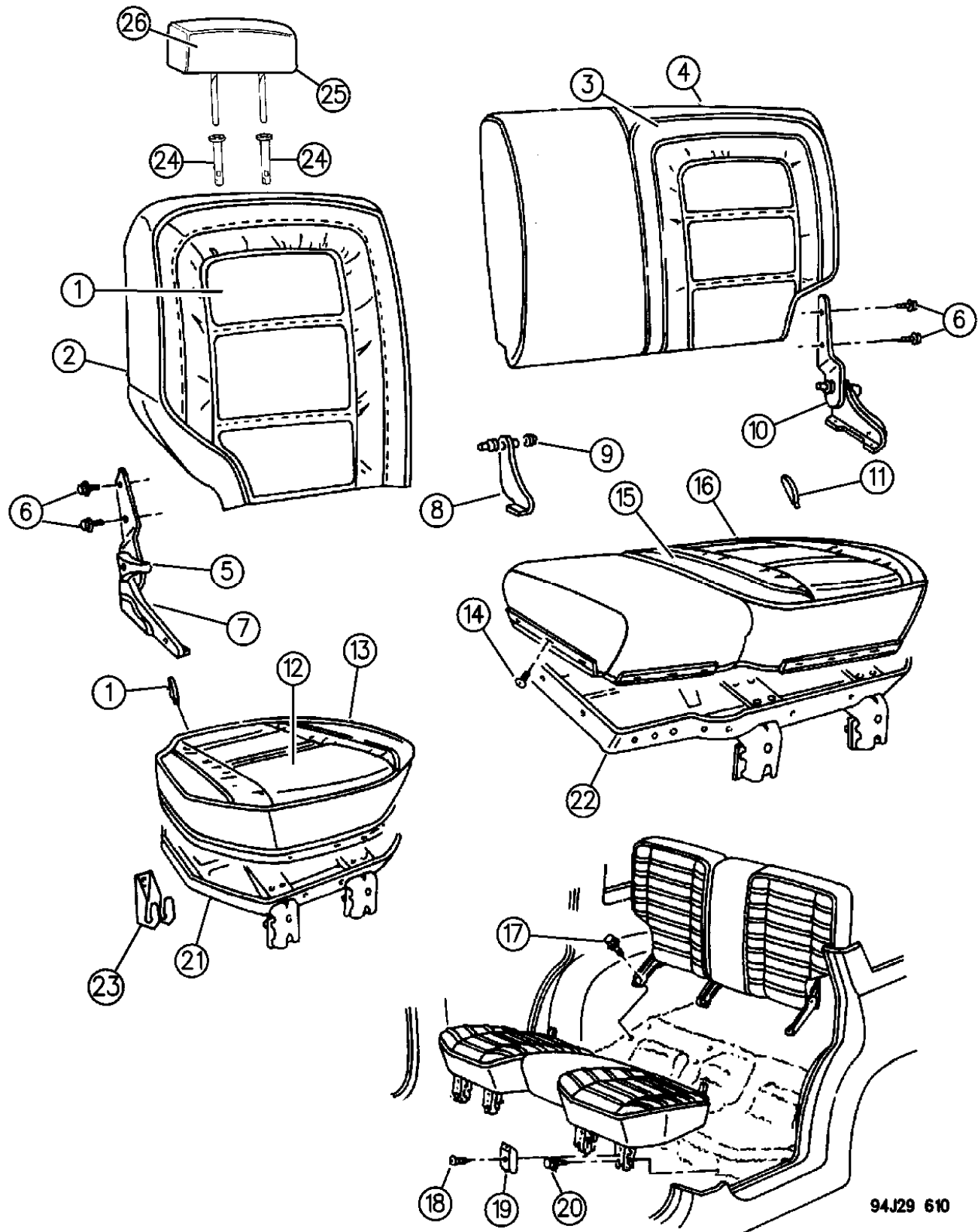
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------|
|      | LB10 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)     |
|      | LB10 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF) |
|      | LB10 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)  |
|      | MB40 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)     |
|      | MB40 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF) |
|      | MB40 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)  |
|      | MC26 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)     |
|      | MC26 RF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF) |
|      | MC26 RV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995               |
|      | KK02 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)     |
|      | KK02 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|      | KK02 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use After 7-9-93) |
|      | LB12 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)     |
|      | LB12 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|      | LB12 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995               |
|      | MC28 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)     |
|      | MC28 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|      | MC28 RV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code   |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use Up To 7-9-93) |
|      | KK12 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)     |
|      | KK12 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)  |
|      | KK12 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use After 7-9-93) |
|      | LB14 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)  |
|      | LB14 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)  |
|      | LB14 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995               |
|      | MC30 RW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)     |
|      | MC30 RF6    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)  |
|      | MC30 RV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/TL Trim Code     |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use Up To 7-9-93) |
|      | KP34 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)     |
|      | KP34 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use After 7-9-93) |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | LB16 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                                     |
|      | LB16 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                                  |
|      | MC32 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                                     |
|      | MC32 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code, w/Vinyl Facing, EXPORT           |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-9-93                                       |
|      | KJ72 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                                     |
|      | KJ72 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                                 |
|      | KJ72 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-9-93                                       |
|      | LB10 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                                     |
|      | LB10 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                                 |
|      | LB10 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Cloth Facing                                     |
|      | MB40 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                                     |
|      | MB40 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                                 |
|      | MB40 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/DL Trim Code                                     |
|      | MC12 RJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)                                 |
| 14   | 4720 778    | 18  |      |       | RETAINER, Rear Seat Cushion Cover, (Pinetree Type) |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion (60%)                               |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code                                   |
|      | KJ57 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                                     |
|      | KJ57 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code, w/Vinyl Facing, 1994,95          |
|      | KJ77 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                                     |
|      | KJ77 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                                 |
|      | KJ77 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code, w/Cloth Facing, 1994             |
|      | MB43 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                                     |
|      | MB43 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                                 |
|      | MB43 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL-- Trim Code                                   |
|      | KK05 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                                     |
|      | KK05 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                                  |
|      | KK05 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/BL - Trim Code                                   |
|      | KK15 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                                     |
|      | KK15 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                  |
|      | KK15 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                                  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/TL Trim Code                                     |

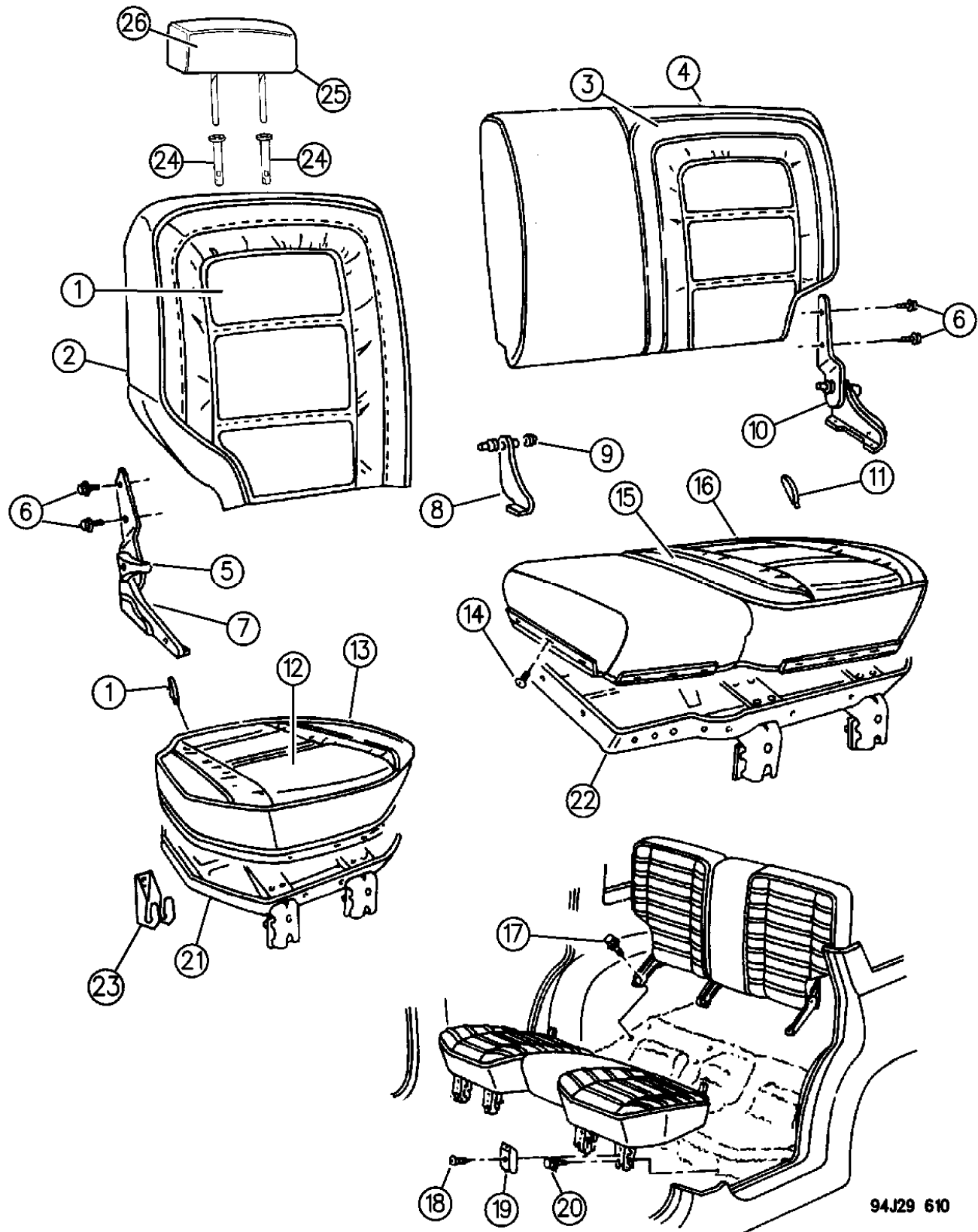
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | KP37 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                              |
|      | KP37 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code, w/Vinyl Facing, EXPORT    |
|      | KJ77 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                              |
|      | KJ77 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                          |
|      | KJ77 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code, w/Cloth Facing, EXPORT    |
|      | MB43 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                              |
|      | MB43 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                          |
|      | MB43 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | MC15 RJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)                          |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | CUSHION, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover (60%) |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - Trim Code                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use Up To 7-9-93)                          |
|      | KJ55 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                              |
|      | KJ55 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use After 7-9-93)                          |
|      | LB09 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                              |
|      | LB09 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | MB33 RDD    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                              |
|      | MB33 RF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (J5FF)                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M5 - Trim Code, w/Vinyl Facing            |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up To 7-9-93                                |
|      | KJ73 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                              |
|      | KJ73 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                          |
|      | KJ73 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-9-93                                |
|      | LB11 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                              |
|      | LB11 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                          |
|      | LB11 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Cloth Facing, Export                      |
|      | MB41 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                              |
|      | MB41 PF3    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                          |
|      | MB41 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | MC27 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                              |
|      | MC27 RF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M5FF)                          |
|      | MC27 RV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/AL - Trim Code                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use Up To 7-9-93)                          |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

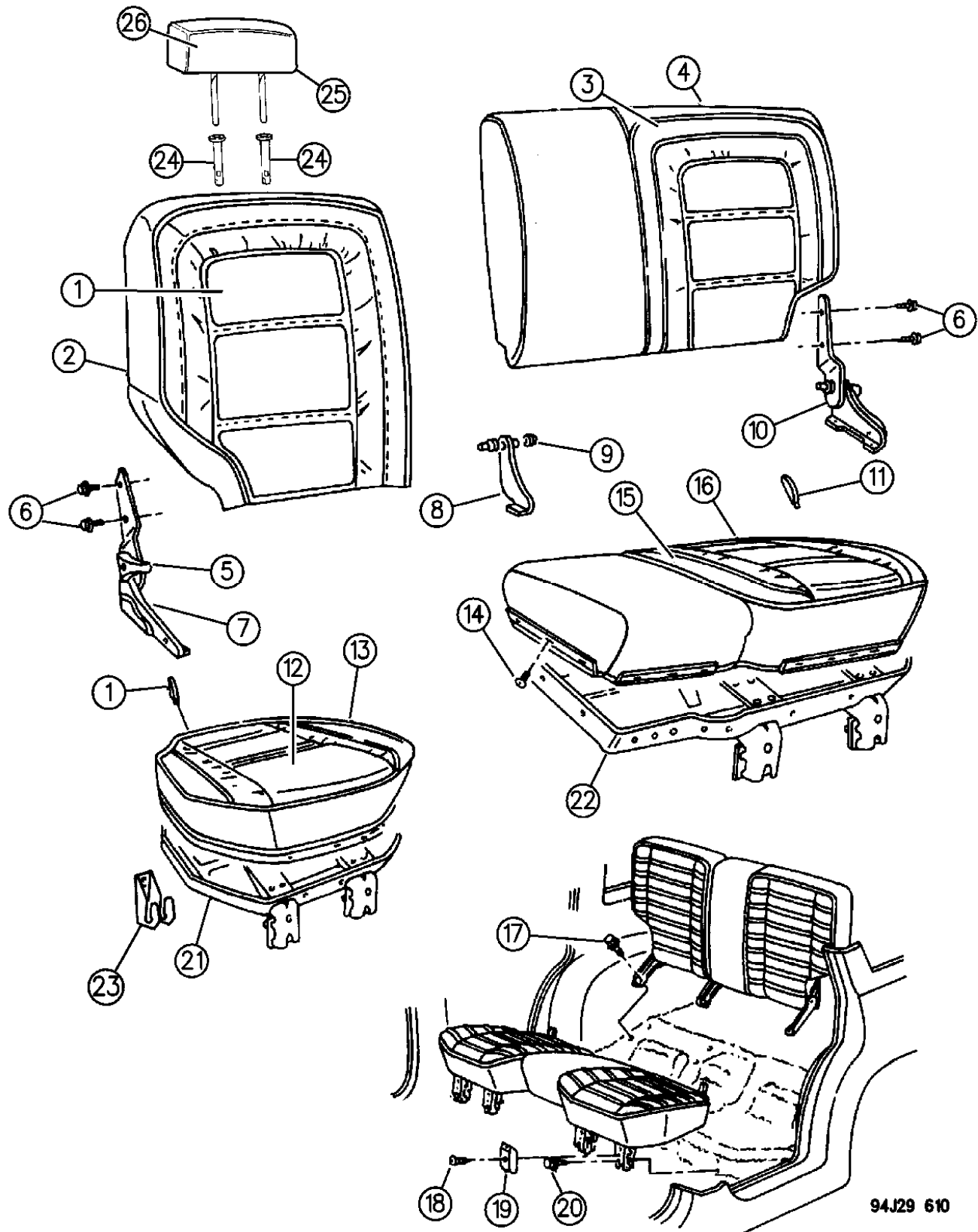
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



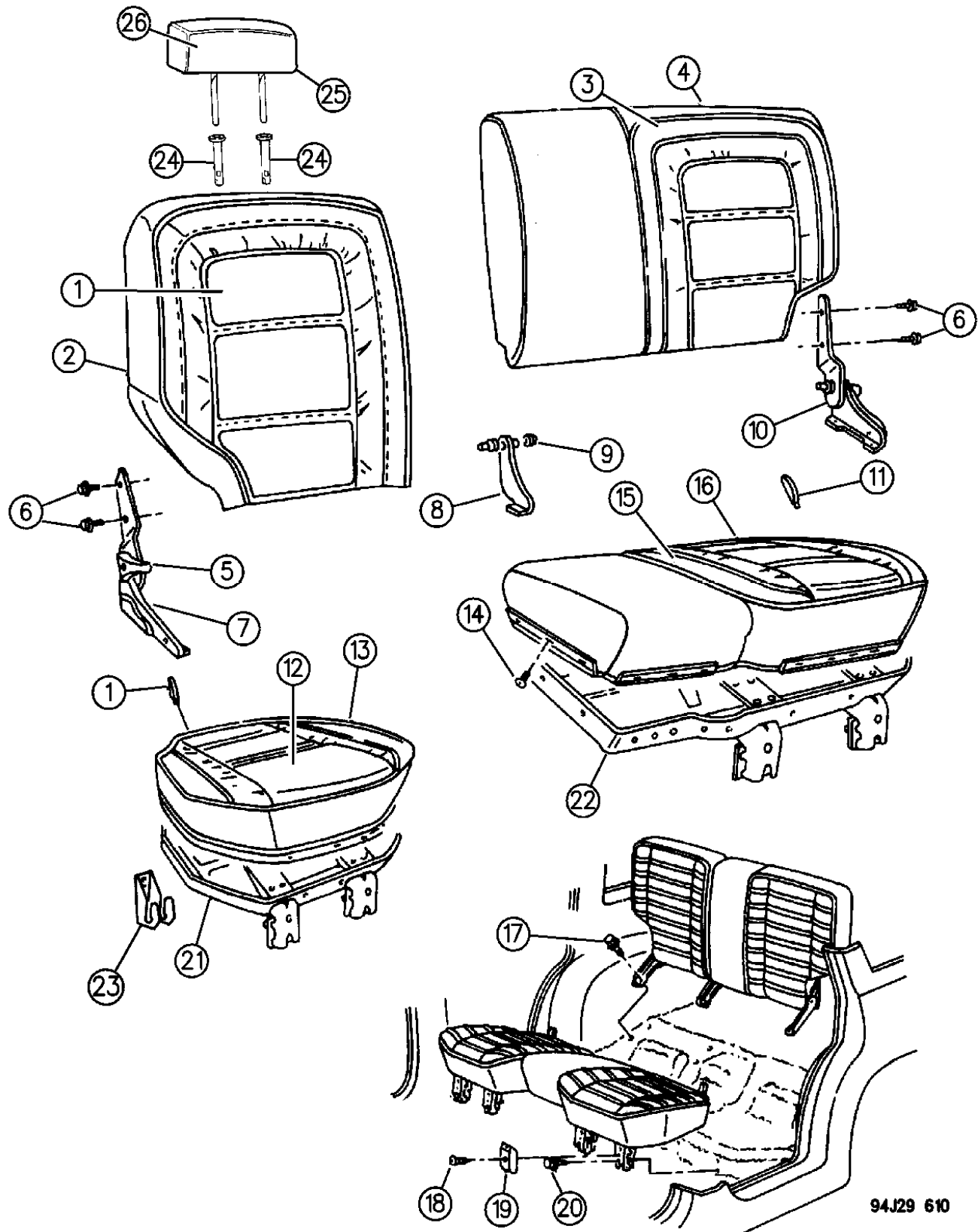
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | KK03 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                           |
|      | KK03 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                        |
|      | KK03 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                        |
|      | LB13 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                           |
|      | LB13 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                        |
|      | LB13 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                        |
|      | MC29 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)                           |
|      | MC29 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                        |
|      | MC29 RV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                                     |
|      | KK13 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                           |
|      | KK13 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                        |
|      | KK13 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use After 7-9-93)                       |
|      | LB15 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                        |
|      | LB15 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                        |
|      | LB15 PW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                                     |
|      | MC31 RW8    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)                           |
|      | MC31 RF6    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                        |
|      | MC31 RV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/TL Trim Code                           |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use Up To 7-9-93)                       |
|      | KP35 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                           |
|      | KP35 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | (Use After 7-9-93)                       |
|      | LB17 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                           |
|      | LB17 PF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                                     |
|      | MC33 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                           |
|      | MC33 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (TLFF)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/M7 - Trim Code, w/Vinyl Facing, EXPORT |
|      |             |     |      |       | Up to 7-9-93                             |
|      | KJ73 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                           |
|      | KJ73 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                       |
|      | KJ73 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)                        |
|      |             |     |      |       | After 7-9-93                             |
|      | LB11 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                           |
|      | LB11 PF7    | 1   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)                       |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | LB11 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7PV)<br>w/Cloth Facing                                 |
|      | MB41 PD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)  |
|      | MB41 PF7    |     |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF)  |
|      | MB41 PV4    | 1   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)<br>w/DL Trim Code                                 |
|      | MC13 RJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold, 1995, (DLVJ)  |
| 17   | 6503 719    | 6   |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, Pivot and Latch to Floor                          |
| 18   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, (not serviced, use 8 - 18 X .375)                            |
| 19   | 5503 0548   | 4   |      |       | COVER, Hinge  |
| 20   | 6100 548    | 8   |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, Cushion Hinge To Floor                            |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | PANEL, 40%, Cushion Base, Includes Hinges<br>Up to 7-9-93           |
|      | 4762 068    | 1   |      |       | After 7-9-93  |
|      | 4762 904    | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 4778 382    | 1   |      |       | 1995, EXPORT  |
|      | 4778 410    | 1   |      |       | (Use After 7-9-93)  |
| 22   | 4762 904    | 1   |      |       | PANEL, 60%, Cushion Base, Includes Hinges<br>Up to 7-9-93           |
|      | 4762 069    | 1   |      |       | After 7-9-93  |
|      | 4762 905    | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|      | 4778 383    | 1   |      |       | 1995, EXPORT  |
| 23   | 4778 411    | 1   |      |       | HINGE PLATE, Rear Seat Cushion ***                                  |
| 24   | 5519 5551   | 4   |      |       | CYLINDER, Headrest<br>w/Latch, (w/o Latch Not Serviced Use 4723834) |
|      | 4723 834    | AR  |      |       | Stowage Cylinder (Found In Rear Seat Cushion For Head Rest Stowage) |
|      | 4761 521    | AR  |      |       | HEADREST, w/Pad and Cover<br>w/AL - TRIM CODE                       |
| 25   | KJ28 MD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5,TLD5)   |
|      | KJ28 MF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF,TLFF)  |
|      | KJ28 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4, DLVJ)<br>w/ABE - Export Equipment Package         |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994  |
|      | KP13 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5) European   |
|      | KP13 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF) European  |
|      | KP13 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4) European  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|      | MW50 RF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF), EUROPE<br>w/BL - TRIM CODE                       |
|      | KJ29 MF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)   |
|      | KJ29 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)   |

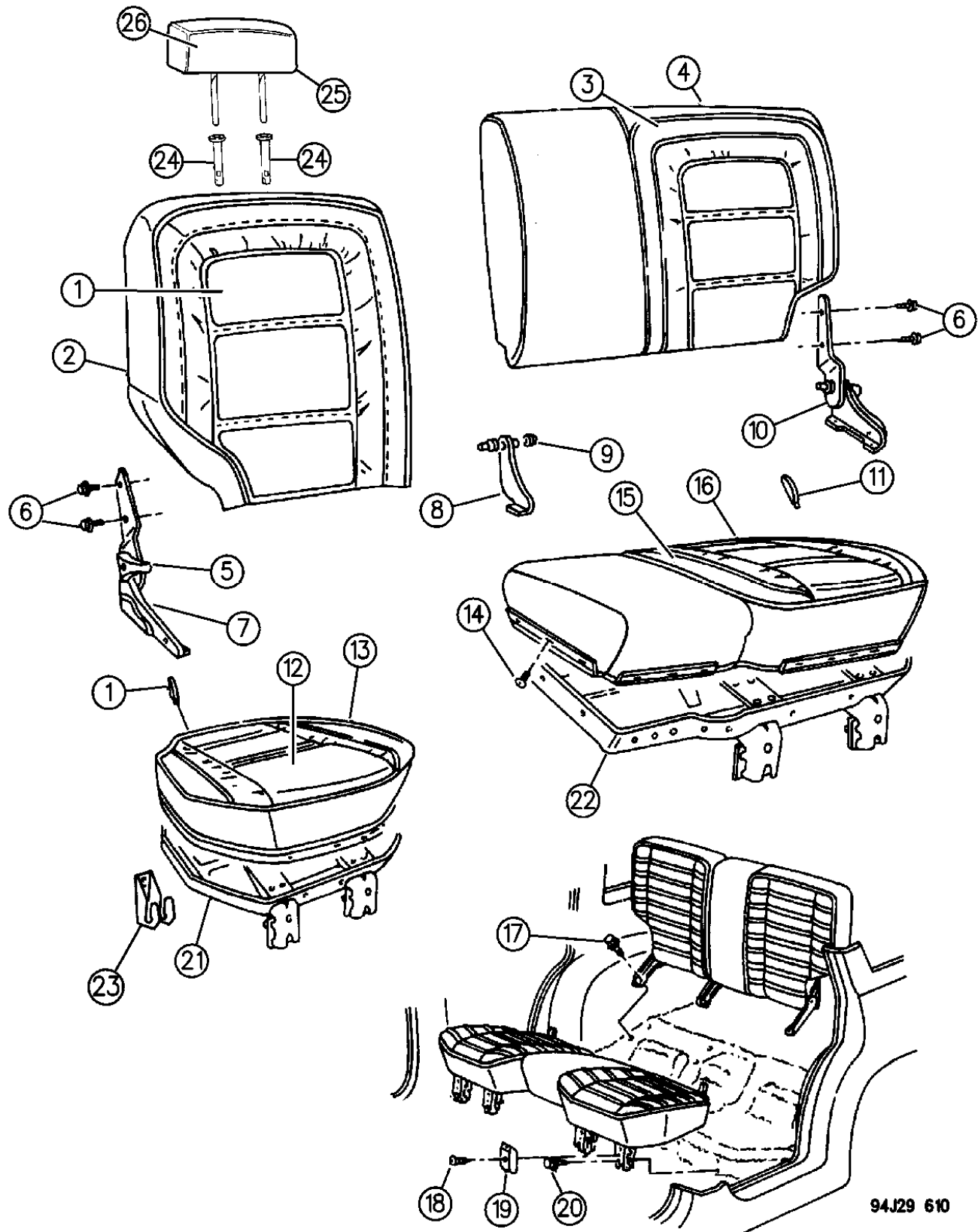
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



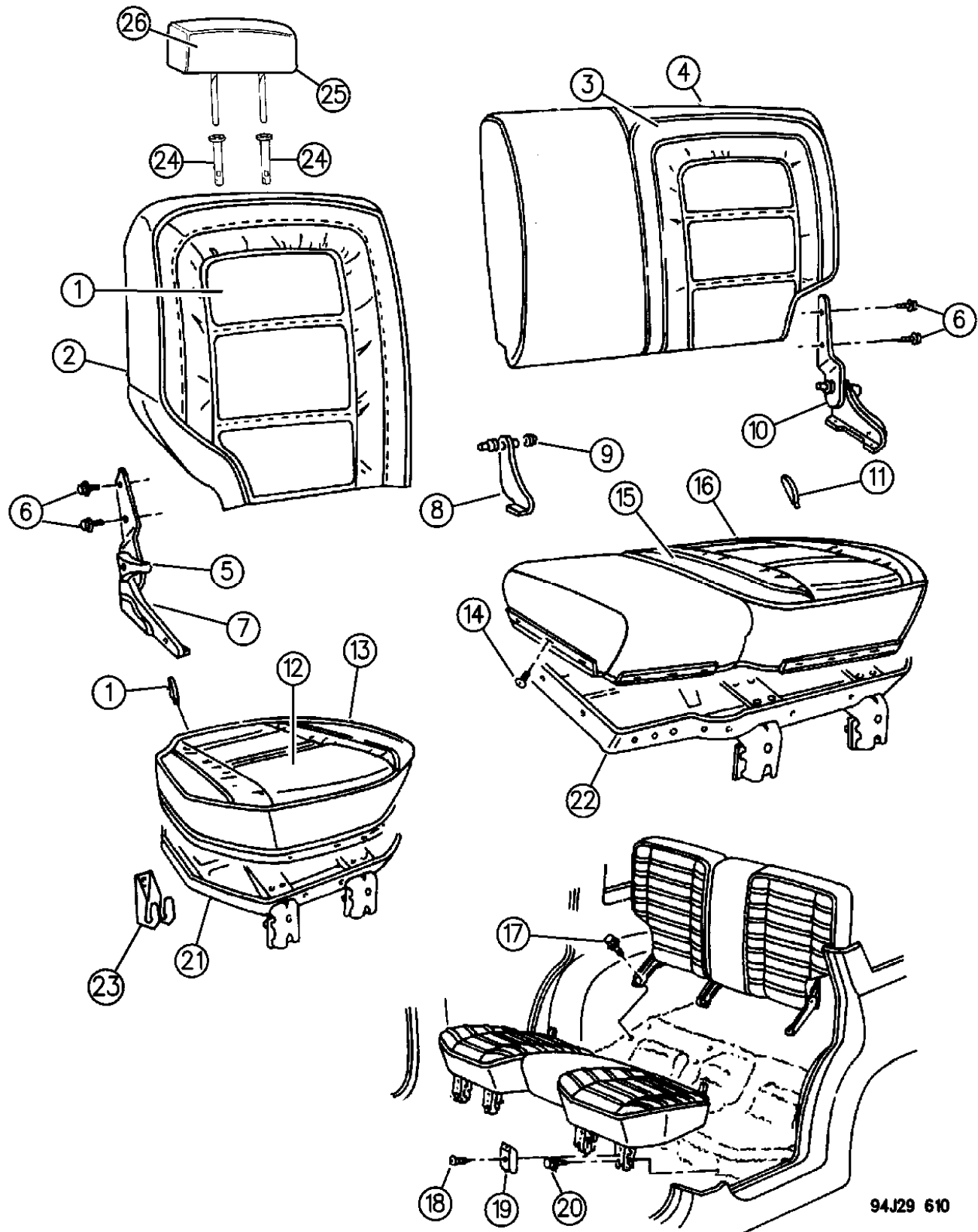
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | KJ29 MW8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)<br>w/ABE - Export Equipment Package<br>1994                           |
|      | KP18 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF) European   |
|      | KP18 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4) European   |
|      | KP18 PW8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW) European<br>1995  |
|      | MW51 RF6    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF), EUROPE<br>w/J5 - TRIM CODE  |
|      | KJ50 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)   |
|      | KJ50 PF7    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (J5FF)<br>w/M7 - TRIM CODE, EUROPE<br>1994                                |
|      | KJ30 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5), EUROPE   |
|      | KJ30 PF7    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (M7FF), EUROPE  |
|      | KJ30 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4), EUROPE<br>1995  |
|      | MW49 RD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5), EUROPE<br>w/M5 - TRIM CODE   |
|      | KJ66 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)   |
|      | KJ66 PF3    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (M5FF)  |
|      | KJ66 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)  |
| -    | 4798 107    | AR  |      |       | SLLEVE, (Used Inside Headrest Pad, Slips Over Post at Bottom<br>of 'U' Section.) *** |
| 26   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Headrest<br>w/AL - TRIM CODE  |
|      | GS50 LD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)   |
|      | GS50 LF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|      | GS50 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4, DLVJ)  |
|      | KP23 PD5    | 2   |      |       | w/ABE - Export Equipment Package   |
|      | KP23 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (ALD5)   |
|      | KP23 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Champagne, (ALV4)  |
|      | HG77 MF8    | 2   |      |       | w/BL - TRIM CODE   |
|      | HG77 MV4    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)  |
|      | HG77 MW8    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)   |
|      | KP24 PF8    | 2   |      |       | w/ABE - Export Equipment Package   |
|      | KP24 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)  |
|      | KP24 PW8    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (BLV4)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Quartz, (BLDW)   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/J5 - TRIM CODE   |

|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEATS REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT, 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-610

IZJ-610B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--------------------|
|      | KJ51 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)     |
|      | KJ51 PF7    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (J5FF)  |
|      | KP21 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)     |
|      | KP21 PF7    | 2   |      |       | Brownstone, (M7FF) |
|      | KP21 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (M7V4)  |
|      | KJ67 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)     |
|      | KJ67 PF3    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (M5FF)  |
|      | KJ67 PV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne, (M5V4)  |

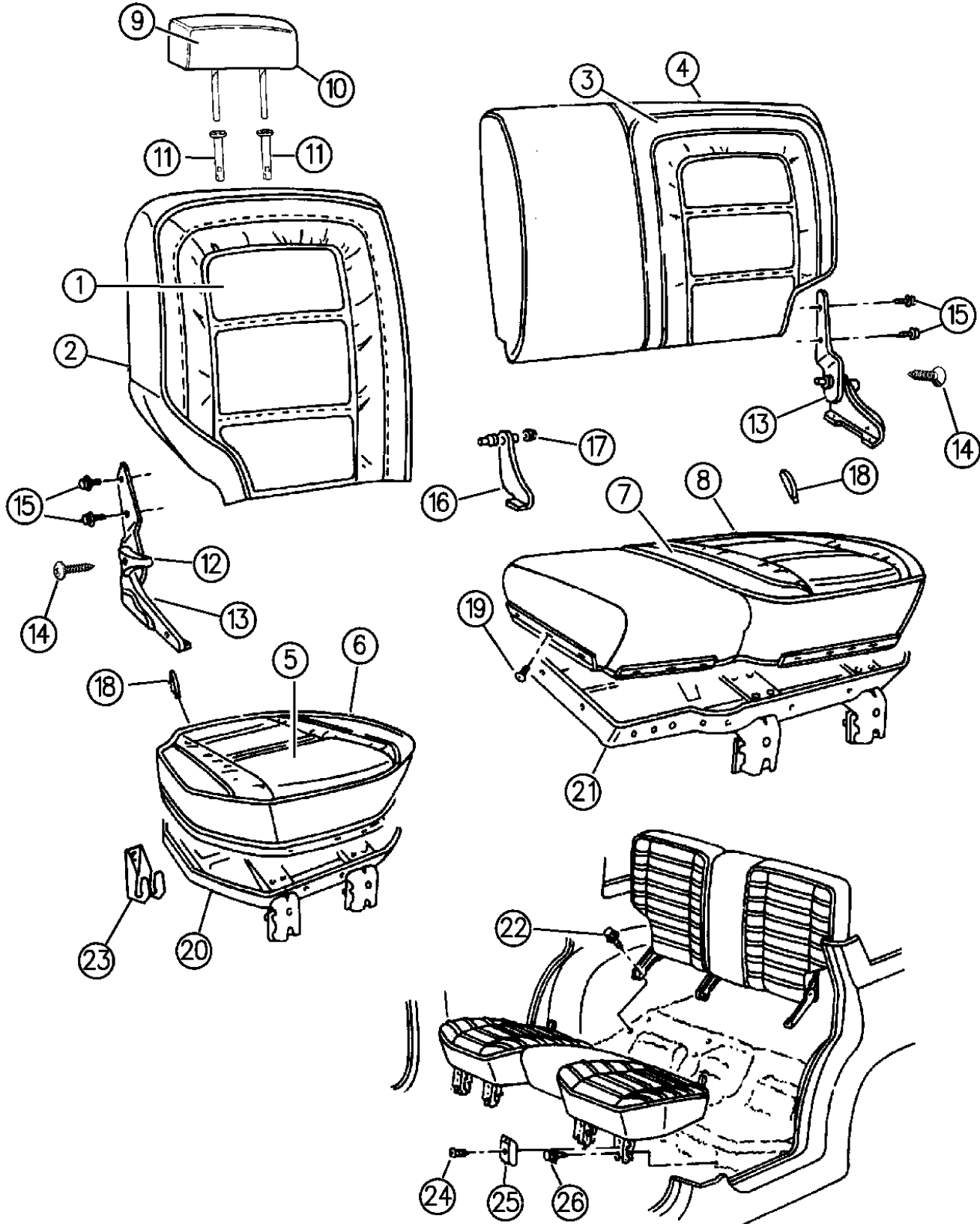
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT 1996, GRAND CHERKEE, ZJ  
Figure IZJ-615

IZJ-615A



94J29 615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER                        | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
| 1    | COVER, Seat Back, (40%)            |     |      |       |                  |
|      | w/CL - Trim Code                   |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PM76 SAZ                           | 1   |      |       | Agate            |
|      | PM76 SC3                           | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray        |
|      | PM76 ST6                           | 1   |      |       | Saddle           |
|      | w/EL - Trim Code                   |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PM78 SAZ                           | 1   |      |       | Agate            |
|      | PM78 ST6                           | 1   |      |       | Saddle           |
|      | w/F5 - Trim Code                   |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PM70 SAZ                           | 1   |      |       | Agate            |
| 2    | PM70 SC3                           | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray        |
|      | PM70 ST6                           | 1   |      |       | Saddle           |
|      | w/GL - Trim Code                   |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PM74 SJ4                           | 1   |      |       | Gold             |
|      | BACK, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover |     |      |       |                  |
|      | w/CL - Trim Code                   |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PN18 SAZ                           | 1   |      |       | Agate            |
|      | PN18 SC3                           | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray        |
|      | PN18 ST6                           | 1   |      |       | Saddle           |
|      | w/EL - Trim Code                   |     |      |       |                  |
| 3    | PN22 SAZ                           | 1   |      |       | Agate            |
|      | PN22 ST6                           | 1   |      |       | Saddle           |
|      | w/F5 - Trim Code                   |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PN24 SAZ                           | 1   |      |       | Agate            |
|      | PN24 SC3                           | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray        |
|      | PN24 ST6                           | 1   |      |       | Saddle           |
|      | w/GL - Trim Code                   |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PN26 SJ4                           | 1   |      |       | Gold             |
|      | COVER, Seat Back (60%)             |     |      |       |                  |
|      | w/CL Trim Code                     |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PM77 SAZ                           | 1   |      |       | Agate            |
|      | PM77 SC3                           | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray        |
|      | PM77 ST6                           | 1   |      |       | Saddle           |
|      | w/EL Trim Code                     |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PM79 SAZ                           | 1   |      |       | Agate            |
|      | PM79 ST6                           | 1   |      |       | Saddle           |
|      | w/F5 - Trim Code                   |     |      |       |                  |
|      | PM71 SAZ                           | 1   |      |       | Agate            |
|      | PM71 SC3                           | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray        |
|      | PM71 ST6                           | 1   |      |       | Saddle           |
|      |                                    |     |      |       | w/GL - Trim Code |
|      |                                    |     |      |       | Gold             |

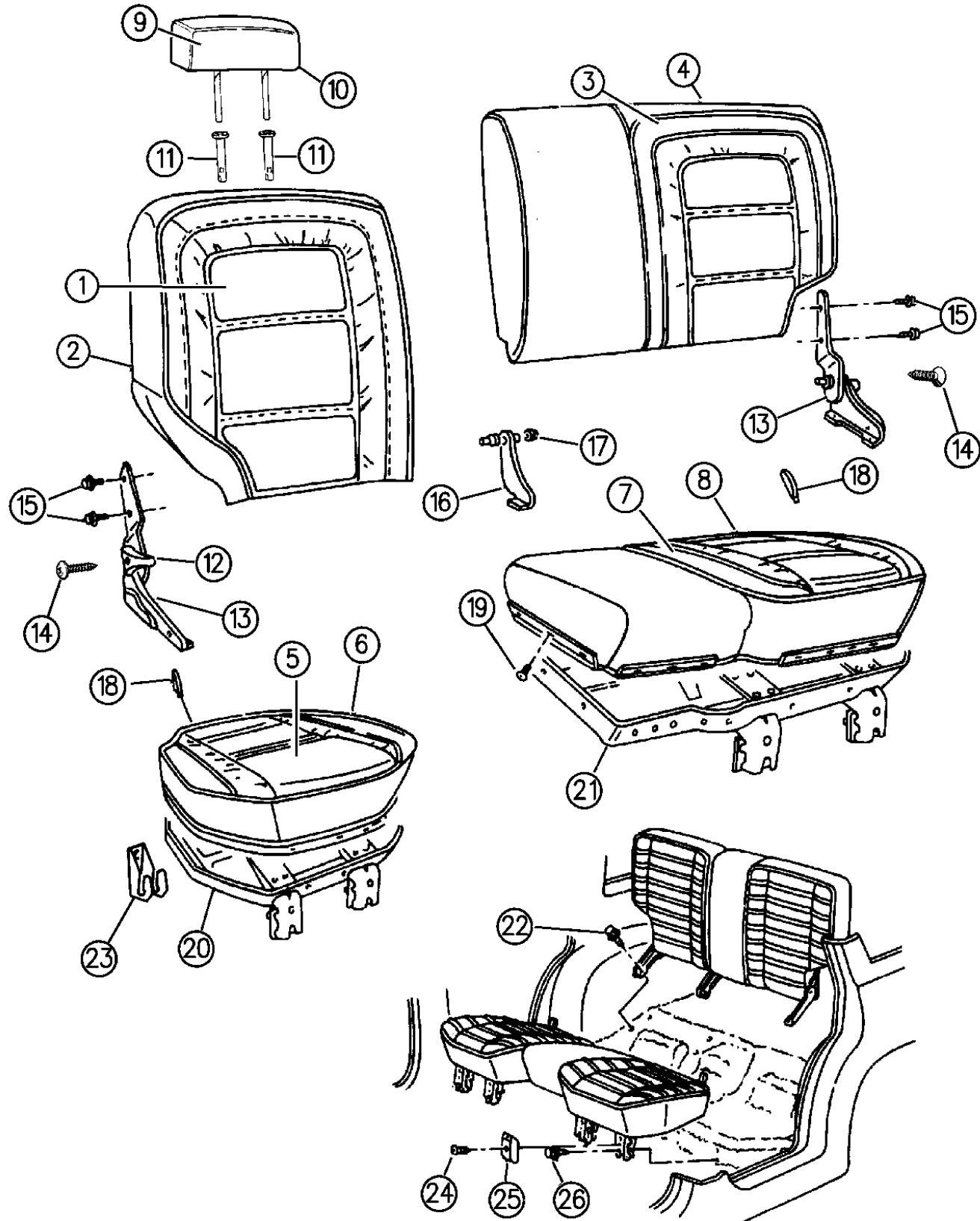
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**Figure IZJ-615**

**IZJ-615A**



**94J29 615**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 4    |                |     |      |       | BACK, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover, (60%)    |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/CL Trim Code                               |
|      | PN19 SAZ       | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN19 SC3       | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                                    |
|      | PN19 ST6       | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                       |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code                             |
|      | PN23 SAZ       | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN23 ST6       | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                       |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code                             |
|      | PN25 SAZ       | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN25 SC3       | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                                    |
|      | PN25 ST6       | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                       |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/GL - Trim Code                             |
| 5    | PN27 SJ4       | 1   |      |       | Gold   |
|      |                |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion (40%)                         |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code                             |
|      | PM82 SAZ       | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PM82 SC3       | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                                    |
|      | PM82 ST6       | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                       |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code                             |
|      | PM80 SAZ       | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PM80 ST6       | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                       |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code                             |
|      | PM86 SAZ       | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PM86 SC3       | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                                    |
|      | PM86 ST6       | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                       |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/GL - Trim Code                             |
|      | PM84 SJ4       | 1   |      |       | Gold   |
| 6    |                |     |      |       | CUSHION, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover, (40%) |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code                             |
|      |                |     |      |       | Domestic                                     |
|      | PN30 SAZ       | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN30 SC3       | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray                                    |
|      | PN30 ST6       | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                       |
|      |                |     |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)                                |
|      | PN44 SAZ       | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN44 ST6       | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                       |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code                             |
|      | PN34 SAZ       | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN34 ST6       | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                       |
|      |                |     |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code                             |
|      |                |     |      |       | Domestic                                     |

**MODEL CODES:**

|               |                                    |         |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 72=2 DR Wagon | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

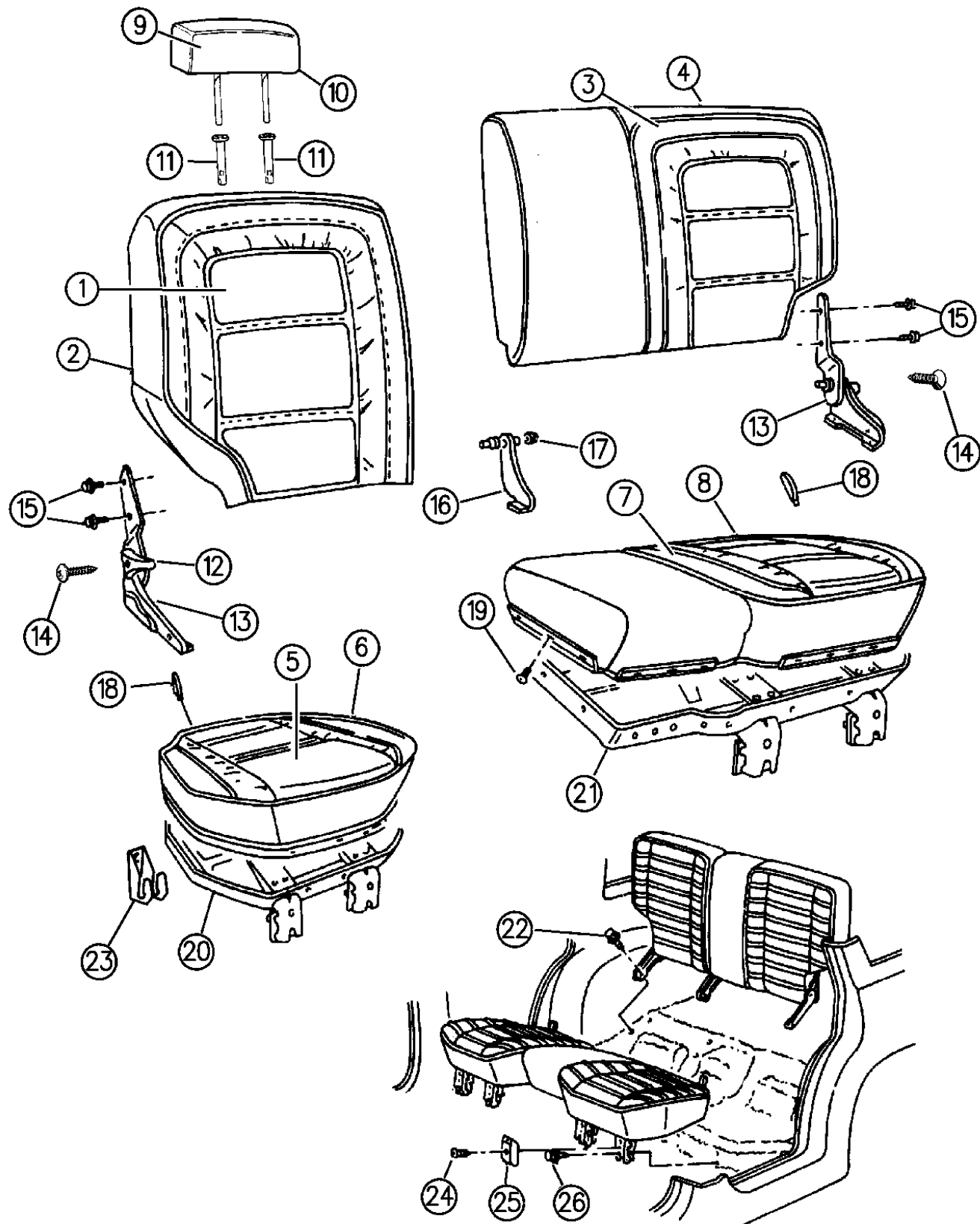
**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT 1996, GRAND CHERKEE, ZJ  
Figure IZJ-615

IZJ-615A



94J29 615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | PN40 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN40 SC3    | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | PN40 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>EXPORT, (ECE)  |
|      | PN46 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN46 SC3    | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | PN46 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/GL - Trim Code                                       |
|      | PN42 SJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold   |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Cushion, (60%)<br>w/CL - Trim Code                        |
|      | PM83 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PM83 SC3    | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | PM83 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/EL - Trim Code                                       |
|      | PM81 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PM81 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/F5 - Trim Code                                       |
|      | PM87 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PM87 SC3    | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | PM87 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/GL - Trim Code                                       |
|      | PM85 SJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold   |
| 8    |             |     |      |       | CUSHION, w/Spring/Frame Pad and Cover, (60%)<br>w/CL - Trim Code |
|      | PN31 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Domestic   |
|      | PN31 SC3    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN31 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Saddle<br>EXPORT, (ECE)  |
|      | PN45 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN45 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/EL - Trim Code                                       |
|      | PN35 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN35 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>w/F5 - Trim Code                                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | Domestic   |
|      | PN41 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | PN41 SC3    | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | PN41 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle<br>EXPORT, (ECE)  |
|      | PN47 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate  |

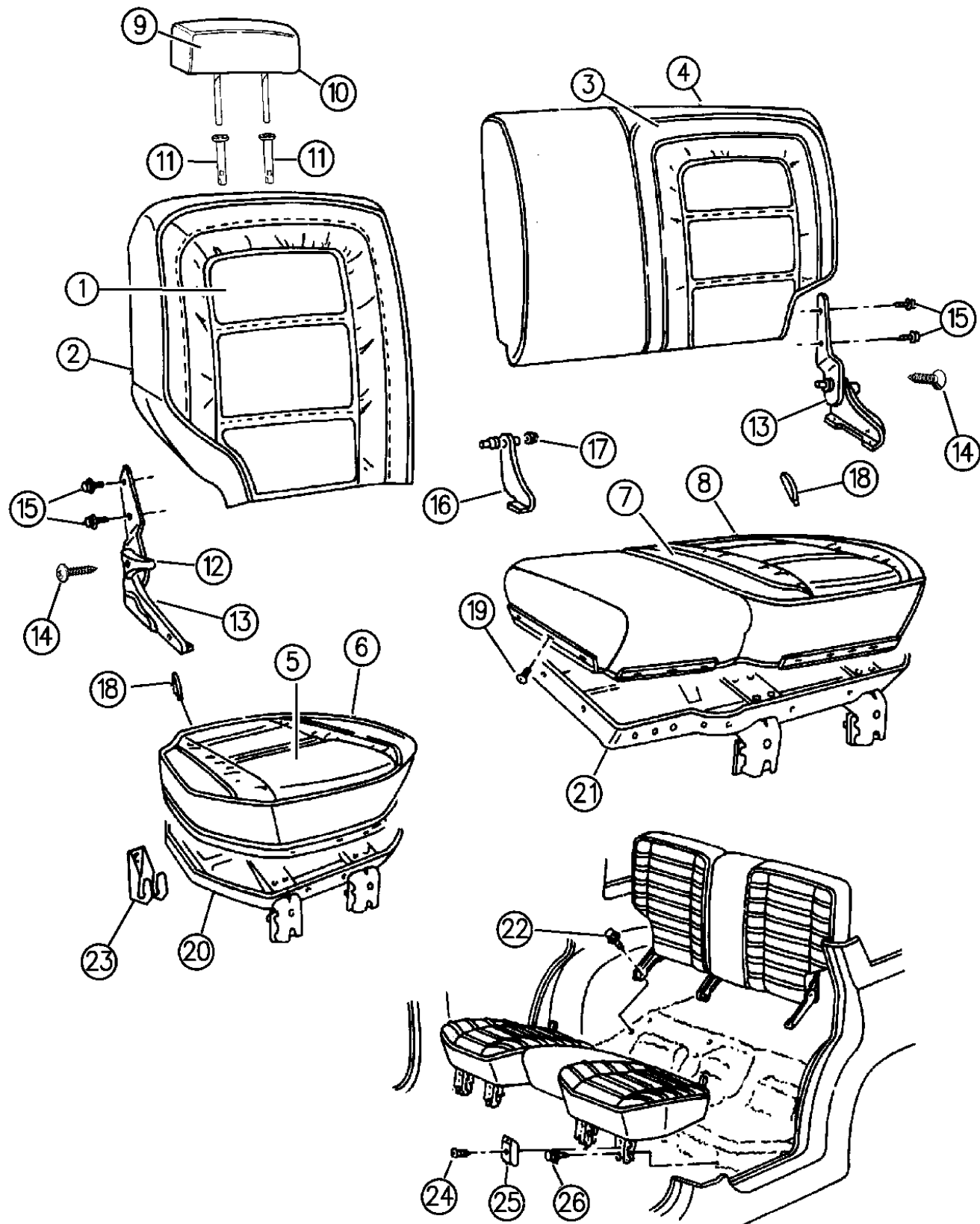
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT 1996, GRAND CHERKEE, ZJ  
Figure IZJ-615

IZJ-615A



94J29 615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 9    | PN47 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/GL - Trim Code                              |
|      | PN43 SJ4    | 1   |      |       | Gold  |
|      |             |     |      |       | COVER Headrest ***                            |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code                              |
| 10   | PM50 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Domestic                                      |
|      | PM50 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | PM50 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | Saddle  |
|      | PM50 SJ4    | 2   |      |       | w/GL - Trim Code                              |
| 11   | PM51 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Gold  |
|      | PM51 ST6    | 2   |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)                                 |
|      | PM51 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | PM51 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle  |
| 12   | PM90 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | HEADREST ASSY. ***                            |
|      | PM90 SC3    | 2   |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code                              |
|      | PM90 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Domestic                                      |
|      |             |     |      |       | Agate   |
|      | PM90 SJ4    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                                     |
| 13   | PN16 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Saddle  |
|      | PN16 ST6    | 2   |      |       | w/GL - Trim Code                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Gold  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)                                 |
| 14   | PN14 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | PN14 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Spice   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code                              |
|      |             |     |      |       | Domestic                                      |
|      | PN15 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
| 15   | PN15 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                                     |
|      | PN15 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle  |
|      |             |     |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)                                 |
|      | PN17 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | PN17 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                                     |
| 16   | PN17 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle  |
|      |             |     |      |       | CYLINDER, Headrest                            |
|      | 4723 834    | AR  |      |       | w/Latch, (w/o Latch Not Serviced Use 4723834) |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

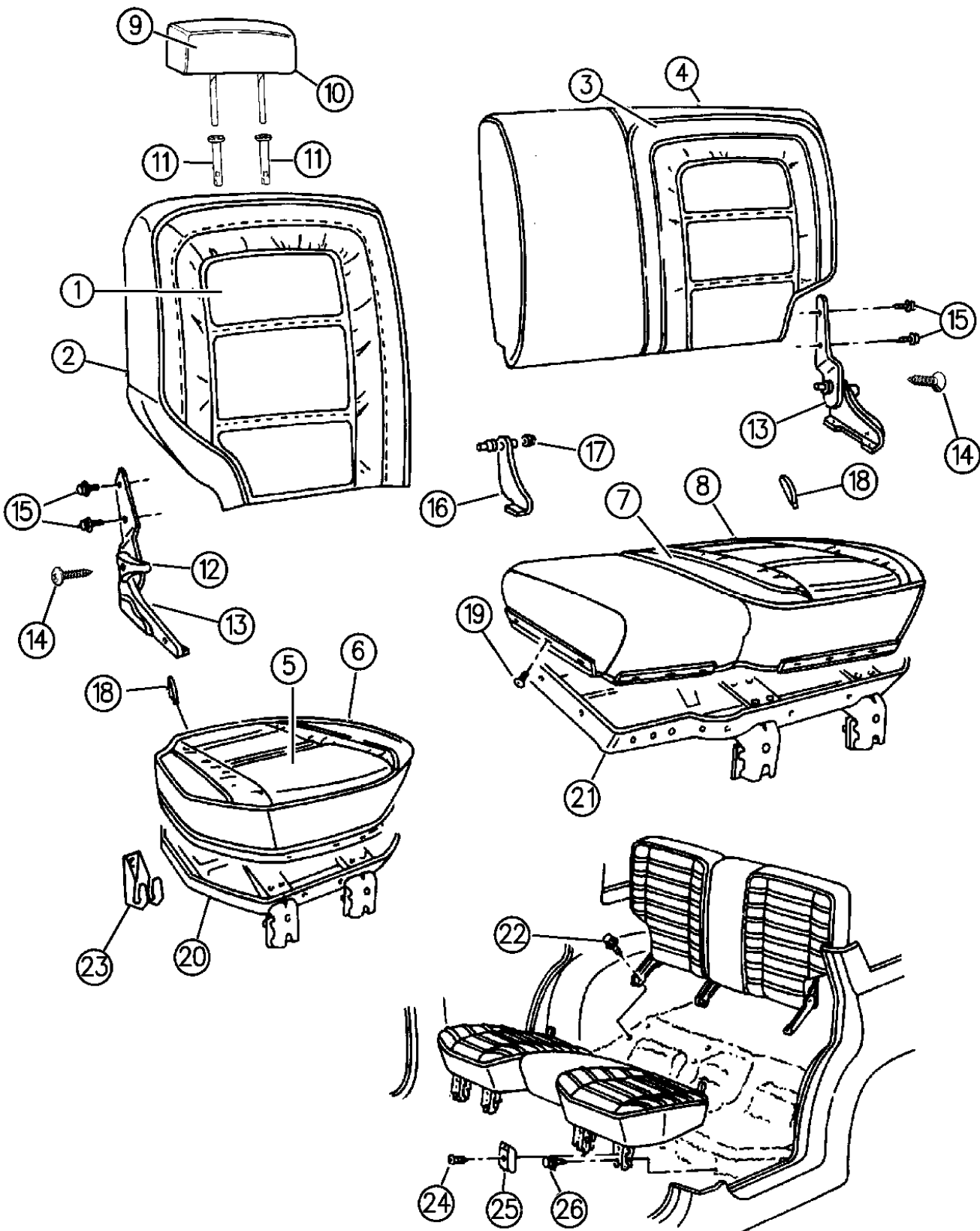
BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



REAR SEAT, WITHOUT CHILD SEAT 1996, GRAND CHERKEE, ZJ  
 Figure IZJ-615

IZJ-615A



94J29 615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 4864 985    | AR  |      |       | Stowage Cylinder, (Found in Rear Cushion For Headrest Stowage) |
| 12   | 4773 930-1  | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Latch Actuating, (Included with Item #13)              |
| 13   | 4773 932-3  | 1   |      |       | LATCH ASSY., (Includes Latch, Handle, Cover, And Rivnut) ***   |
| -    | 4720 586-7  | 1   |      |       | COVER  |
| -    | 4728 280    | 2   |      |       | RIVNUT, (Attach Cover to Latch ***                             |
| 14   | 4713 800    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Handle to Latch   |
| 15   | 4713 968-9  | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Latch to Seat Back                                       |
| 16   | 4761 926    | 1   |      |       | BRACKET, Center Pivot  |
| 17   | 4720 795    | 1   |      |       | GROMMET, Center Pivot  |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | STRAP, Pull - Rear Seat Cushion                                |
|      | HC66 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | HC66 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | HC66 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle   |
| 19   | 4720 778    | 18  |      |       | RETAINER, Cushion Cover  |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | PANEL, 40%, Cushion base, Includes Hinges                      |
|      | 4778 382    | 1   |      |       | EXPORT   |
|      | 4778 410    | 1   |      |       | PANEL 60%, Cushion Base, Includes Hinges ***                   |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | EXPORT   |
|      | 4778 383    | 1   |      |       | EXPORT   |
|      | 4778 411    | 1   |      |       | EXPORT   |
| 22   | 6503 719    | 6   |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, Pivot and Latch to Floor                     |
| 23   | 5519 5551   | 4   |      |       | HINGE PLATE, Rear Seat Cushion ***                             |
| 24   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, (Not Serviced, 8-18x.375)                               |
| 25   | 5503 0548   | 4   |      |       | COVER, Hinge   |
| 26   | 6100 548    | 8   |      |       | SCREW and WASHER, Cushion Hinge to Floor                       |
|      | 4728 952AB  | 1   |      |       | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat ***                                 |

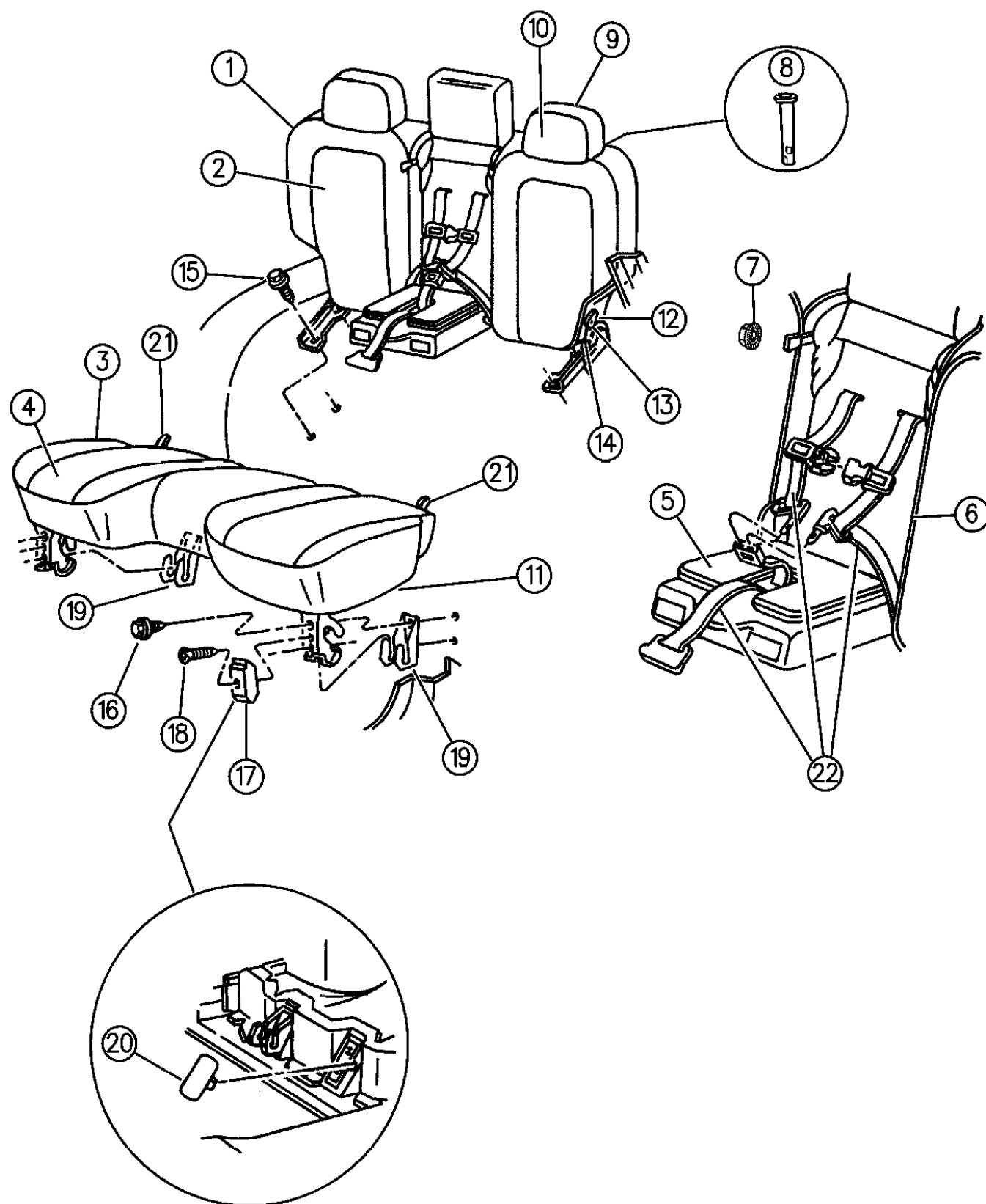
**MODEL CODES:**  
 72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
 74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**  
 YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
 Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
 Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR BENCH SEAT WITH CHILD SEAT 1995 GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure IZJ-620

IZJ-620A



94J29 620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    | LR33 RDD    | 1   |      |       | BACK ASSEMBLY<br>Quartz, (J5D5)                     |
|      | LR62 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5, M7D5)                                |
|      | LR75 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                                   |
|      | LR79 RF6    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                   |
|      | MB18 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                                      |
| 2    | LR35 RDD    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Seat Back<br>Quartz, (J5D5)                  |
|      | LR63 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5, M7D5)                                |
|      | LR76 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                                   |
|      | LR80 RF6    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                   |
|      | MB19 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                                      |
| 3    | LR58 RDD    | 1   |      |       | CUSHION ASSY. ***<br>Quartz, (J5D5)                 |
|      | LR64 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5, M7D5)                                |
|      | LR77 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                                   |
|      | LR81 RF6    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                   |
|      | MB20 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                                      |
| 4    | LR59 RDD    | 1   |      |       | COVER, Seat Cushion<br>Quartz, (J5D5)               |
|      | LR68 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5, M7D5)                                |
|      | LR78 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                                   |
|      | LR82 RF6    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                   |
|      | MB21 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                                      |
| 5    | 4720 778    | 38  |      |       | RETAINER, Cover to Base                             |
|      | QK53 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | PAD, Child Seat<br>Agate                            |
|      | QK53 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
| 6    | MF19 RDD    | 1   |      |       | SEAT MODULE, Integrated Child ***<br>Quartz, (J5D5) |
|      | MF20 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                                      |
|      | MF27 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                                      |
|      | MF22 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                                   |
|      | MF28 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, EXPORT, (ALFF)                           |
|      | MF21 RF6    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                   |
|      | MF29 RF6    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, EXPORT, (BLFF)                           |
|      | MF22 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                                      |
|      | MF23 RDD    | 1   |      |       | CANADA<br>Quartz, (J5D5)                            |
|      | MF24 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                                      |
|      | MF25 RF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                                   |
|      | MF26 RF6    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                                   |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

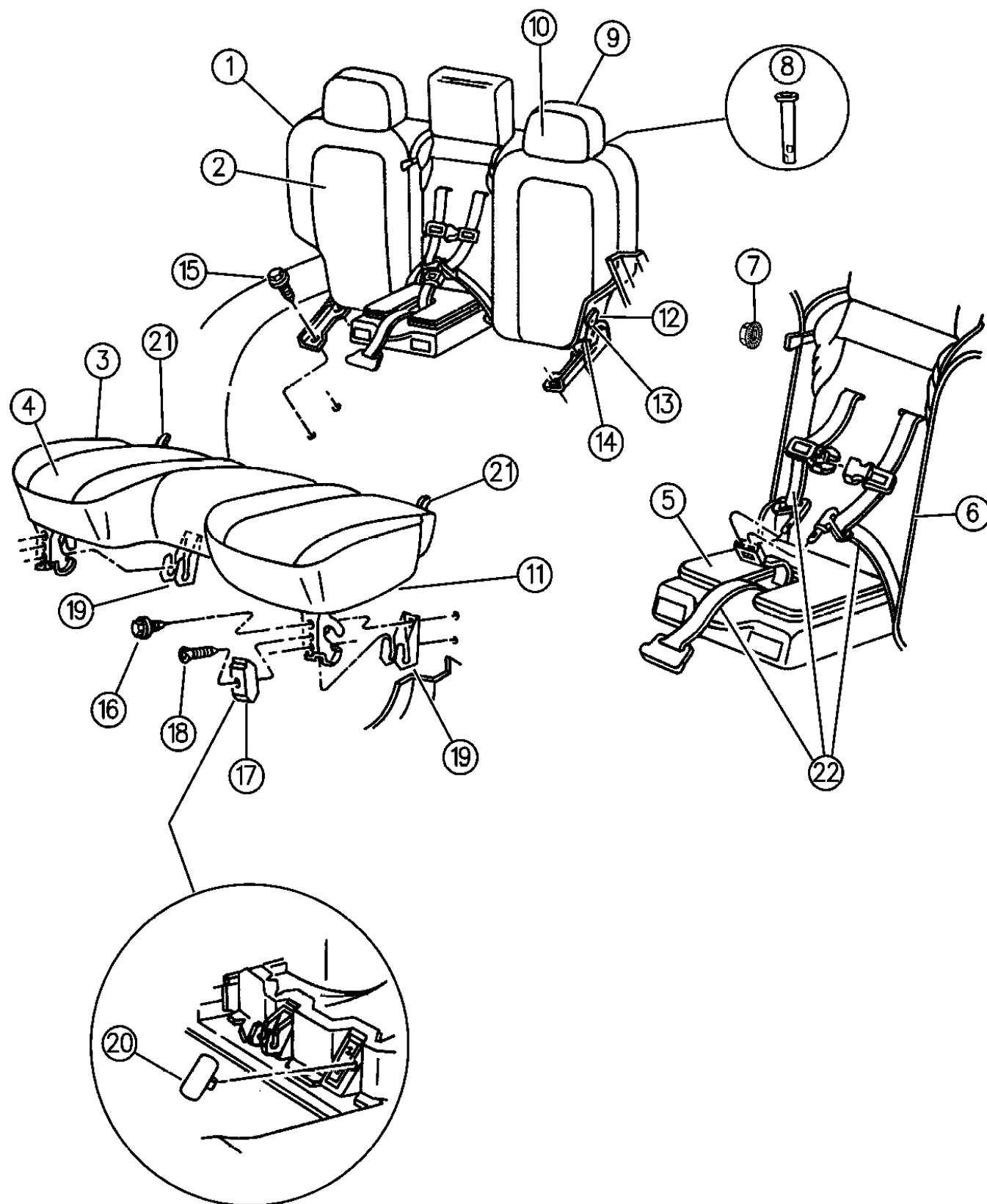
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR BENCH SEAT WITH CHILD SEAT 1995 GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure IZJ-620

IZJ-620A



94J29 620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
|      | MF25 RD5    | 1   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                     |
| 7    | 4778 272    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Child Seat Mounting           |
| 8    | 4723 834    | AR  |      |       | CYLINDER, (Service Locking Only)   |
|      | 4761 521    | AR  |      |       | Seat Back                          |
|      |             |     |      |       | Rear Cushion, Storage              |
| 9    |             |     |      |       | HEADREST                           |
|      | KJ50 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                     |
|      | KJ66 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                     |
|      | KJ28 MF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                  |
|      | KJ29 MF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                  |
|      | KJ28 MD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | EXPORT                             |
|      | KJ30 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                     |
|      | KP13 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                  |
|      | KP18 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                  |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Headrest                    |
|      | KJ51 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (J5D5)                     |
|      | KJ67 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M5D5)                     |
|      | GS50 LF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                  |
|      | HG77 MF8    | 1   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                  |
|      | GS50 LD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (TLD5)                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | EXPORT                             |
|      | KP21 PD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz, (M7D5)                     |
|      | KP13 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (ALFF)                  |
|      | KP24 PF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood, (BLFF)                  |
| 11   | 4778 275    | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cushion Base                |
| 12   | 4773 930-1  | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Release Rear Seat Latch    |
| 13   | 4713 800    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Handle Attach               |
| 14   | 4720 586-7  | 1   |      |       | COVER, Latch Folding Seat          |
|      | 4728 280    | 4   |      |       | RIVNUT, Latch Cover Attach ***     |
| 15   | 6503 719    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 16   | 6100 548    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 17   | 5503 0548   | AR  |      |       | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion Hinge     |
| 18   | 6032 723    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 19   | 5519 5551   | 4   |      |       | HINGE PLATE, Rear Seat Cushion *** |
| 20   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Carpet Anchor Hole          |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                               |
|      | 5DJ4 9PD5   | 2   |      |       | Quartz                             |
|      | 5DJ4 9PF7   | 2   |      |       | Brownstone                         |
| 21   |             |     |      |       | STRAP, Pull Rear Seat Cushion      |
|      | HC66 MW8    | 2   |      |       | Quartz                             |
|      | HC66 LF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood                          |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

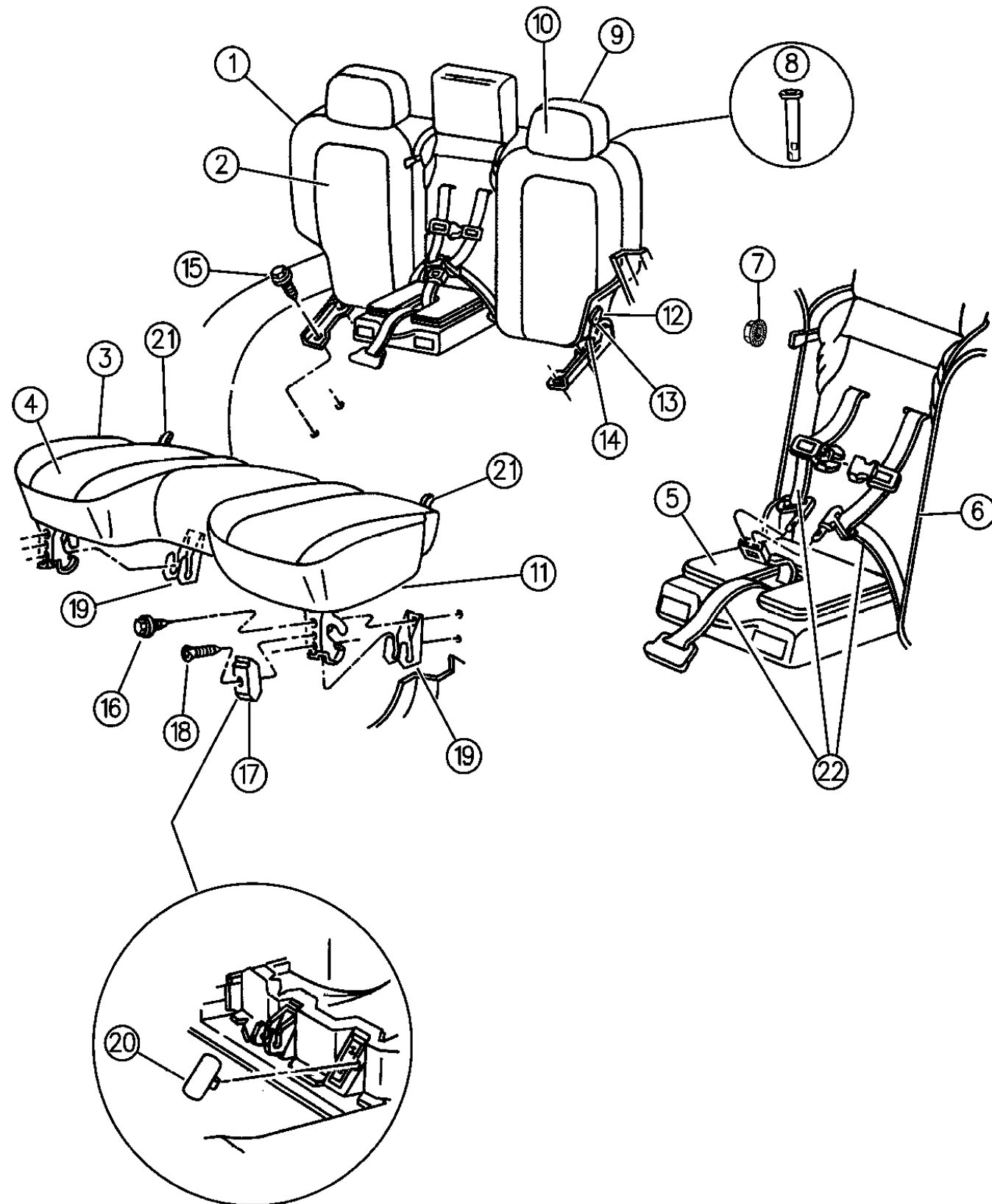
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

**REAR BENCH SEAT WITH CHILD SEAT 1995 GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure IZJ-620**

**IZJ-620A**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 22   |                |     |      |       | SEATBELT, Child Seat, (Serviced with Child Seat Module only.) *** |

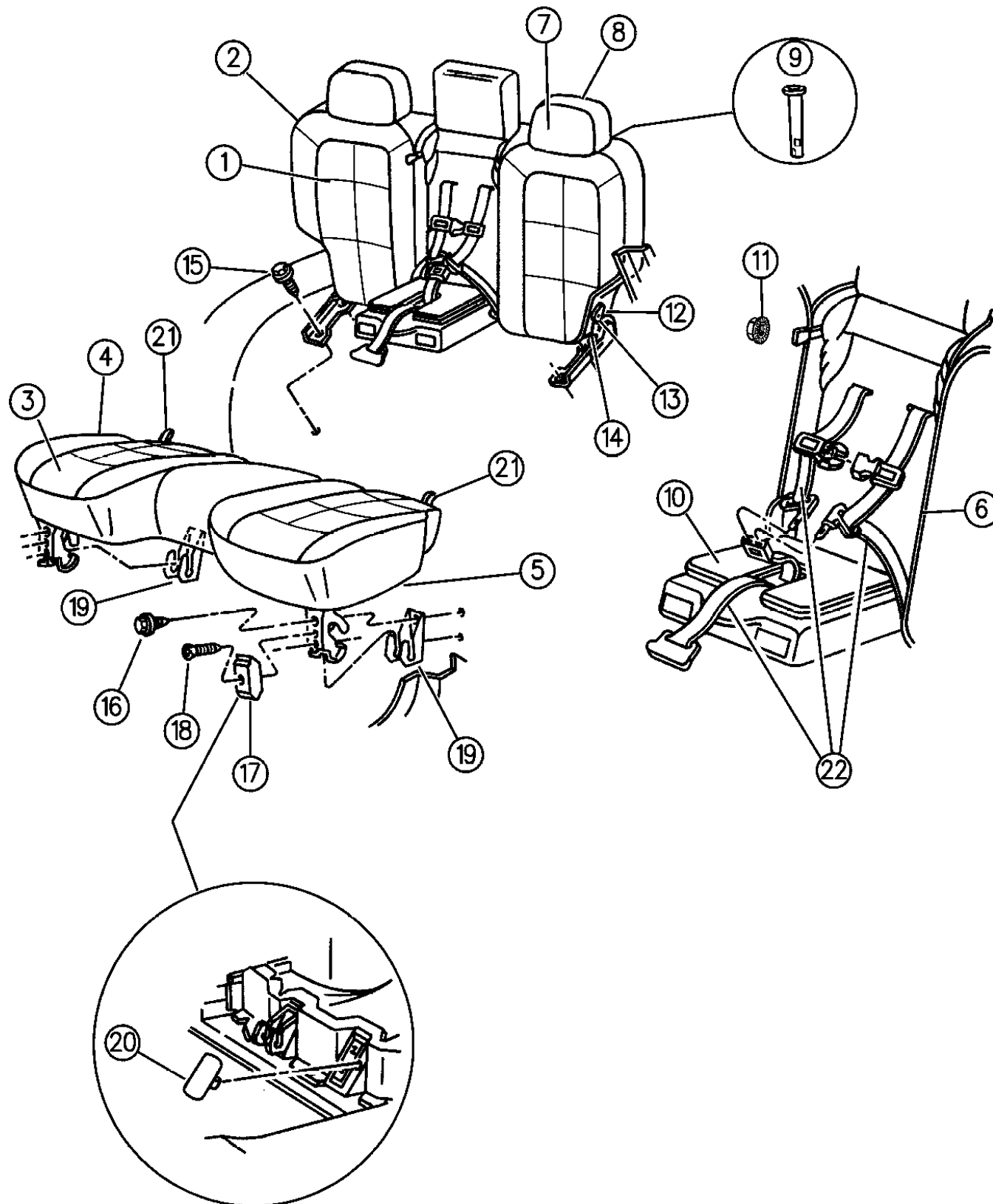
|                     |                                    |         |             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b> |                                    |         |             |
| 72=2 DR Wagon       | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD   | U=4WD (RHD) |
| 74=4 DR Wagon       | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD |             |

| BODY STYLES:            |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR BENCH SEAT WITH CHILD SEAT 1996 GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure IZJ-625

IZJ-625



94J29 625

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Seat Back                       |
|      | PM52 ST6    | 1   |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code<br>Saddle             |
|      | PM53 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
|      | PM55 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | BACK ASSEMBLY                          |
|      | PN20 ST6    | 1   |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code<br>Saddle             |
|      | PN28 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
|      | PN29 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
| 3    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Seat Cushion                    |
|      | PM57 ST6    | 1   |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code<br>Saddle             |
|      | PM59 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
|      | PM66 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
| 4    |             |     |      |       | CUSHION ASSEMBLY ***                   |
|      | PN48 ST6    | 1   |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code<br>Saddle             |
|      | PN49 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
|      | PN50 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
| 5    | 4778 275    | 1   |      |       | PANEL, Cushion Base                    |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | SEAT MODULE, Integrated Child Seat *** |
|      |             |     |      |       | Domestic                               |
|      | PN32 ST6    | 1   |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code<br>Saddle             |
|      | PN36 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
|      | PN37 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code<br>Agate              |
|      |             |     |      |       | EXPORT, ECE                            |
|      | PN39 ST6    | 1   |      |       | w/CL - Trim Code<br>Saddle             |
|      | PN38 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code<br>Agate              |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

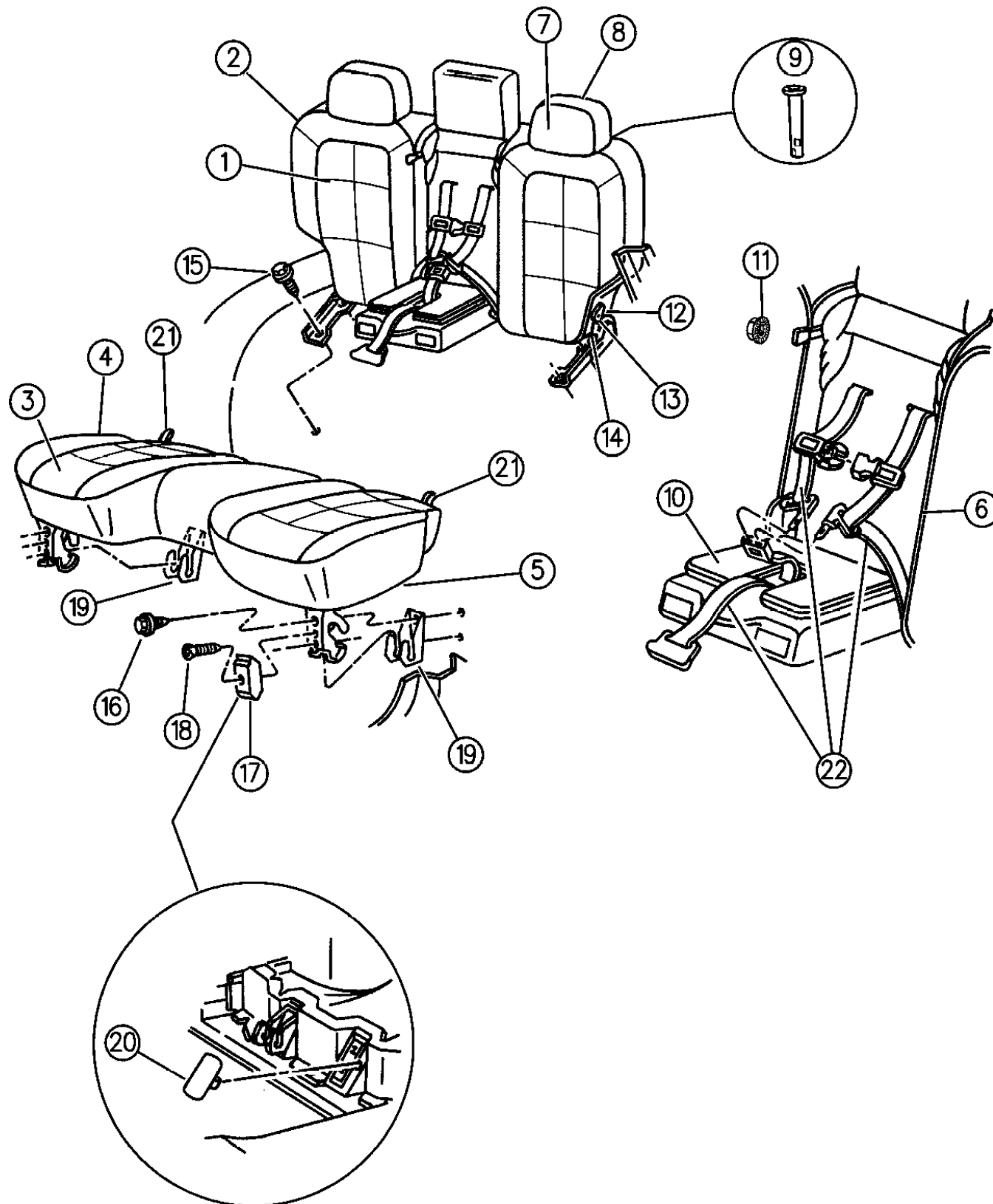
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR BENCH SEAT WITH CHILD SEAT 1996 GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure IZJ-625

IZJ-625



94J29 625

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                        |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 7   |             |     |      |       | COVER, Headrest                    |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/CL Trim Code                     |
|   |             |     |      |       | Domestic                           |
|   | PM50 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate                              |
|   | PM50 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle                             |
|   |             |     |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)                      |
|   | PM51 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate                              |
|   | PM51 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle                             |
| 8   |             |     |      |       | HEADREST ASSY. ***                 |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/CL Trim Code                     |
|   |             |     |      |       | Domestic                           |
|   | PM90 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate                              |
|   | PM90 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle                             |
|   |             |     |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)                      |
|   | PN16 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate                              |
|   | PN16 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle                             |
| The following headrests are "Pour-in-Place", therefore no covers are serviced. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |                                    |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/EL - Trim Code                   |
|   | PN14 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate                              |
|   |             |     |      |       | w/F5 - Trim Code                   |
|   |             |     |      |       | Domestic                           |
|   | PN15 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate                              |
|   | PN15 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                          |
|   | PN15 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle                             |
|   |             |     |      |       | EXPORT, (ECE)                      |
|   | PN17 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | Agate                              |
|   | PN17 SC3    | 2   |      |       | Mist Gray                          |
|   | PN17 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Saddle                             |
| 9   | 4723 834    | AR  |      |       | CYLINDER, Headrest w/Latch         |
| 10  |             |     |      |       | PAD, Child Seat                    |
|   | QK53 SAZ    | 1   |      |       | Agate                              |
|   | QK53 ST6    | 1   |      |       | Saddle                             |
| 11  | 4778 272    | 4   |      |       | NUT, Child Seat Mounting           |
| 12  | 4773 930-1  | 1   |      |       | HANDLE, Release Rear Seat Latch    |
| 13  | 4713 800    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Handle Attach               |
| 14  | 4720 586-7  | 1   |      |       | COVER, Latch Folding Seat          |
| 15  | 6503 719    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 16  | 6100 548    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 17  | 5503 0548   | AR  |      |       | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion Hinge     |
| 18  | 6032 723    | AR  |      |       | SCREW                              |
| 19  | 5519 5551   | 4   |      |       | HINGE PLATE, Rear Seat Cushion *** |
| 20  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Carpet Anchor Hole          |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

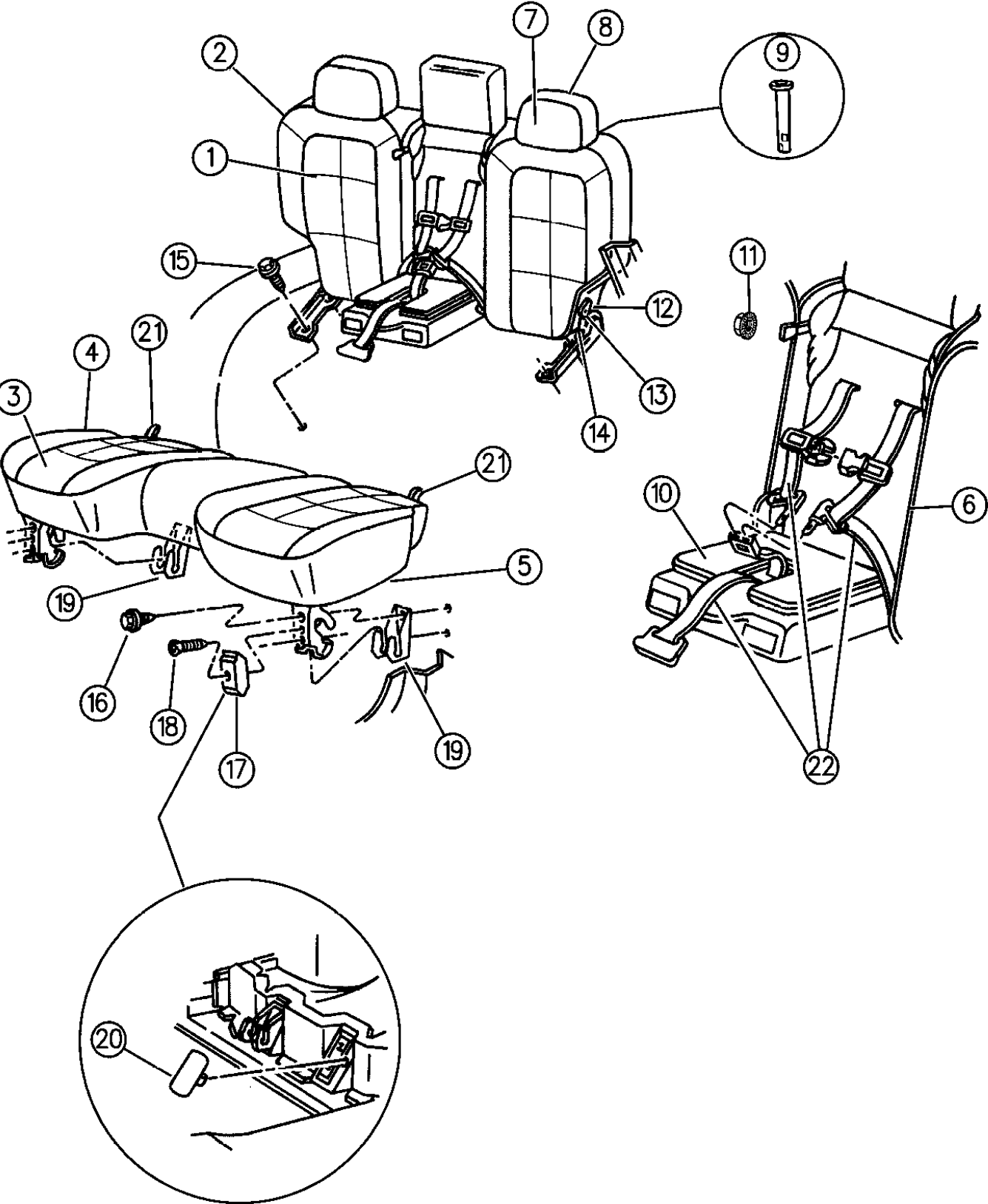
BODY STYLES:

YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

REAR BENCH SEAT WITH CHILD SEAT 1996 GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ  
Figure IZJ-625

IZJ-625



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 5DJ4 9SAZ   | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5DJ4 9ST6   | 2   |      |       | Spice ***  |
| 21   | HC66 SAZ    | 2   |      |       | STRAP, Pull Rear Seat Cushion                                    |
|      | HC66 ST6    | 2   |      |       | Agate  |
|      |             |     |      |       | Saddle   |
| 22   |             |     |      |       | SEATBELT, Child Seat, (Serviced with child seat module only) *** |
|      | 4728 952AB  | 1   |      |       | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat ***                                   |

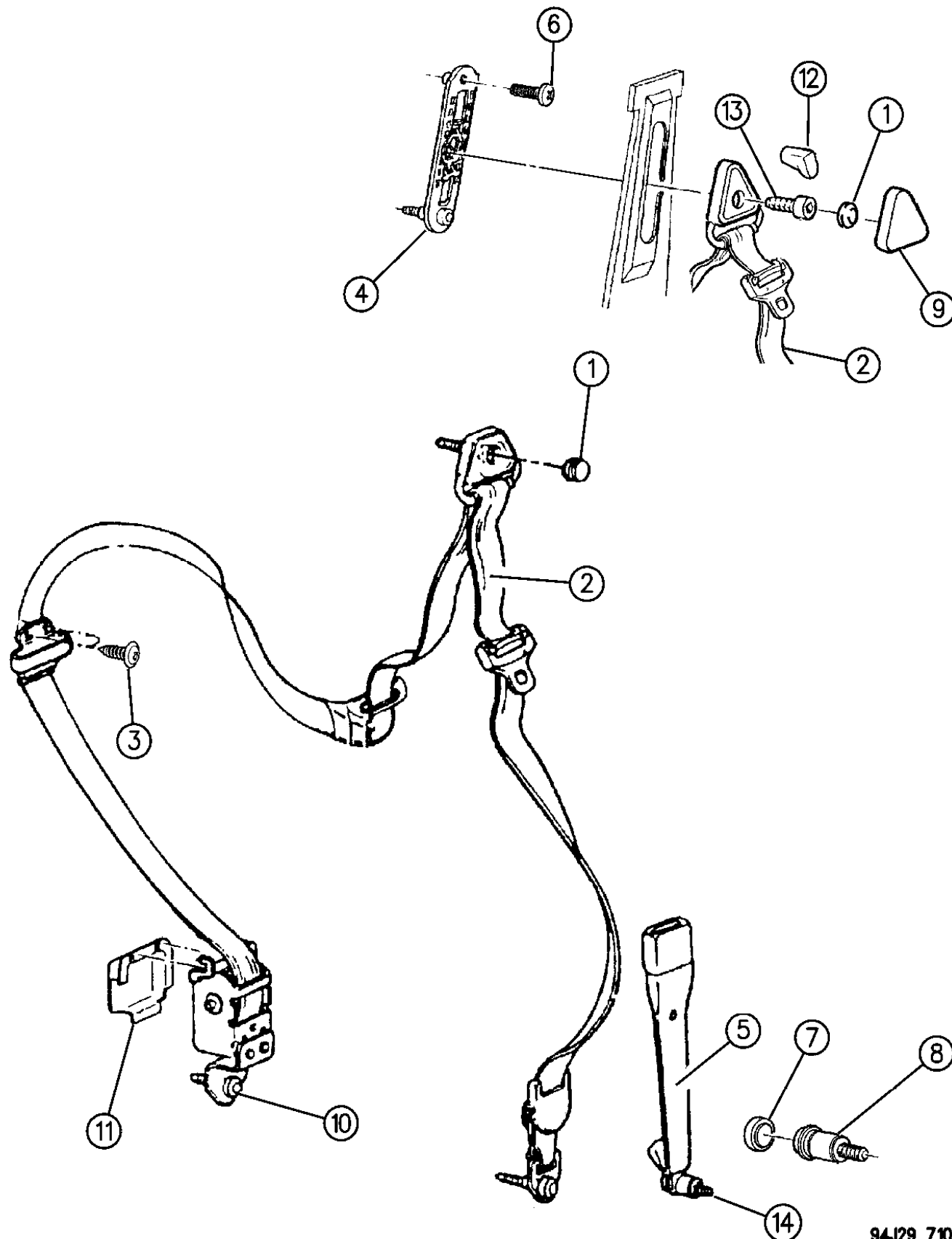
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT BELTS - FRONT SEAT - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-710

IZJ-710D



94J29 710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | CAP, Guide Cover, 1994   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Export Equipment Package   |
|      | 5AB9 6LD5   | 2   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5AB9 6LF8   | 2   |      |       | Driftwood  |
| 2    | 5AB9 6MV4   | 2   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | SEAT BELT, Retractor and Belt Assembly (includes mounting bolts) *** |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994, Label 55314754-5   |
|      | 5DP28-9 MD5 | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DP28-9 MF8 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5DP28-9 MV4 | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Label 55314842-3   |
|      | 5EB52-3 RAZ | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EB52-3 RF6 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EB52-3 RV3 | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Label 55196114-5   |
|      | 5EP78-9 RAZ | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EP78-9 RF6 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EP78-9 RV4 | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, Label 55196466-7   |
|      | 5FG04-5 SAZ | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5FG04-5 ST6 | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | LABEL 55027478 (EUROPE)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Export Equipment Package, Black, EUROPE                            |
| 3    | 5531 4814-5 | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5519 6110-1 | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Seat Belt to "B" Pillar                                       |
| 4    | 0154 114    | 4   |      |       | 1994, .164-18x.500   |
|      | 6032 723    | 4   |      |       | 1995,96 .164-15x.750   |
|      |             |     |      |       | ADJUSTER, Turning Loop Height  |
| 5    | 5531 4697   | 2   |      |       | 1994,95, EUROPE  |
|      | 4645 807    | 2   |      |       | 1996, (Domestic & Europe)  |
|      |             |     |      |       | SEAT BELT, Buckle Assembly Inner (includes bolt) ***                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994, LABEL 55030474-5   |
|      | 5AU02-3 LD5 | 1   |      |       | Medium Quartz  |
|      | 5AU02-3 LF8 | 1   |      |       | Dark Driftwood   |
|      | 5AU02-3 MV4 | 1   |      |       | Light Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, Label 55314844-5   |
|      | 5EB56-7 RAZ | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EB56-7 RF6 | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EB56-7 RV4 | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, Label 55314924-5   |
|      |             |     |      |       |  |
|      |             |     |      |       |  |
|      |             |     |      |       |  |

MODEL CODES:

72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:

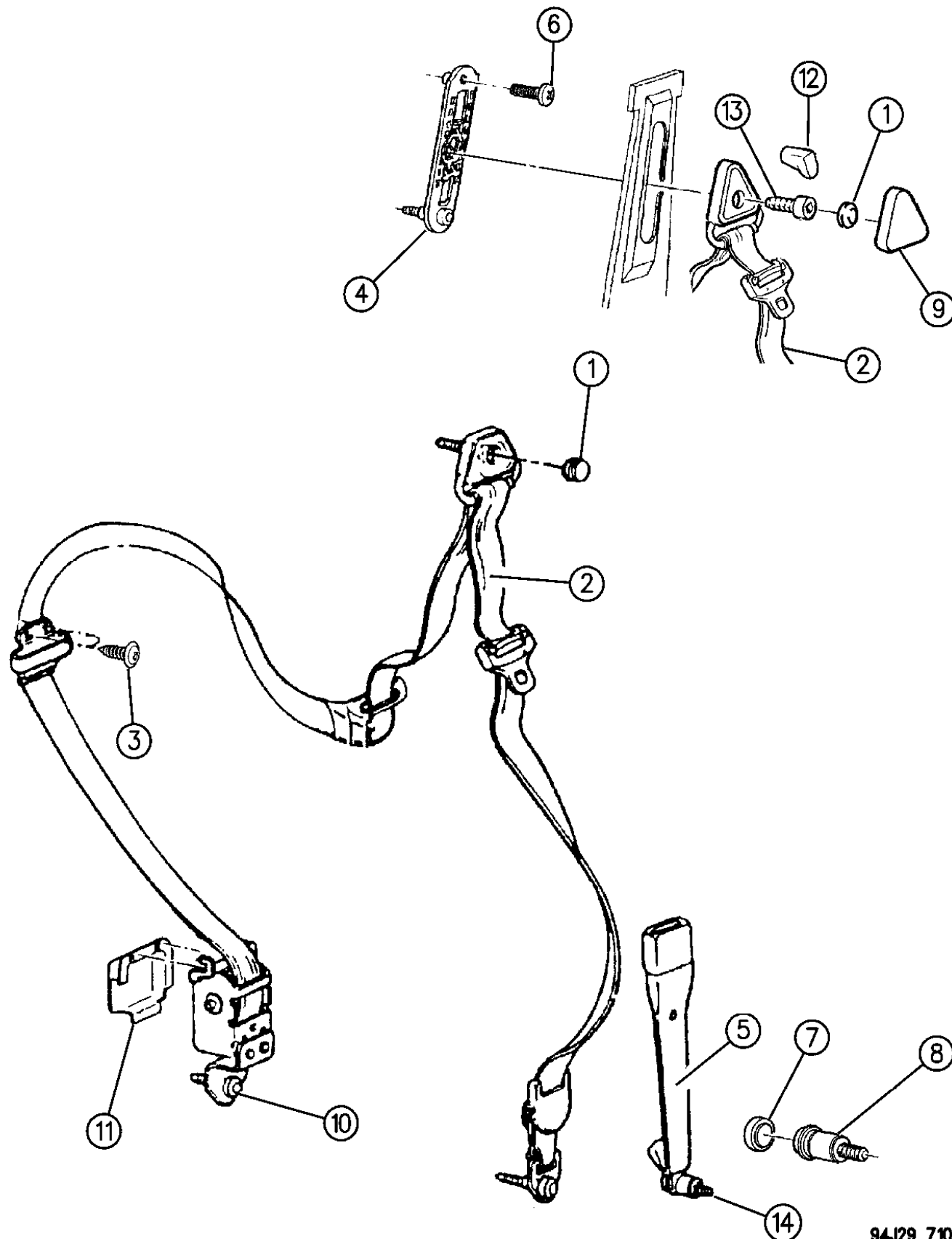
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required



**SEAT BELTS - FRONT SEAT - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ**  
**Figure IZJ-710**

IZJ-710D



94J29 710

| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|  |             |     |      |       | Right   |
|  | 5EP2 0SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|  | 5EP2 0ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
|  | 5EP2 1SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Left, w/Sensor Switch                                     |
|  | 5EP2 1ST6   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|  |             |     |      |       | Saddle  |
|  |             |     |      |       | 1996, Label 55196591                                      |
|  |             |     |      |       | Left, Sensor Switch Moved to Retractor Assy.              |
|  | 5FP5 71AZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|  | 5FP5 71T6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
|  |             |     |      |       | LABEL 55027480-1, EUROPE, (Bolts to The Seat)             |
|  |             |     |      |       | Passenger Seat, Black, EUROPE                             |
|  | 5BE8 8MX9   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 5531 4894   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96   |
|  | 5519 6074   | 1   | ZG   |       | 1996, R.H.D.  |
|  |             |     |      |       | Driver Seat Inner, Black, EUROPE                          |
|  | 5BE8 9MX9   | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 5531 4895   | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
|  | 5519 6075   | 1   |      |       | 1996  |
| -  |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Buckle Attaching                                    |
|  | 6033 999    | 2   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 6035 115    | 2   |      |       | 1995  |
| 6  | 6034 384    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, w/Export Equipment Package, EUROPE                  |
| 7  | J400 7263   | 2   |      |       | CAP, w/Export Equipment                                   |
| 8  |             |     |      |       | PLUG, Floor Pan Carpet (w/Export Equipment), Not Serviced |
| 9  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Turning Loop                                       |
|  | F877 JX9    | 2   |      |       | 1994, EUROPE  |
|  |             |     |      |       | 1995  |
|  | F877 JX9    | 2   |      |       | Black   |
|  | F877 JD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz  |
|  | F877 RF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|  | F877 JV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne   |
|  |             |     |      |       | 1996, Serviced in Item #2                                 |
| -  | 6502 985    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Adjuster to "B" pillar, EUROPE                     |
| 10   | 6034 383    | AR  |      |       | SCREW, .437-20x1.50                                       |
| 11   | 5531 4564-5 | 1   |      |       | SHIELD, Front Seat Retractor                              |
| 12   | 4645 780    | 1   |      |       | BUTTON, Seat Belt Adjuster, 1996                          |
| 13   | 6035 763    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Turn Loop Attach, 1996, .437-20x1.23               |
| 14   | 4874 129    | 2   |      |       | BOLT, Buckle Attach, 1996                                 |
| NOTE: (S/C-ABE) = Export Equipment Package (optional for Europe Market) e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| -  |             |     |      |       | EXTENDER, Seat Belt                                       |
|  | 5260 606    | 2   |      |       | 1994,95   |

**MODEL CODES:**

72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

**BODY STYLES:**

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required

### Figure IZJ-710

IZJ-710D



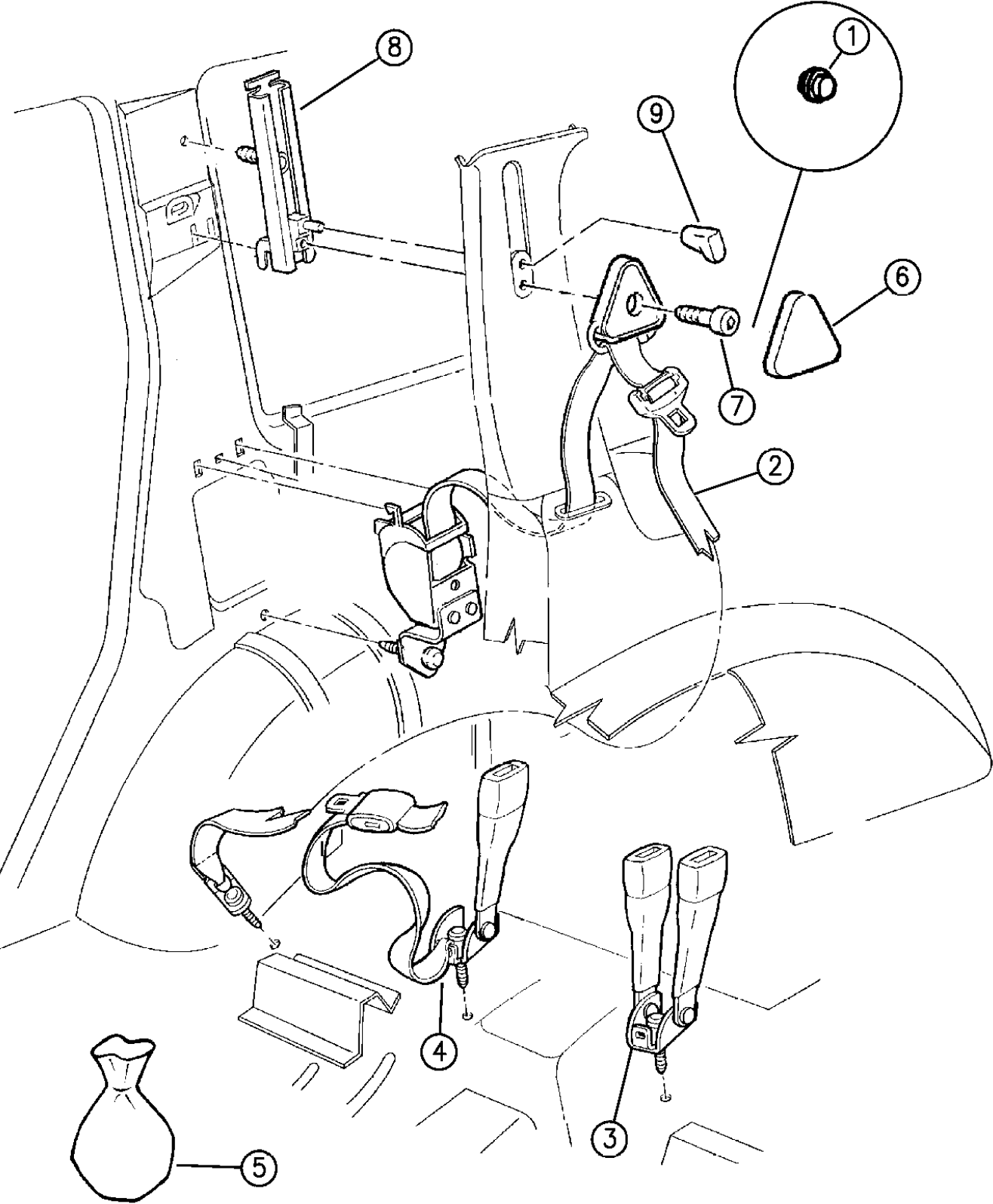
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
|      | 4740 415       | 1   |      |       | 1996        |

|                         |                  |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE   | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport   | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                  | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

AR = Use as Required   - = Non Illustrated Part   P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT BELTS - REAR SEAT - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-720

IZJ-720B



94J29 720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|--|-----|------|-------|--|
| 1    | 5AB9 6LD5  | 2   |      |       | CAP, Guide Cover, 1994<br>Quartz               |
|      | 5AB9 6LF8  | 2   |      |       | Driftwood                                      |
|      | 5AB9 6MV4  | 2   |      |       | Champagne                                      |
| 2    | SEAT BELT, Retractor and Belt Assembly (includes mounting bolts) ***         |     |      |       |  |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1994, LABEL 55314758-9                         |
|      | 5DP32-3 MD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DP32-3 MF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                                      |
|      | 5DP32-3 MV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne                                      |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1995, LABEL 55314846-7, 55314912-3, 55196116-7 |
|      | 5EB58-9 RAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EB58-9 RF6  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                                      |
|      | 5EB58-9 RV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne                                      |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1996, Label 55196226-7                         |
| 3    | 5EW68-9 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EW68-9 ST6  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |  |     |      |       | w/Export Equipment Package & EUROPE            |
|      | 5DP30-1 MX9  | 1   |      |       | 1994,95  |
|      | 5519 6112-3  | 1   |      |       | 1996   |
|      | SEAT BELT, Buckle Assembly (includes 2 buckle assembly w/ mounting bolt) *** |     |      |       |  |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1994, LABEL 55314725                           |
|      | 5DN4 3PD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DN4 3PF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                                      |
|      | 5DN4 3PV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne                                      |
| 4    |  |     |      |       | 1995, LABEL 55314849                           |
|      | 5EB6 1RAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EB6 1RF6  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                                      |
|      | 5EB6 1RV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne                                      |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1996, LABEL 55314849                           |
|      | 5EB6 1RAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EB6 1ST6  | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |  |     |      |       | Black, w/Export Equipment Package, EUROPE      |
|      | 5DN3 7PX9  | 1   |      |       | 1994, Label 55314723                           |
|      | 5531 4897  | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, Label 55314897                        |
|      | SEAT BELT, Lap Belt (tip and buckle assembly w/mounting bolt) ***            |     |      |       |  |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1994, LABEL 55314724                           |
|      | 5DN4 2PD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DN4 2PF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                                      |
|      | 5DN4 2PV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne                                      |
|      |  |     |      |       | 1995, LABEL 55314848                           |

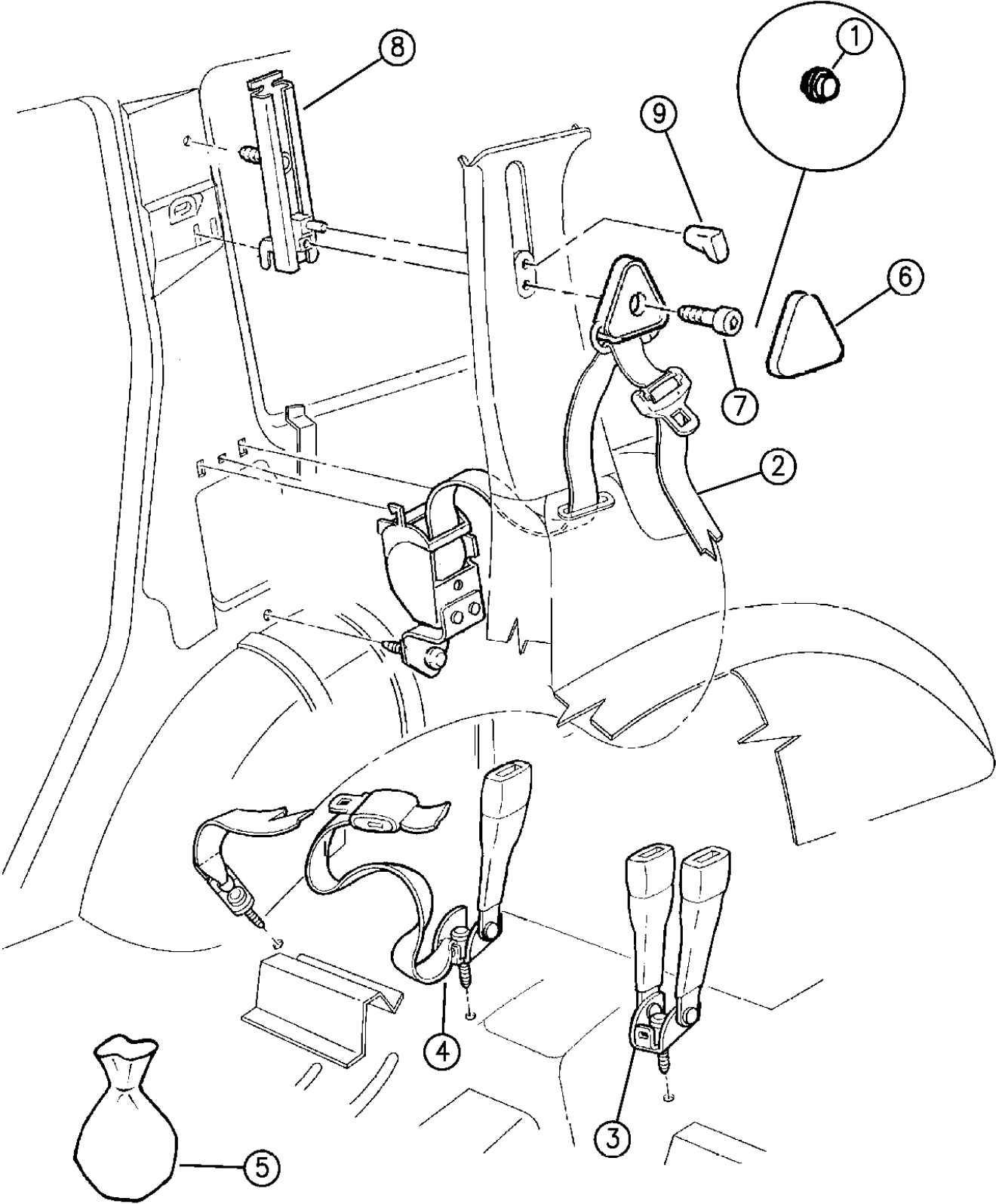
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

SEAT BELTS - REAR SEAT - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-720

IZJ-720B



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|      | 5EB6 0RAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate                                     |
|      | 5EB6 0RF6   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood                                 |
|      | 5EB6 0RV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, LABEL 55314848                      |
|      | 5EB6 0RAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate                                     |
|      | 5EB6 0ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle                                    |
|      |             |     |      |       | Black, w/Export Equipment Package, EUROPE |
|      | 5DN3 6PX9   | 1   |      |       | 1994, Label 55314722                      |
|      | 5531 4896   | 1   |      |       | 1995,96, Label 55314896                   |
| 5    | 4728 952    | 1   |      |       | ANCHOR PKG. Tether Child Seat ***         |
| 6    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Turning Loop                       |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994                                      |
|      | F877 JX9    | 2   |      |       | Black                                     |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995                                      |
|      | F877 JD5    | 2   |      |       | Quartz                                    |
|      | F877 JX9    | 2   |      |       | Black                                     |
|      | F877 JV4    | 2   |      |       | Champagne                                 |
|      | F877 RF8    | 2   |      |       | Driftwood                                 |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996, Serviced in Item #2                 |
| 7    | 4664 039    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, 1996                               |
| 8    | 4645 807    | 2   |      |       | ADJUSTER, 1996                            |
| 9    | 4645 780    | 2   |      |       | BUTTON, Seat Belt Adjuster                |

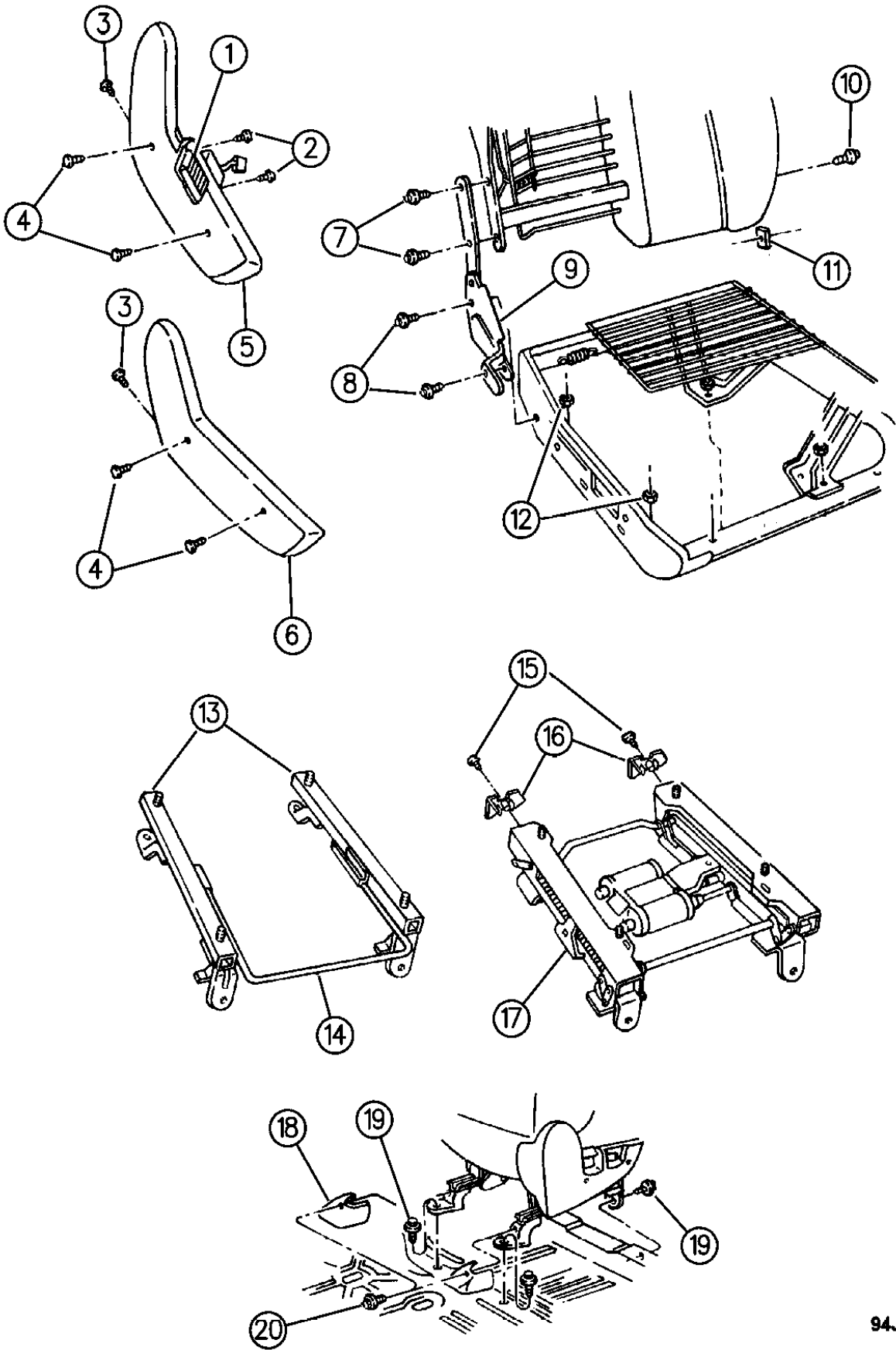
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J29 720

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECLINER AND SEAT TRACK - FRONT SEAT - 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-810

IZJ-810



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1  | 4373 666    | 2   |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Power Seat (Includes The Knobs, Which Are Not Serviced Separately) *** |
| -  | 5600 5772-3 | 1   |      |       | HARNESS, Seat Switch to Seat Motor ***  |
| 2  |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Seat Switch Mounting, Not Serv. (10-16x.62)                                      |
| 3  | 4720 769    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Side Shield Attaching  |
| 4  | 4720 770    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Side Shield Attaching  |
| 5  |             |     |      |       | SHIELD, Side (Does Not Include Switch, See Item 1)                                      |
|  | GS02-3 MW8  | 1   |      |       | 1994-95, Up to 11-22-94<br>Quartz (used w/trim code BLDW)                               |
|  | GS02-3 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|  | GS02-3 LF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|  | GS02-3 MV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|  |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 11-22-94  |
|  | PJ64-5 RW8  | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|  | PJ64-5 RF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|  | PJ64-5 RV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
| 6  |             |     |      |       | SHIELD, Side (Used w/Manual Seat Adjusters)   |
|  |             |     |      |       | 1994-95, Up to 11-22-94   |
|  | GS00-1 LD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|  | GS00-1 LF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|  | GS00-1 PV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|  |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 11-22-94  |
|  | PJ62-3 RD5  | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|  | PJ62-3 RF8  | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|  | PJ62-3 RV4  | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
| 7  | 4720 768    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Recliner to Seatback  |
| 8  | 4713 968    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Recliner to Cushion Frame   |
| 9  |             |     |      |       | Recliner Assembly, Front Seat Back ***  |
|  | 4713 964-5  | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 4796 798-9  | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
| 10   |             |     |      |       | BOLT, Pivot   |
|  | 4713 980    | 1   |      |       | 1994  |
|  | 4797 554    | 1   |      |       | 1995  |
| 11   | 4713 982    | 2   |      |       | U-NUT, Front Seat Back Frame  |
| 12   | 4720 766    | 8   |      |       | NUT, Adjuster to Seat Cushion Frame   |
| NOTE: The seat frames and pads are only serviced as covered assemblies, see illustration 510. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Track (order by description)                                      |
|  |             |     |      |       | Use w/o Export Equipment Package  |
|  | 4720 763    | 1   |      |       | Passenger Seat, Outboard  |
|  | 4720 764    | 2   |      |       | Passenger Seat Inboard and Driver Seat Outboard   |
|  | 4720 765    | 1   |      |       | Driver Seat Inboard   |
|  |             |     |      |       | Use w/Export Equipment Package  |

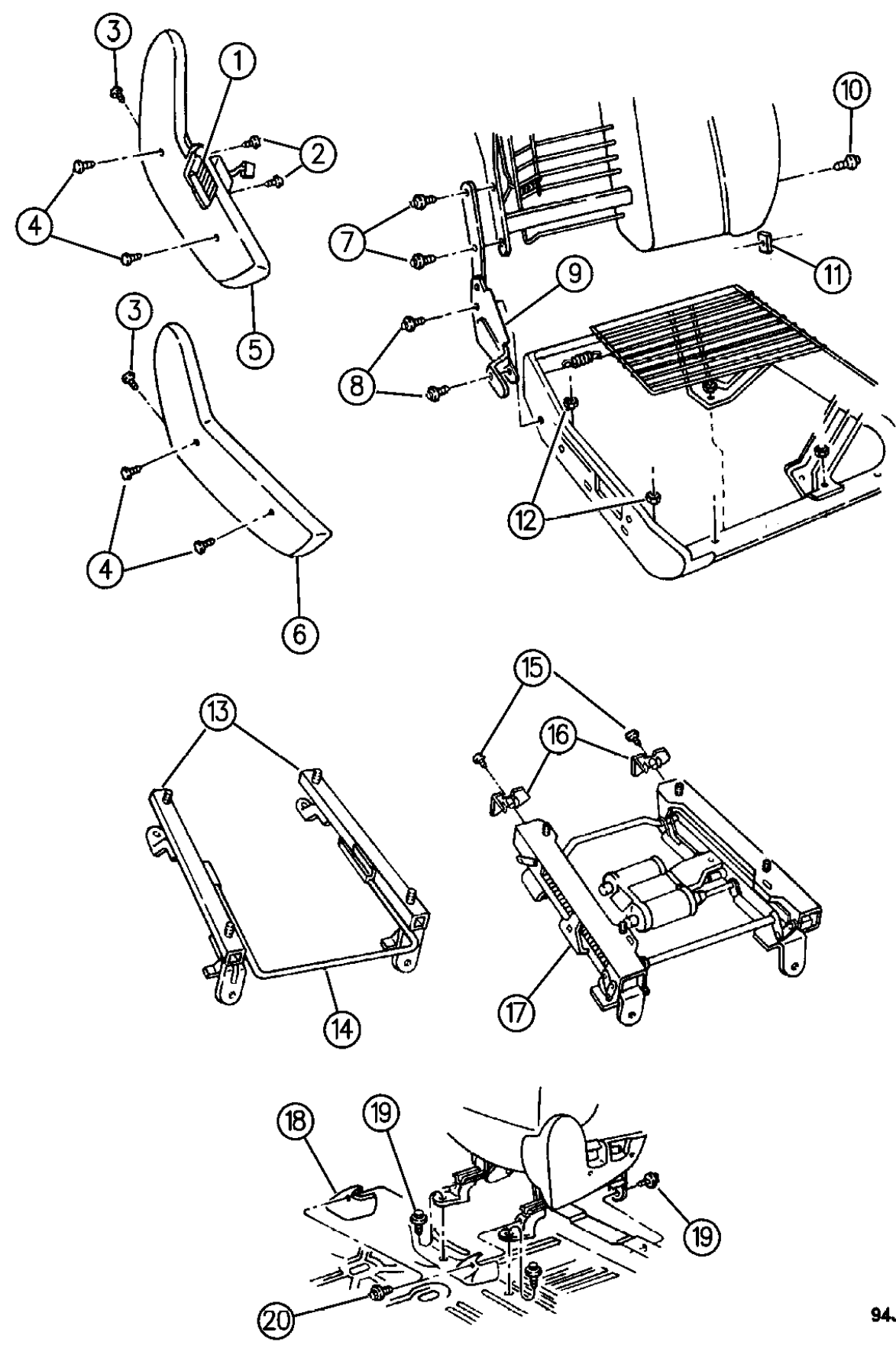
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECLINER AND SEAT TRACK - FRONT SEAT - 1994-95 GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-810

IZJ-810



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
|   | 4723 859    | 1   |      |       | Passenger Seat, Outboard  |
|   | 4723 862    | 1   |      |       | Passenger Seat, Inboard   |
|   | 4723 858    | 1   |      |       | Driver Seat, Outboard   |
|   | 4723 861    | 1   |      |       | Driver Seat, Inboard  |
| 14  | 4713 930    | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, Front Seat Adjuster   |
| 15  |             |     |      |       | SCREW, Not Serv. (8-18X.62)   |
| 16  |             |     |      |       | SHIELD, Rear of Power Adjuster  |
|   | 4720 771    | 2   |      |       | Right side of driver or passenger seat<br>w/o Export Equipment Package                              |
|   | 4720 772    | 2   |      |       | Left side of driver or passenger seat<br>w/o Export Equipment Package<br>w/Export Equipment Package |
|   | 4723 888    | 1   |      |       | Shield, (Pass. Seat O.B. - Drivers Seat I.B.)   |
|   | 4723 889    | 1   |      |       | Shield, (Pass. Seat I.B. - Drivers Seat O.B.)   |
| 17  |             | 1   |      |       | ADJUSTER, Power Seat Track (includes the motor which is not<br>serviced separately)                 |
|   | 4713 924-5  |     |      |       | w/o Export Equipment Package  |
|   | 4723 864-5  |     |      |       | w/Export Equipment Package  |
| 18  |             |     |      |       | COVER, Power Seat Track   |
|   | 5CC1 6LD5   | 4   |      |       | 1994<br>Quartz  |
|   | 5CC1 6LF8   | 4   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|   | 5CC1 6MV4   | 4   |      |       | Champagne   |
|   | 5CC1 6LD5   | 4   |      |       | 1995<br>Quartz  |
| 19  | 6501 093    | 8   |      |       | SCREW, Seat Adjuster to Floor   |
| 20  |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Cover to Power Seat Adjuster, (Not Serv) 8-18x.375   |
| NOTE: (S/C-ABE) = Export Equipment Package (optional for Europe market). e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |

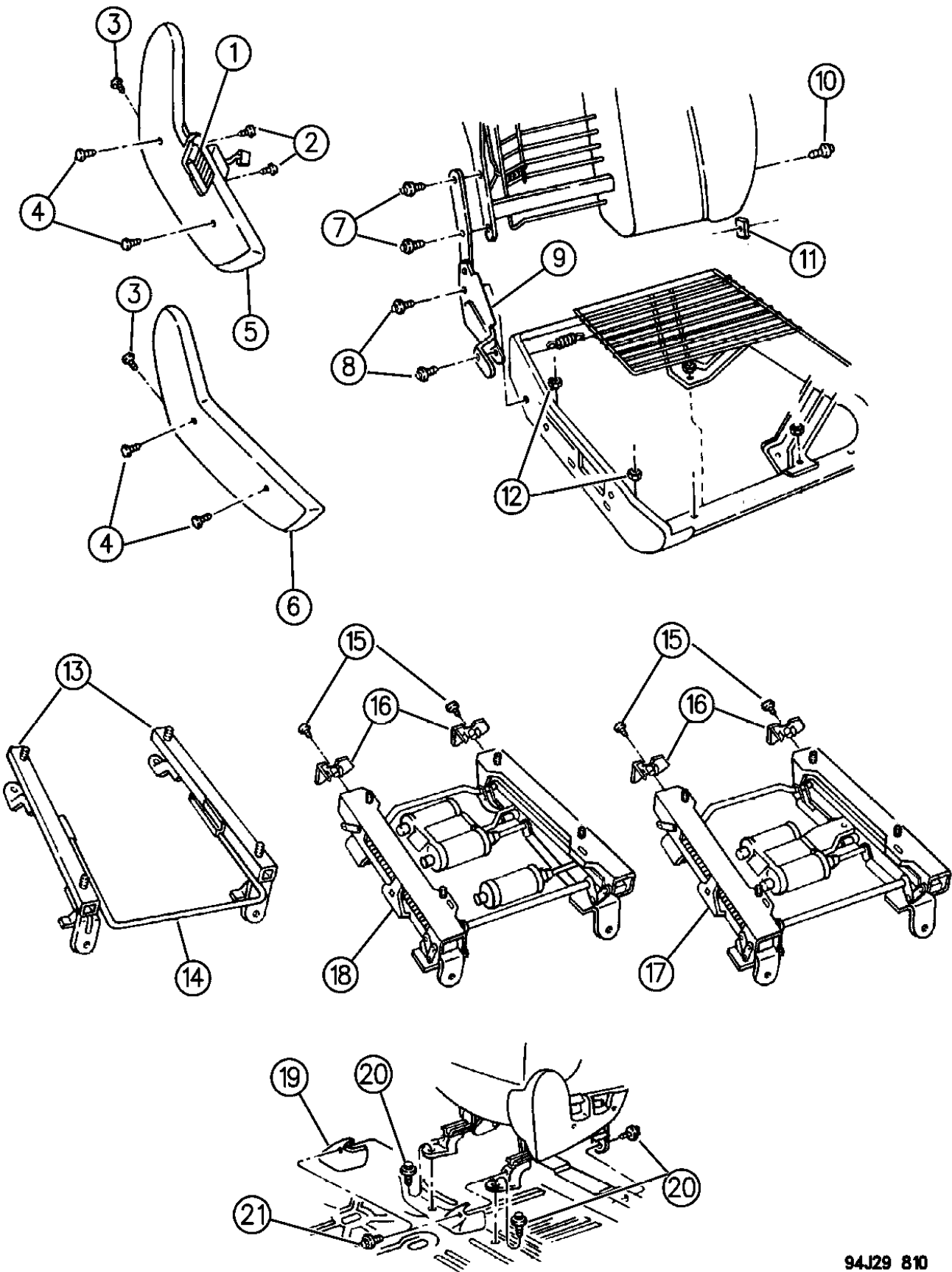
|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

94J29 810

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

RECLINER AND SEAT TRACK FRONT SEAT GRAND CHEROKEE, ZJ, 1996  
Figure IZJ-820

IZJ-820



| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1  |             | AR  |      |       | SWITCH ASSEMBLY, Seat ***                               |
|  | 4601 756-7  |     |      |       | Power Seat/Recliner                                     |
|  | 5600 8727   |     |      |       | Power Lumbar  |
| -  |             | AR  |      |       | KNOB  |
|  | 4607 042-3  |     |      |       | Power Seat  |
| -  | 4607 045    |     |      |       | Recliner  |
| 2  |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Seat Switch Mounting, Not serviced, 10-16x.62    |
| 3  | 4720 769    | 2   |      |       | SCREW, Side Shield Attaching                            |
| 4  | 4720 770    | 4   |      |       | SCREW, Side shield Attaching                            |
| 5  |             |     |      |       | SHIELD, Side, Power, (Switch Not Included, See Item #1) |
|  | PQ18-9 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|  | PQ18-9 SC3  | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|  | PQ18-9 ST6  | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
| 6  |             |     |      |       | SHIELD, Side, Manual                                    |
|  | PJ62-3 SAZ  | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|  | PJ62-3 ST6  | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
| 7  | 4720 768    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Recliner to Seatback                              |
| 8  | 4796 793    | 4   |      |       | BOLT, Recliner to Cushion Frame                         |
| 9  |             |     |      |       | RECLINER ASSY., Front Seat Back ***                     |
|  | 4796 714-5  | 1   |      |       | Manual  |
|  | 4856 748-9  | 1   |      |       | Power   |
|  | 4864 861    | 1   |      |       | Power w/Memory, Drivers Side, w/Motor                   |
| -  | 4607 044-5  | 1   |      |       | KNOB, Power Recliner                                    |
| 10   | 4797 554    | 1   |      |       | BOLT, Pivot   |
| 11   | 4713 982    | 2   |      |       | U-NUT, Front Seat Back Frame                            |
| 12   | 6101 467    | 8   |      |       | NUT, Adjuster to Seat Cushion Frame                     |
| The seat frames and pads are only serviced as covered assemblies, see illustration 520. e Adhesive #312. |             |     |      |       |   |
| 13   |             |     |      |       | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Track                             |
|  | 4856 552    | 1   |      |       | Passenger Seat, Outboard                                |
|  | 4856 551    | 1   |      |       | Passenger Seat, Inboard                                 |
|  | 4856 554    | 1   |      |       | Driver Seat, Outboard                                   |
|  | 4856 553    | 1   |      |       | Driver Seat Inboard                                     |
| 14   | 4713 930    | 2   |      |       | HANDLE, Front Seat Adjuster                             |
| 15   |             | AR  |      |       | SCREW, Not Serviced, (8-18x.62)                         |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | SHIELD, Rear of Power Adjuster                          |
|  | 4723 888    | 1   |      |       | Passenger Outboard                                      |
|  | 4723 888    | 1   |      |       | Driver Inboard  |
|  | 4723 889    | 1   |      |       | Passenger Inboard                                       |
|  | 4723 889    | 1   |      |       | Driver Outboard   |
| 17   | 4856 752-3  | 1   |      |       | ADJUSTER, Power, Includes Motor                         |
| 18   |             |     |      |       | ADJUSTER, Power w/Memory, Includes Motor                |
|  | 4856 754    | 1   |      |       | R.H.D.  |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

### Figure IZJ-820

IZJ-820



|                         |                                    |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MODEL CODES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| 72=2 DR Wagon           | 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase           | T=2WD                      | U=4WD (RHD)       |
| 74=4 DR Wagon           | 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export | J,N=4WD                    |                   |
| <b>BODY STYLES:</b>     |                                    |                            |                   |
| YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"   | XJ=Cherokee SE                     | ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE       | Y1=Wrangler       |
| Weangler (4X4) SE       | Cherokee Sport                     | Grand Cherokee Laredo      | X1=Cherokee       |
| Wrangler (4X4) Sahara   | Cherokee Country                   | Grand Cherokee Limited     | Z1=Grand Cherokee |
| Wrangler (4X4) Renegade |                                    | ZG=Grand Cherokee European | KDX=Vehicles      |

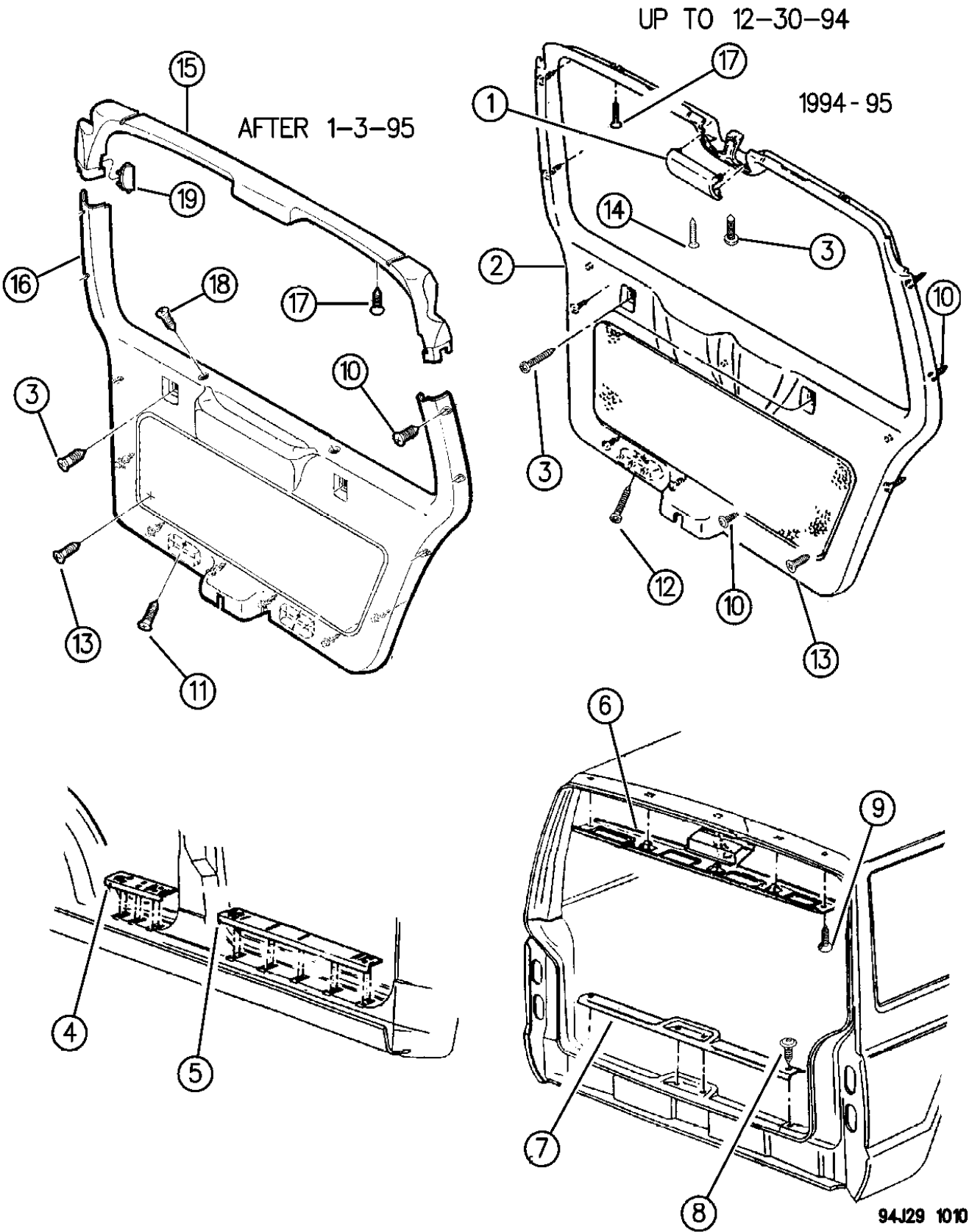
**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**





PANELS, LIFTGATE AND SCUFF PLATE - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-1010

IZJ-1010D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 1    |             |     |      |       | COVER, Bulb Access  |
|      | 5AW5 4LD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5AW5 4LF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5AW5 4MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
| 2    |             |     |      |       | PANEL ASSEMBLY, Liftgate Trim (includes fasteners, seal, grab pocket cup and carpeting) ***           |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994,95, Up to 12-30-94   |
|      | 5DL1 4MD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5DL1 4MF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5DL1 4MVV   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
| -    | 5521 4842   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Liftgate Trim Panel Upper   |
| 3    | J400 3671   | 3   |      |       | SCREW, Trim Panel Attaching, .164-18x1.625  |
| 4    | 5503 0746-7 | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Scuff, Rear Door Sill  |
| 5    | 5503 0744-5 | 1   |      |       | PLATE, Scuff, Front Door Sill   |
| 6    | 5DS2 9MF4   | 1   |      |       | PANEL ASSEMBLY, Liftgate Opening Upper (includes lamp assembly w/bulb, louvers and clips), P.A.R. *** |
| -    |             |     |      |       | LOUVER, Lift Gate Opening Moulding, P.A.R. ***  |
|      | 5CU0 0LF4   | 4   |      |       | 1994,95   |
|      | 5CU0 0SAZ   | 4   |      |       | 1996  |
| -    | J400 3086   | 1   |      |       | BULB, Liftgate Opening Moulding Lamp  |
| 7    |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Lift Gate Opening, Lower   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1994,95   |
|      | 5DG7 1LD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz  |
|      | 5DG7 1LF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood   |
|      | 5DG7 1MV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5DG7 1SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5DG7 1SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |
|      | 5DG7 1ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle  |
| 8    |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, (154133, not serviced, use .164-18x.625)   |
| 9    |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, 30mm Long (34202473 not serviced)  |
| 10   | 6502 991    | 10  |      |       | FASTENER, Push In (Also Included In The Liftgate Trim Panel Assembly)                                 |
| 11   |             | 2   |      |       | PLUG, Liftgate Glass, (Fixed Glass Only)  |
| 12   |             | 5   |      |       | SCREW, .164-15x.750, Not Serviced   |
| 13   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16.500, Not Serviced  |
| 14   |             | 1   |      |       | SCREW, .190-16x.500, Not Serviced   |
| 15   |             |     |      |       | PANEL, Liftgate Trim Upper  |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/Flipper   |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996  |
|      | 5EL4 1SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate   |
|      | 5EL4 1SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray   |

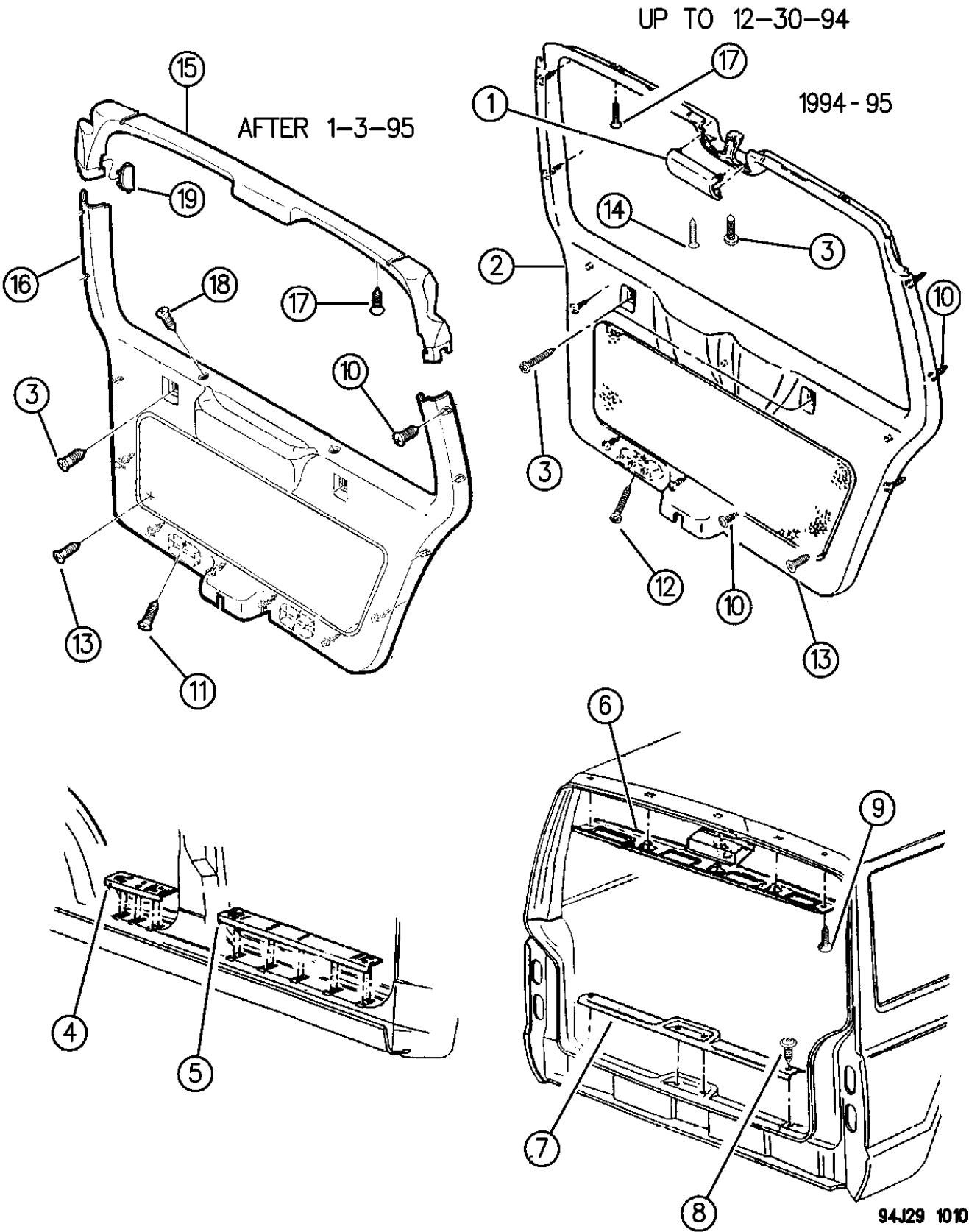
MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon 77=Open Body 93" Whlbase T=2WD U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon 78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S" XJ=Cherokee SE ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE Cherokee Sport Grand Cherokee Laredo X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara Cherokee Country Grand Cherokee Limited Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade ZG=Grand Cherokee European KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required - = Non Illustrated Part P.A.R. = Paint as Required

PANELS, LIFTGATE AND SCUFF PLATE - GRAND CHEROKEE AND GRAND WAGONEER - ZJ  
Figure IZJ-1010

IZJ-1010D



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | BODY | MODEL | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|-------|--|
|      | 5EL4 1ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      |             |     |      |       | w/o Flipper  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 1-3-95                                       |
|      | 5EL4 7RD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EL4 7RF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EL4 7RV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5FC0 3SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5FC0 3SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5FC0 3ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
| 16   |             |     |      |       | PANEL Assy., Liftgate Trim Lower, w/Sound Insulation *** |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1995, After 1-3-95                                       |
|      | 5EL3 2RD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5EL3 2RF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5EL3 2RV4   | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
|      |             |     |      |       | 1996   |
|      | 5EZ5 0SAZ   | 1   |      |       | Agate  |
|      | 5EZ5 0SC3   | 1   |      |       | Mist Gray  |
|      | 5EZ5 0ST6   | 1   |      |       | Saddle   |
|      | 3420 2599   | 2   |      |       | CLIP, Panel Push-in, (Included in Panel)                 |
|      | 5521 4842   | 1   |      |       | Insulation ***   |
| 17   |             | 4   |      |       | SCREW, .164-18x1.625, Not Serviced                       |
| 18   |             | 2   |      |       | SCREW, .164-18x"L", Not Serviced                         |
| 19   |             | 1   |      |       | PLUG, Liftgate Glass, (Fixed Glass Only)                 |
|      | 5DG4 6PD5   | 1   |      |       | Quartz   |
|      | 5DG4 6PF8   | 1   |      |       | Driftwood  |
|      | 5DG4 6PVV   | 1   |      |       | Champagne  |
| -    | 5521 6485   | 1   |      |       | INSULATION, Liftgate Water Shield                        |

MODEL CODES:  
72=2 DR Wagon    77=Open Body 93" Whlbase    T=2WD    U=4WD (RHD)  
74=4 DR Wagon    78=Open Body 103" Whlbase - Export    J,N=4WD

BODY STYLES:  
YJ=Wrangler (4X4) "S"    XJ=Cherokee SE    ZJ=Grand Cherokee SE    Y1=Wrangler  
Weangler (4X4) SE    Cherokee Sport    Grand Cherokee Laredo    X1=Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Sahara    Cherokee Country    Grand Cherokee Limited    Z1=Grand Cherokee  
Wrangler (4X4) Renegade    ZG=Grand Cherokee European    KDX=Vehicles

AR = Use as Required    - = Non Illustrated Part    P.A.R. = Paint as Required